



The Australian Gas Association
ABN 98 004 206 044

DIRECTORY OF AGA CERTIFIED PRODUCTS

Gas, Electrical & Plumbing (Watermark) Products

November 2006 Edition

ISSN 1328 – 2700

AGA PRODUCT CERTIFICATION SCHEME

[Please refer to AGA office for entry updates/queries]

DIRECTORY - 2006

IMPORTANT MESSAGES

Whilst every care has been taken to ensure the accuracy of the contents of this Directory, it is important that Certificate Holders and Agents check their respective entries and advise the AGA of any errors and/or omissions. It should be noted that the contact details for individual Certificate Holders and Agents are included under an Index at the back of the Directory.

The Directory is available *free* from the AGA website (www.aga.asn.au) and will be republished periodically throughout the year with appropriate changes included. The online Directory may be printed in full, or in part, if required. Please note that hard copies of the Directory are no longer available for purchase from AGA.

To assist in ensuring the accuracy of AGA records, would you please advise of any alterations or corrections by completing the following form and faxing this page to:

The Manager Administration, Quality & Marketing - Fax: (03) 9580 5500

PLEASE NOTE CONTACT DETAILS:

2 Park Way (PO Box 122) BRAESIDE VIC 3195 Tele: (03) 9580 4500 Fax: (03) 9580 5500

NB: Where appropriate, please photocopy this form and send/fax a separate page for each Directory entry change.

Category Listing (eg Domestic Cooking Appliances - Freestanding Cookers):

PAGE #

Name of Certificate Holder: _____

Certificate Number: _____

Change(s) requested: _____

AUTHORISED CUSTOMER REPRESENTATIVE REQUESTING AMENDMENT:

PRINTED NAME AND POSITION TITLE : _____

DATE: / / **SIGNATURE :** _____

PREFACE

The Australian Gas Association (AGA) manages and operates accredited Product Certification Schemes, with funding largely provided by Certificate Holders through certification fees and badge sales. The AGA is an active participant in the standards writing process with representation on many *Standards Australia* committees that develop and publish the standards that underpin the Schemes.

In addition to product certification services for the electrical and plumbing industries, the AGA certifies gas product for the following categories or any combination of these categories:

- Natural Gas
- Town Gas
- Tempered Liquefied Petroleum Gas
- Liquefied Petroleum Gas

Approval for Liquefied Petroleum Gas appliances is divided into three sub-groups, designated as P (Propane), B (Butane) or U (Universal) gas.

Product Compliance:

Product that has been certified by AGA to comply with the requirements of the relevant Code/Standard, is subject to the Rules Governing the Scheme and, if required under the Scheme, is subject to routine and regular audits to confirm continued compliance.

CONTENTS

Product Certification Scheme – For Type Tested Gas Products

Page

DOMESTIC AND COMMERCIAL APPLIANCES

AS 4551/AG 101	Domestic Cooking Appliances	7
	Freestanding Cookers	7
	Elevated Cookers	16
	Built-In Cookers and Ovens	17
	Wall Ovens	17
	Hotplates	17
	Counter Top Cookers	30
	Caravan and Marine Cookers	31
AS 4552/AG 102	Water Heaters	34
	Storage Water Heaters	34
	Gas Boosted Solar Water Heaters	36
	Instantaneous Water Heaters	37
	Boilers (Central Heating and/or Water Heating).....	39
AS 4553/AG 103	Space Heating Appliances	40
	Flued Radiant/Convection Heaters	40
	Balanced Flue Convection Heaters	43
	Wall Furnaces	44
	Flueless Radiant/Convection Heaters	44
	Flueless Convection Heaters	45
	Miscellaneous Heaters	46
	Overhead Heaters	46
	Radiant Heaters	46
AS 4565	Internal Use Only	46
AG 403	Internal Use Only	46
AG 403/ AS 4565/AG 405/ AS 4565	External Use Only	47
	Internal & External Use	50
AG 404	Industrial Direct-Fired Air Heaters	50
AS 4554	Laundry Equipment	51
	Dryers	51
	Ironers	51
AS 4554/AG 104	Laundry Dryers	51
AS 4555/AG 105	Refrigerators	53
AS 4556/AG 106	Indirect Fired Air Heaters	54
	Ducted Air Heaters	54
	Duct and Unit Heaters	56
AS 4552/AG 102/ AS 4556/AG 106	Air Conditioning Units	56
AS 4557	Outdoor Barbecue Grillers	56
AS 4558/AG 108	Decorative Appliances	67
	Gas Log Fires	67
---	Indoor Gas Lights	69
---	Exterior Lights	69
AS 4560	Swimming Pool and Spa Pool Heaters.....	69
AG 110	Swimming Pool and Spa Pool Heaters	70
---	Approved Conversion Procedures	70

COMMERCIAL CATERING EQUIPMENT - SAFETY CERTIFICATION

AS 4563	Boiling Tables	71
AG 301	Boiling Tables	71
AS 4563	Chinese Cooking Tables	72
AG 301	Chinese Cooking Tables	72
AS 4563	Ranges.....	73
AG 301 and 305	Ranges	75
AS 4563	Salamanders, Grillers and Toasters	77
AG 302	Salamanders, Grillers and Toasters	77

	Page
AS 4563	Solid Grill Plates and Griddles 77
AG 303	Solid Grill Plates and Griddles 79
AS 4563	Barbecues, Charbroilers and Rotisseries 80
AG 304	Barbecues, Charbroilers and Rotisseries 81
AS 4563	Ovens 82
AG 305	Ovens 82
AG 306	Boiling Water Units 82
AS 4563	Pasta Cookers..... 82
AS 4563	Stockpots and Brat Pans..... 82
AG 307	Stockpots and Brat Pans 83
AS 4563	Atmospheric Steamers 83
AG 308	Atmospheric Steamers 83
AS 4563	Commercial Fryers..... 84
AG 309	Commercial Fryers..... 85
AG 310	Commercial Food Warmers including Bains Marie..... 85
AS 4563	Convection Ovens 86
AG 311	Convection Ovens 86
AS 4563	Steam Convection Ovens..... 87
AG 311	Steam Convection Ovens 87

LPG PORTABLE & MOBILE APPLIANCES (to AS 2658) SUPPLIED AT CYLINDER OR REGULATED PRESSURES
--

AS 2658	Equipment for use with Refillable Cylinders 88
	Cookers and Barbecues 88
	Heaters 90
	Camping Lanterns 90
	Miscellaneous 91
	Equipment for use with Both Disposable Cartridges and Refillable Cylinders 92
	Cookers and Barbecues 92
	Camping Lanterns 92
	Equipment for use with Disposable Cartridges 92
	Cookers and Barbecues 92
	Camping Lanterns 94
	Heaters 95
	Miscellaneous 95

COMPONENTS

AS 4617	Manual Shut-Off Valves 96
	Type 1 - Isolating Valves 96
	Type 2 - Appliance Control Valves 100
	Type 2 - Appliance Control Valves Combined with Flame Safeguard 100
	Type 2 - Miscellaneous Valves 101
AG 201	Manual Shut-Off Valves 101
	Type 1 - Isolating Valves 101
	Type 2 - Appliance Control Valves 104
	Type 2 - Appliance Control Valves Combined with Flame Safeguard 105
	Type 2 - Miscellaneous Valves 106
AS 4618	Appliance Pressure Regulators 107
AG 202	Appliance Pressure Regulators 107
AS 4619	Appliance Thermostats 108
AG 203	Appliance Thermostats 108
AS 4620	Thermoelectric Flame Safeguards 108
AG 204	Thermoelectric Flame Safeguards 108
AS 4621	LPG Regulators..... 108
AG 205	LPG Regulators 109
---	Miscellaneous LPG Devices 110
AS 2473	LPG Cylinder Valves 110

	Page
AS 4622	Igniters 110
AG 206	Igniters 110
AS/NZS 1869	Hose Assemblies 111
AS 4631	Limited Flexibility Connectors 115
AG 216	Limited Flexibility Connectors 116
AS 4623	Jointing Materials..... 116
	Jointing Compounds..... 116
	Jointing Materials..... 116
AG 208	Jointing Materials 117
	Jointing Compounds..... 117
	Jointing Materials..... 117
AS 4624	Combination Controls 117
AG 209	Combination Controls 118
EN 298/AS 4625	Air/Fuel Ratio Control Devices 121
EN 298/AG210	Air/Fuel Ratio Control Devices 121
AS 4625/AS 4622	Electronic Flame Safeguards Including Igniters 121
AG 210/AG206	Electronic Flame Safeguards Including Igniters 122
AS 4625	Electronic Flame Safeguards and Detectors 123
AG 210	Electronic Flame Safeguards and Detectors 124
AS 4627	Quick-Connect Devices 128
AG 212	Quick-Connect Devices 127
AS 4628	Pressure and Temperature Limit Devices 128
AG 213	Pressure and Temperature Limit Devices 128
AS 4630	Leakage Detection Systems 129
AG 215	Leakage Detection Systems 129
	Miscellaneous Leakage Detection Systems 129
AS 4566	Flue Cows 130
AG 604	Flue Cows 130
AG 605	Flues 130
AS 4629	Automatic Shut-Off Valves..... 131
	Class 1 131
	Class 3 134
AG 214	Automatic Shut-Off Valves 135
	Class 1 135
	Class 2 142
	Class 3 142
AS 4629	Vent Valves 143
AG 214	Vent Valves 144

LPG AUTOMOTIVE COMPONENTS

AS/NZS 1425	Vaporiser/Regulators 148
AG 802	Fuel Lock-Off Valves 148
AS/NZS 1425	Fuel Lock Off Valves..... 148
AG 802	Combination Valves 149
AS/NZS 1425	Container Fittings 149
AS/NZS 1869	Hose Assemblies (see general Components section)

NATURAL GAS VEHICLE (NGV) EQUIPMENT

AG 805	Check Valves 151
	Hose Connections 151
	Fuel Lock-Off Valves 151
	Quick-Connect Devices 151
AG 807	Hose Assemblies..... 151

	Page
Product Certification Scheme – For Type Tested Plumbing Products (WaterMark)	
Non-Pressurised Pipes and Fittings.....	152
ATS 5200.040 Waste Pipe Connection Outlets	152
ATS 5200.460 Grey Water Diversion Device	
AS 3688 Pressurised Pipes and Fittings.....	152
ATS 5200.477 Rainwater/Mains Supply Changeover Devices	
Control Valves and Taps.....	152

Product Certification Scheme – For Type Tested Electrical Products (Prescribed and Non-Prescribed Articles)

.....	153
-------	-----

APPROVAL CERTIFICATE SUSPENSIONS / CANCELLATIONS

Certificates Suspended - Awaiting Retest / Audit.....	154
Cancellations	156

INDEX OF LISTED ORGANISATIONS

Index of Listed Organisations.....	166
------------------------------------	-----

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP	Town LPG

DOMESTIC AND COMMERCIAL APPLIANCES

DOMESTIC COOKING APPLIANCES

FREESTANDING COOKERS (AS 4551/AG 101)

AGA Consumer Products Ltd T/as Rangemaster - Agent: Andi Appliances Pty Ltd

5601	11.97	Falcon Freestanding Cookers Models: 90 DF†, 110 DF†, Professional 90 Gas†, Professional 90 DF†, Professional 110 Gas†, Professional 110 DF†, Toledo 90 DF†, Toledo 110 DF†, Classic 90 DF† and Classic 110 DF† Note: Model suffix † denotes colour/finish	N	P
6614	7.04	Falcon Dual Fuel Freestanding Cookers Models Elite 110 DF† and Elan 110 DF† Note: Model suffix † denotes colour/finish	N	P

AGA Consumer Products Ltd T/as Aga – Agent: Aga Shop Australia Pty Ltd

5013	12.93	Aga Heat Storage Model: Rayburn Cookmaster 200G	N	
5970	5.00	Aga Heat Storage Open Flue Models: GC, GCB, GE and GEB Power Flue Models: GC, GCB and GE	N	P
6031	12.00	AGA Companion/Module Dual Fuel Cooker Gas Hob, Electric Oven & Grill	N	P
6273	9.02	Dual Fuel Freestanding Cooker Model AGA Masterchef 100DF	N	P
6275	4.03	Aga Heat Storage Plus Dual Fuel Module Models: GC3 and Dual Fuel GC3+ Module	N	P
6495	7.04	Aga Six-Four Series Dual Fuel Model: DC6	N	P

Allenzi Pty Ltd

7047	10.06	Danika Freestanding Upright Gas Cookers with Electric Grill Element Models: DK710EA/N (D54GW) and DK713EA/N (D54GS)	N	P
------	-------	--	---	---

Andi Appliances Pty Ltd

6346	10.03	Andi Dual Fuel Upright Cooker Models AXC900FWT and AXC1200FWT	N	P
------	-------	---	---	---

Beko plc - Agent: Ron Hampton Australia Pty Ltd

7009	11.06	Flavel Aspen 8 Burner Dual Fuel Model: AAP10FR* * Denotes colour of product as follows: K = Black, C = Cream, S = Silver Note: Also suitable for use with New Zealand Natural Gas	N	U
7013	11.06	Leisure Roma and Leisure Cookmaster 5 Burner Dual Fuel Model: ACM10FR* * Denotes colour of product as follows: K = Black, C = Cream, S = Silver Note: Also suitable for use with New Zealand Natural Gas	N	U

Elba SpA

5883	3.01	Kleenmaid Freestanding Cookers with Electric Ovens Models FEG 600 X and FEG 900 X	N	P
------	------	--	---	---

Elba SpA

6245	4.02	Agent: Delonghi Australia Pty Ltd Delonghi Dual Fuel Upright Cooker Models: D906GWF, D916GWF, D926GWF and L91GWF Agent: Kleenmaid Pty Ltd Kleenmaid Dual Fuel Upright Cooker Model: FEG905X	N	P
6247	5.02	Agent: Kleenmaid Pty Ltd Kleenmaid Dual Fuel Freestanding Cookers Model: FEG605X Agent: Delonghi Australia Pty Ltd Delonghi Dual Fuel Freestanding Cookers Models: L61GW, D61GW and DS61GW	N	P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP	Town LPG
Elba SpA - Agent: Delonghi Australia Pty Ltd					
6696	12.04	Delonghi Dual Fuel Upright Cooker Models: A106G and A1026G	N		U
6698	2.05	Delonghi Dual Fuel Upright Cooker Model: A726 G	N		U
6699	2.05	Delonghi Dual Fuel Upright Cooker Model: A1346 G	N		U
6966	7.06	Delonghi Dual Fuel Freestanding Cooker Models: AP1246G and AP1246GWT	N		U
Electrical Distributors Australia Pty Ltd					
6313	9.02	Euromaid Freestanding Cooker Model: SCNG 7531 Model: SCLPG 7531	N		P
Electrolux Home Products Pty Ltd					
5152	8.94	Chef 540 B Series Upright Cookers Models: GBC5246WNG, GBC5246WLPN, GBC5246WLP, GBC5266WNG, GBC5266WLPN, GBC5266WLP, GBC5276WNG, GBC5276WLPN, GBC5276WLP, GBC5486WNG, GBC5486WLPN and GBC5486WLP NG denotes Natural gas LPN denotes Propane gas LP denotes Universal LP gas	N		PU
5968	4.00	Westinghouse 540 K Series Upright Cookers Models: GUK511WNG, GUK511WLPN, GUK511WLP, GUK512WNG, GUK512WLPN, GUK512WLP, GUK517WNG, GUK517WLPN, GUK517WLP, GUK525WNG, GUK525WLPN, GUK525WLP, GUK527WNG, GUK527WLPN and GUK527WLP NG denotes Natural gas LPN denotes Propane gas LP denotes Universal LP gas	N		PU
7038	11.06	Electrolux EKM Series Dual Fuel Freestanding Cooker with Electric Oven Models: EKM 6700 X and EKM 6701 X	N		U
7044	10.06	Westinghouse GSN and DSN Series Freestanding Cookers GSN625WNG, GSN625WLP, GSN625SNG, GSN625SLP, GSN627WNG, GSN627WLP, GSN627SNG, GSN627SLP, DSN635W and DSN635S	N		U
Eurolinx Pty Ltd					
5729	11.98	ILVE Hercules Models P60, P90, PD90, P120, PD120, P150 & PD1006	N		P
5748	11.98	ILVE 863, 864 and 964 Series Upright Cookers Models 863 CCM, 864 PCMP, 964 PCMP, 964 BCMP, 964 PCGG, 964 PCMP and 9641 CMP	N		P
6473	8.03	Ilve Dual Fuel Models T60WMP 4 Burner Hob, T90WMP 5 Burner Hob and T906WMP 6 Burner Hob Note: All models stainless steel finish with wok burner & combination oven/grill	N		P
Fisher & Paykel Appliances Limited					
6048	10.00	Fisher & Paykel Galaxy Dual Fuel Cooker Models: DI 1202QG, DI 1203QG and DI 1203DG 5 Burner Hotplate with Electric Barbecue and 2 Electric Multi-Function Oven/Grills	N		U
Fox SpA di R. Bompani & C - Agent: Euro Appliance Centre Pty Ltd					
6412	4.03	Bompani 5 Burner Gas Cooktop, Electric Oven and Grill Model BO 693 KZ/N	N		
Fox SpA di R. Bompani & C					
6578	8.04	Agent: Fox SpA di R Bompani & C Generic Model (No Brand) Freestanding Cookers Models: AN683JA/N and DV683AA/N	N		U
		Agent: Maxfaro Pty Ltd Da Vinci Freestanding Cooker Model: MXB904GWSS	N		U
		Agent: Milano Enterprises Pty Ltd Milano Freestanding Cooker Model: ML683JA/N	N		U
		Agent: Oranier Australia Pty Ltd Fox and Oranier Freestanding Cookers Models: Fox FO683JA/N and Oranier OR683JA/N	N		U

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP Town	LPG
Glem Gas Appliances Pty Ltd					
6200	7.02	Glem Freestanding Cooker Sabaf Burners Models S66 GGES*L, S76 GGES*L, S66 GES*L, S76 GES*L S66 GES*, S76 GES*, S66 GGES*, S76 GGES* Venturi Burners Models S76 GE*, S76 GGE*, S66 GE*, S66 GGE* Note: Model suffix * denotes colour/trim finish	N		P
6201	7.02	Glem Freestanding Cooker Sabaf Burners Models S106 GGES*L, S96 GGES*L, S106 GES*L, S96 GES*L S106 GGES*, S96 GGES*, S106 GES*, S96 GES* Venturi Burners Models S106 GE*, S106 GGE*, S96 GE*, S96 GGE* Note: Model suffix * denotes colour/trim finish	N		P
6287	6.02	Emilia, Daniela and Dolce Freestanding Cookers Models: EL865E*, EL865E*L, EL965E*, EL965E*L, EL865EW*, EL865EW*L, EL965EW*, EL965EW*L, EL865MV*, EL865MV*L, EL965MV*, EL965MV*L, EL865MVW*, EL865MVW*L, EL965MVW*, EL965MVW*L, EL965GGE*, EL965GGE*L, EI965MV*, EI965MV*L, EI965E*, EI965E*L, EI965GGE* and EL965MV*L *Denotes colour/finish trim For Daniela brand add suffix "DAN" to models above For Dolce brand add suffix "DOL" to models above	N		P
6296	6.02	Emilia, Daniela and Dolce Freestanding Cookers Models: EL664MV*, EL664MV*L, EL664E*, EL664E*L, EI664MV*, EI664MV*L, EI664E*, EI664E*L * denotes finish For Daniela brand add suffix "DAN" to models above For Dolce brand add suffix "DOL" to models above	N		P
6634	5.05	Emilia Freestanding Cooker EB534MV*, EB534E*, EB514M*, EB514E* EB534MV*L, EB534E*L, EB514M*L and EB514E*L Note: Suffix * denotes finish	N		P
Glen Dimplex Home Appliances – Agent: Eurolec Australia Pty Ltd					
6053	9.01	Eurolec Dual Fuel Freestanding Cookers Models: 1200Dfa and 900Dfa Gas Hotplate, Electric Oven and Grill	N		P
Glen Dimplex Home Appliances – Agent: Elmoon Pty Ltd					
6323	12.02	Belling Cookcenter Dual Fuel, Models: 129WCH/GR/BU and CA, 6 Burner Hotplate with Electric Warming Zone Models: 152ACH/GR/CA and SS, 7 Burner Hotplate with Electric Warming Zone All models have three electric ovens and separate electric grill	N		P
6384	6.03	Belling Platinum Dual Fuel Models: db3A** and db92A** 5 Burner Hotplate, 2 Electric Ovens with in-oven Electric Grill Note: ** indicates finish/colour	N		P
Indesit Company Spa - Agent: Arisit Pty Limited					
6038	8.00	Ariston 5 Burner Dual Fuel Model C 67 SP 6 (5 Burner Hotplate and Combination Electric Oven/Grill)	N		P
6441	6.03	Ariston Five Burner Upright Cooker Models XC902GHDC and CP059MD with electric oven and grill	N		P
6484	9.03	Ariston and Indesit 5 Burner Upright with Electric Oven and Grill Ariston Model: CP859MT Indesit Model: KP59MS.C	N		P
6507	11.03	Ariston Four Burner Dual Fuel Model CP649MD	N		P
Lacanche (Australia) Pty Ltd T/as Manorhouse Sinks and Range Cookers					
6686	11.04	Lacanche – Cormatin and Macon Dual Fuel Freestanding Cooker Cormatin Models Classique and Tradition Macon Models Classique and Tradition	N		P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP Town	LPG
Lofra SpA - Agent: Think Appliances Pty Ltd					
6544	2.04	Lofra Essential, Lofra Professional, Lofra Curva, D'Amani, Pacini and Baumatic 60, 70, 80 and 90 cm Dual Fuel Lofra Essential Models: LEF6GGSS and LEF6GG.2SS - 60 cm Gas Oven, Electric Grill, 4 burner (1W, 1R, 1SR, 1A and 1SO)	N		U
		LEF6EGSS and LEF6EG.2SS - 60 cm Electric Multifunction Oven and Grill, 4 burner (1W, 1R, 1SR and 1A)	N		U
		LEF6EGP - 60 cm Electric Multifunction Oven and Grill, 4 burner (1W, 1R, 1SR and 1A), no FFD	N		U
		LEF7GGSS and LEF7GG.2SS - 70 cm Gas Oven, Electric Grill, 5 burner (1W, 2R, 1SR, 1A and 1SO)	N		U
		LEF7EGSS and LEF7EG.2SS - 70 cm Electric Multifunction Oven and Grill, 5 burner (1W, 2R, 1SR and 1A)	N		U
		LEF8GGSS and LEF8GG.2SS - 80 cm Gas Oven, Electric Grill, 5 burner (1W, 2R, 1SR, 1A and 1LO)	N		U
		LEF8EGSS and LEF8EG.2SS - 80 cm Electric Multifunction Oven and Grill, 5 burner (1W, 2R, 1SR and 1A)	N		U
		LEF9GGSS and LEF9GG.2SS - 90 cm Gas Oven, Electric Grill, 5 burner (1W, 2R, 1SR, 1A and 1LO)	N		U
		LEF9EGSS and LEF9EG.2SS - 90 cm Electric Multifunction Oven and Grill, 5 burner (1W, 2R, 1SR and 1A)	N		U
		LEF9EGP - 90 cm Electric Multifunction Oven and Grill, 5 burner (1W, 2R, 1SR and 1A), no FFD	N		U
		Note: In Essential models = updated version with cast iron pan supports instead of enamel.			
		Lofra Professional Models: LPF6EGSS and LPF6EG.2SS - 60 cm Electric Multifunction Oven and Grill, 4 burner (1W, 1R, 1SR and 1A)	N		U
		LPF9EGSS and LPF9EG.2SS - 90 cm Electric Multifunction Oven and Grill, 5 burner (1W, 1F, 1R, 1SR and 1A)	N		U
		LPF9EGCSS and LPF9EGC.2SS - 90 cm Electric Multifunction Oven and Grill, 4 burner and ceran (1W, 1F, 1SR and 1A)	N		U
		LPF9DEGSS and LPF9DEG.2SS - 90 cm Electric Multifunction Double Oven and Grill, 5 burner (1W, 1F, 1R, 1SR and 1A)	N		U
		Lofra Curva Models: LCF6EGSS and LCF6EG.2SS - 60 cm Electric Multifunction Oven and Grill, 4 burner (1W, 2R, 1SR and 1A)	N		U
		LCF7EGSS and LCF7EG.2SS - 70 cm Electric Multifunction Oven and Grill, 5 burner (1W, 2R, 1SR and 1A)	N		U
		LCF9EGSS and LCF9EG.2SS - 90 cm Electric Multifunction Oven and Grill, 5 burner (1W, 2R, 1SR and 1A)	N		U
		LCF9EGCSS and LCF9EGC.2SS - 90 cm Electric Multifunction Oven and Grill, 4 burner and ceran (1W, 1R, 1SR and 1A)	N		U
		Note: In Professional and Curva models = updated version with new style electronic clock.			
		D'Amani Model: DGEUCCT900 - 90 cm Electric Multifunction Oven and Grill, 5 burner (1W, 2R, 1SR and 1A)	N		U
		DGEUCCT9.C3SS - 90 cm Electric Multifunction Oven and Grill, 5 burner (1W, 2R, 1SR and 1A)	N		U
		Pacini Model: PA0590051 - 90 cm Electric Multifunction Oven and Grill, 5 burner (1W, 2R, 1SR and 1A)	N		U

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP Town	LPG
Lofra SpA - Agent: Think Appliances Pty Ltd Continued					
		Baumatic Models:			
		BAF6001 – 60 cm Electric Multifunction Oven and Grill, 4 Burner (1W, 1R, 1SR and 1A)	N		U
		BAF7002 – 70 cm Electric Multifunction Oven and Grill, 5 Burner (1W, 2R, 1SR and 1A)	N		U
		BAF9003 – 90 cm Multifunction Oven and Grill, 5 Burner (1W, 1F, 1R, 1SR and 1A)	N		U
		BAF9006 – 90 cm Electric Multifunction Oven and Grill, 5 Burner (1W, 2R, 1SR and 1A)	N		U
		BAF9007 – 90 cm Electric Multifunction Oven and Grill, 5 Burner (1W, 2R, 1SR and 1A)	N		U
		Note:			
		W = Wok Burner			
		R = Rapid Burner			
		F = Fish Burner			
		SR = Semi Rapid Burner			
		A = Auxiliary Burner			
		SO = Small Oven (60 and 70 cm cookers)			
		LO = Large Oven (80 and 90 cm cookers)			
		Also suitable for use with New Zealand Natural gas			
Major Electrical Appliances, A Div of Hagemeyer Brands Australia Pty Ltd					
6801	9.05	Blanco Freestanding Cookers			
		Models: BFS95F and BFS95FFF (Centre Fish Burner)	N		P
		Models: BFS95W and BFS95WFF (Centre Wok Burner)	N		P
6824	10.05	Blanco 60 cm Freestanding Gas/Electric Cookers			
		Models: BFS60NX, BFS60NXFF, BFS60WX and BFS60WXFF	N		P
Nomalon Imports Pty Ltd					
5281	5.95	Nardi Sorrento and Senator Dual Fuel			
		Models Sorrento EK664, GK664 and Senator EK955, GK955	N		P
5530	7.97	Viking Professional VGIC, VGRC Series Ranges and VGGT, VGQT, VGWT and VGRT Series Cooktops			
		VGIC Series Ranges (610 mm deep)			
		Models: VGIC245-4B, VGIC245G, VGIC245Q, VGIC245K, VGIC305-4B, VGIC365-6B, VGIC365-4Q, VGIC365-4G, VGIC485-6G, VGIC485-6Q, VGIC485-4G and VGIC485-4GQ	N		P
		VGRC Series Ranges (685 mm deep)			
		Models: VGRC365-6B, VGRC365-4Q, VGRC365-4G, VGRC485-6G, VGRC485-6Q, VGRC485-4G, VGRC-485-4GQ, VGRC605-6GD and VGRC605-6GQD	N		P
		VGRT, VGGT, VGQT and VGWT Series Cooktops (only)			
		Models: VGGT240SS, VGQT240SS, VGWT240SS, VGRT300-4B, VGRT360-6B, VGRT360-4Q, VGRT360-4G, VGRT421-6B, VGRT421-4G, VGRT421-4Q, VGRT480-6G, VGRT480-6Q, VGRT480-4G, VGRT480-4GQ, VGRT480-4K, VGRT600-6G and VGRT600-6GQ	N		P
6582	5.04	Nardi Dual Fuel Models M400 and M640	N		P
Omega Appliances, A Division of Hagemeyer Brands Australia Pty Ltd					
6237	2.02	Omega Freestanding Cooker Models OA2000, OA2100 and OA2200	N		P
Sampford & Staff Pty Ltd					
5150	1.95	La Germania Series Upright Cookers with Wok and Fish Burner Options			
		Models D99020X, LUGF50-90-S, LUEP01-90-S, LUG01-90-S, LUE01-90-S/W, LXUE01-90-S, LUGF01-90-S/W, LUG01-60-S and D64C60X	N		P
6081	5.02	La Germania Upright Cooker			
		Models M8050WOKXEG, D85C21X and D85C20X	N		P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP Town	LPG
Smeg SpA - Agent: Omega Appliances, A Division of Hagemeyer Brands Australia Pty Ltd					
5611	11.98	Smeg Dual Fuel Freestanding Cookers & Hotplates Models A21X-5, A31X-5 and PVA96-1 Note: Smeg Model PVA96-1 is a 6 burner hotplate only.	N		P
6104	8.01	Smeg Freestanding Cookers Gas Cooktops with Electric Oven/Grill Models: SA9065, SA9066, A11, OF901XA	N		U
6261	6.02	Smeg Freestanding Cookers Models: FS60XNG, FS60WNG, FS60XLPG, FS60WLPG, FS61XLPG, FS61WLPG, FS61XNG, FS61WNG, FS61XPZ5 and SA62MFX5	N		U
		Models: FS62XLPG, FS62WLPG, FS62XNG and FS62WNG	N		P
6864	11.05	Smeg Freestanding Cooker Models: FS9600XNG and SA92MFX5	N		U
Steel SpA					
6404	4.03	Agent: Kleenmaid Pty Ltd Steel and Kleenmaid Dual Fuel Upright Cookers Models: S12-FF8, S12-FF6T, S12-FF6B, S12-FF6F, S12-FF6G, S12-FF6C, S12-FF4TF, S12-FF4BF, S12-FF4BC, S12-FF4TG, S12-FF4TC, S12-F8, S12-F6T, S12-F6B, S12-F6F, S12-F6G, S12-F6C, S12-F4TF, S12-F4BF, S12-F4BC, S12-F4TG, S12-F4TC S10-FF6, S10-FF4T, S10-FF4B, S10-FF4F, S10-FF4G, S10-FF4C S9-F6, S9-F4T, S9-F4B, S9-F4F, S9-F4G, S9-F4C S7-F4 Note: Suitable for use with New Zealand Natural gas	N		U
		Agent: Ro Gas-Electrical Savoir Faire Dual Fuel Upright Cookers Models: E1220-F8, E1220-F6T, E1220-F6B, E1220-F6F, E1220-F6G, E1220-F6C, E1220-F4TF, E1220-F4BF, E1220-F4BC, E1220-F4TG, E1220-F4TC	N		U
		E1200-F8, E1200-F6T, E1200-F6B, E1200-F6F, E1200-F6G, E1200-F6C, E1200-F4TF, E1200-F4BF, E1200-F4BC, E1200-F4TG, E1200-F4TC	N		U
		E1020-F6, E1020-F4T, E1020-F4B, E1020-F4F, E1020-F4G, E1020-F4C	N		U
		E900-F6, E900-F4T, E900-F4B, E900-F4F, E900-F4G, E900-F4C	N		U
		E700-F4 Note: Suitable for use with New Zealand Natural gas.	N		U
Technika Pty Ltd					
6061	11.00	Technika GHE06T & GHE09TP Multifuel Upright Cooker	N		P
6385	4.03	Technika Dual Fuel Freestanding Cookers Models GHE06TW, GHE09TW and GHE09TW(CAST)	N		P
6858	11.05	Technika GHE Series 60 and 90 cm Dual Fuel 60 cm Model: GHE06TD – Gas Hob, Electric Multifunction Oven and Grill	N		P
		90 cm Models: GHE09TD – Gas Hob, Electric Multifunction Oven and Grill	N		P
		GHE09TGG – Gas Hob, Gas Oven and Electric Grill	N		P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP	Town LPG
Tecnogas SpA					
3446	3.86	<p>Agent: Allenzi Pty Ltd Tecnogas and Allenzi 85-86 Series Dual Fuel Freestanding Cookers Tecnogas Models: 8550G6M*BCT, 8550G6C*ABT, 8550G6M*ABT, 8550G6C*BCT, 8550G6M*BA, 855VG6M*BA, 855VG6M*BCT, 855VM4P*BCT, 8550M4M*ABT, 8550M4P*BCT, 855VM4G*BCT, 8550M4M*BCT, 8650G6G*BCT, 8650G6E*BCT, 8650G6E*BBT, 8650M4A*BBT, 8650M4A*BCT, 8650M4E*BBT and 8650M4E*BCT and 8650G6E*EET</p>	N		P
		<p>Allenzi Models: 8550G6M*BCT, 8550M4P*BCT, 8550M4M*ABT, 855VM4P*BCT, 8650M4A*BBT and 8650M4A*BCT</p>	N		P
		<p>Agent: Eurolec Australia Pty Ltd Eurolec 85-86 Series Dual Fuel Freestanding Cookers Eurolec Models: 855VM4G*BCT, 8650G6G*BCT, 8650G6E*BCT, 8650G6E*BBT, 8650M4E*BBT, 8650M4E*BCT and E865G</p>	N		P
		<p>Notes: First & Second characters indicate external dimensions. Third character indicates number of hotplate burners. Fourth character indicates characteristics of hob. Fifth & sixth character indicates type of oven. Seventh character indicates aesthetics. Eighth character indicates colour. Ninth character indicates characteristic of oven. Tenth character indicates characteristic of hob. Eleventh character indicates type of wok burner.</p>			
Tecnogas SpA					
4238	9.87	<p>Agent: Allenzi Pty Ltd Tecnogas and Allenzi 96 Series 90 cm Dual Fuel Tecnogas Models: 9650G6C*ABT, 9650G6M*ABT, 9650G6C*BCT, 9650G6M*BA, 9650G6M*BCT, 965VG6M*BA, 9650G6G*BCT, 965VG6M*BCT, 9650M4P*BCT, 9650M4M*BCT, 9650M4M*ABT, 965VM4P*BCT, 965VM4G*BCT, 965VEFT*BE, 9650M4G*BCT, 9650M4T*BBT, 9650M4A*BBT, 9650M4E*BBT, 9650EFE*BB, 9650EFA*BB, 9650EF(Z,P)**, 9650M4(Z,P)**, 9650G6(Z,P)**</p>	N		P
		<p>Allenzi Models: Verona, 9650M4Z** (Roma), 9650E6Z**(Santi)</p>	N		P
		<p>Agent: Backwell IXL Pty Ltd Modena 96 Series 90 cm Dual Fuel Models: 93145N and 93145L</p>	N		P
		<p>Agent: Eurolec Australia Pty Ltd Eurolec 96 Series 90 cm Dual Fuel Models: E8973009 and E965DF</p>	N		P
		<p>Agent: Integrated Appliance Group Pty Ltd IAG 96 Series 90 cm Dual Fuel Models: IOC9SG1S/ST, IOC9SE3 and IOC9SG3</p>	N		P
		<p>Agent: Nobel Appliances (WA) Pty Ltd Nobel 96 Series 90 cm Dual Fuel Model: FS90</p>	N		P
		<p>Note: First and Second characters indicate external dimensions. Third character indicates number of hotplate burners. Fourth character indicates characteristics of hob. Fifth and sixth character indicates type of oven. Seventh character indicates aesthetics. Eighth character indicates colour. Ninth character indicates characteristic of oven. Tenth character indicates characteristic of hob. Eleventh character indicates type of wok burner.</p>			
		* Indicates colour			
		** Indicates oven characteristics (A, B, E or F) and hob characteristics (either B or E)			

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP Town	LPG
Tecnogas SpA					
5734	2.00	Agent: Allenzi Pty Ltd Tecnogas and Allenzi, Teamline Series 50, 54, 60 and 70 cm Dual Fuel Tecnogas Models: A640G62*AA, A640G6P*AA, C640G62*FF, A640M4P*AA, C640M43*FF, C640M41*SC, C640M41*AC, C640M44*FF, C640M4B*BC, C640M46*EF, A640EDP*SA, A640EE2*SA, C640EF4*TF, C640EF6*SF, C640EEB*SF, C640EFB*SF, C640EFB*TC, C64VEFB*TF, C74VEF6*TF, W640BC4*SC Allenzi Models: BARI/GG, A643*, Moritz, Bari, Milano, Torino	N		P
		Agent: Backwell IXL Pty Ltd Modena Teamline Series 50, 54, 60 and 70 cm Dual Fuel Models: 93101, 93103 and 93121 Note: Above models approved for installation with flexible hose assembly.	N		P
		Agent: Eurolec Australia Pty Ltd Eurolec Teamline Series 50, 54, 60 and 70 cm Dual Fuel Models: E5402009, A640M4P*AA, E5273009, A640EDP*SA, E664DF	N		P
		Agent: Integrated Appliance Group Pty Ltd IAG Teamline Series 50, 54, 60 and 70 cm Dual Fuel Models: IUG6S*1 and IUG6SE1	N		P
		Agent: Nobel Appliances (WA) Pty Ltd Nobel Teamline Series 50, 54, 60 and 70 cm Dual Fuel Model: FS60 Notes: * in Tecnogas indicates colour 'N' after Modena indicates Natural gas 'L' after Modena indicates Propane gas * in IAG indicates 'G' for Natural gas or 'L' for Propane gas	N		P
Terim SpA					
6263	4.02	Agent: Allenzi Pty Ltd Allenzi by Sauter Dual Fuel Freestanding Upright Cooker Model: AS900 Note: Also suitable for use with New Zealand Natural Gas	N		U
		Agent: Backwell IXL Pty Ltd Modena Dual Fuel Freestanding Upright Cooker Model: 93143 Note: Also suitable for use with New Zealand Natural Gas	N		U
		Agent: Builders Choice Australia Pty Ltd Nobel and Nightingale Dual Fuel Freestanding Upright Cooker Nobel Model: FS90 Nightingale Model: NE90SS Note: Also suitable for use with New Zealand Natural Gas	N		U
		Agent: Electrical Distributors Australia Pty Ltd Euromaid Dual Fuel Freestanding Upright Cooker Model: EM90SS Note: Also suitable for use with New Zealand Natural Gas	N		U
		Agent: Electrolux Home Products Pty Ltd Westinghouse Dual Fuel Freestanding Upright Cookers Models: DSK963SNG and DSK965SNG Note: Also suitable for use with New Zealand Natural Gas	N		U
		Agent: Eurostyle (SA) Pty Ltd Euro Dual Fuel Freestanding Upright Cooker Models: ENF90BSS and EA900FS Note: Also suitable for use with New Zealand Natural Gas	N		U
		Agent: Integrated Appliance Group IAG Dual Fuel Freestanding Upright Cooker Model: IOC9SE1 Note: Also suitable for use with New Zealand Natural Gas	N		U
		Agent: Prime Benefits Pty Ltd T/as Kitchenmaid Terim Dual Fuel Freestanding Upright Cookers Models: 190.50TC/FEM, 190.50TC/FEMW, 190.60TC/FEM, 190.60TC/FEMW, 192.50TC/FEM, 192.50TC/FEMW, 192.60TC/FEM, 192.60TC/FEMW, 196.50TC/FEM, 196.50TC/FEMW, 196.50TC/PE-FEM, 196.50TC/PE-FEMW, 196.60TC/FEM, 196.60TC/FEMW, 108.50TC/FEM, 108.50TC/FEMW, 108.60TC/FEM, 108.60TC/FEMW, 106.50TC/FEM, 106.50TC/FEMW, 106.50TC/PE-FEM, 106.50TC/PE-FEMW, 106.60TC/FEM, 106.60TC/FEMW Note: Also suitable for use with New Zealand Natural Gas	N		U

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP Town	LPG
Terim SpA Continued					
		Agent: Ro Gas -Electrical Savoir Faire Dual Fuel Freestanding Upright Cookers Models: C900, CR900, C920, CR920, SFD900, SFD900, C1020, CEV1020, C1000 and CEV1000 Note: Also suitable for use with New Zealand Natural Gas	N		U
		Agent: The Indent Appliances Group Ltd Nouveau Dual Fuel Freestanding Upright Cooker Model: NYA196.50PE/TCFEM Note: Also suitable for use with New Zealand Natural Gas	N		U
		Agent: Whirlpool (Australia) Pty Ltd 'Whirlpool' and For Ikea from Whirlpool 90 and 100cm Dual Fuel Freestanding Upright Cookers 'Whirlpool' Model: ACG900IX For Ikea from Whirlpool Model: PROA80S Note: Also suitable for use with New Zealand Natural Gas	N N		U U
Terim SpA					
6306	11.02	Agent: Electrical Distributors Australia Pty Ltd Euromaid Dual Fuel Freestanding Upright Cooker Model: GFS60MSS Note: Also suitable for use with New Zealand Natural Gas	N		U
		Agent: Eurostyle (SA) Pty Ltd Euro Dual Fuel Freestanding Upright Cooker Model: EFS60MSS Note: Also suitable for use with New Zealand Natural Gas	N		U
		Agent: Monsilk Pty Ltd Nobel Dual Fuel Freestanding Upright Cooker Model: FS60 Note: Also suitable for use with New Zealand Natural Gas	N		U
		Agent: Prime Benefits Pty Ltd T/as Kitchenmaid Terim Dual Fuel Freestanding Upright Cookers Models: PP66.T40FEMW/TC, CP66.40FEM/TC2, CP66.40FEMW/TC1, CP66.T40FEM/TC and CP66.T40FEMW/TC Note: Also suitable for use with New Zealand Natural Gas	N		U
		Agent: Ro Gas-Electrical Savoir Faire Dual Fuel Freestanding Upright Cookers Models: SFD600, C600, SFDC600 and CC600 Note: Also suitable for use with New Zealand Natural Gas	N		U
		Agent: The Indent Appliances Group Ltd Nouveau Dual Fuel Freestanding Upright Cooker Model: N6640FEV Note: Also suitable for use with New Zealand Natural Gas	N		U
		Agent: Whirlpool (Australia) Pty Ltd Whirlpool Dual Fuel Freestanding Upright Cooker Model: AC600IX Note: Also suitable for use with New Zealand Natural Gas	N		U
Terim SpA					
6498	10.03	Agent: Builders Choice Australia Pty Ltd XPER Dual Fuel Upright Cookers Models: 1017PX, 1017PA, 2017PX, 2017PA, 1117PX, 1117PA, 2117PX and 2117PA Notes: (i) Dual Fuel – Gas Cooktop/Electric Oven (ii) Also suitable for use with New Zealand Natural gas	N		U
		Agent: Eurolec Australia Pty Ltd Eurolec Dual Fuel Upright Cooker Eurolec Models: EX1065DFSS (NG/LP), EX1065DFB (NG/LP), EX965DFSS (NG/LP), EX965DF (NG/LP), EXD965DFSS (NG/LP) and EXD965DFB (NG/LP) Notes: (i) Dual Fuel – Gas Cooktop/Electric Oven (ii) Also suitable for use with New Zealand Natural gas	N		U
		Agent: Eurostyle (SA) Pty Ltd Euro Dual Fuel Upright Cooker Model: EEF90MSS Notes: (i) Dual Fuel – Gas Cooktop/Electric Oven (ii) Also suitable for use with New Zealand Natural gas.	N		U
		Agent: Prime Benefits Pty Ltd T/as Kitchenmaid Terim Dual Fuel Upright Cookers Models: 1017PX, 1017PA, 2017PX, 2017PA, 1117PX, 1117PA, 2117PX, 2117PA, 2917PX and 2917PA Notes: (i) Dual Fuel – Gas Cooktop/Electric Oven (ii) Also suitable for use with New Zealand Natural gas.	N		U

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP Town	LPG
Think Appliances Pty Ltd					
6272	6.02	Baumatic, D'Amani, Dolce, Linea and Sagi 60 and 90 cm Dual Fuel 60 cm Models: Baumatic BA2360, BAF2360 D'Amani DGEUCCP6, DGEUCCPF6 Dolce DFS600, DFS600F Linea LUC600, LUC600.2 (alternative clock), LUCF600 Sagi SAUCCP6, SAUCCPF6 90 cm Models: Baumatic BK2460, BKF2460 D'Amani DGEUCCP9, DGEUCCPF9, DGEUC9CAV, DGEUCF9CAV Dolce DFS900, DFS900F Linea LUC900, LUCF900 Sagi SAUCCP9, SAUCCPF9 Note: F denotes – with FFD	N		P
6279	6.02	Baumatic Dual Fuel Models BA2850, BA2850.2, BA2950 and BA2950.2	N		P
6290	8.02	Baumatic 70, 90, 100, 110 and 116 cm Dual Fuel Freestanding Models TS7 (70 cm Gas Top and Electric Oven) TS9, BATS1, and BATS1.2 (90 cm Gas Top and Electric Oven) TS10 (100 cm Gas/Electric Top and Two Electric Ovens) TS12 (116 cm Gas/Electric Top and Two Electric Ovens) Note: Difference between BATS1 and BATS1.2 is aesthetic only (ie knobs and oven door). BATS1.2 and TS9 are identical	N		P
Woodland Home Products Pty Limited					
5050	2.94	St George Dual Fuel Freestanding Cooker Models FED3B*, FED4*, FED3B2* and FED4A* * Denotes colour variation	N		U
5372	10.96	St George Freestanding Cooker Models FE904B*, FE904B1* FE904B2*, FE905*, FE904C* and FE904C2* * Denotes colour variation	N		U
ELEVATED COOKERS (AS 4551/AG 101)					
Electrical Distributors Australia Pty Ltd					
6170	11.01	Dual Fuel Cooker Euromaid Model: MDA 200 4 Burner Cooktop with Electric Grill and Oven	N		P
Electrolux Home Products Pty Ltd					
6256	4.02	Westinghouse GEK Series Elevated Cooker Models: GEK1235WNG-L, GEK1235WLP-L, GEK1235WNG-R, GEK1235WLP-R, GEK1385WNG-L, GEK1385WLP-L, GEK1385WNG-R and GEK1385WLP-R Note: L – Left hand or R - Right hand oven configuration	N		PU

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP	Town LPG

BUILT-IN COOKERS AND OVENS (AS 4551/AG 101)

Electrolux Home Products Pty Ltd

6972	9.06	Westinghouse GON and GXN Series Built-In Underbench/Wall Ovens Models: GON474WNG, GON474WLP, GON474SNG, GON474SLP, GON476WNG, GON476WLP, GON476SNG and GON476SLP Underbench Ovens Models: GXN650WNG, GXN650WLP, GXN650SNG and GXN650SLP Separate Grill Wall Ovens	N		U
			N		U
7043	10.06	Westinghouse GGN Series Built-In Ovens Models: GGN475WNG, GGN475WLP, GGN475SNG and GGN475SLP	N		U

Tecnogas SpA

5971	5.00	Agent: Allenzi Pty Ltd Tecnogas and Allenzi Built-In Wall Oven with Electric Grill Tecnogas Models HC00M44KF1 and HC00M44*F7 Allenzi Model HC00M44KF1 Note: * denotes colour variation	N		P
			N		P
		Agent: Integrated Appliance Group Pty Ltd IAG Built-In Wall Oven and Electric Grill Models IOS6G1 and IOS6WG1	N		P

WALL OVENS (AS 4551/AG 101)

Nomalon Imports Pty Ltd

6105	5.01	Viking Professional Series EVGSO166 (Single Oven) Built-In Oven with Grill	N		P
------	------	---	---	--	---

HOTPLATES (AS 4551/AG 101)

Abey Australia Pty Ltd

6875	12.05	Barazza 1, 2, 4 and 5 Burner Built-In Cooktops Models: PISL1CZI, PISL20ZI, PISL40ZI, PISL4CZI, PISL1004CZI, PISL40Z*, PISL904CZI and PISL1163CZI Note: Also suitable for use with New Zealand Natural gas	N		U
------	-------	--	---	--	---

Andi Appliances Pty Ltd

5327	2.97	Andi and Concept 4 Burner Built-In Hotplates Andi Models: AS4D2, AS4DV2, ASX4D2, ASX4DV2, PSX400D2, PS400D2, PSX400DV2 and PS400DV2 Concept Models: CS400D2, CS400DV2, CSX400D2 and CSX400DV2 Note: Model number dissection A = Andi brand C = Concept brand P = Professional style cast iron trivets, glass control panel auto ignition S = 60 cm wide hob X = Stainless steel hob – Without X White enamelled hob 400 = 4 burner for Andi and Concept brands D = Double ring or wok burner V = Flame failure safety valve	N		P
			N		P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP Town	LPG
Andi Appliances Pty Ltd Continued					
5741	11.98	Andi and Concept 5 Burner Built-In Hotplates Andi Models: ANX5DP2, ANX5DPV2, AN5DP2, AN5DPV2, PNX500DP2, PN500DP2, PNX500DPV2 and PN500DPV2 Concept Models: CNX500DP2, CNX500DPV2, CN500DP2 and CN500DPV2 Note: Model Prefix A = Andi brand C = Concept brand P = Professional style cast iron trivets, glass control panel N = 90 cm wide hob X = Stainless steel hob – Without X hob is white 500 = 5 burners for Andi and Concept brands 5 = 5 burners for Andi brands D = Double ring wok burner P = Fish burner V = Flame failure safety valve	N		P
6058	1.01	Andi Inbuilt Single (Wok), 2 and 3 Burner Hotplates Models APC452, APC45V2, C1XBDC2 and C2XG2	N		P
6212	6.02	Concept 4 and 5 Burner Built-In Hotplates Models C344M, C144W, C344VM, C144VW, C144DW, C144DVW, C344DM, C344DW, C344DVM, C344DVW, C365PETCM, C65PETCW, C365PETCVM and C65PETCVW Note: Last character denotes colour M = Stainless Steel W = White V = FFD	N		P
Andi-Co Australia Pty Ltd					
6112	6.01	AEG Hotplates Models: 3531WK-m (Single Wok Burner), 6531DG-m (2 Burner) and 6562G-m (4 Burner)	N		P
6549	2.04	AEG 4 and 5 Burner Hotplates Models EA4VRXPOXP (4 Burner) and EF5VRXPOXP (5 Burner)	N		P
Appliance Technology Australia Pty Ltd					
5603	1.98	Highland Cooktops Model HW1 Single Wok Burner Model SIG-2 Dual Wok Burner	N		U
5649	4.98	Highland Trinity HT3 Series Cooktops Models HT3CN, HT3CL, HT3SSN and HT3SSL Singapore Models HT3CUL and HT3SSUL for use with Singapore LPG	N		P
6012	9.00	Bosch and Highland Hotplates Bosch Models NHT715NG and NHT715LP Highland Models HC4SSN and HC4SSL Models NHT715NG, NHT715LP, HGC1NG and HGC1LP	N		P
6226	12.01	Highland Osca HO4 Series Cooktops Models HO4SSN and HO4SSL (All Gas) Models HO4CEN and HO4CEL (Dual Fuel)	N		P
6391	10.03	Highland Open Griddle Cooktop Models: HDBBQN and HDBBQL	N		P
6590	5.04	Highland 4 and 6 Burner Hotplates Models HBMF100-NG, HBMF100-LP, HP4SSN and HP4SSL	N		U
Asko Appliances (Aust) Pty Ltd					
5691	11.98	Asko 4 Burner Hotplate Models H1A/11/A02 and H2A/11/A02	N		P
6483	10.03	Asko Hotplate Models H5A/11/A01 H5B/11/A01	N		P
6865	10.05	Asko 4 and 5 Burner Hotplates, Models: T120 and T130	N		P
A'Vard Industries Pty Ltd					
6338	9.02	1, 2, 3 and 4 Burner Built-In Hotplates Goldline Models: GL301N, GL302N, GL2N, GL3N, GL4N and GL603N Brandt Models: TG308XCI, TG309XCI De Dietrich Model: DTG308XCI Note: Brandt and De Dietrich models single burner only Also suitable for use with Hong Kong Town Gas	N		PU

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP Town	LPG
Bertazzoni SpA					
5830	5.99	Agent: Robert Bosch (Australia) Pty Ltd Bosch Models NGT 915 HAU, NGT 915 IAU and NGT 912 HAU 5 Burner with Fish and Wok Burners	N		PU
		NGT 615 XAU and NGT 612 XAU 4 Burner with Wok Burner Note: All models with flame failure devices.	N		PU
Agent: Sampford & Staff					
		La Germania Models P9901D4 and P990a D4, 5 Burner with Fish and Wok Burners	N		PU
		P9101D4, P910aD4 TX (Cast Iron Trivets) and P910aD4 MX (Enamel Trivets) - 5 Burner with Wok Burner	N		PU
		P9801D4, P980aD4, P6801D4, P680aD4 TX (Cast Iron Trivets) and P680aD4 MX (Enamel Trivets) - 4 Burner with Wok Burner	N		PU
		P6401 D4 and P640a D4, 4 Burner Note: Flame Failure Devices included on versions not indicating "a" suffix.	N		PU
Agent: Whirlpool Australia					
		Whirlpool AKM Models AKM 156/IX/2, AKM 156/WH/2, AKM 156/IX/3, AKM 156/WH/3, AKM 156/IX/4, AKM 156/WH/4, AKM 156/IX/5 and AKM 156/WH/5 (Enamel Trivets) - 4 Burner	N		PU
		AKM 157/IX/2, AKM 157/WH/2, AKM 157/IX/3, AKM 157/WH/3, AKM 157/IX/4, AKM 157/WH/4, AKM 157/IX/5 and AKM 157/WH/5 (Enamel Trivets) 4 Burner with Wok Burner	N		PU
		AKM 158/IX/2, AKM 158/WH/2, AKM 158/IX/3, AKM 158/WH/3, AKM 158/IX/4, AKM 158/WH/4, AKM 158/IX/5 and AKM 158/WH/5 (Enamel Trivets) - 5 Burner with Wok Burner	N		PU
		AKM 160/IX/2, AKM 160/IX/3, AKM 160/IX/4, AKM 160/IX/5, AKM 497/IX and AKM 497/IX/1 (Cast Iron Trivets) - 4 Burner with Wok Burner	N		PU
		AKM 498/IX and AKM 498/IX/1 (Cast Iron Trivets) - 5 Burner with Wok Burner	N		PU
		Kitchenaid AKF Models AKF 568/IX/2 and AKF 568/IX/3, 4 Burner with Wok Burner Note: All models without Flame Failure, unless indicated.	N		PU
Bompani Australia Pty Ltd					
6251	7.02	Tecnocook or Bompani HG Series 4 Burner Hotplates, Including Wok Models HGW651, HGX651 and HGK651 Note: W indicates White, X indicates Stainless Steel and K indicates Black.	N		P
Brandt Asia Pte Ltd					
5742	10.99	De Dietrich 4 Burner Hotplate Model: DTE312XA1	N		U
6388	3.03	De Dietrich DTG Series Hotplates Models: DTG401XA1 and DTG303XA1	N		U
BSH Home Appliances Pty Ltd					
6962	5.06	Bosch Glass Hotplates 4 Burner Model: PHW206FAU with Wok and FFD	N		U
		5 Burner Model: PHL206FAU with Wok and FFD Note: Also suitable for use with New Zealand Natural gas	N		U
Candy Elettrodomestici Srl - Agent: Dom Tech Appliances Pty Ltd					
6764	4.05	Candy Five Burner Model P9SPDXAUS	N		P
6765	4.05	Candy Four Burner Model PLDA640XAUS	N		P
Elba SpA - Agent: Delonghi Australia Pty Ltd					
5439	1.97	Delonghi 4 Burner Hotplate Models: CGHS and CGHW	N		U
Elba SpA					
6268	5.02	Delonghi P6D Series, Models LGHW60, LGHS60 and DGHS60	N		P
6297	7.02	Delonghi Model DGHS70	N		P
6553	5.04	Nobel Hotplates P60 Series Models: ZNF4A/WH, ZNF4A/BL, ZNF4A/SS, ZNF4CTA/WH, ZNF4CTA/BL, ZNF4CTA/SS, COL4G/WH, COL4G/BL, ZNF4CTA/WH-FFD, ZNF4CTA/BL-FFD and ZNF4CTA/SS-FFD	N		U

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP	Town LPG
Elba SpA					
6294	9.02	Agent: Delonghi Australia Pty Ltd 1 and 2 Burner Hotplates P35 Series Delonghi Models: DS302G and DS30W	N		P
		Agent: Monsilk Pty Ltd 2 Burner Hotplates P35 Series Nobel Models: ZNF2A/WH, ZNF2A/BL, ZNF2A/SS, ZNF2A/WH-FFD, ZNF2A/BL-FFD, ZNF2A/SS-FFD	N		P
6524	1.04	Agent: Delonghi Australia Pty Ltd Delonghi Hotplates Models: DGHS90W and DGHS90WF	N		U
		Agent: Monsilk Pty Ltd Nobel Hotplates Models: EU930 SS, EU930 WH, EU930 BL, EU930-6 SS, EU930-6 WH, EU930-6 BL, EU930-6 SS-FFD, EU930-6 WH-FFD and EU930-6 BL-FFD	N		U
6525	1.04	Agent: Delonghi Australia Pty Ltd 4 and 5 Burner Hotplates Delonghi Models: DGHS70W and DGHS70WF	N		U
		Agent: Monsilk Pty Ltd 5 Burner Hotplates Nobel Models: EU730SS, EU730WH, EU730BL, EU730SS-FFD, EU730WH-FFD, EU730BL-FFD	N		U
Electrical Distributors Australia Pty Ltd					
6440	7.03	Euromaid Hotplates Models AO980SS, AO980W, AO980WFS and AO980SSFS	N		P
Electrolux Home Products Italy SpA Agent: Electrolux Home Products Pty Ltd					
6377	4.03	Electrolux Gallery and AEG Series Cooktops Electrolux Gallery Models: EHG66X, EHG66W, EHG65X, EHG65W, EHG97X, EGG76U and EGG76X AEG Models: 92558G-M and 92558G-W	N N		U U
Electrolux Home Products Pty Ltd					
4517	6.90	Westinghouse "H" Series, Models GHH10* & GHH101VW 4 Burner *denotes colour variation	N	TLP	T U
6362	6.03	Westinghouse GHL Series, Simpson 72G and 72H Series, Electrolux-Chef GHS, GHC, GHCF and GHCG Series, Electrolux GHE, GHEF and GHEG Series and Chef GHS, GHC, GHCF and GHCG Hotplates Westinghouse Models: GHL11, GHL12, GHL15, GHL16, GHL17, GHL24, GHL26, GHL90, GHL92, GHL95, GHL765, GHL795, GHL44* and GHL46* Simpson Models: 72G311, 72G313, 72G953, 72G957 and 72H313 Electrolux-Chef Models: GHS603, GHS613, GHC603, GHC613, GHC643, GHCF613, GHCF643, GHCG603, GHCG623, GHS903, GHS913, GHS933, GHS943, GHCF943, GHCG903 and GHCG923 Electrolux Models: GHE603, GHE613, GHE643, GHEF613, GHEF643, GHEG603, GHEG623, GHE903, GHE913, GHE933, GHE943, GHEG903, GHEG923 and GHEF943 Chef Models: GHS604, GHS614, GHC604, GHC614, GHC644, GHCF614, GHCF644, GHCG604, GHCG624, GHS904, GHS914, GHS934, GHC944, GHCG904, GHCG924 and GHCF944 Note: All model numbers suffixed by either of the following: W: White Enamel, K: Black Enamel or S: Stainless Steel, NG: Natural Gas, LP: Propane Gas *Westinghouse Models GHL44 and GHL46: Glass Top Versions	N N N N N		U U U U U
6457	6.03	Electrolux EHT, EHG and EHM Series Hotplates Models: EHT689, EHT989, EHG678, EHG682, EHG978, EHG982, EHG977, EHG983, EHM684 and EHM984 Also for use with Singapore Town Gas (known as City Gas) Note: All model numbers suffixed by either of the following: W: White Enamel or, X: Stainless Steel and CG: Singapore Town Gas or LP: Universal LP Gas. This series of appliances has been fully assessed to the Requirements of Standard EN 30.			U
6994	9.06	Electrolux EHGC Series Built-In Hotplates Models: EHGC64AS and EHGC95AS	N		U

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP Town	LPG
Elitre Co Ltd Continued					
		DVG386/LP-AC, DVG386/W-AC*, DVG386/LPW-AC, DVG386*, DVG386/LP, DVG386/W*, DVG386LPW, DVG387*, DVG387/LP, DVG387/W*, DVG387/LPW, DVG387-AC*, DVG387/LP-AC, DVG387/W-AC* and DVG387/LPW-AC (3 Burner)	N		U
		Dual Tube Model (F Type): Groovy Models: GR-220FD and GR-320FD	N		U
		Garwoods Models: GT-228FD and GT-328FD	N		U
		Cellini Models: CH7528G*, CH7528GW*, CH7528G/LP, CH7528GW/LP, CH7528G/NG, CH7528GW/NG, CH7528G/AC*, CH7528GW/AC*, CH7528G/LP/AC, CH7528GW/LP/AC, CH7528G/NG/AC, CH7528GW/NG/AC, CH7521G*, CH7521GW*, CH7521G/LP, CH7521GW/LP, CH7521G/NG, CH7521GW/NG, CH7521G/AC*, CH7521GW/AC*, CH7521G/LP/AC, CH7521GW/LP/AC, CH7521G/NG/AC, CH7521GW/NG/AC, CH8638G*, CH8638GW*, CH8638G/LP, CH8638GW/LP, CH8638G/NG, CH8638GW/NG, CH8638G/AC*, CH8638GW/AC*, CH8638G/LP/AC, CH8638GW/LP/AC, CH8638G/NG/AC, CH8638GW/NG/AC, CH8631G*, CH8631GW*, CH8631G/LP, CH8631GW/LP, CH8631G/NG, CH8631GW/NG, CH8631G/AC*, CH8631GW/AC*, CH8631G/LP/AC, CH8631GW/LP/AC, CH8631G/NG/AC and CH8631GW/NG/AC	N		U
		Philco models: PH7528B*, PH7528W*, PH7528B/LP, PH7528W/LP, PH7528B/NG, PH7528W/NG, PH7528B/AC*, PH7528W/AC*, PH7528B/LP/AC, PH7528W/LP/AC, PH7528B/NG/AC, PH7528W/NG/AC, PH7521B*, PH7521W*, PH7521B/LP, PH7521W/LP, PH7521B/NG, PH7521W/NG, PH7521B/AC*, PH7521W/AC*, PH7521B/LP/AC, PH7521W/LP/AC, PH7521B/NG/AC, PH7521W/NG/AC, PH8638B*, PH8638W*, PH8638B/LP, PH8638W/LP, PH8638B/NG, PH8638W/NG, PH8638B/AC*, PH8638W/AC*, PH8638B/LP/AC, PH8638W/LP/AC, PH8638B/NG/AC, PH8638W/NG/AC, PH8631B*, PH8631W*, PH8631B/LP, PH8631W/LP, PH8631B/NG, PH8631W/NG, PH8631B/AC*, PH8631W/AC*, PH8631B/LP/AC, PH8631W/LP/AC, PF8631B/NG/AC, PH8631W/NG/AC	N		U
		Dual Tube Model (R Type): Groovy Models: GR-200 and GR-300	N		U
		Garwoods Models: GT-228RD and GT-328RD	N		U
		Cimatech Models: CG288-AC*, CG288/LP-AC, CG288/W-AC*, CG288/LPW-AC, CG288*, CG288/LP, CG288/W* and CG288/LPW (2 Burner)			
		CG388-AC*, CG388/LP-AC, CG388/W-AC*, CG388/LPW-AC, CG388*, CG388/LP, CG388/W* and CG388/LPW (3 Burner)	N		U
		Rosieres Models: DVG288-AC*, DVG288/LP-AC, DVG288/W-AC*, DVG288/LPW-AC, DVG288*, DVG288/LP, DVG288/W* and DVG288/LPW (2 Burner)			U
		DVG388-AC*, DVG388/LP-AC, DVG388/W-AC*, DVG388/LPW-AC, DVG388*, DVG388/LP, DVG388/W* and DVG388/LPW (3 Burner)			U
		Note: (i) * Models suitable for use with Hong Kong Town Gas (ii) Appliances available with 1.5 Vdc or 220V/240V 50 Hz Ignition System			
Eurolinx Pty Ltd					
4791	5.93	ILVE Model PC96, 5 Burner with Wok and Fish Burner	N		P
4846	5.92	ILVE Model 30, 2 Burner	N	T	P
		ILVE Model 30C, Single Wok Burner	N	T	P
4904	2.93	ILVE Models 360, 4 Burner	N		P
		360C, 4 Burner with Wok	N		P
		361, 3 Burner with Electric Solid Plate	N		P
		361C, 3 Burner with Wok and Electric Solid Plate	N		P
		Note: Previous to the date 3.01 all models suitable for use with ULPG.			
5147	10.94	ILVE Model P965, 5 Burner with Wok and Fish Burner	N		P
		ILVE Model P965B, 4 Burner with Wok and Electric BBQ	N		P
5546	7.98	ILVE Models 39PC, 5 Burner with Wok and Fish Burner	N		P
		39BC, 4 Burner with Wok and Electric Barbecue	N		P
		391C, Dual Energy 5 Burner with Wok	N		P
		381C, Dual Energy 4 Burner with Wok	N		P
		Note: Previous to the date 3.01 all models suitable for use with ULPG.			
5685	8.98	ILVE Models P95, 5 Burner with Wok and Fish Burner	N		P
		P95C, 5 Burner with Wok and P65, 4 Burner with Wok	N		P
5712	6.98	ILVE Model 370C, 5 Burner Cooktop with Wok Burner	N		P
6274	9.02	ILVE Model H 60 C – 4 Burner with Wok Burner	N		P
6452	7.03	Ilve Model H70C – 5 Burner with Wok Burner	N		P
6453	7.03	Ilve Model H90CC – 5 Burner with Central Wok Burner	N		P
		Ilve Model H90FC – 5 Burner with Central Fish Burner*	N		P
		*Available with optional Tepanyaki Plate			

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP Town	LPG
Fiori Holdings Australia Pty Ltd					
6408	3.03	Fiori Hotplates Models PR4.4 and PS4.4TC	N		P
6466	8.03	Fiori 5 Burner Hotplate Model P5.5TCHD	N		P
6855	2.06	Fiori Hotplate Model: P 5.4 TC	N		P
Fisher & Paykel Appliances Limited					
5473	9.96	Fisher & Paykel CG602 Series Four Burner Models CG602, CG602W, CG602F, CG602WF, CG602WFC, CG602QJET and CG602MJET Note: Suffixes W = with wok, F = Flame Failure Device, C = Cast Iron Trivets *Models CG602QJET and CG602MJET * Note: These two models are CG602WFC with cosmetic differences only.	N		U
5612	11.97	Fisher & Paykel CG902 Series 5 Burner Model CG902WC (with Wok and Fish Burner) Model CG902WFC (with Flame Failure Device and Enamelled Cast Iron Trivets) Model CG902QJET (as per CG902WFC with cosmetic differences) Model CG902MJET (as per CG902QJET with cosmetic differences)	N N N N		U U U U
6091	5.01	Fisher & Paykel Titan CG913 Series 5 Burner with Wok Burner and Auto Re-ignition on all burners Model CG913T Model CG913TM (as per model CG913T with alternative Wok Burner and Stainless Steel Finish)	N N		U U
Fox SpA di R. Bompani & C					
6432	7.03	Agent: Euro Appliance Centre Pty Ltd Bompani 4 Burner Cooktops Models: BO210JN/N, BO213JN/N, BO213JO/N Agent: Milano Enterprises Pty Ltd Milano 4 Burner Cooktop Model: ML26002SS Agent: Oranier Australia Pty Ltd Boreal 4 Burner Cooktops Models: BR210JA/N, BR213JA/N and BR213JA/A Agent: Seeley International Pty Ltd (SA) Tudor 4 Burner Cooktops Models: TDA630S, TDA631S and TDA630W	N N N N		P P P P
Fox SpA di R. Bompani & C					
6564	7.04	Milano and Oranier 5 Burner Built-In Agent: Milano Enterprises Pty Ltd Milano Model ML293YA/N Agent: Oranier Australia Pty Ltd Oranier Model OR293YB/N	N N		P P
Fox SpA di R. Bompani & C - Agent: Omega Appliances, A Division of Hagemeyer Brands Aust P/L					
6650	10.04	Omega 2 Burner Built-In Model OA19	N		P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP Town	LPG
Franke Australia Pty Ltd					
6403	3.03	Franke Belinox, Trend, Design Plus and Design Glass 4 and 5 Burner Hotplates Belinox Models: BE60 4G, BEW60 4G, BE260 4G, BE60 4G-TC, BEW60 4G-TC and BE260 4G-TC Trend Models: TR60 4G, TR60 4G-TC, TR2P60 4G-TC-FFD, TR60 4G-TC-HT, TR70 4G-TC and TR70 5G-TC Design Plus Models: DP86 4G-TC and DPA83 4G-TC Design Glass Models: DG60 4G-TC, DG60 4G-TC-HT Note: All models are also suitable for New Zealand Natural Gas	N		U
6534	3.04	Franke Five Burner Hotplate Model DPR97 5G-TC-HT Note: Also suitable for use with NZ Natural gas	N		U
6541	3.04	Franke DP 90 Series 4 and 5 Burner Model DP90 4G-TC-VC (4 burner plus electric element) Model DP90 5G-TC-M (5 burner) Note: Also suitable for use with NZ Natural gas	N		U
6839	10.05	Franke 2 and 5 Burner Hotplates 2 Burner Models: BE30 2G (1 x Rapid and 1 x Auxiliary Burners) BE30 2G FFD (1 x Rapid and 1 x Auxiliary Burners and FFD) 5 Burner Model: BE90 5G TC (1 x Wok, 1 x Rapid, 2 x Semi-Rapid and 1 x Auxiliary Burners) Note: Also suitable for use with New Zealand Natural gas	N		U
6907	3.06	Franke 4 and 5 Burner Built-In 4 Burner Model: AX604G-TC-HT 5 Burner Models: AX705G-TC-HT and AX905G-TC-HT Note: Also suitable for use with New Zealand Natural Gas	N		U
Glem Gas Appliances Pty Ltd					
6232	7.02	Emilia Hotplate Model EC75GW* and EC75GW*L Note: Model suffix "*" denotes colour/trim finish	N		P
6233	5.02	Emilia Hotplates Models EC64G*, EC64G*L, EC64GW* and EC64GW*L Note: Suffix * denotes colour/trim finish	N		P
6689	1.05	Glem Gas Hotplates Models C64GW*, C75GW*, C95GW*, C64GW*L, C75GW*L and C95GW*L Note: Suffix * denotes colour/trim finish	N		P
7050	11.06	Emilia and Glem Hotplates Emilia Models: SEC64G*, SEC64GW*, SEC75GW*, SEC64G*L, SEC64GW*L and SEC75GW*L Glem Models: FC64GW*, FC75GSW*, FC74GSW*, FC95GW*, FC64GW*L, FC75GSW*L, FC74GSW*L and FC95GW*L	N		U
Hon Shen Pty Ltd					
6503	11.03	Meiya and Yisoon Built-In Hotplates Meiya Models MG2, M11, MG11, MG22, M131, MG131, MG232, MG331, M123 and M321 Yisoon Models Y81G, Y82, Y82G, Y82GL, Y83, Y83G, Y83GL, Y812, Y821, and Y821G	N		P
Indesit Company Spa - Agent: Arisit Pty Limited					
5688	5.98	Ariston 6 Burner Hotplate Model PF 760 MS	N		P
5727	10.98	Ariston 4 Burner Hotplates Models PH640MS, PH640MT and PH640MST	N		P
5728	11.98	Ariston 4 and 6 Burner 4 Burner Models: PH940MT PH941MSTB (with electric element) PH941MSTV (with electric ceramic plate) 6 Burner Models: PH960, PH960MTGH, PH941MSTBGH, PH941MSTVGH and PH960MTGH Note: Suffix GH after the model number denotes optional cast iron trivets.	N		P
6138	6.01	Ariston 6 Burner Hotplate Model XP90G	N		P
6529	12.03	Arisit 4 Burner Hotplate Models PF640E, PF640ET and PF640EST	N		P
6794	5.05	Ariston 1, 3 and 4 Burner Models PH723RQOGH (1 Burner with 3 Electric Ceramic Elements) PH741RQOGH (3 Burner with 1 Electric Ceramic Element) PH750RTGH (4 Burner) Note: Suffix "GH" indicates cast iron trivets	N		P
7015	8.06	Ariston 2 Burner Model: D320MS	N		P
7016	8.06	Indesit 4 Burner Model: PI640AT	N		P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP Town	LPG
Indesit Company Spa (TV) - Agent: Space Furniture					
7037	9.06	Boff+Scholtes 4 and 5 Burner Built-in Hotplates			
		Four Burner Model: BB 40 118/CS AUS	N		P
		Five Burner Model: BB 40TC/CS AUS	N		P
ItalStile Srl					
5760	9.99	Technika and Tuscany 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5 Burner Hotplates			
		Model 40G1 (4 Burner – 60 cm)	N		P
		Model 40G1-F/F (4 Burner with Flame Failure)	N		P
		Model 40GTC (3 Burner with Wok)	N		P
		Model 40GTC-F/F (3 Burner with Wok and Flame Failure)	N		P
		Model EL4GTC (3 Burner with Wok – 60 cm)	N		P
		Model PA5GTC (4 Burner with Wok – 70 cm)	N		P
		Model DL4G (4 Burner – 90 cm)	N		P
		Model DL4GTC (3 Burner with Wok – 90 cm)	N		P
		Model DL5GTC (4 Burner with Wok – 90 cm)	N		P
		Model DL5GPTC (3 Burner with Wok and Fish – 90 cm)	N		P
		Model 10GI (Wok – 30 cm)	N		P
		Model 11GI (Fish – 30 cm)	N		P
		Model 20GI (2 Burner – 30 cm)	N		P
6814	6.05	Tuscany, Nouveau, Gianni, San Marco, Platinum and Sagi 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5 Burner Built-In			
		Model 40GI (60 cm 4 Burner)	N		P
		Model 40GI-F/F (60 cm 4 Burner with Flame Failure)	N		P
		Models 40GTC and EL4GTC (60 cm 3 Burner plus Wok Burner)	N		P
		Model 40GTC-F/F (60 cm 3 Burner plus Wok Burner and Flame Failure)	N		P
		Model PA5GTC (70 cm 4 Burner plus Wok Burner)	N		P
		Model DL4G (90 cm 4 Burner)	N		P
		Model DL4GTC (90 cm 3 Burner plus Wok Burner)	N		P
		Model DL5GPTC (90 cm 3 Burner plus Wok and Fish Burners)	N		P
		Model 20GI (30 cm 2 Burner)	N		P
		Model 11GI (30 cm Fish Burner)	N		P
		Model 10GI (30 cm Wok Burner)	N		P
Kleenmaid Pty Ltd					
6485	8.04	Kleenmaid 1, 2, 5 and 6 Burner Hotplates			
		Models CH311*(**), CH311WOK(**), CH611*(**), CH711*(**), CH911*(**), CH915*(**) and CH920*(**)	N		P
		X after 5 th character denotes Stainless Steel			
		W after 5 th character denotes White Vitreous Enamel			
		A after 5 th character denotes Aluminium			
		FF at end of model code denotes Flame Failure Device			
6486	8.04	Kleenmaid 4 Burner Built-In Hotplates			
		Models CH607* and CH609*	N		P
		X after 5 th character denotes Stainless Steel			
		W after 5 th character denotes White Vitreous Enamel			
		A after 5 th character denotes Aluminium			
Major Electrical Appliances Pty Ltd, A Division of Hagemeyer Brands Australia Pty Ltd					
5825	7.99	Blanco Hotplate Models			
		BCGR31W2, BCGR32N2, BCGR73W2, BCGR64N2, BCG640NX,			
		BCG640NW, BCG641WX, BCG641WW, BCG641WB, BCG641WAL,			
		BCG640NXC, BCG640NWC, BCG641WXC, BCG641WWC, BCG641WBC,			
		BCG641WALC, BCG95X, BCG95W, BCG95XC, BCG95WC, BCGR31W2FF,			
		BCGR32N2FF, BCGR73W2FF, BCGR64N2FF, BCG640NXFF, BCG640NWFF,			
		BCG641WXFF, BCG641WWFF, BCG641WBFF, BCG641WALFF, BCG640NXFFC,			
		BCG640NWFFC, BCG641WXFFC, BCG641WWFFC, BCG641WBFFC,			
		BCG641WALFFC, BCG95XFF, BCG95WFF, BCG95XFFC, BCG95WFFC	N		U
6303	9.02	Blanco 5 Burner Built-In			
		Models BCGR75W2, BCGR75W2FF, BCGF75, BCGF75FF,			
		BCGR95WX and BCGR95WXFF	N		U
6615	8.04	Blanco Hotplate			
		Models: BCGC52W, BCGC52B and BCGC52X (2 Burner Models)	N		U
		BCGC74W, BCGC74B and BCGC74X (4 Burner Models)	N		U
6924	4.06	Blanco Hotplates Models: GMS4400MX, GWS5500MXT and GWS4400MXT	N		P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP	Town LPG
Meridian Maestro Pty Ltd					
4801	4.92	Tudor Romeo by Braemar Hotplates Models 465, 600, 900, Wok 600, Wok 900 and Twin 900	N		P
Miele Australia Pty Ltd					
4490	2.91	Miele Models KM83-1 and KM83-2, 2 Burner	N	TLP	T P
		Miele Models KM93-1 and KM93-2, 4 Burner	N	TLP	T P
5267	3.95	Miele Model KM81-2, Single Burner	N		U
5313	12.95	Miele 4 Burner Cooktop Models KM300G & KM310G	N		U
5963	3.00	Miele KM400 Series Hotplate Models KM404 and KM405, 2 Burner	N		U
		KM406, Single Wok Burner	N		U
		KM414 and KM417, 4 Burner	N		U
6332	9.02	Miele 4 Burner Cooktop Models: KM 362 G, KM 362-1 G and KM 362-1 LP	N		U
6367	12.02	Miele 5 Burner Cooktops, Models: KM 390 G, KM 391 G and KM 390 LP	N		U
6415	3.03	Miele 5 Burner Cooktops, Models KM 370 G, KM 370-1 G, KM370-1 LP and KM 371 G	N		U
Mistral International Pty Ltd					
6851	10.05	Mistral 4 Burner Models: MGH10 and MGH10/SS Note: Also suitable for use with New Zealand Natural Gas	N		U
Monsilk Pty Ltd					
6619	8.04	Nobel 4 Burner Built-In Hotplate Models ZNF4A* and ZNF4TCA* * denotes W = White, B = Black & SS = Stainless Steel	N		U
Nationwide Electrical Wholesale Pty Ltd					
5657	8.98	Gas On-Haba - Wok Burner Hotplate Model GO 103 & GO 210, Single Burner			P
		Model GO 203 & GO 220, Dual Burner			P
Nomalon Imports Pty Ltd					
6372	4.03	Nardi 4 and 5 Burner Built-in Hotplates Models CH40AVDX and CH55AVDX	N		P
Omega Appliances, A Division of Hagemeyer Brands Australia Pty Ltd					
5470	6.97	Omega Teba Models OA21-1G and OA21-1GFFD	N		P
5850	7.00	Omega Models OA22, OAR22, OAR700 and OAR950 Hotplates Note: Add suffix "X" for Stainless Steel Models, "W" for White, FFD – Flame Failure Device	N		P
Pider Metal Products Co Ltd					
6589	9.04	Pider 4A, 3A & 2A Series 2, 3 and 4 Burner Models C4A-N/LSB/E, C4A-N/LGB/E, C3A-N/LSB/E, CSA-N/LGB/E, C2A-N/LSB/E and C2A-N/LGB/E	N		P
Sampford & Staff Pty Ltd					
5948	10.00	Gaggenau KG260, VG231 and VG232 Series Hotplates Models KG260-214AU, KG260-224AU and KG260-234AU (4 Burner)	N		P
		VG231-231AU (Wok Burner)	N		P
		VG232-212AU, VG232-222AU and VG232-232AU (2 Burner)	N		P
5966	10.00	Neff Models T2333 and T2363, 4 Burner	N		P
		Neff Models T2940 and T2950, 5 Burner	N		P
6185	9.01	Neff 5 and 2 Burner Hotplates Models T2583N0 and T2583N1 (5 Burner with Wok)	N		P
		N2263N0 (2 Burner)	N		
6419	3.03	Neff and Bosch 4 and 5 Burner Hotplates with Wok Neff Models T2766NOAU (5 Burner) and T2186NOAU (4 Burner)	N		P
		Bosch Models PCL 785 FAU (5 Burner), PCH 615 FAU, PCH 615 DAU and PCH 612 DAU (4 Burner)	N		P
6720	7.05	Gaggenau 1, 2 and 5 Burner Hotplates Models KG291-210AU, KG291-110AU, VG411-210AU, VG411-110AU, VG421-210AU and VG421-110AU	N		P
7014	7.06	Neff 5 Burner Hotplate Model: T2596NOAU	N		P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP Town	LPG
Smeg SpA – Agent: Omega Appliances, A Division of Hagemeyer Brands Australia Pty Ltd					
4571	5.92	Smeg Hotplate Models SA33X, SA133AW, SA34AX, SAR134AX, SAR134W, SAR134BK, SA134W, SAR804W, SAR804P, SAR804B, SAR804A, SAR809W, SAR93AX, SAR193AW, SAR191W, SAR191BK, SAR191AX, SAR64AX, SAR64W, SAR65X, SA134AS, SAR134AS, SAR93AS, SAR193AS and SAR67AS	N		U
5759	4.00	Smeg Hotplate Models: SA60W, SA60X, SAR60W, SAR60X, CIR60X, SAR574, SAR575, SAR572AX, SAR531, SRV532, SRV531, CIR576X, CIR574, CIR575, CIR597X and SAR597X	N		U
5867	5.00	Smeg Hotplates Models PA64SX (4 Burner), PA705SX (5 Burner) and PA106SX (6 Burner)	N		P
6430	5.03	Smeg Freestanding Cooktop Models: PGFA75F, PGFA95F-1, PGFA95F-2, PLDA21AC, PLDA24 and CIR900X	N		U
6986	6.06	Smeg Built-In Hotplates Models: PTSA725X, PTSA727X and PTSA605X	N		U
Technika Pty Ltd					
6344	1.03	Technika 1, 2, 4 and 5 Burner Built-In Hotplates One Burner Models: 10G1-2 and 11G1-2 Two Burner Model: 20G1-2 Four Burner Models: 40G1-2, 40G1COLN-2, 40GTC-2 and DLG4GTC2 Five Burner Models: PA5GTC-2, DL5GTC-2 and DL5GPTC-2	N		U
6630	8.04	Technika 4 & 5 Burner Built-In Gas Hotplates Models TB64GSS, TB75GWSS and TB95GWSS	N		P
Tecnogas SpA					
6480	12.03	Agent: Allenzi Pty Ltd Tecnogas and Allenzi PF and PFV 4 and 5 Burner Built-In Four Burner Models: PF640* (no FFD) and PFV640* (with FFD) Five Burner Models: PF750* (no FFD) and PFV750* (with FFD)	N		P
		Agent: Maxfaro Pty Ltd Tecno G PF and PFV 4 and 5 Burner Built-In Four Burner Models: PF640* (no FFD) and PFV640* (with FFD) Five Burner Models: PF750* (no FFD) and PFV750* (with FFD)	N		P
		Agent: Prime Benefits Pty Ltd T/as Kitchenmaid Dolce PF and PFV 4 and 5 Burner Built-In Four Burner Models: PF640* (no FFD) and PFV640* (with FFD) Five Burner Models: PF750* (no FFD) and PFV750* (with FFD) Note: * denotes colour/finish	N		P
Tecnogas SpA					
7054	11.06	Agent: Andi-Co Australia Pty Ltd AEG and Andi 4 and 5 Burner Built-In Hotplates AEG Models: A604VTGB-M, A6040TGB-M, A755VPGB-M, A7550PGB-M, A905VPGB-M and A9050PGB-M Andi Model: APLUX95XC	N		U
		Agent: Integrated Appliance Group Pty Ltd IAG 4 and 5 Burner Built-In Hotplate Model: HCS6SG3	N		U
		Agent: Maxfaro Pty Ltd Tecnogas and Tecno G 4 and 5 Burner Built-In Hotplates Models: PLUX 64 X, PLUX 64 X NS, PLUX 75 X, PLUX 75 X NS, PLUX 95 X and PLUX 95 X NS	N		U

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP Town	LPG
Teka Australia Pty Ltd					
6761	7.05	Teka CG LUX 2, 3, 4 and 5 Burner Glass			
		Model CG LUX 75 2G AI TR (2 Wok Burners, vitreous enamel pan supports)	N		U
		Model CG LUX 86 3G AI TR (3 Burner, 2 Wok Burners, vitreous enamel pan supports)	N		U
		Models CG LUX 60 4G AI and CG LUX 70 4G AI (4 Burner, cast iron pan supports)	N		U
		Model CG LUX 70 5G AI (5 Burner, vitreous enamel pan supports)	N		U
		Model CG LUX 70 5G AI TR (5 Burner, centre wok, vitreous enamel pan supports)	N		U
6284	8.02	Teka 4 and 5 Burner Stainless Steel Built-In			
		4 Burner Models: EF/60 4G AI F, EF/60 4G AI V	N		P
		5 Burner Models: E/70 5G AI TR F, E/70 5G AI TR V, EF/90 5G AI TR F, EF/90 5G AI TR V	N		P
		Notes: Front Controls. Enamel Trivets with option of Cast Iron. F = Flat Controls, V = Vertical Controls			
Terim SpA					
6307	11.02	Agent: Andi Appliances Pty Ltd			
		Andi 5 Burner Built-In Hotplates			
		Models: A344M, A344DM, APLE95TM, APFH75TM, APFX75TN	N		U
		Also suitable for use with New Zealand Natural Gas			
		Agent: Backwell IXL Pty Ltd			
		Modena 4 and 5 Burner Built-In Hotplates			
		Models: 91001, 91101, 91142, 91141 and 91121	N		U
		Also suitable for use with New Zealand Natural Gas			
		Agent: Electrolux Home Products Pty Ltd			
		Electrolux 5 Burner Built-In Hotplate Model: EHG77X	N		U
		Also suitable for use with New Zealand Natural Gas			
		Agent: Eurostyle (SA) Pty Ltd			
		Euro 4 and 5 Burner Built-In Hotplates			
		Models: EASB4GS, EC4GW, EC4GSS, EC3WGW, EC3WGSS, E5B90WH, E5B90SS and E70GCTSS	N		U
		Also suitable for use with New Zealand Natural Gas			
		Agent: Integrated Appliance Group Pty Ltd			
		IAG 5 Burner Built-In Hotplate Models: ICD9SG2 and ICD9SG3	N		U
		Also suitable for use with New Zealand Natural Gas			
		Agent: Monsilk Pty Ltd			
		Nobel 5 Burner Built-In Hotplates			
		Models: EU930, EU930CIT, EU930FFD, EU930CITFFD, EU730, EU730CIT, EU730FFD and EU730CITFFD	N		U
		Also suitable for use with New Zealand Natural Gas			
		Agent: Prime Benefits Pty Ltd T/as Kitchenmiad			
		Terim 4 and 5 Burner Built-In Hotplates			
		Models: PR4.4, PR4.4(SS), PR4.4V, PR4.4TC, PR4.4TC(SS), PR4.4VTC, PR6.5PE/TC(GE), PR6.5PE/TC(GE)(SS), PR6.5PE/TC(GP), PR6.5VPE/TC(GE), PR6.5VPE/TC(GP), PR6.5/TC(GE), PR6.5/TC(GP), PR6.5V/TC(GE), PR6.5V/TC(GP), P5.5TC(GE), P5.5TC(GL), P5.5TC(GP), P5.5TC(GP)CG, P5.5VTC(GE), P5.5VTC(GL), P5.5VTC(GP) and P5.5VTC(GP)CG	N		U
		Also suitable for use with New Zealand Natural Gas			
		Agent: Ro Gas-Electrical			
		Savoir-Faire 5 Burner Built-In Hotplates			
		Models: TEH900, TH900, TH900FFD, TE700, T700, TE700FFD and T700FFD	N		U
		Also suitable for use with New Zealand Natural Gas			
		Agent: The Indent Appliances Group Ltd			
		Nouveau 4 Burner Built-In Hotplates Models: NP44S, NP4TCW and NP4TCS	N		U
		Also suitable for use with New Zealand Natural Gas			

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP Town	LPG
Terim SpA	Continued				
6493	9.03	Agent: Andi Appliances Pty Ltd Andi 4 Burner Built-In Hotplates Models APFH64TE and APFX64TC Also suitable for use with New Zealand Natural Gas	N		U
		Agent: Backwell IXL Pty Ltd Modena 4 Burner Built-In Hotplates Models 91002 and 91102 Also suitable for use with New Zealand Natural Gas	N		U
		Agent: Electrolux Home Products Pty Ltd Electrolux 4 Burner Built-In Hotplate Model EHT6984X Also suitable for use with New Zealand Natural Gas	N		U
		Agent: Hagemeyer Brands Australia Pty Ltd De Dietrich 4 Burner Built-In Hotplate Model DTE526XU1 Also suitable for use with New Zealand Natural Gas	N		U
		Agent: Integrated Appliance Group Pty Ltd IAG 4 Burner Built-In Hotplate Model ICD6SG2 Also suitable for use with New Zealand Natural Gas	N		U
		Agent: Prime Benefits Pty Ltd T/as Kitchenmaid Terim 4 Burner Built-In Hotplates Models PFL4.4(GE), PFL4.4(GP), PFL4.4V(GE), PFL4.4V(GP), PFL4.4/TC(GE)SS, PFL4.4/TC(GE)WH, PFL4.4/TC(GE)BL, PFL4.4/TC(GL1)SS, PFL4.4/TC(GP)WH, PFL4.4/TC(GP)BL, PFL4.4/TC(GP)SS, PFL4.4V/TC(GE), PFL4.4V/TC(GL)SS, PFL4.4V/TC(GL1)SS, PFL4.4V/TC(GP)BL and PFL4.4V/TC(GP)SS Also suitable for use with New Zealand Natural Gas	N		U
		Agent: Ro Gas-Electrical Savoir Faire 4 Burner Built-In Hotplates Models T600SS-GE, T600W-GE, T600B-GE, T600B, T600SS, T600BFFD and T600SSFFD Also suitable for use with New Zealand Natural Gas	N		U
Terim SpA					
7011	9.06	Agent: Builders Choice Australia Pty Ltd 4 Burner Cooktop XPER Models: P_ _64TN_ , P_ _640N_ , P_ _64TM X, P_ _64TM B and P_640M_ Nightingale Models: NE4GWSS and NE4GSS Also suitable for use with New Zealand Natural Gas	N		U U
		Agent: Electrical Distributors Australia Pty Ltd 4 Burner Cooktop Euromaid Models: WK4S and WK3WH Also suitable for use with New Zealand Natural Gas	N		U
Think Appliances Pty Ltd					
5792	9.99	Franke, Dolce, D'Amami and Sagi 4 and 5 Burner Built-in Hotplates Franke Models: FGC60P*, XBFCT-G60, XBFCT-GW60, FDC90R*, and FGC90P Dolce Models: DLGC6 and DLGCW6 D'Amami Model: DGC64-1 Sagi Models: SACG6004W, SACG6004, SACG6005W, SACG6005, SACG7002 Note: *Models available with or without FFD A = Auxiliary burner SR = Semi-Rapid burner R = Rapid burner W = Wok burner F = Fish burner E = Electric element	N N N N		P P P P
6309	8.02	D'Amami 5 Burner Built-in Hotplate Models: DGC95CW (cast iron trivets and manual ignition) DGC95CWA (cast iron trivets and auto ignition) DGC95WA (enamel mild steel trivets and auto ignition)	N N N		P P P
6311	8.02	Baumatic, Linea, Pacini and Venini 1, 2, 4, 5 and 6 Burner Built-in Hotplates Baumatic Models: BAWK1, BAG2, BA60G, BA61, BA61F*, BA61FC*, BA68*, BA69, BA15.5, BA16.5*, BA19.5*, BK71.SS Linea Models: L50.3, LF50.2, L51.3, LF51.2, L70.6, L90.6 Pacini Model: PA0260011 Venini Models: V4GC6, V3G1WC6, VGC6 and VGCWS6 Note: * = Models with FFD; A = Auxiliary Burner; S = Semi-Rapid Burner; R = Rapid Burner; W = Wok Burner; E = Electric Element; F = Fish Burner	N N N N		P P P P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP Town	LPG
Think Appliances Pty Ltd Continued					
6319	8.02	D'Amani and Sagi 5 Burner Hotplates D'Amani Model DGC95W Sagi Model SA4GW9	N		P
6321	10.02	D'Amani 4 and 5 Burner Built-in Hotplates 4 Burner Models DGC64A, DGC64FA(FFD), DGC64WA and DGC64FWA(FFD) 5 Burner Models DGC75WASS and DGCWAFSS	N		PU
6328	4.03	Franke and Sagi 4 Burner Built-in Hotplates Franke Model FWG60E Sagi Models SA3GW6 and SA4G6	N		P
6334	11.02	Franke and Sagi 4 and 5 Burner Built-In Hotplates Franke Models FGC60E (4 Burner) and FWG70R (5 Burner) Sagi Model SA4GW70 (5 Burner)	N		P
6531	1.04	D'Amani Five Burner Models DGC95CEXWASS (non FFD) and DGCF95CEXWASS (FFD)	N		P
6694	2.05	Baumatic and Lofra 4 Burner Baumatic Model BT66SS Lofra Model LOICG74WSS Note: Both models also suitable for use with New Zealand Natural Gas	N		U
6829	12.05	Lofra 4 and 5 Burner Built-In 4 Burner Model: LPICG64WSS 5 Burner Models: LPICG75WSS, LPICG95WSS, LEICG75WSS, LEICG95WSS	N		U
6955	5.06	Baumatic 1, 2, 4 and 5 Burner Built-In One Burner Model: BACG3005 (30 cm) Two Burner Model: BACG3006 (30 cm) Four Burner Model: BA62 (60 cm) Five Burner Models: BA72 (70 cm) and BA92 (90 cm) Note: Also suitable for use with New Zealand Natural gas	N		U
Turboair SpA - Agent: Global Gas					
6592	8.04	Turbo Single Wok and 2 Burner Hotplates Models T1109SS (Single Wok Burner) and T1209SS (2 Burner)	N		P
Whirlpool Europe srl - Agent: Whirlpool (Australia) Pty Ltd					
6897	1.06	Whirlpool AKT Series 1, 2, 4 and 5 Burner Built-In One Burner Model: AKT306/.. Two Burner Model: AKT302/.. Four Burner Models: AKT616/..., AKT619/.. and AKT699/.. Five Burner Models: AKT717/..., AKT915/..., AKT920/.. and AKT922/.. Note: "... represents the colour/finish	N		U
Woodland Home Products Pty Limited					
5257	6.95	St George Hotplate Models CG60WOK2E*, CG90WOK2E*, CG60WOKFFE*, CG90WOKFFE* and CG90WOKFFEFB* * Denotes colour variation	N		U
6265	4.02	St George Hotplate Models CG29* and CG29WOK* * Denotes colour variation	N		U
6910	5.06	St George Hotplates Models: 5566010, 5566800, 5567100 and 5567800	N		U
COUNTER TOP COOKERS (AS 4551/AG 101)					
Austcrown (International) Pty Ltd					
4739	8.91	Rambo Single Wok Burner Model RB 18 Rambo Double Wok Burner Model RB 28	N		P
5334	7.97	Model CK 801 Single Burner Model CK 802 Dual Burner	N		P
5651	4.98	Model CK 107 Single Burner Wok Hotplate Model CK 203 Two Burner Wok Hotplate	N		P
B & S Commercial Kitchen Appliances Pty Ltd					
5521	2.97	ADL Series Chinese Combination Counter Top Cookers Models WT/HP/IR/01/96, HP/IR/GP/02/96 and WT/HP/03/96 comprising boiling burners, infrared toasters, griddle plate, wok burner	N		
Bromic Pty Ltd					
4866	5.99	Companion Counter Top Cookers Models DC100 Single Burner and DC200 Double Burner	N		P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP	Town LPG
Galaxy Import-Export Company Pty Ltd					
5569	4.99	Tiger Models YC808 and YC-409 Single Burner Hotplate			P
		YC818, YC828, YC828S, YC888 & YC888S Double Burner Hotplates			P
Qingdao Hengfeng Metal Products Co Ltd – Agent: IFA Australia Pty Ltd					
6276	6.02	Cookmate Counter Top Cookers Models CT285 (single burner) and CT700-2 (double burner)			P
Steel SpA					
6405	4.03	Steel, Kleenmaid and Savoir Faire Series Dual Fuel Cooktops			
		Agent: Kleenmaid Pty Ltd			
		Steel and Kleenmaid Models: S12-8, S12-6T, S12-6B, S12-6F, S12-6G, S12-6C, S12-4TF, S12-4BF, S12-4BC, S12-4TG, S12-4TC, S9-6, S9-4T, S9-4B, S9-4F, S9-4G, S9-4C, S9-6R and S7R-4	N		U
		Agent: Ro Gas-Electrical			
		Savoir Faire Models: T1200-F8, T1200-F6T, T1200-F6B, T1200-F6F, T1200-F6G, T1200-F6C, T1200-F4TF, T1200-F4BF, T1200-F4BC, T1200-F4TG, T1200-F4TC, T900-F6, T900-F4T, T900-F4B, T900-F4F, T900-F4G, T900-F4C, TR900 and T700	N		U
		Note: All models are suitable for use with New Zealand Natural Gas.			
Yanvin International (Aust) Pty Ltd					
6497	3.04	Midea, Davidson and Toyo Single and Double Burner Models JZ20Y.1-T04 and JZ20Y.2-T21			P
CARAVAN AND MARINE COOKERS (AS 4551/AG 101)					
Bromic Pty Ltd					
4779	7.92	Lido “Junior” Model 59L Caravan Cooker			P
		Lido “Junior M” Model 59LT Marine Cooker			P
Camec Pty Ltd					
5158	10.94	SMEV 7000 Series – Caravan & Marine 3 & 4 Burner Hob plus Oven/Grill			P
		SMEV 8000 Caravan & Marine Series Oven/Grill			P
5824	2.99	Smev Series 8000/8123VD Caravan & Marine 2 & 3 Burner Hotplates and Sink Combo			P
5912	9.99	SMEV 555 Caravan and Boat Series Grill Compartment			P
6490	9.03	Smev Series 400, 4 Burner Upright Cookers (Hotplate/Oven /Grill and Hotplate/Grill)			P
		Models: 401 (Hotplate/Oven /Grill), 401 Gas/Electric (3 Burner Gas Hotplate with Electric Element/Oven/Grill)			P
		Models: 402 (Hotplate/Grill) and 402 Gas/Electric (3 Burner Gas Hotplate with Electric Element/Grill)			P
Casale Trim Co Pty Ltd					
6488	1.04	Swift 500 Series Caravan Cookers			
		Models 501 (Upright Version 4 Burner Hotplate, Grill and Oven),			U
		502 (Built-in Version 4 Burner Hotplate, Grill and Oven),			U
		503 (Built-in Version 4 Burner Hotplate and Grill),			U
		504, 505 and 506 (Built-in Versions 4 Burner Hotplates),			U
		507 (Built-in Version 3 Burner Hotplate), 508 (Built-in Version 2 Burner Hotplate) and			U
		509 (Elevated Version 4 Burner Hotplate, Grill and Oven)			U
		Note: All models have option of replacing rear left hand gas burner with electric element.			

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP	Town LPG
Dometic Pty Ltd					
5536	10.97	Spinflo Cara 3200 Model OV3521 Oven and 3500 Model OG3557 Oven with Grill			P
5537	10.97	Spinflo Built-In Model 854F 4BF 4 Burner Hotplate Model 854F 4BGF 4 Burner and Grill			P
		Combination Model C656/N 4 Burner, Grill & Sink			P
		Model H200F 2 Burner Hotplate			P
		Model H250F Midi Hob 2 Burner & Grill			P
5538	10.97	Spinflo Freestanding 2 Burner Hotplate and Grill for Caravan use Model Mk12FC/F-2BG			P
5710	8.98	Spinflo Model Integ grill 5500-4BG (4 burner hotplate and combined oven/grill) for caravan installation			P
		Spinflo Minigrill Model 5700-4BGF (4 burner hotplate and grill) for caravan installation			P
5957	12.00	Caprice Model 6000 4BGF Inbuilt Gas Cooker incorporating Oven, Grill and Cooktop			P
6011	1.02	Cramer Hotplate Models CE99/41, CE99/44 and EK2000/EK1314			P
ENO					
6744	12.05	Eno Marine Two Burner Table Cooker and Three Burner Built-in Hob			
		Two Burner Table Model: 0823.80			P
		Three Burner Built In Model: 4330			P
Glen Dimplex Home Appliances					
5940	2.00	Agent: Coromal Caravans Pty Ltd			
		Belling Models: 500DIT-T1, 4 Burner Hotplate and Grill			P
		500DIT-T2, 4 Burner Hotplate, Grill and Oven			P
		DF500DIT-T1, Dual Fuel Hotplate and Grill			P
		DF500DIT-T2, Dual Fuel Hotplate, Grill and Oven			P
		Agent: Dometic Pty Ltd			
		Stoves Newhome Models: 500DIT-T1, 4 Burner Hotplate and Grill			P
		500DIT-T2, 4 Burner Hotplate, Grill and Oven			P
		DF500DIT-T1, Dual Fuel Hotplate and Grill			P
		DF500DIT-T2, Dual Fuel Hotplate, Grill and Oven			P
		Stoves Newhome DF500DIT-T1, Dual Fuel Hotplate and Grill			P
		Stoves Newhome DF500DIT-T2, Dual Fuel Hotplate, Grill and Oven			P
		Agent: Jayco Caravan Manufacturing			
		Stoves Newhome Models: 500DIT-T1, 4 Burner Hotplate and Grill			P
		500DIT-T2, 4 Burner Hotplate, Grill and Oven			P
		DF500DIT-T1, Dual Fuel Hotplate and Grill			P
		DF500DIT-T2, Dual Fuel Hotplate, Grill and Oven			P
		Stoves Newhome DF500DIT-T1, Dual Fuel Hotplate and Grill			P
		Stoves Newhome DF500DIT-T2, Dual Fuel Hotplate, Grill and Oven			P
Maxco Industries Pty Ltd					
4533	5.90	Broadwater 2 and 4 Burner Marine Cookers			
		Models Brigantine, Schooner and Sloop – 4 Burner Hotplate Grill & Oven			U
		Cutter – 2 Burner Hotplate, Grill & Oven			U
		Gaffer – 2 Burner Hotplate & Grill			U
		Ketch – 4 Burner Hotplate & Grill			U
		Skiff - 2 Burner Hotplate			U
Ocean Solutions Pty Ltd					
6837	9.05	Force 10 Freestanding Marine Cookers			
		Models: 63251, 63351, 63451, 73251, 73351 and 73451			P
Ondot Pty Ltd T/as Maxco Industries					
6347	11.02	Maxie, Maxie Leisure and Tudor Two Burner Benchttop Caravan Hotplate Model: T2H			P
RFD (Australia) Pty Ltd					
7061	11.06	Plastimo Neptune Freestanding Marine Cookers Model: 2500 – Twin Hob, Grill and Oven			P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP	Town LPG
Serada Ltd – Agent: Camec Pty Ltd					
6304	11.02	Serada Gas Quip Model OH1506 Hob, Grill and Oven Model MK12FC/F-2BG Hob and Grill			P P
Spinflo Limited					
6909	3.06	Spinflo Marine/Caravan Cookers Models: OH6000 Mk1 Caprice (Product Code SOH6094Z) HG5700 Mk 1 Mini Grill (Product Code SHG5794Z)			P P
6922	4.06	Marine/Caravan Cooker and Grill Models: H200F 2 Series (Product code HB2000Z) H250F Midi (Product code HM22200Z)			P P
6926	5.06	Spinflo C656 and 854F Series Marine/Caravan Cookers With/Without Sink C656 Series Combination Units C656 2BF (Product Code CU64260Z) C656 2BGF (Product Code CU68243Z) C656/N 4BGF (Product Code CU68443Z) 854F Series Built-In Hobs 854F 4BF (Product Code HB84960Z) 854F 4BGF (Product Code HB84860Z)			P P
6927	6.06	Spinflo Mk3 Caprice and Minigrill Marine/Caravan Cookers Models: Mk3 Caprice OH72000Z (Product Code OH72910Z) Mk3 Caprice Dual Fuel OH73000Z (Product Code OH73910Z) Mk3 Minigrill HG72000Z (Product Code HG72910Z) Mk3 Minigrill Dual Fuel HG73000Z (Product Code HG73910Z)			P P P P
6934	5.06	Spinflo Marine/Caravan Cookers Models: OH70000 Triplex LPG, OH71000 Triplex DF, OG70000 Duplex and OV70000 Mk3 Oven Only			P
6936	6.06	Spinflo Marine/Caravan Built-In Cookers Models: Mk3 Grill Only – GR70000Z (Product Code GR70950Z) Mk 3 Midi Prima – OP70000Z (Product Code OP70930Z)			P P
6943	6.06	Spinflo Marine/Caravan Built-In Cookers Models: Mk12 Hotplate (Product Code HT27646Z and HT27647Z) OH1500Z (Product Code: OH1501Z and OH1506Z)			P P
6981	8.06	Argent HB14000, HB14300 and HB14500 Series Caravan/ Marine Cookers HB14000 Series: HB14000 Z, HB14001 Z, HB14002 Z, HB14003 Z, HB14005 Z, HB14006 Z, HB14007 Z, HB14008 Z, HB14010 Z, HB14011 Z, HB14012 Z, HB14013 Z, HB14015 Z, HB14016 Z, HB14017 Z, HB14018 Z, HB14019 Z, HB14020 Z, HB14022 Z, HB14023 Z, HB14024 Z, HB14025 Z, HB14037 Z, HB14038 Z, HB14040 Z, HB14041 Z, HB14055 Z, HB14056 Z, HB14057 Z, HB14058 Z, HB14070 Z, HB14071 Z, HB14072 Z, HB14073 Z, HB14075 Z, HB14076 Z, HB14077 Z, HB14078 Z, HB14080 Z, HB14081 Z, HB14090 Z, HB14091 Z, HB14092 Z, HB14093 Z, HB14094 Z, HB14095 Z, HB14096 Z, HB14097 Z, HB14098 Z, HB14099 Z, HB14102 Z, HB14103 Z, HB14105 Z, HB14106 Z, HB14107 Z, HB14108 Z, HB14171 Z, HB14192 Z, HB14193 Z, HB14194 Z, HB14195 Z, HB14196 Z, HB14197 Z, HB14198 Z and HB14199 Z S~HB14000 Z, S~HB14001 Z, S~HB14002 Z, S~HB14003 Z, S~HB14005 Z, S~HB14006 Z, S~HB14007 Z, S~HB14008 Z, S~HB14010 Z, S~HB14011 Z, S~HB14012 Z, S~HB14013 Z, S~HB14015 Z, S~HB14016 Z, S~HB14017 Z, S~HB14018 Z, S~HB14019 Z, S~HB14020 Z, S~HB14022 Z, S~HB14023 Z, S~HB14024 Z, S~HB14025 Z, S~HB14037 Z, S~HB14038 Z, S~HB14040 Z, S~HB14041 Z, S~HB14055 Z, S~HB14056 Z, S~HB14057 Z, S~HB14058 Z, S~HB14070 Z, S~HB14071 Z, S~HB14072 Z, S~HB14073 Z, S~HB14075 Z, S~HB14076 Z, S~HB14077 Z, S~HB14078 Z, S~HB14080 Z, S~HB14081 Z, S~HB14090 Z, S~HB14091 Z, S~HB14092 Z, S~HB14093 Z, S~HB14094 Z, S~HB14095 Z, S~HB14096 Z, S~HB14097 Z, S~HB14098 Z, S~HB14099 Z, S~HB14102 Z, S~HB14103 Z, S~HB14105 Z, S~HB14106 Z, S~HB14107 Z, S~HB14108 Z, S~HB14171 Z, S~HB14192 Z, S~HB14193 Z, S~HB14194 Z, S~HB14195 Z, S~HB14196 Z, S~HB14197 Z, S~HB14198 Z and S~HB14199 Z			P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS			
			Nat	TLP	Town LPG	
Spinflo Limited Continued						
		HB14300 Series:				P
		HB14308 Z, HB1410 Z, HB14311 Z, HB14380 Z, HB14381 Z and HB14383 Z				P
		S~HB14308 Z, S~HB1410 Z, S~HB14311 Z, S~HB14380 Z, S~HB14381 Z and S~HB14383 Z				P
		HB14500 Series:				
		S~HB14571 Z, S~HB14590 Z, S~HB14591 Z, S~HB14592 Z, S~HB14593 Z, S~HB14594 Z and S~HB14595 Z				
		HB14571 Z, HB14590 Z, HB14591 Z, HB14592 Z, HB14593 Z, HB14594 Z and HB14595 Z				P

WATER HEATERS

STORAGE WATER HEATERS (AS 4552/AG 102)

Note: Energy labelling not applicable where appliances are in excess of 50 MJ/h gas consumption.

			Annual Energy Cons. (MJ/year)	Star Rating/Shading			
Aqua-Max Pty Ltd							
4767	11.91	Aqua-Max Model G200N & G200LP	20 303	5.2/157°	N		P
5658	5.98	Aqua-Max Kwikot Series (External) Models G40N & G40NMN G40LP & G40NMLP	22 830 22 830	4.0/120° 4.0/120°	N		P
6114	3.01	Aqua-Max (External) Models: 106 00 00 (Aquamax 390), 107 00 00 (Aquamax 340)	20 631	5.1/153°	N		P
6705	6.05	Models: 119 00 00 (Aquamax 440), 123 00 00 (Solarmax 440) Aquamax 135 (External) Models 118 00 00 and 122 00 00	20 631 20 775	5.1/153° 5.0/151°	N		
Camec Pty Ltd							
5674	4.98	Atwood Caravan Water Heater Model I6-6E (A)	Not tested	1.0/30°			P
Dometic Pty Ltd							
5801	12.98	Truma Caravan Gas Storage Water Heater with additional electric heating (optional) Models B10 & B14	Not tested				P
Dux Manufacturing Limited							
4227	7.87	Dux Proflo/Marathon Internal and External and Dux Sunpro Solar Preheated Storage Water Heaters Proflo 111 Proflo (External) Models:					
		90FN-B, 90FL-B, 90FT-B,	24 544	3.1/95°	N	T	U
		135FN-B, 135FL-B, 135FT-B,	24 834	3.0/90°	N	T	U
		170FN-B, 170FL-B, 170FT-B	24 843	3.0/90°	N	T	U
		Proflo 111 Proflo (Internal) Models:					
		135IN-B, 135IT-B, 135IL-B	24 136	3.4/101°	N	T	U
		170IN-B, 170IT-B, 170IL-B	24 808	3.0/91°	N	T	U
		Proflo 111 Marathon (External) Models:					
		90TN-B, 90TL-B, 90TT-B	24 544	3.1/95°	N	T	U
		135TN-B, 135TL-B, 135TT-B	24 834	3.0/90°	N	T	U
		170TN-B, 170TL-B, 170TT-B	24 843	3.0/90°	N	T	U
		Dux Sunpro 305 (External) Model: 170FNS	N/A	N/A	N		
6554	3.04	Dux Prodigy Storage Water Heater Models: 330TN, 330TL Models: 360TN, 360TL	20 723 20 645	5.0/151° 5.0/152°	N		P
6758	4.05	Dux 400L Centaur Storage Water Heater 4D126N 4D126L	Not applicable Not applicable		N		P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS								
			Nat	TLP	Town	LPG					
Dux Manufacturing Limited Continued											
6803	7.05	Dux Centaur 250L Outdoor Storage Water Heater Model 2D116N	Not applicable					N			
		Model 2D116L	Not applicable								P
6862	1.06	Dux Prodigy 4									
		Model: 135ZNA	22 413		4.2/126.3°			N			
		Model: 170ZNA	22 730		4.1/121.5°			N			
Edwards Hot Water a Div. of Rheem Australia Pty Ltd											
5027	2.94	Edwards Heatmate Internal and External Hot Water Circulator Model: 250	Not applicable					N			P
		Note: (Internal = natural draught flue) (External = balanced flue)									
Hot Water Systems Australia Pty Ltd											
4380	11.88	Aquaheat/Ace Storage Water Heater Model: 200	22 100		4.4/134°			N			
		(For model 280, refer to Gas Boosted Solar Water Heater Section)									
Morcraft Industries Pty Ltd											
4834	11.90	Heatmaster Model 150 Litre External	26 500		2.1/65°			N			P
Rheem Australia Pty Limited											
3340	1.82	Rheemglas and Rheemglas Premier Internal Mains Pressure Rheemglas Models:									
		Models 300090N0, 300090T0, 300090P0, 300090B0	23 337		3.8/113°			N	TLP	T	PB
		Models 300135N0, 300135T0, 300135P0, 300135B0	23 951		3.4/103°			N	TLP	T	PB
		Models 300170N0, 300170T0, 300170P0, 300170B0	24 404		3.2/97°			N	TLP	T	PB
		Rheemglas Premier 400 Models:									
		400090N0, 400090T0, 400090P0, 400090B0	23 813		3.5/105°			N	TLP	T	PB
		400135N0, 400135T0, 400135P0, 400135B0	23 951		3.4/103°			N	TLP	T	PB
		400170N0, 400170T0, 400170P0, 400170B0	24 404		3.2/97°			N	TLP	T	PB
5055	3.94	Rheem 620 Series (Indoor) and 630 Series (Outdoor) Models 620260N0, 620260T0, 620260P0, 620260B0	28 168		1.3/41°			N	TLP	T	PB
		Models 630260N0, 630260T0, 630260P0, 630260B0	26 402		2.2/67°			N	TLP	T	PB
5468	12.96	Rheem 621 Series Indoor and 631 Series Outdoor Models 621265N0, 621265T0, 621265P0 & 621265B0	Not applicable					N	TLP	T	PB
		Outdoor Models 631265N0, 631265T0, 631265P0 & 631265B0	Not applicable					N	TLP	T	PB
5469	12.96	Rheemglas Premier 621 (Indoor) and 631 (Outdoor) Series Models 621275N0, 621275T0, 621275P0 & 621275B0	Not applicable					N	TLP	T	PB
		631275N0, 631275T0, 631275P0 & 631275B0	Not applicable					N	TLP	T	PB
		Note: Room Sealed Conversion Kit Available for 631 Series Models									
5745	12.98	Vulcan Freeloader 648, Vulcan 641 Series & Aquahot 241 Series Vulcan Freeloader Models: 648170N0 & 648170P0	22 734		4.0/122°			N			P
		Vulcan 641 Models:									
		641090N0, 641090P0	23 400		3.6/110°			N			P
		641135N0, 641135P0	23 800		3.5/106°			N			P
		641170N0, 641170P0	24 300		3.2/98°			N			P
		Aquahot Models:									
		241135N0, 241135P0	23 800		3.5/106°			N			P
		241170N0, 241170P0	24 300		3.2/98°			N			P
5877	9.99	Rheem Rheemglass 350 Series Models 350330N0, 350330P0, 350330B0, 350330L0	20 310		5.2/157°			N			PBU
		Models 350360N0, 350360P0, 350360B0, 350360L0	20 650		5.0/152°			N			PBU
		Rheem Optima 850 Series Models 850330N0, 850330P0, 850330B0, 850330L0	20 310		5.2/157°			N			PBU
		Models 850360N0, 850360P0, 850360B0, 850360L0	20 650		5.0/152°			N			PBU

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS				
			Nat	TLP	Town	LPG	
Rheem Australia Pty Limited Continued							
5902	11.99	Rheem Rheemglas 311 Series, Rheem Optima 811 Series, Everhot 647 Series and RheemPlus 314 Series External Mains Pressure Rheem Rheemglas 311 Series Models:					
		311090N0, 311090T0, 311090P0, 311090B0	23 979	3.4/103°	N	TLP T PB	
		311135N0, 311135T0, 311135P0, 311135B0	24 314	3.2/98°	N	TLP T PB	
		311170N0, 311170T0, 311170P0, 311170B0	24 901	2.9/89°	N	TLP T PB	
		Rheem Optima 811 Series Models:					
		811090N0, 811090T0, 811090P0, 811090B0	23 979	3.4/103°	N	TLP T PB	
		811135N0, 811135T0, 811135P0, 811135B0	24 314	3.2/98°	N	TLP T PB	
		811170N0, 811170T0, 811170P0, 811170B0	24 901	2.9/89°	N	TLP T PB	
		Everhot 647 Series Models:					
		647320N0, 647320T0, 647320P0 and 647320B0	24 901	2.9/89°	N	TLP T PB	
		RheemPlus 314 Series					
		314135N0, 314135P0,	25 028	2.9/87°	N	P	
		314170N0, 314170P0	25 862	2.5/75°	N	P	
6179	11.01	Rheem Heavy Duty Mains Pressure Quick Recovery Internal and External Internal Models 620130N0, 620130P0 External Models 630130N0, 630130P0	23 951 24 314	3.4/103° 3.2/98°	N N	P P	
Rinnai Australia Pty Ltd							
6239	2.02	Rinnai Demand Duo Internal and External Domestic and Commercial Internal Models:					
		DD16i/250, DD16i/315, DD20i/250, DD20i/315, DD26i/250, DD26i/315, DD200i/250, DD200i/315	Not applicable		N	P	
		External Models:					
		DD16/250, DD16/315, DD18/250, DD18/315, DD24/250, DD24/315, DD26/250, DD26/315, DD200/250, DD200/315, DD32/250, DD32/315, DD250/250, DD250/315	Not applicable		N	P	
		Note: Energy labelling not required, appliances are in excess of 50 MJ/h gas consumption.					
Solahart Industries Pty Ltd							
5951	5.00	Vulcan 648145N0 & 648145P0 Outdoor Storage Water Heaters	22 818	4.0/120°	N	P	
Suburban Manufacturing Company - Agent: Coast To Coast RV Services							
4624	10.90	Suburban Caravan Units Models SW6PA and SW6DA Model SW6DEA (Dual Fuel)	Not tested Not tested			P P	
GAS BOOSTED SOLAR WATER HEATERS (AS 4552/AG 102)							
			Annual Energy Cons. (MJ/year)	Star Rating/ Shading			
BSP Enterprises Pty Ltd							
4567	5.90	Gas Assisted Solar (G.A.S.) and Gaspack Hot Water Services, Manual and Electronic Ignition Models	Not applicable	-	N	P	
Hot Water Systems Australia Pty Ltd							
4380	11.88	Aqua-Heat/Ace Model: 280 (For model 200, refer to the Storage Water Heater Section)	Not applicable	-	N		

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS			
			Nat	TLP	Town LPG	
Rheem Australia Pty Limited – Agent: Solahart Industries Pty Ltd (for Solahart models only)						
6166	8.01	Rheem Rheemglas 531 Series Models 531260N0, 531260P0 and 531260B0	Not applicable	-	N	PB
		Rheem Optima 581 Series Models 581260N0, 581260P0 and 581260B0	Not applicable	-	N	PB
		Solahart Streamline Gas SL Series Models SL260N0 and SL260P0	Not applicable	-	N	P
		Solahart Streamline Gas SLV Series Models SLV260N0, SLV260P0 and SLV260B0	Not applicable	-	N	PB
		Solahart Streamline Gas SLX Series Models SLX260N0, SLX260P0 and SLX260B0	Not applicable	-	N	PB
Rheem Australia Pty Limited						
6992	8.06	Gas Boosted Solar Storage Water Heaters Rheem Models: 596270N5 and 596270P5	Not applicable	-	N	P
		Solahart Models: DBV270N5 and DBV270P5	Not applicable	-	N	P
		Edwards Models: 2942770066 and 2942770067	Not applicable	-	N	P
Solahart Industries Pty Ltd						
4766	12.91	Solahart Gas Booster Heating Element Model FD 15-12 & FD 15-12SL	Not applicable	-	N	TLP P
INSTANTANEOUS WATER HEATERS (AS 4552/AG 102)						
			Annual Energy Cons. (MJ/year)	Star Rating/ Shading		
Aqua-Max Pty Ltd						
6036	10.01	Aquamax Continuum 20 & 24 (External) Model GQ-2012WE	20 702	5/152°	N	U
		Model GQ-2412WE	20 680	5/152°	N	U
Douglas and Company						
5797	1.99	Douglas Internal Balanced Flue Instantaneous Model BF 250	22 051	4.0/120°	N	
Dux Manufacturing Limited						
5575	10.98	Dux Endurance 20i (Internal) Water Heaters Models 20iN	20 071	5.3/161°	N	
		Model 20iL	20 071	5.3/161°		P
6447	9.03	Dux Endurance Instantaneous Water Heater Models GK 2420	20 117	5.3/160°	N	P
		GK 2620	20 117	5.3/160°	N	P
		GK 2620 with fixed outlet @ 50°C	19 094	5.8/175°	N	P
6448	8.03	Dux Endurance External Mains Pressure Water Heater Models GK 1620	20 252	5.2/158°	N	P
		GK 1620 with fixed outlet @ 50°C	20 395	5.2/156°	N	P
		GK 1820	20 517	5.1/154°	N	P
		GK 2020	20 516	5.1/154°	N	P
		GK 2020 with fixed outlet @ 50°C	20 279	5.3/158°	N	P
Morcraft Industries Pty Ltd						
6072	10.00	Heatmaster 250 IBF Internal Balanced Flue	22 750	4.0/121°	N	

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS					
			Nat	TLP	Town	LPG		
Paloma Industries Ltd - Agent: Rheem Australia Pty Ltd								
6004	9.00	Paloma, Rheem Integrity, Solahart and Everhot External						
		Paloma Models: PH181CWH and PH201CWH	20 447	5.2/155°	N			P
		PH241CWH	20 300	5.3/157°	N			PU
		PH261CWH	20 453	5.2/155°	N			P
		Rheem Integrity Models: 871018N0, 871018NF, 871018PF, 875018NF, 875018PF, 871020N0, 871020NF, 871020PF, 875020NF, 875020PF	20 447	5.2/155°	N			P
		871024N0, 871024NF, 871024PF, 871024LF, 875024NF, 875024PF, 875024LF	20 300	5.3/157°	N			PU
		871026NF, 871026PF, 875026NF, 875026PF	20 453	5.2/155°	N			P
		Solahart Models: 10143200, 10143201	20 447	5.2/155°	N			P
		10143240, 10143241	20 300	5.3/157°	N			P
		10143260, 10143261	20 453	5.2/155°	N			P
		Everhot Models: 271024NF, 271024PF, 275024NF, 275024PF	20 300	5.3/157°	N			P
		271026NF, 271026PF, 275026NF and 275026PF	20 453	5.2/155°	N			P
Primo-Tech Pty Ltd								
6861	12.05	Merlin External Model: 600E	20 224	5.3/159°	N			
Rinnai Australia Pty Ltd								
5511	8.97	Rinnai Models REU2018W-A (Infinity 18 External)	20 301	5.3/159°	N			P
		REU2020W-A (Infinity 20 External)	20 301	5.3/159°	N			P
		REU2422W-A (Infinity 22 External)	20 301	5.0/150°	N			P
		REU2425W-A (Infinity 25 External)	20 850	5.0/150°	N			BP
		REU2008W-A (B-1200 External)	20 301	5.3/159°	N			P
5618	12.97	Model REU 2006 FFU (Infinity 2006) Internal	21 188	4.8/144°	N			P
6071	1.01	Rinnai External Instantaneous Water Heaters						
		Model REU-V3232W-A (Infinity 32)	20 311	5.2/157°	N			P
		Model REU-V3232WC-A (HD250E)	20 311	5.2/157°	N			P
6330	11.02	Rinnai "V" Series						
		Models: REU-V1620WG-AK (Infinity 16 External)	19 853	5.4/164°	N			P
		REU-V1620WG(50)AK (Rinnai 16 External)	19 853	5.4/164°	N			P
		REU-V1620WB-AK (V1200 External)	19 853	5.4/164°	N			P
		REU-V1620WB(50)AK (V1200 External)	19 853	5.4/164°	N			P
		REU-V1620WS(60)AK (S20 External)	19 853	5.4/164°	N			P
		REU-V2024WG-AK (Infinity 20 Internal)	19 587	5.6/168°	N			P
		REU-V2024WG(50)AK (Infinity 20 External)	19 587	5.6/168°	N			P
		REU-V2024WE-AK (E1200 External)	19 587	5.6/168°	N			P
		REU-V2024WE(50)AK (E1200 External)	19 587	5.6/168°	N			P
		REU-V2015W(75)AK (DD160 External)	19 587	5.6/168°	N			P
		REU-V2632FFUG-A (Infinity 26 Plus Internal)	19 322	5.7/172°	N			P
		REU-V2632FFUG(50)A (Infinity 26 Plus Internal)	19 322	5.7/172°	N			P
		REU-VM2632FFUC(65)A (HD200i Internal)	19 322	5.7/172°	N			P
6930	7.06	Rinnai External Models						
		REU-V-2426WB(50)AK (V1500)	20 788	5.0/150°	N			P
		REU-V-2426WS(60)AK (S26)	20 788	5.0/150°	N			P
		REU-V-2426WB-AK (V1500)	20 788	5.0/150°	N			P
		REU-V-2626WG-AK (Infinity 26)	20 521	5.1/154°	N			P
		REU-V-2626WG(50)AK (Infinity 26)	20 521	5.1/154°	N			P
		REU-VM-2630WD-AK (Infinity 26 Plus)	20 444	5.2/156°	N			P
		REU-V-2630WD(50)AK (Infinity 26 Plus)	20 444	5.2/156°	N			P
		REU-VM-2630WC(65)AK (HD200e)	20 444	5.2/156°	N			P
Robert Bosch (Australia) Pty Ltd								
2386	11.85	W125K...T Series Flued Indoor	23 400	3.7/111°	N	TLP	T	P
3867	4.85	TF250...T Series "Water Wizard 600" Outdoor	21 700	4.5/137°	N	TLP	T	P
		Kleenheat Gas 600 by Bosch	21 700	4.5/137°	N	TLP	T	P
3960	6.85	TF325...R Series "Water Wizard 780" Outdoor	22 900	3.9/118°	N	TLP	T	P
4053	4.86	TF400...TR Series "Water Wizard 960" Outdoor	22 200	4.2/128°	N			P
4720	12.91	WR400-1K..TA Flued Indoor	25 087	2.9/87°	N			PU
5363	5.97	Bosch Internal Models WR250-8GNG and WR250-8GLP	22 073	4.5/135°	N			U
5385	5.97	Bosch Internal Models WR400-8GNG and WR400-8GLP	21 572	4.6/138°	N			U

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS			
			Nat	TLP Town	LPG	
Robert Bosch (Australia) Pty Ltd Continued						
5386	5.97	Bosch 10H External Models TF250-8GNG and TF250-8GLP	20 687	5.1/153°	N	PU
5387	5.97	Bosch 13H External Models TF325-8GNG and TF325-8GLP	21 676	4.6/138°	N	PU
5388	5.97	Bosch 16H External Models TF400-8GNG and TF400-8GLP	20 719	5.0/151°	N	PU
6505	1.04	Bosch Highflow External Model 17E (YS1750R***)	19 757	5.5/166°	N	U
		Model 21E (YS2150R***)	20 695	5.0/152°	N	U
		Model 25E (YS2550R***)	20 639	5.1/153°	N	U
		Model 25EC (YS2550R***)	20 639	5.1/153°	N	U
		Note: *** Indicates antifrost, set water temperature or water temperature maximum.				
6599	6.04	Bosch Internal Instantaneous Water Heaters Models WR325-8GNG and WR325-8GLP	21 124	4.8/144°	N	U
6743	3.05	Bosch Commercial Internal/External Models 32 (KM3211WH) and 32Q (KM3211WHQ)	21 212	4.8/144°	N	U
7032	10.06	Bosch Highflow 70 Series External Model: 17e (YS1770RA*)	19 470	5.6/170°	N	U
		Model: 21e (YS2170RA*)	19 688	5.5/167°	N	U
		Model: 26e (YS2670RA*)	19 730	5.5/166°	N	U
		Note: * Indicates maximum water delivery temperature. Also suitable for use with New Zealand Natural Gas				
Servgas Pty Ltd						
5449	12.96	Instantaneous Water Heater Model: Aqua Powered 250 NG	19 213	5.8/174°	N	
Takagi Industrial Co Ltd – Agent: Namrah Australia Pty Ltd T/as GCS Trading Truma Gas Equipment						
6623	1.05	Edwards Comfort, Chromagen and Zip (External) Edwards Comfort Models:				
		100a	19 751	5.5/166°	N	P
		200a	19 647	5.5/167°	N	P
		Chromagen Models:				
		Chromagen T18, Solar First G18, Eternity 18	19 751	5.5/166°	N	P
		Chromagen T20, Solar First G20, Eternity 20	19 647	5.5/167°	N	P
		Zip Models:				
		Aquapoint 18	19 751	5.5/166°	N	P
		Aquapoint 20	19 647	5.5/167°	N	P
6624	1.05	Edwards Comfort, Chromagen and Zip (External) Edwards Comfort Models:				
		300a	19 940	5.4/163°	N	P
		400a	19 915	5.4/163°	N	P
		Chromagen Models:				
		Chromagen T24, Solar First G24, Eternity 24	19 940	5.4/163°	N	P
		Chromagen T26, Solar First G26, Eternity 26	19 915	5.4/163°	N	P
		Zip Models:				
		Aquapoint 24	19 940	5.4/163°	N	P
		Aquapoint 26	19 915	5.4/163°	N	P

BOILERS (Central Heating and/or Water Heating) (AS 4552/AG 102)
--

Aira Pty Ltd

4525	2.90	Laars "C" Boiler Outdoor			N	P
6563	5.04	Ollin External Combination Water Heater Model: OC841260			N	

Ferroli SpA - Agent: Auric Industries Pty Ltd

6301	8.02	Pegasus F2/F3 Series Boilers for Central Heating Models F2 51, F2 68, F2 85, F2 102, F3 119 and F3 136			N	PU
6373	12.02	Ferroli Boilers for Central Heating Models Rendimax N 16EL PV, N 23EL PV, N 30EL PV and N 36EL			N	U
6822	9.05	Tempra Central Heating Boiler Models: Tempra 30 I and Tempra 30 O			N	U

IG Hendy Manufacturing Pty Ltd

5234	5.95	Hendy Hydronic 120 Outdoor Central Heating Boiler			N	P
------	------	---	--	--	---	---

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS			
			Nat	TLP	Town LPG	
Hurlcon Research Pty Ltd						
6423	5.03	Hurlcon HB and HM Series Hydronic Boilers Models: HB100, 150, 200, 250, 300, 400 and 500 Models: HM200, 250, 300, 400 and 500	N			PU
6833	8.05	Hurlcon HW Series External Wall Hung Models: HW130, HW160 Models: HW130 Modulating, HW160 Modulating	N			U
Hydroheat Supplies Pty Ltd						
6253	3.02	Baxi Luna Internal and External Mounted Water Heating Boilers Model: 1.240i (Internal) Models: 1.240Fi, 1.310Fi and 310Fi (Internal/External)	N			P
Hydronic Systems (Australia) Pty Ltd T/as Hunt Heating						
3899	6.85	Sime Internal Combination Boilers Models Format 25OF and 30OF	N			P
5383	4.97	Sime Model Format 30 BF Internal Combination Boiler Sime Model Format 30I Internal Central Heating Boiler Sime Model Format 30E External Central Heating Boiler	N			P
5814	6.99	Sime RX37, 48 and 55 Internal Boilers	N			P
5906	2.00	Sime RMG65, 75, 85 and 95E AUS Internal Central Heating Boilers	N			P
6108	6.01	Sime Planet Internal Power Flued Hydronic Models 25BFR and 25BFT	N			P
6557	5.04	Sime Format Internal and External Models 34i and 34e Central Heating Boilers Models 34IBF and 34EBF Central Heating and Domestic Hot Water Boilers	N			P
Parsons Boilers and Heating Equipment						
2487	7.76	Parsons Boiler Model 160GM and 190GM Indoor Central Heating and Hot Water Boiler	N			
4831	7.92	Parsons Model 160GM Outdoor Central Heating & Hot Water Boiler	N			
Rheem Australia Pty Ltd (Vic)						
2554	9.76	Raypak, Raytherm and Hurricane Series 5 Boiler/Circulator Models 109, 147, 195, 275, 345 and 425 (Model prefix MM, OO, FP, SP, EP and HL)	N	TLP	T	P
5402	8.97	Raypak RB2100 Series V Boiler Models 197, 227, 347 and 427 with options BMMI/O, CMMI/O, BOOI/O, COOI/O, FP and SP	N	TLP	T	P

SPACE HEATING APPLIANCES

FLUED RADIANT/CONVECTION HEATERS (AS 4553/AG 103)

			Annual Energy Cons. (MJ/year)	Star Rating/Shading		
Australian Heating Distributors Pty Ltd						
5498	3.97	Regency/Masport Inbuilt with Decorative Log Effect Model I31-2	18 026	1.1/34°	N	P
5810	3.99	Regency/Masport Inbuilt Decorative Log Effect Models I43	22 041	1.0/30°	N	P
5815	4.99	Regency Room Sealed with Decorative Log Effect Models: P36, P36 DEEP, PG36 and PG36 DEEP	15 180	2.7/81°	N	P
6231	4.02	Regency and Masport Freestanding Decorative Log Effect Models Regency F38-2 and Masport F38-1 Models Masport FG38 and Regency FG38	18 751 15 801	1.8/55° 3.3/99°	N	P
6379	5.03	Regency and Masport Room Sealed Convection Heaters Models P121, P121LC, P1F21RC & P131 Pier	23 643	1.4/43°	N	P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS			
			Nat	TLP	Town	LPG
Australian Heating Distributors Pty Ltd Continued						
6904	3.06	Regency Inbuilt Log Effect Model: I35	17 696	1.9/56°	N	U
		Note: Annual Energy Consumption, Star Rating & Red Band Shading varies depending on flue length. The above is for flue length of 0.6 m. For flue length of 4.5 m AEC = 18 892, SR & RBS = 1.1/34°.				
		Model: IG35	13 791	3.3/98°	N	U
		Note: The above is for flue length of 0.6 m. For flue length of 4.5 m AEC = 14 767, SR & RBS = 3.3/98°.				
		Note: Also suitable for use with NZ Natural gas				
Australian Heating Distributors Pty Ltd – Agent: Masport Australia Pty Ltd						
5613	3.98	Decorative Log Effect Heater Models Regency F33 and Masport F33	to be retested		N	P
Climate Technologies Pty Ltd (Trade Name: Bonaire Pyrox)						
4644	11.90	Model HE304M/21M Console	to be retested		N	TLP P
		Model HE304M/25M Console	to be retested		N	TLP P
Climate Technologies Pty Ltd (Trade Name: Vulcan)						
4949	3.93	48 Series Heritage Manual Models 4804 to 4807 Inbuilt and 4808 to 4811 Console	to be retested		N	TLP T P
		Electronic Models 4814 to 4817 Inbuilt and 4818 to 4821 Console	to be retested		N	TLP T P
Dragon Wholesaling Pty Ltd						
6295	8.02	Lopi Inbuilt Room Sealed Heater with Decorative Log Effect Model 35CB	15 485	1.0/30°	N	P
AF Gason Pty Ltd						
5578	6.98	Eureka and Jindara Inbuilt and Freestanding Log Effect Eureka Topaz and Jindara Hume	13 666	2.7/83°	N	
		Eureka Topaz and Jindara Hume	10 128	3.2/98°		P
Hearth & Home Technologies Inc – Agents: Jetmaster (Vic) Pty Ltd, Jetmaster Fireplaces Aust Pty Ltd						
5542	9.99	Heat-N-Glo Freestanding Room Sealed Log Effect Space Heater, Model Townsend-AU	19 005	1.0/30°	N	P
5543	4.01	Heat-N-Glo Inbuilt Room Sealed Log Effect Space Heater, Models ATS-AUST, AT-Grand-AU, AT-Supreme-AU	24 640	1.0/30°	N	P
		ATS-AU-D	18 185	2.0/61°	N	P
5667	9.99	Heat-N-Glo Freestanding Room Sealed Log Effect Space Heater, Model Baystove-AU	21 115	1.0/30°	N	P
6027	7.00	Heat-N-Glo Inbuilt Room Sealed Log Effect Space Heater, Model ST-38HV-AU	22 490	1.8/55°	N	P
Heat-N-Glo Fireplace Products Inc - Agent: Jetmaster Fireplaces Aust Pty Ltd						
5666	6.98	Heat-N-Glo Model SL-550TRS-AU with Decorative Log Effect	18 253	1.0/30°	N	P
5668	12.98	Heat-N-Glo Room Sealed Inbuilt Log Effect Model 6000 XLS-AU	18 008	2.4/73°	N	P
		Model 6000 XLT-AU	20 375	1.5/45°	N	P
Jarrahdale Solid Fuel Heating (trading name for RJ Metal Pty Ltd)						
6205	2.02	Jarrahdale Freestanding Decorative Log Effect Model Innovator	15 603	1.1/33°	N	

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS			
			Nat	TLP Town	LPG	
Masport Limited						
6361	1.03	Masport Decorative Log Effect Space Heaters				
		Piccolo Inbuilt NG/LP	18 744	1.5/46°	N	P
		Sofia EIS Inbuilt NG/LP	16 150	3.0/90°	N	P
		Madrid EIS Inbuilt NG/LP	16 150	3.0/90°	N	P
		Madrid ECS Inbuilt NG/LP	16 150	3.0/90°	N	P
6481	10.03	Masport Monaco S2 Series and Cardrona Freestanding Decorative Log Fires				
		Monaco Model ACC	19 133	2.0/60°	N	PU
		Monaco Model ECS	16 241	3.0/90°	N	PU
		Cardrona Model STD	18 318	1.5/45°	N	PU
		Cardrona Model ACC	18 318	1.5/45°	N	PU
Pecan Engineering Pty Ltd						
5954	4.00	Pecan Nectre and Maxiheat Freestanding Log Effect Space Heaters				
		Models Nectre 2000 Freestanding	14 521	1.7/52°	N	P
		Maxiheat Elite (Electronic Ignition)	13 774	2.3/70°	N	
		Maxiheat Elite (Electronic Ignition)	13 473	1.9/56°		P
		Maxiheat Bellfire (Manual Ignition)	16 492	1.4/41°	N	
		Maxiheat Bellfire (Manual Ignition)	18 290	1.0/30°		P
Real Flame Pty Ltd						
5694	7.98	Real Flame Model Wildfire Montigo W38DV Inbuilt Decorative Log Effect	18 391	1.0/29.5°	N	P
6877	12.05	Real Flame, Jindara and Eureka Freestanding and Inbuilt Decorative Effect				
		Real Flame Model: Pyrotech	17 097	1.5/47°	N	P
		Jindara Model: Sahara	17 097	1.5/47°	N	P
		Eureka Model: Crystal	17 097	1.5/47°	N	P
Rheem Australia Pty Ltd (Vic)						
6802	12.05	Raypak Vermont Freestanding Decorative Log Effect Model: RFSDV34RFN	21 280	1/30°	N	
		Model: RFSDV34RFP	22 284	1/30°		P
6815	12.05	Raypak Vermont Natural Vent Fireplace Inserts Model: LHEC30RFNAU	20 348	1/30°	N	
		Model: LHEC30RFPAU	20 928	1/30°		P
Rinnai Australia Pty Ltd						
4276	1.88	Model REH280E and REH 280EB (Spectrum 28) Inbuilt and Console	to be retested		N	P
4277	4.88	Model REH300E (2001) Inbuilt and Console	to be retested		N	P
4308	6.88	Model REH300FT (Ultima) Inbuilt and Console	to be retested		N	P
5643	4.99	Rinnai Flamefire Series Log Effect Model Freestanding FS35R Royale	17 179	2.1/64°	N	P
		Model Inbuilt IB35R Royale	15 275	2.6/80°	N	P
		Model Inbuilt IB30 Classique	13 569	3.0/91°	N	P
		Model Freestanding FS35ETR Royale	13 605	2.5/77°	N	P
		Model Inbuilt IB35ETR Royale	12 589	2.6/79°	N	P
		Model Freestanding Timberflame ETR	13 605	2.5/77°	N	P
		Model Inbuilt Timberflame ETR	12 589	2.6/79°	N	P
		Model IBF (Inbuilt Slimfire 25)	9 197	2.8/86°	N	P
		Model IBFSS (Inbuilt Slimfire 25)	9 197	2.8/86°	N	P
6613	7.04	Rinnai Model REH 241 EC (Sapphire 24 Console)	9 293	2.1/66°	N	P
Sampford & Staff Pty Ltd						
5261	4.96	Cannon Fitzroy Inbuilt and Freestanding Log Effect	to be retested		N	P
		Cannon Fitzroy Deluxe Freestanding Log Effect	to be retested		N	P
5809	2.99	Cannon Carlton Freestanding Log Effect	12 716	3.5/107.5°	N	P
6118	3.01	Cannon Inbuilt and Freestanding Log Effect Space Heater				
		Canterbury and Fitzroy Profile Inbuilt Models	10 452.7	3.7/113°	N	P
		Canterbury and Fitzroy Profile Freestanding and Inbuilt (Fireplace Installation) Models	10 283.41	4.0/121°	N	P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS			
			Nat	TLP Town	LPG	
Shamic Sheetmetal (Aust) Pty Ltd						
6165	8.01	Coonara, Heatcharm and Arrow Inbuilt and Freestanding Decorative Log Effect Coonara Inbuilt Model: Chateau	13 624	4.2/127°	N	P
7048	10.06	Coonara, Heatcharm and Arrow Freestanding and Inbuilt Model: Hermitage Coonara Inbuilt and Freestanding Log Effect Model: Grange	13 424 13 382	4.6/139° 5.1/153°	N N	P P
Stove Builder International Inc – Agent: Melton Craft Pty Ltd						
5655	6.98	Osburn Freestanding Decorative Log Effect Model: LA30DVS (room sealed) Model: LA30 (open flued)	19 338 22 244	2.0/60° 1.0/30°	N N	P P
Ultimate Distribution Australia Pty Ltd						
6286	7.02	Millennium and Esprit Flued Radiant/Convection Log Effect Space Heaters Freestanding Models Millennium UGL40NG/Esprit UGL70NG Millennium UGL33NG/Esprit UGL63NG Millennium UGL40LP/Esprit UGL70LP Millennium UGL33LP/Esprit UGL63LP In-built Models Millennium UGL39NG/Esprit UGL69NG Millennium UGL32NG/Esprit UGL62NG Millennium UGL39LP/Esprit UGL69LP Millennium UGL32LP/Esprit UGL62LP	19 473 17 764 25 816 17 854 20 947 16 567 21 759 16 798	2.5/77° 2.2/68° 1.2/36° 1.3/40° 2.1/64° 2.2/66° 2.2/67° 1.9/57°	N N N N P P	 P P
6854	11.05	Ultimate Freestanding and Inbuilt Gas Log Effect Space Heater Model: Allure	14 230	1/30°	N	
BALANCED FLUE CONVECTION HEATERS (AS 4553/AG 103)						
Aurora Climate Systems Pty Ltd						
5446	10.96	Archer Gas Log Space Heater (Decorative Log Effect) Models FSP100NA/LP, FS101NA/LP and IS102NA/LP	9342	5.5/166°	N	P
Australian Heating Distributors Pty Ltd						
6240	4.02	Regency/Masport Freestanding Room Sealed with Decorative Log Effect Model FG37 Model FG39	11 522 16 387	3.2/96° 3.2/96°	N N	P P
6702	1.05	Regency and Masport Room Sealed Model PG33 Model P33	10 178 14 110	3.0/90° 1.4/47°	N N	U U
6783	5.05	Regency and Masport Freestanding Decorative Log Effect Model HG35 Note: Also suitable for use with New Zealand Natural Gas	15 065	2.8/83°	N	PU
Bowin mfg Pty Ltd						
5788	12.98	Model PF25 Powered Flue Model PF35 Powered Flue	10 460 13 604	5.2/156° 5.2/158°	N N	P P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS			
			Nat	TLP Town	LPG	
Noirot Australia Pty Ltd						
6254	4.02	Auer Balanced Flue Gas Heaters Modulgaz Models MV230 MV240	6333 8161	1.1/32° 1.3/39°	N N	U U
Rinnai Australia Pty Ltd						
5209	2.95	Room Sealed Space Heaters Models: RHFE-308FTR RHFE-431FTR RHFE-556FTR and FDT RHFE-557FTR	4 398 6 365 7 741 8 048	4.3/130° 4.5/136° 4.3/129° 4.2/126°	N N N N	P U U U
5941	3.00	Forced Draught, Power Flued Space Heaters Models: RHFE-1004FTR and RHFE-1004FDT	11 884	4.3/129°	N	U
6885	6.06	Rinnai Aspiration Induced Draught Inbuilt Log Effect Model: RHFE-750ETR	9 981	4.0/120°	N	
Robinson Willey Limited - Agent: Bowden Heating Pty Ltd						
6396	7.03	Robinson Willey "RS" Series Models: Firecharm RS, Sahara RS and Salisbury 2RS	8727	1/30°	N	P
Sampford & Staff Pty Ltd						
6809	6.05	Cannon Room Sealed, Power Flued Decorative Log Effect Space Heater Model: Fitzroy Profile PWR	10 345	4.4/131°	N	P

WALL FURNACES (AS 4553/AG 103)

			Annual Energy Cons. (MJ/year)	Star Rating/Shading		
Climate Technologies Pty Ltd						
5605	3.98	Vulcan Silhouette Series Wall Furnace Models 4700001SB, 4700002SB, 4700011SB, 4700012SB, 4690001, 4690002, 4690011 and 4690012	10 923 17 155 13 351 20 487	3.5/105° 2.9/88° 2.5/77° 2.1/63°	N N N N	P P P P
6704	2.05	Vulcan Console and Inbuilt Convection Wall Furnaces Model: 4720001 Model: 4720011	13 945 20 526	2.4/70.9° 2.2/65.8°	N N	
Seeley International Pty Ltd						
5903	2.00	Braemar WF2000 - Models 26N, 26P 30N and 30P 40N and 40P	14 693 18 187	2.2/65° 1.4/42°	N N	P P

FLUELESS RADIANT/CONVECTION HEATERS (AS 4553/AG 103)

			Annual Energy Cons. (MJ/year)	Star Rating/Shading		
Climate Technologies Pty Ltd (Trade Name: Bonaire Pyrox)						
4936	12.92	Elite Model RT 15 Elite Model RT 18	4853 5818	5.9/177° 5.9/177°	N N	PU PU
4937	12.92	Elite Model RT 21 Elite Model RT 25	6904 7191	5.9/177° 5.9/177°	N N	PU PU
Masport Pty Ltd						
5545	8.97	Masport Sante Fe Flueless Decorative Log Effect Heater Model: MG 3000	10 805	4.6/137°	N	P
Paloma Industries - Agent: Paloma Australia						
5766	2.99	Paloma Models: PG 451S PG 651S PG 851S	1991 3319 4757	5.9/177° 5.9/177° 5.9/177°	N N N	P P P
5899	7.00	Paloma Model PG 311F	4247	5.9/177°	N	P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS					
			Nat	TLP	Town	LPG		
Renegade Gas Pty Ltd								
6728	4.05	Two Burner Flueless Space Heater						
		Supaheat 21	6099	5.9/177°	N			
		Supaheat 21	7069	5.9/177°				P
Rheem Australia Pty Ltd (Vic)								
6451	10.03	Paloma Flueless Space Heater Model PG-1000EF	4664	5.9/177°	N			U
Rinnai Australia Pty Ltd								
4020	2.86	Model R650 PMS "Cosyglow"	4040	5.9/177°	N	TLP	T	P
4021	2.86	Model R850 PMS "Econoheat"	4794	5.9/177°	N	TLP	T	P
4162	3.87	Model RE480 PMS "Glow Ray"	2850	5.9/177°	N		T	P
5219	3.95	Model REH151UCH (Titan Mk II)	4846	5.9/177°	N			P
		Model REH181UCH (Graduate)	5497	5.9/177°	N			P
		Model REH212UCH (Galaxy)	6396	5.9/177°	N			P
		Model REH252UCH (Granada)	7358	5.9/177°	N			P
Shriro Australia Pty Ltd								
4918	10.92	Everdure Fineline						
		Cavalier 2311	to be tested		N			P
		Cavalier 2311 WM (Wall Mounted)	to be tested		N			P
		Lancer 2415	5316	5.9/177°	N			P
		Crusader 3518	5290	5.9/177°	N			P
		Commander 3621	6611	5.9/177°	N			P
		Brigadier 3725	8295	5.9/177°	N			P

FLUELESS CONVECTION HEATERS (AS 4553/AG 103)

				Annual Energy Cons. (MJ/year)	Star Rating/ Shading			
Bowin mfg Pty Ltd								
4573	11.90	Bowin LB90, LB90F LO-NOX 9MJ, 17MJ, 22MJ & 28MJ		Not tested	-	N		P
4675	4.91	Bowin LN8	6237		1.4/43°	N		P
4792	4.92	Bowin "Federation" Fire	9667		3.6/110°	N		
4814	4.92	Bowin SLE1	6654		5.9/177.5°	N		P
4970	4.93	Bowin SLE2	9289		5.9/177.5°	N		P
6401	3.03	Bowin Flueless Convection Space Heater Model Quickheat	7898		5.8/173°	N		P
Rheem Australia Pty Ltd (Vic)								
6540	2.04	Paloma Flueless Space Heaters Models PG511FR PG711FR	5596		5.9/177°	N		P
			6790		5.9/177°	N		P
Rinnai Australia Pty Ltd								
4911	2.93	Model RCE-417	5046		5.8/175°	N		P
5217	3.95	Model RCE-406TRH	5242		5.8/175°	N		P
		Model RCE-406TRH-3	6164		5.8/175°	N		
		Model RCE-506	5668		5.8/175°	N		P
		Model RCE-516, RCE-516TR, RCE-516TRH	6561		5.8/176°	N		P
		Model RCE-516TRH-3	7710		5.8/176°	N		
5631	2.98	Model RCE-229H	2431		5.7/173°	N		P
5807	3.99	Rinnai Models RCE-329H RCE-329H-3	3779		5.7/172°	N		P
			4106		5.6/169°	N		
5808	3.99	Model RCE-560 PTR	6103		5.7/171°	N		P
		Model RCE-460 PTR	5519		5.5/167°	N		P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS			
			Nat	TLP	Town LPG	
Rinnai Australia Pty Ltd Continued						
6376	4.03	Rinnai Flueless Convection Heaters Models RCE-670TRE (Avenger 25TRE) and RCE-670TR (Avenger 25TR)	7452	5.8/174°	N	P
		Model RCE-570TR (Blaze 21TR)	6717	5.8/174°	N	P
		Models RCE-470TRE (Capella 18TRE) and RCE-470TR (Capella 18TR)	6167	5.7/173°	N	P
Shriro Australia Pty Ltd						
6789	5.05	Everdure Lumina Flueless Convection Space Heater Models: EVC24 and Series II	8930	5.9/177°	N	
MISCELLANEOUS HEATERS (AS 4553/AG 103)						
Ferguson Corporation Pty Ltd						
5848	4.99	H & A-Tec CO ² Generator Series 2 Models				P
OVERHEAD HEATERS						
RADIANT HEATERS						
INTERNAL USE ONLY (AS 4565)						
Aira Pty Ltd						
5492	2.98	Super Ray WMA, WEA and WFA Series Overhead Radiant Heaters Models: WMA16N, WMA16L, WMA24N, WMA24L, WMA40N, WMA40L, WMA48N, WMA48L, WEA16N, WEA16L, WEA24N, WEA24L, WEA40N, WEA40L, WEA48N and WEA48L			N	P
		Models: WFA16L, WFA24L and WFA40L				P
INTERNAL USE ONLY (AG 403)						
Aira Pty Ltd						
4258	8.87	Aira RTH Series, Models 60 and 80			N	T P
		Model 110			N	P
		Model 160			N	
Applied Investments Pty Ltd						
5287	6.95	Supaglo 410 (12/2400) Mobile Industrial Heater				P
Celmecc International Pty Ltd						
5632	9.97	Radiant Tube Heaters Heatray Series Forced Draft Models 2400, 2405, 2410, 2415, 2700, 2705, 2710, 2715			N	P
		Induced Draft Models 2700-24 and multi-burner series			N	P
5791	11.98	Heatray Manual Models 102, 102S, 104, 106 & 108			N	TLP T P
		Heatray Electronic Models 112, 112S, 114, 116 & 118			N	TLP T P
Gameco (NSW) Pty Ltd						
5502	5.98	Gasolec Overhead Radiant Heaters, Models M2 and M8 Note: These appliances operate at higher than normal pressures. Contact AGA Technical Office for details.			N	P
Gas Fired Products (UK) Ltd - Agent: Patarker Pty Ltd						
4647	9.91	Space-Ray Brooders Models SRB38-L1, SRB38-N1, SRB38-L9-S, SRB-N9-S SRB38-L-MBC For agricultural applications and poultry production			N	P P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP	Town LPG
Heating Australia Pty Ltd					
4008	11.85	Zone Ray Models RTH 40U/70U/120U/135U, RTH 40L/70L/120L/135L, RTH 140D/240D/270D, RTH 135LB	N		
		Zone Ray Models RTH 45U/75U/125U, RTH 45L/75L/125L, RTH 145D/245D			P
		Comfortmaster Models CMH 87U/S, CMH 913U/S and CMH 1216U/S	N		P
		Weatherking Models WKR 078U/S, WKR 130U/S and WKR 1612U/S	N		P
		Amray Models 1000U/S, 2000U/S and 3000U/S	N		P
Hurll Nu-Way Pty Ltd					
2991	8.79	SBM Portable Overhead Radiant Heater Models GM12S/SP, GM16S/SP and SM20S/SP			P
3712	2.84	SBM Infrared Livestock Heater Models: 1ZRFS, 2ZRFS/ZRFA, 3ZRFS/ZRFA, 6ZRFS/ZRFA, 8ZRFS/ZRFA, 12ZRFS/ZRFA, 16ZRFS/ZRFA			P
Roberts Gordon LLC - Agent: Hurll Nu-Way Pty Ltd					
6399	4.03	Blackheat Overhead Radiant Tube Heating Systems Models BH15, BH20, BH25, BH30, BH35, BH40, BH45 and BH50	N		U
Saacke Australia Pty Ltd					
4769	5.92	Ambi-Rad Models AR22 and AR13	N		P
5290	2.96	Ambi-Rad Model AR35	N		P
Sierra Space Heating Ltd (UK) - Agent: Sierra Products Pty Ltd					
4964	4.93	Sierra Overhead Indoor Radiant Cone Heater Models 400N, 1000N and 1500N	N		
		Models 400P, 1000P and 1500P			P

EXTERNAL USE ONLY

AG 403

(Note: All certificates listed under this heading are required to be assessed to AS 4565)

Bromic Pty Ltd

5708	12.98	Helios Outdoor Heaters Models DeLuxe, Standard, High Tech, Fixed Pole, Applique & Professional	N		P
		Solo Mio Outdoor Heater Model Movable (9kg & 15kg Models)	N		P

Sierra Products Pty Ltd

6066	10.00	Sierra SA8 Portable Infra-Red Outdoor Patio Heater			P
------	-------	--	--	--	---

Sierra Space Heating Ltd (UK) - Agent: Sierra Products Pty Ltd

4800	3.92	Sierra Outdoor Patio Heater, Standard & Traditional Model 13N	N		
		Model 11P & 11P Mobile			P

TPA Metals & Machinery (Shenzhen) Co Ltd

6109	5.01	Hotrocks Model PH-06 Outdoor Radiant Patio Heater			P
------	------	---	--	--	---

EXTERNAL USE ONLY

AS 4565/AG 405

NB: Following certificates were inadvertently listed under AS 4565. The following are still yet to be assessed to AS 4565.

Beams Gas Ignitor Co Ltd

6181	8.01	Garth and Fortuna Network 800 Series Outdoor Patio Heaters Agent: 28 Newlands Road Holdings Pty Ltd T/as Garth Sheetmetal Garth Models 810 (Type 1/Type2) Powder Coated and 820 (Type 1/Type 2) Stainless Steel			P
		Agent: Fortuna Network Pty Ltd Fortuna Network Model GZ-18S (Type 1/Type 2) Stainless Steel			P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP	Town LPG
Sitro Group Australia Pty Ltd					
6555	7.04	Gasmaster, Gasmate, Jumbuck, Star, Del Terra, Coolabah Outdoor and Jackeroo Tabletop Patio Heaters Models G7050305 and G7051305			P
		Maxi Heat Tabletop Patio Heater Model MXTTHSS			P
6586	8.04	Gasmaster, Gasmate, Jumbuck, Star, Del Terra, Coolabah Outdoor, Maxi Heat and Jackeroo Patio Heaters with Light Model PH200			P
6587	8.04	Gasmaster, Gasmate, Jumbuck, Star, Del Terra, Coolabah Outdoor, Maxi Heat and Jackeroo Outdoor Patio Heater with Light Models PH300 and PH309			P
28 Newlands Road Holdings Pty Ltd T/as Garth Sheetmetal					
6543	3.04	Garth and Sunco Outdoor Balcony Heaters Models 200P (Painted Construction) and 200S (Stainless Steel Construction)			P
AS 4565					
Arlec Australia Limited					
6610	8.04	Sunshine and Homemaker Lifestyle Outdoor Radiant Patio Heaters Sunshine Models: PHP, PHS, PHT-AU and PHW Homemaker Lifestyle Models: HPHSS45, HPHSS46 and HPH47			P P
Bromic Pty Ltd					
6550	3.04	Companion and Coolabah Radiant Patio Heater Companion Models: Comp 701, Comp 702, Comp 703, Comp 704, Comp 705, Comp 706, Comp 707, Comp 721, Comp 722, Comp 723, Comp 724, Comp 725, Comp 726, Comp 727, Comp 731, Comp 732, Comp 733, Comp 734, Comp 735, Comp 736, Comp 737 Coolabah Models: COO706, C00707			P P
6727	3.05	Bromic 2, 3 and 5 Burner Radiant Heater Models: Heat Flo 2 Burner (wall and trolley mounted options), Heat Flow 3 Burner (wall and trolley mounted options) and Heat Flo 5 Burner (wall mounted only)	N N N		P P P
Changzhou Gardensun Furnace Co Ltd - Agent: Sino Trade Winds Inc					
6520	12.03	Garden Sun or Jumbuck Outdoor Patio Heater Model: JDS01-021 Note: Optional 60 cm diameter table available under Jumbuck brand			U
6739	11.05	HeaterMax Table Top Model: WJP-001			P
Changzhou Wujing Health Equipment Co					
6784	6.05	Health Equipment Outdoor Patio Heaters Models HSS01 and DS0121			U
Chiaphua Winport International Ltd - Agent: Rinnai Australia Pty Ltd					
6757	4.05	Rinnai PatioPal Patio Heater Model: PATPAL			P
China Link Overseas Co Ltd					
6680	10.04	Elite and Solimar Patio Heaters Models P110 and P120			P
Coleman Brands Pty Ltd					
6407	4.03	Coleman Patio Heater and Light, Models 504A751A and 504A750A			P
6873	2.06	Coleman Sunforce + Patio Heater Model: 203069			P
Garden Flame Gas Appliances Co Ltd – Agent: Cape Trading Sales					
6400	3.03	Garden Flame and Hotspot Garden Pro/Professional/Evolution Freestanding and Table Mounted Patio Heaters Freestanding Models: Garden Flame SC01, PC01, SV01, PV01, SC-E, PC-E, SV-E, PV-4 Hotspot Garden Pro D-SC01, D-PC01, D-SV01, D-PV01 Hotspot Bullet Professional DB-SC01, DB-PC01, DB-SV01, DB-PV01 Hotspot Evolution DS-SC01, DS-PC01, DS-SV01, DS-PV01 Table Mounted Models: Garden Flame TSC01 and TSV01			P P P P P
GLG Australia Pty Ltd					
6069	3.01	Maxiheat Outdoor Patio Heater Model MXOPHSS	N		P
6752	8.05	GLG Outdoor Domestic Patio Heater Models Patiomaster and Patiomaster Flex			P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP	Town LPG
Guangzhou Panya Fengye Electrics Co Ltd					
6730	2.05	Outdoor Patio Heater Models PV-40, SV-40 and VT-40			P
Ibosa Australia Pty Ltd					
6628	8.04	Little Man Outdoor Patio Heaters Models: LM-Patio-SS (Stainless Steel) and LM-Patio-PC (Powder Coat)			P
Ningbo Innopower Hengda Metal Products Co Ltd					
7004	8.06	Innopower Patio Heater Models: H1107 and H1207			P
Promo Trading Co Ltd - Agent: Rayclub Pty Ltd T/as 96 In The Shade					
6576	5.04	Outdoor Patio Heater Samson PH2800			P
Shinerich Industrial Limited – Agent: Citro Group Australia Pty Ltd					
6591	7.04	Gasmaster, Gasmate, Jumbuck, Star, Del Terra, Coolabah Outdoor, Maxi Heat, Jackeroo Patio Models PH400, PH406, PH409, VHL100 & KP416			P
Sitro Group Australia Pty Ltd					
6246	6.02	Gasmaster, Gasmate, Star, Del Terra, Coolabah Outdoor, Maxi Heat, Jackeroo and Jumbuck Table Top Patio Heaters Models: TTH20, TTH20SS and JM7050104			P
6410	6.03	Gasmaster, Gasmate, Jumbuck, Eurolec, Star, Del Terra, Coolabah Outdoor, Maxi Heat and Jackeroo PH Series Outdoor Patio Heaters Models: PH900, JMPH901, PH910, PH920, PH1000, PH1000CB, PH910BC, PH910CC, PH910Z, PH1005CC and PH1009			P
6703	6.05	Gasmaster, Gasmate, Jumbuck, Star, Del Terra, Coolabah Outdoor Maxi Heat, Jackeroo Table Top Patio Heaters Models TTH60 and TTH60SS			P
6722	6.05	Gasmaster, Gasmate, Jumbuck, Star, Del Terra, Coolabah Outdoor, Maxi Heat and Jackeroo Patio Heaters with Optional Table PH945 Series Models: PH945, PH945SS and KP945SS PH1045 Series Models: PH1045, PH1045SS, PH1045PP, KP100, KP100SS and KP100PP			P
		NG Series Models: NGH45, NG1P45, NG2P45 and NGW45	N		P
6723	6.05	Gasmaster, Gasmate, Jumbuck, Star, Del Terra, Coolabah Outdoor, Maxi Heat and Jackeroo Table Top Patio Heaters Models TTH80 and TTH80SS			P
6738	7.05	Gasmaster, Gasmate, Jumbuck, Star, Del Terra, Coolabah Outdoor, Maxi Heat and Jackeroo PH400L Series Patio Heaters with Light Models PH400L, PH406L, PH407L and PH409L			P
6786	11.05	Gasmaster, Gasmate, Jumbuck, Star, Del Terra, Coolabah Outdoor, Maxi Heat and Jackeroo Models: PH500 and PH509			P
6847	5.06	Jackeroo KT Series and Gasmaster, Jumbuck, Star, Del Terra, Coolabah Outdoor, Maxi Heat, Gasmate TT Series Table Top Patio Heaters KT Series Models: KT400, KT406, KT407, KT409 and KT410 TT Series Models: TT400, TT406, TT407, TT409 and TT410			P
6975	10.06	Gasmaster, Gasmate, Jumbuck, Coolabah Outdoor, Maxi Heat and Jackeroo AH100 Series Outdoor Radiant Heaters Models: AH100, AH103CM and AH109			P
Technika Pty Ltd					
6176	8.01	Technika External Patio Heaters Model: WS14 Model: WS14N		N	P
TPA Metals & Machinery (Shenzhen) Co Ltd					
6003	9.00	Aira Ultra Mate, Buddy, Hotrocks, Masport Open, Outback, and UB47 Patio Heater Models PH-02 and PH-09			P
6257	5.02	Aira Ultra Mate, Bondi, Gascraft, Hotrocks, Masport Deluxe Patio Heater, Masport Supreme Patio Heater Models PH-04, PH-05 and PH-20			P
7029	9.06	Aira Ultra Mate Mobile Patio Heaters Models: PH-04P, PH-04PT, PH-04S and PH-04ST Note: P = Powder Coated Finish, T = with Table, S = Stainless Steel Finish			P
United Four Co Ltd - Agent: Aussie Outdoor Imports and Exports Pty Ltd					
6300	8.02	Solimar Patio Heaters Models P1010 Orchid and P1021 Edelweis			P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP	Town LPG

INTERNAL & EXTERNAL USE (AS 4565/AG 403)

(Those marked * still to be assessed against AS 4565)

Parasol Heaters Australia Ltd

6130	6.01	Parasol Ozglow Portable and Fixed Patio Heaters Internal Models SPI 40 and HEI 40 (Electronic Version)	N		
		External Models P 40, SP 40, F 40, HE 40 and HE 40 Hi/Lo Note: HE and HEI models are electronic versions. Models SP 40 and F 40 also suitable for use with Hong Kong Taipo Town Gas.	N		P
7040	10.06	Hot Spot Overhead Radiant Heater Models: 00CO258E and 00CO257E	N		P

Techrite Controls Australia Pty Ltd

5802	5.99	*Infrared Dynamics Sunpack Model S34 Patio Heater For Indoor and Outdoor use.	N		U
------	------	--	---	--	---

INDUSTRIAL DIRECT-FIRED AIR HEATERS (AG 404)

Note: Depending upon the application, assessment against parts of other standards such as AS 4553/AG 103 and AS 4556/AG 106 may apply.

Agricultural Automation Pty Ltd

6302	11.02	Tecnoclima Cikki Models 70 and 70SS	N		P
------	-------	-------------------------------------	---	--	---

Applied Investments Pty Ltd

6146	5.01	Jetaire Industrial Mobile Air Heater Models LG90 and LG165			P
------	------	--	--	--	---

Ecotherm Pty Ltd

5739	11.98	ECO Model Series 50M, 70M, 100M, 130M and 150M			P
------	-------	--	--	--	---

Heating Australia Pty Ltd

5475	3.97	Zoneray Models CBH150, CBH200, CBH240 Zoneray Model CBH220	N		P
------	------	---	---	--	---

Hired Hand Inc

5095	5.94	Hired Hand Model Super Saver XL-225-OSM Outdoor Mounted Agricultural Heater	N		P
------	------	---	---	--	---

Imexco Australia Pty Ltd

6218	11.01	Airstream Pura-Fire Agricultural Heater Model C225			P
------	-------	--	--	--	---

Ryan-Ryte Enterprises Pty Ltd

6546	3.04	Ermaf Agricultural Hot Air Heater GP70			P
------	------	--	--	--	---

Spitwater Australia Pty Ltd

4064	8.86	Jetfire Model 33			P
4449	8.89	Jetfire Model 90A			P
4569	5.90	Jetfire Model 33A (Automatic)			P
4837	4.94	Jetfire Model 70A			P
4838	4.94	Jetfire Model 90SA			P
5292	8.99	Jetfire Models J25 & J25A			P
5887	8.99	Jetfire Model J50A			P
6241	6.02	Jetfire Models J8 and J15			P

Webster Industries (trading name for Astrojet Steam Cleaners Pty Ltd)

3302	10.81	Wildcat Models 340 and 400			P
3339	1.82	Wildcat Model 130			P
3524	5.83	Wildcat Model HE220 Note: Originally assessed against AS 4553/AG 103			P
3894	3.85	Wildcat Model 180			P
5816	2.99	Warmygas Models W50 & W130			P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP	Town LPG

LAUNDRY EQUIPMENT (AS 4554)

LAUNDRY DRYERS

Miele Australia Pty Ltd

6991 6.06 Miele Gas Laundry Dryers (Rotary Type)
Models: PT7251G , PT7331G, PT7401G, PT7501G and PT7801G N U

Rinnai Australia Pty Ltd

6929 11.06 Rinnai 4 and 6 kg Drying Capacity
4 kg Model: RD400AU (Dry Soft 4) N P
6 kg Model: RD600AU (Dry Soft 6) N P

IRONERS

Miele Australia Pty Ltd

7076 11.06 Miele Commercial Laundry Rotary Ironer Model: HM 29-175G N U

LAUNDRY DRYERS (AS 4554/AG 104)

Alliance Laundry Systems LLC – Agent: Speed Queen Equipment Sales Pty Ltd

3849 2.86 Huebsch, Lavamac, Primus, Speed Queen, UniMac, Cissell and IPSO
050 Series Commercial Laundry Dryers
Huebsch Models: HA050N and HA050L N P
Lavamac Models: LA050N, LA050L and LDR530 N P
Primus Models: PA050N, PA050L and D25-G N P
Speed Queen Models: SA050N and SA050L N P
UniMac Models: UA050N and UA050L N P
Cissell Models: CA050N and CA050L N P
IPSO Models: BA050N and BA050L N P

4944 1.93 Huebsch, Lavamac, Primus, Speed Queen, IPSO, Cissell and UniMac
075 Series Commercial Tumble Dryers
Huebsch Models: HA075N and HA075L N P
Lavamac Models: LA075N, LA075L and LDR635 N P
Primus Models: PA075N, PA075L and D35-G N P
Speed Queen Models: SA075N and SA075L N P
UniMac Models: UA075N and UA075L N P
Cissell Models: CA075 and CA075L N P
IPSO Models: BA075N and BA075L N P

4945 5.95 Speed Queen Gas Laundry Dryers, Metered/Non-Metered Single/Stacked Washer/
Dryer Combination Models SDG009*F3060, SDG109*F3060,
SDG409*F3060, SDGX09*F3060, SDGY09*F3060, SDGT09*F3060, SDGA09*J3060,
SDGB09*J3060, SDGC09*J3060, SDGF09*J3060, SDGH09*J3060, SDGJ09*J3060,
SFGX09*F3060, SFGY09*F3060, SFGT09*F3060, SFGA09*J3060, SFGB09*J3060,
SFGC09*J3060, SFGF09*J3060, SFGH09*J3060, SFGJ09*J3060, SSG009*F3060,
SSG109*F3060, SSG409*F3060, SSGX09*F3060, SSGY09*F3060, SSGT09*F3060,
SSGA09*J3060, SSGB09*J3060, SSGC09*J3060, SSGF09*J3060, SSGH09*J3060,
SSGJ09*J3060, SSG019*F3060, SSG119*F3060, SSG419*F3060, SSGX19*F3060,
SSGY19*F3060, SSGT19*F3060, SSGA19*J3060, SSGB19*J3060, SSGC19*J3060,
SSGF19*J3060, SSGH19*J3060, SSGJ19*J3060 and STGX19*F3060 N P
Note: Single or Double Stacked. Metered or non-metered.

5635 8.98 IPSO, Cissell, Huebsch, Lavamac, Primus, Speed Queen and UniMac Rotary
Laundry Dryers
Models: IPSO BA025N/L, Cissell CA025N/L, Huebsch HA025N/L,
Lavamac LA025N/L (LDR220), Primus PA025N/L (DA11-G),
Speed Queen SA025N/L and UniMac UA025N/L N P

5636 8.98 IPSO, Cissell, Huebsch, Lavamac, Primus, Speed Queen and UniMac Rotary
Laundry Dryers
Models: IPSO BA030N/L, Cissell CA030N/L, Huebsch HA030N/L,
Lavamac LA030N/L (LDR270), Primus PA030N/L (DA 13-G),
Speed Queen SA030N/L and UniMac UA030N/L N P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP	Town LPG
Alliance Laundry Systems LLC – Agent: Speed Queen Equipment Sales Pty Ltd Continued					
5637	8.98	Cissell, Huebsch, IPSO, Lavamac, Primus, Speed Queen and UniMac Rotary Laundry Dryers Models: Cissell CA035N/L, Huebsch HA035N/L, IPSO BA035N/L, Lavamac LA035N/L (LDR350), Primus PA035N/L (DA15-G), Speed Queen SA035N/L and UniMac UA035N/L	N		P
5638	8.98	IPSO, Cissell, Huebsch, Lavamac, Primus, Speed Queen and UniMac Commercial Laundry Dryers Models: IPSO BAT30N/L, Cissell CAT30N/L, Huebsch HAT30N/L, Lavamac LAT30N/L (LDR270/270), Primus PAT30N/L (DA1313-G), Speed Queen SAT30N/L and UniMac UAT30N/L	N		P
5646	8.98	Huebsch, Lavamac, Primus, Speed Queen and UniMac Rotary Laundry Dryers Models: Huebsch HA120N/L and HA170N/L Lavamac LA120N/L (LDR1025) and LA170N/L (LDR1425) Primus PA120N/L (D55-G) and PA170N/L (D77-G) Speed Queen SA120N/L and SA170N/L UniMac UA120N/L and UA170N/L	N N N N N		P P P P P
Alliance Laundry Systems LLC - Agent: Kleenmaid Pty Ltd					
4946	5.95	Speed Queen and Kleenmaid Gas Laundry Dryers Single/Stacked Washer/Dyer Combination Speed Queen Models LGS37A*F3060, FGS17A*F3060 and LTS99A*N3060 Kleenmaid Models LGK37A*F3060 and LTK99A*N3060	N N		P P
American Dryer Corp					
6961	7.06	American Dryer Corp Model: SLGH20 Alternate names for above model are: SLGH20T, SLGH20B, STI-8T, STI-8B, SLI-9SSGT, SLI-9GT, SLI-9SSGB, SLI-9GB Model: SLGH2020 Model: SLGH31 Alternate names for above model are: SLGH31T, SLGH31B, SLI-12SSG, SLI-12G, MDG31PDAWS, MDG31PDSWS, MDG31PDAWW, MDG31PDSWW, MDG31PNAWW, MDG31PNSWW, M31SLT, M31SLB Model: SLGH3131 Alternate names for above model are: MLG33PDAWS, MLG33PDSWS, MLG33PDAWW, MLG33PDSWW, M3131SL Model: SLGH50 Alternate names for above model are: SLI-22SSG, SLI-22G, MDG51PDAWW, MDG51PDSWW, MDG51PNAWW, MDG51PNSWW, M50SL Model: SLGH75 Alternative names for above model are: SLI-30SSG, SLI-30G, MDG77PNSWW, MDG77PNAWW, M75SL	N N N N N N N N N N N N		P P P P P P P P P P
The Dexter Company – Agent: Lindsay Family Pty Ltd					
5753	4.00	Dexter Commercial Dryers DL2X30, DLC30, DLR30, DSTD30H, DSTD30K	N		P
Electrolux Laundry Systems, A Division of Electrolux Pty Ltd					
5500	4.97	Wascator Models T3290, T3530, T3650 and T1000	N		P
6383	3.03	Electrolux Wascator Double Stack Laundry Dryer Model: T4300S	N		P
6552	4.04	Electrolux Wascator Gas Laundry Dryer Models T31200 and T3900	N		P
IPSO Pacific Pty Ltd					
5835	7.99	IPSO/Cissell Models DR30, DR50, DR75 and ST30 Models DR50R, DR75R, DR125R and L125R SM/CM	N N		P P
Maytag (Australia) Pty Ltd					
4774	1.92	Maytag Commercial Dryers Jupiter I Models: MDG14PD***, MDG14PN***, MLG15PD***, MLG15MN***, MDG21PD***, MDG21PN*** and MLG23PD*** Jupiter II Models: MDG16CS***, MDG16MN***, MDG16PD*** and MLG19PD*** Note: *** suffix denotes production, country and colour and are subject to change.	N N		P P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP	Town LPG

Miele Australia Pty Ltd

4736	8.91	Miele Commercial Laundry Dryers, Models T6251G, T6351G, T6551G, T6751G, T5250G, T5350G, T5550G and T5750G	N		U
------	------	---	---	--	---

REFRIGERATORS (AS 4555/AG 105)

Bromic Pty Ltd

6577	7.04	Companion Portacool Portable LPG Cooler Model 35 EGP			P
------	------	--	--	--	---

Brown & Watson International Pty Limited

6597	6.04	AC PRO Three Way Portable Refrigerator Model XC-35L Note: 35 Litre – 240 VAC 12 DC & Gas			U
------	------	---	--	--	---

Dometic Pty Ltd

3105	6.80	Electrolux Refrigerator for LP Gas and Electric Operation (for use in recreational vehicles) Models: RM2453 and RM2553			P
3151	10.80	Electrolux Gas/Electric Refrigerator Model: RGE 400			P
3382	5.78	Dometic Refrigerator for LP Gas and Electric Operation Model: RM2350			P
3418	10.82	Finch Fridge Portable Cooler Model: B533			P
3437	7.83	Electrolux Refrigerators/Freezers for use in Recrcational Vehicles Models RM4211, RM7401, RM7651, RM7851			P
3626	10.83	Electrolux/Dometic Gas/Electric Portable Refrigerator/Freezer Chescold Explorer Model: F400 and Chescold Model: RC 1180			P
5961	11.00	Dometic Two-Door Refrigerator/Freezer Model: RM4601			P
6887	12.05	Dometic Three-way Inbuilt Refrigerator/Freezers with Electronic Control Models: RM2355, RM2455, RM2555 and RM4605			P

Nattkom Pty Ltd T/as D.P. Refrigeration

4222	6.87	Consul Refrigerator Model: CQD22			P
6433	7.03	Frostek Chest Freezers Models Frostek-160 G and Frostek-240 G			P

Primus Australia Pty Ltd

4222	6.87	Primus Three Way Portable Cooler Model: 591035 (XR-35)			P
7026	11.06	Primus Three Way Portable Cooler Model: 591035 (XR-35)			P

Sitro Group Australia Pty Ltd

6673	11.04	Gasmate and Jackeroo Three Way Portable Refrigerators Gasmate Model G3PR35L Jackeroo Model J3PR35L			U
------	-------	--	--	--	---

Waeco Pacific Pty Ltd

6903	1.06	Waeco CoolFun and Mobicool Three Way Portable Refrigerator Waeco CoolFun Model: CA-35-12240PB37 Mobicool Model: A-35-12240PB37			U
------	------	--	--	--	---

Zero Appliances (Pty) Ltd – Agent: Camec Pty Ltd

6060	7.01	Zero CR100T, CR190T Caravan/RV/Domestic			P
6122	9.01	Zero GR265D Two Way Domestic Refrigerator			U
6142	8.01	Zero GEV70 Caravan/RV/Freezer			U
6188	9.01	Zero CR35 Three Way Portable Refrigerator			U

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP	Town LPG

INDIRECT FIRED AIR HEATERS

DUCTED AIR HEATERS (AS 4556/AG 106)

			Annual Energy Cons. (MJ/year)	Star Rating/Shading		
Carrier Air Conditioning Pty Ltd (Brivis Plant)						
5503	4.97	Brivis Multi-Plex Series Internal & External Models ME20I, ME20IXA, ME20E, ME20EXA, ME30I, ME30IXA, ME30E, ME30EXA	151/m ³	4.0/120°	N	U
		ME351	151/m ³	4.0/120°	N	
		HE20I, HE20IXA, HE20E, HE20EXA	132/m ³	5.1/153°	N	U
		HE30I, HE30IXA, HE30E and HE30EXA	126/m ³	5.5/165°	N	U
5895	12.99	Brivis 2 Piece Wombat Series Internal Ducted Central Heaters Models 2PW15, 2PW20, 2PW20XA, 2PW26 and 2PW26XA	171/m ³	3.0/90°	N	P
5975	2.05	Brivis Buffalo Classic External Models 15, 20, 20XA, 26 and 26XA	176/m ³	2.8/84°	N	P
5976	2.05	Brivis Upflow Classic Internal Models 20, 20XA, 26 and 26XA	184/m ³	2.5/75°	N	P
5977	2.05	Brivis Downflow Classic Internal Models 20 and 20XA	184/m ³	2.5/75°	N	P
Climate Technologies Pty Ltd						
5721	5.99	Vulcan V5 and Pyrox P5 Series Internal/External High Efficiency Modulating Central Heaters Models: V5 15I/E	142/m ³	4.4/133°	N	U
		V5 21I/E	133/m ³	5.0/150°	N	U
		V5 21I X/A	133/m ³	5.0/150°	N	U
		V5 30I/E	133/m ³	5.0/150°	N	U
		V5 30I X/A	133/m ³	5.0/150°	N	U
		P5 21I/E	133/m ³	5.0/150°	N	U
		P5 30I/E	133/m ³	5.0/150°	N	U
		P5 30I X/A	133/m ³	5.0/150°	N	U
		Note: Suffix X/A indicates extra air.				
5740	9.99	Vulcan V3 and V4 Series and Pyrox P3 and P4 Series Internal/External Mid Efficiency Modulating and Non-Modulating Central Heaters Models V3 14I	185/m ³	2.5/74°	N	
		V3 20I	167/m ³	3.2/96°	N	
		V3 30I	161/m ³	3.5/104°	N	
		V4 14I/E	To be tested		N	
		V4 20I/E	152/m ³	3.9/117°	N	
		V4 20I X/A	152/m ³	3.9/117°	N	
		V4 30I/E	145/m ³	4.3/128°	N	
		V4 30I X/A	145/m ³	4.3/128°	N	
		P3 14I/E	185/m ³	2.5/74°	N	
		P3 20I/E	167/m ³	3.2/96°	N	
		P3 30I/E	161/m ³	3.5/104°	N	
		P4 20I/E	152/m ³	3.9/117°	N	
		P4 20I X/A	152/m ³	3.9/117°	N	
		P4 30I/E	145/m ³	4.3/128°	N	
		P4 30I X/A	145/m ³	4.3/128°	N	
		Note : Suffix X/A indicates 'Extra Air'				
		V3 and P3 – Non-modulating, V4 and P4 – Modulating				
Eco Pacific Pty Ltd						
5447	5.05	Eco Pacific Pluto Series Internal Models: P12, P20 and P25	188/m ³	2.4/72°	N	P
		P20ESS and P25ESS	160/m ³	3.5/105°	N	P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS			
			Nat	TLP Town	LPG	
Heatcraft Australia Pty Ltd						
6790	6.05	Lennox G61 Series Internal and External Internal Models G61MPVT-36B-070, G61MPVT-60C-090, G61MPVT-60C-110, G61MPVT-60D-135	129/m ³	5.3/159°	N	P
		External Models G61EVT-36B-070, G61EVT-60C-090, GEVT-60C-110, G61EVT-60D-135	129/m ³	5.3/159°	N	P
LB White Co, Inc – Agent: Outback Environmental Controls Pty Ltd						
5663	3.00	Guardian Agricultural Animal Confinement Building Heaters Models: AW230 and AB230			N	P
Lovelocks, A Division of Heatcraft Australia Pty Ltd						
6476	7.04	Lennox External and Internal Furnace Ducted Heaters				
		G34EQ3-050-IT, G34EVQ3-050-IT (External) G34MQ3-050-IT, G34MVQ3-050-IT (Internal)	Not tested		N	P
		G34EQ3-080-IT, G34EQ4-080-IT (External) G34MQ3-080-IT, G34MQ4-080-IT (Internal)	171.4	3.0/90°	N	P
		G34EVQ3-080-IT, G34EVQ4-080-IT (External) G34MVQ3-080-IT, G34MVQ4-080-IT (Internal)	166.7	3.2/96°	N	P
		G34EQ4-110-IT, G34EQ5-110-IT (External) G34MQ4-110-IT, G34MQ5-110-IT (Internal)	171.4	3.0/90°	N	P
		G34EVQ4-110-IT, G34EVQ5-110-IT (External) G34MVQ4-110-IT, G34MVQ5-110-IT (Internal)	166.7	3.2/96°	N	P
		G34EQ5-130-IT (External) G34MQ5-130-IT (Internal)	164.4	3.3/99°	N	P
		G34EVQ5-130-IT (External) G34MVQ5-130-IT (Internal)	160	3.5/105°	N	P
Omega Climate Systems Pty Ltd						
5746	2.00	Omega IHE and ZMS Series Internal Indirect Fired Ducted Heaters				
		Models IHE60-3, IHE100-3 and IHE120-3 Models ZMSI100-3 and ZMSI120-3	172/m ³ 172/m ³	3.0/89° 3.0/89°	N N	P P
5821	2.00	Omega EHE and ZMS Series External Indirect Fired Ducted Heaters				
		Models EHE60-3, EHE100-3 and EHE120-3 Models ZMSE100-3 and ZMSE120-3	172/m ³ 172/m ³	3.0/89° 3.0/89°	N N	P P
6502	10.03	Omega Internal Ducted Heater Model IHE 100-4	150/m ³	4.0/120°	N	
Seeley International Pty Ltd						
5904	6.01	Braemar TB, TBX, TE & TX Series Internal/External Central Heaters				
		Models TB65, TB90, TB120, TB65X, TB90X, TB120X TB150	170/m ³ 170/m ³	3.0/90° 3.0/90°	N N	P P
		TE65, TE90, TE120, TX90, TX1201 TE150	148/m ³ 148/m ³	4.1/123° 4.1/123°	N N	P P
6264	5.02	Braemar and Breezair Ecostar TG3 Series Models: TG315, TG315P, TG320, TG320P, TG330, TG330P, TG3X20, TG3X20P, TGX30 and TGX30P	171/m ³	3.0/90°	N	P
6380	2.03	Braemar Ecostar TG5 Series Models: TG515, TG515P, TG522, TG522P, TG525, TG525P, TG532 and TG532P, TG5X22, TG5X22P, TG5X32 and TG5X32P	128/m ³	5.4/162°	N	P
6406	2.03	Braemar and Breezair Ecostar TG4 Series Models: TG415, TG415P, TG420, TG420P, TG430, TG430P, TG435 (NG only), TG4X20 TG4X20P, TG4X30 and TG4X30P Note: X = Extra Air and P = Propane	150/m ³	4.0/120°	N	P
Stadt Industries Pty Ltd (In receivership – contact AGA)						
5942	10.01	Stadt RR Series – Models RR20i, RR20e, RR25i, RR25e	150/m ³ 150/m ³	4/120° 4/120°	N N	
6211	10.01	Stadt Rapid 5 Series – Models 520i, 520e, 525i, 525e, 535i and 535e	133/m ³	5/150°	N	

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS			
			Nat	TLP	Town	LPG

DUCT AND UNIT HEATERS (AS 4556/AG 106)

Aira Pty Ltd

2594	4.77	Dravo DU Series Models 5, 8, 10, 12 and 16	N			T	
2602	4.77	Dravo SD Series Models 22, 26, 30, 35 and 40	N				

Celmecc International Pty Ltd

2607	5.77	Reznor "Flamecore" X Series Models: X75A, 100A, 125A, 150A, 175A, 200A, 225A, 250A, 300A, 350A and 400A	N	TLP	T		P
		Models: XB75A, 100A, 125A, 150A, 175A, 200A, 225A, 250A, 300A, 350A and 400A	N	TLP	T		P
		Models: XC75A, 100A, 125A, 150A, 175A, 200A, 225A, 250A, 300A, 350A and 400A	N	TLP	T		P
		Models: XL75A, 100A, 125A, 150A, 175A, 200A, 225A, 250A, 300A, 350A and 400A	N	TLP	T		P
		Note: "X" = Indoor, "XB" = with Centrifugal Fan, "XC" = with Centrifugal Fan (enclosed), "XL" = with Propeller Fan. Suffix "A" could be "E3" if heat exchanger is made from stainless steel					
3037	11.79	Reznor RX/RG Series Outdoor Rooftop Models: RX75, 100, 125, 150, 175, 200, 225, 250, 300, 350 and 400	N	TLP	T		P
		Models: RG75, 100, 125, 150, 175, 200, 225, 250, 300, 350 and 400	N	TLP	T		P
4392	5.89	Reznor F Series Industrial Models: F25, 50, 75, 100, 130, 165, 200, 250, 300 and 400	N				P

Heatcraft Australia Pty Ltd

5693	5.00	Lennox LF and LD Series Models: LF24-75A, LF24-100A, LF24-125A, LF24-150A, LF24-200A, LF24-250A, LF24-300A, LF24-345A and LF24-400A	N				
		Models: LD24-75A, LD24-100A, LD24-125A, LD24-150A, LD24-200A, LD24-250A and LD24-300A	N				

Lovelocks, A Division of Heatcraft Australia Pty Ltd

4691	5.91	Lennox GCS16 Series Outdoor – Rooftop or Ground	N				
5717	6.01	Lennox LGA and LGC Series Indirect Fired Ducted Unit Heaters LGA Series Models 088S/H, 100S/H, 120S/H, 150S/H, 180S/H, 210S/H, 240S/H, 300S/H, 360S/H	N				
		LGC Series Models 102S/H, 120S/H, 150S/H, 180S/H, 210S/H, 240S/H and 300S/H	N				

AIR CONDITIONING UNITS (AS 4552/AG 102 and AS 4556/AG 106)

Stadt Industries Pty Ltd (In Receivership – Contact AGA)

4723	9.91	Models EX2.5-90S, EX3.5-90S, EX4-120S, EX5-120S, EX5-120T, EX5.75-150T, EX6-180T, EX8-180T, EX10-225T and EX12-225T External Air Heater with Cooling System	N				
------	------	---	---	--	--	--	--

OUTDOOR BARBECUE GRILLERS (AS 4557)

Andac Pty Ltd

5884	8.99	Gallemate 1000 Barbecue					P
		Gallemate 2000 Barbecue					P

Arcla Industries Pty Ltd

5120	8.94	Arcla Blackline, Essex, Executive, Galaxie, Jupiter, Manor, Platinum/SS, Platinum Chef/SS and Saturn 2, 3, 4 and 5 Burner Inbuilt or Trolley Mounted	N				P
5223	1.95	Charmglo Models A240A, A243A and B423A Trolley					P
6819	8.05	Arcla 7000 Series Built-in or Trolley Models: 2, 3, 4 and 5 Burner	N				P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS			
			Nat	TLP	Town LPG	
Arlec Australia Limited						
6644	8.04	Arlec Patio Series Outdoor Trolley Mounted Hooded Barbecues Models: BM2000, BM3000, BM4000 and BM4000B				U
6653	9.04	Sunshine Patio Series 2, 3, 4 and 6 Burner Hooded Trolley Mounted Barbecues Models: BM2010, BM2011, BM3010, BM3011, BM4010, BM4011, BM4010SB, BM6000 and BM6011				U
6654	9.04	Sunshine Legend 3, 4 and 5 Burners With/Without Baking Hood Trolley Mounted Barbecue Models 3000, 3500, 4000, 4500, 4500D, 5000 and 5500				U
6667	10.04	Arlec Sunshine Horizon 4 Burner Hooded Trolley Mounted Barbecues Models 3700 (HR37) and 3800 (HR38)				U
6969	6.06	Jackeroo Burwood 4 Burner Trolley Mounted Barbecue With/Without Hood SZ Series Models: BUR4 and BUR4B				U
Australian Barbecue Manufacturers, A Div of Custom Group Australia Pty Ltd						
6504	11.03	Lifestyle 2, 3, 4 and 5 Burner Outdoor In-Built or Trolley Mounted Barbecues with Hood and Optional Side Burner Models: International and Pro	N			P
BBQ Factory Pty Ltd						
4136	7.87	Tucker Outdoor Barbecue Models: 2 Burner Tuckergrill, 3 Burner Tuckergrill, 4 Burner Tuckergrill and 5 Burner Tuckergrill Available with various stands or trolleys and optional hood	N			P
4903	6.93	Friar Tuck Freestanding Barbecues Models: 2 Burner Friar Tuck and 4 Burner Friar Tuck	N			P
Cadac (Pty) Ltd - Agent: Amalgamated Hardware Merchants Ltd						
7049	10.06	Cadac Carri Chef Portable Barbecue Model: 8113				P
Chant Group (China)						
6823	11.05	Burwood SX and Burwood SX Roaster Barbecue Model: Jackeroo (4 Burner)	N			P
Classic Marine Products						
6348	11.02	Stainless Steel Marine-Type Barbecue Model Classic Marine 1, 2 and 3 Burner	N			U
Delonghi Australia Pty Ltd						
6960	5.06	Delonghi Trolley Mounted Outdoor Barbecue Grill with Hood DELUX4FS – 4 Main Burners, 1 Rotisserie and 1 Smoker Burner DELUX6FS – 6 Main Burners, 1 Rotisserie and 1 Smoker Burner				U U
Dongguan Xing Cheng Hardware Manufacturing Co Ltd						
6808	8.05	Premier, Jumbuck and Casual Living 4 and 6 Burner Trolley with Hood Side Burner 4 Burner Premier 4000 Model: BQ51001 and Premier 4000SS Model: BQ52001 6 Burner Jumbuck, Premier 6000SS and Casual Living Model: BQ52002				P P
6908	5.06	2 Burner Teppanyaki Grill with Semi-Round Table and Lid Model: BQ05026				U
Doug Andrews Air Conditioning Heating & Ventilation Ltd						
6857	2.06	Multi Kai Multipurpose Cooker/Barbecue Models: Compact, Medium, Large, Deluxe and Jumbo				U
Electrolux Home Products Pty Ltd (NSW)						
6737	5.05	Electrolux – Jeppe Utzon BBQ Barbecue Model EX77JUA	N			P
Equipment Tech Pty Ltd						
5165	12.94	Aero 4 Burner Built-In or Trolley Mounted Barbecues Models: 97020, 97025 and River Gum Flattop	N			U
Fiesta Barbeques Ltd - Agent: Cape Trading Sales						
5424	7.96	Fiesta 2 Burner Trolley with Hood and Optional Side Burners Models 240, 300, 345, 400 and 450				P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP Town	LPG
Fiesta Barbeques Ltd					
6612	7.04	Gusto Two Burner Hooded Trolley Models BP26028 and BP26040 Model BP26040 with Side Burner			P
Focus Lifestyle Products Pty Ltd					
5778	10.98	Focus Side Burner Models 14372 and 14372A	N		P
5881	8.99	Rinnai, Focus, BBQ's-R-Us ODK4B and ODK6B, 4 and 6 Burner Hooded Trolley with Side Burner			
		ODK4B Models Rinnai – Mini Max, Focus and BBQ's-R-Us – Gourmet	N		U
		ODK6B Models Rinnai – Galley, Buffet, Grand Café, Grand Gourmet, Monaco, The Heritage, Grand Mediterraine, Max and Crossfire	N		U
6024	9.01	Series 2000 2, 3, 4 and 6 Burner Hooded and Flat Top Trolley Barbecues			
		Brand/Model Names:			
		Rinnai: Gourmet 4, Gourmet 6, Patio Kitchen, Pedestal, Patio, Selecta, Professional, Medallion, Epi-Style, Epi-Centre and Superior Entertainer	N		U
		Focus: Focus, Patio, Regal and Charlewood Series 2	N		U
		Jackeroo: Terrace, Burwood, Outdoor, Grange, Tuscany, Professional, Metro, Burwood II, Outdoor II, Grange II, Tuscany II, Professional II, Metro SS, Grange SS, Professional 4SS, Outdoor SS, Tuscany SS and Professional 6SS	N		U
		Master Kitchen: Barossa, Regal, Grove, Apollo, Pursuit, Ember, Mammoth, Diamond, Jewel, Emerald, Jasper, Ruby, Opal and Sapphire	N		U
		Gasmate: Gasmate	N		U
		Renaissance: Renaissance and Barossa	N		U
		Grillmaster: Ascot, Patio, Majestic, Epicure, Connoisseur, Superior			
		Entertainer 3, Superior Entertainer 4 and Superior Entertainer 6	N		U
		Australian Barbecue Factory: Aussie Roaster	N		U
		BBQ's-R-Us: Leisuretime, Delta Suburban and BBQ's-R-Us	N		U
		Kleenheat-Gas House: Star H4 and H6	N		U
		Star: SH4, SFH4SS, SH6, SFH6SS and SH6C	N		U
		Note: Some models have a separate side burner, Focus Model 14372 (AGA Certification 5778)			
6225	1.02	Focus "Sea Breeze" Stainless Steel Marine Barbecue Model FBG-1PMS			U
6271	9.02	Grand Turbo, Members Mark, Focus and Rinnai Stainless Steel Cabinet Style with Hood Trolley or Built-In			
		Y0660, Imperial, Y0662, YN662, YN662AG, Y0663, YN663 and Y0665	N		U
6468	9.03	Focus Series 2003 – Rinnai, Focus, Grillmaster, Professional Series			
		4 and 6 Burner Hooded Trolley with Side and Back Burners			
		Models: Elite, Elite 4, Elite 6, Impressor 8, 16680, 16681, 16690 and 16691	N		U
6474	9.03	Barbeques Galore Five and Six Burner Hooded Trolley			
		Model Turbo Select with Side and Back Burners	N		P
6607	9.04	Barbeques Galore – Sears Series, Model Alfresco	N		U
6608	9.04	GLG Australia, BBQ's Galore, Focus, Grillmaster, Renaissance, Master Kitchen – Series 2004 3, 4, and 6 Burner Hooded Trolley/Pedestal with/without Sideburner, Models: Aussie Roaster, Majestic, Epicure and Connoisseur	N		P
6622	9.04	GLG Australia – Lowes Source 3 and 4 Burner Hooded Trolley with Sideburner Models Apollo and Apollo Premium	N		U
6629	9.04	Patio by Jamie Durie, GLG Australia, Barbeques Galore - Patio Series 3 and 4 Burner Hooded Cabinet Style Trolley with Sideburner, Model Designer and Bayview III	N		P
6792	10.05	Focus, Barbeques Galore and GLG Australia, 8 Burner Flat Top Trolley Models: Clubmaster, 8 Burner Flat Top, 8 Burner Professional, 8 Burner Commercial			P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP Town	LPG
Focus Lifestyle Products Pty Ltd Continued					
6804	7.05	Focus, Grillmaster, Master Kitchen, Professional Series, Jackeroo, Grand Hall and Rinnai FOCUS Series 2005 4 and 5 Burner Hooded Cabinet Style Trolley with/without Side and Back Burners Four Burner Models: 16321 – Premium 321 16321S – Premium 321S, Maxim X4 Plus 16323 – Premium 323, Maxim X4 (with side burner) 16325 – Premium 325 (with side burner) 16682 – Professional 582, Regent (with side and back burners) Five Burner Models: 16326 – Premium 326, Maxim X5 Plus (with side burner) 16326X – Premium 326X (with back burner) 16327 – Premium 327, Maxim X5 (with side burner) 16329 – Professional 529, Maxim X5SS (with side burner) 16684 – Professional 584, Maxim X7SS (with side and back burner)	N		PU
6812	7.05	Focus, Jackeroo Series 2005, 4 and 6 Burner Trolley with Hood and Side Burner Models: Tuscany SX and SZ, Grange SX and SZ, Professional 4 SX and SZ, Professional 6 SX and SZ, 5001, 5002, 5003 and 5004	N		PU
6816	8.05	Patio Series 2005 – Focus, Master Kitchen, Patio by Jamie Durie, Grillmaster, Grillstation 4, 5 and 6 Burner with Hood and option of Side and Back Burners 4 Burner Models: 5005, Patio Kitchen 4, 5007, 5007S, Patio 4, 5010, Professional 4, K004-D4B 5 Burner Models: 5008, Superior Entertainer 5, 5011, Professional 5, K004-D5B, K004-D5C, K004-B5B 6 Burner Models: 5006, Patio Kitchen 6, 5009, Superior Entertainer 6, 5009D, 5012, Professional 6, 5012D, K004-D6B	N		PU
6952	8.06	Focus, Grand Hall, Grande Café, Mitre 10, Rinnai, Master Kitchen, Grillmaster Sears Series II, 4 and 5 Burner Cabinet Style Trolley with Hood and Side Burner Four Burner Model: Premium 322 (16322) Five Burner Model: Premium 324 (16324)	N		P
6973	6.06	Focus, Grandhall, Master Kitchen, Patio by Jamie Durie and Grillmaster Patio Series Modular 2006 Portable Models: Outdoor Range, Party Cart, Stove Module, Modular Outdoor Kitchen	N		PU
6987	8.06	Grand Hall Premium Modular 2006 2 Burner Flat Top Cabinet Style Trolley Barbecues Models: Premium Outdoor Range and Modular Teppanyaki Unit	N		P
Foshan Shunde Everteam Industrial Co Ltd					
6999	7.06	Escape with ET Portable Barbecue Model: ER-8102P-1			P
Genesis Australia Corporation Pty Ltd					
6575	5.04	Genesis Backyard Chef 4 and 6 Burner Trolley with/without Hood and Side Burner 4 Burner Models: Models: HS-GG006 (one open grid and one solid top) HS-GG006A (with hood) HS-GG006AL (one open grid, one solid top with aluminium sided hood) HS-GG006B (with hood and side burner) HS-GG007 (flat top with folding legs) HS-GG008 (flat top) HS-GG016 (with hood, side burner and cabinet) 6 Burner Model: HS-GG011 (two open grids and one solid top)			P
6832	8.05	Genesis Jumbuck 6 Burner Trolley Models: HSGG023A (2 open grills and 1 solid top) HS-GG023AP (solid top only)			P
6985	7.06	Jumbuck 2 Burner Trolley with Hood Model: HS-GG002			P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP Town	LPG
GLG Australia Pty Ltd					
3757	3.84	Alfresco, Captain Cook and Turbo Trolley Mounted Barbecues with Hood Model: TH	N		P
4011	2.86	Footymaster Flat Top Solid Plate 4 Burner Barbecue Model SCT	N		P
4457	11.89	PM Flat Top Barbecues Freestanding, Built-In or Trolley Mounted Aussie Backyard (4 Burner)	N		P
		Casurina (2 Burner)	N		P
		Casurina IV (4 Burner)	N		P
		Club II (2 Burner)	N		P
		Club IV (4 Burner)	N		P
		Partymaster (2, 3 and 4 Burner)	N		P
		Patiomaster (2, 3 and 4 Burner)	N		P
		Patiomaster Deluxe (3 Burner)	N		P
4574	8.90	MH and MI Series Barbecues Inbuilt or Trolley Mounted, available with or without hood			
		MH Series			
		Banquet 5 and 6 Burner	N		P
		Cook On Specialist 4 & 6 Burner	N		P
		Cordon Bleu 3, 4, 5 & 6 Burner	N		P
		Entertainer 6 Burner	N		P
		MI Series			
		Beefmaster 2, 3, 4, 5 & 6 Burner	N		P
		Beefmaster Deluxe 3, 4 & 6 Burner	N		P
		Bistro 4 & 6 Burner	N		P
		Downunder 2, 4, 5 & 6 Burner	N		P
		Entertainer Series II 4 & 6 Burner	N		P
		Casuarina, Jumbuck, Partymaster Grill IV 4 Burner	N		P
5365	6.99	Model GSRGKBLU Smoke & Roast Mobile Kettle			P
		Model GBGKB Grill & Bake Non Mobile Kettle			P
5602	8.97	GLG Barbecue Side Burner Attachment Models: DLCC and MRCC	N		P
		Note: Side burners are designed for attachment to specific, approved, GLG barbecues and are not for stand alone application. Refer to GLG for more specific details.			
6479	10.03	Billabong, Bistro Grill II, Star Grill II and Sunny, 2 and 3 Burner Barbecues with Optional Side Burner Model: B Barbecue	N		P
6570	9.04	Phoenix 3 and 4 Burner Trolley Mounted Hooded Barbecue Model: LS Barbecue	N		P
7007	9.06	Grillstation Deluxe Outdoor Barbecue with Hood, Side Burner and Trolley Model: G4GSD			P
7028	10.06	Strada IV Barbecue with Hood, Trolley and Side Burner Model: G4Strada			P
Gregory Charles Smith T/as Fun Barbecues					
6382	1.03	FUN 2, 3 and 4 Burner Trolley Mounted Barbecues Models 700BBQ, 850BBQ and 1150BBQ			P
GuangDong BestGrill Manufacture Ltd					
6811	6.05	BestGrill 6 Burner with Side Burner, Infrared Rotisserie Burner and Hood Model BS6-03SI			P
6796	6.05	BestGrill 5, 4 and 3 Burner with Side Burner and Hood			
		Model BS5-01S – 5 Burner, all Stainless Steel			P
		Model BS4-01S – 4 Burner, all Stainless Steel			P
		Model BS3-01S – 3 Burner, all Stainless Steel			P
		Model BF4-01S – 4 Burner, Stainless Steel with Enamel Roasting Lid and Powder Coated Side Table			P
		Model BF3-01S – 4 Burner, Stainless Steel with Enamel Roasting Lid and Powder Coated Side Table			P
Guangdong Chant Group Co - Agent: Sitro Group Australia Pty Ltd					
6660	11.04	Gasmate, Jumbuck, Gasmaster, Star, Del Terra, Coolabah, Maxiheat and Jackeroo 4 and 6 Burner Pedestal and Trolley Barbecues Models: Stylus			P
		Vega KL030, KL031, KL032, KL033 and KL034			P
		Orion CH370			P
Hearth & Home Technologies Inc - Agent: Jetmaster (Vic) Pty Ltd					
6527	10.04	Heat-N-Glo Patio Gourmet Elite Hooded Model PGE-24-AU	N		U

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP Town	LPG
Heatlie Engineering Pty Ltd					
4683	4.91	Heatlie Roaster Models R2000SP, R2000DS, R3000SP and R3000DS			P
4883	5.96	Heatlie BBQ Series 700, 850 and 1150	N		P
5822	2.00	Heatlie Roaster Model RB1000DS			P
6000	8.00	Heatlie Mariner Series Marine Barbecues Models M500 and M600	N		P
6685	3.05	Park Barbecue 2 Burner Barbecues Models PB600DS and PB1000DS			P
Jarrahdale Solid Fuel Heating (trading name for RJ Metal Pty Ltd)					
5037	1.94	Jarrahdale 3, 4 & 5 Burner Built-in or Trolley Barbecues Model Patio Chef	N		P
Jarrahdale Solid Fuel Heating (trading name for RJ Metal Pty Ltd)					
5037	1.94	Jarrahdale 3, 4 & 5 Burner Built-in or Trolley Barbecues			
Jinwoniu Industrial Co Ltd					
6799	6.05	Jumbuck, Timberline-Warrior and Elite 4 and 6 Burner Trolley Mounted with Hood and Side Burner 4 Burner Model: Jumbuck 844319			P
6807	6.05	6 Burner Models: Timberline-Warrior and Elite 846319L Jumbuck, Timberline-Pioneer, Timberline-Grande or Casual Living, Timberline-Explorer, Amber, Roaster, Averil or Hobart, Aidan or Casual Living, 4 Burner Trolley Mounted Jumbuck, Timberline-Pioneer, Amber, Roaster, Averil or Hobart Models: 84869 - with hood and side shelves 848069I - with hood (glass window) and side shelves 84869A - with hood and side burner 868069M - with hood and wooden trolley Jumbuck, Timberline-Explorer, Aidan or Casual Living Model: 84838C - with lid and side shelves Jumbuck, Timberline-Grande or Casual Living Model: 84869C - with hood and side burner			P P P P P P
6846	9.05	Jumbuck 2 Burner Trolley with Hood and Side Shelves Model: 842321A			P
6937	5.06	Jinwoniu 3 and 4 Burner with Hood Models: 848068B and 848068			P
6964	5.06	Jinwoniu 3 Burner with Hood Model: 849871			P
6967	5.06	Jinwoniu 2 Burner Model: 849025			P
LC Metals Pty Ltd					
6631	10.04	Five Star Stainless BBQ and Top Notch Five Star Stainless BBQ S2B, S3B, S4B, D2B, D3B, D4B, D2BW, D3BW, D4BW, D2BC, D3BC, D4BC, D2BCW, D3BCW, D4BCW	N		P
KE-ZU Pty Ltd					
6648	11.04	Coro Barbecue Models BBQ01G, BBQ02G, BBQ01PG and BBQ02PG			P
Masport Limited					
6870	12.05	Masport Maestro Deluxe Trolley Mounted 4 Burner Barbecues with Hood and Side Burner Maestro Deluxe Model KYQ-401E and Maestro Deluxe S/S Model: KYQ-401A			U
6965	6.06	Masport Ambassador Barbecue with Side Burner Models: FJL-4G (Ambassador Plus) FLJ-17C (Ambassador Deluxe)			U U
Maxfaro Pty Ltd					
7019	11.06	Maxfaro/Smart/Twin Eagles 3 and 5 Burner Barbecues with Side and Rotisserie Burners Models: SM 720-0083, SM 720-0039 and SM 720-0011	N		U
Melbourne Barbecue Centre					
5340	4.99	MBC Series Coin Operated and Push Button Barbecues Model: MBC-7 (Coin Operated) and MBC-8 (Push-Button)	N		P
Nexgrill Industries Inc (PRC)					
7018	10.06	Nexgrill Trolley Mounted Barbecue Models: 720-0153, 720-0310 and 720-0326			P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP Town	LPG
Nomalon Imports Pty Ltd					
6371	4.03	Viking Built-In or Trolley Hooded Barbecues Models VGBQ300-2RT, VGBQ412-2RT, VGBQ410-3RT, VGBQ532-3RT and VGBQ530-4RT	N		P
Outdoor Chef International Ltd - Agent: Sitro Group Australia Pty Ltd					
6434	8.03	Gasmate Trolley Mounted Kettle Type Barbecues Models Classic Kettle 480, Classic Kettle 570 and Eclipse Kettle 480 Note: Model numbers abbreviated to CK480, CK570 and EK480			P
QCE Manufacturing SDN BHD					
5457	9.96	Skyline 3, 4 & 5 Burner Trolley Mounted			P
Rheem Australia Pty Ltd (Vic)					
6767	7.05	Majestic 5 Burner Inbuilt Model VCS5005BINAU Model VCS5005BIPAU	N		P
Rinnai Australia Pty Ltd					
6817	8.05	Rinnai Gourmet and Impressor 3, 4, 5, 8 and 10 Burner Hooded Cabinet Style with Side and Back Burners plus 3 and 5 Burner Inbuilt Cabinet Style Models: Gourmet 3, 4, 5 Impressor 5, 8, 10 Inbuilt Models: Gourmet 3IB Impressor 6IB	N N N N		U U U U
Shriro Australia Pty Limited					
6305	9.02	Everdure 2, 4 and 6 Burner Built-in and Trolley Barbecues with Optional Serving Wok Burner Model: Tasman (2 Burner) Models: Kimberley, Nullarbor, Atherton, Flinders, Norfolk, Daintree (4 Burner) Models: Ashburton and Stirling (6 Burner)	N N N N		P P P P
6318	9.02	Everdure Serving Wok Burner Model TMSB	N		P
6600	7.04	Everdure, Sundance and Red Rock 4 and 6 Burner Everdure Models: Pilbara, Brunswick and Kiama Sundance Models: Hero, Outlander, Horizon and Horizon Entertainer Red Rock Models: Aussie Mate, Aussie Rules, Aussie Legend, Aussie Star and Aussie Spirit Aldi Model: Coolabah			P P P P P
6995	8.06	Note: Selected models with Roasting Hood and Wok Burner KI029S Series 4 Burner with/without Hood and Wok Burner Sundance Models: Hero, Horizon, Nuvo and Outlander Red Rock Models: Rules, Star, Spirit and Icon Jumbuck Model Coolabah Model			P P P P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP Town	LPG
Sitro Group Australia Pty Ltd					
5221	3.95	Gasmate, Jumbuck, Gasmaster, Star, Del Terra, Coolabah and Jackeroo Caterer Series Four & Six Burner Caterer Four Burner Model: GC22-4T Caterer Six Burner Model: GC22-6T			P P P
6153	7.01	Gasmate Models GSB3 & GSBT Barbecue Side Burner			P
6364	4.03	Gasmate, Gasmaster, Jumbuck, Jackeroo and Eurolec CVD Mariner Series Barbecues Models: MARI410, MARI610, MARI420, MARI620, MCMARI410 and MCMARI610 MARI415, MARI615, MARI425, MARI625, MCMARI415 and MCMARI615	N		P
6390	4.03	Gasmate, Gasmaster, Jumbuck, Jackeroo and Eurolec RG Series 4 Burner Barbecues – Models RG40-4F and RG41-4D	N		P
6428	7.03	Gasmate, Gasmaster, Jumbuck, Jackeroo and Eurolec Post Mounted Hooded – Rio Series Models G2006I and G2006 (B)			P
6605	11.04	Gasmaster, Gasmate, Jumbuck, Star, Del Terra, Coolabah Outdoor, Maxi Heat and Jackeroo Portable 2 Burner Model G2015 Rio Grande Series			P
6638	11.04	Gasmate, Jumbuck, Gasmaster, Star, Del Terra, Coolabah, Maxiheat and Jackeroo Single Burner Trolley Mounted Barbecue Model GG100 Belle			P
6762	10.05	Jumbuck, Star, Del Terra, Coolabah Outdoor, Maxi Heat, Jackeroo, Gasmaster, Gasmate 2 Burner Pedestal with Cabinet and with/without Hood Odyssey G2100 Models: G2100, G2102, G2103, G2120, G2121, G2122, G2133, G2140, G2141, G2142 and G2143			P
6800	10.05	Jackeroo, Jumbuck, Gasmaster, Star, Del Terra, Coolabah, Maxiheat, Gasmate 4 Burner Pedestal with Hood, Cabinet and Side Burner Model: Lawson G2301			P
6852	12.05	Gasmate, Jumbuck, Gasmaster, Star, Del Terra, Coolabah, Jackeroo Barbecue Side Burner and Side Burner Module Barbecue Side Burner Model: Wok Burner Barbecue Side Burner Module Models: MC150 and MC250			P P
Smeg SpA - Agent: Omega Appliances, A Div of Hagemeyer Brands Australia Pty Ltd					
6844	10.05	Smeg 2 or 3 Burner Freestanding Barbecues Models: BQ60R and BQ60P – 2 ‘U’ Shape Burners Models: BQ90R and BQ90P – 3 ‘U’ Shape Burners	N N		U U
Southern Stainless Pty Ltd					
5653	12.98	Cookout Marine/Outdoor Stainless Steel Barbecue Models Standard SS001, Standard Grill SS002, Jumbo SS003 and Jumbo Grill SS004			P
Sunbeam Corporation Ltd					
6997	8.06	Sunbeam ‘Innovo’ Domestic Outdoor Barbecue with Side Burner Barbecue only Models: GB4000 and GB5000 Barbecue Models with Side Burner: GB4100 and GB5100 Side Burner only: GB0100 and GB0200			P P P
Tabachi Pty Ltd					
6925	2.06	Tabachi 2 Burner Domestic Barbecue Model: TB01-GU02			P
The Trustee for SMH Trust T/as Sovereign BBQ’s					
6360	12.02	Sovereign Marine/Outdoor Stainless Steel Barbecue Models: Alpha and Bravo			P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP Town	LPG
TPA Metals and Machinery (Shenzhen) Co Ltd					
5672	4.98	Del Terra Coolum, Del Terra Otway, Gas Craft Quattro, Gas Craft Toledo, Gas Craft Trident III, Gas Craft Trio, Hotrocks, Kleenheat Gas House Star FRM4, Outback Billabong and Outback The Roo, Models TRG3301 and TRG4301, 3 & 4 Burner Trolley Barbecues with Optional Hood	N		P
5681	4.98	Hotrocks Model WG45 Two Burner Trolley Barbecue with Hood, Optional Side Burner and Grill Plate			P
5701	6.98	Hotrocks, Kleenheat Gas House Star FT4W, Masport Lifestyle 3, Masport Lifestyle 4, Masport Supreme Chef 3, Masport Weekender 3, Outback Explorer, Renaissance 4000M, Renaissance 4000MS and Wild Country Longreach, Models TG3301, TG3303 and TG4301 3 & 4 Burner Trolley Barbecues with Optional Hood	N		P
5714	6.98	Del Terra Club II, Hotrocks, Kleenheat Gas House Star FT2, Masport Portable 2, Renaissance Club 2, Renaissance Club 4, Wild Country Clyde and Wild Country Duo 2 and 4 Burner Portable Models TG2202 and TG4202			P
5886	7.99	Del Terra Flinders, Gas Craft Milano, Gas Craft Premier, Hotrocks, Jumbuck Four Burner Deluxe, Masport Weekender Deluxe, Outback, Outback Coolabah, Outback Deluxe, Renaissance Hobart, Renaissance Roaster, Renaissance 4000V Roaster, Wild Country Amber, Wild Country Averil, Wild Country Delta, Wild Country Longreach and Wild Country Marlo 2, 3 & 4 Burner Trolley Barbecues			
		2 Burner Model THG2209	N		P
		3 Burner Models THG3301, THG3302, THG3209,	N		P
		4 Burner Models THG430, THG4302 and THG4303	N		P
		Note: Models 3302, 4209 and 4302 with optional "Sidekick" side burner Model 4303 with timber cabinet			
5888	7.99	Sidekick and Sidekick Deluxe Single Burner Barbecue Hotplates			P
6040	8.00	Hotrocks and Wild Country Malibu, Two Burner Barbecue Inbuilt or Trolley Model THG2301	N		P
6154	7.01	Bondi, Del Terra Bondi, Hotrocks, Outback Town and Country, Tasman 1, Tasman 2, two Burner Trolley Barbecues Models MM100, WG1601 and WG1603 Model WG1602 (with sidekick side burner)			P
6322	10.02	Entertainer Connoisseur, Gas Craft Premier, Grande Entertainer, Hotrocks, Kingston Gourmet Deluxe, Masport Entertainer Supreme, Masport Entertainer Deluxe, Outback and Renaissance Grand Deluxe 6, Super Grande Series II and Supreme Series II – 6 Burner Trolley with Sideburner Models with Side Burner TCG6101, TCG6201, TCG6202 and THG6201 Models with Side Burner and Hood with Infrared Burner TCG6101A and TCG6101B	N		P
6324	9.02	TPA Single Burner Barbecue Hotplate Model Sidekick SE	N		P
6325	10.02	Del Terra Mackay, Hotrocks, JDS Del Terra Avoca Deluxe, Jumbuck, Masport, Masport Maestro 3, Outback, Renaissance Grand Deluxe and Wild Country Grand Deluxe 3 and 4 Burner Trolley Three Burner Models: TCG3200 TCG3212 with charcoal compartment Four Burner Model: TCG4200 All with optional "Sidekick" side burner Model TCG4200 also available with cabinet trolley	N		P
6469	7.03	Gascraft, Hotrocks, JDS Del Terra Macquarie, Jumbuck, Masport, Outback, Renaissance Collaroy 2, Renaissance Collaroy 3 and Wild Country Deva 2 and 3 Burner Pedestal Trolley Models TPG2202, TPG3202 and TPG3208 Note: Optional Side Burner	N		P
6472	10.03	Del Terra Macquarie, Gascraft, Hotrocks, Masport Chef, Masport Entertainer Xpress, Masport Xpress, Outback and Renaissance Colloroy 4, 4 Burner Pedestal and Cabinet Trolley Model TPG4201 (Pedestal Type) Model TCG4201B (Cabinet Trolley Type)	N		P
6659	10.04	Del Terra Goulburn, Hotrocks, Jumbuck, Masport, Masport Super Eight, Outback, Renaissance and Wild Country Ebony, 6 Burner Trolley Model: THG6209 Model: TCG6203 (fitted with infrared hood burner and smoker box) Note: Both models are fitted into either a steel trolley or cabinet trolley and a side kick side burner can be fitted as an optional extra.	N		P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP Town	LPG
TPA Metals and Machinery (Shenzhen) Co Ltd Continued					
6646	11.04	Hotrocks, Masport Outback and Outback 2, 3 and 6 Burner Trolley Models TRG2700, TRG3700 and TRG6700	N		P
6668	11.04	A Sidekick side burner can also be fitted to the trolley as an optional extra Hotrocks, Masport Outback and Outback 2, 3 and 6 Burner Hooded Trolley Models THG2700, THG3700 and THG6700	N		P
7024	9.06	A Sidekick side burner can also be fitted to the trolley as an optional extra TPA, Gas Craft Geneva, Gas Craft Roma 3 and 4 Burner with Hood			
		3 Burner Model: THG3209			P
		4 Burner Model: THG4209			P
7025	9.06	TPA, Gas Craft Barcelona, Gas Craft Madrid Flat Top Trolley			
		3 Burner Model: TG3205			P
		4 Burner Model: TG4205			P
Ultimate Distribution (Aust) Pty Ltd					
5620	10.97	Esperance Series Outdoor Barbecues 3, 4 and 5 Burner Models	N		P
		Options: Built-in, Trolley Mounted Steel/Timber, with/without Roasting Hood, with/without Side Burner, Stainless/Enamelled Steel Construction and with/without Storage Cabinets.			
6369	12.02	Ultimate 4 Burner, Trolley Mounted Barbecues Models Calais and Hotshot			P
		Note: Model variants include: All steel, steel/timber trolleys, with/without side burner, with/without low profile roasting hood			
6370	12.02	Ultimate 2, 3 and 4 Burner Barbecues Model Escape			P
		Note: Barbecue can be mounted in Trolley Mounted or Folding Leg Frame.			
United Four Co Ltd - Agent: Aussie Outdoor Imports and Exports Pty Ltd					
6180	8.01	Solimar, Metro, Metro Deluxe 3 & 4 Burner Trolley Barbecues Models B1313A, B1314A, B1316A and B1317A			P
6354	12.02	Solimar, Metro and Aussie 3 and 4 Burner Trolley Barbecues Models B1363AU and B1364AU			P
6676	11.04	U4B and Meteor Grande Trolley Barbecues with Side Burner Models GB1840 and GB1860			P
United Four Co Ltd					
6825	10.05	Agent: Aussie Outdoor Imports and Exports Pty Ltd			
		UB4, Coolabah, Aussie and Classic Collection 3 Burner Barbecues			
		GB7130 – Stainless Steel with Cupboard Trolley			P
		GB7130CIP – Stainless Steel with Pedestal Stand			P
		GB7230 – Porcelain Enamel Finish with Cupboard Trolley			P
		GB7230CIP – Porcelain Enamel Finish with Pedestal Stand			P
		Agent: JNL Designs Pty Ltd			
		UB4, Coolabah, Aussie and Classic Collection 3 Burner Barbecues			
		GB7130 – Stainless Steel with Cupboard Trolley			P
		GB7130CIP – Stainless Steel with Pedestal Stand			P
		GB7230 – Porcelain Enamel Finish with Cupboard Trolley			P
		GB7230CIP – Porcelain Enamel Finish with Pedestal Stand			P
Weber-Stephen Products Co. (Aust) Pty Ltd					
4532	7.90	Weber Genesis 2000 Series 3-Burner	N		P
		Weber Spirit 500 Series 2 Burner	N		P
		Weber Genesis Silver A, B and C	N		P
		Weber Genesis Gold B and C	N		P
		Weber Genesis Platinum B and C	N		P
6454	7.03	Weber Q Portable Table Top Model 396024Q			P
6463	8.03	Weber Summit Gold and Weber Summit Silver Trolley Mounted Barbecue			
		Summit Gold A, B, D Series			
		Models 5260024, 5270024 and 5280024			P
		Models 5360024, 5370024 and 5380024	N		
		Summit Silver A, B, C Series			
		Models 5210024, 5220024 and 5230024			P
		Models 5310024, 5320024 and 5330024	N		

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP	Town LPG
Weber-Stephen Products Co					
6963	10.06	Agent: R McDonald & Co Pty Ltd Weber Portable Barbecue Model: Q 300			P
		Agent: Weber-Stephen Products Co (Australia) Pty Ltd Weber Portable Barbecue Model: Q 300			P
Wesfarmers Kleenheat Gas Pty Ltd					
4461	3.90	Kleenheat KCOBQN & KMOBQL Coin Operated Barbecues	N		P
Woodland Home Products Pty Ltd					
3986	9.85	Beefeater and Kleenmaid Inbuilt or Trolley Barbecues with Optional Hoods and Side Burners Beefeater Barbecue Models Signature S-3000S, Signature S-3000E and Signature S-4000S (3, 4, 5 and 6 Burner, Porcelain, Enamel or S/Steel Finish) Balcony (2 Burner) Note: All Beefeater BBQ models are available with optional hood, 12V rotisserie and light and Beefeater side burner. Optional Beefeater Side Burner Trolleys: Jarrah Designer (Metal & Timber), Kempas (Hardwood), Deluxe Full Jarrah, (JTR), Deluxe & Standard (Metal and S/Steel), Pedestal (S/Steel and Metal), Signature Plus (S/Steel), Designer (Metal), Standard (HWT – Hardwood) and Signature SL4000S Kleenmaid Barbecue Models Professional (3 and 4 Burner with S/Steel Hood) Available with s/steel pedestal, Signature Plus Trolley, s/steel side burner, 12V rotisserie and light Professional (5 Burner with S/Steel Hood) Available with Signature Plus Trolley, s/steel side burner, 12V rotisserie and light Kleenmaid Professional Side Burner	N		P
4316	10.89	Clubman Models 2B and 3B Freestanding	N		P
6308	8.02	Beefeater 2, 3, 4 and 5 Burner Barbecues Beefeater Discovery I 1000 and 500i with Optional Hood, Trolley and Side Burner	N		P
Zhejiang Zhengte Group Co Ltd					
6859	10.05	Zhengte 2 Burner Trolley with Hood Model: 8201001			P
28 Newlands Road Holdings Pty Ltd T/as Garth Sheetmetal					
6167	8.01	Garth, Cook'n Essentials, BBQ Essentials, BBQ Classic Collection, BBQ Professional Collection, Beckley and Shark 2, 3, 4 and 6 Burner Barbecues Garth Models: Mirage Majestic, Summit, Pinnacle, Heritage, Plateau, M10, M12, Enterprise, Director, Jumbuck, Endeavour, Icon, Red Centre, Jupiter 6, Hornet 6, Bonnie, Dante, Supreme, Sunco, Saturn 4, Matador, Blair, Tristan, Dane, Tilden and Aldwyn Cook'n Essentials, BBQ Essentials, BBQ Classic Collection and Professional Collection Models: Timber 4B, Deluxe Roaster 4B, Deluxe Cabinet 4B, Deluxe Roaster 6B, Deluxe Cabinet 6B, Nullarbor, Coogee, Mitchell, Alpine 4, M29, M33, M35, Pedestal 3B, M10, M12, M37, Entertainer, Great Outdoor Chef and Weekender Beckley Models: Majestic and Heritage Shark Models: SB-18 and SB-24 Options: Built-In (Mirage Only), Enclosed Trolley (all except Mirage), Timber Trolley (Mirage & Summit), Open Steel Trolley (all), Side Burner Model T/C or F/C (Propane models only)	N		PU
			N		PU
			N		PU

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS			
			Nat	TLP	Town LPG	
28 Newlands Road Holdings Pty Ltd T/as Garth Sheetmetal Continued						
6437	9.03	Garth, Red Centre, Mercury 2, Pluto 4, Cook'n Essentials, BBQ Essentials, Bourke, BBQ Classic Collection, BBQ Professional Collection, Everchef, Great Outdoor Chef, Weekender, Bonnie and Entertainer 2HP, 4HP and 4HP Long Series Portable Solid Hotplate Barbecues 2HP Series Models: M21, B7, B4, M1, M39 and WH3 4HP and 4HP Long Series Models: B9, B1, M4, M25, M27, M36, JD3 and WH2				PU
6487	9.03	Brand Names: Garth, Cooking Essentials and Beckley Barbecue Side Burner Models T/C and F/C				PU
6585	6.04	Garth, Beckley, Cook'n Essentials, BBQ Classic Collection and BBQ Professional Collection Barbecue Side Burner Model M12				P
6793	5.05	Frontier II, Red Centre, Garth, Sunco, Aldi Coolabah, Warehouse "Everchef", Great Outdoor Chef, Weekender and Entertainer Trolley Mounted, Hooded/Unhooded Barbecues Models: JD4, Jumbuck, A2 and WH1		N		P

DECORATIVE APPLIANCES

GAS LOG FIRES (AS 4558/AG 108)

Note 1: The appliances listed below are decorative only and not regarded as space heaters.

Energy Labelling requirements do not apply and, therefore, no star rating is applicable.

Note 2: Type 1 is for approved fireplaces and Type 2 is a stand-alone or an appliance with complete assembly.

Australian Heating Distributors Pty Ltd

6547	4.04	Regency and Masport Decorative Log Effect Model G51	Type 2		N		U
------	------	---	--------	--	---	--	---

Firefox Industries Pty Ltd

6386	1.03	OFP2.7GF Series Decorative Effect Gas Log Fires Models OFP2.7GF-ME and OFP2.7GF-ZC	Type 2		N		
------	------	--	--------	--	---	--	--

Gas Log Fires Pty Limited

6572	8.04	Gas Log Fire Models 600 and 800	Type 1		N		P
------	------	---------------------------------	--------	--	---	--	---

Hearth & Home Technologies Inc – Agents: Jetmaster (Vic) Pty Ltd, Jetmaster Fireplaces Aust Pty Ltd

5982	7.00	Heat-N-Glo Decorative Log Fires Model Mystifire-I-AU	Type 1		N		P
		Model Mystifire-I-AU with either Heat-N-Glo Firebox Model BW36 or Jetmaster Firebox Model 850	Type 2		N		P

Heat-N-Glo Fireplace Products Inc - Agent: Jetmaster Fireplaces Aust Pty Ltd

5669	6.98	Model GRL-24-AU	Type 1		N		
5837	9.99	Model GRL-830-AU	Type 1		N		P

Jetmaster Fireplaces Australia Pty Ltd

4958	5.93	Jetmaster and Kemlan Decorative Gas Pebble/Coal Effect Fire 500MK2, 600MK2, 700MK2, 700MK2P/C, 800MK2P/C and 800MK2 P denotes – Pebbles and C denotes – Coals 600MK3* and 700MK3* * Denotes Natural gas only	Type 1		N		P
5144	10.94	Jetmaster, Agnews and Kemlan Decorative Gas Coal Fire Federation 300	Type 1		N		P
6248	4.02	Jetmaster and Kemlan Decorative Log Fire 600 MK IV and 700 MK IV	Type 1		N		P
6671	12.04	Jetmaster and Kemlan Gas Log Fire Model: 850 Mark IV	Type 1		N		P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP Town	LPG
Jetmaster (Pty) Limited					
5527	9.97	Jetmaster De Luxe Models D/L 600GG, D/L 700GG and D/L 850GG	Type 1	N	P
6691	2.05	Jetmaster Mark II 700 Models 700 NG M, 700 NG E, 700 P M, 700 P E	Type 2	N	P
6977	9.06	Jetmaster Decorative Effect Gas Fireplace Model: 700 D/S I/O	Type 2	N	
Jetmaster (Pty) Limited - Agent: Jetmaster (Vic) Pty Ltd					
6993	8.06	Jetmaster Gas Fireplace Model: 1050 Slimline	Type 2	N	
Multiglow Fires - Agent: Stepneys Restoration					
5838	6.99	Multiglow Genesis 18" Std	Type 1	N	P
6259	8.02	Multiglow Decorative Coal Effect Fires Genesis III 18" and 27"	Type 1 or Type 2	N	P
Pecan Engineering Pty Ltd					
4464	12.89	Pecan Decorative Effect Log or Coal Fire Model: AF 18 OF	Type 1	N	
5476	11.96	Nectre GC 290 and 420 Decorative Gas Fire	Type 1	N	P
5865	7.99	Pecan Decorative Gas Log or Coal Effect Fire Model Wonderfire FFB	Type 2	N	
6244	7.02	Nectre Log Effect Fire Model GL650	Type 1 or Type 2	N	P
Note: Type 1 or Type 2 installation depends on application, i.e. Open masonry fireplace or convector box. Flueing requirements must be considered. Refer to manufacturer for installation options.					
Real Flame Pty Ltd					
6094	6.01	Real Flame Magiglo Series Log and Coal Effect Models 750, 540, 400, 360 and 320	Type 1 or Type 2	N	P
		Models 750E and 540E	Type 1 or Type 2	N	P
		Models 750EI, 540EI, 400EI, 360EI and 320EI	Type 1 or Type 2	N	P
		Models 750PF, 540PF, 400PF, 360PF and 320 PF	Type 2	N	P
Note: Type 1 or Type 2 installation depends on application, i.e. open masonry fireplace or zero clearance fire boxes – Models Heatseeker, Hotbox, Register, Modular or Builders. Also, flueing requirements must be considered. Refer to manufacturer for further information relating to installation options.					
6731	1.05	Real Flame Log and Coal Effect Model 850 Double Sided Firebox with Magiglo 540 Double Sided Burner	Type 2	N	P
Rheem Australia Pty Ltd (Vic)					
6781	7.05	Raypak Outdoor Fireplaces Model ODGSR36ANAU	N/A	N	
		Model ODGSR36APAU	N/A		P
Note: As the fireplace is flueless and designed for outdoor use only it does not have a type classification. Also appliance must be installed in a location protected from rain.					
Rinnai Australia Pty Ltd					
6906	4.06	Rinnai Coal/Riverstone Effect Model: Constellation 1000	Type 2	N	U
Note: Front panel may be black paint or stainless steel finish.					

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS			
			Nat	TLP	Town LPG	
Robinson Willey Limited – Agent: Bowden Heating Pty Limited						
6397	5.03	Robinson Willey Decorative Coal Fire Model: Romany				N
Ultimate Distribution Australia Pty Ltd						
6641	9.04	Ultimate 0660 and 0860 Series Decorative Gas Log Fires O660 Models: O660FNG, O660ING, O660ZNG, O660FCONG, O660ICONG, O660ZCONG, O660FRONG, O660IRONG and O660ZRONG				N
		O860 Models: O860FNG, O860ING, O860ZNG, O860FCONG, O860ICONG, O860ZCONG, O860FRONG, O860IRONG, and O860ZRONG	Type 2			N
		Note: 5 th character: F = Freestanding, I = In Built, Z = Zero Clearance 6 th and 7 th characters: None = Logs, CO = Coals, RO = Rocks Suffix: NG = Natural Gas	Type 2			N

INDOOR GAS LIGHTS

Gameco Pty Ltd						
5584	9.97	Humphrey/Paulin Model 9T Indoor Gaslights				P
Namrah Australia Pty Ltd – T/as GCS Trading Truma Gas Equipment						
3491	3.83	Truma Models 2002 and 2003				N P
3492	3.83	Truma Model 2004 TE Vario				N P
3493	3.83	Truma Model 2004 STD Nova				N P

EXTERIOR LIGHTS

Aqua Bio Systems Pty Ltd – T/as ABS Technologies						
5639	4.98	ABS Technologies Outdoor Gas Lights Models ABS200, 300, 400, 900, 1000, 1100, 1200, 1700, 1800, 1900 and 2000				N U
Aussie Lifestyle Industries Pty Ltd						
6033	8.00	Aussie Lifestyle DGF Series Gas Flare Models DGF01 and DGF03 Cone Flare and DGF02 Cylindrical Flare Portable or Fixed Versions Manual or piezo ignition (Suffix M in Model ID's indicates manual ignition)				N P P
Gas Care Services Pty Ltd						
5642	5.98	Sugg Model WIN.12G (C5 Post L40 Lantern), Post Mounted				N
Sitro Group Australia Pty Ltd						
6968	7.06	Gasmater, Gasmate, Jumbuck, Coolabah Outdoor, Maxi Heat and Jackeroo PF and PFNG Series Gas Flares Models: PFH109, PF105, PF109, PF105DPP, PF109CCR Models: PFNGP109, PFNGWL105, PFNGWC105, PFNGH109				N P

SWIMMING POOL AND SPA POOL HEATERS (AS 4560)

Hurlcon Research Pty Ltd						
6690	12.04	Hurlcon JX Series External Wall Hung Models JX130 and JX160				N U
Waterco Limited						
5051	10.93	Pool and Spa Heater (Gas Pack) Model: S & P 2000E				N P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP	Town LPG

SWIMMING POOL AND SPA POOL HEATERS (AG 110)
--

Hurlcon Research Pty Ltd

5163	10.94	MiniMax 120 Pool and Spa Heater, Internal and External	N			P
5315	10.98	Hurlcon HX70 Pool and Spa Heater, Internal and External	N			P
5583	10.98	Hurlcon MX Series Pool and Spa Heater, Internal and External Models: MX100, 150, 200, 250, 300, 400 and 500	N			PU

Jandy Pool Products Inc – Agent: Waterco Limited

5154	10.94	Jandy Lite 2 Series 2 Internal and External Models LC and LG 125, 175, 250, 325, 400	N			P
------	-------	--	---	--	--	---

Monarch Pool Systems Pty Ltd

6492	10.03	Agent: Robert Bosch (Australia) Pty Ltd Internal and External Instantaneous Pool Heaters Spa Gear Models: SG80E/NG, SG80E/LPG, SG80I/NG, SG80IE/LPG, SG105E/NG, SG105E/LPG, SG105I/NG, SG105I/LPG, SG130E/NG, SG130E/LPG, SG130I/NG and SG130I/LPG Bosch Leisure Models: SPA80RETRO, SPA80LA, SPA80LD, SPA80TOUCH, SPA130RETRO, SPA130LA, SPA130LD and SPA130TOUCH	N			P
			N			P

Rheem Australia Pty Ltd (Vic)

2683	4.78	Raypak RP2100 Series Pool and Spa Heaters Models RP2100 127 and RP2100 167	N	TLP	T	P
5389	5.96	Raypak RP2100 Series V Pool and Spa Heaters Models 197, 277, 347 and 427 (PH)	N	TLP	T	P
6508	10.03	Raypak Pool/Spa Heater Model Spartan 131	N			P

APPROVED CONVERSION PROCEDURES

Dean Martin Enterprises a Division of The Robinson Family Trust

3113	9.80	Dean Martin Conversion Kit Oil to Gas Heater Vulcan Auto-Set Series 40 Kit	N	TLP	T	P
3166	10.80	Dean Martin Conversion Kit Oil to Gas Heater Vulcan Burwood Series 10 Kit	N	TLP	T	P
3225	5.81	Dean Martin Conversion Kit Oil to Gas Heater Vulcan 300 Series (Model 12) Kit	N	TLP	T	P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP	Town LPG

COMMERCIAL CATERING EQUIPMENT – SAFETY CERTIFICATION

Note: As of July 2003 all Commercial Catering Equipment will be assessed to AS 4563. Certificates which have been assessed to AS 4563 have been listed accordingly, those that have yet to be assessed remain temporarily listed under the previous standard.

BOILING TABLES (AS 4563)

B & S Commercial Kitchen Appliances Pty Ltd

6988	7.06	B&S BT Series Boiling Tables Models: BT-SB2, BT-SB4, BT-SB6 and BT-SB8	N	P
------	------	---	---	---

C.C.E. International Pty Ltd

SC381	5.04	Garland/U.S. Range Commercial Target Top Boiling Table with/without Oven Models: MST45 (R, RC, S, T) (E) and MST5 (S, T) (E) Key to suffixes: R – standard oven base RC - convection oven base S - storage compartment base T - modular top hob section only E - optional electric spark pilot ignition	N	P
-------	------	--	---	---

Galaxy Import & Export Co Pty Ltd

6514	5.04	Automatic Rice Cooker Model Tiger YC-68S	N	P
------	------	--	---	---

General Catering Equipments Pty Ltd

6538	7.04	Bench Mounted or Freestanding Boiling Tables Models OB2C, OB4C, OB6C, OB2S, OB4S, OB6S, OB40R, OB60R, DRB4 and DRB6	N	P
------	------	---	---	---

Moffat Ltd

3578	8.83	Blue Seal and Waldorf Boiling Tables/Griddles Blue Seal Models G51-2[1], G51-4[1]-[3], G51-6[1]-[3], G51-8[1]-[3] Waldorf Models RN820[2]G, RN840[2]G-[3], RN860[2]G-[3], RN880[2]G-[3] Model Legend Character [1] Griddle section size (Blue Seal only): A= 900 mm wide griddle, B = 600 mm wide griddle, C = 300 mm wide griddle, D = no griddle Character [2] Griddle section size (Waldorf only): 9 = 900 mm wide griddle, 6 = 600 mm wide griddle, 3 = 300 mm wide griddle, 0 = no griddle Character [3] Open burner options: FFP = with flame failure and pilot, P = with pilot, - = standard burner only	N	P
6872	10.05	Blue Seal and Waldorf Gas Target Tops Blue Seal Model: G57 Waldorf Model: RN8100G	N N	P P

Rapano Pty Ltd

6954	8.06	Rapano Mobile Kitchen Appliances Bongos Models: TUS BG 003, TUS BG 003 FK, TUS BG 005, TUS BG 005 FK, TUS BG 005 SP Trolley Models: TUS 2B PA, TUS 3B ST01, TUS 3B ST01 FK		P P
------	------	---	--	--------

BOILING TABLES (AG 301)

B & S Commercial Kitchen Appliances Pty Ltd

4890	8.92	B & S Model 50/90 1 and 2 Burner Countertop Hotplate	N	P
4953	2.93	B & S Models L-900-4BT, L-900-5BT and L-900-6BT Open Top	N	

C.C.E. International Pty Ltd

4152	8.87	Garland Model G24-15H Open Top Boiling Table	N	P
------	------	--	---	---

Fagor Industrial, S Coop – Agent: Fagor Australasia Pty Ltd

6191	6.02	Fagor Model HPG-15 Stockpot Burner	N	P
------	------	------------------------------------	---	---

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP Town	LPG
J Goldstein & Company Pty Ltd					
6250	3.02	Goldstein Models PFB-12, PFB-24, PFB-36, PFB-48, PFB-12G-2, PFB-24G-2, PFB-24G-4, PFB-36G-2, PFS-24, PFS-36, PFS-48, PF12, PF24	N		P
		PF36, PF48, PF60, CS-4, PFB-12/SB12, PFB-24/SB24, PFB-36/SB36	N		P
		PFB-48/SB48, PFB-12G-2/SB24, PFB-24G-2/SB36, PF-12G-2, PF-12G-4, PF-24G-4, PF-36G-2	N		P
Paloma Industries Limited					
6199	9.02	Paloma Rice Cooker Model PR-10DSS (AU)	N		
CHINESE COOKING TABLES (AS 4563)					
B & S Commercial Kitchen Appliances Pty Ltd					
4434	5.89	Ricemaster Automatic Rice Cooker Model RC50	N		P
Itech Metal Industries T/as Itech Metal Industries					
6092	11.00	Itech Chinese Cooking Table Model: Itech 2000 Note: For outdoor use only.			P
Rodos Commercial Kitchen Equipment					
4583	7.90	Rodos Chinese Cooking Table Model: 2-900G	N		
Time Catering Equipment Pty Ltd					
6883	12.05	Time Chinese Wok Stove CW-D1, CW-D2, CW-H1, CW-T1, CW-H2, CW-T2, CW-D1H1, CW-D1T1, CW-D3, CW-H3, CW-T3, CW-D1B2, CW-D1B4, CW-D2B1, CW-D2B2, CW-D2B4, CW-H1B2, CW-T1B2, CW-H1B4, CW-T1B4, CW-H2B1, CW-T2B1, CW-H2B2, CW-T2B2, CW-H2B4, CW-T2B4, CW-D1H1B1, CW-D1T1B1, CW-D1H1B2, CW-D1T1B2, CW-D1H1B4, CW-D1T1B4, BT-2, BT-4, BT-6, BT-8	N		P
Tu's Brothers Pty Ltd					
6093	12.00	Supertron Chinese Cooking Table (Wok) With/Without Boiling Burners Models: R17-W, R14-W, R13-W and R7-W Note: Appliance either single or multi-burner configured.	N		P
CHINESE COOKING TABLES (AG 301)					
B & S Commercial Kitchen Appliances Pty Ltd					
3632	4.84	CCF Series Chinese Cooking Table A, C and Carmichael Burners B and D Burners	N		P
3638	4.84	CC Series Chinese Cooking Table A, C and Carmichael Burners B and D Burners	N		P
5706	5.98	CCF Hi-Pac Chinese Cooking Table with Power Burner	N		
Complete Commercial Catering Equipment Pty Ltd					
SC313	10.93	Model WTB-1 Chinese Wok Table	N		
SC344	9.00	CCCE WT Series Models WT1, WT2, WT3, WT4, WT5 & WT6 Wok Table Jet Burner	N		P
5823	4.99	Complete Counter Top Wok Model C-W1	N		P
6208	10.01	WTV Series Chimney Burner WTV1, WTV2, WTV3, WTV4, WTV5, WTV6	N		
Delta Group Industries Aust Pty Ltd					
5879	6.99	Models WH 2-3-99 and WH 4-8-99	N		P
General Catering Equipment Pty Ltd					
6149	8.01	Single Wok Model 1 Wok 12/14 Dual Wok Model 2 Wok 12/14 Dual Wok & Dual Boiling Burners Model 2 Wok 12/14-20B Triple Wok Model 3 Wok 12/14	N		P
			N		P
			N		P
			N		P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS			
			Nat	TLP	Town	LPG
J Goldstein & Company Pty Ltd						
2757	6.78	Goldstein CW Series Chinese Cooker Models CW, CW2, CW3, CW2B2, CW3B2 and CWC2 Model SP 1885	N	TLP	T	P
J & J Industry Pty Ltd						
6285	6.02	Models JCW1 (1 Wok Burner), JCW2 (2Wok Burners), JCW3 (3 Wok Burners), JCW1-B (1 Wok and 2 Boiling Burners), JCW2-B (2 Wok and 2 Boiling Burners), JCW3-B (3 Wok and 2 Boiling Burners), JCW0-B (2 Boiling Burners) and JCW0-2B (4 Boiling Burners)	N			
Luus Industries Pty Ltd						
5890	7.99	WF Series Chinese Cooking Tables Models WF1, WF2, WF3, WF4, WF5, WF6 and WF7	N			
6084	5.01	Luus WS Series Chinese Superwok	N			
T & N Catering Equipment and Refrigeration Pty Ltd						
5863	8.99	Models TC130/435, TC110/340 (Stock pot), TC130/435, TC130/435D , TC130/340, TC120/340, TC110/340 (wok) TC17, TC18/170 (boiling burner)	N			
5864	8.99	Model TC175/510 (stock pot)	N			
RANGES (AS 4563)						
Angelo Po Grandi Cucine SpA – Agent: Angelo Po Catering Equipment						
6416	7.03	Angelo Po Gamma Series Ranges and Boiling Tables Models: 0G0FA0, 1G0FA0, 1G1FA0G, 1G1FA0GV, 1G1FA0E, 1G1FA0EV, 2G0FA0, 2G1FA0G and 2G1FA0GV	N			U
7003	7.06	Angelo Po Gamma Series 90 cm Range and Boiling Table Model: G1FAGS	N			U
Baron Cucine Professionali s.r.l. - Agent: Scots Ice Australia Pty Ltd						
6711	1.05	Baron Commercial Gas Ranges and Boiling Tables Models: 7PC/G400, 7PC/G800, 7PC/G120, 7PC/G160, 7PCV/G400, 7PCV/G800, 7PCV/G120, 7PCV/G160, 7PCF/G800, 7PCF/G120 and 7PCF/G160	N			
C.C.E. International Pty Ltd						
SC379	5.04	Garland MST 43 Boiling Table with/without Oven Master Series Model: MST 43 (R, RC, S, T) (E) Key to suffixes: R – standard oven base RC - convection oven base S - storage compartment base T - modular top hob section only E - optional electric spark pilot ignition	N			P
SC380	5.04	Garland/US Range MST Series Commercial Open and Closed Boiling Tables With/Without Oven Models: MST42, 44 and 54 (R, RC, S, T) (E) and MST4 (S, T) (E) Key to suffixes: R – standard oven base RC - convection oven base S - storage compartment base T - modular top hob section only E - optional electric spark pilot ignition	N			P
5419	8.96	Garland Starfire Sentry Series Ranges Models: S28(E), S288(E), S286(RC)(E), S284(RC)(E), S283(RC)(E), ST28(E), ST288(E), ST286(RC)(E), ST284(RC)(E), ST283(RC)(E), ST280-45 and ST24GS Suffix: R – standard oven range RC - convection oven S - storage compartment base T - modular top section only E - optional electric pilot ignition	N			P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP Town	LPG
C.C.E. International Pty Ltd Continued					
6652	9.04	Comcater Range 2, 4 and 6 Boiling Burners With/Without Oven and With/Without Solid Grill Top Models R90-6, R90-0-90G, R90-2-60GL, R90-2-60GR, R90-4-30GL, R90-4-30GR T90-6, T90-0-90G, T90-2-60GL, T90-2-60GR, T90-4-30GL, T90-4-30GR, T60-4, T60-0-60G	N		P
		Prefixes Used: R – Range, T – Top only, R – Right, G – Grill, L - Left	N		P
6756	5.05	Mareno Commercial Range with Multiple Configurations Models AC7FG-8G, AC7-8G, AC7FG-12G, AC7FE-8G, AC7FE-12G, AC7-4G, AC7-12G and ABF7-8G	N		P
Cookon Commercial Catering Equipment Pty Ltd					
4738	8.91	Cookon GR, GO and CT Series Commercial Ranges and Cooktops Range Models: GR4, GR4-3G, GR4-G, GR4-FF, GO4, GR6, GR6-3G, GR6-6G, GR6-G, GR6-FF, GO6, GR8, GR8-3G, GR8-6G, GR8-9G, GR8-G, GR8-FF, GO8, GR4C, GR4C-3G, GR4C-G, GR4C-FF, GO4C, GR6C, GR6C-3G, GR6C-6G, GR6C-G, GR6C-FF, GO6C, GR8C, GR8C-3G GR8C-6G, GR8C-9G, GR8C-G, GR8C-FF and GO8C Cooktop Models: CT2, CT2-G, CT4, CT4-3G, CT4-G, CT4-FF, CT6, CT6-3G, CT6-6G, CT6-G, CT6-FF, CT8, CT8-3G, CT8-6G, CT8-9G, CT8-G and CT8-FF	N		P
			N		P
Electrolux Professional SpA					
6584	8.04	Zanussi Gas Range Models: NCG400, NCG800, NCFG800, NCG1200, NCFG1200, NCFG1600, NCFG801, NCG401, NCG801, NCG1201 and NCGF1201	N		P
6947	4.06	Zanussi Gas Range Models: KCG400, KCG800, KCGV800, KCGV1200, KCGFG800 and KCGFG1200	N		P
Fagor Industrial, S Coop – Agent: Fagor Australasia Pty Ltd					
5988	4.00	Fagor Range and Boiling Table Range Models: CG9-41A and CG9-61A Boiling Table Models: CG9-20A, CG9-40A and CG9-60A	N		P
			N		P
6983	6.06	Fagor Commercial Range Model: CGB-761	N		P
Hobart Food Equipment Div of ITW Australia Pty Ltd					
6763	4.05	Omnia Commercial Upright Cooker Ranges Models G2S7, G4S7, G6S7, G4SF7 and G6SFA7	N		
J Goldstein & Co Pty Ltd					
6894	3.06	Goldstein Gourmet 750 Commercial Oven Range Models: GR/G710FF and GR/GE710FF	N		P
Moffat Limited					
3577	8.83	Blue Seal and Waldorf Commercial Ranges Blue Seal Models G50[1]-[3], G50-8[1]-[3], G50[1]-SR Waldorf Models RN861[2]G-[3], RN881[2]G-[3] Model Legend Character [1] Griddle section size (Blue Seal only): A = 900 mm wide griddle, B = 600 mm wide griddle, C = 300 mm wide griddle and D = no griddle Character [2] Griddle section size (Waldorf only): 9 = 900 mm wide griddle, 6 = 600 mm wide griddle, 3 = 300 mm wide griddle and 0 = no griddle Character [3] Open burner options: FFP = with flame failure and pilot, P = with pilot and - = standard burner only	N		P
			N		P
3762	3.84	Blue Seal and Waldorf Commercial Ranges Blue Seal Models G56[1]-[3], G58[1]-[3] Waldorf Models RN861[2]GC-[3], RN881[2]GC-[3] Model Legend Character [1] Griddle section size (Blue Seal only): A = 900 mm wide griddle, B = 600 mm wide griddle, C = 300 mm wide griddle, D = no griddle Character [2] Griddle section size (Waldorf only): 9 = 900 mm wide griddle, 6 = 600 mm wide griddle, 3 = 300 mm wide griddle, 0 = no griddle Character [3] Open burner options: FFP = with flame failure and pilot, P = with pilot and - = standard burner only	N		P
			N		P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP Town	LPG
Moffat Limited Continued					
4224	7.87	Blue Seal and Waldorf Commercial Ranges Blue Seal Models G54[1]-[3] Waldorf Models RN841[2]GC-[3] Model Legend Character [1] Griddle section size (Blue Seal only): C = 300 mm wide griddle, D = no griddle Character [2] Griddle section size (Waldorf only): 3 = 300 mm wide griddle, 0 = no griddle Character [3] Open burner options: FFP = with flame failure and pilot, P = with pilot and - = standard burner only	N		P
6901	12.05	Moffat Blue Seal and Waldorf Static Oven Ranges Blue Seal Models: G504[1] [3], G528[1] [3] Waldorf Models: RN841[2]G[3], RN882[2]G[3] Model Key: [1] – Griddle section size (Blue Seal only) A – 900 mm wide griddle, B – 600 mm wide griddle, C – 300 mm wide griddle, D – no griddle [2] – Griddle section size (Waldorf only) 9 – 900 mm wide griddle, 6 – 600 mm wide griddle, 3 – 300 mm wide griddle, 0 – no griddle [3] – open burner options - - standard burner only -F- with flame failure	N		P
6892	12.05	Moffat Blue Seal and Waldorf Series Static Oven Ranges Blue Seal Models: G505[1] [3], G506[1] [3], G508[1] [3], GE505[1] [3], GE506[1] [3] and GE508[1] [3] Waldorf Models: RN851[2]G[3], RN861[2]G[3], RN881[2]G[3], RN851[2]GE[3], RN861[2]GE[3], RN881[2]GE[3] Model Key: [1] – Griddle section size (Blue Seal only) A – 900 mm wide griddle, B – 600 mm wide griddle, C – 300 mm wide griddle, D – no griddle [2] – Griddle section size (Waldorf only) 9 – 900 mm wide griddle, 6 – 600 mm wide griddle, 3 – 300 mm wide griddle, 0 – no griddle [3] – open burner options - - standard burner only -F- with flame failure -PF – with pilot and flame failure	N		P
6918	3.06	Blue Seal and Waldorf Target Top Ranges with Gas/Electric Static/Convection Oven Blue Seal Models: G570, G576, GE570, GE576 Waldorf Models: RN8110G, RN8110GC, RN8110GE and RN8110GEC	N		P
Opentrade P/L – T/as Melbourne Refrigeration and Catering Equipment					
7057	10.06	DCS 6 Burner Commercial Range With/Without Oven Model: DCS-6-1	N		

RANGES AG 301, AG 303, AG 305 & AG 311 as applicable

Active Commercial Catering Equipment Pty Ltd					
5856	11.99	Berto's Models G7F4+FG, G7F4+FE, G7F6+FG and G7F6+FE	N		

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP Town	LPG
Angelo Po Grandi Cucine SPA – Agent: Angelo Po Catering Equipment					
6140	7.01	Angelo Po Alpha & Delta Series Boiling Tops, Oven Range with combination of Open Burners, Cast Iron Plate and Solid Plate Alpha Models (Open Burners) 0A0FA1, 0A0FA4, 1A0FA1, 1A0FA4, 1A0FA7, 2A0FA1, 2A0FA4, 1A1FA1G, 1A1FA4G, 1A1FA7G, 2A1FA1G, 2A1FA4G, 3A1FA1G, 3A1FA4G and 3A1FA7G	N		U
		Delta Models (Open Burners) 0D0FA1, 0D0FA4, 1D0FA1, 1D0FA4, 1D0FA7, 2D0FA1, 2D0FA4, 1D1FA1G, 1D1FA4G, 1D1FA7G, 2D1FA1G, 2D1FA4G, 3D1FA1G, 3D1FA4G, 3D1FA7G	N		U
		Alpha Models (Cast Iron Plate) 1A0FA2, 1A0FA5, 2A0FA8, 2A0FA9, 1A1FA2G, 1A1FA5G, 2A1FA8G, 2A1FA9G, 3A1FA8G, 3A1FA9G	N		U
		Delta Models (Cast Iron Plate) 1D0FA2, 1D0FA5, 2D0FA8, 2D0FA9, 1D1FA2G, 1D1FA5G, 2D1FA8G, 2D1FA9G, 3D1FA8G and 3D1FA9G	N		U
		Alpha Models (Solid Top) 1A0TP0, 1A1TP0G, 2A1TP3G, 2A1TP6G	N		U
		Delta Models (Solid Top) 1D0TP0, 1D1TP0G, 2D1TP3G, 2D1TP6G	N		U
B & S Commercial Kitchen Appliances Pty Ltd					
4920	10.92	B & S Model S-900-4 Open Top	N		
4921	10.92	B & S Series L900, Models L-900-4, L-900-5 and L-900-6 Open Top	N		
C.C.E. International Pty Ltd					
SC382	5.04	Garland Master Series Closed Top Boiling Tables With/Without Static or Convection Oven Models: MST 46 (R, RC, S, T) (E) and MST 6 (S, T) (E)	N		P
6336	9.02	Garland US Range Model S-6-26A (6 Boiling Burners and Oven)	N		P
		Model S-6A (6 Boiling Burners with Storage Base in Lieu of Oven)	N		P
Complete Commercial Catering Equipment Pty Ltd					
SC343	9.00	CCCE Model CS-6 Commercial Oven Range	N		P
Fagor Industrial, S Coop – Agent: Fagor Australasia Pty Ltd					
5986	4.00	Commercial Range Models CG 720, CG 740, CG741, CG 761	N		P
J Goldstein & Company Pty Ltd					
2494	8.76	Models PF-4-20, PF-4-20E, PF-12G-2-20, PF-12G-2-20E, PF-24G-20, PF-24G-20E, PF-8-2-20, MR-4-50, MR-12G-2-50, MR-24G-2-50, PF-4-20FF, PF-12G-2-20FF and PF-24G-20FF	N		P
		Note: For model descriptions: “G” = Griddle, “FF” = Fan Forced Oven			
2498	9.76	Models PF-4-28, PF-6-28, PF-12G-4-28, PF-24G-2-28, PF-36G-28, PF-8-28, PF-12G-6-28, PF-24G-4-28, PF-36G-2-28, PF-48G-28, CS-4-28, CS9004/28, PF-10-2/28, PF-12G-8-2/28, PF-24G-6-2/28, PF-12-2/28, PF-4-28FF, PF-6-28FF, PF-12G-4-28FF, PF-24G-2-28FF, PF-36G-28FF, PF-8-28FF, PF-12G-6-28FF, PF-24G-4-28FF, PF-36G-2-28FF, MR671, MR12G-4-71, MR-24G-2-71 and MR-36G-71	N		P
		Note: Letter “G” in model description indicates Griddle fitted.			
2597	3.77	Models PF-8-40, PF-8-40E, PF-12G-6-40, PF-12-6-40E, PF-24G-4-40, PF-24G-4-40E, PF-36G-2-40, PF-36G-2-40E, PF-48G-40, PF-48G-40E, CS-6-40, PF-8-40FF, PF-12G-6-40FF, PF-24G-4-40FF, PF-36G-2-40FF, PF-48G-40FF	N		P
			N		P
			N		P
4256	8.87	Goldstein Models Multi – 1, Multi – 2, Multi – 3 PF-8-28/SA, PF-12G-6-28/SA, PF-24G-4-28/SA, PF-36G-2-28/SA and PF-48G-28/SA	N		P
SC334	9.95	Gourmet 750 Series Model GR/G700, 4 Burner Open Top with Gas Oven	N		P
		Model GR/G710, 4 Burner Open Top with Flame Failure & Gas Oven	N		P
		Model GR/GE700, 4 Burner Open Top with Electric Oven	N		P
		Model GR/GE710, 4 Burner Open Top with Flame Failure and Electric Oven	N		P
6378	4.03	PFC-4-28, PFC-4-28E, PFC-6-28, PFC-6-28E, PFC-12G-4-28, PFC-12G-4-28E, PFC-24G-2-28, PFC-24G-2-28E, PFC-36G-28, PFC-36G-28E, PFC-8-28, PFC-12G-6-28, PFC-24G-4-28, PFC-36G-2-28, PFC-8-40E, PFC-12G-6-40E, PFC-24G-4-40E, PFC-36G-2-40E and PFC-48G-40E	N		P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP	Town LPG

Luus Industries Pty Ltd

5924 10.99 CRO BCH Combination Range Oven, including Solid Hotplate & Char Grill N

Moffat Ltd

SC354 3.96 Blueseal Models G50-4, G52-4, GE50-4 (electric oven) N P
Waldorf Models RN8410G, RN8820G, N P
RN8410GE (electric oven) N P
Note: (i) 300 mm Griddle plate is optional
(ii) Gas ovens are provided with flame safeguard with either piezo ignition or standing pilot.
(iii) Open burner manual/pilot ignition with/without flame failure on each burner.

SALAMANDERS, GRILLERS AND TOASTERS (AS 4563)

C.C.E. International Pty Ltd

5711 7.98 Garland/U.S. Range Heavy Duty Salamander Model: MSTRAC Infrared N P
7022 8.06 Comcater Salamander Model: S86 N P

Moffat Ltd

4337 10.88 Wall Mounted Salamanders
Blue Seal Models: G91 and G91A N U
Waldorf Models: SN8200G and SN8200GA N U
6869 10.05 Blue Seal and Waldorf Griddle Toaster
Blue Seal Model: G55T N P
Waldorf Model: GT8600T N P

SALAMANDERS, GRILLERS AND TOASTERS (AG 302)

Angelo Po Grandi Cucine SPA – Agent: MJK Hawkins

5263 3.95 Model 60SM Salamander N P

B & S Commercial Kitchen Appliances Pty Ltd

4177 3.87 Model G60 Salamander Griller N
5709 9.98 Taniko Chinese Benchtop Satay Cooker Model IR/02/98 N

Complete Commercial Catering Equipment Pty Ltd

SC342 9.00 CCCE Models PGTC24, PGTC36, PGTM24, PGTM36 & PGTM48 N P

Curtin Pty Ltd T/as Global Food Equipment

3742 3.84 Zanussi Salamander Model SL/G802 N P
4690 2.92 Nieco Automatic Conveyor Salamander/Broiler Models 850G, 852G, 950G and 952G N P

J Goldstein & Company Pty Ltd

2202 12.72 Salamander SA36, SA48 and SG860 N TLP T PB
6006 8.00 Goldstein Griddle/Salamander Model No's GPGD/SA-24, GPGDB/SA-24, GPGD/SA/36, GPGDB/SA/36 N P

SOLID GRILL PLATES AND GRIDDLES (AS 4563)

Angelo Po Grandi Cucine SPA – Agent: Angelo Po Catering Equipment

6418 6.03 Angelo Po Gamma Series Solid Cook Tops and Ranges Models: 1G0TP0, 1G1TP0G and 2G1TP3G N U

B & S Commercial Kitchen Appliances Pty Ltd

6990 7.06 B&S GRP Series Griddle Hotplates Models: GRP-3, GRP-6, GRP-9 and GRP-12 N P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP	Town LPG
Baron Cucine Professionali s.r.l. - Agent: Scots Ice Australia Pty Ltd					
6782	5.05	Baron Commercial Gas Fry Tops Models 7FT/G400, 7FTT/G400, 7FT/G410, 7FTT/G410, 7FTT/G405, 7FTT/G415, 7FTTV/G400, 7FTTV/G400, 7FTV/G410, 7FTTV/G410, 7FTTV/G405, 7FTTV/G415, 7FT/G800, 7FTT/G800, 7FT/G810, 7FTT/G810, 7FT/G820, 7FTT/G805, 7FTT/G815, 7FTT/G825, 7FTV/G800, 7FTTV/G800, 7FTV/G810, 7FTTV/G810, 7FTV/G820, 7FTTV/G820, 7FTTV/G805, 7FTTV/G815, 7FTTV/G825			N
C.C.E. International Pty Ltd					
SC383	5.04	Garland Master Series Griddles With/Without Oven Models: MST47 (R, RC, S, T) (E) and MST7 (S, T) (E) Key to suffixes – R = Standard oven base RC = Convection oven base S = Storage compartment base T = Modular top hob section only E = Optional electric spark pilot ignition		N	P
4250	8.87	Garland/US Range G24 Series Commercial Griddles Models: G24-24GFSD (24”), G24-36GFSD (36”), G24-48GFSD (48”), G24-60GFSD (60”) and G24-72GFSD (72”)		N	P
6755	5.05	Mareno Solid Grill Plates (Fry Tops) Models AFT7-4GL, AFT7-4GR, AFT7-4GLC, AFT7-4GRC, AFT7-8GL, AFT7-8GLT, AFT7-8GM, AFT7-8GMT, AFT7-8GR, AFT7-8GRT, AFT7-8GLC and AFT7-8GMC		N	P
Cookon Commercial Catering Equipment Pty Ltd					
4078	6.86	Cookon Counter Top Griddle Models: CG-600 and CG-900		N	P
DA Christie Pty Ltd					
4023	12.85	Christie G5-6 Series Indoor/Outdoor Coin Operated Barbecues Models: G1-6/G2-6 and G5-6/G6-6 Note: Also suitable for use with NZ Natural Gas Previously certified to AS 4557/AG 107.		N	PU
5755	4.99	Christie 6000 Series Indoor/Outdoor Coin Operated Barbecues Models: 6110, 6210 and 6320 Note: Also suitable for use with NZ Natural Gas Previously certified to AS 4557/AG 107		N	PU
6288	11.02	Christie 60/G Indoor/Outdoor Coin Operated Stove Model 60/G Note: Also suitable for use with NZ Natural Gas		N	PU
Electrolux Professional SpA - Agent: Curtin Pty Ltd T/as Global Food Equipment					
6649	12.04	Zanussi Gas Fry Top Models NRG401, NRG801, NRG411, NRG811, NRG421, NRG821 and NRG831		N	P
6687	2.05	Zanussi Gas Fry Tops Models NRG 400, NRG 800, NRG 410 and NRG 810		N	P
6938	6.06	Zanussi Gas Fry Top (Grill Plate/Griddle) Models: KRG400, KRG401, KRG400C, KRG800, KRG813, KRG813C, KRG800C, KRGV400, KRGV401, KRGV400C, KRGV800, KRGV813, and KRGV800C		N	P
Fagor Industrial S. Coop - Agent: Fagor Australasia Pty Ltd					
6189	6.02	Fagor Commercial Frytop (Griddle) Models: FTG-705L, FTG-710L, FTG/C-705L and FTG/C-710L		N	P
J Goldstein & Company Pty Ltd					
4689	4.91	Goldstein Griddle Plate Models: GPG-30 and GPG-45		N	P
6950	5.06	Goldstein Commercial Teppanyaki Plate Models: TK24, TK30, TK36 and TK45		N	P
Milton & Mary Ann Halepis T/as Melbourne Commercial Kitchen Equipment					
6351	11.02	Melbourne Commercial Kitchen Equipment Commercial Griddle and Toaster Model: MC-48		N	

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP	Town LPG
Moffat Limited					
6898	12.05	Blue Seal/Waldorf Commercial Griddle Blue Seal Models: GP514-[1], GP516-[1], GP518-[1] Waldorf Models: GP8600G-[1], GP8900G-[1], GP8120G-[1] Model Key: [1] – model option, B – bench mount hob, CB – hob with base cabinet, S – hob on leg stand, RB – hob to fit on refrigeration base unit	N		P
6902	1.06	Waldorf and Blue Seal Cooktop Table Waldorf Models: RN820[2]G[3]-[4], RN840[2]G[3]-[4], RN860[2]G[3]-[4], RN880[2]G[3]-[4] Blue Seal Models: G512[1][3]-[4], G514[1][3]-[4], G516[1][3]-[4], G518[1][3]-[4] Model Key: [1] – Griddle section size (Blue Seal only) [2] – Griddle section size (Waldorf only) [3] – Open burner options [4] – Stand option	N		P
Tu's Brothers Pty Ltd					
6235	12.01	Supertron Commercial Griller/Toaster Model: TGP-600	N		P
SOLID GRILL PLATES AND GRIDDLES (AG 303)					
Active Commercial Catering Equipment Pty Ltd					
5854	11.99	Berto's Models G7FLAB, G7FL4B/CR, G7FL8B, G7FL8B/CR, G7FR8B, G7FM8B, GFMD8, GFL54, GFL54/CR, GFLM6, GFLM6/CR, GFRS & GFRM6	N		P
Angelo Po Grandi Cucine SPA – Agent: Angelo Po Catering Equipment					
6175	8.01	Angelo Po Alpha and Delta Series Frytop Griddles Alpha Models 0A0FT1G, 0A0FT2G, 1A0FT1G, 1A0FT2G, 1A0FT3G, 0A0FT4G, 0A0FT5G, 1A0FT4G and 1A0FT6G Delta Models 0D0FT1G, 0D0FT2G, 1D0FT1G, 1D0FT2G, 1D0FT3G, 0D0FT4G, 0D0FT5G, 1D0FT4G and 1D0FT6G	N		U
6389	3.03	Angelo Po Gamma Series Solid Grill Plates Models 0G0FT1G, 0G0FT2G, 0G0FT4G, 0G0FT5G, 1G0FT1G, 1G0FT2G, 1G0FT3G, 1G0FT4G and 1G0FT6G	N		U
Fagor Industrial, S Coop – Agent: Fagor Australasia Pty Ltd					
6190	6.02	Fagor 900 Series Frytop (Griddle) Models FTG9-05, FTG/C9-05, FTG9-10 and FTG/C9-10	N		P
Ferguson Corporation Pty Ltd					
6045	10.00	H & A Tec Counter Grills HACG600 and HACG825	N		P
J Goldstein & Company Pty Ltd					
6006	8.00	Goldstein Griddle/Salamander Model No's GPGD/SA-24, GPGDB/SA-24, GPGD/SA/36, GPGDB/SA/36	N		P
6215	12.01	Goldstein Griddle Models GPGD12, GPGDB12, GPGDB-SB12 GPGD24, GPGDB24, GPGDB-SB24 GPGD36, GPGDB36, GPGDB-SB36 GPGD48, GPGDB48, GPGDB-SB48	N		P
Luus Industries Pty Ltd					
6054	6.01	Teppanyaki Grill Table TEP (900 mm)	N		P
Moffat Ltd					
4685	6.91	Moffat Blue Seal Models G51-6A, G51-4B & G51-2-C Griddle Plates Waldorf Models RN8406G, RN8609G & RN8203G Griddle Plates	N		P
5892	9.99	Blue Seal Griddle Toaster (Smooth Plate) Models G55T and G55T-SR	N		P
RW & LA Oliver Manufacturing Company					
3189	3.81	Griddle/Toaster 18"/25"/34"/46" and Super Griller 18"/25"/34"/46"	N	TLP	T P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP	Town LPG
BARBECUES, CHARBROILERS AND ROTISSERIES (AS 4563)					
Ahmet Kosma & Nurten Kosma T/as Ken's Commercial Equipment					
SC400	6.97	Doner Kebab Vertical Rotisserie Model 0/1/0	N		
Australian Dynamic Products Pty Ltd t/as Whelan Industries					
3906	4.85	Whelan Vertical Rotisserie Models: NG 3B and NG 4B	N		
4772	11.91	Whelan Mobile Oven Model: Cook 'n' Carve			P
B & S Commercial Kitchen Appliances Pty Ltd					
6989	7.06	B&S CGR Series Char Grills Models: CGR-3, CGR-6, CGR-9 and CGR-12	N		P
Baron Cucine Professionali s.r.l. – Agent: Scots Ice Australia Pty Ltd					
6710	1.05	Baron Commercial Lava Rock Barbecues Models 7GL/G400 and 7GL/G800	N		
C.C.E. International Pty Ltd					
SC384	5.04	Garland/U.S. Range Series Heavy Duty Barbecue Grillers (Char Broilers) Models: MST17B (E), MST24B (E) and MST34B (E) Note: Suffix E refers to optional electric spark pilots	N		P
6750	5.05	Mareno Barbecue Grillers Models AGL7-4G and AGL7-8G	N		P
6868	10.05	Comcater Barbecue Model: CCE B60 and CCE B90	N		P
CEM's Rotisserie (Havva Tasdelen trading as)					
SC397	4.97	CEM's Vertical Rotisserie Model 4BN NG	N		
Commercial Food Machinery Vic Pty Ltd					
5713	6.98	CFM 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 and 9 Burner Barbecue with Optional 355 mm x 480 mm Solid Grill Plate Models: RCG02, RCG03, RCG04, RCG05, RCG06, RCG07, RCG08 and RCG1500	N		
Cookon Commercial Catering Equipment Pty Ltd					
SC375	1.00	Cookon Flare Grill Models: CBG, CBG-900, BG600, BG600-3G, BG900, BG900-3G, BG900-45G, BG1200, BG1200-3G, BG1200-45G and BG1200-6G	N		P
5732	7.98	Cookon CRG Series Flare Grill Models: CRG-600, CRG-900, CRG-1200 and CRG-1500	N		P
Electrolux Professional SpA - Agent: Curtin Pty Ltd T/as Global Food Equipment					
6496	12.03	Zanussi Gas Grill Models NGG 400 and NGG 800	N		P
6932	5.06	Zanussi Gas Griller (Barbecue) Models: KGG400 and KGG800	N		P
Equipment Tech Pty Ltd					
5967	5.00	Aero Thurlö Single Burner Indoor Barbecue Model 40050	N		P
Fagor Industrial S Coop - Agent: Fagor Australasia Pty Ltd					
6193	6.02	Fagor Commercial Gas Charcoal Grill (Barbecue) Models: BG-705, BG-710, BG-705I and BG-710I	N		P
J Goldstein & Company Pty Ltd					
2641	9.77	Goldstein Char Broiler/Oven Range Models: RBA-12, RBA-24, RBA-36, RBA-48, RBAB-24, RBAB-36, RBAB-48, RBAB-72, RBAB-96, RB-12-PFMA, RB-24-PFMA, RB-36-PFMA, RB-48-PFMA, RB-24-PFMA/900, SB-12-RB, SB-24-RB, SB-36-RB and SB-48-RB, PF-RB24-20 (Note 1), PF-RB36-28 (Note 2) Note 1: 24" Char Broiler mounted on PF Series 20" Oven Note 2: 36" Char Broiler mounted on PF Series 28" Oven	N		P
5132	5.94	Goldstein Radiant Char Broiler Models: CHDS-24 and CHDS-36	N		P
International Fast Food Systems Pty Ltd					
6931	6.06	Flame Roaster Chicken Rotisserie Models: FR3x5, FR3x4 and FR3x3	N		P
Ozsarac Sons Pty Ltd					
SC337	11.95	Ozsarac Vertical Kebab Machine Models: HO2, HO3, HO4, HO5 and HOD4 (Top mount motor) Models: HO4BM and HO5BM (Bottom mount motor)	N		P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP Town	LPG
Moffat Ltd					
SC321	11.94	Blueseal G59 Series and Waldorf BQN Series Barbecue Grillers Blueseal Models G59-4, G59-4C, G59-6, G59-6B, G59-6C and G59-10 Waldorf Models BQN8600G, BQN8603G, BQN8900G, BQN8903G, BQN8904G and BQN8150G	N		P
6878	11.05	Blue Seal/Waldorf Chargrill Blue Seal Models: G592-B, G594-LS, G596-LS and G598-LS Waldorf Models: CH8300G-B, CH8600G-LS, CH8900G-LS and CH8120G-LS	N		P
Radiant Rotisserie Products Pty Ltd					
SC352	1.96	Radiant 2000 Commercial Rotisserie Models T2, T2n, T3n, T6n, T6ns, T4, T4s, T5 and T5s	N		P
BARBECUES, CHARBROILERS AND ROTISSERIES (AG 304)					
Active Commercial Catering Equipment Pty Ltd					
5855	11.99	Berto's PLG40 & PLG80 Commercial Char Grill	N		P
Ahmet Kosma & Nurten Kosma T/as Ken's Commercial Equipment					
6209	10.01	Kentech Vertical Rotisserie Model 0/3/0 4 Burner	N		
Angelo Po Grandi Cucine SpA – Agent: Angelo Po Catering Equipment					
6173	8.01	Angelo Po Alpha and Delta Series Ceramic Stone Grills Alpha Models 0A0GRG (400 mm) and 1A0GRG (800 mm) Delta Models 0D0GRG (400 mm) and 1D0GRG (800 mm)	N		U
6526	6.04	Angelo Po Gamma Series Ceramic Stone Grill Model 1G0GRG	N		U
Complete Commercial Catering Equipment Pty Ltd					
SC345	9.00	CCCE CHQ Series Models 300, 450, 600, 750, 900	N		P
EM Shopfitters					
SC 411	10.97	EM Doner Kebab Vertical Cooker Models KCN3, 4 and 5	N		
Fagor Industrial, S Coop – Agent: Fagor Australasia Pty Ltd					
6192	6.02	Fagor 900 Series Charcoal Grill (Barbecue) Models BG9-05, BG9-05I, BG9-10 and BG9-10I	N		P
Ferit (Fred) Sertdemir T/as Bingar Refrigeration					
SC389	6.97	Bingar Catering Vertical Kebab Spit Models DKM2B, DKM3B, DKM4B and DKM5B	N		P
International Fast Food Systems Pty Ltd					
5764	5.99	Vertical Kebab Grill Autocook 2005/4B, 2005/5B, 2005/4B(F), 2005/5B(F) Flamecook 2006/4B, 2006/5B, 2006/4B(F) and 2006/5B(F)	N		P
Laurie Whelan Industries Aust Pty Ltd					
3231	6.81	Wheel-an-Roast Mobile Spit Barbecue Model A, B and C	N		P
Laziko Catering Equipment					
5140	7.94	Vertical Doner Kebab Spit 3, 4 and 5 Burner	N		P
Pan-Technic Pty Ltd					
5648	2.98	Yeeros Vertical Cookers (Doner Kebabs) – SC Series – Single Models SC 02B, SC 03B and SC 04B Double Models SC 011B, SC 022B, SC 033B and SC 044B Triple Models SC 0222B, SC 0333B and SC 0444B	N		P
Robot-Coupe (Australia) Pty Ltd					
6177	9.01	Inoksan Model PDG 403 Doner Kebab Machine	N		P
Semak Sales & Service					
SC412	12.97	Semak 2000 Series M6RG & S6RG Open Flame Rostissomats	N		P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP	Town LPG

OVENS (AS 4563)

B & S Commercial Kitchen Appliances Pty Ltd

6785 4.05 B & S Duck Oven Model DR800 N

J Goldstein & Co Pty Ltd

6692 3.05 Goldstein Pizza Oven Model G236 N P

Lincoln Food Service Products Inc – JL Lennard Food Equipment Pty Ltd

6733 2.05 Impinger X2 Series Baking and Roasting Ovens
Models 3240-2 (TS) (SB) (SS), 3262-2 (TS) (SB) (SS) and
3270-2 (TS) (SB) (SS) N P

Nepean Willows Pty Ltd T/as Indian Tandoor Oven Company

6708 12.04 Indian Bread/Tandoori Oven
Tandoor Oven Model TN32 N

Tu's Brothers Pty Ltd

6663 8.04 Supertron Tandoori Oven Model IND-OV-780 N P

OVENS (AG 305)

Heatlie Engineering Pty Ltd

6008 8.00 Heatlie Hotbox Models HB6000DS and HB9000DS P

Luus Industries Pty Ltd

6298 8.02 Luus Duck Roaster Oven Model DRO-810 N

BOILING WATER UNITS (AG 306)

Luus Industries Pty Ltd

6085 5.01 Luus NC Series Noodle Cooker N

PASTA COOKERS (AS 4563)

Baron Cucine Professionali srl - Agent: Scots Ice Australia Pty Ltd

6707 1.05 Baron Commercial Pasta Cookers
Models 7CP/G400 and 7CP/G800 N

C.C.E. International Pty Ltd

6754 5.05 Mareno Pasta Cookers Models APC7-4G and APC7-8G N P

Moffat Limited

7027 9.06 Blue Seal/Waldorf Pasta Cooker
Blue Seal Model: G47 N P
Waldorf Model: PC8140G N P

Tu's Brothers Pty Ltd

6293 6.02 Supertron Commercial Noodle Cooker Model: NC-400 N P

STOCKPOTS AND BRAT PANS (AS 4563)

C.C.E. International Pty Ltd

6746 5.05 Mareno Indirect Fired Stock Pots Models API9-8G10, API9-8G14
and API9-8G14A N P

6753 5.05 Mareno Tilting Brat Pans Models ABR7-8GF and ABR7-8GI N P

Electrolux Professional SpA - Curtin Pty Ltd T/as Global Food Equipment

6911 1.06 Zanussi Commercial Brat Pans
Models: NBRG800, NBRG810, NBRG815 and NBRG820 N P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP	Town LPG
Moffat Ltd					
6335	9.02	Waldorf Pasta Cooker Models PC9-4G and PC9-8G	N		P
6571	5.04	Waldorf Brat Pan Model BR9-12GFM	N		P
6923	3.06	Blue Seal and Waldorf Model Brat Pans			
		Blue Seal Models: G580-8, G580-8E, G580-12 and G580-12E	N		P
		Waldorf Models: BP8080G, BP8080GE, BP8120G and BP8080GE	N		P

STOCKPOTS AND BRAT PANS (AG 307)

Active Commercial Catering Equipment Pty Ltd					
6106	1.01	Berto's CPG40 & CPG80 Commercial Pasta Cookers	N		P
Angelo Po Grandi Cucine SpA - Agent: Angelo Po Catering Equipment					
6107	6.01	Angelo Po 800mm (85lt), 1200mm (130lt)Brat Pans	N		P B
		Alpha Range 1A1BR1G, 1A1BR1GA, 1A1BR2G			
		1A1BR2GA, 2A1BR1G, 2A1BR1GA, 2A1BR2G,			
		2A1BR2GA	N		P B
		Delta Range 1D1BR1G, 1D1BR1GA, 1D1BR2G,			
		1D1BR2GA, 2D1BR1G, 2D1BR1GA, 2D1BR2G, 2D1BR2GA	N		P B
6136	5.01	Angelo Po Alpha and Delta Range Pasta Cookers			
		Models 0A1CP1G, 0D1CP1G, 1A1CP1G, 1D1CP1G,			
		1A1CP2G and 1D1CP2G	N		P B
6289	1.03	Angelo Po Alpha and Delta Series Direct Fired			
		and Steam Jacketed Boiling Pans			
		Alpha Models 1A1PD1G, 1A1PD2G, 1A1PI1G and 1A1PI1GA	N		U
		Delta Models 1D1PD1G, 1D1PD2G, 1D1PI1G and 1D1PI1GA	N		U
6417	6.03	Angelo Po Gamma Series Pasta Cookers			
		Models 0G1CP1G, 1G1CP2G and 1G1CP1G	N		U
6456	7.03	Angelo Po Gamma Series Direct and Indirect Fired Boiling Pans			
		Models: 1G1PD1G (Direct) and 1G1PI1G (Indirect)	N		U
6506	6.04	Angelo Po Gamma Series Brat Pans Model 1G1BR1G	N		U
C.C.E. International Pty Ltd					
SC404	10.97	Garland Durapan Tilting Brat Pan Models F30G-(HT) (L,M) R			
		and F40G-(HT) (L,M) R	N		P
Fagor Industrial, S Coop – Agent: Fagor Australasia Pty Ltd					
5985	4.00	Boiling Pans Models MG 910, MG 910S & MG 915	N		P
5987	4.00	Tilting Brat Pan Models SBG 910, SBG 910I, SBG 910IS	N		P

J Goldstein & Company Pty Ltd					
SC360	3.96	TPG-75, TPG-100, TPG-150 Tilting Pan Cooker	N		P
		Note: Replaces Cert 2303			

ATMOSPHERIC STEAMERS (AS 4563)

B & S Commercial Kitchen Appliances Pty Ltd					
7000	8.06	B & S Yum Cha and Rice Roll Steamers			
		YCJSF (Yum Cha Steamer) and CFPSF (Rice Roll Steamer)	N		P
7001	8.06	B & S Three Deck Commercial Steam Cabinet			
		Model: SC-3D	N		

ATMOSPHERIC STEAMERS (AG 308)

B & S Commercial Kitchen Appliances Pty Ltd					
4590	7.90	Model CCF Commercial Steamer	N		
J Goldstein & Company Pty Ltd					
SC364	6.96	Atmospheric Steamer Models			
		ASG6, ASG8 and ASG12	N	TLP	T P
		Note: Replaces 3804			
Luus Industries Pty Ltd					
6147	5.01	Luus YC Series Yum Cha Steamer	N		P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP	Town LPG
COMMERCIAL FRYERS (AS 4563)					
Baron Cucine Professionali s.r.l. – Agent: Scots Ice Australia Pty Ltd					
6740	3.05	Baron Commercial Fryers Models 7FRI/G415, 7FRI/G610 and 7FRI/G815	N		
C.C.E. International Pty Ltd					
3090	5.80	Frymaster/Garland Commercial Fryers Frymaster Models: MJ35 Series: J2X, PMJ#35, FPP#35, FMP#35, PF#35 (# = 1-8) MJ45 Series: PMJ#45, FPP#45, FMP#45, PF#45 ((# = 1-8) MJCF GF-14 # - refers to number of fryers in a battery	N		P
3814	8.86	Garland Models: 70-40, 35-280, 35-40 Frymaster H50/52/55 Series Commercial Fryers Models: MJH#50, FH#50, FMH#50, FPH#50, MH#52, BIH#52, KH#50, KFP#50, PH#50, FPH#50, FMPH#50, FPPH#50, MPH#52, BIPH#52, KPH#50, KFPPH#50, MJH#55, FH#55, FMH#55, MH#55, BIH#55, FPH#55, KH#55, KFP#55, PH#55, PFH#55, FMPH#55, FPPH#55, MPH#55, BIPH#55, KPH#55, KFPPH#55 Note: Suffix # indicates the number of fryers	N		P
5776	12.98	Frymaster/Dean Commercial Fryer Models: 1824G and 2424G	N		P
Cookon Commercial Catering Equipment Pty Ltd					
3074	3.80	Cookon Counter Top Fryer Model: MCFR-1	N		P
3993	11.85	Cookon Commercial Deep Fryer Models: FFR-1-460, FFR-2-460, FFR-1-525 and FFR-2-525	N		P
6115	4.02	Cookon Split Pan Deep Fryer Model: FFR-2-200	N		P
6387	6.03	Cookon Deep Fryer Model: Supafryer Mk II	N		P
Fagor Industrial S Coop					
6669	12.04	Fagor Deep Fat Fryer Models FG-905, FG-905s, FG-910 and FG-910s	N		P
Food Equipment Distributors Pty Ltd					
6889	1.06	Vantage Commercial Fryer Models: ZHRF2 and ZHRF3	N		U
Frymaster LLC – Agent: CCE International Pty Ltd					
5832	4.00	Dean/Frymaster Commercial Deep Fat Fryer Model SR42G	N		P
J Goldstein & Company Pty Ltd					
SC333	1.95	Goldstein Commercial Fryer Models: FRG24, FRG24L, FRG48, FRG48L, FRG72, FRG72L	N		P
SC371	4.99	Goldstein Split Pan Tube Fryer Model: TGT-18	N		P
2149	5.72	Commercial Deep Well Fryer Models: FRG 1, FRG-2, FRG-3, FRG-1L, FRG-2L and FRG-3L	N	TLP	T P
5964	2.00	Goldstein Commercial Tube Type Fryer Models: TGF-1M/400 and TGF-24M	N		P
6933	4.06	Goldstein Single Pan Commercial Fryer Model: GF/G 350	N		P
Luus Industries Pty Ltd					
6580	10.04	Luus Commercial Fryer Model FG-40	N		P
Milton & Mary Ann Halepis T/as Melbourne Commercial Kitchen Equipment					
6888	11.05	Melbourne Commercial Kitchen Equipment Commercial Fryers Models: MC 20 x 20 Mk2 and MC 20 x 20 EL Mk2	N		
Moffat Ltd					
6125	8.01	Blue Seal and Waldorf Commercial Fryers Blue Seal Model: GT60HPO and Waldorf Model: FN8130GHPO	N		P
6882	11.05	Blue Seal and Waldorf Commercial Fryers Blue Seal Models: GT45, GT46, GT60, G45E, GT46E and GT60E Waldorf Models: FN8120G, FN8226G, FN8130G, FN8120GE, FN8226GE and FN8130GE	N		P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP	Town LPG
Pitco Frialator Inc – Agent: Curtin Pty Ltd T/as Global Food Equipment					
4755	4.92	Pitco Commercial Fryers Models: 45C+, 45C+D and 45C+S	N		P
6074	1.01	Pitco SG Series Commercial Fryers Models: SG14, SG14R, SG14T, SG18	N		P
Tu's Brothers Pty Ltd					
6139	5.01	Supertron Commercial Fryer Model DF-400	N		P
COMMERCIAL FRYERS (AG 309)					
ACEMI-MCS Pty Ltd					
6317	8.02	Cookquip Single Pan Commercial Fryer Model AM-138	N		P
Active Commercial Catering Equipment Pty Ltd					
5857	11.99	Berto's GL Series – Models GL20M, GL15M, GL10M, GL20+20M, GL15+15M, GL10+10M, GL10B, GL10+10B	N		P
Angelo Po Grandi Cucine SpA – Agent: Angelo Po Catering Equipment					
6009	1.01	Angelo Po Alpha & Delta Range Single and Double Well Models	N		P B
6439	7.03	Angelo Po "Gamma Series" Models 0G1FR3G, 0G1FR3GD, 1G1FR4G and 1G1FR4GD	N		U
B & S Commercial Kitchen Appliances Pty Ltd					
1960	12.70	Models B & S 100/1, 100/2, 100/3 and 100/4	N		P
3872	11.84	Rapid Fryer Series 200-1/2/3/4	N		
6198	10.01	B & S Turbo 900FS & 900FL (Single or Multiple Pan)	N		
C.C.E. International Pty Ltd					
5936	6.04	Frymaster Commercial Fryers Models MJ47 and FP47	N		P
Complete Commercial Catering Equipment Pty Ltd					
SC341	9.00	CCCE Models WFS 1/18, 2/18, 3/18, 4/18, 1/22, 2/22, 3/22, 4/22 & WFR 1/12, 2/12, 3/12, 4/12, 1/18, 2/18, 3/18, 4/18, 1/22, 2/22, 3/22 & 4/22	N		P
Fagor Industrial, S Coop – Agent: Fagor Australasia Pty Ltd					
5984	4.00	Models FG 710 Single Pan, FG 720 Double Pan	N		P
Moffat Ltd					
SC323	1.95	Blue Seal Single & Double Tank Deep Fryers GT45, GT46, GT45SR & GT46SR	N		P
		Waldorf Models FN8120G & FN8226G	N		P
RW & LA Oliver Manufacturing Company					
3179	12.80	Oliver 1, 2, 3 and 4 Pan Deep Fryer 18"x 18" and 12" x 18" Standard	N	TLP	T P
		Oliver 1, 2, 3 and 4 Pan Deep Fryer 18"x 18" and 12" x 18" Computer Model "E"	N	TLP	T P
Pitco Frialator Inc - Agent: Curtin Pty Ltd T/as Global Food Equipment					
4672	4.91	Pitco Models 35C+, 35C+D, 35C+S Single Pan	N		P
6075	1.01	Pitco Model TF2000	N		P
COMMERCIAL FOOD WARMERS INCLUDING BAINS MARIE (AG 310)					
Angelo Po Grandi Cucine SpA – Agent: Angelo Po Catering Equipment					
6174	8.01	Angelo Po Alpha and Delta Bains Marie Alpha Models 0A0BMG and 1A0BMG	N		U
		Delta Models 0D0BMG and 1D0BMG	N		U
Delta Group Industries (Aust) Pty Ltd					
5934	12.99	DGI WH-99-88BM Series, Models BM/260, BM/520, BM/780 Bains Marie (noodle cooker)	N		
Turner's Burners Pty Ltd					
5647	5.98	Turners Burners Models CDB1 and CDB2 Chafing Dish Heating Unit			P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP	Town LPG

CONVECTION OVENS (AS 4563)

C.C.E. International Pty Ltd

SC403	10.97	Garland Master Convection Oven Models MCO-(GS, GD) – (10, 20)-(M, E) U	N		P
6494	12.03	Middleby Marshall Forced Convection Conveyor Oven Model PS536GS	N		P
6548	2.04	Middleby Marshall Convection Ovens Models PS360WB-1, PS360WB-2, PS360WB-D, PS360WB70-1, PS360WB70-2 and PS360WB70-D	N		P
6876	11.05	Middleby Marshall Convection/Conveyor Oven Model: PS 540 G	N		P

Curtin Pty Ltd T/as Global Food Equipment

SC306	1.94	Blodgett Conveyor Oven Model MT3870G	N		P
6886	2.06	Blodgett Commercial Conveyor Oven Model: MT3855G	N		P

Doyon Equipment Inc - Agent: Doyon Australia Pty Ltd

6501	12.03	Doyon Conveyor Oven Model: FC2GAU	N		P
------	-------	-----------------------------------	---	--	---

Green Bean Coffee Pty Ltd

6145	5.01	Coffee Bean Roaster Model: 1300 Model: 1400	N		P
------	------	---	---	--	---

Moffat Ltd

SC318	8.94	Bakbar Convection Oven Models G32M and G32MS	N		P
5139	7.94	Blue Seal and Waldorf Convection Ovens Blue Seal Model G1100 Waldorf Model CN1100G	N		P
6913	2.06	Blue Seal and Waldorf Convection Oven Ranges Blue Seal Models: G54[1][3], G56[1][3], G58[1][3], GE54[1][3], GE56[1][3] and GE58[1][3] Waldorf Models: RN851[2]GC[3], RN861[2]GC[3], RN881[2]GC[3], RN851[2]GEC[3], RN861[2]GEC[3] and RN881[2]GEC[3] Model Key: [1] - Griddle section size (Blue Seal only) A - 900 mm wide griddle B - 600 mm wide griddle C - 300 mm wide griddle D - no griddle [2] - Griddle section size (Waldorf only) 9 - 900 mm wide griddle 6 - 600 mm wide griddle 3 - 300 mm wide griddle 0 - no griddle [3] - Open burner options - - standard burner only -F - with flame failure -PF - with pilot and flame failure	N		P

CONVECTION OVENS (AG 311)

Blodgett Oven Company – Agent: Curtin Pty Ltd T/as Global Food Equipment

SC327	11.96	DFG-50 Commercial Oven Single or Stacked	N		P
-------	-------	--	---	--	---

C.C.E. International Pty Ltd

3862	8.86	Middleby Marshall Forced Convection Conveyor Oven Models PS 360-1, PS 360-2, PS 360-D, PS 360S-1, PS 360S-2 and PS 360S-D	N	T	P
4483	10.89	Middleby Marshall Convection Conveyor Oven Models PS 200, PS 200VL, PS 220 and PS 224	N		P
6102	2.01	Middleby Marshall PS500 Series Convection Oven Models PS570S, PS555 and PS536	N		P

Curtin Pty Ltd T/as Global Food Equipment

6056	9.00	Conveyor Oven Model SG3240G	N		P
------	------	-----------------------------	---	--	---

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP	Town LPG
J Goldstein & Company Pty Ltd					
SC378	10.96	Model X500A Convection Oven	N		P
JL Lennard Food Equipment Pty Ltd					
4107	4.88	Lincoln Impinger Conveyor Pizza Oven Models 1036, 1046 and 1456 Models 1048 and 1458	N		
		Models 1037, 1047 and 1457		T	P
4348	8.88	Lincoln Conveyor Pizza Oven – 1100 Series Model 1154-S00-EA Model 1155-S00-EA Model 1156-S00-EA	N		P
				TLP	
4930	11.92	Lincoln Impinger Conveyor Oven Models 1646, 1633-SOO-A Models 1647, 1634-SOO-A	N		P

STEAM CONVECTION OVENS (AS 4563)

C.C.E. International Pty Ltd					
5730	8.98	Rational CP/CM/SCC Series Steam Convection Ovens Models 61G, 62G, 101G, 102G, 201G and 202G	N		P
Convotherm Elektrogerate GmbH					
6677	9.04	Agent: Convotherm Elektrogerate GmbH Convotherm OGS/OGB Series Combi Steamers Models 6.10, 10.10, 20.10, 6.20, 10.20, 12.20 and 20.20	N		PB
		Agent: Moffat Ltd Blue Seal AC Series Combi Steamers Models G7AC/OGS6.10, G11AC/OGS10.10, G20AC/OGS20.10, G14AC/OGS6.20, G22AC/OGS10.20, G24AC/OGS12.20 and G40AC/OGS20.20	N		PB
		Note: Certified with additional regulatory requirements. Contact the AGA for further information.			

STEAM CONVECTION OVENS (AG 311)
--

J Goldstein & Company Pty Ltd					
5696	8.98	Models CASG10 and CASG20	N		P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS P = Propane B = Butane U = Universal LPG B/P= Mix of Butane/Propane
-------------	----------------	-----------	---

LPG PORTABLE & MOBILE APPLIANCES (to AS 2658) SUPPLIED AT CYLINDER OR REGULATED PRESSURES

EQUIPMENT FOR USE WITH REFILLABLE CYLINDERS

COOKERS and BARBECUES

Amalgamated Hardware Merchants Ltd

3613	11.83	Round Barbecue Model GA-R18	P
6299	9.02	Campmaster, Falcon, Festiva, Fiesta, Freetime, Grillrite, Kookaburra, and Wild Country Two and Three Burner Portable Camping Stoves Two Burner Models: CM1020, CM1020D, CM1020GD Three Burner Models: CM1030 and CM1030D	P P
6535	8.04	Note: 'D' denotes Drip Tray and 'G' denotes Grill Campmaster, Falcon, Festiva, Fiesta, Freetime, Grillrite, Kookaburra, Wild Country, Single Burner LP Gas Portable Camping Stove Models CM1015D (Piezo) and CM1015	P

Austcrown (International) Pty Ltd

6327	10.02	Rambo Portable Cookers Models GB-01LP, GB-02LP and GB-03LP	P
6429	6.03	Rambo Cast Iron Ring Burners Models C20LP, C30LP, C40LP and C50LP	P

Bromic Pty Ltd

3468	3.83	Models Cougar CGRST600C & Companion Comp206 Single Burner Stove	P
4411	5.89	Companion Model COMP 2396 3 Burner Stove	P
4699	6.91	Companion Model COMP2057 Single Burner Stove	P
6482	10.03	Companion High Pressure Portable Barbecue Model COMP282 Take Away	P
6818	9.05	Companion 2 Burner Stove and 2 Burner Stove and Grill Models: Comp210, Comp213 – Stove models only Model: Comp212 – Stove and Grill model	P P

Coleman Brands Pty Limited

5455	8.96	Coleman 5428-700T 3 Burner Stove	P
6651	11.04	Coleman 2 Burner Camping Stove Model 9948-750A	P

Colin Nelson Nominees Pty Ltd T/as Bonza BBQ's & Stoves

4445	7.89	Bonza Barbecues Barbecue Kettle Conversion Kit Models "Weber" and "Down Under" 570 mm Diameter	P
------	------	---	---

GLG Australia Pty Ltd

3172	11.80	LPG High Pressure Portable Barbecues Downunder DUG18B, Cook On Picnic IDMP18 and Jumbuck Picnic IDJBP	P
4901	10.94	Portable Round Barbecues Models Roundabout G18R (18") & Allrounder G22R (22")	P

Hillbilly Camping Gear

6178	9.01	Bushking Models HB/K1 and HB/K2 Cooker/Oven (Regulated Propane)	P
------	------	---	---

Hillmark Industries

5750	10.98	Hillmark Gas Conversion Kit for 22.5" Barbecue Kettle	P
------	-------	---	---

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS P = Propane B = Butane U = Universal LPG B/P= Mix of Butane/Propane
-------------	----------------	-----------	---

Jinwoniu Industrial Co Ltd

6978 7.06 Jinwoniu Single Burner Outdoor Grill Model: 849018 U

LN Marketing Pty Ltd

6510 12.03 Hotery Mini-Gas Burner Model HT-4010 B
Note: This appliance has its own integral gas storage compartment which is designed to be refillable.

Ondot Pty Ltd T/as Maxco Industries

3976 9.85 Maxie Portable 2 Burner Stove with Griller Model: 3000 P

Primus Australia Pty Ltd

5496 2.97 Model 2187 Single Burner Portable Stove P
5628 10.98 Primus Models 2077-71, 2077-75 Single Burner Portable Stove P
2089-71 Single Burner Portable Stove with Piezo Ignition P
5774 10.98 Primus Model 4960 2 Burner Portable Stove P
Primus Model 4730 3 Burner Portable Stove P
5842 6.99 Primus Models RB10, RB20, RB30, RB40, RB50 & GB12 P
5843 6.99 Primus Country Cooker Models GB100, GB200 & GB300 P
5978 1.01 Kookaburra 2 and 3 Burner Portable Camping Stoves
Kookaburra Models: ST1032 and ST1052 P
Freetime/Travelgear Models: ST1034 and ST1054 P
6052 10.00 Primus Models 2458 2 Burner Portable Stove P
3588 3 Burner Portable Stove P
6055 9.00 Kookaburra OU Series 1, 2 and 3 Burner Portable Outdoor Cookers
Models: OU3050, OU3052, OU3060, OU3062, OU3070 and OU3072 P
6117 5.02 Primus Model 3298-85, 2 Burner Portable Stove P
6236 5.02 Primus Model 2250, 2 Burner Portable Stove P
6339 10.02 Primus, Spinifex, Red Desert and House Brand
Two Burner Portable Camping Stoves
Models: Primus 2255SD and 2255 P
Model: Spinifex 7027610 P
Model: Red Desert 509100 P
Model: House Brand 519115 P

Shin Fuji Burner Co Ltd - Agent: Kathmandu Ltd

6820 8.05 Single Burner Portable Outdoor Gas Stove Model: Arcus B/P
(Tested with 80% Butane and 20% Propane)

Sitro Group Australia Pty Ltd

2995 8.79 Gasmate/Gasmaster/Jackeroo/Jumbuck
Models 1305, 1305D, 1307, 1307D, 3 Burner Camping Stove P
Galore Group Companion Model 202, 3 Burner Camping Stove P
3003 8.79 Gasmate/Gasmaster/Jackeroo/Jumbuck
Models 1063 and 1064 Single Burner Camping Stove P
3165 10.80 Gasmate, Gasmaster, Jackeroo, Jumbuck, Companion, Coolabah
Outdoors Two Burner Portable Camping Stoves
Gasmate, Gasmaster, Jackeroo, Jumbuck Models: 1095, 1095D,
1095DT, 2095 and G2202 Ellipse P
Companion Models 200 and 203 P
Coolabah Outdoors Model 1095/2BCS P
3710 12.83 Gasmate/Gasmaster/Jackeroo/Jumbuck
Models 1102 and 1103 2 Burner Stove and Griller P
GLG Companion Model 205 2 Burner Stove and Griller P
4698 6.91 Hot Ozi Round NG25 & NG26 Outdoor Barbecue P
6643 12.04 Gasmaster, Gasmate, Jumbuck, Star, Del Terra, Coolabah Outdoor,
Maxi Heat and Jackeroo Post Mounted Portable Kettle Style Barbecues
Models: G2005 Voyager and G2005W3M Orbitor P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS P = Propane B = Butane U = Universal LPG B/P= Mix of Butane/Propane
-------------	----------------	-----------	---

Sitro Group Australia Pty Ltd Continued

6647	11.04	Gasmaster, Gasmate, Jumbuck, Star, Del Terra, Coolabah Outdoor, Maxi Heat and Jackeroo Portable Barbecues Model G2727 Adventurer Series	P
6760	9.05	Gasmaster, Gasmate, Jumbuck, Star, Del Terra, Coolabah Outdoor, Maxi Heat and Jackeroo Barbecues with Hood Model: G2008 Olé	P
6787	8.05	Gasmaster, Gasmate, Jumbuck, Star, Del Terra, Coolabah Outdoor, Maxi Heat and Jackeroo Model Cruiser G2013N2M	P
6867	11.05	Gasmaster, Gasmate, Jumbuck, Star, Del Terra, Coolabah Outdoor, Maxi Heat and Jackeroo Portable Barbecues Model: Summer G2014	P

The McCormack Family Trust T/as The Outdoor Connection

5014	9.93	Outdoor Connection 1305 and 1095 Series Portable Stoves Models 1305 and 1305D (3 Burner), 1095 and 1095D (2 Burner Stove)	P
5016	9.93	Outdoor Connection Model 1067 Single Burner Stove	P
5017	9.93	Outdoor Connection Model 1063 Single Burner Stove	P

TPA Metals and Machinery (Shenzhen) Co Ltd

6187	9.01	Gas Craft and Hotrocks Model PG02 Single Burner Portable Barbecue	P
6532	3.04	Del Terra Outdoor Mate, Gascraft, Hotrocks, Outdoor Portable and Renaissance Single Burner Round Barbecues with or without Mobile Trolley Models RG-18 and RG-18K	P

Weber-Stephen Products Co (Aust) Pty Ltd

6025	7.00	Weber Model 87024 Gas Conversion Kit for 22.5" Barbecue Kettle	P
------	------	--	---

28 Newlands Road Holdings Pty Ltd T/as Garth Sheetmetal

6588	6.04	Garth, Cook'n Essentials, BBQ Essentials, Nugget, BBQ Classic Collection, BBQ Professional Collection, Jumbuck, Champ, Aldi, Great Outdoor Chef, Weekender and Entertainer 18" Round Barbecues Garth, Cook'n Essentials, BBQ Essentials, BBQ Classic Collection and BBQ Professional Collection Models: M20 and M38 Jumbuck Model: B6 Champ Model: M26 Aldi Model: A1 Nugget, Great Outdoor Chef, Weekender and Entertainer Models: M20, M38 and M26	P P P P P
------	------	---	-----------------------

HEATERS

Amalgamated Hardware Merchants Ltd

7006	10.06	Campmaster, Falcon, Festiva, Fiesta, Freetime, Grillrite, Kookaburra and Wild Country Models: CM1900 and CM1900D Note: 'D' denotes piezo ignition version	P
------	-------	--	---

Bromic Pty Ltd

3023	10.79	Companion Model COMP227 Portable Radiant Heater	P
------	-------	---	---

Sitro Group Australia Pty Ltd

4798	2.92	Gasmate, Gasmaster, Jumbuck and Jackeroo External Portable Heater Models: 2021, 2021B, 2021BPL, 3020B and 3020BPL Note: BPL denotes piezo ignition.	P
------	------	--	---

CAMPING LANTERNS

Amalgamated Hardware Merchants Ltd

6281	9.02	Campmaster, Falcon, Festiva, Fiesta, Freetime, Grillrite, Kookaburra and Wildcountry Portable Camping Lanterns Model CM1500	P
6282	9.02	Campmaster, Falcon, Festiva, Fiesta, Freetime, Grillrite, Kookaburra and Wildcountry High Pressure Portable Camping Lanterns (200 candle power) Model CM1200	P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS P = Propane B = Butane U = Universal LPG B/P= Mix of Butane/Propane
-------------	----------------	-----------	---

Bromic Pty Ltd

3469	3.83	Companion Model Comp 248	P
		Cougar Model CGRL8152C	P
3470	3.83	Companion Model Comp241	P
		Cougar Model CGRL8151C	P
5624	11.97	Companion Camping Lanterns Models: COMP3112PL-200CP, COMP312, COMP3113PL-350CP and COMP313	P
6725	3.05	Companion High Pressure Single Burner Stove Model COMP208	P

Primus Australia Pty Ltd

5627	10.98	Primus, Spinifex, Red Desert and Adventureridge Single Mantle Primus Models: 2152-61, 2159-61, 2159-65, 2151-65 Spinifex Model: 7027611 Red Desert Model: 509360 Adventureridge Model: 509375	P P P P
5679	10.98	Primus Single Mantle Models: 2172-81 and 2172-85 (manual ignition) Models: 2179-81 and 2179-85 (piezo ignition)	P P

Sitro Group Australia Pty Ltd

2997	8.79	Gasmate/Gasmaster/Jumbuck/Mountain Leisure/Sunshine Leisure Products/Jackeroo Models 2011, 2011PL 1011, 1011PL, 3011 and 3011PL	P P
3232	6.81	Gasmate/Gasmaster/Jumbuck/Mountain Leisure/Sunshine Leisure Products/Jackeroo Models 2013, 2013P, 2013PLC, 2013PLP 3013 and 3013PL	P P
3289	5.82	Gasmate/Gasmaster/Jumbuck/Mountain Leisure/Primus/ Sunshine Leisure Products/Jackeroo Models: 2012, 2012CPL and 2012PL	P

The McCormack Family Trust T/as The Outdoor Connection

5015	9.93	Outdoor Connection Models 2013 and 2013PL Single Mantle	P
5036	9.93	Outdoor Connection Models 2011, 2011PL, 2012 and 2012PL Single Mantle	P

MISCELLANEOUS

Department of Defence

6574	4.04	Field Water Heater Aztec AZ100 MK3 Note: This product is for exclusive use by the Department of Defence. Not for Public Use.	U
------	------	--	---

Guangdong Chant Group Co - Agent: Sitro Group Australia Pty Ltd

7021	11.06	Gasmate and Jackeroo Outdoor Camping Water Heaters Models: Gasmate GMWH50 and Jackeroo JWH50	P
------	-------	---	---

Primus Australia Pty Ltd

6565	4.04	Primus Portable Camping Shower Model 516567	P
------	------	---	---

Sitro Group Australia Pty Ltd

6959	10.06	Gasmaster, Gasmate, Jumbuck, Star, Del Terra, Coolabah Outdoor, Maxi Heat and Jackeroo Outdoor Camping Showers and Hot Water Units Models: GMWH100 and GMWH200	P
------	-------	--	---

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS P = Propane B = Butane U = Universal LPG B/P= Mix of Butane/Propane
-------------	----------------	-----------	---

EQUIPMENT FOR USE WITH BOTH DISPOSABLE CARTRIDGES AND REFILLABLE CYLINDERS

COOKERS and BARBECUES

Coleman Brands Pty Limited

4626	10.90	Coleman 2 Burner Camping Stove Models: 5430E700XA (Matchlight) 5435E700XA (Instastart Electronic Ignition)	P P
6329	9.02	Coleman 2 Burner Portable Barbecue Road Trip Grill Models: 9941-766XA and LXE 9949-750XA	P
6627	9.04	Coleman Portable Single Burner Stove Matchlight Delux 5412-700A and Matchlight 5432-700A	P
6806	9.05	Coleman 2 Burner Camping Stove Model: 5469-700XA (Matchlight) Model: 5469-750XA (Electronic Ignition)	P P
6935	5.06	Coleman Fold 'N' Go, 2 Burner Stove Model: 5442-A50 (Electronic Ignition)	P

Magma Products Ltd - Agent: Whitworth's Nautical World Pty Ltd

6713	3.05	Magma Gourmet Series Marine Barbecues Models: Newport A10-918AU-1/2/3, Catalina A10-1218AU-1/2/3 and Monterey A10-1225AU-1/2/3 (Tested with 80% Butane/20% Propane Canister)	P B/P
------	------	---	-------

CAMPING LANTERNS

Coleman Brands Pty Limited

5671	6.00	Coleman Camping Lanterns Models Northstar 2500-750XA and 2500B722XA	P
6625	9.04	Coleman Propane Gas Lantern Models Instastart 5155A752A and Matchlight 5155A702A	P
6626	9.04	Coleman Compact Propane Lantern Model Matchlight 5132A700A	P

EQUIPMENT FOR USE WITH DISPOSABLE CARTRIDGES

COOKERS and BARBECUES

Amalgamated Hardware Merchants Ltd

5907	3.00	"Grillpro", "Topstove", "Campmaster" Model ST-7000 Single Burner Stove	B
6810	8.05	Campmaster, Kookaburra, Grillpro, Topstove, Fiesta, Falcon, Wild Country, Freetime, Festiva, The Stove, Sunshine Single Burner Model: CM2150	B
6834	10.05	Campmaster, Kookaburra, Grillpro, Topstove, Fiesta, Falcon, Wild Country, Freetime, Festiva, The Stove, Sunshine Single Burner Model: CM2170	B

Austcrowm (International) Pty Ltd

5241	6.95	Handy Range Single Burner Hotplate Model AD90	B
6860	10.05	Single Burner Portable Stove Model: Rambo HR-200	B

Bromic Pty Ltd

6522	4.04	Companion Camping Stove Model Comp502 (Tested with 80% Butane and 20% Propane)	B/P
6639	10.04	Companion Single Burner Cassette Stove Model: Comp505	B

Cadac (SA) - Agent: Amalgamated Hardware Merchants Ltd

6333	1.03	Cadac Safari Chef Outdoor Portable Barbecue Model 6525 (Tested with 70% B and 30% P)	B/P
------	------	---	-----

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS P = Propane B = Butane U = Universal LPG B/P= Mix of Butane/Propane
-------------	----------------	-----------	---

Coleman Brands Pty Limited

5585	8.97	Campingaz – Globetrotter Model 270 Single Burner Stove (tested with 80% B and 20% P)	B/P
		Campingaz – Bleuuet Models 270 HP, 270 Micro & 206 Single Burner Stoves (tested with 80% B and 20% P)	B/P
		Campingaz – Twister Models 270, 270 PZ & 270 HPZ Single Burner Stoves (tested with 80% B and 20% P)	B/P
6601	7.04	Coleman Portable Grill/Stove Model: 9921A750A	P

Dai Thanh International Pty Ltd

6013	8.00	Ausko Portable Single Burner Stove Model DT-9800 for use with Butane Gas Cannister	B
------	------	--	---

Golden Bell Australia Pty Ltd

6065	10.00	Portable Single Burner Cookers, Models Oz-Mate GB201, Brewster GB-301, GB-401 and Green Power Model 101	B
------	-------	---	---

Grant Minervini Agencies Pty Ltd

6365	12.02	Kovea TKB Series Single Burner Camping Stove Models TKB-0101, TKB-8712, TKB-8911-1, TKB-9703-1 and TKB-9709-1 (Tested with 70% B and 30% P)	B/P
6695	4.05	Kovea Moonwalker Camping Stove Model TKB-0211 (Tested with 70% B and 30% P)	B/P

Italia Importers Division of Agevola Pty Ltd

6034	7.00	Sirbonei NAC153 Portable Single Burner Stove	B
------	------	--	---

Magma Products Inc

5450	8.98	Magma “Marine Kettle” Barbecue Models A10-006, A10-008 and A10-018 (tested with 80% B and 20% P) Models A10-027 and A10-037 (Regulated Propane)	B/P P
------	------	---	----------

MB Wragg & Co Pty Ltd

6616	9.04	Doite Portable Single Burner Stove Model Tristar 9145/SW-A (Tested with 80% Butane and 20% Propane)	B/P
------	------	--	-----

Primus Australia Pty Ltd

5374	3.96	Primus 2243-82 Single Burner Stove	B
6270	5.02	Primus, Spinifex, Red Desert and House Brand Single Burner Stoves Primus Models: TLB-102L and 2240 Spinifex Model: 7027612 Red Desert Model: 509230 House Brand Model: 509245	B B B B
6945	10.06	Primus Portable Camping Stoves Models: Micron 3213 83 and Classic Trail PBS 2243 (Tested with 85% Butane and 15% Propane Canister)	B/P
7059	11.06	Omnifuel Camping Hotplate Burner Model: 3289-84 (Tested with 85% Butane and 15% Propane Canister)	B/P

Rekri8 Ltd – Agent: Amalgamated Hardware Merchants Ltd

6169	11.01	Cadac Explorer Stove Model 902101 GoGas/GoSystem Outdoor Stove Model 2101 (Tested with 70% Butane and 30% Propane)	B/P B/P
6172	11.01	Cadac Base Camp Stove Model 902191 GoGas/GoSystem Eclipse Stove Model 2191 (Tested with 80% B and 20% P)	B/P B/P

Sea To Summit Pty Ltd

6948	4.06	Jetboil Camping Stoves with Integral Cooking Vessel and Steel Trivet Accessory Models: Personal Cooking System, Group Cooking System Note: For use with Butane Disposable Cartridges	B
------	------	--	---

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS P = Propane B = Butane U = Universal LPG B/P= Mix of Butane/Propane
-------------	----------------	-----------	---

Sitro Group Australia Pty Ltd

5550	4.97	Gasmate, Gasmaster, Jumbuck and Jackeroo Single Burner Camping Stove Models 1058, 1058PL, 1059, 1157, 1157PL, 1158 and 1158PL Note: PL Indicates Piezo Ignition	B
5634	1.98	Gasmate PC 1070 Single Burner Portable Stove (Tested with 80% B and 20% P)	B/P
6736	7.05	Gasmaster, Gasmate, Jumbuck, Star, Del Terra, Coolabah Outdoor, Maxi Heat and Jackeroo Single Burner Model PH1070	B

Snow Peak Inc

6292	7.02	Snow Peak GS and GST Series Single Burner Camping Stoves Models GS-100, GST-100, GS-100A, GST-100A Note: T indicates Titanium, A indicates Piezo Ignition (Tested with 85% B and 15% P)	B/P
------	------	--	-----

Spelean Pty Limited

6088	1.01	MSR Model Pocket Rocket, Single Burner Camping Stove (Tested with 80% Butane and 20% Propane)	B/P
6089	12.00	MSR Model Superfly, Single Burner Camping Stove (Tested with 70% Butane and 30% Propane)	B/P

Sunpower Australia Pty Ltd

5931	1.00	Sunpower Range Model CI-153 Single Burner Portable Cooker	B
6545	5.04	Sunpower Portable Gas Cooker Model EGP-1500	B

TPA Metals and Machinery (Shenzhen) Co Ltd

5900	8.99	Gas Craft and Hotrocks Single Burner Portable Barbecue Model PG01	B
------	------	---	---

CAMPING LANTERNS

Bromic Pty Ltd

6523	4.04	Companion Camping Lantern Model: Comp501 (Tested with 80% Butane and 20% Propane mix)	B/P
7005	9.06	Companion Camping Lantern Model: Comp538	B

Coleman Brands Pty Limited

5586	8.97	Campingaz –Bivouac Models 270 and 270 PZ Lanterns (tested with 80% B & 20% P) Campingaz – Lumogaz Models 470, 470 PZ and 206 N Lanterns (tested with 80% B & 20% P) Campingaz – Lumostar Models C270, C270 PZ, M270, M270 PZ and M270 HPZ Lanterns (tested with 80% B and 20% P)	B/P B/P B/P
6151	8.01	Frontier PZ Model 064777 & Frontier CPS Model 064775 (Tested with 70% B and 30% P)	B/P
6951	5.06	Coleman Portable LPG Camping Lantern Model: 5159-700XA (Matchlight) Model: 5159-750XA (Electronic Ignition)	P P

Grant Minervini Agencies Pty Ltd

6366	7.03	Kovea Single Mantle Camping Lanterns Models TKL-N894, KL-102 and TKL-103 (Tested with 70% Butane and 30% Propane)	B/P
------	------	---	-----

Primus Australia Pty Ltd

6921	10.06	Primus Camping Lantern Model: Easy Light 2245-83 (Tested with 85% Butane and 15% Propane Canister)	B/P
------	-------	--	-----

Rekri8 Ltd – Agent: Amalgamated Hardware Merchants Ltd

6168	11.01	Cadac Trail Light Model 902121 GoGas/GoSystem Mini Tech Light Model 2121 (Tested with 70% B and 30% P)	B/P B/P
6171	11.01	Cadac Base Camp Lantern Model 902192 GoGas/GoSystem Eclipse Lantern Model 2192 (Tested with 80% B and 20% P)	B/P B/P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS P = Propane B = Butane U = Universal LPG B/P= Mix of Butane/Propane
-------------	----------------	-----------	---

Shin Fuji Burner Co Ltd - Agent: Kathmandu Ltd

6835	9.05	Portable Outdoor Camping Lantern Model: Eos	B
6836	8.05	Kathmandu Portable Outdoor Camping Gas Lantern Model: Aether (For use with 80% Butane, 20% Propane Gas Mix Canisters)	B/P

Sitro Group Australia Pty Ltd

5549	4.97	Gasmate, Gasmaster, Jumbuck and Jackeroo Camping Lanterns Models 1114, 1114PL, 2014 and 2014PL Note: PL indicates piezo ignition	B
------	------	---	---

Snow Peak Inc

6291	7.02	Snow Peak Single Mantle Camping Lantern Models GL-100 and GL-100A (Tested with 85% B and 15% P)	B/P
------	------	--	-----

HEATERS

Coleman Brands Pty Limited

6569	5.04	Coleman Catalytic Heaters Procat Model: 5053A751 Blackcat Models: 5033-700A, 5038A800XA and 5038A850XA	P P
------	------	---	--------

Grant Minervini Agencies Pty Ltd

6863	4.06	Kovea Little Sun Portable Gas Heater Model: TKH-0203 (Tested with 70% Butane and 30% Propane mix disposable canister)	B/P
------	------	--	-----

MISCELLANEOUS

Coleman Brands Pty Limited

6568	6.04	Coleman Portable Outdoor Hot Water Unit Model: 2300-700 Note: Optional Hose Assembly available for connection to a POL type refillable gas cylinder	P
------	------	--	---

Rekri8 Limited

6123	3.01	GoSystem Hand Held Torches Models TT2060 Tradesman Torch CA 2015 Chefs Automatic Blowtorch CB 2075 Chefs Blowtorch PT 2040 Plumbing Torch GB 2070 Blow Lamp AP 2010 Auto Power Torch PT 2020 Power Torch (Tested with 70% B and 30% P)	B/P B/P B/P B/P B/P B/P B/P
------	------	---	---

Sitro Group Australia Pty Ltd

6675	12.04	Gasmate, Gasmaster, Jumbuck, Star, Del Terra, Coolabah Outdoor, Maxi Heat and Jackeroo Terracotta Citronella Flares Model TK988 (Tested for use with 70% Butane and 30% Propane) Outdoor Use Only	B/P
6946	6.06	Gasmaster, Gasmate, Jumbuck, Jackeroo Decorative Garden Torch/ Gas Flare Model: GT100 (Tested for use with 80% Butane 20% Propane Gas Canister)	B/P

COMPONENTS

Note: Majority of AGA codes have now been superseded by AS standards. Certificates which have been assessed against the new standard will be listed accordingly, those that have yet to be assessed, remain under the obsolete AGA Code.

MANUAL SHUT-OFF VALVES (AS 4617)

NOTE: Valves shall be selected in accordance with Table 3.1 in AS 5601 (female parallel threads are only permitted in applications up to 100 kPa).

TYPE 1 – ISOLATING VALVES

AAP Industries Pty Ltd

MAXIFLO

6017 6.00 Isolating Manual Shut-Off Valve 1050 kPa
Nominal Sizes: ¼" (8mm), ⅜" (10mm), ½" (15mm), ¾" (20mm), 1" (25mm), 1¼" (32mm), 1½" (40mm), 2" (50mm), 2½" (65mm), 3" (80mm) and 4" (100mm)
End Connections F x F, M x F to ISO 7/1 Equivalent to AS 1722 Pt 1. Alternatively ¾" (20mm) valves can have compression and nut and tail end fittings thread forms comply with AS 1722 Pt 2.

Atlas Measurement (Gas) Pty Ltd

BÖHMER

6202 7.02 FSL, FLL, ELF, FZL, FDL, EKF, FZK, FKK, FSK, KNG, MKG and ENG Series Full or Reduced Bore Ball Valves with Threaded or Flanged Connections
FSL V 016.050, FSL V 016.010, FSL V 016.015, FSL V 016.020, FSL V 016.025, FSL V 016.032, FSL V 016.040, FSL V 016.050, FSL V 016.065, FSL V 016.080, FSL V 016.100, FSL V 016.125, FSL V 016.150, FSL R 016.050, FSL R 016.010, FSL R 016.015, FSL R 016.020, FSL R 016.025, FSL R 016.032, FSL R 016.040, FSL R 016.050, FSL R 016.065, FSL R 016.080, FSL R 016.100, FSL R 016.125, FSL R 016.150, FLL V 016.050, FLL V 016.010, FLL V 016.015, FLL V 016.020, FLL V 016.025, FLL V 016.032, FLL V 016.040, FLL V 016.050, FLL V 016.065, FLL V 016.080, FLL V 016.100, FLL V 016.125, FLL V 016.150, FLL R 016.050, FLL R 016.010, FLL R 016.015, FLL R 016.020, FLL R 016.025, FLL R 016.032, FLL R 016.040, FLL R 016.050, FLL R 016.065, FLL R 016.080, FLL R 016.100, FLL R 016.125, FLL R 016.150, ELF V 016.050, ELF V 016.010, ELF V 016.015, ELF V 016.020, ELF V 016.025, ELF V 016.032, ELF V 016.040, ELF V 016.050, ELF V 016.065, ELF V 016.080, ELF V 016.100, ELF V 016.125, ELF V 016.150, ELF R 016.050, ELF R 016.010, ELF R 016.015,

Atlas Measurement (Gas) Pty Ltd Continued

BÖHMER

ELF R 016.020, ELF R 016.025, ELF R 016.032, ELF R 016.040, ELF R 016.050, ELF R 016.065, ELF R 016.080, ELF R 016.100, ELF R 016.125, ELF R 016.150 1600 kPa
FZL V 016.050, FZL V 016.010, FZL V 016.015, FZL V 016.020, FZL V 016.025, FZL V 016.032, FZL V 016.040, FZL V 016.050, FZL V 016.065, FZL V 016.080, FZL V 016.100, FZL V 016.125, FZL V 016.150, FZL R 016.050, FZL R 016.010, FZL R 016.015, FZL R 016.020, FZL R 016.025, FZL R 016.032, FZL R 016.040, FZL R 016.050, FZL R 016.065, FZL R 016.080, FZL R 016.100, FZL R 016.125, FZL R 016.150 1600 kPa
FDL V 016.050, FDL V 016.010, FDL V 016.015, FDL V 016.020, FDL V 016.025, FDL V 016.032, FDL V 016.040, FDL V 016.050, FDL V 016.065, FDL V 016.080, FDL V 016.100, FDL V 016.125, FDL V 016.150, FDL R 016.050, FDL R 016.010, FDL R 016.015, FDL R 016.020, FDL R 016.025, FDL R 016.032, FDL R 016.040, FDL R 016.050, FDL R 016.065, FDL R 016.080, FDL R 016.100, FDL R 016.125, FDL R 016.150 1600 kPa
EKF V 016.050, EKF V 016.010, EKF V 016.015, EKF V 016.020, EKF V 016.025, EKF V 016.032, EKF V 016.040, EKF V 016.050, EKF V 016.065, EKF V 016.080, EKF V 016.100, EKF V 016.125, EKF V 016.150, EKF R 016.050, EKF R 016.010, EKF R 016.015, EKF R 016.020, EKF R 016.025, EKF R 016.032, EKF R 016.040, EKF R 016.050, EKF R 016.065, EKF R 016.080, EKF R 016.100, EKF R 016.125, EKF R 016.150 1600 kPa
FZK V 016.050, FZK V 016.010, FZK V 016.015, FZK V 016.020, FZK V 016.025, FZK V 016.032, FZK V 016.040, FZK V 016.050, FZK V 016.065, FZK V 016.080, FZK V 016.100, FZK V 016.125, FZK V 016.150 1600 kPa
FZK R 016.050, FZK R 016.010, FZK R 016.015, FZK R 016.020, FZK R 016.025, FZK R 016.032, FZK R 016.040, FZK R 016.050, FZK R 016.065, FZK R 016.080, FZK R 016.100, FZK R 016.125, FZK R 016.150 1600 kPa
FKK V 016.050, FKK V 016.010, FKK V 016.015, FKK V 016.020, FKK V 016.025, FKK V 016.032, FKK V 016.040, FKK V 016.050, FKK V 016.065, FKK V 016.080, FKK V 016.100, FKK V 016.125, FKK V 016.150, FKK R 016.050, FKK R 016.010, FKK R 016.015, FKK R 016.020, FKK R 016.025, FKK R 016.032, FKK R 016.040, FKK R 016.050, FKK R 016.065, FKK R 016.080, FKK R 016.100,

Atlas Measurement (Gas) Pty Ltd Continued

BÖHMER

FKK R 016.125, FKK R 016.150	1600 kPa
FSK V 016.050, FSK V 016.010, FSK V 016.015, FSK V 016.020, FSK V 016.025, FSK V 016.032, FSK V 016.040, FSK V 016.050, FSK V 016.065, FSK V 016.080, FSK V 016.100, FSK V 016.125, FSK V 016.150, FSK R 016.050, FSK R 016.010, FSK R 016.015, FSK R 016.020, FSK R 016.025, FSK R 016.032, FSK R 016.040, FSK R 016.050, FSK R 016.065, FSK R 016.080, FSK R 016.100, FSK R 016.125, FSK R 016.150	1600 kPa
KNG V 016.050, KNG V 016.010, KNG V 016.015, KNG V 016.020, KNG V 016.025, KNG V 016.032, KNG V 016.040, KNG V 016.050, KNG V 016.065, KNG V 016.080, KNG V 016.100, KNG V 016.125, KNG V 016.150, KNG R 016.050, KNG R 016.010, KNG R 016.015, KNG R 016.020, KNG R 016.025, KNG R 016.032, KNG R 016.040, KNG R 016.050, KNG R 016.065, KNG R 016.080, KNG R 016.100, KNG R 016.125, KNG R 016.150	1600 kPa
MKG V 016.050, MKG V 016.010, MKG V 016.015, MKG V 016.020, MKG V 016.025, MKG V 016.032, MKG V 016.040, MKG V 016.050, MKG V 016.065, MKG V 016.080, MKG V 016.100, MKG V 016.125, MKG V 016.150, MKG R 016.050, MKG R 016.010, MKG R 016.015, MKG R 016.020, MKG R 016.025, MKG R 016.032, MKG R 016.040, MKG R 016.050, MKG R 016.065, MKG R 016.080, MKG R 016.100, MKG R 016.125, MKG R 016.150	1600 kPa
ENG V 016.050, ENG V 016.010, ENG V 016.015, ENG V 016.020, ENG V 016.025, ENG V 016.032, ENG V 016.040, ENG V 016.050, ENG V 016.065, ENG V 016.080, ENG V 016.100, ENG V 016.125, ENG V 016.150, ENG R 016.050, ENG R 016.010, ENG R 016.015, ENG R 016.020, ENG R 016.025, ENG R 016.032, ENG R 016.040, ENG R 016.050, ENG R 016.065, ENG R 016.080, ENG R 016.100, ENG R 016.125, ENG R 016.150	1600 kPa

Austral-Powerflo Solutions Pty Ltd

AUSTRAL

4311	4.88	G2R Series Type 1 Isolating Manual Stainless Steel Valves Fig G2R Sizes 10mm-25mm BSPT Female	13 790 kPa
6726	2.05	Sizes 32mm-50mm BSPT Female Fig. VF 730 and VF 733 Series Butterfly Valves Models Fig. VF 730 (50), VF 730 (65), VF 730 (80), VF 730 (100), VF 730 (125), VF 730 (150) – Wafer Body Fig. VF 733 (50), VF 733 (65), VF 733 (80), VF 733 (100), VF 733 (125), VF 733 (150) -	10 340 kPa 1050 kPa

Austral-Powerflo Solutions Pty Ltd Cont'd

AUSTRAL

Lugged Body	1050 kPa
Ambient Temperature 0°C to 80°C	
Seat Material: NBR	
Disc Material: 316 S/S	

Austral-Powerflo Solutions Pty Ltd

TOYO

4963	4.93	5090G Series Isolating Manual Bronze Ball Valves Fig 5090G 15mm-50mm Female	2100 kPa
------	------	---	----------

Austworld Commodities Pty Ltd

AUSTWORLD

6132	1.02	Manual Isolating Valves Type 1, Models G04 (1/8"), G06 (1/4"), G10 (3/8"), G15 (1/2"), G20 (3/4"), G25 (1"), G32 (1 1/4"), G40 (1 1/2") and G50 (2") Ball Valves with Male, Female or Compression End Connections	1050 kPa
------	------	---	----------

Bray Controls Pacific Pty Ltd

BRAY

6207	10.01	31 Series Lugged Body Butterfly Valves Models: 31020011010713, 31025011010713, 31030011010713, 31040011010713, 31050011010713, 31060011010713, 31020011063713, 31025011063713, 31030011063713, 31040011063713, 31050011063713 and 31060011063713 Resilient Seated 50, 65, 80, 100, 125 and 150mm 0°C and 100°C	1200 kPa
------	-------	---	----------

CMW BVA Valves Pty Ltd

BUGATTI

4240	7.87	Brass Ball Valves (Full Bore) Art 360 Compression Ended Sizes 3/8", 1/2" and 3/4" @ 60°C	1050 kPa
5213	3.95	Full Bore Brass Ball Valves Art 401 Internal Thread Lever Handle Sizes 1/4", 3/8", 1/2", 3/4", 1", 1 1/4", 1 1/2", 2" Art 402 Internal Thread 'T' Handle Sizes 1/4", 3/8", 1/2", 3/4", 1" Art 406 Internal/External Thread Lever Handle Sizes 1/4", 3/8", 1/2", 3/4", 1", 1 1/4", 1 1/2", 2" Art 407 Internal/External Thread 'T' Handle Sizes 1/4", 3/8", 1/2", 3/4", 1" Temperature @ 60°C	1050 kPa

CMW BVA Valves Pty Ltd

CHALLENGER

5326	10.95	Butterfly Valve, Lugged and Wafer Body Sizes 50mm, 65mm, 80mm, 100mm, 125mm and 150mm @ 60°C Note: Wafer Body Valve must comply with requirement 3.3.5(b) AS 5601 – 2004	1050 kPa
------	-------	---	----------

CMW BVA Valves Pty Ltd**CMW-IDEAL**

6402	2.03	Manual Ball Valves (Full Bore) Figure Numbers: BTMF (Sizes 15, 20, 25, 32, 40, 50mm)	1050 kPa
		BLMF (Sizes 8, 10, 15, 20, 25, 32, 40, 50, 65, 80, 100mm)	1050 kPa
		BTFF (Sizes 8, 10, 15, 20, 25, 32 40, 50mm)	1050 kPa
		BLFF (Sizes 8, 10, 15, 20, 25, 32, 40, 50, 65, 80, 100mm)	1050 kPa
		BTFC (Sizes 10, 15, 20mm) @ 60°C	1050 kPa
		BTMF – ‘T’ handle operation, internal/ external thread connectors.	
		BLMF – Lever handle operation, internal/external thread connectors.	
		BTFF – ‘T’ handle operation, internal thread connectors.	
		BLFF – Lever handle operation, internal thread connectors.	
		BTFC – ‘T’ handle operation, compression end connectors.	

Flowserve Australia Pty Ltd**WORCESTER**

6821	7.05	F519, F529, F819 and F829 Series Full Bore Manual Ball Valves 15mm – 40mm ANSI Flanged 150 Raised Face, One Piece Body	1900 kPa
		Models 05F519 466TZ150, 07F519 466TZ150, 10F519 466TZ150 and 15F519 466TZ 150	
		50mm – 150mm ANSI Flanged 150 Raised Face, Two Piece Body	1900 kPa
		Models 20F819 466TZ150, 30F819 466TZ150, 40F819 466TZ150 and 60F819 466TZ150	
		15mm – 40 mm ANSI Flanged 300 Raised Face, One Piece Body	5000 kPa
		Models 05F529 466TZ300, 07F529 466TZ300, 10F529 466TZ300 and 15F529 466TZ300	
		50mm – 150mm ANSI Flanged 300 Raised Face, Two Piece Body	5000 kPa
		Models 20F829 466TZ300, 30F829 466TZ300, 40F829 466TZ300 and 60F829 466TZ300	

John Valves Pty Ltd**JOHN**

6161	8.01	John-Ideal Full Bore Ball Valves Figures: BTMF (DN 15, 20, 25, 32, 40, 50)	1050 kPa
		BTFC (DN 10, 15, 20)	1050 kPa
		BLMF (DN 8, 10, 15, 20, 25, 32, 40, 50, 65, 80, 100)	1050 kPa
		BLFF (DN 8, 10, 15, 20, 25, 32, 40, 50, 65, 80, 100)	1050 kPa
		BSFF (DN 20, 25, 32, 40, 50, 65, 80)	1050 kPa
		BTMF – ‘T’ handle operation, internal/external thread connections.	
		BTFC – ‘T’ handle operation, compression end connections.	
		BLMF – Lever handle operation, internal/external thread connections.	
		BLFF – Lever handle operation, internal thread connections.	
		BSFF – Square drive (no handle) for underground use, internal thread connections.	

Metso Automation (ANZ) Pty Ltd**JAMESBURY**

6771	5.05	Manual Ball Valve Series 4000	6895 kPa
		# 4 A ##### # 1 Reduced Bore 1 st Character denotes sizes in inches (½, ¾, 1, 1½ or 2) 4 th – 7 th Characters denote 2236 or 3600 8 th – 9 th Characters denote TT, MT or XT	
		# 4 B ##### # 1 Full Bore 1 st Character denotes size in inches (¾, 1, 1½) 4 th – 7 th Characters denote 2236 or 3600 8 th – 9 th Characters denote TT, MT or XT	
6772	5.05	Manual Ball Valve Series 5000	2000 kPa
		# 5150 31 ##### # 1 1 st Character denotes sizes in inches (½, ¾, 1, 1½ or 2) 8 th – 11 th Characters denote 2236 or 3600 12 th – 13 th Characters denote TT, MT or XT	
6773	5.05	Manual Ball Valve Series 7000	2000 kPa
		# 7150 31 ##### # 1 1 st Character denotes sizes in inches (3, 4 or 6) 8 th – 11 th Characters denote 2236 or 3600 12 th – 14 th Characters denote TTT, MTT or XTZ	

**OneSteel Piping Systems A Business of OneSteel Trad. P/L
KITZ**

3477	2.83	150 SCTBZM-FS (C) Valve 15 – 150 mm Class 150	2000 kPa
3478	2.83	300 SCTBZM-FS (C) Ball Valves Sizes 15 – 150 mm Class 300	5000 kPa
4546	3.90	150 SCTAM-FS (C) Ball Valve Sizes 15 – 150 mm Class 150	2000 kPa
4547	3.90	300 SCTAM-FS (C) Manual Shut-off Valves Sizes 15 – 150 mm Class 300	5000 kPa

Rubinetteria Bresciane Bonomi SRL**RB**

5160	11.94	Type 1 Manual Brass Full Flow Shut-off Valves Series 1700, 1710, 5980 (Female) and 1701, 5981 (Male/Female) Sizes 8-100mm Series 1720 (Female) and 1721 (Male/ Female) 8-25mm Series 5869 and 6710 (Female) 8-50mm @ 60°C	1050 kPa
------	-------	--	----------

Rubinetteria Utensilerie Bonomi SRL**RUB**

5839	5.99	S195 Manual Ball Valve Size ½" (15mm) NB with Compression End Fittings	2100 kPa
------	------	--	----------

Ryemetal Pty Ltd**RYEMETAL**

6971	9.06	7020 Series Ball Valves Standard Bore with F x F Configuration DN15 – 7020.15 – 2380V0704CZRY DN20 – 7020.20 – 2380V0705CZRY DN25 – 7020.25 – 2380V0706CZRY DN32 – 7020.32 – 2380V0707CZRY DN40 – 7020.40 – 2380V0708CZRY DN50 – 7020.50 – 2380V0709CZRY	2100 kPa
------	------	--	----------

SCE Hardware Co Limited**EAGLE OR GASS**

6928	3.06	Type 1 Full Bore Manual Shut-off Valve Models: SO207G-15, SO207G-20, SO207G-25, SO207G-32, SO207G-40, SO207G-50	2100 kPa
------	------	--	----------

SCE Hardware Co Limited**Agent: Reece Pty Ltd****EAGLE/GASS**

7008	9.06	S0271 Series Reduced Bore Ball Valve – Type 1 15mm and 20mm Models	2100 kPa
------	------	---	----------

Tiemme Raccorderie SpA**MISTRAL, HYFLO, ZETCO**

6939	6.06	Brass Ball Valve with F x F Configuration ½", ¾", 1", 1¼", 1½", 2"	2100 kPa
------	------	---	----------

Seven Universe Industrial Co Ltd**SU**

6853	10.05	Manual Shut-Off Valve	
------	-------	-----------------------	--

Tu's Brothers Pty Ltd**SAFE**

6843	8.05	Type 1 Appliance Control Valve Model SF-301 Temperature Range 0°C to 100°C	7 kPa
------	------	--	-------

Valvosanitaria Bugatti SpA - Agent: Zetco Pty Ltd**BUGATTI, HYFLO, ZETCO**

6598	6.04	Full Bore 2 Piece, Brass Body Ball Valves Art 412 – 8, 10, 15, 20, 25, 32, 40, 50, 63, 76 and 100 mm Art 413 – 8, 10, 15, 20, 25, 32, 40, 50 mm Art 475 – 8, 10, 15, 20, 25, 32, 40, 50, 63, 76 and 100 mm Art 476 – 8, 10, 15, 20 and 25 mm Art 477 – 8, 10, 15, 20, 25, 32, 40, 50 mm Art 478 – 8, 10, 15, 20 and 25 mm Connections: BSPP/BSPT/NPT Female x Female – Art 475/Art 476 Female x Male – Art 477/Art 478 Temperature –20°C to 60°C	2100 kPa
------	------	---	----------

Valvosanitaria Bugatti SpA - Agent: Zetco Pty Ltd**BUGATTI**

6715	1.05	Full Bore, 90° Outlet, Brass Boded Ball Valve Art 577, 592 and 593 - ½"x ½", ¾" x ¾" and 1" x 1" Art 578 and 579 - ½"x ¾", ¾" x ¾", ¾" x 1" and 1" x 1" BSPP/NPT BSPT Ambient Temperature –20°C to 60°C	100 kPa 500 kPa
6717	2.05	Full Bore 2 Piece Brass Body Ball Valves Art 461: ½" x ¾", ¾" x ¾", ¾" x 1" and 1" x 1" Female x Water Heater (Face Seal) Art 462: ½" x ¾", ¾" x ¾", ¾" x 1" and 1" x 1" Male x Water Heater (Face Seal) Thread Forms: BSPP, NPT BSPT Ambient Temperature –20°C to 60°C	100 kPa 500 kPa

Valvosanitaria Bugatti SpA - Agent: Zetco Pty Ltd**BUGATTI Continued**

6791	7.05	Art 570, 571, 575 - ½" x ½" and ½" x ¾"	100 kPa
		Art 576S and 597S - ½" x ½"	100 kPa
		BSPP/NPT – 100 kPa @ 60°C	

Valvulas Arco, SL**ARCO**

5587	10.97	Mino 2000 and Universal Series Full Bore Ball Valves Mino 2000 Series - Internal Thread ¾", ½", ¾", 1", 1¼", 1½", 2", 2½" External and Internal Thread ¾" x ½", ½" x ½", ¾" x ¾"	2100 kPa
		Mino Universal Series - Internal Thread ½", ¾", 1", 1¼", 1½", 2"	2100 kPa
5592	10.97	Mino 2000 Series Full Bore Ball Valves Sizes ½" and ¾" Compression	2100 kPa

Zetco Pty Ltd**EFFEBI**

5301	7.95	Comet, Hyflo, Tubefit, BEP ¼", ¾", ½", ¾", 1", 1¼", 1½", 2", 2½", 3", 4" (F x F Full Bore)	1050 kPa
		Comet, Hyflo, Tubefit, BEP ¼", ¾", ½", ¾", 1", 1¼", 1½", 2", 2½" (M x F Full Bore)	1050 kPa
		Comet, Hyflo, Tubefit, BEP 5/16", 3/8", ½" (Flared SAE Full Bore)	1050 kPa
		Comet, Hyflo, Tubefit, BEP 3/8", ½", ¾" (Flared BSP Full Bore)	1050 kPa
		Comet ½", ¾" (F x Flared BSP Full Bore)	1050 kPa
		Prestige 1" (M x F Reduced Bore)	1050 kPa
		Total 1/8", ¼", 3/8", ½", ¾", 1", 1¼", 1½", 2", 2½", 3" (F x F Full Bore)	1050 kPa
		Isis ¼", 3/8", ½", ¾", 1", 1¼", 1½", 2", 2½", 3", 4" (F x F Full Bore)	2100 kPa
		Isis ½", ¾", 1", 1¼", 1½", 2" (M x F Full Bore)	2100 kPa
		Venus ¼", 3/8", ½", ¾", 1", 1¼", 1½", 2", 2½", 3", 4" (F x F Full Bore)	1050 kPa
		Olympic ¾", 1", 1¼", 1½", 2", 2½", 3", 4" (Flanged Full Bore)	1050 kPa
		Triflux ½", ¾", 1", 1¼", 1½", 2" (L Port F x F x F Full Bore)	1050 kPa
		Triflux ¼", 3/8", ½", ¾", 1", 1¼", 1½", 2" (T Port F x F x F Full Bore)	1050 kPa
		Delta ¼", 3/8", ½", ¾", 1", 1¼", 1½", 2" (Diverting Valve F x F x F Full Bore)	1050 kPa
		Miniball 1/8", ¼", 3/8", ½" (F x F Reduced Bore)	1050 kPa
		Miniball 1/8", ¼", 3/8", ½" (M x F Reduced Bore)	1050 kPa
		Zetco ¾" (F x loose nut & tail)	1050 kPa
		Zetco ¾" (Flared compression x loose nut and tail)	1050 kPa

Zetco Pty Ltd**ORION, HYFLO, ZETCO**

6895	5.06	Manual Brass Ball Valve (Full Bore)	
		Models: F x F - ½" BSP, ¾" BSP, 1" BSP, 1¼" BSP, 1½" BSP, 2" BSP	2100 kPa
		Models: M x F - ½" BSP, ¾" BSP, 1" BSP, 1¼" BSP, 1½" BSP, 2" BSP	2100 kPa

TYPE 2 – APPLIANCE CONTROL VALVES**Beams Gas Ignitor Company Limited****Agent: 28 Newlands Road Holdings P/L T/as Garth****Sheetmetal****BEAMS**

6340	10.02	VN101 Series Type 2 Appliance Control Valve, 16 mm Round Rail Mounting, Models:	
		VN101-01 - 45° Outlet, threaded outlet connection	7 kPa
		VN101-02 - 45° Outlet, non-threaded outlet connection	7 kPa
		VN101-03 - 0° Outlet, threaded outlet connection	7 kPa
		VN101-04 - 0° Outlet, non-threaded outlet connection	7 kPa
		VN101-07 - 90° Outlet, non-threaded outlet connection	7 kPa
		VN101-03 - 0° Outlet, M12 x 1mm threaded outlet	7 kPa
		VN101-02 - 45° Short Outlet	7 kPa

Focus Lifestyle Products Pty Ltd**GRAND GAS**

6805	5.05	G04xx and G7xx Series Rail Mounted Control Valves	
		Models G040 - 0°	7 kPa
		G040C - 30°	7 kPa
		G042C - 45°	7 kPa
		G040A - 0°	7 kPa
		G040B - 30°	7 kPa
		G042 - 45°	7 kPa
		G701 - 0° Convertible	7 kPa
		G710 - 45° Convertible LH	7 kPa
		G711 - 45° Convertible RH	7 kPa
		G045B - 90° with FFD	7 kPa
		G045C - 90° with FFD	7 kPa
		Note: Four stage manually operated shut-off flow valves.	
		May incorporate ignition contact switch for electronic ignition.	

Guangdong Chant Group Co

5577	9.97	Clamp On Rail Cocks – Type 2	
		Models C-01 and C-02 Std Version	7 kPa
		Models C-03, C-04 & C-06 with Flame Thrower and Piezo Ignition Device	7 kPa
		Model C-05 Std Version with ¼" Flare Outlet	7 kPa
		Models C-03A and C-04A with Flame Thrower Ignition and Adjustable Turndown	7 kPa

Hosun Universal Co Ltd**HOSUN**

6435	5.03	Appliance Control Valves	
		KV00B-P2-P 90° Valve with Piezo Ignitor	
		KV00B-P3 90° Valve	
		KV00B-P4 90° Valve with Bracket	
		KV45B-P1-P 45° Valve with Piezo Ignitor	
		KV45B-P2 45° Valve	
		KV45B-P3 45° Valve with Bracket	
		KV45BLP1-P 45° Left Valve with Piezo Ignitor	
		KV45BLP2 45° Left Valve	
		KV45BLP3 45° Left Valve with Bracket	
		KV45BRP1-P 45° Right Valve with Piezo Ignitor	
		KV45BRP2 45° Right Valve	
		KV45BRP3 45° Right Valve with Bracket	
		KV45BRP4-P 45° Right Valve with Piezo Ignitor	
		KV45K-P1-P 45° Twin Valve with Piezo Ignitor	
		KV00B-P7-P 90° Right Valve with Piezo Ignitor	
		RW Temperature 0°C to 120°C	3.5 kPa

Keefer Bros (Vic) Pty Ltd**KEEFER**

6511	10.03	Type 2 Appliance Control Valve with Flame Failure and with/without Pilot Take-Off	
		KB-P60 and KB-N60	7 kPa

Sabaf SpA**SABAF**

6788	5.05	Manually Operated Gas Valve	
		Models 7, 7X and 7Y	7 kPa

Tu's Brothers Pty Ltd**SAFE**

6840	8.05	Type 2 Appliance Control Valve with Pilot Take-Off	
		Model: SF-601	
		Temperature Range 0°C to 100°C	7 kPa
6842	8.05	Type 2 Appliance Control Valve	
		Model SF-P1	
		Temperature Range 0°C to 100°C	7 kPa

TYPE 2 – APPLIANCE CONTROL VALVES COMBINED WITH FLAME SAFEGUARDS**Arlec Australia Limited****XIANG FENG**

6831	8.05	Appliance Control Valve with Flame Thrower and Piezo Ignition	
		Model FJZ.LC45D-Z1	7 kPa

Bromic Pty Ltd**SABAF**

5703	6.98	Standard Clamp-On Rail Cock with Class 3 Thermoelectric Flame Failure	
		Model 15 with microswitch and Inlet/Outlet at 180°	7 kPa

Burner Systems International (BSI)**BURNER SYSTEMS INTERNATIONAL**

6210	10.01	765 Series Combination Appliance Control Valves Combined with Flame Safeguard Type 2 Models: 67134 R1 765 and 67135 R1 765, 0°C to 130°C	5.7 kPa
6881	11.05	Type 2 Appliance Control Valve with Flame Failure Model: 299	5.75 kPa

Keefer Bros (Vic) Pty Ltd**KEEFER**

5852	5.99	Type 2 Gas Valve with Flame Failure and with/without Pilot Take-Off Model: Keefer KB-F60P and KB-F60N	7 kPa
6838	8.05	Type 2 Appliance Control Valve with Flame Failure and Pilot Take-Off Model: Keefer KB-F30P @ 0°C to 120°C	7 kPa

Ningbo Chaoyang Household Gas Stoves Co Ltd**LAITE**

6899	6.06	Appliance Control Valve with Flame Failure – Class 1 Model: AH902D01 Temperature Range: 0°C to 100°C	7 kPa
------	------	--	-------

TPA Metals & Machinery (Shenzhen) Co Ltd**TPA**

6979	5.06	Type 2 Gas Valve with Flame Failure Model: SV023 @ 0°C to 60°C	7 kPa
------	------	--	-------

Tu's Brothers Pty Ltd**SAFE**

6841	8.05	Type 2 Appliance Control Valve with Flame Failure and Pilot Take-Off, Model SF-602 Temperature Range 0°C to 100°C	7 kPa
6842	8.05	Type 2 Appliance Control Valve with Flame Failure and Pilot Take-Off Model SF-602 Temperature Range 0°C to 100°C	7 kPa

TYPE 2 – MISCELLANEOUS VALVES**Enware Australia****ENWARE**

4757	12.91	Laboratory Gas Turret Models LF122, LF123, LF124, LF125, LF125E, LF126, LF127, LF128, LF129, LFQ123, LFQ124, LFQ125, LFQ126, LFQ127 & LFQ129	7 kPa
6005	5.00	Push Turn Laboratory Gas Cocks Models LC123PT, LC124PT, LC125PT, LC126PT and LC127PT	7 kPa
6751	4.05	Commercial Laboratory Needle Valve Models LC119N, LC140WN, LC141WN, LC142WN, LC143WN, LC145N, LC146N, LC147N, LC148N Models LC150FN, LC150N, LC151N	800 kPa

Galvin Engineering Pty Ltd**GE**

5096	4.94	CP Laboratory Gas Turrets (1, 2, 3 and 4 Way Outlets) One Way Models: TG29C, TG32RC, TG32TC, TG32T/RC, TG33RC, TG34RC, TG37C, TG37RAC	7 kPa
		Two Way Models: TG39C, TG39RAC, TG40C, TG40RAC	7 kPa
		Three Way Model: TG41C	7 kPa
		Four Way Model: TG42C	7 kPa
		Size = 15 mm BSP, Straight and Right Angle and some with Remote Valve	

Reliance Worldwide Ltd T/as Titon**TITON**

4104	9.86	Needle Valves – Type 2 Miscellaneous Valves NV104 1/8", 1/4", 3/8" BSP Female	2600 kPa
		NV105 1/8" and 1/4" BSP Male	
		NV404 1/8" and 1/4" BSP Male/Female	

MANUAL SHUT-OFF VALVES (AG 201)

NOTE: Valves shall be selected in accordance with Table 3.1 in AS 5601 (female parallel threads are only permitted in applications up to 100 kPa).

TYPE 1 – ISOLATING VALVES**AAP Industries Pty Ltd****MAXIFLO**

5965	6.00	Model Maxiflo QAAP-083 (3/8"), QAAP-021 (1/2"), QAAP-043 (3/4") with compression end connections	1050 kPa
------	------	--	----------

All Valve Industries**CIM**

5317	8.95	Ball Valves, Full Bore 8 to 100mm NB Fig 10, Fig 310, Fig 201, Fig 301 Fig 12, Fig 312 Fig 11, Fig 11CR, Fig 201/12, Fig 301/12 Fig 406/12, Fig 426	1050 kPa
		Suffix "G" denotes suitability for gas	

Brandoni SpA - Agent: Zetco Pty Ltd

6633	9.04	Brandoni Flanged Cast Iron Ball Valve G02.1 (DN20 to DN 150) Rated Working Temperature: -20°C to 70°C	1600 kPa
------	------	---	----------

Bromic Pty Ltd

6455	6.03	8mm Ball Valve Model BR100	2600 kPa
------	------	----------------------------	----------

Crane Australia (NSW)**CRANE**

5266	4.95	KF Series, Models KF941, KF951, KF943 and KF953 15mm – 150mm NB Full Bore Stainless Steel or Carbon Steel Flanged Ball Valves	
		Class 150	2000 kPa
		Class 300	5000 kPa
		KR Series, Models KR941, KR951, KR943 and KR953 15mm – 150mm NB Reduced Bore	
		Stainless Steel or Carbon Steel Flanged Ball Valves Class 150	2000 kPa
		Class 300	5000 kPa

Crane Distribution Ltd**HYFLO**

4030 1.86 Manual Lugged Butterfly Valve, Type 1
Mk IV HFW Wafer Body
and HFL Tapped Body 50mm, 65mm,
80mm, 100mm, 125mm and 150mm 800 kPa
Note: Installation of wafer body valve must
comply with requirement 3.3.5(b) of AS 5601

Flowserve Australia Pty Ltd**WORCESTER**

3114 7.80 F44 Series, 3 Piece Body, Reduced Bore,
Firesafe Manual Shut-off Ball Valve
@ 0° C to 60° C. Options include:
Carbon Steel or Stainless Steel
Construction PTFE or RPTFE
(15% Glass Filled) Seats
Screwed, Socket Welded or
Buttweld End Connections 6900 kPa
15 ½" 05F44-4466TZSENSEN
20 ¾" 07F44-4466TZSENSEN
25 1" 10F44-4466TZSENSEN
32 1¼" 12F44-4466TZSENSEN
40 1½" 15F44-4466TZSENSEN
50 2" 20F44-4466TZSENSEN
Note: Descriptor Code/Variants – Character
6th and 7th (body material)
44 = carbon steel
66 = stainless steel
10th (seat material)
T = PTFE R = RPTFE
12th – 17th (Connection)
SEN = Screwed NPT, SET = Screwed BSPT,
SWA = Socket Weld BWA and BWC = Buttweld
3115 7.80 K51-4466*T or Z 15mm-150mm N.B.
Flanged Ball Valves ANSI Class 150
Firesafe, Carbon Steel or Stainless
Steel 1900 kPa
3116 7.80 K52-4466*T or Z 15mm-150mm N.B.
Flanged Ball Valves ANSI Class 300
Firesafe, Carbon Steel or S/Steel 5000 kPa
3271 7.81 K81-4466*T 15mm-50mm BSPT, BSPP
or NPT Female Ball Valves 4000 kPa
Note: *Refers to Seat Material
T = Virgin PTFE R = 15% Glass Filled PTFE

Fratelli Pettinaroli SpA - Agent: Pexal Australia Pty Ltd

6519 3.04 Brass Bodied, Full Bore Manual Shut-off
Valves G50380715000, G50381015000,
G50381515000, G50382015000,
G50382515000, G50383215000,
G50384015000, G50385015000,
G50387015000, G50388015000,
G50/1380715010, G50/1381015010,
G50/1381515010, G50/1382015010,
G50/1382515010, G50/1383215010,
G50/1384015010, G50/1385015010,
G50/2380715020, G50/2381015020,
G50/2381515020, G50/2382015020,
G50/2382515020, G50/2383215020,
G50/2384015020, G50/2385015020,
G51380715030, G51381015030,
G51381515030, G51382015030,
G51382515030, G51383215030,
G51384015030, G51385015030,
G51387015030, G51388015030,
G513810015030, G51/1380715040,
G51/1381015040, G51/1381515040,
G51/1382015040, G51/1382515040,
G51/1383215040, G51/1384015040,
G51/1385015040, G51/2380715050,

Fratelli Pettinaroli SpA - Agent: Pexal Australia Pty Ltd**Cont'd**

G51/2381015050, G51/2381515050,
G51/2382015050, G51/2382515050,
G51/2383215050, G51/2384015050,
G51/2385015050, G52380715060,
G52381015060, G52381515060,
G52382015060, G52382515060,
G52383215060, G52/1380715070,
G52/1381015070, G52/1381515070,
G52/1382015070, G52/1382515070,
G52/1383215070, G52/2380715080,
G52/2381015080, G52/2381515080,
G52/2382015080, G52/2382515080,
G52/2383215080, T100IR370710400,
T100IR371010400, T100IR371510400,
T100IR372010400, T100IR372510400,
T100IR373210400, T100IR374010400 &
T100IR375010400
Temperature -20°C to 60°C 500 kPa
G50, G51, G52 Series – F X F,
AS 1722 pt 1 (ISO 7/1)
G50/1, G51/1, G52/1 – F X M,
AS 1722 pt 1 (ISO 7/1)
G50/2, G51/2, G52/2 – F X M,
AS 1722 pt 1 (ISO 7/1)
T100IR – F X M, NPT
Options: 054 spindle extension
G50 series lockable device (closed only)
for G51* and T100IR

Fluid System Technologies (ES) Pty Ltd**NUPRO**

3550 6.83 Manual Plug Valves 1/8"-1/2"
Swagelok and/or NPT 3300 kPa

Fluid System Technologies (ES) Pty Ltd**WHITEY**

3551 6.83 40 Series Manual Shut-off Valves
1/8"-3/4" Swagelok or NPT 6800 kPa
3552 6.83 60 Series Ball Valves 1/2"-2"
Swagelok or NPT 3300 kPa
4585 7.90 33 Series Manual Shut-off Valves
6mm and 8mm Swagelok or
NPT Stainless Steel 41 000 kPa
4586 7.90 83 Series Manual Shut-off Valves
6mm-12mm Swagelok or NPT 2-Way
Stainless Steel 41 000 kPa
Brass Ball Valve 2500 kPa

Global Valve Alliance - Agent: Australian Valve Group**P/L**

6515 1.04 GVA BV Series Ball Valves
Models BV10F, BV15F, BV20F, BV25F,
BV32F, BV40F, BV50F, BV15FL,
BV20FL and BVF20FL 2500 kPa

HK Industries (Aust) Pty Ltd

6353 12.02 HK Brass Body Ball Valves
½" and ¾" Male x Male and
Female x Female Temperature
Rating 0°C to 60°C 1050 kPa

IMT Armaturen AG**IMT**

5683 10.98 593 FxF and 594 MxF Manual
Ball Valves Sizes 1/8", ¼", 3/8",
½", ¾" 1", 1¼", 1½" & 2" 1050 kPa

ITAP SpA**ITAP**

5256 5.95 "Berlin" ART 070/072 (Female)
& ART 071/073 (Male/Female)
8mm-50mm 1050 kPa

ITAP SpA**LONDON**

6227 11.01 London Series Manual Isolating Valves
Models 066 (F/F), 067 (M/F) Sizes ¼"- 2"
068 (F/F), 069 (M/F) Sizes ¼" – 1"
266 (F/F), 267 (M/F) Sizes ¼" – 2" 1050 kPa

IVR Valvole A Sfera SpA

6022 6.00 IVR art 45 Ball Valves ¼" (8mm) –
2" (50mm) 500 kPa

Keefer Bros. (Vic) Pty Ltd**KEEFER (K)**

2627 8.77 3100 Series Union Plug Valves
Models 3102, 3105, 3105/L,
3105/R and 3128 7 kPa
Note: 6mm, 8mm & 10mm

OneSteel Piping Systems A Business of Onesteel Trad. P/L**EMICO**

5547 1.98 EA-305 (SE/BW/SW) Series
Type 1 Manual Isolating Valves
Sizes 15 – 50 mm 3-Piece Firesafe
Full Port Carbon & Stainless Steel
Various End Connections 5000 kPa

OneSteel Piping Systems A Business of Onesteel Trad. P/L**KITZ**

4537 6.90 AK 800 and AW 800 Type 1 5500 kPa
Manual Shut-off Valves
AW 800 Socket Weld
AK 800 NPT Reduced Bore
Carbon Steel Sizes 8 – 50 mm

OneSteel Piping Systems A Business of Onesteel Trad. P/L**TURNFLO**

2687 3.78 B84 Series Type 1 Manual Brass Ball
Valves Sizes 8, 10, 15, 20, 25, 32,
40 & 50 mm 2100 kPa
Sizes 65, 80 and 100 mm 1500 kPa
Male/Female and Male/Male
Thread Configuration

5630 7.98 Type 1 Manual Shut-off Valves
Models T3CS33, T5CA43
Wafer Body Sizes 50 – 150 mm 1600 kPa
Models T4CS33, T4CS33A
and T6CA43 Lugged Body
Sizes 50 – 150 mm 1600 kPa
Note: Installation of a Wafer Body
Valve must comply with requirement
3.3.5(b) of AS 5601

Pipe Couplings (A'Asia) Pty Ltd**PCA**

4203 4.87 Model 1304 1" Male/Female
Ball Valve 1050 kPa
4812 3.92 727 Series 10mm-50mm BSPT Full
Bore Female Bronze Ball Valves 1050 kPa
4961 3.93 Model 745/A 15mm-50mm Female

Reece Pty Ltd

6381 12.02 Dura Fig No. BVCW and BVCL Valves
BVCW 1161 Wafer Type Butterfly
(50, 65, 80, 100, 125 and 150mm) 1050 kPa
BVCL 2161 Lugged Type Butterfly
(50, 65, 80, 100, 125 and 150 mm) 1050 kPa

RIV Rubinetterie Italiane Valvole SpA

5953 3.00 Model Professional ¼" (8mm) –4" (100mm)
Brass Ball Valves End Fittings
FxF, MxF, MxM with
Threads to ISO7/1 1050 kPa

Rubinetterie Utensilerie Bonomi SRL**RUB**

5244 3.95 S84 Manual Brass Ball Valves 2100 kPa
NB 8, 10, 15, 20, 25, 32, 40 & 50mm
Note: Various thread forms available
to R, RC & RP designation
standard AS 1722 Part 1
5779 10.98 S85 Series 1050 kPa
Models S85B00, S85C00,
S85D00, S85E00, S85F00,
S85G00, S85H00 and S85I00
(Valves marked S85)
Brass Female End Connections
NB: ¼", 5/8", ½", ¾", 1",
1¼", 1½" and 2"
(8, 10, 15, 20, 25, 32, 40 & 50 mm)

SCE Company Limited

6217 10.01 ½" Brass Ball Valves SCE
SO219-15 (M/F Straight) &
SO253-15 (M/M Right Angle) 20 kPa

Thomas Gooden Foundry Services Pty Ltd**TG**

6516 11.03 Reduced Bore Type 1 Ball Valve
with UNF Compression End
Connections Models 2000 ½" and
Model 2001 ¾" 1050 kPa

Tun Trading Pty Ltd**NOVASFER**

5826 2.99 Novasfer Model ART 375 ½"x 20 1050 kPa
U.N.F. Male/Male Compression Ball Valve

Tyco Flow Control Pacific Pty Ltd**KEYSTONE**

3245 7.81 F990 Wafer Style Resilient Seated
Butterfly Valve 25mm-150mm 1000 kPa
5486 11.96 AR1 and AR2 Type 1 Manual
Butterfly Valves
AR1 Wafer Style and AR2 Lugged
Style Resilient Seated 50, 65, 80,
100, 125 and 150 mm @ 60°C 1200 kPa

Tyco Flow Control Pacific Pty Ltd

RICHARDS

4754	1.92	R382 and R392 Type 1 Manual Shut-off Valve BSPT and NPT Screwed and Welded End Connections Available in Carbon Steel and Stainless Steel RWT 0°C to 60°C	
		R382 3 Piece Reduced Bore (15, 20, 25, 32, 40 and 50 mm)	6000 kPa
		R392 3 Piece Full Bore (15, 20, 25, 32, 40 and 50 mm)	6000 kPa
4933	11.92	R711 Flanged Reduced Bore Firesafe Ball Valve Class 150 – 50, 80, 100 and 150 mm	2000 kPa
		R713 Flanged Reduced Bore Firesafe Ball Valve Class 300 – 50, 80, 100 and 150 mm	5000 kPa
		R384 3 Piece Reduced Bore Firesafe Ball Valve 15, 20, 25, 40 and 50 mm Available with BSPT, NPT or Welded End Connections.	
		All valves series available in Carbon Steel or Stainless Steel	
5872	5.99	R721 and R723 Series Manual Shut-Off Ball Valves	
		R721 Series Flanged Full Bore Class 150, 15mm-150mm (@ 60°C)	2000 kPa
		R723 Series Flanged Full Bore Class 300, 15mm-150mm (@ 60°C)	5000 kPa

Valvosanitaria Bugatti SpA - Agent: Zetco Pty Ltd

BUGATTI, HYFLO, ZETCO

6683	11.04	Art (Series) 451, 452, 456 and 457 Full Bore, 2 Piece Brass Body Ball Valves	
		Art 451 - ¼", 3/8", ½", ¾", 1", 1¼", 1½" and 2"	
		Art 452 - ¼", 3/8", ½", ¾" and 1"	
		Art 456 - ¼", 3/8", ½", ¾", 1", 1¼", 1½" and 2"	
		Art 457 - ¼", 3/8", ½", ¾" and 1"	
		Connections: BSPP/NPT	100 kPa
		BSPT	500 kPa
		Temperature –20°C to 60°C	

Valvosanitaria Bugatti SpA - Agent: Zetco Pty Ltd

BUGATTI

6620	8.04	Full Bore Ball Valves Model Art 553, 2 Piece Brass Body 15, 20, 25, 32, 40 and 50 mm Connections:	
		BSPP/NPT	100 kPa
		BSPT	500 kPa
		Temperature –20°C to 60°C	
6621	9.04	Type 1 Ball Valves Art 360, 3/8", ½" and ¾" Full Bore, Compression End Connection	1050 kPa
		Ambient Temperature –20°C to 60°C	

Velan Inc

5995	4.00	F*-01402-SSGA and F*-00402-SSGA Full and Reduced Bore Flanged Ball Valves Sizes 15mm-150mm NB ANSI Class 150	2000 kPa
		*Indicates size	
5996	4.00	F*-11402-SSGA and F*-1042-SSGA Full and Reduced Bore Flanged Ball Valves Sizes 15mm-150mm NB ANSI Class 300	4000 kPa
		*Indicates size	

Velan Inc Continued

5997	4.00	G-1602-SSGA and G-0602-SSGA NB Full and Reduced Bore Threaded Ball Valves Size 15mm –100mm	7000 kPa
6042	8.00	F-103-SSGA and F-113-SSGA NB Full and Reduced Bore Threaded Ball Valves. Sizes 15mm-100mm	5100 kPa

VIR Valvoindustria Ing Rizzio

6363	1.03	VIR Full Bore Brass Ball Valves Fig 350G ¼" – 2" Female x Female	2100 kPa
		Fig 350DR ¼" – 2" Female x Female	2100 kPa
		Fig 353DR ¼" – 2" Male x Female	2100 kPa
		Rated Working Temperature –20°C to 60°C	
6392	2.03	VIR Compression Ended, Full Bore Brass Manual Shut-off Ball Valves Fig 358 ½" and ¾"	1050 kPa
		Rated Working Temperature –20°C to 60°C	

Zetco Pty Ltd

ENOLGAS

3877	12.84	Atkins/BEP/Duraflo/Hyflo/Topic/ Yorkshire ¼"-4" Full Bore Ball Valves (Various End Connections)	1050 kPa
		Bongas ¼"-4" Reduced Bore Ball Valves (Various End Connections)	1050 kPa
		Logic ¼"-3" Full Bore Ball Valves (Various End Connections)	1050 kPa

Zetco Pty Ltd

OMEGA

4973	1.94	8mm-100mm Full Bore Ball Valves (Various End Connections)	1050 kPa
------	------	---	----------

TYPE 2 – APPLIANCE CONTROL VALVES

Beams Gas Ignitor Company Limited

Agent: 28 Newlands Road Holdings P/L T/as Garth Sheetmetal

6459	7.03	Beams Model VN101-05 Round Rail Gas Valve with Piezo Igniter MWP @ 0°C to 100°C	7 kPa
6556	2.04	FT200 Series, Flame Thrower Appliance Valve, with Piezo Ignition Model FT200-01 Ambient Temperature 0°C to 100°C	7 kPa

Beckley Forge Pty Ltd

2332	1.75	1100 and 1200 Series Rail Cock	7 kPa
2334	1.75	1400 Series Griller Rail Cock	7 kPa
4215	5.87	1850 Series Gas Cock	7 kPa
4342	7.88	1260 Series Rail Cock	7 kPa
5133	7.94	4000 Series Rail Cock	7 kPa

Bromic Pty Ltd

3496	3.83	Domestic Appliance and Barbecue Control Valves Models MP100, MP101, MP103, MP104, MP105, and MP106	7 kPa
4193	3.87	Model MP201 Multigas Cock for use with Small Low Pressure Appliances, Cookers and Barbecues	7 kPa

Bromic Pty Ltd

PINTOSSI

4062	5.86	Commercial Appliance Control Valves Models: 20N, 21N, 22N, 23N	7 kPa
		Models: 20S, 21S, 22S and 23S (Combined with Flame Safeguard)	7 kPa

Bromic Pty Ltd**SABAF**

3080	4.80	Domestic Appliance Control Valve Model 1 with Standard Clamp-on Inlet/Outlet at 90°	7 kPa
		Model 2 with Standard Screw-in Inlet/Outlet at 90°	7 kPa
		Model 3 with Standard Clamp-on Inlet/Outlet at 180°	7 kPa
		Model 4 with Standard Clamp-on Inlet/Outlet at 90°	7 kPa

BSI France Holding**SOURDILLON**

3350	1.82	Models 289 B, 289 B1, 289 B2, 389 B, 389 B1, 389 B2, 884 A, 884 A1 and 884 A2	5.75 kPa
		Clamp-On Rail Cocks 0°C to 130°C	
		Note: Individual models are of similar construction with variations in outlet connection and plug rotation.	

Focus Lifestyle Products Pty Ltd

5979	3.00	Grand Hall Models GH 040 and GH 042 Clamp-on Inlet Connection	7 kPa
------	------	---	-------

GLG Australia Pty Ltd

6070	10.00	Clamp on Rail Cocks Models T-03, T-04 & T-07 with "Flame Thrower" Piezo Ignition Device	7 kPa
------	-------	---	-------

Guangdong Chant Group Co**CHANT**

6701	11.04	Models K-845D4 and K-845D5	7 kPa
------	-------	----------------------------	-------

Hosun Universal Co Ltd**HOSUN**

6681	10.04	Appliance Control Valves	
		KV00CPP1 0° Valve	
		KV00CPP1-P 0° Valve with Piezo Ignitor	
		KV30CPP1 30° Valve	
		KV30CPP1-P 30° Valve with Piezo Ignitor	
		KV30CPP2 30° Valve with Bracket	
		KV45CPP1 45° Valve	
		KV45CPP1-P 45° Valve with Piezo Ignitor	
		KV90C-P1 90° Valve	
		KV90C-P1-P 90° Valve with Piezo Ignitor	
		KV00K-P1 0° Twin Valve	
		RWP and Temperature -0°C to 120°C	3.5 kPa

Ispording Hispania SA**ISPHORDING**

3246	7.81	GH-400 Series Clamp-On Rail Cocks Single Outlet Models:	7 kPa
		GH-405-002-001-***	
		GH-490-002-001-***	
		GH-495-006-002-***	
		Dual Outlet Models:	
		GH-469-004-001-***	
		Note: Last three digits detail customer Specific bypass rate.	

Keefer Bros. (Vic) Pty Ltd

1969	1.71	Type 9000 Mechanism – Fly-Off Cock	7 kPa
2142	2.64	Series A/30 Rail Cock	7 kPa
2143	10.65	Series B/50 Rail Cock	7 kPa
2144	11.61	Type PT Pilot Cock	7 kPa

Pider Metal Products Co Ltd**PIDER**

6657	8.04	Appliance Control Valve with Flame Failure Model PLE-18-00	7 kPa
------	------	--	-------

Sakura Bath and Kitchen Products (Huanan) Co Ltd**SAKURA**

6604	6.04	Appliance Control Valve for Direct Clamping to 16 mm Round Manifold Model SC5002, RTR: 0°C to 100°C	7 kPa
------	------	---	-------

Sitro Group Australia Pty Ltd**OIC**

4244	8.87	Gasmate Appliance Control Valve Models GM009/S – Straight Outlet, GM009/30 – 30° Angled Outlet and GM009/45 – 45° Angled Outlet	7 kPa
------	------	---	-------

Techrite Controls Australia Pty Ltd**EITAR**

5353	11.95	Model 8000 Series Railcock	5 kPa
------	-------	----------------------------	-------

TPA Metals & Machinery (Shenzhen) Co Ltd**TPA**

5772	10.98	Models PM15, PM15-1 (Straight Nozzle) PM16 and PM16-1 (Angled Nozzle)	7 kPa
		Note: PM15-1 and PM16-1 are available with a ferric iron cap locating the Spindle onto the body of the gascock.	
6664	9.04	Appliance Control Valve Model PA70	7 kPa
6665	9.04	Appliance Control Valve Model PA69	7 kPa

**TYPE 2 – APPLIANCE CONTROL VALVES
COMBINED WITH FLAME SAFEGUARD****Beckley Forge Pty Ltd**

4101	8.86	1700 Series Combination Gas Cock and Flame Safeguard	7 kPa
5039	9.93	1730 Series Combination Gas Cock	7 kPa

Bromic Pty Ltd

5128	6.94	Model MP 210.21 Gas Cock with Flame Failure Control	
------	------	---	--

Bromic Pty Ltd**IMIT**

5352	11.95	RBV-GM and RBV-GRP Gas Cock with Thermoelectric Flame Failure	7 kPa
------	-------	---	-------

Bromic Pty Ltd**SABAF**

3429	11.82	2911 Series, Models 10, 11, 12, 13, 40 and 41 Gas Cock with Flame Failure	7 kPa
------	-------	---	-------

Copreci S Coop**COPRECI**

6678	9.04	Appliance Control Valve Combined with Thermal Electric Flame Safeguard Model CPMM18700/348	5 kPa
		Ambient Temperature Range 0°C to 100°C	

Hosun Universal Co Ltd

5654	2.98	KKV Series Models KKV 90CX, KKV 903X, KKV 90CP, KKV 903P, KKV 90CPG and KKV 903PG with Flame Failure with or without Piezo Ignition	5 kPa
------	------	---	-------

Ispording Hispania SA**ISPORDING**

3258 7.81 GH 600 Series Gas Valve with Flame Failure
Models GH-654-001-006-***,
GH-690-005-001-*** and
GH-659-001-003-*** 6.5 kPa
Ambient Temperature: 0°C to 150°C
Note: The final three characters detail
customer specific by-pass.

Keefer Bros (Vic) Pty Ltd

6015 6.00 Model KB-F30, 1/8" BSPT inlet, 1/8"
BSP outlet with Flame Failure 7 kPa

Seven Universe Industrial Co Ltd

6358 11.02 AA Series Appliance Control Valves
with Thermoelectric Flame Failure
Models AA90B0E01, AA90B0E02
(Single Outlet) and
AA9040 (Dual Outlet)
RWP Temperature -18°C to 120°C 7 kPa

6461 6.03 BF Series Appliance Control Valves Type 2
BF90B0E01 Single outlet, with
thermoelectric flame valve
BF90B0E02 Single outlet, without
thermoelectric flame valve
BF9040E01 Dual outlet, with
thermoelectric flame valve
BF9040E02 Dual outlet, without
thermoelectric flame valve
BF00B0E01 Single outlet, with
thermoelectric flame valve
BF00B0E02 Single outlet, without
thermoelectric flame valve
BF0040E01 Dual outlet, with
thermoelectric flame valve
BF0040E02 Dual outlet, without
thermoelectric flame valve
RWP Temperature @ -18°C to 160°C 7 kPa

Techrite Controls Australia Pty Ltd**EITAR**

4908 10.92 Model 60170 Rail Cock
Models 600B+TH02 and 600B+TH04 5 kPa

5506 1.97 Appliance Control Valve with
Thermoelectric Flame Failure
Models 6760, 670+TH and 6500 5 kPa

TYPE 2 – MISCELLANEOUS VALVES**Beckley Forge Pty Ltd**

5208 3.95 3090 Series 1/4" BSP 45° Flare Gas
Interrupter Valve 7 kPa

Bridge Castings Pty Ltd T/as Consolidated Brass

5598 8.97 LG Series 1, 2, 3 or 4 way Laboratory
Gas Turret Assembly 7 kPa

6014 6.00 LG Mk2 Series 1, 2, 3 or 4 way
Laboratory Gas Turret (tested @ 60°C) 7 kPa

6080 10.00 Torrens, Celestial and Bellevue Models
Manual Isolating Needle Valve 700 kPa
Inserts for Standard 1/2 tap body

Broen Armatur A/S – Broen Lab Division**Agent: SGF Laboratories Pty Ltd****BROEN**

5724 7.98 15 and 18 Series Laboratory Gas Valves 7 kPa
Models: 15012989, 15013989, 15014989,
15015989, 15016989, 15017989, 15032989,
15066989, 15233989, 15234989, 15285989,
15286989, 15288909, 15316909, 15235909,
15317909, 18006949, 18726949, 18724949,
18022989, 18025989, 18021989, 18011989,
18004989, 18020989, 18029989, 18003989

5991 12.00 09 and 05 Series Laboratory
Gas Valves Models 09300989,
09301989, 09302989, 09303989,
09304989, 09305989, 09307989,
09313989, 05116989, 05317989,
05318989, 05319989, 05320989,
05321989, 05322989 and 05722989 7 kPa

Bromic Pty Ltd

4028 1.86 Omeca Model IM-68 Manual
Change-Over Valve for LPG Cylinder
Installations and LPG Regulator Inlet 2600 kPa

Enware Australia**ENWARE**

4604 10.90 Type 29 Bench Mounted Needle Valve 7 kPa

4756 1.92 Model 892137 LF Series Type 37/38/39/
40/41/42 Laboratory Gas Turret 7 kPa

Fluid System Technologies (ES) Pty Ltd**WHITEY**

4333 6.88 Integral Bonnet Needle Valve
Model B-1VF4 1/4 NPT Female 10 350 kPa

Ray Clements Imports A Div. Of Warehouse Discounts Pty Ltd**TEMPOGAZ**

3587 8.83 Gas Timer Valve Model E130.5 7 kPa

SIT Gas Controls Pty Ltd**SIT**

6706 11.04 Gas Control System Model ACS11 6 kPa
Manual/Infrared remote controlled
automatic gas appliance control
system with linked motorised gas
control valve.
Note: This system has been assessed
to standards BS EN126: 1995
and DD EN1954: 1997

Sitro Group Australia Pty Ltd**GASMATE**

3267 7.81 Cylinder Valves to be used with Primus
Type Cylinders
Model GM001 R3/8" Left Hand 2600 kPa
Model GM015 R1/4" Right Hand 2600 kPa

Techrite Controls Australia Pty Ltd**TECHRITE**

5670 4.98 BV Series 20mm-100mm Manual
or Motorised Modulating Butterfly Valve

APPLIANCE PRESSURE REGULATORS (AS 4618)

Dong Yang Diecasting Co Ltd

**Agent: Electrolux Home Products Pty Ltd
DONG YANG**

- 6845 8.05 Appliance Regulators Models: DR1CAE (Inlet and Outlet 1/2" BSPP), DR1CAE-1 (Inlet 1/2" BSPP and Outlet Special Purpose – G 1/2 threaded, 5 kPa (NG) with seat for sealing washer*) 7 kPa (LPG)
Note: *The special purpose connection on the outlet of DR1CAE-1 is for manifolds and fittings with a flat formed or faced end and G 1/2 threaded male compression nut.
A sealing washer is supplied with this model of regulator to be inserted between the end of the manifold fitting and the washer seat in the outlet of the regulator. No other sealing compound is required at this connection.

**Elitre Co Ltd - Agent: Cape Trading Sales
MDG ELITRE**

- 6422 5.03 GVN-01 Series Class 0, Grade 20 Appliance Regulator, Maximum Inlet Pressure: 5 kPa
Model Number (Label Cover)
EL-12550 (EL-125), EL-12537 (EL-124), EL-12525 (EL-123), EL-9050 (EL-90), EL-9037 (EL-89), EL-9025 (EL-88), EL-15050 (EL-150), EL-15037 (EL-149), EL-15025 (EL-148), EL-6050 (EL-60), EL-6037 (EL-59), EL-6025 (EL-58), EL-35050 (EL-35050)
Temperature Range: 0°C to 100°C

**Fiorentini Minereg SpA – Agent: Accutherm Int'l Pty Ltd
FIORENTINI MINIREG**

- 6974 9.06 FAG Series Regulators
30150 (1/2"), 30051 (1/2"), 30151 (3/4"), 30052 (3/4"), 30152 (1"), 30053 (1"), 30153 (1 1/4"), 30154 (1 1/2") and 30155 (2")
Pressure Regulators with Internal Filter:
31150 (1/2"), 31051 (1/2"), 31151 (3/4"), 31052 (3/4"), 31152 (1"), 31053 (1"), 31153 (1 1/4"), 31154 (1 1/2") and 31155 (2")
Class 3, Grade 20
Max. Inlet Pressure 100 kPa
Outlet Pressure Range 0.5 kPa to 20 kPa
Ambient Temperature Range: -15°C to +60°C

**Renegade Gas Pty Ltd T/as Netgas
NETGAS**

- 6958 6.06 Appliance Regulator (Natural Gas only)
Model: NG1-1/2", Class 2, Grade 20 5 kPa
Temperature Range: 0°C to 60°C

**Techrite Controls Australia Pty Ltd
GIULIANI ANELLO**

- 6905 1.06 FSD15/CE, FSD20/CE, FSD25/CE, 20 kPa
FSD32/CE, FSD40/CE, FSD50/CE,
FSDC15/CE, FSDC20/CE, FSDC25/CE,
FSDC32/CE, FSDC40/CE, FSDC50/CE,
FSDR15/CE, FSDR20/CE, 50 kPa
FSDR25/CE, FSDR32/CE,
FSDR40/CE and FSDR50/CE

APPLIANCE PRESSURE REGULATORS (AG 202)

Suitable For Outlet Pressure Below 7 kPa

**Beams Gas Ignitor Co Ltd – Agent: 28 Newlands Road
Holdings Pty Ltd T/as Garth Sheetmetal
BEAMS**

- 6609 8.04 NG 000 Series Appliance Regulators
NG 001-** (1/2" BSPP x 1/2" BSPP)
NG 002-** (1/2" BSPP x M20 x 1.2)
NG 003-** (1/2" BSPP x 1/2" G)
Adjustable/Class 0/Grade 20
Maximum Inlet Pressure 5 kPa
Temperature Range 0°C – 100°C
NB: “**” denotes non-performance based customer specific requirements.

Beckley Forge Pty Ltd

- 5151 11.94 Beckley 2300 and 2310 Series Appliance Pressure Regulators
Series 2300 1/2" and 3/8" BSP
Series 2310 1/2" BSP x 3/4" UNF
Class 0, Grade 20 Max Inlet Pressure 5 kPa

Bromic Pty Ltd

- 5149 8.94 Model BM-WF-1A (NG) (Class 0 Grade 20)
Inlet/Outlet 3/8" x 3/8", 1/2" x 1/2", 3/4" x 3/4"
Thread Types Rp, R, G, Max. Inlet Pres. 5 kPa
5862 6.99 Oara 98 Series Appliance Pressure Regulator, (Class 0, Grade 20)
Models 980, 980L, 986 & 986L 5 kPa
980 indicates suitability with Natural Gas
986 indicates suitability with Propane Gas
“L” suffix indicates a fixed orifice on the top cover to limit venting
6041 10.00 Oara 97 Series 1/2" Pressure Regulator (Class 0 Grade 20) Suitable for Natural Gas Maximum Inlet Pressure 5 kPa

**Delta Fluid Products Ltd – Agent: Gameco Pty Ltd
SPERRYN**

- 6137 5.01 Sperryn G1000 Series Models 3/4", 1", 1 1/4", 1 1/2" and 2" Class 2, Grade 20 35 kPa

Maxitrol - Agent: Control Components Pty Ltd

- 2003 7.71 RV52 – Class 3, Grade 20 - 1/2"-3/4"
RV53, RV61, RV81 & RV91
Class 2, Grade 20 - 3/4"-2 1/2"
3088 5.80 Maxitrol Appliance RV Series Appliance Regulators
RV12 – Class 0, Grade 20, 1/8" 7 kPa
RV20 – Class 0, Grade 20, 1/4" & 3/8" 5 kPa
RV47 – Class 0, Grade 20, 3/8" & 1/2" 5 kPa
RV48 – Class 1, Grade 20, 1/2" & 3/4" 5 kPa
Available with BSP or NPT Connections
Ambient temperature 0°C to 107°C,
Optional 0°C to 135°C

**System Control Engineering Pty Ltd
JEAVONS**

- 2146 6.71 Low Pressure Regulators Class 4
Grade 20 Models J78R and J78RS
Nominal Sizes 1/2" (15 mm), 3/4" (20 mm) and 1" (25 mm) 35 kPa
2232 5.73 J48 3/4", 1", 1 1/4", 1 1/2" and 2" (Class 4 Grade 20)
3722 1.84 80D-J Series 3/8", 60D-J Series 1/4", 150D-J Series 1/2", J10SSP 1/8", J10DSSP 1/4" (Class 3 Grade 20)

Techrite Controls Australia Pty Ltd
SCP

5193 1.95 SCP-SC-75 Series ½" x ½" NPT
Model SC-75LT (Class 2 Grade 10)
Model SC-75NT (Class 2 Grade 20)
Model SC-75CT (Class 0 Grade 20)

APPLIANCE THERMOSTATS
(AS 4619)

Copreci S Coop
COPRECI

6551 1.04 Modulating Appliance Thermostat
with Flame Safeguard
Models MTG 22300 and MT 22300

Invensys Controls Australia Pty Ltd
ROBERTSHAW

6583 5.04 GS Series Appliance Thermostat -
Snap Acting Hydraulic Non 'Fail- Safe' Type
GS4007 (GSJ10360004) 70°C to 290°C
GS6002 (GSC80600014) 15°C to 120°C
GS7005 (GS190300400) 95°C to 205°C
RWP 3.5 kPa @ 0°C to 93°C
Note: Model number in brackets denotes
US equivalent model.

APPLIANCE THERMOSTATS
(AG 203)

Beckley Forge Pty Ltd

2661 12.77 Series 2500 Oven Thermostat
5130 6.94 Series 2810 Oven Thermostat with
Thermoelectric Flame Safeguard

Bromic Pty Ltd
SABAF

3431 11.82 Models 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 30, 32,
33 and 34 Oven Thermostat with Optional
Combination Grill Control

Copreci S Coop

6551 1.04 Copreci MTG Modulating Thermostat
with Flame Safeguard Model MTG22300

Invensys Appliance Controls SA
RANCO

3087 4.80 Appliance Thermostats for
Absorption Refrigerators Models V35 and V61

Ispording Hispania SA

3247 7.81 GT300-029-B-1 Series Modulating Oven
Thermostat, Incorporating Flame Failure
Valve Model GT-361-001-001 6.5 kPa
Ambient Temperature 0°C to 150°C

Tu's Brothers Pty Ltd
TU'S

6606 6.04 Thermostat Model TM-195

THERMOELECTRIC FLAME
SAFEGUARDS (AS 4620)

Seven Universe Industrial Co Ltd
SU

6884 4.06 Valve Type Thermoelectric Flame
Safeguard (without piezo and without pilot)
Model: AW90B0 3.447 kPa

THERMOELECTRIC FLAME
SAFEGUARDS (AG 204)

BASO Gas Products LLC

Agent: Accutherm International Pty Ltd
BASO

4236 7.87 H15 Series Thermoelectric Flame Safeguards
Models H15AA, H15AQ, H15AR, H15CA,
H15CQ, H15CR, H15DA, H15DQ,
H15DR, H15EA, H15EQ, H15ER,
H15FA, H15FQ, H15FR, H15HA,
H15HQ, H15HR, H15RA, H15RQ
and H15RR 3.5 kPa
1st suffix A,H: 3/8" (NPT)
R: 7/16" (CC)
C: ½" (NPT)
D, E: ¾" (NPT)
F: 1" (NPT)
2nd Suffix A,Q: -40°C to 80°C
R: -40°C to 150°C
3rd/4th Suffix Customer specific requirements
6734 2.05 H19 Series High Pressure Safety Pilot
Valves Models H19LA-**, H19NA-**,
H19RA-** and H19TA-** 172 kPa
Code Details
L: 3/8" x 3/8" NPT, with flow interrupter
N: ¼" x ¼" NPT, with flow interrupter
R: 3/8" x 3/8" NPT, without flow interrupter
T: ¼" x ¼" NPT, without flow interrupter
**: Designates customer specific requirements,
ie pilot tap location, pilot tap plug.

Beckley Forge Pty Ltd

2579 1.77 Model 2200

Bromic Pty Ltd

3771 5.84 Models BM/MP 4001 and 4002 with various
inlet/outlet threads, offset and straight
through, standard and high pressure magnet

SIT Gas Controls Pty Ltd

3530 5.83 Model "D" Series R3/8, R½ and R¾
Thermocouple Actuated Safety Control
3531 5.83 Simplicit and Duplosit Thermocouple
Safety Control
3532 5.83 Model M1 Thermocouple Safety Control
3533 5.83 Model "B" Series Thermocouple Safety
Control

System Control Engineering Pty Ltd

NEGAHBAN

6219 12.01 Thermocouple Actuated Safety Control
Model NGC7303 ¾" NB
Ambient Temperature 0°C to 80°C 5 kPa

Techrite Controls Australia Pty Ltd

EITAR

4706 6.91 Eitar Model 6400 NB ¾ 18 kPa

LPG REGULATORS
(AS 4621)

Austcrown (International) Pty Ltd

AUSTCROWN

5212 1.95 Single Stage LPG Regulator
Model TPA-7010 3 kg/h
@ 2.75 kPa Outlet Pressure 1750 kPa
Maximum Inlet Pressure 1750 kPa

Coleman Brands Pty Limited

6581 7.04 Single Stage LPG Regulator Assembly
 Model: 9942A525A 1750 kPa
 Non Adjustable
 2.75 kPa Outlet Pressure
 For exclusive use with selected Coleman
 products only

Guangdong Chant Group Co**CHANT**

6890 12.05 Single Stage LPG Regulator
 Model: C001 1750 kPa
 1.5kg/h non-adjustable
 Inlet Pressure: 250-1750kPa
 Outlet Pressure: 2.8kPa
 Inlet Connection: POL
 Outlet Connection: ¼ NPT female to adaptor

Onka (H.K) Co Ltd**ONKA**

6866 10.05 Two Stage Low Pressure LP
 Gas Regulator
 Onka Model: A2SR-60 (6kg/hr) 2.8 kPa
 Plumbezy Model:
 MDSR300 (6kg/hr) 2.8 kPa

Primus Australia Pty Ltd**KGE – GRAND HALL**

4865 8.92 Single Stage Low Pressure Regulators
 Models: KGE7060 and KGE7061 1750 kPa
 Outlet Pressure 2.75 kPa
 Capacity 2.5 kg/h

**LPG REGULATORS
 (AG 205)**
Amalgamated Hardware Merchants Ltd**AHM**

6266 5.02 Non-Adjustable LPG
 Regulator/Hose Assembly
 with POL or ¾" Fitting
 (2kg @ 2.8 kPa) Model 700A 1750 kPa
 6267 5.02 Right Angle, Non-
 Adjustable LPG Regulator/
 Hose Assembly with POL or
 ¾" Fitting (2kg @ 2.8 kPa)
 Model 700B 1750 kPa

Aquaknect Flexibles (A/Asia) Pty Ltd**PLUMB EZY**

6425 5.03 Aquaknect Plumb-Ezy Single Stage
 Low Pressure Regulator
 Model AC-M5-R Non-adjustable
 Regulator/Hose Assembly with
 POL Fitting.
 6661 9.04 LPG Single Stage Regulator
 AQCRH20 and AQCR-20
 2 kg/h @ 2.8 kPa 1750 kPa

Bromic Pty Ltd**RECA**

3414 10.82 Model 75-1-8, 3.5 kg First Stage Fully
 Adjustable Maximum Inlet Pressure 1750 kPa
 3735 2.84 Model 718-71-890, 2 kg Single Stage
 Non-Adjustable, Inlet/Outlet at 90° and 180°
 Maximum Inlet Pressure 1750 kPa
 Available with Pressure Gauge,
 Model 718-1-890 Available with
 Dual Take-off Outlet as Model 718/A
 3884 1.85 Model 73-1-8, 10 kg Single Stage Non-
 Adjustable Maximum Inlet Pressure 1750 kPa

Coleman Brands Pty Limited

6602 7.04 Coleman LP Gas Regulator Assembly
 Model 5430
 For exclusive use with selected Coleman
 Products only

Focus Lifestyle Products Pty Ltd**Focus Grand Hall**

5087 8.94 Model 7060 Single Stage Low
 Pressure 2.5 Kg/hr

Overseas Industrial Corp - Agent: Cape Trading Sales**OVERSEAS**

6697 1.05 Single Stage
 Model RA202 (straight type regulator
 with female threaded outlet) 2.8 kPa
 Model RA203 (90 degree type
 regulator with female threaded outlet) 2.8 kPa
 Note: POL, Soft Nose, Hard Nose
 and ¾ LH Versions

Primus Australia Pty Ltd

5749 10.98 Primus – Astro OC Models 73-310, 73-311 &
 73-312 Single Stage LPG Regulators

Sitro Group Australia Pty Ltd**GASMATE**

5087 8.94 Single Stage Low Pressure, 2.5 kg/h
 Model 8010-1 POL Regulator Valve
 Model 8010-3 Regulator for
 ¾" BSP LH Cylinder
 Model 8010-4 Regulator for Primus
 Type Valve

System Control Engineering Pty Ltd**ALIANCA**

6518 12.03 Two Stage LPG Regulator
 Model 76503/69
 High pressure first stage, low pressure
 Second stage (4 kg @ 2.75 kPa)

TPA Metals and Machinery (Shenzhen) Co Ltd

5737 8.98 TPA Adjustable/non-adjustable,
 Single Stage Low Pressure Regulators,
 Models R200B and R200B/EFD (1.2 kg/h),
 R200, R200/EFD, R201 and R201/EFD(2 kg/h),
 Straight or Right Angled Inlet with
 Companion or POL Fitting
 Note: All models with the EFD suffix are
 fitted with an excess flow device.
 5841 4.99 Model ACR-6 Automatic Change Over
 Regulator

Yung Shen Gas Appliance Co Ltd**GLOBAL**

6593 6.04 Single Stage, Low Pressure LPG
 Regulator
 Model 901 – Straight Connections
 Model 902 – Right Angled Inlet
 Connection
 2 kg/hr non-adjustable, single
 stage, low pressure
 Inlet Pressure 250 – 1750 kPa
 Outlet Pressure 2.8 kPa
 Inlet Connection – POL or POL AUTO
 (Excess Flow Device Fitted)
 Outlet Connection - ¼" NPT-18 Female

Yung Shen Gas Appliance Co Ltd Continued

GLOBAL

6684 10.04 LPG Single Stage Low Pressure Regulator Model 601-A1 (90 degree connections) 1.5 kg/hr non-adjustable Inlet Pressure 250-1750 kPa Outlet Pressure 2.8 kPa Inlet Connection – POL or POL AUTO (Excess Flow Device Fitted) Outlet Connection - 1/4" NPT-18 Female

MISCELLANEOUS LPG DEVICES

Air Liquide Australia Limited

5515 5.97 Industrial Gas Outlets Frover 1 and Frover 2 (Natural and LP Gases) 150 kPa

Focus Lifestyle Products Pty Ltd

5247 7.95 LPG Regulator Flow Limit Device and Thermal Shut-off 2600 kPa

Premier Fosters (Australia) Pty Ltd

6127 3.01 Gasfuse Automatic Shut-Off Valve and Leak Detector 2600 kPa
Note: Available in 2 body designs; Male POL inlet/Female POL outlet or Male POL inlet/ 1/4" Male NPTF outlet

LPG CYLINDER VALVES (AS 2473)

Sitro Group Australia Pty Ltd

SHANDONG HUANRI

6721 1.05 LPG Cylinder Valve Model YSF-RA-1 1750 kPa

IGNITERS (AS 4622)

Bromic Pty Ltd

ISPRACONTROLS

4112 9.86 Igniter Box Models:
BK25020.00, BK25040.00, BF50026.50, BF50046.50, BF50066.50, BK50020.01, BK50020.03, BK50025.00, BK50026.00, BK50028.01, BK50040.01, BK50040.03, BK50042.01, BK50044.00, BK50046.00, BK50060.02, BK50060.04, BK50062.01, BK50064.00, BK50066.00, BK50068.01, BF80026-N00, BF80046-N00, BF80046-N80, BF80066-N00, BF80066-N80, BF85046-00, BF90046-N00, BF90046-N20, BF90066-N10, BF90066-N20
BK - Spark frequency 5 cycles (12V and 220/240V)
BK - Spark frequency 6-9 cycles (1.5V)
BF - Repetitive sparking 3 cycles in compliance with CEE 82/489 with AS/NZS 1044 (EN 55014 CEE 82/499 and international standard CISPR) for electro-magnetic compatibility if correctly installed and when tested within an appliance

ITW Ispracontrols (Div. of ITW Industrial Components srl)

ISPRACONTROL

7041 9.06 Electronic Ignition Module Models: BF70046.N10 and BF70066.N10

Techrite Controls Australia Pty Ltd

ANSTOSS

6688 11.04 240 Volt and Battery Operated Models: FZ2, FZ4, FZ6 Model: UBZ2(*) – 2 Point Model: UBZ4(*) – 4 Point Model UBZ6(*) – 6 Point Note: FZ = 240 V & UB = Battery *Battery Voltage – 1.5, 9 or 12 DC

IGNITERS (AG 206)

Appliance Technology Australia Pty Ltd

5463 10.96 Antoss Electronic Ignition Device Models FZ2, FZ4 and FZ6

Bromic Pty Ltd

ITALQUARTZ

5700 12.98 Model P001 1.5V DC Igniter (Single Point)
6155 6.01 Models H21/09/02/1.5; H21/09/04/1.5; H21/09/06/1.5 1.5V DC Igniter (2, 4 or 6 point)

System Control Engineering Pty Ltd

REGESA

5994 8.00 Regesa E3 Series Igniters P (1.5 vdc – 2 point, 12 vdc – 2 point or 240 vac – 1 point), P1 (1.5 vdc – 1 point), G (1.5, 9 or 12 vdc, 240 vac – 5-8 points), GA (9 vdc – 6 point or 240 vac – 6 or 8 point), P4, P4A, AF (240 vac – 2 point), P4A, AF (240 vac – 4 point), AT (240 vac – 1-4 points). Regesa E3/P-R Reigniter (240 vac – 1 point)

Tytronics Pty Ltd

6238 1.02 Models IG230A-1 Igniter (240 volt- 1 point) RI230A-1 Reigniter (240 volt – 1 point) RI230A-1E Reigniter (240 volt – 1 point, 1Hz spark)

HOSE ASSEMBLIES (AS/NZS 1869)

**Acolaa International Co Ltd Continued
ACOLAA**

Class	Maximum Working Pressure at 23°C ± 2°C	Working Temperature Range °C
A	7.0 kPa	-20°C to + 65°C
B	7.0 kPa	-20°C to + 125°C
C	2600 kPa	-20°C to + 65°C
D	2600 kPa	-20°C to + 125°C

**Abey Australia Pty Ltd
ABEY**

5516	5.97	Easy Hooker Hose Assembly (Class D) 8mm, 10mm, 15 and 20mm	2600 kPa
5588	5.99	Stainless Steel Hose Assembly (Class B) 20mm Nominal Bore	7 kPa

**Acolaa International Co Ltd
ACOLAA**

6848	9.05	GFLX Hose Assembly (Class C) 6mm: GH 1500 Series GH1500, GH1501, GH1502, GH1503, GH1504, GH1505 GH 1550 Series GH1550, GH1551, GH1552, GH1553, GH1554 GH 1600 Series GH1600, GH1601, GH1602, GH1603 GH 1650 Series GH1650, GH1651, GH1652, GH1653, GH1654, GH1655 GH 1700 Series GH1700, GH1701, GH1702, GH1703, GH1704, GH1705, GH1706 GH 1750 Series GH1750, GH1751, GH1752, GH1753 GH 1800 Series GH1800, GH1801, GH1802, GH1803 8mm: GH 000 Series GH000, GH001, GH002, GH003, GH004, GH005, GH006 GH 050 Series GH050, GH051, GH052, GH053, GH054, GH055, GH056 GH 100 Series GH100, GH101, GH102, GH103, GH104, GH105, GH106, GH107, GH108 GH 150 Series GH150, GH151, GH152, GH153, GH154, GH155 GH 200 Series GH200, GH201, GH202, GH203 GH 250 Series GH250, GH251, GH252 GH 300 Series GH300, GH301, GH302, GH303, GH304 GH 350 Series GH350, GH351, GH352, GH353, GH354, GH355, GH356 GH 400 Series GH400, GH401, GH402 GH 450 Series GH450, GH451, GH452, GH453,	2600 kPa
------	------	---	----------

		GH454 10mm: GH 500 Series GH500, GH501, GH502, GH503, GH504 GH 550 Series GH550, GH551, GH552, GH553, GH554, GH555, GH556, GH557 GH 575 Series GH575, GH576, GH577, GH578, GH579, GH580 GH 600 Series GH600, GH601, GH602, GH603, GH604, GH605, GH606 GH 650 Series GH650, GH651, GH652, GH653 GH 700 Series GH700, GH701, GH702 GH 750 Series GH750, GH751, GH752 GH 800 Series GH800, GH801, GH802, GH803, GH804 12mm: GH 1100 Series GH1100, GH1101, GH1102 GH 1150 Series GH1150, GH1151, GH1152, GH1153 15mm: GH 1200 Series GH1200, GH1201, GH1202, GH1203, GH1204 GH 1250 Series GH1250, GH1251, GH1252, GH1253, GH1254	2600 kPa
6849	9.05	GFLX Hose Assembly (Class D) 6mm: GHD 1500 Series GHD1500, GHD1501, GHD1502, GHD1503, GHD1504, GHD1505 GHD 1550 Series GHD1550, GHD1551, GHD1552, GHD1553, GHD1554 GHD 1600 Series GHD1600, GHD1601, GHD1602, GHD1603 GHD 1650 Series GHD1650, GHD1651, GHD1652, GHD1653, GHD1654, GHD1655 GHD 1700 Series GHD1700, GHD1701, GHD1702, GHD1703, GHD1704, GHD1705, GHD1706 GHD 1750 Series GHD1750, GHD1751, GHD1752, GHD1753 GHD1800 Series GHD1800, GHD1801, GHD1802, GHD1803 8mm: GHD 000 Series GHD000, GHD001, GHD002, GHD003, GHD004, GHD005, GHD006 GHD 050 Series GHD050, GHD051, GHD052, GHD053, GHD054, GHD055, GHD056 GHD 100 Series GHD100, GHD101, GHD102, GHD103,	2600 kPa

Acolaa International Co Ltd Continued

ACOLAA

		GHD104, GHD105, GHD106, GHD107, GHD108	
		GHD 150 Series	
		GHD150, GHD151, GHD152, GHD153, GHD154, GHD155	
		GHD 200 Series	
		GHD200, GHD201, GHD202, GHD203	
		GHD 250 Series	
		GHD250, GHD251, GHD252	
		GHD 300 Series	
		GHD300, GHD301, GHD302, GHD303, GHD304	
		GHD 350 Series	
		GHD350, GHD351, GHD352, GHD353, GHD354, GHD355, GHD356	
		GHD 400 Series	
		GHD400, GHD401, GHD402	
		GHD 450 Series	
		GHD450, GHD451, GHD452, GHD453, GHD454	
		10mm:	2600 kPa
		GHD 500 Series	
		GHD500, GHD501, GHD502, GHD503, GHD504	
		GHD 550 Series	
		GHD550, GHD551, GHD552, GHD553, GHD554, GHD555, GHD556, GHD557	
		GHD 575 Series	
		GHD575, GHD576, GHD577, GHD578, GHD579, GHD580	
		GHD 600 Series	
		GHD600, GHD601, GHD602, GHD603, GHD604, GHD605, GHD606	
		GHD 650 Series	
		GHD650, GHD651, GHD652, GHD653	
		GHD 700 Series	
		GHD700, GHD701, GHD702	
		GHD 750 Series	
		GHD750, GHD751, GHD752	
		GHD 800 Series	
		GHD800, GHD801, GHD802, GHD803, GHD804	
		12mm:	2600 kPa
		GHD 1100 Series	
		GHD1100, GHD1101, GHD1102	
		GHD 1150 Series	
		GHD1150, GHD1151, GHD1152, GHD1153	
		15mm:	2600 kPa
		GHD 1200 Series	
		GHD1200, GHD1201, GHD1202, GHD1203, GHD1204	
		GHD 1250 Series	
		GHD1250, GHD1251, GHD1252, GHD1253, GHD1254	
6850	9.05	Single Stage Non-adjustable LPG Regulator with (Class A) 8mm Hose Assembly 2.0 kg/h with Inlet POL Fitting and Outlet ¼ BSP or 3/8 SAE Model: AL001	7 kPa

Amalgamated Hardware Merchants Ltd

6228	5.02	Campmaster HP 6mm ID (Class C) Camping Hose	2600 kPa
6269	5.02	Campmaster HP 8mm ID (Class A) Camping Hose with Various End Fittings	7 kPa

**Amalgamated Hardware Merchants Ltd
AHM, CAMPMASER, KOOKABURRA, WILD
COUNTRY, FESTIVA**

6719	3.05	PVC LP 6 and 8 mm ID (Class C)	2600 kPa
------	------	--------------------------------	----------

Aquaknect Flexibles (A/Asia) Pty Ltd

5465	10.96	8mm and 10mm NB Stainless Steel Braided Hose Assembly Various end fittings (Class D)	2600 kPa
		Hose/Regulator combination (Class A)	7 kPa
		Contact manufacturer for further details.	
5781	11.98	8mm & 10mm NB Stainless Steel Braided Hose Assembly Various end fittings (Class D)	2600 kPa
		Hose/Regulator combination (Class A)	7 kPa
		Contact Manufacturer for further details	
5919	2.00	PGH Series Hose Assemblies with Various End Fittings	
		PGH 1000 – 6mm, PGH 2000 – 8mm & PGH 3000 – 10mm NB (Class C)	2600 kPa
		Hose/Regulator Combination (Class A)	7 kPa
		Contact Manufacturer for further details.	
6196	12.01	Aquaknect GF1000 Series (8mm NB) and GF2000 Series (10mm NB) Hose Assemblies	2600 kPa
		GF 1000 Series Models: 1000, 1001, 1001/650, 1002, 1003, 1004, 1004/1500, 1004/1800, 1004/2400, 1004/2700, 1004/4000, 1004/5000, 1004/6000, 1004/7000, 1005, 1006, 1007, 1008, 1009, 1010, 1011, 1012, 1013, 1014, 1020, 1021, 1030, 1031, 1032, 1033, 1034, 1040, 1041, 1042, 1043, 1044, 1050, 1051, 1052, 1053, 1054, 1060, 1061, 1062, 1063, 1064, 1100, 1110, 1160, 1160/100, 1162, 1162/800, 1164, 1166, 1166/1100, 1166/1500, 1168, 1168/2000, 1172, 1172/3000, 1172/4000, 1172/6000, 1177, 1178, 1180, 1182, 1182/900, 1186, 1188, 1190, 1201, 1202, 1204, 1206, 1206/1500, 1208, 1209, 1209/2200, 1210, 1210/3000, 1210/3500, 1210/4000, 1226, 1226/600, 1226/900, 1228, 1228/2700, 1230, 1240, 1243, 1245, 1246, 1248, 1248/2000, 1248/2700, 1280, 1282, 1284, 1284/1000, 1286, 1288, 1288/ 4000, 1288/7000, 1292, 1320, 1321, 1322, 1323, 1324, 1400, 1401, 1402 and 1404	
		GF2000 Series Models: 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2045/4000, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2054/2000, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2075/2700, 2075/3000, 2075/4000, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2095, 2100, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2106/2000, 2106/3000, 2106/6000, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2111/750, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2115/2000, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2201, 2202, 2202/900, 2202/1200, 2202/1800, 2228, 2228/1000, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2232/4000, 2232/5000, 2240, 2241, 2248, 2248/600, 2248/900, 2248/1200, 2248GC, 2250, 2250GC,	

Aquaknect Flexibles (A/Asia) Pty Ltd Continued

2251, 2252, 2252GC, 2300, 2301, 2301/450, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2320, 2322, 2324, 2326, 2326/2500, 2326/3000, 2326GC, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2630, 2636, 2638, 2654, 2656, 2658, 2700, 2701, 2702, 2703, 2704, 2750, 2752, 2754, 2800, 2802, 2900, 2930, 2931, 2950, 2960, 2961, 2962, 2964, 2975, 2977, 2980, 2981, 2982, 2983 and 2984
 Model QSG2000 – Hong Kong
 Class D – Stainless Steel Braided Hose Assembly 2600 kPa
 Class A Hose/Regulator Combination MWP 7 kPa
 Various end fittings – Contact Manufacturer for further details.

6424 5.03 Aquaknect (Class C) Stainless Steel Braided Hose Assembly Models GFPVC008 (8 mm NB) and 2600 kPa GFPVC010 (10 mm NB) PVC Hose Lining, Various End Fittings. Contact manufacturer for further details.

6891 12.05 Aquaknect Class D Hose Assembly GFD-008 and GFD-010 2600 kPa

Aquaknect Flexibles (A/Asia) Pty Ltd**PLUMB EZY**

6560 4.04 Hose and Regulator Assembly Model AQR-20 Hose/Regulator Combination, Class A 2.75 kPa Contact manufacturer for further details.

Aquaknect Flexibles (A/Asia) Pty Ltd**PLUMB-EZY QIK-SCREW /ABEY**

4007 11.85 8mm-26mm N.B. Braided Stainless
 4385 11.88 8mm, 10mm, 12mm and 15mm ID NB Braided Stainless Steel (Class C) 2600 kPa Hose/Regulator combination (Class A) 7 kPa Contact Manufacturer for further details

Barfell Industries Pty Ltd**BARFELL**

4269 4.91 PVC Hose Assembly 7 kPa
 10mm ID x 17.2 mm OD PVC
 up to 3M long, (Class A)
 fitted with either a 3/8”
 or 1/2” BSP loose nut or fixed
 male nipple and a Type 1 Bayonet
 Quick Connect Device

5555 5.97 PVC Hose Assembly 7 kPa
 10mm ID x 16mm OD up to 3M
 long, (Class A) Cut Lengths up to
 3M and fitted various end fittings

Barfell Industries Pty Ltd**BARFELL/GASMATE**

3445 12.82 PVC Hose Assembly 2600 kPa
 6.4mm ID x 12.8mm OD
 Hose Assembly
 up to 3M long (Class C).
 Fitted with either a
 1/4” or 3/8” BSP Loose Nut or Fixed
 Male Nipple or a 16mm Knurled
 Nut with Restrictor Jet.

Beams Gas Ignitor Co Ltd - Agent: 28 Newlands Road Holdings Pty Ltd T/as Garth Sheetmetal**BEAMS**

6164 8.01 8mm PVC Hose Assembly (Class C) with GSM-02 Quick Connect and LPG Regulator with/without Excess Flow Device Models: 2161 (Beige), and 4161 (Black) 2600 kPa
 Beams, Chant, Garth, GSM and Plato 2160 or 2160E Single Stage Low Pressure LPG Regulator 0.6 m³/hr (2 kg/hr @ 2.8 kPa)

Bromic Pty Ltd**BROMIC/KOOKABURRA/PRIMUS/SIEVERT/GASMATE/ TESUCO/EASTERN LEISURE/MAXBILT/GAMECO**

4237 11.87 Hose Assembly (Class C) 2600 kPa /B-6 mm and /N-6 mm

Bromic Pty Ltd**BROMIC**

4303 6.88 8mm NB Hose Assembly (Class C) 2600 kPa
 4430 10.89 MT 8mm NB Hose Assembly(Class A) 7 kPa
 4631 2.91 Hose Assembly Models Bromic/B and Bromic/N – 10mm (Class A) 7 kPa
 5155 11.94 8mm LPG Hose Assembly (Class A) 7 kPa
 5368 1.96 FITT 6mm and 8mm LPG Hose Assembly (Class C) 2600 kPa
 FITT 10mm Hose Assembly (Class C) 2600 kPa
 5497 6.97 Stainless Steel Braided Hose Assembly (Class B) Bromic Gas 10 mm 7 kPa
 Bromic/H Gas 10 mm, 13 mm & 19 mm 7 kPa
 5581 6.98 Bromic/A 6.3mm (Class C) Hose Assembly with alternate Barbs 2600 kPa
 6223 12.01 6.3mm Hose Assembly (Class C) 2600 kPa

Bromic Pty Ltd**BROMIC**

6409 4.03 Bromic 6.7mm Hose Assembly (Class C) 2600 kPa
 6420 5.03 Bromic 6.3 mm Hose Assembly (Class C) 2600 kPa

Chuan Hseng Co Ltd**CHUAN HSENG/GASMASTER**

6100 1.01 PVC LP Hose Assembly Class C 2600 kPa
 Models: 8 mm ID and 6 mm ID
 Various end fittings conforming to a recognised standard.

Coleman Brands Pty Ltd**COLEMAN**

6856 12.05 5” PVC Hose Assemblies (Class C) Reference Codes: 5470-564A, R5470-564A, 5470B560A, R5470B560A3, 5040-5651A 2600 kPa

Dormont Manufacturing Company**Agent: System Control Engineering**

5305 9.95 Series 30, 40, 50 and 60 Plastic Coated, Stainless Steel Assemblies with Quick Disconnect Class B 7 kPa
 5607 6.99 Cimfast Combination Ball Valve/Quick Disconnect/Hose Assembly CF50, CF75 and CF100 7 kPa

Elitre Co Ltd - Agent: Cape Trading Sales

6255 4.02 Elitre RHS-005 8mm Stainless Steel Braided Class C Hose Assembly 50FFCO, 50MFCO, 50FFW, 50MFW, 50FFRC, 50MFRC, 50FFCA, 50MFCA, 50MM, 37FFCO, 37MFCO, 37FFW, 37MFW, 37FFCA, 37MFCA, 37MM, 25FFCO, 25MFCO, 25FFW, 25MFW, 25FFCA, 25MFCA and 25MM 2600 kPa
 Connection Size: 50 = 1/2", 37 = 3/8", 25 = 1/4"
 Connection Type: F = Female, M = Male, CO = Cone, N = Female Connector, MC = Male Connector, FW = Flat Washer, FCA = Female Cave, RC = Rubber Cone

Fluid Systems Technologies (ES) Pty Ltd**SWAGELOK**

4564 7.90 Thermoplastic Hose Assembly 7R-4 6mm (1/4"), 8R-4 6mm (1/4") and 8R-8 13mm (1/2") (Class C) 2600 kPa

Genesis Australia Corporation Pty Ltd**GENESIS**

6735 3.05 Regulator/Hose Assembly Model GAC-001 (Class A) 7 kPa

Gerrard Hydraulics**COOKERHOSE**

4438 7.89 9.5mm, 12.7mm, 19.0mm and 25.4mm I.D. Hose Assembly (Class C) 2600 kPa

Guangdong Chant Group Co**CHANT**

6682 1.05 8 mm PVC Hose and Regulator Assembly A003 – Hose and Standard Regulator (1.5 kg/hr) (Class A) 7 kPa
 A004 – Hose and Flow Limiting Regulator (2 kg/hr) (Class A) 7 kPa
 8 mm Hose Assembly – Female Flare 3/8" x 3/8" SAE (Class A) 7 kPa

Hardware Importing Co – A Div. Of Parkware Trading**P/L**

5614 7.00 10mm and 15mm, Class A, Stainless Steel Braided Hose Assembly 7 kPa
 10mm, 15mm and 19mm, (Class C) 2600 kPa
 20°C to 65°C
 Hoses available with various end connections, including Type 1 bayonet Refer to Hardware Importing for details.
 6316 10.02 8 mm Hose Assembly (Class C) 2600 kPa

Keefer Bros. (Vic) Pty Ltd**KEEFLEX**

1894 4.70 1/2" ID Grey or Black Hose Assembly (Class A) 7 kPa
 Note: Hose assemblies are certified for the attachment of various end fittings.

Nationwide Electrical Wholesale Pty Ltd

5197 6.95 6mm Hose Assembly (Class C) 2600 kPa

Nova Comet Srl**NOVACOMET**

6637 10.04 8 mm PVC Hose Assembly (Class C) Optional: NovaComet Europa 5 Type 1661 and 1661E LPG Regulator
 Connections: Regulator – POL, Hard Nose and O-Ring Hose – G1/4 ISO228 (Internal Cone)
 Maximum Working Pressure – Hose 2600 kPa
 Regulator 1750 kPa
 Ambient Temperature –20°C to 65°C
 Note: Type 1661E Regulator incorporates a flow limiter

Overseas Industrial Corp – Agent: Cape Trading Sales

6470 8.03 OIC, Gasmate, Gasmaster and Kookaburra 8mm ID, PVC (Class C), Model PHP Hose Assembly 2600 kPa
 Various lengths and brass end fittings conforming to a recognised standard. PHP Hose Assembly with RA201 or RA201T Regulator (Class A) 7 kPa

Overseas Industrial Corp – Agent: Cape Trading Sales**OVERSEAS**

6830 11.05 Model: RA201-SS (Class A) 7 kPa
 2 kg/hr LPG Single Stage Regulator with Class A 8mm stainless steel hose assembly attached. (Inlet, hose length and end fittings to customer specifications). Model: RA201T-SS (Class A) 7 kPa
 2 kg/hr LPG Single Stage Regulator with pressure test point and Class A 8mm stainless steel hose assembly attached. (Inlet, hose length and end fittings to customer specifications).

PGI – Parigi Group International SpA**SICURGAS T**

6729 1.05 Stainless Steel Braided 'NBR' Hose Assembly Model: SIT 10 mm (Class A) 7 kPa

Parker Hannifin (Aust) Pty Ltd**PARFLEX**

4804 6.93 Series 55FR 6mm, 10mm, 12.5mm and 20 mm Hose Assemblies (Class D) 2600 kPa

Pirtek Fluid Systems Pty Ltd**SYNFLEX**

4805 9.92 6mm, 8mm and 10mm Type 31FO Hose Assembly (Class D) 2600 kPa

Primus Australia Pty Ltd**KOOKABURRA**

4440 9.89 Kookaburra Hose Assembly KGE 6mm (Class C) 2600 kPa

Rilas Pty Ltd**RILAS**

5980 3.00 Model AYR006 6mm PVC Hose Assembly (Class C) 2600 kPa
 6813 7.05 8mm ID Steel Braided Hose Assembly Model AYR008 (Class C) 2600 kPa

Rinnai Australia Pty Ltd**RINNAI**

6896 3.06 PVC 10 mm ID Fitted with 3/8" BSP Loose Nut and a Type 1 Bayonet Plug Quick Connect Device Model: RCE (Class A) 7 kPa

Ryco Hydraulics Pty Ltd**RYCO**

4061	5.86	6mm Gates G14 Hose Assembly (Class C)	2600 kPa
4126	10.86	6mm Hose with G100 Fitting (Class C) (Also branded as "Ryco", "Gameco", "Kookaburra" and "Shields")	2600 kPa
4247	4.91	M2G Series Hose Assembly (Class C) Models: M24G (6mm), M26G (10mm), M28G (12mm) and M212G (20mm) Coupling suitability: Bitelock T400 series factory fitted 6mm to 20mm 400 series field attachable 6mm to 20mm	2600 kPa
5271	8.96	6, 10, 12.5, 19, 25 & 32 mm Hose Assembly with 400 and 1400 Series End Fittings (Class C)	2600 kPa
5523	5.97	RQGI Assemblies (Class D) ID ¼", 3/8" ½", 5/8", ¾" and 1"	2600 kPa

SC Kingflex Corporation**Agent: Ausquip Trading Pty Ltd****SC KINGFLEX**

5318	11.95	LPG Hose Assembly 8mm (Class D) Model: LP0 253XBS-AQ With/without stainless steel outer braided cover and fitted with various end fittings - Parker, Weatherhead, Aeroquip, Bevic field attachable or Kingflex factory fitted	2600 kPa
7046	10.06	Hose Assembly (Class A) Models: LP0400SBN (13.3mm) and LP0300SBN (9.4mm)	7 kPa

Sitro Group Australia Pty Ltd

4862	6.92	H3 5mm Hose Assembly (Class C)	2600 kPa
------	------	--------------------------------	----------

Sitro Group Australia Pty Ltd**GASMATE**

3445	12.82	6mm Hose Assembly (Class C)	2600 kPa
------	-------	-----------------------------	----------

Supagas – Division of Supagas Pty Ltd

4568	8.90	6mm PVC Hose Assembly (Class C)	2600 kPa
------	------	---------------------------------	----------

Toyota Motor Corporation Australia Ltd**GOSEI**

4106	9.86	4mm, 7.5mm, 13mm and 19mm Low Pressure Hose (Class A) Note: Fork lift application only.	7 kPa
------	------	---	-------

TPA Metals and Machinery (Shenzhen) Co Ltd

5702	6.98	5mm TPA HPH-8 Hose Assembly (Class C)	2.6 MPa
5716	5.99	8mm Low Pressure Hose Model AS 0516L (Class A)	7 kPa
6356	11.02	TPA or Primus PVC 8 mm Model APH801 (Class C)	2600 kPa

United Four Co Ltd**Agent: Aussie Outdoor Imports and Exports Pty Ltd**

6262	7.02	Solimar and BSI Hose Assembly with Regulator Model P1301-AU 8 mm ID (Class C)	2600 kPa
------	------	---	----------

Vickers Systems Pty Ltd**AEROQUIP**

4502	6.91	Hose Assembly FC621-06 8mm NB (Class D)	2600 kPa
------	------	--	----------

Vickers Systems Pty Ltd**EATON WEATHERHEAD**

6984	8.06	H 362 Series (Class D) Hose Assembly H 36206 (5/16") 8 mm and H 36208 (13/32") 10 mm	2600 kPa
------	------	---	----------

Yung Shen Gas Appliance Co Ltd**GLOBAL**

6596	6.04	8 mm NB Hose Assembly with Attached 1.5 kg/hr Non-Adjustable, Single Stage, Low Pressure (2.8 kPa) LPG Regulator Model 601-A Inlet/Outlet 90 degrees Class A	7 kPa
		Model 601-A2 Inlet/Outlet 180 degrees Class A	7 kPa
		Inlet Pressure 250-1750 kPa Inlet Connection POL or POL AUTO (Excess flow device fitted)	
6603	7.04	Model YSH001 (Class C) 8mm ID, Various Brass Threaded End Fittings (male and female) to a Recognised Standard	2600 kPa

LIMITED FLEXIBILITY CONNECTORS (AS 4631)**Deutz Australia Pty Ltd****WITZENMANN**

6345	10.02	Flanged Stainless Steel Limited Flexibility Connector Models: 080813 RS 331L12 (50mm), 380107 RS 331L12 (65mm), 380106 RS 331L12 (80mm), 377200 RS 331L12 (100mm)	50 kPa
------	-------	--	--------

Elitre Co Ltd**Agent: Cape Trading Sales****ELITRE**

6998	8.06	SFT-308 Series Stainless Steel Flexible Tube Assembly SFT-30861 (½" BSPT male x ½" BSPS female) SFT-30862 (¾" BSPT male x ½" BSPS female) SFT-30863 (¾" BSPT male x ¾" BSPS female) SFT-30864 (½" BSPS female x ½" BSPS female) SFT-30867 (¾" BSPS female x ¾" BSPS female) SFT-30868 (½" BSPT female x ½" BSPS female) SFT-30869 (½" BSPT female x ¾" BSPS female)	200 kPa
------	------	--	---------

Tyco Flow Control Pacific Pty Ltd T/as Flexible Piping**Systems****FPS**

4989	5.93	Limited Flexibility Connector – Class B Plant Link 6mm, 10mm, 12mm, 16mm, 20mm, 25mm, 32mm, 38mm, 50mm, 65mm, 75mm and 100mm (Corrugated stainless steel inner with braided stainless steel outer wrap)	1500 kPa
------	------	--	----------

LIMITED FLEXIBILITY CONNECTORS (AG 216)

Convuluted Technologies Pty Ltd

STANDARD FLEX/SUPER FLEX

6745	4.05	Stainless Steel Hose Assembly Single Braid 316L STFL1 (ID 6, 10, 12, 16, 20, 25, 32, 40, 50 65, 80 & 100 mm)	1500 kPa
		Double Braid 316L STFL2 (ID 125, 150 & 200 mm)	1500 kPa
		Single Braid 316L SUFL1 (ID 12, 16, 20, 25, 32, 40, 50, 65, 80 & 100 mm)	1500 kPa

Dormont Manufacturing Company

Agent: System Control Engineering Pty Ltd

DORMONT

5531	5.97	Corrugated Stainless Steel Connectors (PVC coated and uncoated) Series 10, 20, 30, 40, 50 & 60 Series 16 (25 to 100) NPFS	500 kPa
------	------	--	---------

Haci Ayvas Endüstriyel Mamüller

5519	8.97	Ayvaz Stainless Steel Connectors Models ASS 10 FHU, ASS 12 FHU, ASS 16 FHU, ASS 20 FHU, ASS 25 FHU, ASS 32 FHU, ASS 40 FHU and ASS 50 FHU Rated Working Temp 0°C to 125°C	7 kPa
------	------	--	-------

Pacific Hoseflex Pty Ltd

PACIFIC HOSEFLEX

6724	2.05	SS1 (Single SS Braid) and SS2 (Double SS Braid) Models SS1/SS2 (6, 10, 13, 19 and 25 mm)	1500 kPa
		SS1/SS2 (32, 38, 51, 62.5, 75.5 and 103 mm)	1000 kPa

Radcoflex Australia Pty Ltd

LOCOR/PARCOR/PARRAP/PARNOR

4041	3.86	Stainless Steel Connectors Locor/Parcor 9mm-27mm and 20mm-50mm (Class D)	2600 kPa
		Locor/Parcor 65mm-100mm (Class B)	7 kPa
		Parrap/Parnor ¼"-2" (Class D)	2600 kPa
		Parrap/Parnor 2¼"-4" (Class B)	7 kPa

**JOINTING MATERIALS AND
COMPOUNDS (AS 4623)**

JOINTING COMPOUNDS

Basil VR Greatrex Pty Ltd

FACOT

6672	2.05	Anaerobic Thread Sealant "Gas Seal"	2600 kPa
------	------	--	----------

Holdtite Australia Pty Ltd

GASTITE

6900	12.05	Pipeseal High Viscosity Gel Paste Model: S77Y	2600 kPa
------	-------	--	----------

Ross Brown Sales Pty Ltd

WEICONLOCK

6914	7.06	Anaerobic Thread Sealant Model: AN305-10	700 kPa
6915	7.06	Anaerobic Thread Sealant Model: AN305-72	1050 kPa
6916	7.06	Anaerobic Thread Sealant Model: AN305-77	2600 kPa

JOINTING MATERIALS

Austworld Commodities Pty Ltd

TITA FLEX

6970	7.06	PTFE Pipe Thread Sealing Tape Model: M105 Temperature Rating -40°C to 200°C	860 kPa
------	------	---	---------

Basil VR Greatrex Pty Ltd

FACOT

6732	4.05	Thread Sealing Tape Model Silicon Sealing Tape	2600 kPa
------	------	---	----------

Donit Tesnit dd

TESNIT

6780	6.05	Q-Fit Australasia Pty Ltd Non Asbestos Gasket Sheeting Model BA-U	10 000 kPa
		Queensland Gaskets Non Asbestos Gasket Sheeting Model BA-U	10 000 kPa
		South Eastern Gaskets Pty Ltd Non Asbestos Gasket Sheeting Model BA-U	10 000 kPa
		Agent: Trelleborg Qld Rubber P/L C/- Trelleborg Armwest Non Asbestos Gasket Sheeting Model BA-U	10 000 kPa

Fedseal

FEDSEAL

6940	5.06	Gas Thread Sealing Tape Model: FS 003	2600 kPa
------	------	--	----------

Fix-a-Tap Australia Pty Ltd

4867	10.92	Boston PTFE Jointing Materials Thread Seal Tape Temperature Range -200°C to +310° C	2600 kPa
5034	9.93	Boston PTFE Jointing Materials High Density Gas Seal Tape Temperature Range -200°C to +310°C	2600 kPa

Garlock Pty Limited

GARLOCK

6893	12.05	Gasket Material Garlock Style 9800	2600 kPa
------	-------	------------------------------------	----------

Henkel Australia Pty Ltd

6007	8.00	Product 55 Jointing Material Pipe Sealing Cord	2400 kPa
------	------	---	----------

Reece Pty Ltd

BRIDGLAND

6871	10.05	High Density Teflon Tape RWT 180°C to 260°C	2.6 MPa
------	-------	--	---------

Specialised Gaskets Pty Ltd

FLEXITALLIC

4383	2.89	Thread Seal Tape JCTD Series GT PTFE	2000 kPa
------	------	---	----------

Specialised Gaskets Pty Ltd**PERMANITE**

4730 8.91 Gasket Material Model: AFS 2100 2500 kPa

JOINTING MATERIALS AND COMPOUNDS (AG 208)**JOINTING COMPOUNDS****J Blackwood & Son Ltd**

4068 6.86 Stag Jointing Compound 20 kPa

Basil VR Greatrex Pty Ltd

2619 7.77 La-Co Tot Non Drip Compound 7 kPa

2672 1.78 La-Co Slic-Tite Compound 1050 kPa

Bostik Findley Australia Pty Ltd4640 2.91 Plumb-Weld Jointing Compound
Gas Pipe Thread Sealant 1050 kPa**Bromic Pty Ltd****LOXEAL**5047 9.93 Loxeal/Bromic Type 18-10 Medium
Pressure Anaerobic Thread Sealant 1050 kPa5048 9.93 Loxeal/Bromic Type 58-11 High
Pressure Anaerobic Thread Sealant 2600 kPa**Henkel Australia Pty Ltd**2590 3.77 Loctite 510 and 515 Jointing Compound
Gasket Eliminator 690 kPa3207 3.81 Loctite 567 Jointing Compound
Pipe Sealant 1050 kPa3375 5.82 Loctite 569 Hydraulic Jointing
Compound Thread Sealant 1050 kPa4787 7.92 Loctite 577 Jointing Compound
Pipe Sealant 2600 kPa**WT Hawkins (Aust) Pty Ltd**4058 5.86 Hawkins Jointing Compound
Temperature Resistance 10°C to 135°C 7 kPa**J & B Products**

1839 10.69 "Boss White" Pipe Jointing Compound 70 kPa

Mirror Paints Pty Ltd

3373 5.82 Mirror Type 577 Pipe Sealant 7 kPa

Nichias FGS SDN BHD**TOMBO**6635 9.04 Yellow Gas Line PTFE Thread
Seal Tape 12.4mm x 0.09mm 2100 kPa
Rated Working Temperature:
-40°C to 150°C**Permabond Engineering Adhesives Ltd****Agent: Rowe Trading Co Pty Ltd**

3217 5.81 Permabond Jointing Compound A131 1050 kPa

3940 5.85 Permabond Jointing Compound A129 1050 kPa

5999 10.00 Permabond Anaerobic Thread
Sealant A1044 2500 kPa**Thomas Grozier & Son Pty Ltd**

3992 9.85 Dixon Pipe Jointing Compound 30 kPa

Unasco Pty Ltd

2616 7.77 PTFE (Teflon) Thread Sealant Paste 2600 kPa

3223 5.81 Heavy Duty Thread Sealant Compound
(with Teflon Fibres) 3300 kPa**Unasco Pty Ltd****UNASCOSEAL ORANGE**

6636 10.04 CT011 Thread Sealant 14 kPa

JOINTING MATERIALS**Cop-A-Mate Products Pty Ltd**5720 7.98 Cop-A-Mate Flange System
25mm-450 mm with male spigot or
female socket 2000 kPa**Elson Australasia Pty Ltd**

6001 5.00 Oschin Gas Tape 60507 2600 kPa

Fibras Y Elastomeros SA - Agent: Hawleys Pty Ltd6427 4.03 Montero Belpa Gasket Material
Model CSA-320 5000 kPa**Fluid System Technologies (ES) Pty Ltd**5551 7.97 Swagelok Thread Tape P/No's
MS-STR-4 (1/4") 25 MPa
MS-STR-8 (1/2") 25 MPa**Garlock Pty Ltd**4516 12.89 Blue-Gard Style 3000 Gasket
Material 2600 kPa

4810 5.92 Garlock Style 2950 Gasket Material 3300 kPa

Klinger Pty Ltd5237 1.95 Klingersil C-4430 Flange Jointing
Material 2600 kPa5582 8.97 Klinger 12 x 0.1mm PTFE (Teflon)
Gas Sealant Tape 7 kPa to 25 MPa**Nichias FGS SDN BHD**6438 5.03 Tombo Yellow Gas Line PTFE
Thread Seal Tape 12.4mm x 0.09mm
Rated Working Temperature -40°C
to 150°C 690 kPa**Unasco Pty Ltd**3228 6.81 Gas Sealant Yellow Teflon
Thread Tape 30 MPa

5238 2.95 Apex Gas Tape 2600 kPa

5239 2.95 Unasco White GT Sealing Tape 2600 kPa

COMBINATION CONTROLS (AS 4624)

Class classification listed in each entry.

Bromic Pty Ltd**PEL PINTOSSI**6879 1.06 Commercial Gas Control with
Flame Failure Control, Solenoid
Valve and Pilot (optional)
Class 1
35S - with Pilot Connection 5 kPa
36S - without Pilot Connection

Invensys Controls Australia Pty Ltd

ROBERTSHAW

5414	10.96	Unitrol Combination Control – Storage Water Heater - Class 3 Models: 220RTSP and 220RTSPHX Regulated Pilot Class 4, Grade 20 Regulator	5 kPa
6716	12.04	Unitrol 7000 Series Combination Controls – Class 3 Models: BERL3501, BERL4512, BERL4520, BMVRL5507, BMVRL5515, BMVRL5517, BMVRLS7C5515, BMVRLS7C5523, BMVRLS7C5531 and DERHCS7C Regulator Classification: Type B Class 2, Grade 20 Models BGORL6032 and BGORL6040 Regulator Classification: Type B Class 3, Grade 20	3.5 kPa

Johnson Controls, JCI Regelungstechnik GmbH

Agent: **Accutherm International Pty Ltd**

JOHNSON CONTROLS

5059	11.93	GS and GM Series Gas Valves with GO Series Gas Options GS – Single Solenoid Gas Valve GS-1000, GS-2000 and GS-4000 Series GM – Multifunction Solenoid Gas Valve GM-2000 and GM-4000 Series Voltage: 24, 110, 240 Valve Size: 3/8", 1/2", 3/4", 1" and 1 1/2" GO Series Gas Options: CPI – (Closed Position Indicator) – 2000 and 4000 Series Twin Seat Valves Single Seat Valves Regulated Valves	35 kPa 20 kPa 10 kPa
------	-------	---	----------------------------

Robertshaw Controls Co, Invensys Climate Controls

ROBERTSHAW

6828	7.05	7500 Series Combination Controls Class 3 – Models 7500MVR, 7500MVRB, 7500MVRBC, 7500MVRB-LP, 7500MVRC and 7500MVR-LP	6.5 kPa
------	------	--	---------

SIT Gas Controls Pty Ltd

SIT

6912	2.06	850 Micro and 853 Micro Combination Controls – Class 2 Model: 850 (On-Off Version) - Automatic Shut-Off Valve EV1 (Class 2) and EV2 (Class 2) Regulator (Class 2, Grade 20) Model: 853 (High-Low Modulating Version) – Automatic Shut-Off Valve EV1 (Class 2) and EV2 (Class 3) Regulator (Class 2, Grade 20)	6 kPa 6 kPa
------	------	---	----------------

System Control Engineering Pty Ltd

KROMSCHRODER

4496	10.89	CG Series Combination Controls – Class 1 CG 1 Rp: 3/4" CG 2 Rp: 3/4", 1", 1 1/4" and 1 1/2" CG 3 Rp: 1 1/2" CG 2R03 Rp: 3/4", 1" and 1 1/2" CG10 Rp: 1/2" CG15, CG 20, CG 25 and CG 30 Rp: 1/2", 3/4", 1", 1 1/4" and 1 1/2"	10 kPa 10 kPa 10 kPa 36 kPa 15 kPa 36 kPa
------	-------	---	--

System Control Engineering Pty Ltd

NEGAHBAN

6220	12.01	Combination Control Model NGC6801 Class 3 Ambient Temperature: 0°C to 80°C	5 kPa
------	-------	--	-------

System Control Engineering Pty Ltd

WHITE RODGERS

5153	3.95	25M Series Combination Controls Models 25M-05V-***, 25M-06V-***, 25M-16V-***, 25M-42S-***, 25M-42V-*** and 25M-82S-*** Class 2 Automatic Shut-Off Valve Class 4, Grade 20 Regulator Ambient Temperature 0°C to 60°C Note: Last three characters (***) identify: Thread form, NPT or Rp Special fittings, ie Inverted flare or Compression Customer specific labelling Inlet/Outlet configuration Regulator setting, NG and LP Electrical connections	5 kPa
------	------	--	-------

Techrite Controls Australia Pty Ltd

DUNGS

5211	12.94	Multifunction Gas Valve Class 1 Automatic Shut Off Valve Class 4 Grade 20 Regulator Model: BM762	12 kPa
------	-------	--	--------

COMBINATION CONTROLS (AG 209)

Class classification listed in each entry.

BASO Gas Products LLC

Agent: **Accutherm International Pty Ltd**

BASOTROL

3495	3.83	G96 and G196 Series Combination Controls – Class 3 G96 HGA Series (BSP) and G96 SHA Series (NPT) G196 *GH Series	3.5 kPa 3.4 kPa
------	------	---	--------------------

Bromic Pty Ltd

PEL

4459	7.89	Commercial Appliance Application with Pressure Test Point and Adjustable Pilot Outlet Class 3 Models 24ST, 24ST-S Large Capacity Model 25ST Medium Capacity	7 kPa 7 kPa
------	------	---	----------------

Honeywell Limited

HONEYWELL

Note: The final four digits after the model number have no effect on the safety of the valve but determine finer characteristics and individual customer special requirements. For more information, please contact Honeywell.

2380	10.75	V4400 and V8800 Series Combination Controls Class 3 Models V4400A 1025, V4400A 1090, V4400A 1108, V4400A 1116, V4400B 1015, V4400C 1013, V4400C 1104, V4400C 1112, V4400C 1211, V4400C 1229, V4400C 1237, V4400C 1245, V4400C 1286, V4400C 1302, V4400C 1310, V4400C 1336, V4400C 1369, V4400C 1377, V4410C 1011, V8800A 1014, V8800A 1030, V8800A 1063, V8800A 1105, V8800A 1113, V8800A 1121, V8800C 1044, V8800C 1051, V8800C 1119, V8800C 1127, V8800C 1135	5 kPa
------	-------	---	-------

Honeywell Limited Continued

HONEYWELL

2959	4.79	Compact Series V4600 and V8600 Class 3 Note: Working pressure variable with regulator type – refer to manufacturer’s catalogue.	
4717	7.91	VR430* Series (240V) Class 2 VR830* and VR840* Series (24V) Dual Automatic Valves, Safety Shut-off and Manual Valve. Regulator: Class 3, Grade 20 VR8300/VR4300 Continuous pilot VR8304/VR4304 Intermittent pilot VR8305/VR4305 Direct ignition VR8405/VR4405 Direct ignition/dual Controls, mounted in series	3.5 kPa
4733	8.91	VR46*** and VR86*** Series Combination Controls Class 2 3 rd Character – Line Voltage: 4 = 240V/50 Hz 8 = 24V/50 Hz 5 th Character – Valve Class: 0 = Class 2 + 3 6 th Character – Pilot: 1 = Pilot, 5 = No Pilot 7 th Character – Operator: A = Fast opening with regulator B = Fast opening without regulator C = SOFTLITE opening with regulator D = SOFTLITE opening without regulator M = Fast opening with Modureg N = SOFTLITE opening with Modureg P = Fast opening with high-low Q = SOFTLITE opening with high-low Regulator Class 4, Grade 20 Maximum Inlet Pressure 6.0 kPa Ambient Temperature 0°C to 70°C (Standing Pilot) 0°C to 60°C (Compact Automatic)	
4752	10.91	VR420* Series (240V) & VR820* Series (24V) Dual Automatic Valves, Class 2 Safety Shut-off and Manual Valve. Regulator: Class 3, Grade 20 VR8200/VR4200 Continuous pilot VR8204/VR4204 Intermittent pilot VR8205/VR4025 Direct Ignition	3.5 kPa
5354	5.97	VK41*** Series – 240V and VK81*** Series 24V Combination Controls Valve Classification: Valve 1 – Class 2 Valve 2 – Class 3 Regulator Class 4, Grade 20 Ambient Temperature: 0°C to 70°C (Standing Pilot) 0°C to 60°C (Compact Automatic) Connections ½” and Flange Models: VK*1** A Fast Opening with Regulator M Fast Opening with Modureg P Fast Opening with High-Low R Fast Opening, Suitable for Gas/Air Application V Integrated Gas/Air 1:1 G Integrated Modulation with Maximum Pressure Regulator	6 kPa

Honeywell Limited Continued

HONEYWELL

5913	9.99	VR400 Series Servo Regulated Combination Valve Class 1 Valve, Class 2, Grade 20 Regulator. Ambient temp. –15°C to 60°C 15-32mm Sizes ¾”-1¼” 20/36 3 VR4--** Refers to Line Voltage (240 Vac/110 Vac/200 Vac) VR8--** Refers to Low Voltage (28 VDC/24 Vac) VR*--** Flange Connection Sizes 15-32mm. DN20 = Rp ¾” VR*--A* Pressure Regulator VR*--M* Electrical Modulating Regulator VR*--P* Hi-Low Regulator VR*--V* Gas/Air 1:1 Ratio R*--*A Second Valve Fast Opening for Direct Burner Applications VR*--*B Second Valve Characterised Opening for Direct Burner Applications VR*--*E Second Valve Fast Opening for Intermittent Pilot Applications VR*--*F Second Valve Characterised Opening for Intermittent Pilot Applications Note: (i) Depending on regulator used, max outlet pressure may vary. Refer to manufacturers specifications. (ii) The final four digits after VR400*-- have no effect on the safety of the valve, but determine finer characteristics and individual customer special requirements. For more information, please contact Honeywell.	
------	------	---	--

SIT Gas Controls Pty Ltd

3526	5.83	Minisit Thermostatically Operated Combination Control Class 3	5 kPa
3527	5.83	Elettrosit Combination Control Class 3	5 kPa
3528	5.83	Babysit Combination Control Class 3	5 kPa
3529	5.83	Model AC3 Storage Water Heater Control Class 3	5 kPa
3721	1.84	Model 0.630 Eurosit Combination Control Class 3	5 kPa
3830	8.84	Composit Multi-Function Control Class 3	5 kPa
4032	2.86	Nova Models 820, 820 mv and 825 Class 3	6 kPa
4317	5.88	Nova Models 822/827 and Novatronik Model 823 Class 2	5 kPa
4499	12.89	“Tandem” 830 Series Class 2 Models 010/020/030/034/035/045 (240 Volt) Models 011/021/031/046/074 (24 Volt)	6 kPa
5067	11.93	SIT Tandem 837 Class 2	6 kPa
5068	11.93	SIT Tandem 836 Class 2	6 kPa
5125	6.94	Eurosit Catering 630 Combination Control Class 3	5 kPa
5182	10.94	Novamix 828 Class 2	6 kPa
5733	2.99	Sigma Models 840 On/Off 845 Electrical Modulation, 843 Hi/Lo 848 Servo Operated Gas/Air ratio control	6 kPa

Note: The assembly combines a Class 2, 1st stage safety shut-off valve with a Class 3, 2nd stage safety shut-off valve. Regulator is Class 2, Grade 20.

System Control Engineering Pty Ltd

KROMSCHRODER

5319	10.96	Class 1 GV xxx ML Series and RVS xx ML Series 3/8", 1/2", 3/4", 1", 1 1/2"	20 kPa 20 kPa
Note: Available with following valve bodies:			
		"VS" Single Block	
		"VZ" High/Low	
Valve actuators designations as:			
		"N" Fast Opening	
		"L" Slow Opening	
		"Z" High/Low	
		"D" Flow Adjustment	
		"T" 220/240V	
		"M" 110/120V	
		"K" 24V	
Pressure Regulator designated as:			
		"GVS" Standard	
		"GVD" Slow Opening	
		"GVI" Air/Gas Ratio	
		"GVIB" Air/Gas Ratio	
		"GVR" Variable Air/Gas Ratio	
		"GVRH" Variable Air/Gas Ratio	
		"GVE" Electronic Control	

5408	10.96	CG35 & CG45 Series Class 1	50 kPa
6234	12.01	LSV 220 – 20 mm & LSV 225 25 mm Class 1	10 kPa

System Control Engineering Pty Ltd

WHITE RODGERS

2784	10.78	Model 36C 67-401, Class 3, 24 V ac, Thermocouple with Standing Pilot – Two Stage Opening (Slow Opening) ECO Terminals	3.5 kPa
		Model 36D 22H-401, 240 V ac, Thermocouple With Standing Pilot	3.5 kPa
		Model 36C 03C-435, 24 V ac, Thermocouple with Standing Pilot – ECO Terminals	3.5 kPa
		Model 36C 68H-435, 240 V ac, Redundant Valve for use with Electronic Controllers – ON/OFF Double Coil	3.5 kPa
		Model 36C 68C-430, 24 V ac, Redundant Valve for Use with Electronic Controllers ON/OFF Double Coil	3.5 kPa
		Model 36C 03U-438 – Thermopile 750 mV with Thermopile Interconnected, No External Power Source	3.5 kPa
		Model 36C 03U-439 – Thermopile 750 mV plus Separate Thermocouple (Fast Response), No External Power Source. Pilot Burner Requires Two-Sensor Holder	3.5 kPa
5004	5.93	784-1** (3/8" BSP) & 784-5**(1/2" BSP) Class 3	3.5 kPa
5099	4.94	36E Series Class 2 Models 36E16, 36E16S, 36E17, 36E18, 36E46, 36E47 and 36E48	5 kPa
		36E Series Models 36E06-301, 36E20-301 and 36E96-229	5 kPa
		36E Series Models 36E06-302, 36E22-2-02 and 36E96-235	
		36E Series Models 36E52 and 36E54	5 kPa

System Control Engineering Pty Ltd Continued

WHITE RODGERS

6670	9.04	36G Series Class 2 Combination Controls Models 36G22 and 36G54 (Fast Open)	3.5 kPa
		Models 36G23, 36G24, 36G52 and 36G55 (Slow Open)	3.5 kPa
Rated Working Temperature –40°C to 79°C Outlet Pressure Range 0.5 kPa to 3.0 kPa			
Regulator Classification: Adjustable, Class 2, Grade 20			

Techrite Controls Australia Pty Ltd

DUNGS

4066	5.86	MB-D and MB-DLE Series. Class 1 B01 and B07 Versions Models MB-D403/MB-DLE403 (R3/8")	20 kPa
		Models MB-D405/MB-DLE405 (R1/2")	36 kPa
		Models MB-D407/MB-DLE407 (R3/4")	
		Models MB-D410/MB-DLE410 (R1")	
		Models MB-D412/MB-DLE412 (R1 1/4")	
		Models MB-D415/MB-DLE415 (R1 1/2")	
		Models MB-D420/MB-DLE420 (R2")	
Note: Closed position indicator switch available.			
4519	1.90	MB-ZRD and MB-ZRDLE Series Class 1 B01 and B07 versions	36 kPa
		Models MB-ZRD405/MB-ZRDLE405 (R3/8")	
		Models MB-ZRD407/MB-ZRDLE407 (R3/4")	
		Models MB-ZRD410/MB-ZRDLE410 (R1")	
		Models MB-ZRD412/MB-ZRDLE412 (R1 1/4")	
		Models MB-ZRD415/MB-ZRDLE415 (R1 1/2")	
		Models MB-ZRD420/MB-ZRDLE420 (R2")	
4916	10.92	Model BM733 Class 3	5 kPa
4917	10.92	Model BM762 Class 2 Multifunction Valve	5 kPa
5005	6.93	Model BM751-LR Class 3	5 kPa
5512	1.97	MB-VEF Series Gas/Air Ratio Combination Valves Class 1	10 or 36 kPa
6046	8.00	DMV-SE Series Class 1 – Servo Regulator Assisted – Class 3, Grade 10. Flange sizes indicated. 507/11 – 15, 20, 25 & 32 mm 512/11 – 25 & 32mm 520/11 – 40 & 50mm, 525/11 – 50mm, 5050/11 – 50mm, 5065/11 – 65mm, 5080/11 – 80mm, 5100/11 – 100mm and 5125/11 – 125mm	50 kPa
Regulator range: S20 and S22 – 0.2-2 kPa, S80 and S82 – 0.5-8 kPa and S300 and S302 – 3-30 kPa DMV-ZR, ZRD, ZRLE and ZRDLE Series – Non-regulator assisted. Flange sizes indicated. 507/11 – 15, 20 & 25mm, 512/11 – 25, 32, 40 and 50mm and 520/11 – 25, 32, 40 and 50mm.			
ZR-GV1 Fast Open/Close, GV2 Two Stage, ZRD-GV1 and GV2 Fast Open/ Close ZRLE –GV1 Fast Open/ Close, GV2 Lift adjustment, ZRDLE-GV1 Fast Open/Close, GV2 Slow Opening or Two Stage. Contact Techrite Controls for further Information.			

**Techrite Controls Australia Pty Ltd Continued
DUNGS**

6047 8.00 Dungs BG 055 D01 Series
Combination Control Class 2
Servo Regulator Assisted – Class 3
Grade 20
Models GB-LEP 055 D01,
GB-ND 055 D01, GB-M(P) 055 D01
and GB-WND 055 D01 6.5 kPa
Model number depends on single or two
stage, fast or slow opening, with pressure
switch and start gas take-off and setting
options and gas/air ratio option. Contact
Techrite Controls for further information.

AIR/FUEL RATIO CONTROL DEVICES (EN 298/AS 4625)

Note: These Air/Fuel Ratio Devices are for use in Type B
appliances only and are subject to acceptance by the various
State and Territory Gas Authorities, on a case-by-case basis.

Honeywell Limited

HONEYWELL

6759 3.05 Controlinks Air Fuel Ratio Control Systems
Controllers: R7999A 1005 and R7999B 1003
Actuators: ML7999A and ML7999B

AIR/FUEL RATIO CONTROL DEVICES (EN 298/AG210)

Note: These Air/Fuel Ratio Devices are for use in Type B
appliances only and are subject to acceptance by the various
State and Territory Gas Authorities, on a case-by-case basis.

Energy Technology & Control Ltd

ETC

5981 5.00 Air/Fuel Ratio Controller
ETC 3000 c/w Display Panel. Display Panel
Options ETC 3000/Radiotronic 3000/
Saacke Series 320

Siemens Building Technologies, A Division of Siemens Ltd

5805 5.99 Landis & Gyr RVW20 Series Air/Fuel Ratio
Control Valves Models RVW20.000C27,
RVW20.001C27, RVW20.000D27 and
RVW20.001D27
Suitable for use with LFE1 Series 02 and 03,
LEC1 with LFE10 Amplifier, LEC1 with
LFE50/QRA50 Amplifier and Self Checking
Detector, LFL1 Series Rectification or UV,
LGK16 Series Rectification, LGK16 Series with
QRA53/55 UV Electronic Burner Controls and
O2 Trim Control Model RP025.

**ELECTRONIC FLAME SAFEGUARDS INCLUDING
IGNITERS (AS 4625 AND AS 4622)**

Kidde Fenwal Inc

**Agent: Techrite Controls Australia Pty Ltd
FENWAL**

5435 7.96 Triton Series 35-60, 35-61, 35-65,
38-80 24 VAC Microprocessor
Based Ignition Controls
35-60(2, 3, 5, 6, 8) (0, 1, 2, 3, 5, 6)
(0, 1, 5, 6) - (0, 1, 2) (0, 1, 2)
(1, 3, 5, 7) DSI Class 2Cb
35-61(5, 8) (0, 1, 2, 3) (0, 1, 5, 6)
- (0, 1, 2) (0, 1, 2) (1, 3, 5, 7) DSI Class 2Cb
35-65 20(0, 5) (0, 1, 2) (0, 1, 2)
(1, 3, 5, 7) HSI Class 2Cb
35-80(1, 2, 3) (1, 2) (1, 2, 3)
(0, 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8) - (0, 1, 2)
(0, 1, 2) (1, 3, 5, 7) DSI Class 2Cb
OEM Models 35-605944-109
and 35-802907-221 DSI Class 2A
OEM Models 35-802903-115 and
35-802905-115 DSI Class 2Cb
DSI = Direct Spark Ignition
HSI = Hot Surface Ignition
Series 35-61 includes blower relay.
Refer to Techrite Controls Australia Pty Ltd for
further information relating to timings and
features.

System Control Engineering Pty Ltd

KROMSCHRODER

6880 11.05 Automatic Burner Control Unit
BCU 370 (W, Q), (I1, I2, I3), (F),
(E), (U0, U1), (D1, D3), (B1*), (-3*)
Mains Voltage
W = 230 VAC, 50/60 Hz, Q = 120 VAC,
50/60 Hz
Ignition
I1* = electronic ignition – single pole
I2* = electronic ignition – double pole
I3* = electronic ignition – double pole
with neutral conductor
F = Fan control
E = Valve control
Flame Control
U0 = ionisation control (continuous or
Intermittent op)
U1 = UV (continuous operation with UVD 1)
D1 = DGmax. Monitoring.
D3 = integrated leakage detection
B1* for PROFIBUS-DP
-3* = three point step control via PROFIBUS-
DP
* if not present, this option is omitted.
Note: Classification depends on setting
of internal parameters.

Tytronics Pty Ltd

TYTRONICS

7002 7.06 Electronic Flame Safeguard
Model: DSI-230-1LVS Class 2Cb

**ELECTRONIC FLAME SAFEGUARDS INCLUDING
IGNITERS (AG 210 AND AG 206)**

Honeywell Limited

HONEYWELL

4639	4.91	S456* Series Models S456* E/E* Models S456* C/D/C*/D* Models S456* A/B/P/Q/R/T/A*/B*/Q*/T* 240V Flame Safeguard Ignition Modules for both Intermittent Pilot and Direct Ignition applications	Class 2A Class 2Ca 2Cb
4927	11.92	S457* Series Single Electrode Hot Surface Electronic Burner Controller S4570A 1006, S4570AS 1004, S4570AS 1012, S4570AS 1020, S4570AS 1038, S4570AS 1046, S4570BS 1002, S4570BS 1010, S4570BS 1028, S4570BS 1036, S4571AS 1003 and S4571AS 1011 S4570LS 1000, S4570LS 1018, S4570LS 1026, S4570LS 1034, S4570LS 1059, S4570LS 1067, S4570LS 1075, S4570LS 1083 and S4570LS 1091	Class 2Cb Class 2Ca
5082	4.94	Intermittent Pilot Burner Control S8605B 1004, S8605C 1002, S8605H 0005, S8605H 0090 and S8605H 1001 B	Class 2Cb
5501	12.96	SV9*05 and SV9*06 for use with Type A appliances only Intermittent Pilot Ignition Module Volatile and Non-volatile Lockout Option with or without Prepurge Option	Class 2Cb

Johnson Controls Australia Pty Ltd

4524	1.90	Models G760, G765, G766 and G770 Igniter and Flame Safeguard, Rectification	Class 2Cb
------	------	---	-----------

Johnson Controls Inc – Agent: Johnson Controls Aust. P/L

5952	1.00	G821L/G822L Series Electronic Flame Safeguard Including Igniter Models G821LDD-5401, G821LDD-5412 and G822LDD-5412	Class 2Cb
------	------	---	-----------

Kidde Fenwal Inc

Agent: Techrite Controls Australia Pty Ltd

FENWAL

5434	7.96	Triton 1250D Series Direct Spark Ignition Triton 1251D Series Direct Spark Ignition with Blower Relay	Class 2Cb Class 2Cb
6010	5.00	Series 35-53 12VDC Microprocessor Based Direct Spark Ignition Control 35-53(0, 5) (5, 8, 9) (0, 5) (0, 1) - (0, 1, 3) (0, 1, 3) (1, 3, 5) 35-53(0, 5) (5, 8, 9) (0, 5) (5, 6) - (0, 1, 3) (0, 1, 3) (1, 3, 5) Direct spark ignition control with optional blower relay and local or remote flame sense option. Refer to Techrite Controls Australia Pty Ltd for further information relating to timings and features.	Class 2B Class 2Cb

SIT Gas Controls Pty Ltd

5467	12.96	SIT 501 EFD Series Atmospheric and Forced Draught Combustion Systems. 240 Volt, direct spark ignition and intermittent pilot systems. Models: 0.501.001 – 0.501.024 0.501.037 – 0.501.072 0.501.085 – 0.501.098 0.501.101 Models 0.501.025 – 0.501.036 0.501.073 – 0.501.084	Class 2Cb Class 2Ca
5959	2.00	537 ABC Series 0.537.0xx, 0.537.1xx, 0.537.2xx, 0.537.3xx, 0.537.4xx and 0.537.5xx Note: xx Indicates a progressive number from 00 to 99 Further type references are DM, SM, DV, SV, SVO or SVO-NP S: Monoelectrode D: Separate ignition, Detection and electrodes, M: Manual reset, V: Electrical reset, NP: Non-polarised *Class depends on M or V designation and Flame Establishment Period. Formerly identified as EFD Series.	Class 2Ca or 2Cb*
6087	2.01	SIT 503 EFD Series Atmospheric and Forced Draught Combustion Systems 240 VAC, Direct Spark Ignition and Intermittent Pilot Systems. Models 0.503.001, 0.503.002, 0.503.003, 0.503.006, 0.503.101, 0.503.102, 0.503.103, 0.503.203, 0.503.205, 0.503.602, 0.503.603, 0.503.901 0.503.004, 0.503.501, 0.503.902	Class 2Cb Class 2Ca
6530	12.03	SIT 577 DBC Series Electronic Flame Safeguard Device with Igniter Models 577,002, 577,009, 577,010, 577,101, 577,102, 577,301, 577,304, 577,305, 577,306, 577,307, 577,311, 577,404, 577,405, 577,406, 577,503, 577,504, 577,601, 577,602, 577,603, 577,701 and 577,702	Class 2Cb

Stadt Industries Pty Ltd (In Receivership – contact AGA)

4992	5.93	FLT Model 1000 (EFS) with Hot Surface Igniter	Class 2Ca
------	------	--	-----------

System Control Engineering Pty Ltd

RAM Electronics

5522	10.97	Direct Spark Ignition Models 3MC and 3EMC Direct Spark Ignition Models 3M and 3EM Intermittent Pilot Models 5MC and 5EMC Intermittent Pilot Models 5M and 5EM Hot Surface Ignition Model H4M7-01 Hot Surface Ignition Model H4MC9-01	Class 2Ca Class 2Cb Class 2Ca Class 2Cb Class 2Cb Class 2Cb
------	-------	---	--

System Control Engineering Pty Ltd

SCARICO

3876	12.84	3300/3303 Ignition Module 3310/3311 Ignition Module 3313 Ignition Module	Class 2Cb Class 2B Class 2B
------	-------	--	-----------------------------------

System Control Engineering Pty Ltd
WHITE RODGERS

5431 11.96 50A72 Series Microprocessor Based Electronic Flame Safeguard With Hot Surface Ignition
 Model 50A72-178 Class 2Ca
 Models 50A72-200 and 50A72-298 Class 2Cb
 Note: Refer to System Control Engineering for further information relating to timings and features.

Techrite Controls Australia Pty Ltd
DUNGS

5851 5.00 DGAI.70N Series. For use with 24 Volt, Flame Rectification, Intermittent Pilot, Atmospheric Burner Applications
 Model 10.3 TCV Class 2Cb
 Model 5.1 TCV Class 2Cb
 Model 5.1 TVV Class 2B
 Model 10.3 TLL Class 2B
 Model 10.3 TLL SO2 Class 2B
 DGAI.73 Series. For use with 240 volt, Flame Rectification, Intermittent Pilot, Atmospheric or Fan Combustion Burner Applications
 Model 5.1.30 TCL Class 2Ca
 Model 10.1.3 TCL Class 2Cb
 Model 10.1.30 TCL Class 2Cb
 Model 3.1.30 TCL Class 2A
 Model 3.1.30 TLL-Z Class 2A
 Model 5.1.0 TCL Class 2Cb
 Model 10.1.0 TCL Class 2Cb
 Model 5.1.0 TLL Class 2B

Tytronics Pty Ltd

6693 12.04 RIV120M Series Electronic Burner Control
 Models RIV120M-1, RIV120M-2, RIV120M-3, RIV120M-4, RIV120M-5 and RIV120M-6 Class 2Cb

ELECTRONIC FLAME SAFEGUARDS AND DETECTORS (AS 4625)

Consolidated Fire and Steam Pty Ltd
KROMSCHRÖDER

6874 10.05 Automatic Burner Controls
 Models: KM621, KM625, Class 2A/2B/2Ca/ and KM628-R500 Class 2Cb
 Note: These controls can have a Class 2A, 2Ca, 2B or 2Cb depending on how safety parameters are set.
 Classification depends on the setting of safety parameters governing re-ignition, flame failure behaviour and flame establishment period.

Durag GmbH - Agent: Saacke Australia Pty Ltd
DURAG

6499 9.03 Microprocessor Based Burner Programmer and Optional Flame Sensors
 Programmer Model: D-GF 150 Class 1A/1B
 Optional Flame Sensor Models:
 D-LE 103 UL-P
 D-LE 103 UL-MP
 D-LE 103 UL-CG
 D-LE 103 UL-AP
 D-LE 103 UAF-P
 D-LE 103 UAF-MP
 D-LE 103 UAF-CG
 D-LE 103 UAF-AP
 D-LE 103 UA-P
 D-LE 103 UA-MP
 D-LE 103 UA-CG
 D-LE 103 UA-AP
 D-LE 103 IG-P
 D-LE 103 IG-MP
 D-LE 103 IG-CG
 D-LE 103 IG-AP
 Note: Class depends upon specific application, ie Atmospheric 1B, Fan Forced 1A
 This product is also acceptable to be used as a valve proving system.

6500 9.03 Microprocessor Based Burner Programmer and Optional Flame Sensors
 Programmer Models: D-GF 200-10 and D-GF 200-20 Class 1A/1B
 Optional Flame Sensor Models:
 D-LE 103 UL-P, D-LE 103 UL-MP, D-LE 103 UL-CG, D-LE 103 UL-AP, D-LE 103 UAF-P, D-LE 103 UAF-MP, D-LE 103 UAF-CG, D-LE 103 UAF-AP, D-LE 103 UA-P, D-LE 103 UA-MP, D-LE 103 UA-CG, D-LE 103 UA-AP, D-LE 103 IG-P, D-LE 103 IG-MP, D-LE 103 IG-CG, D-LE 103 IG-AP
 Note: Class depends upon specific application, ie Atmospheric 1B, Fan Forced 1A

6528 12.03 Microprocessor Based Flame Monitor and Optional Flame Sensors
 Model: D-UG660 Flame Monitor
 Flame Sensor Models:
 D-LE603 UH-P, D-LE603 UH-MP, D-LE603 UH-CG, D-LE603 UH-AP, D-LE603 UH/94EX, D-LE603 US-P, D-LE603 US-MP, D-LE603 US-CG, D-LE603 US-AP, D-LE603 US/94E, D-LE603 UAF-P, D-LE603 UAF-MP, D-LE603 UAF-CG, D-LE603 UAF-AP, D-LE603 UAF/94EX, D-LE603 UA-P, D-LE603 UA-MP, D-LE603 UA-CG, D-LE603 UA-AP, D-LE603 UA/94EX, D-LE603 UI-P, D-LE603 UI-MP, D-LE603 UI-CG, D-LE603 UI-AP, D-LE603 UI/94EX, D-LE603 IG-P, D-LE603 IG-MP, D-LE603 IG-CG, D-LE603 IG-AP and D-LE603 IG/94EX
 Note 1: Class depends upon specific burner programmer, D-UG660 flame monitor and D-LE603 flame sensors incorporate self check function.
 Note 2: Flame failure response time is not to exceed 2 seconds.

**Durag GmbH - Agent: Saacke Australia Pty Ltd
DURAG Cont'd**

6741 2.05 D-LX 100 Series Microprocessor Based Flame Monitoring System and Optional (Integral) Flame Sensors
Models: D-LX 100 UL, D-LX 100 UA, D-LX 100 UAF and D-LX 100 IG
Note 1: Class depends upon specific burner programmer, flame monitor and flame sensor
Note 2: Flame failure response time is not to exceed 2 seconds.

Fireye Inc

6342 11.02 **Agent: Gosfern Pty Ltd**
UniFlame Integrated Flame Scanners with Integral Flame Relay
Models 401111-02
401112-02, 401113-02
401111-04, 401112-04
401113-04, 401111-22
401111-24
Fireye Insight – Integrated Flame Scanners with Integral Flame Relay
Models 95IRS1E-1, 95UVS1E-1, 95DSS1E-1, 95IRS2E-1, 95UVS2E-1, 95DSS2E-1, 95DSS2E-1CG, 95IRS1E-2, 95IRS1E-1CG, 95UVS1E-1CG, 95DSS1E-1CG, 95IRS2E-1CG, 95UVS2E-1CG, 95IRS2E-2, 95IRS1E-2CG, 95IRS2E-2CG, 95IRS1E-1CEX, 95UVS1E-1CEX, 95DSS1E-1CEX, 95IRS2E-1CEX, 95UVS2E-1CEX, 95DSS2E-1CEX

Hegwein GmbH

**Agent: Saacke Australia Pty Limited
HEGWEIN**

6658 9.04 Z0215Z Series Flame Monitor – Ionization Type Models: Z0215Z0033, Z0215Z033B, Z0215Z033C, Z0215Z033M, Z0215Z033Y and Z0215Z033Z 3D

**Honeywell Limited
SATRONIC**

3749 3.84 Two Stage, Forced Draft Flame Safeguard MMI 810.1 Mod 43 Ionisation, or IR 24 Class 2A
MMG 810.1 Mod 43 Ionisation, IR or UV 24 Class 2A
MMG 870.1 Mod 65 Ionisation, IR or UV 24 Class 2A
Ambient Temperature: -20°C to 60°C
5428 6.96 TMG740-3 Series Electronic Flame Safeguard/Detector
Models: 32-32, 43-35, 63-55, 13-53 Class 2A
5820 6.99 MMI 962 Series Electronic Flame Safeguards and Detectors
Models MMI 962 Mod 23 and Class 2A
MMI 962.1 Mod 23 Rectification or Infra-red
6018 6.00 DKG 972 Series Electronic Flame Safeguards and Detectors Class 2Cb
Models 05 and 10 Microprocessor Based Burner Controls
Note: Compatible with TFI*-** series.
Refer Specifications or manufacturer for details.

Honeywell Limited Continued

SATRONIC

6039 7.00 DMG 97*-** Series Electronic Flame Safeguards and Detectors Microprocessor Based Burner Control Class 2A
DMG 970 – Gas/Dual Fuel Power Burner, 2 Stage, For Direct Air Heater or 2 Stage Power Burner with Pilot Valve.
DMG 971 – Same features as DMG 970, with Control; Loop Security Thermostat and Gas Pressure Switch
DMG 972 – Same features as DMG 970, with Damper Control and Remote Reset
DMG 973 – Same features as DMG 970, with Damper Control or 2 Stage.
Note: Compatible with MMI ***-** series.
Refer specifications or manufacturer for details.

Techrite Controls Australia Pty Ltd

TECHRITE

6953 8.06 TCAIS Series Automatic Burner Control
TCAIS(C,0)(P,0) – (L,R)(1)(0-5) – (S,D)(0-999*) – (0-30)(0)(0-30) – (RC*)(AI*)(NV)(0*) Class 2A
TCAIS(0)(0) – (L,R)(1)(0-15) – (S,D)(0-999*) – (0-30)(0)(0-30) – (RC*)(AI*)(NV)(0*) Class 2B
TCAIS(C,0)(P,0) – (L,R)(1,2,3,4,5)(0-15) – (S,D)(0-999*) – (0-30)(0-30)(0-30) – (RC*)(AI*)(NV)(0*) Class 2Cb

ELECTRONIC FLAME SAFEGUARDS AND DETECTORS (AG 210)

**Air and Gas Industries a Unit of Air & Gas Holdings P/L
IRIS**

4993 5.93 500 Flame Monitoring System, with S509/IRX2 Infra-red Sensor or S506 UV Sensor Class 1D
For use with burner management systems
Requiring Classifications up to, and including 1A

Fireye Inc – Agent: POGC Sensor Technology Pty Ltd

5675 4.01 Electronic Flame Safeguard and Detectors
Fireye E210/211 Flame Monitoring™
Microprocessor – Based Burner
Management Control
Configuration: E210/211 complete with
EP 113NR or EP 113E Programmer and
Selected Amplifier Modules & Scanner Types

Scanner Type	Scanner Model	Amplifier Module	AG 210 Class. With EP113NR Programm	AG 210
Infrared	48PT2-1003	E1R1, E1R3	1A	1Ca, 1Cb
	48PT2-1007	E1R1, E1R3	1A	1Ca, 1Cb
	48PT2-9003	E1R1, E1R3	1A	1Ca, 1Cb
	48PT2-9007	E1R1, E1R3	1A	1Ca, 1Cb
Ultra Violet Self check	45UV5-1007	EUVS4	1A	1Ca, 1Cb
	45UV5-1008	EUVS4	1A	1Ca, 1Cb
	45UV5-1009	EUVS4	1A	1Ca, 1Cb
Ultra-Violet	UV1A3	EUV1	2A	2Ca, 2Cb
	UV1A6	EUV1	2A	2Ca, 2Cb
	UV2	EUV1	2A	2Ca, 2Cb
	45UV3-1050	EUV1	2A	2Ca, 2Cb
	UV8A	EUV1	2A	2Ca, 2Cb
Flame Rod	69ND1-1000K4	ERT1	2A	2Ca, 2Cb
	69ND1-1000K6	ERT1	2A	2Ca, 2Cb
	69ND1-1000K8	ERT1	2A	2Ca, 2Cb
	69ND1-1000K8	ERT1	2A	2Ca, 2Cb
Photo-cell	45CM1-1000	ERT1	2A	2Ca, 2Cb
	45CM1-1000Y	ERT1	2A	2Ca, 2Cb

Note: Additional suffix character denotes different enclosure types to cater for extreme environment conditions ie. Weather proof, explosion proof etc. Operation remains unaltered. Contact the manufacturer for further information.

Fireye Inc – Agent: POGC Sensor Technology P/L

5790 11.98 M Series II Electronic Flame Safeguard System with Ionisation or UV Detection. The list below shows the combinations of components and class.

Chassis	Programmr	Amplifier	UV Scanner or Flame Rod	Class
MC120E	MP100	MARTIT	69NDI	2Cb
MC120RE	“	“	“	“
MC120E	MP100	MAUVIT	UV1A, UV8A	2Cb
MC120RE	“	“	“	“
MC120E	MP102	MARTIT	69NDI	2B
MC120RE	“	“	“	“
MC120E	MP102	MAUVIT	UV1A, UV8A	2B
MC120RE	“	“	“	“
MC230	MP100E	MARTIT	69NDI	2Cb
MC230R	“	“	“	“
MC230	MP100E	MAUVIT	UV1A, UV8A	2Cb
MC230R	“	“	“	“
MC230	MP102E	MARTIT	69NDI	2B
MC230R	“	“	“	“
MC230	MP102E	MAUVIT	UV1A, UV8A	2B
MC230R	“	“	“	“

Fireye Inc – Agent: POGC Sensor Technology P/L FIREYE

5974 3.00 Flame Detector Amplifier Model 25SU3-2000
Note: Comes complete with any of the following Fireye flame scanners Models 45UV5-1101, 45RM4-1001 and 45RM4-1000
Class 3D

Gosfern Pty Ltd

IRIS

5840 4.99 Model 400 Flame Monitoring System with UV Detector Class 3D
Model 700 DC Series Flame Monitor & Scanner Class 3D

Hamworthy Combustion Engineering Limited

6450 6.03 Hamworthy Microprocessor Based Flame Monitoring System Model SmartScan 121
Amplifier: Facia Head Unit Part No 363920652
Panel Head Unit Part No 363920603
Wall Mount Head Unit Part No 363920660
Rack Mount Part No 3439017/008/U
Sensor: UV (Safe Area) Part No 363920794/P
UV (Intrinsically Safe) Part No 363920802/P
UV (Stainless Steel) Part No 363921068/P
UV – Vis (Safe Area) Part No 363920828/P
UV – Vis (Intrinsically Safe) Part No 363920836/P
UV – Vis (Stainless Steel) Part No 363921076/P
Refer manufacturers instruction manual for temperature ratings. Flame failure response time is selectable, ie 1 sec or 3 sec. AG 210 specifies response time is not to exceed 2 sec.

Honeywell Limited

HONEYWELL

3911 4.85 Electronic Flame Switch and Optional Flame Amplifiers
Flame Switch Model R4348B 1057 Class 3D
Optional Amplifiers:
Ultraviolet:
R7061A 1008, R7061A 1016, R7247C 1019, R7247C 1035, R7321B 1010, R7321B 1028, R7323A 1020, R7323B 1018 and R7323B 1026 Class 3D
Ultraviolet (Adjustable Sensitivity) R7247B 1011, R7247B 1037 and R7476A 1015 Class 3D
Rectifying Flame Rod: R7321A 1012 Class 3D
4022 12.85 R4343A Flame Switches for Non-self Check Detectors Class 3D
Amplifiers: R7321A – rectification R7232A – UV
R4343D Flame Switches for Non-self Check Detectors Class 3D
Rectification R4343B and R4343E – Flame Switches for Mini UV Detectors Class 3D
5097 6.94 7800 Series Microprocessor Based Burner Control with Plug-in Amplifiers, Purge Cards and Optional Keyboard Display Module
RM/EC7810 – Atmospheric Modulating (low, high – low) or On/Off Class 1A or 2A*
Applications
RM/EC7820 – Fan Assisted Modulating or On/Off Applications Class 1A or 2A*

Honeywell Limited Continued

HONEYWELL

RM/EC7830 – On/Off Power Burners Class 1A or 2A*

RM/EC7850 – Modulating Power Burners Class 1A or 2A*

EC7865 – Pulse Burners Class 1A or 2A*

Class depends on amplifier

Amplifiers

R7847A – For Rectification Sensors without Dynamic Self Check

R7847B – For Rectification Sensors without Dynamic Self Check

R7847C – For UV Sensors with Dynamic Self Check

R7848A – For IR Detectors without Dynamic Self Check

R7848B – For IR Detectors with Dynamic Self Check

R7849A – For UV Sensors without Dynamic Self Check

R7849B – For UV Sensors with Dynamic Self Check

R7861A – For UV Sensors without Dynamic Self Check

R7886A – For UV Sensors without Dynamic Self Check

Sensors

C7008/C7009/Q379 – Flame Rod for use with R7847A

C7027/C7035/C7044 – UV Sensor for use with R7849A/B

C7061 – UV Sensor for use with R7861

C7012 – UV Sensor for use with R7847

C7012 – UV Sensor for use with R7847C

C7076 – UV Sensor for use with R7886A

Note: The final four digits after **78**, have no effect on the safety of the controller but determine finer characteristics and individual customer special requirements. For more information please contact Honeywell.

Hurl Nu Way Pty Ltd

BLACK TEKNIGAS

5478 9.96 703-02-10 & 708-10-10 Electronic Flame Safeguard Controls 2Cb

**Kidde-Fenwal Inc - Agent: Techrite Controls Aust. P/L
KIDDE FENWAL**

6595 5.04 Automatic and Manual Reset and Lochinvar 35-67 Series Electronic Flame Safeguards

Automatic Reset Models:
35-67 (0, 1, 2, 3) (0, 1, 2, 3, 8)
(0, 1, 5, 7) (0, 1, 5, 6)-(0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8)
(0, 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7) (0, 1, 3, 5, 7) Class 2Cb

Manual Reset Models:
35-67 (9) (0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8)
(0, 1, 5, 7) (2, 3)-(0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8)
(0, 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7) (0, 1) Class 2A

35-67 (9) (0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8)
(0, 1, 5, 7) (2, 3)-(0, 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8)
(0, 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7) (3, 5, 7) Class 2B

35-67 (9) (0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8)
(0, 1, 5, 7) (0, 1)-(0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8)
(0, 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7) (0, 1) Class 2Ca

35-67 (9) (0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8)
(0, 1, 5, 7) (5, 6, 7, 8)-(0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8)
(0, 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7) (0, 1, 3, 5, 7) Class 2Cb

35-67 (9) (0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8)
(0, 1, 5, 7) (0, 1)-(0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8)
(0, 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7) (3, 5, 7) Class 2Cb

Lochinvar Model:
35-67 9926-153 Class 2A

Rayson Industries Pty Ltd

RIELLO

2750 10.81 Models 505SE & 506SE, Rectification Class 2A

4127 10.86 Models 508SE, 508SE/GB, 509SE and 509SE/GB, Rectification Class 2A

5138 7.94 Model 525 SE/5, Rectification Class 2Ca

Siemens Building Technologies, A Division of Siemens Ltd

2706 11.78 Landis & Gyr LFE1 Series 03 Electronic Flame Safeguards and Detectors

Models LFE1.1/8854, LFE1/8851, LFE1/8853, LFE1/8866, LFE1/8867, LFE1/8868 and LFE1/8892

Rectification or UV Class 2A

2734 10.80 Landis & Gyr LFL1 Series Electronic Flame Safeguards and Detectors

Models LFL1.122, LFL1.133, LFL1.322, LFL1.333, LFL1.335, LFL1.622, LFL1.635 and LFL1.638

LFL1.148 Class 2A
Class 2B

Rectification or UV

2994 8.79 Landis & Gyr LEC1 Series Electronic Flame Safeguards and Detectors

Rectification or UV with LFE10 Amplifier. Class 2A

With LFE50/QRA50 Amplifier and Self-Checking Detector Class 1A

Models LEC1/8851, LEC1/8853, LEC1/8866, LEC1/8867, LEC1/8868, LEC1/8892, LEC1.1/8854, LEC1/9500, LEC1/9501, LEC1/9502 & LEC1/9503

3861 11.84 Landis & Gyr LGK16 Series Electronic Flame Safeguards and Detectors

Models LGK16.122A27, LGK16.133A27, LGK16.322A27, LGK16.333A27, LGK16.335A27, LGK16.622A27 and LGK16.635A27

LGK 16 Series, Rectification or UV Class 2A

LGK16 Series with QRA53/QRA55

UV Self-Checking Detector Class 1A

4075 6.86 Landis & Gyr LGA41 Series Electronic Flame Safeguard and Detector Models LGA41.173A27

And LGA41.153A27, Rectification Class 2Cb

Siemens Building Technologies, A Division of Siemens Ltd

Continued

4393	12.88	Landis & Gyr LGB Series Electronic Flame Safeguard and Detectors Rectification or UV with ACQ... Auxillary Unit Models LGB21.130A27, LGB21.350A27, LGB21.550A27 and LGB41.255A27 Model LGB41.258A27 Rectification or UV with QRA... Detector Tube and ACQ ... Auxillary Unit Models LGB22.130A27, LGB22.330A27, LGB32.130A27 and LGB32.350A27	Class 2A Class 2B Class 2A
5403	6.96	Landis & Gyr LGI16 Series Electronic Flame Safeguard and Detector Models LGI16.053A27 and LGI16053A17 Class 1A, 2A or 2Ca depending on Amplifier 1-r or 2 UV	
5517	2.97	Landis & Gyr Electronic Flame Safeguard and Detector LFE 10 Series 02 Relay	Class 3D
5829	6.99	Landis & Gyr LMG21, LMG22 and LMG25 Series Electronic Flame Safeguard Systems Models LMG21.130B27, LMG21.230B27, LMG21.330B27, LMG21.350B27 and LMG21.550B27 Models LMG22.130B27, LMG22.230B27, LMG22.233B27, LMG22.330B27 Models LMG25.230B27, LMG25.330B27 and LMG25.350B27 Rectification or UV. UV Detector QRA.. with AGQ Auxillary Flame Amplifier	Class 2A Class 2A Class 2Ca
6436	6.03	Landis and Staefa LMV5 Series Micoprocessor based Burner Management System with Integrated Air/Fuel Ratio Control and Load Control for Forced Draft Burners. Models LMV5 (1, 2) (0, 1, 2)(00) (X) (1, 2) (XX) Classification 1A or 2A – Depends on method of flame monitoring i.e. Self-Checking QRI Device or Flame Ionisation. Suitable for use with the following auxillary devices: Display and Operating Unit AZL51... Flame Monitoring Device QRI... Actuators SQM4.. Contact Manufacturer for further information.	

System Control Engineering Pty Ltd

BRAHMA

3915	4.85	Model AT5/TR	Class 2Ca
5367	3.96	RE3 Rectification or U.V.	Class 3D
5380	11.96	Eurobox Series Models CM381, CM391 with flame establishment period less than 5 secs Models CM191, SM191, SM192, SM152, SM592, MM191, MM192, CE191, SE191, SE192, CE391, SE152, SE592, ME191, ME192 with flame establishment period less than 15 secs	Class 2Ca Class 2Cb
5390	11.96	Euroflat Series Models HS31, CM31/0, CM31, CM32, MM32 with flame establishment period less than 5 secs Models HS11, HE11, HE31, CM32, CSPAR, CE11/0, CM11/0, CE31/0, CE11, CE31, CE32, SE11, ME51, ME32, CM11, SM11, MM51 with flame establishment period less than 15 secs	Class 2Ca Class 2Cb

System Control Engineering Pty Ltd Continued

BRAHMA

5391	11.96	Microflat Series Electronic Flame Safeguard Models CM31U, TM31, XM31, CM31F, TM31F, MM31F, SM31F, CM32F, TM32F, MM32F, CE31F, TE31F, ME31F, SE31F, CE32F, TE32F and ME32F Models CM11U, CM12U, TM12, XM11, XM12, CE11U, CE12U, CE31U, TE11, TE12, TE31, XE12, XE31, CM11F, CM12F, MM11F, MM12F, MM51F, SM11F, CE11F, CE12F, ME11F, ME12F, ME51F, SE11F, TM11F, TM12F, TE11F and TE12F	Class 2Ca Class 2Cb
5557	12.98	Eurogas Series Model VM42	Class 2A

System Control Engineering Pty Ltd

KROMSCHRODER

4230	7.87	Models IFS 110 IM and IFS 110 IM-110V IFS 258 – 3/1 and 5/1 No Re-ignition Option IFS 258 – 10/1 No Re-ignition Option IFS 244 and 258 – 3/1 and 5/1 with re-ignition option IFS 244 and 258 – 10/1 with Re-ignition option	Class 2B Class 2A Class 2B Class 2Ca Class 2Cb
5597	3.99	PF 19” PFx 7 xx Series For use within the PF 19” Process Firing System Switch Combinations S3 Position 1 – S4 Position 1 or 2 Switch Combinations S3 Position 2 – S4 Position 2 Features: Model PFF 7x4 Flame Detector Model PFR 704 Relay Assembly Model PFP 700 Power Supply	Class 2Cb Class 2A
6478	8.03	Kromschroder BCU Series Models BCU440, BCU460 and BCU480 Note: 1: Model numbers will be suffixed by the following letters or digits which relate to timings and features: -3,5 or 10, /3 or 5*, /1 or 2, L*, T or N, 1-8*, D or GB, P*, D2 or D3*, S2, S3 or S4*, /2,3 or 4*, U*, Z* Refer to manufacturer for further information. Note 2: Classification depends on parameters set for the application. Note 3: This series of devices for industrial or commercial applications.	

Techrite Controls Australia Pty Ltd

INECO

5180	4.95	Series 800 Electronic Flame Safeguard and Burner Control, Models 800-03-09 and 800-23-09, Rectification	Class 2Cb
------	------	---	-----------

Tytronics Pty Ltd

TYTRONICS

4704	6.91	Models PFS15RH, PFS15RHL, PFS15R and PFS15RL Programming Flame Safeguard and Igniter, Rectification	Class 2Cb
4905	9.92	Models PFS15RHLS, PFS15RHS, PFS15RS, PFS15RS/RHS & PFS15RLS Programming Flame Safeguard and Igniter, Rectification	Class 2Cb
5548	10.97	Model PFS04RV	Class 2Cb
6674	10.04	Automatic Electronic Burner Controller Models HC04 and HC04NV	Class 2Cb

QUICK-CONNECT DEVICES (AS 4627)

Ausboard International Pty Ltd

NEGAS GAS BAYONETS

6996 7.06 Quick Connect Socket Assembly (Type 1) Model: ASB903 Series Floor and Wall Entry 7 kPa

Bromic Pty Ltd

6421 4.03 Bromic (Type 1) Quick Connect Device Model: BR2-1 Type Rp 1/2 (Female Floor Socket) Types G 1/2 and R 1/2 (Male Inlet Wall Socket) Type G 1/2 (Male Inlet Wall Socket – 180° rear entry) 7 kPa

28 Newlands Road Holdings Pty Ltd T/as Garth Sheetmetal GSM

6458 7.03 GSM2 Series Type 2 Snap Lock Connector Models: GSM-01, GSM-02, GSM-03 and GSM-04 @ 20°C to 60°C 2600 kPa

QUICK-CONNECT DEVICES (AG 212)

Aquaknect Flexibles (A'Asia) Pty Ltd

5508 4.97 Male Gas Bayonet Quick-Connect Device (Type 1) 7 kPa
5803 12.98 Model 13-020BF Floor/Wall Socket for bayonet connections (Type 1) 7 kPa

Barfell Industries Pty Ltd

TEMA

4444 6.89 Quick Connect Device (Type 2) Series
2500 (6.5 mm) 30 000 kPa
3800 (10 mm) 28 000 kPa
5000 (13 mm) 25 000 kPa
7500 (20 mm) 22 500 kPa
10000 (25 mm) 18 000 kPa
15000 (35 mm) 18 000 kPa
20000 (45 mm) 15 000 kPa

Bromic Pty Ltd

4747 9.92 Models OMB2-1 and OMB3-1 (Type 1) 7 kPa

Dormont Manufacturing Company

Agent: System Control Engineering Pty Ltd

SNAP-TITE

5306 9.95 A50 (15mm), A75 (20mm), A100 (25mm) and A125 (32mm) NPT Thread A50BSP (15mm), A75BSP (20mm), A100BSP (25mm), A125BSP (32mm) Type 2 7 kPa

Focus Lifestyle Products Pty Ltd

5274 7.95 LPG Cylinder Safety Shut-off Quick-Connect Device 2600 kPa

GLG Australia Pty Ltd

6475 7.03 GLG (Type 2) Quick Connect Device Models QC-T2A and QC-T2B RWT @ 0°C to 60°C 7 kPa

Hurll Nu-Way Pty Ltd

3649 12.83 Rectus Type 21 1/8", 1/4" and 3/8" BSP Type 25 and HK 25 1/4", 3/8" and 1/2" BSP Temperature Range -40°C to +120°C (Type 2) 2600 kPa

Keefer Bros. (Vic) Pty Ltd

KEEFLEX

4806 3.92 61900/1 Floor Socket (Type 1) 7 kPa

Thomas Gooden Foundry Services Pty Ltd

3519 5.83 Cooker Socket 2412, Floor Mounted Socket 2415 and Wall Mounted Sockets 2420 and 2422 (Type 1) 7 kPa

White & McAllister (Contractors) Pty Ltd

6326 8.02 Bench Mounted Gas Outlet Type 1 Model WM-1 7 kPa

PRESSURE AND TEMPERATURE LIMIT DEVICES (AS 4628)

Invensys Controls Australia Pty Ltd

ROBERTSHAW

2263 11.73 LC Series Over-Temperature Cut-Off Control Models: LCCM080360000 and LCCM0017

Techrite Controls Australia Pty Ltd

CLEVELAND CONTROLS

5562 5.97 RSS Series Differential Air Pressure Switches Models: RSS-495, RSS-498, RSS-6000-xxx 7 kPa

PRESSURE AND TEMPERATURE LIMIT DEVICES (AG 213)

EGO Australia Pty Ltd

4270 10.87 EGO Manual Reset Over-Temperature Cut-Off Thermostat (12V, 0.5A) Models 51.63955.030 and 51.63955.040

Honeywell Limited

4442 7.89 C6065 and C4065 Series Differential Air Pressure Switches Models C6065A, C6065AH, C6065B, C6065F, C6065FH, C4065A, C4065AH, C4065B, C4065F and C4065FH
C – Denotes differential pressure switch
6 – Denotes SPDT
4 – Denotes SPST
065 – Family number
A/F – Denotes standard accuracy
B – Denotes standard accuracy but riveted as well as metal folding fixing
AH/FH – Denotes high accuracy

Johnson Controls Australia Pty Ltd

JOHNSON CONTROLS/PENN

4439 6.89 Differential Pressure Switch Model P32**.*.* 6.9 kPa
1st Character: Range Adjustment – A, B, C, D, H, J, K
2nd Character: Contact Type – A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V
3rd and 4th Characters: Customer Specified

Karl Dungs GmbH & Co**Agent: Techrite Controls Australia Pty Ltd****DUNGS**

- 4413 3.89 Types UB...A2 and UB...A4 Pressure Limiter
Manual Reset Excess Pressure (Gas and Air)
Types NB...A2 and NB...A4 Pressure Limiter
Manual Reset Under-Pressure (Gas and Air)
- 4414 3.89 LGW and GW Series Pressure and
Temperature Limit Devices
Air and Gas:
Models GW 3, GW 10, GW 50, GW 150,
GW 500, GW 1500, GW 2000, GW 6000
GW 3 A2, GW 10 A2, GW 50 A2, GW 150
A2,
GW 500 A2, GW 10 A3, GW 50 A3, GW 100
A3,
GW 3 A4, GW 10 A4, GW 50 A4, GW 150
A4,
GW 500 A4, GW 2000 A4, GW 6000 A4,
GW 500 A4/2, GW 2000 A4/2 and GW 6000
A4/2
Air Only:
Models LGW 3, LGW 10, LGW 50, LGW 150,
LGW 3 A1, LGW 10 A1, LGW 50 A1,
LGW 3 A2, LGW 10 A2, LGW 50 A2,
LGW 150 A2, LGW 3 A2P, LGW 10 A2P,
LGW 50 A2P, LGW 150 A2P
Air and Gas:
LGW 3 A4, LGW 10 A4, LGW 50 A4,
LGW 150 A4, LGW 3A4/2, LGW 10 A4/2,
LGW 50 A4/2 and LGW 150 A4/2

SIT Gas Controls Pty Ltd

- 5471 2.97 SIT Differential Air Pressure Switch 380 Series
Operating range 0.4 to 5 m bar
Max operating pressure 50 m bar

System Control Engineering**CAMPINI-COREL**

- 5973 3.00 Campini Ty 95-Z Manual Reset Over-
Temperature Cut-off with Gold Plated Contacts

System Control Engineering Pty Ltd**KROMSCHRODER**

- 5484 10.96 DG Series Pressure Switch for Gas Excess
Negative and Differential Gas and Air Pressure
Monitoring. Models 6, 10, 50, 150, 500
B/U/N/H
DL Series Pressure Switch for Excess,
Negative and Differential Air Pressure
Monitoring. Models 1, 3, 5, 10, 50 – E.
3, 5, 10, 50, 150 – A/K.
Refer to System Control for AGA for
further information relating to certified options.

Techrite Controls Australia Pty Ltd**DUNGS**

- 6062 10.00 GW A5/A6 Series
GW 3 A5/A6, GW 10 A5/A6,
GW 50 A5/A6, GW 150 A5/A6 50 kPa
GW 500 A5/A6 60 kPa
A5 versions for direct connection to
Dungs gas controls.
A6 versions for stand alone applications.

Techrite Controls Australia Pty Ltd**KIDDE-FENWAL**

- 5849 4.99 08.80 Series Over-Temperature Cut-Out
Device

Techrite Controls Australia Pty Ltd**TECASA**

- 6375 12.02 Over-Temperature Limit Device
Model SP-021-PGV

Tu's Brothers Pty Ltd**TU'S**

- 6662 9.04 High Limit Cut-Out Device
Model TML-230

LEAKAGE DETECTION SYSTEMS (AS 4630)**Honeywell Limited**

- 6019 6.00 A4021 Series, Microprocessor Based Valve
Proving System, A4021A1002 220-240VAC
and A4021A1010 100-120VAC
Note: The final four digits after the model
number have no effect on the safety of the
device but determine finer characteristics and
individual
customer special requirements. For additional
information, please contact Honeywell.

LEAKAGE DETECTION SYSTEMS (AG 215)**Siemens Building Technologies, A Division of Siemens Ltd**

- 3860 11.84 Landis & Gyr LDU11 Series Gas Valve
Proving System Models LDU11.323A17,
LDU11.323A27, LDU11.523A17 and
LDU11.523A27

System Control Engineering Pty Ltd**KROMSCHRODER**

- 4581 7.90 Version TC2, TC3, TCI and TC410 Gas
Leakage Detection Systems

Techrite Controls Australia Pty Ltd**DUNGS**

- 5272 8.95 VPS 504 Series 01, 02, 04 and 05 50 kPa
5553 4.98 VDK 200A Series O2 36 kPa

Techrite Controls Australia Pty Ltd

- 6465 7.03 Techrite Models FLT-03 (240 VAC) and
FLT-04 (24 VDC) Fitting Line Tester

MISCELLANEOUS LEAKAGE DETECTION SYSTEMS

The following entries list equipment that is not suitable for use as part of a safety shut-off system in Industrial/Commercial Gas-Fired Applications (as outlined in AS 3814/AG501).

Suregas (Pty) Ltd**The SureGas Sentry**

- 6068 9.00 Gas leak detector with 1 or 2 sensors that
respond to gas concentrations at 10% of the
LEL and provides 12V DC outputs designed for
connection to a gas shut-off solenoid valve and
optional remote buzzer N/A

FLUE COWLS (AS 4566)**Abey Australia Pty Ltd****A & B**

- 2331 12.74 Flue Cowls A & B 125 (Size 125mm)
Suitable for use with flue pipes of
single skin, twin skin and fibre cement
with/without flue kit.
- 3078 4.80 Flue Cowls, A B 125-600
(Sizes 150mm, 200mm, 250mm, 300mm,
350mm, 400mm, 450mm, 500mm, 550mm,
600mm).
Suitable for use with Flue pipes of single
skin, twin skin and fibre cement
with/without flue kit.
NB: 150mm cowl suitable only
for twin skin flue applications.
- 4198 9.88 Flue Cowls, A & B 75 and 100
(size 75mm and 100mm)
Suitable for use with flue pipes of
Single skin, twin skin and fibre
cement with/without flue kit.

Western Valley Flues Pty Ltd

- 5559 11.97 WVF Series Flue Cowl
Models WVF 4" (100mm), WVF 6" (150mm),
WVF 8" (200mm) and WVF 9" (225mm)
Note: Flues can be constructed from either
sheet galvanized or stainless steel.

FLUE COWLS (AG 604)**A & B Industries Pty Ltd**

- 4234 7.87 FC75 – 75mm, FC100 – 100mm and FC125 –
125mm Round
- 5524 3.97 FC150, 150mm Round
FC175, 175mm Round

Agnews Pty Ltd

- 6521 12.03 Agnews 9" Flue Cowl Model A9C

Aira Pty Ltd

- 4396 1.89 Ameri-Vent Models C, EC and RC 76mm
(3") to 762mm (30") Round

Doherty Industries Pty Ltd

- 2982 7.79 Model GC* Flue Cowl
denotes nominal flue diameter size
in mm (75, 125, 140, 150, 175, 200, 225,
250, 300, 350, 400, 450, 500, 550, 600)
- 3208 4.81 Model GC100 Cowl to suit 100mm diameter
flue pipe

Flo-Met Pty Ltd

- 5410 8.96 Flo-Met Flue Cowl
4" (Single skin) and 4" (twin skin)
- 6573 4.04 Flo-Met Direct Vent Model 4" DVGC
Note: For use with Regency/Masport F39, F37,
P36 & P121 Room Sealed Heaters
- 6714 1.05 Flo-Met Single and Twin Skin
Single Skin 150 mm, 200 mm and 225 mm
Twin Skin 150 mm, 200 mm and 250 mm

Formacs

- 5494 12.96 Formacs 100mm and 125mm Round
Formacs TL 100mm and TL 125mm Round
(suitable for dura-vent twistlock twin wall
flue or similar)

Jetmaster Fireplaces Australia (Pty) Ltd

- 6043 12.00 Jetmaster 200mm Flue Cowl

Methven Voumard Pty Ltd**VOUMARD**

- 2337 2.75 Jaks Flue Cowls
Sizes 75, 90, 100, 125, 150, 175, 205,
230, 255, 275, 305, 355, 405, 455, 505, 560,
610, 660, 710, 760, 810 and 840 mm
- 5659 7.97 Mini Jaks Flue Cowls
Sizes 40, 75, 100, 125, 150, 200,
250, 300, 350, 400, 450 and 500mm NB
Note: Flue cowls can be manufactured from
galvanised, zincalume or stainless steel sheet

Roladuct Spiral Tubing Pty Ltd

- 5972 3.00 ROL Series 76mm-1016mm Round

SFP Sheetmetal Fabrication Products Ltd

- 6449 6.03 SFP Flue Cowl Model 100 (4")
Note: Flue cowl can be constructed
from either stainless steel, galvanised
steel or copper sheet.

Western Valley Flues Pty Ltd

- 6559 3.04 Valley Flues 125 mm Flue Cowl WVS2-5

FLUES (AG 605)**A & B Industries Pty Ltd**

- 4412 3.89 A & B Rectangular (Type 2) Twin Wall Flue
System

Abey Australia Pty Ltd

- 3565 3.85 Duravent Oval (Type 2) Twin Wall Flue
System
- 3716 12.83 Duravent Round (Type 3) Twin Wall Flue
75mm, 100mm and 125mm

Aira Pty Ltd

- 4339 8.88 Ameri-Vent Oval (Type 2) 100mm, 125mm
and 150mm Twin Wall Metal Flue System
Ameri-Vent Round (Type 3) 75mm, 100mm,
125 mm, 150mm, 175mm and 200mm Twin
Wall Metal Flue System

Gasflues Pty Ltd

- 6158 7.01 Type 3 Co-axial Flue System
AFP Power Flue Kit suitable for use with
Rinnai Models RHFE-308FTR, RHFE-431FTR,
RHFE-556FTR, RHFE-556FDT, RHFE-557FTR,
RHFE-1004FTR and RHFE-1004FDT Space
Heaters

Methven Voumard Pty Ltd**VOUMARD**

- 2640 9.77 Rectangular Flue System Type 2 Twin Wall
- 4323 6.88 Co-Axial Flue Kit – Type 3
For use with Rinnai Space Heater Models
RHFE-557FT, RHFE-308FTR, RHFE-431FT,
RHFE-556FTR, RHFE-556FM,
RHFE-1004FTR, and RHFE-1004FDT

Nominal Size	Connections	Designation	Rated		Nominal Size	Connections	Designation	Rated	
			Working Pressure kPa	Operating Position (See Key)				Working Pressure kPa	Operating Position (See Key)

OPERATING POSITION KEY

1. Actuator vertically above flowline.
2. Actuator in any or multi purpose position.
3. See manufacturer's instructions or catalogue.

**AUTOMATIC SHUT-OFF VALVES
(CLASS 1) (AS 4629)**

**Atlas Measurement (Gas) Pty Ltd
RMG**

6203 7.02

EVA Series Direct acting, Disc on Seat Solenoid Valve.

Threaded Valves

10	Rp 3/8	01-EVA 3-4	10	3
15	Rp 1/2	01-EVA 5-4	10	3
20	Rp 3/4	01-EVA 7-4	10	3
32	Rp 1 1/4	01-EVA 12-4	10	3
40	Rp 1 1/2	01-EVA 15-4	10	3
50	Rp 2	01-EVA 20-4	10	3
8	Rp 1/4	03-EVA 2-4	30	3
10	Rp 3/8	03-EVA 3-4	30	3
15	Rp 1/2	03-EVA 5-4	30	3
20	Rp 3/4	03-EVA 7-4	30	3
25	Rp 1	03-EVA 10-4	30	3
32	Rp 1 1/4	03-EVA 12-4	30	3
40	Rp 1 1/2	03-EVA 15-4	30	3
50	Rp 2	03-EVA 20-4	30	3
8	Rp 1/4	1-EVA 2-4	100	3
10	Rp 3/8	1-EVA 3-4	100	3
15	Rp 1/2	1-EVA 5-4	100	3
20	Rp 3/4	1-EVA 7-4	100	3
25	Rp 1	1-EVA 10-4	100	3
32	Rp 1 1/4	1-EVA 12-4	100	3
40	Rp 1 1/2	1-EVA 15-4	100	3
8	Rp 1/4	25-EVA 23-4.04	2500	3
15	Rp 1/2	6-EVA 24-4.04	600	3
10	Rp 1/4	5-EVA 24-4	500	3
15	Rp 1/2	5-EVA 5-4	500	3

Flanged Valves

40	DN 40	01-EVA 15NH-4	10	3
50	DN 50	01-EVA 20NH-4	10	3
65	DN 65	01-EVA 25NH-4	10	3
80	DN 80	01-EVA 30NH-4	10	3
100	DN 100	01-EVA 100H-4	10	3
15	DN 15	02-EVA 5NH-4	20	3
20	DN 20	02-EVA 7NH-4	20	3
25	DN 25	02-EVA 10NH-4	20	3
32	DN 32	02-EVA 12NH-4	20	3
40	DN 40	02-EVA 15NH-4	20	3
50	DN 50	02-EVA 20NH-4	20	3
65	DN 65	02-EVA 25NH-4	20	3
80	DN 80	02-EVA 30NH-4	20	3
100	DN 100	02-EVA 100H-4	20	3
125	DN 125	02-EVA 125H-4	20	3
150	DN 150	02-EVA 150H-4	20	3
15	DN 15	05-EVA 5NH-4	50	3
20	DN 20	05-EVA 7NH-4	50	3
25	DN 25	05-EVA 10NH-4	50	3
32	DN 32	05-EVA 12NH-4	50	3
40	DN 40	05-EVA 15NH-4	50	3
50	DN 50	05-EVA 20NH-4	50	3
65	DN 65	05-EVA 25NH-4	50	3
80	DN 80	05-EVA 30NH-4	50	3
100	DN 100	05-EVA 100H-4	50	3

Atlas Measurement (Gas) Pty Ltd Continued

125	DN 125	05-EVA 125H-4	50	3
150	DN 150	05-EVA 150H-4	50	3
50	DN 50	1-EVA 20NH-4	100	3
65	DN 65	1-EVA 25NH-4	100	3
80	DN 80	1-EVA 30NH-4	100	3
100	DN 100	1-EVA 100H-4	100	3
125	DN 125	1-EVA 125H-4	100	3

6350 12.02

EPVA Series Electro-Pneumatic, Disc on Seat, Automatic Shut-off Valve. Flanged Valves.

15	DN 15	6-4-EPVA 5N(H)-4	600	3
20	DN 20	6-4-EPVA 7N(H)-4	600	3
25	DN 25	6-4-EPVA 10N(H)-4	600	3
40	DN 40	6-4-EPVA 15N(H)-4	600	3
50	DN 50	6-4-EPVA 20N(H)-4	600	3
65	DN 65	6-4-EPVA 25N(H)-4	600	3
80	DN 80	6-4-EPVA 30N(H)-4	600	3
100	DN 100	6-4-EPVA 100 (H)-4	600	3
125	DN 125	6-4-EPVA 125 (H)-4	600	3
150	DN 150	6-4-EPVA 150 (H)-4	600	3
80	DN 80	1-4-EPVA 30N(H)-4	100	3
150	DN 150	1-4-EPVA 150N(H)-4	100	3
50	DN 50	2-4-EPVA 20N(H)-4	200	3
65	DN 65	2-4-EPVA 25N(H)-4	200	3
125	DN 125	2-4-EPVA 150(H)-4	200	3
40	DN 40	3-4-EPVA 15N(H)-4	300	3
100	DN 100	3-4-EPVA 100 (H)-4	300	3
150	DN 150	4-4-EPVA 150 (H)-4	400	3

Note: All valves, except for "W" suffix, solenoid vertical ± 5°. "W" suffix valves – vertical or horizontal.

Flowserve Australia Pty Ltd

WORCESTER

2723 3.80

F52 and K52 Series 15mm –150mm, ANSI Flanged 300

Raised Face Automatic Shut-off Valves 5000 2

Models: 05*52-**66*T/10RDB40, 07*52-**66*T/10RDB40,

10*52-**66*T/10RDB40, 15*52-**66*T/15RDB40,

20*52-**66*T/20RDB40, 30*52-**66*Z/30RDB40,

40*52-**66*Z/33RDB40, 60*52-**66*Z/40RDB40

Note:

1. 3rd character "*" designates F, K or A variation
2. 6th and 7th characters "***" designate body material ie 44 = Carbon Steel, 66 = Stainless Steel, 10th character "*" designates seat material ie T = PFTE, R = RPFTE, 11th character designates stem seal material, ie T = PTFE, Z = Graphite
3. The AGA approved actuator/valve combination are based upon a specified rated supply pressure (air) of 550 to 700 kPa.
3. Optional Norbro J-Switch proving and position indicating switch boxes and ASCO silencers.

Nominal Size mm	Connections in	Designation	Rated Working Pressure kPa	Operating Position (See Key)	Nominal Size mm	Connections in	Designation	Rated Working Pressure kPa	Operating Position (See Key)
-----------------	----------------	-------------	----------------------------	------------------------------	-----------------	----------------	-------------	----------------------------	------------------------------

Flowserve Australia Pty Ltd Continued

WORCESTER

2724 3.80

F51 and K51 Series 15mm – 150 mm ANSI Flanged 150 Raised Face, Reduced Bore, Automatic Shut-off Valves 1900 2
 Models: 05*51-**66T/10RDB40, 07*51-**66*T/10RDB40, 10*51-**66*T/10RDB40, 15*51-**66*T/15RDB40, 20*51-**66*T/20RDB40, 30*51-**66*Z/30RDB40, 40*51-**66*Z/33RDB40 and 60*51-**66*Z/40RDB40
 1. 3rd character '**' designates F or K variation
 2. 6th and 7th characters '***' designate body material ie 44 = Carbon Steel, 66 = Stainless Steel, 10th character '*' designates seat material ie T = PFTE, R = RPFTE, 11th character designates stem seal material, ie T = PTFE, Z = Graphite
 3. The AGA approved actuator/valve combination is based upon a specified rated supply pressure (air) of 550 to 700 kPa.
 4. Optional Norbro J-Switch proving and position indicating switch boxes and ASCO silencers.

2740 5.81

F44 Series, 3 Piece Body, Reduced Bore, Automatic Shut-Off Ball Valve MWP 5000 kPa 0°C to 60°C. Available in Carbon Steel or Stainless Steel with PTFE or RPTFE Seats

15	½"	05F44-4466TZ/10RDB40	5000	3
20	¾"	07F44-4466TZ/10RDB40	5000	3
25	1"	10F44-4466TZ/10RDB40	5000	3
32	1¼"	12F44-4466TZ/10RDB40	5000	3
40	1½"	15F44-4466TZ/15RDB40	5000	3
50	2"	20F44-4466TZ/20RDB40	5000	3

 6th and 7th characters denote body material
 44 = carbon steel
 66 = stainless steel
 10th character denotes seat material
 T = PFTE R = RPTFE (15% Glass Filled)
 Valve packages include:
 Norbro RDB40 series spring to open actuator
 Asco 551 series solenoid valve
 Optional: Norbro J-Switch position proving and position indicating switchboxes

6826 7.05

F519, F529, F819 and F829 Full Bore Automatic Shut-off Valves
 15mm – 40mm ANSI Flanged 150 Raised Face, 1900 2
 One Piece Body
 05F519 466TZ 10RDB40, 07F519 466TZ 10RDB40, 10F519 466TZ 10RDB40 and 15F519 466TZ 15RDB40
 50mm – 150mm ANSI Flanged 150 Raised Face, 1900 2
 Two Piece Body
 20F819 466TZ 20RDB40, 30F819 466TZ 30RDB40, 40F819 466TZ 33RDB40 and 60F819 466TZ 40RDB40
 15mm – 40 mm ANSI Flanged 300 Raised Face, 5000 2
 One Piece Body
 05F529 466TT 10RDB40, 07F529 466TT 10RDB40, 10F529 466TT 10RDB40 and 15F529 466TT 15RDB40
 50mm – 150mm ANSI Flanged 300 Raised Face, 5000 2
 Two Piece Body
 20F829 466TZ 20RDB40, 30F829 466TZ 33RDB40, 40F829 466TZ 35RDB40 and 60F829 466TZ 40RDB40

Goyen Controls Company Pty Ltd

GOYEN

2501 2.76

Two Way, Direct Acting, Disc on Seat Solenoid Valve

8	RC	¼ BSP	1B6M-E1BNT-6uvw	2100	2
8	RC	¼ BSP	1B6M-C1BNT-6uvw	2100	2
8	RC	¼ BSP	2B6M-E1BNT-6uvw	1200	2
8	RC	¼ BSP	2B6M-C1BNT-6uvw	1200	2
8	RC	¼ BSP	4B6M-E1BNT-6uvw	1000	2
8	RC	¼ BSP	4B6M-C1BNT-6uvw	1000	2
8	RC	¼ BSP	5B6M-E1BNT-6uvw	400	2
8	RC	¼ BSP	6B6M-C1BNT-6uvw	200	2
8	RC	¼ BSP	5B6M-C1BNT-6uvw	400	2
8	RC	¼ BSP	6B6M-E1BNT-6uvw	200	2
8	RC	¼ BSP	6BL2-E1BNT-6uvw	70	2
10	RC	¾ BSP	10BL2-E1BNT-6uvw	70	2
15	RC	½ BSP	12BL2-E1BNT-6uvw	40	2
8	RC	¼ BSP	6QL2-E1BNT-7uvw	35	2
10	RC	¾ BSP	10QL2-E1BNT-7uvw	35	2

 u= '0' Din Socket
 u= '1' Screw terminals in Nema 1 Metric enclosures
 u= '3' Screw terminals - open C frame
 u= '4' Twin flying leads
 u= '5' 6.3mm spade terminals - open C frame (Only for "QL2" coils)
 u= '6' 2 core cable - open C frame (Only for "QL2" coils)
 v= '4' 240V
 v= '5' 220V or 240V+ (Except for u='6')
 v= '8' 110V or 120V+ (Except for u='6')
 v= '9' 110V
 v= 'G' 74V (Except for "QL2" coils)
 v= 'B' 48V (Except for "QL2" coils)
 v= 'C' 32V (Except for u='6')
 v= '2' 24V
 v= 'D' 12V
 += 'Dual voltage coils'
 w= '1' 50Hz or 60Hz Continuous Duty+
 (For "B6M" and "BL2" coils, only for v= '5', '8' and '2')
 (For "QL2" coils, only for v= '5', '8' and 'C')
 w= '3' 50Hz Continuous Duty
 (For "B6M" and "BL2" coils, only for v= '4', 'B', 'C' and 'D')
 (For "QL2" coils, only for v= '2', '4' and 'D')
 w= '7' DC Continuous Duty
 (Only for "B6M" coils, only for v= '4', '9', 'G', 'B', 'C', '2' and 'D')

2870 12.82

Two Way Direct Acting, Disc on Seat Solenoid Valve

6	RC	1/8"	1Q3M-A1BNT 7xyz	2550	2
6	RC	1/8"	1Q3M-A1BVT 7xyz	2550	2
6	RC	1/8"	1Q3M-A1ANT 7xyz	2550	2
6	RC	1/8"	1Q3M-A1AVT 7xyz	2550	2
8	RC	¼"	1Q6M-A1BNT 7xyz	2550	2
8	RC	¼"	1Q6M-A1BVT 7xyz	2550	2
6	RC	1/8"	2Q3M-A1BNT 7xyz	1000	2
6	RC	1/8"	2Q3M-A1BVT 7xyz	1000	2
6	RC	1/8"	2Q3M-A1ANT 7xyz	1000	2
6	RC	1/8"	2Q3M-A1AVT 7xyz	1000	2
6	RC	1/8"	3Q3M-A1BNT 7xyz	700	2
6	RC	1/8"	3Q3M-A1BVT 7xyz	700	2
6	RC	1/8"	3Q3M-A1ANT 7xyz	700	2
6	RC	1/8"	3Q3M-A1AVT 7xyz	700	2
6	RC	1/8"	4Q3M-A1BNT 7xyz	500	2
6	RC	1/8"	4Q3M-A1BVT 7xyz	500	2
6	RC	1/8"	4Q3M-A1ANT 7xyz	500	2
6	RC	1/8"	4Q3M-A1AVT 7xyz	500	2
6	RC	1/8"	4Q3M-VDC/3371	100	2

Nominal Size mm	Connections in	Designation	Rated		Nominal Size mm	Connections in	Designation	Rated	
			Working Pressure kPa	Operating Position (See Key)				Working Pressure kPa	Operating Position (See Key)

Goyen Controls Company Pty Ltd Continued

GOYEN

Suffixes: A1BNT = Brass body – nitrile seat – RC thread
A1BVT = Brass body – viton seat – RC thread
A1ANT = Aluminium body – nitrile seat – RC thread
A1AVT = Aluminium body – viton seat – RC thread
x denotes coil housing connection – 0: Din Socket,
1: Screw terminals in Nema 1 Metric enclosure,
3: Screw terminals – open C frame,
4: Twin flying leads – open C frame,
5: 6.3mm spade terminals – open C frame
6: 2 core cable – open C frame
y denotes coil voltage – 4: 240V, 6: 220V,
9: 110V, G: 74V, B: 48V, C: 32V, 2: 24V, D: 12V
z denotes type of current – 3: 50 Hz continuous,
7: DC continuous

4283 12.87

Direct Acting Solenoid Valve

8	RC	¼ BSP	6QLS-A1ANT-8uvw	7	2
8	RC	¼ BSP	6QLS-A1ANP-8uvw	7	2
10	RC	3/8 BSP	10QLS-A1ANT-8uvw	7	2
10	RP	3/8 BSP	10QLS-A1ANP-8uvw	7	2

u= '3' Screw terminals- open C frame

u= '4' Twin flying leads

u= '5' 6.3mm spade terminals - open C frame

u= '6' 2 core cable - open C frame

v= '4' 240V

v= '5' 220V or 240V+ (Except for u= '6')

v= '8' 110V or 120V+ (Except for u= '6')

v= '9' 110V

v= 'G' 74V

v= 'B' 48V

v= 'C' 32V

v= '2' 24V

v= 'D' 12V

+ = 'Dual voltage coils'

w= '1' 50Hz or 60Hz Continuous Duty+ (Only for u= '3', '4' and '5', v= '5', 'B' and 'C')

w= '3' 50Hz Continuous Duty (Only for v= '2', '4' and 'D')

w= '7' DC Continuous Duty

4978 5.93

Direct Acting Solenoid Valve

10	RC	3/8 BSP	10QLS2-A1ANT-8u43	7	2
10	RP	3/8 BSP	10QLS2-A1ANP-8u43	7	2
10	RC	3/8 BSP	10QLS2-A1AVT-8u43	7	2
10	RP	3/8 BSP	10QLS2-A1AVP-8u43	7	2

u= 'E' Electronic - spade terminals

u= 'F' Electronic - 2 core cable

OneSteel Piping Systems A Business of Onesteel Trading P/L

KITZ/EL-O-MATIC

6113 5.01

Class 150 and 300 Automatic Shut-Off Valves

150	SCTAM-FS (C) Reduced Port	1900	2
300	SCTAM-FS (C) Reduced Port	4920	2
150	SCTBZM-FS (C) Full Port	1900	2
300	SCTBZM-FS (C) Full Port	4920	2

Fitted with various models El-O-Matic Actuators

and Burket model 6519 ¼" Solenoids Sizes 15-150 mm NB

Parker Hannifin (Australia) Pty Ltd

LUCIFER

6160 7.01

221G Series. 2/2 Pilot Operated Diaphragm Valve

20	¾" BSP	221GS3534C	200	2
25	1" BSP	221GS3534A	100	2

Refer to Manufacturer for voltage/power/coil type details

6162 7.01

121K Series 2/2 Direct Acting Disc-On-Seat Solenoid Valve

8	¼" BSP	121K01	200-500	2
10	3/8" BSP	121K3306	110-300	2
15	½" BSP	E121K45	30-70	2
15	½" BSP	E121K46	50-120	2

Refer to Manufacturer for voltage/power/coil type details

Siemens Building Technologies, A Division of Siemens Ltd

LANDIS & GYR

2863 3.82

VGG10, VGF10, VGH10, VRF10 and VRH10 Series Class 1

Automatic Safety Shut-off Valves with SKP Series Actuators.

20	¾ BSP	VGG10.204P	140	3
25	1 BSP	VGG10.254P	140	3
40	1½ BSP	VGG10.404P	140	3
50	2 BSP	VGG10.504P	140	3
80	3 BSP	VGG10.804P	70	3
65	2½ Flange	VGF10.654P	70	3
80	3 Flange	VGF10.804P	70	3
80	3 Flange	VGH10.18050	70	3
100	4 Flange	VGH10.19050	70	3
125	5 Flange	VGH10.19150	50	3

Note: VGG and VGF valves not ending with "P" do not have profiled seat. Suffix "U" indicates Underwriters Laboratory listed. The following valves are suitable for Biogas and Recycling gas applications.

40	1½ Flange	VRF10.404	60	3
50	2 Flange	VRF10.504	60	3
65	2½ Flange	VRF10.654	30	3
80	3 Flange	VRF10.804	30	3
80	3 Flange	VRH10.805 High Flow	30	3
100	4 Flange	VRH10.905 High Flow	30	3
125	5 Flange	VRH10.915 High Flow	30	3

Note: A range of actuators is available to suit the above valves:

- SKPx0.11yBz7 actuator
 - SKP10.123Az7 high-low control, with end/auxiliary switch actuator
 - SKP11.211Az7 continuous operation actuator
 - SKP11.212Az7 continuous operation with auxiliary/end switch actuator
 - SKP27.11yCz7 proportioning control actuator
 - SKPx5 ...Ez actuator
- x: 1 Denotes only on/off
2 Denotes on/off, c/w governor
5 Denotes on/off, air/gas ratio control
7 Denotes on/off, air/gas ratio control
- y: 0 Denotes auxiliary/end switch is not fitted
1 Denotes auxiliary/end switch is fitted (ie indicates fully closed position)
- z: 1 Denotes 110V actuator
2 Denotes 240V actuator

Nominal Size mm	Connections in	Designation	Rated		Nominal Size mm	Connections in	Designation	Rated	
			Working Pressure kPa	Operating Position (See Key)				Working Pressure kPa	Operating Position (See Key)

**Siemens Building Technologies, A Division of Siemens Ltd
LANDIS & GYR Continued**

4570 2.92
VGD20 and VGD40 Series Disc on Seat Valves with SKP Series Actuators.

40	1½ BSP	VGD20.403	140	3
50	2 BSP	VGD20.503A	140	3
A indicates pilot connection of 1"				
40	1½ Flange	VGD40.040	100	3
50	2 Flange	VGD40.050	100	3
65	2½ Flange	VGD40.065	70	3
80	3 Flange	VGD40.080	70	3
100	4 Flange	VGD40.100	70	3
125	5 Flange	VGD40.125	70	3
150	6 Flange	VGD40.150	70	3

Note: A range of actuators is available to suit the above valves:

- SKPx0.11yBz7 actuator
 - SKP10.123Bz7 high-low control, with end/auxiliary switch actuator
 - SKP11.211Az7 continuous operation actuator
 - SKP11.212Az7 continuous operation with auxiliary/end switch actuator
 - SKP27.11yCz7 proportioning control actuator
 - SKPx5... Ez actuator
- x: 1 Denotes only on/off
2 Denotes on/off, c/w governor
5 Denotes on/off, air/gas ratio control
7 Denotes on/off, air/gas ratio control
- y: 0 Denotes auxiliary/end switch is not fitted
1 Denotes auxiliary/end switch is fitted (ie indicates fully closed position)
- z: 1 Denotes 110V actuator
2 Denotes 240V actuator

Techrite Controls Australia Pty Ltd

ECONEX

5570 12.97

SVB Series. Disc on seat valve. D.A. Solenoid. Fast opening/closing. Screwed

10	Rp 3/8	SVB08C09A01	100	2
10	Rp 3/8	SVB08C09P01	36	2
15	Rp ½	SVB10C15A01	100	2
15	Rp ½	SVB13C15A01	20	2
20	Rp ¾	SVB13C20A01	20	2

**AUTOMATIC SHUT-OFF VALVES
(CLASS 3) (AS 4629)**

Dong Yang Diecasting Co Ltd

DONG YANG

6949 5.06

Double Solenoid Automatic Shut-Off Valve

15	½ BSP	DS1CAE	5	2
----	-------	--------	---	---

Goyen Controls Company Pty Ltd

GOYEN

3818 7.84

Direct Acting Solenoid Valve

10	3/8 BSP	10QLS-E3ANT-8uvw	7	2
10	3/8 BSP	10QLS-E3ANP-8uvw	7	2
10	3/8 BSP	10QLS-C3ANT-8uvw	7	2
10	3/8 BSP	10QLS-C3ANP-8uvw	7	2
6	¼ BSP	6QLS2-A3AVT-8uvw	7	2
6	¼ BSP	6QLS2-A3AVP-8uvw	7	2
10	3/8 BSP	10QLS2-A3AVT-8uvw	7	2
10	3/8 BSP	10QLS2-A3AVP-8uvw	7	2

Goyen Controls Company Pty Ltd Continued

GOYEN

u= '0'	Din socket
u= '1'	Screw terminals in Nema 1 Metric enclosure
u= '3'	Screw terminals - open C frame
u= '4'	Twin flying leads
u= '5'	6.3mm spade terminals - open C frame
u= '6'	2 core cable - open C frame
u= 'E'	Electronic - spade terminals (Only for 'QLS2')
u= 'F'	Electronic - 2 core cable (Only for 'QLS2')
v= '4'	240V
v= '6'	220V
v= '7'	208V
v= '9'	110V
v= 'G'	74V
v= 'B'	48V
v= 'C'	32V
v= '2'	24V
v= 'D'	12V
v= 'H'	9V
w= '3'	50Hz Continuous
w= '4'	DC Continuous

5080 2.94

Direct Acting Solenoid Valve

20	RC ¾ BSP	20BAL-E3ANT-6uvw	10	2
20	RP ¾ BSP	20BAL-E3ANP-6uvw	10	2
u= '0'	Din socket			
u= '1'	Screw terminals in Nema 1 Metric enclosure			
u= '3'	Screw terminals - open C frame			
u= '4'	Twin flying leads			
v= '4'	240V			
v= '5'	220V or 240V+			
v= '8'	110V or 120V+			
v= '9'	110V			
v= 'B'	48V			
v= 'C'	32V			
v= '2'	24V			
v= 'D'	12V			
+ = 'Dual voltage coils'				
w= '1'	50Hz or 60Hz Continuous Duty+ (Only for v= '5', '8' & '2')			
w= '3'	50Hz Continuous Duty (Only for v= '4', 'B', 'C' and 'D')			

Invensys Controls Australia Pty Ltd

INVENSYS

5623 10.97

NC-4100-5 Series Thermal Bi-Metal Valve

Single or Dual Outlet 3.5 2

Optional: Norton Model 501A IGN Hot

Surface Ignitor (HSI) 3.5 2

Nominal Size mm	Connections in	Designation	Rated		Nominal Size mm	Connections in	Designation	Rated	
			Working Pressure kPa	Operating Position (See Key)				Working Pressure kPa	Operating Position (See Key)

**AUTOMATIC SHUT-OFF VALVES
(CLASS 1) (AG 214)**

Ascomation Pty Ltd

ASCO

2504 4.76

262 Series 2-Way. Direct Acting, Disc-On-Seat Solenoid Valves.

6	1/8	*****_262C2	AC	200	2
8	1/4	*****_262C13	AC	140	2
8	1/4	*****_262C90	AC	120	2
8	1/4	*****_262B210	AC	280	2

Ambient Temperature 0°C to 77°C

Options: 1st Character Set, Coil and Enclosure Type

AG, AGU, AGUS, AGSC, EAAG, VMAG, WSVMAG and WPAG.

2nd Character Set, Thread Type

'B' NPT, 'D' BSPT and 'E' BSPP

2505 4.76

AGD030 Series. Disc on seat valve. D.A. Sol.

10	3/8 BSP	AGD030B10	AC	40	2
15	1/2 BSP	AGD030A16	AC	14	2

Optional construction with NPT thread has "D" replaced with "B" e.g. AGB030B10.

Optional solenoids are indicated by prefixes: EA, FA, SC or SD.

Eg: EAAGD030B10

2506 4.76

AGD040 Series. Disc on seat valve. D.A. Sol.

15	1/2 BSP	AGD040B2	AC	9	2
20	3/4 BSP	AGD040B3	AC	9	2

Optional construction with NPT thread has "D" replaced with "B" e.g. AGB040B2.

Optional solenoids are indicated by prefixes: EA, FA, NE, SC, VF

eg: AGSCD40B2

Asco UK EG Series

15	1/2 Rp	EGSCE040B2	AC	9	2
----	--------	------------	----	---	---

Optional construction with NPT thread as "E" replaced with "8"

eg: EGSC8040B2

2867 11.82

AGD044 Series. Disc on seat valve. D.A. Sol. Manual reset.

20	3/4 BSP	AGD044B1	AC	175	1
25	1 BSP	AGD044A2	AC	175	1
32	1 1/4 BSP	AGD044A3	AC	175	1
40	1 1/2 BSP	AGD044A4	AC	175	1
50	2 BSP	AGD044A5	AC	140	1
65	2 1/2 BSP	AGD044A6	AC	70	1
80	3 BSP	AGD044A7	AC	70	1

Optional construction with NPT thread has "D" replaced with "B" (eg: AGB044B)

Optional Solenoids are prefixed "NE" "SC" (eg: AGSCD044B)

2874 6.83

AGD042 "C" and "D" Series. Disc on seat valve. D.A. Sol.

20	3/4 BSP	AGD042D35	AC	350	1
25	1 BSP	AGD042C45	AC	350	1
32	1 1/4 BSP	AGD042C55	AC	350	1
40	1 1/2 BSP	AGD042C65	AC	350	1

Optional construction with NPT thread has "D" replaced with "B" e.g. AGB042D35.

Optional solenoids are not available.

Ascomation Pty Ltd Continued

ASCO

3205 3.81

AGD261 Series. Disc on seat valve. D.A. Sol.

6	1/8 BSP	AGD2618	AC	420	2
---	---------	---------	----	-----	---

Optional construction with NPT thread has "D" replaced with "B" e.g. AGB2618.

Optional solenoids are indicated by prefix "US" e.g. AGUSD2618.

Gosfern Pty Ltd

SKOTCH

4633 8.92

Trifecta T4000 Series. Double block and vent valve. Pneumatic.

25	1 Flange	T4106		345	2
50	2 Flange	T4206		345	2
80	3 Flange	T4306		345	2
100	4 Flange	T4406		345	2
150	6 Flange	T4606		345	2

Honeywell Limited

HONEYWELL

2705 10.78

V5055 Series. Disc on seat valve and Direct Mount

Electro/Hydraulic Actuators

20 - 80mm	Sizes 3/4"-3"	V5055*---	105/310/517	2
100mm	Sizes 4"	V5055*---	105	2

Available with NPT/BSP/4" Flange.

Higher pressures applicable for V5055D, E versions.

V5055A---	Low pressure on/off
V5055B---	Low pressure characterized valve
V5055C---	Low pressure. Double seat
V5055D---	High pressure on/off
V5055E---	High pressure. Double seat.

The above operate with actuators as follows:

V5055A, B, C, D, E	V4055A, B, C, D, E	3/4"-3"
V5055B	V4062A, D, V90555A, D	3/4"-3"
V5055A, B	V4055A, B, C, D, E,	
	V4062A, D, V90555A, D	4" only
V5055C	V4055A, B, C, D, E,	
	V4062A, D, V90555A, D	4" only

Note: (i) The final four digits after V5055*---, have no effect on the safety of the valve but determine finer characteristics and individual customer special requirements. For more information, please contact Honeywell.

(ii) These products carry Factory Mutual Approval.

6002 5.00

VQ Series. Disc on Seat Solenoid Valve.

20-50	3/4"-2"	VQ*--***	20-35	3
-------	---------	----------	-------	---

Note:

VQ4--****	Refers to line voltage (240Vac/110Vac/200Vac)
VQ8--****	Refers to low voltage (28Vac/24Vac)
VQ*--A**	no extra 3 rd valve
VQ*--B**	internal bypass or high/low valve
VQ*--C**	vent valve
VQ*--D**	internal bypass and vent valve
VQ*--E**	external pilot valve
VQ*--F**	external pilot valve and internal bypass or high/low valve
VQ*--G**	internal bypass valve and external pilot valve
VQ*--H**	internal bypass and no 1 st valve
VQ*--J**	external pilot valve and vent valve
VQ*--*A*	2 nd valve fast opened and fast open
	internal bypass or high/low valve
VQ*--*B*	2 nd valve slow opened and fast open
	internal bypass or high/low valve

Nominal Size	Connections	Designation	Rated		Nominal Size	Connections	Designation	Rated	
			Working Pressure	Operating Position				Working Pressure	Operating Position
mm	in		kPa	(See Key)	mm	in		kPa	(See Key)

Honeywell Limited Continued

HONEYWELL

VQ*--*C* 2nd valve fast opened and slow open internal bypass or high/low valve

VQ*--*D* 2nd valve slow opened and slow open internal bypass or high/low valve

VQ*--*1 Female threaded connection

Note: The final four digits after the model number have no effect on the safety of the valve but determine finer characteristics and individual customer special requirements. For additional information, please contact Honeywell.

Honeywell Limited (NSW)

HONEYWELL

5362 2.96

VE4000 and VE400AA Series. Disc on Seat Solenoid Valve

VE4000 Series

10	3/8"	VE*010*	35	3
15	1/2"	VE*015*	35	3
20	3/4"	VE*020*	20	3
25	1"	VE*025*	20	3
32	1 1/4"	VE*032*	20	3
40	1 1/2"	VE*040*	20	3
50	2"	VE*050*	20	3
65	2 1/2"	VE*065*	20	3
80	3"	VE*080*	20	3
100	Flange	VE*100*	20	3

VE4**** (240Vac/110Vac/120Vac)

VE8**** (24Vac/24Vdc)

VEN4**** (110Vac/200Vac)

VE****A (On/Off)

VE****B (Flow Regulation)

VE****C (Flow Regulation and Adjustable Opening)

VE****S (On/Off Normally Open)

VE400AA Series

8	1/4"	VE408AA	50	3
10	3/8"	VE410AA	20	3
15	1/2"	VE415AA	20	3
20	3/4"	VE420AA	20	3

VE**AA (230Vac/110Vac)

Hurl Nu-Way Pty Ltd

BLACK TEKNIGAS

5477 12.99

28 Series: Disc on seat, direct acting valve with full wave rectified coil

6	1/8	2811	10	3
8	1/4	2821	10	3
10	3/8	2831	10	3
15	1/2	2841	10	3
20	3/4	2851	10	3

Disc on seat, direct acting double block valves with full wave rectified coil

10	3/8	2832	10	3
15	1/2	2842	10	3

Note: The above entry for Certificate 5477 was included in earlier AGA Directories in error. Please refer to AGA Technical Office for any further information.

Hurl Nu-Way Pty Ltd Continued

BLACK TEKNIGAS

6341 10.02

Black Teknigas Series 2000

Fast Opening

3/4"	2000 230 V	2000 110 V	2000 24 V	36	3
1"	2001 230 V	2001 110 V	2001 24 V	20	3
1 1/4"	2002 230 V	2002 110 V	2002 24 V	20	3
1 1/2"	2003 230 V	2003 110 V	2003 24 V	20	3
2"	2004 230 V	2004 110 V	2004 24 V	20	3

Fast Opening with Flow Adjustment

3/4"	2000 230 VR	2000 110 VR	2000 24 VR	36	3
1"	2001 230 VR	2001 110 VR	2001 24 VR	20	3
1 1/4"	2002 230 VR	2002 110 VR	2002 24 VR	20	3
1 1/2"	2003 230 VR	2003 110 VR	2003 24 VR	20	3
2"	2004 230 VR	2004 110 VR	2004 24 VR	20	3

Fast Opening with CPI Switch

3/4"	2000 230 VC	2000 110 VC	2000 24 VC	36	3
1"	2001 230 VC	2001 110 VC	2001 24 VC	20	3
1 1/4"	2002 230 VC	2002 110 VC	2002 24 VC	20	3
1 1/2"	2003 230 VC	2003 110 VC	2003 24 VC	20	3
2"	2004 230 VC	2004 110 VC	2004 24 VC	20	3

Slow Opening

3/4"	2000 230 VS	2000 110 VS	2000 24 VS	36	3
1"	2001 230 VS	2001 110 VS	2001 24 VS	20	3
1 1/4"	2002 230 VS	2002 110 VS	2002 24 VS	20	3
1 1/2"	2003 230 VS	2003 110 VS	2003 24 VS	20	3
2"	2004 230 VS	2004 110 VS	2004 24 VS	20	3

Slow Opening with Flow Adjustment

3/4"	2000 230 VSR	2000 110 VSR	2000 24 VSR	36	3
1"	2001 230 VSR	2001 110 VSR	2001 24 VSR	20	3
1 1/4"	2002 230 VSR	2002 110 VSR	2002 24 VSR	20	3
1 1/2"	2003 230 VSR	2003 110 VSR	2003 24 VSR	20	3
2"	2004 230 VSR	2004 110 VSR	2004 24 VSR	20	3

Slow Opening with CPI Switch

3/4"	2000 230 VSC	2000 110 VSC	2000 24 VSC	36	3
1"	2001 230 VSC	2001 110 VSC	2001 24 VSC	20	3
1 1/4"	2002 230 VSC	2002 110 VSC	2002 24 VSC	20	3
1 1/2"	2003 230 VSC	2003 110 VSC	2003 24 VSC	20	3
2"	2004 230 VSC	2004 110 VSC	2004 24 VSC	20	3

Karl Dungs GmbH & Co KG

Agent: Techrite Controls Aust Pty Ltd

DUNGS

6509 1.04

SV Series Disc on Seat, Direct Acting Automatic Shut-Off Valves

SV – Single-stage Solenoid, fast-opening, fast-closing

SV-D – Single-stage solenoid, fast opening, fast-closing

SV-DLE – Single-stage solenoid valve, slow-opening, fast-closing

15	Rp 1/2	SV 505, SV-D 505 and SV-DLE 505	50	1
20	Rp 3/4	SV 507, SV-D 507 and SV-DLE 507	50	1
25	Rp 1	SV 510, SV-D 510 and SV-DLE 510	50	1
40	Rp 1 1/2	SV 515, SV-D 515 and SV-DLE 515	50	1
50	Rp 2	SV 520, SV-D 520 and SV-DLE 520	50	1

Nominal Size	Connections	Designation	Rated		Nominal Size	Connections	Designation	Rated	
			Pressure	Position				Pressure	Position
mm	in		kPa	(See Key)	mm	in		kPa	(See Key)

**Maxon Corporation – Agent: Techrite Controls Australia P/L
MAXON**

2443 1.76
808 Series Sliding Gate Valve. Manual Reset.

20	¾ NPT	808	860	3
25	1 NPT	808	860	3
32	1¼ NPT	808	690	3
40	1½ NPT	808	480	3
50	2 NPT	808	480	3
65	2½ NPT	808	275	3
65	2½ NPT	808CP	340	3
80	3 NPT	808	210	3
80	3 NPT	808CP	340	3
100	4 Flange	808CP	340	3

Valves with special valve trim material are designated 818 or 818CP.

Valves with cast steel bodies are designated 808-S or 818-S.

2444 1.76
5000 Series. Sliding Gate Valve. Solenoid and Motor.

20	¾ NPT	5000	860	3
25	1 NPT	5000	860	3
32	1¼ NPT	5000	690	3
40	1½ NPT	5000	480	3
50	2 NPT	5000	480	3
65	2½ NPT	5000	275	3
65	2½ NPT	5000CP	340	3
80	3 NPT	5000	210	3
80	3 NPT	5000CP	340	3
100	4 Flange	5000CP	340	3

Valves with special valve trim material are designated 5100 or 5100CP.

Valves with cast steel bodies are designated 5000-S or 5100-S.

2445 1.76
7000 Series. Sliding Gate Valve. Manual Reset.

100	4 Flange	7000	400	1
150	6 Flange	7000	340	1

**Metso Automation (ANZ) Pty Ltd
JAMESBURY**

6774 5.05
Series 4000

15	½ 4 A ##### # 1	6895	3
20	¾ 4 A ##### # 1	6895	3
25	1 4A ##### # 1	6895	3
40	1½ 4 A ##### # 1	6895	3
50	2 4 A ##### # 1	6895	3

Reduced Bore
4th – 7th Characters denote 2236 or 3600
8th – 9th Characters denote TT, MT or XT

20	¾ 4 B ##### # 1	6895	3
25	1 4 B ##### # 1	6895	3
40	1½ 4 B ##### # 1	6895	3

Full Bore
4th – 7th Characters denote 2236 or 3600
8th – 9th Characters denote TT, MT or XT
Assemblies marked “Shut-Off” and includes:
Quadra-Powr II actuator – QP1C/M
Asco pilot operated solenoid valve – EF8316G54
Stonel Quartz position indicating switch types
QZM or QZP

Metso Automation (ANZ) Pty Ltd Continued

JAMESBURY
6775 5.05
Series 5000

15	½ 5150 31 ##### # 1	2000	3
20	¾ 5150 31 ##### # 1	2000	3
25	1 5150 31 ##### # 1	2000	3
40	1½ 5150 31 ##### # 1	2000	3
50	2 5150 31 ##### # 1	2000	3

8th – 11th Characters denote 2236 or 3600
12th – 13th Characters denote TT, MT or XT
Assemblies marked “Shut-Off” and includes:
Quadra-Powr II actuator – QP1C/M (½" to 1"),
QP2C/M (1½" & 2")
Asco pilot operated solenoid valve – EF8316G54
Stonel Quartz position indicating switch types
QZM or QZP

6776 5.05
Series 7000

80	3 7150 31 ##### # 1	2000	3
100	4 7150 31 ##### # 1	2000	3
150	6 7150 31 ##### # 1	2000	3

8th – 11th Characters denote 2236 or 3600
12th – 14th Characters denote TTT, MTT or XTZ
Assemblies marked “Shut-Off” and includes:
Quadra-Powr II actuator – QP3C/M (3"),
QP4C/M (4" & 6")
Asco pilot operated solenoid valve – EF8316G54
Stonel Quartz position indicating switch types QZM or QZP

**OneSteel Piping Systems A Business of OneSteel Trading P/L
EMICO/EL-O-MATIC**

6567 3.04
Emico Full Bore Ball Valves/El-O-Matic Spring to Close Actuator

15	½"	SO 15 * ***	5000	2
20	¾"	SO 20 * ***	5000	2
25	1"	SO 25 * ***	5000	2
40	1½"	SO 40 * ***	5000	2
50	2"	SO 50 * ***	5000	2

SO: Shut-off valve – Emico EA 305A or EA305C
*: Body construction ie A = Stainless Steel, B = Carbon Steel
***: Limit Switch APL = APL310N (general purpose),
HDX = El-O-Matic HDX model H2 (explosion proof)
Additional Package Details:
Actuators – El-O-Matic models:
15mm package: ES0012.MIA0202A.09K (ES12 prior to May 2003)
20mm package: ES0025.MIA04A.11K (ES25 prior to May 2003)
25mm package: ES0040.MIA04A.14K (ES40 prior to May 2003)
40mm package: ES0065.MIA04A.14K (ES65 prior to May 2003)
50mm package: ES0100.MIA04A.19K (ES100 prior to May 2003)
Solenoid valve: Burket 6519 (namur) NB: Pressure limited to 800 kPa (700 kPa with I.S. coil), Voltages (AC/DC): 24, 110, 240
Silencer (std on all packages): SAS brand, SFS series, Model 2SEP, size ¼"
Isolation valve: Emico valves are available with NPT, BSP thread forms or socket weld ends. Working temperature 0-60°C

Nominal Size	Connections	Designation	Rated		Nominal Size	Connections	Designation	Rated	
			Pressure kPa	Working Position (See Key)				Pressure kPa	Working Position (See Key)
OneSteel Piping Systems A Business of OneSteel Trading P/L					System Control Engineering Pty Ltd Continued				
TURNFLO					KROMSCHRODER				
6443	9.03	T3 and T5 (Wafer Body) – T4 and T6 (Lugged Body) Butterfly Valves, NB 50, 65, 80, 100, 125 and 150mm						20	3
			1050	2				20	3
Note: Valve package includes EI-o-matic type ES pneumatic actuator/Burkert type 6519 solenoid valve, coil voltages either 240, 110, 28, 24 and 12/VSR quick exhaust-silencer/APL model 310N limit switch								20	3
System Control Engineering Pty Ltd								20	3
BRAHMA								20	3
4314	4.88	Disc on seat valve series D.A. Sol						20	3
6-15	Rp ¼" - ½"	E6G***	Range 10-100 kPa	2				180	3
	6mm							36	3
	Compression							36	3
	Rp ¼"	E8/**	Range 10-200 kPa	1				36	3
15	Rp ½"	EG12***	Range 25-50 kPa	2				36	3
15	Rp ½"	EG15***	Range 10-50 kPa	3				36	3
20	Rp ¾"	EG25***	Range 5-50 kPa	3				36	3
25	Rp 1"	EG30***	Range 20-50 kPa	3				36	3
40	Rp 1½"	EG40***	20 kPa	3				36	3
15	Rp ½"	GVC15***	Range 10-50 kPa	3				36	3
20	Rp ¾"	GVC25***	Range 35-50 kPa	3				36	3
25	Rp 1"	GVC30***	Range 20-50 kPa	3				36	3
40	Rp 1½"	GVC40***	20 kPa	3					
System Control Engineering Pty Ltd									
KROMSCHRODER									
2726	4.80	VK Series. Disc on seat valve. Electrohyd.							
40	1½ BSP	VK1½"	100*	3					
40	1½ Flange	VK40	100*	3					
50	2 BSP	VK2"	100*	3					
50	2 Flange	VK50	100*	3					
65	2½ BSP	VK2½"	100*	3					
65	2½ Flange	VK65	100*	3					
80	3 Flange	VK80	100*	3					
100	4 Flange	VK100	100*	3					
125	5 Flange	VK125	60	3					
150	6 Flange	VK150	40	3					
Valves with 2-step slow opening are designated V2K.									
"E" after designation above indicates position indicating switch.									
*400 kPa version available on request.									
3968	5.86	VG Series. Disc on seat valve. D.A. Solenoid							
Fast opening/closing, without max. flow adjustment									
	VG 6 K 03 G		36	3					
	VG 6 K 05		50	3					
	VG 6 R 05		50	3					
	VG 8 R 03 G		36	3					
	VG 8 R 05		50	3					
	VG 10 R 01		10	3					
	VG 15/10 R 01		10	3					
	VG 15/12 R 18 N 31		180	3					
	VG 25/15 R 18 N 31		180	3					
	VG 40/33 R 10 N 33		100	3					
	VG 50/39 R 10 N 33		100	3					
	VG 65/49 R 10 N 33		100	3					
	VG 40/33 F 10 N 33		100	3					
	VG 50/39 F 10 N 33		100	3					
	VG 65/49 F 10 N 33		100	3					
Fast opening/closing, with max. flow adjustment									
	VG 10/15 R 02 ND 31		20	3					
	VG 15 R 02 ND 31		20	3					
	VG 20 R 02 ND 31		20	3					
	VG 40/32 R 02 ND 31		20	3					
	VG 40 R 02 ND 33		20	3					
	VG 50 R 02 ND 33		20	3					
	VG 65 R 02 ND 33		20	3					
	VG 40 F 02 ND 33		20	3					
	VG 50 F 02 ND 33		20	3					
	VG 65 F 02 ND 33		20	3					
	VG 80 F 02 ND 33		20	3					
	VG 100 F 02 ND 33		20	3					
	VG 8 R 18		180	3					
	VG 10/15 R 03 ND 31		36	3					
	VG 15 R 03 ND 31		36	3					
	VG 20 R 03 ND 31		36	3					
	VG 25 R 03 ND 31		36	3					
	VG 40 R 03 ND 33		36	3					
	VG 50 R 03 ND 33		36	3					
	VG 65 R 03 ND 33		36	3					
	VG 40 F 03 ND 33		36	3					
	VG 50 F 03 ND 33		36	3					
	VG 65 F 03 ND 33		36	3					
	VG 80 F 03 ND 33		36	3					
Slow opening/fast closing, with max. flow adjustment									
	VG 10/15 R 02 LD 31		20	3					
	VG 15 R 02 LD 31		20	3					
	VG 20 R 02 LD 31		20	3					
	VG 25 R 02 LD 31		20	3					
	VG 40/32 R 02 LD 31		20	3					
	VG 40 R 02 LD 33		20	3					
	VG 50 R 02 LD 33		20	3					
	VG 65 R 02 LD 33		20	3					
	VG 40 F 02 LD 33		20	3					
	VG 50 F 02 LD 33		20	3					
	VG 65 F 02 LD 33		20	3					
	VG 80 F 02 LD 33		20	3					
	VG 100 F 02 LD 33		20	3					
	VG 15 R 03 LD 31		36	3					
	VG 20 R 03 LD 31		36	3					
	VG 25 R 03 LD 31		36	3					
	VG 40 R 03 LD 33		36	3					
	VG 50 R 03 LD 33		36	3					
	VG 65 R 03 LD 33		36	3					
	VG 40 F 03 LD 33		36	3					
	VG 50 F 03 LD 33		36	3					
	VG 65 F 03 LD 33		36	3					
	VG 80 F 03 LD 33		36	3					
Note: Valve and valve actuator designations as follows:									
	"VG"	-	Type						
	"R"	-	Thread						
	"F"	-	Flange						
	"K"	-	Tapered ring						
	"N"	-	Quick Opening						
	"L"	-	Slow Opening						
	"D"	-	Flow Adjustment						
	"S"	-	Position Indicator						

Nominal Size mm	Connections in	Designation	Rated		Nominal Size mm	Connections in	Designation	Rated	
			Working Pressure kPa	Operating Position (See Key)				Working Pressure kPa	Operating Position (See Key)
System Control Engineering Pty Ltd Continued					System Control Engineering Pty Ltd Continued				
KROMSCHRODER					KROMSCHRODER				
5320 10.96					5567 7.97				
VS and VD Series. Moduline Gas Block ML....					VGP Series Disc on seat Valve DA Solenoid				
10	3/8 BSP	VS 120 ML 01	10	2	10	3/8 BSP	VGP10	20	3
15	1/2 BSP	VS 120 ML 01	10	2	10	3/8 BSP	VGP10E	20	3
20	3/4 BSP	VS 120 ML 01	10	2	15	1/2 BSP	VGP15	20	3
25	1 BSP	VS 120 ML 01	10	2	15	1/2 BSP	VGP15E	20	3
25	1 BSP	VS 236 ML 01	10	2	20	3/4 BSP	VGP20E	15	3
40	1 1/2 BSP	VS 236 ML 01	10	2	25	1 BSP	VGP25E	15	3
40	1 1/2 BSP	VS 345 ML 01	10	2	E – Economy power consumption				
50	2 BSP	VS 345 ML 01	10	2	System Control Engineering Pty Ltd				
10	3/8 BSP	VS 115 ML 02	20	2	STAIGER				
15	1/2 BSP	VS 115 ML 02	20	2	3777 5.84				
20	3/4 BSP	VS 115 ML 02	20	2	Solenoid valve. Disc on seat valve. D.A. Sol.				
25	1 BSP	VS 115 ML 02	20	2	8	1/4	MA 232-007P	500	1
20	3/4 BSP	VS125 ML 02	20	2	4432 5.89				
25	1 BSP	VS 125 ML 02	20	2	Disc on seat. Sol. Valve.				
25	1 BSP	VS 232 ML 02	20	2	10	3/8 BSP	Type MA243-001...	20	2
40	1 1/2 BSP	VS 232 ML 02	20	2	10	3/8 BSP	Type MA242-005 V	50	2
40	1 1/2 BSP	VS 240 ML 02	20	2	15	1/2 BSP	Type MA253-001...	20	2
50	2 BSP	VS 240 ML 02	20	2	6016 1.01				
40	1 1/2 BSP	VS 350 ML 02	20	2	Disc on seat, D.A. Solenoid Valve				
50	2 BSP	VS 350 ML 02	20	2	15	1/2 BSP	MA 252-001 P-27 SAH	20	1
10	3/8 BSP	VD 115 ML 02	20	2	System Control Engineering Pty Ltd				
15	1/2 BSP	VD 115 ML 02	20	2	TEDDINGTON CONTROLS				
20	3/4 BSP	VD 115 ML 02	20	2	6709 2.05				
25	1 BSP	VD 115 ML 02	20	2	SOVA Series Direct Acting, Disc-on-Seat				
20	3/4 BSP	VD 125 ML 02	20	2	Valves Models SOVA 10321 (12 Vdc)				
25	1 BSP	VD 125 ML 02	20	2	and SOVA 10325 (230 Vac)				
25	1 BSP	VD 232 ML 02	20	2	Ambient Temperature: 0°C to 70°C				
40	1 1/2 BSP	VD 232 ML 02	20	2	Techrite Controls Australia Pty Ltd				
40	1 1/2 BSP	VD 240 ML 02	20	2	DUNGS				
50	2 BSP	VD 240 ML 02	20	2	4522 1.90				
40	1 1/2 BSP	VD 350 ML 02	20	2	MV, MVD and MVDLE Series. Disc on Seat, Direct Acting				
50	2 BSP	VD 350 ML 02	20	2	Automatic Shut-off Solenoid Valve				
10	3/8 BSP	VS 115 ML 03	36	2	10	Rp 3/8	MVD 203/5	36	3
15	1/2 BSP	VS 115 ML 03	36	2	15	Rp 1/2	MVD 205/5	36	3
20	3/4 BSP	VS 115 ML 03	36	2	20	Rp 3/4	MVD 207/5	20	3
25	1 BSP	VS 115 ML 03	36	2	20	Rp 3/4	MVD 207/5	36	3
20	3/4 BSP	VS 125 ML 03	36	2	25	Rp 1	MVD 210/5	36	3
25	1 BSP	VS 125 ML 03	36	2	40	Rp 1 1/2	MVD 215/5	20	3
25	1 BSP	VS 232 ML 03	36	2	40	Rp 1 1/2	MVD 215/5	36	3
40	1 1/2 BSP	VS 232 ML 03	36	2	50	Rp 2	MVD 220/5	20	3
40	1 1/2 BSP	VS 240 ML 03	36	2	65	Rp 2 1/2	MVD 225/5	20	3
50	2 BSP	VS 240 ML 03	36	2	10	Rp 3/8	MVDLE 203/5	36	3
40	1 1/2 BSP	VS 350 ML 03	36	2	15	Rp 1/2	MVDLE 205/5	36	3
50	2 BSP	VS 350 ML 03	36	2	20	Rp 3/4	MVDLE 207/5	36	3
Note: Available with following valve bodies:					25	Rp 1	MVDLE 210/5	36	3
"VS" - Single Block					40	Rp 1 1/2	MVDLE 215/5	20	3
"VD" - Double Block					40	Rp 1 1/2	MVDLE 215/5	36	3
"VZ" - High/Low					50	Rp 2	MVDLE 220/5	20	3
Valve actuator designations as follows:					65	Rp 2 1/2	MVDLE 225/5	20	3
"N" - Fast Opening					10	Rp 3/8	MVDLE 203/5	36	3
"L" - Slow Opening					15	Rp 1/2	MVDLE 205/5	36	3
"Z" - High/Low					20	Rp 3/4	MVDLE 207/5	36	3
"S" - Position Indicator					25	Rp 1	MVDLE 210/5	36	3
"G" - Position Indicator Gold Contacts					40	Rp 1 1/2	MVDLE 215/5	20	3
"D" - Flow Adjustments					40	Rp 1 1/2	MVDLE 215/5	36	3
"M" - Biologically produced methane					50	Rp 2	MVDLE 220/5	20	3
"V" - Vitron Disc					65	Rp 2 1/2	MVDLE 225/5	20	3
"3" - Terminal Box					10	Rp 3/8	MVD 503/5	50	3
"6" - Plug Connection					15	Rp 1/2	MVD 505/5	50	3
"T" - 220/240V					20	Rp 3/4	MVD 507/5	50	3
"M" - 110/120V					25	Rp 1	MVD 510/5	50	3
"K" - 24V					40	Rp 1 1/2	MVD 515/5	50	3
					50	Rp 2	MVD 520/5	50	3
					65	Rp 2 1/2	MVD 525/5	50	3
					10	Rp 3/8	MVDLE 503/5	50	3
					15	Rp 1/2	MVDLE 505/5	50	3

Nominal Size	Connections	Designation	Rated		Nominal Size	Connections	Designation	Rated	
			Working Pressure kPa	Operating Position (See Key)				Working Pressure kPa	Operating Position (See Key)
Techrite Controls Australia Pty Ltd Continued					Techrite Controls Australia Pty Ltd Continued				
DUNGS					DUNGS				
20	Rp 3/4	MVDLE 507/5	50	3	5038 6.94	DMV-D Series Double solenoid disc on seat valve. D.A. Sol.			
25	Rp 1	MVDLE 510/5	50	3	10	Rp 3/8	DMV-D 503/10	50	3
40	Rp 1 1/2	MVDLE 515/5	50	3	15	Rp 1/2	DMV-D 505/10	50	3
50	Rp 2	MVDLE 520/5	50	3	20	Rp 3/4	DMV-D 507/10	50	3
20	DN 20	MVD 2020/5	20	3	25	Rp 1	DMV-D 510/10	50	3
20	DN 20	MVD 2020/5	36	3	32	Rp 1 1/4	DMV-D 512/10	50	3
25	DN 25	MVD 2025/5	36	3	40	Rp 1 1/2	DMV-D 515/10	50	3
40	DN 40	MVD 2040/5	20	3	50	Rp 2	DMV-D 520/10	50	3
40	DN 40	MVD 2040/5	36	3	Flanged				
50	DN 50	MVD 2050/5	20	3	40	DN 40	DMV-D 5040/10	50	3
65	DN 65	MVD 2065/5	20	3	50	DN 50	DMV-D 5050/10	50	3
80	DN 80	MVD 2080/5	20	3	65	DN 64	DMV-D 5065/10	50	3
100	DN 100	MVD 2100/5	20	3	80	DN 80	DMV-D 5080/10	50	3
20	DN 20	MVDLE 2020/5	36	3	100	DN 100	DMV-D 5100/10	50	3
25	DN 25	MVDLE 2025/5	36	3	125	DN 125	DMV-D 5125/10	50	3
40	DN 40	MVDLE 2040/5	20	3	Screwed				
40	DN 40	MVDLE 2040/5	36	3	10-15	Rp3/8-Rp1/2	DMV-D 503/11	50	3
50	DN 50	MVDLE 2050/5	20	3	15-25	Rp1/2 - Rp1	DMV-D 507/11	50	3
65	DN 65	MVDLE 2065/5	20	3	25-50	Rp1 - Rp2	DMV-D 512/11	50	3
80	DN 80	MVDLE 2080/5	20	3	25-50	Rp1 - Rp2	DMV-D 520/11	50	3
100	DN 100	MVDLE 2100/5	20	3	10-15	Rp3/8-Rp1/2	DMV-DLE 503/11	50	3
20	DN 20	MVD 5020/5	50	3	15-25	Rp1/2 - Rp1	DMV-DLE 507/11	50	3
25	DN 25	MVD 5025/5	50	3	25-50	Rp1 - Rp2	DMV-DLE 512/11	50	3
40	DN 40	MVD 5040/5	50	3	25-50	Rp1 - Rp2	DMV-DLE 520/11	50	3
40	DN 40	MVD 5040/5	50	3	Flanged				
50	DN 50	MVD 5050/5	50	3	40	DN40	DMV-D 5040/11	50	3
65	DN 65	MVD 5065/5	50	3	50	DN50	DMV-D 5050/11	50	3
80	DN 80	MVD 5080/5	50	3	65	DN65	DMV-D 5065/11	50	3
100	DN 100	MVD 5100/5	50	3	80	DN80	DMV-D 5080/11	50	3
20	DN 20	MVDLE 5020/5	50	3	100	DN100	DMV-D 5100/11	50	3
25	DN 25	MVDLE 5025/5	50	3	125	DN125	DMV-D 5125/11	50	3
40	DN 40	MVDLE 5040/5	50	3	All valves in this series are available with the LE suffix which denotes a slow opening valve eg: DMV-DLE 5040/11				
50	DN 50	MVDLE 5050/5	50	3	Flanges are not available for the 3/8" - 1 1/4" valves.				
8	DN 8	MV 502	50	3	Techrite Controls Australia Pty Ltd				
8	Rp 1/4	MV 502	50	3	PARKER HANNIFIN				
100	DN 100	MV 5100/5 S	50	3	4462 7.89				
125	DN 125	MV 2125/5 S	20	3	Solenoid Valve				
150	DN 150	MV 2150/5 S	20	3	6	1/8 BSP	VE 131.4 CG	200	2
100	DN 100	MVD 5100/5	50	3	8	1/4 BSP	VE 131.4 GG	200	2
125	DN 125	MVD 5125/5	50	3	Available with Solenoid Coil Models:				
150	DN 150	MVD 5150/5	50	3			KT09	200	2
Note: Contact Techrite Controls for further information Relating to Closed Position or Proof of Closer indicator Switches and solenoid selection.							KT05	6	2
4492 10.89							KT06	20	2
ZR/5 Series . Two-stage solenoid, rapid opening, flow setting for Stage 1.					10	3/8 BSP	VE 153 BV	200	2
20	3/4 BSP	ZR407/5	36	3	15	1/2 BSP	VE 153 GV	200	2
20	3/4 Flange	ZR4020/5	36	3	Available with Solenoid Coil Models:				
25	1 BSP	ZR410/5	36	3			ZB14	200	2
25	1 Flange	ZR4025/5	36	3			ZB12	150	2
40	1 1/2 BSP	ZR415/5	36	3					
40	1 1/2 Flange	ZR4040/5	36	3					
50	2 BSP	ZR420/5	36	3					
50	2 Flange	ZR4050/5	36	3					
Note: Additional features have suffixes as follows- "D" suffix - flow setting for Stage 2. "LE" suffix - slow opening.									

Nominal Size	Connections in	Designation	Rated		Nominal Size	Connections in	Designation	Rated	
			Working Pressure kPa	Operating Position (See Key)				Working Pressure kPa	Operating Position (See Key)

Tyco Flow Control Pacific Pty Ltd

KEYSTONE

2741 8.81

F990 Series Wafer Style Resilient Seated Butterfly Valves.

25	1"	F990 025 F79U-006 STC AGA	900	2
40	1½"	F990 040 F79U-006 STC AGA	900	2
50	2"	F990 050 F79U-012 STC AGA	900	2
65	2½"	F990 065 F79U-012 STC AGA	900	2
80	3"	F990 080 F79U-024 STC AGA	900	2
100	4"	F990 100 F79U-024 STC AGA	900	2
125	5"	F990 125 F79U-036 STC AGA	900	2
150	6"	F990 150 F79U-065 STC AGA	900	2

All valves are fitted with F79U series spring to close pneumatic actuator and with the option of F792 switchboxes with position proving and position indicating.

5487 11.96

AR1 (Wafer Style) and AR2 (Lugged Flange Style) Series Automatic Shut-Off Valves featuring Resilient Seated Butterfly Valve

BSPT and NPT Screwed and Welded End Connections

Available in Carbon Steel and Stainless Steel

RWT 0°C to 60°C

AR1 Series

50	2"	AR1 050 F79U 012 STC AGA	1200	2
		AR1 050 F79S 012 STC AGA		
65	2½"	AR1 065 F79U 012 STC AGA	1200	2
		AR1 065 F79S 012 STC AGA		
80	3"	AR1 080 F79U 012 STC AGA	1200	2
		AR1 080 F79S 012 STC AGA		
100	4"	AR1 100 F79U 024 STC AGA	1200	2
		AR1 100 F79S 036 STC AGA		
125	5"	AR1 125 F79U 036 STC AGA	1200	2
		AR1 125 F79S 036 STC AGA		
150	6"	AR1 150 F79U 036 STC AGA	1200	2
		AR1 150 F79S 036 STC AGA		

AR2 Series

50	2"	AR2 050 F79U 012 STC AGA	1200	2
		AR2 050 F79S 012 STC AGA		
65	2½"	AR2 065 F79U 012 STC AGA	1200	2
		AR2 065 F79S 012 STC AGA		
80	3"	AR2 080 F79U 012 STC AGA	1200	2
		AR2 080 F79S 012 STC AGA		
100	4"	AR2 100 F79U 024 STC AGA	1200	2
		AR2 100 F79S 036 STC AGA		
125	5"	AR2 125 F79U 036 STC AGA	1200	2
		AR2 125 F79S 036 STC AGA		
150	6"	AR2 150 F79U 036 STC AGA	1200	2
		AR2 150 F79S 036 STC AGA		

All packages available with:

- Keystone F79U or F79S spring to open pneumatic actuators
- Asco 314, 551, 307 and 327 series solenoid valves
- Asco MV27 series ¼" or ½" quick exhaust valves
- Vicker AQE series ¼" or ½" quick exhaust valves
- Keystone F792LP or F792K switch boxes with position proving and position indicating

Tyco Flow Control Pacific Pty Ltd

RICHARDS

4768 1.92

R382 and R392 Series 3 Piece Reduced Bore Automatic Shut-Off Ball Valves. BSPT and NPT Screwed and Welded End Connections. Available in Carbon Steel and Stainless Steel.

RWT 0°C to 60°C

R382 Series

15	½"	R382 015 F79U 002 STC AGA	6000	2
----	----	---------------------------	------	---

Tyco Flow Control Pacific Pty Ltd Continued

RICHARDS

20	¾"	R382 020 F79U 002 STC AGA	6000	2
25	1"	R382 025 F79U 002 STC AGA	6000	2
32	1¼"	R382 032 F79U 003 STC AGA	6000	2
40	1½"	R382 040 F79U 003 STC AGA	6000	2
50	2"	R382 050 F79U 006 STC AGA	6000	2
R392 Series				
15	½"	R392 015 F79U 002 STC AGA	6000	2
20	¾"	R392 020 F79U 002 STC AGA	6000	2
25	1"	R392 025 F79U 003 STC AGA	6000	2
32	1¼"	R392 032 F79U 003 STC AGA	6000	2
40	1½"	R392 040 F79U 006 STC AGA	6000	2
50	2"	R392 050 F79U 012 STC AGA	6000	2

All packages available with:

- Keystone F79U spring to open pneumatic actuators
- Asco 314, 551, 307 or 327 series solenoid valves
- Asco MV27 series ¼" or ½" quick exhaust valves
- Vicker AQE series ¼" or ½" quick exhaust valves
- Keystone F792LP or F792K switch boxes with position proving and position indicating

4934 11.92

R711, R713 and R384 Series Automatic Shut-Off Valves

R711 Flanged Reduced Bore Firesafe Ball Valve Class 150.

Available in Carbon Steel or Stainless Steel.

50	2"	R711 050 F79U-006 STC AGA	2000	2
		R711 050 F79S-012 STC AGA	2000	2
80	3"	R711 080 F79U-036 STC AGA	2000	2
		R711 080 F79S-036 STC AGA	2000	2
100	4"	R711 100 F79U-065 STC AGA	2000	2
		R711 100 F79S-072 STC AGA	2000	2
150	6"	R711 150 F79U-065 STC AGA	2000	2
		R711 150 F79S-072 STC AGA	2000	2

R713 Flanged Reduced Bore Firesafe Ball Valve Class 300.

Available in Carbon Steel or Stainless Steel.

50	2"	R713 050 F79U-006 STC AGA	5000	2
		R713 050 F79S-012 STC AGA	5000	2
80	3"	R713 080 F79U-036 STC AGA	5000	2
		R713 080 F79S-036 STC AGA	5000	2
100	4"	R713 100 F79U-065 STC AGA	5000	2
		R713 100 F79S-072 STC AGA	5000	2
150	6"	R713 150 F79U-065 STC AGA	5000	2
		R713 150 F79S-072 STC AGA	5000	2

All R711 and R713 packages available with:

- Keystone F79U or F79S spring to close pneumatic actuators
- Asco 314, 551, 307, 327 series solenoid valves
- Goyen Model 10ISS5/2N solenoid valve (15m remote mount)
- Asco 542 series solenoid valve (15m remote mount)
- Asco MV27 series ¼" or ½" quick exhaust valves
- Vicker AQE series ¼" or ½" quick exhaust valves
- Keystone F792LP or F792K switch boxes with position proving and position indicating.

R384 3 Piece Reduced Bore Firesafe Ball Valve. BSPT and NPT Screwed and Welded End Connections. Available in Carbon Steel and Stainless Steel.

15	½"	R384 015 F79U-002 STC AGA	6000	2
20	¾"	R384 020 F79U-002 STC AGA	6000	2
25	1"	R384 025 F79U-003 STC AGA	6000	2
32	1¼"	R384 032 F79U-003 STC AGA	6000	2
40	1½"	R384 040 F79U-003 STC AGA	6000	2
50	2"	R384 050 F79U-006 STC AGA	6000	2

All R384 packages available with:

- Keystone F79U spring to close pneumatic actuators
- Asco 314, 551, 307, 327 series solenoid valves
- Goyen Model 10ISS5/2N solenoid valve (15m remote mount)

Nominal Size	Connections	Designation	Rated		Nominal Size	Connections	Designation	Rated	
			Working Pressure	Operating Position				Working Pressure	Operating Position
mm	in		kPa	(See Key)	mm	in		kPa	(See Key)

Tyco Flow Control Pacific Pty Ltd Continued
RICHARDS

- Asco 542 series solenoid valve (15m remote mount)
- Asco MV27 series 1/4" and 1/2" quick exhaust valves
- Vicker AQE series 1/4" and 1/2" quick exhaust valves
- Keystone F792LP or F792K switch boxes with position proving and position indicating.

5937 8.00

R721 Series Flanged Full Bore Ball Valve, Class 150
Available in Carbon Steel or Stainless Steel

15	1/2"	R721 015 F79U 003 STC AGA	2000	2
		R721 015 F79S 003 STC AGA	2000	2
20	3/4"	R721 020 F79U 006 STC AGA	2000	2
		R721 020 F79S 006 STC AGA	2000	2
25	1"	R721 025 F79U 006 STC AGA	2000	2
		R721 025 F79S 006 STC AGA	2000	2
40	1 1/2"	R721 040 F79U 006 STC AGA	2000	2
		R721 040 F79S 012 STC AGA	2000	2
50	2"	R721 050 F79U 024 STC AGA	2000	2
		R721 050 F79S 023 STC AGA	2000	2
		R721 050 F79B 023 STC AGA	2000	2
80	3"	R721 080 F79U 036 STC AGA	2000	2
		R721 080 F79S 046 STC AGA	2000	2
		R721 080 F79B 046 STC AGA	2000	2
100	4"	R721 100 F79U 065 STC AGA	2000	2
		R721 100 F79S 144 STC AGA	2000	2
		R721 100 F79B 100 STC AGA	2000	2
150	6"	R721 150 F79U 180 STC AGA	2000	2
		R721 150 F79S 144 STC AGA	2000	2
		R721 150 F79B 135 STC AGA	2000	2

R723 Series Flanged Full Bore Ball Valve, Class 300
Available in Carbon Steel or Stainless Steel

15	1/2"	R723 015 F79U 003 STC AGA	5000	2
		R723 015 F79S 003 STC AGA	5000	2
20	3/4"	R723 020 F79U 006 STC AGA	5000	2
		R723 020 F79S 006 STC AGA	5000	2
25	1"	R723 025 F79U 006 STC AGA	5000	2
		R723 025 F79S 006 STC AGA	5000	2
40	1 1/2"	R723 040 F79U 006 STC AGA	5000	2
		R723 040 F79S 012 STC AGA	5000	2
50	2"	R723 050 F79U 024 STC AGA	5000	2
		R723 050 F79S 036 STC AGA	5000	2
		R723 050 F79B 036 STC AGA	5000	2
80	3"	R723 080 F79U 065 STC AGA	5000	2
		R723 080 F79S 072 STC AGA	5000	2
		R723 080 F79B 072 STC AGA	5000	2
100	4"	R723 100 F79U 180 STC AGA	5000	2
		R723 100 F79S 144 STC AGA	5000	2
		R723 100 F79B 135 STC AGA	5000	2
150	6"	R723 150 F79U 180 STC AGA	5000	2
		R723 150 F79S 270 STC AGA	5000	2
		R723 150 F79B 270 STC AGA	5000	2

Note: Valve packages include F79B, F79S or F79U spring to close pneumatic actuator; Asco 314 series, 551 series, 307 series, 327 series, 542 Series or Goyen 10ISS5/2N solenoid valve; Asco MV27 series or Vickers AQE series quick exhaust valve; and optional F792 LP or F792 K switchboxes with position proving and position indicating.

**AUTOMATIC SHUT-OFF VALVES
(CLASS 2) (AG 214)**

**Hurl Nu-Way Pty Ltd
BLACK TEKNIGAS**

3734 2.84

24 Series. Direct acting normally closed valve with half wave rectified coils.

6	1/8 BSP	2411	5	3
8	1/4 BSP	2421	5	3
10	3/8 BSP	2431	5	3
10	3/8 BSP	double 2432	5	3
15	1/2 BSP	2441	5	3
15	1/2 BSP	double 2442	5	3

25 Series. Direct acting normally closed valve with full wave rectified coils.

6	1/8 BSP	2511...	5	3
8	1/4 BSP	2521...	5	3
10	3/8 BSP	2531...	5	3
10	3/8 BSP	double 2532...	5	3
15	1/2 BSP	2541...	5	3
15	1/2 BSP	double 2542...	5	3

**Techrite Controls Australia Pty Ltd
DUNGS**

5785 12.98

BM 740 Series Automatic Shut-off Valve

Models BM 740-001 and BM 740-002, Triple Solenoid	6.5	2
Models BM 740-007 and BM 740-008, Double Solenoid	6.5	2
Models BM 740-009 and BM 740-010, Single Solenoid	6.5	2

**AUTOMATIC SHUT-OFF VALVES
(CLASS 3) (AG 214)**

Ascomation Pty Ltd

ASCO

2729 5.80

AGD215 Series. Diaphragm valve, 240V AC Solenoid.

25	1 BSP	AGD215B50	AC/DC	175/100	1
32	1 1/4 BSP	AGD215B60	AC/DC	175/100	1
40	1 1/2 BSP	AGD215B70	AC/DC	175/100	1
50	2 BSP	AGD215B80	AC/DC	175/100	1
65	2 1/2 BSP	AGD215A90	AC	35	1
80	3 BSP	AGD215A40	AC	35	1

Optional construction with NPT thread has "D" replaced with "B" e.g. AGB215B50.

Optional solenoids are indicated by prefixes FA, NE or SC e.g. FAAGD215B50.

Nominal Size	Connections	Designation	Rated		Nominal Size	Connections	Designation	Rated	
			Working Pressure	Operating Position				Working Pressure	Operating Position
mm	in		kPa	(See Key)	mm	in		kPa	(See Key)

Ascomation Pty Ltd Continued

ASCO

2869 11.82

210 Series Diaphragm Valve/Direct Acting Solenoid					
10	3/8	*****_-210C74	AC 350	2	
			DC 175	2	
15	1/2	*****_-210C75	AC 350	2	
			DC 175	2	
20	3/4	*****_-210C76	AC 350	2	
			DC 175	2	

Ambient Temperature -28°C to 75°C

Options: 1st Character Set, Coil and Enclosure Type
AG, AGU, AGUS, AGSC, EAAG, VMAG, WSVMAG & WPAG
2nd Character Set, Thread Type 'B' NPT, 'D' BSPT and 'E' BSPP

BASO Gas Products LLC

Agent: Accutherm International Pty Ltd

BASOTROL

4235 7.87

H91 Series Disc on seat Automatic Shut-Off Valve					
6	1/8"	H91A*	3.5	2	
8	1/4"	H91B*	3.5	2	
10	3/8"	H91C*	3.5	2	
15	1/2"	H91D*	3.5	2	
15	1/2"	H91E*	3.5	2	
20	3/4"	H91L*	3.5	2	
25	1"	H91M*	3.5	2	

*Suffix denotes voltage

A: 120 Vac, 60 Hz

B: 240 Vac, 50/60 Hz

G: 25 Vac, 60 Hz

S: 208/240 Vac, 60 Hz

V: 12 Vdc

All thread forms NPT and BSPP

Goyen Controls Company Pty Ltd

GOYEN

6562 3.04

Two-Way, Direct Acting, Disc on Seat, Solenoid Operated
Shut-Off Valve

15	RC 1/2	12BL2-C3BNT-6xy7	15	2	
----	--------	------------------	----	---	--

BL2-C3BNT = 12.7mm B coil, low pressure, design series,

DC normally closed, Class 3, brass, nitrile seat, RC threads.

X denotes coil housing connection - 0: Din socket,

1: Screw terminals in Nema 1 metric enclosure, 3: Screw terminals

open C frame, 4: Twin flying leads

y denotes coil voltage, 4: 240V, 9: 110V, G: 74V, B: 48V, C: 32V,

2: 24V

7 = DC, 6 = B coil

Invensys Controls Australia Pty Ltd

INVENSYS

6797 5.05

Gas Solenoid Valve

15	1/2" BSPP	FJT-79	3.5	2	
----	-----------	--------	-----	---	--

VENT VALVES (AS 4629)

Atlas Measurement (Gas) Pty Ltd

RMG

6204 6.02

EVO Series. Direct Acting, Disc on Seat Solenoid Valve.

Threaded Valves.

10	Rp 3/8	02-EVO 3-4R	20	3	
15	Rp 1/2	02-EVO 5-4R	20	3	
20	Rp 3/4	02-EVO 7-4R	20	3	
8	Rp 1/4	1-EVO 2-4R	100	3	
10	Rp 3/8	1-EVO 3-4R	100	3	
15	Rp 1/2	1-EVO 5-4R	100	3	
20	Rp 3/4	1-EVO 7-4R	100	3	
25	Rp 1	1-EVO 10-4R	100	3	
8	Rp 1/4	4-EVO 2-4R	400	3	
10	Rp 3/8	4-EVO 3-4R	400	3	
15	Rp 1/2	4-EVO 5-4R	400	3	
20	Rp 3/4	4-EVO 7-4R	400	3	
10	Rp 3/8	6-EVO 3-4R	600	3	
15	Rp 1/2	6-EVO 5-4R	600	3	

Flanged Valves

DN 15	1-EVO 5N-4R	100	3	
DN 20	1-EVO 5N-4R	100	3	
DN 25	1-EVO 10N-4R	100	3	
DN 32	1-EVO 12N-4R	100	3	
DN 40	E-EVO 15N-4R	100	3	
DN 50	1-EVO 20N-4R	100	3	

- Notes:
1. Operating position - all valves vertical ± 5°, except 'W' suffix valves, suitable for vertical or horizontal.
 2. Optional position indicator.
 3. Supply voltage - 24Vac to 230 Vac or 24 Vdc to 23 Vdc

6349 12.02

EPVO Series Electro-Pneumatic, Disc On Seat Vent Valve.

20	Rp 3/4	10-EPVO 7-4R	1000	3	
25	DN 25	10-EPVO 25NH-4R	1000	3	
50	DN 50	10 EPVO 50NH-4R	1000	3	
65	DN65	10-EPVO 65NH-4R	1000	3	

Note: Operating position - all valves, except "W" suffix valves, solenoid vertical

Flowserve Australia Pty Ltd

WORCESTER

2727 4.80

F52 and K52 Series 15mm-150mm ANSI Flanged 300,

Raised Face Reduced Bore Automatic Pneumatic

Vent Valves 5000 2

05*52-**66*T/10RDB40, 07*52-**66*T/10RDB40,

10*52-**66*T/10RDB40, 15*52-**66*T/15RDB40,

20*52-**66*T/20RDB40, 30*52-**66*Z/30RDB40,

40*52-**66*Z/33RDB40 and 60*52-**66*Z/40RDB40

Note:

1. 3rd character '*' designates F, K or A variation
2. 6th and 7th characters '**' designate body material ie 44 = Carbon Steel, 66 = Stainless Steel, 10th character '*' designates seat material ie T = PFTE, R = RPFTE, 11th Character designates stem seal material, ie T = PFTE, Z = Graphite
3. The AGA approved actuator/valve combination are based upon a specified rated supply pressure (air) of 550 to 700 kPa.
4. Optional Norbro J-Switch proving and position indicating switch boxes and ASCO silencers.

Nominal Size	Connections	Designation	Rated		Nominal Size	Connections	Designation	Rated	
			Working Pressure	Operating Position				Working Pressure	Operating Position
mm	in		kPa	(See Key)	mm	in		kPa	(See Key)

Flowserve Australia Pty Ltd Continued
WORCESTER

2728 4.80
F51 and K51 Series 15mm – 150mm ANSI Flanged
150, Raised Face Vent Valves, Models: 1900 2
05*51-**66*T/10RDB40, 07*51-**66*T/10RDB40,
10*51-**66*T/10RDB40, 15*51-**66*T/15RDB40,
20*51-**66*T/20RDB40, 30*51-**66*Z/30RDB40,
40*51-**66*Z/33RDB40 and 60*51-**66*Z/40RDB40

Note:

1. 3rd character ‘*’ designates F or K variation
2. 6th and 7th characters ‘**’ designate body material ie 44 = Carbon Steel, 66 = Stainless Steel, 10th character ‘*’ designates seat material ie T = PFTE, ‘R’ = RPFTE, 11th Character designates stem seal material, ie T = PFTE, Z = Graphite
3. The AGA approved actuator/valve combination are based upon a specified rated supply pressure (air) of 550 to 700 kPa.
4. Optional Norbro J-Switch proving and position indicating switch boxes and ASCO silencers.

2739 5.81

F44 Series, 3 Piece Body, Reduced Bore, Firesafe Vent Valve, MWP 5000 kPa @ 0°C to 60°C. Available in Carbon Steel or Stainless Steel with PTFE or RPTFE

15	½”	05F44-***#Z/10RDB40	5000	3
20	¾”	07F44-***#Z/10RDB40	5000	3
25	1”	10F44-***#Z/10RDB40	5000	3
32	1¼”	12F44-***#Z/10RDB40	5000	3
40	1½”	15F44-***#Z/15RDB40	5000	3
50	2”	20F44-***#Z/20RDB40	5000	3

Note:

1. ‘*’ denotes: 4 – carbon steel or 6 – stainless steel
2. ‘#’ denotes: ‘T’ – PTFE, ‘R’ – RPTFE (15% glass filled)
3. Valve packages include:
Norbro RDB40 series spring to close actuator
Asco 551 series solenoid valve
4. Optional: Nobro J-switch position proving and position indicating switch box.

6827 7.05

F519, F529, F819 and F829 Series Vent Valves
15mm – 40mm ANSI Flanged 150 Raised Face 1900 2
One Piece Body

05F519 466TZ 10RDB40, 07F519 466TZ 10RDB40,
10F519 466TZ 10RDB40 and 15F519 466TZ 15RDB40

50mm – 150mm ANSI Flanged 150 Raised Face 1900 2
Two Piece Body

20F819 466TZ 20RDB40, 30F819 466TZ 30RDB40,
40F819 466TZ 33RDB40 and 60F819 466TZ 40RDB40

15mm – 40 mm ANSI Flanged 300 Raised Face 5000 2
One Piece Body

05F529 466TT 10RDB40, 07F529 466TT 10RDB40,
10F529 466TT 10RDB40 and 15F529 466TT 15RDB40

50mm – 150mm ANSI Flanged 300 Raised Face, 5000 2
Two Piece Body

20F829 466TZ 20RDB40, 30F829 466TZ 33RDB40,
40F829 466TZ 35RDB40 and 60F829 466TZ 40RDB40

OneSteel Piping Systems A Business of Onesteel Trading P/L
KITZ/EL-O-MATIC

6116 5.01
Class 150 and 300 Vent Valves

150	SCTAM-FS (C) Reduced Port	1900	2
300	SCTAM-FS (C) Reduced Port	4920	2
150	SCTBZM-FS (C) Full Port	1900	2
300	SCTBZM-FS (C) Full Port	4920	2

Fitted with various models El-O-Matic

Actuators and Burket model 6519 ¼” solenoids

Sizes 15-150 mm NB

VENT VALVES (AG 214)

Ascomation Pty Ltd

ASCO

2508 4.76

AGD030 Series Disc on seat valve. D.A. Sol.

20	¾ BSP	AGD030B83	AC	14	2
----	-------	-----------	----	----	---

Optional construction with NPT thread has “D” replaced with “B” e.g. AGB030B83.

Optional solenoids are indicated by prefixes: EA, FA, NE, SC or SD. Eg: EAAGD030B83

2509 4.76

AGD210 Series. Disc on seat valve. Diaphragm Sol.

20	¾ BSP	AGD210B35	AC/DC	420	2
----	-------	-----------	-------	-----	---

Optional construction with NPT thread has “B” replaced with “D” e.g. AGB210B35.

Optional solenoids are indicated by prefixes EA, FA, NE or SC e.g. EAAGD210B35.

2510 4.76

AGD215 Series. Disc on seat valve. Diaphragm Sol.

20	¾ BSP	AGD215137	AC/DC	175	2
25	1 BSP	AGD215B53	AC/DC	175	2
32	1¼ BSP	AGD215B63	AC/DC	175	2
40	1½ BSP	AGD215B73	AC/DC	175	2
50	2 BSP	AGD215B83	AC/DC	175	2

Optional construction with NPT Thread has “D” replaced with “B” (eg: AGB215B53)

Optional Solenoids are prefixed FA, NE, SC (eg: AGSCD215B53)

2868 11.82

AGD262 Series Disc on seat valve. D.A. Sol.

8	¼ BSP	AGD262A264	AC/DC	315/175	2
8	¼ BSP	AGD262A265	AC/DC	210/100	2

Optional construction with NPT thread has “D” replaced with “B” e.g. AGB262A264/265.

Optional solenoids are indicated by prefixes EA, FA, NE or SC e.g. EAAGD262A264/265.

Nominal Size	Connections	Designation	Rated		Nominal Size	Connections	Designation	Rated	
			Working Pressure	Operating Position				Working Pressure	Operating Position
mm	in		kPa	(See Key)	mm	in		kPa	(See Key)
Maxon Corporation –Agent: Techrite Controls Australia P/L					Metso Automation (ANZ) Pty Ltd Continued				
MAXON					JAMESBURY				
2446 1.76					QP4C/M (4" & 6")				
STO-A Series. Sliding Gate Valve. Solenoid and Motor.					Asco pilot operated solenoid valve – EF8316G54				
20	¾	STO-A-	860	3	Stonel Quartz position indicating switch types				
25	1	STO-A-	860	3	QZM or QZP				
40	1½	STO-A-	480	3					
50	2	STO-A-	480	3					
80	3	STO-A-	210	3					
2447 1.76					OneSteel Piping Systems A Business of OneSteel Trading P/L				
STO-M Series. Sliding Gate Valve. Manual Reset.					EMICO/EL-O-MATIC				
20	¾	STO-M-	860	3	6566 3.04				
25	1	STO-M-	860	3	Emico Full Bore Ball Valves/El-O-Matic Spring to Close				
40	1½	STO-M-	480	3	Actuator				
50	2	STO-M-	480	3	15	½"	V 15 * ***	5000	2
80	3	STO-M-	210	3	20	¾"	V 20 * ***	5000	2
					25	1"	V 25 * ***	5000	2
					40	1½"	V 40 * ***	5000	2
					50	2"	V 50 * ***	5000	2
					V: Vent valve – Emico EA 305A or EA305C				
					*: Body construction ie A = Stainless Steel, B = Carbon Steel				
					***: Limit Switch APL = APL310N (general purpose),				
					HDX = El-O-Matic HDX model H2 (explosion proof)				
					Additional Package Details:				
					Actuators – El-O-Matic models:				
					15mm package: ES0012.MIA0202A.09K (ES12 prior to May 2003)				
					20mm package: ES0025.MIA04A.11K (ES25 prior to May 2003)				
					25mm package: ES0040.MIA04A.14K (ES40 prior to May 2003)				
					40mm package: ES0065.MIA04A.14K (ES65 prior to May 2003)				
					50mm package: ES0100.MIA04A.19K (ES100 prior to May 2003)				
					Solenoid valve: Burket 6519 (namur) NB: Pressure limited to 800 kPa (700 kPa with I.S. coil), Voltages (AC/DC): 24, 110, 240				
					Silencer (std on all packages): SAS brand, SFS series,				
					Model 2SEP, size ¼"				
					Isolation valve: Emico valves are available with NPT, BSP thread forms or socket weld ends. Working temperature 0-60°C				
Metso Automation (ANZ) Pty Ltd					OneSteel Piping Systems A Business of OneSteel Trading P/L				
JAMESBURY					TURNFLO				
6777 5.05					6444 9.03				
Series 4000					T3 and T5 (Wafer Body) – T4 and T6 (Lugged Body) Butterfly Valves, NB 50, 65, 80, 100, 125 and 150mm 1050 2				
15	½ 4 A ##### #1		6895	3	Note: Valve package includes El-o-matic type ES pneumatic actuator/Burkert type 6519 solenoid valve, coil voltages either 240, 110, 28, 24 and 12/VSR quick exhaust-silencer/APL model 310N limit switch				
20	¾ 4 A ##### #1		6895	3					
25	1 4A ##### #1		6895	3					
40	1½ 4 A ##### #1		6895	3					
50	2 4 A ##### #1		6895	3					
Reduced Bore									
4 th – 7 th Characters denote 2236 or 3600									
8 th – 9 th Characters denote TT, MT or XT									
20	¾ 4 B ##### #1		6895	3					
25	1 4 B ##### #1		6895	3					
40	1½ 4 B ##### #1		6895	3					
Full Bore									
4 th – 7 th Characters denote 2236 or 3600									
8 th – 9 th Characters denote TT, MT or XT									
Assemblies marked "Vent" and includes:									
Quadra-Powr II actuator – QP1C/M									
Asco pilot operated solenoid valve – EF8316G54									
Stonel Quartz position indicating switch types									
QZM or QZP									
6778 5.05									
Series 5000									
15	½ 5150 31 ##### #1	2000		3					
20	¾ 5150 31 ##### #1	2000		3					
25	1 5150 31 ##### #1	2000		3					
40	1½ 5150 31 ##### #1	2000		3					
50	2 5150 31 ##### #1	2000		3					
8 th – 11 th Characters denote 2236 or 3600									
12 th – 13 th Characters denote TT, MT or XT									
Assemblies marked "Vent" and includes:									
Quadra-Powr II actuator – QP1C/M (½" to 1"),									
QP2C/M (1½" & 2")									
Asco pilot operated solenoid valve – EF8316G54									
Stonel Quartz position indicating switch types									
QZM or QZP									
6779 5.05									
Series 7000									
80	3 7150 31 ##### #1	2000		3					
100	4 7150 31 ##### #1	2000		3					
150	6 7150 31 ##### #1	2000		3					
8 th – 11 th Characters denote 2236 or 3600									
12 th – 14 th Characters denote TTT, MTT or XTZ									
Assemblies marked "Vent" and includes:									
Quadra-Powr II actuator – QP3C/M (3"),									
					Techrite Controls Australia Pty Ltd				
					DUNGS				
					4135 11.86				
					LGV Series. Disc on seat valve. D.A. Sol.				
					20	¾ BSP	LGV507/5	50	1

Nominal Size	Connections	Designation	Rated		Nominal Size	Connections	Designation	Rated	
			Working Pressure	Operating Position				Working Pressure	Operating Position
mm	in		kPa	(See Key)	mm	in		kPa	(See Key)

Tyco Flow Control Pacific Pty Ltd

KEYSTONE

2742 8.81

F990 Series Wafer Style Resilient Seated Butterfly Valve.

25	1"	025 F79U-006 STO AGA	900	2
40	1½"	040 F79U-006 STO AGA	900	2
50	2"	050 F79U-012 STO AGA	900	2
65	2½"	065 F79U-012 STO AGA	900	2
80	3"	080 F79U-024 STO AGA	900	2
100	4"	100 F79U-024 STO AGA	900	2
125	5"	125 F79U-036 STO AGA	900	2
150	6"	150 F79U-065 STO AGA	900	2

All valves are fitted with F79U series spring to open pneumatic actuators and with the option of F792 switchboxes with position proving and position indicating.

5488 11.96

AR1 (Wafer Style) and AR2 (Lugged Flange Style) Series Vent Valves featuring Resilient Seated Butterfly Valve

BSPT and NPT Screwed and Welded End Connections

Available in Carbon Steel and Stainless Steel RWT 0°C to 60°C

AR1 Series

50	2"	AR1 050 F79U 012 STO AGA	1200	2
		AR1 050 F79S 012 STO AGA		
65	2½"	AR1 065 F79U 012 STO AGA	1200	2
		AR1 065 F79S 012 STO AGA		
80	3"	AR1 080 F79U 024 STO AGA	1200	2
		AR1 080 F79S 036 STO AGA		
100	4"	AR1 100 F79U 024 STO AGA	1200	2
		AR1 100 F79S 036 STO AGA		
125	5"	AR1 125 F79U 036 STO AGA	1200	2
		AR1 125 F79S 036 STO AGA		
150	6"	AR1 150 F79U 065 STO AGA	1200	2
		AR1 150 F79S 072 STO AGA		

AR2 Series

50	2"	AR2 050 F79U 012 STO AGA	1200	2
		AR2 050 F79S 012 STO AGA		
65	2½"	AR2 065 F79U 012 STO AGA	1200	2
		AR2 065 F79S 012 STO AGA		
80	3"	AR2 080 F79U 024 STO AGA	1200	2
		AR2 080 F79S 036 STO AGA		
100	4"	AR2 100 F79U 024 STO AGA	1200	2
		AR2 100 F79S 036 STO AGA		
125	5"	AR2 125 F79U 036 STO AGA	1200	2
		AR2 125 F79S 036 STO AGA		
150	6"	AR2 150 F79U 065 STO AGA	1200	2
		AR2 150 F79S 072 STO AGA		

All packages available with:

- Keystone F79U or F79S spring to open pneumatic actuators
- Asco 314, 551, 307, 327 series solenoid valves
- Asco MV27 series ¼" or ½" quick exhaust valves
- Vicker AQE series ¼" or ½" quick exhaust valves
 - Keystone F792LP or F792K switch boxes with position proving and position indicating.

Tyco Flow Control Pacific Pty Ltd

RICHARDS

4786 1.92

R382 and R392 3 Piece Reduced Bore Vent Ball Valves. BSPT and NPT Screwed and Welded End Connections. Available in Carbon Steel and Stainless Steel. RWT 0°C to 60°C

R382 Series

15	½"	R382 015 F79U 002 STO AGA	6000	2
20	¾"	R382 020 F79U 002 STO AGA	6000	2
25	1"	R382 025 F79U 002 STO AGA	6000	2
32	1¼"	R382 032 F79U 003 STO AGA	6000	2
40	1½"	R382 040 F79U 003 STO AGA	6000	2
50	2"	R382 050 F79U 006 STO AGA	6000	2

R392 Series

15	½"	R392 015 F79U 002 STO AGA	6000	2
20	¾"	R392 020 F79U 002 STO AGA	6000	2
25	1"	R392 025 F79U 003 STO AGA	6000	2
32	1¼"	R392 032 F79U 003 STO AGA	6000	2
40	1½"	R392 040 F79U 006 STO AGA	6000	2
50	2"	R392 050 F79U 012 STO AGA	6000	2

All packages available with:

- Keystone F79U spring to open pneumatic actuators
- Asco 314, 551, 307 or 327 series solenoid valves
- Asco MV27 series ¼" or ½" quick exhaust valves
- Vicker AQE series ¼" or ½" quick exhaust valves
- Keystone F792LP or F792K switch boxes with position proving and position indicating

4935 11.92

R711, R713 and R384 Series Vent Valves RWP 0°C to 60°C

R711 Flanged Reduced Bore Firesafe Ball Valve Class 150.

Available in Carbon Steel or Stainless Steel

50	2"	R711 050 F79U-006 STO AGA	2000	2
		R711 050 F79S-012 STO AGA		
80	3"	R711 080 F79U-036 STO AGA	2000	2
		R711 080 F79S-036 STO AGA		
100	4"	R711 100 F79U-065 STO AGA	2000	2
		R711 100 F79S-072 STO AGA		
150	6"	R711 150 F79U-090 STO AGA	2000	2
		R711 150 F79S-144 STO AGA		

R713 Flanged Reduced Bore Firesafe Ball Valve Class 300.

Available in Carbon Steel and Stainless Steel.

50	2"	R713 050 F79U-006 STO AGA	5000	2
		R713 050 F79S-012 STO AGA		
80	3"	R713 080 F79U-036 STO AGA	5000	2
		R713 080 F79S-036 STO AGA		
100	4"	R713 100 F79U-065 STO AGA	5000	2
		R713 100 F79S-072 STO AGA		
150	6"	R713 150 F79U-090 STO AGA	5000	2
		R713 150 F79S-144 STO AGA		

All R711 and R713 packages available with:

- Keystone F79U or F79S spring to open pneumatic actuators
- Asco 314, 551, 307, 327 series solenoid valves
- Goyen model 10ISS5/2N solenoid valve (15m remote mount)
- Asco 542 series solenoid valve (15m remote mount)
- Asco MV27 series ¼" or ½" quick exhaust valves
- Vicker AQE series ¼" or ½" quick exhaust valves
- Keystone F792LP or F792K switch boxes with position proving and position indicating

Nominal Size	Connections	Designation	Rated		Nominal Size	Connections	Designation	Rated	
			Working Pressure	Operating Position				Working Pressure	Operating Position
mm	in		kPa	(See Key)	mm	in		kPa	(See Key)

Tyco Flow Control Pacific Pty Ltd Continued

RICHARDS

R384 Series 3 Piece Reduced Bore Firesafe Ball Valve. BSPT and NPT Screwed and Welded End Connections. Available in Carbon Steel and Stainless Steel.

15	½"	R384 015 F79U-002 STO AGA	6000	2
20	¾"	R384 020 F79U-002 STO AGA	6000	2
25	1"	R384 025 F79U-003 STO AGA	6000	2
32	1¼"	R384 032 F79U-003 STO AGA	6000	2
40	1½"	R384 040 F79U-003 STO AGA	6000	2
50	2"	R384 050 F79U-006 STO AGA	6000	2

All R384 packages available with:

- Keystone F79U spring to open pneumatic actuators
- Asco 314, 551, 307, 327 series solenoid valves
- Goyen model 10ISS5/2N solenoid valve (15m remote mount)
- Asco 542 series solenoid valve (15m remote mount)
- Asco MV27 series ¼" or ½" quick exhaust valves
- Vicker AQE series ¼" or ½" quick exhaust valves
- Keystone F792LP or F792K switch boxes with position proving and position indicating

5938 8.00

R721 Series Flanged Full Bore Ball Valve, Class 150

Available in Carbon Steel or Stainless Steel

15	½"	R721 015 F79U 003 STO AGA	2000	2
		R721 015 F79S 003 STO AGA	2000	2
20	¾"	R721 020 F79U 006 STO AGA	2000	2
		R721 020 F79S 006 STO AGA	2000	2
25	1"	R721 025 F79U 006 STO AGA	2000	2
		R721 025 F79S 006 STO AGA	2000	2
40	1½"	R721 040 F79U 006 STO AGA	2000	2
		R721 040 F79S 012 STO AGA	2000	2
50	2"	R721 050 F79U 012 STO AGA	2000	2
		R721 050 F79S 023 STO AGA	2000	2
80	3"	R721 080 F79U 036 STO AGA	2000	2
		R721 080 F79S 036 STO AGA	2000	2
		R721 080 F79B 036 STO AGA	2000	2
100	4"	R721 100 F79U 065 STO AGA	2000	2
		R721 100 F79S 144 STO AGA	2000	2
		R721 100 F79B 100 STO AGA	2000	2
150	6"	R721 150 F79U 090 STO AGA	2000	2
		R721 150 F79S 144 STO AGA	2000	2
		R721 150 F79B 135 STO AGA	2000	2

R723 Series Flanged Full Bore Ball Valve, Class 300

Available in Carbon Steel or Stainless Steel

15	½"	R723 015 F79U 003 STO AGA	5000	2
		R723 015 F79S 003 STO AGA	5000	2
20	¾"	R723 020 F79U 006 STO AGA	5000	2
		R723 020 F79S 006 STO AGA	5000	2
25	1"	R723 025 F79U 006 STO AGA	5000	2
		R723 025 F79S 006 STO AGA	5000	2
40	1½"	R723 040 F79U 006 STO AGA	5000	2
		R723 040 F79S 012 STO AGA	5000	2
50	2"	R723 050 F79U 012 STO AGA	5000	2
		R723 050 F79S 036 STO AGA	5000	2
80	3"	R723 080 F79U 065 STO AGA	5000	2
		R723 080 F79S 072 STO AGA	5000	2
		R723 080 F79B 072 STO AGA	5000	2
100	4"	R723 100 F79U 090 STO AGA	5000	2
		R723 100 F79S 144 STO AGA	5000	2
		R723 100 F79B 135 STO AGA	5000	2
150	6"	R723 150 F79U 180 STO AGA	5000	2
		R723 150 F79S 270 STO AGA	5000	2
		R723 150 F79B 270 STO AGA	5000	2

Tyco Flow Control Pacific Pty Ltd Continued

RICHARDS

Note: Valve packages include F79B, F79S or F79U spring to close pneumatic actuator; Asco 314 series, 551 series, 307 series, 327 series, 542 series or Goyen 10ISS5/2N solenoid valve; Asco MV27 series or Vickers AQE series quick exhaust valve; and optional F792 LP or F792 K switchboxes with position proving and position indicating.

LPG AUTOMOTIVE COMPONENTS

VAPORISER/REGULATORS (AS/NZS 1425)

Boemo Engineering Pty Ltd

BRC

5294	6.95	Automotive Vaporiser/Regulator Model AT 90 E	MWP 2.6 MPa
------	------	---	-------------

Boemo Engineering Pty Ltd

EMMEGAS

5304	1.96	Automotive Vaporiser/Regulator Model ML 94 E2R	MWP 2.6 MPa
------	------	---	-------------

Impco Technologies Pty Ltd

3103	6.80	Series E Models EB, EB-2 and EB-2-856	
3104	6.80	Models Cobra, Cobra-I & Cobra-II	
3423	12.82	L Series Models LB and LB-2	
6186	9.01	Beam 120A, 120A-E, 120A-P, 120-AUS	

Impco Technologies Pty Ltd

M.T.M.

6749	2.05	Vaporiser Regulator Model Genius	
------	------	----------------------------------	--

Impco Technologies Pty Ltd

M.T.M. ITALY

6748	2.05	Vaporiser Regulator Model Genius Max	
------	------	--------------------------------------	--

Landi Renzo SpA

Agent: Apollo Gas Products Pty Ltd

5993	6.00	Landi Renzo SE81 Series SE81 1/8", SE81 Oversize 1/8", SE81 Super Oversize 1/8", SE81 Super Overplus 1/8" SE81 SIC 1/8", SE81 SIC Oversize 1/8", SE81 SIC Super Oversize 1/8", SE81 SIC Super Overplus 1/8" SE81 Step Motor 1/8", SE81 Step Motor 1/8" Oversize, SE81 Step Motor 1/8" Super Oversize 2550 kPa	
------	------	--	--

LANDI Srl - Agent: Apollo Gas Products Pty Ltd

4015	1.86	Landi LSE97N, LSE97M, LSE97SM, LSE97SM2, LS80N, LS80M, LS80SM LE98M, LE98N, LSE98M, LSE98N, LSE98SM and LSE98SM2	
------	------	---	--

LG Motor-Gas Pty Ltd

4971	6.93	Model B2	
5395	12.97	Model P4 and P6	

LPM Corporation Pty Ltd

CENTURY

3192	3.81	Century Vaporiser Regulator Model G85	MWP 2.6 MPa
3193	3.81	Century Vaporiser Regulator Model H	MWP 2.6 MPa
3195	3.81	Century Vaporiser Regulator Model M6	MWP 2.6 MPa

MED (Aust) Pty Ltd

AIROD AUTOGAS EQUIPMENT

4795	2.92	Airod E40	MWP 2.6 MPa
------	------	-----------	-------------

Poliauto Ing. Pietro Parletti & C snc

Agent: Parnell LP Gas Systems Pty Ltd

5026	7.93	Poliauto Vaporiser Regulator Models 72C4 and 83C5	MWP 3.0 MPa
------	------	--	-------------

Sprint Gas (Aust) Pty Ltd

5896	7.99	Model MBM Mk 1	
------	------	----------------	--

Sprint Gas (Aust) Pty Ltd

OMVL

5254	1.95	Electronic LPG Vaporiser Regulator Models R85/3 and R90E	
5366	2.96	Vaporiser Regulator Model BO-REG 95	

Tartarini Auto SpA

TARTARINI

6798	7.05	Model G-ETAGAS (Sequential Version)	
------	------	-------------------------------------	--

Toyota Motor Corporation Australia Ltd

AISAN

5645	3.98	Aisan Model-C	
------	------	---------------	--

United MSR Pty Ltd T/as Indus Autogas Equipment

HERCULES

6957	5.06	LPG Automotive Vaporiser Model: Version C	
------	------	--	--

Vialle Alternative Fuel Systems BV

Agent: Boral Alternative Fuel Systems

5518	2.97	Type F, Type F4/F5 Adjustable & Non- Adjustable Models, Type F5 Model 5964.1	
------	------	---	--

FUEL LOCK-OFF VALVES (AG 802)

Note: As of January 1998 AGA has withdrawn AG 801, AG 802 and AG 804 and AGA now recognises AS/NZ 1425 as the applicable Standard. Certificates which have been assessed against AS/NZS 1425 are listed accordingly. Those that have yet to be so assessed, remain listed under the obsolete AGA code.

Ascomation Pty Ltd

ASCO

3130	9.80	Cat. USAGD262C14V Optional construction with NPT thread has "D" replaced with "B" e.g. USXB262C14V.	
------	------	--	--

FUEL LOCK-OFF VALVES (AS/NZS 1425)

AMR Manufacturing Pty Ltd

AMR

5625	7.98	Fuel Lock Off Valve Model GL20	MWP 2.6 MPa
------	------	-----------------------------------	-------------

Apollo Gas Products

MED TECNICA

5349	2.96	MED Model 131GS -	MWP 2.6 MPa
5350	3.96	MED 1414GS Series Type 800 -	MWP 2.6 MPa

Boemo Engineering Pty Ltd**BRC**

5295 6.95 Fuel Lock-Off Valve MWP 2.6 MPa

Goyen Controls Company Pty Ltd**GOYEN**3239 6.81 Fuel Lock-Off Valves
1QxM-A1BVT-7uv7

x= '3' 1/8 Pipe thread

x= '6' 1/4 Pipe thread

u= '0' Din Socket

u= '1' Screw terminals in Nema 1 Metric enclosure

u= '3' Screw terminals - open C frame

u= '4' Twin flying leads

u= '5' 6.3mm spade terminals - open C frame

u= '6' 2 core cable - open C frame

v= '2' 24V

v= 'D' 12V

Impco Technologies Pty Ltd**BEAM**4577 7.90 Electric Fuel Lock-off
Model FL-418-12V**Impco Technologies Pty Ltd****IMPCO**3102 6.80 Vacuum Fuellock Filter
Models VFF30 and VFF30-26747 2.05 Fuel Lock-off Valve
(With or Without Filter)
Model ET98**MED (Aust) Pty Ltd**6135 10.01 Valtek and Airod LPG Fuel
Lock-Off Valve
Type 07 - Direct Mounting 3 MPa
Type 07.LPG.14 -
Direct Mounting 3 MPa**MED (Aust) Pty Ltd****MED**5331 6.97 Airod Model EST075 Electronic
Service Tap MWP 2.6 MPa**MED (Aust) Pty Ltd****VALTEK**5528 5.97 Airod Series 01 Auto Lock Off Valve
Model VAL01 MWP 2.6 MPa5572 6.97 Airod Series Model EST097 -
Type 73LPS.01 MWP 2.6 MPa6558 6.04 Model 05.LPG.13 Fuel Lock Off
Valve MWP 2.6 MPa**Poliauto Ing. Pietro Parletti & C snc****Agent: Parnell LP Gas Systems Pty Ltd**5025 7.93 LPG Fuel Lock-Off Valve
Model DGM-11009 MWP 3.0 MPa**Sprint Gas (Aust) Pty Ltd**5286 8.95 LPG Fuel Lock-off Valves
Models LSG-02-H4, LSG-03-H4,
LSG-06-H4 and LSG-08-H4**Sprint Gas (Aust) Pty Ltd****OMVL**5253 1.95 Automotive LPG Fuel Lock-Off Valve
Type E/GPL MWP 2.44 MPa**COMBINATION VALVES (AG 802)**

Note: As of January 1998 AGA has withdrawn AG 801, AG 802 and AG 804 and AGA now recognises AS/NZS 1425 as the applicable Standard. Certificates which have been assessed against AS/NZS 1425 are listed accordingly. Those that have yet to be so assessed, remain listed under the obsolete AGA code.

Sprint Gas (Aust) Pty Ltd

5250 1.95 ELM-1 Electro Manual Excess Flow Valve

CONTAINER FITTINGS (AS/NZS 1425)**AMR Manufacturing Pty Ltd****AMR**

5079 1.94 LPG Filler Valves – Panel Mount and Universal
Models Designed to Suit Ford Vehicle Models
RF27XF – XD, XE, XF Sedans
RF27EA – EA-ED Sedans
RF27EALW – EA/EL Wagons
RF27EFL – EF/EL Sedans
RF27AU – AU Falcon Sedans & Wagons
Models Designed to Suit Holden Vehicle Models
RF27VB – VB-VK Sedans and Wagons
RF27VN – VN-VS Sedans and Wagons
RF27VL – VL Sedans and Wagons
RF27HQ – HQ Sedans
RF27VT – VT Sedans
RF27VTW – VT Wagons
Models Designed to Suit Mitsubishi Vehicle Models
RF27TE – TE Sedans
RF27TEW – TE Wagons
RF27TR/TS – TR/TS Sedans
RF27PJ – Pajero Wagons
Models Designed to Suit Toyota Vehicle Models
RF27FJ80 – FJ80 Landcruiser '95 Wagons
RF27FJ100 – FJ100 Series Landcruiser Wagons
RF27HA – Hi Ace Vans
Models Designed to Suit Nissan Vehicle Models
RF27GQ – GQ Patrol Wagons
RF27GU – GU Patrol Wagons
Model Designed to Suit Jeep Vehicle Model
RF27JEP – Grand Cherokee Wagons
Note: General use RF27 P/Van under trays etc. RF20STR straight filler for general purpose, fork lift filler RF27DFA for fork lift cylinder LPG panel mounted fillers. RF20 comes in a range of 6 colours and is designed for fitment into vehicle panels.

Nugas Technologies Pty Ltd

5456 7.98 STM Multivalve, incorporating Fuel Sender Unit

Sidek Industries Pty Ltd

5169	9.94	Fuel Shut-off Valve	
		Model ST 100C Threaded	2600 kPa
		Automatic	
		Model ST 100B Flanged	2600 kPa
		Automatic	
		Model ST 100 FL Threaded	3300 kPa
		Manual	
5678	9.98	LPG Multivalve Model Quadvalve	

Sprint Gas (Aust) Pty Ltd

5876	5.99	Models T1 and T2 Automotive	
		Multivalves	

HOSES ASSEMBLIES (AS/NZS 1869)

**Please note Hose Assemblies for LPG Automotive use
now listed under general Components section, sub-heading
Hose Assemblies AS/NZS 1869**

NATURAL GAS VEHICLE (NGV) EQUIPMENT

CHECK VALVES (AG 805)

Fluid System Technologies (ES) Pty Ltd

NUPRO

4657 8.91 Compact Check Valve CH Series 41 300 kPa

HOSE CONNECTIONS (AG 805)

Barfell Industries Pty Ltd

TEMA

4872	7.92	Quick-Release Self-Sealing Couplings Series	
		5000 (13 mm)	25 MPa
		7500 (20 mm)	22.5 MPa
		10000 (25 mm)	18 MPa

FUEL LOCK-OFF VALVES (AG 805)

Impco Fuel Systems Pty Ltd

6182 8.01 Advanced Fuel Components Model 211B (1/4" NPT female thread) MWP 24.8 MPa

QUICK-CONNECT DEVICES (AG 805)

Parker Hannifin (Aust) Pty Ltd

PARKER

5324 9.95 60 Series 1/8", 1/4", 3/8" and 1/2" (Type 2) 20 000 kPa

HOSE ASSEMBLIES (AG 807)

Parker Hannifin (Australia)

5544 5.97 Parker Parflex CNG Series Thermoplastic Hose Assemblies for Natural Gas Vehicles and Fuel Dispensers
Types 3CNG, 4CNG, 5CNG Sizes 1/4" to 1" ID MWP Range 24.8 to 34.5 MPa

TYPE TESTED PLUMBING PRODUCTS (WaterMark)

NON-PRESSURISED PIPES AND FITTINGS

Pipes and Fittings (non-pressure)

Enviro-Fresh (Aust) Pty Ltd

ENVIRO-FRESH

7068 W 11.06 Separate Urinal Replacement Grate designed to suit
DN 50 and DN 100 Outlets
(Refer to Enviro-Fresh (Aust) Pty Ltd for conditions of use)
Model: Sani Sleeve No. EF 1.1
WaterMark Licence No. 60006
Expiry Date: 7 November 2009
Standard ATS 5200.040 - 2005 – Waste Pipe Connection Outlets and Gratings, Separate or Integral

Everwater Australia Pty Ltd

GREYMATE

7063 W 10.06 Grey Water Diversion Device (60 Litre Capacity)
Model: Mk II
WaterMark Licence No. 60001
Expiry Date: 25 October 2009
Standard ATS 5200.460 – 2005 – Grey Water Diversion Devices

PRESSURISED PIPES AND FITTINGS

Cop-A-Mate Products Pty Ltd

COP-A-MATE

7073 W 11.06 Copper Capillary socket (short engagement) to Flange Adaptor
and Capillary Spigot to Flange Adaptor
CCZS*25 DN 25 MWP 3680 kPa
CCZS*32 DN 32 MWP 2920 kPa
CCZS*40 DN 40 MWP 2420 kPa
CCZS*50 DN 50 MWP 1800 kPa
CCZS*65 DN 65 MWP 1430 kPa
CCZS*80 DN 80 MWP 1610 kPa
CCZS*100 DN 100 MWP 1200 kPa
CCZS*125 DN 125 MWP 960 kPa
CCZS*150 DN 150 MWP 1000 kPa
CCZS*200 DN 200 MWP 720 kPa
* Denotes 'M' for socket type and 'F' for spigot type
WaterMark Licence No. 1709, Level 1
Expiry Date: 29 November 2011
Standard AS 3688 – 2005 – Water Supply – Metallic Fittings and End Connectors

WATER SUPPLY VALVES AND VALVE ACCESSORIES

Control Valves and Taps

Crocwatch Control Systems Pty Ltd

AQUA AUTOMATION

7069 W 11.06 Rainwater/Mains supply changeover device
Models: DA-18-300-BU and DA-CTRL-BU (Control Only)
WaterMark Licence No. 60005
Expiry Date: 8 November 2011
Standard ATS 5200.477 – 2006 – Rainwater/Mains Supply Changeover Devices

TYPE TESTED ELECTRICAL PRODUCTS (Prescribed and Non-Prescribed Articles)

The AGA Product Certification Scheme for electrical products was introduced 1 July 2006. As and when applications for such products have been satisfactorily completed under this Scheme, and a formal Certificate issued, they will be listed here.

Cert. Number	Suspension Date	Appliance			
--------------	-----------------	-----------	--	--	--

APPROVAL CERTIFICATE SUSPENSIONS

New suspensions may occur, and/or existing ones lifted or superseded by formal cancellation, at any time. For current information regarding suspensions you should contact the Technical Office on (03) 9580 4500.

CERTIFICATE SUSPENDED – AWAITING RETEST / AUDIT
--

BASO Gas Products LLC

PENN GAS PRODUCTS

2839 13.8.02 Combination Controls (Class 3) G93 Series 3.5 kPa

Blodgett Oven Company – Agent: Curtin Pty Ltd T/as Global Food Equipment

SC348	16.5.03	Blodgett DFG 100 Series Convection Oven	N		P
SC349	16.5.03	Zephaire GL Commercial Oven, Single or Double Stacked	N		P

Cookon Commercial Catering Equipment Pty Ltd

SC351	10.12.03	BT/DC (Standard Burner) and BT/HS (High Speed Burner) Boiling Burner for Stock Pots	N		P
SC377	14.09.05	Model CMR4 – 4 Boiling Burners, Salamander & Oven			P
2183	10.12.03	Chinese Cooking Stove	N	TLP	T PB
3759	10.12.03	Model WU6 Urn	N	TLP	T P
4637	10.12.03	Model S1 Single Hole Wok Stove	N		P

IVR Valvole A Sfera SpA

6312 28.7.05 IVR Manual Ball Valve – Type 1
 Model 20 “Ocean” NB (10, 15, 20,
 25, 32, 40 and 50 mm) 2100 kPa
 Note: Thread form complies with AS 1722 Part 1,
 modified ISO 7-1 and BS 21 internal threads.

Johnson Controls, JCI Regelungstechnik GmbH

4168 13.8.02 Electrohyd Solenoid Vent Valve
 20 ¾ BSP GS 3001-3* 36 3

Miele Australia Pty Ltd

6129	4.8.05	2 Burner and Single Wok Burner Hotplates Model KM404 – 2 Burner			T U
		Model KM416 (Wok) – Single Burner			T U

Note: Also for use with Singapore Towns gas
 “T” denotes Singapore Towns gas (1.0 kPa burner/
 test point pressure, 2.0 kPa supply pressure)
 “ULP” denotes Universal LP gas (3.0 kPa inlet pressure)

Ondot Pty Ltd T/as Maxco Industries Pty Ltd

4429	5.4.00	TC Series (Caravan) and TM Series (Marine) Oven/Grill/Hotplate Combination TMOF and TCOF (Stovette) TMG and TCG (Hotplate with Grill) TMO and TCO (Oven) TMOH and TCOH (Hotplate with Oven) TMH and TCH (Hotplate)			P P P P P
------	--------	--	--	--	-----------------------

Peam Pty Ltd T/as EH Cambridge & Co

5650	12.11.01	“Gasaloo” Mark 1 Human Waste Incinerating Toilet			PU
------	----------	--	--	--	----

Primus Australia Pty Ltd

6051	23.12.03	Primus Model 2059-61 Single Burner Stove			P
------	----------	--	--	--	---

Sitro Group Australia Pty Ltd

5950	20.4.06	Gasmaster Outdoor Patio Heaters Model VHL10 Model VHN40	N		P
------	---------	--	---	--	---

Cert. Number	Suspension Date	Appliance		
The Montague Company – Agent: Maurice Kemp & Associates				
5794	14.3.02	Montague Grizzly Series Models GE, GEC and GEM Optional extras include:- Closed Boiling Table and Fry Top (Solid Grill Plate)	N	P
5949	14.3.02	Montague “Grizzly” Salamander Broiler Models SBE3418 & SBE3618	N	P
Trazend Pty Ltd				
4815	18.2.04	Burning Log/Grill King (Built-In or Trolley Mounted) Models B3B, B4B, B5B Options: Side Burner: SB/BL-GK, Hoods: Hoods: H or HW, Wind Shield: W, Trolley: (EL3-4, EL4-5)	N	P
Tu’s Brothers Pty Ltd				
5910	1.11.06	Supertron 900 Series Commercial Range With/Without Oven/BBQ Grill /Evenheat/Solid Grill Plate Models: 900-2, 900-4, 900-6 and 900-7	N	P
Tytronics Pty Ltd				
6086	15.3.04	Model HC01 24VAC, Direct Spark Ignition System Class 2B		
Xcellent Products International Co Ltd				
6411	7.9.05	Party Q Patio Heater – Models GA 2101 and GA 2201		P
2020 Group Pty Ltd T/as Travel Master				
5998	14.6.06	Portable Gas Stove Model TM 2000 for use with Travel Master Butane Gas Cartridge		B
6090	14.6.06	Model TM100 Gas Blow Torch		B

Cert. Number	Cancellation Date	Appliance		
--------------	-------------------	-----------	--	--

CANCELLATIONS

The following is a list of cancellations for the last twelve months. New cancellations may occur at any time so you should check with the AGA on (03) 9580 4500 if in any doubt about the currency of a particular Certificate.

Advance Commercial Laundry Equipment Pty Ltd

5561	8.06	ADG Rotary Dryers, Models ADG30D, 50D, 60D, 75D, 81D, 115D and 120D	N	P
------	------	---	---	---

Aira Pty Ltd

5554	7.06	Ultra Ray U50NG Outdoor Heater U40LPG Outdoor Patio Heater	N	P
------	------	---	---	---

Alan Brown Energy Resources Ltd – Agent: Sitro Group Aust.

5687	9.06	LPG Liquid Transfer Valve Gasmate Model 12897/Aber Model 7659P2700 kPa		
------	------	---	--	--

Alan Brown Energy Resources Ltd

ABER

5800	9.06	Models POL-P, HA-1, HA-2 and HA-3 – 6, 8, and 10mm Hose Assembly (Class C) 2600 kPa Note: Model number relates to length and type of end fittings.		
------	------	--	--	--

Alva Marketing Pty Ltd

6059	8.06	Alva Single Burner Portable Barbecue Quick-E		P
------	------	--	--	---

Amalgamated Hardware Merchants Ltd

6073	7.06	Models KDA-023 & KDA-023/30 Gas Cocks 7 kPa		
6221	7.06	Campmaster CM2400 Twin Burner Camping Stove		B
6230	7.06	Campmaster CM2100 and CM2200 Single Burner Camping Stoves		B
6252	7.06	Campmaster, Falcon, Festiva, Fiesta, Freetime, Grillrite, Kookaburra and Wildcountry Single Burner Camping Stoves – Model CM1010		P

Ambience Appliances Pty Ltd

4948	6.06	Superior G9000	N	PU
5255	6.06	G4000 Decorative Log Effect	N	P
5260	3.06	G10 Freestanding Decorative Log Effect	N	P

Ambro Controls Pty Ltd

DREEFS

6144	7.06	Ignition Boxes Models GISL2C2 (240 Volt – 2 point), GISL4C2 (240 Volt – 4 point), GISL6C2 (240 Volt – 6 point)		
------	------	---	--	--

Andi-Co Australia Pty Ltd

6076	6.06	Smalvic Model AX900FWT Dual Fuel, 5 Burner Gas Cooktop/Electric Grill and Oven	N	P
------	------	--	---	---

Atlas Copco Australia Pty Ltd

3588	1.06	BAL 18mm-50mm Ball Valves 4000 kPa		
------	------	------------------------------------	--	--

Austcrown (International) Pty Ltd

5335	6.06	Austcrown Single Wok Burner Cooktop Models SG 201 NG and SG 201 PG	N	P
5827	6.06	Rambo HR-200 Single Burner Cassette Stove		B

B & S Commercial Kitchen Appliances Pty Ltd

4952	7.06	B & S Model S-900-4BT Open Top	N	
5917	7.06	B & S Model T.A.P. – T.G.P. – 120A Two Burner Boiling Table Stockpot	N	

Cert. Number	Cancellation Date	Appliance				
Bowin mfg Pty Ltd						
5789	9.06	Model XLE25 Powered Flue	10 460	5.2/156°	N	P
		Model XLE35 Powered Flue	13 604	5.2/158°	N	P
Bromic Pty Ltd						
6128	7.06	Companion – Country Cooker Models CC100H, CC200H and CC300H				P
Cambro Boilers Pty Ltd						
3559	7.06	Cambro Mk II Internal and External Boiler			N	P
4853	7.06	Cambro Mk 3 Models 30, 40 and 60 Internal and External Central Heating and Hot Water Boilers			N	P
		Models 30HW, 40HW and 60HW Internal and External Hot Water Boilers			N	P
Camec Pty Ltd						
5608	7.06	SMEV 2000-2500 Caravan & Marine 2 Burner Hotplate				P
		SMEV 2000 Caravan & Marine 2 Burner and Sink Combination Unit				P
		SMEV 4000-4500 Caravan & Marine 4 Burner Hotplate & Optional 550 Grill Box				P
Carrier Air Conditioning Pty Ltd						
5283	11.05	Carrier Maximizer Plus Internal Models				
		58PIN015	194/m ³	2.2/66°	N	P
		58PIN020	185/m ³	2.5/75°	N	P
		58PIN025, 58PIN030, 58PIN035	176/m ³	2.8/84°	N	P
5285	11.05	Carrier Maximizer Plus External Models				
		58PON015	186/m ³	2.4/73°	N	P
		58PON020	190/m ³	2.3/69°	N	P
		58PON025	179/m ³	2.7/81°	N	P
		58PON030	164/m ³	3.3/99°	N	P
C.C.E. International Pty Ltd						
3642	6.06	Garland SRC Infra-red Salamander			N	P
Celmec International Pty Ltd						
3502	7.06	Radiant Tube Heaters Reflect-O-Ray 2700-24 Alpha and multi-burner series			N	P

Cert. Number	Cancellation Date	Appliance				
Chiaphua Industries Limited						
6206	6.06	Agent: Barbeques Galore Limited Thermos Portable Barbecues Models "Grill 2 Go" 6047AUS01, "Grill 2 Go Fire + Ice" 6048AUS01 and "Grill 2 Go Express" 6047AUR01 Note: These appliances may also be used with an appropriate propane gas disposable cylinder as specified in the appliance instruction manual.				P
		Agent: Just Premiums International Pty Ltd Thermos Portable Barbecues Models "Grill 2 Go" 6047AUS01, "Grill 2 Go Fire + Ice" 6048AUS01 and "Grill 2 Go Express" 6047AUR01 Note: These appliances may also be used with an appropriate propane gas disposable cylinder as specified in the appliance instruction manual.				P
		Agent: K Mart Australia Ltd and K Mart New Zealand Jackaroo Portable Barbecues Models "Grill 2 Go" 6047AUS01, "Grill 2 Go Fire + Ice" 6048AUS01 and "Grill 2 Go Express" 6047AUR01 Note: These appliances may also be used with an appropriate propane gas disposable cylinder as specified in the appliance instruction manual.				P
		Agent: Rinnai Australia Pty Ltd Rinnai Portable Barbecues Models "Grill 2 Go" 6047AUS01, "Grill 2 Go Fire + Ice" 6048AUS01 and "Grill 2 Go Express" 6047AUR01 Note: These appliances may also be used with an appropriate propane gas disposable cylinder as specified in the appliance instruction manual.				P
		Agent: Salton (Aust) Pty Ltd Thermos and Jack Daniel's Portable Barbecues Models "Grill 2 Go" 6047AUS01, "Grill 2 Go Fire + Ice" 6048AUS01 and "Grill 2 Go Express" 6047AUR01 Note: These appliances may also be used with an appropriate propane gas disposable cylinder as specified in the appliance instruction manual.				P
Climate Technologies Pty Ltd						
2356	3.06	Models 11-02, 11-03 100mm Round Flue Cowl				
2463	3.06	Vulcan Rectangular (Type 2) Twin Wall Metal Flue 14/17, 14/18 and 14/47 and Jointing Kit 14/19				
Coleman Brands Pty Ltd						
6517	4.06	Coleman Road Trip Grill Sport Barbecue Model 9944-851A				P
6561	5.06	Coleman LP Gas Hose Assembly (Class D) 5470-7931A 2600 kPa (For exclusive use with selected Coleman products only)				
6579	4.06	Coleman Outdoor Barbecue Models 5100, 5300 and 5600				P
Convactor Barb						
5619	1.06	Convactor Barb Gas Conversion Kit for 22.5" Barbecue Kettle				P
Cookon Commercial Catering Equipment Pty Ltd						
3190	6.06	Models CGT-600 and CGT-900 Counter Griddle Toaster	N			P
		Models GT-600 and GT-900 Griddle Toaster	N			P
3296	6.06	Models S-735 and S-900 Salamander	N	TLP	T	P
5868	7.06	CCW-X Modular Series Note: X Denotes number of burner modules Wok table may feature wok, boiling duckbill, double or triple ring burners	N			P

Cert. Number	Cancellation Date	Appliance				
Drivetrain Australia Pty Ltd						
DANA						
5157	12.05	H36606 Hose Assembly Class D Size 5/16" with field serviceable fittings	2600kPa			
Dux Manufacturing Ltd						
5793	3.06	Dux Deliverance DX 1440 External	20 506	5.1/155°	N	P
		Dux Deliverance IQ 1800 External	20 823	5.0/150°	N	P
Electrolux Home Products Pty Ltd						
5697	11.06	Chef Select, Chef Classic, Westinghouse, Electrolux and Philco Underbench Ovens Chef Select Models GOS611WNG, GOS611WLP, GOS611SNG, GOS611SLP, GOS631WNG, GOS631WLP, GOS631SNG, GOS631SLP, GOS631KNG and GOS631KLP			N	PU
		Chef Classic Models GOCE671WNG, GOCE671WLP, GOCE671SNG, GOCE671SLP, GOCE671TRNG, GOCE671TRLP, GOCE671SANG, GOCE671SALP, GOCE671BSNG, GOCE671BSLP, GOCE671TNNG and GOCE671TNLP			N	PU
		Westinghouse Models GWH472WNG, GWH472WLP, GWH472SNG, GWH472SLP, GWH476WNG, GWH476WLP, GWH476SNG, GWH476SLP, GOL472WNG, GOL472WLP, GOL472SNG, GOL472SLP, GOL476WNG, GOL476WLP, GOL476SNG, GOL476SLP, GOL476KNG and GOL476KLP			N	PU
		Electrolux Models GOC633WNG, GOC633WLP, GOC633SNG, GOC633SLP, GOC673WNG, GOC673WLP, GOC673SNG and GOC673SLP <i>Philco Models GWH472WLP*, GWH472SLPH*, GWH476WLP* and GWH476SLPH*</i> <i>*For Hong Kong Market for use with Hong Kong LP (Universal LP) gas</i> W denotes white S denotes stainless steel K denotes black TR denotes terracotta SA denotes sandstone BS denotes bluestone TN denotes tungsten NG denotes natural gas LP denotes propane gas			N	PU
5757	11.06	Westinghouse, Chef Classic and Electrolux-Chef Wall Oven and Grill Westinghouse Models GWH538*, GWH540*, GWH645*, GWH745*, GXL540* and GXL650* Chef Classic Models GXC611*, GXC641* and GXC651* Electrolux-Chef Model GXC643* Note: *denotes colour variation or stainless steel			N N	PU PU
6134	11.06	Chef GGC641 and Electrolux GGC643 Series Underbench Oven Chef GGC641 Series Models GGC641SNG, GGC641SLP, GGC641WNG and GGC641WLP Electrolux GGC643 Series Models GGC643SNG, GGC643SLP, GGC643WNG and GGC643WLP Note: S indicates stainless steel, W indicates white			N N	PU PU
6197	11.06	Westinghouse DSL Series, Electrolux-Chef GSC Series and Electrolux DSE Series Freestanding Cookers Westinghouse Models DSL635SNG, DSL635SLP, DSL635SLPN, DSL635WNG, DSL635WLP and DSL635WLPN Electrolux-Chef Models GSC6618WNG, GSC6618WLP, GSC6618SNG, GSC6618SLP, GSC6638WNG, GSC6638WLP, GSC6638SNG, GSC6638SLP, GSC6638KNG, GSC6638KLP, GSC6658SNG and GSC6658SLP Electrolux Models DSE6653SNG, DSE6653SLP and DSE6653SLPN S denotes Stainless Steel W denotes White K denotes Black NG denotes Natural gas LP denotes Propane gas LPN denotes Universal LP gas			N N	PU PU

Cert. Number	Cancellation Date	Appliance		
Focus Lifestyle Products Pty Ltd				
5443	7.06	Focus & Eurolec Globe Café Kettle Domed Trolley Barbecue	N	P
6029	7.06	Series 2000 Modular Rinnai, BBQ's-R-Us, Bonza and Focus 3 Burner Hooded and Flat Top Trolley Rinnai Models: Modular Rotisserie, Modular Covered Cooker, Modular KHG Covered Cooker, Modular Flat Top and Summertime BBQ's-R-Us Models: Courtyard Kitchen and Modular Rotisserie Bonza Models: Courtyard Kitchen, and Courtyard Kitchen Rotisserie Focus Models: Courtyard Kitchen, Modular Rotisserie and Charwood Note: Rotisserie burner on some propane models only. Side burner on some models (Focus Model 14372 – AGA 5778)	N N N N	P P P P
6143	7.06	Jackeroo/Focus GSH-18R Portable Round Barbecue		P
6184	6.06	Manhattan Model FBG-4BR – 4 Burner Hooded Trolley Barbecue with Back Radiant & Side Burners	N	U
6283	7.06	Rinnai, Focus or Premier 3 & 4 Burner Foldable Flat Top Barbecues Models Rinnai Gusto F-4F Focus F-3F and F-4F Premier F-3F and F-4F	N N N	U U U
6357	7.06	Focus, Grand Hall, Rinnai, Gas House and Jackeroo Table Top Patio Heaters Model PH105A		PU
6442	7.06	Professional Series, Rinnai & Grillmaster 3 and 4 Burner Hooded Trolley Models Professional Series, Odyssey, Orlando, Impressor 3, Impressor 4, Stainless Steel, Coastal and Safari With Optional Back (Rotisserie) Burner and Side Burner	N	U
6464	7.06	Rinnai, Focus and GLG Australia 3 Burner Hooded Trolley with Side and Back Burners Models Impressor 5, Modular and Y0202XC Model Bayview	N N	U P
Galaxy Import Export Co Pty Ltd				
5806	11.06	Tiger & Galaxy YC-98 Portable Single Burner Stoves		B
Gameco (NSW) Pty Ltd				
ROCK				
5836	1.06	Model L20-W Regulator with Downstream Over-Pressure Protection of 14 kPa		
Glem Gas Appliances Pty Ltd				
5901	11.05	Glem Models EN514 and EN514MVI, 4 Burner	N	P
Hearth & Home Pty Ltd				
4194	6.06	Benja 3, 4 & 5 Burner Outdoor Barbecues (Inbuilt or Trolley Mounted) Models 3B, 4B and 5B Available with optional side burner (Models BBSB1 and BBSB2 – Propane only) Available with optional roasting hood	N	P
Henny Penny Corporation - Agent: JL Lennard Food Equipment Pty Ltd				
6157	2.06	Henny Penny Models OFG 390 and OFG 391, Open Fryer Henny Penny Models PFG 690 and PFG 691, Pressure Fryer	N N	P P

Cert. Number	Cancellation Date	Appliance		
Hobart Food Equipment, A Division of ITW Australia Pty Ltd				
SC398	3.06	Hobart/Vulcan Commercial Fryers, Models IGR35, IGR45 and IGR65	N	P
5019	3.06	Hobart/Vulcan Boiling Table/Range Models MG24, MG36 and MG48	N	P
5020	3.06	Hobart/Vulcan Snorkel Convection Ovens Models 36LC, 36FLC, 36SLC, 60FLC, 60FLCC, 60LC, 60LCC, 60SLC, 60SLCC, 60XLC, 60ZLC, 160LC, 160XLC, 260LC, 260LCC, 481FLC, 481LC, 481SLC and 481XLC	N N N N N	P P P P P
5021	3.06	Hobart Models MG12S, MG24F, MG36X & MG48Z Griddle	N	P
5022	3.06	Hobart/Vulcan Models 36L, 36FL, 36SL, 36XL, 60L, 60FL, 60SL, 60XL, 60ZL, 160L, 160XL, 260L, 481L, 481FL, 481SL, 481XL, 481ZL and 148L Note: Depending on model, options available include: Boiling Burners, Griddle Plate or Solid Grill Plate	N N N	P P P
5023	3.06	Hobart/Vulcan Models 24L, 24FL, 24SL (Single Oven) 48L, 48FL, 48SL, 48XL, 48ZL (Double Oven) Note: Depending on model, options available include: Boiling Burners, Griddle Plate or Solid Grill Plate	N N	P P
Honeywell Limited				
HONEYWELL				
2124	6.06	V800 Series Combination Control 3.5 kPa		
5880	5.06	VE5000 Series. Disc On Seat Valve. Solenoid Valve. 65mm – 100mm Sizes 2½”-3” VE5 35 3 100mm Size 3” VE5 20 3 Note: VE5---AIn combination with motor V4055A on/off In combination with motor V4055B on/off VE5---CIn combination with motor V4062 high/low, or with motor V9055 modulating		
6183	5.06	VS8420, VS8510 and VS8520 Series Combination Gas Control Class 3 Regulator: Type B, Class 2, Grade 20 Temperature Range: -18°C to 79°C 10 3/8” VS842* 3.5 kPa 10 3/8” VS85** 3.5 kPa Various Distinctive Characteristics ie. VS84*** Special (refer note 1) VS85*** Standard capacity focus valve VS8*1** 750 MV operator/750 mV power unit VS8*2** 750 MV operator/30 mV power unit VS8**0* Standard pilot model VS8**1* Unvented applications only VS8***A Standard opener VS8***D Hi/Low regulator VS8***E Convertible Hi/Low regulator Note 1: VS8420 “Special” The only difference between the VS84XX and the VS85XX families is the location of the terminal block. The VS85XX has a centrally located terminal block, the VS84XX has the terminal block on the end of the valve. In all other respects the valves are the same and function the same. Note 2: The final four digits after the model number have no effect on the safety of the valve, but determine finer characteristics and individual customer special requirements. For additional information, please contact Honeywell.		
Hurll Nu-Way Pty Ltd				
BLACK TEKNIGAS				
3734	3.06	Series 24 with Double Block Class 2 Models 24303 3/8” BSP and 24403 3/8” BSP with Class 3 Regulator 5 kPa		
Indesit Company Spa - Agent: Arisit Pty Limited				
5664	10.06	Ariston 4 Burner Hotplate Model PF 740 MSD	N	P
6331	8.06	Ariston 4 Burner Hotplates Model PF640A Model PF640AS with Flame Failure Device	N N	P P
ITW Polymers & Fluids – A Div of ITW Australia Pty Ltd				
2262	8.06	Jointing Compound Rocol Gasseal 7 kPa		
Johnson Controls Australia Pty Ltd				
5845	5.06	G750 Series Microprocessor Based with Hot Surface Ignition Class 2Cb		

Cert. Number	Cancellation Date	Appliance					
Johnson Controls, JCI Regelungstechnik GmbH							
4453	11.05	Series P33A Pressure Switch Differential Pressure (Air) Series P33G Pressure Switch Over-Pressure (Gas) Differential or Under-Pressure (Air)					
5060	11.05	SM47 Series. Disc on seat valve. 6 Rp 1/8 SM473-0700-VJ01 36 2 8 Rp 1/4 SM474-0700-VJ01 36 2 Valves listed are 240 volt versions. For 110 volts change 11 th character to "L" e.g. SM473-0700-VL01. For 24 volts ac change 11 th character to "M" e.g. SM473-0700-VM01. For 24 volts dc change 11 th character to "T" e.g. SM473-0700-VT01. SM70 Series. Disc on seat valve. 10 Rp 3/8 SM705-1200-BJ01 20 2 15 Rp 1/2 SM706-1200-BJ01 20 2 Valves listed are 240 volt versions. For 110 volts change 11 th character to "L" e.g. SM705-1200-BL01. For 24 volts ac change 11 th character to "M" e.g. SM705-1200-BM01. For 24 volts dc change 11 th character to "T" e.g. SM705-1200-BT01.					
Lochinvar Corporation - Agent: Tomlinson Boilers (A Div of RCR Tomlinson Ltd)							
4915	7.06	Lochinvar Power-Fin Internal and External Commercial Mains Pressure Water Heaters Models P (B or F) N250 and P (B or F) L250				N	P
Lovelocks, A Division of Heatcraft Australia Pty Ltd							
5101	7.06	G24M Series Indoor Models G24M3-60, G24M3/4-100 and G24M4/5-100 Model G24M4-75 Models G24M4/5-120 and G24M4/5-140	Not tested 194/m ³ 176/m ³	1.0/30° 2.2/66° 2.8/84°	N N N		P P P
5115	7.06	G24E Series External Models G24E2/3-75 Models G24E3/4-100, G24E4/5-100 and G24E4/5-140 Model G24E4/5-120	188/m ³ Not tested 171/m ³	2.4/72° 1.0/30° 3.0/90°	N N N		P P P
5754	7.06	Lennox G29M and G29E Series Models 2/3-75A and 4-75A Models 3/4-100A, 4/5-100A, 4/5-120A and 4/5-140A M: Denotes multi-position (Internal) E: Denotes external	181/m ³ 170/m ³	2.6/78° 3.1/92°	N N		P P
5908	7.06	Lennox GH30 Series Models 045Q3, 067Q3/4, 090Q3/4, 090Q4/5, and 112Q4/5	133/m ³	5.0/150°	N		P
LPM Corporation Pty Ltd							
CENTURY							
4381	7.06	Century Fuel Lock-Off Valve Model STF-2384B MWP 2.6 MPa					
4382	7.06	Century Fuel Lock-Off Valve Model GA1-2341 MWP 2.6 MPa					

Cert. Number	Cancellation Date	Appliance				
MB Wragg & Co Pty Ltd						
6617	8.06	Doite Camping Lanterns Models 9524 Panda and 9519 Halley (Tested with 80% Butane and 20% Propane)				B/P
6618	8.06	Doite Portable Single Burner Stoves Models 9148 Titanium, 9150 Spider and 9151 Rocket (Tested with 80% Butane and 20% Propane)				B/P
Moffat Ltd						
SC407	6.06	Blueseal Model G580 Tilting Pan Manual Lift		N		P
		Blueseal Model GE580 Tilting Pan Electric Lift		N		P
		Waldorf Model BP8180G Tilting Pan Manual Lift		N		P
		Waldorf Model BP8180GE Tilting Pan Electric Lift		N		P
SC414	6.06	Blue Seal Models G570 & GE570 (Target Top)		N		P
		Waldorf Models RN8110G & RN8110GE (Target Top)		N		P
		Suffix "E" in model numbers denotes Electric Oven				
Nomalon Imports Pty Ltd						
5969	5.06	Lofra Dual Fuel Freestanding Cookers Models WK600, WKE600, WK700, WKE700, WK800, WKE800, FB800, FBE800, WK900 and WKE900		N		P
Overseas Industrial Corp - Agent: Sitro Group Australia Pty Ltd						
6131	4.06	Gasmate, Gasmaster, Jumbuck & Jackeroo Portable Round Babecue Model SH-18R				P
Prima Australasia Pty Ltd						
6679	2.06	Magi-Heat Barbecue Model BBQ100				P
Prime Benefits Pty Ltd (T/as Kitchenmaid)						
6280	11.05	Accent Domain CG60 and Teka ES60 Series 4 Burner Hotplates with Wok Domain Models CG60W and CG60S		N		P
		Teka Models ES60.5 4GW and ES60.5 4GS		N		P
		Note: W indicates White, S indicates Stainless Steel				
Primo Leisure Pty Limited						
6632	7.06	Primo Leisure Pty Ltd Outdoor Patio Heaters Models BH71040G/S/W and BH74886G/S/W				P
RFD (Australia) Pty Ltd						
3892	6.06	Neptune Portable Upright Cooker Model 2000				P
Rheem Australia Pty Limited						
5929	6.06	Vulcan 231 Series External Models 231010N0, 231010N0/4 231010N0/6, 231010P0, 231010P0/4, 231010P0/6	20 112	5.3/160°	N	P
		231014N0 and 231014P0	20 348	5.2/157°	N	P
		231016N0 and 231016P0	20 637	5.1/153°	N	P
5944	6.06	Vulcan Indoor Models – 221 Series 221010N0 and 221010P0	19 790	5.5/165°	N	P
		221014N0 and 221014P0	20 649	5.0/152°	N	P
6067	6.06	Vulcan External 232 Series Models 232010N0, 232010N0/6, 232010P0 and 232010P0/6	23 250	3.8/114°	N	P
Robert Bosch (Australia) Pty Ltd						
5918	8.06	Bosch 16E (External 125 MJ/h) Model YS1639R	20 561	5.1/153°	N	U
		Bosch 18E (External 150 MJ/h) Model YS2039R	20 770	5.0/150°	N	U
6030	8.06	Bosch 22E Model YS2439R (External)	20 877	4.9/149°	N	U
		Bosch 24ES Model YS2441R (External)	20 877	4.9/149°	N	U

Cert. Number	Cancellation Date	Appliance				
Sherwood Industries Ltd – Agent: 28 Newlands Road Holdings Pty Ltd T/as Garth Sheetmetal						
6413	9.06	Envirogas Freestanding Decorative Log Effect Space Heater Model EG 40	23 350	1.4/42.7°	N	P
Sherwood Industries Ltd - Agent: AF Gason Pty Ltd						
5526	9.06	Envirogas Freestanding and In-Built Log Effect Model 828 BV FS (Freestanding)	To Retest		N	P
		Model 828 BV FPI (Inbuilt)	To Retest		N	P
Shriro Australia Pty Ltd						
4345	10.06	Everdure Model SD2-10 Skyliner External	25 072	2.9/87°	N	P
5355	10.06	Everdure Finline				
		Brigadier 2725T (Manual) Brigadier ECR (Electronic)	8925	5.9/177°	N	P
		Crusader 2518T (Manual) Crusader ECR (Electronic)	5290	5.9/177°	N	P
		Commander 2621T (Manual)	6611	5.9/177°	N	P
		Commander ECR (Electronic)	6611	5.9/177°	N	P
		Lancer 2415T (Manual) Lancer EC (Electronic)	5316	5.9/177°	N	P
Sidek Industries Pty Ltd						
6394	5.06	Pressure Relief Valve and Vent/Bleed Valve				
		Model PRX Pressure Relief 3300 kPa				
		Model VT-100 Vent/Bleed Valve 3300 kPa				
6395	7.06	Filler Valve and Adaptor				
		Model FV-100 Filler Valve 3300 kPa				
		Model AD-100 Fill Valve 3300 kPa				
		Adaptor				
Sitro Group Australia Pty Ltd						
3169	4.06	Gasmate/Gasmaster/Jackeroo/Jumbuck Model NG21 Round Barbecue				P
3955	4.06	Gasmate/Gasmaster/Jackeroo/Jumbuck Models 1067, 1067PL, 2067 & 2067PL Portable Cooker				P
5799	4.06	Gasmate Astra Models 2010 & 2010PL with Piezo Ignition lanterns (tested with 70% B & 30% P)				B/P
5869	4.06	Gasmate/Gasmaster/Jackeroo/Jumbuck Models 1068 – 2 Burner and 1386 – 3 Burner Portable Stoves				P
5870	4.06	Gasmate/Gasmaster/Jackeroo/Jumbuck Models 3313, 3313PL, 3315 and 3315PL				P
Star Products						
6126	9.06	Star Products Bedrock Blazer and Budget Series Outdoor Patio Heater				P
System Control Engineering Pty Ltd						
CROUZET						
5726	10.06	CGG1 85 216 Series Models 413, 511, 513, 514 and 515 Class 2A				
		CGG2 85 216 Series Models 521 & 522 Class 2A				
System Control Engineering Pty Ltd						
THEOBALD						
5381	2.06	Theobald TK Series Class 1				
		Models TK15, TK25 and TK25Hr6.5 kPa				
		Models TK15S, TK25S and TK25SHr5 kPa				
		Note: S Regulator, Hr Hydraulically slow opening				
System Control Engineering Pty Ltd						
WHITE RODGERS						
2812	10.06	Maytag Model 25K 49H-66 (240 V) Class 3	3.5 kPa			
Test-Rite International (Aust) Pty Ltd						
6414	12.05	Del Terra/Hot Rocks/Outback Single Burner Table Top BBQ Model BB10115G				B

Cert. Number	Cancellation Date	Appliance					
The McCormack Family Trust T/as The Outdoor Connection							
6512	7.06	Outdoor Portable Cookers – Ring Burner Models RB10, RB20, RB30, RB40 and RB50					P
6513	7.06	Outdoor Portable Country Cooker Models CC10, CC20 and CC30					P
6640	7.06	Outdoor Connection Single and Double Lanterns Models OC1M, OC1MP, OC2M and OC2MP					P
6645	7.06	Outdoor Connection Single Burner Stoves Models OC1S and OC1D					P
Thomas Gooden Foundry Services Pty Ltd							
GOODEN/ESDAN							
3732	7.06	10mm & 12mm Hose Assembly (Class A)	7 kPa				
Westbury Holdings Pty Ltd – T/as Air Group Australia							
5113	8.06	GMP Series Models 070, 110, 135, 150 and 170 Indoor Upflow, Downflow or Horizontal	225/m ³ 182/m ³	1.3/40° 2.6/78°	N N		P P
Xten Innovations Pty Ltd							
6920	10.06	Elite Four Burner Trolley Mounted with Hood and Side Burner Model: 475					P

INDEX OF LISTED ORGANISATIONS

A & B Industries Pty Ltd	10 Pentland Rd, Salisbury Sth SA 5108	Ph: (08) 8281 1211
AAP Industries Pty Ltd	69-71 Macbeth St, Braeside Vic 3195	Ph: (03) 9587 1778
Abey Australia Pty Ltd	PO Box 985, Melton Vic 3337	Ph: (03) 9747 7777
ACEMI-MCS Pty Ltd	1 Nelson St, Moorabbin Vic 3189	Ph: (03) 9532 2696
Accutherm International Pty Ltd	5 Samantha Court, Knoxfield Vic 3180	Ph: (03) 9763 6335
Acolaa International Co Ltd	Unit F, 23 rd Floor Koon Wo Industrial Building, 62-75 Ta Chuen Ping Street, Kwai Chung, Hong Kong	Ph: (852) 936 65656
Active Commercial Catering Equipment Pty Ltd	182-186 Brunswick Rd, Brunswick Vic 3056	Ph: (03) 9380 4450
Advance Commercial Laundry Equipment P/L	Unit 10/6 Gladstone Rd, Castle Hill NSW 2154	Ph: (02) 9894 0399
AF Gason Pty Ltd	PO Box 268, Ararat Vic 3377	Ph: (03) 5352 2151
AGA Consumer Products Ltd T/as Rangemaster	Clarence St, Royal Leamington SpA Warwickshire CV31 2AD United Kingdom	Ph: (4401926) 457 400
Aga Consumer Products Ltd T/as Aga	Station Rd, Ketley, Telford Shropshire TF1 5AQ United Kingdom	Ph: (01952) 642 000
Aga Shop Australia Pty Ltd	330 Malvern Rd, Prahran Vic 3131	Ph: (03) 9521 4965
Agnews Pty Ltd	376 Swan St, Richmond Vic 3121	Ph: (03) 9426 2905
Agricultural Automation Pty Ltd	545 Dunns Creek Rd, Red Hill Sth, Vic 3937	Ph: (03) 5987 2870
Ahmet Kosma & Nurten Kosma T/as Ken's Commercial Equipment	Unit 11, 7-9 Glenbarry Rd, Campbellfield Vic 3061	Ph: (03) 9357 9572
Air and Gas Industries a Unit of Air & Gas Holdings Pty Ltd	19 Industrial Ave, Wacol Qld 4076	Ph: (07) 3271 5899
Air Liquide Australia Ltd	380 St Kilda Rd, Melbourne Vic 3004	Ph: (03) 9697 9888
Aira Pty Ltd	144 Colchester Rd, Kilsyth Vic 3137	Ph: (03) 9728 5566
All Valve Industries	30/205 Port Hacking Rd, Miranda NSW 2228	Ph: (02) 8543 5111
Allenzi Pty Ltd	PO Box 5131, Hallam Vic 3803	Ph: (03) 9703 1122
Alliance Laundry Systems LLC	PO Box 990, Rippon WI 54971-0990 USA	Ph: (920) 748 4486
Amalgamated Hardware Merchants Ltd	2 Cawley St, Ellerslie, Auckland New Zealand	Ph: (9) 5711 310
American Dryer Corp	88 Currant Rd, Fall River MA 02720-4781, USA	Ph: (1508) 678 9000
AMR Manufacturing Pty Ltd	20 Burlington St, Oakleigh Vic 3166	Ph: (03) 9563 1508
Andac Pty Ltd	10 Windeyer Close, Medowie NSW 2318	Ph: (02) 4982 9560
Andi Appliances Pty Ltd	1 Stamford Rd, Oakleigh Vic 3166	Ph: 1300 650 020
Andi-Co Australia Pty Ltd	1 Stamford Rd, Oakleigh Vic 3166	Ph: 1300 650 020
Angelo Po Catering Equipment	Unit 4/15-17 Heatherdale Rd, Ringwood Vic 3134	Ph: (03) 9874 0440
Angelo Po Grandi Cucine SPA	Strada Statale Romana Sud, 90/F, 41012 Carpi (MO), Italy	Ph: (39 59) 693 575
Apollo Gas Products	PO Box 1146, Croydon Vic 3136	Ph: 1300 138 347
Appliance Technology Australia Pty Ltd	PO Box 786, Moss Vale NSW 2577	Ph: (02) 4869 4444
Applied Investments Pty Ltd	63-69 Nissan Dve, Dandenong Vic 3175	Ph: (03) 9791 5911
Aqua Bio Systems P/L – T/as ABS Technologies	Fielding Rd, Bridgewater SA 5152	Ph: (08) 8370 1066
Aqua-Max Pty Ltd	463-467 Warrigal Rd, Moorabbin Vic 3189	Ph: (03) 9532 2200
Aquaknect Flexibles (A/Asia) Pty Ltd	PO Box 2025, Logan City Qld 4114	Ph: (07) 3805 3800
Arcla Industries Pty Ltd	17 Mulgul Rd, Malaga WA 6062	Ph: (08) 9248 6511
Arisit Pty Limited	PO Box 2155, Moorabbin Vic 3189	Ph: (03) 9557 4044
Arlec Australia Limited	PO Box 181, Lilydale Vic 3140	Ph: (03) 9727 8777

Ascomation Pty Ltd	12/25 Frenchs Forest Rd East, Frenchs Forest NSW 2086	Ph: (02) 9451 7077
Asko Appliances (Aust) Pty Ltd	35 Sunmore Close, Moorabbin Vic 3189	Ph: (03) 8551 2200
Atlas Measurement (Gas) Pty Ltd	7 Fowler Rd, Dandenong Vic 3175	Ph: (03) 9794 6000
Auric Industries Pty Ltd	PO Box 446, Woollahra NSW 2025	Ph: (02) 9362 4498
Aurora Climate Systems Pty Ltd	PO Box 567, Noble Park Vic 3174	Ph: (03) 9795 8895
Ausboard International Pty Ltd	49 Wittenberg Dve, Canning Vale WA 6155	Ph: (08) 9455 6511
Ausquip Trading	Unit 4 – 44 Burgess Rd, Bayswater Vic 3153	Ph: (03) 9761 5503
Aussie Lifestyle Industries Pty Ltd	Lot 6 Little Mulgrave River Rd, Gordonvale Qld 4865	Ph: (07) 4056 2100
Aussie Outdoor Imports and Exports Pty Ltd	PO Box 1078, Springwood QLD 4127	Ph: (07) 3808 5244
Austerown (International) Pty Ltd	18/634 Mitcham Rd, Vermont Vic 3133	Ph: (03) 9873 5811
Austral-Powerflo Solutions Pty Ltd	Mary Street, Ermington NSW 2115	Ph: (02) 9877 8134
Australasian Steel Products P/L – T/as Rycro Hydraulics	19 Whitehall St, Footscray Vic 3011	Ph: (03) 9689 8222
Australian Barbecue Manufacturers, A Div of Custom Group Australia Pty Ltd	41 Norman Street, Peakhurst NSW 2210	Ph: (02) 9534 6625
Australian Dynamic Products Pty Ltd t/as Whelan Industries	PO Box 48, Mount Waverley Vic 3149	Ph: (03) 9560 9000
Australian Heating Distributors Pty Ltd	PO Box 68, Guildford WA 6055	Ph: (08) 9373 7000
Australian Valve Group Pty Ltd	PO Box 430, Belmont WA 6984	Ph: (08) 9277 5514
Austworld Commodities Pty Ltd	Unit F/20 Burgess Rd, Bayswater Nth, Vic 3153	Ph: (03) 9761 5691
A'Vard Industries Pty Ltd	58-60 Quantum Close, Sth Dandenong Vic 3175	Ph: (03) 9799 9660
B & S Commercial Kitchen Appliances Pty Ltd	291 Arthur St, Fairfield Vic 3078	Ph: (03) 9489 1599
Backwell IXL Pty Ltd	PO Box 818, Geelong Vic 3220	Ph: (03) 5222 2922
Barfell Industries Pty Ltd	211-219 Boundary Rd, Mordialloc Vic 3195	Ph: (03) 9580 0055
Baron Cucine Professionali srl	Via Villutta 2/A, 33083 Taeido Di Chions, PN Italy	Ph: (390) 4346 35611
Basil VR Greatrex Pty Ltd	Unit 14 14-16 Stanton Rd, Seven Hills NSW 2147	Ph: (02) 9620 4599
BASO Gas Products LLC	PO Box 170, Watertown 53094 WI, USA	Ph: (920) 261 2302
BBQ Factory Pty Ltd	2/91 Darley St, Mona Vale NSW 2103	Ph: (02) 9999 1891
Beams Gas Ignitor Company Limited	No 10 Alley 40. Lane 19. Sec 3, Chung Shan Rd, Taichung Hsien, Taiping City Taiwan, Republic of China	Ph: (886 4) 22706974
Beckley Forge Pty Ltd	10 Sir Laurence Dve, Seaford Vic 3198	Ph: (03) 9773 6200
Beko plc	Beko House, Caxton Way, Watford Herts WD18 8UF UK	Ph: (44 1923) 818 121
Bertazzoni SpA	Via Palazzina 8, 42016 Guastalla Reggio, Italy	Ph: (522) 830 441
J Blackwood & Son Ltd	19 Lionel Rd, Mt Waverley Vic 3149	Ph: (03) 9542 4321
Blodgett Oven Company	44 Lakeside Ave, Burlington Vermont VT 05401 USA	Ph: (802) 860 3707
Boemo Engineering Pty Ltd	245 Johnston St, Abbotsford Vic 3067	Ph: (03) 9417 5474
Bompani Australia Pty Ltd	662 Whitehorse Rd, Mitcham Vic 3132	Ph: (03) 9874 0722
Boral Alternative Fuel Systems Pty Ltd	10 Vangeli St, Arndell Park NSW 2148	Ph: (02) 9672 3259
Bostik Findley Australia Pty Ltd	51-71 High St, Thomastown Vic 3074	Ph: (03) 9279 9333
Bowden Heating Pty Limited	19A Stephens Rd, Queanbeyan NSW 2620	Ph: (02) 6299 6000
Bowin mfg Pty Ltd	37-39 Chard Rd, Brookvale NSW 2100	Ph: (02) 9938 5433
Brandoni SpA	Via Novara 199, I-28078 Romagnano Seisa (NO) Italy	Ph: (0163) 828 111

Brandt Asia Pte Ltd	60 Alexandra Terrace Unit 04-23, 32 The Comtech, Singapore 118502	Ph: (65) 64761860
Bray Controls Pacific Pty Ltd	8 Phoenix Court, Braeside Vic 3195	Ph: (03) 9580 9755
Bridge Castings P/L – T/as Consolidated Brass	1A Deloraine Rd, Edwardstown SA 5039	Ph: (08) 8276 6766
Broen Armatur A/S – Broen Lab Division	Skovvej 30, DK 5610 Assens, Denmark	Ph: (45) 6471 2094
Brown & Watson International Pty Limited	3 Millennium Court, Knoxfield Vic 3180	Ph: (03) 9730 6000
Bromic Pty Ltd	PO Box 6062, Silverwater NSW 2128	Ph: (02) 9748 3900
BSH Home Appliances Pty Ltd	PO Box 1100, Mt Waverley Vic 3149	Ph: (03) 9538 8461
BSP Enterprises Pty Ltd	11 Almond Tree Lne, Maida Vale WA 6057	Ph: (08) 9454 3898
Builders Choice Australia Pty Ltd	190 Hammond Rd, Dandenong Sth Vic 3175	Ph: (03) 9793 5717
Burner Systems International (BSI)	8 Allee De La Robinetterie, 37250 Veigne, France	Ph: (33) 247 343236
Cadac (SA)	PO Box 43196 Industria 2042, Gauten, South Africa	Ph: (27 11) 474 1466
Camec Pty Ltd	47-63 Remington Dve, Dandenong Sth Vic 3175	Ph: (03) 9799 6455
Candy Elettrodomestici Srl	Via Priv Eden Fumagalli, 20047 Brugherio MI, Italy	Ph: (39) 039 2086 304
Cape Trading Sales	PO Box 2195, Rosebud Vic 3939	Ph: (03) 5987 1477
Carrier Air Conditioning Pty Ltd (Brivis Plant)	PO Box 280, Braeside Vic 3195	Ph: (03) 9264 9555
Casale Trim Co Pty Ltd	25 Brooklyn Crt, Campbellfield Vic 3061	Ph: (03) 9359 3068
C.C.E. International Pty Ltd	156 Swann Dve, Derrimut Vic 3030	Ph: (03) 8369 4600
Celmeç International Pty Ltd	2 Powlett St, Moorabbin East Vic 3189	Ph: (03) 9555 3667
CEM's Rotisserie (Havva Tasdelen T/as)	17 Walsh St, Broadmeadows Vic 3047	Ph: (03) 9309 0657
Changzhou Gardensun Furnace Co Ltd	No 1, Xinwu Village, Boyi Town, Changzhou City, Jiangsu Province, 213141 PR China	Ph: (86 518) 331 7471
Changzhou Wujing Health Equipment Co	85 Boxin Rd, Boyi Town, Jiangsu Province Changzhou City 213141 PR China	Ph: (86 519) 331 6976
Chant Group (China)	Henghai St, Xiaolan Rd, Zhongshan City, Guangdong Province, PR China	Ph: (867) 602 106666
Cheminees Philippe Australia Pty Ltd	92-96 Pyrmont Bridge Rd, Camperdown NSW 2050	Ph: (02) 9517 2740
Chiaphua Winport Ltd	Division 2, Tai Po Industrial Estate, 2 Dai Wang St, Tai Po NT, Hong Kong	Ph: (852) 2662 7709
China Link Overseas Co Ltd	8 Quai Paul Riquet, 34200 GETE, France	Ph: (33) 467 807 350
Chuan Hseng Co Ltd	3rd Flr 266 Sec 1, Wen Hwa 2 Rd, Linkou Hsiang, Taipai Hsien, Taiwan Republic of China	Ph: (8662) 2609 0511
Classic Marine Products	Factory 3/11 Garema St, Blue Bay Industrial Estate, Cannonvale Qld 4802	Ph: (07) 4946 7579
Climate Technologies Pty Ltd	26 Nylex Ave, Salisbury SA 5108	Ph: (08) 8307 5100
CMW BVA Valves Pty Ltd	3 Glenn St, Shepparton Vic 3630	Ph: (03) 5822 1533
Coast To Coast RV Services	32 Station St, Dundas NSW 2117	Ph: (02) 9684 1434
Coleman Brands Pty Ltd	Suite 2/1 Figtree Dve, Homebush Bay NSW 2127	Ph: (02) 8762 5000
Colin Nelson Nominees Pty Ltd T/as Bonza BBQ's & Stoves	38A South Rd, Torrensville SA 5031	Ph: (08) 8234 5403
Commercial Food Machinery Vic Pty Ltd	1418A Centre Rd, Clayton Vic 3168	Ph: (03) 9543 1611
Complete Commercial Catering Equip Pty Ltd	37 Lillee Crescent, Tullamarine Vic 3043	Ph: (03) 9334 5999
Consolidated Fire and Steam Pty Ltd	11 Hayward Road, Ferntree Gully Vic 3136	Ph: (03) 9752 2277
Control Components Pty Ltd	PO Box 212, Caringbah NSW 2229	Ph: (02) 9542 8977
Convotherm Elektrogerate GmbH	Talstrasse 35, 82436 Eglfing, Germany	Ph: (49) 8847 67516
Convolute Technologies Pty Ltd	1/12 Stoddard Rd, Prospect NSW 2149	Ph: (02) 9631 0033

Cookon Commercial Catering Equipment Pty Ltd	76-82 Buchanan Rd, Banyo Qld 4014	Ph: (07) 3267 1133
Cop-A-Mate Products Pty Ltd	38 Mologa Rd, West Heidelberg Vic 3081	Ph: (03) 9459 3644
Copreci S Coop	Avda Alava 3, E-20550 Aretxabaleta (Guipuzcoa) Spain	Ph: (34) 943 719499
Coromal Caravans Pty Ltd	25 Harrison Rd, Forrestfield WA 6058	Ph: (08) 9352 0900
Crane Australia	146-154 Dunheved Circuit, St Marys NSW 2760	Ph: (02) 9623 0234
Crane Distribution Ltd	4 Zenith Rd, Dandenong Vic 3175	Ph: (03) 9238 1050
Crocwatch Control Systems Pty Ltd	5 Smedley Rd, Park Orchards Vic 3114	Ph: 0407 878700
Curtin Pty Ltd T/as Global Food Equipment	Unit 2, 5-15 Epsom Rd, Rosebery NSW 2018	Ph: (02) 9662 3100
DA Christie Pty Ltd	PO Box 279, Dromana Vic 3936	Ph: (03) 5981 0144
Dai Thanh International Pty Ltd	11-13 Bunnett St, North Sunshine Vic 3020	Ph: (03) 9312 0388
Dana Australia	39-45 Wedgewood Rd, Hallam Vic 3803	Ph: (03) 9213 5555
Dats Pty Limited	14 Carnegie Place, Blacktown NSW 2148	Ph: (02) 9831 4800
Dean Martin Enterprises a Division of The Robinson Family Trust	49 Grantulla Rd, Kallista Vic 3791	Ph: (03) 9752 1346
DeLonghi Australia Pty Ltd	1/109 Vanessa St, Kingsgrove NSW 2208	Ph: (02) 9503 3123
Delta Group Industries Aust Pty Ltd	8 Nelson St, Moorabbin Vic 3189	Ph: (03) 9555 2988
Delta Fluid Products Ltd	Delta Rd, St Helens WA9 2ED United Kingdom	Ph: (174) 461 1819
Department of Defence	Victoria Barracks, St Kilda Rd, Southbank Vic 3006	Ph: (03) 9282 6360
Deutz Australia Pty Ltd	31-41 Woodlands Dve, Braeside Vic 3195	Ph: (03) 9586 9619
The Dexter Company	2211 W Grimes, Fairfield Iowa 52556 USA	Ph: (515) 472 5131
Doherty Industries Pty Ltd	2 Macquarie Dve, Thomastown Vic 3074	Ph: (03) 9465 7122
Dom Tech Appliances Pty Ltd	12A Redland Dve, Mitcham Vic 3132	Ph: (03) 9872 6850
Dometic Pty Ltd	PO Box 1140, Clayton South Vic 3169	Ph: (03) 9545 5655
Dong Yang Diecasting Co Ltd	663-12 (96B/13L) Kojan-Dong, Namdong-Ku, Incheon-City, Korea	Ph: (82 32) 811 8886
Dongguan Xing Cheng Hardware Manufacturing Co Ltd	Jiu Xiang Industrial Area, Qing Xi Town Dongguan City Guangdong Province, China	Ph: (86 769) 7890000
Donit Tesnit dd	Cesta Komandanta Staneta 38, SLO-1215 Medvode, Slovenija	Ph: (386 1) 5823 310
Dormont Manufacturing Company	6015 Enterprise Dve, Export PA 15632 USA	Ph: (724) 733 4800
Doug Andrews Air Conditioning Heating & Ventilation Ltd	PO Box 6006, Otaika Whangarei, New Zealand	Ph: (64 9) 438 1484
Douglas and Company	1/47 Rushdale St, Knoxfield Vic 3180	Ph: (03) 9764 8433
Doyon Australia Pty Ltd	108 Nettle Dve, Hallam Vic 3803	Ph: (03) 9702 3718
Doyon Equipment Inc	1255 Main St, Liniere, Quebec, GOM 1JO, Canada	Ph: (481) 685 3431
Dragon Wholesaling Pty Ltd	Unit 2/23 Victoria Ave, Castle Hill NSW 2154	Ph: (02) 9894 7950
Durag GmbH	Kollastrasse 105, 22453, Hamburg, Germany	Ph: (49 40) 5542180
Dux Manufacturing Ltd	PO Box 209, Moss Vale NSW 2577	Ph: (02) 4868 0231
Eco Pacific Pty Ltd	2/8 Swift Way, Dandenong Vic 3175	Ph: (03) 9706 6228
Ecotherm Pty Ltd	123 Park Rd, Donvale Vic 3111	Ph: (03) 9874 7485
Edwards Hot Water a Div of Rheem Australia Pty Ltd	109 Vulcan Rd, Canning Vale WA 6155	Ph: (08) 9334 4222
EGO Australia Pty Ltd	70 Lillee Cres, Tullamarine Vic 3043	Ph: (03) 9338 3544

Elba SpA	Via Fabbian Matteo 7, 31030 Borso Del Grappa, Treviso, Italy	Ph: (39 0423) 912 400
Electrical Distributors Australia Pty Ltd	Unit 8/92A Mona Vale Rd, Warriewood NSW 2102	Ph: (02) 9999 2124
Electrolux Home Products Italy SpA	Corso Lino Zanussi 30 33060 Porcia (PN) Italy	Ph: (39) 0534 709448
Electrolux Home Products Pty Ltd	PO Box 21, Prospect SA 5082	Ph: (08) 8401 8401
Electrolux Home Products Pty Ltd (NSW)	175 Bonds Rd, Riverwood NSW 2210	Ph: (02) 9717 2418
Electrolux Laundry Systems A Division of Electrolux Pty Ltd	PO Box 321, Mt Waverley Vic 3168	Ph: (03) 8561 5400
Electrolux Professional SpA	Via Cesare Battisti, 12, 31015 Conegliano (TV) Italy	Ph: (39) 0438 3621
Elitre Co Ltd	2F, No 16 Alley 5, Lane 113, Ton-Hu Rd, Nei-Hu 114 Taipei, Taiwan Republic of China	Ph: (8862) 263 36986
Elmoon Pty Ltd	PO Box 33, Springwood Qld 4127	Ph: (07) 3209 2666
Elson Australasia Pty Ltd	2/44 Eddie Rd, Minchinbury NSW 2770	Ph: (02) 9625 7899
EM Shopfitters	4/92 Seville St, Fairfield NSW 2165	Ph: (02) 9726 0044
Energy Technology & Control Ltd	25 North St, Lewes, East Sussex BN7 2PE United Kingdom	Ph: (441) 273 480667
ENO	95 Rue de la Terraudière BP8532, France	Ph: (33 5) 4933 2684
Enviro-Fresh (Aust) Pty Ltd	244 St Kilda Rd, St Kilda Vic 3182	Ph: 1300 658 586
Enware Australia	P O Box 2545, Taren Point NSW 2229	Ph: (02) 9525 9511
Equipment Tech Pty Ltd	79 Percival Rd, Smithfield NSW 2164	Ph: (02) 9729 4652
Euro Appliance Centre Pty Ltd	662 Whitehorse Rd, Mitcham Vic 3133	Ph: (03) 9874 0722
Eurolec Australia Pty Ltd	PO Box 33, Springwood Qld 4217	Ph: (07) 3209 2666
Eurolinx Pty Ltd	48-50 Moore St, Leichhardt NSW 2040	Ph: (02) 8589 4600
Eurostyle (SA) Pty Ltd	6 Pattinson Rd, Newton SA 5084	Ph: (08) 8165 1012
Everwater Australia Pty Ltd	2/17 Simms Rd, Greensborough Vic 3088	Ph: (03) 9432 0222
Fagor Australasia Pty Ltd	7 Boola Plc, Dee Why NSW 2099	Ph: (02) 9984 7533
Fagor Industrial S Coop	PO Box 17 – 2056 Onati (Guipuzcoa) Spain	Ph: (34) 943 718139
Fedseal	3 Kalinda Rd, Bullaburra NSW 2784	Ph: (02) 4759 3405
Ferguson Corporation Pty Ltd	2 Chamberlain St, O'Connor WA 6163	Ph: (08) 9314 6888
Ferit (Fred) Sertdemir T/as Bingar Refrigeration	21, 93-97 Newton Rd, Wetherill Park NSW 2164	Ph: 902) 9756 5675
Ferrolli SpA	Via Ritonda 78A, 37047 S. Bonifacio (VR) Italy	Ph: (045) 6139 411
Fibras Y Elastomeros SA	C/EL Juncal s/n, Edificio Fuentes 2, E 48510 Valle de Trapasa, Vizcaya, Spain	Ph: (34 94) 418 0011
Fiesta Barbeques Ltd	2 Walker Drive, Brampton, Ontario L6T 5E1 Canada	Ph: (905) 791 3200
Fiorentini Minereg SpA	Via Faustinella 11-15-AS, 25015 Desencano Del Garda, Brescia, Italy	Ph: (39) 030 914 8511
Fiori Holdings Australia Pty Ltd	PO Box 4342, Marayong NSW 2148	Ph: (02) 9831 5594
Firefox Industries Pty Ltd	Factory 4, 15 Stud Rd, Bayswater Vic 3153	Ph: (03) 9720 9055
Fireye Inc	3 Manchester Rd, Derry NH 03038 USA	Ph: (603) 432 4100
Fisher & Paykel Appliances Limited	Private Bag 50033, Mosgiel, Dunedin New Zealand	Ph: (643) 489 3819
Fix-a-Tap Australia Pty Ltd	P O Box 200, Wahroonga NSW 2076	Ph: (02) 9477 6688
Flo-Met Pty Ltd	3 June Ave, Dromana Vic 3936	Ph: (03) 5987 3085
Flowserve Australia Pty Ltd	8 Binney Rd, Marayong NSW 2148	Ph: (02) 8822 7100
Fluid System Technologies (ES) Pty Ltd	PO Box 71, Campbellfield Vic 3061	Ph: (03) 9355 3500
Focus Lifestyle Products P/L	PO Box 532, Mordialloc Vic 3195	Ph: (03) 8586 2200
Food Equipment Distributors Pty Ltd	PO Box 146, Northbridge NSW 1560	Ph: (02) 9417 6233

Formacs	2/155 Beechboro Rd, Bayswater WA 6053	Ph: (08) 9271 7279
Fortuna Network Pty Ltd	7/81-83 Station Rd, Seven Hills NSW 2147	Ph: (02) 9674 6688
Foshan Shunde Everteam Industrial Co Ltd	No 2 Waicun New Rd, Ronggui-Shunde District, Foshan City, Guangdong Province, China	Ph: (86757) 2888 3728
Fox SpA di R. Bompani & C	Via Emilia Est 1465, 41100 Modena, Italy	Ph: (39 059) 284343
Franke Australia Pty Ltd	3/21 Lionel Rd, Mt Waverley Vic 3149	Ph: (03) 9535 2000
Fratelli Pettinaroli SpA	Via Pianelli 38, 28017 S Haurizio D'Opaglio – Novara Italy	Ph: (39) 0322 36217
Frymaster LLC	PO Box 51000, Shreveport, LA 71106, USA	Ph: (318) 865 1711
Galaxy Import & Export Co Pty Ltd	15 Kurrara St, Lansvale NSW 2166	Ph: (02) 9728 2239
Galvin Engineering Pty Ltd	410 Victoria Rd, Malaga WA 6062	Ph: (08) 9249 5916
Gameco (NSW) Pty Ltd	161 Parramatta Rd, Auburn NSW 2144	Ph: (02) 9648 5856
Gameco Pty Ltd	17 Roy St, Milton Qld 4064	Ph: (07) 3870 7611
Garden Flame Gas Appliances Co Ltd	4 – 402 Hua Jiang Rd, Hu Lin Ju, Riverside Garden, Dashi, Pangu, Guangzhou 511430, China	Ph: (86 20) 8459 2859
Garlock Pty Ltd	Cnr Rockwood & Muir Rds, Yagoona NSW 2199	Ph: (02) 9793 2511
Gas Care Services Pty Ltd	37 Eliza St, Black Rock Vic 3193	Ph: (03) 9521 9966
Gas Fired Products (UK) Ltd	Chapel Lane, Claydon, Ipswich Suffolk IP6 0JL United Kingdom	Ph: (01473) 830551
Gas Log Fires Pty Limited	PO Box 580, Narrabeen, NSW 2101	Ph: (02) 9939 6133
Gasflues Pty Ltd	2/29 Hanrahan St, Thomastown Vic 3074	Ph: (03) 9464 0668
General Catering Equipments Pty Ltd	41 Barry Ave, Mortdale NSW 2223	Ph: (02) 9534 2666
Genesis Australia Corporation Pty Ltd	104 Bottlebrush Dve, Kiara WA 6054	Ph: (08) 9279 4217
Gerrard Hydraulics	4/195-197 Bannister Rd, Canningvale WA 6155	Ph: (08) 9455 2344
Glem Gas Appliances Pty Ltd	PO Box 62 Blaxcell PO, South Granville NSW 2142	Ph: (02) 9721 2755
Glen Dimplex Home Appliances	Stony Lane, Prescott, Merseyside L35 3XW United Kingdom	Ph: (151) 426 6551
GLG Australia Pty Ltd	PO Box 195, Sydney Markets NSW 2129	Ph: (02) 9735 4111
Global Gas	49 Beluga St, Mount Eliza Vic 3930	Ph: (03) 5977 4955
Global Valve Alliance	905 Silvercord Tower 2, 30 Canton Rd, TST Kowloon, Hong Kong	Ph: (852) 9419 3459
Golden Bell Australia Pty Ltd	Unit 17, 38-44 Elizabeth St, Wetherill Park NSW 2164	Ph: (02) 9756 6220
J Goldstein & Company Pty Ltd	211-213 Woodpark Rd, Smithfield NSW 2164	Ph: (02) 9604 7333
Gosfern Pty Ltd	10 Lucca Rd, North Wyong NSW 2259	Ph: (02) 4351 1622
Goyen Controls Company Pty Ltd	268 Milperra Rd, Milperra NSW 2144	Ph: (02) 9771 4111
Grant Minervini Agencies Pty Ltd	1 Quinlan Ave, St Marys SA 5042	Ph: (08) 8275 1555
Green Bean Coffee Pty Ltd	13 Glen Rd, Roseville NSW 2069	Ph: (02) 9415 8280
Gregory Charles Smith T/as Fun Barbecues	36 Pimpala Rd, Morphettvale SA 5162	Ph: (08) 8381 1753
GuangDong BestGrill Manufacture Ltd	Ke Yun Rd, Zone A, Technology and Industry Park, Shishan Nanhai, 528225 China	Ph: (86 20) 8767 5396
Guangdong Chant Group Co	Henghai St Xiadan Rd, Zongshan City, Guangdong 528415 China	Ph: (867 602) 106 666
Guangzhou Panya Fengye Electrics Co Ltd	Mingsheng Industrial Zone, Lanhe Town Panyu Guangzhou, China	Ph: (86 20) 8492 8682
Haci Ayyaz Endüstriyel Mamuller Samayive Ticaret AS,	Atatürk Sanayi Bölgesi, Prof. Mustafa Inan Cad. No 36, 34860 Hadimköy, Istanbul, Turkey	Ph: (212) 771 0145
Hagemeyer Brands Australia Pty Ltd	104 Vanessa St, Kingsgrove NSW 2208	Ph: (02) 9503 2888
Hamworthy Combustion Engineering Limited	Fleets Corner, Poole, Dorset BH17 0LA, United Kingdom	Ph: (44 1202) 662 700

Hardware Importing Co – A Div. Of Parkware Trading P/L	Unit 1, 41 Leighton Place, Asquith NSW 2077	Ph: (02) 9477 6688
HK Industries (Aust) Pty Ltd	PO Box 482, Moorbank, NSW 1875	Ph: (02) 9755 3422
Hawleys Pty Ltd	7 Harvton St, Stafford, Qld 4053	Ph: (07) 3356 1699
MJK Hawkins	Unit 4/15-17 Heatherdale Rd, Ringwood Vic 3134	Ph: (03) 9874 0440
WT Hawkins (Aust) Pty Ltd	PO Box 475, Rye Vic 3941	Ph: (03) 9558 1255
Hayman Reese	20-50 Waterview Close, Dandenong Sth Vic 3164	Ph: (03) 9702 9222
Hearth & Home Technologies Inc	20802 Kensington Blvd, Lakeville MN 55044, USA	Ph: (1 952) 985 6609
Heatcraft Australia Pty Ltd	21/45 Normanby Rd, Notting Hill Vic 3168	Ph: (03) 9542 0630
Heat-N-Glo Fireplace Products Inc	20802 Kensington Blvd, Lakeville, MN 55044 USA	Ph: (952) 985 6609
Heating Australia Pty Ltd	280 High St, Kew Vic 3101	Ph: (03) 9853 4077
Heatlie Engineering Pty Ltd	5 Kenilworth Ave, Edwardstown SA 5039	Ph: (08) 8374 1999
Hegwein GmbH	AM Bochkwerk 7, 70469, Stuttgart, Germany	Ph: (49 711) 1357 880
IG Hendy Manufacturing Pty Ltd	11 Terracotta Dve, Blackburn Vic 3130	Ph: (03) 9878 3333
Henkel Australia Pty Ltd	135-141 Canterbury Rd, Kilsyth Vic 3137	Ph: (03) 9724 6444
Henny Penny Corporation	1219 US RT 35 West Eaton Ohio 45320 USA	Ph: (1 937) 456 8671
Hillbilly Camping Gear	23 Mt Morton Rd, South Belgrave Vic 3160	Ph: (03) 9754 5053
Hillmark Industries Pty Ltd	664 South Rd, Glandore SA 5037	Ph: (08) 8371 1611
Hired Hand Inc.	PO Box 99, Bremen, AL 35033 USA	Ph: (256) 287 1000
Hobart Food Equipment Pty Ltd, A Division of ITW Australia Pty Ltd	Unit 1, 2 Picken St, Silverwater NSW 2144	Ph: 1800 462 278
Holdtite Australia Pty Ltd	1/382 South Rd, Richmond SA 5033	Ph: (08) 8351 9600
Hon Shen Pty Ltd	337 Liverpool Rd, Enfield NSW 2136	Ph: (02) 9745 2202
Honeywell Limited	PO Box 1123, North Richmond Vic 3121	Ph: 1300 363 936
Honeywell Limited (NSW)	5 Thomas Holt Drive, North Ryde NSW 2113	Ph: (02) 9353 7419
Hosun Universal Co Ltd	71 Alley 23, Lane 493, Sec 3, Chung-Sun Rd, 42712 Tantsu Hsiang, Taichung, Taiwan, ROC	Ph: (886 4) 2534 8567
Hot Water Systems Australia Pty Ltd	25 Mobius Crt, Golden Grove SA 5125	Ph: (08) 8289 3666
HSD Trading Pty Ltd	PO Box 2323, Taren Point NSW 2229	Ph: (02) 9524 9277
Hurlcon Research Pty Ltd	48 Hanna St, Noble Park Vic 3174	Ph: (03) 9701 5562
Hurll Nu-Way Pty Ltd	14 Aristoc Rd, Glen Waverley Vic 3150	Ph: (03) 9561 2100
Hydroheat Supplies Pty Ltd	PO Box 1045, Braeside Vic 3195	Ph: (03) 9588 1299
Hydronic Systems (Australia) Pty Ltd T/as Hunt Heating	PO Box 294, Braeside Vic 3195	Ph: (03) 9558 7077
Ibosa Australia Pty Ltd	107c Hertford St, Sebastopol Vic 3356	Ph: (03) 5335 8728
IFA Australia Pty Ltd	598 Barkley St, West Footscray Vic 3012	Ph: (03) 9689 5885
Imexco Australia Pty Ltd	Lot 2 Winta Rd, Tea Gardens NSW 2324	Ph: (02) 4997 2045
Impco Fuel Systems Pty Ltd	PO Box 473, Alexandria NSW 1435	Ph: (02) 9699 7150
Impco Technologies Pty Ltd	1-3 Taunton Dve, Cheltenham Vic 3192	Ph: (03) 9584 5644
IMT Armaturen AG	Sonnenstrasse 8-10 CH-9434 AU/SG Switzerland	Ph: (4471) 744 3971
Indesit Company Spa	Viale Aristide Merloni 47, 60044 Fabriano (AN) Italy	Ph: (39) 0732 6611
Indesit Company Spa (TV)	ZI Crevada 63, 31020 Refrontolo (TV) Italy	Ph: (39 0438) 906 853
Integrated Appliance Group Pty Ltd	94 Penschurst St, Willoughby NSW 2068	Ph: (02) 9958 3111
International Fast Food Systems Pty Ltd	5-13 Resolution Dve, Unanderra NSW 2526	Ph: (02) 4272 7700
Invensys Controls Australia Pty Ltd	PO Box 63, Wentworthville NSW 2145	Ph: (02) 9631 7999

Invensys Appliance Controls SA	320 Avenue des Sorbiers, BP 5 Thyez, 74311 Cluses, Cedex, France	Ph: (33450) 893 703
Invensys Flow Control Australasia Pty Ltd	17 Scoresby Rd, Bayswater Vic 3153	Ph: (03) 9729 2633
IPSO Pacific Pty Ltd	Unit 1/6 Redland Dve, Mitcham Vic 3132	Ph: (03) 9874 2077
Ispording Hispania SA	Barrio Chunkay s/n E-31800 Alsasua, Spain	Ph: (34 948) 564 816
Italia Importers Division of Agevola Pty Ltd	17 Enterprise Circuit, Prestons NSW 2170	Ph: (02) 9608 4455
Italstile Srl	Via Dell'Industria, 50 36035 Marano Vicentino VI Italy	Ph: (0445) 637 579
Itap SpA	Via Ruca 19/21, 25065 Lumezzane SS Brescia, Italy	Ph: (30) 892 7011
Itech Metal Industries	Factory 3-4 Kinwal Crt, Moorabbin Vic 3189	Ph: (03) 9583 3088
ITW Ispracontrols (Div. of ITW Industrial Components srl)	Via Tevere Angolo via Po, 21043 Castiglione Olona (VA) Italy	Ph: (39) 0331 690 200
IVR Valvole A Sfera SpA	Via Brughiera III No 1, Loc. Piano Rosa 28010 Boca (NO) Italy	Ph: (39) 0322 888811
J & B Products	19 Greystroke St, Wheeler Heights NSW 2098	Ph: (02) 9982 1217
J & J Industry Pty Ltd	20 Euston St, Rydalmere NSW 2116	Ph: (02) 9680 0877
Jandy Pool Products Inc	6000 Condor Dve, Moorpark CA USA 93021	Ph: (1805) 529 2000
Jarrahdale Solid Fuel Heating (trading name for RJ Metals Pty Ltd)	17B Malcolm Rd, Maddington WA 6109	Ph: (08) 9493 1063
Jayco Caravan Manufacturing	252 Frankston/Dandenong Rd, Dandenong Vic 3175	Ph: (03) 9791 6599
Jetmaster Fireplaces Australia Pty Ltd	10 Martin Ave, Arncliffe NSW 2205	Ph: (02) 9597 7222
Jetmaster Pty Ltd	5 Longdale Loop, Longdale, Johannesburg Gauteng 2093 South Africa	Ph: (2711) 474 2100
Jetmaster (Vic) Pty Ltd	444 Swan St, Richmond Vic 3121	Ph: (03) 9429 5573
Jinwoniu Industrial Co Ltd	R 1205-07, 12F Tower B International Chamber of Commerce Bldg, 1 Fuhua Rd, Futian District, Shenzhen, 518001, PR China	Ph: (86 755) 8302 3826
JL Lennard Food Equipment Pty Ltd	PO Box 2049, Mansfield Qld 4122	Ph: (07) 3422 8100
JNL Designs Pty Ltd	49 Homestead Rd, Berwick Vic 3976	Ph: (03) 9702 2658
John Valves Pty Ltd	PO Box 279, Ballarat Vic 3353	Ph: (03) 5333 0777
Johnson Controls Australia Pty Ltd	PO Box 584, North Ryde NSW 2128	Ph: (02) 9805 8300
Johnson Controls Inc	1007 South 12th St, Watertown 53094, WI, USA	Ph: (920) 206 7145
Johnson Cotnrols, JCI Regelungstechnik GmbH	Westendhof 3, 45143 Essen, Germany	Ph: (490201) 2400 599
Karl Dungs GmbH & Co	6-10, D-73660 Urbach, Germany	Ph: (4971) 81 8040
Kathmandu Ltd	4 Mary Muller Drive, Christchurch 8000 New Zealand	Ph: (64 3) 373 6110
Keefer Bros. (Vic) Pty Ltd	PO Box 972, Braeside Vic 3195	Ph: (03) 9580 4777
KE-ZU Pty Ltd	179 Harris St, Pymont NSW 2009	Ph: (02) 9571 8200
Kidde Fenwal Inc	400 Main St, Ashland, Massachusetts, 01721, USA	Ph: (508) 881 2000
Kitchen Technic Group Pty Ltd	1st Floor, 586 Burke Rd, Camberwell Vic 3124	Ph: (03) 9882 0434
Kleenmaid Pty Ltd	PO Box 5560, Maroochydore Sth Qld 4558	Ph: 1800 072 144
Klinger Limited	38 McDowell St, Welshpool WA 6106	Ph: (08) 9350 1100
Lacanche (Australia) Pty Ltd T/as Manorhouse Sinks and Range Cookers	1367 Malvern Rd, Malvern Vic 3144	Ph: (03) 9824 4088
Landi Renzo SpA	Via Nobel 2, 42025 Corte Tegge – Cavriago RE Italy	Ph: (390522) 943 311
Landi Srl	Via Raffaello, 33A, 42100 Reggio Emilia Italy	Ph: (390522) 514 461
Laurie Whelan Industries Aust Pty Ltd	214-224 Wellington Rd, Mulgrave Vic 3170	Ph: (03) 9560 9000
Laziko Catering Equipment	Unit 2/8 Parramatta Rd, Granville NSW 2142	Ph: (02) 9897 7555

LB White Co, Inc	W6636 LB White Rd, Onalaska WI 54650 USA	Ph: (608) 783 5691
LC Metals Pty Ltd	34 Norman St, Peakhurst NSW 2210	Ph: (02) 9584 1606
LG Motor-Gas Pty Ltd	106-108 Herald St, Cheltenham Vic 3192	Ph: (03) 9532 1980
Lincoln Food Service Products Inc	PO Box 1229, Fort Wayne Indiana 46801-1229, USA	Ph: (1 219) 432 951
Lindsay Family Pty Ltd	59 Botany Rd, Waterloo NSW 2017	Ph: (02) 9319 2911
Little Man Imports Pty Ltd	852 Latrobe St, Ballarat Vic 3350	Ph: (03) 5335 8466
LN Marketing Pty Ltd	PO Box 141, Patterson Lakes Vic 3197	Ph: (03) 9775 0713
Lofra SpA	Via Euganea Treponti 14/16, 35037 Teolo (Padova) Italy	Ph: (39 049) 999 7111
Lovelocks, a Division of Heatcraft Australia Pty Ltd	21/45 Normanby Rd, Notting Hill Vic 3168	Ph: (03) 9542 0630
LPM Corporation Pty Ltd	13/25 Power Ave, Alexandria NSW 2015	Ph: 1800 251 994
Luus Industries Pty Ltd	41 North View Dve, Sunshine West Vic 3020	Ph: (03) 9240 6822
Magma Products Inc	3940 Pixie Ave, Lakewood CA 90712-4136 USA	Ph: (1562) 627 0500
Major Electrical Appliances, A Division of Hagemeyer Brands Australia Pty Ltd	Locked Bag 4013, Kingsgrove NSW 2208	Ph: (02) 9503 2888
Mannesmann Trading Pty Ltd	Level 1, 267 Pacific Hwy, North Sydney NSW 2060	Ph: (02) 9955 0978
Masport Australia Pty Ltd	PO Box 533, Braeside Vic 3195	Ph: (03) 9586 7777
Masport Limited	1-37 Mt Wellington Hwy, Panmure, Auckland New Zealand	Ph: (64 9) 570 9009
Maurice Kemp & Associates	9/20-30 Stubbs St, Silverwater NSW 2128	Ph: (02) 9748 6244
Maxco Industries Pty Ltd	PO Box 141, Concord NSW 2137	Ph: (02) 9736 1633
Maxfaro Pty Ltd	Suite 9, 23 Susan St, Eltham Vic 3095	Ph: (03) 9439 8344
Maxitrol Company	23555 Telegraph Rd, Southfield Michigan 48037-2230 USA	Ph: (248) 356 1400
Maxon Corporation	PO Box 2068, Muncie IN 47307-0068 USA	Ph: (765) 284 3304
Maytag (Australia) Pty Ltd	PO Box 251, Rydalmere NSW 1701	Ph: (02) 8845 2300
MB Wragg & Co Pty Ltd	40 Lillee Cres, Tullamarine Vic 3043	Ph: (03) 9310 4696
MED (Aust) Pty Ltd	118 Christina Rd, Villawood NSW 2163	Ph: (02) 9726 3000
Melbourne Barbecue Centre	660 Whitehorse Rd, Mitcham Vic 3132	Ph: (03) 9873 1444
Melton Craft Pty Ltd	Unit 1/55 Graham Court, Hoppers Crossing Vic 3029	Ph: (03) 9360 0150
Meridian Maestro Pty Ltd	1-11 Rothesay Ave, St Marys SA 5042	Ph: (08) 8276 2355
Methven Voumard Pty Ltd	59-61 Banbury Rd, Reservoir Vic 3073	Ph: (03) 9462 1288
Metso Automation (ANZ) Pty Ltd	Unit 9, 173-181 Rooks Road, Vermont Vic 3130	Ph: (03) 9872 0305
Miele Australia Pty Ltd	PO Box 381, Knoxfield Vic 3180	Ph: (03) 9764 7100
Milano Enterprises Pty Ltd	713 Glenhuntly Rd, Caulfield South, Vic 3162	Ph: (03) 9582 1811
Mirror Paints Pty Ltd	PO Box 6, Flemington Vic 3031	Ph: (03) 9376 0447
Milton & Mary Ann Halepis Trading as Melbourne Commercial Kitchen Equipment	10 Luisa Ave, Sth Dandenong Vic 3175	Ph: (03) 9706 4090
Mistral International Pty Ltd	324 Frankston-Dandenong Rd, Dandenong South Vic 3175	Ph: (03) 9212 1333
Moffat Ltd	16 Osborne St, Christchurch New Zealand	Ph: (64 3) 389 1007
Monarch Pool Systems Pty Ltd	10-12 Kembla Way, Willetton WA 6155	Ph: (08) 9354 2600
Monsilk Pty Ltd	2/91 Forsyth St, O'Connor WA 6163	Ph: (08) 9331 1800
The Montague Company	1830 Stearman Ave, Hayward CA 94540-4954 USA	Ph: (510) 785 8822
Morcraft Industries Pty Ltd	9 Wardleys Crt, Bayswater WA 6053	Ph: (08) 937 16011

Multiglow Fires	Canterbury Rd, St Nicholson-at-Wade, Kent CT7 0PQ United Kingdom	Ph: (01843) 874 7575
Namrah Australia Pty Ltd – T/as GCS Trading Truma Gas Equipment	PO Box 329, Sorrento Vic 3943	Ph: 0419 539 196
Nationwide Electrical Wholesale Pty Ltd	10/6-8 Allen Place, Wetherill Park NSW 2164	Ph: (02) 9756 0388
Nattkom Pty Ltd T/as D.P. Refrigeration	3 Contour Close, Research Vic 3095	Ph: (03) 9437 0737
Nepean Willows Pty Ltd T/as Indian Tandoor Oven Company	1309 Pascoe Vale Rd, Broadmeadows Vic 3047	Ph: (03) 9663 3980
Nexgrill Industries Inc (PRC)	3 rd Industry Area, Dalingshan Town, 523815, China	Ph: (86 769) 561 5886
Nichias FGS SDN BHD	Plot 103, Darulaman Industrial Estate, Bandar Darulaman, 06000 Jitra, Kedah Dural Aman, Malaysia	Ph: (604) 917 3760
Ningbo Chaoyang Household Gas Stoves Co Ltd	Chaoyang, Jiangshan Town, Yinzhou District, Ningbo 315195 PR China	Ph: (86574) 8846 4993
Ningbo Innopower Hengda Metal Products Co Ltd	Dongyang Village – Shiqi Town, Yinzhou District, Ningbo City, Zhejiang Province, China 315155	Ph: (86574) 8818 7013
Noirot Australia Pty Ltd	37-41 Oxford St, Oakleigh Vic 3166	Ph: (03) 9563 2778
Nomalon Imports Pty Ltd	31 Ebden St, Moorabbin Vic 3189	Ph: (03) 9532 3900
Nova Comet Srl	Via Castelmella 55-57, I-25030 Torbole Casaglia (Brescia), Italy	Ph: (39 030) 215 9111
Nugas Technologies Pty Ltd	PO Box 40, Caulfield East Vic 3145	Ph: (03) 9573 1841
RW & LA Oliver Manufacturing Co.	190 Through Rd, Burwood Vic 3125	Ph: (03) 9836 0548
Ocean Solutions Pty Ltd	PO Box 7452, East Brisbane Qld 4169	Ph: 0421 503 474
Omega Appliances, A Division of Hagemeyer Brands Australia Pty Ltd	PO Box 55, Botany NSW 1455	Ph: (02) 9384 5678
Omega Climate Systems Pty Ltd	11-13 Quality Dve, Dandenong Sth Vic 3175	Ph: (03) 9706 6884
Ondot Pty Ltd T/as Maxco Industries	Unit 7, 20 Loyalty Rd, North Rocks NSW 2151	Ph: (02) 9683 1255
OneSteel Piping Systems A Business of Onesteel Trading Pty Ltd	PO Box 5107, Hallam Vic 3803	Ph: (03) 8795 2300
Onka (H.K.) Co Ltd	Rm 1616-17 Asia Trade Centre, 79 Lei Muk Rd, Kwai Chung, Hong Kong	Ph: (852) 2421 8182
Opentrade P/L T/as Melbourne Refrigeration and Catering Equipment	159 Cheltenham Rd, Dandenong Vic 3175	Ph: (03) 9794 8627
Oranier Australia Pty Ltd	14 Harvey Place, Cherrybrook NSW 2126	Ph: (02) 9875 3770
Outback Environmental Controls Pty Ltd	2/32 Billabong St, Stafford Qld 4053	Ph: (07) 3352 6677
Outdoor Chef International Ltd	Neuhaltenring 1, 6030 Ebikon, Switzerland	Ph: (41) 444 3344
Overseas Industrial Corp	5 th Floor 18, Lane 14, Chi Lin Rd, Taipei Taiwan, Republic of China	Ph: (886 2) 2531 8182
Ozсарac Sons Pty Ltd	27 Guernsey St, Guildford NSW 2161	Ph: (02) 9632 3119
Pacific Hoseflex Pty Ltd	PO Box 2245, Burleigh Heads MDC, Qld 4220	Ph: (07) 5593 4292
Paloma Australia	7 Geddes St, Mulgrave Vic 3170	Ph: (03) 9535 3377
Paloma Industries Ltd	6-23 Momozono-Cho Mizuho-Ku, Nagoya 467-8585 Japan	Ph: (52) 824 5031
Pan-Technic Pty Ltd	34 Chetwynd St, Loganholme Qld 4129	Ph: (07) 3801 2600
Parasol Heaters Australia Ltd	12 Yiannis Crt, Springvale Vic 3171	Ph: (03) 9562 4844
PGI - Parigi Group International SpA	Via Velleia 19, 20052 Monza MI, Italy	Ph: (39 039) 204981
Parker Hannifin (Australia) Pty Ltd	9 Carrington Rd, Castle Hill NSW 2154	Ph: (02) 9634 7777
Parnell LP Gas Systems Pty Ltd	1/30 Little Boundary Rd, Laverton North Vic 3026	Ph: (03) 9315 1699

Parsons Boilers and Heating Equipment Patarker Pty Ltd	21B Carbine Way, Mornington Vic 3931	Ph: (03) 5975 2501
Peam Pty Ltd T/as EH Cambridge & Co	Unit 4, 81-83 Station Rd, Seven Hills NSW 2147	Ph: (02) 9838 7980
Pecan Engineering Pty Ltd	PO Box 797, Little Hampton SA 5250	Ph: (08) 8391 1688
Permabond Engineering Adhesives Ltd	13 Acorn Rd, Dry Creek SA 5094	Ph: (08) 8349 8332
	Wessex Business Park, Wessex Way, Golden Common, Winchester, Hampshire SO21 1WP United Kingdom	Ph: (44 01962) 711661
Pexal Australia Pty Ltd	42 Peronne Ave, Clontarf NSW 2093	Ph: (02) 9948 7987
Pider Metal Products Co Ltd	Ningbo Economic Development Zone, Tang Wan Industrial Dist, Beilun, Ningbo 315800 China	Ph: (86 574) 868 83669
Pipe Couplings (A'Asia) Pty Ltd	P O Box 205, Concord NSW 2137	Ph: (02) 9743 6566
Pirtek Fluid Systems Pty Ltd	P O Box 665, Seven Hills NSW 2147	Ph: (02) 9838 7888
Pitco Frialator Inc	PO Box 501, Concord NH03302-0501, USA	Ph: (603) 225 6684
POGC Sensor Technology Pty Ltd	Howthorn House, 79 Victoria Ave, Chatswood NSW 2067	Ph: (02) 9417 6688
Poliauto Ing. Pietro Parletti & C. snc	29100 Piacenza Italy - Via Emilia Pavense 120 Italy	Ph: (0523) 480261
Premier Fosters (Aust) Pty Ltd	PO Box 495, Baulkham Hills NSW 1755	Ph: (02) 9630 9599
Prime Benefits Pty Ltd T/as Kitchenmaid	13 Howitt Rd, North Caulfield Vic 3161	Ph: (03) 9532 1433
Primo-Tech Pty Ltd	PO Box 1096 Cloverdale WA 6985	Ph: (08) 9478 6443
Primus Australia Pty Ltd	PO Box 385, Bundoora Vic 3083	Ph: (03) 9464 2466
Promo Trading Co Ltd	PO Box 13062, Tauranga New Zealand	Ph: (64) 7578 9578
Q-Fit Australasia Pty Ltd	40 Fitzroy St, Marrickville NSW 2204	Ph: (02) 9550 3011
QCE Manufacturing SDN BHD	Lot 8060 Bukit Cerakah Jln 4D, Kampung Baru Subang, 40000 Shah Alam, Selanor Darul Ehsan, Malaysia	Ph: (603) 746 2328
Qingdao Hengfeng Metal Products Co Ltd	3rd Floor, Dentist Building, 66 Yanan No 2 Road, Qingdao, Peoples Republic of China	Ph: (86 532) 3254 2907
Queensland Gaskets	18 Jaybel St, Salisbury Qld 4107	Ph: (07) 3277 3922
R McDonald & Co Pty Ltd	PO Box 6079, Halifax Street PO, Adelaide SA 5000	Ph: (08) 8221 6111
Radcoflex Australia Pty Ltd	33 Prince William Dve, Seven Hills NSW 2147	Ph: (02) 9624 2444
Radiant Rotisserie Products Pty Ltd	PO Box 274, Jannali NSW 2226	Ph: (02) 9545 3639
Rapano Pty Ltd	PO Box 586, Mornington Vic 3931	Ph: 0419 728 978
Ray Clements Imports, A Division of Warehouse Discounts Pty Ltd	PO Box 33, Westgate NSW 2048	Ph: (02) 9371 5929
Rayclub Pty Ltd T/as 96 In The Shade	28/2 Bishop St, St Peters NSW 2044	Ph: (02) 9557 3633
Rayson Industries Pty Ltd	100 Highbury Rd, Burwood Vic 3125	Ph: (03) 9808 5999
Real Flame Pty Ltd	PO Box 761, Bayswater Vic 3153	Ph: (03) 9738 0399
Reece Pty Ltd	Private Bag 109, Burwood Vic 3125	Ph: (03) 9274 0000
Rekri8 Ltd	Unit 34, Meadow Industrial Estate, Water St, Stockport, SK1 2BU United Kingdom	Ph: (44) 161 4773330
Reliance Worldwide Ltd T/as Titon	PO Box 13-349, Onehunga, Auckland New Zealand	Ph: (649) 634 2893
Renegade Gas Pty Ltd T/as Netgas	PO Box 711, Wetherill Park NSW 2164	Ph: (02) 9748 3408
RFD (Australia) Pty Ltd	PO Box 280, Cheltenham Vic 3192	Ph: (03) 9532 1822
Rheem Australia Pty Limited	PO Box 6, Rydalmere NSW 2116	Ph: (02) 9684 9400
Rheem Australia Pty Limited (Vic)	39 Koornang Rd, Scoresby Vic 3179	Ph: (03) 9757 3333
Rilas Pty Ltd	1 James St, Clayton Vic 3168	Ph: (03) 9562 9928
Rinnai Australia Pty Ltd	10-11 Walker St, Braeside Vic 3195	Ph: (03) 9271 6625

RIV Rubinetterie Italiane Valvole SpA	Via delle Acacie-Zona Industriale D4-28075 Grignasco Italy	Ph: (0163) 415 221/2
Robert Bosch (Australia) Pty Ltd	Locked Bag 66, Clayton South Vic 3169	Ph: (03) 9541 5555
Robot-Coupe (Australia) Pty Ltd	16/1 Short St, Chatswood NSW 2067	Ph: (02) 9417 6233
Robertshaw Controls Co, Invensys Climate Controls	100W Victoria St, Long Beach CA 90805 USA	Ph: (310) 900 2512
Roberts Gordon Europe Ltd	Oxford St, Bilston, West Midlands WV14 7EG United Kingdom	Ph: (44 0) 1902 494 425
Roberts Gordon LLC	1250 William St, Buffalo New York 14206 USA	Ph: (716) 852 4400
Robinson Willey Limited	Mill Lane, Old Swan, Liverpool L13 4AJ, United Kingdom	Ph: (44 151) 228 9111
Rodos Commercial Kitchen Equipment	38 Cochranes Rd, Moorabbin Vic 3189	Ph: (03) 9553 0575
Ro-Gas Electrical	14 Gilby Rd, Mount Waverley Vic 3149	Ph: (03) 9544 2955
Roladuct Spiral Tubing Pty Ltd	1820-1880 Elizabeth Dve, Kemps Creek NSW 2171	Ph: (02) 9826 1800
Ross Brown Sales Pty Ltd	PO Box 6345, Baulkham Hills NSW 2153	Ph: (02) 9899 2744
Rowe Trading Company Pty Ltd	PO Box 113, Marlestone SA 5033	Ph: (08) 8234 0000
Rubinetterie Bresciane Bonomi slr	PO Box 31, via Industriale, 30 Italy	Ph: (30) 892 0461
Rubinetterie Utensilerie Bonomi SRL	via Padana Superiore 27/29 - Fraz Cilverghe 25080 Mazzano (BS) Italy	Ph: (39) 030 212 441
Ryan-Ryte Enterprises Pty Ltd	4 Frankston Gardens Dve, Carrum Downs Vic 3201	Ph: (03) 9782 5515
Ryco Hydraulics Pty Ltd	19 Whitehall St, Footscray Vic 3011	Ph: (03) 9680 8000
Ryemetal Pty Ltd	270 Wickham Rd, Moorabbin Vic 3189	Ph: (03) 8531 2200
Saacke Australia Pty Ltd	PO Box 174, Pendle Hill NSW 2145	Ph: (02) 9636 7777
Sabaf SpA	Via Dei Carpini 1, 25035 Ospitaletto (BS) Italy	Ph: (39) 0306 843 220
Sakura Bath and Kitchen Products (Huanan) Co Ltd	2 Ronggui Ave South, Ronggui Shunde, District Foshan City, Guangdong Province, China 528305	Ph: (86) 765 888 8338
Sampford & Staff Pty Ltd	421 Smith St, Fitzroy Vic 3065	Ph: (03) 9419 6433
SC Kingflex Corporation	99 Hsiyuan Rd, Jungli Ind Park, Jungli City Taoyuan, Taiwan, Republic of China	Ph: (886) 3451 4015
SCE Company Limited	Room E & F, 20/F CDW Building, 388 Castle Peak Rd, Tsuen Wan, Hong Kong	Ph: (852) 2492 4125
Scots Ice Australia Pty Ltd	8/13 Berry St, Clyde NSW 2142	Ph: (02) 9637 7099
Sea To Summit Pty Ltd	6 Brown Street, East Perth WA 6004	Ph: (08) 9221 6617
Seeley International Pty Ltd	1-11 Rothsay Ave, St Marys SA 5042	Ph: (08) 8276 2355
Semak Sales & Service	Factory 10, 23 Bunney Rd, Oakleigh Sth Vic 3167	Ph: (03) 9551 5896
Serada Ltd	44 Montgomerie Rd, Airpark Business Centre, Mangere, Auckland New Zealand	Ph: (64) 9257 2419
Servgas Pty Ltd	PO Box 350, Brookvale NSW 2100	Ph: (02) 9938 1998
Seven Universe Industrial Co Ltd	5, Lane 471, Feng Shih Rd, Shihkang Hsiang, Taichung, Taiwan	Ph: (886 42) 582 6666
SFP Sheetmetal Fabrication Products Ltd	26 Stonedon Drive, East Tamaki, Auckland, New Zealand	Ph: (64) 9274 4421
SGF Laboratories Pty Ltd	1/18 Holden St, Woolloongabba, Qld 4102	Ph: (07) 3891 6011
Shamic Sheetmetal (Aust) Pty Ltd	14-18 Research Drve, Croydon Sth Vic 3136	Ph: (03) 9761 6466
Shieh Chi Industrial Company Ltd	99 HSI-Yuan Rd, Chung-U Industrial Zone, Chung-U, Tao-Yuan Taiwan, Republic of China	Ph: (886) 3451 4015
Shinerich Industrial Limited	8/F Noble Center No. 1006, 3rd Fuzhong Rd, Futian District, Shenzhen 518026 PR China	Ph: (86 755) 8826 7676

Shin Fuji Burner Co Ltd	1-1-3 Miyukihama Mito-Cho, Hoi-gun Aichi Pref. 441-0314 Japan	Ph: (81 0533) 75 5000
Shriro Australia Pty Limited	PO Box 101, Welshpool WA 6106	Ph: (08) 9451 7555
Sidek Industries Pty Ltd	36 Nelson St, Stepney SA 5069	Ph: (08) 8362 2556
Siemens Building Technologies, A Division of Siemens Ltd	Building 3, 885 Mountain Hwy, Bayswater Vic 3153	Ph: (03) 9721 2000
Sierra Products Pty Ltd	PO Box 1168, Kangaroo Flat Vic 3555	Ph: (03) 5447 0060
Sierra Space Heating Ltd (UK)	Bridge Works, Mill Lane, Hasketon, Woodbridge Suffolk IP136HE United Kingdom	Ph: (44) 1473 738317
Sino Trade Winds Inc	PO Box 5407, Mordialloc, Vic 3195	Ph: (03) 9590 9972
SIT Gas Controls Pty Ltd	8 Pickering Rd, Mulgrave Vic 3170	Ph: (03) 9560 1444
Sitro Group Australia Pty Ltd	33-35 Lionel Rd, Mt Waverley Vic 3149	Ph: (03) 9543 9533
Smeg SpA	Via Circonvallazione Nord, 36 42016 Guastalla (RE) Italy	Ph: (390) 522 837777
Snow Peak Inc	958 Sanganji, Sanjo-City, Nigata 955-8616, Japan	Ph: (81) 256 38 1110
Solahart Industries Pty Ltd	112 Pilbara St, Welshpool WA 6106	Ph: (08) 9458 6211
South Eastern Gaskets Pty Ltd	Unit 7/2 Sibthorpe St, Braeside Vic 3195	Ph: (03) 9587 4122
Southern Stainless Pty Ltd	PO Box 24, Arundel Qld 4214	Ph: (07) 5537 6955
Space Furniture	74 O Riordan St, Alexandria NSW 2015	Ph: (02) 9667 8233
Specialised Gaskets Pty Ltd	PO Box 172, Hamilton Qld 4007	Ph: (07) 3365 0799
Speed Queen Equipment Sales Pty Ltd	45 Quinn St, Preston Vic 3072	Ph: (03) 9495 1300
Spelean Pty Limited	PO Box 645, Artarmon, 1570 NSW	Ph: (02) 9966 9800
Spinflo Limited	Unit 19, Oakham Dve, Parkwood Industrial Estate, Sheffield S3 9QX United Kingdom	Ph: (44 114) 273 8157
Spitwater Australia Pty Ltd	953 Metry St, North Albury NSW 2640	Ph: (02) 6025 7255
Sprint Gas (Aust) Pty Ltd	38 Acheson Place, Coburg Vic 3058	Ph: (03) 9350 5500
Stadt Industries Pty Ltd (In Receivership – contact AGA)	17 Havelock Rd, Bayswater Vic 3153	Ph: (03) 9720 3511
Steel SpA	Via Agricoltura 21, 41012 Capri (MO) Italy	Ph: (39 059) 645160
Stepneys Restoration	25 East Terrace, Thebarton, Adelaide SA 5031	Ph: (08) 8352 4855
Stokes Australasia Ltd	Suite 11, 602 Whitehorse Rd, Mitcham Vic 3132	Ph: (03) 9782 8400
Stove Builder International Inc	1700 rue Leon-Harmel, Quebec G1N 4R9, Canada	Ph: (1418) 527 3060
Suburban Manufacturing Company	PO Box 399, Dayton Tennessee 37321 USA	Ph: (423) 775 2131
Sunbeam Corporation Ltd	Locked Bag 5040, Botany NSW 1455	Ph: (02) 9695 9904
Sunpower Australia Pty Ltd	Girraween Business Centre, Unit 10, 17A Amax Ave, Girraween NSW 2145	Ph: (02) 9769 0670
Supagas – Division of Supagas Pty Ltd	130 Herald St, Cheltenham Vic 3192	Ph: (03) 9555 1744
SureGas (Pty) Ltd	PO Box 616, Eppindust 7475 Cape Town, South Africa	Ph: (27) 21 531 7462
System Control Engineering Pty Ltd	5 Alfred St, Blackburn Vic 3130	Ph: (03) 9877 3211
T & N Catering Equipment & Refrigeration	2-16 Libbett Ave, Clayton Vic 3169	Ph: (03) 9574 2230
Tabachi Pty Ltd	46 Brentwood Dve, Avondale Heights Vic 3034	Ph: (03) 9318 6112
Takagi Industrial Co Ltd	201 Nishi-Kashiwabara Shinden, Fuji City, Shizuoka- Pref 417, Japan	Ph: (81) 545 321223
Tartarini Auto SpA	Via Bonazzi 43, 1-40013 Castel Maggiore (BO), Italy	Ph: (39) 051 6322 411
Technika Pty Ltd	91-115 Link Dve, Campbellfield Vic 3061	Ph: (03) 9948 4500
Techrite Controls Australia Pty Ltd	12 Yiannis Crt, Springvale Vic 3171	Ph: (03) 9562 4844

Tecnogas SpA	Strade, Statale 63 N 111, 42044 Gualtieri RE, Italy	Ph: (522) 222 011
Teka Australia Pty Ltd	PO Box 7015 Karingal Centre, Frankston Vic 3199	Ph: (03) 9550 6100
Terim SpA	Via Giardina 1420, 41040 Baggiovvara (MO) Italy	Ph: (39059) 447777
Test-Rite International (Aust) Pty Ltd	1/10 Anella Ave, Castle Hill NSW 2153	Ph: (02) 9634 2933
The Indent Appliances Group Ltd	Unit E, 3 Tait Place, Albany Auckland New Zealand	Ph: (64 09) 414 4980
The McCormack Family Trust T/as The Outdoor Connection	PO Box 506, Sumner Park, Qld 4074	Ph: ((07) 3715 8400
The Trustee for SMH Trust T/as Marine BBQ's	PO Box 751, Beenleigh Qld 4207	Ph: (07) 3382 0230
Think Appliances Pty Ltd	58 Northgate Dve, Thomastown Vic 3074	Ph: (03) 9463 5111
Thomas Gooden Foundry Services Pty Ltd	PO Box 5891, Minto NSW 2566	Ph: (02) 9603 9988
Thomas Grozier & Son Pty Ltd	79-85 Mars Road, Lane Cove NSW 2066	Ph: (02) 9427 3635
Tiemme Raccorderie SpA	Via Cavallera 6/A, 25045 Castegnato Brescia, Italy	Ph: (39) 030 142211
Toyota Motor Corporation Australia Ltd (Industrial Equip Div)	PO Box 187, Caringbah NSW 2229	Ph: (02) 9710 3314
TPA Metals and Machinery (Shenzhen) Co Ltd	Guangming Industrial Zone, Guangming Overseas Chinese Farm, Shenzhen City, Guangdong Province 518107, Peoples Republic of China	Ph: (755) 740 3290
Trazend Pty Ltd	40 Cox Ave, Kingswood NSW 2747	Ph: (02) 4721 2622
Trelleborg Queensland Rubber Pty Ltd C/- Trelleborg Armwest	23 Quarimor Rd, Bibra Lake WA 6163	Ph: (08) 9434 2393
Tu's Brothers Pty Ltd	77-79 Main Rd Clayton Sth Vic 3169	Ph: (03) 9546 3016
Tun Trading Pty Ltd	24 James St, Clayton Vic 3168	Ph: (03) 9543 1930
Turboair SpA	Via Della Fornaco No 98 60044 Fabriano (AN) Italy	Ph: (39 0732) 693 314
Turner's Burners Pty Ltd	24 Carrywell Cres, Toormina NSW 2452	Ph: (02) 6658 9068
Tyco Flow Control Pacific Pty Ltd	114 Albatross Rd, Nowra NSW 2541	Ph: (02) 4421 7066
Tyco Flow Control Pacific Pty Ltd, T/as Flexible Piping Systems	1-21 Percival Road, Smithfield NSW 2164	Ph: (02) 9612 2300
Tytronic Pty Ltd	12 Circuit Dve, Hendon SA 5014	Ph: (08) 8268 5400
Ultimate Distribution Aust Pty Ltd	PO Box 1373, Dandenong Vic 3175	Ph: (03) 9706 9866
Unasco Pty Ltd	1 Amax Ave, Girraween NSW 2145	Ph: (02) 9636 1200
United Four Co Ltd	12th Floor, 137 Sec 4 Jen Ai Rd, Taipei, Taiwan Republic of China	Ph: (886 2) 2775 1318
United MSR Pty Ltd T/as Indus Autogas Equipment	165 Parramatta Rd, Haberfield NSW 2045	Ph: (02) 9618 1990
Valvosantaria Bugatti SpA	PO Box 27, 25045 Castegnato (BS), Italy	Ph: (39) 0302 722361
Valvulas Arco, SL	Avda del Cid 8, 46134 Foyos, Valencia, Spain	Ph: (961) 499 429
Velan Inc	7007 Cote de Liesse, Montreal, Quebec, Canada H4T 1G2	Ph: (514) 748 7743
Vialle Alternative Fuel Systems BV	PO Box 28060, 5606 JB Eindhoven, The Netherlands	Ph: (40) 2663 663
Vickers Systems Pty Ltd	Private Bag 15, Ascot Vale Vic 3032	Ph: (03) 9319 8222
VIR Valvoindustria Ing Rizzio	Via Circonvalzione 10, 13018 Valduggia, Italy	Ph: (39) 0163 47891
Waeco Pacific Pty Ltd	21 Taree St, Burleigh Heads Qld 4220	Ph: (07) 5507 6041
Waterco Limited	36 South St, Rydalmere NSW 2116	Ph: (02) 9898 8657
Waterco Limited	77 Nealdon Dv, Meadowbrook, Qld 4131	Ph: (07) 3299 9999
Weber-Stephen Products Co	200 East Daniels Rd, Palatine 60067-6266 IL, USA	Ph: (1 708) 934 5700
Weber-Stephen Products Co. (Aust) Pty Ltd	104 South Tce, Adelaide SA 5000	Ph: (08) 8221 6111
Webster Industries (trading name for Astrojet Steam Cleaners Pty Ltd)	49 Cambro Rd, Clayton North Vic 3168	Ph: (03) 9562 7900

Wesfarmers Kleenheat Gas Pty Ltd	276 Leach Hwy, Myaree WA 6154	Ph: (08) 9333 0333
Western Valley Flues Pty Ltd	PO Box 827, Warragul Vic 3820	Ph: (03) 5622 3566
Whirlpool (Aust) Pty Ltd	12 Delmore Dve, Scoresby Vic 3179	Ph: (03) 9237 2777
Whirlpool Europe srl	GPD Cooking, 21024 Biandronno Cassinetta (VA), Italy	Ph: (39) 0332 758872
White & McAllister (Contractors) Pty Ltd	46-48 Letita St, North Hobart TAS 7000	Ph: (03) 6234 7011
Whitworth's Nautical World Pty Ltd	PO Box W52, Warringah Mall NSW 2100	Ph: (02) 9907 3344
Woodland Home Products Pty Ltd	PO Box 236, Chester Hill NSW 2162	Ph: (02) 9724 3322
Yanvin International (Aust) Pty Ltd	21 Hollywood Dve, Lansvale NSW 2166	Ph: (02) 9747 0866
Yunca Heating – A Div. of Terry Young Ltd	41 Onslow St, PO Box 932, Invercargill, New Zealand	Ph: (64) 3216 6626
Yung Shen Gas Appliance Co Ltd	PO Box 259, Chia Yi, Taiwan Republic of China	Ph: (886) 5 237 0412
Zero Appliances (Pty) Ltd	PO Box 426, Edenvale 1610, Gauteng Province, South Africa	Ph: (2711) 393 4140
Zetco Pty Ltd	PO Box 25, Alexandria NSW 1435	Ph: (02) 9516 1336
Zhejiang Zhengte Group Ltd	811 Oriental Ave, Linhai City Zhejiang, 317004, PR China	Ph: (86 576) 596 2551
2020 Group Pty Ltd T/as Travel Master	28-30 William Angliss Dve, Laverton North Vic 3026	Ph: (03) 9354 4154
28 Newlands Road Holdings Pty Ltd T/as Garth Sheetmetal	PO Box 392, Epping Vic 3076	Ph: (03) 9469 3316



The Australian Gas Association
ABN 98 004 206 044

Technical Office
2 Park Way (PO Box 122)
Braeside Victoria 3195
Australia

Tele: (03) 9580 4500 Fax: (03) 9580 5500
Email: reception@aga.asn.au
Website: www.aga.asn.au



The Australian Gas Association
ABN 98 004 206 044

DIRECTORY OF AGA CERTIFIED PRODUCTS

August 2009 Edition

ISSN 1328 – 2700

AGA PRODUCT CERTIFICATION SCHEME

[Please refer to AGA office for entry updates/queries]

DIRECTORY - 2009

IMPORTANT MESSAGES

Whilst every care has been taken to ensure the accuracy of the contents of this Directory, it is important that Certificate Holders and Agents check their respective entries and advise the AGA of any errors and/or omissions. It should be noted that the contact details for individual Certificate Holders and Agents are included under an Index at the back of the Directory.

The Directory is available *free* from the AGA website (www.aga.asn.au) and will be republished periodically throughout the year with appropriate changes included. The online Directory may be printed in full, or in part, if required. Please note that hard copies of the Directory are no longer available for purchase from AGA.

To assist in ensuring the accuracy of AGA records, would you please advise of any alterations or corrections by completing the following form and faxing this page to:

The Manager, Industry & Support Services- Fax: (03) 9580 5500

PLEASE NOTE CONTACT DETAILS:

2 Park Way (PO Box 122) BRAESIDE VIC 3195 Tele: (03) 9580 4500 Fax: (03) 9580 5500

NB: Where appropriate, please photocopy this form and send/fax a separate page for each Directory entry change.

Category Listing (eg Domestic Cooking Appliances - Freestanding Cookers):

PAGE #

Name of Certificate Holder: _____

Certificate Number: _____

Change(s) requested: _____

AUTHORISED CUSTOMER REPRESENTATIVE REQUESTING AMENDMENT:

PRINTED NAME AND POSITION TITLE : _____

DATE: / / **SIGNATURE :** _____

PREFACE

The Australian Gas Association (AGA) manages and operates accredited Product Certification Schemes, with funding largely provided by Certificate Holders through certification fees and badge sales. The AGA is an active participant in the standards writing process with representation on many *Standards Australia* committees that develop and publish the standards that underpin the Schemes.

In addition to product certification services for the electrical and plumbing industries, the AGA certifies gas product for the following categories or any combination of these categories:

- Natural Gas
- Town Gas
- Tempered Liquefied Petroleum Gas
- Liquefied Petroleum Gas

Approval for Liquefied Petroleum Gas appliances is divided into three sub-groups, designated as P (Propane), B (Butane) or U (Universal) gas.

Product Compliance:

Product that has been certified by AGA to comply with the requirements of the relevant Code/Standard, is subject to the Rules Governing the Scheme and, if required under the Scheme, is subject to routine and regular audits to confirm continued compliance.

Directory Structure:

AGA now certifies a variety of products, which are subject to one or more specific accredited type-tested schemes. This Directory lists current certificates grouped under the following headings:

- Type Tested Gas Products only
- Gas Cylinder Certification
- Test Stations Certification
- Type Tested Gas & Electrical Products (ie where the AGA Certificate covers an appliance assessed to both gas and electrical standards, eg a cooker with an electric oven and gas hotplates)
- Type Tested Electrical Products only (ie prescribed and non-prescribed articles)
- Type Tested Plumbing Products (WaterMark)

CONTENTS

Product Certification Scheme – For Type Tested Gas Products

Page

DOMESTIC AND COMMERCIAL GAS APPLIANCES

	Domestic Cooking Appliances	7
AS 4551	Freestanding Cookers.....	7
AS 4551/AG 101	Freestanding Cookers	8
AS 4551	Elevated Cookers	16
AS 4551/AG 101	Elevated Cookers	16
AS 4551	Built-In Cookers and Ovens.....	16
AS 4551/AG 101	Built-In Cookers and Ovens	16
AS 4551/AG 101	Wall Ovens	17
AS 4551	Hotplates	17
AS 4551/AG 101	Hotplates	19
AS 4551/AG 101	Counter Top Cookers	32
AS 4551	Caravan and Marine Cookers.....	33
AS 4551/AG 101	Caravan and Marine Cookers	33
	Water Heaters	36
AS 4552	Storage Water Heaters.....	36
AS 4552/AG 102	Storage Water Heaters	38
AS 4552	Gas Boosted Solar Water Heaters	39
AS 4552/AG 102	Gas Boosted Solar Water Heaters	40
AS 4552	Instantaneous Water Heaters	40
AS 4552/AG 102	Instantaneous Water Heaters	43
AS 4552	Boilers (Central Heating and/or Water Heating).....	44
AG 102	Boilers (Central Heating and/or Water Heating).....	44
AS 4552/AG 102	Boilers (Central Heating and/or Water Heating).....	44
	Space Heating Appliances	45
AS 4553	Flued Radiant/Convection Heaters	45
AS 4553/AG 103	Flued Radiant/Convection Heaters	46
AS 4553	Balanced Flue Convection Heaters	49
AS 4553/AG 103	Balanced Flue Convection Heaters	50
AS 4553	Wall Furnaces	50
AS 4553/AG 103	Wall Furnaces	51
AS 4553/AG 103	Flueless Radiant/Convection Heaters	51
AS 4553/AG 103	Flueless Convection Heaters	52
	Overhead Heaters	52
	Radiant Heaters	52
AS 4565	Internal Use Only.....	52
AG 403/		
AS 4565/AG 405/	External Use Only.....	53
AS 4565	Internal & External Use	55
	Overhead Radiant Tube Heaters	56
AG 4643	Internal Use Only.....	56
AG 403	Internal Use Only.....	56
AG 404	Industrial Direct-Fired Air Heaters	57
AS 4554	Laundry Equipment.....	58
	Dryers.....	58
	Ironers	60
AS 4554/AG 104	Laundry Dryers	60
AS 4555/AG 105	Refrigerators	61
AS 4556/AG 106	Indirect Fired Air Heaters	62
	Ducted Air Heaters	62
	Duct and Unit Heaters	65
AS 4557	Outdoor Barbecue Grillers	65
AS 4558/AG 108	Decorative Appliances	77
	Gas Log Fires	77
---	Exterior Lights	79
AS 4560	Swimming Pool and Spa Pool Heaters.....	80
AG 110	Swimming Pool and Spa Pool Heaters	80
	Miscellaneous Appliances.....	81

COMMERCIAL CATERING EQUIPMENT - SAFETY CERTIFICATION

AS 4563	Boiling Tables.....	82
AG 301	Boiling Tables	83
AS 4563	Chinese Cooking Tables	83
AG 301	Chinese Cooking Tables	84
AS 4563	Ranges.....	85
AG 301 and 305	Ranges	89
AS 4563	Salamanders, Grillers and Toasters.....	89
AG 302	Salamanders, Grillers and Toasters	90
AS 4563	Solid Grill Plates and Griddles	90
AG 303	Solid Grill Plates and Griddles	92
AS 4563	Barbecues, Charbroilers and Rotisseries	93
AG 304	Barbecues, Charbroilers and Rotisseries	95
AS 4563	Ovens	95
AG 305	Ovens	95
AS 4563	Boiling Water Units	95
AG 306	Boiling Water Units	95
AS 4563	Pasta Cookers.....	96
AS 4563	Stockpots and Brat Pans.....	96
AG 307	Stockpots and Brat Pans	97
AS 4563	Atmospheric Steamers	97
AG 308	Atmospheric Steamers	97
AS 4563	Commercial Fryers.....	98
AG 309	Commercial Fryers.....	100
AG 310	Commercial Food Warmers including Bains Marie.....	100
AS 4563	Convection Ovens	100
AG 311	Convection Ovens	102
AS 4563	Steam Convection Ovens.....	102
AG 311	Steam Convection Ovens	102

LPG PORTABLE & MOBILE APPLIANCES (to AS 2658) SUPPLIED AT CYLINDER OR REGULATED PRESSURES

AS 2658	Equipment for use with Refillable Cylinders	103
	Cookers and Barbecues	103
	Heaters	105
	Camping Lanterns	105
	Miscellaneous	106
	Equipment for use with Both Disposable Cartridges and Refillable Cylinders	106
	Cookers and Barbecues.....	106
	Camping Lanterns.....	106
	Equipment for use with Disposable Cartridges	107
	Cookers and Barbecues.....	107
	Camping Lanterns.....	108
	Heaters.....	109
	Miscellaneous	109

COMPONENTS

AS 4617	Manual Shut-Off Valves	111
	Type 1 - Isolating Valves	111
	Type 2 - Appliance Control Valves	117
	Type 2 - Appliance Control Valves Combined with Flame Safeguard	119
	Type 2 - Miscellaneous Valves	119
AG 201	Manual Shut-Off Valves	120
	Type 1 - Isolating Valves	120
	Type 2 - Appliance Control Valves	122
	Type 2 - Appliance Control Valves Combined with Flame Safeguard	122
	Type 2 - Miscellaneous Valves	123
AS 4618	Appliance Pressure Regulators	123
AG 202	Appliance Pressure Regulators	124
AS 4619	Appliance Thermostats	124
AG 203	Appliance Thermostats	125
AS 4620	Thermoelectric Flame Safeguards	125
AG 204	Thermoelectric Flame Safeguards	125
AS 4621	LPG Regulators.....	125

	Page
AG 205	LPG Regulators 126
---	Miscellaneous LPG Devices 126
AS 2473.1	LPG Cylinder Valves 127
AS 2473	LPG Cylinder Valves 127
AS 4622	Igniters 127
AG 206	Igniters 128
AS/NZS 1869	Hose Assemblies 128
AS 4631	Limited Flexibility Connectors 132
AG 216	Limited Flexibility Connectors 133
AS 4623	Jointing Materials and Compounds 133
	Jointing Compounds 133
	Jointing Materials 133
AG 208	Jointing Materials and Compounds 134
	Jointing Compounds 134
	Jointing Materials 134
AS 4624	Combination Controls 134
AG 209	Combination Controls 139
EN 298/AS 4625	Air/Fuel Ratio Control Devices 139
EN 298/AG210	Air/Fuel Ratio Control Devices 140
AS 4625/AS 4622	Electronic Flame Safeguards Including Igniters 140
AG 210/AG206	Electronic Flame Safeguards Including Igniters 143
AS 4625	Electronic Flame Safeguards and Detectors 144
AG 210	Electronic Flame Safeguards and Detectors 148
AS 4627	Quick-Connect Devices 150
AG 212	Quick-Connect Devices 150
AS 4628	Pressure and Temperature Limit Devices 150
AG 213	Pressure and Temperature Limit Devices 151
AS 4630	Leakage Detection Systems 151
AS 4566	Flue Cowl 152
AG 604	Flue Cowl 152
AS 4567	Flues 152
AG 605	Flues 153
	Pipes 153
AS/NZS 4130	Polyethylene (PE) for Pressure Applications 153
AS 4629	Automatic Shut-Off Valves 154
	Class 1 154
	Class 2 164
	Class 3 164
AG 214	Automatic Shut-Off Valves 164
	Class 1 164
	Class 2 168
	Class 3 169
AS 4629	Vent Valves 169
AG 214	Vent Valves 173

LPG AUTOMOTIVE COMPONENTS

AS/NZS 1425	Vaporiser/Regulators 175
AG 802	Fuel Lock-Off Valves 176
AS/NZS 1425	Fuel Lock Off Valves 176
AS/NZS 1425	Container Fittings 177
AS 4983	Gas Fuel Systems for Forklifts and Industrial Engines 177
AS/NZS 1869	Hose Assemblies (see general Components section)

NATURAL GAS VEHICLE (NGV) EQUIPMENT

AG 805	Check Valves 178
	Hose Connections 178
	Fuel Lock-Off Valves 178
AG 807	Hose Assemblies 178

Cylinder Certification Scheme

AS 2030.1/ Welded and Brazed Cylinders 179
 AS 2469

Test Station Scheme

AS 2337.2 Test Stations 181
 AS 2337.1

Product Certification Scheme – For Type Tested Gas and Electrical Products (Prescribed and Non-Prescribed Articles)

Domestic & Commercial Appliances..... 182
 Domestic Cooking Appliances 182
 Freestanding Cookers..... 182
 Industrial Direct-Fired Air Heaters..... 183
 Storage Water Heaters..... 183
 Refrigerators 183

Product Certification Scheme – For Type Tested Electrical Products (Prescribed and Non-Prescribed Articles)

Prescribed Electrical Items..... 184
 Coffee Machines 184
 Electric Cooker/Wall Oven/Grill..... 184
 Range Hoods..... 184

Product Certification Scheme – For Type Tested Plumbing Products (WaterMark)

General..... 185
 Appliance Fixtures 185
 Sanitary Fixtures 185
 Water Heater and Water-heated Storage Tanks 186
 Water Using Appliances..... 186
 Non-Pressurised Pipes and Fittings..... 186
 Pipes and Fittings (non-pressure)..... 186
 Pressurised Pipes and Fittings 188
 Water Supply Valves and Valve Accessories 190
 Control Valves and Taps 190
 Valves for Pressure and Temperature..... 191

APPROVAL CERTIFICATE SUSPENSIONS / CANCELLATIONS

Certificates Suspended - Awaiting Retest / Audit..... 192
 Cancellations 201

INDEX OF LISTED ORGANISATIONS

Index of Listed Organisations..... 216

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP	Town LPG

DOMESTIC AND COMMERCIAL GAS APPLIANCES

DOMESTIC COOKING APPLIANCES

FREESTANDING COOKERS (AS 4551)

Electrolux Home Products Pty Ltd

5152	8.94	Chef 540 B Series Upright Cookers Models: GBC5246WNG, GBC5246WLPN, GBC5246WLP, GBC5266WNG, GBC5266WLPN, GBC5266WLP, GBC5276WNG, GBC5276WLPN, GBC5276WLP, GBC5486WNG, GBC5486WLPN and GBC5486WLP NG denotes Natural gas LPN denotes Propane gas LP denotes Universal LP gas	N	PU
5968	4.00	Westinghouse 540 K Series Upright Cookers Models: GUK511WNG, GUK511WLPN, GUK511WLP, GUK512WNG, GUK512WLPN, GUK512WLP, GUK517WNG, GUK517WLPN, GUK517WLP, GUK525WNG, GUK525WLPN, GUK525WLP, GUK527WNG, GUK527WLPN and GUK527WLP NG denotes Natural gas, LPN denotes Propane gas, LP denotes Universal LP gas	N	PU
7044	10.06	Westinghouse GSP and DSP Series Freestanding Cookers GSP625WNG, GSP625WLP, GSP625SNG, GSP625SLP, GSP627WNG, GSP627WLP, GSP627SNG, GSP627SLP, DSP635W and DSP635S	N	U

Fisher & Paykel Appliances Italy SpA

6247	5.02	Agent: Builders Choice Australia Pty Ltd Nobel Dual Fuel Upright Cooker Model: FSE601	N	U
		Agent: Delonghi Australia Pty Ltd Delonghi Dual Fuel Upright Cookers Models: D61GW, L61GW, DS61GW, DE61GW, DE60GW	N	U
		Agent: Fisher & Paykel Appliance Holdings Ltd Dual Fuel Upright Cookers Fisher & Paykel Models: OR60SLGX# and OR60SDBGX# Elba by Fisher & Paykel Model: OR60SCGX# Elba Models: EX66SS and EX66WH (#Denotes revision index)	N N N	U U U
		Agent: Kleenmaid Pty Ltd Kleenmaid Dual Fuel Upright Cooker Model: FEG605X	N	U

Terim SpA con socio unico

6263	4.02	Agent: Allenzi Pty Ltd Allenzi by Sauter Dual Fuel Freestanding Upright Cooker Model: AS900 Note: Also suitable for use with New Zealand Natural Gas	N	U
		Agent: Andi Appliances Pty Ltd Andi and Concept 90 and 100cm Gas/Electric Freestanding Cookers Andi Models: AFEMW90FS, AFEMW90FBL, AEM90FS Concept Model: CM90FS Note: Also suitable for use with New Zealand Natural Gas	N N	U U
		Agent: Backwell IXL Pty Ltd Modena Dual Fuel Freestanding Upright Cooker Model: 93143 Note: Also suitable for use with New Zealand Natural Gas	N	U
		Agent: Builders Choice Australia Pty Ltd Nobel and Nightingale Dual Fuel Freestanding Upright Cooker Nobel Model: FS90 Nightingale Model: NE90SS Note: Also suitable for use with New Zealand Natural Gas	N N	U U
		Agent: DDE Service T/as Leemac Rangehoods Leemac Dual Fuel Freestanding Upright Cooker Model: LUC900S Note: Also suitable for use with New Zealand Natural Gas	N	U
		Agent: Electrical Distributors Australia Pty Ltd Euromaid Dual Fuel Freestanding Upright Cooker Model: EM90SS Note: Also suitable for use with New Zealand Natural Gas	N	U

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP Town	LPG
Terim SpA con socio unico Continued					
		Agent: Electrolux Home Products Pty Ltd (NQD) Westinghouse Dual Fuel Freestanding Upright Cookers Models: DSK963SNG, DSK965SNG, DSP963S & DSP965S Note: Also suitable for use with New Zealand Natural Gas	N		U
		Agent: Eurostyle (SA) Pty Ltd Euro Dual Fuel Freestanding Upright Cookers Models: ENF90BSS, EA900FS, RET90SS, RET90WCS, EA903FS and EU9EGS Note: Also suitable for use with New Zealand Natural Gas	N		U
		Agent: Integrated Appliance Group Pty Ltd IAG Dual Fuel Freestanding Upright Cooker Model: IOC9SE1 Note: Also suitable for use with New Zealand Natural Gas	N		U
		Agent: Ro Gas -Electrical Savoir Faire Dual Fuel Freestanding Upright Cookers Models: C900, CR900, CEV900, C920, CR920, CEV920, SFD900, SFD900, C1000, CEV1000, C1020 and CEV1020 Note: Also suitable for use with New Zealand Natural Gas	N		U
		Agent: Terim SpA con socio unico Terim Dual Fuel Freestanding Upright Cookers Models: TERIM:192.60TC/FEM, 192.60TC/FEMW, 108.60TC/FEM, 108.60TC/FEMW, 192.50TC/FEM, 192.50TC/FEMW, 108.50TC/FEM, 108.50TC/FEMW, 190.50TC/FEM, 190.50TC/FEMW, 196.50TC/FEM, 196.50TC/FEMW, 106.50TC/FEM, 106.50TC/FEMW, 290.50.FEMW/TC1, 290.50.FEM/TC1, 296.50.FEMW/TC1, 296.50.FEM/TC1, 206.50.FEMW/TC1, 206.50.FEM/TC1, 196.50TC/PE-FEM, 196.50TC/PE-FEMW, 106.50TC/PE-FEM, 106.50TC/PE-FEMW, 190.60TC/FEM, 190.60TC/FEMW, 196.60TC/FEM, 196.60TC/FEMW, 106.60TC/FEM, 106.60TC/FEMW, 290.60.FEMW/TC1, 290.60.FEM/TC1, 296.60.FEMW/TC1, 296.60.FEM/TC1, 206.60.FEMW/TC1, 206.60.FEM/TC1 & 108.50TC/PE-FEMW Note: Also suitable for use with New Zealand Natural Gas	N		U
		Agent: The Indent Appliances Group Ltd Nouveau Dual Fuel Freestanding Upright Cooker Model: NYA196.50PE/TCFEM Note: Also suitable for use with New Zealand Natural Gas	N		U
		Agent: Whirlpool (Australia) Pty Ltd 'Whirlpool' and 'For Ikea from Whirlpool' 90 and 100cm Dual Fuel Freestanding Upright Cookers 'Whirlpool' Model: ACG900IX 'For Ikea from Whirlpool' Model: PROA80S Note: Also suitable for use with New Zealand Natural Gas	N N		U U

FREESTANDING COOKERS (AS 4551/AG 101)
--

AGA Consumer Products Ltd T/as Rangemaster - Agent: Andi Appliances Pty Ltd

5601	11.97	Falcon Freestanding Cookers Toledo 110 Gas†, Toledo 100 DF†, Toledo 90 Gas†, Toledo 90 DF†, Classic 110 Gas†, Classic 110 DF†, Classic 90 Gas†, Classic 90 DF† Note: Model suffix † denotes colour/finish	N		P
------	-------	--	---	--	---

AGA Consumer Products Ltd T/as Aga – Agent: Aga Shop Australia Pty Ltd

5013	12.93	Aga Heat Storage Model: Rayburn Cookmaster 200G	N		
5970	5.00	Aga Heat Storage			
		Open Flue Models: GC, GCB, GE and GEB	N		P
		Power Flue Models: GC, GCB and GE	N		P
6031	12.00	AGA Companion/Module Dual Fuel Cooker Gas Hob, Electric Oven & Grill	N		P
6273	9.02	Dual Fuel Freestanding Cooker Model AGA Masterchef 100DF	N		P
6275	4.03	Aga Heat Storage Plus Dual Fuel Module	N		P
		Models: GC3 and Dual Fuel GC3+ Module	N		P
6495	7.04	Aga Six-Four Series Dual Fuel Model: DC6	N		P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP Town	LPG
Beko plc - Agent: Ron Hampton Australia Pty Ltd					
7009	11.06	Flavel Aspen 8 Burner Dual Fuel Model: AAP10FR* * Denotes colour of product as follows: K = Black, C = Cream, S = Silver Note: Also suitable for use with New Zealand Natural Gas	N		U
7013	11.06	Leisure Roma and Leisure Cookmaster 5 Burner Dual Fuel Model: ACM10FR* * Denotes colour of product as follows: K = Black, C = Cream, S = Silver Note: Also suitable for use with New Zealand Natural gas	N		U
BSH Home Appliances Pty Ltd					
7074	12.06	Bosch 90cm Dual Fuel Freestanding Cooker Model: HSB745256A Note: Also suitable for New Zealand Natural gas	N		U
7085	5.07	Bosch 60cm Dual Fuel Freestanding Cooker Model: HSV 745055 A Also suitable for use with New Zealand Natural gas	N		U
Electrical Distributors Australia Pty Ltd					
6313	9.02	Euromaid Freestanding Cooker Model: SCNG 7531 Model: SCLPG 7531	N		P
7386	1.09	Euromaid Gas Upright Cookers Models: GS60NG, GS60LP, GWH60NG, GWH60LP	N		P
Electrolux Home Products Pty Ltd (NQD)					
7038	11.06	Electrolux EKM Series Dual Fuel Freestanding Cooker with Electric Oven Models: EKM 6700 X and EKM 6701 X	N		U
7097	2.07	Chef Freestanding Upright Cookers Models: CKG5010W, CKG5060W and CKG5060S	N		U
Eurolinx Pty Ltd					
5729	11.98	ILVE Hercules Models P60, P90, PD90, P120, PD120, P150 & PD1006	N		P
5748	11.98	ILVE 863, 864 and 964 Series Upright Cookers Models 863 CCM, 864 PCMP, 964 PCMP, 964 BCMP, 964 PCGG, 964 PCMP and 9641 CMP	N		P
6473	8.03	Ilve Dual Fuel Models T60WMP 4 Burner Hob, T90WMP 5 Burner Hob and T906WMP 6 Burner Hob Note: All models stainless steel finish with wok burner & combination oven/grill	N		P
Europort International Trading (A Division of ADM Buildcorp Pty Ltd)					
7150	11.07	Diamond Series Dual Fuel Freestanding Cooker Models: D9605-900_ and D6605-600_ _ denotes colour/trim C-Chrome, B-Black, W-White	N		P
Fisher & Paykel Appliances Italy SpA - Agent: Builders Choice Australia Pty Ltd					
5883	3.01	Nobel Dual Fuel Freestanding Cookers with Electric Oven Models: FSE 60, FSE 60BM, FSE 90, FSE 90BM	N		P
Fisher & Paykel Appliances Italy SpA					
6245	4.02	Agent: Builders Choice Australia P/L Nobel Dual Fuel Upright Cookers Models: FSE 90-1 and FSE90BM-1	N		U
		Agent: Delonghi Australia Pty Ltd Delonghi Dual Fuel Upright Cookers Models: DE91GW, DE906GWF, DE926GWF, D906GWF, D916GWF, D926GWF and L91GW	N		U
		Agent: Fisher & Paykel Appliance Holdings Ltd Fisher & Paykel Dual Fuel Upright Cookers Fisher & Paykel Models: OR90SLBGX# and OR90SDBGFX# Elba by Fisher & Paykel: OR90SCBGX# (#Denotes appliance revision)	N		U
		Agent: Kleenmaid Pty Ltd Kleenmaid Dual Fuel Upright Cooker Model: FEG905X	N		U
		Agent: Think Appliances Pty Ltd Think Appliance Models: FSE 90-1, FSE 90 BM-1	N		U

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP Town	LPG
Fisher & Paykel Appliances Italy SpA - Agent: Delonghi Australia Pty Ltd					
6696	12.04	Delonghi Dual Fuel Upright Cooker Models: A106G and A1026G	N		U
6698	2.05	Delonghi Dual Fuel Upright Cooker Model: A726 G	N		U
6699	2.05	Delonghi Dual Fuel Upright Cooker Model: A1346 G	N		U
Fisher & Paykel Appliances Italy SpA					
6966	7.06	Agent: Fisher & Paykel Appliance Holdings Ltd Fisher & Paykel Dual Fuel Freestanding Cooker Models: OR120DDWAFX#	N		U
		Agent: Delonghi Australia Pty Ltd Delonghi Dual Fuel Freestanding Cooker Models: AP1246G and AP1246GWT	N		U
Fox SpA di R. Bompani & C					
6578	8.04	Agent: Appliance Corporation Pty Ltd Da Vinci Freestanding Cooker Models: DVB904GWSS, MXB904GWSS	N		U
		Agent: Fox SpA di R Bompani & C Generic Model (No Brand) Freestanding Cookers Models: AN683JA/N and DV683AA/N	N		U
		Agent: Maxfaro Pty Ltd Da Vinci Freestanding Cooker Model: MXB904GWSS	N		U
		Agent: Milano Enterprises Pty Ltd Milano Freestanding Cooker Model: ML683JA/N	N		U
		Agent: Oranier Australia Pty Ltd Fox and Oranier Freestanding Cookers Models: Fox FO683JA/N and Oranier OR683JA/N	N		U
		Agent: Technika Pty Ltd Technika Freestanding Cookers Technika Models: GHEO9TDSS-2, GHEO9TDSS-3, GHEO9-2 Bellissimo by Technika Models: B9DEFTSS-2, B9GEFTPROSS-2	N N		U U
		Agent: The Indent Appliances Group Ltd Bassano & Viva Freestanding Cooker Bassano Model: BA9FASS Viva Models: VI683AA/N, VVFS9SS	N N		U U
Franke Australia Pty Ltd					
7118	6.07	Franke Dual Fuel Freestanding Cooker Model: DP90FSOX Note: Also suitable for use with New Zealand Natural gas	N		U
Glem Gas Australasia Pty Ltd					
6200	7.02	Emilia and Glem Freestanding Cookers Emilia Models: DI765E*, DI765MV*B, DI76GGES*B Glem Models: ML66GGES*B, ML76GGES*B, S66GGES*B, S76GGES*B * denotes colour/trim	N N		U U
6201	7.02	Glem Freestanding Cookers Models: ML106GGES*B, ML96PROE*, ML96GGES*, S106GGES*B, S96GGES* * denotes colour/trim	N		U
6287	6.02	Emilia, Glem and Daniela Freestanding Cookers Emilia Models: AL965E*, DI865E*, DI865MV*, DI965E*, DI965MV*, EI965MV*, EI965E*, EI865E*, EI865MV* Glem Models: DI965GGE*, DL965GGE*, EI965GGE*, Daniela Models: AL965E* DAN, DI865E* DAN, DI865MV* DAN, DI965E* DAN, DI965MV* DAN, EI965MV* DAN, EI965E* DAN, EI865E* DAN, EI865MV* DAN, DI965GGE* DAN, DL965GGE* DAN, EI965GGE* DAN *Denotes colour/trim	N N		U U
6296	6.02	Emilia and Daniela Freestanding Cookers Emilia Models: DI66E*, DI664MV*B, EI664MV*B, EI664E* Daniela Models: DI664E* DAN, DI664MV*B DAN, EI664MV*B DAN, EI664E* DAN * denotes colour/trim	N N		U U
6634	5.05	Emilia Freestanding Cooker EB534MV*B, EB534E*, EB514M*B, EB514E* EM534MV*B, EM534E* EB534MV*BL, EB534E*L, EB514M*BL, EB514E*L, EM534MV*BL, EM534E*L Note: Suffix * denotes Colour/Trim finish	N		U

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP Town	LPG
Indesit Company Spa - Agent: Arisit Pty Limited					
6038	8.00	Ariston 5 Burner Dual Fuel Freestanding Cooker (electric oven and grill) Models: C67SP6 and CX67SP6	N		P
6441	6.03	Ariston Five Burner Upright Cooker Models XC902GHDC and CP059MD with electric oven and grill	N		P
6484	9.03	Ariston and Indesit 5 Burner Upright with Electric Oven and Grill Ariston Model: CP859MT	N		P
		Indesit Model: KP59MS.C	N		P
6507	11.03	Ariston Four Burner Dual Fuel Model CP649MD	N		P
Lacanche (Australia) Pty Ltd T/as Manorhouse Sinks and Range Cookers					
6686	11.04	Lacanche – Cormatin and Macon Dual Fuel Freestanding Cooker Cormatin Models Classique and Tradition	N		P
		Macon Models Classique and Tradition	N		P
Lofra SpA - Agent: Think Appliances Pty Ltd					
6544	2.04	Lofra Essential, Lofra Professional, Lofra Curva, Lofra, D'Amani, Linea, Baumatic and Venini 60, 70, 80 and 90 cm Dual Fuel Freestanding Cookers Series 1 Lofra Essential Range Models: LEF6GGF#, LEF6EG#, LEF6EGP#, LEF7GGF#, LEF7EG#, LEF8GGF#, LEF8EG#, LEF9GGF#, LEF9EG#, LEF9EGP#	N		U
		Lofra Professional Range Models: LPF6EG#, LPF9EG#, LPF9EGC#, LPF9DEG#	N		U
		Lofra Curva Range Models: LCF6EG#, LCF7EG#, LCF9EG#, LCF9EGC#	N		U
		D'Amani Model: DGEUCCT900#	N		U
		Venini Model: LIF9002#	N		U
		Bumatic – BAF6001#*, BAF7002#*, BAF9003#*, BAF9006#, BAF9007#	N		U
		Suffix # denotes accessories and aesthetic differences Suffix * denotes models fitted with warming drawer			
		Series 3 ##F6EG3*, ##F9EGC3*, ##F6GGF3*, ##F7EG3*, ##F8EG3*, ##F9EG3*, ##F7GGF3*, ##F8GGF3*, ##F9GGF3*, ##F9EG3*, ##F9DEG3*	N		U
		Prefix '##' denotes the following – LE= Lofra Essential, LC = Lofra Curva, LP = Lofra Professional Suffix '*' denotes colour or aesthetic changes Suffix 'P' identifies non-FFD models			
		##F6001-3*, ##F6002-F3*, ##F7002-3*, ##F9002-3*, ##F9007-3*, ##F7001-F3*, ##F8000-F3*, ##F9009-F3*, ##F9003-3*	N		U
		Prefix '##' denotes the following – BA=Bumatic, DA=D'Amani, LI=Linea, LO=Lofra, VE=Venini Suffix '*' denotes colour or aesthetic changes Suffix 'P' identifies non-FFD models Also suitable for use with New Zealand Natural Gas			
Major Electrical Appliances, A Div of Hagemeyer Brands Australia Pty Ltd					
6801	9.05	Blanco Freestanding Cookers Models: BFS95W, BFS95WFF, BFS95WCR, BFS95WB, BFS95WR, BFS95WG, BFS95F, BFS95FFF, BFS95FCR, BFS95FB, BFS95FR, BFS95FG, BFS120X	N		P
6824	10.05	Blanco 60 cm Freestanding Gas/Electric Cookers Models: BFS60NX, BFS60NXFF, BFS60WX and BFS60WXFF	N		P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP Town	LPG
Nomalon Imports Pty Ltd					
5281	5.95	Nardi Sorrento and Senator Dual Fuel Models Sorrento EK664, GK664 and Senator EK955, GK955	N		P
5530	7.97	Viking Professional VGIC, VGRC Series Ranges and VGGT, VGQT, VGWT and VGRT Series Cooktops VGIC Series Ranges (610 mm deep) Models: VGIC245-4B, VGIC245G, VGIC245Q, VGIC245K, VGIC305-4B, VGIC365-6B, VGIC365-4Q, VGIC365-4G, VGIC485-6G, VGIC485-6Q, VGIC485-4G and VGIC485-4GQ VGRC Series Ranges (685 mm deep) Models: VGRC365-6B, VGRC365-4Q, VGRC365-4G, VGRC485-6G, VGRC485-6Q, VGRC485-4G, VGRC-485-4GQ, VGRC605-6GD and VGRC605-6GQD VGRT, VGGT, VGQT and VGWT Series Cooktops (only) Models: VGGT240SS, VGQT240SS, VGWT240SS, VGRT300-4B, VGRT360-6B, VGRT360-4Q, VGRT360-4G, VGRT421-6B, VGRT421-4G, VGRT421-4Q, VGRT480-6G, VGRT480-6Q, VGRT480-4G, VGRT480-4GQ, VGRT480-4K, VGRT600-6G and VGRT600-6GQ VGIC Series Range- Sealed Burners Models: VGIC308-4B, VGIC368-6B, VGIC368-4G, VGIC368-4Q, VGIC488-6G, VGIC488-6Q, VGIC488-4G, VGIC488-4Q, VGIC488-4GQ VGRT Series – Sealed Burners Models: VG RT302-4B, VG RT362-6B, VG RT362-4G, VG RT362-4Q, VG RT482-6G, VG RT482-6Q, VG RT482-4G, VG RT482-4Q, VG RT482-4GQ	N		P
Omega Appliances, A Division of Hagemeyer Brands Australia Pty Ltd					
6237	2.02	Omega Freestanding Cooker Models OA2000, OA2100 and OA2200	N		P
Sampford IXL Pty Ltd					
5150	1.95	La Germania, D’Amani, Linea, Pacini, Baumatic Series Upright Cookers with Wok and Fish Burner Options Models: D99020X, LUGF50-90-S, LUEP01-90-S, LUG01-90-S, LUE01-90-S/W, LXUE01-90-S, LUGF01-90-S/W, LUG01-60-S, D64C60X, GEF90EG, GEF91EG	N		P
6081	5.02	La Germania Upright Cookers Models: M8050WOKXEG, D85C21X and D85C20X	N		P
Smeg SpA - Agent: Omega Appliances, A Division of Hagemeyer Brands Australia Pty Ltd					
5611	11.98	Smeg Dual Fuel Freestanding Cookers and Hotplates Models: A21X-5, A21X-6, A31X-5, A31X-6, CSA122X-6, CSA150X-6, PVA96-1, PVA96-3 Note: Smeg Model PVA96-1 and PVA96-3 are 6 burner hotplates only.	N		U
6104	8.01	Smeg Freestanding Cookers - Gas Cooktop with Electric Oven/Grill Models: SA9065, SA9066, SA9058X, A11, A11X-5, A11XS-6, OF901XA, C9GMXA, C9GMNLA, C9GMBLA	N		U
6261	6.02	Smeg Freestanding Cookers Models: FS60XNG, FS60WNG, FS60XLPG, FS60WLPG, FS61XLPG, FS61WLPG, FS61XNG, FS61WNG, FS61XPZ5, SA62MFX5 and OF601XA# Models: FS62XLPG, FS62WLPG, FS62XNG, FS62WNG, FS62XNG1 #denotes Omega model	N N		U P
6864	11.05	Smeg Freestanding Cooker Models: FS9600XNG and SA92MFX5	N		U

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP Town	LPG
Steel SpA 6404	4.03	Agent: Kleenmaid Pty Ltd Kleenmaid Series Dual Fuel Cookers Models: G12-FF8, G12-FF6T, G12-FF6B, G12-FF6F, G12-FF6G, G12-FF6C, G12-FF4T, G12-FF4BF, G12-FF4BC, G12-FF4TG, G12-FF4TC, G10-FF6, G10-FF4T, G10FF4B, G10-FF4F, G10-FF4G, G10-FF4C, G9-F6, G9-F4T, G9-F4B, G9-F4G, G9-F4C, G7-F4 Note: Suitable for use with New Zealand Natural gas	N		U
		Agent: Schweigen Pty Ltd Ascot by Steel Series Dual Fuel Cookers Models: A12FF-8, A12FF-6T, A12FF-6B, A12FF-6F, A12FF-6G, A12FF-6C, A12FF-4TF, A12FF-4BF, A12FF-4BC, A12FF-4TG, A12FF-4TC, A10FF-6, A10FF-4T, A10FF-4B, A10FF-4F, A10FF-4G, A10FF-4C, A9F-6, A9F-4T, A9F-4B, A9F-4G, A9F-4F, A9F-4C, A7F-4 Note: Suitable for use with New Zealand Natural gas	N		U
		Agent: Steel SpA Steel Series Dual fuel Cookers Model: S12FF-8, S12FF-6T, S12FF-6B, S12FF-6F, S12FF-6G, S12FF-6C, S12FF-4TF, S12FF-4BF, S12FF-4BC, S12FF-4TG, S12FF-4TC, S12F-8, S12F-6T, S12F-6B, S12F-6F, S12F-6G, S12F-6C, S12F-4TF, S12F-4BF, S12F-4BC, S12F-4TG, S12F-4TC, S10FF-6, S10FF-4T, S10FF-4B, S10FF-4F, S10FF-4G, S10FF-4C, S9F-6, S9F-4T, S9F-4B, S9F-4F, S9F-4G, S9F-4C, S7F-4 Note: Suitable for use with New Zealand Natural gas	N		U
		Agent: Whirlpool (Australia) Pty Limited Maytag Series Dual Fuel Cookers Models: MFC 1200 IX and MFC 900 IX Note: Suitable for use with New Zealand Natural gas	N		U
Technika Pty Ltd 6858	11.05	Technika, Mia Cucina & Mama Cucine Dual Fuel Freestanding Cookers Technika Models: GHE06TD, GHE09TD, GHE06P, GHE09P, GHE010P, GHE9TDW, GHE09TPC, GHE09TGG, GHE06TGG-2, GHE09TGGW B6GEFT, B9GEFT Mia Cucina Models: MC6GEFTSS, MC9GEFTSS Mama Cucina Model: MC9TP	N N N N		U U U U
Tecnogas SpA 3446	3.86	Agent: Allenzi Pty Ltd Tecnogas and Allenzi 85-86 Series Dual Fuel Freestanding Cookers Tecnogas Models: 8550G6M*BCT, 8550G6C*ABT, 8550G6M*ABT, 8550G6C*BCT, 8550G6M*BA, 855VG6M*BA, 855VG6M*BCT, 855VM4P*BCT, 8550M4M*ABT, 8550M4P*BCT, 855VM4G*BCT, 8550M4M*BCT, 8650G6G*BCT, 8650G6E*BCT, 8650G6E*BBT, 8650M4A*BBT, 8650M4A*BCT, 8650M4E*BBT, 8650M4E*BCT, 8650G6E*EET, 8650G6F*EET and 8650G6T*EET Allenzi Models: 8550G6M*BCT, 8550M4P*BCT, 8550M4M*ABT, 855VM4P*BCT, 8650M4A*BBT and 8650M4A*BCT	N N		P P
		Agent: Euro Appliances Euro 85-86 Series Dual Fuel Freestanding Cookers Models: EGU80NG & EG80FS	N		P
		Agent: Eurolec Australia Pty Ltd Eurolec 85-86 Series Dual Fuel Freestanding Cookers Eurolec Models: 855VM4G*BCT, 8650G6G*BCT, 8650G6E*BCT, 8650G6E*BBT, 8650M4E*BBT, 8650M4E*BCT and E865G	N		P
		Agent: Technika Pty Ltd Tecnogas 85-86 Series Dual Fuel Freestanding Cookers Model: 8650G6T*EET Notes: First & Second characters indicate external dimensions. Third character indicates number of hotplate burners. Fourth character indicates characteristics of hob. Fifth & sixth character indicates type of oven. Seventh character indicates aesthetics. Eighth character indicates colour. Ninth character indicates characteristic of oven. Tenth character indicates characteristic of hob. Eleventh character indicates type of wok burner.	N		P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP Town	LPG
Tecnogas SpA					
4238	9.87	<p>Agent: Allenzi Pty Ltd Tecnogas and Allenzi 96 Series 90 cm Dual Fuel Tecnogas Models: 9650EDZ*SE, 9650G6M*ABT, 9650G6C*BCT, 9650G6M*BA, 9650G6M*BCT, 965VG6M*BA, 9650G6G*BCT, 965VG6M*BCT, 9650M4P*BCT, 9650M4M*BCT, 9650M4M*ABT, 965VM4P*BCT, 965VEFZ*TE, 965VM4G*BCT, 965VEFT*BE, 9650M4G*BCT, 9650M4T*BBT, 9650M4A*BBT, 9650M4E*BBT, 9650EFE*BB, 9650EFA*BB, 9650EF(Z,P)**, 9650M4(Z,P)**, 9650G6(Z,P)** Allenzi Models: Verona, 9650M4Z** (Roma), 9650E6Z** (Santi)</p>	N		P
		<p>Agent: Andi-Co Australia Pty Ltd Andi 96 Series 90 cm Dual Fuel Models: ADFE965MXS, AGE965MXS</p>	N		P
		<p>Agent: Backwell IXL Pty Ltd Modena 96 Series 90 cm Dual Fuel Models: 93145N and 93145L</p>	N		P
		<p>Agent: Eurolec Appliances Pty Ltd Eurolec 96 Series 90 cm Dual Fuel Models: E8973009 and E965DF</p>	N		P
		<p>Agent: Integrated Appliance Group Pty Ltd IAG 96 Series 90 cm Dual Fuel Models: IOC9SG1S/ST, IOC9SE3 and IOC9SG3</p>	N		P
		<p>Agent: Kleenmaid Pty Ltd Kleenmaid 96 Series 90 cm Dual Fuel Model: FEG906X</p>	N		P
		<p>Agent: Nobel Appliances (WA) Pty Ltd Nobel 96 Series 90 cm Dual Fuel Model: FS90</p>	N		P
		<p>Agent: Technika Pty Ltd Tecnogas 96 Series 90 cm Dual Fuel Model: 9650EDZ*SE Note: First and Second characters indicate external dimensions. Third character indicates number of hotplate burners. Fourth character indicates characteristics of hob. Fifth and sixth character indicates type of oven. Seventh character indicates aesthetics. Eighth character indicates colour. Ninth character indicates characteristic of oven. Tenth character indicates characteristic of hob. Eleventh character indicates type of wok burner. * Indicates colour ** Indicates oven characteristics (A, B, E or F) and hob characteristics (either B or E)</p>	N		P
Tecnogas SpA					
5734	2.00	<p>Agent: Allenzi Pty Ltd Tecnogas and Allenzi, Teamline Series 50, 54, 60 and 70 cm Dual Fuel & All Gas Tecnogas Models: A640G62*AA, A640G6P*AA, C640G62*FF, A640M4P*AA, A640G66*FD, C640M43*FF, C640M41*SC, C640M41*AC, C640M44*FF, C640M4B*BC, C640M46*EF, A640EDP*SA, A640EE2*SA, C640EF4*TF, C640EF6*SF, C640EEB*SF, C640EFB*SF, C640EFB*TC, C64VEFB*TF, C74VEF6*TF, W640BC4*SC, C640M4B*EF Allenzi Models: BARI/GG, A643*, Moritz, Bari, Milano, Torino</p>	N		P
		<p>Agent: Andi-Co Australia Pty Ltd Andi Teamline Series 50, 54, 60 & 70cm Dual Fuel Models: AGE664MXS and ADFE664MXS</p>	N		P
		<p>Agent: Backwell IXL Pty Ltd Modena Teamline Series 50, 54, 60 and 70 cm Dual Fuel Models: 93101, 93103 and 93121 Note: Above models approved for installation with flexible hose assembly.</p>	N		P
		<p>Agent: Eurolec Appliances Pty Ltd Eurolec Teamline Series 50, 54, 60 and 70 cm Dual Fuel and All Gas Models: E5402009, A640M4P*AA, E5273009, A640EDP*SA, E664DF</p>	N		P
		<p>Agent: Integrated Appliance Group Pty Ltd IAG Teamline Series 50, 54, 60 and 70 cm Dual Fuel Models: IUG6S*1 and IUG6SE1</p>	N		P
		<p>Agent: Nobel Appliances (WA) Pty Ltd Nobel Teamline Series 50, 54, 60 and 70 cm Dual Fuel Model: FS60</p>	N		P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP Town	LPG
Tecnogas SpA Continued					
		Agent: Technika Pty Ltd			
		Bellissimo Teamline Seres 50cm All Gas			
		Bellissimo Model: TBGG5W	N		P
		Tecnogas Model: TGRGAS50W and C640EDZ*TF	N		P
		Notes: * in Tecnogas indicates colour			
		'N' after Modena indicates Natural gas			
		'L' after Modena indicates Propane gas			
		* in IAG indicates 'G' for Natural gas or 'L' for Propane gas			
Terim SpA con socio unico					
6306	11.02	Agent: Andi Appliances Pty Ltd			
		Andi Dual Fuel Freestanding Upright Cooker			
		Andi Models: AFEMW60FS, AFEMW60FBL	N		U
		Concept Model: CM60FS	N		U
		Agent: Electrical Distributors Australia Pty Ltd			
		Euromaid Dual Fuel Freestanding Upright Cooker Model: GFS60MSS	N		U
		Note: Also suitable for use with New Zealand Natural Gas			
		Agent: Eurostyle (SA) Pty Ltd			
		Euro Dual Fuel Freestanding Upright Cooker			
		Models: EFS60MSS, RET60SS, EA603FS, EU6EGS	N		U
		Note: Also suitable for use with New Zealand Natural Gas			
		Agent: Monsilk Pty Ltd			
		Nobel Dual Fuel Freestanding Upright Cooker Model: FS60	N		U
		Note: Also suitable for use with New Zealand Natural Gas			
		Agent: Ro Gas-Electrical			
		Savoir Faire Dual Fuel Freestanding Upright Cookers			
		Models: SFD600, C600, SFDC600 and CC600	N		U
		Note: Also suitable for use with New Zealand Natural Gas			
		Agent: Terim SpA con socio unico			
		Terim Dual Fuel Freestanding Upright Cookers			
		Models: PP66.T40FEMW/TC, PP66.T40FEMW/TC1, PP66.T40FEMW/TC2, P66.T40FEMW/TC/1(GE), PP66.T40FEMW/TC(1/GP/SS), PP66.T40FEMW/TC(1/GP/AN), CP66.40FEMW/TC2, CP66.40FEMW/TC1, CP66.T40FEMW/TC, CP66.T40FEMW/TC	N		U
		Note: Also suitable for use with New Zealand Natural Gas			
		Agent: The Indent Appliances Group Ltd			
		Nouveau Dual Fuel Freestanding Upright Cooker			
		Model: N6640FEV	N		U
		Note: Also suitable for use with New Zealand Natural Gas			
		Agent: Whirlpool (Australia) Pty Ltd			
		Whirlpool Dual Fuel Freestanding Upright Cooker Model: ACG600IX	N		U
		Note: Also suitable for use with New Zealand Natural Gas			
Terim SpA con socio unico					
6498	10.03	Agent: Andi Appliances Pty Ltd			
		Andi Dual Fuel Upright Cookers Models: ASQ100XFS and ASQ90XFS	N		U
		Notes: (i) Dual Fuel – Gas Cooktop/Electric Oven			
		(ii) Also suitable for use with New Zealand Natural gas			
		Agent: Builders Choice Australia Pty Ltd			
		Terim and XPER Dual Fuel Upright Cookers Models: 1017PX, 1017PA, 2017PX, 2017PA, 1117PX, 1117PA, 2117PX, 2117PA, 2117PXW(GP) and 2117PX(GL)	N		U
		Notes: (i) Dual Fuel – Gas Cooktop/Electric Oven			
		(ii) Also suitable for use with New Zealand Natural gas			
		Agent: Eurolec Australia Pty Ltd			
		Eurolec Dual Fuel Upright Cooker Models: EX1065DFSS (NG/LP), EX1065DFB (NG/LP), EX965DFSS (NG/LP), EX965DF (NG/LP), EXD965DFSS (NG/LP) and EXD965DFB (NG/LP)	N		U
		Notes: (i) Dual Fuel – Gas Cooktop/Electric Oven			
		(ii) Also suitable for use with New Zealand Natural gas			
		Agent: Eurostyle (SA) Pty Ltd			
		Euro Dual Fuel Upright Cooker Models: EEF90MSS and EEF90MCWSS	N		U
		Notes: (i) Dual Fuel – Gas Cooktop/Electric Oven			
		(ii) Also suitable for use with New Zealand Natural gas.			

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP Town	LPG
Woodland Home Products Pty Limited					
5050	2.94	St George Dual Fuel Freestanding Cooker Models FED3B*, FED4*, FED3B2* and FED4A* * Denotes colour variation	N		U
5372	10.96	St George Freestanding Cooker Models FE904B*, FE904B1* FE904B2*, FE905*, FE904C* and FE904C2* * Denotes colour variation	N		U
ELEVATED COOKERS (AS 4551)					
Electrolux Home Products Pty Ltd					
6256	4.02	Westinghouse GEK Series Elevated Cooker Models: GEK1235WNG-L, GEK1235WLP-L, GEK1235WNG-R, GEK1235WLP-R, GEK1385WNG-L, GEK1385WLP-L, GEK1385WNG-R and GEK1385WLP-R Note: L – Left hand or R - Right hand oven configuration	N		PU
ELEVATED COOKERS (AS 4551/AG 101)					
Electrical Distributors Australia Pty Ltd					
6170	11.01	Euromaid Dual Fuel Cooker Model: MDA 200	N		P
BUILT-IN COOKERS AND OVENS (AS 4551)					
Electrolux Home Products Pty Ltd					
6972	9.06	Westinghouse GOP and GXP Series Built-In Underbench/Wall Ovens Models: GOP474WNG, GOP474WLP, GOP474SNG, GOP474SLP, GOP476WNG, GOP476WLP, GOP476SNG and GOP476SLP Underbench Ovens Models: GXP650WNG, GXP650WLP, GXP650SNG and GXP650SLP Separate Grill Wall Ovens	N N		U U
7043	10.06	Westinghouse GGP Series Built-In Ovens Models: GGP475WNG, GGP475WLP, GGP475SNG and GGP475SLP	N		U
BUILT-IN COOKERS AND OVENS (AS 4551/AG 101)					
Glen Dimplex Home Appliances - Agent: Glen Dimplex Australia Pty Ltd					
7228	11.07	Stoves Built-In Oven/Grills Model: S600GR*, Single Oven/Grill all gas Model: S900GR*, Double Oven/Grill all gas Note: *Denotes Finish/Colour S = Stainless Steel, B = Black	N N		P P
Tecnogas SpA					
5971	5.00	Agent: Allenzi Pty Ltd Tecnogas and Allenzi Built-In Wall Oven with Electric Grill Tecnogas Models: HC00M44KF1, HC00M44*F7, HC00M47KF1 & HC00M48KE1 Allenzi Model: HC00M44KF1 Note: * denotes colour variation	N N		P P
		Agent: Builders Choice Australia Pty Ltd Nobel Built-In Wall Oven with Electric Grill Model: NG60SS	N		P
		Agent: Integrated Appliance Group Pty Ltd IAG Built-In Wall Oven with Electric Grill Models: IOS6G1 and IOS6WG1	N		P
		Agent: Technika Pty Ltd Tecnogas Built-In Wall Oven with Electric Grill Model: SKY GAS X	N		P
Terim SpA con socio unico - Agent: Andi Appliances Pty Ltd					
7183	8.07	Terim and Andi 5 Burner Gas Cooktop Terim Models: PF_95TN_, PF_95TM_, PF_95TNX and PF_95_TMX Andi Models: APFX95TC and APFH95TE Also suitable for use with New Zealand Natural Gas	N N		U U

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP Town	LPG
Zepa SpA - Agent: Maxfaro Pty Ltd					
7102	2.07	Zepa, Belair, Da Vinci, Maxfaro, Steile, Elfa, Sovereign Four Burner Cooktops Zepa/Belair/Da Vinci Models: ZA40GAB0XS and ZA4VGAB0XS Maxfaro Model: MXZGCS60 Steile Model: STZGCS60 Elfa Model: ELZGCS60 Sovereign Model: SVZGCS60	N		P
			N		P
			N		P
			N		P
			N		P
WALL OVENS (AS 4551/AG 101)					
Eurolinx Pty Ltd					
7313	8.08	Ilve Inbuilt Oven Model 600LVG* * denotes Colour/Finish	N		U
Nomalon Imports Pty Ltd					
6105	5.01	Viking Professional Series EVGSO166 (Single Oven) Built-In Oven with Grill	N		P
HOTPLATES (AS 4551)					
Abey Australia Pty Ltd					
7186	8.07	Barazza 3, 4 and 5 Burner Gas Cooktop Models: PILB902CZI, PILB904CZI, PILB1203CZI Note: Also suitable for use with New Zealand Natural Gas	N		U
Electrolux Home Products Pty Ltd					
6994	9.06	Electrolux EHGC Series Built-In Hotplates Models: EHGC64AS and EHGC95AS	N		U
7191	11.07	Chef, Simpson & Westinghouse Built-In Hotplate Chef Models: GHS605(), GHC605(), GHC615(), GHS915(), GHC935() Simpson Model: 72J315() Westinghouse Model: GHM12() Note: Key ()= W for White Enamel, ()= S for Stainless Steel	N		U
			N		U
			N		U
7310	5.08	Domestic Built-In Hotplates Westinghouse: GHP16(), GHP17(), GHP765(), GHP775(), GHP95(), GHP795() Key: ()=W for White Enamel, ()=S for Stainless Steel Electrolux: EHGC77BS, EHGC97BS, EHG77BX, EHG797BX	N		U
			N		U
Fisher & Paykel Appliances Italy SpA – Agent: Delonghi Australia Pty Ltd					
6268	5.02	Delonghi P6D Series Models: LGHW60, LGHS60, DGHS60, DEGH60ST, DEGH60WT, DEGH60	N		U
Fisher & Paykel Appliances Italy SpA					
6294	9.02	Agent: Builders Choice Australia P/L P3S Series Hotplates Nobel Brand Models: ZNF2A/WH, ZNF2A/BL, ZNF2A/SS, ZNF2A/WH-FFD, ZNF2A/BL-FFD, ZNF2A/SS-FFD, ZNF1A/WH, ZNF1A/BL, ZNF1A/SS, ZNF1A/WH-FFD, ZNF1A/BL-FFD, ZNF1A/SS-FFD Agent: Delonghi Australia Pty Ltd P3S Series Hotplates Delonghi Brand Models: DS302G, DS30W, DE30W and DE320G Agent: Fisher & Paykel Appliance Holdings Limited P3S Series Hotplates Fisher & Paykel Brand Models: CG302LWX# and CG302LWW#	N		U
			N		U
			N		U

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP Town	LPG
Fisher & Paykel Appliances Italy SpA					
6524	1.04	Agent: Builders Choice Australia Pty Ltd Nobel Hotplate Models: EU930 SS, EU930 WH, EU930 BL, EU930-6 SS, EU930-6 WH, EU930-6 BL, EU930-6 SS-FFD, EU930-6 WH-FFD, EU930-6 BL-FFD, EU930 SS-FFS, EU930 WH-FFD, EU930 BL-FFD	N		U
		Agent: Delonghi Australia Pty Ltd Delonghi Hotplate Models: DGHS90W, DGHS90WF, DEGH90WF, DEGH90W	N		U
6525	1.04	Agent: Builders Choice Australia Pty Ltd 5 Burner Hotplates Nobel Models: EU730SS, EU730WH, EU730BL, EU730SS-FFD, EU730WH-FFD, EU730BL-FFD	N		U
		Agent: Delonghi Australia Pty Ltd 4 and 5 Burner Hotplates Delonghi Models: DGHS70W, DGHS70WF, DEGH70W, DEGH70WF	N		U
6553	5.04	Agent: Builders Choice Australia P/L P60 Series Hotplates Nobel Brand: ZNF4A/WH, ZNF4A/BL, ZNF4A/SS, ZNF4CTA/WH, ZNF4CTA/BL, ZNF4CTA/SS, COL4G/WH, COL4G/BL, ZNF4CTA/WH-FFD, ZNF4CTA/BL-FFD and ZNF4CTA/SS-FFD	N		U
		Agent: Fisher & Paykel Appliance Holdings Limited P60 Series Hotplates Fisher & Paykel Brand: CG604CW1, CG604CWW1 and CG604WFW1	N		U
		Elba Brand: 360 EX SS	N		U
		Elba by Fisher & Paykel Brand: CG604CWX#ELNZ, CG604WW#ELNZ and CG604WX#ELNZ	N		U
Focus Lifestyle Products Pty Ltd					
7288	1.09	Grand Hall, Boretti, Allure 4 and 6 Burner Gas Cooktop with Optional Griddle Models: GT3606SA, GT3604GSA, GT4806GSA	N		P
GSM Sales Pty Ltd					
7562	8.09	Bellini 4 & 5 Burner Cooktops Models: CGH6401 & CGH9501	N		
ItalStile Srl					
6814	6.05	Bassano, Elfa, Tuscany, Nouveau, San Marco, Platinum & Sagi 4 and 5 Burner Built-In Models: d40, d40GC3, M64GC3 (60cm 4 Burner)	N		U
		Models: dA5GC3, pdA5GC3 (70cm 5 Burner)	N		U
		Models: dL5GC3, pdL5GC3, M95GC3 (90cm 5 Burner)	N		U
		Also suitable for New Zealand Natural Gas			
7220	5.08	Bassano, Nouveau, Platinum, San Marco, Sagi & Tuscany 2, 4, 5 & 6 Burner Built-In Hotplate Model: C2G – 2 Burner, 30cm Hotplate – (1x SR & 1x Rap)	N		U
		Model: H6 – 4 Burner, 60cm Hotplate – (1x Aux, 1x SR, 1x Rap & 1x Wok)	N		U
		Models: H7 – 5 Burner, 70cm Hotplate – (1x Aux, 2x SR, 1x Rap & 1x Wok)	N		U
		Models: H9 – 6 Burner, 90cm Hotplate – (1x Aux, 2x SR, 2 x Rap & 1x Wok)	N		U
		Also suitable for use with New Zealand Natural Gas			
KM Intellectual Pty Ltd					
6485	8.04	Kleenmaid 1, 2, 5 and 6 Burner Hotplates Models: CH311*(FF), CH311WOK(FF), CH611*(FF), CH612*(FF), CH711*(FF), CH712*(FF), CH911*(FF), CH912*(FF), CH913*(FF), CH915*(FF), CH920*(FF) and CH1200*(FF) X after 5 th character denotes Stainless Steel W after 5 th character denotes White Vitreous Enamel A after 5 th character denotes Aluminium FF at end of model code denotes Flame Failure Device	N		P
Major Electrical Appliances Pty Ltd, A Division of Hagemeyer Brands Australia Pty Ltd					
6303	9.02	Blanco 5 Burner Built-In Models: BCGR75W2, BCGR75W2FF, BCGF75, BCGF75FF, BCGR95WX and BCGR95WXFF	N		U
Nomalon Imports Pty Ltd					
7243	11.07	Viking 4 and 5 Burner Built-in Hotplates Models: DGSU100-4BSS and DGSU160-5BSS	N		P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP Town	LPG
Smeg SpA – Agent: Omega Appliances, A Division of Hagemeyer Brands Australia Pty Ltd					
6430	5.03	Smeg Freestanding Cooktop Models: PGFA75F, PGFA75F-3, PGFA75SC-3, PGFA75FSC-3, PGFA95F-1, PGFA95F-2, PGFA95F-3, PGFA95SC-3, PGFA95FSC-3, PLDA21AC, PLDA24, CIR900X, PSA906, PSFA906	N		U
Technika Pty Ltd					
7354	9.08	Arda, Technika & Bellissimo by Technika 60cm & 90cm 3, 4 & 5 Burner Hotplates Arda Models: PFL630STX-E*, PFL640STX-E*, PFM640SFTX-E*, PFL930STX-E*, PFL940STX-E*, PFL950STX-E*, RV630STX-E*^, RV640STX-E*^, RV640FTX-E*^, RV930STX-E*^, RV940STX-E*^ & RV950STX-E*^ Bellissimo by Technika Models: TB63GWSS*, TB64GW-3*, TB64GW-4SS*, TB93GWSS*, TB94GWSS*, TB95GWSS-2* Technika Models: H640STX-3*, DV950STX* *Optional features: Pro Cast Iron Trivets, FFD Flame Failure Device ^Retravision models	N		U
7436	2.09	Technika 5 Burner Glass Top Hotplate Model: H950STBG Note: For Cast Iron Trivets add suffix “PRO” and for Flame Failure add suffix “FFD”	N		U
Teka Australia Pty Ltd					
6761	7.05	Teka CG LUX 2, 3, 4 and 5 Burner Glass Models: CG LUX 75 2G AI TR (2 Wok Burners, Vitreous Enamel Pan Supports, Cast Iron Pan Supports) CG LUX 86 3G AI TR (3 Burner, 2 Wok Burners, Vitreous Enamel Pan Supports, Cast Iron Pan Supports) CG LUX 60 4G AI and CG LUX 70 4G AI (4 Burner, Cast Iron Pan Supports) CG LUX 70 5G AI (5 Burner, Vitreous Enamel Pan Supports, Cast Iron Pan Supports) CG LUX 70 5G AI TR (5 Burner, Centre Wok, Vitreous Enamel Pan Supports, Cast Iron Pan Supports)	N		U
Whirlpool Europe srl - Agent: Whirlpool (Australia) Pty Ltd					
6897	1.06	Whirlpool AKT Series 1, 2, 4 and 5 Burner and Maytag MGC Series 1 and 2 Burner Built-In One Burner Whirlpool Model: AKT306/.. Two Burner Whirlpool Model: AKT302/.. Four Burner Whirlpool Models: AKT616/..., AKT619/..., AKT699/.. Five Burner Whirlpool Models: AKT717/..., AKT915/..., AKT920/.., AKT922/.. One Burner Maytag Model: MGC 3010 AAS Two Burner Maytag Model: MGC 3020 AAS Note: Whirlpool models only “..” denotes colour finish – Wh-White and IX – Inox (Stainless Steel) Also available for use with NZ Natural gas	N		U
Zhongshan Cavallo Electrical Appliances Co Ltd - Agent: Shinda International Pty Ltd					
7498	7.09	Cavallo and Suprema 4 & 5 Burner Hotplate Models: JZ20Y.4-6QA, JZ20Y.4-6QB, JZ20Y.4-6QAB, JZ20Y.4-6QBB, JZ20Y.5-7QA, JZ20Y.5-7QAB	N		U

HOTPLATES (AS 4551/AG 101)

Abey Australia Pty Ltd

6875	12.05	Barazza 1, 2, 4 and 5 Burner Built-In Cooktops Models: PISL1CZI, PISL20ZI, PISL40ZI, PISL4CZI, PISL1004CZI, PISL40Z*, PISL904CZI, PISL1163CZI, PISF4CZI, PISF904CZI, PISF1004CZI and PISF1163CZI Note: Also suitable for use with New Zealand Natural gas	N		U
------	-------	---	---	--	---

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP Town	LPG
Appliance Technology Australia Pty Ltd					
5603	1.98	Highland Cooktops Model HW1 Single Wok Burner	N		U
		Model SIG-2 Dual Wok Burner	N		U
5649	4.98	Highland Trinity HT3 Series Cooktops Models HT3CN, HT3CL, HT3SSN and HT3SSL	N		P
		Singapore Models HT3CUL and HT3SSUL for use with Singapore LPG			
6012	9.00	Bosch and Highland Hotplates Bosch Models NHT715NG and NHT715LP	N		P
		Highland Models HC4SSN and HC4SSL	N		P
		Models NHT715NG, NHT715LP, HGC1NG and HGC1LP	N		P
6226	12.01	Highland Osca HO4 Series Cooktops Models HO4SSN and HO4SSL (All Gas)	N		P
		Models HO4CEN and HO4CEL (Dual Fuel)	N		P
6391	10.03	Highland Open Griddle Cooktop Models: HDBBQN and HDBBQL	N		P
6590	5.04	Highland 4 and 6 Burner Hotplates Models HBMF100-NG, HBMF100-LP, HP4SSN and HP4SSL	N		U
Asko Appliances (Aust) Pty Ltd					
6865	10.05	Asko 4 and 5 Burner Hotplates, Models: T120 and T130	N		P
Auscrown (International) Pty Ltd					
7092	2.07	Rambo, Auscrown, Bromic Single/Double Wok Burner Cooktops Rambo Models: RB18PG and RB28PG (outdoor)			P
		RB18NG and RB28NG (indoor)	N		
		Auscrown Models: CK107LP & CK203LP (outdoor)			P
		CK801PG & CK802PG (indoor)			P
		CK801NG & CK802NG (indoor)	N		
		Bromic Models: DC100, DC200 (indoor)			P
A'Vard Industries Pty Ltd					
6338	9.02	1, 2, 3 and 4 Burner Built-In Hotplates Goldline Models: GL301N, GL302N, GL2N, GL3N, GL4N and GL603N	N		PU
		Brandt Models: TG308XC1, TG309XC1	N		PU
		De Dietrich Model: DTG308XC1, DTG309XC1	N		PU
		Note: Brandt and De Dietrich models single burner only Also suitable for use with Hong Kong Town Gas			
7311	5.08	Goldline Built-in Cooktop Model: GL704N	N		P
Bertazzoni SpA					
5830	5.99	Agent: Robert Bosch (Australia) Pty Ltd Bosch Models NGT 915 HAU, NGT 915 IAU and NGT 912 HAU 5 Burner with Fish and Wok Burners	N		PU
		NGT 615 XAU and NGT 612 XAU 4 Burner with Wok Burner	N		PU
		Note: All models with flame failure devices.			
		Agent: Sampford & Staff La Germania Models P9901D4 and P990a D4, 5 Burner with Fish and Wok Burners	N		PU
		P9101D4, P910aD4 TX (Cast Iron Trivets) and P910aD4 MX (Enamel Trivets) - 5 Burner with Wok Burner	N		PU
		P9801D4, P980aD4, P6801D4, P680aD4 TX (Cast Iron Trivets) and P680aD4 MX (Enamel Trivets) - 4 Burner with Wok Burner	N		PU
		P6401 D4 and P640a D4, 4 Burner	N		PU
		Note: Flame Failure Devices included on versions not indicating "a" suffix.			

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP Town	LPG
Bertazzoni SpA Continued					
Agent: Whirlpool Australia					
Whirlpool AKM Models					
		AKM 156/IX/2, AKM 156/WH/2, AKM 156/IX/3, AKM 156/WH/3, AKM 156/IX/4, AKM 156/WH/4, AKM 156/IX/5 and AKM 156/WH/5 (Enamel Trivets) - 4 Burner	N		PU
		AKM 157/IX/2, AKM 157/WH/2, AKM 157/IX/3, AKM 157/WH/3, AKM 157/IX/4, AKM 157/WH/4, AKM 157/IX/5 and AKM 157/WH/5 (Enamel Trivets) 4 Burner with Wok Burner	N		PU
		AKM 158/IX/2, AKM 158/WH/2, AKM 158/IX/3, AKM 158/WH/3, AKM 158/IX/4, AKM 158/WH/4, AKM 158/IX/5 and AKM 158/WH/5 (Enamel Trivets) – 5 Burner with Wok Burner	N		PU
		AKM 160/IX/2, AKM 160/IX/3, AKM 160/IX/4, AKM 160/IX/5, AKM 497/IX and AKM 497/IX/1 (Cast Iron Trivets) - 4 Burner with Wok Burner	N		PU
		AKM 498/IX and AKM 498/IX/1 (Cast Iron Trivets) – 5 Burner with Wok Burner	N		PU
		Kitchenaid AKF Models			
		AKF 568/IX/2 and AKF 568/IX/3, 4 Burner with Wok Burner	N		PU
		Note: All models without Flame Failure, unless indicated.			
Brandt Asia Pte Ltd					
5742	10.99	De Dietrich 4 Burner Hotplate Model: DTE312XA1	N		U
6388	3.03	De Dietrich DTG Series Hotplates Models: DTG401XA1 and DTG303XA1	N		U
7371	9.08	De Dietrich Four Burner Hotplate Model: DTE714XA	N		U
BSH Home Appliances Pty Ltd					
6962	5.06	Bosch Glass Hotplates 4 Burner Models: PPH626B90A, PHW206FAU with Wok and FFD	N		U
		5 Burner Models: PPQ726B90A, PHL206FAU with Wok and FFD	N		U
		Note: Models identical except different control knobs Also suitable for use with New Zealand Natural gas			
7064	3.07	Siemens and Bosch Hotplates Siemens Models: ER617501A, ER512502A and ER511502A	N		U
		Bosch Models: PGE375K02P and PGF375K02P	N		U
7127	6.07	Bosch, Siemens and Neff 5 and 6 Burner Inbuilt Hotplates Bosch Models: PCR915B90A, PCT915B90A, PCL985FAU and PCN985FAU	N		U
		Siemens Model: ER19350AU, EC945RB90A	N		U
		Neff Models: T29R96N0AU, T29R8N0AU	N		P
7160	7.07	Bosch and Siemens 4 and 5 Burner Hotplates Bosch Models: 4 Burner Models (60cm) PCH612DAU, PCH615FAU, PCH615DAU, PCH615CAU, 4 Burner Model (76cm) PCK755FAU, PCI815B90A 5 Burner Models (70cm) PCL785FAU, PCL755FAU	N		U
		Siemens Model: ER 149 53 AU	N		U
		Note: Australian and New Zealand Natural gas			
Candy Elettrodomestici Srl - Agent: Dom Tech Appliances Pty Ltd					
6764	4.05	Candy Five Burner Model P9SPDXAUS	N		P
6765	4.05	Candy Four Burner Model PLDA640XAUS	N		P
Electrical Distributors Australia Pty Ltd					
7126	5.07	Euromaid Inbuilt Hotplates Models: WK 60 S, WK 59 WH, FS WK 60 S, FS WK 59 WH, WK 70 S, GP WK 70 S, WK 69 W, GP WK 69 W, FS WK 70 S, GP FS WK 70 S, FS WK 69 W, GP FS WK 69 W	N		P
Electrolux Italia SpA - Agent: Electrolux Home Products Pty Ltd (NQD)					
6377	4.03	Electrolux Gallery and AEG Series Built-In Cooktops Electrolux Gallery Models: EHG66X, EHG66W, EHG65X, EHG65W, EHG97X, EGG76U and EGG76X AEG Models: 92558G-M and 92558G-W	N		U
			N		U

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS			
			Nat	TLP	Town	LPG
Electrolux Home Products Pty Ltd						
4517	6.90	Westinghouse "H" Series, Models GHH10* & GHH101VW 4 Burner *denotes colour variation	N	TLP	T	U
6112	6.01	AEG Hotplates Models: 3531WK-m (Single Wok Burner), 6531DG-m (2 Burner) and 6562G-m (4 Burner)	N			P
Elitre Co Ltd - Agent: Cape Trading Sales						
6352	12.02	Groovy, Garwoods, Philco, Cellini, Rasonic, Cimatech and Rosieres 2 and 3 Burner Glass Top Hotplates Single Tube Model (S Type): Groovy Models: GR-220 and GR-320 Garwoods Models: GT-228, GT-228AC, GT-328, GT-328AC, GT-368 and GT-368AC Philco Models: PE2861GH*, PH2861GH-WT*, PE2861GH/LP, PE2861GH-WT/LP, PE2861GH/AC*, PE2861GH-WT/AC*, PE2861GH/LP/AC and PE2861GH-WT/LP/AC (1 Burner) PE752GH*, PE752GH-WT*, PE752GH/LP, PE752GH-WT/LP, PE752GH/NG, PE752GH-WT/NG, PE752GH/AC*, PE752GH-WT/AC*, PE752GH/LP/AC, PE752GH-WT/LP/AC, PE752GH/NG/AC, PE752GH-WT/NG/AC, PE2862GH*, PE2862GH-WT*, PE2862GH/LP, PE2862GH-WT/LP, PE2862GH/AC*, PE2862GH-WT/AC*, PE2862GH/LP/AC, and PE2862GH-WT/LP/AC (2 Burner) PE863GH*, PE863GH-WT*, PE863GH/LP, PE863GH-WT/LP, PE863GH/NG, PE863GH-WT/NG, PE863GH/AC*, PE863GH-WT/AC*, PE863GH/LP/AC, PE863GH-WT/LP/AC, PE863GH/NG/AC, PE863GH-WT/NG/AC, PE753GH*, PE753GH-WT*, PE753GH/LP, PE753GH-WT/LP, PE753GH/AC*, PE753GH-WT/AC*, PE753GH/LP/AC, PE753GH-WT/LP/AC, PG365G*, PG365G-WT*, PG365G/LP, PG365G-WT/LP, PG365G/NG, PG365G-WT/NG, PG365G/AC*, PG365G-WT/AC*, PG365G/LP/AC, PG365G-WT/LP/AC, PG365G/NG/AC and PG365G-WT/NG/AC (3 Burner) Cellini Models: CH752GH*, CH752GH-WT*, CH752GH/LP, CH752GH-WT/LP, CH752GH/NG, CH752GH-WT/NG, CH752GH/AC*, CH752GH-WT/AC*, CH752GH/LP/AC, CH752GH-WT/LP/AC, CH752GH/NG/AC, CH752GH-WT/NG/AC, CH863GH*, CH863GH-WT*, CH863GH/LP, CH863GH-WT/LP, CH863GH/NG, CH863GH-WT/NG, CH863GH/AC*, CH863GH-WT/AC*, CH863GH/LP/AC, CH863GH-WT/LP/AC, CH863GH/NG/AC and CH863GH-WT/NG/AC Rasonic Models: RG-LPD81BB, RG-TGD81BB*, RG-LPD81BW, RG-TGD81BW*, RG-LPA81BB, RG-TGA81BB*, RG-LPA81BW and RG-TGA81BW* (1 Burner) RG-LPD2BB, RG-TGD2BB*, RG-NGD2BB, RG-LPD2BW, RG-TGD2BW*, RG-NGD2BW, RG-LPA2BB, RG-TGA2BB*, RG-NGA2BB, RG-LPA2BW, RG-TGA2BW*, RG-NGA2BW, RG-LPD82BB, RG-TGD82BB*, RG-LPD82BW, RG-TGD82BW*, RG-LPA82BB, RG-TGA82BB*, RG-LPA82BW and RG-TGA82BW* (2 Burner) RG-LPD3BB, RG-TGD3BB*, RG-NGD3BB, RG-LPD3BW, RG-TGD3BW*, RG-NGD3BW, RG-LPA3BB, RG-TGA3BB*, RG-NGA3BB, RG-LPA3BW, RG-TGA3BW*, RG-NGA3BW, RG-LPD3SBB, RG-TGD3SBB*, RG-NGD3SBB, RG-LPD3SBW, RG-TGD3SBW*, RG-NGD3SBW, RG-LPA3SBB, RG-TGA3SBB*, RG-NGA3SBB, RG-LPA3SBW, RG-TGA3SBW*, RG-NGA3SBW, RG-LPA753BW, RG-TGA753BB, RG-TGA753BW, RG-LPD753BW, RG-TGD753BW, RG-LPA753BB, RG-LPD753BB and RG-TGD753BB Cimatech Models: CG187*, CG187/LP, CG187/W*, CG187/LPW, CG187-AC*, CG187/LP-AC, CG187/W-AC* and CG187/LPW-AC (1 Burner) CG289-AC*, CG289/LP-AC, CG289/W-AC*, CG289/LPW-AC, CG289, CG289/LP, CG289/W*, CG289/LPW, CG287*, CG287/LP, CG287/W*, CG287/LPW, CG287-AC*, CG287/LP-AC, CG287/W-AC* and CG287/LPW-AC (2 Burner) CG389-AC*, CG389/LP-AC, CG389/W-AC*, CG389/LPW-AC, CG389*, CG389/LP, CG389/W*, CG389/LPW, CG386-AC*, CG386/LP-AC, CG386/W-AC*, CG386/LPW-AC, CG386*, CG386/LP, CG386/W*, CG386LPW, CG387*, CG387/LP, CG387/W*, CG387/LPW, CG387-AC*, CG387/LP-AC, CG387/W-AC* and CG387/LPW-AC (3 Burner)	N			U
			N			U
			N			U
			N			U
			N			U
			N			U
			N			U
			N			U
			N			U
			N			U
			N			U
			N			U
			N			U
			N			U

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP Town	LPG
Elitre Co Ltd Continued					
		Rosieres Models: DVG187*, DVG187/LP, DVG187/W*, DVG187/LPW, DVG187-AC*, DVG187/LP-AC, DVG187/W-AC* and DVG187/LPW-AC (1 Burner)	N		U
		DVG289-AC*, DVG289/LP-AC, DVG289/W-AC*, DVG289/LPW-AC, DVG289*, DVG289/LP, DVG289/W*, DVG289/LPW, DVG287*, DVG287/LP, DVG287/W*, DVG287/LPW, DVG287-AC*, DVG287/LP-AC, DVG287/W-AC* and DVG287/LPW-AC (2 Burner)	N		U
		DVG389-AC*, DVG389/LP-AC, DVG389/W-AC*, DVG389/LPW-AC, DVG389*, DVG389/LP, DVG389/W*, DVG389/LPW, DVG386-AC*, DVG386/LP-AC, DVG386/W-AC*, DVG386/LPW-AC, DVG386*, DVG386/LP, DVG386/W*, DVG386/LPW, DVG387*, DVG387/LP, DVG387/W*, DVG387/LPW, DVG387-AC*, DVG387/LP-AC, DVG387/W-AC* and DVG387/LPW-AC (3 Burner)	N		U
		Dual Tube Model (F Type): Groovy Models: GR-220FD and GR-320FD	N		U
		Garwoods Models: GT-228FD and GT-328FD	N		U
		Cellini Models: CH7528G*, CH7528GW*, CH7528G/LP, CH7528GW/LP, CH7528G/NG, CH7528GW/NG, CH7528G/AC*, CH7528GW/AC*, CH7528G/LP/AC, CH7528GW/LP/AC, CH7528G/NG/AC, CH7528GW/NG/AC, CH7521G*, CH7521GW*, CH7521G/LP, CH7521GW/LP, CH7521G/NG, CH7521GW/NG, CH7521G/AC*, CH7521GW/AC*, CH7521G/LP/AC, CH7521GW/LP/AC, CH7521G/NG/AC, CH7521GW/NG/AC, CH8638G*, CH8638GW*, CH8638G/LP, CH8638GW/LP, CH8638G/NG, CH8638GW/NG, CH8638G/AC*, CH8638GW/AC*, CH8638G/LP/AC, CH8638GW/LP/AC, CH8638G/NG/AC, CH8638GW/NG/AC, CH8631G*, CH8631GW*, CH8631G/LP, CH8631GW/LP, CH8631G/NG, CH8631GW/NG, CH8631G/AC*, CH8631GW/AC*, CH8631G/LP/AC, CH8631GW/LP/AC, CH8631G/NG/AC and CH8631GW/NG/AC	N		U
		Philco models: PH7528B*, PH7528W*, PH7528B/LP, PH7528W/LP, PH7528B/NG, PH7528W/NG, PH7528B/AC*, PH7528W/AC*, PH7528B/LP/AC, PH7528W/LP/AC, PH7528B/NG/AC, PH7528W/NG/AC, PH7521B*, PH7521W*, PH7521B/LP, PH7521W/LP, PH7521B/NG, PH7521W/NG, PH7521B/AC*, PH7521W/AC*, PH7521B/LP/AC, PH7521W/LP/AC, PH7521B/NG/AC, PH7521W/NG/AC, PH8638B*, PH8638W*, PH8638B/LP, PH8638W/LP, PH8638B/NG, PH8638W/NG, PH8638B/AC*, PH8638W/AC*, PH8638B/LP/AC, PH8638W/LP/AC, PH8638B/NG/AC, PH8638W/NG/AC, PH8631B*, PH8631W*, PH8631B/LP, PH8631W/LP, PH8631B/NG, PH8631W/NG, PH8631B/AC*, PH8631W/AC*, PH8631B/LP/AC, PH8631W/LP/AC, PH8631B/NG/AC, PH8631W/NG/AC	N		U
		Dual Tube Model (R Type): Groovy Models: GR-200 and GR-300	N		U
		Garwoods Models: GT-228RD and GT-328RD	N		U
		Cimatech Models: CG288-AC*, CG288/LP-AC, CG288/W-AC*, CG288/LPW-AC, CG288*, CG288/LP, CG288/W* and CG288/LPW (2 Burner)			
		CG388-AC*, CG388/LP-AC, CG388/W-AC*, CG388/LPW-AC, CG388*, CG388/LP, CG388/W* and CG388/LPW (3 Burner)	N		U
		Rosieres Models: DVG288-AC*, DVG288/LP-AC, DVG288/W-AC*, DVG288/LPW-AC, DVG288*, DVG288/LP, DVG288/W* and DVG288/LPW (2 Burner)			U
		DVG388-AC*, DVG388/LP-AC, DVG388/W-AC*, DVG388/LPW-AC, DVG388*, DVG388/LP, DVG388/W* and DVG388/LPW (3 Burner)			U
		Note: (i) * Models suitable for use with Hong Kong Town Gas (ii) Appliances available with 1.5 Vdc or 220V/240V 50 Hz Ignition System			
Eurolinx Pty Ltd					
4846	5.92	ILVE Hotplates Models: H30* & H30V* - Two burner (one medium & one large) Built-In Hotplate H30C* & H30CV* - One burner built-in Hotplate with Wok burner H30P* & H30PV* - One burner built-in hotplate with one Fish burner *Denotes finish type (x or a or m)	N		P
			N		P
			N		P
4904	2.93	ILVE Models 360, 4 Burner 360C, 4 Burner with Wok 361, 3 Burner with Electric Solid Plate 361C, 3 Burner with Wok and Electric Solid Plate	N		P
			N		P
			N		P
		Note: Previous to the date 3.01 all models suitable for use with ULPG.			
5147	10.94	ILVE Model P965, 5 Burner with Wok and Fish Burner	N		P
		ILVE Model P965B, 4 Burner with Wok and Electric BBQ	N		P
5546	7.98	ILVE 4 and 5 Burner Hotplates Models: H39PC, H39BC, H391C, H381C and H38PC	N		P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP Town	LPG
Eurolinx Pty Ltd Continued					
5685	8.98	ILVE Models P95, 5 Burner with Wok and Fish Burner	N		P
		P95C, 5 Burner with Wok and P65, 4 Burner with Wok	N		P
6453	7.03	Ilve Four and Five Burner			
		Four Burner Model: H60 C	N		P
		Five Burner Models: H90 FC, H90 CC, H70 C	N		P
Fiori Holdings Australia Pty Ltd					
6408	3.03	Fiori Hotplates Models PR4.4 and PS4.4TC	N		P
6466	8.03	Fiori 5 Burner Hotplate Model P5.5TCHD	N		P
6855	2.06	Fiori Hotplate Models: P5.4 TC and P6.4TC-CI	N		P
Fisher & Paykel Appliances Italy Ltd SpA – Agent: Delonghi Australia Pty Ltd					
5439	1.97	Delonghi 4 Burner Hotplate Models: CGHS and CGHW	N		U
Fisher & Paykel Appliances Limited					
6091	5.01	Fisher & Paykel Titan CG913 Series 5 Burner with Wok Burner and Auto Re-ignition on all burners			
		Model CG913T	N		U
		Model CG913TM (as per model CG913T with alternative Wok Burner and Stainless Steel Finish)	N		U
Fox SpA di R. Bompani & C					
6432	7.03	Agent: Allenzi Pty Ltd Danika 4 Burner Cooktop Model: DGCT02	N		P
		Agent: Bompani Australia Pty Ltd Bompani 4 Burner Cooktops			
		Models: BO210JN/N, BO213JN/N, BO213JO/N	N		P
		Agent: Milano Enterprises Pty Ltd Milano 4 Burner Cooktop Model: ML26002SS	N		P
		Agent: Oranier Australia Pty Ltd Boreal 4 Burner Cooktops Models: BR210JA/N, BR213JA/N and BR213JA/A	N		P
		Agent: Seeley International Pty Ltd (SA) Tudor 4 Burner Cooktops Models: TDA630S, TDA631S and TDA630W	N		P
Fox SpA di R. Bompani & C					
6564	7.04	Milano and Oranier 5 Burner Built-In			
		Agent: Milano Enterprises Pty Ltd Milano Model ML293YA/N	N		P
		Agent: Oranier Australia Pty Ltd Oranier Model OR293YB/N	N		P
Fox SpA di R. Bompani & C - Agent: Omega Appliances, A Division of Hagemeyer Brands Aust P/L					
6650	10.04	Omega 2 Burner Built-In Model OA19	N		P
Franke Australia Pty Ltd					
6403	3.03	Franke Belinox, Trend, Design Plus and Design Glass 4 and 5 Burner Hotplates			
		Belinox Models: BE60 4G, BEW60 4G, BE260 4G, BE60 4G-TC, BEW60 4G-TC and BE260 4G-TC	N		U
		Trend Models: TR60 4G, TR60 4G-TC, TR2P60 4G-TC-FFD, TR60 4G-TC-HT, TR70 4G-TC and TR70 5G-TC	N		U
		Design Plus Models: DP86 4G-TC and DPA83 4G-TC	N		U
		Design Glass Models: DG60 4G-TC, DG60 4G-TC-HT	N		U
		Note: All models are also suitable for New Zealand Natural Gas			
6534	3.04	Franke Five Burner Hotplate Model DPR97 5G-TC-HT	N		U
		Note: Also suitable for use with NZ Natural gas			
6541	3.04	Franke DP 90 Series 4 and 5 Burner			
		Model DP90 4G-TC-VC (4 burner plus electric element)	N		U
		Model DP90 5G-TC-M (5 burner)	N		U
		Note: Also suitable for use with NZ Natural gas			
6839	10.05	Franke 2 and 5 Burner Hotplates			
		2 Burner Models:			
		BE30 2G (1 x Rapid and 1 x Auxiliary Burners)	N		U
		BE30 2G FFD (1 x Rapid and 1 x Auxiliary Burners and FFD)	N		U
		5 Burner Model: BE90 5G TC (1 x Wok, 1 x Rapid, 2 x Semi-Rapid and 1 x Auxiliary Burners)	N		U
		Note: Also suitable for use with New Zealand Natural gas			

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP Town	LPG
Franke Australia Pty Ltd Continued					
6907	3.06	Franke 4 and 5 Burner Built-In			
		Four Burner Model: AX604G-TC-HT	N		U
		Five Burner Models: AX705G-TC-HT and AX905G-TC-HT	N		U
		Note: Also suitable for use with New Zealand Natural Gas			
Glem Gas Australasia Pty Ltd					
7050	11.06	Emilia, Glem and LG Hotplates			
		Emilia Models: SEC64G*, SEC64GW*, SEC75GW*, SEC64G*L, SEC64GW*L and SEC75GW*L	N		U
		Glem Models: FC64GW*, FC75GSW*, FC74GSW*, FC95GW*, FC64GW*L, FC75GSW*L, FC74GSW*L and FC95GW*L	N		U
		LG Models: HG6412A, HG7512A and HG9512A	N		U
Glen Dimplex Australia Pty Ltd					
7285	3.08	5 Burner Stainless Steel Gas Hotplates			
		Models: Stoves 700GC-AUSS and 900GC-AUSS	N		U
Hon Shen Pty Ltd					
6503	11.03	Meiya and Yisoon Built-In Hotplates			
		Meiya Models MG2, M11, MG11, MG22, M131, MG131, MG232, MG331, M123 and M321	N		P
		Yisoon Models Y81G, Y82, Y82G, Y82GL, Y83, Y83G, Y83GL, Y812, Y821, and Y821G	N		P
Indesit Company Spa - Agent: Arisit Pty Limited					
5688	5.98	Ariston 6 Burner Hotplate Model PF 760 MS	N		P
5727	10.98	Ariston 4 Burner Hotplates Models PH640MS, PH640MT and PH640MST	N		P
5728	11.98	Ariston 4 and 6 Burner			
		4 Burner Models:			
		PH940MT	N		P
		PH941MSTB (with electric element)	N		P
		PH941MSTV (with electric ceramic plate)	N		P
		6 Burner Models:			
		PH960, PH960MTGH, PH941MSTBGH, PH941MSTVGH and PH960MTGH	N		P
		Note: Suffix GH after the model number denotes optional cast iron trivets.			
6138	6.01	Ariston 6 Burner Hotplate Model XP90G	N		P
6529	12.03	Ariston 4 Burner Hotplate Models PF640E, PF640ET and PF640EST	N		P
6794	5.05	Ariston 1, 3 and 4 Burner			
		Models PH723RQOGH (1 Burner with 3 Electric Ceramic Elements)	N		P
		PH741RQOGH (3 Burner with 1 Electric Ceramic Element)	N		P
		PH750RTGH (4 Burner)	N		P
		Note: Suffix "GH" indicates cast iron trivets			
7015	8.06	Ariston 2 Burner Model: D320MS	N		P
7016	8.06	Indesit 4 Burner Model: PI640AT	N		P
Indesit Company Spa (TV) - Agent: Space Furniture					
7037	9.06	Boff+Scholtes 4 and 5 Burner Built-in Hotplates			
		Four Burner Model: BB 40 118/CS AUS	N		P
		Five Burner Model: BB 40TC/CS AUS	N		P
ItalStile Srl					
5760	9.99	Technika and Tuscany 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5 Burner Hotplates			
		Model 40G1 (4 Burner – 60 cm)	N		P
		Model 40G1-F/F (4 Burner with Flame Failure)	N		P
		Model 40GTC (3 Burner with Wok)	N		P
		Model 40GTC-F/F (3 Burner with Wok and Flame Failure)	N		P
		Model EL4GTC (3 Burner with Wok – 60 cm)	N		P
		Model PA5GTC (4 Burner with Wok – 70 cm)	N		P
		Model DL4G (4 Burner – 90 cm)	N		P
		Model DL4GTC (3 Burner with Wok – 90 cm)	N		P
		Model DL5GTC (4 Burner with Wok – 90 cm)	N		P
		Model DL5GPTC (3 Burner with Wok and Fish – 90 cm)	N		P
		Model 10GI (Wok – 30 cm)	N		P
		Model 11GI (Fish – 30 cm)	N		P
		Model 20GI (2 Burner – 30 cm)	N		P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP Town	LPG
Major Electrical Appliances Pty Ltd, A Division of Hagemeyer Brands Australia Pty Ltd					
5825	7.99	Blanco Hotplate Models: BCGR32N2, BCGR64N2, BCG640NX, BCG640NW, BCG641WX, BCG641WW, BCG641WB, BCG641WAL, BCG640NXC, BCG640NWC, BCG641WXC, BCG641WWC, BCG641WBC, BCG95X, BCG95W, BCG95XC, BCG95WC *For non cast iron trivet models, add 'FF' at end of the model code for flame failure. * For cast iron trivet models, add 'C' at the end of the model code. Legend: A = Auxiliary burner, S = Semi-rapid burner R = Rapid burner W = Wok burner, F = Fish burner	N		U
6615	8.04	Blanco Hotplates Models: BCGC52W, BCGC52B and BCGC52X (2 Burner Models) BCGC74W, BCGC74WFF, BCGC74B, BCGC74BFF, BCGC74X and BCGC74XFF (4 Burner Models)	N		U
7184	8.07	Blanco 60, 70 and 90 cm Inbuilt Gas Hotplates Models: BCGG64X (Non FFD), BCGG6WX (FFD), BCGG7X (FFD), BCGG9X (FFD)	N		U
Meridian Maestro Pty Ltd					
4801	4.92	Tudor Romeo by Braemar Hotplates Models 465, 600, 900, Wok 600, Wok 900 and Twin 900	N		P
Miele Australia Pty Ltd					
5963	3.00	Miele KM400 Series Hotplate Models KM404 and KM405, 2 Burner KM406, Single Wok Burner KM414 and KM417, 4 Burner	N		U
6332	9.02	Miele 4 Burner Cooktop Models: KM 362 G, KM 362-1 G and KM 362-1 LP	N		U
6367	12.02	Miele 5 Burner Cooktops, Models: KM 390 G, KM 391 G and KM 390 LP	N		U
6415	3.03	Miele 5 Burner Cooktops, Models KM 370 G, KM 370-1 G, KM370-1 LP and KM 371 G	N		U
Nationwide Electrical Wholesale Pty Ltd					
5657	8.98	Gas On-Haba - Wok Burner Hotplate Model GO 103 & GO 210, Single Burner Model GO 203 & GO 220, Dual Burner			P
Olle Electrical Pty Ltd					
7261	9.08	Olle & Germanio 4 & 5 Burner Hotplates 4 Burner Models: T624S, T614AS, T604B, T654 5 Burner Models: T705A, T705D, T705B, T915D, T915A	N		P
Omega Appliances, A Division of Hagemeyer Brands Australia Pty Ltd					
5470	6.97	Omega Teba Models OA21-1G and OA21-1GFFD	N		P
5850	7.00	Omega Models OA22, OAR22, OAR700 and OAR950 Hotplates Note: Add suffix "X" for Stainless Steel Models, "W" for White, FFD – Flame Failure Device	N		P
Sampford IXL Pty Ltd					
5948	10.00	Gaggenau VG232, VG231 and KG260 Series Hotplates Models: VG232-212AU, VG232-222AU and VG232-232AU (2 Burner) KG260-214AU, KG260-224AU and KG260-234AU (4 Burner) VG231-231AU (Wok Burner)	N		P
6419	3.03	Neff 4 and 5 Burner Hotplates Neff Models: T2766NOAU (5 Burner) and T2186NOAU (4 Burner)	N		P
6720	7.05	Gaggenau 1, 2 and 5 Burner Hotplates Models: KG291-210AU, KG291-110AU, VG411-210AU, VG411-110AU, VG421-210AU and VG421-110AU	N		P
7014	7.06	Neff 5 Burner Hotplate Model: T2596NOAU	N		P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP Town	LPG
Shillito Pty Ltd					
7355	9.08	Euro Grand Built-In Stainless Steel Hotplates Models: WA0661, WA0621, WA0630, WA0629, WA0650-E, WA0650-C and WA0728	N		P
7364	9.08	Euro Grand Built-In Gas Hotplates Models: WA0601, WA0612, WA0615 & WA0608	N		P
Smeg SpA – Agent: Omega Appliances, A Division of Hagemeyer Brands Australia Pty Ltd					
4571	5.92	Smeg Hotplates: Non-FFD Models: SA133AW, SA34AX, SA34AX3, CIR34AX, CIR34AX3, SAR134AX, SAR134AX3, SAR134BK, SA134W, SAR804P, SAR804A, SAR93AX, SAR93AX3, CIR93AX, CIR93AXS1, SAR191AX, SAR64AX, SAR531, SRV532, SRV531, CIR576X, CIR574, CIR575, CIR64X3, SAR65X, SAR66AX, SAR66X3 FFD Models: SA134AS, SAR134AS, SAR93AS, SAR193AS, SAR134XS3, SAR64XS3, SAR66XS3, CIR34XS3, CIR64XS3	N		U
5759	4.00	Smeg Hotplate Models: SA60W, SA60X, SAR60W, SAR60X, CIR60X, SAR574, SAR575, SAR572AX, SAR531, SRV532, SRV531, CIR576X, CIR574, CIR575, CIR597X and SAR597X	N		U
5867	5.00	Smeg Hotplates Models PA64SX (4 Burner), PA705SX (5 Burner) and PA106SX (6 Burner)	N		P
6986	6.06	Smeg Built-In Hotplates Models: PTSA605X, PTSA605X-3, PTSA725X, PTSA725X-3, PTSA726X, PTSA726X-5, PTSA727X, PTSA727X-5	N		U
Technika Pty Ltd					
6344	1.03	Technika 1, 2, 4 and 5 Burner Built-In Hotplates One Burner Models: 10G1-2 and 11G1-2 Two Burner Model: 20G1-2 Four Burner Models: 40G1-2, 40G1COLN-2, 40GTC-2 and DLG4GTC2 Five Burner Models: PA5GTC-2, DL5GTC-2 and DL5GPTC-2	N N N N		U U U U
6630	8.04	Technika 4 & 5 Burner 60, 70 and 90cm Built-In Gas Hotplates Models: TB64GSS, TB64GWSS, TB75GWSS, TB95GWSS and V64GSS	N		P
7114	6.07	Technika Built-In Stainless Steel Hotplates with Iron and Enamel Trivets Models: T64G, T64GW, T75GW, T95GW and T95GWF	N		U
7352	9.08	Technika 1, 2, 3, 4 & 5 Burner Hotplates Models: H310STXPRO*, H320SXPRO*, H640SXPRO*, H640STXPRO*, H730STXPRO*, H830STTXPRO*, H930STTXPRO*, H750STXPRO*, H850STXPRO*, H950STXPRO*, H850SLTXPRO*, H950SLTXPRO* Veneto by Technika Models: H310STXPRO*, H320SXPRO*, H640SXPRO*, H640STXPRO*, H730STXVPRO*, H830STTXVPRO*, H930STTXVPRO*, H750STXVPRO*, H850STXVPRO*, H950STXVPRO*, H850SLTXVPRO*, H950SLTXVPRO* * = FFD if optional flame failure device is fitted	N N		U U
7353	9.08	Mia Cucina, “Bellissimo by Technika” 4 & 5 Burner Hotplate Mia Cucina Models: MC6SS*, MC6WSS*, MC9WSS* “Bellissimo by Technika” Model: TB61SS* Technika Model: TB9WSS* *Optional Features PRO = Cast Iron Trivets, FFD = Flame Failure Device Fitted	N N N		U U U
7409	11.08	Bellissimo by Technika 3, 4 & 5 Burner Hotplate Models: TB64G-3SS, TB730SWSS, TB730DWSS, TBS740SS, TB75GW-3SS, TB930SWSS, TB930DWSS, TB940SS, TB95GW-3SS * The following characters after model number denote optional features: FFD - Fitted with Flame Failure Device PRO - Fitted with Cast Iron Trivets	N		U

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP Town	LPG
Tecnogas SpA					
6480	12.03	Agent: Allenzi Pty Ltd Tecnogas and Allenzi PF and PFV 4 and 5 Burner Built-In Hotplates Four Burner Models: PF640* (no FFD) and PFV640* (with FFD) Five Burner Models: PF750* (no FFD) and PFV750* (with FFD)	N		P
		Agents: Astivita Bathroom & Kitchens Pty Ltd Gianni 4 Burner 60cm Built-In Hotplate Model: AEC60S (no FFD)	N		P
		Agent: Integrated Appliance Group Pty Ltd ARC 4 Burner 60cm Built-In Hotplate Model: ACS6SG2	N		P
		Agent: Maxfaro Pty Ltd Tecno G PF and PFV 4 and 5 Burner Built-In Hotplates Four Burner Models: PF640* (no FFD) and PFV640* (with FFD) Five Burner Models: PF750* (no FFD) and PFV750* (with FFD) Note: * denotes colour/finish	N		P
			N		P
Tecnogas SpA					
7054	11.06	Agent: Andi-Co Australia Pty Ltd Andi 4 and 5 Burner Built-In Hotplates Model: APLUX95XC Also suitable for use with New Zealand Natural gas	N		U
		Agent: Electrolux Home Products Pty Ltd AEG 4 & 5 Burner Built-In Hotplates Models: A604VTGB-M, A6040TGB-M, A755VPGB-M, A7550PGB-M, A905VPGB-M and A9050PGB-M	N		U
		Agent: Integrated Appliance Group Pty Ltd IAG, Hafele ARC and Bonne 4 and 5 Burner Built-In Hotplates IAG Models: ICD6SG3 and ICD9SG4 Hafele Model: HCS6SG3 ARC Models: ACS6SG1 and ACD9SG1 Bonne Models: BCD6SG3, BCS6WG2, BCD9SG4, BCS6SG3 Also suitable for use with New Zealand Natural gas	N		U
			N		U
			N		U
			N		U
		Agent: Maxfaro Pty Ltd Tecno G 4 and 5 Burner Built-In Hotplates Models: PLUX 64 X, PLUX 64 X NS, PLUX 75 X, PLUX 75 X NS, PLUX 95 X and PLUX 95 X NS Also suitable for use with New Zealand Natural gas	N		U
		Agent: Technika Pty Ltd Tecnogas 4 and 5 Burner Built-In Hotplates Models: PLUX 64 X, PLUX 64 X NS, PLUX 75 X, PLUX 75 X NS, PLUX 95 X, PLUX 95 X NS, CTV75X, CTV75W, CT75X, CT75W, CTV95X, CTV95W, CT95X and CT95W Also suitable for use with New Zealand Natural gas	N		U
Teka Australia Pty Ltd					
6284	8.02	Teka 4 and 5 Burner Stainless Steel Built-In Models: EF/60 4G AI F, EF/60 4G AI V E/70 5G AI TR F, E/70 5G AI TR V, EF/90 5G AI TR F, EF/90 5G AI TR V EX/60 4G AI AL CI, EX/70 5G AI AL TR CI, EX/90 5G AI AL TR CI Notes: Front Controls. Enamel Trivets with option of Cast Iron. F = Flat Controls, V = Vertical Controls	N		P
			N		P
			N		P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP Town	LPG
Terim SpA con socio unico					
6307	11.02	Agent: Andi Appliances Pty Ltd Andi 5 Burner Built-In Hotplates Models: A344M, A344DM, A344DVM, APLE95TE, APFH75TE, APFX75TC Also suitable for use with New Zealand Natural Gas	N		U
		Agent: Backwell IXL Pty Ltd Modena 4 and 5 Burner Built-In Hotplates Models: 91001, 91101, 91142, 91141 and 91121 Also suitable for use with New Zealand Natural Gas	N		U
		Agent: Electrolux Home Products Pty Ltd (NQD) Electrolux 5 Burner Built-In Hotplate Model: EHG77X Also suitable for use with New Zealand Natural Gas	N		U
		Agent: Eurostyle (SA) Pty Ltd Euro 4 and 5 Burner Built-In Hotplates Models: EC4GW, EASB4GS, RET4GSB, EC4GSS, EC4GSFFD, EC3WGW, EC3WGSS, RET3WGSB, EC3WGSFFD, E5B90WH, E5B90SS, E5B90SFFD, RET5BWSS, E70GCTSS, E70GCTSFFD, EG95BSB, EG95GS, EG95GSFC, EG75GS, EG75GW, EG75GSF Also suitable for use with New Zealand Natural Gas	N		U
		Agent: Integrated Appliance Group Pty Ltd IAG 5 Burner Built-In Hotplate Models: ICD9SG2 and ICD9SG3 Also suitable for use with New Zealand Natural Gas	N		U
		Agent: Monsilk Pty Ltd Nobel 5 Burner Built-In Hotplates Models: EU930, EU930CIT, EU930FFD, EU930CITFFD, EU730, EU730CIT, EU730FFD and EU730CITFFD Also suitable for use with New Zealand Natural Gas	N		U
		Agent: Ro Gas-Electrical Savoir-Faire 5 Burner Built-In Hotplates Models: TEH900, TH900, TH900FFD, TE700, T700, TE700FFD and T700FFD Also suitable for use with New Zealand Natural Gas	N		U
		Agent: Terim SpA con socio unico Terim 4 and 5 Burner Built-In Hotplates Models: PR4.4, PR4.4(SS), PR4.4/A1(SS), PR4.4V, PR4.4V(SS), PR4.4TC, PR4.4TC(SS), PR4.4VTC, PR4.4VTC(SS), PR6.5PE/TC(GE), PR6.5PE/TC(GE)(SS), PR6.5PE/TC(GP), PR6.5VPE/TC(GE), PR6.5VPE/TC(GE)(SS), PR6.5VPE/TC(GP), PR6.5/TC(GE), PR6.5/TC(GP), PR6.5/TC(A1)(SS)(GE), PR6.5V/TC(GE), PR6.5V/TC(GP), PR6.5V/TC(A1)(SS)(GE), P5.5TC(GE), P5.5TC(GL), P5.5TC(GP), P5.5TC(GP)CG, P5.5TC(A1)(SS)(GE), P5.5TC(A1)(WH)(GE), P5.5VTC(GE), P5.5VTC(GL), P5.5VTC(GP), P5.5VTC(GP)CG, P5.5VTC(A1)(SS)(GE) Also suitable for use with New Zealand Natural Gas	N		U
		Agent: The Indent Appliances Group Ltd Nouveau 4 Burner Built-In Hotplates Models: NP44S, NP4TCW and NP4TCS Also suitable for use with New Zealand Natural Gas	N		U

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP Town	LPG
Terim SpA con socio unico					
6493	9.03	Agent: Andi Appliances Pty Ltd Andi 4 Burner Built-In Hotplates Models APFH64TE and APFX64TC Also suitable for use with New Zealand Natural Gas	N		U
		Agent: Backwell IXL Pty Ltd Modena 4 Burner Built-In Hotplates Models 91002 and 91102 Also suitable for use with New Zealand Natural Gas	N		U
		Agent: Electrolux Home Products Pty Ltd (NQD) Electrolux 4 Burner Built-In Hotplate Model EHT6984X Also suitable for use with New Zealand Natural Gas	N		U
		Agent: Hagemeyer Brands Australia Pty Ltd De Dietrich 4 Burner Built-In Hotplate Model DTE526XU1 Also suitable for use with New Zealand Natural Gas	N		U
		Agent: Integrated Appliance Group Pty Ltd IAG 4 Burner Built-In Hotplate Model ICD6SG2 Also suitable for use with New Zealand Natural Gas	N		U
		Agent: Prime Benefits Pty Ltd T/as Kitchenmaid Terim 4 Burner Built-In Hotplates Models PFL4.4(GE), PFL4.4(GP), PFL4.4V(GE), PFL4.4V(GP), PFL4.4/TC(GE)SS, PFL4.4/TC(GE)WH, PFL4.4/TC(GE)BL, PFL4.4/TC(GL1)SS, PFL4.4/TC(GP)WH, PFL4.4/TC(GP)BL, PFL4.4/TC(GP)SS, PFL4.4V/TC(GE), PFL4.4V/TC(GL)SS, PFL4.4V/TC(GL1)SS, PFL4.4V/TC(GP)BL and PFL4.4V/TC(GP)SS Also suitable for use with New Zealand Natural Gas	N		U
		Agent: Ro Gas-Electrical Savoir Faire 4 Burner Built-In Hotplates Models T600SS-GE, T600W-GE, T600B-GE, T600B, T600SS, T600BFFD and T600SSFFD Also suitable for use with New Zealand Natural Gas	N		U
Terim SpA con socio unico					
7011	9.06	Agent: Andi Appliances Pty Ltd 4 Burner Cooktop Andi Model: A344DVM, A344M, A344DM Also suitable for use with New Zealand Natural Gas	N		U
		Agent: Builders Choice Australia Pty Ltd Terim/XPER and Nightingale 4 Burner Cooktop Terim/XPER Models: P_ _640AB(GE1), P_ _640AX(GE1), P_ _640M_ , P_ _640MB(GE1), P_ _640MX(GE1), P_ _640N_ , P_ _640NX(GE1), P_ _64TAX(GE1), P_ _64TMB, P_ _64TMB(GE1), P_ _64TMX, P_ _64TMX(GE1), P_ _64TN_ , P_ _64TNX(GE1) Nightingale Models: NE4GWSS and NE4GSS Also suitable for use with New Zealand Natural Gas	N		U
		Agent: Electrical Distributors Australia Pty Ltd 4 Burner Cooktop Euromaid Models: WK4S and WK3WH Also suitable for use with New Zealand Natural Gas	N		U
		Agent: Eurostyle (SA) Pty Ltd 4 Burner Cooktop Euro Models: RET4GSB, EAD4GS, EAD4GW, EG3WGSB, EG4GS, EG4GW, EG4GSF, EG3WGS, EG3GW and EG3WGSF Also suitable for use with New Zealand Natural Gas	N		U
Terim SpA con socio unico					
7143	4.07	Agent: Andi Appliances Pty Ltd 2 Burner (30cm) Built-In Hotplate Model: APFH320MX Also suitable for use with New Zealand Natural Gas	N		U
		Agent: Prime Benefits Pty Ltd T/as Kitchenmaid 2 Burner (30cm) Built-In Hotplate Models: PF_320N_ , PF_320M_ , PF_320N X Also suitable for use with New Zealand Natural Gas	N		U

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP Town	LPG
Think Appliances Pty Ltd					
5792	9.99	D'Amani and Essential by Lofra 4 and 5 Burner Built-in Hotplates D'Amani Model: DCG64-1	N		P
		Essential by Lofra Models: LOCG6001, LOCG6004 and LOCG7002	N		P
		Note: *Models available with or without FFD			
6311	8.02	Baumatic, Linea, Pacini, Lofra and Venini 1, 2, 4, 5 and 6 Burner Built-in Hotplates Baumatic Models: BAWK1, BAG2, BA60G, BA61, BA61FC*, BA68*, BA69, BA15.5, BA16.5*, BA19.5*, BK71.SS	N		P
		Linea Models: L50.3, LF50.2*, L51.3, LF51.2, L70.6, L90.6	N		P
		Pacini Model: PA0260011	N		P
		Venini Models: V4GC6, V3G1WC6, VGC6, VECG6003, VECG6006W, VECG6004, VECG6007W, VECG7001 and VECG9002	N		P
		Lofra Model: LOCG6001*	N		P
		Note: * = Models with FFD; A = Auxiliary Burner; S = Semi-Rapid Burner; R = Rapid Burner; W = Wok Burner; E = Electric Element; F = Fish Burner			
6321	10.02	D'Amani and Essential by Lofra 4 and 5 Burner Built-in D'Amani Models: DGC64A*, DGC64FA*, DGC64WA* and DGC64FWA*	N		P
		DGC75WASS**, DGC75WASS**, DACG9001**, DAGC9002**, DA5GTC	N		U
		Essential by Lofra Models: LOCG9003**	N		U
		LOCG6001*, LOCG6004*, LOCG7002*	N		P
		* Denotes Australian Natural & Propane gas models			
		** Denotes Australian and New Zealand Natural & Universal LP gas models			
6829	12.05	Lofra 4 and 5 Burner Built-In 4 Burner Model: LPICG64WSS	N		U
		5 Burner Models: LPICG75WSS, LPICG95WSS, LEICG75WSS, LEICG95WSS	N		U
6955	5.06	1, 2, 4 and 5 Burner Built-In Hotplates One Burner Model: **CG3034 (30 cm)	N		U
		Two Burner Model: **CG3035 (30 cm)	N		U
		Four Burner Model: **CG6030 (60 cm)	N		U
		Five Burner Models: **CG7531 (75 cm) and **CG9033 (90 cm)	N		U
		Note: Also suitable for use with New Zealand Natural gas			
		** is replaced by the brand name prefix: Baumatic (Prefix BA), D'Amani (Prefix DA), Generic (Prefix GE) Highland (Prefix HI), Linea (Prefix LI), Lofra (Prefix LO), Sagi (Prefix SA), Think (Prefix TA), Venini (Prefix VE)			
7079	12.06	Baumatic, D'Amani, Generic, Highland, Linea, Lofra, Sagi, Think and Venini 5 Burner Built-In Hotplate Model: **CG7532	N		U
		Note: Also suitable for use with New Zealand Natural gas			
		** is replaced by the brand name prefix: Baumatic (Prefix BA), D'Amani (Prefix DA), Generic (Prefix GE) Highland (Prefix HI), Linea (Prefix LI), Lofra (Prefix LO) Sagi (Prefix SA), Think (Prefix TA), Venini (Prefix VE)			
7161	8.07	Baumatic, D'Amani, Generic, Highland, Linea, Lofra, Sagi, Think and Venini 5 Burner Built-in Hotplates Model: **CG7501 (No FFD)	N		U
		Model: **CG7502 (With FFD)	N		U
		** is replaced by the prefix below for the ranges of brands BA = Baumatic, DA = D'Amani, GE = Generic, HI = Highland, LI = Linea, LO = Lofra, SA = Sagi, TA = Think, VE = Venini A Suffix is added to the model number indicating the external finish Blank = Stainless Steel, SS = Stainless Steel, W = White			
Whirlpool Europe srl - Agent: Whirlpool (Australia) Pty Ltd					
7017	12.06	Whirlpool 4 Burner Model: HOB280/AN	N		U
7103	2.07	"For Ikea from Whirlpool" 4 Burner Glass Built-In Model: HOB 480/B	N		U
Woodland Home Products Pty Limited					
5257	6.95	St George Hotplate Models CG60WOK2E*, CG90WOK2E*, CG60WOKFFE*, CG90WOKFFE* and CG90WOKFFEFB*	N		U
		* Denotes colour variation			
6265	4.02	St George Hotplate Models CG29* and CG29WOK*	N		U
		* Denotes colour variation			
6910	5.06	St George Hotplates Models: 5566010, 5566800, 5567100 and 5567800	N		U
7321	5.08	St George Gas Cooktops Models: 5667100 and 5669100	N		P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP Town	LPG
Zhongshan Vatti Gas Appliance Stock Co Ltd					
7391	11.08	Vatti 60cm Built-In Stainless Steel Hotplates Models: HB0420C, HB0423C Note: Also suitable for use with NZ Natural Gas	N		U
COUNTER TOP COOKERS (AS 4551/AG 101)					
Bromic Pty Ltd					
4866	5.99	Companion Counter Top Cookers Models: DC100 Single Burner and DC200 Double Burner	N		P
Galaxy Import-Export Company Pty Ltd					
5569	4.99	Tiger Models YC808 and YC-409 Single Burner Hotplate YC818, YC828, YC828S, YC888 & YC888S Double Burner Hotplates			P P
Qingdao Hengfeng Metal Products Co Ltd – Agent: IFA Australia Pty Ltd					
6276	6.02	Cookmate Counter Top Cookers Models CT285 (single burner) and CT700-2 (double burner)			P
Steel SpA					
6405	4.03	Steel, Kleenmaid and Savoir Faire Series Dual Fuel Cooktops Agent: Kleenmaid Pty Ltd Steel and Kleenmaid Models: S12-8, S12-6T, S12-6B, S12-6F, S12-6G, S12-6C, S12-4TF, S12-4BF, S12-4BC, S12-4TG, S12-4TC, S9-6, S9-4T, S9-4B, S9-4F, S9-4G, S9-4C, S9-6R and S7R-4 Agent: Ro Gas-Electrical Savoir Faire Models: T1200-F8, T1200-F6T, T1200-F6B, T1200-F6F, T1200-F6G, T1200-F6C, T1200-F4TF, T1200-F4BF, T1200-F4BC, T1200-F4TG, T1200-F4TC, T900-F6, T900-F4T, T900-F4B, T900-F4F, T900-F4G, T900-F4C, TR900 and T700 Note: All models are suitable for use with New Zealand Natural Gas.	N		U
Yanvin International (Aust) Pty Ltd					
6497	3.04	Midea, Davidson and Toyo Single and Double Burner Models JZ20Y.1-T04 and JZ20Y.2-T21			P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP	Town LPG

CARAVAN AND MARINE COOKERS (AS 4551)

Spinflo Limited

6927	6.06	Spinflo Marine/Caravan Cookers Mk3 Caprice S~OH72000Z S~OH72955Z, S~OH72070Z, S~OH72076Z, S~OH72080Z, S~OH72150Z, S~OH72165Z, S~OH72166Z, S~OH72180Z, S~OH72183Z, S~OH72187Z, S~OH72275Z, S~OH72288Z, S~OH72461Z, S~OH72562Z, S~OH72582Z, S~OH72590Z, S~OH72863Z, S~OH72910Z, S~OH72915Z, S~OH72918Z, S~OH72920Z, S~OH72921Z, S~OH72925Z, S~OH72940Z, S~OH72950Z, S~OH72956Z Mk3 Caprice Dual Fuel S~OH73000Z (Option: 800W or 1000W Electric Hotplate) S~OH73910Z, S~OH73155Z, S~OH73282Z, S~OH73283Z, S~OH73284Z, S~OH73590Z, S~OH73915Z, S~OH73952Z, S~OH73953Z, S~OH73954Z, S~OH73955Z, S~OH73956Z, S~OH73957Z				P
		Mk 3 Minigrill S~HG2000Z S~HG72955Z, S~HG72780Z, S~HG72918Z, S~HG72920Z, S~HG72930Z, S~HG72983Z, S~HG72956Z Mk3 Minigrill Dual Fuel S~HG73000Z (Option: 800W or 1000W Electric Hotplate) S~HG73955Z, S~HG73155Z, S~HG73983Z, S~HG73956Z, S~HG73957Z				P
6934	5.06	Spinflo Marine/Caravan Cookers S~OH70000Z TRIPLEX LPG S~OH70960Z, S~OH70560Z, S~OH70905Z, S~OH70910Z, S~OH70915Z, S~OH70940Z, S~OH70945Z, S~OH70955Z, S~OH70959Z S~OH71000Z TRIPLEX Dual Fuel (Option: 800W or 1000W Electric Hotplate) S~OH71915Z, S~OH71960Z, S~OH71961Z S~OG70000Z DUPLEX S~OG70955Z, S~OG70560Z, S~OG70815Z, S~OG70870Z, S~OG70900Z, S~OG70910Z, S~OG70945Z, S~OG70960Z, S~OG70963Z, S~OG70965Z S~OV70000Z MK3 Oven only S~OV70955Z, S~OV70570Z, S~OV70780Z, S~OV70920Z, S~OV70965Z, S~OV70980Z				P
						P
						P
						P
						P

CARAVAN AND MARINE COOKERS (AS 4551/AG 101)

Bromic Pty Ltd

4779	7.92	Lido Junior Series Caravan and Marine Cookers Lido "Junior" Model: 59L with optional lid Lido "Junior M" Model: 59LT (with thermoelectric flame safety valves) with optional seal rail and gimbal				P
						P

Camec Pty Ltd

5158	10.94	SMEV 7000 Series – Caravan & Marine 3 & 4 Burner Hob plus Oven/Grill SMEV 8000 Caravan & Marine Series Oven/Grill				P
5824	2.99	Smev Series 8000/8123VD Caravan & Marine 2 & 3 Burner Hotplates and Sink Combo				P
5912	9.99	SMEV 555 Caravan and Boat Series Grill Compartment				P
6490	9.03	Smev Series 400, 4 Burner Upright Cookers (Hotplate/Oven /Grill and Hotplate/Grill) Model: 401 – Upright 4 Burner Hob (3 Burner Hob with optional Electric Element) and Oven and Grill Model: 402 – Upright 4 Burner Hob (3 Burner Hob with optional Electric Element) and Grill Model: 403 – Upright 4 Burner Hob (3 or 4 Propane burners with Optional 240V AC Electric Element)				P
						P
						P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP	Town LPG
Casale Trim Co Pty Ltd					
6488	1.04	Swift 500 Series Caravan Cookers Models 501 (Upright Version 4 Burner Hotplate, Grill and Oven), 502 (Built-in Version 4 Burner Hotplate, Grill and Oven), 503 (Built-in Version 4 Burner Hotplate and Grill), 504, 505 and 506 (Built-in Versions 4 Burner Hotplates), 507 (Built-in Version 3 Burner Hotplate), 508 (Built-in Version 2 Burner Hotplate) and 509 (Elevated Version 4 Burner Hotplate, Grill and Oven) Note: All models have option of replacing rear left hand gas burner with electric element.			U U U U U U
Dometic Pty Ltd					
6011	1.02	Cramer Hotplate Models: CE1368, CE1382, EK1246, CE1305, CE1303, CE1312, CE1307, CE1307A, EK1184 and EK1341			P
ENO					
6744	12.05	Eno Marine Two Burner Table Cooker and Three Burner Built-in Hob Two Burner Table Model: 0823.80 Three Burner Built In Model: 4330			P P
Glen Dimplex Home Appliances					
5940	2.00	Agent: Coromal Caravans Pty Ltd Belling Models: 500DIT-T1, 4 Burner Hotplate and Grill 500DIT-T2, 4 Burner Hotplate, Grill and Oven DF500DIT-T1, Dual Fuel Hotplate and Grill DF500DIT-T2, Dual Fuel Hotplate, Grill and Oven Agent: Dometic Pty Ltd Stoves Newhome Models: 500DIT-T1, 4 Burner Hotplate and Grill 500DIT-T2, 4 Burner Hotplate, Grill and Oven DF500DIT-T1, Dual Fuel Hotplate and Grill DF500DIT-T2, Dual Fuel Hotplate, Grill and Oven Stoves Newhome DF500DIT-T1, Dual Fuel Hotplate and Grill Stoves Newhome DF500DIT-T2, Dual Fuel Hotplate, Grill and Oven Agent: Jayco Caravan Manufacturing Stoves Newhome Models: 500DIT-T1, 4 Burner Hotplate and Grill 500DIT-T2, 4 Burner Hotplate, Grill and Oven DF500DIT-T1, Dual Fuel Hotplate and Grill DF500DIT-T2, Dual Fuel Hotplate, Grill and Oven Stoves Newhome DF500DIT-T1, Dual Fuel Hotplate and Grill Stoves Newhome DF500DIT-T2, Dual Fuel Hotplate, Grill and Oven			P P
Ocean Solutions Pty Ltd					
6837	9.05	Force 10 Freestanding Marine Cookers Models: 63251, 63351, 63451, 73251, 73351 and 73451			P
Ondot Pty Ltd T/as Maxco Industries					
6347	11.02	Maxie, Maxie Leisure and Tudor Two Burner Benchtop Caravan Hotplate Model: T2H			P
RFD (Australia) Pty Ltd					
7061	11.06	Plastimo Neptune Freestanding Marine Cookers Model: 2500 – Twin Hob, Grill and Oven			P
Serada Ltd – Agent: Camec Pty Ltd					
6304	11.02	Serada Gas Quip Model OH1506 Hob, Grill and Oven Model MK12FC/F-2BG Hob and Grill			P P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP	Town LPG
Spinflo Limited					
6922	4.06	Marine/Caravan Cooker and Grill Models: H200F 2 Series (Product code HB2000Z) H250F Midi (Product code HM22200Z)			P
6926	5.06	Spinflo C656 and 854F Series Marine/Caravan Cookers With/Without Sink C656 Series Combination Units C656 2BF (Product Code CU64260Z) C656 2BGF (Product Code CU68243Z) C656/N 4BGF (Product Code CU68443Z) 854F Series Built-In Hobs 854F 4BF (Product Code HB84960Z) 854F 4BGF (Product Code HB84860Z)			P
6936	6.06	Spinflo Marine/Caravan Built-In Cookers Models: Mk3 Grill Only – GR70000Z (Product Code GR70950Z) Mk 3 Midi Prima – OP70000Z (Product Code OP70930Z)			P
6943	6.06	Spinflo Marine/Caravan Built-In Cookers Models: Mk12 Hotplate (Product Code HT27646Z and HT27647Z) OH1500Z (Product Code: OH1501Z and OH1506Z)			P
6981	8.06	Argent HB14000, HB14300 and HB14500 Series Caravan/ Marine Cookers HB14000 Series: HB14000 Z, HB14001 Z, HB14002 Z, HB14003 Z, HB14005 Z, HB14006 Z, HB14007 Z, HB14008 Z, HB14010 Z, HB14011 Z, HB14012 Z, HB14013 Z, HB14015 Z, HB14016 Z, HB14017 Z, HB14018 Z, HB14019 Z, HB14020 Z, HB14022 Z, HB14023 Z, HB14024 Z, HB14025 Z, HB14037 Z, HB14038 Z, HB14040 Z, HB14041 Z, HB14055 Z, HB14056 Z, HB14057 Z, HB14058 Z, HB14070 Z, HB14071 Z, HB14072 Z, HB14073 Z, HB14075 Z, HB14076 Z, HB14077 Z, HB14078 Z, HB14080 Z, HB14081 Z, HB14090 Z, HB14091 Z, HB14092 Z, HB14093 Z, HB14094 Z, HB14095 Z, HB14096 Z, HB14097 Z, HB14098 Z, HB14099 Z, HB14102 Z, HB14103 Z, HB14105 Z, HB14106 Z, HB14107 Z, HB14108 Z, HB14171 Z, HB14192 Z, HB14193 Z, HB14194 Z, HB14195 Z, HB14196 Z, HB14197 Z, HB14198 Z and HB14199 Z S~HB14000 Z, S~HB14001 Z, S~HB14002 Z, S~HB14003 Z, S~HB14005 Z, S~HB14006 Z, S~HB14007 Z, S~HB14008 Z, S~HB14010 Z, S~HB14011 Z, S~HB14012 Z, S~HB14013 Z, S~HB14015 Z, S~HB14016 Z, S~HB14017 Z, S~HB14018 Z, S~HB14019 Z, S~HB14020 Z, S~HB14022 Z, S~HB14023 Z, S~HB14024 Z, S~HB14025 Z, S~HB14037 Z, S~HB14038 Z, S~HB14040 Z, S~HB14041 Z, S~HB14055 Z, S~HB14056 Z, S~HB14057 Z, S~HB14058 Z, S~HB14070 Z, S~HB14071 Z, S~HB14072 Z, S~HB14073 Z, S~HB14075 Z, S~HB14076 Z, S~HB14077 Z, S~HB14078 Z, S~HB14080 Z, S~HB14081 Z, S~HB14090 Z, S~HB14091 Z, S~HB14092 Z, S~HB14093 Z, S~HB14094 Z, S~HB14095 Z, S~HB14096 Z, S~HB14097 Z, S~HB14098 Z, S~HB14099 Z, S~HB14102 Z, S~HB14103 Z, S~HB14105 Z, S~HB14106 Z, S~HB14107 Z, S~HB14108 Z, S~HB14171 Z, S~HB14192 Z, S~HB14193 Z, S~HB14194 Z, S~HB14195 Z, S~HB14196 Z, S~HB14197 Z, S~HB14198 Z and S~HB14199 Z HB14300 Series: HB14308 Z, HB1410 Z, HB14311 Z, HB14380 Z, HB14381 Z and HB14383 Z S~HB14308 Z, S~HB1410 Z, S~HB14311 Z, S~HB14380 Z, S~HB14381 Z and S~HB14383 Z HB14500 Series: S~HB14571 Z, S~HB14590 Z, S~HB14591 Z, S~HB14592 Z, S~HB14593 Z, S~HB14594 Z and S~HB14595 Z HB14571 Z, HB14590 Z, HB14591 Z, HB14592 Z, HB14593 Z, HB14594 Z and HB14595 Z			P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP	Town LPG

WATER HEATERS

STORAGE WATER HEATERS (AS 4552)

Note: Energy labelling not applicable where appliances are in excess of 50 MJ/h gas consumption.

			Annual Energy Cons. (MJ/year)	Star Rating/Shading			
Aqua-Max Pty Ltd							
4767	11.91	Aqua-Max Storage Water Heater Model G200N	20 303	5.2/157°	N		
5658	5.98	Aqua-Max Kwikot Series (External) Storage Water Heaters Models: G40N & G40NMN	22 830	4.0/120°	N		
6114	3.01	Aqua-Max External Storage Water Heaters Models: G40LP & G40NMLP	22 830	4.0/120°			P
6114	3.01	Aqua-Max External Storage Water Heaters Models: 106 00 00 (Aquamax 390), 107 00 00 (Aquamax 340), 119 00 00 (Aquamax 440), 123 00 00 (Solarmax 440)	20 631	5.1/153°	N		
6705	6.05	Aquamax 135 (External) Models: 118 00 00, 118 00 01, 122 00 00, 122 00 01	20 775	5.0/151°	N		
		118 00 10, 118 00 11, 122 00 10, 122 00 11	20 775	5.0/151°			U
		Aquamax 300 (External) 126 00 00, 126 00 01	20 775	5.0/151°	N		
		126 00 10, 126 00 11	20 775	5.0/151°			U
7477	4.09	Aquamax 300 Gas Storage Water Heater Model: 128 00 00	20 775	5.0/151°	N		
Casale Trim Co Pty Ltd							
7039	5.08	Hanson Caravan Storage Water Heater Models: G1500, GE1000, GE1500	N/A	N/A			P
Dux Manufacturing Limited							
4227	7.87	Dux Prodigy 3, Prodigy 3 Marathon, Radiant Internal and External, Dux Sunpro 305 & Sunpro E3 Solar Preheated Storage Water Heaters Dux Prodigy 3 (External) Models:					
		90FN-G, 90FL-G, 90FT-G,	24 544	3.1/95°	N	T	U
		135FN-G, 135FL-G, 135FT-G,	24 834	3.0/90°	N	T	U
		170FN-G, 170FL-G, 170FT-G	24 843	3.0/90°	N	T	U
		Prodigy 3 (Internal) Models:					
		135IN-G, 135IT-G, 135IL-G	24 136	3.4/101°	N	T	U
		170IN-G, 170IT-G, 170IL-G	24 808	3.0/91°	N	T	U
		Prodigy 3 Marathon (External) Models:					
		90TN-G, 90TL-G, 90TT-G	24 544	3.1/95°	N	T	U
		135TN-G, 135TL-G, 135TT-G	24 834	3.0/90°	N	T	U
		170TN-G, 170TL-G, 170TT-G	24 843	3.0/90°	N	T	U
		Dux Sunpro 305 (External) Models:					
		170FNS and 170FLS	N/A	N/A	N		U
		Dux Sunpro E3 (External)					
		170E3NS, 170E3LS	N/A	N/A	N		U
		Dux Radiant (External) Models:					
		135AN, 135AL	24 834	3.0/90°	N	T	U

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS					
			Nat	TLP	Town	LPG		
Dux Manufacturing Limited Continued								
6862	1.06	Dux Prodigy 4, Dux Sunpro 405 and Dux Sunpro E4 Dux Prodigy 4 Models: 135ZNA 170ZNA Dux Sunpro 405 Model: 170ZNS See Note 1 Dux Sunpro E4 Models: 170E4NS, 170E4LS See Note 1 Note 1: These models have provision to be connected to solar collector panels	22 413 22 730 Not applicable Not applicable	4.2/126° 4.1/122° Not applicable	N N N N			U
7318	8.08	Dux eProdigy Storage Water Heater Models: 135EN & 135ETN Models: 135EL & 135ETL Models: 170EN & 170ETN Models: 170EL & 170ETL	20 576 20 576 20 574 20 574	5.1/153° 5.1/153° 5.1/154° 5.1/154°	N N N			P P P
Rheem Australia Pty Limited								
3340	1.82	Rheemglas and Rheemglas Premier Internal Mains Pressure Rheemglas 300 Models: Models 300090N0, 300090T0, 300090P0, 300090B0 Models 300135N0, 300135T0, 300135P0, 300135B0 Models 300170N0, 300170T0, 300170P0, 300170B0 Rheemglas Premier 400 Models: 400090N0, 400090T0, 400090P0, 400090B0 400135N0, 400135T0, 400135P0, 400135B0 400170N0, 400170T0, 400170P0, 400170B0	23 337 23 951 24 404 23 813 23 951 24 404	3.8/113° 3.4/103° 3.2/97° 3.5/105° 3.4/103° 3.2/97°	N N N N N N	TLP TLP TLP TLP TLP TLP	T T T T T T	PB PB PB PB PB PB
5745	12.98	Vulcan Freeloader 648 Series, Vulcan 641 Series, AquaHot 241 Series, Weatherline 283 Series, Rheem 348 Series, Everhot 218 Series & Rheem Optima 848 Series External Storage Water Heaters Vulcan Models: 641090N0, 641090P0 641135N0, 641135P0 641170N0, 641170P0 AquaHot Models: 241135N0, 241135P0 241170N0, 241170P0 Weatherline Models: 283300N0, 283300P0 Rheem Models: 348170N0, 348170P0 348135N0, 348135P0 Everhot Models: 218170N0, 218170P0 218135N0, 218135P0 Vulcan Freeloader Models: 648135N0, 648135P0 648170N0, 648170P0 Rheem Optima Models: 848170N0, 848170P0 848135N0, 848135P0	23 400 23 800 24 300 23 800 24 300 24 300 22 734 22 093 227 34 22 093 22 093 22 093 22 734 22 734 22 734 22 093	3.6/110° 3.5/106° 3.2/98° 3.5/106° 3.2/98° 3.2/98° 4.0/122° 4.3/131° 4.0/122° 4.3/131° 4.0/122° 4.3/131° 4.0/122° 4.3/131°	N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N			P P P P P P P P P P P P P P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS			
			Nat	TLP Town	LPG	
Rheem Australia Pty Limited Continued						
7559	8.09	Rheem, Rheem Optima, Rheem Plus, Vulcan & Everhot Outdoor Mains Pressure Storage Water Heater				
		Rheem Models: 135 Litre 350265, 170 Litre 350295	20 245	5.3/159°	N	PUB
		Rheem Optima Models: 135 Litre 850265, 170 Litre 850295	20 245	5.3/159°	N	PUB
		Rheem Plus Models: 135 Litre 354265, 170 Litre 354295	20 245	5.3/159°	N	PUB
		Vulcan Models: 135 Litre 650265, 170 Litre 650295	20 245	5.3/159°	N	PUB
		Everhot Models: 135 Litre 250265, 170 Litre 250295	20 245	5.3/159°	N	PUB
		Note: Add following suffixes to model number to define gas type: N0 - Natural Gas, P0 - Propane Gas, B0 - Butane, L0 - Universal LPG				

Suburban Manufacturing Company - Agent: Coast To Coast RV Services

4624	10.90	Suburban Caravan/RV Water Heaters Models: SW6DEA & SW4DEA (Dual Fuel)	Not applicable			P
		Models: SW6PA, SW6DA and SW4DA	Not applicable			P

Truma Geraetetechnik GmbH & Co KG

5801	12.98	Truma Caravan Storage Water Heaters Models: B10 & B14	Not applicable			P
------	-------	--	----------------	--	--	---

Xstream Hot Water Pty Ltd

7203	9.07	Nobel XStream Super 7 Gas Fired Storage Water Heater Model: XS135 (135L)	25 812	2.5/76°	N	P
		Model: XS170 (170L)	27 029	1.9/58°	N	P
		Note: The products referenced above are also listed under coverage of AGA WaterMark Certification No. 7215 (Licence # 60004)				

STORAGE WATER HEATERS (AS 4552/AG 102)

Note: Energy labelling not applicable where appliances are in excess of 50 MJ/h gas consumption.

			Annual Energy Cons. (MJ/year)	Star Rating/ Shading		
Camec Pty Ltd						
5674	4.98	Atwood Caravan Water Heater Model I6-6E (A)	Not tested	1.0/30°		P
Dux Manufacturing Limited						
6554	3.04	Dux Prodigy Storage Water Heater Models: 330TN, 330TL	20 723	5.0/151°	N	P
		Models: 360TN, 360TL	20 645	5.0/152°	N	P
6758	4.05	Dux 400L Centaur Storage Water Heater 4D126N	Not applicable		N	
		4D126L	Not applicable			P
6803	7.05	Dux Centaur 250L Outdoor Storage Water Heater Model 2D116N	Not applicable		N	
		Model 2D116L	Not applicable			P
Edwards Hot Water a Div. of Rheem Australia Pty Ltd						
5027	2.94	Edwards Heatmate Internal and External Hot Water Circulator Model: 250 Note: (Internal = natural draught flue) (External = balanced flue)	Not applicable		N	P
Hot Water Systems Australia Pty Ltd						
4380	11.88	Aquaheat/Ace Storage Water Heater Model: 200 Gas and 280 Gas Solar	22 100	4.4/134°	N	

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS					
			Nat	TLP	Town	LPG		
Morcraft Industries Pty Ltd								
4834	11.90	Heatmaster Model 150 Litre External	24 800	3.0/91°	N			P
Rheem Australia Pty Limited								
5055	3.94	Rheem 620 and 630 Series Internal & External Mains Pressure Storage Water Heaters 620 Series Indoor Models: 620260N0, 620260T0, 620260P0, 620260B0	28 168	1.3/41°	N	TLP	T	PB
		630 Series Outdoor Models: 630260N0, 630260T0, 630260P0, 630260B0	26 402	2.2/67°	N	TLP	T	PB
5468	12.96	Rheem 621 Series (Indoor) and 631 Series (Outdoor) Mains Pressure Storage Water Heaters 621 Series Models: 621265N0, 621265T0, 621265P0 & 621265B0	Not applicable		N	TLP	T	PB
		631 Series Models: 631265N0, 631265T0, 631265P0 & 631265B0	Not applicable		N	TLP	T	PB
5469	12.96	Rheemglas Premier 621 (Indoor) & 631 (Outdoor) Series Storage Water Heaters 621 Series Indoor Models: 621275N0, 621275T0, 621275P0 & 621275B0	Not applicable		N	TLP	T	PB
		631 Series Outdoor Models: 631275N0, 631275T0, 631275P0 & 631275B0 Note: Room Sealed Conversion Kit Available for 631 Series Models	Not applicable		N	TLP	T	PB
5877	9.99	Rheem Rheemglass 350 Series Models 350330N0, 350330P0, 350330B0, 350330L0	20 310	5.2/157°	N			PBU
		Models 350360N0, 350360P0, 350360B0, 350360L0 Rheem Optima 850 Series Models 850330N0, 850330P0, 850330B0, 850330L0	20 650	5.0/152°	N			PBU
		Models 850360N0, 850360P0, 850360B0, 850360L0	20 310	5.2/157°	N			PBU
			20 650	5.0/152°	N			PBU
5902	11.99	Rheem Rheemglas 311 Series, Rheem Optima 811 Series, Everhot 647 Series and RheemPlus 314 Series External Mains Pressure Rheem Rheemglas 311 Series Models: 311090N0, 311090T0, 311090P0, 311090B0	23 979	3.4/103°	N	TLP	T	PB
		311135N0, 311135T0, 311135P0, 311135B0	24 314	3.2/98°	N	TLP	T	PB
		311170N0, 311170T0, 311170P0, 311170B0	24 901	2.9/89°	N	TLP	T	PB
		Rheem Optima 811 Series Models: 811090N0, 811090T0, 811090P0, 811090B0	23 979	3.4/103°	N	TLP	T	PB
		811135N0, 811135T0, 811135P0, 811135B0	24 314	3.2/98°	N	TLP	T	PB
		811170N0, 811170T0, 811170P0, 811170B0	24 901	2.9/89°	N	TLP	T	PB
		Everhot 647 Series Models: 647320N0, 647320T0, 647320P0 and 647320B0	24 901	2.9/89°	N	TLP	T	PB
		RheemPlus 314 Series 314135N0, 314135P0,	25 028	2.9/87°	N			P
		314170N0, 314170P0	25 862	2.5/75°	N			P
Rinnai Australia Pty Ltd								
6239	2.02	Rinnai Demand Duo Internal and External Domestic and Commercial Internal Models: DD16i/250, DD16i/315, DD20i/250, DD20i/315, DD26i/250, DD26i/315, DD200i/250, DD200i/315	Not applicable		N			P
		External Models: DD16/250, DD16/315, DD18/250, DD18/315, DD24/250, DD24/315, DD26/250, DD26/315, DD200/250, DD200/315, DD32/250, DD32/315, DD250/250, DD250/315	Not applicable		N			P
		Note: Energy labelling not required, appliances are in excess of 50 MJ/h gas consumption.						

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP	Town LPG

GAS BOOSTED SOLAR WATER HEATERS (AS 4552)

Rheem Australia Pty Limited – Agent: Solahart Industries Pty Ltd

6166	8.01	Rheemglas 531 Series, Optima 581 Series, Solahart Streamline Gas SL, SLV and SLX Series Water Heaters Rheem Rheemglas 531 Series Models: 531260N0, 531260P0 and 531260B0	Not applicable	-	N		PB
		Rheem Optima 581 Series Models: 581260N0, 581260P0 and 581260B0	Not applicable	-	N		PB
		Solahart Streamline Gas SL Series Models: SL260N0 and SL260P0	Not applicable	-	N		P
		Solahart Streamline Gas SLV Series Models: SLV260N0, SLV260P0 and SLV260B0	Not applicable	-	N		PB
		Solahart Streamline Gas SLX Series Models: SLX260N0, SLX260P0 and SLX260B0 Note: Solahart Industries are agents for Solahart models only	Not applicable	-	N		PB

Rheem Australia Pty Limited

6992	8.06	Gas Boosted Solar Storage Water Heaters Rheem Models: 596270N5 and 596270P5	Not applicable	-	N		P
		Solahart Models: DBV270N5 and DBV270P5	Not applicable	-	N		P
		Edwards Models: 2942770066 and 2942770067	Not applicable	-	N		P

Solahart Industries Pty Ltd

4766	12.91	Solahart Gas Booster Heating Element for Solar Heated Storage Hot Water Systems Models: FD15-12 and FD15-12SL	Not applicable	-	N	TLP	P
------	-------	--	----------------	---	---	-----	---

GAS BOOSTED SOLAR WATER HEATERS (AS 4552/AG 102)

			Annual Energy Cons. (MJ/year)	Star Rating/ Shading			
Hot Water Systems Australia Pty Ltd							
4380	11.88	Aqua-Heat/Ace Model: 280 (For model 200, refer to the Storage Water Heater Section)	Not applicable	-	N		

INSTANTANEOUS WATER HEATERS (AS 4552)

Aqua-Max Pty Ltd

7105	3.08	Instantaneous Water Heaters Aquasun 26 Model: 307 00 00	19 730	5.5/166°	N		
		Model: 307 00 01	19 730	5.5/166°			U
		Aquasun 21 Model: 310 00 00	19 688	5.5/167°	N		
		Model: 310 00 01	19 688	5.5/167°			U
		Note: Also suitable for use with NZ Natural gas					

Douglas and Company

5797	1.99	Douglas Internal Room Sealed Balanced Flue Instantaneous Water Heater Model: BF250H	19 749	5.5/166°	N		P
------	------	---	--------	----------	---	--	---

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP Town	LPG
Dux Manufacturing Limited					
6447	9.03	Dux Endurance Instantaneous Water Heater			
		Models GK 2420	20 117	5.3/160°	N
		GK 2620	20 117	5.3/160°	N
		GK 2620 with fixed outlet @ 50°C	19 094	5.8/175°	N
6448	8.03	Dux Endurance External Mains Pressure Water Heater			
		Models GK 1620	20 252	5.2/158°	N
		GK 1620 with fixed outlet @ 50°C	20 395	5.2/156°	N
		GK 1820	20 517	5.1/154°	N
		GK 2020	20 516	5.1/154°	N
		GK 2020 with fixed outlet @ 50°C	20 279	5.3/158°	N
Paloma Industries Ltd - Agent: Rheem Australia Pty Ltd					
6004	9.00	Paloma, Rheem, Solahart, Everhot & Vulcan External Instantaneous Water Heaters			
		Paloma Models:			
		PH181CWH, PH201CWH	20 447	5.2/155°	N
		PH241CWH	20 300	5.3/157°	N
		PH261CWH	20 453	5.2/155°	N
		Rheem Models:			
		871018PF, 875018PF, 871020PF, 875020PF	20 447	5.2/155°	
		871018NF, 871018NF, 875018NF, 871020NF, 871020NF, 875020NF	20 447	5.2/157°	N
		871024PF, 875024PF, 871022PF, 875022PF	20 300	5.3/157°	
		871024NF, 871024NF, 875024NF, 871022NF, 875022NF	20 300	5.3/157°	N
		871026PF, 875026PF	20 453	5.2/155°	
		871026NF, 875026NF	20 453	5.2/155°	N
		Solahart Models:			
		10143201	20 447	5.2/155°	
		10143200	20 447	5.2/155°	N
		10143241	20 300	5.3/157°	
		10143240	20 300	5.3/157°	N
		10143261	20 453	5.2/155°	
		10143260	20 453	5.2/155°	N
		Everhot Models:			
		271024PF, 275024PF	20 300	5.3/157°	
		271024NF, 275024NF	20 300	5.3/157°	N
		271026PF, 275026PF	20 453	5.2/155°	
		271026NF, 275026NF	20 453	5.2/155°	N
		Vulcan Models:			
		241024PF, 245024PF	20 300	5.3/157°	
		241024NF, 245024NF	20 300	5.3/157°	N
		241026NF/J	20 453	5.2/155°	N
		241026PF/J	20 453	5.2/155°	
Primo-Tech Pty Ltd					
6861	12.05	Merlin External Instantaneous Water Heater			
		Model: 600E	20 224	5.3/159°	N

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP Town	LPG
Rheem Australia Pty Ltd					
7306	8.08	Rheem, Vulcan, Everhot & Paloma External Instantaneous Water Heaters			
		Rheem Models:			
		874020NF, 876020NF	20 782	5.0/150°	N
		874020PF, 876020PF	20 782	5.0/150°	
		874018NF, 876018NF	20 208	5.3/159°	N
		874018PF, 876018PF	20 208	5.3/159°	
		Vulcan Models:			
		244020NF, 244020NF/J, 246020NF	20 782	5.0/150°	N
		244020PF, 244020PF/J, 246020PF	20 782	5.0/150°	
		244016NF, 246016NF	20 228	5.3/159°	N
		244016PF, 246016PF	20 228	5.3/159°	
		244018NF	20 208	5.3/159°	N
		244018PF	20 208	5.3/159°	
		Everhot Models:			
		274020PF, 276020PF	20 782	5.0/150°	
		274020NF, 276020NF	20 782	5.0/150°	N
		Paloma Models:			
		PH163EWH	20 228	5.3/159°	N
		PH203EWH	20 782	5.0/150°	N
7347	10.08	Vulcan External Instantaneous Water Heater Model: 254010NF	19 635	5.5/167°	N
		Model: 254010PF	19 635	5.5/167°	
7442	4.09	Rheem, Vulcan, Everhot, Solahart, Edwards, Everhot (Unlabelled) and Paloma External Instantaneous Water Heaters			
		Rheem Models:			
		874027NF, 876027NF, 873027NF, 872027NF	19 203	5.8/174°	N
		874027PF, 876027PF, 873027PF, 872027PF	19 203	5.8/174°	
		Vulcan Models:			
		273027NF/J	19 203	5.8/174°	N
		273027PF/J	19 203	5.8/174°	
		Everhot Models:			
		274027NF, 276027NF	19 203	5.8/174°	N
		274027PF, 276027PF	19 203	5.8/174°	
		Solahart Models:			
		10143272	19 203	5.8/174°	N
		10143273	19 203	5.8/174°	
		Edwards Models:			
		873027NF, 872027NF	19 203	5.8/174°	N
		873027PF, 872027PF	19 203	5.8/174°	
		Everhot Model: (Unlabelled) Models:			
		273027NF/M	19 203	5.8/174°	N
		273027PF/M	19 203	5.8/174°	
		Paloma Model: PH27ROF	19 203	5.8/174°	N
7533	8.09	Rheem, Edwards, Paloma Indoor Instantaneous Hot Water Heater			
		Rheem Models: 866027, 864027, 862027	19 630	5.6/168°	N
		Edwards Model: 362027	19 630	5.6/168°	N
		Paloma Model: PH27RDV	19 630	5.6/168°	N
		Note: Suffix NF- Natural Gas, PF - Propane			

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS			
			Nat	TLP Town	LPG	
Rinnai Australia Pty Ltd						
6071	1.01	Rinnai External Model: REU-V-3237-WG-AK (Infinity 32)	20 273	5.2/158°	N	P
		Model: REU-V-A3237-WG(50)-AK (Infinity 32)	20 273	5.2/158°	N	P
		Model: REU-VM-3237-WC(65)-AK (HD250e)	20 273	5.2/158°	N	P
6930	7.06	Rinnai External Models				
		REU-V-2426WB(50)AK (V1500)	20 788	5.0/150°	N	B P
		REU-V-2426WS(60)AK (S26)	20 788	5.0/150°	N	B P
		REU-V-2426WB-AK (V1500)	20 788	5.0/150°	N	B P
		REU-V-2626WG-AK (Infinity 26)	20 521	5.1/154°	N	B P
		REU-V-2626WG(50)AK (Infinity 26)	20 521	5.1/154°	N	B P
		REU-VM-2630WD-AK (Infinity 26 Plus)	20 444	5.2/156°	N	B P
		REU-V-2630WD(50)AK (Infinity 26 Plus)	20 444	5.2/156°	N	B P
		REU-VM-2630WC(65)AK (HD200e)	20 444	5.2/156°	N	B P
7083	5.07	Rinnai Enviro Smart (External) Model: REU K 2430 WG AK	18 623	6.0/180°	N	P
Robert Bosch (Australia) Pty Ltd						
6743	3.05	Bosch Commercial Internal/External Instantaneous Water Heaters				
		Models: 32 (KM3211WH) and 32Q (KM3211WHQ)	21 212	4.8/144°	N	U
7032	10.06	Bosch Highflow 70 Series External				
		Model: 17e (YS1770RA*)	19 470	5.6/170°	N	U
		Model: 21e (YS2170RA*)	19 688	5.5/167°	N	U
		Model: 26e (YS2670RA*)	19 730	5.5/166°	N	U
		Solar System Model: (YS2170RAB)	19 688	5.5/167°	N	U
		Basics Model: (YS2170RA5P)	19 688	5.5/167°	N	U
		Note: * Indicates maximum water delivery temperature. Also suitable for use with New Zealand Natural Gas				
7363	9.08	Bosch ECO26+ External Water Heater				
		Model: BC2600RA	17 050	6.0/180°	N	U
7456	8.09	Bosch Internal Instantaneous Water Heater				
		Model: GWH 10-2 GNG	20 222	5.3/159°	N	
		Model: GWH 10-2 GLP	20 222	5.3/159°	N	U
		Model: GWH 13-2 GNG	21 688	4.5/137°	N	
		Model: GWH 13-2 GLP	21 688	4.5/137°	N	U
		Model: GWH 16-2 GNG	21 600	4.6/138°	N	
		Model: GWH 16-2 GLP	21 600	4.6/138°	N	U

INSTANTANEOUS WATER HEATERS (AS 4552/AG 102)

Annual Energy Cons. (MJ/year)	Star Rating/ Shading
--	-------------------------------------

Morcraft Industries Pty Ltd

6072	10.00	Heatmaster 250 IBF Internal Balanced Flue	22 750	4.0/121°	N	
------	-------	---	--------	----------	---	--

Rinnai Australia Pty Ltd

6330	11.02	Rinnai "V" Series				
		Models: REU-V1620WG-AK (Infinity 16 External)	19 853	5.4/164°	N	P
		REU-V1620WG(50)AK (Rinnai 16 External)	19 853	5.4/164°	N	P
		REU-V1620WB-AK (V1200 External)	19 853	5.4/164°	N	P
		REU-V1620WB(50)AK (V1200 External)	19 853	5.4/164°	N	P
		REU-V1620WS(60)AK (S20 External)	19 853	5.4/164°	N	P
		REU-V2024WG-AK (Infinity 20 Internal)	19 587	5.6/168°	N	P
		REU-V2024WG(50)AK (Infinity 20 External)	19 587	5.6/168°	N	P
		REU-V2024WE-AK (E1200 External)	19 587	5.6/168°	N	P
		REU-V2024WE(50)AK (E1200 External)	19 587	5.6/168°	N	P
		REU-V2015W(75)AK (DD160 External)	19 587	5.6/168°	N	P
		REU-V2632FFUG-A (Infinity 26 Plus Internal)	19 322	5.7/172°	N	P
		REU-V2632FFUG(50)A (Infinity 26 Plus Internal)	19 322	5.7/172°	N	P
		REU-VM2632FFUC(65)A (HD200i Internal)	19 322	5.7/172°	N	P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS					
			Nat	TLP	Town	LPG		
Robert Bosch (Australia) Pty Ltd								
2386	11.85	W125K...T Series Flued Indoor	23 400	3.7/111°	N	TLP	T	P
3867	4.85	TF250...T Series "Water Wizard 600" Outdoor Kleenheat Gas 600 by Bosch	21 700	4.5/137°	N	TLP	T	P
3960	6.85	TF325...R Series "Water Wizard 780" Outdoor	22 900	3.9/118°	N	TLP	T	P
4053	4.86	TF400...TR Series "Water Wizard 960" Outdoor	22 200	4.2/128°	N			P
5363	5.97	Bosch Internal Models WR250-8GNG and WR250-8GLP	22 073	4.5/135°	N			U
5385	5.97	Bosch Internal Models WR400-8GNG and WR400-8GLP	21 572	4.6/138°	N			U
5386	5.97	Bosch 10H External Models TF250-8GNG and TF250-8GLP	20 687	5.1/153°	N			PU
5387	5.97	Bosch 13H External Models TF325-8GNG and TF325-8GLP	21 676	4.6/138°	N			PU
5388	5.97	Bosch 16H External Models TF400-8GNG and TF400-8GLP	20 719	5.0/151°	N			PU
6599	6.04	Bosch Internal Instantaneous Water Heaters Models WR325-8GNG and WR325-8GLP	21 124	4.8/144°	N			U
Servgas Pty Ltd								
5449	12.96	Instantaneous Water Heater Model: Aqua Powered 250 NG	19 213	5.8/174°	N			

BOILERS (Central Heating and/or Water Heating) (AS 4552)

Astral Pool Australia Pty Ltd								
6833	8.05	Hurlcon HW Series Internal and External Wall Hung Central Heating Boilers Models: HW130, HW160 Models: HW130 Modulating, HW160 Modulating			N			U
Hydroheat Supplies Pty Ltd								
6253	3.02	Baxi Luna 3 Comfort Central Heating Boiler and Central Heating Boiler/Domestic Hot Water Model Models: 1.240Fi, 1.310Fi (Central Heating Boiler) Model: 310Fi (Central Heating Boiler/Domestic Hot Water Model)			N			P
7023	12.06	Baxi Luna HT and Power HT Series Internal or External Wall Hung or Freestanding Water Heating Boilers Luna HT Series Wall Hung Models: HT 1.450, HT 1.550, HT 1.650 (Indoor and Outdoor) HT 1.850 & HT 1.1000 (Indoor Only) Power HT Series Freestanding Models: HT 1.850, HT 1.1000, HT 1.1200 and HT 1.1500 (Indoor and Outdoor) Luna 3 Comfort HT Series – Wall Hung Models: HT 1.280, HT 330 (Indoor & Outdoor)			N			P

BOILERS (Central Heating and/or Water Heating) (AG 102)

Astral Pool Australia Pty Ltd								
5234	5.95	Hendy Hydronic Model: 120 Outdoor Central Heating Boiler			N			P
BOILERS (Central Heating and/or Water Heating) (AS 4552/AG 102)								
Astral Pool Australia Pty Ltd								
6423	5.03	Hurlcon HB and HM Series Hydronic Boilers Models: HB100, 150, 200, 250, 300, 400 and 500 Models: HM200, 250, 300, 400 and 500			N			PU
Ferrol SpA - Agent: Auric Industries Pty Ltd								
6301	8.02	Pegasus F2/F3 Series Boilers for Central Heating Models F2 51, F2 68, F2 85, F2 102, F3 119 and F3 136			N			PU
6373	12.02	Ferrol Boilers for Central Heating Models Rendimax N 16EL PV, N 23EL PV, N 30EL PV and N 36EL			N			U

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP Town	LPG
Ferroli SpA					
6822	9.05	Agent: Auric Industries Pty Ltd Tempra Central Heating Boiler Models: Tempra 30 I and Tempra 30 O	N		U
		Agent: Astral Pool Australia Pty Ltd Lamborghini Central Heating Boiler Models: Interna 30 I and Externa 30 O	N		U
Hydronic Systems (Australia) Pty Ltd T/as Hunt Heating					
5814	6.99	Sime RX37, 48 and 55 Internal Boilers	N		P
5906	2.00	Sime RMG65, 75, 85 and 95E AUS Internal Central Heating Boilers	N		P
6557	5.04	Sime Format Internal and External Models 34i and 34e Central Heating Boilers Models 34IBF and 34EBF Central Heating and Domestic Hot Water Boilers	N N N		P P P
Parsons Boilers and Heating Equipment					
2487	7.76	Parsons Boiler Model 160GM and 190GM Indoor Central Heating and Hot Water Boiler	N		
4831	7.92	Parsons Model 160GM Outdoor Central Heating & Hot Water Boiler	N		
Rheem Australia Pty Ltd (Vic)					
2554	9.76	Raypak, Raytherm and Hurricane Boiler/Circulator Models: B0109NCO, B0147NCO, B0109NCH, B0147NCH B0109PCO, B0147PCO, B0109PCH, B0147PCH	N		P
5402	8.97	Raypak Boiler Models: B0200NCO, B0280NCO, B0350NCO, B0430NCO, B0200NCM, B0280NCM, B0350NCM, B0430NCM Models: B0200PCO, B0280PCO, B0350PCO, B0430PCO, B0200PCM, B0280PCM, B0350PCM, B0430PCM	N		P

SPACE HEATING APPLIANCES

FLUED RADIANT/CONVECTION HEATERS (AS 4553)

			Annual Energy Cons. (MJ/year)	Star Rating/ Shading		
A F Gason Pty Ltd						
7494	7.09	Eureka & Jindara Room Sealed Gas Log Inbuilt Space Heater				
		Eureka – Model: Star Insert	13 673	5.0/152°	N	P
		Jindara – Model: Derwent Insert	13 673	5.0/152°	N	P
Escea Ltd - Agent: Glen Dimplex Australia Pty Ltd						
7448	2.09	Escea Inbuilt Log Effect Gas Space Heater Model: IB1100	18 732	2.5/76°	N	P
Fireplace Products Australia Pty Ltd						
7469	5.09	Regency Room Sealed Inbuilt Heater				
		Model: IG34 NG	14 945	2.5/77°	N	
		Model: IG34 LP	14 426	2.5/77°		P
		Model: IG34 ULP	12 446	2.5/77°		U
		Note: Also suitable for New Zealand Natural Gas				
Pecan Engineering Pty Ltd						
7162	7.07	Freestanding Gas Convection Space Heater Model: Nectre 2001	14 091	2.6/79°	N	

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP Town	LPG

Sampford IXL Pty Ltd

6118	3.01	Cannon & Geo Inbuilt and Freestanding Log Effect Space Heater				
		Canterbury Profile Inbuilt Models (Flued) CANTIB-02-NG, CANTIB-02-LP, CANTIB-SDSEB-NG, CANTIB- SDSEB-LP, CANTIB- SDTEB-NG, CANTIB- SDTEB-LP	10 452.7	3.7/113°	N	P
		Fitzroy Profile Inbuilt Models (Flued) FITZPIB-02-NG, FITZPIB-02-LP FITZIB-SMSNB-NG, FITZIB-SMSNB-LP FITZIB-SDSEB-NG, FITZIB-SDSEB-LP FITZIB-SMTEB-NG, FITZIB-SMTEB-LP FITZIB-SDTEB-NG, FITZIB-SDTEB-LP FITZIB-SDTEP-NG, FITZIB-SDTEP-LP	10 452.7	3.7/113°	N	P
		Geo Profile Inbuilt Models (Flued) CIB-03-NZ, CIBLP-03-NZ, OCHRIB-SDSEB-NG, OCHRIB-SDSEB-LP	10 452.7	3.7/113°	N	P
		Canterbury Profile Freestanding and Inbuilt (Fireplace Installation) Models CANTFS-02-NG, CANTFS-02-LP CANTFS- SDSEB-NG, CANTFS- SDSFB-LP	10 283.41	4.03/121°	N	P
		Fitzroy Profile Freestanding and Inbuilt (Fireplace Installation) Models FITZPFS-02-NG, FITZPFS-02-LP, FITZFS-SMSEB-NG, FITZFS-SMSEB-LP	10 283.41	4.03/121°	N	P
		Geo Profile Freestanding and Inbuilt (Fireplace Installation) Models CFS-03-NZ, CFSLP-03-NZ, OCHRFS-SDSEB-NG, OCHRFS-SDSEB-LP	10 283.41	4.03/121°	N	P

Stove Builder International Inc – Agent: Glen Dimplex Australia Pty Ltd

5655	6.98	Osburn Freestanding Decorative Log Effect Model: LA30DVS (room sealed)	19 338	2.0/60°	N	P
		Model: LA30 (open flued)	22 244	1.0/30°	N	P

FLUED RADIANT/CONVECTION HEATERS (AS 4553/AG 103)

			Annual Energy Cons. (MJ/year)	Star Rating/ Shading		
Climate Technologies Pty Ltd						
4644	11.90	Pyrox Flued Console Space Heater Models: HE304/21 MNG HE304/25 MNG	to be retested to be retested		N N	
4949	3.93	Pyrox or Pyrox Vulcan 48 Series Heritage Space Heaters Models: 4804SB, 4804BN (Inbuilt) 4808SB & 4808BN (Console)	16 159 16 159	1.4/40.6° 1.4/40.6°	N N	
Escea Ltd - Agent: Glen Dimplex Australia Pty Ltd						
7182	8.07	Escea Inbuilt Log Effect Space Heater Model: IB850 Optional freestanding installation box available	18 096	1.7/52°	N	P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS			
			Nat	TLP Town	LPG	
Fireplace Products Australia Pty Ltd						
5498	3.97	Regency Inbuilt Decorative Log Effect Model: I31-2	18 026	1.1/34°	N	P
5613	3.98	Regency Decorative Log Effect Heater Model: F33	to be retested		N	P
5815	4.99	Regency Inbuilt Room Sealed with Decorative Log Effect				
6231	4.02	Models: P36, P36 DEEP, PG36 and PG36 DEEP	15 180	2.7/81°	N	P
		Regency Freestanding Decorative Log Effect				
6379	5.03	Models: Regency F38-2	18 751	1.8/55°	N	P
		Regency FG38	15 801	3.3/99°	N	P
6904	3.06	Regency PG121 and PG131 Room Sealed Convection Heaters Models: PG121, PG121LC, PG121RC and PG131 Pier	23 643	1.4/43°	N	P
		Regency Inbuilt Log Effect Model: I35	17 696	1.9/56°	N	U
		Note: Annual Energy Consumption, Star Rating & Red Band Shading varies depending on flue length. The above is for flue length of 0.6 m. For flue length of 4.5 m AEC = 18 892, SR & RBS = 1.1/34°.				
		Model: IG35	13 791	3.3/98°	N	U
		Note: The above is for flue length of 0.6 m. For flue length of 4.5 m AEC = 14 767, SR & RBS = 3.3/98°.				
		Note: Also suitable for use with NZ Natural gas				
AF Gason Pty Ltd						
5578	6.98	Eureka and Jindara Inbuilt and Freestanding Log Effect				
		Eureka Topaz and Jindara Hume	13 666	2.7/83°	N	
		Eureka Topaz and Jindara Hume	10 128	3.2/98°		P
Glen Dimplex Australasia Ltd						
6361	1.03	Masport Decorative Log Effect Space Heaters				
		Piccolo Inbuilt NG/LP	18 744	1.5/46°	N	P
		Sofia EIS Inbuilt NG/LP	16 150	3.0/90°	N	P
		Madrid EIS Inbuilt NG/LP	16 150	3.0/90°	N	P
		Madrid ECS Inbuilt NG/LP	16 150	3.0/90°	N	P
6481	10.03	Masport Monaco S2 Series and Cardrona Freestanding Decorative Log Fires				
		Monaco Model ACC	19 133	2.0/60°	N	PU
		Monaco Model ECS	16 241	3.0/90°	N	PU
		Cardrona Model STD	18 318	1.5/45°	N	PU
		Cardrona Model ACC	18 318	1.5/45°	N	PU

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS			
			Nat	TLP Town	LPG	
Hearth & Home Technologies Inc – Agent: Jetmaster (Vic) Pty Ltd						
5543	4.01	Heat-N-Glo Inbuilt Room Sealed Log Effect Space Heater, Models ATS-AUST, AT-Grand-AU, AT-Supreme-AU	24 640	1.0/30°	N	P
		ATS-AU-D	18 185	2.0/61°	N	P
5666	6.98	Heat-N-Glo Room Sealed In-Built Log Effect With Remote Control Model REM-DLX				
		Model: SL-550TRSI-AUE	16 217	1.7/51°	N	
		Model: SL-550TRSILP-AUE	15 058	1.7/51°		U
		With Remote Control Model REM-DLX-MOD				
		Model: SL-550TRSI-AUE	10 934	3.4/102°	N	
		Model: SL-550TRSILP-AUE	10 153	3.4/102°		U
5668	12.98	Heat-N-Glo Room Sealed Inbuilt Log Effect Space Heater				
		With Remote Control Model REM-DLX				
		Model: 6000TRSI-AUC	17 154	3.0/91°	N	
		Model: 6000TRSILP-AUC	16 200	3.0/91°		P
		Model: 6000TRSILP-AUC	14 056	3.0/91°		U
		With Remote Control Model REM-DLX-MOD				
		Model: 6000TRSI-AUC	14 334	3.3/99°	N	
		Model: 6000TRSILP-AUC	13 538	3.3/99°		P
		Model: 6000TRSILP-AUC	11 746	3.3/99°		U
6027	7.00	Heat-N-Glo Inbuilt Room Sealed Log Effect Space Heater				
		Model: ST-HVBI-AU	25 350	1.0/30°	N	
		Model: ST-HVBILP-AU	24 485	1.0/30°		P
7153	12.07	Heat-N-Glo Freestanding Room Sealed Space Heater				
		Model: VRTIKL-AU	16500	1.2/38°	N	
		Natural Gas Version				
		Model: VRTIKL-AU	15145	1.2/38°		P
		Propane Gas Version				
Illusion Open Gas Log Fires Pty Ltd						
7120	3.07	Illusion Freestanding and Inbuilt Gas Log Effect Space Heater Model: Trilogy	14 230	1.0/30°	N	
7122	3.07	Illusion Flued Radiant/Convection Log Effect Space Heater				
		Models: Magnum 106 and Excalibur 106	19 473	2.5/77°	N	P
		Models: Magnum 105 and Excalibur 105	20 947	2.1/64°	N	P
		Models: Magnum 103 and Excalibur 103	17 764	2.2/68°	N	P
		Models: Magnum 102 and Excalibur 102	16 567	2.2/66°	N	P
Jarrahdale Solid Fuel Heating (trading name for RJ Metal Pty Ltd)						
6205	2.02	Jarrahdale Freestanding Decorative Log Effect Model Innovator	15 603	1.1/33°	N	
Pecan Engineering Pty Ltd						
5954	4.00	Pecan Nectre and Maxiheat Freestanding Log Effect Space Heaters				
		Models Nectre 2000 Freestanding	14 521	1.7/52°	N	P
		Maxiheat Elite (Electronic Ignition)	13 774	2.3/70°	N	
		Maxiheat Elite (Electronic Ignition)	13 473	1.9/56°		P
		Maxiheat Bellfire (Manual Ignition)	16 492	1.4/41°	N	
		Maxiheat Bellfire (Manual Ignition)	18 290	1.0/30°		P
Real Flame Pty Ltd						
5694	7.98	Real Flame Model Wildfire Montigo W38DV Inbuilt Decorative Log Effect	18 391	1.0/29.5°	N	P
6877	12.05	Real Flame, Jindara and Eureka Freestanding and Inbuilt Decorative Effect				
		Real Flame Model: Pyrotech*	17 097	1.5/47°	N	P
		*Also available as "Pebble" version (Natural Gas Only)				
		Jindara Model: Sahara	17 097	1.5/47°	N	P
		Eureka Model: Crystal	17 097	1.5/47°	N	P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP Town	LPG
Rheem Australia Pty Ltd (Vic)					
6815	12.05	Raypak Vermont Natural Vent Fireplace Inserts			
		Model: LHEC30RFNAU	20 348	1/30°	N
		Model: LHEC30RFP AU	20 928	1/30°	P
Rinnai Australia Pty Ltd					
4276	1.88	Model REH280E and REH 280EB (Spectrum 28) Inbuilt and Console	to be retested		N P
4277	4.88	Model REH300E (2001) Inbuilt and Console	to be retested		N P
4308	6.88	REH300 Series Inbuilt and Console Space Heater			
		Model: REH 311FT (B) Ultima Inbuilt	11 500	4.3/131°	N P
		Model: REH 311FT (C) Ultima Console	11 500	4.3/131°	N P
5643	4.99	Rinnai Flame Fire Series Log Effect			
		Model: Freestanding Royale FS35R	17 179	2.1/64°	N P
		Model: Inbuilt Royale IB35R	15 275	2.6/80°	N P
		Model: Inbuilt Classique IB30	13 569	3.0/91°	N P
		Model: Freestanding Royale FS35ETR	13 605	2.5/77°	N P
		Model: Inbuilt Royale IB35ETR	12 589	2.6/79°	N P
		Model: Freestanding Timberflame ETR	13 605	2.5/77°	N P
		Model: Inbuilt Timberflame ETR	12 589	2.6/79°	N P
		Model: Inbuilt Slimfire 25 IBF	9 197	2.8/86°	N P
		Model: Inbuilt Slimfire 25 IBFSS	9 197	2.8/86°	N P
7277	3.08	Rinnai Reflection Log Effect Inbuilt			
		Model: IB300ETRN/A (Masonry Installation)	10 895	4.0/120°	N
		Model: IB300ETRN/A (Zero Clearance Installation)	11 785	3.0/90°	N
		Model: IB300ETRL/A (Masonry Installation)	10 895	4.0/120°	P
		Model: IB300ETRL/A (Zero Clearance Installation)	11 785	3.0/90°	P
		Model: IB300ETRL (Masonry Installation)	9 806	4.0/120°	U
		Model: IB300ETRL (Zero Clearance Installation)	10 606	3.0/90°	U
Shamic Sheetmetal (Aust) Pty Ltd					
6165	8.01	Coonara, Heatcharm and Arrow Inbuilt and Freestanding Decorative Log Effect			
		Model: Hermitage (Bay Window, Inbuilt)	13 424	4.6/139°	N P
		Model: Hermitage (Bay Window, Freestanding)	13 624	4.2/127°	N P
		Model: Chateau (Flat-Fascia, In-Built)	13 424	4.6/139°	N P
		Model: Chateau II (Flat-Fascia, In-Built)	13 424	4.6/139°	N P
7048	10.06	Coonara Grange Inbuilt and Freestanding Log Effect Space Heater			
		Model: Grange (Freestanding & Inbuilt)	13 382	5.1/153°	N P
		Grange Classic (Inbuilt only)			
Ultimate Australia Pty Ltd					
6286	7.02	Millennium and Esprit Flued Radiant/Convection Log Effect Space Heaters			
		Freestanding Models:			
		Millenium UGL40NG/Esprit UGL70NG	19 473	2.5/77°	N
		Millenium UGL33NG/Esprit UGL63NG	17 764	2.2/68°	N
		Millenium UGL40LP/Esprit UGL70LP	25 816	1.2/36°	P
		Millenium UGL33LP/Esprit UGL63LP	17 854	1.3/40°	P
		In-built Models:			
		Millenium UGL39NG/Esprit UGL69NG	20 947	2.1/64°	N
		Millenium UGL32NG/Esprit UGL62NG	16 567	2.2/66°	N
		Millenium UGL39LP/Esprit UGL69LP	21 759	2.2/67°	P
		Millenium UGL32LP/Esprit UGL62LP	16 798	1.9/57°	P
6854	11.05	Ultimate Freestanding and Inbuilt Gas Log Effect Space Heater Model: Allure	14 230	1/30°	N

BALANCED FLUE CONVECTION HEATERS (AS 4553)

Seeley International Pty Ltd

7458	5.09	Braemar Gas Space Heater			
		Models: SH25-N, SH25-P	10 372	4.8/146°	N P
		Models: SH18-N, SH18-P	7 293	4.8/146°	N P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP Town	LPG

BALANCED FLUE CONVECTION HEATERS (AS 4553/AG 103)
--

			Annual Energy Cons. (MJ/year)	Star Rating/Shading		
Aurora Climate Systems Pty Ltd						
5446	10.96	Archer Gas Log Space Heater (Decorative Log Effect) Models FSP100NA/LP, FS101NA/LP and IS102NA/LP	9342	5.5/166°	N	P
Fireplace Products Australia Pty Ltd						
6240	4.02	Regency Freestanding Room Sealed with Decorative Log Effect Model: FG37	11 522	3.2/96°	N	P
		Model: FG39	16 387	3.2/96°	N	P
		Model: F37	To be tested		N	P
		Model: F39	To be tested		N	P
6702	1.05	Regency Room Sealed Freestanding Log Effect Model: PG33	10 178	3.0/90°	N	U
		Model: P33	14 110	1.4/47°	N	U
6783	5.05	Regency Freestanding Decorative Log Effect Model: HG35 Note: Also suitable for use with New Zealand Natural Gas	15 065	2.8/83°	N	PU
Hearth & Home Technologies Inc - Agent: Jetmaster (Vic) Pty Ltd						
7060	4.07	Heat and Glo Room Sealed Log Effect Space Heater With Remote Control Model: REM-DLX Model: SL-350TRSI-AUE	13 904	1.5/45°	N	
		Model: SL-350TRSILP-AUE	13 110	1.5/45°		P
		Model: SL-350TRSILP-AUE	11 388	1.5/45°		U
		With Remote Control Model: REM-DLX MOD Model: SL-350TRSI-AUE	8 416	3.6/108°	N	
		Model: SL-350TRSILP-AUE	7 935	3.6/108°		P
		Model: SL-350TRSILP-AUE	6 895	3.6/108°		U
Rinnai Australia Pty Ltd						
5209	2.95	Room Sealed Space Heaters Models: RHFE-308FTR	4 398	4.3/130°	N	P
		RHFE-431FTR	6 365	4.5/136°	N	U
		RHFE-556FTR and FDT	7 741	4.3/129°	N	U
		RHFE-557FTR	8 048	4.2/126°	N	U
5941	3.00	Forced Draught, Power Flued Space Heaters Models: RHFE-1004FTR and RHFE-1004FDT	11 884	4.3/129°	N	U
6885	6.06	Rinnai Aspiration Induced Draught Inbuilt Log Effect Model: RHFE-750ETR	9 981	4.0/120°	N	
Sampford IXL Pty Ltd						
6809	6.05	Cannon Room Sealed, Power Flued Decorative Log Effect Space Heater Model: Fitzroy Profile PWR	10 345	4.4/131°	N	P

WALL FURNACES (AS 4553)

Seeley International Pty Ltd						
5903	2.00	Braemar WF2000 Series Inbuilt and Console Wall Furnace Models: 26N, 26P, 30N and 30P	14 693	2.2/65°	N	P
		40N and 40P	18 187	1.4/42°	N	P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS			
			Nat	TLP	Town	LPG

WALL FURNACES (AS 4553/AG 103)

			Annual Energy Cons. (MJ/year)	Star Rating/Shading			
Climate Technologies Pty Ltd							
5605	3.98	Vulcan Silhouette Series Wall Furnace Models 4700001SB, 4700002SB, 4700011SB, 4700012SB, 4690001, 4690002, 4690011 and 4690012	10 923	3.5/105°	N		P
			17 155	2.9/88°	N		P
			13 351	2.5/77°	N		P
			20 487	2.1/63°	N		P
6704	2.05	Vulcan Console and Inbuilt Convection Wall Furnaces Model: 4720001 Model: 4720011	13 945	2.4/70.9°	N		
			20 526	2.2/65.8°	N		

FLUELESS RADIANT/CONVECTION HEATERS (AS 4553/AG 103)

			Annual Energy Cons. (MJ/year)	Star Rating/Shading			
Bromic Pty Ltd							
6728	4.05	Two Burner Flueless Space Heater Supaheat 21 and Comp732 Supaheat 21 and Comp731	6099	5.9/177°	N		
			7069	5.9/177°			P
Glen Dimplex Australasia Ltd							
5545	8.97	Masport Sante Fe Flueless Decorative Log Effect Heater Model: MG 3000	10 805	4.6/137°	N		P
Paloma Industries - Agent: Paloma Australia							
5766	2.99	Paloma Models: PG 451S PG 651S PG 851S	1991	5.9/177°	N		P
			3319	5.9/177°	N		P
			4757	5.9/177°	N		P
Paloma Industries - Agent: Rheem Australia Pty Ltd (Vic)							
5899	7.00	Paloma PG 311 Series Flueless Radiant/Convection Heater Models: PG-311F and PG-S311F	4247	5.9/177°	N		P
Rinnai Australia Pty Ltd							
4020	2.86	Model R650 PMS "Cosyglow"	4040	5.9/177°	N	TLP	T P
4021	2.86	Model R850 PMS "Econoheat"	4794	5.9/177°	N	TLP	T P
4162	3.87	Model RE480 PMS "Glow Ray"	2850	5.9/177°	N		T P
5219	3.95	Model REH151UCH (Titan Mk II)	4846	5.9/177°	N		P
		Model REH181UCH (Graduate)	5497	5.9/177°	N		P
		Model REH212UCH (Galaxy)	6396	5.9/177°	N		P
		Model REH252UCH (Granada)	7358	5.9/177°	N		P
Shriro Australia Pty Ltd							
4918	10.92	Everdure Fineline Cavalier 2311 Cavalier 2311 WM (Wall Mounted) Lancer 2415 Crusader 3518 Commander 3621 Brigadier 3725	to be tested		N		P
			to be tested		N		P
			5316	5.9/177°	N		P
			5290	5.9/177°	N		P
			6611	5.9/177°	N		P
			8295	5.9/177°	N		P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP	Town LPG

FLUELESS CONVECTION HEATERS (AS 4553/AG 103)

			Annual Energy Cons. (MJ/year)	Star Rating/Shading		
Bowin mfg Pty Ltd						
4573	11.90	Bowin LB90, LB90F LO-NOX 9MJ, 17MJ, 22MJ & 28MJ	Not tested	-	N	P
4675	4.91	Bowin LN8	6237	1.4/43°	N	P
4792	4.92	Bowin "Federation" Fire	9667	3.6/110°	N	
4814	4.92	Bowin SLE1	6654	5.9/177.5°	N	P
4970	4.93	Bowin SLE2	9289	5.9/177.5°	N	P
6401	3.03	Bowin Flueless Convection Space Heater Model Quickheat	7898	5.8/173°	N	P
Rheem Australia Pty Ltd (Vic)						
6540	2.04	Paloma and Rheem Flueless Space Heaters Paloma Models: PG-711FR, PG-S711FR, PG-B711FR PG-511FR Rheem Models: RA-HNW25FR, RA-HNS25FR, RA-HNB711FR, RA-HNW711FR, RA-HNS711FR Suffix 'L' denotes Propane gas Suffix 'N' denotes Natural gas	6790 5596 6790	5.9/177° 5.9/177° 5.9/177°	N N N	P P P
Rinnai Australia Pty Ltd						
6376	4.03	Rinnai Flueless Convection Heaters Models RCE-670TRE (Avenger 25TRE) and RCE-670TR (Avenger 25TR) Model RCE-570TR (Blaze 21TR) Models RCE-470TRE (Capella 18TRE) and RCE-470TR (Capella 18TR)	7452 6717 6167	5.8/174° 5.8/174° 5.7/173°	N N N	P P P

OVERHEAD HEATERS

RADIANT HEATERS

INTERNAL USE ONLY (AS 4565)

Aira Pty Ltd						
5492	2.98	Super Ray WMA, WEA and WFA Series Overhead Radiant Heaters Models: WMA16N, WMA16L, WMA24N, WMA24L, WMA40N, WMA40L, WMA48N, WMA48L, WEA16N, WEA16L, WEA24N, WEA24L, WEA40N, WEA40L, WEA48N and WEA48L Models: WFA16L, WFA24L and WFA40L			N	P P
Hurll Nu-Way Pty Ltd						
2991	8.79	SBM Portable Overhead Radiant Heater Models: GM125/SP, GM16S/SP and GM20S/SP				P
3712	2.84	SBM Infrared Livestock Heater Models: 1ZRFS, 2ZRFS/ZRFA, 3ZRFS/ZRFA, 6ZRFS/ZRFA, 8ZRFS/ZRFA, 12ZRFS/ZRFA, 16ZRFS/ZRFA				P
System Control Engineering Pty Ltd						
7248	7.08	Kromschroeder Infraconic Infrared Brooder Heaters (for Agricultural use) Low Pressure Models: - Inlet Pressure 30 kPa BP1000, BP1500, BP5000 & BP10000 High Pressure Models - Inlet Pressure 140 kPa 1000HP, 1500HP, 5000HP & 10000HP				U U

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP	Town LPG

EXTERNAL USE ONLY

AG 403

(Note: All certificates listed under this heading are required to be assessed to AS 4565)

Bromic Pty Ltd

5708	12.98	Helios Outdoor Heaters Models DeLuxe, Standard, High Tech, Fixed Pole, Applique & Professional Solo Mio Outdoor Heater Model Movable (9kg & 15kg Models)	N		P
			N		P

Sierra Space Heating Ltd (UK) - Agent: Sierra Products Pty Ltd

4800	3.92	Sierra Outdoor Patio Heater, Standard & Traditional Model 13N Model 11P & 11P Mobile	N		P
------	------	--	---	--	---

EXTERNAL USE ONLY

AS 4565

Arisit Pty Ltd

7521	7.09	Atika Portable Outdoor Radiant Gas Heater Model: CPH1			P
------	------	---	--	--	---

Arlec Australia Pty Ltd

6610	8.04	Sunshine, Homemaker Lifestyle and Jackeroo Outdoor Radiant Patio Heaters Sunshine Models: PHP, PHS, PHT and PHW Homemaker Lifestyle Models: HPHSS45, HPHSS46, HPH47, HPH48 and HPHSS49 Jackeroo Models: JPH 001, JPH 002, JPH 010 and JPH 011			P
					P
					P

Aussie Outdoor Imports and Exports Pty Ltd

7082	1.07	Aussie Outdoor Patio Heaters Models: JDS01/A and JDS01/B			U
------	------	--	--	--	---

Bromic Pty Ltd

6550	3.04	Bromic and Coolabah Radiant Patio Heater Bromic Everday Models: Comp705, Comp706, Comp707, Comp725, Comp726, Comp727, Comp735, Comp736, Comp737 Deluxe Models: Comp701, Comp702, Comp703, Comp704, Comp710, Comp710-1, Comp710-2, Comp721, Comp722, Comp722-1, Comp722-2, Comp723, Comp724, Comp724-1, Comp724-2, Comp731, Comp732, Comp733, Comp734 Coolabah Everday Models: COO706 and COO707 Deluxe Models: COO726 and COO727			P
6727	3.05	Bromic 2, 3 and 5 Burner Radiant Heater Models: Heat Flo 2 Burner (wall and trolley mounted options), Heat Flow 3 Burner (wall and trolley mounted options) and Heat Flo 5 Burner (wall mounted only)	N		P
			N		P
			N		P
7289	6.08	Bromic Platinum Overhead Radiant Wall Mounted Heater Models: Platinum 300 and Platinum 500	N		U

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP	Town LPG
Changzhou Gardensun Furnace Co Ltd - Agent: Sino Trade Winds Inc					
6520	12.03	Gardensun or Jumbuck Outdoor Patio Heater Models: JDS 01-021, JDS 01-022, JDS 02 Model: JDS 003 Model: JDS 03HO Note: Optional 60 cm diameter table available under Jumbuck brand			U PU P
6739	11.05	Outdoor Table Top Patio Heater Model: Heatermax WJP-001 Model: Health Equipment JDS 031			P P
Changzhou Hongmaoxinda Furnace Co Ltd					
7072	5.07	Koch & Gasmate Outdoor Radiant Patio Heater Koch Models: HMXD-A and HMXD-B Gasmate Models: PH2040 and PH2049			U P
Changzhou Wujing Health Equipment Co					
6784	6.05	Health Equipment Outdoor Patio Heaters Models HSS01 and DS0121			U
Chiaphua Winport International Ltd - Agent: Rinnai Australia Pty Ltd					
6757	4.05	Rinnai PatioPal Patio Heater Model: PATPAL			P
Garden Flame Gas Appliances Co Ltd					
7227	4.08	Outdoor Patio Heaters Models: SL-CYL: Freestanding with standard cylinder house SL-BP: Freestanding with bent pole base SL-TRI: Freestanding with 3 support legs SL-T: Tabletop patio heater			P P P P
GLG Australia Pty Ltd					
6069	3.01	Maxiheat Outdoor Patio Heater Model MXOPHSS	N		P
6752	8.05	GLG Outdoor Domestic Patio Heater Models: Patiomaster and Patiomaster Flex			P
Ningbo Innopower Hengda Metal Products Co Ltd					
7004	8.06	Innopower Patio Heater Models: H1107 and H1207			P
Pecan Engineering Pty Ltd					
7266	3.08	Nectre Outdoor Decorative Fire (coal effect) Model: Outdoor Decorative Fire			P
Promo Trading Co Ltd					
6576	5.04	Samson Outdoor Patio Heater Models: PH2800A and PH2800XY			P
Shinerich Industrial Limited – Agent: Sitro Group Australia Pty Ltd					
6591	7.04	Gasmaster, Gasmate, Jumbuck, Star, Del Terra, Coolabah Outdoor, Maxi Heat, Jackeroo Patio Models PH400, PH406, PH409, VHL100 & KP416			P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS			
			Nat	TLP	Town LPG	
Sitro Group Australia Pty Ltd						
6246	6.02	Gasmaster, Gasmate, Star, Del Terra, Coolabah Outdoor, Maxi Heat, Jackeroo and Jumbuck Table Top Patio Heaters Models: TTH20, TTH20SS and JM7050104				P
6410	6.03	Gasmaster, Gasmate, Jumbuck, Eurolec, Star, Del Terra, Coolabah Outdoor, Maxi Heat and Jackeroo PH Series Outdoor Patio Heaters Models: PH900, JMPH901, PH910, PH920, PH1000, PH1000CB, PH910BC, PH910CC, PH910Z, PH1005CC and PH1009 Pilot-less Models: PH9050, JMPH9050, PH9150, PH9150BC, PH9150CC, PH9150Z, PH9250, PH1050, PH1050CB, PH1052 & PH1059				P
6703	6.05	Gasmaster, Gasmate, Jumbuck, Star, Del Terra, Coolabah Outdoor Maxi Heat, Jackeroo and Blackridge Table Top Patio Heaters Models: TTH60, TTH60SS and BRTTH60				P
6722	6.05	Gasmaster, Gasmate, Jumbuck, Star, Del Terra, Coolabah Outdoor, Maxi Heat and Jackeroo Patio Heaters with Optional Table PH945 Series Models: PH945, PH945SS and KP945SS PH1045 Series Models: PH1045, PH1045SS, PH1045PP, KP100, KP100SS and KP100PP NG Series Models: NGH45, NG1P45, NG2P45 and NGW45 PH600 Series Models: PH600, PH603CH and PH609 PH1055 Series Models: PH1055, PH1055SS, PH1055PP			N	P P
6723	6.05	Gasmaster, Gasmate, Jumbuck, Star, Del Terra, Coolabah Outdoor, Maxi Heat and Jackeroo Table Top Patio Heaters Models TTH80 and TTH80SS				P
6975	10.06	Gasmaster, Gasmate, Jumbuck, Coolabah Outdoor, Maxi Heat and Jackeroo AH100, AH200 & AH300 Series Models: AH100, AH103CH, AH109, AH200WC, AH203WC, AH205WB, AH209WC, AH300MS, AH300MC, AH305MB, AH305MC, AH309MB, AH309MC, JMAH1055, AH1059, AH2050, AH2053, AH2059, AH3055, AH3059				P
7141	6.07	Gasmaster, Gasmate, Jumbuck and Jackeroo Outdoor Radiant Patio Heater Models: CH200MC, CH203MC, CH205MB, CH205MC and CH209MC				P
7326	7.08	Gasmaster, Gasmate, Jumbuck, Jackeroo & Blackridge Outdoor Radiant Tile Heaters Models: RH1039, JMRH1030, RH1059, JMRH1050 Models: RH1139, RH1159			N	P
7375	8.09	Excalibur, Gasmate, Gasmaster, Jackaroo, Jumbuck, Sunburst Overhead Outdoor Patio Heaters Models: PH2080, PH2082, KPH2084, PH2085, PH2086, PH2087, PH2088, PH2089 (Bent Pole: PH11808, JMPH1180, PH1185)				P P
7450	5.09	Gasmate, Jumbuck, Jackeroo, Excalibar and Maxiheat Area Heaters AH2060 Series Models: AH2060, AH2063, AH2065, AH2069 AH306_M Series Models: AH3064M, AH3069M				P P
7451	5.09	Gasmate, Jumbuck, Excalibar, Entertainer and Jackeroo Area Heaters AH1080 Series Models: AH1080, AH1085 AH2080 Series Models: AH2080, AH2085, AH2087, AH2088, AH2089 and KAH1084				P P
Technika Pty Ltd						
6176	8.01	Technika External Patio Heaters Model: WS14 Model: WS14N			N	P
United Four Co Ltd - Agent: Aussie Outdoor Imports and Exports Pty Ltd						
6300	8.02	Solimar Patio Heaters Models P1010 Orchid and P1021 Edelweis				P

INTERNAL & EXTERNAL USE (AS 4565)
--

Aira Pty Ltd

7181	11.07	Indoor/Outdoor Infrared Overhead Radiant Heater WMO 24NG and WMO 24LP (Manual model) WEO 25NG (Electronic model)			N N	U U
------	-------	--	--	--	--------	--------

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP	Town LPG

Changzhou Wellife Furnace Co Ltd - Agent: Sitro Group Australia Pty Ltd

7366	10.08	Gasmaster, Gasmate, Jumbuck, Maxiheat, Jackeroo & Wellife Patio Heaters for Outdoor and Non-Residential Indoor Use Gasmaster, Gasmate, Jumbuck, Maxiheat & Jackeroo Models: PH2060, PH2069, PH2160, PH2260, PH2169, PH2269, PH2079, PH2279, PH2164M, PH2179, PH6050, PH6055, PH6053, PH6154, PH6056, PH6057, PH6059, PH6159, PH6159M, PHPH7050, PH7055, PH7056, PH7057, PH7059 Wellife Models: PH01-S-B, PH01-SS-B, PH01-S-BM, PH01-S-BMP, PH01-S-B430, PH01-S-SA, PH01-S-SAC, PH01-S-SAG, PH01-SS-SA, PH01-S-SR, PH01-S-SA430, PH01-S-SRC, PH01-S-SRG, PH01-SS-SR							P
									P

Hurll Nu-Way Pty Ltd

7278	5.08	SBM Overhead Infrared Radiant Heater Models: RI12, RI16, RI24, RI32 Note: Models RI24 and RI32 for Indoor Non-Residential use only							N	P
------	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---	---

Parasol Heaters Australia Pty Ltd

6130	6.01	Parasol Ozglow Portable and Fixed Patio Heaters Models: P 40, SP 40, F 40, HE 40 and HE 40 Hi/Lo Note: HE models are electronic versions. Models SP 40 and F 40 also suitable for use with Hong Kong Taipo Town Gas							N	PB
7040	10.06	Hot Spot & SunPhase Overhead Radiant Heaters Hot Spot Models: HSP 24 00CO258 (Manual), HSE 16E 00CO257E and HSE 25E 00CO258E (Automatic) SunPhase Models: 25E 00CO258E & 16E 00CO257E (Automatic)							N	P
									N	P

Techrite Controls Australia Pty Ltd

5802	5.99	Sunpack Model Indoor/Outdoor Patio Heater Model: S34							N	U
------	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---	---

OVERHEAD RADIANT TUBE HEATERS

INTERNAL USE ONLY (AS 4643)

Detroit Radiant Products Company

7218	10.07	Re-Veber-Ray EHL and EDX Series Radiant Tube Heaters EDX 20-50, EDX 20-60, EDX/EHL 20-75, EDX 30-50, EDX 30-60, EDX/EHL 30-75, EDX/EHL 30-100, EDX 40-50, EDX 40-60, EDX/EHL 40-75, EDX/EHL 40-100, EDX/EHL 40-125, EDX/EHL 40-150, EDX/EHL 50-100, EDX/EHL 50-125, EDX/EHL 50-150, EDX/EHL 60-125, EDX/EHL 60-150							N	P
------	-------	---	--	--	--	--	--	--	---	---

INTERNAL USE ONLY (AG 403)

Celmecc International Pty Ltd

5632	9.97	Radiant Tube Heaters Heatray Series Forced Draft Models 2400, 2405, 2410, 2415, 2700, 2705, 2710, 2715 Induced Draft Models 2700-24 and multi-burner series							N	P
									N	P
5791	11.98	Heatray Manual Models 102, 102S, 104, 106 & 108 Heatray Electronic Models 112, 112S, 114, 116 & 118							N	TLP T P
									N	TLP T P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP Town	LPG
Gas Fired Products Inc					
4647	9.91	Space-Ray Agricultural/Poultry Brooder Models: SRB38-L1, SRB38-N1, SRB38-L9-S, SRB-N9-S Model: SRB38-L-MBC For agricultural applications and poultry production	N		P
7067	1.07	Space-Ray Overhead Radiant Tube Heater Model: SRL45	N		P
Roberts-Gordon LLC					
6399	4.03	Agent: Adrian Hunting Val-Co Overhead Radiant Tube Heating Systems Models: VHE15ST, VHE20ST, VHE25ST, VHE30ST, VHE35ST, VHE40ST, VHE45ST, VHE50ST, VHE30DL, VHE40DL, VHE50DL, VHE60DL and VHE70DL	N		U
		Agent: Hurl Nu-Way Pty Ltd Blackheat Overhead Radiant Tube Heating Systems Models: BH15, BH20, BH25, BH30, BH35, BH40, BH45 and BH50	N		U
Saacke Australia Pty Ltd					
4769	5.92	Ambi-Rad Models AR22 and AR13	N		P
5290	2.96	Ambi-Rad Model AR35	N		P
Sierra Space Heating Ltd (UK) - Agent: Sierra Products Pty Ltd					
4964	4.93	Sierra Overhead Indoor Radiant Cone Heater Models 400N, 1000N and 1500N Models 400P, 1000P and 1500P	N		P
INDUSTRIAL DIRECT-FIRED AIR HEATERS (AG 404)					
Note: Depending upon the application, assessment against parts of other standards such as AS 4553/AG 103 and AS 4556/AG 106 may apply.					
Agricultural Automation Pty Ltd					
6302	11.02	Tecnoclima Cikki Models 70 and 70SS	N		P
Applied Investments Pty Ltd					
6146	5.01	Jetaire Industrial Mobile Air Heater Models LG90 and LG165			P
GSI Group					
5095	5.94	Hired Hand Outdoor Mounted Agricultural Heater Model Super Saver SS-225-XL	N		P
Heating Australia Pty Ltd					
5475	3.97	Zoneray Mobile Industrial Direct-Fired Air Heater Model: CBH240 Model: CBH220	N		P
Imexco Australia Pty Ltd					
6218	11.01	Airstream Pura-Fire Agricultural Heater Model C225			P
Ryan-Ryte Enterprises Pty Ltd					
6546	3.04	Ermaf Agricultural Hot Air Heater GP70			P
Spitwater Australia Pty Ltd					
4838	4.94	Jetfire Industrial Mobile Air Heater Model: 90SA			P
5292	8.99	Jetfire Industrial Mobile Air Heater Models: J25, J25A, J33 and J33A			P
5887	8.99	Jetfire Industrial Mobile Air Heater Models: J50A, J70A & J90A			P
6241	6.02	Jetfire Models J8 and J15			P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP	Town LPG

LAUNDRY EQUIPMENT (AS 4554)

LAUNDRY DRYERS

Alliance Laundry Systems LLC

4945	5.95	<p>Agent: Advance Coin Laundry Pty Ltd Speed Queen & EconoDry Metered/Non-Metered Single/Stacked Washer/Dryer Combination Gas Laundry Dryers EconoDry Models: JDG809*F3060, JDG909*F3060, JSG809*F3060, JSG909*F3060</p>	N	P
		<p>Agent: Speed Queen Equipment Sales Pty Ltd Speed Queen & EconoDry Metered/Non-Metered Single/Stacked Washer/Dryer Combination Gas Laundry Dryers Speed Queen Models: SDG009*F3060, SDG109*F3060, SDG409*F3060, SDGX09*F3060, SDGY09*F3060, SDGT09*F3060, SDGA09*J3060, SDGB09*J3060, SDGC09*J3060, SDGF09*J3060, SDGH09*J3060, SDGJ09*J3060, SFGX09*F3060, SFGY09*F3060, SFGT09*F3060, SFGA09*J3060, SFGB09*J3060, SFGC09*J3060, SFGF09*J3060, SFGH09*J3060, SFGJ09*J3060, SSG09*F3060, SSG009*F3060, SSG109*F3060, SSG409*F3060, SSGX09*F3060, SSGY09*F3060, SSGT09*F3060, SSGA09*J3060, SSGB09*J3060, SSGC09*J3060, SSGF09*J3060, SSGH09*J3060, SSGJ09*J3060, SSG019*F3060, SSG119*F3060, SSG419*F3060, SSGX19*F3060, SSGY19*F3060, SSGT19*F3060, SSGA19*J3060, SSGB19*J3060, SSGC19*J3060, SSGF19*J3060, SSGH19*J3060, SSGJ19*J3060, STGX19*N3060, SDG909*F3060, SFG909*F3060, SSG919*F3060, SDG809*F3060, STGX79*N3060</p>	N	P
7401	3.09	<p>Agent: Advance Coin Laundry Pty Ltd Continental and Girbau Gas Laundry Dryers Models: GA055* and KA055*</p>	N	P
		<p>For further details of model breakdown contact AGA Agent: Speed Queen Equipment Sales Pty Ltd Speed Queen, Huebsch, Uni Mac, Cissell, Ipso, Lavamac & Primus (owned by Primus) Gas Laundry Dryers Models: SA055*, HA055*, UA055*, CA055*, BA055*, LA055*, PA055*</p>	N	P
7430	3.09	<p>Agent: Advance Coin Laundry Pty Ltd Continental and Girbau Gas Laundry Dryers Models: KAT45* and GAT45*</p>	N	P
		<p>For further details of model breakdown contact AGA Agent: Speed Queen Equipment Sales Pty Ltd Speed Queen, Huebsch, Uni Mac, Cissell, Ipso, Lavamac & Primus (owned by Primus) Gas Laundry Dryers Models: SAT45*, HAT45*, UAT45*, CAT45*, BAT45*, PAT45* & LAT45*</p>	N	P
		<p>For further details of model breakdown contact AGA</p>		

Alliance Laundry Systems LLC

4946	5.95	<p>Agent: Home Laundry Appliances Pty Ltd T/as Speed Queen Home Laundry Appliances Speed Queen Gas Laundry Dryers, Single/Stacked Washer/Dyer Combination Speed Queen Models: ADG3TRWS301AW01, ADG3TFWS301AW01, ATG50FWP301AW01</p>	N	P
		<p>Agent: Kleenmaid Pty Ltd Kleenmaid Gas Laundry Dryers, Single/Stacked Washer/Dyer Combination LGK37A*F3060, LTK99A*N3060, LTKA9A*N3060</p>	N	P
		<p>Agent: Speed Queen Equipment Sales Pty Ltd Speed Queen Gas Laundry Dryers, Single/Stacked Washer/Dyer Combination LGS37A*F3060, FGS17A*F3060, LTS99A*N3060, LTSA9A*N3060</p>	N	P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP Town	LPG
Alliance Laundry Systems LLC – Agent: Speed Queen Equipment Sales Pty Ltd					
3849	2.86	Huebsch, Lavamac, Primus, Speed Queen, UniMac, Cissell, IPSO, Girbau and Continental 050N/L Series Commercial Laundry Dryers Huebsch Models: HA050N/L Lavamac Models: LA050N/L (LDR530) Primus Models: PA050N/L (D25-G) Speed Queen Models: SA050N/L UniMac Models: UA050N/L Cissell Models: CA050N/L IPSO Models: BA050N/L Girbau Models: GA050N/L Continental Models: KA050N/L	N		P
			N		P
			N		P
			N		P
			N		P
			N		P
			N		P
			N		P
			N		P
4944	1.93	Huebsch, Lavamac, Primus, Speed Queen, IPSO, Cissell, UniMac, Girbau and Continental 075N/L Series Commercial Tumble Dryers Huebsch Models: HA075N/L Lavamac Models: LA075N/L (LDR635) Primus Models: PA075N/L (D35-G) Speed Queen Models: SA075N/L UniMac Models: UA075N/L Cissell Models: CA075N/L IPSO Models: BA075N/L Girbau Models: GA075N/L Continental Models: KA075N/L	N		P
			N		P
			N		P
			N		P
			N		P
			N		P
			N		P
			N		P
			N		P
5635	8.98	IPSO, Cissell, Huebsch, Lavamac, Primus, Speed Queen, UniMac, Girbau and Continental Series 025N/L Rotary Laundry Dryers IPSO Models: BA025N/L Cissell Models: CA025N/L Huebsch Models: HA025N/L Lavamac Models: LA025N/L (LDR220) Primus Models: PA025N/L (DA11-G) Speed Queen Models: SA025N/L UniMac Models: UA025N/L Girbau Models: GA025N/L Continental Models: KA025N/L	N		P
			N		P
			N		P
			N		P
			N		P
			N		P
			N		P
			N		P
			N		P
5636	8.98	IPSO, Cissell, Huebsch, Lavamac, Primus, Speed Queen, UniMac, Girbau and Continental Series 030N/L Rotary Laundry Dryers IPSO Models: BA030N/L Cissell Models: CA030N/L Huebsch Models: HA030N/L Lavamac Models: LA030N/L (LDR270) Primus Models: PA030N/L (DA 13-G) Speed Queen Models: SA030N/L UniMac Models: UA030N/L Girbau Models: GA030N/L Continental Models: KA030N/L	N		P
			N		P
			N		P
			N		P
			N		P
			N		P
			N		P
			N		P
			N		P
5637	8.98	Cissell, Huebsch, IPSO, Lavamac, Primus, Speed Queen, UniMac, Girbau and Continental Series 035N/L Rotary Laundry Dryers Cissell Models: CA035N/L Huebsch Models: HA035N/L IPSO Models: BA035N/L Lavamac Models: LA035N/L (LDR350) Primus Models: PA035N/L (DA15-G) Speed Queen Models: SA035N/L UniMac Models: UA035N/L Girbau Models: GA035N/L Continental Models: KA035N/L	N		P
			N		P
			N		P
			N		P
			N		P
			N		P
			N		P
			N		P
			N		P
5638	8.98	IPSO, Cissell, Huebsch, Lavamac, Primus, Speed Queen, UniMac, Girbau and Continental 035N/L Series Commercial Laundry Dryers IPSO Models: BAT30N/L Cissell Models: CAT30N/L Huebsch Models: HAT30N/L Lavamac Models: LAT30N/L (LDR270/270) Primus Models: PAT30N/L (DA1313-G) Speed Queen Models: SAT30N/L UniMac Models: UAT30N/L Girbau Models: GAT30N/L Continental Models KAT30N/L	N		P
			N		P
			N		P
			N		P
			N		P
			N		P
			N		P
			N		P
			N		P
			N		P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP	Town LPG

Alliance Laundry Systems LLC – Agent: Speed Queen Equipment Sales Pty Ltd Continued

5646	8.98	Huebsch, Lavamac, Primus, Speed Queen, UniMac, IPSO, Cissell, Girbau and Continental 120N/L – 170N/L Series Rotary Laundry Dryers Huebsch Models: HA120N/L, HA170N/L Lavamac Models: LA120N/L (LDR1025), LA170N/L (LDR1425) Primus Models: PA120N/L (D55-G), PA170N/L (D77-G) Speed Queen Models: SA120N/L, SA170N/L UniMac Models: UA120N/L, UA170N/L IPSO Models: BA120N/L, BA170NL Cissell Models: CA120N/L, CA170N/L Girbau Models: GA120N/L, GA170N/L Continental Models: KA120N/L, KA170N/L	N		P
			N		P
			N		P
			N		P
			N		P
			N		P
			N		P
			N		P

American Dryer Corp

7051	4.07	American Dryer Corp Models: ADG-120ESD, MLG-130ESD and MDG-120ESD	N		P
------	------	---	---	--	---

Dexter Laundry Inc – Agent: Gold Coast Laundry Equipment

5753	4.00	Dexter Commercial Dryers DL2X30, DLC30, DLR30, DSTD30H, DSTD30K, DCTD30KCS-21CR, DDAD30KCS-39CR	N		P
------	------	--	---	--	---

Electrolux Laundry Systems, A Division of Electrolux Pty Ltd

7349	7.08	Electrolux Commercial Gas Tumble Dryer Model: T4350	N		P
------	------	---	---	--	---

Miele Australia Pty Ltd

6991	6.06	Miele Gas Laundry Dryers (Rotary Type) Models: PT7251G , PT7331G, PT7401G, PT7501G and PT7801G	N		U
------	------	---	---	--	---

Rinnai Australia Pty Ltd

6929	11.06	Rinnai 4 and 6 kg Drying Capacity 4 kg Model: RD400AU (Dry Soft 4) 6 kg Model: RD600AU (Dry Soft 6)	N		P
			N		P

Whirlpool Corporation - Agent: Whirlpool (Australia) Pty Ltd

4774	1.92	Maytag Commercial Dryers Jupiter I Models: MDG14PD***, MDG14PN***, MLG15PD***, MLG15MN***, MDG21PD***, MDG21PN*** and MLG23PD*** Jupiter II Models: MDG16CS***, MDG16MN***, MDG16PD*** and MLG19PD*** Note: *** suffix denotes production, country and colour and are subject to change.	N		P
			N		P

IRONERS

LAUNDRY DRYERS (AS 4554/AG 104)

American Dryer Corp

6961	7.06	American Dryer Corp Model: SLGH20 Alternate names for above model are: SLGH20T, SLGH20B, STI-8T, STI-8B, SLI-9SSGT, SLI-9GT, SLI-9SSGB, SLI-9GB Model: SLGH2020 Model: SLGH31 Alternate names for above model are: SLGH31T, SLGH31B, SLI-12SSG, SLI-12G, MDG31PDAWS, MDG31PDSWS, MDG31PDAWW, MDG31PDSWW, MDG31PNAWW, MDG31PNSWW, M31SLT, M31SLB Model: SLGH3131 Alternate names for above model are: MLG33PDAWS, MLG33PDSWS, MLG33PDAWW, MLG33PDSWW, M3131SL Model: SLGH50 Alternate names for above model are: SLI-22SSG, SLI-22G, MDG51PDAWW, MDG51PDSWW, MDG51PNAWW, MDG51PNSWW, M50SL Mdoel: SLGH75 Alternative names for above model are: SLI-30SSG, SLI-30G, MDG77PNSWW, MDG77PNAWW, M75SL	N		P
			N		P
			N		P
			N		P
			N		P
			N		P
			N		P
			N		P
			N		P
			N		P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP Town	LPG

Electrolux Laundry Systems, A Division of Electrolux Pty Ltd

5500	4.97	Wascator Laundry Dryer Models: T4290, T4530 and T4650	N		P
6383	3.03	Electrolux Wascator Double Stack Laundry Dryer Model: T4300S	N		P
6552	4.04	Electrolux Wascator Gas Laundry Dryer Models T31200 and T3900	N		P

Miele Australia Pty Ltd

4736	8.91	Miele Commercial Laundry Dryers, Models T6251G, T6351G, T6551G, T6751G, T5250G, T5350G, T5550G and T5750G	N		U
------	------	---	---	--	---

REFRIGERATORS (AS 4555/AG 105)

Brown & Watson International Pty Limited

6597	6.04	AC PRO Three Way Portable Refrigerator Model XC-35L Note: 35 Litre – 240 VAC 12 DC & Gas			U
------	------	--	--	--	---

Dometic Pty Ltd

3105	6.80	Electrolux Refrigerator for LP Gas and Electric Operation (for use in recreational vehicles) Models: RM2453 and RM2553			P
3151	10.80	Electrolux Gas/Electric Refrigerator Model: RGE 400			P
3382	5.78	Dometic Refrigerator for LP Gas and Electric Operation Model: RM2350			P
3418	10.82	Finch Fridge Portable Cooler Model: B533			P
3437	7.83	Electrolux Refrigerators/Freezers for use in Recrcational Vehicles Models RM4211, RM7401, RM7651, RM7851			P
3626	10.83	Electrolux/Dometic Gas/Electric Portable Refrigerator/Freezer Chescold Explorer Model: F400 and Chescold Model: RC 1180			P
5961	11.00	Dometic Two-Door Refrigerator/Freezer Model: RM4601			P
6887	12.05	Dometic Three-way Inbuilt Refrigerator/Freezers with Electronic Control Models: RM2355, RM2455, RM2555, RM4605 and RM4805			P

Nattkom Pty Ltd T/as D.P. Refrigeration

4222	6.87	Consul Refrigerator Model: CQD22D			P
6433	7.03	Frostek Chest Freezers Models Frostek-160 G and Frostek-240 G			P
7515	7.09	Bushman 100 Litre Gas Operated Freestanding Refrigerator Model: XCD-100			P

Primus Australia Pty Ltd

6577	7.04	Companion Portacool Portable LPG Cooler Model 35 EGP			P
------	------	--	--	--	---

Sitro Group Australia Pty Ltd

6673	11.04	Gasmate and Jackeroo Three Way Portable Refrigerators Gasmate Model G3PR35L Jackeroo Model J3PR35L			U
					U

Waeco Pacific Pty Ltd

6903	1.06	Waeco CoolFun and Mobicool Three Way Portable Refrigerator Waeco CoolFun Model: CA-35-12240PB37 Mobicool Model: A-35-12240PB37			U
7075	4.07	Waeco Portable 3 Way Cooler Models: CAB-40 and CAB-55			U

INDIRECT FIRED AIR HEATERS

DUCTED AIR HEATERS (AS 4556/AG 106)
--

			Annual Energy Cons. (MJ/year)	Star Rating/ Shading		
Carrier Air Conditioning Pty Ltd (Brivis Plant)						
5503	4.97	Brivis Multi-Plex Series Internal & External Models ME20I, ME20IXA, ME20E, ME20EXA, ME30I, ME30IXA, ME30E, ME30EXA, ME351 HE20I, HE20IXA, HE20E, HE20EXA HE30I, HE30IXA, HE30E and HE30EXA	151/m ³ 151/m ³ 132/m ³ 126/m ³	4.0/120° 4.0/120° 5.1/153° 5.5/165°	N N N N	U U U
5895	12.99	Brivis 2 Piece Wombat Series Internal Ducted Central Heaters Models: 2PW15, 2PW20, 2PW20XA, 2PW26 and 2PW26XA	171/m ³	3.0/90°	N	P
5975	2.05	Brivis Buffalo Classic External Models 15, 20, 20XA, 26 and 26XA	176/m ³	2.8/84°	N	P
5976	2.05	Brivis Upflow Classic Internal Models 20, 20XA, 26 and 26XA	184/m ³	2.5/75°	N	P
5977	2.05	Brivis Downflow Classic Internal Models 20 and 20XA	184/m ³	2.5/75°	N	P
7489	7.09	Brivis Starpro Plus Series Ducted Central Heaters Starpro Plus Series Models: MX21IN, MX21INXA, MX21EN, MX21EN-XA Starpro Plus Series Models: MX30IN, MX30INXA, MX30EN, MX30EN-XA Starpro Plus Series Models: MX35IN	142/m ³ 144/m ³ 146/m ³	4.4/133° 4.3/130° 4.2/127°	N N N	
Climate Technologies Pty Ltd						
5721	5.99	Vulcan, Bonaire Vulcan, Pyrox, Bonaire Pyrox and Bonaire Series Internal/External High Efficiency Modulating Central Heaters Part No. 5010003 Model V5, BV5 or B5 15I Part No. 5010004 Model V5, BV5 or B5 15I Part No. 5010043 Model V5, BV5 or B5 15E Part No. 5010044 Model V5, BV5 or B5 15E Part No. 5010013 Model V5, BV5 or B5 21I Part No. 5010015 Model P5 or BP5 21I Part No. 5010014 Model V5, BV5 or B5 21I Part No. 5010053 Model V5, BV5 or B5 21E Part No. 5010055 Model P5 or BP5 21E Part No. 5010054 Model V5, BV5 or B5 21E Part No. 5010073 Model V5, BV5 or B5 21I X/A Part No. 5010074 Model V5, BV5 or B5 21I X/A Part No. 5010023 Model V5, BV5 or B5 30I Part No. 5010025 Model P5 or BP5 30I Part No. 5010024 Model V5, BV5 or B5 30I Part No. 5010033 Model V5, BV5 or B5 30I X/A Part No. 5010035 Model P5 or BP5 30I X/A Part No. 5010034 Model V5, BV5 or B5 30I X/A Part No. 5010063 Model V5, BV5 or B5 30E Part No. 5010065 Model P5 or BP5 30E Part No. 5010064 Model V5, BV5 or B5 30E	142/m ³ 142/m ³ 142/m ³ 142/m ³ 133/m ³	4.4/133° 4.4/133° 4.4/133° 4.4/133° 5.0/150°	N N	U U U U U U U U U
Model Number Code: V5 = Vulcan 5 Star BV5 = Bonaire Vulcan 5 Star P5 = Pyrox 5 Star BP5 = Bonaire Pyrox 5 Star B5 = Bonaire 5 Star I = Internal, E = External Suffix X/A indicates extra air						

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS			
			Nat	TLP Town	LPG	
Climate Technologies Pty Ltd Continued						
5740	9.99	Vulcan, Bonaire Vulcan, Bonaire, Pyrox and Bonaire Pyrox Internal/External Mid Efficiency Modulating and Non-Modulating Central Heaters				
		Part No. 5300052 V3, BV3 or B3 14I	185/m ³	2.5/74°	N	
		Part No. 5310052 V3, BV3 or B3 20I	167/m ³	3.2/96°	N	
		Part No. 5330052 V3, BV3 or B3 30I	161/m ³	3.5/104°	N	
		Part No. 5300072 V4, BV4 or B4 14I	To be tested		N	
		Part No. 5310072 V4 BV4 or B4 20I	152/m ³	3.9/117°	N	
		Part No. 5310073 V4, BV4 or B4 20I X/A	152/m ³	3.9/117°	N	
		Part No. 5330072 V4, BV4 or B4 30I	145/m ³	4.3/128°	N	
		Part No. 5330073 V4, BV4 or B4 30I X/A	145/m ³	4.3/128°	N	
		Part No. 5300082 V4, BV4 or B4 14E	To be tested		N	
		Part No. 5310082 V4, BV4 or B4 20E	152/m ³	3.9/117°	N	
		Part No. 5330082 V4, BV4 or B4 30E	145/m ³	4.3/128°	N	
		Part No. 5300022 P3 14I	185/m ³	2.5/74°	N	
		Part No. 5310022 P3 20I	167/m ³	3.2/96°	N	
		Part No. 5330022 P3 30I	161/m ³	3.5/104°	N	
		Part No. 5300032 P3 14E	185/m ³	2.5/74°	N	
		Part No. 5310032 P3 20E	167/m ³	3.2/96°	N	
		Part No. 5330032 P3 30E	161/m ³	3.5/104°	N	
		Part No. 5310077 P4 or BP4 20I	152/m ³	3.9/117°	N	
		Part No. 5310078 P4 or BP4 20I X/A	167/m ³	3.9/96°	N	
		Part No. 5330078 P4 or BP4 30I X/A	145/m ³	4.3/128°	N	
		Part No. 5310087 P4 or BP4 20E	152/m ³	3.9/117°	N	
		Part No. 5330087 P4 or BP4 30E	145/m ³	4.3/128°	N	
		Note : Suffix X/A indicates 'Extra Air'				
		V = Vulcan, BV = Bonaire Vulcan				
		P = Pyrox, BP = Bonaire Pyrox				
		V3, BV3, B3, P3 and BP3 – Non-modulating				
		V4, BV4, B4, P4 and BP4 - Modulating				
7221	9.07	Bonaire Vulcan, Bonaire Pyrox, Bonaire and Pyrox High Efficiency Indirect Fired Ducted Heater				
		Bonaire or Bonaire Vulcan				
		B5 15I NG or BV5 15I NG	133/m ³	5.0/150°	N	
		B5 21I NG or BV5 21I NG	134/m ³	5.0/150°	N	
		B5 21I X/A NG or BV5 21I X/A NG	134/m ³	5.0/150°	N	
		B5 30I NG or BV5 30I NG	134.5/m ³	4.9/147°	N	
		B5 30I X/A NG or BV5 30I X/A NG	134.5/m ³	4.9/147°	N	
		B5 35I NG or BV5 35I NG	134/m ³	5.0/150°	N	
		B5 15E NG or BV5 15E NG	130/m ³	5.2/157°	N	
		B5 21E NG or BV5 21E X/A NG	130/m ³	5.2/157°	N	
		B5 21E X/A NG or BV5 21E X/A NG	130/m ³	5.2/157°	N	
		B5 30E NG or BV5 30E NG	130/m ³	5.2/157°	N	
		B5 30E X/A NG or BV5 30E X/A NG	130/m ³	5.2/157°	N	
		B5 35E NG or BV5 35E NG	130/m ³	5.2/157°	N	
		Pyrox or Bonaire Pyrox				
		P5 15I NG or BP5 15I NG	133/m ³	5.0/150°	N	
		P5 21I NG or BP5 21I NG	134/m ³	5.0/150°	N	
		P5 21I X/A NG or BP5 21I X/A NG	134/m ³	5.0/150°	N	
		P5 30I NG or BP5 30I NG	134.5/m ³	4.9/147°	N	
		P5 30I X/A NG or BP5 30I X/A NG	134.5/m ³	4.9/147°	N	
		P5 35I NG or BP5 35I NG	134/m ³	5.0/150°	N	
		P5 15E NG or BP5 15E NG	130/m ³	5.2/157°	N	
		P5 21E NG or BP5 21E NG	130/m ³	5.2/157°	N	
		P5 21E X/A NG or BP5 21E X/A NG	130/m ³	5.2/157°	N	
		P5 30E NG or BP5 30E NG	130/m ³	5.2/157°	N	
		P5 30E X/A NG or BP5 30E X/A NG	130/m ³	5.2/157°	N	
		P5 35E NG or BP5 35E NG	130/m ³	5.2/157°	N	
Eco Pacific Pty Ltd						
5447	5.05	Eco Pacific Pluto Series Internal Models: P12, P20 and P25	188/m ³	2.4/72°	N	P
		P20ESS and P25ESS	160/m ³	3.5/105°	N	P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS			
			Nat	TLP Town	LPG	
Heatcraft Australia Pty Ltd						
6476	7.04	G34E Lennox External and Internal Furnace Ducted Heaters G34EQ3-050-IT, G34EVQ3-050-IT (External) G34MQ3-050-IT, G34MVQ3-050-IT (Internal)	Not tested		N	P
		G34EQ3-080-IT, G34EQ4-080-IT (External) G34MQ3-080-IT, G34MQ4-080-IT (Internal)	171.4	3.0/90°	N	P
		G34EVQ3-080-IT, G34EVQ4-080-IT (External) G34MVQ3-080-IT, G34MVQ4-080-IT (Internal)	166.7	3.2/96°	N	P
		G34EQ4-110-IT, G34EQ5-110-IT (External) G34MQ4-110-IT, G34MQ5-110-IT (Internal)	171.4	3.0/90°	N	P
		G34EVQ4-110-IT, G34EVQ5-110-IT (External) G34MVQ4-110-IT, G34MVQ5-110-IT (Internal)	166.7	3.2/96°	N	P
		G34EQ5-130-IT (External) G34MQ5-130-IT (Internal)	164.4	3.3/99°	N	P
		G34EVQ5-130-IT (External) G34MVQ5-130-IT (Internal)	160	3.5/105°	N	P
6790	6.05	Lennox G61 Series Internal and External Internal Models: G61MPVT-36B-070, G61MPVT-60C-090, G61MPVT-60C-110, G61MPVT-60D-135 External Models: G61EVT-36B-070, G61EVT-60C-090, G61EVT-60C-110, G61EVT-60D-135	129/m ³ 129/m ³	5.3/159° 5.3/159°	N N	P P
LB White Co, Inc – Agent: Outback Environmental Controls Pty Ltd						
5663	3.00	Guardian Agricultural Animal Confinement Building Heaters Models: AW230 and AB230			N	P
Motorhomes Pty Ltd						
7457	3.09	Suburban and Motorhomes SF Series Ducted Air Heater (Caravan & Motorhome Use Only) Model: SF35	Not Tested			P
Omega Climate Systems Pty Ltd						
5746	2.00	Omega IHE and ZMS Series Internal Indirect Fired Ducted Heaters Models IHE60-3, IHE100-3 and IHE120-3 Models ZMSI100-3 and ZMSI120-3	172/m ³ 172/m ³	3.0/89° 3.0/89°	N N	P
5821	2.00	Omega EHE and ZMS Series External Indirect Fired Ducted Heaters Models EHE60-3, EHE100-3 and EHE120-3 Models ZMSE100-3 and ZMSE120-3	172/m ³ 172/m ³	3.0/89° 3.0/89°	N N	P
7529	8.09	Omega Inducted Draught Central Heater (External Models) EHE60-4, EHE100-4, ZMSE100-4 (Internal Models) IHE60-4, IHE100-4, ZMSI100-4	145/m ³ 145/m ³	4.3/129° 4.3/129°	N N	
Seeley International Pty Ltd						
6380	2.03	Braemar Ecostar TH5 Series TH516, TH523, TH532, TH5X23, TH5X32 TH516P, TH523P, TH532P, TH5X23P, TH5X32P	125/m ³ 125/m ³	5.6/169° 5.6/169°	N	P
7267	4.08	Braemar and Breezair Ecostar TH4 Series Gas Ducted Heaters Models: TH415, TH420, TH425, TH430, TH435 (Standard) TH4X20, TH4X25, TH4X30 (Extra Air) TH415P, TH420P, TH425P, TH430P (Standard) TH4X20P, TH4X25P, TH4X30P (Extra Air)	137/m ³ 137/m ³	4.7/143° 4.7/143°	N	P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS			
			Nat	TLP	Town LPG	
Seeley International Pty Ltd Continued						
7268	4.08	Braemar & Breezair Ecostar TH3 Series Gas Ducted Heaters				
		Models: TH315, TH320, TH325, TH330 (Standard) TH3X20, TH3X25, TH3X30 (Extra Air)	156/m ³	3.7/111°	N	
		TH315P, TH320P, TH325P, TH330P (Standard) TH3X20P, TH3X25P, TH3X30P (Extra Air)	156/m ³	3.7/111°		P

DUCT AND UNIT HEATERS (AS 4556/AG 106)

Aira Pty Ltd

2594	4.77	Dravo DU Series Models 5, 8, 10, 12 and 16			N	T
2602	4.77	Dravo SD Series Models 22, 26, 30, 35 and 40			N	

Celmecc International Pty Ltd

2607	5.77	Reznor "Flamecore" X Series			N	TLP	T	P
		Models: X75A, 100A, 125A, 150A, 175A, 200A, 225A, 250A, 300A, 350A and 400A			N	TLP	T	P
		Models: XB75A, 100A, 125A, 150A, 175A, 200A, 225A, 250A, 300A, 350A and 400A			N	TLP	T	P
		Models: XC75A, 100A, 125A, 150A, 175A, 200A, 225A, 250A, 300A, 350A and 400A			N	TLP	T	P
		Models: XL75A, 100A, 125A, 150A, 175A, 200A, 225A, 250A, 300A, 350A and 400A			N	TLP	T	P
		Note: "X" = Indoor, "XB" = with Centrifugal Fan, "XC" = with Centrifugal Fan (enclosed), "XL" = with Propeller Fan. Suffix "A" could be "E3" if heat exchanger is made from stainless steel						
3037	11.79	Reznor RX/RG Series Outdoor Rooftop			N	TLP	T	P
		Models: RX75, 100, 125, 150, 175, 200, 225, 250, 300, 350 and 400			N	TLP	T	P
		Models: RG75, 100, 125, 150, 175, 200, 225, 250, 300, 350 and 400			N	TLP	T	P
4392	5.89	Reznor F Series Industrial			N			P
		Models: F25, 50, 75, 100, 130, 165, 200, 250, 300 and 400			N			P

Heatcraft Australia Pty Ltd

4691	5.91	Lennox GCS16 Series Outdoor – Rooftop or Ground Duct and Unit Heater Model: GCS16 Series			N			
5693	5.00	Lennox LF and LD Series			N			
		Models: LF24-75A, LF24-100A, LF24-125A, LF24-150A, LF24-200A, LF24-250A, LF24-300A, LF24-345A and LF24-400A			N			
		Models: LD24-75A, LD24-100A, LD24-125A, LD24-150A, LD24-200A, LD24-250A and LD24-300A			N			
5717	6.01	Lennox LGA and LGC Series Indirect Fired Ducted Unit Heaters			N			
		LGA Series Models: LGA-088S/H, LGA-088H, LGA-090S, LGA-090H, LGA-100S, LGA-100H, LGA-120S, LGA-120H, LGA-150S, LGA-150H, LGA-180S, LGA-180H, LGA-210S, LGA-210H, LGA-240S, LGA-240H, LGA-300S, LGA-300H, LGA-360S, LGA-360H			N			
		LGC Series Models: LGC-090S, LGC-090H, LGC-102S, LGC-102H, LGC-120S, LGC-120H, LGC-150S, LGC-150H, LGC-180S, LGC-180H, LGC-210S, LGC-210H, LGC-240S, LGC-240H, LGC-300S, LGC-300H, LGC-360S, LGC-360H			N			

OUTDOOR BARBECUE GRILLERS (AS 4557)
--

Alfresco Concepts Pty Ltd

5037	1.94	Jarrahdale 3, 4 and 5 Burner Built-in or Trolley Barbecues			N			P
		Model: Patio Chef			N			P

Andac Pty Ltd

5884	8.99	"Marine Barbecues Australia" Marine Barbecue and Ovens						P
		Gallemate 1100, 1500 and 2000						P

Arcla Industries Pty Ltd

5120	8.94	Arcla Blackline, Essex, Executive, Galaxie, Jupiter, Manor, Platinum/SS, Platinum Chef/SS and Saturn			N			P
		2, 3, 4 and 5 Burner Inbuilt or Trolley Mounted			N			P
5223	1.95	Charmglo Models A240A, A243A and B423A Trolley						P
6819	8.05	Arcla 7000 Series Built-in or Trolley			N			P
		Models: 2, 3, 4 and 5 Burner			N			P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP Town	LPG
Arlec Australia Pty Ltd					
6653	9.04	Sunshine Patio Series and Jackeroo BM4SB-R 2, 3, 4 and 6 Burner Hooded Trolley Mounted Barbecues Sunshine Patio Series Models: BM2010, BM2011, BM3010, BM3011, BM4010, BM4011, BM4010SB, BM6000, BM6011, BM6010SB Jackeroo BM4SB-R Model: BM4010SB (Series 2) Jackeroo BM6SB-R Model: BM6010SB (Series 2) Jackeroo BM4SB-SS Model: BM4010SB (Series 3)			U
6667	10.04	Arlec Sunshine Horizon 4 Burner Hooded Trolley Mounted Barbecues Models: 3700 (HR37) and 3800 (HR38)			U
6969	6.06	Jackeroo Burwood 4 and 6 Burner Trolley Mounted Barbecues With/Without Hood SZ Series Roaster Models: BUR4 and BUR4B SV Series Roaster Models: BUR41, BUR41B and Roaster BUR6			U U
7506	7.09	Sunshine, Arlec & Jackeroo Outdoor Pizza Oven Models: JPZ001 or BM100			P
Australian Barbecue Manufacturers Pty Ltd					
6504	11.03	Lifestyle 2, 3, 4 and 5 Burner Outdoor In-Built or Trolley Mounted Barbecues with Hood and Optional Side Burner Models: International and Pro	N		P
BBQ Factory Pty Ltd					
4136	7.87	Tuckergrill Domestic Outdoor Barbecue Models: 2 Burner Tuckergrill, 3 Burner Tuckergrill, 4 Burner Tuckergrill and 5 Burner Tuckergrill Barbecues with optional trolleys, hood and side burner	N		P
4903	6.93	Friar Tuck Freestanding Barbecues Models: 2 Burner Friar Tuck and 4 Burner Friar Tuck	N		P
Cadac (Pty) Ltd - Agent: CadacBBQ					
7049	10.06	Cadac Carri Chef Portable LPG Barbecue Models: 8113, 5200 & 5210			P
Casale Trim Co Pty Ltd					
7319	9.08	Swift 3-Way Barbecues Models: 801, 802, 803, 804, 805	N		U
Classic Marine Products					
6348	11.02	Stainless Steel Marine-Type Barbecue Classic Marine Models: 1, 2 and 3 Burner	N		U
Coleman Brands Pty Ltd					
7312	2.09	Coleman Two Burner Marine Barbecue Master Mariner Model 9972-A50			P
Condari Pty Ltd					
5165	12.94	Aero 4 Burner Built-In or Trolley Mounted Barbecues Models: 97020, 97025 and River Gum Flattop	N		U
Delonghi Australia Pty Ltd					
6960	5.06	Delonghi Trolley Mounted Outdoor Barbecue Grill with Hood Models: DELUX7FS21 DELUX7FS21/NG 4 Main Burners with Side, Rotisserie and Smoker Burners DELUX9FS21 DELUX9FS21/NG 6 Main Burners with Side, Rotisserie and Smoker Burners DELUX8BIS21 DELUX8BIS21/NG In-Built, 6 Main Burners, with Rotisserie and Smoker Burner (Suffix 'NG' denotes Natural gas version)	N N N N N		U U U U
Doug Andrews Air Conditioning Heating & Ventilation Ltd					
6857	2.06	Multi Kai Multipurpose Cooker/Barbecue Models: Compact, Medium, Large, Deluxe and Jumbo			U

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP Town	LPG
Electrolux Home Products Pty Ltd					
7230	11.07	Electrolux Built-In or Mobile Type with Optional Side & Integrated Burner Barbecue Models: EQBH100AS (EQB10BAS & EQB10HAS) EQBHF100AS (EQBF10BAS & EQB10HAS) EQBL100AS (EQB10BAS & EQB10LAS) EQBLF100AS (EQBF10BAS & EQB10LAS) EQBM100AS (Mobile Barbecue) EQMW40AS (Mobile Barbecue Side Burner) EQBW40AS (Integrated Burner)	N		U
7242	11.07	Electrolux Domestic Mobile Outdoor Barbecues EQMF100AS and EQMF70AS			U
Electrolux Home Products Pty Ltd (NSW)					
6737	5.05	Electrolux – Jeppe Utzon BBQ Barbecue Model EX77JUA	N		P
Equipment Tech Pty Ltd					
7149	8.07	Topnotch Stainless Steel Inbuilt Barbecue Models: R-36 and R-27	N		U
Fiesta Barbekues Ltd - Agent: Cape Trading Sales					
5424	7.96	Fiesta 2 Burner Trolley with Hood and Optional Side Burners Models 240, 300, 345, 400 and 450			P
Fiesta Barbekues Ltd					
6612	7.04	Gusto Two Burner Hooded Trolley Models BP26028 and BP26040 Model BP26040 with Side Burner			P
Focus Lifestyle Products Pty Ltd					
6271	9.02	Grand Turbo, Members Mark, Focus and Rinnai Stainless Steel Cabinet Style with Hood Trolley or Built-In Y0660, Imperial, Y0662, YN662, YN662AG, Y0663, YN663 and Y0665	N		U
6468	9.03	Focus Series 2003 – Rinnai, Focus, Grillmaster, Professional Series 4 and 6 Burner Hooded Trolley with Side and Back Burners Models: Elite, Elite 4, Elite 6, Impressor 8, 16680, 16681, 16690 and 16691	N		U
6804	7.05	Focus, Grillmaster, Master Kitchen, Professional Series, Jackeroo, Grand Hall and Rinnai Focus Series 2005 4 and 5 Burner Hooded Cabinet Style Trolley with/without Side and Back Burners 16321 – Premium 321 16321S – Premium 321S, Maxim X4 Plus 16321SA – Freedom 321C, Freedom 321S 16323 – Premium 323, Maxim X4 16325 – Premium 325 16326 – Premium 326, Maxim X5 Plus 16326X – Premium 326X 16326XA – Freedom 326C, Freedom 326S, Ultimate 16327 – Premium 327, Maxim X5 16329 – Professional 529, Maxim X5SS 16682 – Professional 582, Regent 16684 – Professional 584, Maxim X7SS T4, T4S, T4SB, T5, T5S, T5SB, T5SBL	N		PU
6812	7.05	Focus, Jackeroo, Grillmaster, Grand Café, Master Kitchen, Grand Hall & Red Centre 4 and 6 Burner Trolley with Hood and Side Burner Series 2005 5001 – Grange SX and SZ 5002 – Tuscany SX and SZ 5003 – Professional 4 SX and SZ, Paxton 4, Premium 4 5004 – Professional 6 SX and SZ, Premium 6 7000 9000 – Majestic, 7000-GM 7001 8001 9001 – Grange Elite 4, 8001, 7001AHN, Grange Elite SV4, Opus 4, Connoisseur 4/8001-GM 7002 8002 9002 - Tuscany Elite 6, 8002, Tuscany Elite SV6, Opus 6, Connoisseur 6/8002-GM 7003 8003 9003 – Professional Titanium 4, 8003, Professional Platinum SV4, Flinders 4, Premium 4X 7004 8004 9004 – Professional Titanium 6, 8004, Professional Platinum SV6, Emerald 6, Flinders 6, Professional 6/8004-GM	N		PU

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP Town	LPG
Focus Lifestyle Products Pty Ltd Continued					
6816	8.05	Patio Series 2005 – Focus, Master Kitchen, Patio by Jamie Durie, Grillmaster, Grillstation, Grand Hall, Kleenmaid, Jackeroo, GLG Australia, Barbeques Galore & Red Centre, 4, 5 and 6 Burner with Hood and option of Side and Back Burners 4 Burner Models: 5005, Patio Kitchen 4, 5007, 5007S, Patio 4, 5010, Professional 4, K004-D4B (OCCDB and OCCDBNG), Patio II (4B), Modular Outdoor Kitchen, Modular, 7010, Portico, Maxim S4 & 7010-BM 5 Burner Models: 5008, Superior Entertainer 5, 5011, Professional 5, K004-D5B, K004-D5C, K004-B5B, Alfresco and Alfresco Kitchen 6 Burner Models: 5006, Patio Kitchen 6, 5009, Superior Entertainer 6, 5009D, 5012, Professional 6, 5012D, K004-D6B, Patio II (6B), Patio Modular, 7006 Professional Platinum 6, 5009X, 5009XB, Porter, 8012-BM, 5009XBHN, Emerald 6SS, Professional Platinum 6+ & Premium 6X	N		PU
6952	8.06	Focus, Grand Hall, Grande Café, Mitre 10, Rinnai, Master Kitchen, Grillmaster Sears Series II, 4 and 5 Burner Cabinet Style Trolley with Hood and Side Burner Four Burner Model: Premium 322 (16322) Five Burner Model: Premium 324 (16324)	N		P
6987	8.06	Grand Hall Premium Modular 2006 2 Burner Flat Top Cabinet Style Trolley Barbecues Models: Premium Outdoor Range and Modular Teppanyaki Unit Models: Freedom 450 and Freedom 455	N		P
7106	4.07	Focus, Grand Hall, Kleenmaid and Rinnai Barbecues Crossray Barbecue Series 2006 Professional Burner BBQ and Crossfire BBQ Models: OCCPB, OCCPBNG and Crossray	N		PU
7107	4.07	Focus, Grand Hall, Kleenmaid, GLG Australia, Barbeques Galore Barbecue Crossray Range Series 2006 Outdoor Range, “Teppanyaki/Wok Burner” Model: OCCTWB Model: OCCTWB NG Models: Alfresco and Alfresco Kitchen (GLG Australia & Barbeques Galore)	N		P
7305	5.08	Grand Hall Neil Perry Two Burner Barbecue Model: T-Grill	N		P
7336	7.08	DS 4 Burner Trolley Barbecue Model: DS Grill Series 2008	N		P
7476	6.09	Grand Hall 4 Infrared Burner Island Fixed or Trolley Style Barbecue X Series Models: X-1 & X-2	N		P
7541	8.09	Grand Hall – Odeon Series 2 & 4 Burner Barbecues Models: OD26 & OD32	N		P
Foshan City Shunde Kangye Electric Appliance Co Ltd					
7496	5.09	Quben Domestic Outdoor Gas Barbecue with Modular Cabinets Models: KYQ-82*0, KYQ-SB, KYQ-XP * = Number of Burners (2-5) S after the 7 th numeral = Integrated Side Burner R after the 7 th numeral = Integrated Rotisserie -S after the 7 th numeral = Side Burner Shelf -SB after the 7 th numeral = Side Burner Module -XP after the 7 th numeral = Sink & Tap Module			P
Foshan Shunde Everteam Industrial Co Ltd					
6999	7.06	Escape with ET Portable Barbecue Model: ER-8102P-1			P
Foshan Shunde Everteam Industrial Co Ltd - Agent: Hark Enterprises Pty Ltd					
7207	9.07	Coolabah Domestic Gas Barbecue Models: ER-8102P-2 & ER-8102P-3			P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS			
			Nat	TLP	Town LPG	
Genesis Australia Corporation Pty Ltd						
6575	5.04	Genesis Jumbuck 2, 3 and 4 Burner Trolley and Freestanding Barbecues with/without Hood and Side Burner 2 Burner Models: HS-GG007N (folding legs solid top) 3 Burner Model: HS-GG015 (pedestal) HS-GG003D (one open grid & one solid top with hood) 4 Burner Models: HS-GG006 (one open grid and one solid top) HS-GG006A (with hood) HS-GG006AL (one open grid, one solid top with aluminium sided hood) HS-GG006B (with hood and side burner) HS-GG006W (with wood trolley) HS-GG008E (flat top with cabinet) HS-GG008A (flat top with trolley) HS-GG006WN (timber trolley) HS-GG006AB (with hood, cabinet and side burner)				U U U U U U U U U U U
6832	8.05	Genesis Jumbuck 6 Burner Trolley Models: HSGG023A (2 open grills and 1 solid top) HS-GG023AP (solid top only) HS-GG023N (6 Burner Solid Plate)				P P U
6985	7.06	Jumbuck 2 Burner Trolley with Hood Model: HS-GG002				PU
7322	6.08	Matador 6 & 4 Burner Trolley Mounted Barbecue w/rear Rotisserie Burner and Side Burner and Sink Models: HS-KC003 (6 Burner) and HS-KC006 (4 Burner)				PU
7488	6.09	Jumbuck Two Burner Table Top and Freestanding Barbecue with Hood Model: HS-TP001	N			P
GLG Australia Pty Ltd						
3757	3.84	Alfresco, Captain Cook and Turbo Freestanding, Built-In and Trolley Mounted Barbecues with Hood Model: TH Burner Options: 1, 3, 4 and 5		N		P
4011	2.86	Footymaster Flat Top Solid Plate 4 Burner Barbecue Model: SCT		N		P
4457	11.89	PM Flat Top Barbecues Freestanding, Built-In or Trolley Mounted Aussie Backyard (4 Burner) Casurina (2 & 4 Burner) Club II & IV (2 & 4 Burner) Partymaster (2, 3 & 4 Burner) Patiomaster (2, 3 & 4 Burner) Patiomaster Deluxe (3 Burner)		N N N N N N		P P P P P P
4574	8.90	MH and MI Series Barbecues Inbuilt or Trolley Mounted, available with or without hood MH Series Banquet 5 and 6 Burner Cook On Specialist 4 & 6 Burner Cordon Bleu 2, 3, 4 & 6 Burner Entertainer 6 Burner MI Series Beefmaster 2, 3, 4 & 6 Burner Beefmaster Premium 3, 4 & 6 Burner Downunder 2, 4 & 6 Burner Entertainer Series II 4 & 6 Burner Partymaster Grill IV 4 Burner Calypso 4 Burner Partymaster IV 4 Burner Partymaster Roaster 4 Burner		N N N N N N N N N N N N N		P P P P P P P P P P P
5602	8.97	GLG Barbecue Side Burner Attachment Models: DLCC, MRCC & SBCPE Note: Side burners are designed for attachment to specific, approved, GLG barbecues and are not for stand alone application. Refer to GLG for more specific details.		N		P
6479	10.03	Billabong, Bistro Grill II, Star Grill II and Sunny, 2 and 3 Burner Barbecues with Optional Side Burner Model: B Barbecue		N		P
7007	9.06	Grillstation Deluxe and Grillstation Outdoor Barbecue with Hood, Side Burner and Trolley Models: G4GSD (Grillstation Deluxe) and G4GDE (Grillstation)				P
7058	2.07	Grillstation Portable Single Burner Picnic Barbecue Model: GSPORT				P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP	Town LPG
Gregory Charles Smith T/as Fun Barbecues					
6382	1.03	FUN 2, 3 and 4 Burner Trolley Mounted Barbecues Models 700BBQ, 850BBQ and 1150BBQ			P
7256	1.08	Ripper Roaster/Q Outdoor Gas Barbecue Model: Ripper Roaster /Q			P
GuangDong BestGrill Manufacture Ltd					
6811	6.05	BestGrill/Jumbuck 6 Burner with Side Burner, Infrared Rotisserie Burner and Hood Models: BS6-03SI, BS6-04 and BS6-02THS			P
6796	6.05	BestGrill, Timberline-Emperor, Red Centre-Longreach 3, 4, 5 and 6 Burner Barbecues with Side Burner and Hood Models: BS5-01S, BS4-01S, BS3-01S, BF4-01S, BF3-01S, BS4-01THS			P
Guangdong Chant Group Co - Agent: Sitro Group Australia Pty Ltd					
6660	11.04	Gasmate, Jumbuck, Gasmaster, Star, Del Terra, Coolabah, Maxiheat and Jackeroo 4 and 6 Burner Pedestal and Trolley Barbecues Models: Stylus KL016, KL016N, KL017, KL017N, KL018, KL018N, KL109, KL109N Models: Vega KL030, KL030N, KL030BI, KL030BIN, KL031, KL031N, KL032, KL032N, KL033, KL033N, KL033BI, KL033BIN, KL034, KL034N, KL034BI, KL034BIN Model: Orion CH370 Models Galaxy: B4G0074B/E, B6G0076B/E, B4G0074B/SS, B6G0076B/SS, B4G0074B/EN, B6G0076B/EN, B4G0074B/SSN, B6G0076B/SSN Models: Vega Specialist KL024D, KL025D, KL033D, KL034D, KL036D, KL024N, KL025N, KL033N, KL034N, KL036N	N		P
7522	8.09	Gasmate, Jumbuck, Gasmaster, Star, Del Terra, Coolabah, Maxiheat & Jackeroo Pedestal & Trolley Barbecues Voyager & Executive – JBQ1000, JBQ1001, MBQ1000, MBQ1001 Ultra 4 Waverley – BQ1017, BQ1018, KBQ1019		N	P
Guangdong Chant Group Co					
7514	8.09	Chant & Patio Four Burner Trolley Barbecue with Sideburner Model: BG108			P
Harbin Pty Ltd T/as Rays Outdoors					
7209	10.07	Wild Country Single Burner Portable Barbecue Model: 8103P-2			P
7210	12.07	Wild Country Two Burner Barbecue with Roasting Hood Model: ER-8203C-2B			P
7470	8.09	Wild Country Renaissance 4 & 5 Burner Barbecues Renaissance 4 Burner Model: T30LP Renaissance 5 Burner Model: T60LP			P
Heatlie Engineering Pty Ltd					
4683	4.91	Heatlie Roaster Models R2000SP, R2000DS, R3000SP and R3000DS			P
4883	5.96	Heatlie BBQ Series 700, 850 and 1150	N		P
5822	2.00	Heatlie Roaster Model RB1000DS			P
6000	8.00	Heatlie Mariner Series Marine Barbecues Models: M500 and M600	N		P
6685	3.05	Park Barbecue 2 Burner Barbecues Models PB600DS and PB1000DS			P
Illusion Open Gas Log Fires Pty Ltd					
7123	3.07	Illusion 3, 4 and 5 Burner Outdoor Barbecue Model: Azzura Options: Built-In, Trolley Mounted Steel/Timber, With/Without Roasting Hood, With/Without Side Burner, Stainless Steel/ Enamelled Steel Construction, With/Without Storage Cabinets	N		P
7124	3.07	Illusion 2, 3 and 4 Burner Trolley Mounted or Folding Leg Fame Barbecue Model: Getaway			P
7125	3.07	Illusion 4 Burner Trolley Mounted With/Without Roasting Hood, Side Burner Barbecue Models: Premier and Hotrocks			P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS			
			Nat	TLP	Town LPG	
Jiangmen Cadero Hardware Products Mfg Co Ltd						
7129	5.07	Cadero, Flame Buddy, Euro Platinum, Goldair, Euro-Grand, Gasmate, Kuno, Advent, Bluelight - 2, 3 and 4 Burner Trolley Barbecues 2 Burner Models (Style D & DD) CB2-001-D, CB2-002-D, CB2-001-DD, CB2-002-DD, CB2-002-D(FB) 3 & 4 Burner Wooden Trolley Models: CB3-W001 and CB4-W001 3 & 4 Burner Models (Style C) CB3-C001-C, CB3-C002-C, CB3-SC001-C, CB3-SC002-C, CB3-SBC001-C, CB3-SBC002-C, CB3-C002-C(FB), CB3-SC002-C(FB), CB4-C001-C, CB4-C002-C, CB4-SC001-C, CB4-SC002-C, CB4-SBC001-C, CB4-SBC002-C, CB4-SC001-C(D), CB4-SBC001-C(D), CB4-C002-C(FB), CB4-SC002-C(FB), CB4-SBC002-C(FB) 4 Burner Models (Style D) CB4-C001-D, CB4-SC001-D, CB4-SBC001-D, CB4-C001-D(D), CB4-SC001-D(D), CB4-SBC001-D(D)				P
7142	6.07	Cadero, Goldair, Euro-Grand, Gasmate, Kuno, Advent, Bluelight Euro-Grille 3, 4, 5 and 6 Burner Trolley Barbecue 3 Burner Models: Style A: CB3-G001-A and CB3-SG001-A Style B: CB3-SG001-B 4 Burner Models: Style A: CB4-G001-A, CB4-SG001-A, CB4-BG001-A, CB4-SBG001-A, CB4-SBG001-A(WBCB) Style B: CB4-SG001-B, CB4-BG001-B & CB4-SBG001-B 5 Burner Models: Style A: CB5-G001-A, CB5-SG001-A, CB5-BG001-A & CB5-SBG001-A Style B: CB5-SG001-B, CB5-BG001-B & CB5-SBG001-B 6 Burner Models: Style A: CB6-G001-A, CB6-SG001-A, CB6-BG001-A, CB6-SBG001-A, CB6-SBG001-A(WBCB) & CB6-SBG001-A(B) Style B: CB6-SG001-B, CB6-BG001-B & CB6-SBG001-B				P P P P P P P P
7377	11.08	Cadero 2, 3 & 4 Outdoor Barbecue Grills with Hood Models: CBS-200, CBS-300, CBS-310, CBS-301, CBS-311, CBS-400, CBS-410, CBS-401 & CBS-411				P
7443	4.09	Cadero CBA Series Outdoor Barbecue Grill with Hood 3 Burner Models: CBA-300-A, CBA-300-A(E), CBA-300-B, CBA-300-B(E), CBA-301-A, CBA-301-A(E), CBA-301-B, CBA-301-B(E) 4 Burner Models: CBA-400-A, CBA-400-A(E), CBA-401-B, CBA-401-B(E), CBA-401-A, CBA-401-A(E), CBA-401B-B, CBA-401B-B(E) 5 Burner Model: CBA-501-B, CBA-501-B(E), CBA-501B-B, CBA-501B-B(E)				P P P
Masport Limited						
6870	12.05	Masport Maestro Deluxe Trolley Mounted 4 Burner Barbecues with Hood and Side Burner Maestro Deluxe Model KYQ-401E and Maestro Deluxe S/S Model: KYQ-401A				U
6965	6.06	Masport Ambassador Barbecue with Side Burner Models: FJL-4G (Ambassador Plus) FLJ-17C (Ambassador Deluxe)				U U
Melbourne Barbecue Centre						
5340	4.99	MBC Series Coin Operated and Push Button Barbecues Model: MBC-7 (Coin Operated) and MBC-8 (Push-Button)			N	P
7265	5.08	Leisure Time 4 Burner Solid Hotplate Barbecue Model: MHP4 (Mobile Version) Model: BHP4 (Built-in Version)			N N	U U
Nexgrill Industries Inc (PRC)						
7511	5.09	Nexgrill, Matador, Renaissance, The Gourmet, Avid Outdoor and Warratah 4, 5 & 6 Burner Trolley Mounted Hooded Barbecues With/Without Rostisserie and Side Burners Models: 720-0149, 720-0153, 720-0310, 720-0326, 720-0327				P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP Town	LPG
Nomalon Imports Pty Ltd					
6371	4.03	Viking Built-In or Trolley Hooded Barbecues Models VGBQ300-2RT, VGBQ412-2RT, VGBQ410-3RT, VGBQ532-3RT and VGBQ530-4RT	N		P
Ocean Solutions Pty Ltd					
7080	1.07	Force 10 Marine Barbecues Models: 83722 (Stow N' Go) and 83756 (Sea Grill 180)			P
Outdoor Chef International AG - Agent: Monza International					
6434	8.03	Outdoorchef Trolley Mounted Mobile Barbecues Models: Roma Classic Kettle CK570MX2 Ascona Classic Kettle CK570MX1 Como Eclipse Kettle EC570 Ambri Classic Kettle CK480MX1 Porto Barb Easy Kettle P480 Milano Eclipse EC480 City Grill CG420 Delta 480 Leon Barb Easy BE570			P P P P P P P P P
Power Pack Entertainment Pty Ltd					
7200	12.07	Digilex Outdoor Barbecue Models: PGB-SS-6BS, PGB-SS-5BS, PGB-SS-4BS, PGB-CS-2B, PGB-CS-3B, PGB-CS-4B			P
Rheem Australia Pty Ltd (Vic)					
6767	7.05	Majestic 5 Burner Inbuilt Model VCS5005BINAU Model VCS5005BIPAU	N		P
Rinnai Australia Pty Ltd					
6817	8.05	Rinnai Gourmet and Impressor 3, 4, 5, 7, 8 and 10 Burner Hooded Cabinet Style with Side and Back Burners plus 3 and 5 Burner Inbuilt Cabinet Style Models: Gourmet 3, 4, 5 Impressor 5, 7, 8, 10 Inbuilt Models: Gourmet 3IB Impressor 6IB	N N N N		U U U U
Shillito Pty Ltd					
7065	12.06	Euro Grand KYQ Series Outdoor Barbecue Grills with Hood and Side Burner Models: KYQ-301s, KYQ-401s, KYQ-B401sr and KYQ-501s			P
Shriro Australia Pty Limited					
6305	9.02	Everdure Classic 2, 4 and 6 Burner Built-in and Trolley Barbecues with Optional Served Wok Burner Model: Tasman (2 Burner) Models: Nullarbor, Atherton, Flinders, Norfolk, Norfolk Series II, Daintree, Daintree ESEE, Kimberley, Kimberley ESEE (4 Burner)	N N N		P P P
6995	8.06	Models: Ashburton, Ashburton ESEE, Stirling & Stirling ESEE (6 Burner) K1029S Series 4 & 6 Burner Barbecues with/without Hood and Wok Burner Sundance Models: Hero, Horizon, Meridan, Nuvo and Outlander Red Rock Models: Rules, Star, Star Six, Spirit, Spirit Six, Icon, and Mallee Jumbuck Model: Exclusive to Bunnings Coolabah Model: Exclusive to Aldi Renaissance Model: Formello			P P P P P
7204	10.07	Everdure 4 and 6 Burner Barbecues Models: Fitzroy, Kimberley Premium, Subiaco and Stirling Premium	N		U

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP	Town LPG
Sitro Group Australia Pty Ltd					
5221	3.95	Gasmate, Jumbuck, Gasmaster, Star, Del Terra, Coolabah, Jackeroo and Renaissance 4 & 6 Burner Trolley Barbecues Models: Caterer GC22-4T & GC22-6T Getaway – BQ1007 & RBQ1007			P P
6364	4.03	Gasmate, Gasmaster, Jumbuck, Jackeroo and Eurolec CVD Mariner Series Barbecues Models: MARI410, MARI610, MARI420, MARI620, MCMARI410 and MCMARI610			P
6428	7.03	MARI415, MARI615, MARI425, MARI625, MCMARI415 and MCMARI615 Gasmate, Gasmaster, Jumbuck, Jackeroo and Eurolec Post Mounted Hooded – Rio Series Models G2006I and G2006 (B)	N		P
6605	11.04	Gasmaster, Gasmate, Jumbuck, Star, Del Terra, Coolabah Outdoor, Maxi Heat and Jackeroo Portable 2 Burner Model G2015 Rio Grande Series			P
6762	10.05	Jumbuck, Star, Del Terra, Coolabah Outdoor, Maxi Heat, Jackeroo, Gasmaster, Gasmate 2 Burner Pedestal with Cabinet and with/without Hood Odyssey G2100 Models: G2100, G2102, G2103, G2120, G2121, G2122, G2133, G2140, G2141, G2142 and G2143			P
6852	12.05	Gasmate, Jumbuck, Gasmaster, Star, Del Terra, Coolabah, Jackeroo Barbecue Side Burner and Side Burner Module Barbecue Side Burner Model: Wok Burner Barbecue Side Burner Module Models: MC150 and MC250			P P
7133	9.07	Gasmate, Gasmaster, Jumbuck, Jackeroo and Matador 4 Burner Barbecue with Side and Back Burners Gasmate, Gasmaster, Jumbuck and Jackeroo Models: G61001, G61008, BQ1006 & BQ1008 Matador Models: Taurus G61001 and Taurus G61008			P P
7134	9.07	Gasmate, Gasmaster, Jumbuck, Jackeroo and Matador 3 Burner Barbecue Grill Modular Gasmate, Gasmaster, Jumbuck and Jackeroo Model: G41504 Matador Model: Taurus G41504			P P
7173	9.07	Gasmate, Gasmaster, Jumbuck, Jackeroo 2 Burner Barbecues with Hood Model: Dockside Duo JG30508			P
7176	9.07	Gasmate, Gasmaster, Jumbuck and Jackeroo 4 Burner Barbecue with Hood and Side Burner Model: Delta G60108			P
7331	7.08	Gasmate, Gasmaster, Jumbuck & Jackeroo 3 Burner Barbecue with Side Burner Model: Trio KBQ2002			P
7337	10.08	Gasmate, Gasmaster, Jumbuck, Jackeroo 3 Burner Barbecue Model: BQ1005			P
7343	9.08	Gasmate, Jumbuck, Gasmaster, Jackeroo Outdoor Pizza Oven Models: PO105, PO109		N	P
7345	10.08	Gasmate, Jumbuck, Jackeroo Spit Roaster Barbecue Model: GSB200			P
Smeg SpA - Agent: Omega Appliances, A Div of Hagemeyer Brands Australia Pty Ltd					
6844	10.05	Smeg 2 or 3 Burner Freestanding Barbecues Models: BQ60R, BQ60P – 2 ‘U’ Shape Burners Models: BQ90R, BQ90P, BQ90TA (Deluxe) – 3 ‘U’ Shape Burners		N N	U U
Southern Stainless Pty Ltd					
5653	12.98	Cookout Marine/Outdoor Stainless Steel Barbecue Models Standard SS001, Standard Grill SS002, Jumbo SS003 and Jumbo Grill SS004			P
SPL Wholesale Pty Ltd					
7128	6.07	NCE – Euro Series Portable Gas Barbecue Model: GRV341			P
Sunbeam Corporation Ltd					
6997	8.06	Sunbeam ‘Inno’ Domestic Outdoor Barbecue with Natural Gas Conversion Kit Barbecue only Models: GB41100, GB5110, GB6110 Natural Gas Conversion Kit Model: GBO700		N N	U U
7413	12.08	Sunbeam Inno Domestic 2 Burner Barbecue Model: GB2100			U
Tabachi Pty Ltd					
6925	2.06	Tabachi 2 Burner Domestic Barbecue Model: TB01-GU02			P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS			
			Nat	TLP	Town LPG	
Team Dragon International Ltd						
7507	6.09	Fireking Outdoor Gas Barbecue FKG-A82 Series Models: FKG-A823101-S, FKG-A823102-SR, FKG-A823112-R FKG-A824101-S, FKG-A824102-SR, FKG-A824112-R FKG-A825101-S, FKG-A825102-SR, FKG-A825112-R FKG-A826101-S, FKG-A826102-SR, FKG-A826112-R				P
The Trustee for SMH Trust T/as Sovereign BBQ's						
6360	12.02	Sovereign Marine/Outdoor Stainless Steel Barbecue Models: Alpha and Bravo				P
TPA Metals and Machinery (Shenzhen) Co Ltd						
5672	4.98	Del Terra Coolum, Del Terra Otway, Gas Craft Quattro, Gas Craft Toledo, Gas Craft Trident III, Gas Craft Trio, Hotrocks, Masport Lifestyle 4 S3, Kleenheat Gas House Star FRM4, Outback Billabong, Outback The Roo, Masport Weekender 3 & Masport Weekender 4 Models: TRG3301 and TRG4301 TRG3301E and TRG4301E	N			P P
5714	6.98	Del Terra Club II, Everchef Roma, Hotrocks, Kleenheat Gas House Star FT2, Masport Portable 2, Renaissance Club 2, Renaissance Club 4, Wild Country Clyde, Wild Country Duo, TPA & Seasonal Living - 2 and 4 Burner Barbecues Models: TG2202, TG4202, TG2202/2G, TG4202/2G & TRG4202				P
5886	7.99	Del Terra Flinders, Gas Craft Milano, Gas Craft Premier, Hotrocks, Jumbuck Four Burner Deluxe, Masport Lifestyle 4 Hooded S3, Masport Weekender Deluxe, Outback, Outback Coolabah, Outback Deluxe, Renaissance Hobart, Renaissance Roaster, Renaissance 4000V Roaster, Wild Country Amber, Wild Country Averil, Wild Country Delta, Wild Country Longreach, Wild Country Marlo, Masport Lifestyle 3 Hooded, Masport Lifestyle 4 Hooded 2, 3 & 4 Burner Trolley Barbecues Models: THG2209, THG3301, THG3302, THG3209, THG4209, THG4301, THG4302 and THG4303 THG3301E and THG4301E	N			P P
6154	7.01	Bondi, Del Terra Bondi, Hotrocks, Outback Town and Country, Tasman 1, Tasman 2, Lets Live Outdoors & Red Centre Models: MM100, WG1601 and WG1602 (with sidekick side burner) Models: MM200, WG1603 & WG1602-1				P P
6322	10.02	Entertainer Connoisseur, Everchef Maranello, Gas Craft Premier, Grande Entertainer, Hotrocks, Kingston Gourmet Deluxe, Masport Entertainer Supreme, Masport Entertainer Deluxe, Masport Weekender Deluxe 6, Outback, Renaissance Grand Deluxe 6, Super Grande Series II, Supreme Series II, Masport, Seasonal Living and Morrison 4 and 6 Burner Trolley with Sideburner Models: TCG6101, TCG6201, TCG6202, THG6201, TCG6101A & TCG6101B Models: TCG4101, TCG6101SS, TCG6200-2, THG6210E, THG6201E-1, THG6201E-R	N			P P
6325	10.02	Del Terra Mackay, Hotrocks, JDS Del Terra Avoca Deluxe, Jumbuck, Masport, Masport Maestro 3, Outback, Renaissance Grand Deluxe, Wild Country Grand Deluxe, Seasonal Living & Patio™ by Jamie Durie 3 and 4 Burner Trolley Models: TCG3200, TCG3212 & TCG4200 ModelS: TCG4200-1 & TCG4200-2	N			P P
6668	11.04	Hotrocks, Masport Outback and Outback 2, 3 and 6 Burner Hooded Trolley Models: THG2700, THG3700 and THG6700 Model: THG4710 A Sidekick side burner can also be fitted to the trolley as an optional extra	N			P P
7025	9.06	2, 3 and 4 Burner Trolley Barbecues with optional side burner, Masport Maxi Grill 4, Gas Craft Barcelona, Gas Craft Madrid, Red Centre, Seasonal Living, Lets Live Outdoor, Renaissance, Coolabah Models: TCG2203, TG3205, TG4205, TRG4207, TRG4207 3B, TRG4209E, THG4207-1, THG4207-2, THG4207-2B1				P
7185	8.07	Masport Deluxe S3, Masport Deluxe Elite, Masport Deluxe Plus, Masport Stainless Steel 4, Masport Super Grande S3, Masprt Supreme Elite, Masport Supreme S3, Masport Supreme Plus, Masport Deluxe 4, Masport Deluxe RT4, Masport Deluxe Plus 4, Masport Deluxe Elite 4, Masport SS4, Masport Supreme 6, Masport Supreme Plus 6, Masport Super Grande 6, Masport 304 Super 6 Models: TCG4202C, TCG5202C, TCG6202C, TCG4202C-B2, TCG4202C-C4, TCG4202C-C2, TCG4202C-C2M, TCG4202C-A2, TCG4202C-A2/R, TCG6202C-1, TCG6202C-C4, TCG6202C-D, TCG6202C-F, TCG6202C-A3				P P
7196	9.07	Masport Lifestyle 6 Hooded S3 6 Burner Barbecue Model: THG 6301				P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS			
			Nat	TLP	Town LPG	
TPA Metals and Machinery (Shenzhen) Co Ltd Continued						
7329	11.08	Single Burner Barbecue Hotplate Models: TR08A, TR08C, TR08D				P
7332	7.08	Patio™ by Jamie Durie – One Combined Burner Hooded Trolley Barbecue Model: Excel 200				P
7335	8.08	Single Burner Barbecue Hotplate TPA, Seasonal Living, Patio™ by Jamie Durie Model: TR08B				P
Ultimate Australia Pty Ltd						
5620	10.97	Ultimate 3, 4 and 5 Burner Outdoor Barbecues Model: Esperance Options: Built-in, Trolley Mounted Steel/Timber, with/without Roasting Hood, with/without Side Burner, Stainless/Enamelled Steel Construction and with/without Storage Cabinets.	N			P
6369	12.02	Ultimate 4 Burner, Trolley Mounted Barbecues Models: Calais and Hotshot Note: Model variants include all steel, steel/timber trolleys, with/without side burner, with/without low profile roasting hood				P
6370	12.02	Ultimate 2, 3 and 4 Burner Barbecues Model: Escape Note: Barbecue can be mounted in Trolley or Folding Leg Frame.				P
United Four Co Ltd						
6180	8.01	Solimar, Metro, Metro Deluxe 3 and 4 Burner Trolley Barbecues Models B1313A, B1314A, B1316A and B1317A				P
6354	12.02	Solimar, Metro, Aussie, Eureka, U4B, Arana, Coolabah Trolley Barbecues Models: GB1363, GB1363H (3 Burner) GB1364, GB1364H, GB1364HS, GB1384H (4 Burner) GB1366, GB1366H, GB1366HS (6 Burner)				P P P
6676	11.04	U4B and Meteor Grande Trolley Barbecues with Side Burner Models: GB1840 and GB1860				P
6825	10.05	GB7130 – Stainless Steel with Cupboard Trolley GB7130CIP – Stainless Steel with Pedestal Stand GB7230 – Porcelain Enamel Finish with Cupboard Trolley GB7230CIP – Porcelain Enamel Finish with Pedestal Stand				P P P P
7132	6.07	Eureka, Aussie, Coolabah, Metro & U4B Solid Plate Barbecues Models: GB1372, GB1373, GB1374, GB1364T				P
7484	6.09	U4B, Solimar and Patio Trolley Barbecue Model: GB7540				P
Veysel's International Import & Export Pty Ltd						
7510	7.09	Superior Domestic Vertical Kebab Machine Model: KMB2D	N			U
VJ Bonino, HA Investments Pty Ltd & LtdMar T/as Tucker-Mate						
7357	10.08	Tucker-Mate 6 Burner Barbecue Model: KS-C6025BS No. 2	N			P
Weber-Stephen Products Co - Agent: Weber-Stephen Products Co (Australia) Pty Ltd						
4532	7.90	Weber Spirit Series Barbecues Models: E210 and S210 (3 Burner) Models: E310, E320, S310 and S320 (4 Burner)	N N			U U
6454	7.03	Weber Q Portable Barbecue Models: Q100, Q120, Q200 and Q220 (with battery ignition)	N			P
6963	10.06	Weber Q 300 Portable Barbecue Models: Q 300 NG, Q 320 NG, Q 300 LP & Q 320 LP (with battery ignition)	N			P
7165	12.07	Weber Summit Series Barbecues Models: S-420, S-440, S-450, S-620, S-640, S-650	N			U
7166	12.07	Weber Genesis Barbecue Models: E-310, E-320, S-310 and S-320	N			U
Wesfarmers Kleenheat Gas Pty Ltd						
4461	3.90	Kleenheat KCOBQN & KMOBQL Coin Operated Barbecues	N			P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP	Town LPG
Woodland Home Products Pty Ltd					
3986	9.85	Beefeater and Kleenmaid Inbuilt or Trolley Barbecues with Optional Hoods and Side Burners Beefeater Barbecue Models: Signature S3000S, S3000SF, S3000E, ODK, St George and S4000S (3, 4, 5 and 6 Burner, Porcelain, Enamel or S/Steel Finish) Balcony (2 Burner) Note: All Beefeater BBQ models are available with optional hood, 12V rotisserie and light and Beefeater side burner. Optional Beefeater Side Burner Trolleys: Jarrah Designer (Metal & Timber), Kempas (Hardwood), Deluxe Full Jarrah, (JTR), Deluxe & Standard (Metal and S/Steel), Pedestal (S/Steel and Metal), Signature Plus (S/Steel), Designer (Metal), Standard (HWT – Hardwood) and Signature SL4000S Kleenmaid Barbecue Models: Professional (3 and 4 Burner with S/Steel Hood) Available with s/steel pedestal, Signature Plus Trolley, s/steel side burner, 12V rotisserie and light Professional (5 Burner with S/Steel Hood) Available with Signature Plus Trolley, s/steel side burner, 12V rotisserie and light Kleenmaid Professional Side Burner	N		P
			N		P
			N		P
6308	8.02	Beefeater 2, 3, 4 and 5 Burner Barbecues Models: Discovery I 1000, Discovery I 1000S, Discovery, Discovery Plus, 500i & Outdoors Kitchen With Optional Hood, Trolley and Side Burner	N		P
7390	8.09	Beefeater Two Burner Portable Barbecue Model: Sportzgrill			P
7516	8.09	Beefeater 4 Burner Solid Plate Barbecue Model: Clubman	N		U
7519	8.09	Beefeater 2, 3, 4 & 5 Burner Trolley Mounted Barbecue Models: 900 Series (2B, 3B, 4B, 5B) With Optional Hood, Side and Rotisserie Burners	N		P
Zagreb Investments Pty Ltd					
7414	1.09	BBQnique Freestanding Table Top Style Pedestal Barbecue Model: 304SS			P
28 Newlands Road Holdings Pty Ltd T/as Garth Sheetmetal					
6167	8.01	Garth, Cook'n Essentials, BBQ Essentials, BBQ Classic Collection, BBQ Professional Collection, Beckley and Shark 2, 3, 4 and 6 Burner Barbecues Garth Models: Mirage Majestic, Summit, Pinnacle, Heritage, Plateau, M10, M12, Enterprise, Director, Jumbuck, Endeavour, Icon, Red Centre, Jupiter 6, Hornet 6, Bonnie, Dante, Supreme, Sunco, Saturn 4, Matador, Blair, Tristan, Dane, Tilden and Aldwyn Cook'N Essentials, BBQ Essentials, BBQ Classic Collection and Professional Collection Models: Timber 4B, Deluxe Roaster 4B, Deluxe Cabinet 4B, Deluxe Roaster 6B, Deluxe Cabinet 6B, Nullarbor, Coogee, Mitchell, Alpine 4, M29, M33, M35, Pedestal 3B, M10, M12, M37, Entertainer, Great Outdoor Chef and Weekender Beckley Models: Majestic and Heritage Shark Models: SB-18 and SB-24 Options: Built-In (Mirage Only), Enclosed Trolley (all except Mirage), Timber Trolley (Mirage & Summit), Open Steel Trolley (all), Side Burner Model T/C or F/C (Propane models only)			PU
			N		PU
			N		PU
			N		PU
6437	9.03	Garth, Red Centre, Mercury 2, Pluto 4, Cook'n Essentials, BBQ Essentials, Bourke, BBQ Classic Collection, BBQ Professional Collection, Everchef, Great Outdoor Chef, Weekender, Bonnie and Entertainer 2HP, 4HP, 4HP Long Series and 6HP Series Portable Solid Hotplate Barbecues 2HP Series Models: M21, B7, B4, M1, M39 and WH3 4HP and 4HP Long Series Models: B9, B1, M4, M25, M27, M36, JD3 and WH2 6HP Series Models: JD18, M64 & B77			PU
					PU
					PU
6487	9.03	Brand Names: Garth, Cooking Essentials and Beckley Barbecue Side Burner Models T/C and F/C			P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS			
			Nat	TLP	Town LPG	
6585	6.04	Garth, Beckley, Cook'n Essentials, BBQ Classic Collection and BBQ Professional Collection Barbecue Side Burner Model M12				P
6793	5.05	Frontier II, Red Centre, Garth, Sunco, Aldi Coolabah, Warehouse "Everchef", Great Outdoor Chef, Weekender and Entertainer 2, 3, 4 and 6 Burner Trolley Mounted, Hooded/Unhooded Barbecues Models: JD4, Jumbuck, A2 and WH1				U

DECORATIVE APPLIANCES

GAS LOG FIRES (AS 4558/AG 108)

Note 1: The appliances listed below are decorative only and not regarded as space heaters.

Energy Labelling requirements do not apply and, therefore, no star rating is applicable.

Note 2: Type 1 is for approved fireplaces and Type 2 is a stand-alone or an appliance with complete assembly.

Current Line Europe Pty Ltd

7487	5.09	Chazelles Gas Fired Decorative Fuel Effect Heater Model: CG150	Type 2			N
------	------	--	--------	--	--	---

CVO Fires Pty Ltd

7099	4.07	CVO Fires Decorative Effect Fire Model: Fire Ribbon	Type 2			N	P
------	------	---	--------	--	--	---	---

Escea Ltd - Agent: Glen Dimplex Australia Pty Ltd

7427	2.09	Escea Outdoor Decorative Fire Model: EF5000 Note: As the fireplace is flueless and designed for outdoor use only it does not have a type classification.				N	P
------	------	---	--	--	--	---	---

Firefox Industries Pty Ltd

6386	1.03	OFP2.7GF Series Decorative Effect Gas Log Fires Models OFP2.7GF-ME and OFP2.7GF-ZC	Type 2			N
------	------	--	--------	--	--	---

Fireplace Products Australia Pty Ltd

6547	4.04	Regency Decorative Log Effect Model: G51-2 Note: Also suitable for use with New Zealand Natural Gas	Type 1 or Type 2			N	U
7493	5.09	Regency Room Sealed Decorative Gas Fireplace Model: Gemfire 54 Note: Also suitable for New Zealand Natural Gas	Type 2			N	PU
7500	6.09	Regency Decorative Effect Fire P33 Sunrise Models: P33S-NG P33S-LPG P33S-ULPG Note: Also suitable for New Zealand Natural Gas	Type 2 Type 2 Type 2			N	P U

Gas Log Fires Pty Limited

6572	8.04	Gas Log Fire Models 600 and 800	Type 1			N	P
------	------	---------------------------------	--------	--	--	---	---

Hearth & Home Technologies Inc – Agent: Jetmaster (Vic) Pty Ltd

5982	7.00	Heat-N-Glo Decorative Log Fires Model Mystifire-I-AU Model Mystifire-I-AU with either Heat-N-Glo Firebox Model BW36 or Jetmaster Firebox Model 850	Type 1 Type 2			N N	P P
------	------	---	------------------	--	--	--------	--------

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP Town	LPG
Hearth & Home Technologies Inc – Agents: Jetmaster (Vic) Pty Ltd					
7145	9.07	Heat-N-Glo Outdoor Fireplace Model: Dakota-AU Model: Dakota LP-AU Note: As the fireplace is flueless and designed for Outdoor Use Only it does not have a type classification	N		P
7509	7.09	Decorative Gas Log/Rock/Onyx Fire Soho-N-Au (Sub Models Studio CE/24/Box) Type 2	N		
Heat-N-Glo Fireplace Products Inc - Agent: Jetmaster Fireplaces Aust Pty Ltd					
5669	6.98	Model GRL-24-AU Type 1	N		
Illusion Gas Log Fires Pty Ltd - Agent: Ultimate Distribution Australia Pty Ltd (Ultimate – Administrators Appointed)					
7094	6.07	Decorative Effect Gas Log Fire Heater Matrix GFXL (Large) Type 2	N		
7119	3.07	Illusion Decorative Gas Log Fire Models: Crystal and Diamond Type 2	N		
Jetmaster Fireplaces Australia Pty Ltd					
4958	5.93	Jetmaster and Kemlan Decorative Gas Pebble/Coal Effect Fire 500MK2, 600MK2, 700MK2, 700MK2P/C, 800MK2P/C and 800MK2 Type 1 P denotes – Pebbles and C denotes – Coals 600MK3* and 700MK3* Type 1 * Denotes Natural gas only	N		P
5144	10.94	Jetmaster, Agnews and Kemlan Decorative Gas Coal Fire Federation 300 Type 1	N		P
6248	4.02	Jetmaster and Kemlan Decorative Log Fire 600 MK IV and 700 MK IV Type 1	N		P
6671	12.04	Jetmaster and Kemlan Gas Log Fire Model: 850 Mark IV Type 1	N		P
Multiglow Fires - Agent: Stepneys Restoration					
6259	8.02	Multiglow Decorative Coal Effect Fires Genesis III 18” and 27” Type 1 or Type 2	N		P
Pecan Engineering Pty Ltd					
4464	12.89	Pecan Decorative Effect Log or Coal Fire Model: AF18 OF Type 1	N		
5476	11.96	Nectre Decorative Coal Effect Fires Models: GC290, GC420, GC290C GC420C Type 1	N		P
5865	7.99	Pecan Decorative Gas Log or Coal Effect Fire Model Wonderfire FFB Type 2	N		
6244	7.02	Nectre Log Effect Gas Log Fire Model: GL650 (Grand) Type 1 or Type 2 Note: Type 1 or Type 2 installation depends on application, i.e. Open masonry fireplace or convector box. Flueing requirements must be considered. Refer to manufacturer for installation options.	N		P
Real Fires New Zealand Ltd					
7281	4.08	Flameboyant Decorative Effect Gas Fire Model: Solitaire Type 2	N		PU
7512	7.09	Real Fires Inbuilt Decorative Effect Gas Fire Model: RF800 (Electronic Version) Type 2	N		

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS			
			Nat	TLP Town	LPG	
Real Flame Pty Ltd						
6094	6.01	Real Flame Magiglo Series Log and Coal Effect Models 750, 540, 400, 360 and 320 Models 750EI, 540EI, 400EI, 360EI and 320EI Models 750PF, 540PF, 400PF, 360PF and 320 PF Note: Type 1 or Type 2 installation depends on application, i.e. open masonry fireplace or zero clearance fire boxes – Models Heatseeker, Hotbox, Register, Modular or Builders. Also, flueing requirements must be considered. Refer to manufacturer for further information relating to installation options.	Type 1 or Type 2 Type 1 or Type 2 Type 1 or Type 2 Type 2	N N N N	P P P P	
6731	1.05	Real Flame Log and Coal Effect Model 850 Double Sided Firebox with Magiglo 540 Double Sided Burner	Type 2	N		P
Rheem Australia Pty Ltd (Vic)						
6781	7.05	Raypak Outdoor Fireplaces Model ODGSR36ANAU Model ODGSR36APAU Note: As the fireplace is flueless and designed for outdoor use only it does not have a type classification. Also appliance must be installed in a location protected from rain.	N/A N/A	N		P
Rinnai Australia Pty Ltd						
6906	4.06	Rinnai Decorative Coal/Riverstone Effect Gas Fire Model: Constellation 800 Model: Constellation 1000 Note: Front panel may be black paint or stainless steel finish.	Type 2 Type 2	N N		P U
7408	2.09	Rinnai Outdoor Gas Fires Models: ROF 4500 DBML, ROF 4501 DBML, ROF 4502 DBML Models: ROF 4100 DBMN, ROF 4101 DBMN, ROF 4102 DBMN Note: As the fireplace is flueless and designed for outdoor use only it does not have a type classification.		N		U

EXTERIOR LIGHTS

Aqua Bio Systems Pty Ltd – T/as ABS Technologies						
5639	4.98	ABS Technologies Outdoor Gas Lights Models ABS200, 300, 400, 900, 1000, 1100, 1200, 1700, 1800, 1900 and 2000		N		U
Aussie Lifestyle Industries Pty Ltd						
6033	8.00	Aussie Lifestyle DGF Series Gas Flare Models DGF01 and DGF03 Cone Flare and DGF02 Cylindrical Flare Portable or Fixed Versions Manual or piezo ignition (Suffix M in Model ID's indicates manual ignition)		N N		P P
Gas Care Services Pty Ltd						
5642	5.98	Sugg Model WIN.12G (C5 Post L40 Lantern), Post Mounted		N		
Sitro Group Australia Pty Ltd						
6968	7.06	Gasmater, Gasmate, Jumbuck, Coolabah Outdoor, Maxi Heat and Jackeroo PF and PFNG Series Gas Flares Models: PFH109, PF105, PF109, PF105DPP, PF109CCR Models: PFNGP109, PFNGWL105, PFNGWC105, PFNGH109		N		P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP Town	LPG

SWIMMING POOL AND SPA POOL HEATERS (AS 4560)

Astral Pool Australia Pty Ltd

5163	10.94	Hurlcon Pool and Spa Heater Models: HX120, WX120 Internal and External	N		P
6690	12.04	Hurlcon JX Series Internal and External Wall Hung Spa/Pool Heaters Models: JX130 and JX160	N		U
7254	12.07	Hurlcon Viron Series Internal and External Pool and Spa Heaters Viron Models: 250, 350, 450, 550 with DSI 250 with DSI 250, 350, 450, 550 with Interrupted Pilot	N		P

Rheem Australia Pty Ltd (Vic)

2683	4.78	Raypak and Davey Pool and Spa Heaters Raypak Models: P0127NNO & P0167NNO P0127PNO & P0167PNO Davey Models: P0127NNO/Davey & P0167NNO/Davey P0127PNO/Davey & P0167PNO/Davey	N		P
5389	5.96	Raypak and Davey Swimming Pool and Spa Heaters Raypak Residential Models: P0200-N, P0280-N, P0350-N, P0430-N P0200-P, P0280-P, P0350-P, P0430-P Raypak Premium Models: PC0280-N, PC0430-N PC0280-P, PC0430-P Davey Residential Models: P0200-N/Davey, P0280-N/Davey, P0350-N/Davey, P0430-N/Davey P0200-P/Davey, P0280-P/Davey, P0350-P/Davey, P0430-P/Davey Davey Premium Models: PC0280-N/Davey, PC0430-N/Davey PC0280-P/Davey, PC0430-P/Davey (Suffix 'RW' indicates right hand water connections) (Suffix 'N' denotes Natural gas) (Suffix 'P' denotes Propane gas)	N		P
6508	10.03	Raypak and Davey Pool/Spa Heater Raypak Models: P0131 NCO/OD P0131 PCO/OD Davey Models: P0131 NCO/OD/Davey P0131 PCO/OD/Davey	N		P

Waterco Limited

5051	10.93	Pool and Spa Heater (Gas Pack) Model: S & P 2000E	N		P
------	-------	---	---	--	---

SWIMMING POOL AND SPA POOL HEATERS (AG 110)
--

Astral Pool Australia Pty Ltd

5315	10.98	Hurlcon Pool and Spa Heater , HX70, Internal and External	N		P
5583	10.98	Hurlcon MX Series Pool and Spa Heater, Internal and External Models: MX100, 150, 200, 250, 300, 400 and 500	N		PU

Jandy Pool Products Inc – Agent: Waterco Limited

5154	10.94	Jandy Lite 2 Series 2 Internal and External Models LC and LG 125, 175, 250, 325, 400	N		P
------	-------	---	---	--	---

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP Town	LPG

MISCELLANEOUS APPLIANCES

Green Power Generators Pty Ltd

7379	10.08	<p>Green Power Gas Powered Electrical Generator Models: CC700, CC1200, CC1500, CC2000, CC3000, CC4000, CC5000, CC600XT Standards: AS 4617 – 2004 – Manual Shut-Off Gas Valves AS 4621 – 2004 – Regulators for use with Liquefied Petroleum – Vapour Phase AS 4629 – 2005 – Automatic Shut-Off Valves & Vent Valves Note: Also assessed to relevant requirements of:- AS 3814 – 2005 Industrial & Commercial Gas Fired Appliances</p>	N	P
------	-------	---	---	---

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP	Town LPG

COMMERCIAL CATERING EQUIPMENT – SAFETY CERTIFICATION

Note: As of July 2003 all Commercial Catering Equipment will be assessed to AS 4563. Certificates which have been assessed to AS 4563 have been listed accordingly, those that have yet to be assessed remain temporarily listed under the previous standard.

BOILING TABLES (AS 4563)

B & S Commercial Kitchen Appliances Pty Ltd

6988	7.06	B&S BT Series Boiling Tables Models: BT-SB2, BT-SB4, BT-SB6 and BT-SB8	N	P
7460	3.09	Combination Appliances Incorporating Boiling Tables, Chargrills and Griddles Hotplates 600 mm Wide Combinations BT-SB2-GRP-3, BT-SB2-CGR-3, CGR-3-GRP-3	N	P
		900mm Wide Combinations BT-SB2-GRP-6, BT-SB4-GRP-3, BT-SB2-CGR-6, BT-SB4-CGR-3, CGR-3-GRP-6, CGR-6-GRP-3, BT-SB2-GRP-3-CGR-3	N	P
		1200mm Wide Combinations BT-SB2-CGR-3-BT-SB2-CGR-3, BT-SB2-CGR-3-GRP-6, BT-SB2-CGR-6-BT-SB2, BT-SB2-CGR-6-GRP-3, BT-SB2-CGR-9, BT-SB2-GRP-3-BT-SB2-GRP-3, BT-SB2-GRP-6-BT-SB2, BT-SB2-GRP-9, BT-SB4-CGR-3-GRP-3, BT-SB4-CGR-6, BT-SB4-GRP-6, BT-SB6-CGR-3, BT-SB6-GRP-3, CGR-3-BT-SB2-GRP-3-CGR-3, CGR-3-BT-SB4-CGR-3, CGR-3-GRP-3-CGR-3-GRP-3, CGR-3-GRP-6-CGR-3, CGR-3-GRP-9, CGR-6-GRP-6, CGR-9-GRP-3, GRP-3-BT-SB2-CGR-3-GRP-3, GRP-3-BT-SB4-GRP-3, GRP-3-CGR-6-GRP-3	N	P
		*All combination models can be grouped in any order and are not constrained by the order of the model code.		

C.C.E. International Pty Ltd

SC381	5.04	Garland/U.S. Range Commercial Target Top Boiling Table with/without Oven Models: MST45 (R, RC, S, T) (E) and MST5 (S, T) (E) Key to suffixes: R – standard oven base RC - convection oven base S - storage compartment base T - modular top hob section only E - optional electric spark pilot ignition	N	P
-------	------	--	---	---

Galaxy Import & Export Co Pty Ltd

6514	5.04	Automatic Rice Cooker Model Tiger YC-68S	N	P
------	------	--	---	---

GIGA Grandi Cucine s.r.l - Agent: Scots Ice Australia Pty Ltd

7297	5.08	Emme Commercial Boiling Table Models: M62 and M64	N	P
------	------	---	---	---

J Goldstein & Company Pty Ltd

6250	3.02	Goldstein Commercial Boiling Tables Models: PFB-12, PFB-24, PFB-36, PFB-48, PFB-12G-2, PFB-24G-2, PFB-24G-4, PFB-36G-2, PFS-24, PFS-36, PFS-48, PF12, PF24, PF36, PF48, PF60, CS-4, PFB-12/SB12, PFB-24/SB24, PFB-36/SB36 PFB-48/SB48, PFB-12G-2/SB24, PFB-24G-2/SB36, PF-12G-2, PF-12G-4, PF-24G-4, PF-36G-2	N	P
		Suffix 'G' in model description indicates Griddle fitted		

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP Town	LPG
Moffat Ltd					
6872	10.05	Blue Seal and Waldorf Gas Target Tops Blue Seal Model: G57 G57-B, G57-CB, G57-LS, G57-RB Waldorf Model: RN8100G	N		P
7225	10.07	RN8100G-B, RN8100G-CB, RN8100-LS, RN8100G-RB, RNL8100G-B, RNL8100G-CB, RNL8100G-LS, RNL8100G-RB Cobra Commercial Cooktop with/without Griddle and Oven C6** Gas Cooktop, 600mm wide C9** Gas Cooktop, 900mm wide CR9** Gas Range Static Oven, 900mm wide ** Relates to griddle and hotplate burner type	N N N		P P P
Rapano Pty Ltd					
6954	8.06	Rapano Mobile Kitchen Appliances Bongos Models: TUS BG 003, TUS BG 003 FK, TUS BG 005, TUS BG 005 FK, TUS BG 005 SP Trolley Models: TUS 2B PA, TUS 3B ST01, TUS 3B ST01 FK			P P
Rinnai Australia Pty Ltd					
7508	5.09	Rinnai Gas Rice Cooker Model: RER – 55AS N Model: RER – 55AS L	N		U

BOILING TABLES (AG 301)

B & S Commercial Kitchen Appliances Pty Ltd					
4953	2.93	B & S Models L-900-4BT, L-900-5BT and L-900-6BT Open Top	N		
C.C.E. International Pty Ltd					
4152	8.87	Garland Model G24-15H Open Top Boiling Table	N		P
Fagor Industrial, S Coop – Agent: Fagor Australasia Pty Ltd					
6191	6.02	Fagor Model HPG-15 Stockpot Burner	N		P

CHINESE COOKING TABLES (AS 4563)

B & S Commercial Kitchen Appliances Pty Ltd					
4434	5.89	Ricemaster Automatic Rice Cooker Model RC50	N		P
Delta Group Industries Aust Pty Ltd					
5879	6.99	D.G.I. Chinese Wok Boiling Tables Model: WH 2-3-99 (Water Cooled Wok) Model: WH 4-8-99 (Waterless Wok)	N N		P P
General Catering Equipment Pty Ltd					
6149	8.01	General Chinese Cooking Table Models: 1 Wok12/14, 1 Wok12/14OB*, 2 Wok12/14, 2 Wok12/141OB*, 2 Wok12/142OB*, 3 Wok12/14, 3 Wok12/14OB* Chimney Wok Burner (Natural Gas only), Duckbill Wok Burner, Side Boiling Burner. * 'L' – Left or 'R' Right Side	N		P
Itech Industries Pty Ltd T/as Itech Metal Industries					
6092	11.00	Itech Chinese Cooking Table Model: Itech 2000 Note: For outdoor use only.			P
J Goldstein & Company Pty Ltd					
2757	6.78	Goldstein CW Series Chinese Cookers Models: CW, CW-1, CW-2, CW-3, CW-2B2, CW-3B2 CW-5B2, CWC-2, CWC-R/R and CWL-2 These models have the option of a standard, Mongolian or Duckbill burners Model: SP-1855 (Standard burner only)	N N		P P
7247	12.07	Goldstein Chinese Cooking Table Models: CWA1, CWA1B2, CWA2, CWA2B2, CWA3, CWA3B2	N		P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP Town	LPG
Luus Industries Pty Ltd					
5890	7.99	WF and WL Series Chinese Cooking Tables Models: WF-1C, WF-2C, WF-2C2B, WF-3C, WF-1SP, WL-1C, WL-2C, WL-2C2B, WL-3C and WL-1SP Note: WL Series is Waterless	N		P
Rodos Commercial Kitchen Equipment					
4583	6.90	Rodos Chinese Cooking Table Model: 2-900G	N		
Time Service Holding Pty Ltd					
6883	12.05	Time Chinese Wok Stove CW-D1, CW-D2, CW-H1, CW-T1, CW-H2, CW-T2, CW-D1H1, CW-D1T1, CW-D3, CW-H3, CW-T3, CW-D1B2, CW-D1B4, CW-D2B1, CW-D2B2, CW-D2B4, CW-H1B2, CW-T1B2, CW-H1B4, CW-T1B4, CW-H2B1, CW-T2B1, CW-H2B2, CW-T2B2, CW-H2B4, CW-T2B4, CW-D1H1B1, CW-D1T1B1, CW-D1H1B2, CW-D1T1B2, CW-D1H1B4, CW-D1T1B4, BT-2, BT-4, BT-6, BT-8, CWS-T1, CWS-T2, CWS-T3, CWS-H1, CWS-H2, CWS-H3, CWS-T1H1, CWS-T1B2, CWS-T1B4, CWS-T2B2, CWS-T2B4, CWS-H1B2, CWS-H1B4, CWS-H2B2, CWS-H2B4, CWS-T1H1B2, CWS-T1H1B4 Note: B, BT Boiling Burners available both with FFD (BF) and without (BP)	N		P
Tom Stoddart Pty Ltd					
7223	12.07	Culinaire Asian Cooking Table Models: CACT.1, CACT.1.2B, CACT.2, CACT.2.2B, CACT.3, CACT.3.2B, CACT.4	N		P
Tu's Brothers Pty Ltd					
6093	12.00	Supertron Chinese Cooking Table (Wok) With/Without Boiling Burners Models: R17-W, R14-W, R13-W and R7-W Note: Appliance either single or multi-burner configured.	N		P
7231	10.07	Supertron Waterless Wok Table Models: 2NW – 14R and 4NW – 14R	N		P
888 Importing Pty Ltd					
7286	3.08	Wok888 Chinese (Waterless Wok) Cooking Table Models: 1B FB CH, 2B FB CH, 3B FB CH	N		P
7287	3.08	Wok888 Chinese (Waterless Wok) Cooking Table Models: 1B CH. WL, 2B CH. WL, 3B CH. WL 1B DK. WL, 2B DK. WL, 3B DK. WL & 1LOWWB	N		P
CHINESE COOKING TABLES (AG 301)					
B & S Commercial Kitchen Appliances Pty Ltd					
3632	4.84	CCF Series Chinese Cooking Table A, C and Carmichael Burners B and D Burners	N		P
3638	4.84	CC Series Chinese Cooking Table A, C and Carmichael Burners B and D Burners	N		P
5706	5.98	CCF Hi-Pac Chinese Cooking Table with Power Burner	N		
Complete Commercial Catering Equipment Pty Ltd					
SC313	10.93	Model WTB-1 Chinese Wok Table	N		
SC344	9.00	CCCE WT Series Models WT1, WT2, WT3, WT4, WT5 & WT6 Wok Table Jet Burner	N		P
5823	4.99	Complete Counter Top Wok Model C-W1	N		P
6208	10.01	WTV Series Chimney Burner WTV1, WTV2, WTV3, WTV4, WTV5, WTV6	N		

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP	Town LPG
J & J Industry Pty Ltd					
6285	6.02	Models JCW1 (1 Wok Burner), JCW2 (2Wok Burners), JCW3 (3 Wok Burners), JCW1-B (1 Wok and 2 Boiling Burners), JCW2-B (2 Wok and 2 Boiling Burners), JCW3-B (3 Wok and 2 Boiling Burners), JCW0-B (2 Boiling Burners) and JCW0-2B (4 Boiling Burners)	N		
Luus Industries Pty Ltd					
6084	5.01	Luus WS Series Chinese Superwok	N		
RANGES (AS 4563)					
Ali SpA - Agent: Scots Ice Australia Pty Ltd					
6711	1.05	Baron Commercial Gas Ranges and Boiling Tables Models: 7PC/G400, 7PC/G800, 7PC/G120, 7PC/G160, 7PCV/G400, 7PCV/G800, 7PCV/G120, 7PCV/G160, 7PCF/G800, 7PCF/G120, 7PCF/G160, 7PCF/G812	N		
7163	7.07	Baron 9PCF/G 800 Range 2, 4, 6 and 8 Burner With or Without Oven & Open Cooktop Boiling Tables 2, 4, 6 and 8 Burner Gas Cook Tops N9PC/G400 (2 burner), N9PC/G800 (4 burner), N9PC/G120 (6 burner) & N9PC/G160 (8 burner) 2, 4, 6 and 8 Burner Gas Cook Tops with Cabinet N9PCV/G400 (2 burner), N9PCV/G800 (4 burner), N9PCV/G120 (6 burner) & N9PCV/G160 (8 burner) 4, 6 and 8 Burner Gas Cook Tops with Gas Oven N9PCF/G800 (4 burner), N9PCF/G120 (6 burner) and N9PCF/G160 (8 burner)	N		P
Angelo Po Grandi Cucine SpA – Agent: Angelo Po Catering Equipment					
6140	7.01	Angelo Po Gas Boiling Table/Oven - Featuring Solid Top or Cast Iron Plate Open Burner Models: 090FAA, 190FA, 190FAA, 290FA, 191FAG, 191FAAG, 191FAE, 191FAAE, 219FAG, 319FAG Cast Iron Plate Models: 090FAVA, 190FAB, 191FABG Solid Top (Target Top) Models: 190TPO 191TPG, 291TPCG	N		U
6416	7.03	Angelo Po Gamma Series Ranges and Boiling Tables Models: 0G0FA0, 1G0FA0, 1G1FA0G, 1G1FA0GV, 1G1FA0E, 1G1FA0EV, 2G0FA0, 2G1FA0G and 2G1FA0GV	N		U
7003	7.06	Angelo Po Gamma Series 90 cm Range and Boiling Table Model: G1FAGS	N		U
B & S Commercial Kitchen Appliances Pty Ltd					
4920	10.92	B & S Oven Range Model S-900-4	N		P
C.C.E. International Pty Ltd					
SC379	5.04	Garland MST 43 Boiling Table with/without Oven Master Series Model: MST 43 (R, RC, S, T) (E) Key to suffixes: R – standard oven base RC - convection oven base S - storage compartment base T - modular top hob section only E - optional electric spark pilot ignition	N		P
SC380	5.04	Garland/US Range MST Series Commercial Open and Closed Boiling Tables With/Without Oven Models: MST42, 44 and 54 (R, RC, S, T) (E) and MST4 (S, T) (E) Key to suffixes: R – standard oven base RC - convection oven base S - storage compartment base T - modular top hob section only E - optional electric spark pilot ignition	N		P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP Town	LPG
C.C.E. International Pty Ltd Continued					
5419	8.96	Garland Starfire Sentry Series Ranges Models: S28(E), S288(E), S286(RC)(E), S284(RC)(E), S283(RC)(E), ST28(E), ST288(E), ST286(RC)(E), ST284(RC)(E), ST283(RC)(E), ST280-45 and ST24GS Suffix: R - standard oven range RC - convection oven S - storage compartment base T - modular top section only E - optional electric pilot ignition	N		P
6652	9.04	Comcater Range and Rayo Range 2, 4 and 6 Boiling Burners With/Without Oven and With/Without Solid Grill Top Models: R90-6, R90-0-90G, R90-2-60GL, R90-2-60GR, R90-4-30GL, R90-4-30GR T90-6, T90-0-90G, T90-2-60GL, T90-2-60GR, T90-4-30GL, T90-4-30GR, T60-4, T60-0-60G Prefixes Used: R - Range, T - Top only, R - Right, G - Grill, L - Left	N		P
6756	5.05	Mareno Commercial Range with Multiple Configurations Models AC7FG-8G, AC7-8G, AC7FG-12G, AC7FE-8G, AC7FE-12G, AC7-4G, AC7-12G and ABF7-8G	N		P
7410	1.09	Mareno Commercial Ranges ANC94G20, ANC98G40 & ANC912G44 - 2, 4 & 6 Open Top Burners ANC9FG8G36, ANC9FG8G48 & ANC9FG12G52 - 4 or 6 Open Top Burners & Oven ANC9FG16G72 - 8 Open Top Burners with 2 Gas Ovens ANC9FE8G28 & ANC9FE12G44 - 4 & 6 Open Top Burners with Electric Oven	N N N N		P P P P
7418	12.08	Mareno Solid (Target) Cook Top with/without Boiling Burners or Oven ANT98G, ANT9FG8G, ANT9FG12G	N		P
7455	3.09	Garland/U.S. Range - Commercial Range: Comprising one or two ovens with different top combinations of open top, griddle, broiler, hot top sections GF (E)(24, 36, 48, 60) followed by suffixes “-#” Number of open burners or size of section “R” Standard oven base “C” Convection oven base “S” Storage compartment base “T” Modular top section 24 or 36 only “E” Optional electric spark pilot ignition “L” Space saver oven “G” Griddle “R24” Raised griddle/broiler section	N		P
Delta Group Industries Aust Pty Ltd					
7495	6.09	Cookquip Commercial Range with various Application Combinations Models: AM-1/1MFC 900, AM-2/1MFC 900, AM-3/1MFC 900, AM-4/1MFC 900, GHP 90, GCG 90, GCT 90	N		P
Electrolux Professional SpA					
6584	8.04	Agent: J.L Lennard Food Equipment Pty Ltd Zanussi Commercial Gas Range Models: NCG400, NCG800, NCFG800, NCG1200, NCFG1200, NCFG1600, NCFG801, NCG401, NCG801, NCG1201, NCGF1201 & NCFG800	N		P
6947	4.06	Agent: Tom Stoddart Pty Ltd Electrolux Commercial Gas Range Models: ZBTTG1, ZBTTG2, ZBTOG2, ZBTTG4, ZBTOG4, ZBTOG6, ZBTOG2P, ZBTTG1P, ZBTTG2P, ZBTTG4P, ZBT10G4 & ZBTOM2	N		P
		Agent: J.L Lennard Food Equipment Pty Ltd Zanussi Commercial Gas Boiling Table and Range Models: KCG400A, KCG800A, KCGV800A, KCGV1200A, KCGFG800A, KCGFG1200A, KCGFE800A* and KCGFE1200* * Denotes Electric Oven	N		P
		Agent: Tom Stoddart Pty Ltd Electrolux Commercial Gas Boiling Table and Range Models: QCG400A, QCG800A, QCGV800A, QCGV1200A, QCGFG800A, QCGFG1200A, QCGFE800A* and QCGFE1200A* * Denotes Electric Oven	N		P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP Town	LPG
Electrolux Professional SpA Continued					
7235	11.07	Agent: J.L Lennard Food Equipment Pty Ltd Zanussi Commercial Solid Top (Target Top) Models: KTG800, KTGFG800 and KTG2FG1200	N		P
		Agent: Tom Stoddart Pty Ltd Electrolux Commercial Solid Top (Target Top) Models: QTGV800, QTGFG800 and QTG2FG1200	N		P
Eurotec SRL Division of MBM - Agent: Hobart Food Equipment Div of ITW Australia Pty Ltd					
7388	12.08	MBM and Hobart Commercial Freestanding Cooker with Oven or cupboard 700 Series Models: G2SA77, G4SA77, G4SF77, G6SFA77, G4SFE77*, G4SFEV77*, G4SA77P, G4SF77P, G6SA77, G6SF77M, GT2SDFA77	N		P
		*Electric Oven Models 900 Series Models: GT2SDFA9, G4SF948S, G6SF29S3, G2SA9S, G4SA948S, G6SA9S3	N		P
Fagor Industrial, S Coop – Agent: Fagor Australasia Pty Ltd					
5986	4.00	Fagor Commercial Oven Range and Boiling Tops Boiling Top Models: CG7-20, CG7-40, CG7-60 Oven Range Models: CG7-41, CG7-61	N		P
5988	4.00	Fagor Range and Boiling Table Range Models: CG9-41, CG9-61, CG9-41H, CG9-61H Boiling Table Models: CG9-20, CG9-40, CG9-60, CG9-20H, CH9-40H, CH9-60H	N		P
6983	6.06	Fagor Commercial Range Model: CGB-761	N		P
J Goldstein & Co Pty Ltd					
2494	8.76	Goldstein Commercial Range Models: PF-4-20, PF-4-20E, PF-12G-2-20, PF-12G-2-20E, PF-24G-20, PF-24G-20E, PF-8-2-20, MR-4-50, MR-12G-2-50, MR-24G-2-50, PF-4-20FF, PF-12G-2-20FF and PF-24G-20FF Suffix 'G' in model description indicates Griddle fitted	N		P
2498	9.76	Goldstein Commercial Range Models: PF4-28, PF6-28, PF12G-4-28, PF24G-2-28, PF36G-28, PF8-28, PF12G-6-28, PF24G-4-28, PF36G-2-28, PF48G-28, CS4-28, CS9004/28, PF10-2/28, PF12G-8-2/28, PF24G-6-2/28, PF12-2/28, PF4-28FF, PF6-28FF, PF12G-4-28FF, PF24G-2-28FF, PF36G-28FF, PF8-28FF, PF12G-6-28FF, PF24G-4-28FF, PF36G-2-28FF, MR6-71, MR12G-4-71, MR24G-2-71 and MR36G-71 Suffix 'G' in model description indicates Griddle fitted	N		P
2597	3.77	Goldstein Commercial Range Models: PF-8-40, PF-8-40E, PF-12G-6-40, PF-12G-6-40E, PF-24G-4-40, PF-24G-4-40E, PF-36G-2-40, PF-36G-2-40E, PF-48G-40, PF-48G-40E, CS-6-40, PF-8-40FF, PF-12G-6-40FF, PF-24G-4-40FF, PF-36G-2-40FF, PF-48G-40FF	N		P
6378	4.03	Goldstein Commercial Range Models: PFC-4-28, PFC-4-28E, PFC-6-28, PFC-6-28E, PFC-12G-4-28, PFC-12G-4-28E, PFC-24G-2-28, PFC-24G-2-28E, PFC-36G-28, PFC-36G-28E, PFC-8-28, PFC-12G-6-28, PFC-24G-4-28, PFC-36G-2-28, PFC-8-40E, PFC-12G-6-40E, PFC-24G-4-40E, PFC-36G-2-40E and PFC-48G-40E Suffix "G" in model description indicates Griddle fitted	N		P
6894	3.06	Goldstein Gourmet 750 Commercial Oven Range Models: GR/G710FF and GR/GE710FF	N		P
Langford Metal Industries Pty Ltd					
4738	8.91	Cookon GR, GO and CT Series Commercial Ranges and Cooktops Range Models: GR4, GR4-3G, GR4-G, GR4-FF, GO4, GR6, GR6-3G, GR6-6G, GR6-G, GR6-FF, GO6, GR8, GR8-3G, GR8-6G, GR8-9G, GR8-G, GR8-FF, GO8, GR4C, GR4C-3G, GR4C-G, GR4C-FF, GO4C, GR6C, GR6C-3G, GR6C-6G, GR6C-G, GR6C-FF, GO6C, GR8C, GR8C-3G, GR8C-6G, GR8C-9G, GR8C-G, GR8C-FF and GO8C Cooktop Models: CT2, CT2-G, CT4, CT4-3G, CT4-G, CT4-FF, CT6, CT6-3G, CT6-6G, CT6-G, CT6-FF, CT8, CT8-3G, CT8-6G, CT8-9G, CT8-G & CT8-FF	N		P
			N		P
Luus Industries Pty Ltd					
5924	10.99	CRO and BCH Series Combination Range Ovens and Cooktops			

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP Town	LPG
		CRO Series Models: CRO-4B, CRO-6B, CRO-8B, CRO-2B3P, CRO-2B3C, CRO-2B6P, CRO-2B6C, CRO-4B3P, CRO-2B3P3C, CRO-2B9P, CRO-2B9C, CRO-4B6P, CRO-4B6C, CRO-6B3P, CRO-6B3C, CRO-2B3P6C, CRO-2B3C6P, CRO-4B3P3C	N		P
		BCH Series Models: BCH2B, BCH-4B, BCH-6B, BCH-8B, BCH-2B3P, BCH-2B3C, BCH- 2B6P, BCH- 2B6C, BCH- 4B3P, BCH-2B3P3C, BCH-2B9B, BCH-2B9C, BCH-4B6P, BCH-4B6C, BCH-2B3C6P, BCH-4B3P6C, BCH-39, BCH-6P, BCH-9P, BCH-12P, BCH-3C, BCH-6C, BCH9C, BCH12C, BCH3P3C, BCH9P6C, BCH9P3C, BCH-6P6C, BCH-3P9C	N		P
Moffat Limited					
4224	7.87	Blue Seal and Waldorf Commercial Ranges Blue Seal Models G54[1]-[3] Waldorf Models RN841[2]GC-[3] Model Legend Character [1] Griddle section size (Blue Seal only): C = 300 mm wide griddle, D = no griddle Character [2] Griddle section size (Waldorf only): 3 = 300 mm wide griddle, 0 = no griddle Character [3] Open burner options: FFP = with flame failure and pilot, P = with pilot and - = standard burner only	N		P
6901	12.05	Moffat Blue Seal and Waldorf Static Oven Ranges Blue Seal Models: G504[1] [3], G528[1] [3] Waldorf Models: RN841[2]G[3], RN882[2]G[3], RNL841[2]G[3], RNL882[2]G[3] Model Key: [1] – Griddle section size (Blue Seal only) A – 900 mm wide griddle, B – 600 mm wide griddle, C – 300 mm wide griddle, D – no griddle [2] – Griddle section size (Waldorf only) 9 – 900 mm wide griddle, 6 – 600 mm wide griddle, 3 – 300 mm wide griddle, 0 – no griddle [3] – open burner options - - standard burner only -F- with flame failure	N		P
6892	12.05	Blue Seal and Waldorf Series Static Oven Ranges Blue Seal Models: G505[1] [3], G506[1] [3], G508[1] [3], GE505[1] [3], GE506[1] [3], GE508[1] [3], BG50, BG50S Waldorf Models: RN851[2]G[3], RN861[2]G[3], RN881[2]G[3], RN851[2]GE[3], RN861[2]GE[3], RN881[2]GE[3], RN851[2]G[3]-Z1, RN8910G[3], RN8910GE[3], BT8910G, BT8910GS, RNL851[2]G[3], RNL861[2]G[3], RNL881[2]G[3], RNL851[2]GE[3], RNL861[2]GE[3], RNL881[2]GE[3], RNL8910G[3], RNL8910GE[3], RNL851[2]G[3]-Z1, BTL8910G, BTL8910GS Model Key: [1] – Griddle section size (Blue Seal only) A – 900 mm wide griddle, B – 600 mm wide griddle, C – 300 mm wide griddle, D – no griddle [2] – Griddle section size (Waldorf only) 9 – 900 mm wide griddle, 6 – 600 mm wide griddle, 3 – 300 mm wide griddle, 0 – no griddle [3] – open burner options - - standard burner only -F- with flame failure -PF – with pilot and flame failure	N		P
6918	3.06	Blue Seal and Waldorf Target Top Ranges with Gas/Electric Static/Convection Oven Blue Seal Models: G570, G576, GE570, GE576 Waldorf Models: RN8110G, RN8110GC, RN8110GE, RN8110GEC, RN8110G, RN8110GC, RNL8110GE, RN8110GEC	N		P
Opentrade P/L – T/as Melbourne Refrigeration and Catering Equipment					
7057	10.06	DCS 6 Burner Commercial Range With/Without Oven Model: DCS-6-1	N		

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP Town	LPG
Restaurant & Bar Solutions Pty Ltd					
7052	3.07	Imperial IR and IHPA Series Ranges, Ovens and Cooktops IR Range Models: IR-4, IR-4-XB, IR-2-G12, IR-2-G12-XB, IR-6, IR-6-XB, IR-4-G12, IR-4-G12-XB, IR-36G, IR-36G-XB, IR-4-S18, IR-4-S18-XB, IR-8, IR-6-12G, IR-4-24G, IR-2-36G, IR-6-24G, IR-6-RG-24, IR-12 and IR-8-24G IR Oven Models: IR-36-LB (Single Stack) and IR-36-DS (Double Stack) IHPA Cooktop Models: IHPA-1-12, IHPA-2-12, IHPA-2-24, IHPA-4-24, IHPA-3-36, IHPA-6-36, IHPA-4-48, IHPA-8-48 and IHPA-10-60	N		P
Tu's Brothers Pty Ltd					
5910	9.99	Supertron 900 Series Commercial Range With/Without Oven/BBQ Grill /Evenheat/Solid Grill Plate Models: 900-2, 900-4, 900-6 and 900-7	N		P
Watsons Catering Equipment Pty Ltd					
7269	4.08	Lotus 4 and 6 Burner Commercial Ranges Models: CF4-78GP and CF6-712GP	N		P
RANGES AG 301, AG 303, AG 305 & AG 311 as applicable					
B & S Commercial Kitchen Appliances Pty Ltd					
4921	10.92	B & S Series L900, Models L-900-4, L-900-5 and L-900-6 Open Top	N		
C.C.E. International Pty Ltd					
SC382	5.04	Garland Master Series Closed Top Boiling Tables With/Without Static or Convection Oven Models: MST 46 (R, RC, S, T) (E) and MST 6 (S, T) (E)	N		P
Complete Commercial Catering Equipment Pty Ltd					
SC343	9.00	CCCE Model CS-6 Commercial Oven Range	N		P
J Goldstein & Company Pty Ltd					
4256	8.87	Goldstein Multi – 1, Multi – 2, Multi – 3 Commercial Ranges Models: PF-8-28/SA, PF-12G-6-28/SA, PF-24G-4-28/SA, PF-36G-2-28/SA and PF-48G-28/SA Note: Modular design appliance, dependant on the model they may include various combinations of boiling burner, oven, griddle, salamander or fryer	N		P
SALAMANDERS, GRILLERS AND TOASTERS (AS 4563)					
B & S Commercial Kitchen Appliances Pty Ltd					
5709	9.98	B & S Benchtop Yakitori/Satay Cooker Models: TMS-TIG-1K, TMS-TIG-2K	N		P
C.C.E. International Pty Ltd					
5711	7.98	Garland/U.S. Range Heavy Duty Salamander Models: MSTSRC, GFIR36, GFIR48, GFIR60	N		P
7022	8.06	Comcater/RAYO Salamander Model: S86	N		P
7416	1.09	Mareno Barbecue Grillers Models: ANG94G and ANG98G	N		P
Hungry Jack's Australia Pty Ltd					
7454	5.09	Duke Flexible Batch Broiler Model: FFB-1C-230AU Model: FFB-2C-230AU	N		P
J Goldstein & Co Pty Ltd					
2202	12.72	Goldstein Commercial Salamander Models: SA-36FF, SA-48FF and SG-860	N		P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP Town	LPG
Moffat Ltd					
4337	10.88	Wall Mounted Salamanders Blue Seal Models: G91 and G91A Waldorf Models: SN8200G and SN8200GA Cobra Model: CS9	N		U
6869	10.05	Blue Seal, Waldorf and Cobra Griddle Toaster Blue Seal Model: G55T Waldorf Model: GT8600G Cobra CT6	N		P
Nieco Corporation - Agent: OBS Equipment Pty Ltd T/as Global Food Equipment - (OBS Equipment P/L – Administrators appointed)					
7077	1.07	Nieco Commercial Broiler/Salamander Models: MPB 94, MPB 84 and MPB 74	N		U
Restaurant & Bar Solutions Pty Ltd					
7104	10.07	Imperial Commercial Salamander Models: ISB-24 and ISB-36	N		P
SALAMANDERS, GRILLERS AND TOASTERS (AG 302)					
Angelo Po Grandi Cucine SPA – Agent: MJK Hawkins					
5263	3.95	Model 60SM Salamander	N		P
B & S Commercial Kitchen Appliances Pty Ltd					
4177	3.87	Model G60 Salamander Griller	N		
Complete Commercial Catering Equipment Pty Ltd					
SC342	9.00	CCCE Models PGTC24, PGTC36, PGTM24, PGTM36 & PGTM48	N		P
J Goldstein & Company Pty Ltd					
6006	8.00	Goldstein Griddle/Salamander Models: GPGD/SA-24, GPGDB/SA-24, GPGD/SA/36, GPGDB/SA/36	N		P
SOLID GRILL PLATES AND GRIDDLES (AS 4563)					
Ali SpA - Agent: Scots Ice Australia Pty Ltd					
6782	5.05	Baron Commercial Gas Fry Tops Models: 7FT/G400, 7FTT/G400, 7FT/G410, 7FTT/G410, 7FTT/G405, 7FTT/G415, 7FTTV/G400, 7FTTV/G400, 7FTV/G410, 7FTTV/G410, 7FTTV/G405, 7FTTV/G415, 7FT/G800, 7FTT/G800, 7FT/G810, 7FTT/G810, 7FT/G820, 7FTT/G805, 7FTT/G815, 7FTT/G825, 7FTV/G800, 7FTTV/G800, 7FTV/G810, 7FTTV/G810, 7FTV/G820, 7FTTV/G820, 7FTTV/G805, 7FTTV/G815, 7FTTV/G825	N		
Angelo Po Grandi Cucine SpA – Agent: Angelo Po Catering Equipment					
6173	8.01	Angelo Po Alpha 900 Series Ceramic Stone Grills Alpha 900 Models: 090GRG and 190GRG	N		U
6175	8.01	Angelo Po Alpha 900 Series Frytop Griddles Models: 090FT1G, 090FT2G, 190FT1G, 190FT2G, 190FT3G (Iron) 090FT4G, 090FT5G, 190FT4G, 190FT6G (Chrome) 090FT7G, 190FT7G (Compound)	N		U
6418	6.03	Angelo Po Gamma Series Solid Cook Tops and Ranges Models: 1G0TP0, 1G1TP0G and 2G1TP3G	N		U
B & S Commercial Kitchen Appliances Pty Ltd					
6990	7.06	B&S GRP Series Griddle Hotplates Models: GRP-3, GRP-6, GRP-9 and GRP-12	N		P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP Town	LPG
C.C.E. International Pty Ltd					
SC383	5.04	Garland Master Series Griddles With/Without Oven Models: MST47 (R, RC, S, T) (E) and MST7 (S, T) (E) Key to suffixes – R = Standard oven base RC = Convection oven base S = Storage compartment base T = Modular top hob section only E = Optional electric spark pilot ignition	N		P
4250	8.87	Garland/US Range G24 Series Commercial Griddles Models: G24-24GFSD (24"), G24-36GFSD (36"), G24-48GFSD (48"), G24-60GFSD (60") and G24-72GFSD (72")	N		P
6755	5.05	Mareno Solid Grill Plates (Fry Tops) Models AFT7-4GL, AFT7-4GR, AFT7-4GLC, AFT7-4GRC, AFT7-8GL, AFT7-8GLT, AFT7-8GM, AFT7-8GMT, AFT7-8GR, AFT7-8GRT, AFT7-8GLC and AFT7-8GMC	N		P
7417	12.08	Mareno Smooth or Ribbed Plate Griddle ANFT98GL, ANFT98GM, ANFT94GL, ANFT94GR, ANFT98GTL, ANFT98GTLC, ANFT98GTM, ANFT98GTR, ANFT98GTLO, ANFT98GTMC, ANFT94GTLC, ANFT94GTRC, ANFT94GTLO	N		P
DA Christie Pty Ltd					
4023	12.85	Christie G5-6 Series Indoor/Outdoor Coin Operated Barbecues Models: G1-6/G2-6 and G5-6/G6-6 Note: Also suitable for use with NZ Natural Gas Previously certified to AS 4557/AG 107	N		U
5755	4.99	Christie 6000 Series Indoor/Outdoor Coin Operated Barbecues Models: 6110, 6210 and 6320 Note: Also suitable for use with NZ Natural Gas Previously certified to AS 4557/AG 107	N		U
6288	11.02	Christie 60/G Indoor/Outdoor Coin Operated Stove Model 60/G Note: Also suitable for use with NZ Natural Gas	N		U
Electrolux Professional SpA - Agent: J.L Lennard Food Equipment Pty Ltd					
6687	2.05	Zanussi Gas Fry Tops Models NRG 400, NRG 800, NRG 410 and NRG 810	N		P
Eurotec SRL Division of MBM - Agent: Hobart Food Equipment Div of ITW Australia Pty Ltd					
7385	12.08	MBM and Hobart Commercial Freestanding Solid Grill 700 Series Models: GFTA477LC, GFTA777LC, GFTA477R, GFTA777R, GFTA477L, GFTA777L, GFTA477RC, GFTA777LR, GFTA777LRC 900 Series Models: GFTA49LC, GFTA99LC, GFTA49L, GFTA49R, GFTA49RC, GFTA99L	N		P
Electrolux Professional SpA					
6649	12.04	Agent: J.L Lennard Food Equipment Pty Ltd Zanussi Commercial Gas Fry Top Models: NRG401, NRG801, NRG411, NRG811, NRG421, NRG821 and NRG831	N		P
		Agent: Tom Stoddart Pty Ltd Electrolux Commercial Gas Fry Top Models: ZFTTG1MSF, ZFTTG2MSF, ZFTTG1MRS, ZFTTG2MMS, ZFTTG1CSS, ZFTTG2CSS, ZFTTG2CMS	N		P
6938	6.06	Agent: J.L Lennard Food Equipment Pty Ltd Zanussi Commercial Gas Fry Top (Grill Plate/Griddle) Models: KRG400, KRG401, KRG400C, KRG800, KRG813, KRG813C, KRG800C, KRGV400, KRGV401, KRGV400C, KRGV800, KRGV813, KRGV800C Agent: Tom Stoddart Pty Ltd Electrolux Commercial Gas Fry Top (Grill Plate/Griddle) Models: QRG400, QRG401, QRG400C, QRG800, QRG813, QRG813C, QRG800C, QRGV400, QRGV401, QRGV400C, QRGV800, QRGV813, and QRGV800C	N		P
Fagor Industrial S. Coop - Agent: Fagor Australasia Pty Ltd					
6189	6.02	Fagor Commercial Frytop (Griddle) Models: FTG-705L, FTG-710L, FTG/C-705L and FTG/C-710L	N		P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP Town	LPG
J Goldstein & Company Pty Ltd					
4689	4.91	Goldstein Griddle Plate Models: GPG-30 and GPG-45	N		P
6215	12.01	Goldstein Commercial Griddles Models: GPGD12, GPGDB12, GPGDB-SB12, GPGD24, GPGDB24, GPGDB-SB24, GPGD36, GPGDB36, GPGDB-SB36, GPGD48, GPGDB48, GPGDB-SB48	N		P
6950	5.06	Goldstein Commercial Teppanyaki Plate Models: TK24, TK30, TK36 and TK45	N		P
Kitchen Master Pty Ltd					
6351	11.02	Commercial Griddle and Toaster Models: MC-48, MC-34	N		
Langford Metal Industries Pty Ltd					
4078	6.86	Cookon Counter Top Griddle Models: CG-600 and CG-900	N		P
Moffat Limited					
6898	12.05	Blue Seal/Waldorf Commercial Griddle Blue Seal Models: GP514-[1], GP516-[1], GP518-[1] Waldorf Models: GP8600G-[1], GP8900G-[1], GP8120G-[1], GPL8600G-[1], GPL8900G-[1], GPL8120G[1]	N		P
6902	1.06	Model Key: [1] – model option, B – bench mount hob, CB – hob with base cabinet, S – hob on leg stand, RB – hob to fit on refrigeration base unit Waldorf and Blue Seal Cooktop Table Waldorf Models: RN820[2]G[3]-[4], RN840[2]G[3]-[4], RN860[2]G[3]-[4], RN880[2]G[3]-[4], RN8450G[3]-[4], RN8900G[3]-[4], RNL820[2]G[3]-[4], RNL840[2]G[3]-[4], RNL860[2]G[3]-[4], RNL880[2]G[3]-[4], RNL8450G[3]-[4], RNL8900G[3]-[4]	N		P
		Blue Seal Models: G512[1][3]-[4], G514[1][3]-[4], G516[1][3]-[4], G518[1][3]-[4]	N		P
		Model Key: [1] – Griddle section size (Blue Seal only) [2] – Griddle section size (Waldorf only) [3] – Open burner options [4] – Stand option			
7088	5.07	Blue Seal and Waldorf Griddle Range with Electric Static/Convection Oven Blue Seal Models: GPE506, GPE56, GPE508 and GPE58 Waldorf Models: GP8910GE, GP8910GEC, GP8121GE, GP8121GEC, GPL8910GE, GPL8910GEC, GPL8121GE, GPL8121GEC	N		U
			N		U
Restaurant & Bar Solutions Pty Ltd					
7036	3.07	Imperial IMGA Series Griddles Models: IMGA-2428 (2 Burner), IMGA-3628 (3 Burner) and IMGA-4828 (4 Burner)	N		P
7167	6.07	Imperial Commercial Radiant Grill Model: IRB-24, IRB-30 and IRB-36	N		P
7208	10.07	Imperial Raised Griddle/Broiler Models: RGB-24, RGB-36 and RGB-48	N		P
Tu's Brothers Pty Ltd					
6235	12.01	Supertron Commercial Griller/Toaster Models: TGP 600 and CGP 600	N		P
SOLID GRILL PLATES AND GRIDDLES (AG 303)					
Angelo Po Grandi Cucine SPA – Agent: Angelo Po Catering Equipment					
6389	3.03	Angelo Po Gamma Series Solid Grill Plates Models 0G0FT1G, 0G0FT2G, 0G0FT4G, 0G0FT5G, 1G0FT1G, 1G0FT2G, 1G0FT3G, 1G0FT4G and 1G0FT6G	N		U
Ferguson Corporation Pty Ltd					
6045	10.00	H & A Tec Counter Grills HACG600 and HACG825	N		P
J Goldstein & Company Pty Ltd					
6006	8.00	Goldstein Griddle/Salamander Model No's GPGD/SA-24, GPGDB/SA-24, GPGD/SA/36, GPGDB/SA/36	N		P
6215	12.01	Goldstein Griddle Models GPGD12, GPGDB12, GPGDB-SB12	N		P
		GPGD24, GPGDB24, GPGDB-SB24	N		P
		GPGD36, GPGDB36, GPGDB-SB36	N		P
		GPGD48, GPGDB48, GPGDB-SB48	N		P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP Town	LPG

BARBECUES, CHARBROILERS AND ROTISSERIES (AS 4563)
--

Ali SpA – Agent: Scots Ice Australia Pty Ltd

6710	1.05	Baron Commercial Lava Rock Barbecues Models: 7GL/G400 and 7GL/G800	N		
7490	5.09	Baron Benchtop or Cabinet Mounted Gas Lava Rock Barbecues Models: 9TGLI/G400, 9TGLI/G800, 9GLI/G400, 9GLI/G800	N		P

Angelo Po Grandi Cucine SpA – Agent: Angelo Po Catering Equipment

6526	6.04	Angelo Po Gamma Series Commercial Ceramic Stone Grill Model 1G0GRG	N		
------	------	--	---	--	--

Australian Dynamic Products Pty Ltd t/as Whelan Industries

3231	6.81	Wheel-an-Roast Mobile Spit Barbecue Model A and B			P
3906	4.85	Whelan Vertical Rotisserie Models: NG 3B and NG 4B	N		
4772	11.91	Whelan Mobile Oven Model: Cook 'n' Carve			P

B & S Commercial Kitchen Appliances Pty Ltd

6989	7.06	B&S CGR Series Char Grills Models: CGR-3, CGR-6, CGR-9 and CGR-12	N		P
------	------	---	---	--	---

Can's Rotisserie – (Necet Can T/as)

7292	3.08	Can's Vertical Rotisserie Model: 4BN Vertical Rotisserie	N		
------	------	--	---	--	--

C.C.E. International Pty Ltd

SC384	5.04	Garland/U.S. Range Series Heavy Duty Barbecue Grillers (Char Broilers) Models: MST17B (E), MST24B (E) and MST34B (E) Note: Suffix E refers to optional electric spark pilots	N		P
6750	5.05	Mareno Barbecue Grillers Models AGL7-4G and AGL7-8G	N		P
6868	10.05	Comcater/RAYO Barbecue Model: B60 and B90	N		P
7497	6.09	Garland U.S Range Barbecue Grillers (Char Broiler) S280-18B, S280-24B, S280-30B, S280-36B, ST280-18B, ST280-24B, ST280-30B, ST280-36B, GF18-BRL, GF24-BRL, GF30-BRL, GF36-BRL	N		P

CEM's Rotisseri (Cemal Tasdelen and Emin Danici Trading As)

SC397	4.97	CEM's Vertical Rotisserie Models: 4BN and 4BP	N		P
-------	------	---	---	--	---

Commercial Food Machinery Vic Pty Ltd

5713	6.98	CFM 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, & 7 Burner Barbecue with Optional 355 mm x 1155 mm Solid Grill Plate Models: RCG02, RCG03, RCG04, RCG05, RCG06, RCG07	N		
------	------	--	---	--	--

Condari Pty Ltd

5967	5.00	Aero Thurlö Single Burner Indoor Barbecue Model 40050	N		P
------	------	---	---	--	---

Dimark Commercial Pty Ltd T/as Semark Sales & Service

SC412	12.97	Semak 2000 Series Model: S6RG Open Flame Rotisserie	N		P
-------	-------	---	---	--	---

Electrolux Professional SpA

6496	12.03	Agent: J.L Lennard Food Equipment Pty Ltd Zanussi Commercial Gas Grill Models: NGG 400 and NGG 800	N		P
		Agent: Tom Stoddart Pty Ltd Electrolux Commercial Gas Grill Models: ZCGTG1 and ZCGTG2	N		P
6932	5.06	Agent: J.L Lennard Food Equipment Pty Ltd Zanussi Gas Griller (Barbecue) Models: KGG400 and KGG800	N		P
		Agent: Tom Stoddart Pty Ltd Electrolux Gas Griller (Barbecue) Models: QGG400 and QGG800	N		P

Eurotec SRL Division of MBM – Agent: Hobart Food Equipment Div of ITW Australia Pty Ltd

7381	12.08	MBM and Hobart Lava Stone Grill 700 Series Models: GPLA477P and GPLA777P	N		P
		900 Series Models: GPLA49P and GPLA99P	N		P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP Town	LPG
Fagor Industrial S Coop - Agent: Fagor Australasia Pty Ltd					
6192	6.02	Fagor Commercial Charcoal Grill (Barbecue) Models BG9-05, BG9-10, BG9-05I and BG9-10I	N		P
6193	6.02	Fagor Commercial Gas Charcoal Grill (Barbecue) Models: BG-705, BG-710, BG-705I and BG-710I	N		P
FDN Management Pty Ltd					
7284	4.08	Onfalos Outdoor Mobile Gas Cooker Model: 10120010 (small) Model: 10130010 (medium) Model: 10140010 (large)			U U U
J Goldstein & Company Pty Ltd					
2641	9.77	Goldstein Char Broiler/Oven Range Models: RBA-12, RBA-24, RBA-36, RBA-48, RBAB-24, RBAB-36, RBAB-48, RBAB-72, RBAB-96, RB-12-PFMA, RB-24-PFMA, RB-36-PFMA, RB-48-PFMA, RB-24-PFMA/900, SB-12-RB, SB-24-RB, SB-36-RB and SB-48-RB, PF-RB24-20 (Note 1), PF-RB36-28 (Note 2) Note 1: 24" Char Broiler mounted on PF Series 20" Oven Note 2: 36" Char Broiler mounted on PF Series 28" Oven	N		P
5132	5.94	Goldstein Radiant Char Broiler Models: CHDS-24 and CHDS-36	N		P
Langford Metal Industries Pty Ltd					
SC375	1.00	Cookon Flare Grill Models: CBG, CBG-900, BG600, BG600-3G, BG900, BG900-3G, BG900-45G, BG1200, BG1200-3G, BG1200-45G and BG1200-6G	N		P
5732	7.98	Cookon CRG Series Flare Grill Models: CRG-600, CRG-900, CRG-1200 and CRG-1500	N		P
Moffat Ltd					
6878	11.05	Blue Seal, Waldorf and Cobra Chargrill Blue Seal Models: G592-B, G594-LS, G596-LS and G598-LS Waldorf Models: CH8300G-B, CH8600G-LS, CH8900G-LS and CH8120G-LS Cobra Model: CB6	N N N		P P P
Ozsarac Sons Pty Ltd					
SC337	11.95	Ozsarac Vertical Kebab Machine Models: HO2, HO3, HO4, HO5 and HOD4 (Top mount motor) Models: HO4BM and HO5BM (Bottom mount motor)	N N		P P
5764	5.99	Vertical Kebab Grill Autocook 2005/4B, 2005/5B, 2005/4B(F), 2005/5B(F) Flamecook 2006/4B, 2006/5B, 2006/4B(F) and 2006/5B(F)	N N		P P
6931	6.06	Flame Roaster Chicken Rotisserie Models: FR3x5, FR3x4 and FR3x3	N		P
Pan-Technic Pty Ltd - Engineering					
5648	2.98	Yeeros SC Series Vertical Cookers (Doner Kebab) Models: (Single) SC 02B, SC 03B, SC 04B (Double) SC 011B, SC 022B, SC 033B, SC 044B (Triple) SC 0222B, SC 0333B, SC 0444B	N N N		P P P
Radiant Rotisserie Products Pty Ltd					
SC352	1.96	Radiant 2000 Commercial Rotisserie Models T2, T2n, T3n, T6n, T6ns, T4, T4s, T5 and T5s	N		P
Restaurant & Bar Solutions Pty Ltd					
7034	3.07	Imperial IAB Series Char Grills IAB(C)(F)-24 (2 Burner), IAB(C)(F)-30 (3Burner), IAB(C)(F)-36 (4 Burner), IAB(C)(F)-48 (5 Burner), IAB(C)(F)-60 (6 Burner) and IAB(C)(F)-72 (7 Burner) (C) – Char rock, (F) – Floor model with cabinet Models available with or without pilot burners	N		P
Robot-Coupe (Australia) Pty Ltd					
6177	9.01	Inoksan Doner Kebab Machine Models: PDG403, PDG104M and PFG104M	N		P
7276	9.08	Vantage Commercial Kebab Cooker Model: RG-2	N		P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP Town	LPG
Tu's Brothers Pty Ltd					
7089	1.07	Supertron Commercial Barbecue Grill Models: RBQ-300 and RBQ-600	N		P
Veysel's International Import & Export Pty Ltd					
7361	9.08	Superior Kebab Machine Models: KMB2, KMB3, KMB4, KMB5	N		U
888 Importing Pty Ltd					
7356	8.08	Royston Vertical 4 Burner Infrared Rotisserie	N		P
BARBECUES, CHARBROILERS AND ROTISSERIES (AG 304)					
Complete Commercial Catering Equipment Pty Ltd					
SC345	9.00	CCCE CHQ Series Models 300, 450, 600, 750, 900	N		P
OVENS (AS 4563)					
B & S Commercial Kitchen Appliances Pty Ltd					
6785	4.05	B & S Duck Oven Model DR800	N		
C.C.E. International Pty Ltd					
6733	2.05	Impinger X2 Series Baking and Roasting Ovens Models: 3262-2 (TS) (SB) (SS) and 3270-2 (TS) (SB) (SS)	N		P
J Goldstein & Co Pty Ltd					
6692	3.05	Goldstein Pizza Oven Models: G236 & G236/2	N		P
Moretti Forni SpA					
7275	3.08	Moretti Forni Pizza Ovens Models: P110G C/A, P110G C/A2, P110G C/A3, P110G C/B, P110G C/B2, P110G C/B3	N		U
Nepean Willows Pty Ltd T/as Indian Tandoor Oven Company					
6708	12.04	Indian Bread/Tandoori Oven Tandoor Oven Model TN32	N		
Tu's Brothers Pty Ltd					
6663	8.04	Supertron Tandoori Oven Model IND-OV-780	N		P
OVENS (AG 305)					
Heatlie Engineering Pty Ltd					
6008	8.00	Heatlie Hotbox Models HB6000DS and HB9000DS			P
Luus Industries Pty Ltd					
6298	8.02	Luus Duck Roaster Oven Model DRO-810	N		
BOILING WATER UNITS (AS 4563)					
Fagor Industrial, S. Coop					
7188	9.07	Fagor Commercial Pasta Cooker	N		P
BOILING WATER UNITS (AG 306)					
Luus Industries Pty Ltd					
6085	5.01	Luus NC Series Noodle Cooker	N		

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP Town	LPG

PASTA COOKERS (AS 4563)

Ali SpA - Agent: Scots Ice Australia Pty Ltd

6707	1.05	Baron Commercial Pasta Cookers Models: 7CP/G400 and 7CP/G800	N		
7528	7.09	Baron Commercial Pasta Cookers Models: 9CPI/G400 – 9CPI/G800	N		P

Angelo Po Grandi Cucine SpA – Agent: Angelo Po Catering Equipment

6136	5.01	Angelo Po Alpha 900 Series Commercial Pasta Cookers Models: 091CP1G and 191CP2G	N		U
6417	6.03	Angelo Po Gamma Series Pasta Cookers Models 0G1CP1G, 1G1CP2G and 1G1CP1G	N		

C.C.E. International Pty Ltd

6754	5.05	Mareno Pasta Cookers Models APC7-4G and APC7-8G	N		P
7419	1.09	Mareno Commercial Pasta Cookers Models: ANPC94G and ANPC98G	N		P

Electrolux Professional SpA

7236	11.07	Agent: J.L Lennard Food Equipment Pty Ltd Zanussi Commercial Pasta Cooker Models: KCPG400 and KCPG800	N		P
		Agent: Tom Stoddart Pty Ltd Electrolux Commercial Pasta Cooker Models: QCPG400 and QCPG800	N		P
7372	2.09	Agent: J.L Lennard Food Equipment Pty Ltd Zanussi Commercial Pasta Cooker Models: NCPG400, NCPG410, NCPG800, NCPG810	N		P
		Agent: Tom Stoddart Pty Ltd Electrolux Commercial Pasta Cooker Models: ZPCSG1S, ZPCSG1SH, ZPCSG2D, ZPCSG2DH	N		P

Eurotec SRL Division of MBM - Agent: Hobart Food Equipment Div of ITW Australia Pty Ltd

7384	12.08	MBM and Hobart Single or Double Basin Pasta Cookers 700 Series Models: GC477 and GC777 900 Series Models: GC49 and GC992V	N N		P P
------	-------	---	--------	--	--------

Fagor Industrial S. Coop. – Agent: Fagor Australasia Pty Ltd

7298	7.08	Fagor Pasta Cookers Model: CPG9-05 (Freestanding) Model: CPG9-05S (Cantilever system)	N N		P P
------	------	---	--------	--	--------

Moffat Limited

7027	9.06	Blue Seal/Waldorf Pasta Cooker Blue Seal Model: G47 Waldorf Models: PC8140G, PCL8140G	N N		P P
------	------	---	--------	--	--------

Tu's Brothers Pty Ltd

6293	6.02	Supertron Commercial Noodle Cooker Model: NC-400	N		P
------	------	--	---	--	---

STOCKPOTS AND BRAT PANS (AS 4563)
--

Angelo Po Grandi Cucine SpA - Agent: Angelo Po Catering Equipment

6107	6.01	Angelo Po Alpha 900 Series Commercial Brat Pan Models: 191BR1G, 191BR2G (Manual Tilt) Models: 191BR1GA, 191BR2GA (Automatic Tilt)	N N		U U
6289	1.03	Angelo Po – Direct Fired and Steam Jacketed Boiling Pans 900 Series Models: 191PD1G, 191PD2G, 191PI1G, 191PI1GA	N		U
6456	7.03	Angelo Po Gamma Series Direct and Indirect Fired Boiling Pans Models: 1G1PD1G (Direct) and 1G1PI1G (Indirect)	N		

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP	Town LPG
C.C.E. International Pty Ltd					
SC404	10.97	Cleveland Durapan Tilting Brat Pan Models: SGL(M)-30-TR and SGL(M)-40-TR	N		P
6746	5.05	Mareno Indirect Fired Stock Pots Models API9-8G10, API9-8G14 and API9-8G14A	N		P
6753	5.05	Mareno Tilting Brat Pans Models ABR7-8GF and ABR7-8GI	N		P
7412	1.09	Mareno Tilting Brat Pans Models: ANBR98GF, ANBR98GI, ANBR98GIM, ANBR98GFM, ANBR912GIM & ANBR912GFM	N		P
Electrolux Professional SpA					
6911	1.06	Agent: J.L Lennard Food Equipment Pty Ltd Zanussi Commercial Brat Pan Models: NBRG800, NBRG810, NBRG815 and NBRG820	N		P
		Agent: Tom Stoddart Pty Ltd Electrolux Commercial Brat Pan Models: ZBRTG3M, ZBRTG3S, ZBRTG4M, ZBRTG4S	N		P
Eurotec SRL Division of MBM - Agent: Hobart Food Equipment Div of ITW Australia Pty Ltd					
7389	12.08	MBM and Hobart Freestanding and Bench-Mounted Tilting Brat Pan 700 Series – GBRI77	N		P
		900 Series – GBRVI9T	N		P
J Goldstein & Company Pty Ltd					
SC360	3.96	Goldstein Commercial Tilting Brat Pan Models: TPG-75, TPG-100, TPG-150	N		P
Moffat Ltd					
6923	3.06	Blue Seal and Waldorf Model Brat Pans Blue Seal Models: G580-8, G580-8E, G580-12 and G580-12E Waldorf Models: BP8080G, BP8080GE, BP8120G, BP8120GE, BPL8080G, BPL8080GE, BPL8120G, BPL8120GE	N		P
			N		P
STOCKPOTS AND BRAT PANS (AG 307)					
Angelo Po Grandi Cucine SpA - Agent: Angelo Po Catering Equipment					
6506	6.04	Angelo Po Gamma Series Brat Pans Model 1G1BR1G	N		U
Fagor Industrial, S Coop – Agent: Fagor Australasia Pty Ltd					
5985	4.00	Boiling Pans Models MG 910, MG 910S & MG 915	N		P
5987	4.00	Fagor Commercial Gas Tilting Brat Pan Models SBG Series SBG9-10, SBG9-10S, SBG9-10I, SBG9-10IS, SBG9-10M, SBG9-10MS, SBG9-10IM, SBG9-10IMS, SBG9-15IM, SBG9-15IMS Suffix 'I' denotes freestanding Suffix 'S' denotes cantilever system Suffix 'M' denotes motorized tilting mechanism	N		P
ATMOSPHERIC STEAMERS (AS 4563)					
B & S Commercial Kitchen Appliances Pty Ltd					
7000	8.06	B & S Yum Cha and Rice Roll Steamers YCJSF (Yum Cha Steamer) and CFPSF (Rice Roll Steamer)	N		P
ATMOSPHERIC STEAMERS (AG 308)					
B & S Commercial Kitchen Appliances Pty Ltd					
4590	7.90	Model CCF Commercial Steamer	N		
J Goldstein & Company Pty Ltd					
SC364	6.96	Atmospheric Steamer Models ASG6, ASG8 and ASG12 Note: Replaces 3804	N	TLP	T P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP Town	LPG
Luus Industries Pty Ltd					
6147	5.01	Luus YC Series Yum Cha Steamer	N		P
COMMERCIAL FRYERS (AS 4563)					
Angelo Po Grandi Cucine SpA – Agent: Angelo Po Catering Equipment					
6009	1.01	Alpha 900 Series Fryers Single and Double Well Models: 091FR1GD, 091FR1G, 191FR2GD and 191FR2G	N		U
6439	7.03	Angelo Po Gamma Series Models: 0G1FR3G, 0G1FR3GD, 1G1FR4G and 1G1FR4GD	N		
C.C.E. International Pty Ltd					
3090	5.80	Frymaster/Garland Commercial Fryers Frymaster Models: MJ35 Series: J2X, PMJ#35, FPP#35, FMP#35, PF#35. # = 1 up to 8 Fryers in a battery MJ45 Series: PMJ#45, FPP#45, FMP#45, PF#45. # = 1 up to 8 Fryers in a battery Suffix: MJ35 & MJ45 MJ45 Series* *Split vat single unit: -2 *Double units: -2L, -2R, -4R *Triple vat units: -2L, -2R, -2MD, -4L, -4R, -4LR, -6 *Quadruple vat units: -2L, -2R, -2MDL, -2MDLR, -4L, -4R, -4MDL, -4MDR, -6L, -6R, -6MDL, -6MDR & -8 MJ35 & MJ45** **Additional suffix: BL, C, E, G, M & I **Suffix designation: SL, SD, SP, SE, SX & ST MJCF, MJCFE. Suffix: SD, SC & SE GF-14 KJ3FC, MJ#CF and FM#CF Suffix: E, C, M, I, G, SC, SD, SP & SE #=1 to 8 Fryers in battery Garland Models: S35-280, 35-40, M35FSS, 70-40, M.70 SS, GF16FR	N		P
3814	8.86	Frymaster H50/52/55 Series Commercial Fryers Models: MJH#50, FH#50, FMH#50, FPH#50, MH#52, BIH#52, KH#50, KFPH#50, PH#50, PFH#50, FMPH#50, FPPH#50, MPH#52, BIPH#52, KPH#50, KFPPH#50, MJH#55, FH#55, FMH#55, MH#55, BIH#55, FPH#55, KH#55, KFPH#55, PH#55, PFH#55, FMPH#55, FPPH#55, MPH#55, BIPH#55, KPH#55, KFPPH#55 Note: Suffix # indicates the number of fryers	N		P
5776	12.98	Frymaster/Dean Commercial Fryer Models: 1824G and 2424G	N		P
5832	4.00	Dean and Frymaster Commercial Deep Fat Fryer Model: SR42G	N		P
7330	5.08	Dean Commercial Fryer Models: SR162GN and SR162GP	N		P
7411	1.09	Mareno Commercial Fryer Models: ANF94G23 and ANF98G23	N		P
Electrolux Professional SpA					
7093	1.07	Agent: J.L Lennard Food Equipment Pty Ltd Zanussi Commercial Fryers Models: KFRG400 and KFRG800	N		P
7131	3.07	Agent: Tom Stoddart Pty Ltd Electrolux Commercial Fryers Models: QFRG400 and QFRG800	N		P
		Agent: J.L Lennard Food Equipment Pty Ltd Zanussi Commercial Fryers Models: NFRG400, NFRG420, NFRG800 and NFRG820	N		P
		Agent: Tom Stoddart Pty Ltd Electrolux Commercial Fryers Models: ZFR15G1SV, ZFR15G2DV, ZFRSG1SVEX, ZFRSG2DVEX	N		P
Eurotec SRL Division of MBM - Agent: Hobart Food Equipment Div of ITW Australia Pty Ltd					
7383	12.08	MBM and Hobart Commercial Fryer 700 Series Models: GF477S, GF777S 900 Series Models: GF49 & GF99	N		P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP	Town LPG
Fagor Industrial S Coop					
6669	12.04	Fagor Deep Fat Fryer Models FG-905, FG-905s, FG-910 and FG-910s	N		P
Food Equipment Distributors Pty Ltd					
6889	1.06	Vantage Commercial Fryer Models: ZHRF2, ZHRF3, ZHRF2A	N		U
J Goldstein & Company Pty Ltd					
SC333	1.95	Goldstein Commercial Fryer Models: FRG24, FRG24L, FRG48, FRG48L, FRG72, FRG72L	N		P
SC371	4.99	Goldstein Split Pan Tube Fryer Model: TGT-18	N		P
2149	5.72	Commercial Deep Well Fryer Models: FRG 1, FRG-2, FRG-3, FRG-1L, FRG-2L and FRG-3L	N	TLP	T P
5964	2.00	Goldstein Commercial Tube Type Fryer Models: TGF-1M/400 and TGF-24M	N		P
6933	4.06	Goldstein Single Pan Commercial Fryer Model: GF/G 350	N		P
Henny Penny Corporation - Agent: JL Lennard Food Equipment Pty Ltd					
7387	2.09	Henny Penny Deep Fat Pressure Fryer Models: PFG-600KFC, PFG-600, PFG-600F, PFG-600C	N		P
7453	2.09	Henny Penny High Volume Pressure Fryer Models: PFG-690, PFG-691, PFG-692	N		P
International Catering Equipment Pty Ltd					
7190	8.07	American Range Commercial Fryer Model: AF-45	N		P
Langford Metal Industries Pty Ltd					
3074	3.80	Cookon Counter Top Fryer Model: MCFR-1	N		P
3993	11.85	Cookon Commercial Deep Fryer Models: FFR-1-460, FFR-2-460, FFR-1-525 and FFR-2-525	N		P
6115	4.02	Cookon Split Pan Deep Fryer Model: FFR-2-200	N		P
6387	6.03	Cookon Deep Fryer Model: Supafryer Mk II	N		P
Luus Industries Pty Ltd					
6580	10.04	Luus Commercial Fryer Model FG-40	N		P
Ali SpA - Agent: Scots Ice Australia Pty Ltd					
6740	3.05	Baron Commercial Fryers Models: 7FRI/G415, 7FRI/G610 and 7FRI/G815	N		
7156	7.07	Commercial Frytop/Griddle 9FT/G400, 9FT/G410, 9FTT/G400, 9FTT/G410, 9FTT/G405, 9FTT/G415, 9FT/G800, 9FT/G810, 9FTT/G800, 9FTT/G810, 9FTT/G805, 9FTT/G815, 9FT/G820, 9FTT/G820, 9FTT/G825, 9FTTV/G400, 9FTTV/G410, 9FTTV/G410, 9FTTV/G405, 9FTTV/G415, 9FTTV/G800, 9FTTV/G810, 9FTTV/G800, 9FTTV/G810, 9FTTV/G805, 9FTTV/G815, 9FTTV/G820, 9FTTV/G820, 9FTTV/G825	N		P
Milton & Mary Ann Halepis T/as Melbourne Commercial Kitchen Equipment					
6888	11.05	Melbourne Commercial Kitchen Equipment Commercial Fryers Models: MC 20 x 20 Mk2 and MC 20 x 20 EL Mk2	N		
Moffat Ltd					
6125	8.01	Blue Seal and Waldorf Commercial Fryers Blue Seal Model: GT60HPO Waldorf Models: FN8130GHPO, FNL8130GHPO	N		P
6882	11.05	Blue Seal, Waldorf and Cobra Commercial Fryers Blue Seal Models: GT45, GT46, GT60, G45E, GT46E and GT60E Waldorf Models: FN8120G, FN8226G, FN8130G, FN8120GE, FN8226GE, FN8130GE, FNL8120G, FNL8226G, FNL8130G, FNL8120GE, FNL8226GE, FNL8120GE, FN8120GCS, FN8226GCS, FN8130GCS, FNL8120GCS, FNL8226GCS, FNL8130GCS Cobra Model: CF4	N		P
			N		P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP Town	LPG
Pitco Frialator Inc – Agent: OBS Equipment Pty Ltd T/as Global Food Equipment (Curtin P/L Global Food Equipment– Administrators appointed)					
4755	4.92	Pitco Commercial Fryers Models: 45C+, 45C+D and 45C+S	N		P
6074	1.01	Pitco SG Series Commercial Fryers Models: SG14, SG14R, SG14T, SG18	N		P
Prize International Pty Ltd					
7189	8.07	Prize Commercial Fryer Models: PF2-400 and PF3-500	N		P
Restaurant & Bar Solutions Pty Ltd					
7251	11.07	Imperial Gas Fryer Models: IRF-40SS, IRF-50SS and IRF-75S	N		P
Tu's Brothers Pty Ltd					
6139	5.01	Supertron Commercial Fryer Model DF-400	N		P
COMMERCIAL FRYERS (AG 309)					
B & S Commercial Kitchen Appliances Pty Ltd					
1960	12.70	Models B & S 100/1, 100/2, 100/3 and 100/4	N		P
3872	11.84	Rapid Fryer Series 200-1/2/3/4	N		
6198	10.01	B & S Turbo 900FS & 900FL (Single or Multiple Pan)	N		
Complete Commercial Catering Equipment Pty Ltd					
SC341	9.00	CCCE Models WFS 1/18, 2/18, 3/18, 4/18, 1/22, 2/22, 3/22, 4/22 & WFR 1/12, 2/12, 3/12, 4/12, 1/18, 2/18, 3/18, 4/18, 1/22, 2/22, 3/22 & 4/22	N		P
Fagor Industrial, S Coop – Agent: Fagor Australasia Pty Ltd					
5984	4.00	Models FG 710 Single Pan, FG 720 Double Pan	N		P
Pitco Frialator Inc - Agent: Curtin Pty Ltd T/as Global Food Equipment (Curtin P/L Global Food Equipment– Administrators appointed)					
4672	4.91	Pitco Models 35C+, 35C+D, 35C+S Single Pan	N		P
6075	1.01	Pitco Model TF2000	N		P
COMMERCIAL FOOD WARMERS INCLUDING BAINS MARIE (AG 310)					
Angelo Po Grandi Cucine SpA – Agent: Angelo Po Catering Equipment					
6174	8.01	Angelo Po Alpha and Delta Bains Marie Alpha Models 0A0BMG and 1A0BMG Delta Models 0D0BMG and 1D0BMG	N		U
CONVECTION OVENS (AS 4563)					
Baxter Manufacturing, A Division of ITW Food Equipment Group LLC Agent: Hobart Food Equipment Div of ITW Australia Pty Ltd					
7492	6.09	Hobart and Baxter Commercial Convection Oven (Single or Double Rack) Hobart Models: HBA1G and HBA2G Baxter Models: BXA1G and BXA2G	N		P
C.C.E. International Pty Ltd					
SC403	10.97	Garland Master Convection Oven Models MCO-(GS, GD) – (10, 20)-(M, E) U	N		P
4107	4.88	Lincoln Impinger Conveyor Pizza Oven Models 1036, 1046 and 1456 Models 1048 and 1458 Models 1037, 1047 and 1457	N		P
930	11.92	Lincoln Impinger Conveyor Oven Models: 1633-XXX-B-Kxxxx, 1634-XXX-B-Kxxxx, 1646 & 1647	N		P
4348	8.88	Lincoln Impinger Conveyor Convection Oven – 1100 Series Model 1154-S00-EA Model 1155-S00-EA Model 1156-S00-EA	N		P
Doyon Equipment Inc - Agent: Doyon Australia Pty Ltd					
6501	12.03	Doyon Conveyor Oven Model: FC2GAU	N		P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP Town	LPG
Green Bean Coffee Pty Ltd					
6145	5.01	Coffee Bean Roaster Model: 1300 Model: 1400	N		P
Middleby Marshall Inc					
6494	12.03	Middleby Marshall Forced Convection Conveyor Oven Model: PS536GS	N		P
6548	2.04	Middleby Marshall Convection Ovens Models: PS360WB-1, PS360WB-2, PS360WB-D, PS360WB70-1, PS360WB70-2 and PS360WB70-D	N		P
Middleby Marshall Inc - Agent: Spyral Pty Ltd					
6876	11.05	Middleby Marshall & Blodget Convection/Conveyor Oven Models: PS 540 G and BG 3240	N		P
Moffat Ltd					
SC318	8.94	Bakbar Convection Oven Models G32M and G32MS	N		P
5139	7.94	Blue Seal and Waldorf Convection Ovens Blue Seal Model G1100 Waldorf Model CN1100G	N N		P P
6913	2.06	Blue Seal and Waldorf Convection Oven Ranges Blue Seal Models: G54[1][3], G56[1][3], G58[1][3], GE54[1][3], GE56[1][3], GE58[1][3], BG56, BG56S Waldorf Models: RN851[2]GC[3], RN861[2]GC[3], RN881[2]GC[3], RNL851[2]GC[3], RNL861[2]GC[3], RNL881[2]GC[3], RN851[2]GEC[3], RN861[2]GEC[3], RN881[2]GEC[3], RNL851[2]GEC[3], RNL861[2]GEC[3], RNL881[2]GEC[3], RN8910GC[3], RN8910GEC[3], RNL8910GC[3], RNL8910GEC[3], BT8910GC, BT8910GCS, BTL8910GC, BTL8910GCS Model Key: [1] - Griddle section size (Blue Seal only) A - 900 mm wide griddle B - 600 mm wide griddle C - 300 mm wide griddle D - no griddle [2] - Griddle section size (Waldorf only) 9 - 900 mm wide griddle 6 - 600 mm wide griddle 3 - 300 mm wide griddle 0 - no griddle [3] - Open burner options - - standard burner only -F - with flame failure -PF - with pilot and flame failure	N		P
Moretti Forni SpA					
7282	3.08	Moretti Forni Convection Oven Models: T75G, T75G2, T75G3, T97G, T97G2 and T97G3	N		U
Spyral Pty Ltd					
7407	1.09	Middleby Marshall Conveyor/Convection Oven Models: PS670G and PS870G	N		P
7499	4.09	Middleby Marshall Convection Oven Models: PS640, PS740 and PS840	N		P
Wolfe Electric Inc - Agent: JL Lennard Food Equipment Pty Ltd					
7373	10.08	XLT Commercial Conveyor Oven Models: 1832-TS-AE, 2440-TS-AE, 3240-TS-AE, 3255-TS-AE, 3270-TS-AE, 3870-TS-AE, 1832-TS2-AE, 2440-TS2-AE, 3240-TS2-AE, 3255-TS2-AE, 3270-TS2-AE, 3870-TS2-AE	N		P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP Town	LPG

CONVECTION OVENS (AG 311)

Blodgett Oven Company – Agent: Curtin Pty Ltd T/as Global Food Equipment

(Curtin P/L Global Food Equipment– Administrators appointed)

SC327	11.96	DFG-50 Commercial Oven Single or Stacked	N		P
-------	-------	--	---	--	---

J Goldstein & Company Pty Ltd

SC378	10.96	Model X500A Convection Oven	N		P
-------	-------	-----------------------------	---	--	---

Middleby Marshall Inc

3862	8.86	Middleby Marshall Forced Convection Conveyor Oven Models: PS 360-1, PS 360-2, PS 360-D, PS 360S-1, PS 360S-2 and PS 360S-D	N	T	P
------	------	---	---	---	---

4483	10.89	Middleby Marshall Convection Conveyor Oven Models: PS 200, PS 200VL, PS 220 and PS 224	N		P
------	-------	---	---	--	---

6102	2.01	Middleby Marshall PS500 Series Convection Oven Models: PS570S, PS555 and PS536	N		P
------	------	---	---	--	---

STEAM CONVECTION OVENS (AS 4563)

C.C.E. International Pty Ltd

5730	8.98	Rational CP/CM/SCC Series Steam Convection Ovens Models 61G, 62G, 101G, 102G, 201G and 202G	N		P
------	------	--	---	--	---

Convotherm Elektrogerate GmbH

6677	9.04	Agent: Convotherm Elektrogerate GmbH Convotherm OGS/OGB Series Combi Steamers Models 6.10, 10.10, 20.10, 6.20, 10.20, 12.20 and 20.20	N		PB
------	------	--	---	--	----

Agent: Moffat Ltd

		Blue Seal AC Series Combi Steamers Models G7AC/OGS6.10, G11AC/OGS10.10, G20AC/OGS20.10, G14AC/OGS6.20, G22AC/OGS10.20, G24AC/OGS12.20 and G40AC/OGS20.20	N		PB
		Note: Certified with additional regulatory requirements. Contact the AGA for further information.			

Fagor Industrial S. Coop. – Agent: Fagor Australasia Pty Ltd

7195	4.08	Fagor Commercial Combination Oven Models: HGV-10/21, HGP-10/21 and HGC-10/21	N		P
------	------	---	---	--	---

Moffat Limited

7056	7.07	Blue Seal Combination Oven Models: G6ACPD, G9ACPD, G10ACPD, G14ACPD	N		P
------	------	--	---	--	---

STEAM CONVECTION OVENS (AG 311)
--

J Goldstein & Company Pty Ltd

5696	8.98	Models CASG10 and CASG20	N		P
------	------	--------------------------	---	--	---

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS P = Propane B = Butane U = Universal LPG B/P= Mix of Butane/Propane
-------------	----------------	-----------	---

LPG PORTABLE & MOBILE APPLIANCES (to AS 2658) SUPPLIED AT CYLINDER OR REGULATED PRESSURES

EQUIPMENT FOR USE WITH REFILLABLE CYLINDERS

COOKERS and BARBECUES

Amalgamated Hardware Merchants Ltd

6299	9.02	Campmaster, Kookaburra, Grillpro, Topstove, Fiesta, Falcon, Wild Country, Freetime, Festiva, The Stove, Sunshine, Campers Collection, Oztrail, Roman, Progaz, Escape, Gas Craft Two Burner Models: CM1020, CM1020D, CM1020GD Three Burner Models: CM1030 and CM1030D Note: 'D' denotes Drip Tray and 'G' denotes Grill	P P
6535	8.04	Campmaster, Kookaburra, Grillpro, Topstove, Fiesta, Falcon, Wild Country, Freetime, Festiva, The Stove, Sunshine, Campers Collection, Oztrail, Roman, Progaz, Escape, Gas Craft Models CM1015D (Piezo) and CM1015	P
7095	4.07	Campmaster, Falcon, Festiva, Fiesta, Freetime, Grillrite, Kookaburra and Wild Country Portable Camping Stoves Models: CM1023, CM1025, CM1026, CM1028, CM1029, CM1035 and CM1038	P
7280	5.08	Portable Outdoor Camping Stove Models: CM1120, CM1120D, CM1130, CM1130D, CM1120GD Brand Name: Campmaster, Kookaburra, Grillpro, Topstove, Fiesta, Falcon, Wild Country, Freetime, Festiva, The Stove, Sunshine, Campers Collection, Oztrail, Roman, Progaz, Escape, Gas Craft	P

Arlec Australia Pty Ltd

7341	8.08	Arlec & Jackeroo Tripod Barbecue Model: BM1	P
------	------	---	---

Austcrowne (International) Pty Ltd

6327	10.02	Rambo Portable Cookers Models GB-01LP, GB-02LP and GB-03LP	P
6429	6.03	Rambo Cast Iron Ring Burners Models C20LP, C30LP, C40LP and C50LP	P

Genesis Australia Corporation Pty Ltd

7201	10.07	Jumbuck Double Ring Burner Model: HS-GG002L	P
7216	10.07	Jumbuck Round Plate Barbecue Model: A160	U

GLG Australia Pty Ltd

4901	10.94	Portable Round Barbecues Models Roundabout G18R (18") & Allrounder G22R (22")	P
------	-------	--	---

Guangdong Chant Group Co - Agent: Sitro Group Australia Pty Ltd

7334	9.08	Gasmaster, Gasmate, Jumbuck, Jackeroo, Chant Portable Outdoor Barbecues Models: BQ2000, KBQ2000, BG0651B-A	P
------	------	---	---

Hillbilly Camping Gear

6178	9.01	Bushking Models HB/K1 and HB/K2 Cooker/Oven (Regulated Propane)	P
------	------	---	---

Hillmark Industries

5750	10.98	Hillmark Gas Conversion Kit for 22.5" Barbecue Kettle	P
------	-------	---	---

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS P = Propane B = Butane U = Universal LPG B/P= Mix of Butane/Propane
-------------	----------------	-----------	---

LN Marketing Pty Ltd

6510	12.03	Hotery Mini-Gas Burner Model HT-4010 Note: This appliance has its own integral gas storage compartment which is designed to be refillable.	B
------	-------	---	---

Primus Australia Pty Ltd

4411	5.89	Companion, Kookaburra and Primus 2 & 3 Burner Camping Stove Companion Models: Comp2396, Comp202DL, Comp200, Comp202, Comp203 Kookaburra Models: ST1012, ST1023 Primus Models: 509012, 509023, 509034	P P P
6482	10.03	Companion High Pressure Portable Barbecue Model COMP282 Take Away	P
6725	3.05	Companion and Kookaburra High Pressure Single Burner Stove Companion Model Comp208 Kookaburra ST1045	P P
6818	9.05	Companion 2 Burner Stove and 2 Burner Stove and Grill Models: Comp210, Comp213 – Stove models only Model: Comp212 – Stove and Grill model	P P

Shin Fuji Burner Co Ltd - Agent: Kathmandu Ltd

6820	8.05	Single Burner Portable Outdoor Gas Stove Model: Arcus (Tested with 80% Butane and 20% Propane)	B/P
------	------	---	-----

Sitro Group Australia Pty Ltd

2995	8.79	Gasmate/Gasmaster/Jackeroo/Jumbuck Models 1305, 1305D, 1307, 1307D, 3 Burner Camping Stove Galore Group Companion Model 202, 3 Burner Camping Stove	P P
3003	8.79	Gasmate/Gasmaster/Jackeroo/Jumbuck Models 1063 and 1064 Single Burner Camping Stove	P
3165	10.80	Gasmate, Gasmaster, Jumbuck, Jackeroo, Companion, Coolabah Outdoors Two Burner Portable Camping Stoves Gasmate, Gasmaster, Jumbuck and Jackeroo Models: 1095, 1095D, 1095DT, 2095 and G2202 Ellipse Companion Models: 200 and 203 Coolabah Outdoors Model: 1095/2BCS Blackridge Model: BR1095TK	P P P P
3710	12.83	Gasmate/Gasmaster/Jackeroo/Jumbuck Models 1102 and 1103 2 Burner Stove and Griller GLG Companion Model 205 2 Burner Stove and Griller	P P
4698	6.91	Hot Ozi Round NG25 & NG26 Outdoor Barbecue	P
6647	11.04	Gasmaster, Gasmate, Jumbuck, Star, Del Terra, Coolabah Outdoor, Maxi Heat and Jackeroo Portable Barbecues Model G2727 Adventurer Series	P
6787	8.05	Gasmaster, Gasmate, Jumbuck, Star, Del Terra, Coolabah Outdoor, Maxi Heat and Jackeroo Model: Cruiser G2017	P
6867	11.05	Gasmaster, Gasmate, Jumbuck, Star, Del Terra, Coolabah Outdoor, Maxi Heat and Jackeroo Portable Barbecues Model: Summer G2014	P
7152	9.07	Gasmate, Jumbuck and Jackeroo Spit Roaster Barbecue Model: GSB100	P

The McCormack Family Trust T/as The Outdoor Connection

5014	9.93	Outdoor Connection Portable Stove Models: 1305 and 1305D (3 Burner), 1095 and 1095D (2 Burner)	P
5016	9.93	Outdoor Connection Model 1067 Single Burner Stove	P
5017	9.93	Outdoor Connection Model 1063 Single Burner Stove	P

TPA Metals and Machinery (Shenzhen) Co Ltd

6532	3.04	Del Terra Outdoor Mate, Gascraft, Hotrocks, Outdoor Portable and Renaissance Single Burner Round Barbecues with or without Mobile Trolley Models RG-18 and RG-18K	P
------	------	---	---

United Four Co Ltd

7523	7.09	U4B, Solimar, Rough It – Portable Vapour Pressure Barbecue Model: GB1601	P U
------	------	---	-----

Weber-Stephen Products Co (Aust) Pty Ltd

6025	7.00	Weber Model 87024 Gas Conversion Kit for 22.5” Barbecue Kettle	P
------	------	--	---

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS P = Propane B = Butane U = Universal LPG B/P= Mix of Butane/Propane
-------------	----------------	-----------	---

HEATERS

Amalgamated Hardware Merchants Ltd

7006	10.06	Campmaster, Kookaburra, Grillpro, Topstove, Fiesta, Falcon, Wild Country, Freetime, Festiva, The Stove, Sunshine, Campers Collection, Oztrail, Roman, Progaz, Escape, Gas Craft Models: CM1900 and CM1900D Note: 'D' denotes piezo ignition version	P
------	-------	---	---

Primus Australia Pty Ltd

3023	10.79	Companion and Kookaburra Portable Radiant Heater Companion Model: COMP227 Kookaburra Model: HE012	P P
------	-------	---	--------

Sitro Group Australia Pty Ltd

4798	2.92	Gasmate, Gasmaster, Jumbuck and Jackeroo External Portable Heater Models: 2021, 2021B, 2021BPL, 3020B and 3020BPL Note: BPL denotes piezo ignition.	P
------	------	---	---

CAMPING LANTERNS

Amalgamated Hardware Merchants Ltd

6281	9.02	Campmaster, Kookaburra, Grillpro, Topstove, Fiesta, Falcon, Wild Country, Freetime, Festiva, The Stove, Sunshine, Campers Collection, Oztrail, Roman, Progaz, Escape, Gas Craft Portable Camping Lanterns Model: CM1500 (500 Candle Power)	P
6282	9.02	Campmaster, Kookaburra, Grillpro, Topstove, Fiesta, Falcon, Wild Country, Freetime, Festiva, The Stove, Sunshine, Campers Collection, Oztrail, Roman, Progaz, Escape, Gas Craft Portable Camping Lanterns Model: CM1200	P
7158	7.07	Campmaster, Festiva, Grillrite, Falcon, Kookaburra, Wildcountry, Freetime, Fiesta, Roman, Oztrail Portable Camping Lanterns Models: CM1250, CM1250D, CM1550 and CM1550D	P

Coleman Brands Pty Ltd

7113	3.07	Pinnacle Perfectflow Camping Lanterns Model: 2600 (Aluminised and Stainless Steel)	P
------	------	---	---

Primus Australia Pty Ltd

5624	11.97	Companion and Kookaburra Camping Lanterns Companion Models: COMP3112PL-200CP, COMP312, COMP3113PL-350CP and COMP313 Kookaburra Models: LA1012, LA1023	P P
------	-------	---	--------

Sitro Group Australia Pty Ltd

2997	8.79	Gasmate/Gasmaster/Jumbuck/Mountain Leisure/Sunshine Leisure Products/Jackeroo Models 2011, 2011PL 1011, 1011PL, 3011 and 3011PL	P P
3232	6.81	Gasmate/Gasmaster/Jumbuck/Mountain Leisure/Sunshine Leisure Products/Jackeroo Models 2013, 2013P, 2013PLC, 2013PLP 3013 and 3013PL	P P
3289	5.82	Gasmate/Gasmaster/Jumbuck/Mountain Leisure/Primus/ Sunshine Leisure Products/Jackeroo Models: 2012, 2012CPL and 2012PL	P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS P = Propane B = Butane U = Universal LPG B/P= Mix of Butane/Propane
-------------	----------------	-----------	---

The McCormack Family Trust T/as The Outdoor Connection

5015	9.93	Outdoor Connection Models 2013 and 2013PL Single Mantle	P
5036	9.93	Outdoor Connection Models 2011, 2011PL, 2012 and 2012PL Single Mantle Please Note: 5036 was suspended on the 4/3/09 and then subsequently lifted on 19/3/09	P

MISCELLANEOUS

Department of Defence

6574	4.04	Field Water Heater Aztec AZ100 MK3 Note: This product is for exclusive use by the Department of Defence. Not for Public Use.	U
------	------	--	---

Guangdong Chant Group Co - Agent: Sitro Group Australia Pty Ltd

7021	11.06	Gasmate, Jackeroo and Blackridge Outdoor Camping Water Heaters Models: Gasmate GMWH50, Jackeroo JWH50 and Blackridge BRWH50	P
------	-------	--	---

Sitro Group Australia Pty Ltd

6959	10.06	Gasmaster, Gasmate, Jumbuck, Star, Del Terra, Coolabah Outdoor, Maxi Heat and Jackeroo Outdoor Camping Showers and Hot Water Units Models: GMWH100 and GMWH200	P
------	-------	---	---

EQUIPMENT FOR USE WITH BOTH DISPOSABLE CARTRIDGES AND REFILLABLE CYLINDERS

COOKERS and BARBECUES

Coleman Brands Pty Limited

6329	9.02	Coleman 2 Burner Portable Barbecue Road Trip Grill Models: 9941-766XA, LXE 9949-750XA and 9941-768A	P
6935	5.06	Coleman Fold 'N' Go, 2 Burner Stove Model: 5442-A50 (Electronic Ignition)	P
7139	5.07	Coleman 2 and 3 Burner Portable Camping Stoves Model: 5441 (Stainless Steel Burners) Model: 5444 (Stainless Steel Burners and Brass Burners)	P P

Magma Products Ltd - Agent: Whitworth's Nautical World Pty Ltd

6713	3.05	Magma Gourmet Series Marine Barbecues Models: Newport A10-918AU-1/2/3, Catalina A10-1218AU-1/2/3 and Monterey A10-1225AU-1/2/3 (Tested with 80% Butane/20% Propane Canister)	P B/P
------	------	--	-------

CAMPING LANTERNS

Coleman Brands Pty Limited

5671	6.00	Coleman Camping Lanterns Model: Northstar 2500	P
6625	9.04	Coleman Propane Gas Lantern Models Instastart 5155A752A and Matchlight 5155A702A	P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS P = Propane B = Butane U = Universal LPG B/P= Mix of Butane/Propane
-------------	----------------	-----------	---

EQUIPMENT FOR USE WITH DISPOSABLE CARTRIDGES

COOKERS and BARBECUES

Amalgamated Hardware Merchants Ltd

5907	3.00	Campmaster, Kookaburra, Grillpro, Topstove, Fiesta, Falcon, Wild Country, Freetime, Festiva, The Stove, Sunshine, Campers Collection, Oztrail, Roman, Progaz, Escape and Gas Craft Single Burner Stoves Models: CM2100, CM2200, STO990, ST7000, FT2100, FT2200, ST1, ST2	B
6810	8.05	Campmaster, Kookaburra, Grillpro, Topstove, Fiesta, Falcon, Wild Country, Freetime, Festiva, The Stove, Sunshine, Campers Collection, Oztrail, Roman, Progaz, Escape, Gas Craft Portable Single Burner Stove Model: CM2150	B
6834	10.05	Campmaster, Kookaburra, Grillpro, Topstove, Fiesta, Falcon, Wild Country, Freetime, Festiva, The Stove, Sunshine, Campers Collection, Oztrail, Roman, Progaz, Escape, Gas Craft & Spinifex Models: **2170* and **2270* ** - Relates to Customer Code * - Relates to options	B

Austcrown (International) Pty Ltd

5241	6.95	Austcrown and Wild Country Handy Range Single Burner Portable Camping Stove Model: AD90	B
6860	10.05	Single Burner Portable Stove Model: Rambo HR-200	B

Cadac (Pty) Ltd – Agent: CadacBBQ

6169	11.01	Cadac Camping Stove Explorer Model 902101 GoGas/GoSystem Model 2101 (Tested with 70% Butane and 30% Propane)	B/P B/P
6172	11.01	Cadac Base Camp Stove Model 902191 GoGas/GoSystem Eclipse Stove Model 2191 (Tested with 80% B and 20% P)	B/P B/P
6333	1.03	Cadac Safari Chef Barbecue Models: 6526 and 5225 (Tested with 85% B and 15% P)	B/P
7279	9.08	Cadac Fire Up – Charcoal BBQ Accessory Model: 5290 (Tested with 75% B and 25% P)	B/P

Cascade Designs Incorporated

7302	9.08	MSR Reactor Portable Camping Stove Model: 11205 (For use with 70% B and 30 % P or 80 % B and 20% P)	B/P
7303	9.08	MSR Windpro Portable Camping Stove Model: 11784 (For use with 70% B and 30 % P or 80 % B and 20% P)	B/P

Chens Bros Trading Pty Ltd

7378	2.09	My Collection, Red Stone, Home Essentials, Bai Hui Portable Camping Stove Models: BDZ-168, BDZ-163S	B
------	------	---	---

Coleman Brands Pty Limited

5585	8.97	Campingaz – Globetrotter Model 270 Single Burner Stove (tested with 80% B and 20% P)	B/P
		Campingaz – Bleuets Models 270 HP, 270 Micro & 206 Single Burner Stoves (tested with 80% B and 20% P)	B/P
		Campingaz – Twister Models 270, 270 PZ & 270 HPZ Single Burner Stoves (tested with 80% B and 20% P)	B/P

Emberton Group Incorporated

7421	1.09	Engel Single Burner Gas Stove Model: 726.14341	B
------	------	--	---

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS P = Propane B = Butane U = Universal LPG B/P= Mix of Butane/Propane
-------------	----------------	-----------	---

Katadyn Scandinavia AB

7459	5.09	Optimus Portable Camping Stoves Models: Crux #42, Crux Lite #41 70% Butane/30% Propane Disposable Cartridges	B/P
------	------	--	-----

Magma Products Inc - Agent: Whitworth's Nautical World Pty Ltd

5450	8.98	Magma Marine Kettle 2 Series Barbecues Models: A10-105AU-1, A10-105AU-2, A10-105AU-3, A10-115AU-1, A10-115AU-2, A10-115AU-3, A10-205AU-1, A10-205AU-2, A10-205AU-3, A10-215AU-1, A10-215AU-2, A10-215AU-3, A10-207AU-1, A10-207AU-2, A10-207AU-3, A10-217AU-1, A10-217AU-2, A10-217AU-3 For use with Regulated Propane, Propane Canister or 80% Butane/20% Propane Canister	P B/P
------	------	---	-------

MIT Limited

7437	2.09	Five Star Single Burner Portable Camping Stove Model: MS-2000	B
------	------	---	---

Primus Australia Pty Ltd

6522	4.04	Companion Camping Stove Model Comp502 (Tested with 80% Butane and 20% Propane)	B/P
6639	10.04	Companion Single Burner Cassette Stove Model: Comp505	B
7137	5.07	Companion Portable Single Burner Camping Stove Models: Comp510 and Comp511 (Tested with 70% Butane and 30% Propane)	B/P
7138	5.07	Companion Portable Barbecue Model: Comp288	P
7180	8.07	Companion Portable Barbecue Model: Comp285	P

Sea To Summit Pty Ltd

6948	4.06	Jetboil Camping Stoves with Integral Cooking Vessel and Steel Trivet Accessory Models: Personal Cooking System, Group Cooking System Note: For use with Butane Disposable Cartridges	B
------	------	---	---

Sitro Group Australia Pty Ltd

5550	4.97	Gasmate, Gasmaster, Jumbuck and Jackeroo Single Burner Camping Stove Models 1058, 1058PL, 1059, 1157, 1157PL, 1158 and 1158PL Note: PL Indicates Piezo Ignition	B
6736	7.05	Gasmaster, Gasmate, Jumbuck, Star, Del Terra, Coolabah Outdoor, Maxi Heat and Jackeroo Single Burner Model PC1070	B

Snow Peak Inc

6292	7.02	Snow Peak GS and GST Series Single Burner Camping Stoves Models GS-100, GST-100, GS-100A, GST-100A Note: T indicates Titanium, A indicates Piezo Ignition (Tested with 85% B and 15% P)	B/P
------	------	--	-----

Spelean Pty Limited

6088	1.01	MSR Model Pocket Rocket, Single Burner Camping Stove (Tested with 80% Butane and 20% Propane)	B/P
6089	12.00	MSR Model Superfly, Single Burner Camping Stove (Tested with 70% Butane and 30% Propane)	B/P

CAMPING LANTERNS

Cadac (Pty) Ltd - Agent: CadacBBQ

6168	11.01	Camping Lanterns Cadac Trail Light Model 902121 GoGas/GoSystem Mini Tech Light Model 2121 (Tested with 70% B and 30% P)	B/P B/P
6171	11.01	Cadac Base Camp Lantern Model 902192 GoGas/GoSystem Eclipse Lantern Model 2192 (Tested with 80% B and 20% P)	B/P B/P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS P = Propane B = Butane U = Universal LPG B/P= Mix of Butane/Propane
-------------	----------------	-----------	---

Coleman Brands Pty Limited

5586	8.97	Campingaz –Bivouac Models 270 and 270 PZ Lanterns (tested with 80% B & 20% P)	B/P
		Campingaz – Lumogaz Models 470, 470 PZ and 206 N Lanterns (tested with 80% B & 20% P)	B/P
		Campingaz – Lumostar Models C270, C270 PZ, M270, M270 PZ and M270 HPZ Lanterns (tested with 80% B and 20% P)	B/P
6951	5.06	Coleman Portable LPG Camping Lantern Model: 5159-700XA (Matchlight)	P
		Model: 5159-750XA (Electronic Ignition)	P
7187	7.07	Coleman 'Light N Bright' Camping Lantern Model: 203 705 (Instastart – Piezo Ignition)	P
		Model: 203 704 (Matchlight)	P

Primus Australia Pty Ltd

6523	4.04	Companion Camping Lantern Model: Comp501 (Tested with 80% Butane and 20% Propane mix)	B/P
7005	9.06	Companion Camping Lantern Models: Comp538 and Comp538N	B
7136	5.07	Companion Portable Camping Lantern Models: Comp515 and Comp516	B/P

Shin Fuji Burner Co Ltd - Agent: Kathmandu Ltd

6835	9.05	Portable Outdoor Camping Lantern Model: Eos	B
------	------	---	---

Sitro Group Australia Pty Ltd

5549	4.97	Gasmate, Gasmaster, Jumbuck and Jackeroo Camping Lanterns Models 1114, 1114PL, 2014 and 2014PL Note: PL indicates piezo ignition	B
------	------	--	---

Snow Peak Inc

6291	7.02	Snow Peak Single Mantle Camping Lantern Models GL-100 and GL-100A (Tested with 85% B and 15% P)	B/P
------	------	--	-----

HEATERS

Amalgamated Hardware Merchants Ltd

7393	12.08	Campmaster, Kookaburra, Grillpro, Topstove, Fiesta, Falcon, Wild Country, Freetime, Festiva, The Stove, Sunshine, Campers Collection, Oztrail, Roman, Progaz, Escape, Gas Craft, Spinifex Model: CM1950	B
------	-------	--	---

Coleman Brands Pty Limited

6569	5.04	Coleman Catalytic Heaters Procat Model: 5053A751 Blackcat Models: 5033-700A, 5038A800XA and 5038A850XA	P P
------	------	--	--------

Sitro Group Australia Pty Ltd

7147	9.07	Gasmaster, Gasmate, Jumbuck and Jackeroo Portable Heater Model: BH50 (Tested with 80% Butane and 20% Propane Mix Disposable Canister)	B/P
------	------	---	-----

MISCELLANEOUS

Coleman Brands Pty Limited

6568	6.04	Coleman Portable Outdoor Hot Water Unit Models: 2300A* (combo unit) and 2300B (standard unit) Suffix * indicates product/packaging options Note: Optional hose assembly available for connection to a POL type refillable gas cylinder	P
------	------	---	---

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS P = Propane B = Butane U = Universal LPG B/P= Mix of Butane/Propane
-------------	----------------	-----------	---

Cadac (Pty) Ltd - Agent: CadacBBQ

6123	3.01	GoSystem Hand Held Torches	
		Models: TT2060 Tradesman Torch	B/P
		CA 2015 Chefs Automatic Blowtorch	B/P
		CB 2075 Chefs Blowtorch	B/P
		PT 2040 Plumbing Torch	B/P
		GB 2070 Blow Lamp	B/P
		AP 2010 Auto Power Torch	B/P
		PT 2020 Power Torch	B/P
		(Tested with 70% B and 30% P)	

Primus Australia Pty Ltd

7062	12.06	Companion Garden Torch (Flare) Model: Comp531	B
------	-------	---	---

Sitro Group Australia Pty Ltd

6675	12.04	Gasmate, Gasmaster, Jumbuck, Star, Del Terra, Coolabah Outdoor, Maxi Heat and Jackeroo Terracotta Citronella Flares Model TK988 (Tested for use with 70% Butane and 30% Propane)	B/P
		Outdoor Use Only	
6946	6.06	Gasmaster, Gasmate, Jumbuck, Jackeroo Decorative Garden Torch/ Gas Flare Model: GT200 (Tested for use with 80% Butane 20% Propane Gas Canister or 100% Butane)	B B/P

COMPONENTS

Note: Majority of AGA codes have now been superseded by AS standards. Certificates which have been assessed against the new standard will be listed accordingly, those that have yet to be assessed, remain under the obsolete AGA Code.

MANUAL SHUT-OFF VALVES (AS 4617)

NOTE 1: Valves shall be selected in accordance with Table 3.1 in AS 5601 (female parallel threads are only permitted in applications up to 100 kPa).

NOTE 2: Unless otherwise specified in the listings below, the temperature rating covered by AGA certification is from 0°C - 60°C.

TYPE 1 – ISOLATING VALVES

AAP Industries Pty Ltd

MAXIFLO

6017	6.00	Isolating Manual Shut-Off Valve	2500 kPa
		Model: HC210	
		Nominal Sizes: ¼" (8mm), ⅜" (10mm), ½" (15mm), ¾" (20mm), 1" (25mm), 1¼" (32mm), 1½" (40mm), 2" (50mm), 2½" (65mm), 3" (80mm) & 4" (100mm)	
		Temperature Rating 0-60°C	
		End Connections F x F, M x F to ISO 7 Part 1 & 2. Alternatively ¾" (20mm) valves can have compression and nut and tail end fittings thread forms comply with ISO 7 Pt 2	

Austral-Powerflo Solutions Pty Ltd

AUSTRAL

4311	4.88	G2R Series Type 1 Isolating Manual Stainless Steel Valves	
		Fig G2R Sizes 10mm-25mm BSPT Female	13 790 kPa
		Sizes 32mm-50mm BSPT Female	10 340 kPa
6726	2.05	Fig. VF 730 and VF 733 Series Butterfly Valves	
		Models Fig. VF 730 (50), VF 730 (65), VF 730 (80), VF 730 (100), VF 730 (125), VF 730 (150) – Wafer Body	1050 kPa
		Fig. VF 733 (50), VF 733 (65), VF 733 (80), VF 733 (100), VF 733 (125), VF 733 (150) - Lugged Body	1050 kPa
		Ambient Temperature 0°C to 80°C	
		Seat Material: NBR	
		Disc Material: 316 S/S	

Austral-Powerflo Solutions Pty Ltd

TOYO

4963	4.93	5090G Series Isolating Manual Bronze Ball Valves Fig 5090G 15mm-50mm Female	2100 kPa
------	------	---	----------

Austworld Commodities Pty Ltd

LOGI

6132	1.02	Manual Isolating Valves Type 1, Models: W15F, W20F, W25F, W32F, W40F, W50F, G10, G15, G20, GBV15, GBV20, GBV25, GBV32, GBV40, GBV50, LW15F, LW20F, LW25F, LW32F, LW40F, LW50F, W15M, W20M, W25M, W32M, W40M, W50M, WB15F, WB20F, WB25F, WB15M, WB20M, WB25M	1050 kPa
		End Fittings – M x F, C x C, C x F and F x F	
		Sizes 6mm, 8mm, 10mm, 15mm, 20mm, 25mm, 32mm, 40mm, 50mm	
		H Series – Models H20G & H20FG	1050 kPa
		End Fitting – C x F and C x Nut and Tail Size – 20mm	

Bray Controls Pacific Pty Ltd

BRAY

6207	10.01	31 Series Lugged Body Butterfly Valves	
		Models: 31020011010713, 31025011010713, 31030011010713, 31040011010713, 31050011010713, 31060011010713, 31020011063713, 31025011063713, 31030011063713, 31040011063713, 31050011063713 and 31060011063713	
		Resilient Seated	
		50, 65, 80, 100, 125 and 150mm	
		0°C and 100°C	1200 kPa

Bromic Pty Ltd

SUPA-FLO

7423	3.09	Bromic Supaflo Ball Valves	
		FL10 (3/8") Flared Connection	2600 kPa
		FL15 (1/2") Flared Connection	2600 kPa
		FL20 (3/4") Flared Connection	2600 kPa
		FL25 (5/16") Flared Connection	2600 kPa
		FC20 (3/8") Female x Nut & Tail Compression Connections	100 kPa
		FL-C20 (3/8") Flared x Nut & Tail Compression Connections	100 kPa
		Maximum Temperature Range 0°C - 60°C	
7425	3.09	Bromic Supaflo Ball Valves	
		FF8 (1/4") Female x Female	1050 kPa
		BSP End Connections	
		BSP End Connections	
		FF15 (1/2") Female x Female	1050 kPa
		BSP End Connections	
		FF20 (3/4") Female x Female	1050 kPa
		BSP End Connections	
		FF25 (1") Female x Female	1050 kPa
		BSP End Connections	
		FF32 (1 1/4") Female x Female	1050 kPa
		BSP End Connections	
		FF40 (1 1/2") Female x Female	1050 kPa
		BSP End Connections	
		FF50 (2") Female x Female	1050 kPa
		BSP End Connections	
		MF15 (1/2") Female x Male	1050 kPa
		BSP End Connections	
		MF20 (3/4") Female x Male	1050 kPa
		BSP End Connections	
		Maximum Temperature Range 0°C - 60°C	

CMW BVA Valves Pty Ltd
CHALLENGER

5326 10.95 Butterfly Valve, Lugged and Wafer Body Sizes 50mm, 65mm, 80mm, 100mm, 125mm and 150mm @ 60°C 1050 kPa
Note: Wafer Body Valve must comply with requirement 3.3.5(b) AS 5601 – 2004

CMW BVA Valves Pty Ltd
CMW-IDEAL

6402 2.03 Manual Ball Valves (Full Bore) Figure Numbers: BTMF (Sizes 15, 20, 25, 32, 40, 50mm) 1050 kPa
BLMF (Sizes 8, 10, 15, 20, 25, 32, 40, 50, 65, 80, 100mm) 1050 kPa
BTFF (Sizes 8, 10, 15, 20, 25, 32, 40, 50mm) 1050 kPa
BLFF (Sizes 8, 10, 15, 20, 25, 32, 40, 50, 65, 80, 100mm) 1050 kPa
BTFC (Sizes 10, 15, 20mm) 1050 kPa @ 60°C
BTMF – ‘T’ handle operation, internal/external thread connectors.
BLMF – Lever handle operation, internal/external thread connectors.
BTFF – ‘T’ handle operation, internal thread connectors.
BLFF – Lever handle operation, internal thread connectors.
BTFC – ‘T’ handle operation, compression end connectors.

Dixon Asia Pacific Pty Ltd
DIXON

7213 9.07 BBVSTDxxxSS Manual Shut-off Ball Valves
ART1170 Series 15mm, 20mm, 25mm, 32mm, 40mm and 50mm 4140 kPa
ART1180 Series 8mm and 10mm 4140 kPa

Flowserve Australia Pty Ltd
WORCESTER

6821 7.05 F519, F529, F819 and F829 Series Full Bore Manual Ball Valves 15mm – 40mm ANSI Flanged 150 Raised Face, One Piece Body 1900 kPa
Models 05F519 466TZ150, 07F519 466TZ150, 10F519 466TZ150 and 15F519 466TZ 150
50mm – 150mm ANSI Flanged 150 Raised Face, Two Piece Body 1900 kPa
Models 20F819 466TZ150, 30F819 466TZ150, 40F819 466TZ150 and 60F819 466TZ150
15mm – 40 mm ANSI Flanged 300 Raised Face, One Piece Body 5000 kPa
Models 05F529 466TZ300, 07F529 466TZ300, 10F529 466TZ300 and 15F529 466TZ300
50mm – 150mm ANSI Flanged 300 Raised Face, Two Piece Body 5000 kPa
Models 20F829 466TZ300, 30F829 466TZ300, 40F829 466TZ300 and 60F829 466TZ300

Foshan Rifeng Enterprise Co Ltd
RIFENG/GAS PEX

7563 8.09 Manual Shut-Off Ball Valves -20°C - 120°C
Q1/2F*1/2F-DN15(gas) 100 kPa
Q3/4F*3/4F-DN20(gas) 100 kPa
Q1/2F*1/2F(H)-DN15(gas) 100 kPa
Q3/4F*3/4F(H)-DN20(gas) 100 kPa
F5-Q1216*1/2F(H)-DN15(gas) 70 kPa
F5-Q1620*3/4F(H)-DN20(gas) 70 kPa
Q1/2F*1/2F-DN15(gas) & Q3/4F*3/4F-DN20(gas) – F x F
Q1/2F*1/2F(H)-DN15(gas) & Q3/4F*3/4F(H)-DN20(gas) – F x loose nut & tail
F5-Q1216*1/2F(H)-DN15(gas) & F5-Q1620*3/4F(H)-DN20(gas) – loose nut & tail x Gas Pex pipe joint fitting
Contact manufacturer for further installation details.

Global Valve Alliance - Agent: Australian Valve Group P/L

6515 1.04 GVA BV Series Ball Valves Models: BV10F, BV15F, BV20F, BV25F, BV32F, BV40F, BV50F, BV15FL, BV20FL, BVF20FL, BVQ20-15, BVQ20-20 2500 kPa

Keefer Bros (Aust) Pty Ltd
KEEFER

7431 12.08 Type 1 Ball Valve Models: BV 375/A 3/8", 5/16", 1/2" UNF Flare 2600 kPa

Keefer Bros (Aust) Pty Ltd
KEEFER (K)

2627 8.77 3100 Series Union Plug Valves Models: 3102, 3105, 3105/L, 3105/R, 3128, 3128/L & 3128/R 7 kPa
Note: 6mm, 8mm & 10mm

Keefer Bros (Aust) Pty Ltd
NOVASFER NV

7108 5.07 Type 1 Ball Valve art 375/A - 1/2" UNF Flare 2600 kPa
art 740 & art 745 - 1/4", 3/8", 1/2", 3/4", 1", 1 1/4", 1 1/2", 2" 2600 kPa
F x F, M x F to AS 1722 Pt 1

J Blackwood & Son Ltd
JBS

7291 6.08 Model: JBS011 1/4" RP – 4" RP (8mm-100mm) 1050 kPa

**Metso Automation USA Inc
JAMESBURY**

6771	5.05	Manual Ball Valve Series 4000 # 4 A ##### #1 Reduced Bore 1 st Character denotes sizes in inches (½, ¾, 1, 1½ or 2) 4 th – 7 th Characters denote 2236 or 3600 8 th – 9 th Characters denote TT, MT or XT # 4 B ##### #1 Full Bore 1 st Character denotes size in inches (¾, 1, 1½) 4 th –7 th Characters denote 2236 or 3600 8 th – 9 th Characters denote TT, MT or XT	6895 kPa
6772	5.05	Manual Ball Valve Series 5000 # 5150 31 ##### #1 1 st Character denotes sizes in inches (½, ¾, 1, 1½ or 2) 8 th – 11 th Characters denote 2236 or 3600 12 th – 13 th Characters denote TT, MT or XT	2000 kPa
6773	5.05	Manual Ball Valve Series 7000 # 7150 31 ##### #1 1 st Character denotes sizes in inches (3, 4 or 6) 8 th – 11 th Characters denote 2236 or 3600 12 th – 14 th Characters denote TTT, MTT or XTZ	2000 kPa

**OneSteel Piping Systems A Business of Onesteel Trad. P/L
KITZ**

3477	2.83	150 SCTBZM-FS (C) Valve 15 –150 mm Class 150	2000 kPa
3478	2.83	300 SCTBZM-FS (C) Ball Valves Sizes 15 –150 mm Class 300	5000 kPa
4546	3.90	150 SCTAM-FS (C) Ball Valve Sizes 15 – 150 mm Class 150	2000 kPa
4547	3.90	300 SCTAM-FS (C) Manual Shut-off Valves Sizes 15 –150 mm Class 300	5000 kPa

**OneSteel Piping Systems A Business of Onesteel Trad. P/L
TURNFLO**

5630	7.98	Type 1 Manual Shut-off Valves Models: T3CS33, T5CA43 Wafer Body Sizes 50 – 150 mm Models: T4CS33, T4CS33A and T6CA43 Lugged Body Sizes 50 – 150 mm Note: Installation of a Wafer Body Valve must comply with requirement 3.3.5(b) of AS 5601	1600 kPa 1600 kPa
------	------	--	----------------------

**Pipe Couplings (A'Asia) Pty Ltd
PCA**

4961	3.93	Model 745/A Type 1 Manual Shut-off Valve Sizes 15mm-50mm Female	2600 kPa
------	------	---	----------

**Purple Pig (Australia) Pty Ltd
PRESTON**

7262	6.08	Manual Shut-off Ball Valve Type 1, 8mm to 50mm Models: JS-A6201, JS-A6202, JS-A6203, JS-A6204 Male & Female Threads BSP Tapered Temperature –10 - 100°C	1600 kPa
------	------	---	----------

**RMG Atlas Pty Ltd
BÖHMER**

6202	7.02	FSL, FLL, ELF, FZL, FDL, EKF, FZK, FKK, FSK, KNG, MKG and ENG Series Full or Reduced Bore Ball Valves with Threaded or Flanged Connections	1600 kPa
		FSL FSL V 016.010, FSL V 016.015, FSL V 016.020, FSL V 016.025, FSL V 016.032, FSL V 016.040, FSL V 016.050, FSL V 016.065, FSL V 016.080, FSL V 016.100	1600 kPa
		FLL FLL V 016.010, FLL V 016.015, FLL V 016.020, FLL V 016.025, FLL V 016.032, FLL V 016.040, FLL V 016.050, FLL V 016.065, FLL V 016.080, FLL V 016.100	1600 kPa
		ELF ELF V 025.010, ELF V 025.015, ELF V 025.020, ELF V 025.025, ELF V 025.032, ELF V 025.040, ELF V 025.050, ELF R 025.020, ELF R 025.025	1600 kPa
		FZL FZL V 025.015, FZL V 025.020, FZL V 025.025	1600 kPa
		FDL FDL V 025.010, FDL V 025.015, FDL V 025.020, FDL V 025.025	1600 kPa
		EKF EKF V 016.032, EKF V 016.040, EKF V 016.050, EKF V 016.065, EKF V 016.080, EKF V 016.100, EKF V 016.125, EKF V 016.150, EKF R 016.032, EKF R 016.040 EKF R 016.050, EKF R 016.065, EKF R 016.080, EKF R 016.100, EKF R 016.150	1600 kPa
		FZK FZK V 016.032, FZK V 016.040, FZK V 016.050, FZK V 016.065, FZK V 016.080, FZK V 016.100, FZK V 016.125, FZK V 016.150	1600 kPa
		FKK FKK V 016.032, FKK V 016.040, FKK V 016.050, FKK V 016.065, FKK V 016.080, FKK V 016.100, FKK V 016.125, FKK V 016.150	1600 kPa
		FSK FSK V 016.032, FSK V 016.040, FSK V 016.050, FSK V 016.065, FSK V 016.080, FSK V 016.100, FSK V 016.125, FSK V 016.150, FSK R 016.032, FSK R 016.040 FSK R 016.050, FSK R 016.065, FSK R 016.080, FSK R 016.100, FSK R 016.125, FSK R 016.150	1600 kPa
		KNG KNG V 025.104, KNG V 025.106, KNG V 025.108, KNG V 025.110, KNG V 025.112, KNG V 025.116, KNG V 025.120, KNG V 025.125, KNG V 025.204, KNG V 025.206, KNG V 025.208, KNG V 025.210, KNG V 025.212, KNG V 025.216, KNG V 025.220, KNG V 025.225, KNG V 025.304, KNG V 025.306, KNG V 025.308, KNG V 025.310,	1600 kPa

RMG Atlas Pty Ltd Continued

BÖHMER

KNG V 025.312, KNG V 025.316,
 KNG V 025.320, KNG V 025.325,
 KNG V 025.404, KNG V 025.406,
 KNG V 025.408, KNG V 025.410,
 KNG V 025.412, KNG V 025.416,
 KNG V 025.420, KNG V 025.425,
 KNG V 025.504, KNG V 025.506,
 KNG V 025.508, KNG V 025.510,
 KNG V 025.512, KNG V 025.516,
 KNG V 025.520, KNG V 025.525,
 KNG V 025.604, KNG V 025.606,
 KNG V 025.608, KNG V 025.610,
 KNG V 025.612, KNG V 025.616,
 KNG V 025.620, KNG V 025.625,
 KNG V 025.704, KNG V 025.706,
 KNG V 025.708, KNG V 025.710,
 KNG V 025.712, KNG V 025.716,
 KNG V 025.720, KNG V 025.725,
 KNG V 025.804, KNG V 025.806,
 KNG V 025.808, KNG V 025.810,
 KNG V 025.812, KNG V 025.816,
 KNG V 025.820, KNG V 025.825
MKG 1600 kPa
 MKG V 025.232, MKG V 025.240,
 MKG V 025.332, MKG V 025.732,
 MKG025.740, MKG V 025.750,
 MKG V 016.765, MKG V 016.780,
 MKG V 016.100, MKG 025.832
 MKG V 025.840, MKG V 025.850
ENG 1600 kPa
 ENG V 025.204, ENG V 025.206,
 ENG V 025.208, ENG V 025.210,
 ENG V 025.212, ENG V 025.216,
 ENG V 025.220, ENG V 025.225,
 ENG V 025.232, ENG V 025.240,
 ENG V 025.304, ENG V 025.306,
 ENG V 025.308, ENG V 025.310,
 ENG V 025.312, ENG V 025.316,
 ENG V 025.320, ENG V 025.325,
 ENG V 025.332, ENG V 025.704,
 ENG V 025.706, ENG V 025.708,
 ENG V 025.710, ENG V 025.712,
 ENG V 025.716, ENG V 025.720,
 ENG V 025.725, ENG V 025.732,
 ENG V 025.740, ENG V 025.750,
 ENG V 025.804, ENG V 025.806,
 ENG V 025.808, ENG V 025.810,
 ENG V 025.812, ENG V 025.816,
 ENG V 025.820, ENG V 025.825,
 ENG V 025.832, ENG V 025.840
 ENG V 025.850
 Temperature Rating: -10 to +60°C

Rubinetterie Bresciane Bonomi SRL

RB
 5160 11.94 Type 1 Manual Brass Full Flow Shut-off
 Valves Series 1700, 1710, 5980 (Female)
 and 1701, 5981 (Male/Female) Sizes 8-100mm
 Series 1720 (Female) and 1721 (Male/
 Female) 8-25mm Series 5869 and
 6710 (Female) 8-50mm @ 60°C 1050 kPa

Rubinetterie Utensilerie Bonomi SRL

RUB
 5244 3.95 S84 Manual Shut-off Valves 2100 kPa
 Sizes ¼" (8mm), 5/8" (10mm),
 ½" (15mm), ¾" (20mm), 1" (25mm),
 1¼" (32mm), 1½" (40mm) & 2" (50mm)
 Note: Various thread forms available
 to R, RC & RP designation
 standard AS 1722 Part 1
 5779 10.98 S85 Series 1050 kPa
 Models S85B00, S85C00,
 S85D00, S85E00, S85F00,
 S85G00, S85H00 and S85I00
 (Valves marked S85)
 Brass Female End Connections
 NB: ¼", 5/8", ½", ¾", 1",
 1¼", 1½" and 2"
 (8, 10, 15, 20, 25, 32, 40 & 50 mm)

Ryemetal Pty Ltd

RYEMETAL
 6971 9.06 7010 and 7020 Series Ball Valves
 Full Bore with F x F Configuration
 7010 Series 2100 kPa
 DN15 - 7010.15 - 2390V0704CZRY
 DN20 - 7010.20 - 2390V0705CZRY
 DN25 - 7010.25 - 2390V0706CZRY
 DN32 - 7010.32 - 2390V0707CZRY
 DN40 - 7010.40 - 2390V0708CZRY
 DN50 - 7010.50 - 2390V0709CZRY
 Note: Operating handle not lockable
 7020 Series 2100 kPa
 DN15 - 7020.15 - 2380V0704CZRY
 DN20 - 7020.20 - 2380V0705CZRY
 DN25 - 7020.25 - 2380V0706CZRY
 DN32 - 7020.32 - 2380V0707CZRY
 DN40 - 7020.40 - 2380V0708CZRY
 DN50 - 7020.50 - 2380V0709CZRY
 Note: Operating handle is lockable

SCE Hardware Co Limited

EAGLE OR GASS
 6928 3.06 Type 1 Full Bore Manual
 Shut-off Valve
 Models: SO207G-15, SO207G-20,
 SO207G-25, SO207G-32,
 SO207G-40, SO207G-50 2100 kPa

SCE Hardware Co Limited

EAGLE
 6217 10.01 Type 1 Manual Brass Shut-Off
 Valves Models: SO219GA-15
 M/F Straight and SO253GA-15
 M/M Right Angle 20 kPa

SCE Hardware Co Limited

Agent: Reece Pty Ltd
EAGLE/GASS
 7008 9.06 S0271 Series Reduced
 Bore Ball Valve – Type 1
 15mm and 20mm Models 2100 kPa

Seven Universe Industrial Co Ltd

SU
 6853 10.05 Manual Shut-Off Valve

Tiemme Raccorderie SpA
MISTRAL, HYFLO, ZETCO

6939 6.06 Brass Ball Valve with F x F Configuration
 ½", ¾", 1", 1¼", 1½", 2" 2100 kPa

Tun Trading Pty Ltd
NV

5826 2.99 Type 1 Manual Shut-off Valves
 Model: ART 375 ½"x 20 U.N.F. 1050 kPa
 Male/Male Compression Ball Valve

Tu's Brothers Pty Ltd
SAFE

6843 8.05 Type 1 Appliance Control Valve
 Model SF-301
 Temperature Range 0°C to 100°C 7 kPa

Tyco Flow Control Pacific Pty Ltd
RICHARDS

4933 11.92 R711, R713 & R384 Series Type 1 Manual Shut-off Valves
 R711 Flanged Reduced Bore Class 150
 50, 80, 100 & 150mm @ 60°C 2000 kPa
 R713 Flanged Reduced Bore Class 300
 50, 80, 100 & 150mm @ 60°C 5000 kPa
 R384 3 Piece Reduced Bore Class 300 (1)
 15, 20, 25, 40 & 50mm @ 60°C 6000 kPa
 R384 3 Piece Reduced Bore Class 600 (1)
 15, 20, 25, 40 & 50mm @ -5 to 95°C 10000 kPa
 Available with BSPT, NPT or Welded End Connections.

All valves series available in Carbon Steel or Stainless Steel
 (1) Refer to manufacturer's specification sheets for seating options

5872 5.99 R721 and R723 Series Flanged Full Bore Manual Shut-Off Ball Valves
 R721 Series Class 150 2000 kPa
 15mm, 20mm, 25mm, 40mm, 50mm, 80mm, 100mm & 150mm
 R723 Class 300 5000 kPa
 15mm, 20mm, 25mm 40mm, 50mm 80mm 100mm & 150mm

7338 7.08 R183 Series, Full Bore
 15mm, 20mm, 25mm, 32mm, 40mm, 50mm, 65mm, 80mm @ 60°C 5000 kPa
 R184 Series, Reduced Bore
 15mm, 20mm, 25mm, 32mm, 40mm, 50mm, 65mm, 80mm @ 60°C 5000 kPa

7402 11.08 R436 Series Manual Ball Valve
 80mm (Type 1) Full Bore Class 600 9603 kPa
 MWP 9603 kPa @ -5 to 80°C
 150mm* (Type 2) Full Bore Class 600 9603 kPa
 MWP 9603 kPa @ -5 to 80°C
 *denotes a "Type 2" Valve, as opening & closing mechanisms are via manual gearbox. Available with Flange connection. All valves available in Carbon Steel or Stainless Steel

Valvosanitaria Bugatti SpA - Agent: Zetco Pty Ltd
BUGATTI, HYFLO, ZETCO

6598 6.04 Full Bore 2 Piece, Brass Body Ball Valves
 Art 412 – 8, 10, 15, 20, 25, 32, 40, 50, 63, 76 and 100 mm
 Art 413 – 8, 10, 15, 20, 25, 32, 40, 50 mm
 Art 475 – 8, 10, 15, 20, 25, 32, 40, 50, 63, 76 and 100 mm
 Art 476 – 8, 10, 15, 20 and 25 mm
 Art 477 – 8, 10, 15, 20, 25, 32, 40, 50 mm
 Art 478 – 8, 10, 15, 20 and 25 mm
 Connections:
 BSPP/BSPT/NPT 2100 kPa
 Female x Female – Art 475/Art 476
 Female x Male – Art 477/Art 478
 Temperature –20°C to 60°C

Valvosanitaria Bugatti SpA - Agent: Zetco Pty Ltd
BUGATTI

6717 2.05 Full Bore 2 Piece Brass Body Ball Valves Art 461: ½" x ¾", ¾" x ¾", ¾" x 1" and 1" x 1"
 Female x Water Heater (Face Seal)
 Art 462: ½" x ¾", ¾" x ¾", ¾" x 1" and 1" x 1"
 Male x Water Heater (Face Seal)
 Thread Forms: BSPP, NPT 100 kPa
 BSPT 500 kPa
 Ambient Temperature –20°C to 60°C

Valvosanitaria Bugatti SpA - Agent: Zetco Pty Ltd
KENTUCKY & ZETCO

7473 6.09 ISO 7.1 Threaded Female x Female Connections
 Models: 636 & 636DR (15mm, 20mm, 25mm, 32mm, 40mm & 50mm) 2100 kPa
 Models: 638 & 638DR (15mm, 20mm & 25mm) 2100 kPa
 ISO 7.1 Threaded Male x Female Connections
 Models: 656 & 656DR (15mm, 20mm, 25mm, 32mm, 40mm & 50mm) 2100 kPa
 Models: 658 & 658DR (15mm, 20mm & 25mm) 2100 kPa

Valvulas Arco, SL
ARCO

5587 10.97 Mino 2000 and Universal Series Full Bore Ball Valves
 Mino 2000 Series -
 Internal Thread ⅜", ½", ¾", 1" 1¼", 1½", 2", 2½"
 External and Internal Thread ¾" x ½", ½" x ½", ¾" x ¾" 2100 kPa
 Mino Universal Series -
 Internal Thread ½", ¾", 1", 1¼", 1½", 2" 2100 kPa
 5592 10.97 Mino 2000 Series Full Bore Ball Valves Sizes ½" and ¾" Compression 2100 kPa

**Velan Inc
VELAN**

5995	4.00	ASME Class 150 Split Body Firesafe Ball Valves Flanged RF F**-01402-SSGA Full Bore 15-150nb (CF8M 1900 kPa) 2000 kPa F**-00402-SSGA Reduced Bore 50-150nb (CF8M 1900 kPa) 2000 kPa Note: ** Denotes size: 03 = 15mm, 04 = 20mm, 05 = 25mm, 06 = 32mm, 07 = 40mm, 08 = 50mm, 09 = 65mm, 10 = 80mm, 12 = 100mm, 13 = 125mm, 14 = 150mm Body (7th and 8th Character): 02 = WCB, 25 = LCB, 31 = LCC, 13 = CF8M Seat (11th Character): G = R-PTFE, T = PTFE, E = Modified PTFE Packing (12th Character): A = PTFE, Z = Graphite Maximum Operating Temperature: 60°C
5996	4.00	ASME Class 300 Split Body Firesafe Ball Valves Flanged RF F**-01402-SSGA Full Bore 15-150nb 4000 kPa F**-10402-SSGA Reduced Bore 50-150nb 4000 kPa Note: ** Denotes size: 03 = 15mm, 04 = 20mm, 05 = 25mm, 06 = 32mm, 07 = 40mm, 08 = 50mm, 09 = 65mm, 10 = 80mm, 12 = 100mm, 13 = 125mm, 14 = 150mm Body (7th and 8th Character): 02 = WCB, 25 = LCB, 31 = LCC, 13 = CF8M Seat (11th Character): G = R-PTFE, T = PTFE, E = Modified PTFE Packing (12th Character): A = PTFE, Z = Graphite Maximum Operating Temperature: 60°C
5997	4.00	Top Entry, Firesafe Ball Valve S**-G1602-SSGE Full Bore 10 - 50 nb 7000 kPa 80nb 5000 kPa S**-G0602-SSGE Reduced Bore 10 - 80nb 7000 kPa 100nb 5000 kPa Code Modifiers/Material Options: ** Denotes Size: 03 = 15mm, 04 = 20mm, 05 = 25mm, 06 = 32mm, 07 = 40mm, 08 = 50mm, 09 = 65mm, 10 = 80mm, 12 = 100mm End Connections: S = Screwed NPT, W = Socket Weld, B = Butt weld Body (7th & 8th Character): 02 = WCB, 25 = LCB, 31 = LCC, 13 = CF8M Seat (11th Character): G = R-PTFE, T = PTFE, E = Modified PTFE Packing (12th Character): A = PTFE, Z = Graphite Maximum Operating Temperature: 60°C

**Velan Inc Continued
VELAN**

6042	8.00	Manual Isolating Ball Valves Unibody End Entry, ISO/CAPI, Firesafe, Reduced Bore, Flanged RF F**-00302-SSEAE ASME 2000 kPa Class 150 15-150nb (CF8M 1900 kPa) F**-10302-SSEAE ASME 5100 kPa Class 300 15-150nb (CF8M 5000 kPa) 2 Piece End Entry Firesafe Reduced Bore Screwed NPT S**-P0102-SSGA 15-50nb 5100 kPa Unibody End Entry, Firesafe, Reduced Bore, Flanged RF F**-10302-SSGA ASME 5100 kPa Class 300 15-100nb Note: ** Denotes size: 03 = 15mm, 04 = 20mm, 05 = 25mm, 06 = 32mm, 07 = 40mm, 08 = 50mm, 09 = 65mm, 10 = 80mm, 12 = 100mm, 13 = 125mm, 14 = 150mm Body (7th and 8th Character): 02 = WCB, 25 = LCB, 31 = LCC, 13 = CF8M Seat (11th Character): G = R-PTFE, T = PTFE, E = Modified PTFE Packing (12th Character): A = PTFE, Z = Graphite Maximum Operating Temperature: 60°C
------	------	--

Zetco Pty Ltd

TOPIC, ZETCO, HYFLO, LOGIC, BONGAS

3877	12.84	Type 1 Manual Shut-off Valves Topic, Zetco, Hyflo 8mm-100mm Full Bore with FxF and MxF configurations 2100 kPa Logic - 6mm-50mm Full Bore with FxF configuration 1050 kPa Bongas - 15mm-50mm Reduced Bore with FxF configuration 1050 kPa
------	-------	---

Zetco Pty Ltd
EFFEBI

5301	7.95	Type 1 Manual Shut-off Valves Zetco, Comet, Hyflo, Tubefit, BEP 1/4", 3/8", 1/2", 3/4", 1", 1 1/4", 1 1/2", 2", 2 1/2", 3", 4" (F x F Full Bore)	2100 kPa
		1/4", 3/8", 1/2", 3/4", 1", 1 1/4", 1 1/2", 2", 2 1/2" (M x F Full Bore) 5/16", 3/8", 1/2", 3/4" (Flared SAE Full Bore) 3/8", 1/2", 3/4" (Flared BSP Full Bore)	
		Zetco, Comet 1/2", 3/4" (F x Flared BSP Full Bore) (M x Flared BSP Full Bore)	1050 kPa
		Prestige 1" (M x F Reduced Bore)	1050 kPa
		Total 1/8", 1/4", 3/8", 1/2", 3/4", 1", 1 1/4", 1 1/2", 2", 2 1/2", 3" (F x F Full Bore)	1050 kPa
		Isis 1/4", 3/8", 1/2", 3/4", 1", 1 1/4", 1 1/2", 2", 2 1/2", 3", 4" (F x F Full Bore)	2100 kPa
		1/2", 3/4", 1", 1 1/4", 1 1/2", 2" (M x F Full Bore)	
		Venus 1/4", 3/8", 1/2", 3/4", 1", 1 1/4", 1 1/2", 2", 2 1/2", 3", 4" (F x F Full Bore)	1050 kPa
		Olympic 3/4", 1", 1 1/4", 1 1/2", 2", 2 1/2", 3", 4" (Flanged Full Bore)	1050 kPa
		Triflux 1/2", 3/4", 1", 1 1/4", 1 1/2", 2" (L Port F x F x F Full Bore)	1050 kPa
		1/4", 3/8", 1/2", 3/4", 1", 1 1/4", 1 1/2", 2" (T Port F x F x F Full Bore)	
		Delta 1/4", 3/8", 1/2", 3/4", 1", 1 1/4", 1 1/2", 2" (Diverting Valve F x F x F Full Bore)	1050 kPa
		Miniball 1/8", 1/4", 3/8", 1/2" (F x F Reduced Bore)	1050 kPa
		1/8", 1/4", 3/8", 1/2" (M x F Reduced Bore)	
		Zetco 3/4" (F x loose nut & tail)	2100 kPa
		3/4" (Flared compression x loose nut and tail)	
		1/2", 3/4" (Flared SAE x loose nut and tail)	
		3/4" (M x loose nut and tail)	
		1/2" (Flared x loose nut and tail)	
		1/2" (F x loose nut and tail)	
		1/2" (Flared) x 3/4" (loose nut and tail)	
		0°C to 60°C	

TYPE 2 – APPLIANCE CONTROL VALVES

Alpha Brass Controls Inc - Agent: Gameco (NSW) Pty Ltd
ALPHA BRASS

7468	4.09	Appliance Control Valve Models: A50, A50F – Flanged Connection Temperature Range: 0°C- 125°C	5 kPa
------	------	---	-------

Arlec Australia Pty Ltd
XIANG FENG

6831	8.05	Appliance Control Valve with Flame Thrower and Piezo Ignition Model: FJZ.LC45D-Z1	7 kPa
------	------	---	-------

B.O.T. Gas Pty Ltd T/as Maxbilt Trading Co
FANGYUAN

7537	7.09	Appliance Control Valves Models: MG01, MG02, G01, G02	7 kPa
------	------	--	-------

Burner Systems International (BSI)

BURNER SYSTEMS INTERNATIONAL

3880	3/4" 1.82	289, 389 and 884 Series Control Valves Models: 289 B, 289 B1 & 289 B2	5.75 kPa
		Models: 389 B, 389 B1 & 389 B2	5.75 kPa
		Models: 884 A, 884 A1 & 884 A2	5.75 kPa
		Individual models are of similar Construction with variations in Outlet connections and plug rotation 0°C to 130°C	

Focus Lifestyle Products Pty Ltd

GRAND GAS

6805	5.05	G04xx and G7xx Series Rail Mounted Control Valves Models G040 – 0°	7 kPa
		G040C - 30°	7 kPa
		G042C - 45°	7 kPa
		G040A - 0°	7 kPa
		G040B - 30°	7 kPa
		G042 - 45°	7 kPa
		G701 - 0° Convertible	7 kPa
		G710 - 45° Convertible LH	7 kPa
		G711 - 45° Convertible RH	7 kPa
		G045B - 90° with FFD	7 kPa
		G045C - 90° with FFD	7 kPa
		Note: Four stage manually operated shut-off flow valves. May incorporate ignition contact switch for electronic ignition.	

Focus Lifestyle Products Pty Ltd

GRAND HALL

5979	3.00	Type 2 Models GH 040 & GH 042 Clamp-on Inlet Connection	7 kPa
------	------	--	-------

Guangdong Chant Group Co

CHANT

5577	9.97	Clamp On Rail Cocks – Type 2 Models C-01 and C-02 Std Version	7 kPa
		Models C-03, C-04 & C-06 with Flame Thrower and Piezo Ignition Device	7 kPa
		Model C-05 Std Version with 1/4" Flare Outlet	7 kPa
		Models C-03A and C-04A with Flame Thrower Ignition and Adjustable Turndown	7 kPa
		C-02A (CK-845D6) with 45 degree Outlet and piezo ignition	7 kPa
7193	12.07	Appliance Control Valve Models: K-819D, CK-819D, K-815D	7 kPa
7333	6.08	Appliance Control Valve Model: K-890D8	7 kPa

Hosun Universal Co Ltd

HOSUN

6435	5.03	Appliance Control Valves	
		KV00B-P2-P 90° Valve with Piezo Ignitor	
		KV00B-P3 90° Valve	
		KV00B-P4 90° Valve with Bracket	
		KV45B-P1-P 45° Valve with Piezo Ignitor	
		KV45B-P2 45° Valve	
		KV45B-P3 45° Valve with Bracket	
		KV45BLP1-P 45° Left Valve with Piezo Ignitor	
		KV45BLP2 45° Left Valve	
		KV45BLP3 45° Left Valve with Bracket	
		KV45BRP1-P 45° Right Valve with Piezo Ignitor	
		KV45BRP2 45° Right Valve	
		KV45BRP3 45° Right Valve with Bracket	
		KV45BRP4-P 45° Right Valve with Piezo Ignitor	
		KV45K-P1-P 45° Twin Valve with Piezo Ignitor	
		KV00B-P7-P 90° Right Valve with Piezo Ignitor	
		RW Temperature 0°C to 120°C	3.5 kPa

Keefer Bros (Aust) Pty Ltd

KEEFER

1969	1.71	'9000' Series Type 2 Appliance Control Valve with Fly-Off Mechanism	7 kPa
		9009, 9010, 9011, 9012, 9013, 9014, 9015, 9016, 9018, 9019, 9020, 9021, 9023, 9027, 9028, 9030, 9032, 9034, 9036, 9037, 9038, 9039, 9040, 9047, 9048, 9052, 9053, 9054, 9055, 9056, 9057, 9058, 9060, 9061, 9065, 9066, 9067, 9068, 9069, 9070, 9071, 9072, 9073, 9074, 9075, 9076, 9077, 9078, 9079, 9080, 9081, 9111, 9112, 9113, 9114 (Note: All Models Prefixed By Letters 'KB')	
2142	2.64	Series 'A' Type 2 Control Valve	7 kPa
		1A, 2A, 3A, 4A, 5A, 6A, 7A, 8A, 9A, 10A, 11A, 12A, 13A, 14A, 15A, 16A, 17A, 18A, 19A, 20A, 21A, 22A, 23A, 24A, 25A, 26A, 27A, 28A, 29A, 30A, 31A, 32A, 33A, 34A, 35A, 36A, 37A, 38A, 39A, 40A, 41A, 42A, 43A, 44A, 45A, 46A, 47A, 48A, 49A, 50A, 51A, 52A, 53A, 54A, 55A, 56A, 57A, 58A, 59A, 60A, 61A, 62A, 63A, 64A, 65A, 66A, 67A, 68A, 69A, 70A, 71A, 72A, 73A, 74A, 75A, 76A, 77A, 78A, 79A, 80A, 81A, 82A, 83A, 84A, 85A, 86A, 87A, 88A, 89A, 90A, 91A, 92A, 93A, 94A, 95A, 96A, 97A, 98A, 99A, 200A, 201A, 202A, 207A, 208A, 209A, 210A, 211A, 212A, 213A, 214A, 215A, 216A, 217A, 218A, 219A, 220A, 221A, 222A, 223A, 224A, 227A, 228A, 229A, 230A, 231A, 233A, 238A, 239A, 241A, 243A, 244A, 245A, 246A, 247A, 248A, 249A, 250A, 251A, 252A, 253A, 254A, 255A, 256A, 257A, 258A, 259A, 260A, 261A, 262A, 263A, 264A, 265A, 266A, 267A, 268A, 269A, 270A, 271A, 272A, 273A, 274A, 275A, 276A, 277A, 278A, 279A, 280A, 281A, 283A, 284A, 285A, 286A, 287A, 288A, 289A, 290A, 291A, 292A, 293A, 294A, 295A, 296A, 297A, 298A, 299A, 401A, 402A, 403A, 404A, 405A, 406A, 407A, 408A, 409A, 410A,	

Keefer Bros (Aust) Pty Ltd Continued

KEEFER

		410C, 411A, 411C, 412C, 213C, 414A, 415A, 416A, 417A, 418A, 419A, 420A, 421C, 422A, 423A, 424A, 425A, 426A, 427A, 428A, 429A, 430A, 431A, 432A, 433A, 434A, 435A, 436A, 437A, 438A, 439A, 440A, 441A, 442A, 443A, 444A, 445A, 446A, 447A, 448A, 449A, 450A, 451A, 452A, 453A, 454A, 455A, 456A, 457A, 458A, 459A, 460A, 461A, 462A, 463A, 464A, 465A, 466A, 467A, 468A, 469A, 470A, 471A, 472A, 473A, 474A, 475A, 476A, 477A, 478A, 479A, 480A, 481A, 482A, 483A, 484A, 485A, 486A, 487A, 488A, 489A, 490A, 491A, 492A, 493A, 494A, 495A, 496A, 497A, 498A, 502C, 505C, 506C, 508C, 509C, 510C, 511C, 600A, 601A, 602A, 603A, 604A, 605A, 606A, 607A, 608A, 609A, 610A, 611A, 612A, 613A, 614A	
2143	10.65	'B' Series Type 2 Appliance Control Valves	7 kPa
		Catalogue Nbrs: KB 100B, KB 101B, KB 102B, KB 103B, KB 104B, KB 105B, KB 106B, KB 107B, KB 108B, KB 109B, KB 110B, KB 111B, KB 112B, KB 113B, KB 114B, KB 115B, KB 116B, KB 117B, KB 118B, KB 119B, KB 120B, KB 121B, KB 122B, KB 123B, KB 124B, KB 125B, KB 126B, KB 127B, KB 128B, KB 129B, KB 130B, KB 131B, KB 132B, KB 133B, KB 134B, KB 135B, KB 136B, KB 137B, KB 138B, KB 139B, KB 140B, KB 141B, KB 142B, KB 143B, KB 144B, KB 145B, KB 146B, KB 147B, KB 148B, KB 149B, KB 150B, KB 151B, KB 152B, KB 153B, KB 154B, KB 155B, KB 156B, KB 157B, KB 158B, KB 159B, KB 160B, KB 161B, KB 162B, KB 163B, KB 164B, KB 165B, KB 166B, KB 167B, KB 168B, KB 169B, KB 170B, KB 171B, KB 172B, KB 173B, KB 174B, KB 175B, KB 176B, KB 177B, KB 178B	
6511	10.03	Type 2 Appliance Control Valve with/without Pilot Take-Off	7 kPa
		KB-P60 and KB-N60	

Sabaf SpA

SABAF

6788	5.05	Manually Operated Gas Valve Models 7, 7X and 7Y	7 kPa
7148	5.07	Type 2 Appliance Control Valve Models: 6, 6X, 6Y & 16	7 kPa

TPA Metals & Machinery (Shenzhen) Co Ltd

TPA

5772	10.98	Models PM15, PM15-1 (Straight Nozzle) PM16 and PM16-1 (Angled Nozzle)	7 kPa
		Note: PM15-1 and PM16-1 are available with a ferric iron cap locating the spindle onto the body of the gascock.	
6664	9.04	Appliance Control Valve Model PA70	7 kPa
6665	9.04	Appliance Control Valve Model PA69	7 kPa

Tu's Brothers Pty Ltd**SAFE**

6840	8.05	Type 2 Appliance Control Valve with Pilot Take-Off Model: SF-601 Temperature Range 0°C to 100°C	7 kPa
6842	8.05	Type 2 Appliance Control Valve Model SF-P1 Temperature Range 0°C to 100°C	7 kPa

TYPE 2 – APPLIANCE CONTROL VALVES COMBINED WITH FLAME SAFEGUARD
Alpha Brass Controls Inc - Agent: Gameco (NSW) Pty Ltd**ALPHA BRASS**

7467	4.09	Appliance Control Valve Models: A60, A60F – Flanged Connection, A60S – Saddle Mount – Inlet Connection Temperature Range 0°C - 125°C	5 kPa
------	------	--	-------

Bromic Pty Ltd**SABAF**

5703	6.98	Standard Clamp-On Rail Cock with Class 3 Thermoelectric Flame Failure Model 15 with microswitch and Inlet/Outlet at 180°	7 kPa
------	------	--	-------

Burner Systems International (BSI)**BURNER SYSTEMS INTERNATIONAL**

6210	10.01	765 Series Combination Appliance Control Valves Combined with Flame Safeguard Type 2 165 BSI - (DRG# AGA 182 & 183) 265 BSI - (DRG# AGA 185 & 186) 565 BSI - (DRG# AGA 205 & 206) 765 BSI 565 - (DRG# AGA 138 & 139) 765 BSI - (DRG# 67134 & 67135) 0°C to 130°C	5.7 kPa
6881	11.05	Type 2 Appliance Control Valve with Flame Failure Model: 299	5.75 kPa

Keefer Bros (Aust) Pty Ltd**KEEFER**

5852	5.99	Type 2 Gas Valve with Flame Failure and with/without Pilot Take-Off Model: Keefer KB-F60P and KB-F60N	7 kPa
6015	6.00	Type 2 – Appliance Control Valve with Flame Failure Model: KB-F30 1/8" BSPT inlet, 1/8" BSP Outlet	7 kPa
6838	8.05	Type 2 Appliance Control Valve with Flame Failure and Pilot Take-Off Model: KB-F30P @ 0°C -120°C	7 kPa
7464	3.09	Type 2 Appliance Control Valves with Thermoelectric Flame Safeguard – Temperature Range 0°C -120°C KB-F40A & KB-F40B	7 kPa

Ningbo Chaoyang Household Gas Stoves Co Ltd**LAITE**

6899	6.06	Appliance Control Valve with Flame Failure – Class 1 Model: AH902D01 Temperature Range: 0°C to 100°C	7 kPa
------	------	---	-------

Sabaf SpA**SABAF**

7159	6.07	Appliance Control Valve Combined with Thermoelectric Flame Safeguard Models: 42 and 43	3.45 kPa
7164	8.07	Type 2 Appliance Control Valves with Thermo-electric Flame Failure Device Models: 18, 18X, 18M, 18XM	7 kPa

Techrite Controls Australia Pty Ltd**EITAR**

4908	10.92	Model 60170 Rail Cock Models 600B+TH02 and 600B+TH04	5 kPa
5506	1.97	Appliance Control Valve with Thermoelectric Flame Failure Models 6760, 670+TH and 6500	5 kPa

TPA Metals & Machinery (Shenzhen) Co Ltd**TPA**

6979	5.06	Type 2 Gas Valve with Flame Failure Model: SV023 @ 0°C to 60°C	7 kPa
------	------	---	-------

Tu's Brothers Pty Ltd**SAFE**

6841	8.05	Type 2 Appliance Control Valve with Flame Failure and Pilot Take-Off, Model SF-602 Temperature Range 0°C to 100°C	7 kPa
6842	8.05	Type 2 Appliance Control Valve with Flame Failure and Pilot Take-Off Model SF-602 Temperature Range 0°C to 100°C	7 kPa

TYPE 2 – MISCELLANEOUS VALVES
Bridge Castings Pty Ltd T/as Consolidated Brass**CONSOLIDATED BRASS**

6014	6.00	Laboratory Gas Turret LG MK2 Series 1, 2, 3 or 4 Way Tested @ 60°C	7 kPa
6080	11.00	Manual Isolating Needle Valve Models: Torrens, Celestial & Bellevue Inserts for standard 1/2 tap body	700 kPa

Enware Australia**ENWARE**

4757	12.91	Laboratory Gas Turret Models LF122, LF123, LF124, LF125, LF125E, LF126, LF127, LF128, LF129, LFQ123, LFQ124, LFQ125, LFQ126, LFQ127 & LFQ129	7 kPa
6005	5.00	Push Turn Laboratory Gas Cocks Models LC123PT, LC124PT, LC125PT, LC126PT and LC127PT	7 kPa
6751	4.05	Commercial Laboratory Needle Valve Models LC119N, LC140WN, LC141WN, LC142WN, LC143WN, LC145N, LC146N, LC147N, LC148N Models LC150FN, LC150N, LC151N	800 kPa

Galvin Engineering Pty Ltd

GE

5096	4.94	Laboratory Gas Turrets (1, 2, 3 and 4 Way Outlets) TG28, TG29, TG29/F, TG29/M, TG29/W, TG32R, TG32T, TG32T/RC, TG32T/45, TG33R, TG34R, TG37, TG37RA, TG39, TG39RA, TG40, TG40DRAC, TG40RA, TG41, TG42 Size = 15 mm BSP, Straight and Right Angle and some with Remote Valve	7 kPa
------	------	---	-------

SIT Gas Controls Pty Ltd

SIT

6706	11.04	Gas Control Systems – Manual/ Infrared Remote Controlled Automatic Gas Appliance Control System with Linked Motorised Gas Control Valve ACS II System (Incorporating Gas Valve marked either 4701 or 4705 and Electronic Control Marked EDB 10, EDB (Electronic Driving Board) Identified as Part Number 6801) ACS II LP System (Incorporating Gas Valve marked as 4711 and Electronic Control marked EDB 20, EDB (Electronic Driving Board) Identified as Part Number 6850) Note: These systems have been assessed to Standards BS EN 126: 1995, BS EN 298: 2003 and DD ENV 1954: 1997	6 kPa 6 kPa
------	-------	---	--

Techrite Controls Australia Pty Ltd

TECHRITE

5670	4.98	BV Series 20mm-100mm Manual or Motorised Modulating Butterfly Valve	
------	------	--	--

MANUAL SHUT-OFF VALVES (AG 201)
--

NOTE 1: Valves shall be selected in accordance with Table 3.1 in AS 5601 (female parallel threads are only permitted in applications up to 100 kPa).

NOTE 2: Unless otherwise specified in the listings below, the temperature rating covered by AGA certification is from 0°C - 60°C.

TYPE 1 – ISOLATING VALVES

AAP Industries Pty Ltd

MAXIFLO

5965	6.00	Model Maxiflo QAAP-083 (3/8”), QAAP-021 (1/2”), QAAP-043 (3/4”) with compression end connections	1050 kPa
------	------	--	----------

All Valve Industries

CIM

5317	8.95	Ball Valves, Full Bore 8 to 100mm NB Fig 10, Fig 310, Fig 201, Fig 301 Fig 12, Fig 312 Fig 11, Fig 11CR, Fig 201/12, Fig 301/12 Fig 406/12, Fig 426 Suffix “G” denotes suitability for gas	1050 kPa
------	------	---	----------

Brandoni SpA - Agent: Zetco Pty Ltd

6633	9.04	Brandoni Flanged Cast Iron Ball Valve G02.1 (DN20 to DN 150) Rated Working Temperature: -20°C to 70°C	1600 kPa
------	------	--	----------

Crane Distribution Ltd

HYFLO

4030	1.86	Manual Lugged Butterfly Valve, Type 1 Mk IV HFW Wafer Body and HFL Tapped Body 50mm, 65mm, 80mm, 100mm, 125mm and 150mm 800 kPa Note: Installation of wafer body valve must comply with requirement 3.3.5(b) of AS 5601	
------	------	---	--

Flowserve Australia Pty Ltd

WORCESTER

3114	7.80	F44 Series, 3 Piece Body, Reduced Bore, Firesafe Manual Shut-off Ball Valve @ 0° C to 60° C. Options include: Carbon Steel or Stainless Steel Construction PTFE or RPTFE (15% Glass Filled) Seats Screwed, Socket Welded or Buttweld End Connections	6900 kPa
		15 1/2” 05F44-4466TZSENSEN 20 3/4” 07F44-4466TZSENSEN 25 1” 10F44-4466TZSENSEN 32 1 1/4” 12F44-4466TZSENSEN 40 1 1/2” 15F44-4466TZSENSEN 50 2” 20F44-4466TZSENSEN Note: Descriptor Code/Variants – Character 6 th and 7 th (body material) 44 = carbon steel 66 = stainless steel 10 th (seat material) T = PTFE R = RPTFE 12 th – 17 th (Connection) SEN = Screwed NPT, SET = Screwed BSPT, SWA = Socket Weld BWA and BWC = Buttweld	
3115	7.80	K51-4466*T or Z 15mm-150mm N.B. Flanged Ball Valves ANSI Class 150 Firesafe, Carbon Steel or Stainless Steel	1900 kPa
3116	7.80	K52-4466*T or Z 15mm-150mm N.B. Flanged Ball Valves ANSI Class 300 Firesafe, Carbon Steel or S/Steel	5000 kPa

Fratelli Pettinaroli SpA - Agent: Pexal Australia Pty Ltd

6519	3.04	Brass Bodied, Full Bore Manual Shut-off Valves G50380715000, G50381015000, G50381515000, G50382015000, G50382515000, G50383215000, G50384015000, G50385015000, G50387015000, G50388015000, G50/1380715010, G50/1381015010, G50/1381515010, G50/1382015010, G50/1382515010, G50/1383215010, G50/1384015010, G50/1385015010, G50/2380715020, G50/2381015020, G50/2381515020, G50/2382015020, G50/2382515020, G50/2383215020, G50/2384015020, G50/2385015020, G51380715030, G51381015030, G51381515030, G51382015030, G51382515030, G51383215030, G51384015030, G51385015030, G51387015030, G51388015030, G513810015030, G51/1380715040, G51/1381015040, G51/1381515040, G51/1382015040, G51/1382515040, G51/1383215040, G51/1384015040, G51/1385015040, G51/2380715050, G51/2381015050, G51/2381515050, G51/2382015050, G51/2382515050, G51/2383215050, G51/2384015050, G51/2385015050, G52380715060,	
------	------	--	--

Fratelli Pettinaroli SpA - Agent: Pexal Australia Pty Ltd

Continued

G52381015060, G52381515060,
G52382015060, G52382515060,
G52383215060, G52/1380715070,
G52/1381015070, G52/1381515070,
G52/1382015070, G52/1382515070,
G52/1383215070, G52/2380715080,
G52/2381015080, G52/2381515080,
G52/2382015080, G52/2382515080,
G52/2383215080, T100IR370710400,
T100IR371010400, T100IR371510400,
T100IR372010400, T100IR372510400,
T100IR373210400, T100IR374010400 &
T100IR375010400
Temperature -20°C to 60°C 500 kPa
G50, G51, G52 Series - F X F,
AS 1722 pt 1 (ISO 7/1)
G50/1, G51/1, G52/1 - F X M,
AS 1722 pt 1 (ISO 7/1)
G50/2, G51/2, G52/2 - F X M,
AS 1722 pt 1 (ISO 7/1)
T100IR - F X M, NPT
Options: 054 spindle extension
G50 series lockable device (closed only)
for G51* and T100IR

Fluid System Technologies (ES) Pty Ltd

NUPRO

3550 6.83 Manual Plug Valves 1/8"-1/2"
Swagelok and/or NPT 3300 kPa

Fluid System Technologies (ES) Pty Ltd

WHITEY

3551 6.83 40 Series Manual Shut-off Valves
1/8"-3/4" Swagelok or NPT 6800 kPa
3552 6.83 60 Series Ball Valves 1/2"-2"
Swagelok or NPT 3300 kPa
4585 7.90 33 Series Manual Shut-off Valves
6mm and 8mm Swagelok or
NPT Stainless Steel 41 000 kPa
4586 7.90 83 Series Manual Shut-off Valves
6mm-12mm Swagelok or NPT 2-Way
Stainless Steel 41 000 kPa
Brass Ball Valve 2500 kPa

IMT Armaturen AG

IMT

5683 10.98 593 FxF and 594 MxF Manual
Ball Valves Sizes 1/8", 1/4", 3/8",
1/2", 3/4" 1", 1 1/4", 1 1/2" & 2" 1050 kPa

ITAP SpA

ITAP

5256 5.95 "Berlin" ART 070/072 (Female)
& ART 071/073 (Male/Female)
8mm-50mm 1050 kPa

ITAP SpA

LONDON

6227 11.01 London Series Manual Isolating Valves
Models 066 (F/F), 067 (M/F) Sizes 1/4"- 2"
068 (F/F), 069 (M/F) Sizes 1/4" - 1"
266 (F/F), 267 (M/F) Sizes 1/4" - 2" 1050 kPa

IVR Valvole A Sfera SpA

6022 6.00 IVR art 45 Ball Valves 1/4" (8mm) -
2" (50mm) 500 kPa

**OneSteel Piping Systems A Business of Onesteel Trad. P/L
EMICO**

5547 1.98 EA-305 (SE/BW/SW) Series
Type 1 Manual Isolating Valves
Sizes 15 - 50 mm 3-Piece Firesafe
Full Port Carbon & Stainless Steel
Various End Connections 5000 kPa

**OneSteel Piping Systems A Business of Onesteel Trad. P/L
KITZ**

4537 6.90 AK 800 and AW 800 Type 1 5500 kPa
Manual Shut-off Valves
AW 800 Socket Weld
AK 800 NPT Reduced Bore
Carbon Steel Sizes 8 - 50 mm

**OneSteel Piping Systems A Business of Onesteel Trad. P/L
TURNFLO**

2687 3.78 B84 Series Type 1 Manual Brass Ball
Valves Sizes 8, 10, 15, 20, 25, 32,
40 & 50 mm 2100 kPa
Sizes 65, 80 and 100 mm 1500 kPa
Male/Female and Male/Male
Thread Configuration

Reece Pty Ltd

6381 12.02 Dura Fig No. BVCW and BVCL Valves
BVCW 1161 Wafer Type Butterfly
(50, 65, 80, 100, 125 and 150mm) 1050 kPa
BVCL 2161 Lugged Type Butterfly
(50, 65, 80, 100, 125 and 150 mm) 1050 kPa

RIV Rubinetterie Italiane Valvole SpA

5953 3.00 Model Professional 1/4" (8mm) -4" (100mm)
Brass Ball Valves End Fittings
FxF, MxF, MxM with
Threads to ISO7/1 1050 kPa

SCE Company Limited

6217 10.01 1/2" Brass Ball Valves SCE
SO219-15 (M/F Straight) &
SO253-15 (M/M Right Angle) 20 kPa

**Thomas Gooden Foundry Services Pty Ltd
TG**

6516 11.03 Reduced Bore Type 1 Ball Valve
with UNF Compression End
Connections Models 2000 1/2" and
Model 2001 3/8" 1050 kPa

Tyco Flow Control Pacific Pty Ltd

KEYSTONE

3245 7.81 F990 Wafer Style Resilient Seated
Butterfly Valve 25mm-150mm 1000 kPa
5486 11.96 AR1 and AR2 Type 1 Manual
Butterfly Valves
AR1 Wafer Style and AR2 Lugged
Style Resilient Seated 50, 65, 80,
100, 125 and 150 mm @ 60°C 1200 kPa

Tyco Flow Control Pacific Pty Ltd**RICHARDS**

4754	1.92	R382 and R392 Type 1 Manual Shut-off Valve BSPT and NPT Screwed and Welded End Connections Available in Carbon Steel and Stainless Steel RWT 0°C to 60°C R382 3 Piece Reduced Bore (15, 20, 25, 32, 40 and 50 mm)	6000 kPa
		R392 3 Piece Full Bore (15, 20, 25, 32, 40 and 50 mm)	6000 kPa

Valvosanitaria Bugatti SpA - Agent: Zetco Pty Ltd**BUGATTI**

6621	9.04	Type 1 Ball Valves Art 360, 3/8", 1/2" and 3/4" Full Bore, Compression End Connection Ambient Temperature -20°C to 60°C	1050 kPa
------	------	---	----------

VIR Valvoindustria Ing Rizzio

6363	1.03	VIR Full Bore Brass Ball Valves Fig 350G 1/4" - 2" Female x Female Fig 350DR 1/4" - 2" Female x Female Fig 353DR 1/4" - 2" Male x Female Rated Working Temperature -20°C to 60°C	2100 kPa 2100 kPa 2100 kPa
6392	2.03	VIR Compression Ended, Full Bore Brass Manual Shut-off Ball Valves Fig 358 1/2" and 3/4" Rated Working Temperature -20°C to 60°C	1050 kPa

Zetco Pty Ltd**OMEGA**

4973	1.94	8mm-100mm Full Bore Ball Valves (Various End Connections)	1050 kPa
------	------	---	----------

TYPE 2 - APPLIANCE CONTROL VALVES**Beckley Forge Pty Ltd**

2332	1.75	1100 and 1200 Series Rail Cock	7 kPa
2334	1.75	1400 Series Griller Rail Cock	7 kPa
4342	7.88	1260 Series Rail Cock	7 kPa
5133	7.94	4000 Series Rail Cock	7 kPa

Bromic Pty Ltd

3496	3.83	Domestic Appliance and Barbecue Control Valves Models MP100, MP101, MP103, MP104, MP105, and MP106	7 kPa
4193	3.87	Model MP201 Multigas Cock for use with Small Low Pressure Appliances, Cookers and Barbecues	7 kPa

Bromic Pty Ltd**PINTOSSI**

4062	5.86	Commercial Appliance Control Valves Models: 20N, 21N, 22N, 23N Models: 20S, 21S, 22S and 23S (Combined with Flame Safeguard)	7 kPa 7 kPa
------	------	--	----------------

Bromic Pty Ltd**SABAF**

3080	4.80	Domestic Appliance Control Valve Model 1 with Standard Clamp-on Inlet/Outlet at 90° Model 2 with Standard Screw-in Inlet/Outlet at 90° Model 3 with Standard Clamp-on Inlet/Outlet at 180° Model 4 with Standard Clamp-on Inlet/Outlet at 90°	7 kPa 7 kPa 7 kPa 7 kPa
------	------	---	----------------------------------

GLG Australia Pty Ltd

6070	10.00	Clamp on Rail Cocks Models T-03, T-04 & T-07 with "Flame Thrower" Piezo Ignition Device	7 kPa
------	-------	---	-------

Guangdong Chant Group Co**CHANT**

6701	11.04	Models K-845D4 and K-845D5	7 kPa
------	-------	----------------------------	-------

Hosun Universal Co Ltd**HOSUN**

6681	10.04	Appliance Control Valves KV00CPP1 0° Valve KV00CPP1-P 0° Valve with Piezo Ignitor KV30CPP1 30° Valve KV30CPP1-P 30° Valve with Piezo Ignitor KV30CPP2 30° Valve with Bracket KV45CPP1 45° Valve KV45CPP1-P 45° Valve with Piezo Ignitor KV90C-P1 90° Valve KV90C-P1-P 90° Valve with Piezo Ignitor KV00K-P1 0° Twin Valve RWP and Temperature -0°C to 120°C	3.5 kPa
------	-------	---	---------

Isphording Hispania SA**ISPORDING**

3246	7.81	GH-400 Series Appliance Control Valve Type 2 Single Outlet Models: (Type GH-400-002): GH-405-002-001-*** GH-490-002-001-*** GH-495-006-002-*** Dual Outlet Models: (Type GH-400-016): GH-469-004-001-*** Note: Last three digits detail customer specific bypass rate.	7 kPa 7 kPa
------	------	--	----------------

Keefer Bros (Vic) Pty Ltd

2144	11.61	Type PT Pilot Cock	7 kPa
------	-------	--------------------	-------

Techrite Controls Australia Pty Ltd**EITAR**

5353	11.95	Model 8000 Series Railcock	5 kPa
------	-------	----------------------------	-------

TYPE 2 - APPLIANCE CONTROL VALVES COMBINED WITH FLAME SAFEGUARD**Beckley Forge Pty Ltd**

4101	8.86	1700 Series Combination Gas Cock and Flame Safeguard	7 kPa
5039	9.93	1730 Series Combination Gas Cock	7 kPa

Bromic Pty Ltd

5128	6.94	Model MP 210.21 Gas Cock with Flame Failure Control	
------	------	---	--

Bromic Pty Ltd**IMIT**

5352	11.95	RBV-GM and RBV-GRP Gas Cock with Thermoelectric Flame Failure	7 kPa
------	-------	---	-------

Bromic Pty Ltd**SABAF**

3429	11.82	2911 Series, Models 10, 11, 12, 13, 40 and 41 Gas Cock with Flame Failure	7 kPa
------	-------	---	-------

Copreci S Coop**COPRECI**

6678 9.04 Appliance Control Valve Combined with Thermal Electric Flame Safeguard Model CPMM18700/348 5 kPa Ambient Temperature Range 0°C to 100°C

Hosun Universal Co Ltd

5654 2.98 KKV Series Models KKV 90CX, KKV 903X, KKV 90CP, KKV 903P, KKV 90CPG and KKV 903PG with Flame Failure with or without Piezo Ignition 5 kPa

Isphording Hispania SA**ISPHORDING**

3258 7.81 GH 600 Series Gas Valve with Flame Failure Models GH-654-001-006-***, GH-690-005-001-*** and GH-659-001-003-*** 6.5 kPa Ambient Temperature: 0°C to 150°C
Note: The final three characters detail customer specific by-pass.

Seven Universe Industrial Co Ltd

6358 11.02 AA Series Appliance Control Valves with Thermolectric Flame Failure Models AA90B0E01, AA90B0E02 (Single Outlet) and AA9040 (Dual Outlet) RWP Temperature -18°C to 120°C 7 kPa

6461 6.03 BF Series Appliance Control Valves Type 2 BF90B0E01 Single outlet, with thermoelectric flame valve BF90B0E02 Single outlet, without thermoelectric flame valve BF9040E01 Dual outlet, with thermoelectric flame valve BF9040E02 Dual outlet, without thermoelectric flame valve BF00B0E01 Single outlet, with thermoelectric flame valve BF00B0E02 Single outlet, without thermoelectric flame valve BF0040E01 Dual outlet, with thermoelectric flame valve BF0040E02 Dual outlet, without thermoelectric flame valve RWP Temperature @ -18°C to 160°C 7 kPa

TYPE 2 – MISCELLANEOUS VALVES**Broen Armatu A/S – Broen Lab Division****Agent: SGF Laboratories Pty Ltd****BROEN**

5724 7.98 15 and 18 Series Laboratory Gas Valves 7 kPa Models: 15012989, 15013989, 15014989, 15015989, 15016989, 15017989, 15032989, 15066989, 15233989, 15234989, 15285989, 15286989, 15288909, 15316909, 15235909, 15317909, 18006949, 18726949, 18724949, 18022989, 18025989, 18021989, 18011989, 18004989, 18020989, 18029989, 18003989

5991 12.00 09 and 05 Series Laboratory Gas Valves Models 09300989, 09301989, 09302989, 09303989, 09304989, 09305989, 09307989, 09313989, 05116989, 05317989, 05318989, 05319989, 05320989, 05321989, 05322989 and 05722989 7 kPa

Bromic Pty Ltd

4028 1.86 Omeca Model IM-68 Manual Change-Over Valve for LPG Cylinder Installations and LPG Regulator Inlet 2600 kPa

Enware Australia**ENWARE**

4604 10.90 Type 29 Bench Mounted Needle Valve 7 kPa
4756 1.92 Model 892137 LF Series Type 37/38/39/40/41/42 Laboratory Gas Turret 7 kPa

Fluid System Technologies (ES) Pty Ltd**WHITEY**

4333 6.88 Integral Bonnet Needle Valve Model B-1VF4 ¼ NPT Female 10 350 kPa

APPLIANCE PRESSURE REGULATORS (AS 4618)**Bromic Pty Ltd****BROMIC**

5149 8.94 Appliance Pressure Regulators Model BM-WF-1A (NG) (Class 1 Grade 20) Inlet/Outlet 3/8" x 3/8", 1/2" x 1/2", 3/4" x 3/4" Thread Types Rp, R, G, Max. Inlet Pres. 5 kPa

Bromic Pty Ltd**OARA**

5862 6.99 Oara 98 Series Appliance Pressure Regulator, (Class 0, Grade 20) Models: 980, 980L, 986 & 986L 5 kPa
980 indicates suitability with Natural Gas
986 indicates suitability with Propane Gas
"L" suffix indicates a fixed orifice on the top cover to limit venting

Dong Yang Diecasting Co Ltd**DONG YANG**

6845 8.05 Appliance Regulators Models: DR1CAE (Inlet and Outlet 1/2" BSPP), DR1CAE-1 (Inlet 1/2" BSPP and Outlet Special Purpose – G 1/2 threaded, 5 kPa (NG) with seat for sealing washer*) 7 kPa (LPG)
Note: *The special purpose connection on the outlet of DR1CAE-1 is for manifolds and fittings with a flat formed or faced end and G 1/2 threaded male compression nut.

A sealing washer is supplied with this model of regulator to be inserted between the end of the manifold fitting and the washer seat in the outlet of the regulator. No other sealing compound is required at this connection.

Elitre Co Ltd - Agent: Cape Trading Sales**MDG ELITRE**

6422 5.03 GVN-01 Series Class 0, Grade 20 Appliance Regulator, Maximum Inlet Pressure: 5 kPa Model Number (Label Cover)
EL-12550 (EL-125), EL-12537 (EL-124), EL-12525 (EL-123), EL-9050 (EL-90), EL-9037 (EL-89), EL-9025 (EL-88), EL-15050 (EL-150), EL-15037 (EL-149), EL-15025 (EL-148), EL-6050 (EL-60), EL-6037 (EL-59), EL-6025 (EL-58), EL-35050 (EL-35050)
Temperature Range: 0°C to 100°C

Fiorentini Minereg SpA – Agent: Accutherm Int'l Pty Ltd**FIORENTINI MINIREG**

6974 9.06 FAG Series Regulators
 30150 (½"), 30051 (½"), 30151 (¾"),
 30052 (¾"), 30152 (1"), 30053 (1"),
 30153 (1¼"), 30154 (1½") and
 30155 (2")
 Pressure Regulators with Internal
 Filter:
 31150 (½"), 31051 (½"), 31151 (¾"),
 31052 (¾"), 31152 (1"), 31053 (1"),
 31153 (1¼"), 31154 (1½") and
 31155 (2")
 Class 3, Grade 20
 Max. Inlet Pressure 100 kPa
 Outlet Pressure Range 0.5 kPa to 20 kPa
 Ambient Temperature Range:
 -15°C to +60°C

Gameco (NSW) Pty Ltd**SPERRYN**

7549 8.09 Adjustable Appliance Regulator
 Model: G1000C Series - ¾" & 1" 35 kPa
 Model: G1000 Series - ¾", 1",
 1¼", 1½" & 2" 35 kPa
 0°C to 60°C
 Class 2, Grade 20

Maxitrol Company - Agent: Control Components Pty Ltd**MAXITROL**

3088 5.80 RV Series Appliance Pressure Regulators
 RV12xx – Class 0, Grade 20, 1/8" 7 kPa
 RV20xx – Class 0, Grade 20, ¼" & 3/8" 5 kPa
 RV47xx – Class 0, Grade 20, 3/8" & ½" 5 kPa
 RV48xx – Class 1, Grade 20, ½" & ¾" 5 kPa
 Available with BSP or NPT Connections
 Ambient temperature 0°C to 107°C,
 Optional 0°C to 135°C
 xx=L: Integrated vent limiting orifice
 xx=S: Pressure tap left side
 xx=SR: Pressure tap right side
 xx=T: Higher temperature resistance upto 135
 xx=M: Rp Thread according
 ISO 7-1 (EN 10226-1 Blank: NPT Thread)

Renegade Gas Pty Ltd T/as Netgas**NETGAS**

6958 6.06 Appliance Regulator (Natural Gas only)
 Model: NG1-½", Class 2, Grade 20 5 kPa
 Temperature Range: 0°C to 60°C

System Control Engineering Pty Ltd**JEAVONS**

2146 6.71 Low Pressure Regulators,
 Models J78R and J78RS
 Nominal Sizes ½" (15 mm),
 ¾" (20 mm) and 1" (25 mm)
 Class 4, Grade 20, 35 kPa
 2232 5.73 Appliance Pressure Regulators
 Model: J48 MK11
 Nominal Sizes: ¾" (20mm), 1" (25mm),
 1¼" (32mm), 1½" (40mm), 2" (50mm)
 Class 4 Grade 20
 3722 1.84 Appliance Pressure Regulators
 Models: 60 DJ Series ¼"(8mm),
 80 DJ Series 3/8" (10mm),
 150 DJ Series ½" (15mm),
 J10 SSP 1/8" (6mm)
 J10D SSP ¼" (8mm)
 Class 3, Grade 20

Techrite Controls Australia Pty Ltd**GIULIANI ANELLO**

6905 1.06 FSD15/CE, FSD20/CE, FSD25/CE, 20 kPa
 FSD32/CE, FSD40/CE, FSD50/CE,
 FSDC15/CE, FSDC20/CE, FSDC25/CE,
 FSDC32/CE, FSDC40/CE, FSDC50/CE,
 FSDR15/CE, FSDR20/CE, 50 kPa
 FSDR25/CE, FSDR32/CE,
 FSDR40/CE and FSDR50/CE
 These regulators meet the requirements
 of Class 3 Grade 20

Techrite Controls Australia Pty Ltd**SCP**

5193 1.95 SCP-SC-75 Series ½" x ½" NPT 5 kPa
 Model SC-75LT (Class 2 Grade 10)
 Model SC-75NT (Class 2 Grade 20)
 Model SC-75CT (Class 0 Grade 20)

APPLIANCE PRESSURE REGULATORS (AG 202)**Suitable For Outlet Pressure Below 7 kPa****Beckley Forge Pty Ltd**

5151 11.94 Beckley 2300 and 2310 Series
 Appliance Pressure Regulators
 Series 2300 ½" and 3/8" BSP
 Series 2310 ½" BSP x ¾" UNF
 Class 0, Grade 20 Max Inlet Pressure 5 kPa

Bromic Pty Ltd

6041 10.00 Oara 97 Series ½" Pressure Regulator
 (Class 0 Grade 20) Suitable for
 Natural Gas Maximum Inlet Pressure 5 kPa

Maxitrol - Agent: Control Components Pty Ltd

2003 7.71 RV52 – Class 3, Grade 20 - ½"-¾"
 RV53, RV61, RV81 & RV91
 Class 2, Grade 20 - ¾"-2½"

**APPLIANCE THERMOSTATS
(AS 4619)****Copreci S Coop****COPRECI**

6551 1.04 Modulating Appliance Thermostat
 with Flame Safeguard
 Models MTG 22300 and MT 22300

Invensys Appliance Controls SA**RANCO**

3087 4.80 Appliance Thermostats for
 Absorption Refrigerators Models: V35 and V61

Invensys Controls Australia Pty Ltd**ROBERTSHAW**

6583 5.04 GS Series Appliance Thermostat -
 Snap Acting Hydraulic Non 'Fail- Safe' Type
 GS4007 (GSJ10360004) 70°C to 290°C
 GS6002 (GSC80600014) 15°C to 120°C
 GS7005 (GS190300400) 95°C to 205°C
 RWP 3.5 kPa @ 0°C to 93°C
 Note: Model number in brackets denotes
 US equivalent model.

**APPLIANCE THERMOSTATS
(AG 203)**

Beckley Forge Pty Ltd

2661 12.77 Series 2500 Oven Thermostat
5130 6.94 Series 2810 Oven Thermostat with
Thermoelectric Flame Safeguard

Bromic Pty Ltd

SABAF

3431 11.82 Models 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 30, 32,
33 and 34 Oven Thermostat with Optional
Combination Grill Control

Ishording Hispania SA

3247 7.81 GT300-029-B-1 Series Modulating Oven
Thermostat, Incorporating Flame Failure
Valve Model GT-361-001-001 6.5 kPa
Ambient Temperature 0°C to 150°C

**THERMOELECTRIC FLAME
SAFEGUARDS (AS 4620)**

BASO Gas Products LLC

Agent: Accutherm International Pty Ltd

BASO

4236 7.87 H15 Series Thermoelectric Flame Safeguards
Valve Type Class 1
Models H15AA, H15AR, H15CA,
H15CQ, H15DA, H15DQ,
H15EQ, H15FA, H15FQ,
H15HQ, H15HR 3.5 kPa
1st suffix A,H: 3/8" (NPT)
C: 1/2" (NPT)
D, E: 3/4" (NPT)
F: 1" (NPT)
2nd Suffix A,Q: -34°C to 79°C
R: 0°C to 149°C
3rd/4th Suffix Customer specific requirements

Keefer Bros (Aust) Pty Ltd

KEEFER

7240 2.08 Thermoelectric Flame Safeguard
Model: KG-F1414T 7 kPa
Rated Temperature Range:
0°C-125°C

Seven Universe Industrial Co Ltd

SU

6884 4.06 Valve Type Thermoelectric Flame
Safeguard (without piezo and without pilot)
Model: AW90B0 3.447 kPa

System Control Engineering Pty Ltd

NEGAHBAN

6219 12.01 Thermoelectric Flame Failure Device
Model NGC7303 5 kPa

Techrite Controls Australia Pty Ltd

EITAR

4706 6.91 Thermoelectric Flame Safeguard
Model: 6400 NB 3/4 18 kPa

**THERMOELECTRIC FLAME
SAFEGUARDS (AG 204)**

BASO Gas Products LLC

Agent: Accutherm International Pty Ltd

BASO

6734 2.05 H19 Series High Pressure Safety Pilot
Valves Models H19LA-**, H19NA-**,
H19RA-** and H19TA-** 172 kPa
Code Details
L: 3/8" x 3/8" NPT, with flow interrupter
N: 1/4" x 1/4" NPT, with flow interrupter
R: 3/8" x 3/8" NPT, without flow interrupter
T: 1/4" x 1/4" NPT, without flow interrupter
**: Designates customer specific requirements,
ie pilot tap location, pilot tap plug.

Beckley Forge Pty Ltd

2579 1.77 Model 2200

Bromic Pty Ltd

3771 5.84 Models BM/MP 4001 and 4002 with various
inlet/outlet threads, offset and straight
through, standard and high pressure magnet

SIT Gas Controls Pty Ltd

3530 5.83 Model "D" Series R3/8, R1/2 and R3/4
Thermocouple Actuated Safety Control
3531 5.83 Simplotit and Duplosit Thermocouple
Safety Control
3532 5.83 Model M1 Thermocouple Safety Control
3533 5.83 Model "B" Series Thermocouple Safety
Control

**LPG REGULATORS
(AS 4621)**

Amalgamated Hardware Merchants Ltd

**CAMPMASTER, KOOKABURRA, GRILLPRO,
TOPSTOVE, FIESTA, FALCON, WILD COUNTRY,
FREETIME, FESTIVA, THE STOVE, SUNSHINE,
CAMPERS COLLECTION, OZTRAIL, ROMAN,
PROGAZ, ESCAPE, GAS CRAFT**

6266 5.02 Single Stage, Non-Adjustable LPG
Regulator with 3/8" Female Threaded
Outlet Model: 700A
Capacity 2kg/h @ 2.8 kPa outlet pressure
Regulator/Hose Assembly Class A 1750 kPa
6267 5.02 Single Stage, Non-Adjustable
LPG Regulator with 3/8"
BSP Outlet Model: 700B
Capacity 2kg.h @ 2.8 kPa
outlet pressure
Regulator/Hose Assembly (Class A) 1750 kPa

Aquaknect Flexibles (A/Asia) Pty Ltd

PLUMB-EZY

6425 5.03 Single Stage Low Pressure Regulator
Model AC-M5-R Non-adjustable
Regulator/Hose Assembly with
POL Fitting.
6661 9.04 LPG Single Stage Regulator
AQCRH20 and AQCR-20
2 kg/h @ 2.8 kPa 1750 kPa

Austcrown (International) Pty Ltd**AUSTCROWN**

5212 1.95 Single Stage LPG Regulator
 Model TPA-7010 3 kg/h
 @ 2.75 kPa Outlet Pressure 1750 kPa
 Maximum Inlet Pressure 1750 kPa

Coleman Brands Pty Limited

6581 7.04 Single Stage LPG Regulator Assembly
 Model: 9942A525A 1750 kPa
 Non Adjustable
 2.75 kPa Outlet Pressure
 For exclusive use with selected Coleman
 products only

Focus Lifestyle Products Pty Ltd**FOCUS GRAND HALL**

5087A 8.94 Model 7060 Single Stage Low
 Pressure 2.5 Kg/hr

Guangdong Chant Group Co**CHANT**

6890 12.05 Single Stage LPG Regulator
 Model: C001 1750 kPa
 1.5kg/h non-adjustable
 Inlet Pressure: 250-1750kPa
 Outlet Pressure: 2.8kPa
 Inlet Connection: POL
 Outlet Connection: ¼ NPT female to adaptor

7250 12.07 High Pressure Regulator
 Model: JYF-8
 Inlet Pressure: 250-1750 kPa
 Outlet Pressure: 150 kPa
 Flow rate: 2 Kg/h

Onka (H.K) Co Ltd**ONKA**

6866 10.05 Two Stage Low Pressure LP
 Gas Regulator
 Onka Model: A2SR-60 (6kg/hr) 2.8 kPa
 Plumbezy Model:
 MDSR300 (6kg/hr) 2.8 kPa

System Control Engineering Pty Ltd**ALIANCA**

6518 12.03 Two Stage LPG Regulator
 Models: 76503/69 and 76511/69 1750 kPa
 High pressure first stage, low pressure
 second stage (7 kg/h @ 2.75 kPa)

TPA Metals and Machinery (Shenzhen) Co Ltd

5841 4.99 Automatic Change Over Regulator
 Model ACR-6

7219 11.07 1.5 kg Capacity LPG Regulator
 Model: LR15 1750 kPa

LPG REGULATORS (AG 205)**Bromic Pty Ltd****RECA**

3414 10.82 Model 75-1-8, 3.5 kg First Stage Fully
 Adjustable Maximum Inlet Pressure 1750 kPa

3735 2.84 Model 718-71-890, 2 kg Single Stage
 Non-Adjustable, Inlet/Outlet at 90° and 180°
 Maximum Inlet Pressure 1750 kPa
 Available with Pressure Gauge,
 Model 718-1-890 Available with
 Dual Take-off Outlet as Model 718/A

3884 1.85 Model 73-1-8, 10 kg Single Stage Non-
 Adjustable Maximum Inlet Pressure 1750 kPa

Coleman Brands Pty Limited

6602 7.04 Coleman LP Gas Regulator Assembly
 Model 5430
 For exclusive use with selected Coleman
 Products only

Overseas Industrial Corp - Agent: Cape Trading Sales**OVERSEAS**

6697 1.05 Single Stage
 Model RA202 (straight type regulator
 with female threaded outlet) 2.8 kPa
 Model RA203 (90 degree type
 regulator with female threaded outlet) 2.8 kPa
 Note: POL, Soft Nose, Hard Nose
 and 3/8 LH Versions

Yung Shen Gas Appliance Co Ltd**GLOBAL**

6593 6.04 Single Stage, Low Pressure LPG
 Regulator
 Model 901 – Straight Connections
 Model 902 – Right Angled Inlet
 Connection
 2 kg/hr non-adjustable, single
 stage, low pressure
 Inlet Pressure 250 – 1750 kPa
 Outlet Pressure 2.8 kPa
 Inlet Connection – POL or POL AUTO
 (Excess Flow Device Fitted)
 Outlet Connection - ¼" NPT-18 Female

6684 10.04 LPG Single Stage Low Pressure
 Regulator Model 601-A1
 (90 degree connections)
 1.5 kg/hr non-adjustable
 Inlet Pressure 250-1750 kPa
 Outlet Pressure 2.8 kPa
 Inlet Connection – POL or POL
 AUTO (Excess Flow Device Fitted)
 Outlet Connection - ¼" NPT-18 Female

MISCELLANEOUS LPG DEVICES**Amalgamated Hardware Merchants Ltd**

**GASSWITCH, CAMPMASTER, KOOKABURRA,
 GRILLPRO, TOPSTOVE, FIESTA, FALCON,
 WILD COUNTRY, FREETIME, FESTIVA, THE STOVE,
 SUNSHINE, CAMPERS COLLECTION, OZTRAIL,
 ROMAN, PROGAZ, ESCAPE, GAS CRAFT & SPINIFEX**

7452 4.09 LPG Shut-off Device Models:
 479X (4790, 4791, 4792, 4793) 2600 kPa

Premier Fosters (Australia) Pty Ltd

6127 3.01 Gasfuse Automatic Shut-Off Valve
 and Leak Detector
 Models: AUSGF and AUSGFHR 2600 kPa
 Note: Available in 2 body designs;
 Male POL inlet/Female POL outlet
 or Male POL inlet/ ¼" Male NPTF outlet

LPG CYLINDER VALVES (AS 2473.1)

Amalgamated Hardware Merchants Ltd

7445 3.09 3/8 Camping LPG Cylinder Valve
Campmaster, Kookaburra, Grillpro,
Fiesta, Falcon, Wild Country,
Freetime, Festiva, Sunshine,
Campers Collection, Oztrail,
Roman, Progaz, Escape,
Gas Craft, Swap 'N' Go,
Grand Gas
Model: 11017 2600 kPa

Black & Stone Pty Ltd

7362 10.08 Automatic Shut-Off Valve and
Leak Detector, Gas Safety Gauge
Models: GSGAU, GSGAUHR,
GSG38LH 2600 kPa

Grand Gas Equipment Incorporation

GRAND GAS

7244 11.07 LPG Cylinder Valve
Model: 11002C (POL type outlet) 1725 kPa
Model: PDQ-OPD (ACME type
outlet with overfill prevention
device) 1725 kPa

TPA Metals & Machinery (Shenzhen) Co Ltd

TPA

7530 7.09 Gas Cylinder Valve
Model: V5C-L (AS) 3300 kPa
7531 7.09 Gas Cylinder Valve Model: V58-L 3300 kPa

LPG CYLINDER VALVES (AS 2473)

Sitro Group Australia Pty Ltd

SHANDONG HUANRI

6721 1.05 LPG Cylinder Valve
Model YSF-RA-1 1750 kPa

IGNITERS (AS 4622)

Bromic Pty Ltd

ISPRACONROLS

4112 9.86 Igniter Box Models:
BK25020.00, BK25040.00,
BF50026.50, BF50046.50,
BF50066.50, BK50020.01,
BK50020.03, BK50025.00,
BK50026.00, BK50028.01,
BK50040.01, BK50040.03,
BK50042.01, BK50044.00,
BK50046.00, BK50060.02,
BK50060.04, BK50062.01,
BK50064.00, BK50066.00,
BK50068.01, BF80026-N00,
BF80046-N00, BF80046-N80,
BF80066-N00, BF80066-N80,
BF85046-00, BF90046-N00,
BF90046-N20, BF90066-N10,
BF90066-N20

Bromic Pty Ltd Continued

ISPRACONROLS

BK - Spark frequency 5 cycles
(12V and 220/240V)
BK - Spark frequency 6-9 cycles (1.5V)
BF - Repetitive sparking 3 cycles in
compliance with CEE 82/489 with
AS/NZS 1044 (EN 55014 CEE 82/499
and international standard CISPR)
for electro-magnetic compatibility if
correctly installed and when tested
within an appliance

ITW Ispracontrols (Div. of ITW Industrial Components srl)

ISPRACONROL

7041 9.06 Electronic Ignition Module
Models: BF70046.N10 and
BF70066.N10
7382 12.08 Electronic Ignition Module
Models: B200026-XX, B200046-XX,
B200056-XX, B200066-XX
Suffix XX denotes 00 to 90 for
specific OEM requirements
(non-technical design variations)

System Control Engineering Pty Ltd

REGESA

5994 8.00 E3 Series Igniters
P (1.5 vdc – 2 point, 12 vdc – 2 point
or 240 vac – 1 point),
P1 (1.5 vdc – 1 point),
G (1.5, 9 or 12 vdc, 240 vac –
5-8 points), GA (9 vdc – 6 point or
240 vac – 6 or 8 point),
P4, P4A, AF (240 vac – 2 point),
P4A, AF (240 vac – 4 point),
AT (240 vac – 1-4 points).
Regesa E3/P-R Reigniter
(240 vac – 1 point)

System Control Engineering Pty Ltd

SCE

7170 6.07 SCE Multi-point Igniters
Models: ZE 08020, ZE 08040,
ZE 08060, ZE 08080

Techrite Controls Australia Pty Ltd

ANSTOSS

6688 11.04 240 Volt and Battery Operated
Models: FZ2, FZ4, FZ6
Model: UBZ2(*) – 2 Point
Model: UBZ4(*) – 4 Point
Model UBZ6(*) – 6 Point
Note: FZ = 240 V & UB = Battery
*Battery Voltage – 1.5, 9 or 12 DC

Termal Elektronik Ve Devre Elemanlari San T/C A.S

TERMAL

7205 8.07 Ignition Module
Model: 507 2
(1,2,3,4,5,6,7) (2,4,6,8) (2,4)**
**- refers to customer specific
mounting details

Zongshan HMJD Electrical Co Ltd

HMJD

7422 1.09 Spark Ignition Module
Models: A2/A4/A6-1.5V,
A2/A4/A6-110V~240V,
A2/A4/A6-220V/240V

IGNITERS (AG 206)

Appliance Technology Australia Pty Ltd

5463 10.96 Antoss Electronic Ignition
Device Models FZ2, FZ4 and FZ6

Bromic Pty Ltd

ITALQUARTZ

5700 12.98 Model P001 1.5V DC Igniter (Single Point)

Tytronics Pty Ltd

6238 1.02 Models IG230A-1 Igniter
(240 volt- 1 point)
RI230A-1 Reigniter
(240 volt – 1 point)
RI230A-1E Reigniter
(240 volt – 1 point, 1Hz spark)

HOSE ASSEMBLIES (AS/NZS 1869)

Class	Maximum Working Pressure at 23°C ± 2°C	Working Temperature Range °C
A	7.0 kPa	-20°C to + 65°C
B	7.0 kPa	-20°C to + 125°C
C	2600 kPa	-20°C to + 65°C
D	2600 kPa	-20°C to + 125°C

Acolaa International Co Ltd

ACOLAA

6848 9.05 GFLX Hose Assembly (Class C)
6mm: 2600 kPa
GH 1500 Series
GH1500, GH1501, GH1502, GH1503,
GH1504, GH1505
GH 1550 Series
GH1550, GH1551, GH1552, GH1553,
GH1554
GH 1600 Series
GH1600, GH1601, GH1602, GH1603
GH 1650 Series
GH1650, GH1651, GH1652, GH1653,
GH1654, GH1655
GH 1700 Series
GH1700, GH1701, GH1702, GH1703,
GH1704, GH1705, GH1706
GH 1750 Series
GH1750, GH1751, GH1752, GH1753
GH 1800 Series
GH1800, GH1801, GH1802, GH1803
8mm: 2600 kPa
GH 000 Series
GH000, GH001, GH002, GH003, GH004,
GH005, GH006
GH 050 Series
GH050, GH051, GH052, GH053,
GH054, GH055, GH056
GH 100 Series
GH100, GH101, GH102, GH103,
GH104, GH105, GH106, GH107, GH108
GH 150 Series
GH150, GH151, GH152, GH153,
GH154, GH155
GH 200 Series
GH200, GH201, GH202, GH203
GH 250 Series
GH250, GH251, GH252

Acolaa International Co Ltd Continued
ACOLAA

GH 300 Series
GH300, GH301, GH302, GH303,
GH304
GH 350 Series
GH350, GH351, GH352, GH353,
GH354, GH355, GH356
GH 400 Series
GH400, GH401, GH402
GH 450 Series
GH450, GH451, GH452, GH453,
GH454
10mm: 2600 kPa
GH 500 Series
GH500, GH501, GH502, GH503,
GH504
GH 550 Series
GH550, GH551, GH552, GH553,
GH554, GH555, GH556, GH557
GH 575 Series
GH575, GH576, GH577, GH578,
GH579, GH580
GH 600 Series
GH600, GH601, GH602, GH603,
GH604, GH605, GH606
GH 650 Series
GH650, GH651, GH652, GH653
GH 700 Series
GH700, GH701, GH702
GH 750 Series
GH750, GH751, GH752
GH 800 Series
GH800, GH801, GH802, GH803, GH804
12mm: 2600 kPa
GH 1100 Series
GH1100, GH1101, GH1102
GH 1150 Series
GH1150, GH1151, GH1152, GH1153
15mm: 2600 kPa
GH 1200 Series
GH1200, GH1201, GH1202, GH1203,
GH1204
GH 1250 Series
GH1250, GH1251, GH1252, GH1253,
GH1254
6849 9.05 GFLX Hose Assembly (Class D)
6mm: 2600 kPa
GHD 1500 Series
GHD1500, GHD1501, GHD1502,
GHD1503, GHD1504, GHD1505
GHD 1550 Series
GHD1550, GHD1551, GHD1552,
GHD1553, GHD1554
GHD 1600 Series
GHD1600, GHD1601, GHD1602,
GHD1603
GHD 1650 Series
GHD1650, GHD1651, GHD1652,
GHD1653, GHD1654, GHD1655
GHD 1700 Series
GHD1700, GHD1701, GHD1702,
GHD1703, GHD1704, GHD1705,
GHD1706
GHD 1750 Series
GHD1750, GHD1751, GHD1752,
GHD1753
GHD1800 Series
GHD1800, GHD1801, GHD1802,
GHD1803
8mm: 2600 kPa

Acolaa International Co Ltd Continued

ACOLAA

		GHD 000 Series	
		GHD000, GHD001, GHD002,	
		GHD003, GHD004, GHD005, GHD006	
		GHD 050 Series	
		GHD050, GHD051, GHD052, GHD053,	
		GHD054, GHD055, GHD056	
		GHD 100 Series	
		GHD100, GHD101, GHD102, GHD103,	
		GHD104, GHD105, GHD106, GHD107,	
		GHD108	
		GHD 150 Series	
		GHD150, GHD151, GHD152, GHD153,	
		GHD154, GHD155	
		GHD 200 Series	
		GHD200, GHD201, GHD202,	
		GHD203	
		GHD 250 Series	
		GHD250, GHD251, GHD252	
		GHD 300 Series	
		GHD300, GHD301, GHD302, GHD303,	
		GHD304	
		GHD 350 Series	
		GHD350, GHD351, GHD352, GHD353,	
		GHD354, GHD355, GHD356	
		GHD 400 Series	
		GHD400, GHD401, GHD402	
		GHD 450 Series	
		GHD450, GHD451, GHD452,	
		GHD453, GHD454	
		10mm:	2600 kPa
		GHD 500 Series	
		GHD500, GHD501, GHD502,	
		GHD503, GHD504	
		GHD 550 Series	
		GHD550, GHD551, GHD552,	
		GHD553, GHD554, GHD555,	
		GHD556, GHD557	
		GHD 575 Series	
		GHD575, GHD576, GHD577,	
		GHD578, GHD579, GHD580	
		GHD 600 Series	
		GHD600, GHD601, GHD602,	
		GHD603, GHD604, GHD605, GHD606	
		GHD 650 Series	
		GHD650, GHD651, GHD652, GHD653	
		GHD 700 Series	
		GHD700, GHD701, GHD702	
		GHD 750 Series	
		GHD750, GHD751, GHD752	
		GHD 800 Series	
		GHD800, GHD801, GHD802,	
		GHD803, GHD804	
		12mm:	2600 kPa
		GHD 1100 Series	
		GHD1100, GHD1101, GHD1102	
		GHD 1150 Series	
		GHD1150, GHD1151, GHD1152, GHD1153	
		15mm:	2600 kPa
		GHD 1200 Series	
		GHD1200, GHD1201, GHD1202,	
		GHD1203, GHD1204	
		GHD 1250 Series	
		GHD1250, GHD1251, GHD1252,	
		GHD1253, GHD1254	
6850	9.05	Single Stage Non-adjustable LPG Regulator with (Class A) 8mm Hose Assembly 2.0 kg/h with Inlet POL Fitting and Outlet ¼ BSP or 3/8 SAE Model: AL001	7 kPa

**Amalgamated Hardware Merchants Ltd
AHM, CAMPMASER, KOOKABURRA, WILD
COUNTRY, FESTIVA, PROGAZ**

6228	5.02	HP 6mm ID (Class C) Camping Hose/Hose Assembly	2600 kPa
6269	5.02	HP 8mm ID (Class A) Camping Hose with various end fittings	7 kPa
6719	3.05	PVC LP 6mm & 8 mm ID (Class C)	2600 kPa

**Aquaknect Flexibles (A/Asia) Pty Ltd
AQUAKNECT**

5465	10.96	8mm and 10mm NB Stainless Steel Braided Hose Assembly Various end fittings (Class D)	2600 kPa
		Hose/Regulator combination (Class A)	7 kPa
		Contact manufacturer for further details.	
5781	11.98	8mm & 10mm NB Stainless Steel Braided Hose Assembly Various end fittings (Class D)	2600 kPa
		Hose/Regulator combination (Class A)	7 kPa
		Contact Manufacturer for further details	
5919	2.00	PGH Series Hose Assemblies with Various End Fittings PGH 1000 – 6mm, PGH 2000 – 8mm & PGH 3000 – 10mm NB (Class C)	2600 kPa
		Hose/Regulator Combination (Class A)	7 kPa
		Contact manufacturer for further details.	
6196	12.01	Stainless Steel Braided Hose Assembly (Class D) GF1000 Series (8mm NB)	2600 kPa
		and GF2000 Series (10mm NB)	
		Hose/Regulator Combination (Class A)	7 kPa
		Various end fittings. Contact manufacturer for further details.	
6424	5.03	Stainless Steel Braided Hose Assembly (Class C) GF1000 Series (8 mm NB) and	2600 kPa
		GF2000 Series (10 mm NB)	
		Hose/Regulator Combination (Class A)	7 kPa
		PVC hose lining and various end fittings. Contact manufacturer for further details.	
6891	12.05	Stainless Steel Braided Hose Assembly (Class D) GF1000 Series (8mm NB) and	2600 kPa
		GF2000 Series (10mm NB)	
		Hose/Regulator Combination (Class A)	7 kPa
		GF3000 Series (12mm NB), GF4000 Series (15mm NB), GF5000 Series (20mm NB), GF6000 Series (26mm NB)	2600 kPa
		Various end fittings. Contact manufacturer for further details.	

**Aquaknect Flexibles (A/Asia) Pty Ltd
PLUMB EZY**

6560	4.04	Hose and Regulator Assembly Model AQR-20 (Class A)	2.75 kPa
		Contact manufacturer for further details.	

Aquaknect Flexibles (A/Asia) Pty Ltd**PLUMB-EZY, QIK-SCREW, ABEY**

4007	11.85	Class B Braided Stainless Steel Hose Assembly 8, 12, 15, 20 and 26mm NB	7 kPa
4385	11.88	Braided Stainless Steel Hose Assembly and Hose/Regulator Combination Sizes 8, 10, 12 and 15mm ID NB (Class C)	2600 kPa
		Hose/Regulator combination (Class A)	7 kPa
		Contact Manufacturer for further details	

Arlec Australia Pty Ltd**ARLEC, HOMEMAKER LIFESTYLE & JACKEROO**

7315	6.08	PVC Hose Assembly (Class A)	7 kPa
		Gas Regulator Model: GR-001	

Bromic Pty Ltd**BROMIC/KOOKABURRA/PRIMUS/SIEVERT/GASMATE/ TESUCO/EASTERN LEISURE/MAXBILT/GAMECO**

4237	11.87	Hose Assembly (Class C) /B-6 mm and /N-6 mm	2600 kPa
------	-------	---	----------

Bromic Pty Ltd**BROMIC**

4303	6.88	8mm NB Hose Assembly (Class C)	2600 kPa
4430	10.89	MT 8mm NB Hose Assembly(Class A)	7 kPa
4631	2.91	Hose Assembly Models Bromic/B and Bromic/N – 10mm (Class A)	7 kPa
5155	11.94	8mm LPG Hose Assembly (Class A)	7 kPa
5368	2.96	LPG Hose Assembly 6mm, 8mm and 10mm (Class C)	2600 kPa
		FITT 10mm Hose Assembly (Class C)	2600 kPa
5497	6.97	Stainless Steel Braided Hose Assembly (Class B) Bromic Gas 10 mm	7 kPa
		Bromic/H Gas 10 mm, 13 mm & 19 mm	7 kPa
5581	6.98	Bromic/A 6.3mm (Class C) Hose Assembly with alternate Barbs	2600 kPa
6223	12.01	6.3mm Hose Assembly (Class C)	2600 kPa
6409	4.03	Bromic 6.7mm Hose Assembly (Class C)	2600 kPa
6420	5.03	Bromic 6.3 mm Hose Assembly (Class C)	2600 kPa

Cadac (Pty) Ltd - Agent: CadacBBQ**CADAC**

7447	4.09	Hose Assembly Model: 5227 (Class C)	2600 kPa
------	------	-------------------------------------	----------

Cavagna Group SpA – Divisione Reca**Agent: Bromic Pty Ltd****RECA**

7214	10.07	Hose & LPG Regulator Combination (Class A) Model: LP Gas 8mm	7 kPa
		Note: Inlet/Outlet Connections 90 or 180°. Various Threaded End Fittings To a Recognised Standard	

Chuan Hseng Co Ltd**CHUAN HSENG/GASMASTER**

6100	1.01	PVC LP Hose Assembly Class C Models: 8 mm ID and 6 mm ID Various end fittings conforming to a recognised standard.	2600 kPa
------	------	--	----------

Coleman Brands Pty Ltd**COLEMAN**

6856	12.05	5" PVC Hose Assemblies (Class C) Reference Codes: 5470-564A, R5470-564A, 5470B560A, R5470B560A3, 5040-5651A	2600 kPa
------	-------	---	----------

Dormont Manufacturing Company**Agent: System Control Engineering**

5305	9.95	Dormont Plastic Coated Stainless Steel Hose Assemblies 1650 BP, 1675 BP, 16100 BP & 16125 BP Disconnect Class B	7 kPa
5607	6.99	Cimfast Combination Ball Valve/Quick Disconnect/Hose Assembly CF50, CF75 and CF100	7 kPa

Eaton Fluid Power, A Division of Eaton Industries Pty Ltd**AEROQUIP**

4502	6.91	Hose Assembly FC621-06 8mm NB (Class D)	2600 kPa
------	------	---	----------

Eaton Fluid Power, A Division of Eaton Industries Pty Ltd**EATON WEATHERHEAD**

6984	8.06	H 362 Series (Class D) Hose Assembly H 36206 (5/16") 8 mm and H 36208 (13/32") 10 mm	2600 kPa
------	------	--	----------

Elitre Co Ltd - Agent: Cape Trading Sales

6255	4.02	Elitre RHS-005 8mm Stainless Steel Braided Class C Hose Assembly 50FFCO, 50MFCCO, 50FFW, 50MFW, 50FFRC, 50MFRC, 50FFCA, 50MFCA, 50MM, 37FFCO, 37MFCCO, 37FFW, 37MFW, 37FFCA, 37MFCA, 37MM, 25FFCO, 25MFCCO, 25FFW, 25MFW, 25FFCA, 25MFCA and 25MM	2600 kPa
		Connection Size: 50 = 1/2", 37 = 3/8", 25 = 1/4"	
		Connection Type: F = Female, M = Male, CO = Cone, N = Female Connector, MC = Male Connector, FW = Flat Washer, FCA = Female Cave, RC = Rubber Cone	

Elitre Co Ltd - Agent: Cape Trading Sales**ELITRE, KEEFLEX, GASMATE, CDL**

7465	4.09	Stainless Steel Braided Hose Assembly Model: RHS-910—10mm dia	2600 kPa
		(-- =01 to 25 inclusive) (Class D)	
		Model: RHS-91501 & RHS-91502	7 kPa
		15mm dia (Class B)	
		Model: RHS-92001 and RHS-92002	7 kPa
		20mm dia (Class B)	

ERTH HYD Pty Ltd, T/as Total Hose**TEMP TECH**

7144	4.07	Hose Assembly 2SN Series Models: 6mm (1/4"), 10mm (3/8"), 13mm (1/2"), 19mm 3/4" and 25mm (1") (Class D)	2600 kPa
------	------	--	----------

Fix-a-Tap Australia Pty Ltd

5614	7.00	Boston & Boston Premium Braided Stainless Steel Hose Assemblies Boston 10mm & 15mm (Class A)	7 kPa
		Boston 10mm, 15mm and 19 mm (Class C)	2600 kPa
		Boston Premium (Non-kink) 15mm and 19mm (Class C)	2600 kPa

Foshan Rifeng Enterprise Co Ltd**RIFENG / GAS PEX**

7396	11.08	Agent: Foshan Rifeng Enterprise Co Ltd ID 10mm & 17.5mm Stainless Steel Braided Hose Assembly (Class A) RFAU-1/2F/Cone*1/2M-L (gas) RFAU-3/4F/Cone*3/4M-L (gas) Note: 'L' Stands for hose length in mm	7 kPa
		Agent: Charm Vantage Ltd RIFENG / RÉGLER ID 9.5 mm Stainless Steel Braided Hose Assembly (Class A) RFCV-780 RFCV-780 FM	7kPa

Foshan Shunde Guangfeng Plastic Manufacture Co Ltd**GUANGFENG**

7309	4.08	8mm PVC Hose Assembly Model: GP516 (Class A)	7 kPa
------	------	---	-------

Fluid Systems Technologies (ES) Pty Ltd**SWAGELOK**

4564	7.90	Thermoplastic Hose Assembly 7R-4 6mm (¼"), 8R-4 6mm (¼") and 8R-8 13mm (½") (Class C)	2600 kPa
------	------	---	----------

Genesis Australia Corporation Pty Ltd**GAC**

6735	3.05	Regulator/Hose Assembly Model: GAC-001 (Class A) Model: GAC-002 (Class C)	7 kPa 2600 kPa
------	------	---	-------------------

Guangdong Chant Group Co**CHANT**

6682	1.05	6.3mm & 8mm PVC Hose & Regulator Assembly A003 – Standard Hose and Regulator Assembly (2.0 kg/hr) (Class A) A003a – Standard Hose & 90° Angle Regulator Assembly (2.0kg/hr) (Class A) A003b – Standard Hose & Regulator Assembly (2.0kg/hr) (Class A) A004 – Flow Limiting Hose & Regulator Assembly (2 kg/hr) (Class A) QG-002C-00 – 8 mm Hose Assembly – Female Flare (3/8" x 3/8") SAE (Class A) QG-018-00 – 6.3mm Hose Assembly – Female Flare (3/8" x 3/8") BSP-LH (Class C) QG-018A-00 – 6.3mm Hose Assembly – Female Flare 3/8" BSP-LH x 7/16" UNEF-2A Male Thread (Class C)	7 kPa 7 kPa 7 kPa 7 kPa 7 kPa 2600 kPa 2600 kPa
------	------	--	---

HangZhou Fu Yang Zhen Da Gas Appliance Co Ltd

7086	3.07	LPG Regulator with Hose Assembly Model T-6 Outlet Pressure 2.8 kPa	1750 kPa
7087	3.07	Gas Regulator with Hose Assembly Models: T-2A and T-3A	2.8 kPa

Haur Fung Enterprise Co Ltd**Agent: Sitro Group Australia Pty Ltd****GASMATE**

7030	10.07	Hose Assembly and Regulator Models: GMBBQHRRA, GM8010-1, and GM8010R-3	7 kPa
------	-------	--	-------

Keefer Bros (Aust) Pty Ltd**KEEFLEX**

1894	6.70	½"ID Grey or Black Flexible Hose Assembly (Class A) Note: Hose assemblies are certified for the attachment of various end fittings.	7 kPa
------	------	--	-------

MPS Products Pty Ltd**STRETCH-EASY**

7307	5.08	Stainless Steel Gas Connector Models: SPG500 and SPG1000 (Class B)	7 kPa
------	------	--	-------

Nationwide Electrical Wholesale Pty Ltd

5197	6.95	6mm Hose Assembly (Class C)	2600 kPa
------	------	-----------------------------	----------

Nova Comet Srl**NOVACOMET**

6637	10.04	8 mm PVC Hose Assembly (Class C) Optional: NovaComet Europa 5 Type 1661 and 1661E LPG Regulator Connections: Regulator – POL, Hard Nose and O-Ring Hose – G¼ ISO228 (Internal Cone) Maximum Working Pressure – Hose Regulator Ambient Temperature –20°C to 65°C Note: Type 1661E Regulator incorporates a flow limiter	2600 kPa 1750 kPa
------	-------	---	----------------------

Overseas Industrial Corp – Agent: Cape Trading Sales

6470	8.03	OIC, Gasmate, Gasmaster and Kookaburra 8mm ID, PVC (Class C), Model PHP Hose Assembly Various lengths and brass end fittings conforming to a recognised standard. PHP Hose Assembly with RA201 or RA201T Regulator (Class A)	2600 kPa 7 kPa
------	------	--	-------------------

PGI – Parigi Group International SpA**SICURGAS T**

6729	1.05	Stainless Steel Braided 'NBR' Hose Assembly Model: SIT 10 mm (Class D)	2600 kPa
------	------	---	----------

Pirtek Fluid Systems Pty Ltd**SYNFLEX**

4805	9.92	6mm, 8mm and 10mm Type 31FO Hose Assembly (Class D)	2600 kPa
------	------	--	----------

Rilas Pty Ltd**RILAS**

5980	3.00	Model AYR006 6mm PVC Hose Assembly (Class C)	2600 kPa
------	------	---	----------

Rinnai Australia Pty Ltd**RINNAI**

6896	3.06	PVC 10 mm ID Fitted with 3/8" BSP Loose Nut and a Type 1 Bayonet Plug Quick Connect Device Model: RCE (Class A)	7 kPa
------	------	--	-------

Ryco Hydraulics Pty Ltd**RYCO**

4247	4.91	M2G Series Hose Assembly (Class C) Models: M24G (6mm), M26G (10mm), M28G (12mm) and M212G (20mm)	2600 kPa
		Coupling suitability: Bitelock T400 series factory fitted 6mm to 20mm 400 series field attachable 6mm to 20mm	
5523	5.97	RQGI Assemblies (Class D) ID ¼", 3/8" ½", 5/8", ¾" and 1"	2600 kPa

**SC Kingflex Corporation - Agent: Ausquip Trading Pty Ltd
SC KINGFLEX**

5318	11.95	LPG Hose Assembly Models: LP0 253XBS-AQ 8mm and AQ0303XBY 10 mm ID Class D With/without stainless steel outer braided cover and fitted with various end fittings - Parker, Weatherhead, Aeroquip, Bevic field attachable or Kingflex factory fitted	2600 kPa
7435	1.09	Hose Assembly (Class D) 8mm & 10mm Models: VEX LP0253XBY (VEX-8), VEX LP0303XBY (VEX-10)	2600 kPa

Seven Universe Industrial Co Ltd**Agent: Black & Stone Pty Ltd****BLACK & STONE**

7323	8.08	Hose & Regulator Assembly (Class A) Models: BSH6R00-AU & BSH6R90-AU	7 kPa
------	------	--	-------

Sitro Group Australia Pty Ltd

4862	6.92	H3 5mm Hose Assembly (Class C)	2600 kPa
------	------	--------------------------------	----------

Supagas – Division of Supagas Pty Ltd

4568	8.90	6mm PVC Hose Assembly (Class C)	2600 kPa
------	------	---------------------------------	----------

Toyota Material Handling Australia Pty Ltd**GOSEI**

4106	9.86	Low Pressure Hose Assemblies 4mm, 7.5mm, 13mm and 19mm (Class A) Note: Fork lift application only.	7 kPa
------	------	---	-------

TPA Metals and Machinery (Shenzhen) Co Ltd

6356	11.02	TPA or Primus PVC 8 mm Model: APH801 (Class C)	2600 kPa
------	-------	---	----------

United Four Co Ltd

6262	7.02	Solimar and BSI Hose Assembly with Regulator Model P1301-AU 8 mm ID (Class C)	2600 kPa
------	------	---	----------

Woodstream Corporation**MOSQUITO MAGNET, WOODSTREAM CORP**

7434	1.09	Hose & LP Regulator Assembly (Class A) Accuflex 478-04 ¼" Hose attached to Reca Type 803 LP Regulator	7 kPa
------	------	--	-------

Yung Shen Gas Appliance Co Ltd**GLOBAL**

6596	6.04	8 mm NB Hose Assembly with Attached 1.5 kg/hr Non-Adjustable, Single Stage, Low Pressure (2.8 kPa) LPG Regulator Model 601-A Inlet/Outlet 90 degrees Class A	7 kPa
		Model 601-A2 Inlet/Outlet 180 degrees Class A	7 kPa
		Inlet Pressure 250-1750 kPa Inlet Connection POL or POL AUTO (Excess flow device fitted)	
6603	7.04	Model YSH001 (Class C) 8mm ID, Various Brass Threaded End Fittings (male and female) to a Recognised Standard	2600 kPa

LIMITED FLEXIBILITY CONNECTORS (AS 4631)**Convoluted Technologies Pty Ltd****STANDARD FLEX/SUPER FLEX**

6745	4.05	Stainless Steel Hose Assembly Single Braid 316L STFL1 (ID 6, 10, 12, 16, 20, 25, 32, 40, 50, 65, 80 & 100 mm)	1500 kPa
		Double Braid 316L STFL2 (ID 125, 150 & 200 mm)	1500 kPa
		Single Braid 316L SUFL1 (ID 12, 16, 20, 25, 32, 40, 50, 65, 80 & 100 mm)	1500 kPa

Elitre Co Ltd - Agent: Cape Trading Sales**ELITRE**

7255	12.07	Limited Flexibility Connector Model: SCT-1356 Stainless Steel Corrugated Flexible Tubes Supplied in 750mm lengths	200 kPa
------	-------	--	---------

Keefer Bros (Aust) Pty Ltd**KEEFLEX**

7397	11.08	Limited Flexibility Connector Models: DF-PT635JS, DF-PT635PS, DF-PT635FS, DF-PT952PS Connector Lengths – Minimum 400mm up to Max 1000mm	2600 kPa
------	-------	---	----------

MWM Energy Australia Pty Ltd**WITZENMANN**

6345	10.02	Flanged Stainless Steel Limited Flexibility Connector Models: 080813 RS 331L12 (50mm), 380107 RS 331L12 (65mm), 380106 RS 331L12 (80mm), 377200 RS 331L12 (100mm)	50 kPa
------	-------	--	--------

Pacific Hoseflex Pty Ltd**PACIFIC HOSEFLEX**

6724	2.05	SS1 (Single SS Braid) and SS2 (Double SS Braid) Models: SS1/SS2 (6, 10, 13, 19 and 25 mm) SS1/SS2 (32, 38, 51, 62.5, 75.5 and 103 mm)	1500 kPa 1000 kPa
------	------	--	--------------------------

Radcoflex Australia Pty Ltd
PARREX/LOCOR/PARCOR

4041	3.86	Stainless Steel Connectors	
		Parrex 6mm-50mm	2600 kPa
		Locor 9mm-27mm	2600 kPa
		Parcor 20mm-50mm	2600 kPa
		Parcor 65mm-100mm	1500 kPa

Tyco Flow Control Pacific Pty Ltd T/as Flexible Piping Systems

FPS

4989	5.93	Limited Flexibility Connector – Class B Plant Link 6mm, 10mm, 12mm, 16mm, 20mm, 25mm, 32mm, 38mm, 50mm, 65mm, 75mm and 100mm	1500 kPa
		(Corrugated stainless steel inner with braided stainless steel outer wrap)	

LIMITED FLEXIBILITY CONNECTORS (AG 216)

Dormont Manufacturing Company
Agent: System Control Engineering Pty Ltd
DORMONT

5531	5.97	Corrugated Stainless Steel Connectors (PVC coated and uncoated) Series 10, 20, 30, 40, 50 & 60 Series 16 (25 to 100) NPFS	500 kPa
------	------	---	---------

Haci Ayvas Endüstriyel Mamüller

5519	8.97	Ayvaz Stainless Steel Connectors Models ASS 10 FHU, ASS 12 FHU, ASS 16 FHU, ASS 20 FHU, ASS 25 FHU, ASS 32 FHU, ASS 40 FHU and ASS 50 FHU	
		Rated Working Temp 0°C to 125°C	7 kPa

JOINTING MATERIALS AND COMPOUNDS (AS 4623)

JOINTING COMPOUNDS

Basil VR Greatrex Pty Ltd
FACOT

6672	2.05	Anaerobic Thread Sealant "Gas Seal"	2600 kPa
------	------	-------------------------------------	----------

Bostik Australia Pty Ltd
PLUMB-WELD

4640	2.91	Jointing Compound Gas Pipe Thread Sealant	1050 kPa
------	------	---	----------

Henkel Australia Pty Ltd
LOCTITE

2590	3.77	Flange Sealant Models: 510 Gasket Eliminator and 515 Master Gasket	690 kPa
3207	3.81	Pipe Sealant Model: 567	1050 kPa
3375	5.82	Thread Sealant Model: 569	1050 kPa
4787	7.92	Pipe Sealant Model: 577	2600 kPa

Holdtite Australia Pty Ltd
HOLDTITE

6900	12.05	Pipeseal High Viscosity Gel Paste Model: S77	2600 kPa
------	-------	--	----------

Ross Brown Sales Pty Ltd
WEICONLOCK

6914	7.06	Anaerobic Thread Sealant Model: AN305-10	700 kPa
6915	7.06	Anaerobic Thread Sealant Model: AN305-72	1050 kPa
6916	7.06	Anaerobic Thread Sealant Model: AN305-77	2600 kPa

JOINTING MATERIALS

Austworld Commodities Pty Ltd
TITA FLEX

6970	7.06	PTFE Pipe Thread Sealing Tape Model: M105	860 kPa
		Temperature Rating -40°C to 200°C	

Basil VR Greatrex Pty Ltd
FACOT

6732	4.05	Thread Sealing Tape Model Silicon Sealing Tape	2600 kPa
------	------	--	----------

Bromic Pty Ltd
SUPA SEAL

7070	1.07	PTFE 12mm Thread Seal Tape Models: Supa-Seal/Y (yellow) and Supa-Seal/P (pink)	2600 kPa
------	------	--	----------

Fedseal

FEDSEAL

6940	5.06	Gas Thread Sealing Tape Model: FS 003	2600 kPa
------	------	---------------------------------------	----------

Fix-a-Tap Australia Pty Ltd

4867	10.92	Boston PTFE Jointing Materials Thread Seal Tape Temperature Range -200°C to +310° C	2600 kPa
5034	9.93	Boston PTFE Jointing Materials High Density Gas Seal Tape Temperature Range -200°C to +310°C	2600 kPa

Garlock Pty Limited

GARLOCK

6893	12.05	Gasket Material Garlock Style 9800	2600 kPa
------	-------	------------------------------------	----------

Henkel Australia Pty Ltd

LOCTITE

6007	8.00	Pipe Sealing Cord Model: 55	2400 kPa
------	------	-----------------------------	----------

James Walker Australia Pty Ltd

SENTINEL

7224	11.07	Gasket Material Models: 0.5mm, 0.75mm, 1.0mm, 1.5mm, 2.0mm	3000 kPa
------	-------	--	----------

Klinger Ltd

KLINGER

7090	1.07	Klingerselex Jointing Material Temp range -10°C to +260°C	5200 kPa
7091	1.07	Graphite Laminate Jointing Material Model: PSM-AS Temp range -10°C to +300°C	5200 kPa

Reece Pty Ltd

BRIDGLAND

6871	10.05	High Density Teflon Tape Model: Bridgland Temperature rating -20°C to 260°C	3000 kPa
------	-------	---	----------

Techrite Controls Australia Pty Ltd**PARKER**

7543	7.09	Thread Sealant Compound GT24 Anaerobic Thread Sealant Class II	500 kPa
------	------	--	---------

JOINTING MATERIALS AND COMPOUNDS (AG 208)
--

JOINTING COMPOUNDS

J Blackwood & Son Ltd

4068	6.86	Stag Jointing Compound	20 kPa
------	------	------------------------	--------

Basil VR Greatrex Pty Ltd

2619	7.77	La-Co Tot Non Drip Compound	7 kPa
2672	1.78	La-Co Slic-Tite Compound	1050 kPa

Bromic Pty Ltd**LOXEAL**

5047	9.93	Loxeal/Bromic Type 18-10 Medium Pressure Anaerobic Thread Sealant	1050 kPa
5048	9.93	Loxeal/Bromic Type 58-11 High Pressure Anaerobic Thread Sealant	2600 kPa

WT Hawkins (Aust) Pty Ltd

4058	5.86	Hawkins Jointing Compound Temperature Resistance 10°C to 135°C	7 kPa
------	------	---	-------

J & B Products

1839	10.69	"Boss White" Pipe Jointing Compound	70 kPa
------	-------	-------------------------------------	--------

Mirror Paints Pty Ltd

3373	5.82	Mirror Type 577 Pipe Sealant	7 kPa
------	------	------------------------------	-------

Nichias FGS SDN BHD**TOMBO**

6635	9.04	Yellow Gas Line PTFE Thread Seal Tape 12.4mm x 0.09mm Rated Working Temperature: -40°C to 150°C	2100 kPa
------	------	--	----------

Permabond Engineering Adhesives Ltd**Agent: Rowe Trading Co Pty Ltd**

3217	5.81	Permabond Jointing Compound A131	1050 kPa
5999	10.00	Permabond Anaerobic Thread Sealant A1044	2500 kPa

Thomas Grozier & Son Pty Ltd

3992	9.85	Dixon Pipe Jointing Compound	30 kPa
------	------	------------------------------	--------

Unasco Pty Ltd

2616	7.77	PTFE (Teflon) Thread Sealant Paste	2600 kPa
3223	5.81	Heavy Duty Thread Sealant Compound (with Teflon Fibres)	3300 kPa

Unasco Pty Ltd**UNASCOSEAL ORANGE**

6636	10.04	CT011 Thread Sealant	14 kPa
------	-------	----------------------	--------

JOINTING MATERIALS

Cop-A-Mate Products Pty Ltd

5720	7.98	Cop-A-Mate Flange System 25mm-450 mm with male spigot or female socket	2000 kPa
------	------	--	----------

Elson Australasia Pty Ltd

6001	5.00	Oschin Gas Tape 60507	2600 kPa
------	------	-----------------------	----------

Fibras Y Elastomeros SA - Agent: Hawleys Pty Ltd

6427	4.03	Montero Belpa Gasket Material Model CSA-320	5000 kPa
------	------	--	----------

Fluid System Technologies (ES) Pty Ltd

5551	7.97	Swagelok Thread Tape P/No's MS-STR-4 (¼")	25 MPa
		MS-STR-8 (½")	25 MPa

Garlock Pty Ltd

4516	12.89	Blue-Gard Style 3000 Gasket Material	2600 kPa
4810	5.92	Garlock Style 2950 Gasket Material	3300 kPa

Klinger Pty Ltd

5237	1.95	Klingersil C-4430 Flange Jointing Material	2600 kPa
5582	8.97	Klinger 12 x 0.1mm PTFE (Teflon) Gas Sealant Tape	7 kPa to 25 MPa

Nichias FGS SDN BHD

6438	5.03	Tombo Yellow Gas Line PTFE Thread Seal Tape 12.4mm x 0.09mm Rated Working Temperature -40°C to 150°C	690 kPa
------	------	---	---------

Unasco Pty Ltd

3228	6.81	Gas Sealant Yellow Teflon Thread Tape	30 MPa
5238	2.95	Apex Gas Tape	2600 kPa
5239	2.95	Unasco White GT Sealing Tape	2600 kPa

COMBINATION CONTROLS (AS 4624)

Class classification listed in each entry.

Bromic Pty Ltd**PEL**

4459	7.89	Combination Controls – Class 3 Models: 24ST, 24ST-S Large Capacity & 25ST Medium Capacity	7 kPa
------	------	---	-------

Bromic Pty Ltd**PEL PINTOSI**

6879	1.06	Commercial Gas Control with Flame Failure Control, Solenoid Valve and Pilot (optional) Class 1 35S – with Pilot Connection	5 kPa
		36S – without Pilot Connection	

Honeywell Limited**HONEYWELL**

2380	10.75	V4400 and V8800 Series Combination Controls Class 3 Models V4400A 1025, V4400A 1090, V4400A 1108, V4400A 1116, V4400B 1015, V4400C 1013, V4400C 1104, V4400C 1112, V4400C 1211, V4400C 1229, V4400C 1237, V4400C 1245, V4400C 1286, V4400C 1302, V4400C 1310, V4400C 1336, V4400C 1369, V4400C 1377, V4410C 1011, V8800A 1014, V8800A 1030, V8800A 1063, V8800A 1105, V8800A 1113, V8800A 1121, V8800C 1044, V8800C 1051, V8800C 1119, V8800C 1127, V8800C 1135	5 kPa
2959	4.79	Compact Series Combination Controls Class 3 V4600*/V4610* line voltage models V8600*/V8610* low voltage models * denotes 'A' = Fast opening with regulator 'B' = Fast opening without regulator 'C' = Softlite opening with regulator	3 kPa 3 kPa

Honeywell Limited Continued
HONEYWELL

'D' = Softlite opening without regulator
 'E' = Fast opening with throttle valve
 'M' = Fast opening with Modureg
 'N' = Softlite opening with Modureg
 'P' = Fast opening with High-Low
 'Q' = Softlite opening with High-Low
 'T' = Softlite opening with throttle valve
 Note: Working pressure variable with regulator type - refer to manufacturers catalogue.
 The model number is followed by a four digit specification number, which has no effect on safety

4717 7.91 VR430* Series (240V), VR830* & VR840* (24V) Series Dual Automatic Valves, Safety Shut-off and Manual Valve - Class 2 & 3 Standing Pilot
 VR4300A4502, VR8300A2106, VR8300A2130, VR8300A3104, VR8300A3120, VR8300A3153, VR8300A3203, VR8300A3500, VR8300A3518, VR8300A3906, VR8300A3914, VR8300A4003, VR8300A4011, VR8300A4037, VR8300A4045, VR8300A4508, VR8300A4516, VR8300A4805, VR8300C2120, VR8300C4027, VR8300C4035, VR8300C4043, VR8300C4050, VR8300C4100, VR8300C4134, VR8300C4183, VR8300C4506, VR8300C4803, VR8300C4829, VR8300C4837, VR8300H3107, VR8300H3123, VR8300H3131, VR8300H4006, VR8300H4501
 Intermittent Pilot
 VR4304M4519, VR4304P4300, VR8304H3216, VR8304H3224, VR8304H4206, VR8304H4230, VR8304H4255, VR8304H4313, VR8304H4503, VR8304H4800, VR8304H4834, VR8304H4842, VR8304K4806, VR8304K4814, VR8304K4822, VR8304M2105, VR8304M2501, VR8304M3103, VR8304M3111, VR8304M3129, VR8304M3152, VR8304M3509, VR8304M3905, VR8304M4002, VR8304M4010
 VR8304M4408, VR8304M4507, VR8304M4515, VR8304M4804, VR8304P2300, VR8304P2334, VR8304P3308, VR8304P4256, VR8304P4264, VR8304P4280, VR8304P4298, VR8304P4306, VR8304P4314, VR8304P4322, VR8304P4330, VR8304P4348, VR8304P4405, VR8304P4504, VR8304Q4420, VR8304Q4511, VR8404P5004, VR8404P5046
 3.5 kPa
 3.5 kPa

Honeywell Limited Continued
HONEYWELL

Direct Ignition
 VR4305M4532, VR4305M4540, VR8304P4337, VR8304Q4179, VR8305A4309, VR8305A4317, VR8305H4047, VR8305K4233, VR8305M2102, VR8305M2805, VR8305M2953, VR8305M3506, VR8305M3803, VR8305M4009, VR8305M4041, VR8305M4801, VR8305M4819, VR8305M4827, VR8305M4835, VR8305M4843, VR8305P2224, VR8305P4253, VR8305P4279, VR8305P4295, VR8305P4311, VR8305P4329, VR8305P4857, VR8305Q4138, VR8305Q4500
 3.5 kPa

4733 8.91 VR460** and VR860** Series Combination Controls Class 3
 VR460**(*)
 VR860**(*)
 6 kPa

* denotes
 1st 'I' = pilot outlet
 'S' = no pilot outlet
 2nd 'A' = Fast opening with regulator
 'B' = Fast opening without regulator
 'C' = SOFTLITE opening with regulator
 'D' = SOFTLITE opening without regulator
 'E' = Fast opening with throttle valve
 'G' = Fast opening with control plate
 'H' = SOFTLITE opening with Modulec
 'M' = Fast opening with Modureg
 'N' = SOFTLITE opening with Modureg
 'P' = Fast opening with high-low
 'Q' = SOFTLITE opening with high-low
 'T' = SOFILITE opening with throttle valve
 'R' = Fast opening and suitable for gas/air application
 'V' = Fast opening with integrated 1:1 gas/air regulation
 3rd 'A' = Low capacity model
 'B' = High capacity model

The model number is followed by a four digit Specification number, which has no effect on safety

4752 10.91 VR420* and VR820* Combination Controls - Class 3, VR420* Series (240V) & VR820* Series (24V) Dual Automatic Valves Safety Shut-off and Manual Valve. Regulator: Class 3, Grade 20
 VR420** 120V/240V automatic valve power operator
 VR820** 24V automatic valve power operator
 3.5 kPa

* denotes
 1st: '0' = basic model with standard safety shut-off valve for continuous pilot ignition
 '4' = for use with an intermittent ignition system, the design is the same as the basic model with the following exceptions:
 - safety shut-off valve deleted
 - pilot valve assembly is employed
 - first coil assembly functions as dual automatic valves
 - diode pack no. 394821-5 or 394821-25 is employed

Honeywell Limited Continued
HONEYWELL

- first automatic valve controls the pilot gas flow
 '5' = for use with a direct spark ignition system, the design is the same as the basic model with the above exceptions.
 2nd: 'A' = standard adjustable gas pressure regulator
 'C' = step-opening gas pressure regulator
 'H' = same as 'A' except the automatic valve assembly no. 393086 is employed for slow-opening characteristics.
 'J' = same as 'H' except time delay diode pack no. 20217A is employed.
 'K' = same as 'H' except the minimum operating temperature is -40°C instead of -17°C.
 'M' = same as 'A' except the minimum operating temperature is -40°C instead of -17°C.
 'N' = same as 'K' except 2-stage regulator employed.
 'P' = same as 'C' except the power unit no. 394331-2 is employed and the minimum operating temper is -40°C.

Note: The final four digits after the model number have no effect on the safety of the valve but determine finer characteristics and individual customer special requirements. For more information, please contact Honeywell.

5354 5.97 VK41*** and VK81*** Series Combination Controls – Class 2 6 kPa
 VK41*0*/VK41*5 240V models combination Controls with/without pilot outlet
 VK81*0*/VK81*5* 24V models combination controls with/without pilot outlet
 * denotes

1st: '0' = Valve classification (EN 126: B+J)
 '1' = Valve classification (EN 126: B+C)
 '2' = Valve classification (EN 126: B+B)
 '3' = Valve classification (EN 126: A+J)
 '4' = Valve classification (EN 126: A+C)
 '5' = Valve classification (EN 126: A+B)

2nd: 'A' = Fast opening with regulator
 'M' = Fast opening with Modureg
 'P' = Fast opening with High-Low
 'R' = Fast opening and suitable for gas/air application
 'V' = Integrated gas/air 1:1
 'G' = Modulating second valve

Note: The model number is followed by a four digit specification number, which has no effect on safety

Honeywell Limited Continued
HONEYWELL

5913 9.99 VR Series Disc on Seat Solenoid Valve – Class 1, Regulator Class 2 Grade 20
 VR4--** Refers to Line Voltage (240 vac/110 vac/200 vac)
 VR8--** Refers to Low Voltage (28 VDC/24 vac)
 VR*--** Flange Connection Sizes 15-32mm. DN20 = Rp ¾"
 VR*--A* Pressure Regulator
 VR*--M* Electrical Modulating Regulator
 VR*--P* Hi-Low Regulator
 VR*--V* Gas/Air 1:1 Ratio
 R*--*A Second Valve Fast Opening for Direct Burner Applications
 VR*--*B Second Valve Characterised Opening for Direct Burner Applications
 VR*--*E Second Valve Fast Opening for Intermittent Pilot Applications
 VR*--*F Second Valve Characterised Opening for Intermittent Pilot Applications
 Ambient Temp. -15°C to 60°C. 15 mm - 32 mm Sizes 3/4" - 1 1/4" 20/36

Note: (a) Depending on regulator used, max outlet pressure may vary. Refer to manufacturers specifications.

(b) The final four digits after VR400*--- have no effect on the safety of the valve, but determine finer characteristics and individual customer special requirements. For more information, please contact Honeywell.

Invensys Controls Australia Pty Ltd
ROBERTSHAW

5414 10.96 Unitrol Combination Control – Storage Water Heater - Class 3
 Models: 220RTSP and 220RTSPHX Regulated Pilot Class 4, Grade 20 Regulator 5 kPa
 6716 12.04 Unitrol 7000 Series Combination Controls – Class 3
 Models: BERL3501, BERL4512, 3.5 kPa
 BERL4520, BMVRL5507, BMVRL5515, BMVRL5517, BMVRLS7C5515, BMVRLS7C5523, BMVRLS7C5531 and DERHCS7C
 Regulator Classification: Type B
 Class 2, Grade 20
 Models BGORL6032 and BGORL6040 3.5 kPa
 Regulator Classification: Type B Class 3, Grade 20

Karl Dungs GmbH & Co KG

Agent: Techrite Controls Australia Pty Ltd

DUNGS

7206	10.07	Gas/Air Ratio Combination Control Valves Class 1 Models: MBC-(65,120)-(ND,WND) *** MBC-1200-(VEF,SE,ND,WND) MBC-(1900/3100/5000)-(SE,VEF) MBC-(300,700)-(VEF,SE,SLE,ND,WND) (S22, S82, S302) Alt. Weishaupt No's W-MF-(SE,SLE,VEF)-(507C01, 512C01)-(S22, S82, S302) Note: (S22, S82, S302) only apply to SE and SLE models MBC-(300,700)-VV Alt. Weishaupt No's W-MF-(507,512)-C01 65 Models 120 Models 300, 700, 1200, 1900, 3100 & 5000 Models	6.5 kPa 36 kPa 50 kPa
7424	2.09	Combination Control Class 1, Servo Regulator Class 3 Models: GB-(LEP) 057 D01, GB-ND 057 D01, GB-GD 057 D01, GB-M(P) 057 D01, GB-(LEP) Z 057 D01, GB-WND 057 D01 Servo Regulator Assisted Class 3 Grade 20 Model number depends on single or two stage, fast or slow opening, with pressure switch and start gas take-off and setting option. Contact Techrite Controls for more information.	6.5 kPa

Robertshaw Controls Co, Invensys Climate Controls

ROBERTSHAW

6828	7.05	7500 Series Combination Controls Class 3 – Models 7500MVR, 7500MVRB, 7500MVRBC, 7500MVRB-LP, 7500MVRC and 7500MVR-LP	6.5 kPa
------	------	--	---------

SIT Gas Controls Pty Ltd

SIT

4032	2.86	Nova Combination Controls – Class 3 Models: 820, 820MV, 825, 584 & 826 Proflame Plus Remote Control Regulator: Class 1, Grade 20 Safety Shut-off Valve: Class 3	6 kPa
6912	2.06	850 Micro and 853 Micro Combination Controls – Class 2 Model: 850 (On-Off Version) - Automatic Shut-Off Valve EV1 (Class 2) and EV2 (Class 2) Regulator (Class 2, Grade 20) Model: 853 (High-Low Modulating Version) – Automatic Shut-Off Valve EV1 (Class 2) and EV2 (Class 3) Regulator (Class 2, Grade 20)	6 kPa 6 kPa

System Control Engineering Pty Ltd

KROMSCHRODER

4496	10.89	CG Series Combination Controls – Class 1 CG 1 Rp: 3/4" CG 2 Rp: 3/4", 1", 1 1/4" and 1 1/2" CG 3 Rp: 1/2" CG 2R03 Rp: 3/4", 1" and 1 1/2" CG10 Rp: 1/2" CG15, CG 20, CG 25 and CG 30 Rp: 1/2", 3/4", 1", 1 1/4" and 1 1/2"	10 kPa 10 kPa 10 kPa 36 kPa 15 kPa 36 kPa
5319	10.96	Combination Controls Class 1 GV xxx ML and RVS xx ML Series 3/8", 1/2", 3/4", 1", 1 1/2" Valvario Series VBY – Electro-magnetic automatic shut-off valve (bypass valve) VAG – Electro-magnetic automatic shut-off valve (VAS) with air/gas ratio regulator VAD - Electro-magnetic automatic shut-off valve (VAS) with pressure reducing regulator VAV - Electro-magnetic automatic shut-off valve (VAS) with variable air/gas ratio regulator VCD – Combination of VAS and VAD VCG - Combination of VAS and VAG VCV - Combination of VAS and VAV VCC - Combination of VAC VCDC - Combination of VAD and VAC VCGC -Combination of VAG and VAC Electrical Supply: 230Vac - 120Vac - 24Vdc Ambient Temp. Range: -20'c to 60'c IP Protection Degree: IP65 (VBY IP54) Class: 1 (SSOV) Working Pressure: 500MB (50 kPa) Model Designation VAG (1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) – (9) (10) VAD (1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) – (11) (10) VAV (1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) VBY (12) (5) (7) (13) (14) (15) (16) VCD (1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) – (11) (10) VCG (1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) – (9) (10) VCV (1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) VCDC (1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) – (11) (10) VCGC (1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) – (9) (10) (1) denotes body type: Body type 1 Rp or NPT 3/8", 1/2", 3/4", 1" Body type 2 Rp or NPT 1", 1 1/4", 1 1/2", 2" Body type 3 Rp or NPT 1 1/2", 2", 2 1/2" (2) = 'T' denotes products for North American market (3) denotes inlet connection -0 :inlet connection blind flange 10 :inlet connection 3/8" 15 :inlet connection 1/2" 20 :inlet connection 3/4" 25 :inlet connection 1" 32 :inlet connection 1 1/4" 40 :inlet connection 1 1/2" 50 :inlet connection 2" 65 :inlet connection 2 1/2" (4) denotes outlet connection, specification may be omitted if outlet is the same as inlet /0 :outlet connection blind flange /10 :outlet connection 3/8" /15 :outlet connection 1/2" /20 :outlet connection 3/4" /25 :outlet connection 1" /32 :outlet connection 1 1/4"	20 kPa

System Control Engineering Pty Ltd
KROMSCHRODER Continued

		/40 :outlet connection 1 1/2"	
		/50 :outlet connection 2"	
		/65 :outlet connection 2"	
		(5) denotes connection type	
		R :Rp threaded connection	
		(Not applicable for VBY)	
		N :NPT threaded connection	
		(Not applicable for VBY)	
		I :Internal bypass (VBY only)	
		(6) denotes opening type	
		/N :fast opening	
		/L :slow opening	
		(7) denotes electrical installation requirement	
		W :230Vac 50/60Hz	
		A :230-120VAC 50/60Hz	
		(Not applicable for VBY)	
		Q :120Vac 50/60Hz	
		K :24Vdc	
		(8) denotes accessories	
		SR: proof of closure and visual indicator (right)	
		SL: proof of closure and visual indicator (left)	
		GR: proof of closure and visual indicator (with gold plated contacts, right)	
		GL: proof of closure and visual indicator (with gold plated contacts, left)	
		(9) denotes connecting method	
		E :connection kit for air pressure, compression fitting	
		K :connection kit for air pressure, plastic hose coupling	
		(10) denotes valve seat type	
		A :working area A, standard valve seat	
		B :working area B, reduced valve seat	
		(11) denotes outlet pressure range	
		25 :outlet pressure (0.25 - 2.5 kPa)	
		50 :outlet pressure (0.5 - 5 kPa)	
		100 :outlet pressure (1 - 10 kPa)	
		(12) denotes connection size	
		8 :DN8	
		(13) denotes electrical connection type	
		6L :electrical connection with plug and socket LED	
		5 : electrical connection with plug without socket	
		(14) denotes mounting position	
		-R :mounting position at main valve right	
		-L :mounting position at main valve left	
		(15) denotes assembly	
		E :assembled	
		B :supplied separately (single part)	
		(16) denotes accessories	
		D :flow rate adjustment	
		05 :diameter orifice	
		(): Designation is excluded when not applicable	
		VAC	
		:control valve with electronic control	
		:no options	
		Note: The VAS series automatic Shut-off valves are under coverage of AGA Certificate 3968	
5408	10.96	CG Series Combination Controls Class 1, Models: CG35 & CG45	50 kPa

System Control Engineering Pty Ltd
NEGAHBAN

6220	12.01	Combination Control Model NGC6801 Class 3	5 kPa
		Ambient Temperature: 0°C to 80°C	

System Control Engineering Pty Ltd
WHITE RODGERS

2784	10.78	36 Series Combination Controls, Class 3, Models:	
		36C03C-435 (Standard standing pilot)	3.5 kPa
		36C03U-438 (Standard standing pilot)	3.5 kPa
		36C03U-439 (Standard standing pilot)	3.5 kPa
		36C68C-430 (36C03 with redundant)	3.5 kPa
		36C90H-408 (36C68 less manual valve)	3.5 kPa
		36D22H-401 (36C03 British threads)	3.5 kPa
5099	4.94	36E Series Combination Controls, Class 2, Models: 36E16, 36E16S, 36E17, 36E18, 36E46, 36E47, 36E48, 36E06-301, 36E20-301, 36E96-229, 36E06-302, 36E22-202, 36E96-235, 36E52 and 36E54	5 kPa
5153	3.95	25M Series Combination Controls Models 25M-05V-***, 25M-06V-***, 25M-16V-***, 25M-42S-***, 25M-42V-*** and 25M-82S-***	5 kPa
		Class 2 Automatic Shut-Off Valve	
		Class 4, Grade 20 Regulator	
		Ambient Temperature 0°C to 60°C	
		Note: Last three characters (***) identify: Thread form, NPT or Rp	
		Special fittings, ie Inverted flare or Compression	
		Customer specific labelling	
		Inlet/Outlet configuration	
		Regulator setting, NG and LP	
		Electrical connections	
6670	9.04	36G Series Class 2 Combination Controls Models: 36G22 and 36G54 (Fast Open)	3.5 kPa
		Models: 36G23, 36G24, 36G52, 36G55 (Slow Open)	3.5 kPa
		Rated Working Temperature -40°C to 79°C	
		Outlet Pressure Range 0.5 kPa to 3.0 kPa	
		Regulator Classification: Adjustable, Class 2, Grade 20	

Techrite Controls Australia Pty Ltd
DUNGS

4066	5.86	MB-D and MB-DLE Series. Class 1 B01 and B07 Versions Models MB-D403/MB-DLE403 (R3/8")	20 kPa
		Models MB-D405/MB-DLE405 (R1/2")	36 kPa
		Models MB-D407/MB-DLE407 (R3/4")	
		Models MB-D410/MB-DLE410 (R1")	
		Models MB-D412/MB-DLE412 (R1/4")	
		Models MB-D415/MB-DLE415 (R1/2")	
		Models MB-D420/MB-DLE420 (R2")	
		Note: Closed position indicator switch available.	
4519	1.90	MB-ZRD and MB-ZRDLE Series Class 1 B01 and B07 versions	36 kPa
		Models MB-ZRD405/MB-ZRDLE405 (R3/8")	
		Models MB-ZRD407/MB-ZRDLE407 (R3/4")	
		Models MB-ZRD410/MB-ZRDLE410 (R1")	
		Models MB-ZRD412/MB-ZRDLE412 (R1/4")	
		Models MB-ZRD415/MB-ZRDLE415 (R1/2")	
		Models MB-ZRD420/MB-ZRDLE420 (R2")	
4916	10.92	Combination Control – Class 3 Model: BM733	5 kPa
4917	10.92	Multifunction Combination Control Class 2 Model: BM762	5 kPa

Techrite Controls Australia Pty Ltd Continued

DUNGS

5211	12.94	Multifunction Gas Valve Class 1 Automatic Shut Off Valve Class 4 Grade 20 Regulator Model: BM762	12 kPa
6046	8.00	DMV-SE Series Combination Control Class 1 – Servo Regulator Assisted – Class 3, Grade 10. Flange sizes indicated 507/11 – 15, 20, 25 & 32 mm 512/11 – 25 & 32mm 520/11 – 40 & 50mm, 525/11 – 50mm 5050/11 – 50mm, 5065/11 – 65mm 5080/11 – 80mm 5100/11 – 100mm 5125/11 – 125mm	50 kPa
		Regulator Range: S20 and S22 – 0.2-2 kPa, S80 and S82 – 0.5-8 kPa and S300 and S302 – 3-30 kPa DMV-ZR, ZRD, ZRLE and ZRDLE Series – Non-regulator assisted Flange sizes indicated 507/11 – 15, 20 & 25mm 512/11 – 25, 32, 40 and 50mm 520/11 – 25, 32, 40 and 50mm.	50 kPa
		Contact Techrite Controls for further Information.	
6047	8.00	Dungs GB 055 D01 & GB 055D02 Series Combination Control Class 2 Models: GB-LEP 055 D01* GB-ND 055 D01* GB-M(P) 055 D01* GB-WND 055 D01* & GB-D 055 D02	6.5 kPa
		* Denotes Servo Regulator Assisted – Class 3, Grade 20 Model number depends on single or two stage, fast or slow opening, with pressure switch and start gas take-off and setting option. Contact Techrite Controls for further information.	

COMBINATION CONTROLS (AG 209)

Class classification listed in each entry.

BASO Gas Products LLC

Agent: Accutherm International Pty Ltd

BASOTROL

3495	3.83	G96 and G196 Series Combination Controls – Class 3 G96 HGA Series (NPT) and G96 SHA Series (BSP) G196 *GH Series	3.5 kPa 3.4 kPa
------	------	--	--------------------

SIT Gas Controls Pty Ltd

3526	5.83	Minisit Thermostatically Operated Combination Control Class 3	5 kPa
3527	5.83	Elettrosit Combination Control Class 3	5 kPa
3528	5.83	Babysit Combination Control Class 3	5 kPa
3529	5.83	Model AC3 Storage Water Heater Control Class 3	5 kPa
3721	1.84	Model 0.630 Eurosit Combination Control Class 3	5 kPa
3830	8.84	Composit Multi-Function Control Class 3	5 kPa
4317	5.88	Nova Models 822/827 and Novatronik Model 823 Class 2	5 kPa

SIT Gas Controls Pty Ltd Continued

4499	12.89	“Tandem” 830 Series Class 2 Models 010/020/030/034/035/045 (240 Volt) Models 011/021/031/046/074 (24 Volt)	6 kPa
5067	11.93	SIT Tandem 837 Class 2	6 kPa
5068	11.93	SIT Tandem 836 Class 2	6 kPa
5125	6.94	Eurosit Catering 630 Combination Control Class 3	5 kPa
5182	10.94	Novamix 828 Class 2	6 kPa
5733	2.99	Sigma Models 840 On/Off 845 Electrical Modulation, 843 Hi/Lo 848 Servo Operated Gas/Air ratio control	6 kPa 6 kPa 6 kPa
		Note: The assembly combines a Class 2, 1 st stage safety shut-off valve with a Class 3, 2 nd stage safety shut-off valve. Regulator is Class 2, Grade 20.	

System Control Engineering Pty Ltd

KROMSCHRODER

6234	12.01	LSV 220 – 20 mm & LSV 225 25 mm Class 1	10 kPa
------	-------	--	--------

System Control Engineering Pty Ltd

WHITE RODGERS

5004	5.93	784-1** (3/8” BSP) & 784-5** (1/2” BSP) Class 3	3.5 kPa
------	------	--	---------

Techrite Controls Australia Pty Ltd

DUNGS

5512	1.97	MB-VEF Series Gas/Air Ratio Combination Valves Class 1	10 or 36 kPa
------	------	---	--------------

AIR/FUEL RATIO CONTROL DEVICES (EN 298/AS 4625)

Note: These Air/Fuel Ratio Devices are for use in Type B
appliances only and are subject to acceptance by the various
State and Territory Gas Authorities, on a case-by-case basis.

Energy Technology & Control Ltd

ETC

7398	11.08	Burner Management System with Optional Gas Air Ratio Control and Leakage Detection System Models: ETC6000 Includes Display Interfaces and Ancillary Devices ETC6100 Gas Air Ratio Controller with Display Interfaces & Ancillary Devices
------	-------	---

Energy Technology & Control Ltd

SAACKE

7399	11.08	Burner Management System and Leakage Detection System, Gas Air Ratio Controller Models: S041034010 – DDCC ScanView Burner Management Unit Including Display Interfaces and Ancillary Devices S041034016 – DDCC Air Fuel Ratio Controller with Display Interfaces & Ancillary Devices
------	-------	---

Eurogyr Controls & Solutions

LAMTEC

7405	10.08	Burner Management System incorporating optional gas air ratio control and optional leakage detection system Models: FA1, Etamatic, Etamatic S, Etamatic OEM, Etamatic S OEM, FMS 4, FMS 5 Note: Classification depends on setting of internal parameters
------	-------	---

**Honeywell Limited
HONEYWELL**

6759 3.05 Controlinks Air Fuel Ratio Control Systems
 Controllers: R7999A 1005 and R7999B 1003
 Actuators: ML7999A and ML7999B

AIR/FUEL RATIO CONTROL DEVICES (EN 298/AG210)

Note: These Air/Fuel Ratio Devices are for use in Type B appliances only and are subject to acceptance by the various State and Territory Gas Authorities, on a case-by-case basis.

**Energy Technology & Control Ltd
ETC**

5981 5.00 Air/Fuel Ratio Controller
 ETC 3000 c/w Display Panel. Display Panel
 Options ETC 3000/Radiotronic 3000/
 Saacke Series 320

Siemens Building Technologies, A Division of Siemens Ltd

5805 5.99 Landis & Gyr RVW20 Series Air/Fuel Ratio Control Valves Models RVW20.000C27, RVW20.001C27, RVW20.000D27 and RVW20.001D27
 Suitable for use with LFE1 Series 02 and 03, LEC1 with LFE10 Amplifier, LEC1 with LFE50/QRA50 Amplifier and Self Checking Detector, LFL1 Series Rectification or UV, LGK16 Series Rectification, LGK16 Series with QRA53/55 UV Electronic Burner Controls and O2 Trim Control Model RP025.

ELECTRONIC FLAME SAFEGUARDS INCLUDING IGNITERS (AS 4625 AND AS 4622)

ESA srl

**Agent: Australian Burner Manufacturers Pty Ltd
ESA ESTRO**

7155 5.07 Automatic Burner Control
 Intermittent pilot 2A
 ESTRO-(B2)(A,S)-(**,2M,3M,4M)
 -(0-5)-(xx)-(C)(N)-(1,2)-(-)
 (**,2M,3M,4M)(D,-)
 (C,D,P,R)/(,H,B,S,U,T,M,A)(F,B)
 (B,R,S,U)-(0)/(,H)/(,S)(0-2)-
 (*) (4,9,1,3)(E,1,2)/(,T,C,A,2,3,4)(1,2,4,)
 (/H,L)/(,T)/(,R,L)
 Interrupted pilot
 ESTRO-(B2)(A,S)-(**,2M,3M,4M)-(0-5)-
 (2-10)-(D)(N)-(1,2)-(-)(**,2M,3M,4M)(D,-)
 (C,D,P,R)/(,H,B,S,U,T,M,A)(F,B)(B,R,S,U)-
 (0)/(,H)/(,S)(0-2)-(*) (4,9,1,3)(E,1,2)-
 /(,T,C,A,2,3,4)(1,2,4,)/(,H,L)/(,T)/(,R,L)
 Direct Spark Ignition
 ESTRO-(A2,C2,Q2) (A,S)-(**,2M,3M,4M)
 -(0-5)-(xx)-(C,D)(N)-(1,2)-(-)
 (**,2M,3M,4M)(D,-)
 (C,D,P,R)/(,H,B,S,U,T,M,A)(F,B)(B,R,S,U)-
 (0)/(,H)/(,S)(0-2)-(*) (4,9,1,3)(E,1,2)-
 /(,T,C,A,2,3,4)(1,2,4,)/(,H,L)/(,T)/(,R,L)
 Intermittent pilot 2Ca
 ESTRO-(B2)(A,S)-(**,2M,3M,4M)-(0-5)-
 (xx)-(C)(Y,R)-(1,2)-(-)(**,2M,3M,4M)(D,-)
 -(C,D,P,R)/(,H,B,S,U,T,M,A)(F,B)(B,R,S,U)-
 (0)/(,H)/(,S)(0-2)-(*) (4,9,1,3)(E,1,2)-
 /(,T,C,A,2,3,4)(1,2,4,)/(,H,L)/(,T)/(,R,L)
 Interrupted pilot
 ESTRO-(B2)(A,S)-(**,2M,3M,4M)

ESA srl Continued

**Agent: Australian Burner Manufacturers Pty Ltd
ESA ESTRO**

-(0-5)-(2-10)-(D)(Y,R)-(1,2)-(-)
 (**,2M,3M,4M)(D,-)
 (C,D,P,R)/(,H,B,S,U,T,M,A)(F,B)(B,R,S,U)-
 (0)/(,H)/(,S)(0-2)-(*) (4,9,1,3)(E,1,2)-
 /(,T,C,A,2,3,4)(1,2,4,)/(,H,L)/(,T)/(,R,L)
 Direct Spark Ignition
 ESTRO-(A2,C2,Q2)(A,S)-(**,2M,3M,4M)-
 (0-5)-(xx)-(C,D)(Y,R)-(1,2)-(-)
 (**,2M,3M,4M)(D,-)
 (C,D,P,R)/(,H,B,S,U,T,M,A)(F,B)(B,R,S,U)-
 (0)/(,H)/(,S)(0-2)-(*) (4,9,1,3)(E,1,2)-
 /(,T,C,A,2,3,4)(1,2,4,)/(,H,L)/(,T)/(,R,L)
 Intermittent pilot 2B
 ESTRO-(B2)(A,S)-(**,2M,3M,4M)-(3)(0-25)
 -(xx)-(C)(N)-(1,2)-(-)(**,2M,3M,4M)(D,-)
 (C,D,P,R)/(,H,B,S,U,T,M,A)(F,B)(B,R,S,U)-
 (0)/(,H)/(,S)(0-2)-(*) (4,9,1,3)(E,1,2)-
 /(,T,C,A,2,3,4)(1,2,4,)/(,H,L)/(,T)/(,R,L)
 Interrupted pilot
 ESTRO-(B2)(A,S)-(**,2M,3M,4M)-(0-5)-
 (2-10)-(D)(N)-(1,2)-(-)(**,2M,3M,4M)
 -(D,-)
 (C,D,P,R)/(,H,B,S,U,T,M,A)(F,B)(B,R,S,U)-
 (0)/(,H)/(,S)(0-2)-(*) (4,9,1,3)(E,1,2)-
 /(,T,C,A,2,3,4)(1,2,4,)/(,H,L)/(,T)/(,R,L)
 Direct Spark Ignition
 ESTRO-(A2,C2,Q2)(A,S)-(**,2M,3M,4M)
 -(0-15)-(xx)-(C,D)(N)-(1,2)-(-)
 (**,2M,3M,4M)(D,-)
 (C,D,P,R)/(,H,B,S,U,T,M,A)(F,B)(B,R,S,U)-
 (0)/(,H)/(,S)(0-2)-(*) (4,9,1,3)(E,1,2)-
 /(,T,C,A,2,3,4)(1,2,4,)/(,H,L)/(,T)/(,R,L)
 Intermittent pilot 2Cb
 ESTRO-(B2)(A,S)-(**,2M,3M,4M)-(3)(0-25)
 -(xx)-(C)(N,Y,K,R,S)-(1,2)-(-)
 (**,2M,3M,4M)(D,-)(C,D,P,R)/(,
 H,B,S,U,T,M,A)(F,B)(B,R,S,U)-(0)/(,H)/(,S)(0-
 2)-(*) (4,9,1,3)(E,1,2)-
 /(,T,C,A,2,3,4)(1,2,4,)/(,H,L)/(,T)/(,R,L)
 Interrupted pilot
 ESTRO-(B2)(A,S)-(**,2M,3M,4M)-(0-5)-
 (2-10)-(D)(N,Y,K,R,S)-(1,2)-(-)
 (**,2M,3M,4M)(D,-)
 (C,D,P,R)/(,H,B,S,U,T,M,A)(F,B)(B,R,S,U)-
 (0)/(,H)/(,S)(0-2)-(*) (4,9,1,3)(E,1,2)-
 /(,T,C,A,2,3,4)(1,2,4,)/(,H,L)/(,T)/(,R,L)
 Direct Spark Ignition
 ESTRO-(A2,C2,Q2)(A,S)-(**,2M,3M,4M)
 -(0-15)-(xx)-(C,D)(N,Y,K,R,S)-(1,2)-(-)
 (**,2M,3M,4M)(D,-)
 (C,D,P,R)/(,H,B,S,U,T,M,A)(F,B)(B,R,S,U)-
 (0)/(,H)/(,S)(0-2)-(*) (4,9,1,3)(E,1,2)-
 /(,T,C,A,2,3,4)(1,2,4,)/(,H,L)/(,T)/(,R,L)
 For use with ionisation flame rod and ESA
 UV-2 Ultraviolet Flame Sensor.
 Model Code Breakdown
 ESTRO-(A2,B2,C2,Q2)(A,S)-
 (**,2M,3M,4M)-(xx)-(xx)-(C,D)-(N,Y,K,R,S)-
 (1,2)-(-)(**,2M,3M,4M)(D,-)
 (C,D,P,R)/(,H,B,S,U,T,M,A)(F,B)(B,R,S,U)-
 (*) (,H)/(,S)(0-2)-(*) (4,9,1,3)(E,1,2)-
 /(,T,C,A,2,3,4)(1,2,4,)/(,H,L)/(,T)/(,R,L)
 (A2,B2,C2,Q2) = Model Type
 (A,S) = (A) Automatic Ignition or
 (S) Standby on startup
 (**,2M,3M,4M) = Prepurge
 (xx) = Flame Establishment period
 (xx) = Flame Proving Time

ESA srl Continued

Agent: Australian Burner Manufacturers Pty Ltd

ESA ESTRO

(A2)/Main Burner Stabilisation Time (B2)
 (C,D) = (C) Intermittent Pilot or
 (D) Interrupted Pilot
 (N,Y,K,R,S) = Behaviour on flame failure
 (N) Lockout, (Y) Full Recycle or (K) Immediate
 reignition (R)1 x Recycle or (s) 1 x Immediate
 reignition
 (1,2) = Supply Voltage (1)115 or (2)230
 (/) = (4) (/F)Post purge Flex (/) disabled
 (**,2M,3M,4M) = Post Purge time
 (D,/) = Force restart every 24h (D) enabled or
 (/) Disabled
 (C,D,P,R) = Air Contol Method
 (/H,B,S,U,T,M,A) = (5) Digital Input
 (F,B) = Lockout Output light on (F) Fault or
 (B) Fault or Stop
 (B,R,S,U) = Front Panel Button Option
 (*) = Automatic Reset
 (/H) = Hight Temperature function (/) disabled
 (H) active (/S) = Safety time (/) fixed or (S) shortened
 (0-2) = Flame Failure Response Time
 (*) = Communication Time Out
 (4,9,1,3) = Communication Speed
 (E,1,2) = Communication Protocol
 //
 (/T,C,A,2,3,4) = Special Version (/) Standard
 (1,2,4,/) = EXP-2 Supply voltage
 (/H,L) = Air Pressure Switch Fail (/)N/A, (H) Wait or
 (L) Lockout (/T) = Thermostat (/) Inactive or
 (T) active
 (/R,L) = Air Damper (/) Inactive (R) remote or (L) Local
 Note: Flame Failure Response Time
 must not exceed 2s in all controls.

Honeywell Limited

HONEYWELL

4639 4.91 S456* Series Flame Safeguard
 Ignition Modules
 Models: S456* E/E* Class 2A
 Models: S456* C/D/C*/D* Class 2Ca
 Models: S456* A/B/P/Q/R/T/A*/B*/Q*/T* 2Cb
 Model: S4575B Class 2Cb
 240V Flame Safeguard Ignition Modules
 for Both Intermittent Pilot and Direct
 Ignition Applications
 5082 4.94 S8605 Series Intermittent Pilot Burner Control
 S8605B 1004, S8605C 1002,
 S8605H 0005, S8605H 0090 and
 S8605H 1001 B Class 2Cb

Kidde-Fenwal Inc

Agent: Techrite Controls Australia Pty Ltd

FENWAL

5435 7.96 Triton Series 35-65 and 35-80
 24 VAC Microprocessor
 Based Ignition Controls
 35-65 20(0,5) (0,1,2)(0,1,2)(1,3,5,7) 2Cb
 35-80(1,2,3)(1,2)(1,2,3)(0,1,2,3,5,6,7,8)
 -(0,1,2)(0,1,2)(1,3,5,7) 2Cb
 35-605944-109, 35-802907-221 2A
 35-802903-115, 35-802905-115 2Cb
 Refer to Techrite Controls Aust.
 for further information relating to timings
 and features.

Kidde-Fenwal Inc Continued

Agent: Techrite Controls Australia Pty Ltd

FENWAL

7178 8.07 Fenwal 35-60, 35-61 and 35-63 2Cb
 24 VAC Automatic Burner Control Series
 Atmospheric Direct Main Burner
 Ignition
 35-605 (2,3) (0,1) (0,1,5,6) - (0,1,2)
 (0,1,2) (1,3,5,7)
 Powered Draught Direct Main Burner
 Ignition
 35-615 (2, 3) (0,1,2,3) (0,1,5,6) - (0,1,2)
 (0,1,2), (1,3,5,7)
 Atmospheric Intermittent Pilot
 35-63 0 (2,3) (0,1,2) (0,1,5,6) - (0,1,2,3,4)
 (0,1,2,3,4) (1,3,5,7)
 35-605300-101, 35-605301-001,
 35-605302-227, 35-605303-111,
 35-605304-221, 35-605305-013,
 35-605306-001, 35-605307-111,
 35-605310-053, 35-605308-221,
 35-615300-113, 35-630300-017

SIT Gas Controls Pty Ltd

SIT

7358 8.08 579 DBC Series Automatic Burner
 Control Models: 2Cb
 0.579.104, 0.579.105, 0.579.301,
 0.579.312, 0.579.313, 0.579.314,
 0.579.411, 0.579.412, 0.579.413,
 0.579.414, 0.579.503, 0.579.505,
 0.579.801, 0.579.417, 0.579.402,
 0.579.506, 0.579.014

System Control Engineering Pty Ltd

BRAHMA

7168 5.07 Automatic Burner Control
 MPI (1, 2) (1, 2, 3) (, B) (, X, Wnn) 2A
 (, K) (, Q, Qnn) (, Pnn, PTnn)
 (, R)
 (, R) 2Ca
 MPI (1,2) (1,2,3) (, B) (, X, Wnn)
 (, K) (, Q, Qnn) (V) (, Pnn, PTnn)
 (Y1) (, Inn) (J00-J05) (, R)
 MPI (1,2) (1, 2, 3) (, B) (, X, Wnn) 2Cb
 (, K) (, Q, Qnn) (V) (, Pnn, PTnn)
 (Y2-Y4) (, Inn) (, J) (, R)
 Note 1: Classifications of 2A, 2Ca or 2Cb
 also depend on the correct setting of other
 parameters including flame establishment
 period, flame proving period, flame failure
 behaviour and reignition options.
 Note 2: Optional integrated leakage detection
 system available on some versions when
 combined with appropriate automatic shut
 off valves and gas pressure switches.
 Model Key:
 (1) Type of Main Burner:
 1: Direct ignition
 2: Intermittent first stage
 (2) Pilot valve:
 1: No pilot valve;
 2: Intermittent pilot valve
 3: Interrupted pilot valve
 (3) Ignition mode:
 no letter: the ignition device operates for
 the whole flame establishment period
 B: the ignition device is switched off once
 a flame signal is detected

System Control Engineering Pty Ltd Continued
BRAHMA

- (4) 2nd valve (A2) opening with flame signal:
 no letter: delay =12s.
 X: the second valve is operated at the same time as the first valve
 Wnn: second valve is opened after a set delay (nn time in seconds)
- (5) Lockout due to extraneous light:
 no letter: lockout without delay.
 K: the system remains in continuous prepurge;
- (6) No or insufficient air flow at start-up:
 no letter: lockout with 12s delay.
 Q: the system remains in continuous prepurge
 Qnn: the system performs a lockout with delay (nn time in seconds)
- (7) Flame failure in running condition:
 no letter: lockout without delay.
 V: the control unit repeats the ignition sequence
- (8) Post-purge:
 no letter: no post-purge.
 Pnn: Set post-purge (nn time in seconds)
 PTnn Set post-purge. Post-purge ends immediately if a heat demand occurs.
- (9) Ignition attempts:
 no letter: one ignition attempt with lockout at the end of the flame establishment period.
 Yn: n= number of repetitions of the ignition sequence allowed (2...4).
- (10) Inter-purge time:
 no letter: no inter-purge time.
 Inn: nn= inter-purge time set to specified time (nn time in seconds)
- (11) Pre-ignition before gas valve opens:
 No letter: Pre-ignition set to 6 seconds.
 Jnn: Pre-ignition set to specified time. (nn time in seconds)
- (12) Air pressure switch failure in running status:
 No letter: Lockout without delay.
 R: Repetition of the start-up sequence.

System Control Engineering Pty Ltd
KROMSCHRODER

- 6880 11.05 Automatic Burner Control Unit
 BCU 370 (W, Q), (I1, I2, I3), (F), (E), (U0, U1), (D1, D3), (B1*), (-3*)
 Mains Voltage
 W = 230 VAC, 50/60 Hz, Q = 120 VAC, 50/60 Hz
 Ignition
 I1* = electronic ignition – single pole
 I2* = electronic ignition – double pole
 I3* = electronic ignition – double pole with neutral conductor
 F = Fan control
 E = Valve control
 Flame Control
 U0 = ionisation control (continuous or Intermittent op)
 U1 = UV (continuous operation with UVD 1)
 D1 = DGmax. Monitoring.
 D3 = integrated leakage detection
 B1* for PROFIBUS-DP
 -3* = three point step control via PROFIBUS-DP
 * if not present, this option is omitted.
 Note: Classification depends on setting of internal parameters.

System Control Engineering Pty Ltd
RAM Electronics

- 5522 10.97 Direct Spark Ignition, Intermittent Pilot and Hot Surface Ignition Model
 Electronic Flame Safeguards Models
 3MC & 3EMC – Direct Spark Ignition Class 2Ca
 3M & 3EM - Direct Spark Ignition Class 2Cb
 5MC & 5EMC - Intermittent Pilot Class 2Ca
 H4M7-01, H4MC9-01, H4MC9-02 - Hot Surface Ignition Class 2Cb

System Control Engineering Pty Ltd
WHITE RODGERS

- 5431 11.96 50A72 Series Microprocessor Based Electronic Flame Safeguard With Hot Surface Ignition
 Model 50A72-178 Class 2Ca
 Models 50A72-200 and 50A72-298 Class 2Cb
 Note: Refer to System Control Engineering for further information relating to timings and features.

Tytronics Pty Ltd
TYTRONICS

- 7002 7.06 Electronic Flame Safeguard
 Model: DSI-230-1LVS Class 2Cb
- 7172 6.07 Automatic Burner Control
 Model: HCCA621 (HCCA621 CK) Class 2Cb
 Tytronics Part No. 502-0062-PS01

**ELECTRONIC FLAME SAFEGUARDS INCLUDING
IGNITERS (AG 210 AND AG 206)**

**Honeywell Limited
HONEYWELL**

4927	11.92	S457* Series Single Electrode Hot Surface Electronic Burner Controller S4570A 1006, S4570AS 1004, S4570AS 1012, S4570AS 1020, S4570AS 1038, S4570AS 1046, S4570BS 1002, S4570BS 1010, S4570BS 1028, S4570BS 1036, S4571AS 1003 and S4571AS 1011	Class 2Cb
		S4570LS 1000, S4570LS 1018, S4570LS 1026, S4570LS 1034, S4570LS 1059, S4570LS 1067, S4570LS 1075, S4570LS 1083 and S4570LS 1091	Class 2Ca
5501	12.96	Smart Valve SV9*05 and SV9*06 for use with Type A appliances only Intermittent Pilot Ignition Module Integral with VR Series Combination Valve under coverage of AGA Cert 4717 & 4572 Volatile and Non-volatile Lockout Option with or without Prepurge Option	Class 2Cb

Johnson Controls Australia Pty Ltd

4524	1.90	Models G760, G765, G766 and G770 Igniter and Flame Safeguard, Rectification	Class 2Cb
------	------	---	-----------

Kidde Fenwal Inc

**Agent: Techrite Controls Australia Pty Ltd
FENWAL**

5434	7.96	Triton 1250D Series Direct Spark Ignition	Class 2Cb
		Triton 1251D Series Direct Spark Ignition with Blower Relay	Class 2Cb
6010	5.00	Series 35-53 12VDC Microprocessor Based Direct Spark Ignition Control 35-53(0, 5) (5, 8, 9) (0, 5) (0, 1) - (0, 1, 3) (0, 1, 3) (1, 3, 5)	Class 2B
		35-53(0, 5) (5, 8, 9) (0, 5) (5, 6) - (0, 1, 3) (0, 1, 3) (1, 3, 5)	Class 2Cb
		Direct spark ignition control with optional blower relay and local or remote flame sense option. Refer to Techrite Controls Australia Pty Ltd for further information relating to timings and features.	

SIT Gas Controls Pty Ltd

5467	12.96	SIT 501 EFD Series Atmospheric and Forced Draught Combustion Systems. 240 Volt, direct spark ignition and intermittent pilot systems. Models: 0.501.001 – 0.501.024	Class 2Cb
		0.501.037 – 0.501.072	
		0.501.085 – 0.501.098	
		0.501.101	
		0.501.025 – 0.501.036	Class 2Ca
		0.501.073 – 0.501.084	

SIT Gas Controls Pty Ltd Continued

5959	2.00	537 ABC Series	Class 2Ca or 2Cb*
		0.537.0xx, 0.537.1xx, 0.537.2xx, 0.537.3xx, 0.537.4xx and 0.537.5xx	
		Note: xx Indicates a progressive number from 00 to 99	
		Further type references are DM, SM, DV, SV, SVO or SVO-NP	
		S: Mono-electrode D: Separate ignition, Detection and electrodes, M: Manual reset, V: Electrical reset, NP: Non-polarised	
		*Class depends on M or V designation and Flame Establishment Period.	
		Formerly identified as EFD Series.	
6087	2.01	SIT 503 EFD Series Atmospheric and Forced Draught Combustion Systems 240 VAC, Direct Spark Ignition and Intermittent Pilot Systems. Models 0.503.001, 0.503.002, 0.503.003, 0.503.006, 0.503.101, 0.503.102, 0.503.103, 0.503.203, 0.503.205, 0.503.602, 0.503.603, 0.503.901	Class 2Cb
		0.503.004, 0.503.501, 0.503.902	Class 2Ca
6530	12.03	SIT 577 DBC Series Electronic Flame Safeguard Device with Igniter Models 577,002, 577,009, 577,010, 577,101, 577,102, 577,301, 577,304, 577,305, 577,306, 577,307, 577,311, 577,404, 577,405, 577,406, 577,503, 577,504, 577,601, 577,602, 577,603, 577,701 and 577,702	Class 2Cb

Techrite Controls Australia Pty Ltd

DUNGS

5851	5.00	DGAL70N Series. For use with 24 Volt, Flame Rectification, Intermittent Pilot, Atmospheric Burner Applications	
		Model 10.3 TCV	Class 2Cb
		Model 5.1 TCV	Class 2Cb
		Model 5.1 TVV	Class 2B
		Model 10.3 TLL	Class 2B
		Model 10.3 TLL SO2	Class 2B
		DGAL73 Series. For use with 240 volt, Flame Rectification, Intermittent Pilot, Atmospheric or Fan Combustion Burner Applications	
		Model 5.1.30 TCL	Class 2Ca
		Model 10.1.3 TCL	Class 2Cb
		Model 10.1.30 TCL	Class 2Cb
		Model 3.1.30 TCL	Class 2A
		Model 3.1.30 TLL-Z	Class 2A
		Model 5.1.0 TCL	Class 2Cb
		Model 10.1.0 TCL	Class 2Cb
		Model 5.1.0 TLL	Class 2B

Tytronics Pty Ltd

6693	12.04	RIV120M Series Electronic Burner Control Models RIV120M-1, RIV120M-2, RIV120M-3, RIV120M-4, RIV120M-5 and RIV120M-6	2Cb
------	-------	---	-----

**ELECTRONIC FLAME SAFEGUARDS AND
DETECTORS (AS 4625)**

**Aalborg Industries Pty Ltd
IRIS**

5840	4.99	Electronic Flame Safeguards and Dectors Model 400 Flame Monitoring System with UV Detector	Class 3D
		Model 700 DC Series Flame Monitor & Scanner	Class 3D

**AutoFlame Engineering Ltd
AUTOFLAME M.M**

7535	7.09	Autoflame M.M Burner Control System Mk 6 Evolution MM - MM60001/E, MM60001/E/110, MM60001/E/WL, MM60001/E/WL/110	
		Burner Control	
		1st Safety UV UV Self Infra Red Ion Time Check	
		3 2A 1A 1A N/A	
		5 2A 1A 1A N/A	
		10 2B 1B 1B N/A	
		Mini Mk 6 MM - MMM60016, MMM60016/110	
		Burner Control	
		1st Safety UV UV Self Infra Red Ion Time Check	
		3 2A 1A N/A N/A	
		5 2A 1A N/A N/A	
		10 2B 1B N/A N/A	
		Mini Mk 5 Evolution MM - MMM5002/E, MMM5002/E/110	
		Burner Control	
		1st Safety UV UV Self Infra Red Ion Time Check	
		3 2A N/A N/A 2A	
		5 2A N/A N/A 2A	
		10 2B N/A N/A 2B	
		Mini Mk 5 Evolution MM - MMM5002/E/SC, MMM5002/E/SC/110	
		Burner Control	
		1st Safety UV UV Self Infra Red Ion Time Check	
		3 2A 1A N/A 2A	
		5 2A 1A N/A 2A	
		10 2B 1B N/A 2B	
		Notes:	
		1 - 1st Safety time is password protected programmable	
		2 - All Classifications require 'Pilot Prove Time' - parameter 115 be set to 5 seconds	
		3 - 1st Safety Time of 10 seconds cannot be used for an interrupted start flame	
		4 - If external flame switch is installed classification will depend upon the classification of the external flame switch.	
		. An external flame switch may only be installed on Mk 6 and Mini Mk 6 controllers	
		For use with	
		UV Scanners: MM60004, MM60004/U & MM60004/HSU	
		UV Self Check Scanners: MM60003/HS, MM60003/HS/SV	
		Infra Red Scanners: MM60016	

**Consolidated Fire and Steam Pty Ltd
KROMSCHRÖDER**

6874	10.05	Automatic Burner Controls Models: KM621, KM625, and KM628-R500	Class 2A/2B/2Ca/ 2Cb
		Note: These controls can have a Class 2A, 2Ca, 2B or 2Cb depending on how safety parameters are set.	
		Classification depends on the setting of safety parameters governing re-ignition, flame failure behaviour and flame establishment period.	

**Durag GmbH - Agent: Saacke Australia Pty Ltd
DURAG**

6499	9.03	Microprocessor Based Burner Programmer and Optional Flame Sensors Programmer Model: D-GF 150	1A/1B
		Optional Flame Sensor Models:	
		D-LE 103 UL-P	
		D-LE 103 UL-MP	
		D-LE 103 UL-CG	
		D-LE 103 UL-AP	
		D-LE 103 UAF-P	
		D-LE 103 UAF-MP	
		D-LE 103 UAF-CG	
		D-LE 103 UAF-AP	
		D-LE 103 UA-P	
		D-LE 103 UA-MP	
		D-LE 103 UA-CG	
		D-LE 103 UA-AP	
		D-LE 103 IG-P	
		D-LE 103 IG-MP	
		D-LE 103 IG-CG	
		D-LE 103 IG-AP	
		Note: Class depends upon specific application, ie Atmospheric 1B, Fan Forced 1A	
		This product is also acceptable to be used as a valve proving system.	
6500	9.03	Microprocessor Based Burner Programmer and Optional Flame Sensors Programmer Models: D-GF 200-10 and D-GF 200-20	1A/1B
		Optional Flame Sensor Models:	
		D-LE 103 UL-P, D-LE 103 UL-MP, D-LE 103 UL-CG, D-LE 103 UL-AP, D-LE 103 UAF-P, D-LE 103 UAF-MP, D-LE 103 UAF-CG, D-LE 103 UAF-AP, D-LE 103 UA-P, D-LE 103 UA-MP, D-LE 103 UA-CG, D-LE 103 UA-AP, D-LE 103 IG-P, D-LE 103 IG-MP, D-LE 103 IG-CG, D-LE 103 IG-AP	
		Note: Class depends upon specific application, ie Atmospheric 1B, Fan Forced 1A	
6528	12.03	Microprocessor Based Flame Monitor and Optional Flame Sensors Model: D-UG660 Flame Monitor	
		Flame Sensor Models:	
		D-LE603 UH-P, D-LE603 UH-MP, D-LE603 UH-CG, D-LE603 UH-AP, D-LE603 UH/94EX, D-LE603 US-P, D-LE603-US-MP, D-LE603 US-CG, D-LE603-US-AP, D-LE603 US/94E, D-LE603 UAF-P, D-LE603 UAF-MP, D-LE603 UAF-CG, D-LE603 UAF-AP, D-LE603 UAF/94EX, D-LE603 UA-P, D-LE603 UA-MP, D-LE603 UA-CG, D-LE603 UA-AP, D-LE603 UA/94EX, D-LE603 UI-P, D-LE603 UI-MP, D-LE603 UI-CG, D-LE603 UI-AP,	

Durag GmbH - Agent: Saacke Australia Pty Ltd

DURAG Continued

D-LE603 UI/94EX, D-LE603 IG-P,
D-LE603 IG-MP, D-LE603 IG-CG,
D-LE603 IG-AP and D-LE603 IG/94EX
Note 1: Class depends upon specific burner
programmer, D-UG660 flame monitor
and D-LE603 flame sensors incorporate
self check function.

Note 2: Flame failure response time is not
to exceed 2 seconds.

6741 2.05 D-LX 100 Series Microprocessor Based
Flame Monitoring System and Optional
(Integral) Flame Sensors
Models: D-LX 100 UL, D-LX 100 UA,
D-LX 100 UAF and D-LX 100 IG
Note 1: Class depends upon specific
burner programmer, flame monitor and
flame sensor
Note 2: Flame failure response time is
not to exceed 2 seconds.

Fireye Inc - Agent: POGC Sensor Technology Pty Ltd

6342 11.02 Fireye Insight and Uniflame Integrated Flame
Scanners with Integral Flame Relay
Fireye Insight Models: 95IRS1E-1, 95UVS1E-1,
95DSS1E-1, 95IRS2E-1, 95UVS2E-1,
95DSS2E-1, 95DSS2E-1CG, 95IRS1E-2,
95IRS1E-1CG, 95UVS1E-1CG,
95DSS1E-1CG, 95IRS2E-1CG,
95UVS2E-1CG, 95IRS2E-2,
95IRS1E-2CG, 95IRS2E-2CG,
95IRS1E-1CEX, 95UVS1E-1CEX,
95DSS1E-1CEX, 95IRS2E-1CEX,
95UVS2E-1CEX, 95DSS2E-1CEX
Uniflame Models: 401101-02, 401102-02,
401103-02, 401111-02, 401112-02, 401113-02,
401101-04, 401102-04, 401103-04, 401111-04,
401112-04, 401113-04, 401101-22, 401101-24,
401111-22, 401111-24, 401115-02, 401115-04,
401105-04, 401106-04, 401107-04, 401121-04,
401122-04, 401123-04

**Fireye Inc - Agent: POGC Sensor Technology Pty Ltd
FIREYE PARAGON**

7316 4.08 Flame Scanners, Microprocessor based flame
analysis devices with integral flame relays,
full self diagnostic and electronic self checking
Models: 105F1-1 with a quick disconnect
105F1-1CG with a cable gland

**Fireye Inc - Agent: POGC Sensor Technology Pty Ltd
BURNERLOGIX**

7552 8.09 BurnerLogix Burner Management Control
All models certified for use with only
Y113 Programmer Module
YB110UV, YB230UV, ZB110UV, 2A
ZB230UV
with Flame Scanners UV1A, UV2, UV8A,
UV90, 45UV3
YB110UVSC, YB230UVSC, ZB110UVSC, 1A
ZB230UVSC
with Flame Scanners 45UV5, 55UV5
YB110IR, YB110IR2, YB230IR, ZB110IR, 1A
ZB110IR2, ZB230IR
with Flame Scanner 48PT2
Approved with use of interlock annunciators
YZ300 & YZ320
(These do not affect classifications)

Hegwein GmbH

Agent: Saacke Australia Pty Limited

HEGWEIN

7117 2.07 Flame Monitor – Models: A 0515 Z 3000,
A 0515 Z 300B, A 0515 Z 300C,
A 0515 Z 300M Class 3D

Honeywell Limited

HONEYWELL

3911 4.85 Electronic Flame Switch and Optional
Flame Amplifiers
Flame Switch Model R4348B 1057 Class 3D
Optional Amplifiers:
Ultraviolet:
R7061A 1008, R7061A 1016,
R7247C 1019, R7247C 1035,
R7321B 1010, R7321B 1028,
R7323A 1020, R7323B 1018
and R7323B 1026 Class 3D
Ultraviolet (Adjustable Sensitivity)
R7247B 1011, R7247B 1037
and R7476A 1015 Class 3D
Rectifying Flame Rod: R7321A 1012 Class 3D
4022 12.85 R4343 Series Electronic Flame
Safeguards and Detectors
R4343D1009, R4343D1017,
R4343D1041, R4343D1041-ST005 Class 3D
R4343E1006, R4343E1014,
R4343E1048, R4343E1048-ST005 Class 3D
5097 6.94 7800 Series Microprocessor Based Burner
Control with Plug-in Amplifiers, Purge Cards
and Optional Keyboard Display Module
RM/EC7810 – Atmospheric Modulating
(low, high – low) or On/Off Class 1A or
Applications 2A*
RM/EC7820 – Fan Assisted Modulating
or On/Off Applications Class 1A or 2A*
RM/EC7830 – On/Off Power Class 1A or
Burners 2A*
RM/EC7850 – Modulating Power Class 1A or
Burners 2A*
EC7865 – Pulse Burners Class 1A or 2A*
Class depends on amplifier
Amplifiers
R7847A – For Rectification Sensors without
Dynamic Self Check
R7847B – For Rectification Sensors without
Dynamic Self Check
R7847C – For UV Sensors with Dynamic
Self Check
R7848A – For IR Detectors without Dynamic
Self Check
R7848B – For IR Detectors with Dynamic
Self Check
R7849A – For UV Sensors without Dynamic
Self Check
R7849B – For UV Sensors with Dynamic
Self Check
R7861A – For UV Sensors without Dynamic
Self Check
R7886A – For UV Sensors without Dynamic
Self Check
Sensors
C7008/C7009/Q379 – Flame Rod for use
with R7847A
C7027/C7035/C7044 – UV Sensor for use with
R7849A/B
C7061 – UV Sensor for use with R7861
C7012 – UV Sensor for use with R7847
C7012 – UV Sensor for use with R7847C
C7076 – UV Sensor for use with R7886A

Honeywell Limited Continued

HONEYWELL

Note: The final four digits after **78** have no effect on the safety of the controller but determine finer characteristics and individual customer special requirements. For more information please contact Honeywell.

Honeywell Limited

SATRONIC

- 3749 3.84 Two Stage, Forced Draft Electronic Flame Safeguard
MMI 810.1 Mod 13, 33, 35, 40-34, 43, 55 Class 2A
MMI 811.1 Mod 35, 63
MMI 813.1 Mod 23
MMI 962.1 Mod 23
MMG 810.1 Mod 32, 33, 43, 45
MMG 811.1 Mod 33, 63
MMG 870.1 Mod 65
- 5428 6.96 TMG740-3 Series Electronic Flame Safeguard/Detector
Models: 32-32, 43-35, 63-55, 13-53 Class 2A
- 5820 6.99 MMI 962 Series Electronic Flame Safeguards and Detectors
Models: MMI 962 Mod 23 and MMI 962.1 Mod 23 Rectification or Infra-red Class 2A
- 6018 6.00 DKG 972 Series Electronic Flame Safeguards and Detectors Class 2Cb
Models 05 and 10 Microprocessor Based Burner Controls
Note: Compatible with TFI* series. Refer Specifications or manufacturer for details.
- 6039 7.00 DMG 97* series Electronic Flame Safeguards and Detectors Microprocessor Based Burner Control Class 2A
DMG 970 – Gas/Dual Fuel Power Burner, 2 Stage, For Direct Air Heater or 2 Stage Power Burner with Pilot Valve.
DMG 971 – Same features as DMG 970, with Control; Loop Security Thermostat and Gas Pressure Switch
DMG 972 – Same features as DMG 970, with Damper Control and Remote Reset
DMG 973 – Same features as DMG 970, with Damper Control or 2 Stage.
Note: Compatible with MMI *** series. Refer specifications or manufacturer for details.

Siemens Building Technologies, A Division of Siemens Ltd

LANDIS AND STAEFA

- 6436 6.03 LMV5 Series Microprocessor Based Burner Management System with Integrated Air/Fuel Control and Load Control for Forced Draft Burners. Models: LMV5 (1, 2) (0, 1, 2)(00) (X) (1, 2) (XX)
Classification 1A or 2A – Depends on method of flame monitoring i.e. Self-Checking QRI Device or Flame Ionisation.
Suitable for use with the following auxiliary devices:
Display and Operating Unit AZL51...
Flame Monitoring Device QRI...
Actuators SQM4..
Contact Manufacturer for further information.

**Siemens Building Technologies, A Division of Siemens Ltd
SIEMENS**

- 7222 10.07 Automatic Burner Control
LME11.330A2 Class 2Cb
With Flame Rectification or UV Sensor QRA...with AGQ3
LME21.130A2, LME21.230A2, LME21.330A2. LME21.350A2, LME21.550A2 Class 2A
With Flame Rectification or UV Sensor QRA..with AGQ3 Class 2A
LME22.131A2, LME22.232A2, LME22.233A2, LME22.331A2 Class 2A
With Flame Rectification or UV Sensor QRA..with AGQ3
LME23.331A2, LME23.351A2 Class 2A
With UV Sensor QRC
LME39.100A2 Class 2A, 2B, 2Ca, 2Cb
With Flame Rectification or UV Sensor QRA..with AGQ3
Note: Classification depends on the setting of safety parameters governing re-ignition, flame failure behaviour and the flame establishment period.
LME39.410A2RP Class 2A, 2B, 2Ca, 2Cb
With Flame Rectification or QRA..with AGQ3
Note 1: Classification depends on the setting of safety parameters governing re-ignition, flame failure behaviour and flame establishment period.
Note 2: Special version enabling 2 flame sensors in connection with LFE10 amplifier.
LME39.400A2 Class 2A, 2B, 2Ca, 2Cb
With Flame Rectification or UV Sensor QRA..with AGQ3
Note 1: Classification depends on the setting of safety parameters governing re-ignition, flame failure behaviour and flame establishment period.
Note 2: This control does not incorporate air proving and supervision. The installer is responsible for ensuring that the control is suitable for the application.
LME44.056A2 Class 2A
With Flame Rectification or UV sensor QRA..with AGQ3
Note: This control does not incorporate air proving and supervision. The installer is responsible for ensuring that the control is suitable for the application
LME44.057A2 Class 2B
With Flame Rectification or UV Sensor QRA..with AGQ3

System Control Engineering Pty Ltd

BRAHMA

- 5367 3.96 Electronic Flame Safeguard & Detector - Rectification or UV Model: RE3 Class 3D
- 5380 11.96 Eurobox Series Automatic Gas Burner Control
Models: CM381 & CM391 with flame establishment period less than 5 secs Class 2Ca
Models: CM191, SM191, SM192, SM152, SM592, MM191, MM192, CE191, SE191, SE192, CE391, SE152, SE592, ME191, ME192 with flame establishment period less than 15 secs Class 2Cb

System Control Engineering Pty Ltd Continued

BRAHMA

5390	11.96	Euroflat Series Automatic Gas Burner Control Models HS31, CM31/0, CM31, CM32, MM32 with flame establishment period less than 5 secs Class 2Ca Models HS11, HE11, HE31, CM32, CSPAR, CE11/0, CM11/0, CE31/0, CE11, CE31, CE32, SE11, ME51, ME32, CM11, SM11, MM51 with flame establishment period less than 15 secs Class 2Cb
5391	11.96	Microflat Series Electronic Flame Safeguard Models CM31U, TM31, XM31, CM31F, TM31F, MM31F, SM31F, CM32F, TM32F, MM32F, CE31F, TE31F, ME31F, SE31F, CE32F, TE32F and ME32F Class 2Ca Models CM11U, CM12U, TM12, XM11, XM12, CE11U, CE12U, CE31U, TE11, TE12, TE31, XE12, XE31, CM11F, CM12F, MM11F, MM12F, MM51F, SM11F, CE11F, CE12F, ME11F, ME12F, ME51F, SE11F, TM11F, TM12F, TE11F and TE12F Class 2Cb
5557	12.98	Eurogas Series Electronic Flame Safeguard System VM42 VM44G (, A, B)(, W, Wnn) (, K, Knn)(, Q, Qnn)() () () () (, J, J(01-05))(, Z)(, H1, H2)() VM44G (, A, B)(, W, Wnn)(, K, Knn) (, Q, Qnn)(, R, Rnn)(, V01) (, Y01)(, Inn)() (, J, J(01-05))(, Z) (, H1, H2)(, X) VM44G (, A, B)(, W, Wnn)(, K, Knn) (, Q, Qnn)(, R, Rnn)(, Vnn)(, Ynn) (, Inn)() (, J, Jnn)(, Z)(, H1, H2) (, X) Note: 1: Where option Inn is specified, 'nn' must not be less than the pre purge time Note 2: " _ " equals letter omitted from model code

System Control Engineering Pty Ltd

KROMSCHRODER

4230	7.87	IFS & IFD Series Electronic Flame Safeguards and Detectors Models IFS 1101M & IFS 1101M-110V IFS 244 If program selector switch is set to lockout ¹ IFS 244- (3,5) / 1W(I ²) with Ion Class 2A IFS 244-10/1W(I ²) with Ion Class 2B If program selector switch is set to restart ¹ IFS 244-(3,5) /1W (I ²) with Ion Class 2Ca IFS 244 - 10/1W(I ²) with Ion Class 2Cb IFS 258 If program selector switch is set to lockout ¹ IFS 258-(3,5) /1W(P,N,Y,T) with Ion or UV Class 2A IFS 258-10/1W(P,N,Y,T) with Ion or UV Class 2B If program selector switch is set to restart ¹ IFS 258 - (3,5) /1W(P,N,Y,T) with Ion or UV Class 2Ca IFS 258-10/1W(P,N,Y,T) with Ion or UV Class 2Cb IFD 258 If program selector switch is set to lockout ¹ IFD 258 - (3,5) /1W(Y,Q,P,W) (I ³) with Ion Class 1A
------	------	--

System Control Engineering Pty Ltd Continued

KROMSCHRODER

		IFD 258 - (3,5) /1W(Y,Q,P,W) (I ³) with UV Class 2A IFD 258-(3,5) /2W(Y,Q,P,W) (I ³) with Ion Class 1Ca ⁴ IFD 258 - (3,5) /2W (Y,Q,P,W) (I ³) with UV Class 2Ca ⁴ IFD 258 - 10/1 W (Y,Q,P,W) (I ³) with Ion Class 1B IFD 258 - 10/1W (Y,Q,P,W) (I ³) with UV Class 2B IFD 258 - 10/2W (Y,Q,P,W) (I ³) with Ion Class 1Cb ⁵ IFD 258 - 10/2W (Y,Q,P,W) (I ³) with UV Class 2Cb ⁵ If program selector switch is set to restart ¹ IFD 258 - (3,5) / (1,2)W (Y,Q,P,W) (I ³) with Ion Class 1Ca IFD 258-10/(1,2)W(Y,Q,P,W) (I ³) with UV Class 2Ca IFD 258-(3,5) / (1,2)W(Y,Q,P,W) (I ³) with Ion Class 1Cb IFD 258-10/(1,2) W(Y,Q,P,W) (I ³) with UV Class 2Cb IFD 244 IFD 244-(3,5)/(1,2) W (Q,W) (I ³) with Ion Class 1Ca IFD 244-10/(1,2)W (Q,W) (I ³) with Ion Class 1Cb 1: Models IFS 244, IFS 258 and IFD 258 have a program selector switch (dip switch) located inside the enclosure that may be set to either lockout or one restart 2: Integral ignition (optional) 3: Integrated electronic ignition (optional) 4: Controller configuration classified as type 'Ca' due to flame failure response time of 2 secs and flame establishment period of less than 5 secs. This configuration does not have a re-ignition attempt following flame failure. 5: Controller configuration classified as type 'Cb' due to flame failure response time of 2 secs and flame establishment period of greater than 5 secs. This configuration does not have a re-ignition attempt following flame failure P=100V, 50/60 Hz N=115V, 50/60 Hz Q=120V, 50/60 Hz Y=200V, 50/60 Hz T,W=230V, 50/60 Hz
5597	3.99	PF 19" PFx 7 xx Series – Electronic Flame Safeguards and Detectors For use within the PF 19" Process Firing System Switch Combinations S3 Position 1 – S4 Position 1 or 2 Class 2Cb Switch Combinations S3 Position 2 – S4 Position 2 Class 2A Features: Model PFF 7x4 Flame Detector Model PFR 704 Relay Assembly Model PFP 700 Power Supply

System Control Engineering Pty Ltd

SCARICO

3876	12.84	Ignition Module Model: 33131211 Class 2A
------	-------	--

Techrite Controls Australia Pty Ltd

INECO

5180 4.95 Series 800 Electronic Flame Safeguard and Burner Control, Models 800-03-09 and 800-23-09, Rectification Class 2Cb

Techrite Controls Australia Pty Ltd

TECHRITE

6953 8.06 TCAIS & TAIS Series Automatic Burner Control
 TCAIS Series
 TCAIS(C,0)(P,PN,0)-(L,R)1(0-5)N(S,D)(0-999)-(-,5)-(0-250)(0)(0-250)(RC,HR,VSXX)(60,-) Class 2A
 TCAIS (C,0)(P,PN,0)-(L,R)1(0-15)N(S,D)(0-999)-(-,5)-(0-250)(0)(0-250)(RC,HR,VSXX)(V)(60,-) Class 2B
 TCAIS(C,0)(P,PN,0)-(L,R)2(0-5)(A-H)-(S,D)(0-999)-(-,5)-(0-250)(0-250)(0-250)(RC,HR,VSXX)(60,-) Class 2Ca
 TCAIS(C,0)(P,PN,0)-(L,R)(1-5)(0-15)(A-H)-(S,D)(0-999)-(-,5)-(0-250)(0-250)(0-250)(RC,HR,VSXX) (V)(60,-) Class 2Cb
 TAIS Series
 TAIS(C,0)(P,PN,0)-(L,R)1(0-5)N(S,D)(0-999)-(-,5)-(0-500)(0)(0-500)(RC,HR,VSXX,LILO)(60,-) Class 2A
 TAIS(C,0)(P,PN,0)-(L,R)1(0-15)N(S,D)(0-999)-(-,5)-(0-500)(0)(0-500)(RC,HR,VSXX,LILO)(V)(60,-) Class 2B
 TAIS(C,0)(P,PN,0)-(L,R)2(0-5)(A-H)-(S,D)(0-999)-(-,5)-(0-500)(0-500)(0-500)(RC,HR,VSXX,LILO) (60,-) Class 2Ca
 TAIS(C,0)(P,PN,0)-(L,R)(1-5)(0-15)(A-H)-(S,D)(0-999)-(-,5)-(0-500)(0-500)(0-500)(RC,HR,VSXX,LILO)(V)(60,-)Class 2Cb

Fireye Inc – Agent: POGC Sensor Technology Pty Ltd

5675 4.01 Electronic Flame Safeguard and Dectectors Fireye E210/211 Flame Monitoring™ Microprocessor – Based Burner Management Control
 Configuration: E210/211 complete with EP 113NR or EP 113E Programmer and Selected Amplifier Modules & Scanner Types

Scanner Type	Scanner Model	Amplifier Module	AG 210 Class. With EP113NR Programmr	AG 210
Infrared	48PT2-1003	E1R1, E1R3	1A	1Ca, 1Cb
	48PT2-1007	E1R1, E1R3	1A	1Ca, 1Cb
	48PT2-9003	E1R1, E1R3	1A	1Ca, 1Cb
	48PT2-9007	E1R1, E1R3	1A	1Ca, 1Cb
Ultra Violet Self check	45UV5-1007	EUVS4	1A	1Ca, 1Cb
	45UV5-1008	EUVS4	1A	1Ca, 1Cb
	45UV5-1009	EUVS4	1A	1Ca, 1Cb
Ultra-Violet	UV1A3	EUV1	2A	2Ca, 2Cb
	UV1A6	EUV1	2A	2Ca, 2Cb
	UV2	EUV1	2A	2Ca, 2Cb
	45UV3-1050	EUV1	2A	2Ca, 2Cb
	UV8A	EUV1	2A	2Ca, 2Cb
Flame Rod	69ND1-1000K4	ERT1	2A	2Ca, 2Cb
	69ND1-1000K6	ERT1	2A	2Ca, 2Cb
	69ND1-1000K8	ERT1	2A	2Ca, 2Cb
	45CM1-1000	ERT1	2A	2Ca, 2Cb
Photo-cell	45CM1-1000Y	ERT1	2A	2Ca, 2Cb

Note: Additional suffix character denotes different enclosure types to cater for extreme environment conditions ie. Weather proof, explosion proof etc. Operation remains unaltered. Contact the manufacturer for further information.

ELECTRONIC FLAME SAFEGUARDS AND DETECTORS (AG 210)

Air and Gas Industries a Unit of Air & Gas Holdings P/L IRIS

4993 5.93 500 Flame Monitoring System, with S509/IRX2 Infra-red Sensor or S506 UV Sensor Class 1D
 For use with burner management systems Requiring Classifications up to, and including 1A

Fireye Inc – Agent: POGC Sensor Technology P/L

5790 11.98 M Series II Electronic Flame Safeguard System with Ionisation or UV Detection. The list below shows the combinations of components and class.

Chassis	Progrmmr	Amplifier	UV Scanner or Flame Rod	Class
MC120E	MP100	MARTIT	69NDI	2Cb
MC120RE	“	“	“	“
MC120E	MP100	MAUVIT	UV1A, UV8A	2Cb
MC120RE	“	“	“	“
MC120E	MP102	MARTIT	69NDI	2B
MC120RE	“	“	“	“
MC120E	MP102	MAUVIT	UV1A, UV8A	2B
MC120RE	“	“	“	“
MC230	MP100E	MARTIT	69NDI	2Cb
MC230R	“	“	“	“
MC230	MP100E	MAUVIT	UV1A, UV8A	2Cb
MC230R	“	“	“	“
MC230	MP102E	MARTIT	69NDI	2B
MC230R	“	“	“	“
MC230	MP102E	MAUVIT	UV1A, UV8A	2B
MC230R	“	“	“	“

**Fireye Inc – Agent: POGC Sensor Technology P/L
FIREYE**

5974 3.00 Flame Detector
Amplifier Model 25SU3-2000 Class 3D
Note: Comes complete with any of
the following Fireye flame
scanners Models 45UV5-1101,
45RM4-1001 and 45RM4-1000

Hamworthy Combustion Engineering Limited

6450 6.03 Hamworthy Microprocessor
Based Flame Monitoring
System Model SmartScan 121
Amplifier: Facia Head Unit
Part No 363920652
Panel Head Unit
Part No 363920603
Wall Mount Head Unit
Part No 363920660
Rack Mount Part No
3439017/008/U
Sensor: UV (Safe Area)
Part No 363920794/P
UV (Intrinsically Safe)
Part No 363920802/P
UV (Stainless Steel)
Part No 363921068/P
UV – Vis (Safe Area)
Part No 363920828/P
UV – Vis (Intrinsically Safe)
Part No 363920836/P
UV – Vis (Stainless Steel)
Part No 363921076/P
Refer manufacturers instruction manual
for temperature ratings. Flame failure
response time is selectable, ie 1 sec
or 3 sec. AG 210 specifies response
time is not to exceed 2 sec.

**Kidde-Fenwal Inc - Agent: Techrite Controls Aust. P/L
KIDDE FENWAL**

6595 5.04 Automatic and Manual Reset and Lochinvar
35-67 Series Electronic Flame Safeguards
Automatic Reset Models:
35-67 (0, 1, 2, 3) (0, 1, 2, 3, 8)
(0, 1, 5, 7) (0, 1, 5, 6)-(0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8)
(0, 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7) (0, 1, 3, 5, 7) Class 2Cb
Manual Reset Models:
35-67 (9) (0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8)
(0, 1, 5, 7) (2, 3)-(0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8)
(0, 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7) (0, 1) Class 2A
35-67 (9) (0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8)
(0, 1, 5, 7) (2, 3)-(0, 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8)
(0, 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7) (3, 5, 7) Class 2B
35-67 (9) (0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8)
(0, 1, 5, 7) (0, 1)-(0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8)
(0, 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7) (0, 1) Class 2Ca
35-67 (9) (0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8)
(0, 1, 5, 7) (5, 6, 7, 8)-(0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8)
(0, 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7) (0, 1, 3, 5, 7) Class 2Cb
35-67 (9) (0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8)
(0, 1, 5, 7) (0, 1)-(0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8)
(0, 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7) (3, 5, 7) Class 2Cb
Lochinvar Model:
35-67 9926-153 Class 2A

Siemens Building Technologies, A Division of Siemens Ltd

2706 11.78 Landis & Gyr LFE1 Series 03 Electronic
Flame Safeguards and Detectors
Models LFE1.1/8854, LFE1/8851,
LFE1/8853, LFE1/8866, LFE1/8867,
LFE1/8868 and LFE1/8892
Rectification or UV Class 2A
2734 10.80 Landis & Gyr LFL1 Series Electronic
Flame Safeguards and Detectors
Models LFL1.122, LFL1.133,
LFL1.322, LFL1.333, LFL1.335,
LFL1.622, LFL1.635 and LFL1.638 Class 2A
LFL1.148 Class 2B
Rectification or UV
2994 8.79 Landis & Gyr LEC1 Series Electronic
Flame Safeguards and Detectors
Rectification or UV
with LFE10 Amplifier. Class 2A
With LFE50/QRA50 Amplifier
and Self-Checking Detector Class 1A
Models LEC1/8851, LEC1/8853,
LEC1/8866, LEC1/8867, LEC1/8868,
LEC1/8892, LEC1.1/8854, LEC1/9500,
LEC1/9501, LEC1/9502 & LEC1/9503
3861 11.84 Landis & Gyr LGK16 Series Electronic
Flame Safeguards and Detectors
Models LGK16.122A27, LGK16.133A27,
LGK16.322A27, LGK16.333A27,
LGK16.335A27, LGK16.622A27 and
LGK16.635A27
LGK 16 Series, Rectification or UV Class 2A
LGK16 Series with QRA53/QRA55
UV Self-Checking Detector Class 1A
4075 6.86 Landis & Gyr LGA41 Series
Electronic Flame Safeguard and
Detector Models LGA41.173A27
and LGA41.153A27, Rectification Class 2Cb
4393 12.88 Landis & Gyr LGB Series Electronic
Flame Safeguard and Detectors
Rectification or UV with ACQ...
Auxillary Unit
Models LGB21.130A27, LGB21.350A27,
LGB21.550A27 and LGB41.255A27 Class 2A
Model LGB41.258A27 Class 2B
Rectification or UV with QRA...
Detector Tube and ACQ ... Auxillary
Unit Models LGB22.130A27,
LGB22.330A27, LGB32.130A27
and LGB32.350A27 Class 2A
5403 6.96 Landis & Gyr LGI16 Series Electronic
Flame Safeguard and Detector
Models LGI16.053A27 and LGI16053A17
Class 1A, 2A or 2Ca depending on
Amplifier 1-r or 2 UV
5517 2.97 Landis & Gyr Electronic Flame
Safeguard and Detector
LFE 10 Series 02 Relay Class 3D
5829 6.99 Landis & Gyr LMG21, LMG22 and LMG25
Series Electronic Flame Safeguard Systems
Models LMG21.130B27, LMG21.230B27,
LMG21.330B27, LMG21.350B27 and
LMG21.550B27 Class 2A
Models LMG22.130B27, LMG22.230B27,
LMG22.233B27, LMG22.330B27 Class 2A
Models LMG25.230B27, LMG25.330B27
and LMG25.350B27 Class 2Ca
Rectification or UV. UV Detector QRA..
with AGQ Auxillary Flame Amplifier

System Control Engineering Pty Ltd**BRAHMA**

3915 4.85 Model AT5/TR Class 2Ca

System Control Engineering Pty Ltd**KROMSCHRODER**

6478 8.03 Kromschroder BCU Series
 Models BCU440, BCU460 and BCU480
 Note: 1: Model numbers will be suffixed
 by the following letters or digits which
 relate to timings and features:
 -3,5 or 10, /3 or 5*, /1 or 2, L*, T or N,
 1-8*, D or GB, P*, D2 or D3*, S2, S3
 or S4*, /2,3 or 4*, U*, Z*
 Refer to manufacturer for further information.
 Note 2: Classification depends on parameters
 set for the application.
 Note 3: This series of devices for industrial
 or commercial applications.

QUICK-CONNECT DEVICES (AS 4627)**Aquaknect Flexibles (A'Asia) Pty Ltd****AQUAKNECT**

5803 12.98 Quick Connect Device (Type 1)
 Model 13-020BF Floor/Wall Socket
 for bayonet connections 7 kPa

Aquaknect Flexibles (A'Asia) Pty Ltd**AQUAKNECT FLEXIBLES**

5508 5.97 Quick-Connect Device (Type 1)
 Male Gas Bayonet 7 kPa

Ausboard International Pty Ltd**NEGAS GAS BAYONETS**

6996 7.06 Quick Connect Socket Assembly
 (Type 1) Model: ASB903 Series 7 kPa
 Floor and Wall Entry

Bromic Pty Ltd

6421 4.03 Bromic (Type 1) Quick Connect
 Device Model: BR2-1 7 kPa
 Type Rp ½ (Female Floor Socket)
 Types G ½ and R ½ (Male Inlet
 Wall Socket)
 Type G ½ (Male Inlet Wall Socket –
 180° rear entry)

Hurll Nu-Way Pty Ltd

3649 12.83 Rectus Quick Connect Devices
 Type 21 ¼" BSP (Type 2) 2600 kPa
 Temperature Range -40°C to +120°C
 Limited component range only

Keefer Bros (Aust) Pty Ltd**KEEFLEX**

4806 3.92 Type 1 Quick Connect Device
 Models: 61900/1, 8900100, 8800500,
 8800700, 8800900 & 8900200 7 kPa

28 Newlands Road Holdings Pty Ltd T/as Garth Sheetmetal**GSM**

6458 7.03 GSM2 Series Type 2 Snap Lock Connector
 Models: GSM-01, GSM-02, GSM-03 and
 GSM-04 @ 20°C to 60°C 2600 kPa

QUICK-CONNECT DEVICES (AG 212)**Barfell Industries Pty Ltd****TEMA**

4444 6.89 Quick Connect Device (Type 2) Series
 2500 (6.5 mm) 30 000 kPa
 3800 (10 mm) 28 000 kPa
 5000 (13 mm) 25 000 kPa
 7500 (20 mm) 22 500 kPa
 10000 (25 mm) 18 000 kPa
 15000 (35 mm) 18 000 kPa
 20000 (45 mm) 15 000 kPa

Bromic Pty Ltd

4747 9.92 Models OMB2-1 & OMB3-1 (Type 1) 7 kPa

GLG Australia Pty Ltd

6475 7.03 GLG (Type 2) Quick Connect Device
 Models QC-T2A and QC-T2B
 RWT @ 0°C to 60°C 7 kPa

Thomas Gooden Foundry Services Pty Ltd

3519 5.83 Cooker Socket 2412, Floor Mounted
 Socket 2415 and Wall Mounted
 Sockets 2420 and 2422 (Type 1) 7 kPa

White & McAllister (Contractors) Pty Ltd

6326 8.02 Bench Mounted Gas Outlet
 Type 1 Model WM-1 7 kPa

PRESSURE AND TEMPERATURE LIMIT DEVICES (AS 4628)**Honeywell Limited****HONEYWELL**

4442 7.89 C6065 and C4065 Series Differential Air
 Pressure Switches Models: C6065A, 6 kPa
 C6065AH, C6065B, C6065F, C6065FH,
 C4065A, C4065AH, C4065B, C4065F
 & C4065FH
 C – Denotes differential pressure switch
 6 – Denotes SPDT
 4 – Denotes SPST
 065 – Family number
 A/F – Denotes standard accuracy
 B – Denotes standard accuracy but
 riveted as well as metal folding fixing
 AH/FH – Denotes high accuracy

7177 6.07 Gas/Air Pressure Switches
 C6097A Series
 Models: C6097A1004, C6097A1095, 20 kPa
 C6097A1210, C6097A1228 & C6097A2110
 C6097A2200 & C6097A2210 30 kPa
 C6097A1012, C6097A1020, 34.5 kPa
 C6097A1038, C6097A1046,
 C6097A1053, C6097A1061,
 C6097A1079, C6097A1087 & C6097A1145
 C6097A2300 & C6097A2310 50 kPa
 C6097A2400 & C6097A2410 60 kPa
 C6097A1103, C6097A1111, 64 kPa
 C6097A1129 & C6097A1137
 C6097B Series
 C6097B1002, C6097B1010, 34.5 kPa
 C6097B1028, C6097B1036,
 C6097B1069, C6097B1077,
 C6097B1085, C6097B1119,
 C6097B1127, C6097B1176 &
 C6097B1184
 C6097B1044, C6097B1051, 64 kPa
 C6097B1093 & C6097B1101

Invensys Controls Australia Pty Ltd**ROBERTSHAW**

2263 11.73 LC Series Over-Temperature Cut-Off Control
Models: LCCM080360000 and LCCM0017

Snap-Tite Inc**Agent: System Control Engineering Pty Ltd****SNAP-TITE**

5306 9.95 A Series, Type 2 Quick Connect Devices
A50 (15mm), A75 (20mm), A100 (25mm)
and A125 (32mm) NPT Thread
A50BSP (15mm), A75BSP (20mm),
A100BSP (25mm), A125BSP (32mm) 7 kPa

System Control Engineering Pty Ltd**KROMSCHRODER**

5484 10.96 DG and DL Series Pressure Switches
DG Series Pressure Switch (Air & Gas) 60 kPa
Models: DG 6/10/50/150/508 –B/U;
DG 10/50/150/500 –H/N;
DG 15/35/110/250/360 –C;
DG 17/30/40/45/60/110/150/300 –VC
DL Series Pressure Switch (Air)
Models: DL 1/3 –E; DL 3 –A/K; 15 kPa
DL 5/10/50 –E; DL 5/10/50/150 –A/K 30 kPa
*T denotes products for North American
market (NAFTA)
Refer to System Control or AGA for
further information relating to certified options.

Techrite Controls Australia Pty Ltd**CLEVELAND CONTROLS**

5562 5.97 RSS Series Differential Air Pressure Switches
Models: RSS-495, RSS-498,
RSS-6000-xxx 7 kPa
7290 2.08 Air Pressure Switch
Model: NS2-XXXX-XX 3.5 kPa
Switching Range 12.5 Pa to 250 Pa
Note: XXXX will be 1000 - 9999 and
specifies the basic construction detail
XX will be 00 – 99 and specifies
calibration and customer details

Techrite Controls Australia Pty Ltd**DUNGS**

6062 10.00 GW A5/A6 Series Pressure &
Temperature Limit Device
GW 3 A5/A6, GW 10 A5/A6,
GW 50 A5/A6, GW 150 A5/A6 50 kPa
GW 500 A5/A6 60 kPa
A5 versions for direct connection to
Dungs gas controls.
A6 versions for stand alone applications.

Techrite Controls Australia Pty Ltd**TECASA**

6375 12.02 Over-Temperature Limit Device
Model SP-021-PGV

PRESSURE AND TEMPERATURE LIMIT DEVICES (AG 213)
--

EGO Australia Pty Ltd

4270 10.87 EGO Manual Reset Over-Temperature
Cut-Off Thermostat (12V, 0.5A)
Models 51.63955.030 and 51.63955.040

Johnson Controls Australia Pty Ltd**JOHNSON CONTROLS/PENN**

4439 6.89 Differential Pressure Switch 6.9 kPa
Model P32**_**
1st Character: Range Adjustment –
A, B, C, D, H, J, K
2nd Character: Contact Type – A, B, C, D, E,
F, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V
3rd and 4th Characters: Customer Specified

Karl Dungs GmbH & Co**Agent: Techrite Controls Australia Pty Ltd****DUNGS**

4413 3.89 Types UB...A2 and UB...A4 Pressure Limiter
Manual Reset Excess Pressure (Gas and Air)
Types NB...A2 and NB...A4 Pressure Limiter
Manual Reset Under-Pressure (Gas and Air)
4414 3.89 LGW and GW Series Pressure and Temperature
Limit Devices
Air and Gas:
Models GW 3, GW 10, GW 50, GW 150,
GW 500, GW 1500, GW 2000, GW 6000
GW 3 A2, GW 10 A2, GW 50 A2, GW 150 A2,
GW 500 A2, GW 10 A3, GW 50 A3, GW 100
A3,
GW 3 A4, GW 10 A4, GW 50 A4, GW 150 A4,
GW 500 A4, GW 2000 A4, GW 6000 A4,
GW 500 A4/2, GW 2000 A4/2 and GW 6000
A4/2
Air Only:
Models LGW 3, LGW 10, LGW 50, LGW 150,
LGW 3 A1, LGW 10 A1, LGW 50 A1,
LGW 3 A2, LGW 10 A2, LGW 50 A2,
LGW 150 A2, LGW 3 A2P, LGW 10 A2P,
LGW 50 A2P, LGW 150 A2P
Air and Gas:
LGW 3 A4, LGW 10 A4, LGW 50 A4,
LGW 150 A4, LGW 3A4/2, LGW 10 A4/2,
LGW 50 A4/2 and LGW 150 A4/2

SIT Gas Controls Pty Ltd

5471 2.97 SIT Differential Air Pressure Switch 380 Series
Operating range 0.4 to 5 m bar
Max operating pressure 50 m bar

Techrite Controls Australia Pty Ltd**KIDDE-FENWAL**

5849 4.99 08.80 Series Over-Temperature Cut-Out
Device

LEAKAGE DETECTION SYSTEMS (AS 4630)
--

Honeywell Limited**HONEYWELL**

6019 6.00 A4021 Series, Microprocessor Based Valve
Proving System, Models: A4021A1002 220-
240VAC and A4021A1010 100-120VAC
Note: The final four digits after the model
number have no effect on the safety of the device
but determine finer characteristics and individual
customer special requirements. For additional
information, please contact Honeywell.

Karl Dungs GmbH & Co KG**Agent: Techrite Controls Australia Pty Ltd****DUNGS**

7320 5.08 DSLC Leakage Detection System
Models: DSLC px Vx(AC) 50 Hz, 230V
(AC) 50 Hz, 110V (DC) 24V

**Siemens Building Technologies, A Division of Siemens Ltd
LANDIS & GYR**

3860 11.84 LDU11 Series Gas Valve Proving System
Models: LDU11.323A17, LDU11.323A27,
LDU11.523A17 and LDU11.523A27

System Control Engineering

CAMPINI

5973 3.00 Campini Over-Temperature
Limit Device Model: Ty 95-Z

System Control Engineering Pty Ltd

KROMSCHRODER

4581 7.90 TC Series Leakage Detection Systems
Version TC1, TC2, TC3 and TC410

Techrite Controls Australia Pty Ltd

DUNGS

5272 8.95 VPS 504 Series 01, 02, 04 and 05 50 kPa
5553 4.98 VDK 200A Model: 02 36 kPa

Techrite Controls Australia Pty Ltd

6465 7.03 Techrite Fitting Line Tester
Models: FLT-03 (240 VAC) and
FLT-04 (24 VDC)

FLUE COWLS (AS 4566)

A & B Industries Pty Ltd

4234 7.87 Flue Cowls
FC75 – 75mm, FC100 – 100mm and
FC125 – 125mm Round
5524 3.97 Flue Cowls FC150 - 150mm
FC175 - 175mm Round

Abey Australia Pty Ltd

A & B

2331 12.74 Flue Cowls A & B 125 (Size 125mm)
Suitable for use with flue pipes of
single skin, twin skin and fibre cement
with/without flue kit.
3078 4.80 Flue Cowls, A B 125-600
(Sizes 150mm, 200mm, 250mm, 300mm,
350mm, 400mm, 450mm, 500mm, 550mm,
600mm).
Suitable for use with Flue pipes of single
skin, twin skin and fibre cement
with/without flue kit.
NB: 150mm cowl suitable only
for twin skin flue applications.
4198 9.88 Flue Cowls, A & B 75 and 100
(size 75mm and 100mm)
Suitable for use with flue pipes of
Single skin, twin skin and fibre
cement with/without flue kit.

Agnews Pty Ltd

6521 12.03 Agnews 9" Flue Cowl Model: A9C

Aira Pty Ltd

4396 1.89 Ameri-Vent Models C, EC and RC 76mm
(3") to 762mm (30") Round

Flo-Met Pty Ltd

FLO-MET

5410 8.96 Flue Cowls
4" Single Skin and 4" Twin Skin
6573 4.04 Direct Vent Gas Cowl
Model: 4" DVGC
Note: For use with Regency/Masport F39, F37,
P36 & P121 Room Sealed Heaters

SFP Sheetmetal Fabricated Products Ltd

6449 6.03 SFP Flue Cowl Model 100 (4")
Note: Flue cowl can be constructed
from either stainless steel, galvanised
steel or copper sheet.

Western Valley Flues Pty Ltd

VALLEY FLUES

5559 11.97 WVF Series Flue Cowl
Models WVF 4" (100mm), WVF 6" (150mm),
WVF 8" (200mm) and WVF 9" (225mm)
Note: Flues can be constructed from either sheet
galvanized or stainless steel.
6559 3.04 125 mm Flue Cowl WVS2-5

FLUE COWLS (AG 604)

Doherty Industries Pty Ltd

2982 7.79 Model GC* Flue Cowl
denotes nominal flue diameter size
in mm (75, 125, 140, 150, 175, 200, 225,
250, 300, 350, 400, 450, 500, 550, 600)
3208 4.81 Model GC100 Cowl to suit 100mm diameter
flue pipe

Flo-Met Pty Ltd

6714 1.05 Flo-Met Single and Twin Skin
Single Skin 150 mm, 200 mm and 225 mm
Twin Skin 150 mm, 200 mm and 250 mm

Jetmaster Fireplaces Australia (Pty) Ltd

6043 12.00 Jetmaster 200mm Flue Cowl

Methven Voumard Pty Ltd

VOUMARD

2337 2.75 Jaks Flue Cowls
Sizes 75, 90, 100, 125, 150, 175, 205,
230, 255, 275, 305, 355, 405, 455, 505, 560,
610, 660, 710, 760, 810 and 840 mm
5659 7.97 Mini Jaks Flue Cowls
Sizes 40, 75, 100, 125, 150, 200,
250, 300, 350, 400, 450 and 500mm NB
Note: Flue cowls can be manufactured from
galvanised, zincalume or stainless steel sheet

Roladuct Spiral Tubing Pty Ltd

5972 3.00 ROL Series 76mm-1016mm Round

FLUES (AS 4567)

A & B Industries Pty Ltd

A & B

4412 3.89 Flue System Rectangular (Type 2) Twin Wall
7115 2.07 Type 3 Round Twin Wall Flue System
100 mm, 125 mm, 150 mm, 200 mm,
250 mm and 300 mm

Aira Pty Ltd

4339 8.88 Ameri-Vent Flue System
Oval (Type 2) 100mm, 125mm
and 150mm Twin Wall Metal Flue System
Round (Type 3) 75mm, 100mm,
125mm, 150mm, 175mm and 200mm Twin
Wall Metal

FLUES (AG 605)

Abey Australia Pty Ltd

3565	3.85	Duravent Oval (Type 2) Twin Wall Flue System
3716	12.83	Duravent Round (Type 3) Twin Wall Flue 75mm, 100mm and 125mm

Methven Voumard Pty Ltd

VOUMARD

2640	9.77	Rectangular Flue System Type 2 Twin Wall
4323	6.88	Co-Axial Flue Kit – Type 3 For use with Rinnai Space Heater Models RHFE-557FT, RHFE-308FTR, RHFE-431FT, RHFE-556FTR, RHFE-556FM, RHFE-1004FTR, and RHFE-1004FDT

PIPES

Polyethylene (PE) for Pressure Applications (AS/NZS 4130)

PPI Corporation Pty Ltd

PPI

7367	9.08	Series 2, PE 100 Black with Yellow Stripes or Jacket DN16, DN20, DN25, DN32, DN40, DN50, DN63, DN75, DN90, DN110, DN125, DN140, DN160 Note: Manufacturer – PPI Corporation PtyLtd 256 Star St, Welshpool WA 6106
7368	9.08	Series 2, PE 100 Black with Yellow Stripes or Jacket DN16, DN20, DN25, DN32, DN40, DN50, DN63, DN75, DN90, DN110, DN125, DN140, DN160, DN180, DN200, DN225, DN250, DN280, DN315, DN355, DN400, DN450, DN500, DN560, DN630, DN710, DN800 Note: Manufacturer – PPI Corporation PtyLtd 275 Robinson Rd East, Geebung QLD 4034
7369	9.08	Series 2, PE 100 Black with Yellow Stripes or Jacket DN16, DN20, DN25, DN32, DN40, DN50, DN63, DN75, DN90, DN110, DN125, DN140, DN160, DN180, DN200, DN225, DN250, DN280, DN315 Note: Manufacturer – PPI Corporation PtyLtd 91 Cleveland Terrace, Ottway SA 5013

Nominal Size	Connections	Designation	Rated		Nominal Size	Connections	Designation	Rated	
			Working Pressure	Operating Position				Working Pressure	Operating Position
mm	in		kPa	(See Key)	mm	in		kPa	(See Key)

OPERATING POSITION KEY

1. Actuator vertically above flowline.
2. Actuator in any or multi purpose position.
3. See manufacturer's instructions or catalogue.

AUTOMATIC SHUT-OFF VALVES (CLASS 1) (AS 4629)

NOTE: Unless otherwise specified in the listings below, the temperature rating covered by AGA certification is from 0°C - 60°C.

Aalborg Industries Pty Ltd SKOTCH

4633	8.92	Trifecta T4000 Series. Double block and vent valve. Pneumatic.		
25	1 Flange	T4106	345	2
50	2 Flange	T4206	345	2
80	3 Flange	T4306	345	2
100	4 Flange	T4406	345	2
150	6 Flange	T4606	345	2

Burkert Contromatic Australia Pty Ltd BURKERT

7229	3.08	* 2/2 Way Mini Solenoid Valve		
Model: 6011		200	3	
*Note: Refer to Certificate Holder for further information relating to installation options.				

Flowserve Australia Pty Ltd WORCESTER

2723	3.80	F52 and K52 Series 15mm –150mm, ANSI Flanged 300 Raised Face Automatic Shut-off Valves		
		5000	2	
Models: 05*52-**66*T/10RDB40, 07*52-**66*T/10RDB40, 10*52-**66*T/10RDB40, 15*52-**66*T/15RDB40, 20*52-**66*T/20RDB40, 30*52-**66*Z/30RDB40, 40*52-**66*Z/33RDB40, 60*52-**66*Z/40RDB40				
Note:				
1. 3 rd character '*' designates F, K or A variation				
2. 6 th and 7 th characters '**' designate body material ie 44 = Carbon Steel, 66 = Stainless Steel,				
10 th character '*' designates seat material ie T = PFTE, R = RPFTE, 11 th character designates stem seal material, ie T = PTFE, Z = Graphite				
3. The AGA approved actuator/valve combination are based upon a specified rated supply pressure (air) of 550 to 700 kPa.				
3. Optional Norbro J-Switch proving and position indicating switch boxes and ASCO silencers.				

2724	3.80	F51 and K51 Series 15mm – 150 mm ANSI Flanged 150 Raised Face, Reduced Bore, Automatic Shut-off Valves		
		1900	2	
Models: 05*51-**66T/10RDB40, 07*51-**66*T/10RDB40, 10*51-**66*T/10RDB40, 15*51-**66*T/15RDB40, 20*51-**66*T/20RDB40, 30*51-**66*Z/30RDB40, 40*51-**66*Z/33RDB40 and 60*51-**66*Z/40RDB40				
1. 3 rd character '*' designates F or K variation				
2. 6 th and 7 th characters '**' designate body material ie 44 = Carbon Steel, 66 = Stainless Steel,				
10 th character '*' designates seat material ie T = PFTE, R = RPFTE, 11 th character designates stem seal material,				

Flowserve Australia Pty Ltd Continued ... WORCESTER

- ie T = PTFE, Z = Graphite
3. The AGA approved actuator/valve combination is based upon a specified rated supply pressure (air) of 550 to 700 kPa.
 4. Optional Norbro J-Switch proving and position indicating switch boxes and ASCO silencers.

2740	5.81	F44 Series, 3 Piece Body, Reduced Bore, Automatic Shut-Off Ball Valve MWP 5000 kPa 0°C to 60°C. Available in Carbon Steel or Stainless Steel with PTFE or RPTFE Seats		
15	½"	05F44-**66*Z/10RDB40	5000	3
20	¾"	07F44-**66*Z/10RDB40	5000	3
25	1"	10F44-**66*Z/10RDB40	5000	3
32	1¼"	12F44-**66*Z/10RDB40	5000	3
40	1½"	15F44-**66*Z/15RDB40	5000	3
50	2"	20F44-**66*Z/20RDB40	5000	3

6th and 7th characters denote body material
eg. 44 = carbon steel
66 = stainless steel
10th character denotes seat material
T = PFTE R = RPTFE (15% Glass Filled)
Valve packages include:
Norbro RDB40 series spring to open actuator
Asco 551 series solenoid valve
Optional: Norbro J-Switch position proving and position indicating switch boxes

6826	7.05	F519, F529, F819 and F829 Full Bore Automatic Shut-off Valves		
		15mm – 40mm ANSI Flanged 150 Raised Face, One Piece Body	1900	2
05F519 466TZ 10RDB40, 07F519 466TZ 10RDB40, 10F519 466TZ 10RDB40 and 15F519 466TZ 15RDB40				
		50mm – 150mm ANSI Flanged 150 Raised Face, Two Piece Body	1900	2
20F819 466TZ 20RDB40, 30F819 466TZ 30RDB40, 40F819 466TZ 33RDB40 and 60F819 466TZ 40RDB40				
		15mm – 40 mm ANSI Flanged 300 Raised Face, One Piece Body	5000	2
05F529 466TT 10RDB40, 07F529 466TT 10RDB40, 10F529 466TT 10RDB40 and 15F529 466TT 15RDB40				
		50mm – 150mm ANSI Flanged 300 Raised Face, Two Piece Body	5000	2
20F829 466TZ 20RDB40, 30F829 466TZ 33RDB40, 40F829 466TZ 35RDB40 and 60F829 466TZ 40RDB40				

Nominal Size mm	Connections in	Designation	Rated		Nominal Size mm	Connections in	Designation	Rated	
			Working Pressure kPa	Operating Position (See Key)				Working Pressure kPa	Operating Position (See Key)

Goyen Controls Company Pty Ltd

GOYEN

2501 2.76

Two Way, Direct Acting, Disc on Seat Solenoid Valve					
8	RC	¼ BSP	1B6M-E1BNT-6uvw	2100	2
8	RC	¼ BSP	1B6M-C1BNT-6uvw	2100	2
8	RC	¼ BSP	2B6M-E1BNT-6uvw	1200	2
8	RC	¼ BSP	2B6M-C1BNT-6uvw	1200	2
8	RC	¼ BSP	4B6M-E1BNT-6uvw	1000	2
8	RC	¼ BSP	4B6M-C1BNT-6uvw	1000	2
8	RC	¼ BSP	5B6M-E1BNT-6uvw	400	2
8	RC	¼ BSP	6B6M-C1BNT-6uvw	200	2
8	RC	¼ BSP	5B6M-C1BNT-6uvw	400	2
8	RC	¼ BSP	6B6M-E1BNT-6uvw	200	2
8	RC	¼ BSP	6BL2-E1BNT-6uvw	70	2
10	RC	¾ BSP	10BL2-E1BNT-6uvw	70	2
15	RC	½ BSP	12BL2-E1BNT-6uvw	40	2
8	RC	¼ BSP	6QL2-E1BNT-7uvw	35	2
10	RC	¾ BSP	10QL2-E1BNT-7uvw	35	2

u= '0' Din Socket

u= '1' Screw terminals in Nema 1 Metric enclosures

u= '3' Screw terminals - open C frame

u= '4' Twin flying leads

u= '5' 6.3mm spade terminals - open C frame (Only for "QL2" coils)

u= '6' 2 core cable - open C frame (Only for "QL2" coils)

v= '4' 240V

v= '5' 220V or 240V+ (Except for u='6')

v= '8' 110V or 120V+ (Except for u='6')

v= '9' 110V

v= 'G' 74V (Except for "QL2" coils)

v= 'B' 48V (Except for "QL2" coils)

v= 'C' 32V (Except for u='6')

v= '2' 24V

v= 'D' 12V

+= 'Dual voltage coils'

w= '1' 50Hz or 60Hz Continuous Duty+

(For "B6M" and "BL2" coils, only for v= '5', '8' and '2')

(For "QL2" coils, only for v= '5', '8' and 'C')

w= '3' 50Hz Continuous Duty

(For "B6M" and "BL2" coils, only for v= '4', 'B', 'C' and 'D')

(For "QL2" coils, only for v= '2', '4' and 'D')

w= '7' DC Continuous Duty

(Only for "B6M" coils, only for v= '4', '9', 'G', 'B', 'C', '2' and 'D')

2870 12.82

Two Way Direct Acting, Disc on Seat Solenoid Valve					
6	RC	1/8"	1Q3M-A1BNT 7xyz	2550	2
6	RC	1/8"	1Q3M-A1BVT 7xyz	2550	2
6	RC	1/8"	1Q3M-A1ANT 7xyz	2550	2
6	RC	1/8"	1Q3M-A1AVT 7xyz	2550	2
8	RC	¼"	1Q6M-A1BNT 7xyz	2550	2
8	RC	¼"	1Q6M-A1BVT 7xyz	2550	2
6	RC	1/8"	2Q3M-A1BNT 7xyz	1000	2
6	RC	1/8"	2Q3M-A1BVT 7xyz	1000	2
6	RC	1/8"	2Q3M-A1ANT 7xyz	1000	2
6	RC	1/8"	2Q3M-A1AVT 7xyz	1000	2
6	RC	1/8"	3Q3M-A1BNT 7xyz	700	2
6	RC	1/8"	3Q3M-A1BVT 7xyz	700	2
6	RC	1/8"	3Q3M-A1ANT 7xyz	700	2
6	RC	1/8"	3Q3M-A1AVT 7xyz	700	2
6	RC	1/8"	4Q3M-A1BNT 7xyz	500	2
6	RC	1/8"	4Q3M-A1BVT 7xyz	500	2
6	RC	1/8"	4Q3M-A1ANT 7xyz	500	2
6	RC	1/8"	4Q3M-A1AVT 7xyz	500	2
6	RC	1/8"	4Q3M-VDC/3371	100	2

Goyen Controls Company Pty Ltd Continued

GOYEN

Suffixes: A1BNT = Brass body – nitrile seat – RC thread

A1BVT = Brass body – viton seat – RC thread

A1ANT = Aluminium body – nitrile seat – RC thread

A1AVT = Aluminium body – viton seat – RC thread

x denotes coil housing connection – 0: Din Socket,

1: Screw terminals in Nema 1 Metric enclosure,

3: Screw terminals – open C frame,

4: Twin flying leads – open C frame,

5: 6.3mm spade terminals – open C frame

6: 2 core cable – open C frame

y denotes coil voltage – 4: 240V, 6: 220V,

9: 110V, G: 74V, B: 48V, C: 32V, 2: 24V, D: 12V

z denotes type of current – 3: 50 Hz continuous,

7: DC continuous

4283 12.87

Direct Acting Solenoid Valve

8	RC	¼ BSP	6QLS-A1ANT-8uvw	7	2
8	RC	¼ BSP	6QLS-A1ANP-8uvw	7	2
10	RC	¾ BSP	10QLS-A1ANT-8uvw	7	2
10	RP	¾ BSP	10QLS-A1ANP-8uvw	7	2

u= '3' Screw terminals- open C frame

u= '4' Twin flying leads

u= '5' 6.3mm spade terminals - open C frame

u= '6' 2 core cable - open C frame

v= '4' 240V

v= '5' 220V or 240V+ (Except for u= '6')

v= '8' 110V or 120V+ (Except for u= '6')

v= '9' 110V

v= 'G' 74V

v= 'B' 48V

v= 'C' 32V

v= '2' 24V

v= 'D' 12V

+= 'Dual voltage coils'

w= '1' 50Hz or 60Hz Continuous Duty+ (Only for u= '3', '4' and '5', v= '5', 'B' and 'C')

w= '3' 50Hz Continuous Duty (Only for v= '2', '4' and 'D')

w= '7' DC Continuous Duty

4978 5.93

Direct Acting Solenoid Valve

10	RC	¾ BSP	10QLS2-A1ANT-8u43	7	2
10	RP	¾ BSP	10QLS2-A1ANP-8u43	7	2
10	RC	¾ BSP	10QLS2-A1AVT-8u43	7	2
10	RP	¾ BSP	10QLS2-A1AVP-8u43	7	2

u= 'E' Electronic - spade terminals

u= 'F' Electronic - 2 core cable

Nominal Size	Connections	Designation	Rated		Nominal Size	Connections	Designation	Rated			
			Working Pressure	Operating Position				Working Pressure	Operating Position		
mm	in		kPa	(See Key)	mm	in		kPa	(See Key)		
Honeywell Limited					Honeywell Limited Continued						
HONEYWELL					HONEYWELL						
2705 10.78					7096 1.07						
V5055 Series. Disc on seat valve and Direct Mount Electro/Hydraulic Actuators					VG400AA Series Semi-Automatic Shut-Off Valves						
20 – 80mm	Sizes ¾”-3”	V5055*---	105/310/517	2	15	½”	VG415AA1004, VG815AA1034, VG815AA1018	50	3		
100mm	Sizes 4”	V5055*---	105	2	20	¾”	VG420AA1007, VG820AA1037, VG820AA1011	50	3		
V5055A 1004, V5055A 1012, V5055A 1020, V5055A 1038, V5055A 1046, V5055A 1053, V5055A 1061, V5055A 1079, V5055A 1087, V5055A 1095, V5055A 1103, V5055A 1111, V5055A 1145, V5055A 1152, V5055A 1160, V5055A 1178, V5055A 1228, V5055A 1343, V5055B 1002, V5055B 1010, V5055B 1028, V5055B 1069, V5055B 1077, V5055B 1085, V5055B 1093, V5055B 1193, V5055B 1127, V5055B 1143, V5055B 1150, V5055B 1168, V5055B 1184, V5055B 1192, V5055B 1200, V5055B 1218, V5055B 1234, V5055B 1267, V5055B 1275, V5055B 1283, V5055B 1291, V5055C 1000, V5055C 1018, V5055C 1026, V5055C 1034, V5055C 1042, V5055C 1059, V5055C 1109, V5055C 1182, V5055D 1008, V5055D 1016, V5055D 1024, V5055D 1032, V5055D 1040, V5055D 1057, V5055D 1065, V5055E 1005, V5055E 1013, V5055E 1021, V5055E 1039, V5055E 1047, V5055E 1054, V5055E 1062.					25 1” VG425AA1002, VG825AA1032, VG825AA1016					50	3
Available with NPT/BSP/4” Flange.					Model designation:						
Higher pressures applicable for V5055D, E versions.					3 rd character: 4 denotes 220-240 volts, 8 denotes low voltage						
V5055A---	Low pressure on/off				4 th and 5 th character: 15 denotes DN 15, 20 denotes DN 20, 25 denotes DN 25						
V5055B---	Low pressure characterized valve										
V5055C---	Low pressure. Double seat										
V5055D---	High pressure on/off										
V5055E---	High pressure. Double seat.										
The above operate with actuators as follows:											
V5055A, B, C, D, E	V4055A, B, C, D, E		¾”-3”								
V5055B	V4062A, D, V90555A, D		¾”-3”								
V5055A, B	V4055A, B, C, D, E, V4062A, D, V90555A, D		4” only								
V5055C	V4055A, B, C, D, E, V4062A, D, V90555A, D		4” only								
Note:	(i)	The final four digits after V5055*---, have no effect on the safety of the valve but determine finer characteristics and individual customer special requirements. For more information, please contact Honeywell.									
	(ii)	These products carry Factory Mutual Approval.									
5362 2.96					7283 2.08						
VE4000, VEN4000 & VE400AA Series. Disc on Seat Solenoid Valve					VE5000 Series Automatic Shut-Off Valves						
VE4000 Series					65 DN65 VE5065A and VE5065C						
10	¾”	VE*010*	36	3	80 DN80	VE5080A and VE5080C		36	3		
15	½”	VE*015*	36	3	100 DN100	VE5100A		36	3		
20	¾”	VE*020*	36	3	100 DN100	VE5100C		20	3		
25	1”	VE*025*	36	3							
32	1¼”	VE*032*	36	3							
40	1½”	VE*040*	36	3							
50	2”	VE*050*	36	3							
65	2½”	VE*065*	36	3							
80	3”	VE*080*	36	3							
100	Flange	VE*100*	36	3							
VE4**** (110Vac /120Vac /240Vac)											
VE8**** (24Vac/24Vdc/28Vdc)											
VEN4**** (110Vac/200Vac)											

Nominal Size mm	Connections in	Designation	Rated		Nominal Size mm	Connections in	Designation	Rated	
			Working Pressure kPa	Operating Position (See Key)				Working Pressure kPa	Operating Position (See Key)
Hurl Nu-Way Pty Ltd					Maxon Corporation – Agent: Techrite Controls Australia P/L				
BLACK TEKNIGAS					MAXON Continued				
5477 12.99					2445 1.76				
28 Series. Disc on seat, direct acting valve with full wave rectified coil					High Capacity MA11 Series. Sliding Gate Valve. Electrically operated.				
6	1/8	2811***-00	10	3	100	4	400 H MA11	400	1
8	1/4	2821***-00	10	3	150	6	600 H MA11	340	1
10	3/8	2831***-00	10	3	7432 2.09				
15	1/2	2841***-00	10	3	8000 Series Normally Closed Electro Pneumatic Valve Class 1				
20	3/4	2851***-00	10	3	20	3/4"		1380	3
Disc on seat, direct acting double block valves with full wave rectified coil					(075)(S)(81)(1)(1,2,3) (A,C)(A,B,C,F)(1)				
10	3/8	2832***-00	10	3	(1,2,3,4,5)(A,B,D,E,G,H,J)(0,1,2,3,4)(A,B)(0)				
15	1/2	2842***-00	10	3	25	1"		1380	3
***denotes additional digits relating to type and position of pressure tests points					(100)(S)(81)(1)(1,2,3)(A,C)(A,B,C,F)(1)				
6341 10.02					(1,2,3,4,5)(A,B,D,E,G,H,J)(0,1,2,3,4)(A,B)(0)				
Black Teknigas Series 2000 Automatic Shut-Off Valves Fast Opening					25 1" 1760 3				
3/4"	2000	230 V	2000	110 V	2000	24 V	36	3	
1"	2001	230 V	2001	110 V	2001	24 V	20	3	
1 1/4"	2002	230 V	2002	110 V	2002	24 V	20	3	
1 1/2"	2003	230 V	2003	110 V	2003	24 V	20	3	
2"	2004	230 V	2004	110 V	2004	24 V	20	3	
Karl Dungs GmbH & Co KG					(100)(S)(81)(1)(1,2,3)(A,C,E,F,G)(A,B,C,F)(2,5,6)(1,2,3,4,5)(A,B,D,E,G,H,J)(0,1,2,3,4)(A,B)(0)				
Agent: Techrite Controls Australia Pty Ltd					32 1 1/4" 1380 3				
DUNGS					(125)(S)(81)(1)(1,2,3)(A,C)(A,B,C,F)(1)				
7536 7.09					(1,2,3,4,5)(A,B,D,E,G,H,J)(0,1,2,3,4)(A,B)(0)				
Class 1 Solenoid Valve 50-125mm					40 1 1/2" 1380 3				
DMV-D 525/12, DMV 5065/12, DMV-D 5065/12,					(150)(S)(81)(1)(1,2,3)(A,C,E,F,G)(A,B,C,F)(2,5,6)(1,2,3,4,5)(A,B,D,E,G,H,J)(0,1,2,3,4)(A,B)(0)				
DMV-DLE 5065/12, DMV 5080/12,					50 2" 1760 3				
DMV-D 5080/12, DMV-DLE 5080/12,					(200)(S)(81)(1)(1,2,3)(A,B,C,D,H)(A,B,C,F)(1)				
DMV 5100/12, DMV-D 5100/12,					(1)(1,2,3,4,5)(A,B,D,E,G,H,J)(0,1,2,3,4)(A,B)(0)				
DMV-DLE 5100/12, DMV-D 5125/12					50 2" 1380 3				
Maxon Corporation – Agent: Techrite Controls Australia P/L					(200)(S)(81)(1)(1,2,3)(A,C,E,F,G)(A,B,C,F)(2,5,6)(1,2,3,4,5)(A,B,D,E,G,H,J)(0,1,2,3,4)(A,B)(0)				
MAXON					65 2 1/2" 1760 3				
2443 1.76					(250)(S)(81)(1)(1,2,3)(A,B,C,D)(A,B,C,F)(1)				
MM11 Series Sliding Gate Valve. Electrically operated.					(1,2,3,4,5)(A,B,D,E,G,H,J)(0,1,2,3,4)(A,B)(0)				
20	3/4	075 S MM11	860	3	65 2 1/2"			1035	3
25	1	100 S MM11	860	3	(250)(C)(80)(1)(1,2,3)(A,B,C,D)(A,B,C,F)(1)				
32	1 1/4	125 S MM11	690	3	(1,2,3,4,5)(A,B,D,E,G,H,J)(0,1,2,3,4)(A,B)(0)				
40	1 1/2	150 S MM11	480	3	65 2 1/2"			345	3
50	2	200 S MM11	480	3	(250)(C)(80)(1)(1,2,3)(B,D,H)(A,B,C,F)(2,5,6)				
65	2 1/2	250 S MM11	275	3	(1,2,3,4,5)(A,B,D,E,G,H,J)(0,1,2,3,4)(A,B)(0)				
80	3	300 S MM11	210	3	65 2 1/2"			345	3
65	2 1/2	250 C MM11	340	3	(250)(C)(81)(1)(1,2,3)(A,B,C,D,H)(A,B,C,F)(1)				
80	3	300 C MM11	275	3	(1,2,3,4,5)(A,B,D,E,G,H,J)(0,1,2,3,4)(A,B)(0)				
100	4	400 C MM11	275	3	65 2 1/2"			1207	3
2444 1.76					(250)(C)(81)(1)(1,2,3)(B,D,H)(A,B,C,F)(2,5,6)				
MA11 Series. Sliding Gate Valve. Solenoid and Motor.					(1,2,3,4,5)(A,B,D,E,G,H,J)(0,1,2,3,4)(A,B)(0)				
20	3/4	075 S MA11	860	3	80 3"			1207	3
25	1	100 S MA11	860	3	(300)(S)(81)(1)(1,2,3)(A,C)(A,B,C,F)(1)				
32	1 1/4	125 S MA11	690	3	(1,2,3,4,5)(A,B,D,E,G,H,J)(0,1,2,3,4)(A,B)(0)				
40	1 1/2	150 S MA11	480	3	80 3"			1035	3
50	2	200 S MA11	480	3	(300)(C)(80)(1)(1,2,3)(A,B,C,D,H)(A,B,C,F)				
65	2 1/2	250 S MA11	275	3	(1)(1,2,3,4,5)(A,B,D,E,G,H,J)(0,1,2,3,4)(A,B)(0)				
65	2 1/2	250 C MM11	340	3	80 3"			275	3
80	3	300 S MA11	210	3	(300)(C)(80)(1)(1,2,3)(B,D,H)(A,B,C,F)(2,5,6)				
80	3	300 C MA11	275	3	(1,2,3,4,5)(A,B,D,E,G,H,J)(0,1,2,3,4)(A,B)(0)				
100	4	400 C MA11	275	3	80 3"			275	3
					(300)(C)(81)(1)(1,2,3)(A,B,C,D,H)(A,B,C,F)				
					(1)(1,2,3,4,5)(A,B,D,E,G,H,J)(0,1,2,3,4)(A,B)(0)				

Nominal Size	Connections	Designation	Rated		Nominal Size	Connections	Designation	Rated	
			Working Pressure	Operating Position				Working Pressure	Operating Position
mm	in		kPa	(See Key)	mm	in		kPa	(See Key)

Maxon Corporation – Agent: Techrite Controls Australia P/L
MAXON Continued

80	3"	(300)(C)(81)(1)(1,2,3)(B,D,H)(A,B,C,F)(2,5,6)	930	3
100	4"	(1,2,3,4,5)(A,B,D,E,G,H,J)(0,1,2,3,4)(A,B)(0)		
(400)(C)(80)(1)(1,2,3)(B,D,H)(A,B,C,F)(1,2,5,6)			275	3
100	4"	(1,2,3,4,5)(A,B,D,E,G,H,J)(0,1,2,3,4)(A,B)(0)		
(400)(C)(81)(1)(1,2,3)(B,D,H)(A,B,C,F)(1,2,5,6)			930	3
150	6"	(1,2,3,4,5)(A,B,D,E,G,H,J)(0,1,2,3,4)(A,B)(0)		
(600)(S)(80)(1)(1,2,3)(B,D,H)(A,B,C,F)(1,2,5,6)			414	3
150	6"	(1,2,3,4,5)(A,B,D,E,G,H,J)(0,1,2,3,4)(A,B)(0)		
(600)(S)(81)(1)(1,2,3)(B,D,H)(A,B,C,F)(1,2,5,6)			690	3
150	6"	(1,2,3,4,5)(A,B,D,E,G,H,J)(0,1,2,3,4)(A,B)(0)		

Metso Automation USA Inc
JAMESBURY

6774 5.05
Series 4000

15	½ 4 A ##### # 1	6895	3
20	¾ 4 A ##### # 1	6895	3
25	1 4A ##### # 1	6895	3
40	1½ 4 A ##### # 1	6895	3
50	2 4 A ##### # 1	6895	3

Reduced Bore

4th – 7th Characters denote 2236 or 3600
8th – 9th Characters denote TT, MT or XT

20	¾ 4 B ##### # 1	6895	3
25	1 4 B ##### # 1	6895	3
40	1½ 4 B ##### # 1	6895	3

Full Bore

4th – 7th Characters denote 2236 or 3600
8th – 9th Characters denote TT, MT or XT
Assemblies marked "Shut-Off" and includes:
Quadra-Powr II actuator – QP1C/M
Asco pilot operated solenoid valve – EF8316G54
Stonel Quartz position indicating switch types
QZM or QZP

6775 5.05

Series 5000

15	½ 5150 31 ##### # 1	2000	3
20	¾ 5150 31 ##### # 1	2000	3
25	1 5150 31 ##### # 1	2000	3
40	1½ 5150 31 ##### # 1	2000	3
50	2 5150 31 ##### # 1	2000	3

8th – 11th Characters denote 2236 or 3600
12th – 13th Characters denote TT, MT or XT
Assemblies marked "Shut-Off" and includes:
Quadra-Powr II actuator – QP1C/M (½" to 1"),
QP2C/M (1½" & 2")
Asco pilot operated solenoid valve – EF8316G54
Stonel Quartz position indicating switch types
QZM or QZP

Metso Automation USA Inc Continued
JAMESBURY

6776 5.05
Series 7000

80	3 7150 31 ##### # 1	2000	3
100	4 7150 31 ##### # 1	2000	3
150	6 7150 31 ##### # 1	2000	3

8th – 11th Characters denote 2236 or 3600
12th – 14th Characters denote TTT, MTT or XTZ
Assemblies marked "Shut-Off" and includes:
Quadra-Powr II actuator – QP3C/M (3"),
QP4C/M (4" & 6")
Asco pilot operated solenoid valve – EF8316G54
Stonel Quartz position indicating switch types QZM or QZP

OneSteel Piping Systems A Business of Onesteel Trading P/L
KITZ/EL-O-MATIC

6113 5.01
Class 150 and 300 Automatic Shut-Off Valves

150	SCTAM-FS (C) Reduced Port	1900	2
300	SCTAM-FS (C) Reduced Port	4920	2
150	SCTBZM-FS (C) Full Port	1900	2
300	SCTBZM-FS (C) Full Port	4920	2

Fitted with various models El-O-Matic Actuators
and Burket model 6519 ¼" Solenoids Sizes 15-150 mm NB

Parker Hannifin (Australia) Pty Ltd
LUCIFER

6160 7.01
221G Series. 2/2 Pilot Operated Diaphragm Valve

20	¾" BSP	221GS3534C	200	2
25	1" BSP	221GS3534A	100	2

Refer to Manufacturer for voltage/power/coil type details

6162 7.01
121K Series 2/2 Direct Acting Disc-On-Seat Solenoid Valve

8	¼" BSP	121K01	200-500	2
10	3/8" BSP	121K3306	110-300	2
15	½" BSP	E121K45	30-70	2
15	½" BSP	E121K46	50-120	2

Refer to Manufacturer for voltage/power/coil type details

RMG Atlas Pty Ltd
RMG

6203 7.02
EVA Series Direct acting, Disc on Seat Solenoid Valve.
Threaded Valves

10	Rp 3/8	01-EVA 3-4	10	3
15	Rp ½	01-EVA 5-4	10	3
20	Rp ¾	01-EVA 7-4	10	3
32	Rp 1¼	01-EVA 12-4	10	3
40	Rp 1½	01-EVA 15-4	10	3
50	Rp 2	01-EVA 20-4	10	3
8	Rp ¼	03-EVA 2-4	30	3
10	Rp 3/8	03-EVA 3-4	30	3
15	Rp ½	03-EVA 5-4	30	3
20	Rp ¾	03-EVA 7-4	30	3
25	Rp 1	03-EVA 10-4	30	3
32	Rp 1¼	03-EVA 12-4	30	3
40	Rp 1½	03-EVA 15-4	30	3
50	Rp 2	03-EVA 20-4	30	3
8	Rp ¼	1-EVA 2-4	100	3
10	Rp 3/8	1-EVA 3-4	100	3
15	Rp ½	1-EVA 5-4	100	3
20	Rp ¾	1-EVA 7-4	100	3
25	Rp 1	1-EVA 10-4	100	3
32	Rp 1¼	1-EVA 12-4	100	3

Nominal Size	Connections	Designation	Rated		Nominal Size	Connections	Designation	Rated	
			Working Pressure	Operating Position				Working Pressure	Operating Position
mm	in		kPa	(See Key)	mm	in		kPa	(See Key)

RMG Atlas Pty Ltd Continued

RMG				
40	Rp 1½	1-EVA 15-4	100	3
8	Rp ¼	25-EVA 23-4.04	2500	3
15	Rp ½	6-EVA 24-4.04	600	3
10	Rp ¼	5-EVA 24-4	500	3
15	Rp ½	5-EVA 5-4	500	3
Flanged Valves				
40	DN 40	01-EVA 15NH-4	10	3
50	DN 50	01-EVA 20NH-4	10	3
65	DN 65	01-EVA 25NH-4	10	3
80	DN 80	01-EVA 30NH-4	10	3
100	DN 100	01-EVA 100H-4	10	3
15	DN 15	02-EVA 5NH-4	20	3
20	DN 20	02-EVA 7NH-4	20	3
25	DN 25	02-EVA 10NH-4	20	3
32	DN 32	02-EVA 12NH-4	20	3
40	DN 40	02-EVA 15NH-4	20	3
50	DN 50	02-EVA 20NH-4	20	3
65	DN 65	02-EVA 25NH-4	20	3
80	DN 80	02-EVA 30NH-4	20	3
100	DN 100	02-EVA 100H-4	20	3
125	DN 125	02-EVA 125H-4	20	3
150	DN 150	02-EVA 150H-4	20	3
15	DN 15	05-EVA 5NH-4	50	3
20	DN 20	05-EVA 7NH-4	50	3
25	DN 25	05-EVA 10NH-4	50	3
32	DN 32	05-EVA 12NH-4	50	3
40	DN 40	05-EVA 15NH-4	50	3
50	DN 50	05-EVA 20NH-4	50	3
65	DN 65	05-EVA 25NH-4	50	3
80	DN 80	05-EVA 30NH-4	50	3
100	DN 100	05-EVA 100H-4	50	3
125	DN 125	05-EVA 125H-4	50	3
150	DN 150	05-EVA 150H-4	50	3
50	DN 50	1-EVA 20NH-4	100	3
65	DN 65	1-EVA 25NH-4	100	3
80	DN 80	1-EVA 30NH-4	100	3
100	DN 100	1-EVA 100H-4	100	3
125	DN 125	1-EVA 125H-4	100	3

Temperature Rating: -20 to +60°C

6350 12.02

EPVA Series Electro-Pneumatic, Disc on Seat, Automatic Shut-off Valve. Flanged Valves.

15	DN 15	6-4-EPVA 5N(H)-4	600	3
20	DN 20	6-4-EPVA 7N(H)-4	600	3
25	DN 25	6-4-EPVA 10N(H)-4	600	3
40	DN 40	6-4-EPVA 15N(H)-4	600	3
50	DN 50	6-4-EPVA 20N(H)-4	600	3
65	DN 65	6-4-EPVA 25N(H)-4	600	3
80	DN 80	6-4-EPVA 30N(H)-4	600	3
100	DN 100	6-4-EPVA 100 (H)-4	600	3
125	DN 125	6-4-EPVA 125 (H)-4	600	3
150	DN 150	6-4-EPVA 150 (H)-4	600	3
80	DN 80	1-4-EPVA 30N(H)-4	100	3
150	DN 150	1-4-EPVA 150N(H)-4	100	3
50	DN 50	2-4-EPVA 20N(H)-4	200	3
65	DN 65	2-4-EPVA 25N(H)-4	200	3
125	DN 125	2-4-EPVA 150(H)-4	200	3
40	DN 40	3-4-EPVA 15N(H)-4	300	3
100	DN 100	3-4-EPVA 100 (H)-4	300	3
150	DN 150	4-4-EPVA 150 (H)-4	400	3

Note: All valves, except for "W" suffix, solenoid vertical ± 5°.

"W" suffix valves – vertical or horizontal.

Temperature Rating: -20 to +60°C

RMG Atlas Pty Ltd Continued

RMG

7109 2.07

EVSA Series Direct Acting. Disc On Seat Automatic Shut-Off Valves.

Threaded Valves

6	Rp 1/4	4 - EVSA 2 - 4	400	3
10	Rp 3/8	4 - EVSA 3 - 4	400	3
15	Rp 1/2	4 - EVSA 5 - 4	400	3
20	Rp 3/4	4 - EVSA 7 - 4	400	3
25	Rp 1	4 - EVSA 10 - 4	400	3
32	Rp 1 ¼	4 - EVSA 12 - 4	400	3
40	Rp 1 ½	4 - EVSA 15 - 4	400	3
50	Rp 2	4 - EVSA 20 - 4	400	3
15	Rp ½	40 - EVSA 5 - 4	4000	3

Flanged Valves

DN 15	4 - EVSA 5NH - 4	400	3
DN 20	4 - EVSA 7NH - 4	400	3
DN 25	4 - EVSA 10NH - 4	400	3
DN 32	4 - EVSA 12NH - 4	400	3
DN 40	4 - EVSA 15NH - 4	400	3
DN 50	4 - EVSA 20NH - 4	400	3
DN 65	4 - EVSA 25NH - 4	400	3
DN 80	4 - EVSA 30NH - 4	400	3
DN 100	4 - EVSA 100H - 4	400	3
DN 125	4 - EVSA 125H - 4	400	3
DN 150	4 - EVSA 150H - 4	400	3
DN 15	10 - EVSA 5NH - 4	1000	3
DN 20	10 - EVSA 7NH - 4	1000	3
DN 25	10 - EVSA 10NH - 4	1000	3
DN 32	10 - EVSA 12NH - 4	1000	3
DN 40	10 - EVSA 15NH - 4	1000	3
DN 50	10 - EVSA 20NH - 4	1000	3
DN 65	10 - EVSA 25NH - 4	1000	3
DN 80	10 - EVSA 30NH - 4	1000	3
DN 100	10 - EVSA 100H - 4	1000	3
DN 125	10 - EVSA 125H - 4	1000	3
DN 150	10 - EVSA 150H - 4	1000	3
DN 25	16 - EVSA 10NH - 4	1600	3
DN 40	16 - EVSA 15NH - 4	1600	3
DN 50	25 - EVSA 20NH - 4	2500	3
DN 15	40 - EVSA 5NH - 4	4000	3
DN 25	40 - EVSA 10NH - 4	4000	3
DN 65	40 - EVSA 25NH - 4	4000	3

Notes:

A: Magnetic coil with start-up and shut-down winding, separate combination of relays

Xde = Solenoid actuator for Ex-Zone 1 and 21 (Eex de. . .)

pressure-proof enclosure

Xme = Solenoid actuator for Ex-Zone 1 and 21 (Eex me. . .)

encapsulation

32:VG Connection flange in conformance with DIN with smooth connection strip (Shape C)

00: Valve housing in GG25, NBR

02: Valve housing in GGG 40.3, NBR

03: Valve housing in GS-C25N, NBR

04: Valve housing in stainless steel, NBR

05: Valve housing in GG25, Viton

07: Valve housing in GGG 40.3, Viton

08: Valve housing in GS-C25N, Viton

09: Valve housing in stainless steel, Viton

10: Valve housing in GG25, PTFE

12: Valve housing in GGG 40.3, PTFE

13: Valve housing in GS-C25N, PTFE

14: Valve housing in stainless steel, PTFE

61: one mechanical limit switch threaded connection

62: two mechanical limit switch threaded connection

Nominal Size	Connections	Designation	Rated		Nominal Size	Connections	Designation	Rated	
			Working Pressure	Operating Position				Working Pressure	Operating Position
mm	in		kPa	(See Key)	mm	in		kPa	(See Key)

RMG Atlas Pty Ltd Continued

RMG

- 63: one mechanical limit switch flanged connection
 - 64: two mechanical limit switch flanged connection
 - 69: one mechanical limit switch EEx threaded connection
 - 70: two mechanical limit switch EEx threaded connection
 - 71: one mechanical limit switch EEx flanged connection
 - 72: two mechanical limit switch EEx flanged connection
 - 77: one inductive limit switch threaded connection
 - 78: two inductive limit switch threaded connection
 - 79: one inductive limit switch flanged connection
 - 80: two inductive limit switch flanged connection
 - 99: special order supplements
- Temperature Rating: -20 to +60°C

Siemens Building Technologies, A Division of Siemens Ltd LANDIS & GYR

2863 3.82

VGG10, VGF10, VGH10, VRF10 and VRH10 Series Class 1 Automatic Safety Shut-off Valves with SKP Series Actuators.

20	¾ BSP	VGG10.204P	140	3
25	1 BSP	VGG10.254P	140	3
40	1½ BSP	VGG10.404P	140	3
50	2 BSP	VGG10.504P	140	3
80	3 BSP	VGG10.804P	70	3
65	2½ Flange	VGF10.654P	70	3
80	3 Flange	VGF10.804P	70	3
80	3 Flange	VGH10.18050	70	3
100	4 Flange	VGH10.19050	70	3
125	5 Flange	VGH10.19150	50	3

Note: VGG and VGF valves not ending with "P" do not have profiled seat. Suffix "U" indicates Underwriters Laboratory listed.

The following valves are suitable for Biogas and Recycling gas applications.

40	1½ Flange	VRF10.404	60	3
50	2 Flange	VRF10.504	60	3
65	2½ Flange	VRF10.654	30	3
80	3 Flange	VRF10.804	30	3
80	3 Flange	VRH10.805 High Flow	30	3
100	4 Flange	VRH10.905 High Flow	30	3
125	5 Flange	VRH10.915 High Flow	30	3

Note: A range of actuators is available to suit the above valves:

1. SKPx0.11yBz7 actuator
 2. SKP10.123Az7 high-low control, with end/auxiliary switch actuator
 3. SKP11.211Az7 continuous operation actuator
 4. SKP11.212Az7 continuous operation with auxiliary/end switch actuator
 5. SKP27.11yCz7 proportioning control actuator
 6. SKPx5 ...Ez actuator
- x: 1 Denotes only on/off
2 Denotes on/off, c/w governor
5 Denotes on/off, air/gas ratio control
7 Denotes on/off, air/gas ratio control
- y: 0 Denotes auxiliary/end switch is not fitted
1 Denotes auxiliary/end switch is fitted (ie indicates fully closed position)
- z: 1 Denotes 110V actuator
2 Denotes 240V actuator

Siemens Building Technologies, A Division of Siemens Ltd LANDIS & GYR Continued

4570 2.92

VGD20 and VGD40 Series Disc on Seat Valves with SKP Series Actuators.

40	1½ BSP	VGD20.403	140	3
50	2 BSP	VGD20.503A	140	3
A indicates pilot connection of 1"				
40	1½ Flange	VGD40.040	100	3
50	2 Flange	VGD40.050	100	3
65	2½ Flange	VGD40.065	70	3
80	3 Flange	VGD40.080	70	3
100	4 Flange	VGD40.100	70	3
125	5 Flange	VGD40.125	70	3
150	6 Flange	VGD40.150	70	3

Note: A range of actuators is available to suit the above valves:

1. SKPx0.11yBz7 actuator
 2. SKP10.123Bz7 high-low control, with end/auxiliary switch actuator
 3. SKP11.211Az7 continuous operation actuator
 4. SKP11.212Az7 continuous operation with auxiliary/end switch actuator
 5. SKP27.11yCz7 proportioning control actuator
 6. SKPx5... Ez actuator
- x: 1 Denotes only on/off
2 Denotes on/off, c/w governor
5 Denotes on/off, air/gas ratio control
7 Denotes on/off, air/gas ratio control
- y: 0 Denotes auxiliary/end switch is not fitted
1 Denotes auxiliary/end switch is fitted (ie indicates fully closed position)
- z: 1 Denotes 110V actuator
2 Denotes 240V actuator

System Control Engineering Pty Ltd

BRAHMA

4314 4.88

E & GVC Series Disc on seat valve series D.A. Solenoid

6-15	Rp ¼" - ½"	E6G***	Range 10-100 kPa	2
6mm Compression				
	Rp ¼"	E8/***	Range 10-200 kPa	1
15	Rp ½"	EG12***	Range 25-50 kPa	2
15	Rp ½"	EG15***	Range 10-50 kPa	3
20	Rp ¾"	EG25***	Range 5-50 kPa	3
25	Rp 1"	EG30***	Range 20-50 kPa	3
40	Rp 1½"	EG40***	20 kPa	3
15	Rp ½"	GVC15***	Range 10-50 kPa	3
20	Rp ¾"	GVC25***	Range 35-50 kPa	3
25	Rp 1"	GVC30***	Range 20-50 kPa	3
40	Rp 1½"	GVC40***	20 kPa	3

Note: Maximum Working Pressure (MWP) depends on options. Refer to certificate holder for further information.

Nominal Size	Connections	Designation	Rated		Nominal Size	Connections	Designation	Rated	
			Working Pressure	Operating Position				Working Pressure	Operating Position
mm	in		kPa	(See Key)	mm	in		kPa	(See Key)
System Control Engineering Pty Ltd					System Control Engineering Pty Ltd Continued				
KROMSCHRODER					KROMSCHRODER				
2726	4.80								
VK Series. Disc on seat valve. Electrohyd.									
40	1½ BSP	VK1½"	100*	3	VG 20 R 02 LD 31			20	3
40	1½ Flange	VK40	100*	3	VG 25 R 02 LD 31			20	3
50	2 BSP	VK2"	100*	3	VG 40/32 R 02 LD 31			20	3
50	2 Flange	VK50	100*	3	VG 40 R 02 LD 33			20	3
65	2½ BSP	VK2½"	100*	3	VG 50 R 02 LD 33			20	3
65	2½ Flange	VK65	100*	3	VG 65 R 02 LD 33			20	3
80	3 Flange	VK80	100*	3	VG 40 F 02 LD 33			20	3
100	4 Flange	VK100	100*	3	VG 50 F 02 LD 33			20	3
125	5 Flange	VK125	60	3	VG 50 F 02 LD 33			20	3
150	6 Flange	VK150	40	3	VG 65 F 02 LD 33			20	3
Valves with 2-step slow opening are designated V2K.									
"E" after designation above indicates position indicating switch.									
*400 kPa version available on request.									
3968	5.86				VG 80 F 02 LD 33			20	3
VG Series and Valvario Series VAS, VCS. Disc on seat valve.									
D.A. Solenoid									
Fast opening/closing, without max. flow adjustment									
					VG 15 R 03 LD 31			36	3
					VG 20 R 03 LD 31			36	3
					VG 25 R 03 LD 31			36	3
					VG 40 R 03 LD 33			36	3
					VG 50 R 03 LD 33			36	3
					VG 65 R 03 LD 33			36	3
					VG 40 F 03 LD 33			36	3
					VG 50 F 03 LD 33			36	3
					VG 65 F 03 LD 33			36	3
					VG 80 F 03 LD 33			36	3
					VG 50 F 03 LD 33			36	3
					VG 65 F 03 LD 33			36	3
					VG 80 F 03 LD 33			36	3
					VG 100 F 02 LD 33			36	3
					VG 15 R 03 LD 31			36	3
					VG 20 R 03 LD 31			36	3
					VG 25 R 03 LD 31			36	3
					VG 40 R 03 ND 33			36	3
					VG 50 R 03 ND 33			36	3
					VG 65 R 03 ND 33			36	3
					VG 40 F 03 ND 33			36	3
					VG 50 F 03 ND 33			36	3
					VG 65 F 03 ND 33			36	3
					VG 80 F 03 ND 33			36	3
					VG 100 F 02 ND 33			20	3
					VG 8 R 18			180	3
					VG 10/15 R 03 ND 31			36	3
					VG 15 R 03 ND 31			36	3
					VG 20 R 03 ND 31			36	3
					VG 25 R 03 ND 31			36	3
					VG 40 R 03 ND 33			36	3
					VG 50 R 03 ND 33			36	3
					VG 65 R 03 ND 33			36	3
					VG 40 F 03 ND 33			36	3
					VG 50 F 03 ND 33			36	3
					VG 65 F 03 ND 33			36	3
					VG 80 F 03 ND 33			36	3
					Slow opening/fast closing, with max. flow adjustment				
					VG 10/15 R 02 LD 31			20	3
					VG 15 R 02 LD 31			20	3

System Control Engineering Pty Ltd Continued

KROMSCHRODER

VG 20 R 02 LD 31	20	3
VG 25 R 02 LD 31	20	3
VG 40/32 R 02 LD 31	20	3
VG 40 R 02 LD 33	20	3
VG 50 R 02 LD 33	20	3
VG 65 R 02 LD 33	20	3
VG 40 F 02 LD 33	20	3
VG 50 F 02 LD 33	20	3
VG 65 F 02 LD 33	20	3
VG 80 F 02 LD 33	20	3
VG 100 F 02 LD 33	20	3
VG 15 R 03 LD 31	36	3
VG 20 R 03 LD 31	36	3
VG 25 R 03 LD 31	36	3
VG 40 R 03 LD 33	36	3
VG 50 R 03 LD 33	36	3
VG 65 R 03 LD 33	36	3
VG 40 F 03 LD 33	36	3
VG 50 F 03 LD 33	36	3
VG 65 F 03 LD 33	36	3
VG 80 F 03 LD 33	36	3

Note: Valve and valve actuator designations as follows:

"VG"	-	Type
"R"	-	Thread
"F"	-	Flange
"K"	-	Tapered ring
"N"	-	Quick Opening
"L"	-	Slow Opening
"D"	-	Flow Adjustment
"S"	-	Position Indicator

Model Designation of Valvario Series Valves

Electrical Supply: 230Vac – 120Vac – 24Vdc

Ambient Temp. Range: -20°C to 60°C

IP Protection Degree: IP65 (VBY IP54)

Class: 1 (SSOV)

Working Pressure: 500mb

VAS (1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) – Electro-magnetic

Automatic shut-off valve

VCS (1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) – Combination of

VAS or double block electro-magnetic automatic

Valve

(1) denotes body type:

Body type 1 Rp or NPT 3/8", 1/2" 3/4", 1"

Body type 2 Rp or NPT 1", 1 1/4", 1 1/2", 2"

Body type 3 Rp or NPT 1 1/2", 2", 2 1/2"

Body type 6 DIN or ANSI flanged 2 1/2"

Body type 7 DIN or ANSI flanged 3"

Body type 8 DIN or ANSI flanged 4"

Body type 9 DIN or ANSI flanged 5"

(2) = "T" denotes products for North American market (NAFTA)

(3) denotes inlet connection

-0 : inlet connection blind flange

10 :inlet connection 3/8"

15 :inlet connection 1/2"

20 :inlet connection 3/4"

25 :inlet connection 1"

32 :inlet connection 1 1/4"

40 :inlet connection 1 1/2"

50 :inlet connection 2"

65 :inlet connection 2 1/2"

80 :inlet connection 3"

100 :inlet connection 4"

125 :inlet connection 5"

Nominal Size	Connections	Designation	Rated		Nominal Size	Connections	Designation	Rated	
			Working Pressure kPa	Operating Position (See Key)				Working Pressure kPa	Operating Position (See Key)

System Control Engineering Pty Ltd Continued
KROMSCHRODER

(4) denotes outlet connection, specification may be omitted if outlet is the same as inlet
 /0 :outlet connection blind flange
 /10 :outlet connection 3/8"
 /15 :outlet connection 1/2"
 /20 :outlet connection 3/4"
 /25 :outlet connection 1"
 /32 :outlet connection 1 1/4"
 /40 :outlet connection 1 1/2"
 /50 :outlet connection 2"
 /65 :outlet connection 2 1/2"
 /80 :outlet connection 3"
 /100 :outlet connection 4"
 /125 :outlet connection 5"
 (5) denotes connection type
 R :Rp threaded connection
 N :NPT threaded connection
 F :Din flanged connection
 A :ANSI flanged connection
 (6) denotes opening type
 /N :fast opening
 /L :slow opening
 (7) denotes electrical installation requirement
 W :230Vac 50/60Hz
 A :230-120VAC 50/60Hz
 Q :120Vac 50/60Hz
 K :24Vdc
 (8) denotes accessories
 SR: proof of closure and visual indicator (right)
 SL: proof of closure and visual indicator (left)
 GR: proof of closure and visual indicator (with gold plated contacts, right)
 GL: proof of closure and visual indicator (with gold plated contacts, left)
 () : Designation is excluded when not applicable
 The Valvario series combination shut-off valves
 Are under coverage of AGA Certificate no. 5319

5320 10.96
 VS and VD Series. Automatic Shut-Off Valves

10	3/8 BSP	VS 120 ML 01	10	2
15	1/2 BSP	VS 120 ML 01	10	2
20	3/4 BSP	VS 120 ML 01	10	2
25	1 BSP	VS 120 ML 01	10	2
25	1 BSP	VS 236 ML 01	10	2
40	1 1/2 BSP	VS 236 ML 01	10	2
40	1 1/2 BSP	VS 345 ML 01	10	2
50	2 BSP	VS 345 ML 01	10	2
10	3/8 BSP	VS 115 ML 02	20	2
15	1/2 BSP	VS 115 ML 02	20	2
20	3/4 BSP	VS 115 ML 02	20	2
25	1 BSP	VS 115 ML 02	20	2
20	3/4 BSP	VS 125 ML 02	20	2
25	1 BSP	VS 125 ML 02	20	2
25	1 BSP	VS 232 ML 02	20	2
40	1 1/2 BSP	VS 232 ML 02	20	2
40	1 1/2 BSP	VS 240 ML 02	20	2
50	2 BSP	VS 240 ML 02	20	2
40	1 1/2 BSP	VS 350 ML 02	20	2
50	2 BSP	VS 350 ML 02	20	2
10	3/8 BSP	VD 115 ML 02	20	2
15	1/2 BSP	VD 115 ML 02	20	2
20	3/4 BSP	VD 115 ML 02	20	2
25	1 BSP	VD 115 ML 02	20	2
20	3/4 BSP	VD 125 ML 02	20	2

System Control Engineering Pty Ltd Continued
KROMSCHRODER

25	1 BSP	VD 125 ML 02	20	2
25	1 BSP	VD 232 ML 02	20	2
40	1 1/2 BSP	VD 232 ML 02	20	2
40	1 1/2 BSP	VD 240 ML 02	20	2
50	2 BSP	VD 240 ML 02	20	2
40	1 1/2 BSP	VD 350 ML 02	20	2
50	2 BSP	VD 350 ML 02	20	2
10	3/8 BSP	VS 115 ML 03	36	2
15	1/2 BSP	VS 115 ML 03	36	2
20	3/4 BSP	VS 115 ML 03	36	2
25	1 BSP	VS 115 ML 03	36	2
20	3/4 BSP	VS 125 ML 03	36	2
25	1 BSP	VS 125 ML 03	36	2
25	1 BSP	VS 232 ML 03	36	2
40	1 1/2 BSP	VS 232 ML 03	36	2
40	1 1/2 BSP	VS 240 ML 03	36	2
50	2 BSP	VS 240 ML 03	36	2
40	1 1/2 BSP	VS 350 ML 03	36	2
50	2 BSP	VS 350 ML 03	36	2

Note: Available with following valve bodies:

“VS” - Single Block
 “VD” - Double Block
 “VZ” - High/Low

Valve actuator designations as follows:

“N” - Fast Opening
 “L” - Slow Opening
 “Z” - High/Low
 “S” - Position Indicator
 “G” - Position Indicator Gold Contacts
 “D” - Flow Adjustments
 “M” - Biologically produced methane
 “V” - Vitron Disc
 “3” - Terminal Box
 “6” - Plug Connection
 “T” - 220/240V
 “M” - 110/120V
 “K” - 24V

5567 7.97
 VGP Series Disc on seat Valve DA Solenoid

10	3/8 BSP	VGP10	20	3
10	3/8 BSP	VGP10E	20	3
15	1/2 BSP	VGP15	20	3
15	1/2 BSP	VGP15E	20	3
20	3/4 BSP	VGP20E	15	3
25	1 BSP	VGP25E	15	3

E – Economy power consumption

System Control Engineering Pty Ltd
STAIGER

3777 5.84
 Solenoid valve. Disc on seat valve. D.A. Sol.
 8 1/4 MA 232-007P 500 1

4432 5.89
 Disc on seat. Sol. Valve.
 10 3/8 BSP Type MA243-001... 20 2
 10 3/8 BSP Type MA242-005 V 50 2
 15 1/2 BSP Type MA253-001... 20 2

6016 1.01
 Disc on seat, D.A. Solenoid Valve
 15 1/2 BSP MA 252-001 P-27 SAH 20 1

Nominal Size	Connections	Designation	Rated		Nominal Size	Connections	Designation	Rated	
			Working Pressure kPa	Operating Position (See Key)				Working Pressure kPa	Operating Position (See Key)
Techrite Controls Australia Pty Ltd					Tyco Flow Control Pacific Pty Ltd Continued				
ANELLO					RICHARDS				
7429 12.08					Note: Valve package includes F79B, F79S or F79U spring to close pneumatic actuator; Asco 314, 551, 307 and 327 series or Goyen 10ISS5/2N solenoid valve; Asco MV27 series or Vickers AQE series quick exhaust valve; and optional F792 LP or F792 K switchboxes with position proving and position indicating.				
Safety Solenoid Valves									
15		GSAVO15	20	2					
		GSAVO15/08B	80	2					
Techrite Controls Australia Pty Ltd					7339 7.08				
ECONEX					R183 Series, Full Bore				
5570 12.97									
SVB Series. Disc on seat valve. D.A. Solenoid. Fast opening/closing. Screwed									
10	Rp 3/8	SVB08C09A01	100	2	15	1/2"	015 R183 F79U 006 STC AGA	5000	2
10	Rp 3/8	SVB08C09P01	36	2			015 R183 F79S 006 STC AGA		
15	Rp 1/2	SVB10C15A01	100	2	20	3/4"	020 R183 F79U 006 STC AGA	5000	2
15	Rp 1/2	SVB13C15A01	20	2			020 R183 F79S 006 STC AGA		
20	Rp 3/4	SVB13C20A01	20	2	25	1"	025 R183 F79U 012 STC AGA	5000	2
							025 R183 F79S 012 STC AGA		
					32	1 1/4"	032 R183 F79U 012 STC AGA	5000	2
							032 R183 F79S 012 STC AGA		
					40	1 1/2"	040 R183 F79U 024 STC AGA	5000	2
							040 R183 F79S 023 STC AGA		
							040 R183 F79B 023 STC AGA		
					50	2"	050 R183 F79U 024 STC AGA	5000	2
							050 R183 F79S 036 STC AGA		
							050 R183 F79B 036 STC AGA		
					65	2 1/2"	065 R183 F79U 065 STC AGA	5000	2
							065 R183 F79S 072 STC AGA		
							065 R183 F79B 072 STC AGA		
					80	3"	080 R183 F79U 065 STC AGA	5000	2
							080 R183 F79S 072 STC AGA		
							080 R183 F79B 072 STC AGA		
Tyco Flow Control Pacific Pty Ltd					R184 Series, Reduced Bore				
RICHARDS									
5937 8.00									
R721 and R723 Series Flanged Full Bore Ball Valve, Available in Carbon Steel or Stainless Steel									
15	1/2"	R721 015 F79U 003 STC AGA	2000	2	15	1/2"	015 R184 F79U 003 STC AGA	5000	2
		R721 015 F79S 003 STC AGA	2000	2			015 R184 F79S 003 STC AGA		
20	3/4"	R721 020 F79U 006 STC AGA	2000	2	20	3/4"	020 R184 F79U 006 STC AGA	5000	2
		R721 020 F79S 006 STC AGA	2000	2			020 R184 F79S 006 STC AGA		
25	1"	R721 025 F79U 006 STC AGA	2000	2	25	1"	025 R184 F79U 006 STC AGA	5000	2
		R721 025 F79S 006 STC AGA	2000	2			025 R184 F79S 006 STC AGA		
40	1 1/2"	R721 040 F79U 006 STC AGA	2000	2	32	1 1/4"	032 R184 F79U 012 STC AGA	5000	2
		R721 040 F79S 012 STC AGA	2000	2			032 R184 F79S 012 STC AGA		
50	2"	R721 050 F79U 024 STC AGA	2000	2	40	1 1/2"	040 R184 F79U 012 STC AGA	5000	2
		R721 050 F79S 023 STC AGA	2000	2			040 R184 F79S 012 STC AGA		
		R721 050 F79B 023 STC AGA	2000	2	50	2"	050 R184 F79U 024 STC AGA	5000	2
80	3"	R721 080 F79U 036 STC AGA	2000	2			050 R184 F79S 023 STC AGA		
		R721 080 F79S 046 STC AGA	2000	2			050 R184 F79B 023 STC AGA		
		R721 080 F79B 046 STC AGA	2000	2	65	2 1/2"	065 R184 F79U 024 STC AGA	5000	2
100	4"	R721 100 F79U 065 STC AGA	2000	2			065 R184 F79S 036 STC AGA		
		R721 100 F79S 144 STC AGA	2000	2			065 R184 F79B 036 STC AGA		
		R721 100 F79B 100 STC AGA	2000	2	80	3"	080 R184 F79U 036 STC AGA	5000	2
150	6"	R721 150 F79U 180 STC AGA	2000	2			080 R184 F79S 036 STC AGA		
		R721 150 F79S 144 STC AGA	2000	2			080 R184 F79B 036 STC AGA		
		R721 150 F79B 135 STC AGA	2000	2	7403 11.08				
15	1/2"	R723 015 F79U 003 STC AGA	5000	2	R436 Pneumatic Full Bore Automatic Shut-off Valve Class 600				
		R723 015 F79S 003 STC AGA	5000	2	80	3"	080 R436 F79U 065 STC AGA	6500	2
20	3/4"	R723 020 F79U 006 STC AGA	5000	2	80	3"	080 R436 F79U 090 STC AGA	9603	2
		R723 020 F79S 006 STC AGA	5000	2	80	3"	080 R436 F79S 072 STC AGA	9603	2
25	1"	R723 025 F79U 006 STC AGA	5000	2	80	3"	080 R436 F79B 072 STC AGA	9603	2
		R723 025 F79S 006 STC AGA	5000	2	Temperature rating -5°C to 80°C				
40	1 1/2"	R723 040 F79U 006 STC AGA	5000	2	Available with Flange connection.				
		R723 040 F79S 012 STC AGA	5000	2	All valves available in Carbon Steel or Stainless Steel				
50	2"	R723 050 F79U 024 STC AGA	5000	2					
		R723 050 F79S 036 STC AGA	5000	2					
		R723 050 F79B 036 STC AGA	5000	2					
80	3"	R723 080 F79U 065 STC AGA	5000	2					
		R723 080 F79S 072 STC AGA	5000	2					
		R723 080 F79B 072 STC AGA	5000	2					
100	4"	R723 100 F79U 180 STC AGA	5000	2					
		R723 100 F79S 144 STC AGA	5000	2					
		R723 100 F79B 135 STC AGA	5000	2					
150	6"	R723 150 F79U 180 STC AGA	5000	2					
		R723 150 F79S 270 STC AGA	5000	2					
		R723 150 F79B 270 STC AGA	5000	2					

Nominal Size	Connections	Designation	Rated		Nominal Size	Connections	Designation	Rated	
			Working Pressure	Operating Position				Working Pressure	Operating Position
mm	in		kPa	(See Key)	mm	in		kPa	(See Key)

**AUTOMATIC SHUT-OFF VALVES
(CLASS 2) (AS 4629)**

Karl Dungs GmbH & Co KG

- Agent: **Techrite Controls Australia Pty Ltd**

DUNGS

7518 6.09

Dungs Class 2 Solenoid Valve Gas Block GB 053 Series
DN8 ISO 7/1

Models: GB 053 D12, GB 053 D22, GB 053 D02,
GB-(Z) 053 D02, GB-(M) 053 D02 6.5 3

Techrite Controls Australia Pty Ltd

DUNGS

5785 12.98

BM 740 Series Automatic Safety Shut-off Valve
Models: BM 740-001, BM 740-002, BM740-003 6.5 2

Triple Solenoid
Models: BM 740-007 and BM 740-008, 6.5 2

Double Solenoid
Models: BM 740-009 and BM 740-010, 6.5 2

**AUTOMATIC SHUT-OFF VALVES
(CLASS 3) (AS 4629)**

Dong Yang Diecasting Co Ltd

DONG YANG

6949 5.06

Double Solenoid Automatic Shut-Off Valve
15 1/2 BSP DS1CAE 5 2

Goyen Controls Company Pty Ltd

GOYEN

3818 7.84

Direct Acting Solenoid Valve

10	3/8 BSP	10QLS-E3ANT-8uvw	7	2
10	3/8 BSP	10QLS-E3ANP-8uvw	7	2
10	3/8 BSP	10QLS-C3ANT-8uvw	7	2
10	3/8 BSP	10QLS-C3ANP-8uvw	7	2
6	1/4 BSP	6QLS2-A3AVT-8uvw	7	2
6	1/4 BSP	6QLS2-A3AVP-8uvw	7	2
10	3/8 BSP	10QLS2-A3AVT-8uvw	7	2
10	3/8 BSP	10QLS2-A3AVP-8uvw	7	2

u= '0' Din socket
u= '1' Screw terminals in Nema 1 Metric enclosure
u= '3' Screw terminals - open C frame
u= '4' Twin flying leads
u= '5' 6.3mm spade terminals - open C frame
u= '6' 2 core cable - open C frame
u= 'E' Electronic - spade terminals (Only for 'QLS2')
u= 'F' Electronic - 2 core cable (Only for 'QLS2')
v= '4' 240V
v= '6' 220V
v= '7' 208V
v= '9' 110V
v= 'G' 74V
v= 'B' 48V
v= 'C' 32V
v= '2' 24V
v= 'D' 12V
v= 'H' 9V
w= '3' 50Hz Continuous
w= '4' DC Continuous

Goyen Controls Company Pty Ltd Continued

GOYEN

5080 2.94

Direct Acting Solenoid Valve

20	RC 3/4 BSP	20BAL-E3ANT-6uvw	10	2
20	RP 3/4 BSP	20BAL-E3ANP-6uvw	10	2

u= '0' Din socket
u= '1' Screw terminals in Nema 1 Metric enclosure
u= '3' Screw terminals - open C frame
u= '4' Twin flying leads
v= '4' 240V
v= '5' 220V or 240V+
v= '8' 110V or 120V+
v= '9' 110V
v= 'B' 48V
v= 'C' 32V
v= '2' 24V
v= 'D' 12V
+ = 'Dual voltage coils'
w= '1' 50Hz or 60Hz Continuous Duty+ (Only for v= '5', '8' & '2')
w= '3' 50Hz Continuous Duty (Only for v= '4', 'B', 'C' and 'D')

Invensys Controls Australia Pty Ltd

INVENSYS

5623 10.97

NC-4100-5 Series Thermal Bi-Metal Valve
Single or Dual Outlet 3.5 2

Optional: Norton Model 501A IGN Hot
Surface Ignitor (HSI) 3.5 2

6797 5.05

Gas Solenoid Valve

15	1/2" BSP	Models: FJT-79, FJT-87, FJT-101-1611 & FJT-101-3612	3.5	2
15	1/2" BSPP	Model: FJT-79	3.5	3

**AUTOMATIC SHUT-OFF VALVES
(CLASS 1) (AG 214)**

NOTE: Unless otherwise specified in the listings below, the temperature rating covered by AGA certification is from 0°C - 60°C.

Ascomation Pty Ltd

ASCO

2504 4.76

262 Series 2-Way. Direct Acting, Disc-On-Seat Solenoid Valves.

6	1/8	*****_*-262C2	AC	200	2
8	1/4	*****_*-262C13	AC	140	2
8	1/4	*****_*-262C90	AC	120	2
8	1/4	*****_*-262B210	AC	280	2

Ambient Temperature 0°C to 77°C

Options: 1st Character Set, Coil and Enclosure Type
AG, AGU, AGUS, AGSC, EAAG, VMAG, WSVMAG and WPAG.

2nd Character Set, Thread Type

'B' NPT, 'D' BSPT and 'E' BSPP

Nominal Size	Connections	Designation	Rated		Nominal Size	Connections	Designation	Rated	
			Working Pressure	Operating Position				Working Pressure	Operating Position
mm	in		kPa	(See Key)	mm	in		kPa	(See Key)

Ascomation Pty Ltd Continued

ASCO

2505 4.76

AGD030 Series. Disc on seat valve. D.A. Sol.

10	3/8 BSP	AGD030B10	AC	40	2
15	1/2 BSP	AGD030A16	AC	14	2

Optional construction with NPT thread has "D" replaced with "B" e.g. AGB030B10.

Optional solenoids are indicated by prefixes: EA, FA, SC or SD.

Eg: EAAGD030B10

2506 4.76

AGD040 Series. Disc on seat valve. D.A. Sol.

15	1/2 BSP	AGD040B2	AC	9	2
20	3/4 BSP	AGD040B3	AC	9	2

Optional construction with NPT thread has "D" replaced with "B" e.g. AGB040B2.

Optional solenoids are indicated by prefixes: EA, FA, NE, SC, VF

eg: AGSCD40B2

Asco UK EG Series

15	1/2 Rp	EGSCE040B2	AC	9	2
----	--------	------------	----	---	---

Optional construction with NPT thread as "E" replaced with "8"

eg: EGSC8040B2

2867 11.82

AGD044 Series. Disc on seat valve. D.A. Sol. Manual reset.

20	3/4 BSP	AGD044B1	AC	175	1
25	1 BSP	AGD044A2	AC	175	1
32	1 1/4 BSP	AGD044A3	AC	175	1
40	1 1/2 BSP	AGD044A4	AC	175	1
50	2 BSP	AGD044A5	AC	140	1
65	2 1/2 BSP	AGD044A6	AC	70	1
80	3 BSP	AGD044A7	AC	70	1

Optional construction with NPT thread has "D" replaced with "B" (eg: AGB044B)

Optional Solenoids are prefixed "NE" "SC" (eg: AGSCD044B)

2874 6.83

AGD042 "C" and "D" Series. Disc on seat valve. D.A. Sol.

20	3/4 BSP	AGD042D35	AC	350	1
25	1 BSP	AGD042C45	AC	350	1
32	1 1/4 BSP	AGD042C55	AC	350	1
40	1 1/2 BSP	AGD042C65	AC	350	1

Optional construction with NPT thread has "D" replaced with "B" e.g. AGB042D35.

Optional solenoids are not available.

3205 3.81

AGD261 Series. Disc on seat valve. D.A. Sol.

6	1/8 BSP	AGD2618	AC	420	2
---	---------	---------	----	-----	---

Optional construction with NPT thread has "D" replaced with "B" e.g. AGB2618.

Optional solenoids are indicated by prefix "US" e.g. AGUSD2618.

Honeywell Limited

HONEYWELL

6002 5.00

VQ Series. Disc on Seat Solenoid Valve.

20-50	3/4"-2"	VQ*--***		20-35	3
-------	---------	----------	--	-------	---

Note:

VQ4--**** Refers to line voltage (240Vac/110Vac/200Vac)

VQ8--**** Refers to low voltage (28Vac/24Vac)

VQ*--A** no extra 3rd valve

VQ*--B** internal bypass or high/low valve

VQ*--C** vent valve

VQ*--D** internal bypass and vent valve

VQ*--E** external pilot valve

VQ*--F** external pilot valve and internal bypass

or high/low valve

VQ*--G** internal bypass valve and external pilot valve

VQ*--H** internal bypass and no 1st valve

VQ*--J** external pilot valve and vent valve

VQ*--*A* 2nd valve fast opened and fast open

internal bypass or high/low valve

VQ*--*B* 2nd valve slow opened and fast open

internal bypass or high/low valve

VQ*--*C* 2nd valve fast opened and slow open

internal bypass or high/low valve

VQ*--*D* 2nd valve slow opened and slow open

internal bypass or high/low valve

VQ*--*1 Female threaded connection

Note: The final four digits after the model number have no effect on the safety of the valve but determine finer characteristics and individual customer special requirements. For additional information, please contact Honeywell.

Karl Dungs GmbH & Co KG

Agent: Techrite Controls Aust Pty Ltd

DUNGS

6509 1.04

SV Series Disc on Seat, Direct Acting Automatic Shut-Off Valves

SV – Single-stage Solenoid, fast-opening, fast-closing

SV-D – Single-stage solenoid, fast opening, fast-closing

SV-DLE – Single-stage solenoid valve, slow-opening, fast-closing

15	Rp 1/2	SV 505, SV-D 505 and SV-DLE 505		50	1
20	Rp 3/4	SV 507, SV-D 507 and SV-DLE 507		50	1
25	Rp 1	SV 510, SV-D 510 and SV-DLE 510		50	1
40	Rp 1 1/2	SV 515, SV-D 515 and SV-DLE 515		50	1
50	Rp 2	SV 520, SV-D 520 and SV-DLE 520		50	1

Nominal Size mm	Connections in	Designation	Rated		Nominal Size mm	Connections in	Designation	Rated	
			Working Pressure kPa	Operating Position (See Key)				Working Pressure kPa	Operating Position (See Key)
OneSteel Piping Systems A Business of OneSteel Trading P/L					Techrite Controls Australia Pty Ltd Continued				
EMICO/EL-O-MATIC					DUNGS				
6567	3.04	Emico Full Bore Ball Valves/El-O-Matic Spring to Close Actuator			50	Rp 2	MVDLE 220/5	20	3
15	½"	SO 15 * ***	5000	2	65	Rp 2½	MVDLE 225/5	20	3
20	¾"	SO 20 * ***	5000	2	10	Rp ⅜	MVD 503/5	50	3
25	1"	SO 25 * ***	5000	2	15	Rp ½	MVD 505/5	50	3
40	1½"	SO 40 * ***	5000	2	20	Rp ¾	MVD 507/5	50	3
50	2"	SO 50 * ***	5000	2	25	Rp 1	MVD 510/5	50	3
SO: Shut-off valve – Emico EA 305A or EA305C					40	Rp 1½	MVD 515/5	50	3
*: Body construction ie A = Stainless Steel, B = Carbon Steel					50	Rp 2	MVD 520/5	50	3
***: Limit Switch APL = APL310N (general purpose),					65	Rp 2½	MVD 525/5	50	3
HDX = El-O-Matic HDX model H2 (explosion proof)					10	Rp ⅜	MVDLE 503/5	50	3
Additional Package Details:					15	Rp ½	MVDLE 505/5	50	3
Actuators – El-O-Matic models:					20	Rp ¾	MVDLE 507/5	50	3
15mm package: ES0012.MIA0202A.09K (ES12 prior to May 2003)					25	Rp 1	MVDLE 510/5	50	3
20mm package: ES0025.MIA04A.11K (ES25 prior to May 2003)					40	Rp 1½	MVDLE 515/5	50	3
25mm package: ES0040.MIA04A.14K (ES40 prior to May 2003)					50	Rp 2	MVDLE 520/5	50	3
40mm package: ES0065.MIA04A.14K (ES65 prior to May 2003)					20	DN 20	MVD 2020/5	20	3
50mm package: ES0100.MIA04A.19K (ES100 prior to May 2003)					20	DN 20	MVD 2020/5	36	3
Solenoid valve: Burket 6519 (namur) NB: Pressure limited to 800 kPa (700 kPa with I.S. coil), Voltages (AC/DC): 24, 110, 240					25	DN 25	MVD 2025/5	36	3
Silencer (std on all packages): SAS brand, SFS series, Model 2SEP, size ¼"					40	DN 40	MVD 2040/5	20	3
Isolation valve: Emico valves are available with NPT, BSP thread forms or socket weld ends. Working temperature 0-60°C					40	DN 40	MVD 2040/5	36	3
OneSteel Piping Systems A Business of OneSteel Trading P/L					50	DN 40	MVD 2040/5	36	3
TURNFLO					50	DN 50	MVDLE 2050/5	20	3
6443	9.03	T3 and T5 (Wafer Body) – T4 and T6 (Lugged Body) Butterfly Valves, NB 50, 65, 80, 100, 125 and 150mm			65	DN 65	MVDLE 2065/5	20	3
			1050	2	80	DN 80	MVDLE 2080/5	20	3
Note: Valve package includes El-o-matic type ES pneumatic actuator/Burkert type 6519 solenoid valve, coil voltages either 240, 110, 28, 24 and 12/VSR quick exhaust-silencer/APL model 310N limit switch					100	DN 100	MVDLE 2100/5	20	3
System Control Engineering Pty Ltd					20	DN 20	MVD 5020/5	50	3
TEDDINGTON CONTROLS					25	DN 25	MVD 5025/5	50	3
6709	2.05	SOVA Series Direct Acting, Disc-on-Seat Valves Models SOVA 10321 (12 Vdc) and SOVA 10325 (230 Vac)			40	DN 40	MVD 5040/5	50	3
			10	2	50	DN 50	MVDLE 5050/5	50	3
Ambient Temperature: 0°C to 70°C					8	DN 8	MV 502	50	3
Techrite Controls Australia Pty Ltd					8	Rp ¼	MV 502	50	3
DUNGS					100	DN 100	MV 5100/5 S	50	3
4522	1.90	MV, MVD and MVDLE Series. Disc on Seat, Direct Acting Automatic Shut-off Solenoid Valve			125	DN 125	MV 2125/5 S	20	3
10	Rp ⅜	MVD 203/5	36	3	150	DN 150	MV 2150/5 S	20	3
15	Rp ½	MVD 205/5	36	3	100	DN 100	MVD 5100/5	50	3
20	Rp ¾	MVD 207/5	20	3	125	DN 125	MVD 5125/5	50	3
20	Rp ¾	MVD 207/5	36	3	150	DN 150	MVD 5150/5	50	3
25	Rp 1	MVD 210/5	36	3	Note: Contact Techrite Controls for further information relating to Closed Position or Proof of Closer indicator switches & solenoid selection.				
40	Rp 1½	MVD 215/5	20	3	4492	10.89	ZR/5 Series . Two-stage solenoid, rapid opening, flow setting for Stage 1.		
40	Rp 1½	MVD 215/5	36	3	20	¾ BSP	ZR407/5	36	3
50	Rp 2	MVD 220/5	20	3	20	¾ Flange	ZR4020/5	36	3
65	Rp 2½	MVD 225/5	20	3	25	1 BSP	ZR410/5	36	3
10	Rp ⅜	MVDLE 203/5	36	3	25	1 Flange	ZR4025/5	36	3
15	Rp ½	MVDLE 205/5	36	3	40	1½ BSP	ZR415/5	36	3
20	Rp ¾	MVDLE 207/5	36	3	40	1½ Flange	ZR4040/5	36	3
25	Rp 1	MVDLE 210/5	36	3	50	2 BSP	ZR420/5	36	3
40	Rp 1½	MVDLE 215/5	20	3					
40	Rp 1½	MVDLE 215/5	36	3					

Nominal Size mm	Connections in	Designation	Rated		Nominal Size mm	Connections in	Designation	Rated	
			Working Pressure kPa	Operating Position (See Key)				Working Pressure kPa	Operating Position (See Key)
Techrite Controls Australia Pty Ltd Continued					Tyco Flow Control Pacific Pty Ltd				
DUNGS					KEYSTONE				
50	2 Flange	ZR4050/5	36	3	2741 8.81	F990 Series Wafer Style Resilient Seated Butterfly Valves.			
Note: Additional features have suffixes as follows- "D" suffix – flow setting for Stage 2. "LE" suffix – slow opening.					25 1" F990 025 F79U-006 STC AGA 900 2				
5038 6.94	DMV-D Series Double solenoid disc on seat valve. D.A. Sol.				40 1½" F990 040 F79U-006 STC AGA 900 2				
10	Rp 3/8	DMV-D 503/10	50	3	50 2" F990 050 F79U-012 STC AGA 900 2				
15	Rp ½	DMV-D 505/10	50	3	80 3" F990 080 F79U-024 STC AGA 900 2				
20	Rp ¾	DMV-D 507/10	50	3	100 4" F990 100 F79U-024 STC AGA 900 2				
25	Rp 1	DMV-D 510/10	50	3	125 5" F990 125 F79U-036 STC AGA 900 2				
32	Rp 1¼	DMV-D 512/10	50	3	150 6" F990 150 F79U-065 STC AGA 900 2				
40	Rp 1½	DMV-D 515/10	50	3	All valves are fitted with F79U series spring to close pneumatic actuator and with the option of F792 switchboxes with position proving and position indicating.				
50	Rp 2	DMV-D 520/10	50	3	5487 11.96				
Flanged					AR1 (Wafer Style) and AR2 (Lugged Flange Style) Series				
40	DN 40	DMV-D 5040/10	50	3	Automatic Shut-Off Valves featuring Resilient Seated Butterfly Valve				
50	DN 50	DMV-D 5050/10	50	3	BSPT and NPT Screwed and Welded End Connections				
65	DN 64	DMV-D 5065/10	50	3	Available in Carbon Steel and Stainless Steel				
80	DN 80	DMV-D 5080/10	50	3	RWT 0°C to 60°C				
100	DN 100	DMV-D 5100/10	50	3	AR1 Series				
125	DN 125	DMV-D 5125/10	50	3	50 2" AR1 050 F79U 012 STC AGA 1200 2				
Screwed					AR1 050 F79S 012 STC AGA				
10-15	Rp3/8-Rp½	DMV-D 503/11	50	3	65 2½" AR1 065 F79U 012 STC AGA 1200 2				
15-25	Rp½ - Rp1	DMV-D 507/11	50	3	AR1 065 F79S 012 STC AGA				
25-50	Rp1 - Rp2	DMV-D 512/11	50	3	80 3" AR1 080 F79U 012 STC AGA 1200 2				
25-50	Rp1 - Rp2	DMV-D 520/11	50	3	AR1 080 F79S 012 STC AGA				
10-15	Rp3/8-Rp½	DMV-DLE 503/11	50	3	100 4" AR1 100 F79U 024 STC AGA 1200 2				
15-25	Rp½ - Rp1	DMV-DLE 507/11	50	3	AR1 100 F79S 036 STC AGA				
25-50	Rp1 - Rp2	DMV-DLE 512/11	50	3	125 5" AR1 125 F79U 036 STC AGA 1200 2				
25-50	Rp1 - Rp2	DMV-DLE 520/11	50	3	AR1 125 F79S 036 STC AGA				
Flanged					150 6" AR1 150 F79U 036 STC AGA 1200 2				
40	DN40	DMV-D 5040/11	50	3	AR1 150 F79S 036 STC AGA				
50	DN50	DMV-D 5050/11	50	3	AR2 Series				
65	DN65	DMV-D 5065/11	50	3	50 2" AR2 050 F79U 012 STC AGA 1200 2				
80	DN80	DMV-D 5080/11	50	3	AR2 050 F79S 012 STC AGA				
100	DN100	DMV-D 5100/11	50	3	65 2½" AR2 065 F79U 012 STC AGA 1200 2				
125	DN125	DMV-D 5125/11	50	3	AR2 065 F79S 012 STC AGA				
All valves in this series are available with the LE suffix which denotes a slow opening valve eg: DMV-DLE 5040/11					80 3" AR2 080 F79U 012 STC AGA 1200 2				
Flanges are not available for the 3/8" – 1¼" valves.					AR2 080 F79S 012 STC AGA				
Techrite Controls Australia Pty Ltd					100 4" AR2 100 F79U 024 STC AGA 1200 2				
PARKER HANNIFIN					AR2 100 F79S 036 STC AGA				
4462 7.89					125 5" AR2 125 F79U 036 STC AGA 1200 2				
Solenoid Valve					AR2 125 F79S 036 STC AGA				
6	1/8 BSP	VE 131.4 CG	200	2	150 6" AR2 150 F79U 036 STC AGA 1200 2				
8	¼ BSP	VE 131.4 GG	200	2	AR2 150 F79S 036 STC AGA				
Available with Solenoid Coil Models:					All packages available with:				
KT09 200 2					- Keystone F79U or F79S spring to open pneumatic actuators				
KT05 6 2					- Asco 314, 551, 307 and 327 series solenoid valves				
KT06 20 2					- Asco MV27 series ¼" or ½" quick exhaust valves				
10	3/8 BSP	VE 153 BV	200	2	- Vicker AQE series ¼" or ½" quick exhaust valves				
15	½ BSP	VE 153 GV	200	2	- Keystone F792LP or F792K switch boxes with position proving and position indicating				
Available with Solenoid Coil Models:									
ZB14 200 2									
ZB12 150 2									

Nominal Connections Size mm	Designation in	Designation	Rated		Nominal Connections Size mm	Designation in	Designation	Rated	
			Working Pressure kPa	Operating Position (See Key)				Working Pressure kPa	Operating Position (See Key)

Tyco Flow Control Pacific Pty Ltd

RICHARDS

4768 1.92

R382 and R392 Series 3 Piece Reduced Bore Automatic Shut-Off Ball Valves. BSPT and NPT Screwed and Welded End Connections. Available in Carbon Steel and Stainless Steel. RWT 0°C to 60°C

R382 Series

15	½"	R382 015 F79U 002 STC AGA	6000	2
20	¾"	R382 020 F79U 002 STC AGA	6000	2
25	1"	R382 025 F79U 002 STC AGA	6000	2
32	1¼"	R382 032 F79U 003 STC AGA	6000	2
40	1½"	R382 040 F79U 003 STC AGA	6000	2
50	2"	R382 050 F79U 006 STC AGA	6000	2

R392 Series

15	½"	R392 015 F79U 002 STC AGA	6000	2
20	¾"	R392 020 F79U 002 STC AGA	6000	2
25	1"	R392 025 F79U 003 STC AGA	6000	2
32	1¼"	R392 032 F79U 003 STC AGA	6000	2
40	1½"	R392 040 F79U 006 STC AGA	6000	2
50	2"	R392 050 F79U 012 STC AGA	6000	2

All packages available with:

- Keystone F79U spring to open pneumatic actuators
- Asco 314, 551, 307 or 327 series solenoid valves
- Asco MV27 series ¼" or ½" quick exhaust valves
- Vicker AQE series ¼" or ½" quick exhaust valves
- Keystone F792LP or F792K switch boxes with position proving and position indicating

4934 11.92

R711, R713 and R384 Series Automatic Shut-Off Valves R711 Flanged Reduced Bore Firesafe Ball Valve Class 150. Available in Carbon Steel or Stainless Steel.

50	2"	R711 050 F79U-006 STC AGA	2000	2
		R711 050 F79S-012 STC AGA	2000	2
80	3"	R711 080 F79U-036 STC AGA	2000	2
		R711 080 F79S-036 STC AGA	2000	2
100	4"	R711 100 F79U-065 STC AGA	2000	2
		R711 100 F79S-072 STC AGA	2000	2
150	6"	R711 150 F79U-065 STC AGA	2000	2
		R711 150 F79S-072 STC AGA	2000	2

R713 Flanged Reduced Bore Firesafe Ball Valve Class 300. Available in Carbon Steel or Stainless Steel.

50	2"	R713 050 F79U-006 STC AGA	5000	2
		R713 050 F79S-012 STC AGA	5000	2
80	3"	R713 080 F79U-036 STC AGA	5000	2
		R713 080 F79S-036 STC AGA	5000	2
100	4"	R713 100 F79U-065 STC AGA	5000	2
		R713 100 F79S-072 STC AGA	5000	2
150	6"	R713 150 F79U-065 STC AGA	5000	2
		R713 150 F79S-072 STC AGA	5000	2

All R711 and R713 packages available with:

- Keystone F79U or F79S spring to close pneumatic actuators
- Asco 314, 551, 307, 327 series solenoid valves
- Goyen Model 10ISS5/2N solenoid valve (15m remote mount)
- Asco 542 series solenoid valve (15m remote mount)
- Asco MV27 series ¼" or ½" quick exhaust valves

Tyco Flow Control Pacific Pty Ltd Continued

RICHARDS

- Vicker AQE series ¼" or ½" quick exhaust valves
- Keystone F792LP or F792K switch boxes with position proving and position indicating.

R384 3 Piece Reduced Bore Firesafe Ball Valve. BSPT and NPT Screwed and Welded End Connections. Available in Carbon Steel and Stainless Steel.

15	½"	R384 015 F79U-002 STC AGA	6000	2
20	¾"	R384 020 F79U-002 STC AGA	6000	2
25	1"	R384 025 F79U-003 STC AGA	6000	2
32	1¼"	R384 032 F79U-003 STC AGA	6000	2
40	1½"	R384 040 F79U-003 STC AGA	6000	2
50	2"	R384 050 F79U-006 STC AGA	6000	2

All R384 packages available with:

- Keystone F79U spring to close pneumatic actuators
- Asco 314, 551, 307, 327 series solenoid valves
- Goyen Model 10ISS5/2N solenoid valve (15m remote mount)
- Asco 542 series solenoid valve (15m remote mount)
- Asco MV27 series ¼" and ½" quick exhaust valves
- Vicker AQE series ¼" and ½" quick exhaust valves
- Keystone F792LP or F792K switch boxes with position proving and position indicating.

**AUTOMATIC SHUT-OFF VALVES
(CLASS 2) (AG 214)**

Hurl Nu-Way Pty Ltd

BLACK TEKNIGAS

3734 2.84

24 Series. Direct acting normally closed valve with half wave rectified coils.

6	1/8 BSP	2411	5	3
8	¼ BSP	2421	5	3
10	3/8 BSP	2431	5	3
10	3/8 BSP	double	5	3
15	½ BSP	2441	5	3
15	½ BSP	double	5	3

25 Series. Direct acting normally closed valve with full wave rectified coils.

6	1/8 BSP	2511...	5	3
8	¼ BSP	2521...	5	3
10	3/8 BSP	2531...	5	3
10	3/8 BSP	double	5	3
15	½ BSP	2541...	5	3
15	½ BSP	double	5	3

Nominal Size	Connections	Designation	Rated		Nominal Size	Connections	Designation	Rated	
			Working Pressure	Operating Position				Working Pressure	Operating Position
mm	in		kPa	(See Key)	mm	in		kPa	(See Key)

**AUTOMATIC SHUT-OFF VALVES
(CLASS 3) (AG 214)**

Ascotation Pty Ltd

ASCO

2729 5.80

AGD215 Series. Diaphragm valve, 240V AC Solenoid.

25	1 BSP	AGD215B50	AC/DC	175/100	1
32	1¼ BSP	AGD215B60	AC/DC	175/100	1
40	1½ BSP	AGD215B70	AC/DC	175/100	1
50	2 BSP	AGD215B80	AC/DC	175/100	1
65	2½ BSP	AGD215A90	AC	35	1
80	3 BSP	AGD215A40	AC	35	1

Optional construction with NPT thread has "D" replaced with "B"
e.g. AGB215B50.

Optional solenoids are indicated by prefixes FA, NE or SC
e.g. FAAGD215B50.

2869 11.82

210 Series Diaphragm Valve/Direct Acting Solenoid

10	3/8	*****_-210C74	AC	350	2
			DC	175	2
15	½	*****_-210C75	AC	350	2
			DC	175	2
20	¾	*****_-210C76	AC	350	2
			DC	175	2

Ambient Temperature -28°C to 75°C

Options: 1st Character Set, Coil and Enclosure Type

AG, AGU, AGUS, AGSC, EAAG, VMAG, WSVMAG & WPAG
2nd Character Set, Thread Type 'B' NPT, 'D' BSPT and 'E' BSPP

BASO Gas Products LLC

Agent: **Accutherm International Pty Ltd**

BASOTROL

4235 7.87

H91 Series Disc on seat Automatic Shut-Off Valve

6	1/8"	H91A*		3.5	2
8	¼"	H91B*		3.5	2
10	3/8"	H91C*		3.5	2
15	½"	H91D*		3.5	2
15	½"	H91E*		3.5	2
20	¾"	H91L*		3.5	2
25	1"	H91M*		3.5	2

*Suffix denotes voltage

A: 120 Vac, 60 Hz

B: 240 Vac, 50/60 Hz

G: 25 Vac, 60 Hz

S: 208/240 Vac, 60 Hz

V: 12 Vdc

All thread forms NPT and BSPP

VENT VALVES (AS 4629)

NOTE: Unless otherwise specified in the listings below, the temperature rating covered by AGA certification is from 0°C - 60°C.

Flowserve Australia Pty Ltd

WORCESTER

2727 4.80

F52 and K52 Series 15mm-150mm ANSI Flanged 300, Raised Face Reduced Bore Automatic Pneumatic

Vent Valves 5000 2

05*52-**66*T/10RDB40, 07*52-**66*T/10RDB40,
10*52-**66*T/10RDB40, 15*52-**66*T/15RDB40,
20*52-**66*T/20RDB40, 30*52-**66*Z/30RDB40,
40*52-**66*Z/33RDB40 and 60*52-**66*Z/40RDB40

Note:

- 3rd character '*' designates F, K or A variation
- 6th and 7th characters '***' designate body material ie 44 = Carbon Steel, 66 = Stainless Steel,
10th character '*' designates seat material ie T = PFTE, R = RPFTE, 11th Character designates stem seal material, ie T = PFTE, Z = Graphite
- The AGA approved actuator/valve combination are based upon a specified rated supply pressure (air) of 550 to 700 kPa.
- Optional Norbro J-Switch proving and position indicating switch boxes and ASCO silencers.

2728 4.80

F51 and K51 Series 15mm - 150mm ANSI Flanged 150, Raised Face Vent Valves, Models: 1900 2

05*51-**66*T/10RDB40, 07*51-**66*T/10RDB40,
10*51-**66*T/10RDB40, 15*51-**66*T/15RDB40,
20*51-**66*T/20RDB40, 30*51-**66*Z/30RDB40,
40*51-**66*Z/33RDB40 and 60*51-**66*Z/40RDB40

Note:

- 3rd character '*' designates F or K variation
- 6th and 7th characters '***' designate body material ie 44 = Carbon Steel, 66 = Stainless Steel,
10th character '*' designates seat material ie T = PFTE, 'R' = RPFTE, 11th Character designates stem seal material, ie T = PFTE, Z = Graphite
- The AGA approved actuator/valve combination are based upon a specified rated supply pressure (air) of 550 to 700 kPa.
- Optional Norbro J-Switch proving and position indicating switch boxes and ASCO silencers.

Nominal Size	Connections	Designation	Rated		Nominal Size	Connections	Designation	Rated	
			Working Pressure	Operating Position				Working Pressure	Operating Position
mm	in		kPa	(See Key)	mm	in		kPa	(See Key)
Flowserve Australia Pty Ltd Continued					Maxon Corporation –Agent: Techrite Controls Australia P/L				
WORCESTER					MAXON Continued				
2739 5.81					(1,2,3,4,5)(A,B,D,E,G,H,J)(0,1,2,3,4)(A,B)(0)				
F44 Series, 3 Piece Body, Reduced Bore, Firesafe Vent Valve, MWP 5000 kPa @ 0°C to 60°C. Available in Carbon Steel or Stainless Steel with PTFE or RPTFE					25 1" 1760 3				
15	½"	05F44-****#Z/10RDB40	5000	3	(100)(S)(81)(2)(1,2,3)(A,C,E,F,G)(A,B,C,F)				
20	¾"	07F44-****#Z/10RDB40	5000	3	(2,5,6)(1,2,3,4,5)(A,B,D,E,G,H,J)(0,1,2,3,4)				
25	1"	10F44-****#Z/10RDB40	5000	3	(A,B)(0)				
32	1¼"	12F44-****#Z/10RDB40	5000	3	40 1½" (150)(S)(81)(2)(1,2,3)(A,C)(A,B,C,F)(1)				
40	1½"	15F44-****#Z/15RDB40	5000	3	(1,2,3,4,5)(A,B,D,E,G,H,J)(0,1,2,3,4)(A,B)(0)				
50	2"	20F44-****#Z/20RDB40	5000	3	40 1½" (150)(S)(81)(2)(1,2,3)(A,C,E,F,G)(A,B,C,F)				
Note:					(2,5,6)(1,2,3,4,5)(A,B,D,E,G,H,J)(0,1,2,3,4)				
1. '*' denotes: 4 – carbon steel or 6 – stainless steel					(A,B)(0) 1760 3				
2. '#' denotes: 'T' – PTFE, 'R' – RPTFE (15% glass filled)					50 2" (200)(S)(81)(2)(1,2,3)(A,B,C,D,H)(A,B,C,F)				
3. Valve packages include:					(1)(1,2,3,4,5)(A,B,D,E,G,H,J)(0,1,2,3,4)				
Norbro RDB40 series spring to close actuator					(A,B)(0) 1380 3				
Asco 551 series solenoid valve					50 2" (200)(S)(81)(2)(1,2,3)(A,C,E,F,G)(A,B,C,F)				
4. Optional: Nobro J-switch position proving and position indicating switch box.					(2,5,6)(1,2,3,4,5)(A,B,D,E,G,H,J)(0,1,2,3,4)				
6827 7.05					(A,B)(0) 1760 3				
F519, F529, F819 and F829 Series Vent Valves					65 2½" (250)(C)(80)(2)(1,2,3)(A,B,C,D)(A,B,C,F)(1)				
15mm – 40mm ANSI Flanged 150 Raised Face One Piece Body					(1,2,3,4,5)(A,B,D,E,G,H,J)(0,1,2,3,4)(A,B)(0)				
05F519 466TZ 10RDB40, 07F519 466TZ 10RDB40, 10F519 466TZ 10RDB40 and 15F519 466TZ 15RDB40					65 2½" (250)(C)(80)(2)(1,2,3)(B,D,H)(A,B,C,F)(2,5,6)				
50mm – 150mm ANSI Flanged 150 Raised Face Two Piece Body					(1,2,3,4,5)(A,B,D,E,G,H,J)(0,1,2,3,4)(A,B)(0)				
20F819 466TZ 20RDB40, 30F819 466TZ 30RDB40, 40F819 466TZ 33RDB40 and 60F819 466TZ 40RDB40					65 2½" (250)(C)(81)(2)(1,2,3)(B,D,H)(A,B,C,F)(2,5,6)				
15mm – 40 mm ANSI Flanged 300 Raised Face One Piece Body					(1,2,3,4,5)(A,B,D,E,G,H,J)(0,1,2,3,4)(A,B)(0)				
05F529 466TT 10RDB40, 07F529 466TT 10RDB40, 10F529 466TT 10RDB40 and 15F529 466TT 15RDB40					80 3" (300)(C)(80)(2)(1,2,3)(A,B,C,D,H)(A,B,C,F)				
50mm – 150mm ANSI Flanged 300 Raised Face, Two Piece Body					(1)(1,2,3,4,5)(A,B,D,E,G,H,J)(0,1,2,3,4)(A,B)(0)				
20F829 466TZ 20RDB40, 30F829 466TZ 33RDB40, 40F829 466TZ 35RDB40 and 60F829 466TZ 40RDB40					80 3" (300)(C)(80)(2)(1,2,3)(B,D,H)(A,B,C,F)(2,5,6)				
Maxon Corporation –Agent: Techrite Controls Australia P/L					(1,2,3,4,5)(A,B,D,E,G,H,J)(0,1,2,3,4)(A,B)(0)				
MAXON					80 3" (300)(C)(81)(2)(1,2,3)(A,B,C,D,H)(A,B,C,F)				
2446 1.76					(1)(1,2,3,4,5)(A,B,D,E,G,H,J)(0,1,2,3,4)(A,B)(0)				
MA21 Series. Sliding Gate Valve. Electrically operated.					80 3" (300)(C)(81)(2)(1,2,3)(B,D,H)(A,B,C,F)(2,5,6)				
20	¾"	075 S MA21	860	3	(1,2,3,4,5)(A,B,D,E,G,H,J)(0,1,2,3,4)(A,B)(0)				
25	1"	100 S MA21	860	3	100 4" (400)(C)(80)(2)(1,2,3)(B,D,H)(A,B,C,F)(1,2,5,6)				
40	1½"	150 S MA21	480	3	(1,2,3,4,5)(A,B,D,E,G,H,J)(0,1,2,3,4)(A,B)(0)				
50	2"	200 S MA21	480	3	100 4" (400)(C)(81)(2)(1,2,3)(B,D,H)(A,B,C,F)(1,2,5,6)				
65	2½"	250 C MA21	340	3	(1,2,3,4,5)(A,B,D,E,G,H,J)(0,1,2,3,4)(A,B)(0)				
80	3"	300 C MA21	275	3					
100	4"	400 C MA21	275	3					
2447 1.76									
MM21 Series. Sliding Gate Valve. Electrically actuated.									
20	¾"	075 S MM21	860	3					
25	1"	100 S MM21	860	3					
40	1½"	150 S MM21	480	3					
50	2"	200 S MM21	480	3					
7433 2.09									
8000 Series Normally Open (Vent) Electro Pneumatic Valve Class 1									
20	¾"		1380	3					
(075)(S)(81)(2)(1,2,3) (A,C)(A,B,C,F)(1)									
(1,2,3,4,5)(A,B,D,E,G,H,J)(0,1,2,3,4)(A,B)(0)									
25	1"		1380	3					
(100)(S)(81)(2)(1,2,3)(A,C)(A,B,C,F)(1)									

Nominal Connections Size mm	Designation in	Rated		Nominal Connections Size mm	Designation in	Rated		
		Working Pressure kPa	Operating Position (See Key)			Working Pressure kPa	Operating Position (See Key)	
Metso Automation USA Inc JAMESBURY				OneSteel Piping Systems A Business of Onesteel Trading P/L KITZ/EL-O-MATIC				
6777 5.05				6116 5.01				
Series 4000				Class 150 and 300 Vent Valves				
15	½ 4 A ##### # 1	6895	3	150	SCTAM-FS (C) Reduced Port	1900	2	
20	¾ 4 A ##### # 1	6895	3	300	SCTAM-FS (C) Reduced Port	4920	2	
25	1 4 A ##### # 1	6895	3	150	SCTBZM-FS (C) Full Port	1900	2	
40	1½ 4 A ##### # 1	6895	3	300	SCTBZM-FS (C) Full Port	4920	2	
50	2 4 A ##### # 1	6895	3	Fitted with various models El-O-Matic Actuators and Burket model 6519 ¼" solenoids Sizes 15-150 mm NB				
Reduced Bore				RMG Atlas Pty Ltd				
4 th – 7 th Characters denote 2236 or 3600				RMG				
8 th – 9 th Characters denote TT, MT or XT				6204 6.02				
20	¾ 4 B ##### # 1	6895	3	EVO Series Direct Acting, Disc on Seat Solenoid Valve. Threaded Valves.				
25	1 4 B ##### # 1	6895	3	10	Rp ¾	02-EVO 3-4R	20	3
40	1½ 4 B ##### # 1	6895	3	15	Rp ½	02-EVO 5-4R	20	3
Full Bore				20	Rp ¾	02-EVO 7-4R	20	3
4 th – 7 th Characters denote 2236 or 3600				8	Rp ¼	1-EVO 2-4R	100	3
8 th – 9 th Characters denote TT, MT or XT				10	Rp ¾	1-EVO 3-4R	100	3
Assemblies marked "Vent" and includes: Quadra-Powr II actuator – QP1C/M				15	Rp ½	1-EVO 5-4R	100	3
Asco pilot operated solenoid valve – EF8316G54				20	Rp ¾	1-EVO 7-4R	100	3
Stonel Quartz position indicating switch types QZM or QZP				25	Rp 1	1-EVO 10-4R	100	3
6778 5.05				25	Rp 1	10-EVO 10-4R	1000	3
Series 5000				8	Rp ¼	4-EVO 2-4R	400	3
15	½ 5150 31 ##### # 1	2000	3	10	Rp ¾	4-EVO 3-4R	400	3
20	¾ 5150 31 ##### # 1	2000	3	15	Rp ½	4-EVO 5-4R	400	3
25	1 5150 31 ##### # 1	2000	3	20	Rp ¾	4-EVO 7-4R	400	3
40	1½ 5150 31 ##### # 1	2000	3	10	Rp ¾	6-EVO 3-4R	600	3
50	2 5150 31 ##### # 1	2000	3	15	Rp ½	6-EVO 5-4R	600	3
8 th – 11 th Characters denote 2236 or 3600				Flanged Valves				
12 th – 13 th Characters denote TT, MT or XT				DN 15	1-EVO 5N-4R	100	3	
Assemblies marked "Vent" and includes: Quadra-Powr II actuator – QP1C/M (½" to 1"), QP2C/M (1½" & 2")				DN 20	1-EVO 7N-4R	100	3	
Asco pilot operated solenoid valve – EF8316G54					1-EVO 7N(H)-4R			
Stonel Quartz position indicating switch types QZM or QZP				DN 25	1-EVO 10N-4R	100	3	
6779 5.05					1-EVO 10N(H)-4R			
Series 7000				DN 32	1-EVO 12N-4R	100	3	
80	3 7150 31 ##### # 1	2000	3		1-EVO 12NH-4R			
100	4 7150 31 ##### # 1	2000	3	DN 40	1-EVO 15N-4R	100	3	
150	6 7150 31 ##### # 1	2000	3		1-EVO 15NH-4R			
8 th – 11 th Characters denote 2236 or 3600				DN 50	1-EVO 20N-4R	100	3	
12 th – 14 th Characters denote TTT, MTT or XTZ					1-EVO 20NH-4R			
Assemblies marked "Vent" and includes: Quadra-Powr II actuator – QP3C/M (3"), QP4C/M (4" & 6")				Notes: 1. Operating position – all valves vertical ± 5°, except 'W' suffix valves, suitable for vertical or horizontal.				
Asco pilot operated solenoid valve – EF8316G54				2. Optional position indicator.				
Stonel Quartz position indicating switch types QZM or QZP				3. Supply voltage – 24Vac to 230 Vac or 24 Vdc to 23 Vdc				
OneSteel Piping Systems A Business of Onesteel Trading P/L KITZ				4. Temperature Rating: -20 to +60°C				
7428 12.08				6349 12.02				
Class 600 Full Bore Vent Valve				EPVO Series Electro-Pneumatic, Disc On Seat Vent Valve.				
25	1" A6005-F14A	10 000	3	7	Rp ¾	10-4-EPVO 7-4R	1000	3
Temperature –5°C to 80°C				10	DN 25	10-4-EPVO 10NH-4R	1000	3
				20	DN 50	10-4-EPVO 20NH-4R	1000	3
				25	DN 65	10-EPVO 25NH-4R	1000	3
				Note: Operating position – all valves, except "W" suffix valves, solenoid vertical Temperature Rating: -20 to +60°C				

Nominal Size mm	Connections in	Designation	Rated		Nominal Size mm	Connections in	Designation	Rated	
			Working Pressure kPa	Operating Position (See Key)				Working Pressure kPa	Operating Position (See Key)
System Control Engineering Pty Ltd					Tyco Flow Control Pacific Pty Ltd Continued				
KROMSCHRODER					RICHARDS				
2725 4.80					7340 7.08				
VAN Series. Disc on seat valve. Electrohyd.					R183 Series, Full Bore				
15	½ BSP	VAN ½"	20	3	15	½"	015 R183 F79U 006 STO AGA	5000	2
20	¾ BSP	VAN ¾"	20	3			015 R183 F79S 006 STO AGA		
25	1 BSP	VAN 1"	20	3	20	¾"	020 R183 F79U 006 STO AGA	5000	2
40	1½ BSP	VAN 1½"	20	3			020 R183 F79S 006 STO AGA		
50	2 BSP	VAN 2"	20	3	25	1"	025 R183 F79U 012 STO AGA	5000	2
							025 R183 F79S 012 STO AGA		
Techrite Controls Australia Pty Ltd					32	1¼"	032 R183 F79U 024 STO AGA	5000	2
DUNGS							032 R183 F79S 012 STO AGA		
4135 11.86					40	1½"	040 R183 F79U 024 STO AGA	5000	2
LGV Series. Disc on seat valve. D.A. Sol.							040 R183 F79S 023 STO AGA		
20	¾ BSP	LGV507/5	50	1			040 R183 F79B 023 STO AGA		
Tyco Flow Control Pacific Pty Ltd					50	2"	050 R183 F79U 036 STO AGA	5000	2
RICHARDS							050 R183 F79S 036 STO AGA		
5938 8.00					65	2½"	065 R183 F79U 065 STO AGA	5000	2
R721 and 723 Series Flanged Full Bore Vent Valves, Available in Carbon Steel or Stainless Steel							065 R183 F79S 072 STO AGA		
15	½"	R721 015 F79U 003 STO AGA	2000	2			065 R183 F79B 072 STO AGA		
		R721 015 F79S 003 STO AGA	2000	2	80	3"	080 R183 F79U 065 STO AGA	5000	2
20	¾"	R721 020 F79U 006 STO AGA	2000	2			080 R183 F79S 072 STO AGA		
		R721 020 F79S 006 STO AGA	2000	2			080 R183 F79B 072 STO AGA		
25	1"	R721 025 F79U 006 STO AGA	2000	2	R184 Series, Reduced Bore				
		R721 025 F79S 006 STO AGA	2000	2	15	½"	015 R184 F79U 003 STO AGA	5000	2
40	1½"	R721 040 F79U 006 STO AGA	2000	2			015 R184 F79S 003 STO AGA		
		R721 040 F79S 012 STO AGA	2000	2	20	¾"	020 R184 F79U 006 STO AGA	5000	2
50	2"	R721 050 F79U 012 STO AGA	2000	2			020 R184 F79S 006 STO AGA		
		R721 050 F79S 023 STO AGA	2000	2	25	1"	025 R184 F79U 006 STO AGA	5000	2
80	3"	R721 080 F79U 036 STO AGA	2000	2			025 R184 F79S 006 STO AGA		
		R721 080 F79S 036 STO AGA	2000	2	32	1¼"	032 R184 F79U 012 STO AGA	5000	2
		R721 080 F79B 036 STO AGA	2000	2			032 R184 F79S 012 STO AGA		
100	4"	R721 100 F79U 065 STO AGA	2000	2	40	1½"	040 R184 F79U 024 STO AGA	5000	2
		R721 100 F79S 144 STO AGA	2000	2			040 R184 F79S 012 STO AGA		
		R721 100 F79B 100 STO AGA	2000	2	50	2"	050 R184 F79U 024 STO AGA	5000	2
150	6"	R721 150 F79U 090 STO AGA	2000	2			050 R184 F79S 023 STO AGA		
		R721 150 F79S 144 STO AGA	2000	2			050 R184 F79B 023 STO AGA		
		R721 150 F79B 135 STO AGA	2000	2	65	2½"	065 R184 F79U 036 STO AGA	5000	2
15	½"	R723 015 F79U 003 STO AGA	5000	2			065 R184 F79S 036 STO AGA		
		R723 015 F79S 003 STO AGA	5000	2			065 R184 F79B 036 STO AGA		
20	¾"	R723 020 F79U 006 STO AGA	5000	2	80	3"	080 R184 F79U 065 STO AGA	5000	2
		R723 020 F79S 006 STO AGA	5000	2			080 R184 F79S 072 STO AGA		
25	1"	R723 025 F79U 006 STO AGA	5000	2			080 R184 F79B 072 STO AGA		
		R723 025 F79S 006 STO AGA	5000	2					
40	1½"	R723 040 F79U 006 STO AGA	5000	2					
		R723 040 F79S 012 STO AGA	5000	2					
50	2"	R723 050 F79U 012 STO AGA	5000	2					
		R723 050 F79S 036 STO AGA	5000	2					
80	3"	R723 080 F79U 065 STO AGA	5000	2					
		R723 080 F79S 072 STO AGA	5000	2					
		R723 080 F79B 072 STO AGA	5000	2					
100	4"	R723 100 F79U 090 STO AGA	5000	2					
		R723 100 F79S 144 STO AGA	5000	2					
		R723 100 F79B 135 STO AGA	5000	2					
150	6"	R723 150 F79U 180 STO AGA	5000	2					
		R723 150 F79S 270 STO AGA	5000	2					
		R723 150 F79B 270 STO AGA	5000	2					

Note: Valve package includes F79B, F79S or F79U spring to close pneumatic actuator; Asco 314 series, 551 series, 307 series, 327 series, 542 series or Goyen 10ISS5/2N solenoid valve; Asco MV27 series or Vickers AQE series quick exhaust valve; and optional F792 LP or F792 K switchboxes with position proving and position indicating.

Nominal Size mm	Connections in	Designation	Rated		Nominal Size mm	Connections in	Designation	Rated	
			Working Pressure kPa	Operating Position (See Key)				Working Pressure kPa	Operating Position (See Key)

VENT VALVES (AG 214)

NOTE: Unless otherwise specified in the listings below, the temperature rating covered by AGA certification is from 0°C - 60°C.

**Ascomation Pty Ltd
ASCO**

2508 4.76
AGD030 Series Disc on seat valve. D.A. Sol.
20 ¾ BSP AGD030B83 AC 14 2
Optional construction with NPT thread has "D" replaced with "B"
e.g. AGB030B83.
Optional solenoids are indicated by prefixes: EA, FA, NE, SC or SD. Eg: EAAGD030B83

2509 4.76
AGD210 Series. Disc on seat valve. Diaphragm Sol.
20 ¾ BSP AGD210B35 AC/DC 420 2
Optional construction with NPT thread has "B" replaced with "D"
e.g. AGB210B35.
Optional solenoids are indicated by prefixes EA, FA, NE or SC
e.g. EAAGD210B35.

2510 4.76
AGD215 Series. Disc on seat valve. Diaphragm Sol.
20 ¾ BSP AGD215137 AC/DC 175 2
25 1 BSP AGD215B53 AC/DC 175 2
32 1¼ BSP AGD215B63 AC/DC 175 2
40 1½ BSP AGD215B73 AC/DC 175 2
50 2 BSP AGD215B83 AC/DC 175 2
Optional construction with NPT Thread has "D" replaced with "B"
(eg: AGB215B53)
Optional Solenoids are prefixed FA, NE, SC (eg: AGSCD215B53)

2868 11.82
AGD262 Series Disc on seat valve. D.A. Sol.
8 ¼ BSP AGD262A264 AC/DC 315/175 2
8 ¼ BSP AGD262A265 AC/DC 210/100 2
Optional construction with NPT thread has "D" replaced with "B"
e.g. AGB262A264/265.
Optional solenoids are indicated by prefixes EA, FA, NE or SC
e.g. EAAGD262A264/265.

**OneSteel Piping Systems A Business of OneSteel Trading P/L
EMICO/EL-O-MATIC**

6566 3.04
Emico Full Bore Ball Valves/El-O-Matic Spring to Close
Actuator
15 ½" V 15 * *** 5000 2
20 ¾" V 20 * *** 5000 2
25 1" V 25 * *** 5000 2
40 1½" V 40 * *** 5000 2
50 2" V 50 * *** 5000 2

V: Vent valve – Emico EA 305A or EA305C
*: Body construction ie A = Stainless Steel, B = Carbon Steel
***: Limit Switch APL = APL310N (general purpose),
HDX = El-O-Matic HDX model H2 (explosion proof)
Additional Package Details:
Actuators – El-O-Matic models:
15mm package: ES0012.MIA0202A.09K (ES12 prior to May 2003)
20mm package: ES0025.MIA04A.11K (ES25 prior to May 2003)
25mm package: ES0040.MIA04A.14K (ES40 prior to May 2003)
40mm package: ES0065.MIA04A.14K (ES65 prior to May 2003)

**OneSteel Piping Systems A Business of OneSteel Trading P/L
EMICO/EL-O-MATIC Continued**
50mm package: ES0100.MIA04A.19K (ES100 prior to May 2003)
Solenoid valve: Burket 6519 (namur) NB: Pressure limited to 800 kPa (700 kPa with I.S. coil), Voltages (AC/DC): 24, 110, 240
Silencer (std on all packages): SAS brand, SFS series, Model 2SEP, size ¼"
Isolation valve: Emico valves are available with NPT, BSP thread forms or socket weld ends. Working temperature 0-60°C

**OneSteel Piping Systems A Business of OneSteel Trading P/L
TURNFLO**

6444 9.03
T3 and T5 (Wafer Body) – T4 and T6 (Lugged Body) Butterfly Valves, NB 50, 65, 80, 100, 125 and 150mm 1050 2
Note: Valve package includes El-o-matic type ES pneumatic actuator/Burkert type 6519 solenoid valve, coil voltages either 240, 110, 28, 24 and 12/VSR quick exhaust-silencer/APL model 310N limit switch

**Tyco Flow Control Pacific Pty Ltd
KEYSTONE**

2742 8.81
F990 Series Wafer Style Resilient Seated Butterfly Valve.
25 1" 025 F79U-006 STO AGA 900 2
40 1½" 040 F79U-006 STO AGA 900 2
50 2" 050 F79U-012 STO AGA 900 2
65 2½" 065 F79U-012 STO AGA 900 2
80 3" 080 F79U-024 STO AGA 900 2
100 4" 100 F79U-024 STO AGA 900 2
125 5" 125 F79U-036 STO AGA 900 2
150 6" 150 F79U-065 STO AGA 900 2
All valves are fitted with F79U series spring to open pneumatic actuators and with the option of F792 switchboxes with position proving and position indicating.

5488 11.96
AR1 (Wafer Style) and AR2 (Lugged Flange Style) Series Vent Valves featuring Resilient Seated Butterfly Valve
BSPT and NPT Screwed and Welded End Connections
Available in Carbon Steel and Stainless Steel RWT 0°C to 60°C

AR1 Series					
50	2"	AR1 050 F79U 012 STO AGA	1200	2	
		AR1 050 F79S 012 STO AGA			
65	2½"	AR1 065 F79U 012 STO AGA	1200	2	
		AR1 065 F79S 012 STO AGA			
80	3"	AR1 080 F79U 024 STO AGA	1200	2	
		AR1 080 F79S 036 STO AGA			
100	4"	AR1 100 F79U 024 STO AGA	1200	2	
		AR1 100 F79S 036 STO AGA			
125	5"	AR1 125 F79U 036 STO AGA	1200	2	
		AR1 125 F79S 036 STO AGA			
150	6"	AR1 150 F79U 065 STO AGA	1200	2	
		AR1 150 F79S 072 STO AGA			
AR2 Series					
50	2"	AR2 050 F79U 012 STO AGA	1200	2	
		AR2 050 F79S 012 STO AGA			
65	2½"	AR2 065 F79U 012 STO AGA	1200	2	
		AR2 065 F79S 012 STO AGA			
80	3"	AR2 080 F79U 024 STO AGA	1200	2	
		AR2 080 F79S 036 STO AGA			
100	4"	AR2 100 F79U 024 STO AGA	1200	2	
		AR2 100 F79S 036 STO AGA			
125	5"	AR2 125 F79U 036 STO AGA	1200	2	
		AR2 125 F79S 036 STO AGA			
150	6"	AR2 150 F79U 065 STO AGA	1200	2	
		AR2 150 F79S 072 STO AGA			

Nominal Size	Connections	Designation	Rated		Nominal Size	Connections	Designation	Rated	
			Working Pressure	Operating Position				Working Pressure	Operating Position
mm	in		kPa	(See Key)	mm	in		kPa	(See Key)

Tyco Flow Control Pacific Pty Ltd Continued

KEYSTONE

All packages available with:

- Keystone F79U or F79S spring to open pneumatic actuators
- Asco 314, 551, 307, 327 series solenoid valves
- Asco MV27 series 1/4" or 1/2" quick exhaust valves
- Vicker AQE series 1/4" or 1/2" quick exhaust valves
- Keystone F792LP or F792K switch boxes with position proving and position indicating.

Tyco Flow Control Pacific Pty Ltd

RICHARDS

4786 1.92

R382 and R392 3 Piece Reduced Bore Vent Ball Valves. BSPT and NPT Screwed and Welded End Connections. Available in Carbon Steel and Stainless Steel. RWT 0°C to 60°C

R382 Series

15	1/2"	R382 015 F79U 002 STO AGA	6000	2
20	3/4"	R382 020 F79U 002 STO AGA	6000	2
25	1"	R382 025 F79U 002 STO AGA	6000	2
32	1 1/4"	R382 032 F79U 003 STO AGA	6000	2
40	1 1/2"	R382 040 F79U 003 STO AGA	6000	2
50	2"	R382 050 F79U 006 STO AGA	6000	2

R392 Series

15	1/2"	R392 015 F79U 002 STO AGA	6000	2
20	3/4"	R392 020 F79U 002 STO AGA	6000	2
25	1"	R392 025 F79U 003 STO AGA	6000	2
32	1 1/4"	R392 032 F79U 003 STO AGA	6000	2
40	1 1/2"	R392 040 F79U 006 STO AGA	6000	2
50	2"	R392 050 F79U 012 STO AGA	6000	2

All packages available with:

- Keystone F79U spring to open pneumatic actuators
- Asco 314, 551, 307 or 327 series solenoid valves
- Asco MV27 series 1/4" or 1/2" quick exhaust valves
- Vicker AQE series 1/4" or 1/2" quick exhaust valves
- Keystone F792LP or F792K switch boxes with position proving and position indicating

4935 11.92

R711, R713 and R384 Series Vent Valves RWP 0°C to 60°C

R711 Flanged Reduced Bore Firesafe Ball Valve Class 150.

Available in Carbon Steel or Stainless Steel

50	2"	R711 050 F79U-006 STO AGA	2000	2
		R711 050 F79S-012 STO AGA		
80	3"	R711 080 F79U-036 STO AGA	2000	2
		R711 080 F79S-036 STO AGA		
100	4"	R711 100 F79U-065 STO AGA	2000	2
		R711 100 F79S-072 STO AGA		
150	6"	R711 150 F79U-090 STO AGA	2000	2
		R711 150 F79S-144 STO AGA		

R713 Flanged Reduced Bore Firesafe Ball Valve Class 300.

Available in Carbon Steel and Stainless Steel.

50	2"	R713 050 F79U-006 STO AGA	5000	2
		R713 050 F79S-012 STO AGA		
80	3"	R713 080 F79U-036 STO AGA	5000	2
		R713 080 F79S-036 STO AGA		
100	4"	R713 100 F79U-065 STO AGA	5000	2
		R713 100 F79S-072 STO AGA		
150	6"	R713 150 F79U-090 STO AGA	5000	2
		R713 150 F79S-144 STO AGA		

All R711 and R713 packages available with:

- Keystone F79U or F79S spring to open pneumatic actuators
- Asco 314, 551, 307, 327 series solenoid valves
- Goyen model 10ISS5/2N solenoid valve (15m remote mount)
- Asco 542 series solenoid valve (15m remote mount)
- Asco MV27 series 1/4" or 1/2" quick exhaust valves
- Vicker AQE series 1/4" or 1/2" quick exhaust valves

Tyco Flow Control Pacific Pty Ltd Continued

RICHARDS

- Keystone F792LP or F792K switch boxes with position proving and position indicating

R384 Series 3 Piece Reduced Bore Firesafe Ball Valve. BSPT and NPT Screwed and Welded End Connections. Available in Carbon Steel and Stainless Steel.

15	1/2"	R384 015 F79U-002 STO AGA	6000	2
20	3/4"	R384 020 F79U-002 STO AGA	6000	2
25	1"	R384 025 F79U-003 STO AGA	6000	2
32	1 1/4"	R384 032 F79U-003 STO AGA	6000	2
40	1 1/2"	R384 040 F79U-003 STO AGA	6000	2
50	2"	R384 050 F79U-006 STO AGA	6000	2

All R384 packages available with:

- Keystone F79U spring to open pneumatic actuators
- Asco 314, 551, 307, 327 series solenoid valves
- Goyen model 10ISS5/2N solenoid valve (15m remote mount)
- Asco 542 series solenoid valve (15m remote mount)
- Asco MV27 series 1/4" or 1/2" quick exhaust valves
- Vicker AQE series 1/4" or 1/2" quick exhaust valves
- Keystone F792LP or F792K switch boxes with position proving and position indicating

LPG AUTOMOTIVE COMPONENTS

VAPORISER/REGULATORS (AS/NZS 1425)

Bigas International Autogas Systems s.r.l

BIGAS

7197	10.07	LPG Automotive Vaporiser/Regulator Models: RI-21 and RI-21M
7471	4.09	LPG Automotive Vaporiser/Regulator Models: M94 and M94/AU
7472	4.09	LPG Automotive Vaporiser Regulator Models: M84/99 and M84/99-AU

Boemo Engineering Pty Ltd

BRC

5294	6.95	Automotive Vaporiser/Regulator Model AT 90 E MWP 2.6 MPa
------	------	---

Boemo Engineering Pty Ltd

EASYJET

7365	10.08	Regulator with Integral Lock-off Model: VIR2 MWP 3 MPa
------	-------	---

Boemo Engineering Pty Ltd

EMMEGAS

5304	1.96	Automotive Vaporiser/Regulator Model ML 94 E2R MWP 2.6 MPa
------	------	---

Impco Technologies Pty Ltd

3103	6.80	Series E Models EB, EB-2 and EB-2-856
3104	6.80	Models Cobra, Cobra-I & Cobra-II
3423	12.82	L Series Models LB and LB-2

Impco Technologies Pty Ltd

M.T.M.

6749	2.05	Vaporiser Regulator Model Genius
------	------	----------------------------------

Impco Technologies Pty Ltd

M.T.M. ITALY

6748	2.05	Vaporiser Regulator Model Genius Max
------	------	--------------------------------------

Landi Renzo SpA

Agent: Apollo Gas Products Pty Ltd

4015	1.86	Landi Series L80S, LE98, LSE97 & LSE98 Vaporiser Regulator Models: L80SM, L80SN, L80SSM, LE98M, LE98N, LSE97M, LSE97N, LSE97SM, LSE97SM2, LSE98M, LSE98N, LSE98SM, LSE98SM2
5993	6.00	Landi Renzo SE81 Series SE81 1/8", SE81 Oversize 1/8", SE81 Super Oversize 1/8", SE81 Super Overplus 1/8" SE81 SIC 1/8", SE81 SIC Oversize 1/8", SE81 SIC Super Oversize 1/8", SE81 SIC Super Overplus 1/8" SE81 Step Motor 1/8", SE81 Step Motor 1/8" Oversize, SE81 Step Motor 1/8" Super Oversize 2550 kPa

LG Motor-Gas Pty Ltd

4971	6.93	Model B2
5395	12.97	Model P4 and P6

MED (Aust) Pty Ltd

AIROD AUTOGAS EQUIPMENT

4795	2.92	Airod E40 MWP 2.6 MPa
------	------	-----------------------

Onya Auto Gas

LO-GAS

7395	1.09	LPG Vaporiser Regulator Model: 6RI00002
------	------	--

Poliauto Ing. Pietro Parletti & C snc

Agent: Parnell LP Gas Systems Pty Ltd

POLIAUTO

5026	7.93	Poliauto Vaporiser Regulator Models: 72C4 and 83C5 MWP 3.0 MPa
------	------	---

Sprint Gas (Aust) Pty Ltd

OMVL

5254	1.95	Electronic LPG Vaporiser Regulator Models R85/3 and R90E
------	------	--

Tartarini Auto SpA

TARTARINI

6798	7.05	Model G-ETAGAS (Sequential Version)
------	------	-------------------------------------

Toyota Material Handling Australia Pty Ltd

AISAN

5645	3.98	LPG Vaporiser/Regulator Model-C
------	------	------------------------------------

United MSR Pty Ltd T/as Indus Autogas Equipment

HERCULES

6957	5.06	LPG Automotive Vaporiser Model: Version C
------	------	--

Vialle Alternative Fuel Systems BV

Agent: Boral Alternative Fuel Systems

5518	2.97	Type F, Type F4/F5 Adjustable & Non- Adjustable Models, Type F5 Model 5964.1
------	------	---

FUEL LOCK-OFF VALVES (AG 802)

Note: As of January 1998 AGA has withdrawn AG 801, AG 802 and AG 804 and AGA now recognises AS/NZ 1425 as the applicable Standard. Certificates which have been assessed against AS/NZS 1425 are listed accordingly. Those that have yet to be so assessed, remain listed under the obsolete AGA code.

**Ascomation Pty Ltd
ASCO**

3130 9.80 Cat. USAGD262C14V
Optional construction with
NPT thread has "D" replaced
with "B" e.g. USXB262C14V.

FUEL LOCK OFF VALVES (AS/NZS 1425)

**AMR Manufacturing Pty Ltd
AMR**

5625 7.98 Fuel Lock Off Valve
Model GL20 MWP 2.6 MPa
7194 7.07 Fuel Lock Off Valve
Model: GL30 MWP 2.6 MPa

**Apollo Gas Products
MED TECNICA**

5349 2.96 MED Model 131GS - MWP 2.6 MPa
5350 3.96 MED 1414GS Series
Type 800 - MWP 2.6 MPa

**Bigas International Autogas Systems s.r.l
BIGAS**

7198 10.07 LPG Automotive
Fuel Lock-off Valve
Model: EGM-04

**Boemo Engineering Pty Ltd
MTM**

5295 6.95 Fuel Lock-Off Valve with
Filter Model: ET98 MWP 3.0 MPa
7415 2.09 Fuel Lock-Off Valve
Model: River MWP 3.0 MPa

**Goyen Controls Company Pty Ltd
GOYEN**

3239 6.81 Series 1Q3M and 1Q6M
Fuel Lock-Off Valves
1QxM-A1BVT-7uv7
x= '3' 1/8 Pipe thread
x= '6' 1/4 Pipe thread
u= '0' Din Socket
u= '1' Screw terminals in Nema
1 Metric enclosure
u= '3' Screw terminals - open C frame
u= '4' Twin flying leads
u= '5' 6.3mm spade terminals -
open C frame
u= '6' 2 core cable - open C frame
v= '2' 24V
v= 'D' 12V

Impco Technologies Pty Ltd

IMPCO

3102 6.80 Vacuum Fuellock Filter
Models VFF30 and VFF30-2
6747 2.05 Fuel Lock-off Valve
(With or Without Filter)
Model ET98

**MED (Aust) Pty Ltd
AIROD**

5331 6.97 Electronic Service Tap
(Lock-off Valve)
Model: EST 072 MWP 2.6 MPa

MED (Aust) Pty Ltd

6135 10.01 Valtek and Airod LPG Fuel
Lock-Off Valve
Type 07 - Direct Mounting 3 MPa
Type 07.LPG.14 -
Direct Mounting 3 MPa

**MED (Aust) Pty Ltd
VALTEK**

5528 5.97 Airod Series 01 Auto Lock Off Valve
Model VAL01 MWP 2.6 MPa
5572 6.97 Airod Series Model EST097 -
Type 73LPS.01 MWP 2.6 MPa
6558 6.04 Model 05.LPG.13 Fuel Lock Off
Valve MWP 2.6 MPa

**OMB Saleri SpA
OMB/AIROD**

7211 11.07 OMB or Airod Type MB2
7212 11.07 Type B2

**Poliauto Ing. Pietro Parletti & C snc
Agent: Parnell LP Gas Systems Pty Ltd
POLIAUTO**

5025 7.93 LPG Fuel Lock-Off Valve
Model: DGM-11009 MWP 3.0 MPa

Valtek SpA - Agent: M.E.D. (Aust) Pty Ltd

7264 4.08 Automotive LPG Fuel Lock
Off Valve
Models: 08.LPG.08 DX,
08.LPG.08 SX, 08.LPG.09 DX,
08.LPG.09 SX, 08.LPG.10 DX,
08.LPG.10 SX

CONTAINER FITTINGS (AS/NZS 1425)

**GAS FUEL SYSTEMS FOR FORKLIFTS
AND INDUSTRIAL ENGINES (AS 4983)**

AMR Manufacturing Pty Ltd

AMR			
5079	1.94	LPG Filler Valves – Panel Mount and Universal Models Designed to Suit Ford Vehicle Models RF27XF – XD, XE, XF Sedans RF27EA – EA-ED Sedans RF27EALW – EA/EL Wagons RF27EFL – EF/EL Sedans RF27AU – AU Falcon Sedans & Wagons Models Designed to Suit Holden Vehicle Models RF27VB – VB-VK Sedans and Wagons RF27VN – VN-VS Sedans and Wagons RF27VL – VL Sedans and Wagons RF27HQ – HQ Sedans RF27VT – VT Sedans RF27VTW – VT Wagons Models Designed to Suit Mitsubishi Vehicle Models RF27TE – TE Sedans RF27TEW – TE Wagons RF27TR/TS – TR/TS Sedans RF27PJ – Pajero Wagons Models Designed to Suit Toyota Vehicle Models RF27FJ80 – FJ80 Landcruiser '95 Wagons RF27FJ100 – FJ100 Series Landcruiser Wagons RF27HA – Hi Ace Vans Models Designed to Suit Nissan Vehicle Models RF27GQ – GQ Patrol Wagons RF27GU – GU Patrol Wagons Model Designed to Suit Jeep Vehicle Model RF27JEP – Grand Cherokee Wagons Note: General use RF27 P/Van under trays etc. RF20STR straight filler for general purpose, fork lift filler RF27DFA for fork lift cylinder LPG panel mounted fillers. RF20 comes in a range of 6 colours and is designed for fitment into vehicle panels.	

Sidek Industries Pty Ltd

5169	9.94	Fuel Shut-off Valve Model ST 100C Threaded Automatic Model ST 100B Flanged Automatic Model ST 100 FL Threaded Manual	2600 kPa 2600 kPa 3300 kPa
5678	9.98	LPG Multivalve Model Quadvalve	

Sprint Gas (Aust) Pty Ltd

5876	5.99	Models T1 and T2 Automotive Multivalves	
------	------	---	--

Nissan Motor Co Ltd - Agent: Powerlift Australia Pty Ltd

NIKKI			
7151	12.07	LPG Vaporiser Regulator and Fuel Lock-off Valve Vaporiser Regulator Model: 268080A Fuel Lock-off Valve Model: 290001-Z Note: Valve marked 1F0, 1F1, 1G1	1800 kPa 1800 kPa

HOSES ASSEMBLIES (AS/NZS 1869)

Please note Hose Assemblies for LPG Automotive use now listed under general Components section, sub-heading Hose Assemblies AS/NZS 1869

NATURAL GAS VEHICLE (NGV) EQUIPMENT

CHECK VALVES (AG 805)

Fluid System Technologies (ES) Pty Ltd

NUPRO

4657 8.91 Compact Check Valve CH Series 41 300 kPa

HOSE CONNECTIONS (AG 805)

Barfell Industries Pty Ltd

TEMA

4872	7.92	Quick-Release Self-Sealing Couplings Series	
		5000 (13 mm)	25 MPa
		7500 (20 mm)	22.5 MPa
		10000 (25 mm)	18 MPa

FUEL LOCK-OFF VALVES (AG 805)

Impco Fuel Systems Pty Ltd

6182 8.01 Advanced Fuel Components Model 211B (1/4" NPT female thread) MWP 24.8 MPa

HOSE ASSEMBLIES (AG 807)

Parker Hannifin (Australia)

5544 5.97 Parker Parflex CNG Series Thermoplastic Hose Assemblies for Natural Gas Vehicles and Fuel Dispensers
Types 3CNG, 4CNG, 5CNG Sizes 1/4" to 1" ID MWP Range 24.8 to 34.5 MPa

CYLINDER CERTIFICATION SCHEME

Size (WC) Test Pressure
(MPa)

Welded and Brazed Cylinders - AS 2030.1 – 1999 & AS 2469 - 2005
--

Amalgamated Hardware Merchants Ltd

7272	3.08	Campmaster, Kookaburra, Grillpro, Fiesta, Falcon, Wild Country, Freetime, Festiva, Sunshine, Campers Collection, Oztrail, Roman, Progaz, Escape, Gas Craft and Swap 'N' Go Model: YSP21.6 9 kg Steel, Two Piece Welded LPG Cylinder Test Station Number: AGA 001 Expiry Date: 26 May 2014 Design Registration Number: GC 6-87961/06 (original) Design Registration Number: GC 6-118083/09 (alteration)	21.6L	3.3
7299	3.09	Campmaster, Kookaburra, Grillpro, Fiesta, Falcon, Wild Country, Freetime, Festiva, Sunshine, Campers Collection, Oztrail, Roman, Progaz, Escape, Gas Craft and Swap 'N' Go Model: YSP9.5 4 kg Steel, Two Piece Steel Welded Cylinder Expiry Date: 17 December 2012 Design Registration Number: GC 6-89217/06	9.5 L	3.3
7300	3.09	Campmaster, Kookaburra, Grillpro, Fiesta, Falcon, Wild Country, Freetime, Festiva, Sunshine, Campers Collection, Oztrail, Roman, Progaz, Escape, Gas Craft and Swap 'N' Go Model: YSP7.2 3 kg Steel, Two Piece Steel Welded Cylinder Test Station Number: AGA 001 Expiry Date: 17 December 2012 Design Registration Number: GC 6-87959/06	7.2L	3.3
7301	3.09	Campmaster, Kookaburra, Grillpro, Fiesta, Wild Country, Freetime, Festiva, Sunshine, Campers Collection, Oztrail, Roman, Progaz, Escape, Gas Craft & Swap 'N' Go Model: YSP4.8 2 kg Steel, Two Piece Steel Welded Cylinder Test Station Number: AGA 001 Expiry Date: 17 December 2012 Design Registration Number: GC 6-87958/06	4.8 L	3.3

Sitro Group Australia Pty Ltd

7481	7.09	Gasmate, Barbecues Galore, Super Cheap Auto, Cleanskin, Gasmaster, Kleenheat/Kwikgas, Jumbuck, Jackeroo Model: Gasmate 4.5kg POL 4.5 kg Steel, Two Piece Steel Welded Cylinder Test Station Number: AGA 006 Expiry Date: 26 May 2014 Design Registration Number: GC 6-113494/08	10.7	3.3
7482	7.09	Gasmate, Barbecues Galore, Super Cheap Auto, Cleanskin, Gasmaster, Kleenheat/Kwikgas, Jumbuck, Jackeroo Model: Gasmate 9kg POL 9kg Steel, Two Piece Welded Cylinder Test Station Number: AGA 006 Expiry Date: 26 May 2014 Design Registration Number: GC 6-113488/08	21.6	3.3

TYPE TESTED CYLINDER CERTIFICATION SCHEME

TPA Metals and Machinery (Shenzhen) Co Ltd

7293	7.08	Kleenheat, Outback, Mitre 10, Aldi, Masport & Hotrocks Model: LC09AS 9 kg Steel, Two piece Welded LPG Cylinder Test Station Number: AGA 003 Expiry Date: 11 April 2013 Design Registration Number: GC 6-108275/08	21.6L	3.3
7294	12.08	Kleenheat, Outback, Mitre 10, Aldi, Masport & Hotrocks Model: LC04AS (with V58-L (POL) or V5C-L valve) Steel Two Piece Welded 4kg LPG Cylinder Test Station Number: AGA 003 Expiry Date: 11 April 2013 Design Registration Number: GC 6-108274/08	9.6L	3.3
7295	12.08	Kleenheat, Outback, Mitre 10, Aldi, Masport & Hotrocks Model: LC02AS (with V5C-L valve) Steel Two Piece Welded 2kg LPG Cylinder Test Station Number: AGA 003 Expiry Date: 11 April 2013 Design Registration Number: GC 6-106849/08	5.1 L	3.3

TEST STATION SCHEME

TEST STATIONS

Hammersmith 4 Star Auto Gas

7439 1.09 Static Test Station
 Test Station Number 004
 Automotive LP Gas Vessels
 Standard: AS 2337.2 – 2004 – Gas Cylinder Test Stations – Part 2: LP Gas Fuel Vessels for Automotive Use

Lockhart Management Pty Ltd

7449 2.09 Static Test Station
 Test Station Number 005
 Welded and Brazed Cylinders
 Standard: AS 2337.1 – 2004 Gas Cylinder Test Stations – General Requirements, Inspection and Tests – Gas Cylinders

Sitro Group Australia Pty Ltd

7374 8.08 Static Test Station
 Test Station Number 002
 Welded and Brazed Cylinders
 Standard: AS 2337.1 – 2004 Gas Cylinder Test Stations – General Requirements, Inspection and Tests – Gas Cylinders

TYPE TESTED GAS AND ELECTRICAL PRODUCTS (Prescribed and Non-Prescribed Articles)

Note: Products listed are certified by AGA for combined gas and electrical product certification.

DOMESTIC AND COMMERCIAL GAS APPLIANCES

DOMESTIC COOKING APPLIANCES

FREESTANDING COOKERS

AGA Consumer Products Ltd T/as Rangemaster - Agent: Andi Appliances Pty Ltd

6614	7.04	Dual Fuel Freestanding Cookers Falcon Models: Elite 110 DF†, Elan 110 DF† and Elan 90DF† Note: Model suffix † denotes colour/finish Expiry Date: 22 June 2014 Standards: AS 4551/AG 101 – 2000 – Domestic Gas Cooking Appliances AS/NZS 60335.1 – 2002 - Amdt 3 - Household and Similar Electrical Appliances – Safety Part 1 – General Requirements AS/NZS 60335.2.6 – 2008 - Amdt 1 - Household and Similar Electrical Appliances – Safety Particular Requirements for Stationary Cooking Ranges, Hobs, Ovens & Similar Appliances AS/NZS 60335.2.102 – 2004 - Amdt 1 - Household and Similar Electrical Appliances – Safety Particular Requirements for Gas, Oil and Solid Fuel Burning Appliances having Electrical Connections	N	P
7491	6.09	Dual Fuel Freestanding Cooker with Gas Hobs, Electric Oven & Grills Falcon Models: Professional +FX Dual Fuel, Toledo FX Dual Fuel and Kitchener FX Dual Fuel Expiry Date: 15 June 2014 Standards: AS 4551 – 2008 – Domestic Gas Cooking Appliances AS/NZS 60335.2.6 – 2008 - Amdt 1 - Household and Similar Electrical Appliances – Safety Particular Requirements for Stationary Cooking Ranges, Hobs, Ovens & Similar Appliances AS/NZS 60335.2.102 – 2004 - Amdt 1 - Household and Similar Electrical Appliances – Safety Particular Requirements for Gas, Oil and Solid Fuel Burning Appliances having Electrical Connections	N	P

Focus Lifestyle Products Pty Ltd

7116	8.07	Grandhall, Boretti and Allure Freestanding Cookers with Electric Oven and Griddle Plate Models: GR3606SA, GR3604GSA, GR4806GSA Expiry Date: 21 August 2012 Standards: AS 4551 – 2008 – Domestic Gas Cooking Appliances AS/NZS 3350.2.6 – 2006 – Safety of Household and Similar Electrical Appliances Particular Requirements for Stationary Cooking Ranges, Hobs, Ovens & Similar Appliances	N	P
------	------	---	---	---

Glen Dimplex Home Appliances – Agent: Glen Dimplex Australia Pty Ltd

7314	9.08	Stoves Sterling & Belling Kensington Freestanding Cooker Model: Stoves Sterling 1100DF (Dual Fuel) Model: Stoves Sterling 1100E (All Electric) Model: Belling Kensington 90DF & 1100DF (Dual Fuel) Expiry Date: 23 September 2013 Standards: AS 4551/AG 101 – 2000 – Domestic Gas Cooking Appliances AS/NZS 60335.2.6 – 2002 – Amdt 4 - Household and Similar Electrical Appliances – Safety Particular Requirements for Stationary Cooking Ranges, Hobs, Ovens & Similar Appliances AS/NZS 60335.2.102 – 2004 – Amdt 1 - Household and Similar Electrical Appliances – Safety Particular Requirements for Gas, Oil and Solid Fuel Burning Appliances having Electrical Connections AS/NZS 60335.1 – 2002 – Amdt 3 - Household and Similar Electrical Appliances – Safety Part 1 – General Requirements	N	U
7483	8.09	Belling Gourmet 90cm Dual Fuel Freestanding Cooker Model: 90DF-AU Expiry Date: 24 August, 2014 Standards: AS 4551 – 2008 – Domestic Gas Cooking Appliances AS/NZS 60335.1 – 2002 - Amdt 3 - Household and Similar Electrical Appliances – Safety Part 1 – General Requirements AS/NZS 60335.2.6 – 2008 - Amdt 1 - Household and Similar Electrical Appliances – Safety Particular Requirements for Stationary Cooking Ranges, Hobs, Ovens & Similar Appliances	N	P

TYPE TESTED GAS AND ELECTRICAL PRODUCTS

Technika Pty Ltd

7406	11.08	Technika, Veneto by Technika & Arda Freestanding Cookers with Electric Ovens/Grills Technika Models: GHE09MTSS, GHE09TDSS-4, T640TE8, T640TE8-BG, T640TE8-SB, TU950TFE8, TU950TFE8-BG, TU950TFE8-SG, TU950TLE8, TU950TLE8-BG, TU950TLE8G, TU950TLE8-SB, TU950TME8, TU950TME8-BG, TU950TME8-SB	N	U
		Veneto by Technika Models: TU950TFE8V, TU950TFE8-BGV, TU950TFE8-SGV, TU950TLE8V, TU950TLE8-BGV, TU950TLE8GV, TU950TLE8-SBV, TU950TME8V, TU950TME8-BGV, TU950TME8-SBV	N	U
		Arda Models: RVU60WB, RVU60WSS, RVU90CWB, RVU90CWSS, RVU90FWB, RVU90FWSS, RVU90LWB, RVU90LWSS	N	U

Expiry Date: 14 November 2013
Standards: Standards: AS 4551 – 2008 – Domestic Gas Cooking Appliances
AS/NZS 60335.2.102 – 2004 – Amdt 1 - Household and Similar Electrical Appliances – Safety Particular Requirements for Gas, Oil and Solid Fuel Burning Appliances having Electrical Connections
AS/NZS 60335.1 – 2002 – Amdt 1, 2 & 3 - Household and Similar Electrical Appliances – Safety Part 1 – General Requirements
AS/NZS 60335.2.6 – 2008 – Amdt 1 – Household and Similar Electrical Appliances – Safety Particular Requirements for Stationary Cooking Ranges, Hobs, Ovens & Similar Appliances

INDUSTRIAL DIRECT-FIRED AIR HEATERS (AG 404 & AS/NZS 60335.1 & AS/NZS 60335.2.102)

Sitro Group Australia Pty Ltd

7246	4.08	Gasmate, Gasmaster, Jumbuck, Jackeroo and Blackridge Industrial Direct Fired Air Heater Models: FH14000, KF14000, FH14010, FH14020, FH14009 & FH14025 Expiry Date: 22 April 2013		P
------	------	--	--	---

STORAGE WATER HEATERS (AS 4552 & AS/NZS 60335.1 & AS/NZS 60335.2.21)

Swansea Imports Ltd - Agent: CCS & Associates Pty Ltd

7348	8.08	Dual Fuel Caravan Storage Water Heater Model: The Henry Expiry Date: 21 August 2013		P
------	------	---	--	---

REFRIGERATORS (AS 4555/AG 105 & AS/NZS 60335.2.24 & AS/NZS 60335.1)

Norcold Inc - Agent: Thetford Australia Pty Ltd

7226	11.07	Thetford Three Way Refrigerator Models: N301.3, N401.3 and N501.3 Expiry Date: 9 November 2012		P
------	-------	--	--	---

TYPE TESTED ELECTRICAL PRODUCTS (Prescribed and Non-Prescribed Articles)

Prescribed Electrical Items

Coffee Machines

Eurolinx Pty Ltd

7342 8.08 Ilve Stainless Steel Built-in Espresso Coffee Maker
 Model: IV6-CMBI
 Expiry Date: 18 August 2013
 Standards: AS/NZS 60335.2.14 – 2007 – Household & similar electrical appliances – Safety – Particular requirements for kitchen machines
 AS/NZS 60335.2.15 – 2002 – Amd 1, 2, 3 – Household & similar electrical appliances – Safety – Particular requirements for appliances for heating liquids
 AS/NZS 60335.1 – 2002 – Amd 1, 2, 3 - Household & similar electrical appliances – Safety – Part 1: General requirements

Electric Cookers/Wall Oven/Grill

AGA Consumer Products Ltd T/as Rangemaster - Agent: Andi Appliances Pty Ltd

7485 6.09 Freestanding Electric Cooker
 Falcon Models: Classic 110 Ceramic, Toledo 110 Ceramic & Elan 110 Ceramic
 Expiry Date: 15 June 2014
 Standards: AS/NZS 60335.1 – 2002 - Amdt 1, 2, 3 - Household and Similar Electrical Appliances – Safety Part 1 – General Requirements
 AS/NZS 60335.2.6 – 2008 - Amdt 1 - Household and Similar Electrical Appliances – Safety Particular Requirements for Stationary Cooking Ranges, Hobs, Ovens & Similar Appliances

7486 6.09 Freestanding Electric Cooker
 Falcon Models: Classic 90 Ceramic, Toledo 90 Ceramic & Elan 90 Ceramic
 Expiry Date: 15 June 2014
 Standards: AS/NZS 60335.1 – 2002 - Amdt 1, 2, 3 - Household and Similar Electrical Appliances – Safety Part 1 – General Requirements
 AS/NZS 60335.2.6 – 2008 - Amdt 1 - Household and Similar Electrical Appliances – Safety Particular Requirements for Stationary Cooking Ranges, Hobs, Ovens & Similar Appliances

Shillito Pty Ltd

7346 9.08 Shillito Wall Oven/Grill
 Models: WK0601, WK0602, WK0603, WK0608, WK0609
 Expiry Date: 1 September 2013
 Standards: AS/NZS 3350.2.6 – 2006 – Safety of household and similar electrical appliances – Particular requirements for stationary cooking ranges, hobs, ovens and similar appliances
 AS/NZS 3350.1 – 2002 – Safety of household and similar electrical appliances – General requirements (Incorporating Amdts 1, 2, 3 & 4)

Range Hoods

AGA Consumer Products Ltd t/as Rangemaster

7360 11.08 Falcon Domestic Range Hood
 Models: FALHDCP90BC/AUS & FALHDCP90SC/AUS,
 FALHDCP110BC/AUS & FALHDCP110SC/AUS
 Suffix: "BC" denotes Black/Chrome finish
 "SC" denotes Stainless/Chrome finish
 Expiry Date: 11 November 2013
 AS/NZS 60335.1 – 2002 – Amd 1 & 2 - Household and Similar Electrical Appliances – Safety – General requirements
 AS/NZS 60335.2.31 – 2004 – Household and Similar Electrical Appliances – Safety - Particular Requirements for Range Hoods

Focus Lifestyle Products Pty Ltd

7157 2.08 Grand Hall and Focus Range Hood
 GHW360SA (900mm) and GHW480SA (1200mm)
 Expiry Date: 4 February 2013
 Standards: AS/NZS 3350.2.31 – 2001 – Safety of household & similar electrical appliances – Particular requirements for range hoods
 AS/NZS 3350.1 – 2002 – Safety of household & similar electrical appliances – General requirements

TYPE TESTED PLUMBING PRODUCTS (WaterMark)

GENERAL

Appliance Fixtures

Brita GmbH

7253 11.07 Brita In-Line Water Filter
Models: Purity 300 Quell ST, Purity 450 Quell ST, Purity 600 Quell ST, Purity 1200 Quell ST
(Water filtration designed for drinking water applications)
(Note: The Purity 300 Quell ST is identical to the Purity 450 Quell ST)
Purity C50 Quell ST, Purity C150 Quell ST, Purity C300 Quell ST
(Water filtration designed for drinking water applications)
(For use with Purity C Filter heads 0%, 30% and 0-70%)
Purity 1200 Clean, Purity 1200 Clean Extra
(Water Filtration designed exclusively for dishwasher applications only)
WaterMark Licence No. 60031, Level 1
Expiry Date: 29 November 2012
Standard: AS/NZS 3497 – Amdt 1, 1998 – Drinking water treatment units – Plumbing requirements

Delonghi Australia Pty Ltd

7351 8.08 De'Longhi Domestic Food Waste Disposer Model: WD1000
WaterMark Licence No. 60043, Level 2
Expiry Date: 7 August 2011
Standard: ATS 5200.028 – 2004 – Technical Specification for Plumbing & Drainage Products –
Commercial Food Waste Disposal Unit

Eurotec SRL Division of MBM

7420 12.08 MBM and Hobart 700 & 900mm Commercial Pasta Cookers and Brat Pans
700 Series Pasta Cookers
GC477 and GC777
700 Series Brat Pan
GBRI77
900 Series Pasta Cookers
GC49 and GC992V
900 Series Brat Pan
GBRI9T
WaterMark Licence No. 60047, Level 2
Expiry Date: 7 December 2011
Standard: ATS 5200.101 – 2005 – Technical Specifications for Plumbing & Drainage Products –
Appliances (low hazard rating)

Moffat Limited

7259 12.07 Convotherm OEB, OES, OGB and OGS Series Combination (Combi) Oven
6.10, 6.20, 10.10, 10.20, 12.20, 20.10 and 20.20
WaterMark Licence No. 60015, Level 2
Expiry Date: 12 December 2010
Standard: ATS 5200.101 - 2005 – Technical Specification for Plumbing & Drainage Products –
Appliances (low hazard rating)

Sanitary Fixtures

The Trustee for the Spaeni Family Trust T/as Urimat Australia

7370 10.08 Urimat Waterless Urinals
eco 115.201, ecoplus 115.101,
ecoinfo 111.001, ecovideo 115.904
compactplus 114.101, compactinfo 114.001,
compactvideo 114.901
menos 112.201 (ceramic)
WaterMark Licence No. 60048, Level 2
Expiry Date: 29 October 2011
Standard: ATS 5200.459 – 2004 – Technical Specification for Plumbing & Drainage Products –
Waterless Urinals – Wall Hung

TYPE TESTED PLUMBING PRODUCTS (WaterMark)

The Trustee for the TK & AS Discretionary Trust T/as Royal Flush (Australia) Pty Ltd

7121 3.07 Royal Flush Combined Cistern/Wash Basin
Model: QC-STV 1890B-NK
WaterMark Licence No. 20283, Level 1
Expiry Date: 18 May 2011
Standard: AS 1172.2 – 1999 – Water Closet (WC) Pans of 6/3 L Capacity or Proven Equivalent Part 2: Cisterns

Woodroffe Industries Pty Ltd

7392 10.08 Woodroffe Equipment Australia Water Closets (WC) – Pan (6L/3L)
Stainless Steel, Floor Mounted
WFP-PT (P-trap version)
WFP-ST (S-trap version)
Watermark Licence No. 60025, Level 1
Expiry Date: 02 October 2013
Standard: AS 1172.1 – 2005 – Water Closets (WC) - Pans

Water Heater and Water-heated Storage Tanks

Xstream Hot Water Pty Ltd

7215 9.07 Nobel XStream Super 7 Gas Fired Storage Water Heater
Model: XS135 (135L)
Model XS170 (170L)
WaterMark Licence No. 60004, Level 1
Expiry Date: 3 September 2012
Standard: AS 3498 – 2003 – Authorization requirements for plumbing products – Water heaters and hot-water storage tanks
Note: The products referenced are also listed under coverage of AGA Gas Certification 7203

Water Using Appliances

Emerson Network Power Australia Pty Ltd

7568 8.09 Emerson Network Power Humidifer Steam Bottle
Models: AHUB024, AHUB027, AHUB030
WaterMark Licence No. 60048, Level 2
Expiry Date: 26 August 2012
Standard: ATS 5200.101 – 2005 – Technical specification for plumbing and drainage products – Appliances (low hazard rating)

NON-PRESSURISED PIPES AND FITTINGS

Pipes and Fittings (non-pressure)

APP Environmental Services Pty Ltd

PHS

7474 4.09 “Eco-Sleeve” Urinal Grate Model: APP11
WaterMark Licence No. 60054, Level 2
Expiry Date: 16 April 2012
Standard: ATS 5200.40 – 2005 – Technical Specification for Plumbing and Drainage Products – Waste Pipe Connection Outlets and Gratings, Separate or Integral

Enviro-Fresh (Aust) Pty Ltd

ENVIRO-FRESH

7068 11.06 Separate Urinal Replacement Grate designed to suit
DN 50 and DN 100 Outlets
(Refer to Enviro-Fresh (Aust) Pty Ltd for conditions of use)
Model: Sani Sleeve No. EF 1.1
WaterMark Licence No. 60006, Level 2
Expiry Date: 7 November 2009
Standard: ATS 5200.040 - 2005 – Technical Specification for Plumbing and Drainage Products – Waste Pipe Connection Outlets and Gratings, Separate or Integral

TYPE TESTED PLUMBING PRODUCTS (WaterMark)

Everwater Australia Pty Ltd

7063 10.06 Everwater Grey Water Diversion Device
 Greymate Mk III Model: 60 Litre Capacity, Inlet/Outlet 50mm PVC-U Socket Solvent Weld
 Greyboss Model: 160 Litre Capacity, Inlet/Outlet 100mm PVC-U Socket Solvent Weld
 WaterMark Licence No. 60001, Level 2
 Expiry Date: 25 October 2009
 Standard: ATS 5200.460 – 2005 – Technical Specification for Plumbing and Drainage Products –
 Grey Water Diversion Devices

Fernco (Australia) Pty Ltd

PLUMBQUICK

7252 11.07 Fernco Plumbquick Flexible Couplings
 Coupling suitable for PVC/GALV/CU

Model	Nominal Size
1056-125	32
1056-150	40
TC-150	40
DTC-150	40/32
DTC-215	50/40

 Coupling suitable for EW-PVC/CI/GALV

Model	Nominal Size
1006-44	100
1006-100M	
1006-66	150
1006-150M	
1006-99	225
1051-1010	
1006-1212	300
1002-1212	
1006-1515	375
1051-1615	

 Coupling suitable for PVC/GALV/CU/CI

Model	Nominal Size
1056-22	50
1060-150	
1056-50M	
1056-250	65
1060-22	
1056-33	75
1056-44	100
1056-100M	
1056-66	150
1056-150M	
1056-99	225
1004-88	
1056-1212	300
1004-1010	
1056-1515	375
1055-1515	
1060-33	90
QC-101	40
QC-102	50
QC-103	75
QC-104	100
QC-106	150
1056-90M	90

 Coupling suitable for EW

Model	Nominal Size
1004-44	100
1004-66	150
1004-99	
1055-1010	225
1004-1212	
1001-1212	300
1004-1515	
1001-1515	375
QC-105	142

TYPE TESTED PLUMBING PRODUCTS (WaterMark)

Fernco (Australia) Pty Ltd Continued

PLUMBQUICK

Coupling suitable for AC-PVC/CI/GALV

Model Nominal Size

1051-44 100

1051-66 150

WaterMark Licence No. 1692, Level 2

Expiry Date: 28 November 2010

Standard: AS/NZS 4327 – 1995 – Metal-Banded Flexible Couplings for Low Pressure Applications

PPI Corporation Pty Ltd

7249 11.07

Grey Water Diversion Device Model: H2Gro

Available as Automatic, Manual or Electric versions in 1-outlet or 4-outlet configuration

WaterMark Licence No. 21211, Level 2 Expiry Date: 15 November 2009

Standard: ATS 5200.460 – 2005 – Technical Specification for Plumbing and Drainage Products –

Grey Water Diversion Device

TCI Fasteners

7404 10.08

TCI Shower Channel

Models: TCI-SC-900, TCI-SC-1200, TCI-SC-1500, TCI-SC-1800

(Note: All models available in Oval, Round, Rectangle and Square Hole Lid

Configurations)

WaterMark Licence No. 60046, Level 2

Expiry Date: 26 October 2011

Standard: ATS 5200.040 – 2005 – Technical Specification for Plumbing and Drainage Products –

Waste Pipe Connection Outlets and Gratings, Separate or Integral

Wattworks Pty Ltd

7317 4.08

Wattworks 160 Litre Greywater Diversion Device with PVC-U Solvent Weld Socket

Smartpit DN65 Inlet, DN65 Outlet

Smartpit DN100 Inlet, DN100 Outlet

Smartpit Econo DN65 Inlet, DN65 Outlet

Smartpit Econo DN100 Inlet, DN100 Outlet

WaterMark Licence No: 60026, Level 2 Expiry Date: 16 April 2011

Standard: ATS 5200.460 – 2005 - Technical Specification for Plumbing and Drainage Products –

Grey Water Diversion Device

PRESSURISED PIPES AND FITTINGS

Cop-A-Mate Products Pty Ltd

COP-A-MATE

7073 11.06

Copper Capillary socket (short engagement) to Flange Adaptor and Capillary Spigot to Flange Adaptor

CCZS*25 DN 25 MWP 3680 kPa

CCZS*32 DN 32 MWP 2920 kPa

CCZS*40 DN 40 MWP 2420 kPa

CCZS*50 DN 50 MWP 1800 kPa

CCZS*65 DN 65 MWP 1430 kPa

CCZS*80 DN 80 MWP 1610 kPa

CCZS*100 DN 100 MWP 1200 kPa

CCZS*125 DN 125 MWP 960 kPa

CCZS*150 DN 150 MWP 1000 kPa

CCZS*200 DN 200 MWP 720 kPa

* Denotes 'M' for socket type and 'F' for spigot type

WaterMark Licence No. 1709, Level 1

Expiry Date: 29 November 2011

Standard: AS 3688 – 2005 – Water Supply – Metallic Fittings and End Connectors

TYPE TESTED PLUMBING PRODUCTS (WaterMark)

Mildon Pty Ltd MILDON

7569 8.09 Showers for Bathing
 Brand Name: Mildon
 Models:
 3000 Series
 13000S All Directional Shower w/Cover Plate Chrome WS
 13001S All Directional Shower w/Cover Plate White & Chrome Trim WS
 13002S All Directional Shower w/Cover Plate A/Ivory & Chrome Trim WS
 13003S All Directional Shower w/Cover Plate White & Gold Trim WS
 13004S All Directional Shower w/Cover Plate A/Ivory and Gold Trim WS
 13005S All Directional Shower w/Cover Plate Chrome & Gold Trim WS
 3000AS All Directional Shower w/Cover Plate Chrome WS
 3001S All Directional Shower w/Cover Plate White w/Chrome Trim WS
 3002S All Directional Shower w/Cover Plate A/Ivory w/Chrome Trim WS
 3003S All Directional Shower w/Cover Plate White w/Gold Trim WS
 3004S All Directional Shower w/Cover Plate A/Ivory w/Gold Trim WS
 3005S All Directional Shower w/Cover Plate Chrome w/Gold Trim WS
 3006S All Directional Shower w/Cover Plate Gold WS
 3657S Series
 13657S Shower Rose ABS - 56mm AD Arm - Chrome - Hang Sell
 3657S Shower Rose ABS - 56mm AD Arm - Chrome - Trade Pack
 528HS Series
 528HS Aspen Deluxe Shower – Chrome
 WaterMark Licence No. 60060, Level 2
 Expiry Date: 30 August 2012
 Standard – AS/NZS 3662: 2005 – Performance of showers for bathing

PPI Corporation Pty Ltd PPI

7237 11.07 Product Classification: Polyethylene (PE) pipe for pressure applications - water
 Brand name: PPI Compound designation: PE 100
 Colour: Black or Black with (Blue, White, Purple, Red, Green, Cream, Grey) stripe or Jacket Blue
 Classification: Series 1

Nominal Outside Diameter (DN)	Nominal Pressure Rating (PN)	Standard Dimension Ratios
16	16, 20, 25	11, 9, 7.4
20	12.5, 16, 20, 25	17, 13.6, 11, 9, 7.4
25	10, 12.5, 16, 20, 25	17, 13.6, 11, 9, 7.4
32	8, 10, 12.5, 16, 20, 25	21, 17, 13.6, 11, 9, 7.4
40	8, 10, 12.5, 16, 20, 25	21, 17, 13.6, 11, 9, 7.4
50	8, 10, 12.5, 16, 20, 25	21, 17, 13.6, 11, 9, 7.4
63	6.3, 8, 10, 12.5, 16, 20, 25	26, 21, 17, 13.6, 11, 9, 7.4
75	6.3, 8, 10, 12.5, 16, 20, 25	26, 21, 17, 13.6, 11, 9, 7.4
90	6.3, 8, 10, 12.5, 16, 20, 25	26, 21, 17, 13.6, 11, 9, 7.4
110	4, 6.3, 8, 10, 12.5, 16, 20, 25	41, 26, 21, 17, 13.6, 11, 9, 7.4
125	4, 6.3, 8, 10, 12.5, 16, 20, 25	41, 26, 21, 17, 13.6, 11, 9, 7.4
140	4, 6.3, 8, 10, 12.5, 16, 20, 25	41, 26, 21, 17, 13.6, 11, 9, 7.4
160	4, 6.3, 8, 10, 12.5, 16, 20, 25	41, 26, 21, 17, 13.6, 11, 9, 7.4
180	4, 6.3, 8, 10, 12.5, 16, 20, 25	41, 26, 21, 17, 13.6, 11, 9, 7.4
200	4, 6.3, 8, 10, 12.5, 16, 20, 25	41, 26, 21, 17, 13.6, 11, 9, 7.4
225	4, 6.3, 8, 10, 12.5, 16, 20, 25	41, 26, 21, 17, 13.6, 11, 9, 7.4
250	4, 6.3, 8, 10, 12.5, 16, 20, 25	41, 26, 21, 17, 13.6, 11, 9, 7.4
280	4, 6.3, 8, 10, 12.5, 16, 20, 25	41, 26, 21, 17, 13.6, 11, 9, 7.4
315	4, 6.3, 8, 10, 12.5, 16, 20, 25	41, 26, 21, 17, 13.6, 11, 9, 7.4
355	4, 6.3, 8, 10, 12.5, 16, 20, 25	41, 26, 21, 17, 13.6, 11, 9, 7.4

Note: Manufacturer: PPI Corporation P/L – 91 Cleveland Terrace, Ottoway SA
 WaterMark Licence No. 1046, Level 1
 Expiry Date: 19 September 2011
 Standard – AS/NZS 4130 – 2003 – Polyethylene (PE) Pipes for Pressure Applications

TYPE TESTED PLUMBING PRODUCTS (WaterMark)

PPI Corporation Pty Ltd Continued

PPI

7238 11.07 Product Classification: Polyethylene (PE) pipe for pressure applications - water
 Brand name: PPI Compound designation: PE 100
 Colour: Black or Black with (Blue, White, Purple, Red, Green, Cream, Grey) stripe or Jacket Blue
 Classification: Series 1

Nominal Outside Diameter (DN)	Nominal Pressure Rating (PN)	Standard Dimension Ratios
16	16, 20, 25	11, 9, 7.4
20	12.5, 16, 20, 25	17, 13.6, 11, 9, 7.4
25	10, 12.5, 16, 20, 25	17, 13.6, 11, 9, 7.4
32, 40, 50	8, 10, 12.5, 16, 20, 25	21, 17, 13.6, 11, 9, 7.4
63, 75, 90	6.3, 8, 10, 12.5, 16, 20, 25	26, 21, 17, 13.6, 11, 9, 7.4
110, 125, 140, 160	4, 6.3, 8, 10, 12.5, 16, 20, 25	41, 26, 21, 17, 13.6, 11, 9, 7.4

Note: Manufacturer: PPI Corporation P/L – 256 Star St, Welshpool WA

WaterMark Licence No. 21212, Level 1

Expiry Date: 4 December 2011

Standard – AS/NZS 4130 – 2003 – Polyethylene (PE) Pipes for Pressure Applications

7239 11.07 Product Classification: Polyethylene (PE) pipe for pressure applications - water
 Brand name: PPI Compound designation: PE 100
 Colour: Black or Black with (Blue, White, Purple, Red, Green, Cream, Grey) stripe or Jacket Blue
 Classification: Series 1

Nominal Outside Diameter (DN)	Nominal Pressure Rating (PN)	Standard Dimension Ratios
16	16, 20, 25	11, 9, 7.4
20	12.5, 16, 20, 25	17, 13.6, 11, 9, 7.4
25	10, 12.5, 16, 20, 25	17, 13.6, 11, 9, 7.4
32, 40, 50	8, 10, 12.5, 16, 20, 25	21, 17, 13.6, 11, 9, 7.4
63, 75, 90	6.3, 8, 10, 12.5, 16, 20, 25	26, 21, 17, 13.6, 11, 9, 7.4
110, 125, 140, 160, 180, 200, 225, 250, 280	4, 6.3, 8, 10, 12.5, 16, 20, 25	41, 26, 21, 17, 13.6, 11, 9, 7.4

Note: Manufacturer: PPI Corporation P/L – 275 Robinson Rd East, Geebung, Qld

WaterMark Licence No. 1589, Level 1

Expiry Date: 3 August 2011

Standard: AS/NZS 4130 – 2003 – Polyethylene (PE) Pipes for Pressure Applications

WATER SUPPLY VALVES AND VALVE ACCESSORIES
--

Control Valves and Taps

Burkert Contromatic Australia Pty Ltd

7444 2.09 Burkert 2/2 way Solenoid Valve
 5281 (servo diaphragm): Sizes ½", ¾", 1" BSP- NO & NC
 6213 (servo assisted): Sizes ⅜", ½", ¾", 1" BSP – NC
 Solenoid options: 6VDC, 12VDC, 24VDC, 24VAC, 110VAC, 240VAC
 Seal and diaphragm material: EPDM
 WaterMark Licence No. 60042, Level 1
 Expiry Date: 10 February 2014
 Standard: ATS 5200.030 – 2004 – Technical Specification for Plumbing & Drainage Products – Solenoid Valves

TYPE TESTED PLUMBING PRODUCTS (WaterMark)

Crocodile Control Systems Pty Ltd

AQUA AUTOMATION

7069 11.06 Rainwater/Mains supply changeover device
Models: DA-18-300-BU (Float switch)
DA-CTRL-BU (Float switch – no pump fitted)
DA-18-300-BU-US (Ultrasonic sensor)
DA-CTRL-BU-US (Ultrasonic sensor – no pump fitted)
AAUM-19 (Manifold only)
AAUM-25 (Manifold only)
AAUM-19-PC (Manifold & Pump controller)
AAUM-25-PC (Manifold & Pump controller)
Note: For models AAUM-19, AAUM-25, AAUM-19-PC
& AAUM-25-PC, the Dual Check Valve may be fitted External
(upstream of the solenoid) or Internal (downstream of the solenoid)
of the main assembly casing
WaterMark Licence No. 60005, Level 1
Expiry Date: 8 November 2011
Standard: ATS 5200.477 – 2006 – Rainwater/Mains Supply Changeover Devices

JL Industries Inc

7258 12.07 PPP Trap Priming Valve
Prime Rite PR-500-AUS DN15
WaterMark Licence No. 60010, Level 1
Expiry Date: 18 December 2012
Standard: ATS 5200.420 – 2005 – Technical Specification for Plumbing & Drainage Products –
Trap-priming Valves

Zhejiang Chaoling Chinaware Valve Co Ltd

7446 4.09 Chaoling Ceramic Cartridges
Models: Ø35G1, Ø35S1, Ø40G1, Ø40S1, Ø35G2 360,
Ø35S2 360, Ø40G2 360, Ø40S2 360, Ø35G2, Ø35S2, Ø40G2, Ø40S2
WaterMark Licence No. 60032, Level 1
Expiry Date: 23 April 2014
Standard: AS/NZS 3718 – 2005 – Water Supply – Tap Ware

Valves for Pressure and Temperature

Global Water Solutions Ltd

7426 12.08 Pressure Wave & Grundfos Diaphragm Expansion Tank
10 Bar Models:
PWB 8 96526321
PWB 12 96528336
PWB 18 96526322 & 96528337
PWB 20H
PWB 24 96528339 & 96528388
PWB 35
PWB 35H
PWB 35V 96528340 & 96556002
PWB 60H 96528389
PWB 60V 96528341
16 Bar Models:
PWB 8-16
PWB 18-16 96528358
WaterMark Licence No. 60044, Level 1
Expiry Date: 8 December 2013
Standard: ATS 5200.485 – 2006 – Technical Specification for Plumbing and Drainage Products –
Pressure compensating tank

Cert. Number	Suspension Date	Appliance		
--------------	-----------------	-----------	--	--

APPROVAL CERTIFICATE SUSPENSIONS

New suspensions may occur, and/or existing ones lifted or superseded by formal cancellation, at any time. For current information regarding suspensions you should contact the Technical Office on (03) 9580 4500.

CERTIFICATE SUSPENDED – AWAITING RETEST / AUDIT
--

Allenzi Pty Ltd

7047	5.6.09	Danika Freestanding Upright Gas Cookers with Electric Grill Element Models: DK710EA/N (D54GW) and DK713EA/N (D54GS)	N	P
------	--------	--	---	---

Appliance Corporation Pty Ltd

7019	2.6.09	Maxfaro/Smart/Twin Eagles 3 and 5 Burner Barbecues with Side and Rotisserie Burners Models: SM 720-0083, SM 720-0039 and SM 720-0011	N	U
------	--------	--	---	---

Aussie Outdoor Imports & Exports Pty Ltd

7327	26.8.09	Aussie Outdoor Imports & Exports Pty Ltd – Patio Heater Models: H1105 (stainless steel finish) and H1205 (powder coated finish)		P
------	---------	--	--	---

BASO Gas Products LLC

PENN

2839	13.8.02	Combination Controls (Class 3) G93 Series	3.5 kPa	
------	---------	---	---------	--

Blodgett Oven Company – Agent: Curtin Pty Ltd T/as Global Food Equipment (Curtin P/L Global Food Equipment – Administrators appointed)

SC348	16.5.03	Blodgett DFG 100 Series Convection Oven	N	P
SC349	16.5.03	Zephaire GL Commercial Oven, Single or Double Stacked	N	P

BSP Enterprises Pty Ltd

4567	25.3.09	Gas Assisted Solar (G.A.S.) and Gaspack Hot Water Services, Manual and Electronic Ignition Models	Not applicable	-	N	P
------	---------	---	----------------	---	---	---

Chef Wan Solutions Pty Ltd

7199	20.3.09	Chefwan Chinese Cooking Stove Duck Bill Burner Waterless Wok Stove Models – Natural Gas		
		CW WW 1 DB (1 Ring Wok – Duck bill burner)	N	
		CW WW 2 DB (2 Ring Wok – Duck bill burner)	N	
		CW WW 3 DB (3 Ring Wok – Duck bill burner)	N	
		CW WW 1 DB 1L SB (1 Ring Wok – Duck bill burner with 1 left side burner)	N	
		CW WW 2 DB 1L SB (2 Ring Wok – Duck bill burner with 1 left side burner)	N	
		CW WW 3 DB 1L SB (3 Ring Wok – Duck bill burner with 1 left side burner)	N	
		CW WW 1 DB 1L/1R SB (1 Ring Wok – Duck bill burner with 1 left / 1 right side burner)	N	
		CW WW 2 DB 1L/1R SB (2 Ring Wok – Duck bill burner with 1 left / 1 right side burner)	N	
		CW WW 1 DB 2L SB (1 Ring Wok – Duck bill burner with 2 left side burner)	N	
		CW WW 1 DB 2x2L SB (1 Ring Wok – Duck bill burner with 2x2 left side burner)	N	
		CW WW 2 DB 2L SB (2 Ring Wok – Duck bill burner with 2 left side burner)	N	
		CW WW 2 DB 2x2L SB (2 Ring Wok – Duck bill burner with 2x2 left side burner)	N	
		CW WW 3 DB 2L SB (3 Ring Wok – Duck bill burner with 1x2 left side burner)	N	
		CW WW 1 DB 1R SB (1 Ring Wok – Duck bill burner with 1 right side burner)	N	
		CW WW 2 DB 1R SB (2 Ring Wok – Duck bill burner with 1 right side burner)	N	
		CW WW 3 DB 1R SB (3 Ring Wok – Duck bill burner with 1 right side burner)	N	
		CW WW 1 DB 2R SB (1 Ring Wok – Duck bill burner with 2 right side burner)	N	
		CW WW 1 DB 2x2R SB (1 Ring Wok – Duck bill burner with 2x2 right side burner)	N	
		CW WW 2 DB 2R SB (2 Ring Wok – Duck bill burner with 2 right side burner)	N	
		CW WW 2 DB 2x2R SB (2 Ring Wok – Duck bill burner with 2x2 right side burner)	N	
		CW WW 3 DB 2R SB (3 Ring Wok – Duck bill burner with 1x2 right side burner)	N	
		CW WW 2 DB 1L/1R SB (2 Ring Wok – Duck bill burner with 1 left / 1 right side burner)	N	
		CW WW 2 DB 2L/2R SB (2 Ring Wok – Duck bill burner with 2 left / 2 right side burner)	N	
		CW WW 1 DB L ST (1 Ring Wok – Duck bill burner with left side table)	N	
		CW WW 2 DB L ST (2 Ring Wok – Duck bill burner with left side table)	N	
		CW WW 3 DB 1L ST (3 Ring Wok – Duck bill burner with left side table)	N	
		CW WW 1 DB R ST (1 Ring Wok – Duck bill burner with right side table)	N	
		CW WW 2 DB R ST (2 Ring Wok – Duck bill burner with right side table)	N	
		CW WW 3 DB R ST (3 Ring Wok – Duck bill burner with right side table)	N	

Cert. Number	Suspension Date	Appliance
--------------	-----------------	-----------

Chef Wan Solutions Pty Ltd Continued

Jet Burner Waterless Wok Stove Models – Natural Gas		
CW WW 1 JB	(1 Ring Wok – Jet burner)	N
CW WW 2 JB	(2 Ring Wok – Jet burner)	N
CW WW 3 JB	(3 Ring Wok – Jet burner)	N
CW WW 1 JB L SB	(1 Ring Wok – Jet burner with 1 left side burner)	N
CW WW 2 JB 1L SB	(2 Ring Wok – Jet burner with 1 left side burner)	N
CW WW 3 JB 1L SB	(3 Ring Wok – Jet burner with 1 left side burner)	N
CW WW 1 JB 2L SB	(1 Ring Wok – Jet burner with 2 left side burner)	N
CW WW 1 JB 2x2L SB	(1 Ring Wok – Jet burner with 2x2 left side burner)	N
CW WW 2 JB 2L SB	(2 Ring Wok – Jet burner with 2 left side burner)	N
CW WW 2 JB 2X2L SB	(2 Ring Wok – Jet burner with 2x2 left side burner)	N
CW WW 3 JB 2L SB	(3 Ring Wok – Jet burner with 2 left side burner)	N
CW WW 1 JB 1R SB	(1 Ring Wok – Jet burner with 1 right side burner)	N
CW WW 2 JB 1R SB	(2 Ring Wok – Jet burner with 1 right side burner)	N
CW WW 3 JB 1R SB	(3 Ring Wok – Jet burner with 1 right side burner)	N
CW WW 1 JB 2R SB	(1 Ring Wok – Jet burner with 2 right side burner)	N
CW WW 1 JB 2x2R SB	(1 Ring Wok – Jet burner with 2x2 right side burner)	N
CW WW 2 JB 2R SB	(2 Ring Wok – Jet burner with 2 right side burner)	N
CW WW 2 JB 2x2R SB	(2 Ring Wok – Jet burner with 2x2 right side burner)	N
CW WW 3 JB 2R SB	(3 Ring Wok – Jet burner with 2 right side burner)	N
CW WW 2 JB 1R / 1L SB	(2 Ring Wok – Jet burner with 1 right / 1 left side burner)	N
CW WW 2 JB 2R / 2L SB	(2 Ring Wok – Jet burner with 2 right / 2 left side burner)	N
CW WW 1 JB L ST	(1 Ring Wok – Jet burner with left side table)	N
CW WW 2 JB L ST	(2 Ring Wok – Jet burner with left side table)	N
CW WW 3 JB 1L ST	(3 Ring Wok – Jet burner with left side table)	N
CW WW 1 JB R ST	(1 Ring Wok – Jet burner with right side table)	N
CW WW 2 JB R ST	(2 Ring Wok – Jet burner with right side table)	N
CW WW 3 JB R ST	(3 Ring Wok – Jet burner with right side table)	N
Low Waterless Wok Stove Models – Natural Gas		
CW WLW 1 DB	(1 Ring Low Wok – Duck bill burner)	N
CW WLW 2 DB	(2 Ring Low Wok – Duck bill burner)	N
Duck Bill Burner Waterless Wok Stove – LPG		
CW WW 1 DB-LP	(1 Ring Wok – Duck bill burner)	P
CW WW 2 DB-LP	(2 Ring Wok – Duck bill burner)	P
CW WW 3 DB-LP	(3 Ring Wok – Duck bill burner)	P
CW WW 1 DB 1L SB-LP	(1 Ring Wok – Duck bill burner with 1 left side burner)	P
CW WW 2 DB 1L SB-LP	(2 Ring Wok – Duck bill burner with 1 left side burner)	P
CW WW 3 DB 1L SB-LP	(3 Ring Wok – Duck bill burner with 1 left side burner)	P
CW WW 1 DB 1L/1R SB-LP	(1 Ring Wok – Duck bill burner with 1 left / 1 right side burner)	P
CW WW 2 DB 1L/1R SB-LP	(2 Ring Wok – Duck bill burner with 1 left / 1 right side burner)	P
CW WW 1 DB 2L SB-LP	(1 Ring Wok – Duck bill burner with 2 left side burner)	P
CW WW 1 DB 2x2L SB-LP	(1 Ring Wok – Duck bill burner with 2x2 left side burner)	P
CW WW 2 DB 2L SB-LP	(2 Ring Wok – Duck bill burner with 2 left side burner)	P
CW WW 2 DB 2x2L SB-LP	(2 Ring Wok – Duck bill burner with 2x2 left side burner)	P
CW WW 3 DB 2L SB-LP	(3 Ring Wok – Duck bill burner with 2 left side burner)	P
CW WW 1 DB 1R SB-LP	(1 Ring Wok – Duck bill burner with 1 right side burner)	P
CW WW 2 DB 1R SB-LP	(2 Ring Wok – Duck bill burner with 1 right side burner)	P
CW WW 3 DB 1R SB-LP	(3 Ring Wok – Duck bill burner with 1 right side burner)	P
CW WW 1 DB 2R SB-LP	(1 Ring Wok – Duck bill burner with 2 right side burner)	P
CW WW 2 DB 2R SB-LP	(2 Ring Wok – Duck bill burner with 2 right side burner)	P
CW WW 3 DB 2R SB-LP	(3 Ring Wok – Duck bill burner with 2 right side burner)	P
CW WW 2 DB 1L/1R SB-LP	(2 Ring Wok – Duck bill burner with 1 left / 1 right side burner)	P
CW WW 2 DB 2L/2R SB-LP	(2 Ring Wok – Duck bill burner with 2 left / 2 right side burner)	P
CW WW 1 DB L ST-LP	(1 Ring Wok – Duck bill burner with left side table)	P
CW WW 2 DB L ST-LP	(2 Ring Wok – Duck bill burner with left side table)	P
CW WW 3 DB 1L ST-LP	(3 Ring Wok – Duck bill burner with left side table)	P
CW WW 1 DB R ST-LP	(1 Ring Wok – Duck bill burner with right side table)	P
CW WW 2 DB R ST-LP	(2 Ring Wok – Duck bill burner with right side table)	P
CW WW 3 DB R ST-LP	(3 Ring Wok – Duck bill burner with right side table)	P
Low Waterless Wok Stove – LPG		
CW WLW 1 DB	(1 Ring Low Wok – Duck bill burner)	P
CW WLW 2 DB	(2 Ring Low Wok – Duck bill burner)	P
Jet Burner Waterless Wok Stove – LPG		
CW WW 1 JB-LP	(1 Ring Wok – Jet burner)	P

Cert. Number	Suspension Date	Appliance	
Chef Wan Solutions Pty Ltd Continued			
		CW WW 2 JB-LP (2 Ring Wok – Jet burner)	P
		CW WW 3 JB-LP (3 Ring Wok – Jet burner)	P
		CW WW 1 JB L SB-LP (1 Ring Wok – Jet burner with 1 left side burner)	P
		CW WW 2 JB 1L SB-LP (2 Ring Wok – Jet burner with 1 left side burner)	P
		CW WW 3 JB 1L SB-LP (3 Ring Wok – Jet burner with 1 left side burner)	P
		CW WW 1 JB 2L SB-LP (1 Ring Wok – Jet burner with 2 left side burner)	P
		CW WW 1 JB 2x2L SB-LP (1 Ring Wok – Jet burner with 2x2 left side burner)	P
		CW WW 2 JB 2L SB-LP (2 Ring Wok – Jet burner with 2 left side burner)	P
		CW WW 2 JB 2X2L SB-LP (2 Ring Wok – Jet burner with 2x2 left side burner)	P
		CW WW 3 JB 2L SB-LP (3 Ring Wok – Jet burner with 2 left side burner)	P
		CW WW 1 JB 1R SB-LP (1 Ring Wok – Jet burner with 1 right side burner)	P
		CW WW 2 JB 1R SB-LP (2 Ring Wok – Jet burner with 1 right side burner)	P
		CW WW 3 JB 1R SB-LP (3 Ring Wok – Jet burner with 1 right side burner)	P
		CW WW 1 JB 2R SB-LP (1 Ring Wok – Jet burner with 2 right side burner)	P
		CW WW 1 JB 2x2R SB-LP (1 Ring Wok – Jet burner with 2x2 right side burner)	P
		CW WW 2 JB 2R SB-LP (2 Ring Wok – Jet burner with 2 right side burner)	P
		CW WW 2 JB 2x2R SB-LP (2 Ring Wok – Jet burner with 2x2 right side burner)	P
		CW WW 3 JB 2R SB-LP (3 Ring Wok – Jet burner with 2 right side burner)	P
		CW WW 2 JB 1R / 1L SB-LP (2 Ring Wok – Jet burner with 1 right / 1 left side burner)	P
		CW WW 2 JB 2R / 2L SB-LP (2 Ring Wok – Jet burner with 2 right / 2 left side burner)	P
		CW WW 1 JB L ST-LP (1 Ring Wok – Jet burner with left side table)	P
		CW WW 2 JB L ST-LP (2 Ring Wok – Jet burner with left side table)	P
		CW WW 3 JB 1L ST-LP (3 Ring Wok – Jet burner with left side table)	P
		CW WW 1 JB R ST-LP (1 Ring Wok – Jet burner with right side table)	P
		CW WW 2 JB R ST-LP (2 Ring Wok – Jet burner with right side table)	P
		CW WW 3 JB R ST-LP (3 Ring Wok – Jet burner with right side table)	P
Chinabest Home Appliance Co Ltd - Agent: Coles Group Ltd			
7171	13.5.09	BEST 2 Burner Portable Camping Stove with Oven Model: CS-01	U
Coleman Brands Pty Ltd			
7174	20.3.09	Coleman Power Portable Gas Stove Model: 61231A	B
7192	20.3.09	Coleman Two Burner Grill Stove Model: 9922 (Matchlight and Electronic Ignition)	P
7202	20.3.09	Coleman "Roadtrip Grill Pro" Portable 2 Burner Barbecue Model: 9928 (Red Hood) Model: 9928 (Black & Red Hood) Model: 9928 (Black & Stainless Steel Hood)	P P P
Delta Group Industries (Aust) Pty Ltd			
5934	1.11.07	DGI WH-99-88BM Series, Models BM/260, BM/520, BM/780 Bains Marie (noodle cooker)	N
Ecotherm Pty Ltd			
5739	28.6.07	ECO Model Series 50M, 70M, 100M, 130M and 150M	P
Electrical Distributors Australia Pty Ltd			
6440	20.3.09	Euromaid Hotplates Models AO980SS, AO980W, AO980WFS and AO980SSFS	N P

Cert. Number	Suspension Date	Appliance		
Electrolux Home Products Pty Ltd				
6362	29.10.08	Westinghouse GHL Series, Simpson 72G and 72H Series, Electrolux-Chef GHS, GHC, GHCF and GHCG Series, Electrolux GHE, GHEF and GHEG Series and Chef GHS, GHC, GHCF and GHCG Hotplates Westinghouse Models: GHL11, GHL12, GHL15, GHL16, GHL17, GHL24, GHL26, GHL90, GHL92, GHL95, GHL765, GHL795, GHL44* and GHL46* Simpson Models: 72G311, 72G313, 72G953, 72G957 and 72H313 Electrolux-Chef Models: GHS603, GHS613, GHC603, GHC613, GHC643, GHCF613, GHCF643, GHCG603, GHCG623, GHS903, GHS913, GHS933, GHCF943, GHCF943, GHCG903 and GHCG923 Electrolux Models: GHE603, GHE613, GHE643, GHEF613, GHEF643, GHEG603, GHEG623, GHE903, GHE913, GHE933, GHE943, GHEG903, GHEG923 and GHEF943 Chef Models: GHS604, GHS614, GHC604, GHC614, GHC644, GHCF614, GHCF644, GHCG604, GHCG624, GHS904, GHS914, GHS934, GHC944, GHCG904, GHCG924 and GHCF944 Note: All model numbers suffixed by either of the following: W: White Enamel, K: Black Enamel or S: Stainless Steel, NG: Natural Gas, LP: Propane Gas *Westinghouse Models GHL44 and GHL46: Glass Top Versions	N N N N N	U U U U U
6457	29.10.08	Electrolux EHT, EHG and EHM Series Hotplates Models: EHT689, EHT989, EHG678, EHG682, EHG978, EHG982, EHG977, EHG983, EHM684 and EHM984 Also for use with Singapore Town Gas (known as City Gas) Note: All model numbers suffixed by either of the following: W: White Enamel or, X: Stainless Steel and CG: Singapore Town Gas or LP: Universal LP Gas. This series of appliances has been fully assessed to the Requirements of Standard EN 30.		U
Esdan Plastics Pty Ltd				
ESDAN/WEATHERFLEX				
7100	5.5.09	Hose Assemblies 8mm and 10 mm with various end fittings (Class D) 2600 kPa		
Everwater Australia Pty Ltd				
CHILLIPEPPER				
7217	18.6.09	Sensor activated hot water demand pump systems Model: CP4500 and CP6000 WaterMark Licence No. 20086, Level 1 Expiry Date: 19 June 2010 Standard ATS 5200.464 – 2004 – Technical Specifications for Plumbing and Drainage Products – Hot water manual or sensor-activated pumping systems		
Fagor Industrial, S Coop – Agent: Fagor Australasia Pty Ltd				
6190	18.3.08	Fagor 900 Series Frytop (Griddle) Models FTG9-05, FTG/C9-05, FTG9-10 and FTG/C9-10	N	P
Ferit (Fred) Sertdemir T/as Bingar Refrigeration				
SC389	13.6.07	Bingar Catering Vertical Kebab Spit Models DKM2B, DKM3B, DKM4B and DKM5B	N	P
Fiesta Barbeques Ltd – Agent: Cape Trading Sales				
7042	25.8.09	Fiesta Blue Ember 3 Burner Hooded Barbecue Models: FG50045, FG50057 and FG50069		P
Focus Lifestyle Products Pty Ltd				
6973	1.5.09	Focus, Grandhall, Master Kitchen, Patio by Jamie Durie and Grillmaster Patio Series Modular 2006 Portable Models: Outdoor Range, Party Cart, Stove Module, Modular Outdoor Kitchen	N	PU

Cert. Number	Suspension Date	Appliance		
Garden Flame Gas Appliances Co Ltd				
6400	27.3.09	Garden Flame and Hotspot Garden Pro/Professional/Evolution Freestanding Outdoor Patio Heaters Garden Flame (Standard Cylinder Enclosure) Models: SC01, PC01, SV01, PV01, SC-E, PC-E, SV-E, PV-4 Garden Flame (Square Cylinder Enclosure) SQ-SC, SQ-PC, SQ-SV, SQ-PV Hotspot Garden Pro D-SC01, D-PC01, D-SV01, D-PV01 Hotspot Bullet Professional DB-SC01, DB-PC01, DB-SV01, DB-PV01 Hotspot Evolution DS-SC01, DS-PC01, DS-SV01, DS-PV01		P P P P P
General Catering Equipments Pty Ltd				
6538	26.10.07	Bench Mounted or Freestanding Boiling Tables Models OB2C, OB4C, OB6C, OB2S, OB4S, OB6S, OB40R, OB60R, DRB4 and DRB6	N	P
Hydronic Systems (Australia) Pty Ltd T/as Hunt Heating				
3899	22.7.08	Sime Internal Combination Boilers Models Format 25OF and 30OF	N	P
5383	22.7.08	Sime Model Format 30 BF Internal Combination Boiler Sime Model Format 30I Internal Central Heating Boiler Sime Model Format 30E External Central Heating Boiler	N N N	P P P
6108	22.7.08	Sime Planet Internal Power Flued Hydronic Models 25BFR and 25BFT	N	P
IVR Valvole A Sfera SpA				
6312	28.7.05	IVR Manual Ball Valve – Type 1 Model 20 “Ocean” NB (10, 15, 20, 25, 32, 40 and 50 mm) 2100 kPa Note: Thread form complies with AS 1722 Part 1, modified ISO 7-1 and BS 21 internal threads.		
Jetmaster (Pty) Limited				
5527	2.6.09	Jetmaster De Luxe Models D/L 600GG, D/L 700GG and D/L 850GG	Type 1	N P
6691	2.6.09	Jetmaster Mark II 700 Models 700 NG M, 700 NG E, 700 P M, 700 P E	Type 2	N P
6977	2.6.09	Jetmaster Decorative Effect Gas Fireplace Model: 700 D/S I/O	Type 2	N
Jetmaster (Pty) Limited - Agent: Jetmaster (Vic) Pty Ltd				
6993	2.6.09	Jetmaster Gas Fireplace Model: 1050 Slimline	Type 2	N
Major Electrical Appliances, A Div of Hagemeyer Brands Aust Pty Ltd				
6924	20.3.09	Blanco Hotplates Models: GMS4400MX, GWS5500MXT and GWS4400MXT	N	P
Miele Australia Pty Ltd				
7076	20.8.09	Miele Commercial Laundry Rotary Ironer Model: HM 29-175G	N	U
Ondot Pty Ltd T/as Broadwater Marine Stoves				
4533	19.6.07	Broadwater 2 and 4 Burner Marine Cookers Models Brigantine, Schooner and Sloop – 4 Burner Hotplate Grill & Oven Cutter – 2 Burner Hotplate, Grill & Oven Gaffer – 2 Burner Hotplate & Grill Ketch – 4 Burner Hotplate & Grill Skiff – 2 Burner Hotplate		U U U U U

Cert. Number	Suspension Date	Appliance							
Ondot Pty Ltd T/as Maxco Industries Pty Ltd									
4429	5.4.00	TC Series (Caravan) and TM Series (Marine) Oven/Grill/Hotplate Combination							P
		TMOF and TCOF (Stovette)							P
		TMG and TCG (Hotplate with Grill)							P
		TMO and TCO (Oven)							P
		TMOH and TCOH (Hotplate with Oven)							P
		TMH and TCH (Hotplate)							P
Parker Hannifin Corporation									
PARKER SS25UL									
7308	24.8.09	Hose Assembly (Class D) Models: SS25UL-4, SS25UL-5, SS25UL-6, SS25UL-8, SS25UL-10 & SS25UL-12	2600 kPa						
Rheem Australia Pty Ltd									
6179	21.5.09	Rheem Heavy Duty Mains Pressure Quick Recovery Internal and External							
		Internal Models 620130N0, 620130P0	23 951	3.4/103°	N				P
		External Models 630130N0, 630130P0	24 314	3.2/98°	N				P
Rilas Pty Ltd									
RILAS									
6813	4.3.09	8mm ID Steel Braided Hose Assembly Model AYR008 (Class C) 2600 kPa							
Rubinetterie Utensilerie Bonomi SRL									
RUB									
5839	24.4.09	S195 Manual Ball Valve Size ½" (15mm) NB with Compression End Fittings	2100 kPa						
RW & LA Oliver Manufacturing Company									
3179	26.5.09	Oliver 1, 2, 3 and 4 Pan Deep Fryer 18"x 18" and 12" x 18" Standard				N	TLP	T	P
		Oliver 1, 2, 3 and 4 Pan Deep Fryer 18"x 18" and 12" x 18" Computer Model "E"				N	TLP	T	P
3189	26.5.09	Griddle/Toaster 18"/25"/34"/46" and Super Griller 18"/25"/34"/46"				N	TLP	T	P
SC Kingflex Corporation - Agent: Ausquip Trading Pty Ltd									
SC KINGFLEX									
7046	4.3.09	Hose Assembly (Class A) Models: LP0400SBN (13.3mm) and LP0300SBN (9.4mm)	7 kPa						
Shriro Australia Pty Ltd									
6789	21.6.07	Everdure Lumina Flueless Convection Space Heater Models: EVC24 and Series II	8930	5.9/177°	N				
Sierra Products Pty Ltd									
6066	10.6.09	Sierra SA8 Portable Infra-Red Outdoor Patio Heater							P
Sitro Group Australia Pty Ltd									
GASMATE									
3267	26.2.09	Cylinder Valves to be used with Primus Type Cylinders Model GM001 R3/8" Left Hand 2600 kPa Model GM015 R1/4" Right Hand 2600 kPa							

Cert. Number	Suspension Date	Appliance		
Sitro Group Australia Pty Ltd				
OIC				
4244	26.2.09	Gasmate Appliance Control Valve Models GM009/S – Straight Outlet, GM009/30 – 30° Angled Outlet and GM009/45 – 45° Angled Outlet 7 kPa		
Sitro Group Australia Pty Ltd				
GASMATE				
5087	26.2.09	Single Stage Low Pressure, 2.5 kg/h Model 8010-1 POL Regulator Valve Model 8010-3 Regulator for 3/8" BSP LH Cylinder Model 8010-4 Regulator for Primus Type Valve		
Sitro Group Australia Pty Ltd				
5634	26.2.09	Gasmate PC 1070 Single Burner Portable Stove (Tested with 80% B and 20% P)		B/P
5950	20.4.06	Gasmaster Outdoor Patio Heaters Model VHL10 Model VHN40	N	P
6153	26.2.09	Gasmate Models GSB3 & GSBT Barbecue Side Burner		P
6390	26.2.09	Gasmate, Gasmaster, Jumbuck, Jackeroo and Eurolec RG Series 4 Burner Barbecues – Models RG40-4F and RG41-4D	N	P
6555	26.2.09	Gasmaster, Gasmate, Jumbuck, Star, Del Terra, Coolabah Outdoor and Jackeroo Tabletop Patio Heaters Models G7050305 and G7051305 Maxi Heat Tabletop Patio Heater Model MXTTHSS		P P
6586	26.2.09	Gasmaster, Gasmate, Jumbuck, Star, Del Terra, Coolabah Outdoor, Maxi Heat and Jackeroo Patio Heaters with Light Model PH200		P
6587	26.2.09	Gasmaster, Gasmate, Jumbuck, Star, Del Terra, Coolabah Outdoor, Maxi Heat and Jackeroo Outdoor Patio Heater with Light Models PH300 and PH309		P
6638	26.2.09	Gasmate, Jumbuck, Gasmaster, Star, Del Terra, Coolabah, Maxiheat and Jackeroo Single Burner Trolley Mounted Barbecue Model GG100 Belle		P
6643	26.2.09	Gasmaster, Gasmate, Jumbuck, Star, Del Terra, Coolabah Outdoor, Maxi Heat and Jackeroo Post Mounted Portable Kettle Style Barbecues Models: G2005 Voyager and G2005W3M Orbitor		P
6738	26.2.09	Gasmaster, Gasmate, Jumbuck, Star, Del Terra, Coolabah Outdoor, Maxi Heat and Jackeroo PH400L Series Patio Heaters with Light Models PH400L, PH406L, PH407L and PH409L		P
6760	26.2.09	Gasmaster, Gasmate, Jumbuck, Star, Del Terra, Coolabah Outdoor, Maxi Heat and Jackeroo Barbecues with Hood Model: G2008 Olé		P
6786	26.2.09	Gasmaster, Gasmate, Jumbuck, Star, Del Terra, Coolabah Outdoor, Maxi Heat and Jackeroo Models: PH500 and PH509		P
6800	26.2.09	Jackeroo, Jumbuck, Gasmaster, Star, Del Terra, Coolabah, Maxiheat, Gasmate 4 Burner Pedestal with Hood, Cabinet and Side Burner Model: Lawson G2301		P
6847	26.2.09	Jackeroo KT Series and Gasmaster, Jumbuck, Star, Del Terra, Coolabah Outdoor, Maxi Heat, Gasmate TT Series Table Top Patio Heaters KT Series Models: KT400, KT406, KT407, KT409 and KT410 TT Series Models: TT400, TT406, TT407, TT409 and TT410		P P
7179	26.2.09	Jackeroo, Jumbuck, Gasmaster and Gasmate 3 Burner Barbecue Model: Auburn JG2150		P
Solutions Sourcing Pty Ltd				
7045	28.8.09	Permasteel Outdoor Domestic Barbecue with 4 Main and a Boiling Burner Model: PG-50403SOL		P
7078	28.8.09	Permasteel Trolley Mounted Barbecue with 6 SS Burners, Side Burner, Rotisserie Burner and Roasting Hood Model: PG-50602SRL		P
Sprint Gas (Aust) Pty Ltd				
5250	10.12.08	ELM-1 Electro Manual Excess Flow Valve		
5286	10.12.08	LPG Fuel Lock-off Valves Models LSG-02-H4, LSG-03-H4, LSG-06-H4 and LSG-08-H4		
5366	10.12.08	Vaporiser Regulator Model BO-REG 95		

Cert. Number	Suspension Date	Appliance		
Technika Pty Ltd				
6061	15.5.09	Technika GHE06T & GHE09TP Multifuel Upright Cooker	N	P
6385	15.5.09	Technika Dual Fuel Freestanding Cookers Models GHE06TW, GHE09TW and GHE09TW(CAST)	N	P
The Montague Company – Agent: Maurice Kemp & Associates				
5794	14.3.02	Montague Grizzly Series Models GE, GEC and GEM Optional extras include:- Closed Boiling Table and Fry Top (Solid Grill Plate)	N	P
5949	14.3.02	Montague “Grizzly” Salamander Broiler Models SBE3418 & SBE3618	N	P
Think Appliances Pty Ltd				
6272	24.2.09	Baumatic, D’Amani, Dolce, Linea and Sagi 60 and 90 cm Dual Fuel 60 cm Models: Baumatic BA2360, BAF2360 D’Amani DGEUCCP6, DGEUCCPF6 Dolce DFS600, DFS600F Linea LUC600, LUC600.2 (alternative clock), LUCF600 Sagi SAUCCP6, SAUCCPF6 90 cm Models: Baumatic BK2460, BKF2460 D’Amani DGEUCCP9, DGEUCCPF9, DGEUC9CAV, DGEUCF9CAV Dolce DFS900, DFS900F Linea LUC900, LUCF900 Sagi SAUCCP9, SAUCCPF9 Note: F denotes – with FFD	N N N N N N N N N N N N N N	P P P P P P P P P P P P P P
6279	24.2.09	Baumatic Dual Fuel Models BA2850, BA2850.2, BA2950 and BA2950.2	N	P
6290	24.2.09	Baumatic 70, 90, 100, 110 and 116 cm Dual Fuel Freestanding Models TS7 (70 cm Gas Top and Electric Oven) TS9, BATS1, and BATS1.2 (90 cm Gas Top and Electric Oven) TS10 (100 cm Gas/Electric Top and Two Electric Ovens) TS12 (116 cm Gas/Electric Top and Two Electric Ovens) Note: Difference between BATS1 and BATS1.2 is aesthetic only (ie knobs and oven door). BATS1.2 and TS9 are identical	N N N N N	P P P P P
6309	24.2.09	D’Amani 5 Burner Built-in Hotplate Models: DGC95CW (cast iron trivets and manual ignition) DGC95CWA (cast iron trivets and auto ignition) DGC95WA (enamel mild steel trivets and auto ignition)	N N N	P P P
6319	24.2.09	D’Amani and Sagi 5 Burner Hotplates D’Amani Model DGC95W Sagi Model SA4GW9	N N	P P
6328	24.2.09	Franke and Sagi 4 Burner Built-in Hotplates Franke Model FWG60E Sagi Models SA3GW6 and SA4G6	N N	P P
6334	24.2.09	Franke and Sagi 4 and 5 Burner Built-In Hotplates Franke Models FGC60E (4 Burner) and FWG70R (5 Burner) Sagi Model SA4GW70 (5 Burner)	N N	P P
6531	24.2.09	D’Amani Five Burner Models DGC95CEXWASS (non FFD) and DGCF95CEXWASS (FFD)	N	P
6694	24.2.09	Baumatic and Lofra 4 Burner Baumatic Model BT66SS Lofra Model LOICG74WSS Note: Both models also suitable for use with New Zealand Natural Gas	N N	U U
TPA Metals & Machinery (Shenzhen) Co Ltd				
5716	24.4.09	8mm Low Pressure Hose Model AS 0516L (Class A) 7 kPa		
5737	24.4.09	TPA Adjustable/non-adjustable, Single Stage Low Pressure Regulators, Models R200B and R200B/EFD (1.2 kg/h), R200, R200/EFD, R201 and R201/EFD(2 kg/h) Straight or Right Angled Inlet with Companion or POL Fitting Note: All models with the EFD suffix are fitted with an excess flow device.		
6187	28.4.09	Gas Craft and Hotrocks Model PG02 Single Burner Portable Barbecue		P

Cert. Number	Suspension Date	Appliance		
TPA Metals & Machinery (Shenzhen) Co Ltd Continued				
6659	28.4.09	Del Terra Goulburn, Hotrocks, Jumbuck, Masport, Masport Madison, Madison Super Eight, Outback, Renaissance and Wild Country Ebony 6 Burner Trolley Model: THG6209 Model: TCG6203 (fitted with infrared hood burner and smoker box) Note: Both models are fitted into either a steel trolley or cabinet trolley and a Sidekick side burner can be fitted as an optional extra.	N	P P
Valvosanitaria Bugatti SpA - Agent: Zetco Pty Ltd				
BUGATTI				
6620	29.4.09	Full Bore Ball Valves Model Art 553, 2 Piece Brass Body 15, 20, 25, 32, 40 and 50 mm Connections: BSPP/NPT 100 kPa BSPT 500 kPa Temperature -20°C to 60°C		
6715	24.4.09	Full Bore, 90° Outlet, Brass Bodied Ball Valve Art 577, 592 and 593 - ½" x ½", ¾" x ¾" and 1" x 1" Art 578 and 579 - ½" x ¾", ¾" x ¾", ¾" x 1" and 1" x 1" BSP/NPT 100 kPa BSPT 500 kPa Ambient Temperature -20°C to 60°C		
6791	24.4.09	Art 570, 571, 575 - ½" x ½" and ½" x ¾" 100 kPa Art 576S and 597S - ½" x ½" 100 kPa BSPP/NPT - 100 kPa @ 60°C		
Valvosanitaria Bugatti SpA - Agent: Zetco Pty Ltd				
BUGATTI, HYFLO, ZETCO				
6683	24.4.09	Art (Series) 451, 452, 456 and 457 Full Bore, 2 Piece Brass Body Ball Valves Art 451 - ¼", 3/8", ½", ¾", 1", 1¼", 1½" and 2" Art 452 - ¼", 3/8", ½", ¾" and 1" Art 456 - ¼", 3/8", ½", ¾", 1", 1¼", 1½" and 2" Art 457 - ¼", 3/8", ½", ¾" and 1" Connections: BSPP/NPT 100 kPa BSPT 500 kPa Temperature -20°C to 60°C		
Zero Appliances (Pty) Ltd - Agent: Camec Pty Ltd				
6122	20.11.07	Zero GR265D Two Way Domestic Refrigerator		U
6142	20.11.07	Zero GEV70 Caravan/RV/Freezer		U
Zetco Pty Ltd				
ORION, HYFLO, ZETCO				
6895	18.3.09	Manual Brass Ball Valve (Full Bore) Models: F x F - ½" BSP, ¾" BSP, 2100 kPa 1" BSP, 1¼" BSP, 1½" BSP, 2" BSP Models: M x F - ½" BSP, ¾" BSP, 2100 kPa 1" BSP, 1¼" BSP, 1½" BSP, 2" BSP		
28 Newlands Road Holdings Pty Ltd T/as Garth Sheetmetal				
6543	3.8.09	Garth and Sunco Outdoor Balcony Heaters Models 200P (Painted Construction) and 200S (Stainless Steel Construction)		P
6588	3.8.09	Garth, Cook'n Essentials, BBQ Essentials, Nugget, BBQ Classic Collection, BBQ Professional Collection, Jumbuck, Champ, Aldi, Great Outdoor Chef, Weekender and Entertainer 18" Round Barbecues Garth, Cook'n Essentials, BBQ Essentials, BBQ Classic Collection and BBQ Professional Collection Models: M20 and M38 Jumbuck Model: B6 Champ Model: M26 Aldi Model: A1 Nugget, Great Outdoor Chef, Weekender and Entertainer Models: M20, M38 and M26		P P P P P

Cert. Number	Cancellation Date	Appliance			
--------------	-------------------	-----------	--	--	--

CANCELLATIONS

The following is a list of cancellations for the last twelve months. New cancellations may occur at any time so you should check with the AGA on (03) 9580 4500 if in any doubt about the currency of a particular Certificate.

Ahmet Kosma & Nurten Kosma T/as Ken's Commercial Equipment

SC400	6.09	Doner Kebab Vertical Rotisserie Model 0/1/0	N		
6209	6.09	Kentech Vertical Rotisserie Model 0/3/0 4 Burner	N		

Air Liquide Australia Limited

5515	7.09	Industrial Gas Outlets Frover 1 and Frover 2 (Natural and LP Gases)150 kPa			
------	------	--	--	--	--

Aira Pty Ltd

4258	9.08	Aira RTH Series, Models 60 and 80 Model 110	N	T	P
		Model 160	N		P
4525	9.08	Laars "C" Boiler Outdoor	N		P
6563	9.08	Ollin External Combination Water Heater Model: OC841260	N		

Amalgamated Hardware Merchants Ltd

3613	10.08	Round Barbecue Model GA-R18			P
------	-------	-----------------------------	--	--	---

Andi-Co Australia Pty Ltd

5327	8.08	Andi and Concept 4 Burner Built-In Hotplates Andi Models: AS4D2, AS4DV2, ASX4D2, ASX4DV2, PSX400D2, PS400D2, PSX400DV2 and PS400DV2 Concept Models : CS400D2, CS400DV2, CSX400D2 and CSX400DV2 Note: Model number dissection A = Andi brand C = Concept brand P = Professional style cast iron trivets, glass control panel auto ignition S = 60 cm wide hob X = Stainless steel hob – Without X White enamelled hob 400 = 4 burner for Andi and Concept brands D = Double ring or wok burner V = Flame failure safety valve	N		P
			N		P
5741	8.08	Andi and Concept 5 Burner Built-In Hotplates Andi Models: ANX5DP2, ANX5DPV2, AN5DP2, AN5DPV2, PNX500DP2, PN500DP2, PNX500DPV2 and PN500DPV2 Concept Models: CNX500DP2, CNX500DPV2, CN500DP2 and CN500DPV2 Note: Model Prefix A = Andi brand C = Concept brand P = Professional style cast iron trivets, glass control panel N = 90 cm wide hob X = Stainless steel hob – Without X hob is white 500 = 5 burners for Andi and Concept brands 5 = 5 burners for Andi brands D = Double ring wok burner P = Fish burner V = Flame failure safety valve	N		P
			N		P

Cert. Number	Cancellation Date	Appliance		
Andi-Co Australia Pty Ltd Continued				
6212	6.09	Concept 4 and 5 Burner Built-In Hotplates Models: C344M, C144W, C344VM, C144VW, C144DW, C144DVW, C344DM, C344DW, C344DVM, C344DVW, C365PETCM, C65PETCW, C365PETCVM and C65PETCVW Note: Last character denotes colour M=Stainless Steel, W=White, V=FFD	N	P
7350	6.09	AEG 5 Burner Built-in Cooktops Models: 79548G-M and 99548G-M	N	U
Asko Appliances (Aust) Pty Ltd				
6483	1.09	Asko Hotplate Models H5A/11/A01 H5B/11/A01	N	P
Barfell Industries Pty Ltd				
BARFELL				
4269	7.09	PVC Hose Assembly 7 kPa 10mm ID x 17.2 mm OD PVC upt o 3M long, (Class A) fitted with either a 3/8" or 1/2" BSP loose nut or fixed male nipple and a Type 1 Bayonet Quick Connect Device		
5555	7.09	PVC Hose Assembly 7 kPa 10mm ID x 16mm OD up to 3M long, (Class A) Cut Lengths up to 3M and fitted various end fittings		
B & S Commercial Kitchen Appliances Pty Ltd				
4890	9.08	B & S Model 50/90 1 and 2 Burner Countertop Hotplate	N	P
5521	8.08	ADL Series Chinese Combination Counter Top Cookers Models WT/HP/IR/01/96, HP/IR/GP/02/96 and WT/HP/03/96 comprising boiling burners, infrared toasters, griddle plate, wok burner	N	
7001	5.09	B & S Three Deck Commercial Steam Cabinet Model: SC-3D	N	
Beams Gas Ignitor Co Ltd				
6181	12.08	Agent: FoLin International Enterprise Garth 800 Series Outdoor Patio Heaters Models: 810 (Type 1/Type2) Powder Coated and 820 (Type 1/Type 2) Stainless Steel Agent: Fortuna Network Pty Ltd Fortuna Network 800 Series Outdoor Patio Heaters Model: GZ-18S (Type 1/Type 2) Stainless Steel		P
Beams Gas Ignitor Company Limited - Agent: FoLin International Enterprise				
BEAMS				
6164	12.08	8mm (Class C) PVC Hose Assembly Models: 2161 (Beige) and 2600 kPa 4161 (Black) Optional: Beams, Chant, Garth, GSM or Plato 2160 or 2160E Single Stage Low Pressure LPG Regulator 0.6 m ³ /hr to 1.2m ³ /hr (2 kg/hr @ 2.8 kPa) and Garth GSM-02 Snap Lock Quick Connect		
6340	12.08	VN101 Series Manual Shut-off Valves, Inlet Connection, 16mm Round Rail Mounting, Models: VN101-01 – 45° Outlet, threaded outlet connection 7 kPa VN101-02 – 45° Outlet, non-threaded outlet connection 7 kPa VN101-03 – 0° Outlet, threaded outlet connection 7 kPa VN101-04 – 0° Outlet, non-threaded outlet connection 7 kPa VN101-07 – 90° Outlet, non-threaded outlet connection 7 kPa VN101-03 – 0° Outlet, M12 x 1mm threaded outlet 7 kPa VN101-02 – 45° Short Outlet 7 kPa		

Cert. Number	Cancellation Date	Appliance				
--------------	-------------------	-----------	--	--	--	--

Beams Gas Ignitor Company Limited - Agent: FoLin International Enterprise Continued

BEAMS

6459	12.08	VN101 Series Appliance Control Valve Model: VN101-05 Round Rail 7 kPa Gas Valve with Piezo Igniter
6556	12.08	Appliance Control Valve (Type 2) Model: FT200-01 7 kPa
6609	12.08	NG 000 Series Appliance Regulators NG 001-*** (½" BSPP x ½" BSPP) NG 002-*** (½" BSPP x M20 x 1.2) NG 003-*** (½" BSPP x ½" G) Maximum Inlet Pressure 5 kPa Adjustable/Class 0/Grade 20 Temperature Range 0°C – 100°C NB: "***" denotes non-performance based customer specific requirements.

Beckley Forge Pty Ltd

4215	8.09	1850 Series Gas Cock 7 kPa
5208	8.09	3090 Series ¼" BSP 45° Flare Gas Interrupter Valve 7 kPa

Berto's SpA

5854	5.09	Berto's Solid Fry Tops Models: G7FL4B, G7FL4B/CR, G7FL8B, G7FL8B/CR, G7FR8B, G7FM8B, GFMD8, GFL54, GFL54/CR, GFLM6, GFLM6/CR, GFRS & GFRM6	N	P
5855	5.09	Berto's Char Grill Models: PLG40 & PLG80	N	P
5856	5.09	Berto's G7 Series Ranges Models G7F4+FG, G7F4+FE, G7F6+FG and G7F6+FE	N	
5857	5.09	Berto's Commercial Fryers GL Series Models: GL20M, GL15M, GL10M, GL20+20M, GL15+15M, GL10+10M, GL10B, GL10+10B	N	P
6106	5.09	Berto's Commercial Pasta Cookers Models: CPG40 & CPG80	N	P

Bompani Australia Pty Ltd

6251	6.09	Tecnocook or Bompani HG Series 4 Burner Hotplates, Including Wok Models HGW651, HGX651 and HGK651 Note: W indicates White, X indicates Stainless Steel and K indicates Black.	N	P
------	------	---	---	---

Bromic Pty Ltd

6155	5.09	Models H21/09/02/1.5; H21/09/04/1.5; H21/09/06/1.5 1.5V DC Igniter (2, 4 or 6 point)
6455	4.09	8mm Ball Valve Model BR1002600 kPa

Capital Cooking Equipment (Aust) Pty Ltd

7098	8.09	Capital Freestanding Cookers Models: AGR304N, AGR304L, AGR364TN, AGR364TL, AGR364QN, AGR364QL, AGR486TN, AGR486TL, AGR486QN, AGR486QL, AGR486QTN, AGR486QTL	N	P
------	------	--	---	---

C.C.E. International Pty Ltd

6336	4.09	Garland US Range Model S-6-26A (6 Boiling Burners and Oven) Model S-6A (6 Boiling Burners with Storage Base in Lieu of Oven)	N	P
			N	P

CFM Europe Limited

7071	6.09	Gallery Arch Tray PF Decorative Coal Effect Fire Model: GAPC00MN	Type 2	N
------	------	--	--------	---

Climate Technologies Pty Ltd (Trade Name: Bonaire Pyrox)

4936	5.09	Elite Model RT 15	4853	5.9/177°	N	PU
		Elite Model RT 18	5818	5.9/177°	N	PU
4937	5.09	Elite Model RT 21	6904	5.9/177°	N	PU
		Elite Model RT 25	7191	5.9/177°	N	PU

Cert. Number	Cancellation Date	Appliance							
Coleman Brands Australia Pty Ltd									
4626	2.09	Coleman 2 Burner Camping Stove Models: 5430E700XA (Matchlight) 5435E700XA (Instastart Electronic Ignition)						P P	
5455	2.09	Coleman 5428-700T 3 Burner Stove						P	
6151	2.09	Frontier PZ Model 064777 & Frontier CPS Model 064775 (Tested with 70% B and 30% P)						B/P	
6407	7.09	Coleman Patio Heater and Light, Models 504A751A and 504A750A						P	
6601	2.09	Coleman Portable Grill/Stove Model: 9921A750A						P	
6626	7.09	Coleman Compact Propane Lantern Model Matchlight 5132A700A						P	
6627	2.09	Coleman Portable Single Burner Stove Matchlight Delux 5412-700A and Matchlight 5432-700A						P	
6651	7.09	Coleman 2 Burner Camping Stove Model 9948-750A						P	
6806	2.09	Coleman 2 Burner Camping Stove Model: 5469-700XA (Matchlight)						P	
		Model: 5469-750XA (Electronic Ignition)						P	
6873	3.09	Coleman Sunforce + Patio Heater Model: 203069						P	
Crane Australia (NSW)									
CRANE									
5266	1.09	KF Series, Models KF941, KF951, KF943 and KF953 15mm – 150mm NB Full Bore Stainless Steel or Carbon Steel Flanged Ball Valves Class 150 2000 kPa Class 300 5000 kPa KR Series, Models KR941, KR951, KR943 and KR953 15mm – 150mm NB Reduced Bore Stainless Steel or Carbon Steel Flanged Ball Valves Class 150 2000 kPa Class 300 5000 kPa							
D & C Appliances and Components (Ningbo) Ltd									
6589	6.09	Pider 4A, 3A & 2A Series 2, 3 and 4 Burner Models C4A-N/LSB/E, C4A-N/LGB/E, C3A-N/LSB/E, CSA-N/LGB/E, C2A-N/LSB/E and C2A-N/LGB/E						N P	
6657	6.09	Pider Appliance Control Valve with Flame Failure Model PLE-18-00 7 kPa							
Dean Martin Enterprises a Division of The Robinson Family Trust									
3113	6.09	Dean Martin Conversion Kit Oil to Gas Heater Vulcan Auto-Set Series 40 Kit						N TLP T P	
3166	6.09	Dean Martin Conversion Kit Oil to Gas Heater Vulcan Burwood Series 10 Kit						N TLP T P	
3225	6.09	Dean Martin Conversion Kit Oil to Gas Heater Vulcan 300 Series (Model 12) Kit						N TLP T P	
Delta Fluid Products Ltd – Agent: Gameco Pty Ltd									
SPERRYN									
6137	6.09	Sperryn G1000 Series Models ¾”, 1”, 1¼”, 1½” and 2” Class 2, Grade 2035 kPa							
Dragon Wholesaling Pty Ltd									
6295	9.08	Lopi Inbuilt Room Sealed Heater with Decorative Log Effect Model 35CB	15 485		1.0/30°		N	P	
Dual LPG Pty Ltd									
HANA									
7110	3.09	Fuel Lock-Off Valve Model: H 1400							
7111	3.09	Automotive Vaporiser Regulator Models: H 6001, H 6002 and H 6003							
7232	3.09	LPG Vaporiser Model: H6006							

Cert. Number	Cancellation Date	Appliance				
Dux Manufacturing Limited						
5575	12.08	Dux Endurance 20i (Internal) Water Heaters Models 20iN Model 20iL	20 071 20 071	5.3/161° 5.3/161°	N	P
EM Shopfitters						
SC 411	1.09	EM Doner Kebab Vertical Cooker Models KCN3, 4 and 5			N	
Eurolinx Pty Ltd						
4791	7.09	ILVE Model PC96, 5 Burner with Wok and Fish Burner			N	P
5712	9.08	ILVE Model 370C, 5 Burner Cooktop with Wok Burner			N	P
Ferguson Corporation Pty Ltd						
5848	10.08	H & A-Tec CO ² Generator Series 2 Models				P
Flowserve Australia Pty Ltd						
3271	11.08	K81-4466*T 15mm-50mm BSPT, BSPP or NPT Female Ball Valves 4000 kPa Note: *Refers to Seat Material T = Virgin PTFE R = 15% Glass Filled PTFE				
Focus Lifestyle Products Pty Ltd						
5247	4.09	LPG Regulator Flow Limit Device and Thermal Shut-off 2600 kPa				
5274	4.09	LPG Cylinder Safety Shut-off Quick-Connect Device 2600 kPa				
6225	11.08	Focus "Sea Breeze" Stainless Steel Marine Barbecue Model FBG-1PMS				U
6474	4.09	Barbeques Galore Five and Six Burner Hooded Trolley Model Turbo Select with Side and Back Burners			N	P
6607	11.08	Barbeques Galore – Sears Series, Model Alfresco			N	U
6608	11.08	GLG Australia, BBQ's Galore, Focus, Grillmaster, Renaissance, Master Kitchen – Series 2004 3, 4, and 6 Burner Hooded Trolley/Pedestal with/without Sideburner, Models: Aussie Roaster, Majestic, Epicure and Connoisseur			N	P
6622	4.09	GLG Australia – Lowes Source 3 and 4 Burner Hooded Trolley with Sideburner Models Apollo and Apollo Premium			N	U
6792	4.09	Focus, Barbeques Galore and GLG Australia, 8 Burner Flat Top Trolley Models: Clubmaster, 8 Burner Flat Top, 8 Burner Professional, 8 Burner Commercial				P
7245	4.09	Focus and Jackeroo Compact Series 200 Models: Elwood 103 (2 Burners) Elwood 105 (2 Main & 1 Side Burner)				PU PU
Glem Gas Australasia Pty Ltd						
6232	1.09	Emilia Hotplate Models: EC75GW* and EC75GW*L Note: Model suffix "*" denotes colour/trim finish			N	P
6233	1.09	Emilia Hotplates Models: EC64G*, EC64G*L, EC64GW* and EC64GW*L Note: Suffix * denotes colour/trim finish			N	P
6689	1.09	Glem Gas Hotplates Models: C64GW*, C75GW*, C95GW*, C64GW*L, C75GW*L and C95GW*L Note: Suffix * denotes colour/trim finish			N	P
Glen Dimplex Home Appliances – Agent: Glen Dimplex Australia Pty Ltd						
6053	8.09	Eurolec Dual Fuel Freestanding Cookers Models: 1200Dfa and 900Dfa Gas Hotplate, Electric Oven and Grill			N	P
6323	8.09	Belling Cookcenter Dual Fuel Freestanding Cooker Models: 129WCH/GR/BU and CA, 6 Burner Hotplate with Electric Warming Zone Models: 152ACH/GR/CA and SS, 7 Burner Hotplate with Electric Warming Zone All models have three electric ovens and separate electric grill			N	P P
6384	8.09	Belling Platinum Dual Fuel Freestanding Cookers Models: db3A** and db92A** 5 Burner Hotplate, 2 Electric Ovens with in-oven Electric Grill Note: ** indicates finish/colour			N	P
GLG Australia Pty Ltd						
7028	3.09	Strada IV Barbecue with Hood, Trolley and Side Burner Model: G4Strada				P

Cert. Number	Cancellation Date	Appliance		
Global Resourcing Pty Ltd				
7304	8.09	President and iDesign Outdoor Patio Heater Models: PH2800C and GR238		P
Grant Minervini Agencies Pty Ltd				
6365	3.09	Kovea TKB Series Single Burner Camping Stove Models TKB-0101, TKB-8712, TKB-8911-1, TKB-9703-1 and TKB-9709-1 (Tested with 70% B and 30% P)		B/P
6366	3.09	Kovea Single Mantle Camping Lanterns Models TKL-N894, KL-102 and TKL-103 (Tested with 70% Butane and 30% Propane)		B/P
6863	3.09	Kovea Little Sun Portable Gas Heater Model: TKH-0203 (Tested with 70% Butane and 30% Propane mix disposable canister)		B/P
6695	3.09	Kovea Moonwalker Camping Stove Model TKB-0211 (Tested with 70% B and 30% P)		B/P
7035	3.09	Kovea TKB Series Single Burner Camping Stove Models: TKB-0408, TKB-0410 and TKB-0509 (Tested with 70% Butane and 30% Propane Canister)		B/P
Hardware Importing Co – A Div. Of Parkware Trading P/L				
6316	8.08	8 mm Hose Assembly (Class C) 2600 kPa		
Hearth & Home Technologies Inc				
5837	8.09	Model GRL-830-AU	Type 1	N P
Heating Australia Pty Ltd				
4008	5.09	Zone Ray Models RTH 40U/70U/120U/135U, RTH 40L/70L/120L/135L, RTH 140D/240D/270D, RTH 135LB		N
		Zone Ray Models RTH 45U/75U/125U, RTH 45L/75L/125L, RTH 145D/245D		P
		Comfortmaster Models CMH 87U/S, CMH 913U/S and CMH 1216U/S		N P
		Weatherking Models WKR 078U/S, WKR 130U/S and WKR 1612U/S		N P
		Amray Models 1000U/S, 2000U/S and 3000U/S		N P
Ibosa Australia Pty Ltd				
6628	6.09	Little Man Outdoor Patio Heaters Models: LM-Patio-SS (Stainless Steel) and LM-Patio-PC (Powder Coat)		P
IFO Sanitar AB - Agent: Scangroup				
7263	4.09	IFO Water Closets		
		Model Identification:	Type:	
		Cera 3860	Floor mounted S-Trap	
		Unique 6562	Floor mounted P-Trap	
		Watermark Licence No. 21026, Level 1		
		Expiry Date: 7 November 2010		
		Standards: AS 1172.2 – 1999 – Water Closet (WC) Pans of 6/3 L Capacity or Proven Equivalent Part 2: Cisterns		
		AS 1172.1 – 2005 – Water Closets (WC) Pans		
Jinwoniu Industrial Co Ltd				
6799	11.08	“Coogee 6” 6 Burner Trolley Mounted with Hood & Side Burner Model: 846319A		P
6807	11.08	Wild Country, Lets Live Outdoors, Patio, Jumbuck, Red Centre, Aidan, Casual Living, Everchef, Amber, Roaster, Averil, Hobart, 3 & 4 Burner Trolley Mounted Barbecue with Roasting Hood		
		Wild Country, Lets Live Outdoors, Patio, Jumbuck, Red Centre, Aidan or Casual Living 849031E, 849031I, 849031A		P
		Everchef, Casual Living, Jumbuck, Amber, Roaster, Averil Or Hobart 84869, 84869A, 848069M, 849032B, 84869I, 84869S		P
		Red Centre, Casual Living, Wild Country, Lets Live Outdoors, Patio, Jumbuck, Amber, Roaster, Averil or Hobart 849871A, 849031CR, 849031BR, 849031G, 849031B, 849031C, 849031D		P
6846	11.08	Jumbuck and Bondi 2 Burner Trolley with Hood and Side Shelves Model: 848503A		P
6937	11.08	Jinwoniu 3 and 4 Burner with Hood Models: 848068B and 848068		P
6964	11.08	Jinwoniu 3 Burner with Hood Model: 849871		P
6967	11.08	Jinwoniu 2 Burner Model: 849025		P
6978	11.08	Jinwoniu Single Burner Outdoor Grill Model: 849018		U

Cert. Number	Cancellation Date	Appliance		
Johnson Controls Inc – Agent: Johnson Controls Aust. P/L				
5952	5.09	G821L/G822L Series Electronic Flame Safeguard Including Igniter Models G821LDD-5401, G821LDD-5412 and G822LDD-5412 Class 2Cb		
LC Metals Pty Ltd				
6631	9.08	Five Star Stainless BBQ and Top Notch Five Star Stainless BBQ S2B, S3B, S4B, D2B, D3B, D4B, D2BW, D3BW, D4BW, D2BC, D3BC, D4BC, D2BCW, D3BCW, D4BCW	N	P
LPG Conversions Pty Ltd				
LPG SPARES				
7233	6.09	Vaporiser Regulator Model: LPG-H420		
7257	6.09	Automatic LPG Filler Valve Model: VCAR1		
LPM Corporation Pty Ltd				
CENTURY				
3192	2.09	Century Vaporiser Regulator Model G85 MWP 2.6 Mpa		
3193	2.09	Century Vaporiser Regulator Model H MWP 2.6 Mpa		
3195	2.09	Century Vaporiser Regulator Model M6 MWP 2.6 Mpa		
L W Gemmell & Associates (Aust) Pty Ltd				
7325	7.09	GBH Water Closets (WC) – Pan (4.5/3L) – Vitreous china, floor mounted, P-trap Model: LWG 595 Watermark Licence No. 60036, Level 1 Expiry Date: 28 May 2013 Standard: AS 1172.1 – 2005 – Water Closets (WC) – Pans		
Monarch Pool Systems Pty Ltd				
6492	6.09	Agent: Robert Bosch (Australia) Pty Ltd Internal and External Instantaneous Pool Heaters Spa Gear Models: SG80E/NG, SG80E/LPG, SG80I/NG, SG80IE/LPG, SG105E/NG, SG105E/LPG, SG105I/NG, SG105I/LPG, SG130E/NG, SG130E/LPG, SG130I/NG and SG130I/LPG Bosch Leisure Models: SPA80RETRO, SPA80LA, SPA80LD, SPA80TOUCH, SPA130RETRO, SPA130LA, SPA130LD and SPA130TOUCH	N	P
Nexgrill Industries Inc (PRC)				
7018	9.08	Nexgrill, Matador, Renaissance, The Gourmet, Avid Outdoor, Warratah Trolley Mounted Barbecue Models: 720-0327, 720-0149, 720-0310, 720-0153 and 720-0326		P
7169	9.08	4 and 6 Burner Barbecue with Side Burner Models: 720-0484, 720-0419A and 720-0419		P
Nomalon Imports Pty Ltd				
6372	8.08	Nardi 4 and 5 Burner Built-in Hotplates Models CH40AVDX and CH55AVDX	N	P
6582	8.08	Nardi Dual Fuel Models M400 and M640	N	P
Nugas Technologies Pty Ltd				
5456	6.09	STM Multivalve, incorporating Fuel Sender Unit		
OBS Equipment Pty Ltd T/as Global Food Equipment – (OBS Equipment P/L – Administrators appointed)				
3742	9.08	Zanussi Salamander Model: SL/G802	N	P

Cert. Number	Cancellation Date	Appliance
--------------	-------------------	-----------

Omega Climate Systems Pty Ltd

6502 8.09 Omega Internal Ducted Heater Model IHE 100-4 150/m³ 4.0/120° N

Overseas Industrial Corp – Agent: Cape Trading Sales

OVERSEAS

6830 1.09 Model: RA201-SS (Class A) 7 kPa
 2 kg/hr LPG Single Stage Regulator
 with Class A 8mm stainless steel hose
 assembly attached. (Inlet, hose length
 and end fittings to customer specifications).
 Model: RA201T-SS (Class A) 7 kPa
 2 kg/hr LPG Single Stage Regulator
 with pressure test point and Class A 8mm
 stainless steel hose assembly attached.
 (Inlet, hose length and end fittings to customer specifications).

Paloma Industries Limited

6199 5.09 Paloma Rice Cooker Model PR-10DSS (AU) N

Par Taps Pty Ltd

PAR

7084 4.09

PAR TAPS Ref. Code.	MODEL NAME	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	NOMINAL SIZE	WATER SHUT OFF DESIGN	INLET	OUTLET	FLOW RATE
RI001	RIALTO	BASIN SET (*1)	DN15	CERAMIC DISC	G 1/2 B	---	7lpm
RIW01	RIALTO	BASIN SET (*2)	---	CERAMIC DISC	---	---	8lpm
RI002	RIALTO	BATH SET (*2)	---	CERAMIC DISC	---	---	---
RI003	RIALTO	SHOWER SET (*2)	---	CERAMIC DISC	---	---	8lpm
RI007	RIALTO	WALL SINK / LAUNDRY (*2)	---	CERAMIC DISC	---	---	7lpm
RI004	RIALTO	HOB SINK (*1)	DN15	CERAMIC DISC	G 1/2 B	---	7lpm
RI009	RIALTO	WALL SPA (*2)	---	CERAMIC DISC	---	---	---
RI008	RIALTO	HOB SPA (*1)	DN15	CERAMIC DISC	G 1/2 B	---	---
RI011	RIALTO	WALL TOP ASSEMBLIES (*2)	---	CERAMIC DISC	---	---	---
RI020	RIALTO	WASHING MACHINE STOPS	DN15	CERAMIC DISC	G 1/2	G3/4B	---
RI021	RIALTO	CISTERN STOP	DN15	CERAMIC DISC	G 1/2	G1/2B	---
RI023	RIALTO	FEMALE BIB	DN15	CERAMIC DISC	G 1/2	---	8lpm
RI023P	RIALTO	PILLAR TAP	DN15	CERAMIC DISC	G 1/2 B	---	8lpm
LU001	LUGANO	BASIN SET (*1)	DN15	CERAMIC DISC	G 1/2 B	---	7lpm
LUW01	LUGANO	BASIN SET (*2)	---	CERAMIC DISC	---	---	8lpm
LU002	LUGANO	BATH SET (*2)	---	CERAMIC DISC	---	---	---
LU003	LUGANO	SHOWER SET (*2)	---	CERAMIC DISC	---	---	8lpm
LU007	LUGANO	WALL SINK / LAUNDRY (*2)	---	CERAMIC DISC	---	---	7lpm
LU004	LUGANO	HOB SINK (*1)	DN15	CERAMIC DISC	G 1/2 B	---	7lpm
LU009	LUGANO	WALL SPA (*2)	---	CERAMIC DISC	---	---	---
LU008	LUGANO	HOB SPA (*1)	DN15	CERAMIC DISC	G 1/2 B	---	---
LU011	LUGANO	WALL TOP ASSEMBLIES (*2)	---	CERAMIC DISC	---	---	---
LU010	LUGANO	BIDET SET (*1)	DN15	CERAMIC DISC	G 1/2 B	---	---
LU020	LUGANO	WASHING MACHINE STOPS	DN15	CERAMIC DISC	G 1/2	G3/4B	---
LU021	LUGANO	CISTERN STOP	DN15	CERAMIC DISC	G 1/2	G1/2B	---
LU023	LUGANO	FEMALE BIB	DN15	CERAMIC DISC	G 1/2	---	8lpm

Cert. Number	Cancellation Date	Appliance						Flow Rate
Ref. Code.	MODEL NAME	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	NOMINAL SIZE	WATER SHUT OFF DESIGN	INLET	OUTLET	FLOW RATE	
LU023P	LUGANO	PILLAR TAP	DN15	CERAMIC DISC	G 1/2 B	---	8lpm	
PO001	PORTSEA	BASIN SET (*1)	DN15	J/V or C/D	G 1/2 B	---	7lpm	
POW01	PORTSEA	BASIN SET (*2)	---	J/V or C/D	---	---	7lpm	
PO002	PORTSEA	BATH SET (*2)	---	J/V or C/D	---	---	---	
PO003	PORTSEA	SHOWER SET (*2)	---	J/V or C/D	---	---	8lpm	
PO009	PORTSEA	WALL SINK / LAUNDRY (*2)	---	J/V or C/D	---	---	7lpm	
POH08	PORTSEA	HOB SINK (*2)	---	J/V or C/D	---	---	7lpm	
PO008	PORTSEA	HOB SPA (*2)	---	J/V or C/D	---	---	---	
PO011	PORTSEA	WALL TOP ASSEMBLIES (*2)	---	J/V or C/D	---	---	---	
PO010	PORTSEA	BIDET SET (*1)	DN15	J/V or C/D	G 1/2 B	---	---	
PO020	PORTSEA	WASHING MACHINE STOPS	DN15	J/V or C/D	G 1/2	G3/4B	---	
PO021	PORTSEA	CISTERN STOP	DN15	J/V or C/D	G 1/2	G1/2B	---	
PO023	PORTSEA	FEMALE BIB	DN15	J/V or C/D	G 1/2	---	8lpm	
PO023P	PORTSEA	PILLAR TAP	DN15	J/V or C/D	G 1/2 B	---	8lpm	
EM001	EMERALD	BASIN SET (*1)	DN15	J/V or C/D	G 1/2 B	---	7lpm	
EMW01	EMERALD	BASIN SET (*2)	---	J/V or C/D	---	---	8lpm	
EM002	EMERALD	BATH SET (*2)	---	J/V or C/D	---	---	---	
EM003	EMERALD	SHOWER SET (*2)	---	J/V or C/D	---	---	8lpm	
EM009	EMERALD	WALL SINK / LAUNDRY (*2)	---	J/V or C/D	---	---	7lpm	
EMH08	EMERALD	HOB SINK (*2)	---	J/V or C/D	---	---	7lpm	
EM008	EMERALD	HOB SPA (*2)	---	J/V or C/D	---	---	---	
EM011	EMERALD	WALL TOP ASSEMBLIES (*2)	---	J/V or C/D	---	---	---	
EM010	EMERALD	BIDET SET (*1)	DN15	J/V or C/D	G 1/2 B	---	---	
EM020	EMERALD	WASHING MACHINE STOPS	DN15	J/V or C/D	G 1/2	G3/4B	---	
EM021	EMERALD	CISTERN STOP	DN15	J/V or C/D	G 1/2	G1/2B	---	
EM023	EMERALD	FEMALE BIB	DN15	J/V or C/D	G 1/2	---	8lpm	
EM023P	EMERALD	PILLAR TAP	DN15	J/V or C/D	G 1/2 B	---	8lpm	
PE001	POEM	BASIN SET (*1)	DN15	J/V or C/D	G 1/2 B	---	7lpm	
PEW01	POEM	BASIN SET (*2)	---	J/V or C/D	---	---	7lpm	
PE002	POEM	BATH SET (*2)	---	J/V or C/D	---	---	---	
PE003	POEM	SHOWER SET (*2)	---	J/V or C/D	---	---	8lpm	
PE009	POEM	WALL SINK / LAUNDRY (*2)	---	J/V or C/D	---	---	7lpm	
PEH08	POEM	HOB SINK (*2)	---	J/V or C/D	---	---	7lpm	
PE008	POEM	HOB SPA (*2)	---	J/V or C/D	---	---	---	
PE011	POEM	WALL TOP ASSEMBLIES (*2)	---	J/V or C/D	---	---	---	
PE010	POEM	BIDET SET (*1)	DN15	J/V or C/D	G 1/2 B	---	---	
PE020	POEM	WASHING MACHINE STOPS	DN15	J/V or C/D	G 1/2	G3/4B	---	
PE021	POEM	CISTERN STOP	DN15	J/V or C/D	G 1/2	G1/2B	---	
PE023	POEM	FEMALE BIP	DN15	J/V or C/D	G 1/2	---	8lpm	
PE023B	POEM	PILLAR TAP	DN15	J/V or C/D	G 1/2 B	---	8lpm	
VO001	VOGUE	BASIN SET (*1)	DN15	CERAMIC DISC	G 1/2 B	---	8lpm	
VD001	VOGUE	BASIN SET (* 1)	DN15	CERAMIC DISC	G 1/2 B	---	8lpm	
VO002	VOGUE	BATH SET (*2)	---	CERAMIC DISC	---	---	---	
VO003	VOGUE	SHOWER SET (*2)	---	CERAMIC DISC	---	---	8.5lpm	
VO007	VOGUE	WALL SINK / LAUNDRY (*2)	---	CERAMIC DISC	---	---	8lpm	

Cert. Cancellation
Number Date

Appliance

PAR TAPS Ref. Code.	MODEL NAME	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	NOMINAL SIZE	WATER SHUT OFF DESIGN	INLET	OUTLET	FLOW RATE
VO004	VOGUE	HOB SINK (*2)	---	CERAMIC DISC	---	---	8lpm
VO008	VOGUE	HOB SPA (*2)	---	CERAMIC DISC	---	---	---
VO011	VOGUE	WALL TOP ASSEMBLIES (*2)	---	CERAMIC DISC	---	---	---
VO010	VOGUE	BIDET SET (*1)	DN15	CERAMIC DISC	G 1/2 B	---	---
VO020	VOGUE	WASHING MACHINE STOPS	DN15	CERAMIC DISC	G 1/2	G3/4B	---
VO021	VOGUE	CISTERN STOP	DN15	CERAMIC DISC	G 1/2	G1/2B	---
VO023	VOGUE	FEMALE BIB	DN15	CERAMIC DISC	G 1/2	---	8lpm
VO023P	VOGUE	PILLAR TAP	DN15	CERAMIC DISC	G 1/2 B	---	8lpm
TU001	TUDOR	BASIN SET (*1)	DN15	J/V or C/D	G 1/2 B	---	8lpm
TUD01	TUDOR	BASIN SET DELUXE (*1)	DN15	J/V or C/D	G 1/2 B	---	8lpm
TU002	TUDOR	BATH SET (*2)	---	J/V or C/D	---	---	---
TU003	TUDOR	SHOWER SET (*2)	---	J/V or C/D	---	---	8.5lpm
TU009	TUDOR	WALL SINK / LAUNDRY (*2)	---	J/V or C/D	---	---	8lpm
TU004	TUDOR	HOB SINK (*2)	---	J/V or C/D	---	---	8lpm
TU008	TUDOR	HOB SPA (*2)	---	J/V or C/D	---	---	---
TU011	TUDOR	WALL TOP ASSEMBLIES (*2)	---	J/V or C/D	---	---	---
TU010	TUDOR	BIDET SET (*1)	DN15	J/V or C/D	G 1/2 B	---	---
TU020	TUDOR	WASHING MACHINE STOPS	DN15	J/V or C/D	G 1/2	G3/4B	---
TU021	TUDOR	CISTERN STOP	DN15	J/V or C/D	G 1/2	G1/2B	---
TU023	TUDOR	FEMALE BIB	DN15	J/V or C/D	G 1/2	---	8lpm
TU023P	TUDOR	PILLAR TAP	DN15	J/V or C/D	G 1/2 B	---	8lpm
BE001	BELL	BASIN SET (*1)	DN15	J/V or C/D	G 1/2 B	---	8lpm
BED01	BELL	BASIN SET DELUXE (*1)	DN15	J/V or C/D	G 1/2 B	---	8lpm
BE002	BELL	BATH SET (*2)	---	J/V or C/D	---	---	---
BE003	BELL	SHOWER SET (*2)	---	J/V or C/D	---	---	8.5lpm
BE009	BELL	WALL SINK / LAUNDRY (*2)	---	J/V or C/D	---	---	8lpm
BE004	BELL	HOB SINK (*2)	---	J/V or C/D	---	---	8lpm
BE008	BELL	HOB SPA (*2)	---	J/V or C/D	---	---	---
BE011	BELL	WALL TOP ASSEMBLIES (*2)	---	J/V or C/D	---	---	---
BE010	BELL	BIDET SET (*1)	DN15	J/V or C/D	G 1/2 B	---	---
BE020	BELL	WASHING MACHINE STOPS	DN15	J/V or C/D	G 1/2	G3/4B	---
BE021	BELL	CISTERN STOP	DN15	J/V or C/D	G 1/2	G1/2B	---
BE023	BELL	FEMALE BIB	DN15	J/V or C/D	G 1/2	---	8lpm
BE023P	BELL	PILLAR TAP	DN15	J/V or C/D	G 1/2 B	---	8lpm
PA001	PALM	BASIN SET (*1)	DN15	J/V or C/D	G 1/2 B	---	8lpm
PA002	PALM	BATH SET (*2)	---	J/V or C/D	---	---	8lpm
PA003	PALM	SHOWER SET (*2)	---	J/V or C/D	---	---	8.5lpm
PA009	PALM	WALL SINK / LAUNDRY (*2)	---	J/V or C/D	---	---	8lpm
PA004	PALM	HOB SINK (*2)	---	J/V or C/D	---	---	8lpm
PA008	PALM	HOB SPA (*2)	---	J/V or C/D	---	---	---
PA011	PALM	WALL TOP ASSEMBLIES (*2)	---	J/V or C/D	---	---	---
PA010	PALM	BIDET SET (*1)	DN15	J/V or C/D	G 1/2 B	---	---
PA020	PALM	WASHING MACHINE STOPS	DN15	J/V or C/D	G 1/2	G3/4B	---
PA021	PALM	CISTERN STOP	DN15	J/V or C/D	G 1/2	G1/2B	---
PA023	PALM	FEMALE BIB	DN15	J/V or C/D	G 1/2	---	8lpm

Cert. Number	Cancellation Date	Appliance
--------------	-------------------	-----------

PAR TAPS Ref. Code.	MODEL NAME	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	NOMINAL SIZE	WATER SHUT OFF DESIGN	INLET	OUTLET	FLOW RATE
PA023P	PALM	PILLAR TAP	DN15	J/V or C/D	G 1/2 B	---	8lpm
PT001	PROJECT	BASIN SET (*1)	DN15	J/V or C/D	G 1/2 B	---	8lpm
PT002	PROJECT	BATH SET (*2)	---	J/V or C/D	---	---	---
PT003	PROJECT	SHOWER SET (*2)	---	J/V or C/D	---	---	8.5lpm
PT007	PROJECT	WALL SINK / LAUNDRY (*2)	---	J/V or C/D	---	---	8lpm
PT005	PROJECT	HOB SINK (*2)	---	J/V or C/D	---	---	8lpm
PT008	PROJECT	HOB SPA (*2)	---	J/V or C/D	---	---	---
PT011	PROJECT	WALL TOP ASSEMBLIES (*2)	---	J/V or C/D	---	---	---
PT020	PROJECT	WASHING MACHINE STOPS	DN15	J/V or C/D	G 1/2	G3/4B	---
PT023	PROJECT	FEMALE BIB	DN15	J/V or C/D	G 1/2	G1/2B	8lpm
PT023B	PROJECT	PILLAR TAP	DN15	J/V or C/D	G 1/2 B	---	8lpm
LS001	LINEA SETA	BASIN SET (*1)	DN15	J/V or C/D	G 1/2 B	---	7lpm
LSW01	LINEA SETA	BASIN SET (*1)	DN15	J/V or C/D	G 1/2 B	---	8lpm
LS002	LINEA SETA	BATH SET (*2)	---	J/V or C/D	---	---	---
LS003	LINEA SETA	SHOWER SET (*2)	---	J/V or C/D	---	---	8lpm
LS009	LINEA SETA	WALL SINK / LAUNDRY (*2)	---	J/V or C/D	---	---	7lpm
LSH08	LINEA SETA	HOB SINK (*2)	---	J/V or C/D	---	---	7lpm
LS008	LINEA SETA	HOB SPA (*2)	---	J/V or C/D	---	---	---
LS011	LINEA SETA	WALL TOP ASSEMBLIES (*2)	---	J/V or C/D	---	---	---
LI001	LINEA COMO	BASIN SET (*1)	DN15	J/V or C/D	G 1/2 B	---	8lpm
LI002	LINEA COMO	BATH SET (* 2)	---	J/V or C/D	---	---	8lpm
LI003	LINEA COMO	SHOWER SET (*2)	---	J/V or C/D	---	---	---
LI009	LINEA COMO	WALL SINK / LAUNDRY (*2)	---	J/V or C/D	---	---	8lpm
LI004	LINEA COMO	HOB SINK (*2)	---	J/V or C/D	---	---	8lpm
LI008	LINEA COMO	HOB SPA (*2)	---	J/V or C/D	---	---	---
LI011	LINEA COMO	WALL TOP ASSEMBLIES (*2)	---	J/V or C/D	---	---	---
LI020	LINEA COMO	WASHING MACHINE STOPS	DN15	J/V or C/D	G 1/2	G3/4B	---
LI021	LINEA COMO	CISTERN STOP	DN15	J/V or C/D	G 1/2	G1/2B	---
LI023	LINEA COMO	FEMALE BIB	DN15	J/V or C/D	G 1/2	---	8lpm
LI023P	LINEA COMO	PILLAR TAP	DN15	J/V or C/D	G 1/2 B	---	8lpm

NOTES:

*1 – Set comprises tap bodies, headworks, covers, handles, outlet and breaching piece

*2 – Set comprises headworks, covers, handles and outlet

J/V – denotes jumper valve

C/D – denotes Ceramic Disc

WaterMark Licence No. 60000, Level 1
 Expiry Date: 13 December 2011
 Standard AS/NZS 3718 – 2005 – Water Supply – Tap Ware

Peam Pty Ltd T/as EH Cambridge & Co

5650 10.08 “Gasaloo” Mark 1 Human Waste Incinerating Toilet

PU

Pipe Couplings (A’Asia) Pty Ltd

PCA

4203 7.09 Model 1304 1” Male/Female Ball Valve 1050 kPa
 4812 7.09 727 Series 10mm-50mm BSPT Full Bore Female Bronze Ball Valves 1050 kPa

Cert. Number	Cancellation Date	Appliance				
Plasticoat Pty Ltd						
PIPEMASTER & HOLMAN						
7112	4.09	Pipemaster PVC-U Pipe Incorporating Socket for Solvent Cement Jointing Pipemaster and Holman Nominal Size DN 32 Class N/A Nominal Size DN 40 Class N/A Nominal Size DN 50 Class N/A Nominal Size DN 65 Class N/A Nominal Size DN 80 Class N/A Nominal Size DN 100 Class SN6 Nominal Size DN 150 Class SN4, SN8 Nominal Size DN 225 Class SN4, SN8 Nominal Size DN 300 Class SN4, SN8 WaterMark Licence No. 20173, Level 1 Expiry Date: 20 November 2011 Standard: AS/NZS 1260 – 2002 – PVC-U Pipes and Fittings for Drain, Waste and Vent Application				
Reliance Worldwide Ltd T/as Titon						
TITON						
4104	7.09	Needle Valves – Type 2 Miscellaneous Valves NV104 1/8", 1/4", 3/8" BSP Female 2600 kPa NV105 1/8" and 1/4" BSP Male NV404 1/8" and 1/4" BSP Male/Female				
Rheem Australia Pty Ltd (Vic)						
6451	8.09	Paloma Flueless Space Heater Model PG-1000EF	4664	5.9/177°	N	U
6802	8.09	Raypak Vermont Freestanding Decorative Log Effect Model: RFSDV34RFN Model: RFSDV34RFP	21 280 22 284	1/30° 1/30°	N	P
Rinnai Australia Pty Ltd						
4911	9.08	Model RCE-417	5046	5.8/175°	N	P
5217	9.08	Model RCE-406TRH Model RCE-406TRH-3 Model RCE-506 Model RCE-516, RCE-516TR, RCE-516TRH Model RCE-516TRH-3	5242 6164 5668 6561 7710	5.8/175° 5.8/175° 5.8/175° 5.8/176° 5.8/176°	N N N N N	P P P P P
5511	9.08	Rinnai Models REU2018W-A (Infinity 18 External) REU2020W-A (Infinity 20 External) REU2422W-A (Infinity 22 External) REU2425W-A (Infinity 25 External) REU2008W-A (B-1200 External)	20 301 20 301 20 301 20 850 20 301	5.3/159° 5.3/159° 5.0/150° 5.0/150° 5.3/159°	N N N N N	P P P BP P
5618	9.08	Model REU 2006 FFU (Infinity 2006) Internal	21 188	4.8/144°	N	P
5631	9.08	Model RCE-229H	2431	5.7/173°	N	P
5807	9.08	Rinnai Models RCE-329H RCE-329H-3	3779 4106	5.7/172° 5.6/169°	N N	P P
5808	9.08	Model RCE-560 PTR Model RCE-460 PTR	6103 5519	5.7/171° 5.5/167°	N N	P P
6613	9.08	Rinnai Model REH 241 EC (Sapphire 24 Console)	9 293	2.1/66°	N	P
Robert Bosch (Australia) Pty Ltd						
4720	8.08	WR400-1K..TA Flued Indoor	25 087	2.9/87°	N	PU
6505	8.08	Bosch Highflow External Model 17E (YS1750R***) Model 21E (YS2150R***) Model 25E (YS2550R***) Model 25EC (YS2550R***) Note: *** Indicates antifrost, set water temperature or water temperature maximum.	19 757 20 695 20 639 20 639	5.5/166° 5.0/152° 5.1/153° 5.1/153°	N N N N	U U U U

Cert. Number	Cancellation Date	Appliance				
Robinson Willey Limited – Agent: Bowden Heating Pty Ltd						
6396	10.08	Robinson Willey “RS” Series Models: Firecharm RS, Sahara RS and Salisbury 2RS	8727	1/30°	N	P
6397	10.08	Robinson Willey Decorative Coal Fire Model: Romany	Type 2		N	
Seeley International Pty Ltd						
6264	7.09	Braemar and Breezair Ecostar TG3 Series Models: TG315, TG315P, TG320, TG320P, TG330, TG330P, TG3X20, TG3X20P, TGX30 and TGX30P	171/m ³	3.0/90°	N	P
6406	7.09	Braemar and Breezair Ecostar TG4 Series Models: TG415, TG415P, TG420, TG420P, TG430, TG430P, TG435 (NG only), TG4X20, TG4X20P, TG4X30 and TG4X30P	150/m ³	4.0/120°	N	P
Note: X = Extra Air and P = Propane						
Shin Fuji Burner Co Ltd - Agent: Kathmandu Ltd						
6836	8.09	Kathmandu Portable Outdoor Camping Gas Lantern Model: Aether				B/P
(For use with 80% Butane, 20% Propane Gas Mix Canisters)						
Shriro Australia Pty Ltd						
6318	11.08	Everdure Servery Wok Burner Model TMSB			N	P
6600	11.08	Everdure, Sundance and Red Rock 4 and 6 Burner Everdure Models: Pilbara, Brunswick and Kiama Sundance Models: Hero, Outlander, Horizon and Horizon Entertainer Red Rock Models: Aussie Mate, Aussie Rules, Aussie Legend, Aussie Star and Aussie Spirit Aldi Model: Coolabah				P P P P
Note: Selected models with Roasting Hood and Wok Burner						
Solahart Industries Pty Ltd						
5951	11.08	Vulcan 648145N0 & 648145P0 Outdoor Storage Water Heaters	22 818	4.0/120°	N	P
Spinflo Ltd						
6909	7.09	Spinflo Marine/Caravan Cookers Models: OH6000 Mk1 Caprice (Product Code SOH6094Z) HG5700 Mk 1 Mini Grill (Product Code SHG5794Z)				P P
Sprint Gas (Aust) Pty Ltd						
OMVL						
5253	2.09	Automotive LPG Fuel Lock-Off Valve Type E/GPL	MWP 2.44 Mpa			
Sprint Gas (Aust) Pty Ltd						
5896	2.09	Model MBM Mk 1				
Suregas (Pty) Ltd						
6068	6.09	The SureGas Sentry Gas leak detector with 1 or 2 sensors that respond to gas concentrations at 10% of the LEL and provides 12V DC outputs designed for connection to a gas shut-off solenoid valve and optional remote buzzer				N/A

Cert. Number	Cancellation Date	Appliance				
Takagi Industrial Co Ltd – Agent: Namrah Australia Pty Ltd T/as GCS Trading Truma Gas Equipment						
6623	7.09	Edwards Comfort, Chromagen & Nobel (External) Instantaneous Water Heaters Edwards Comfort Models: 100a 200a Chromagen Models: Chromagen T18, Solar First G18, Eternity 18 Chromagen T20, Solar First G20, Eternity, Eternity 20 Nobel Model: 20	19 751 19 647 19 751 19 647 19 647	5.5/166° 5.5/167° 5.5/166° 5.5/167° 5.5/167°	N N N N N	P P P P P
6624	7.09	Edwards Comfort and Chromagen (External) Edwards Comfort Models: 300a 400a Chromagen Models: Chromagen T24, Solar First G24, Eternity 24 Chromagen T26, Solar First G26, Eternity 26	19 940 19 915 19 940 19 915	5.4/163° 5.4/163° 5.4/163° 5.4/163°	N N N N	P P P P
The Middleby Corporation - Agent: Spyral Pty Ltd						
SC306	8.09	Blodgett Commercial Conveyor Oven Model: MT3870G			N	P
6056	8.09	Blodgett Commercial Conveyor Oven Model: SG3240G			N	P
6886	8.09	Blodgett Commercial Conveyor Oven Model: MT3855G			N	P
TPA Metals & Machinery (Shenzhen) Co Ltd						
5701	4.09	Hotrocks, Kleenheat Gas House Star FT4W, Masport Lifestyle 3, Masport Lifestyle 4, Masport Supreme Chef 3, Masport Weekender 3, Outback Explorer, Renaissance 4000M, Renaissance 4000MS and Wild Country Longreach, Models TG3301, TG3303 and TG4301 3 & 4 Burner Trolley Barbecues with Optional Hood			N	P
5888	4.09	Sidekick and Sidekick Deluxe Single Burner Barbecue Hotplates				P
5900	4.09	Gas Craft and Hotrocks Single Burner Portable Barbecue Model PG01				B
6003	4.09	Aira Ultra Mate, Buddy, Hotrocks, Masport Open, Outback, and UB47 Patio Heater Models PH-02 and PH-09				P
6040	4.09	Hotrocks and Wild Country Malibu, Two Burner Barbecue Inbuilt or Trolley Model THG2301			N	P
6257	4.09	Aira Ultra Mate, Bondi, Gascraft, Hotrocks, Masport Deluxe Patio Heater, Masport Supreme Patio Heater Models PH-04, PH-05 and PH-20				P
6324	4.09	TPA Single Burner Barbecue Hotplate Model Sidekick SE			N	P
6469	4.09	Gascraft, Hotrocks, Jds Del Terra Macquarie, Jumbuck, Masport, Outback, Renaissance Collaroy 2, Renaissance Collaroy 3, Wild Country Deva & TPA 2 and 3 Burner Pedestal Trolley Models: TPG2202, TPG3202 and TPG3208 Models: TPG3201 Note: Optional Side Burner			N	P P
6472	4.09	Del Terra Macquarie, Gascraft, Hotrocks, Masport Chef, Masport Entertainer Xpress, Masport Xpress, Outback and Renaissance Colloroy 4, 4 Burner Pedestal and Cabinet Trolley Model TPG4201 (Pedestal Type), Model TCG4201B (Cabinet Trolley Type)			N	P
6646	4.09	Hotrocks, Masport Outback and Outback 2, 3 and 6 Burner Trolley Models: TRG2700, TRG3700 and TRG6700 Model: TRG2710/2G			N	P P
7024	4.09	A Sidekick side burner can also be fitted to the trolley as an optional extra Masport Maxi Grill 4 Hooded, Gas Craft Geneva, Gas Craft Roma 3 and 4 Burner with Hood 3 Burner Model: THG3209 4 Burner Model: THG4209				P P
7029	4.09	Aira Ultra Mate Mobile Patio Heaters Models: PH-04P, PH-04PT, PH-04S and PH-04ST Note: P = Powder Coated Finish, T = with Table, S = Stainless Steel Finish				P
Turboair SpA - Agent: Global Gas						
6592	5.09	Turbo Single Wok and 2 Burner Hotplates Models T1109SS (Single Wok Burner) and T1209SS (2 Burner)			N	P

Cert. Number	Cancellation Date	Appliance		
Tytronics Pty Ltd				
TYTRONICS				
4704	1.09	Models PFS15RH, PFS15RHL, PFS15R and PFS15RL Programming Flame Safeguard and Igniter, Rectification Class 2Cb		
4905	1.09	Models PFS15RHLS, PFS15RHS, PFS15RS, PFS15RS/RHS & PFS15RLS Programming Flame Safeguard and Igniter, Rectification Class 2Cb		
5548	1.09	Electronic Flame Safeguard Device Model: PFS04RV and PFS07RV Class 2Cb		
6086	1.09	Model HC01 24VAC, Direct Spark Ignition System Class 2B		
6674	1.09	Automatic Electronic Burner Controller Models HC04 and HC04NV Class 2Cb		
Woodland Home Products Pty Limited				
4316	3.09	Clubman Models 2B and 3B Freestanding	N	P

INDEX OF LISTED ORGANISATIONS

A & B Industries Pty Ltd	10 Pentland Rd, Salisbury Sth SA 5108	Ph: (08) 8281 1211
AAP Industries Pty Ltd	69-71 Macbeth St, Braeside Vic 3195	Ph: (03) 9587 1778
Aalborg Industries Pty Ltd	10 Lucca Rd, North Wyong NSW 2259	Ph: (02) 4399 0000
Abey Australia Pty Ltd	PO Box 985, Melton Vic 3337	Ph: (03) 9747 7777
Accutherm International Pty Ltd	5 Samantha Court, Knoxfield Vic 3180	Ph: (03) 9763 6335
Acolaa International Co Ltd	Unit F, 23 rd Floor Koon Wo Industrial Building, 62-75 Ta Chuen Ping Street, Kwai Chung, Hong Kong	Ph: (852) 936 65656
Adrian Hunting	117 Inwoods Close, Forest Park 8099 New Zealand	Ph: (64 21) 358 304
Advance Coin Laundry Pty Ltd	10/6 Gladstone Rd, Castle Hill NSW 2154	Ph: (02) 9894 0399
AF Gason Pty Ltd	PO Box 268, Ararat Vic 3377	Ph: (03) 5352 2151
AGA Consumer Products Ltd T/as Rangemaster	Clarence St, Royal Leamington SpA Warwickshire CV31 2AD United Kingdom	Ph: (4401926) 457 400
Aga Consumer Products Ltd T/as Aga	Station Rd, Ketley, Telford Shropshire TF1 5AQ United Kingdom	Ph: (01952) 642 000
Aga Shop Australia Pty Ltd	330 Malvern Rd, Prahran Vic 3131	Ph: (03) 9521 4965
Agnews Pty Ltd	376 Swan St, Richmond Vic 3121	Ph: (03) 9426 2905
Agricultural Automation Pty Ltd	545 Dunns Creek Rd, Red Hill Sth, Vic 3937	Ph: (03) 5987 2870
Air and Gas Industries a Unit of Air & Gas Holdings Pty Ltd	PO Box 282, Carole Park Qld 4300	Ph: (07) 3271 5899
Aira Pty Ltd	144 Colchester Rd, Kilsyth Vic 3137	Ph: (03) 9728 5566
Alfresco Concepts Pty Ltd	Unit 2/22 Tacoma Circuit, Canning Vale WA 6155	Ph: (08) 9256 1884
Ali SpA	Via Cavlieri di Vittorio Veneto 14, 32036 Sedico Italy	Ph: (39437) 855 411
All Valve Industries	30/205 Port Hacking Rd, Miranda NSW 2228	Ph: (02) 8543 5111
Allenzi Pty Ltd	PO Box 5131, Hallam Vic 3803	Ph: (03) 9703 1122
Alliance Laundry Systems LLC	PO Box 990, Rippon WI 54971-0990 USA	Ph: (920) 748 4486
Alpha Brass Controls Inc	6 Lane 535, Sec 2 Sanmin Rd, Ching-shui Taiwan	Ph: (8864) 2627 1407
Amalgamated Hardware Merchants Ltd	2 Cawley St, Ellerslie, Auckland New Zealand	Ph: (9) 5711 310
American Dryer Corp	88 Currant Rd, Fall River MA 02720-4781, USA	Ph: (1508) 678 9000
AMR Manufacturing Pty Ltd	20 Burlington St, Oakleigh Vic 3166	Ph: (03) 9563 1508
Andac Pty Ltd	Unit 3/5 Abundance Rd, Medowie NSW 2318	Ph: (02) 4982 9560
Andi Appliances Pty Ltd	1 Stamford Rd, Oakleigh Vic 3166	Ph: 1300 650 020
Andi-Co Australia Pty Ltd	1 Stamford Rd, Oakleigh Vic 3166	Ph: 1300 650 020
Angelo Po Catering Equipment	Unit 4/15-17 Heatherdale Rd, Ringwood Vic 3134	Ph: (03) 9874 0440
Angelo Po Grandi Cucine SPA	Strada Statale Romana Sud, 90/F, 41012 Carpi (MO), Italy	Ph: (39 59) 693 575
Apollo Gas Products	PO Box 1146, Croydon Vic 3136	Ph: 1300 138 347
APP Environmental Services Pty Ltd	PO Box 519, Altona North Vic 3026	Ph: (03) 9362 4614
Appliance Corporation Pty Ltd	1/123 National Boulevard, Campbellfield Vic 3095	Ph: (03) 9358 3888
Appliance Technology Australia Pty Ltd	PO Box 786, Moss Vale NSW 2577	Ph: (02) 4869 4444
Applied Investments Pty Ltd	63-69 Nissan Dve, Dandenong Vic 3175	Ph: (03) 9791 5911
Aqua Bio Systems P/L – T/as ABS Technologies	Fielding Rd, Bridgewater SA 5152	Ph: (08) 8370 1066
Aqua-Max Pty Ltd	463-467 Warrigal Rd, Moorabbin Vic 3189	Ph: (03) 9532 2200
Aquaknect Flexibles (A/Asia) Pty Ltd	PO Box 2025, Logan City Qld 4114	Ph: (07) 3805 3800
Arcla Industries Pty Ltd	17 Mulgul Rd, Malaga WA 6062	Ph: (08) 9248 6511

Arisit Pty Limited	40-44 Mark Anthony Dv, Sth Dandenong Vic 3175	Ph: (03) 9768 0888
Arlec Australia Pty Ltd	PO Box 181, Lilydale Vic 3140	Ph: (03) 9727 8777
Ascomation Pty Ltd	12/25 Frenchs Forest Rd East, Frenchs Forest NSW 2086	Ph: (02) 9451 7077
Asko Appliances (Aust) Pty Ltd	35 Sunmore Close, Moorabbin Vic 3189	Ph: (03) 8551 2200
Astral Pool Australia Pty Ltd	48 Hanna St, Noble Park Vic 3174	Ph: (03) 9554 2200
Auric Industries Pty Ltd	PO Box 446, Woollahra NSW 2025	Ph: (02) 9362 4498
Aurora Climate Systems Pty Ltd	PO Box 1058, Waverley Gardens Vic 3170	Ph: (03) 9795 8895
Ausboard International Pty Ltd	49 Wittenberg Dve, Canning Vale WA 6155	Ph: (08) 9455 6511
Ausquip Trading Pty Ltd	31 Connell Rd, Oakleigh Vic 3166	Ph: (03) 9569 5899
Aussie Lifestyle Industries Pty Ltd	Lot 6 Little Mulgrave River Rd, Gordonvale Qld 4865	Ph: (07) 4056 2100
Aussie Outdoor Imports and Exports Pty Ltd	PO Box 1078, Springwood QLD 4127	Ph: (07) 3808 5244
Austcrown (International) Pty Ltd	18/634 Mitcham Rd, Vermont Vic 3133	Ph: (03) 9873 5811
Austral-Powerflo Solutions Pty Ltd	Mary Street, Ermington NSW 2115	Ph: (02) 9877 8134
Australian Barbecue Manufacturers Pty Ltd	113A Fairford Rd, Padstow NSW 2211	Ph: (02) 9773 6245
Australian Dynamic Products Pty Ltd t/as Whelan Industries	PO Box 48, Mount Waverley Vic 3149	Ph: (03) 9560 9000
Australian Valve Group Pty Ltd	PO Box 430, Belmont WA 6984	Ph: (08) 9277 5514
Austworld Commodities Pty Ltd	Unit F/20 Burgess Rd, Bayswater Nth, Vic 3153	Ph: (03) 9761 5691
AutoFlame Engineering Ltd		
A'Vard Industries Pty Ltd	58-60 Quantum Close, Sth Dandenong Vic 3175	Ph: (03) 9799 9660
B & S Commercial Kitchen Appliances Pty Ltd	57 Plateau Rd, Reservoir Vic 3073	Ph: (03) 9469 4754
Backwell IXL Pty Ltd	PO Box 818, Geelong Vic 3220	Ph: (03) 5222 2922
Barfell Industries Pty Ltd	211-219 Boundary Rd, Mordialloc Vic 3195	Ph: (03) 9580 0055
Basil VR Greatrex Pty Ltd	Unit 14 14-16 Stanton Rd, Seven Hills NSW 2147	Ph: (02) 9620 4599
BASO Gas Products LLC	PO Box 170, Watertown 53094 WI, USA	Ph: (920) 261 2302
Baxter Manufacturing, A Division of ITW Food Equipment Group LLC	19220 St Rt 162 East, Orting WA 98360 USA	Ph: (360) 893 1395
BBQ Factory Pty Ltd	2/91 Darley St, Mona Vale NSW 2103	Ph: (02) 9999 1891
Beckley Forge Pty Ltd	10 Sir Laurence Dve, Seaford Vic 3198	Ph: (03) 9773 6200
Beko plc	Beko House, Caxton Way, Watford Herts WD18 8UF UK	Ph: (44 1923) 818 121
Bertazzoni SpA	Via Palazzina 8, 42016 Guastalla Reggio, Italy	Ph: (522) 830 441
Bigas International Autogas Systems s.r.l.	Via a De Gasperi 31, 50019 Sesto Fiorentino, Italy	Ph: (39055) 421 1275
Black & Stone Pty Ltd	PO Box 2536, Bowral NSW 2576	Ph: (02) 4861 4546
J Blackwood & Son Ltd	19 Lionel Rd, Mt Waverley Vic 3149	Ph: (03) 9542 4321
Blodgett Oven Company	44 Lakeside Ave, Burlington Vermont VT 05401 USA	Ph: (802) 860 3707
Boemo Engineering Pty Ltd	245 Johnston St, Abbotsford Vic 3067	Ph: (03) 9417 5474
Bompani Australia Pty Ltd	662 Whitehorse Rd, Mitcham Vic 3132	Ph: (03) 9874 0722
Boral Alternative Fuel Systems Pty Ltd	10 Vangeli St, Arndell Park NSW 2148	Ph: (02) 9672 3259
Bostik Australia Pty Ltd	51-71 High St, Thomastown Vic 3074	Ph: (03) 9279 9333
Bowin mfg Pty Ltd	37-39 Chard Rd, Brookvale NSW 2100	Ph: (02) 9938 5433
B.O.T. Gas Pty Ltd T/as Maxbilt Trading Co	30 Beulah Rd, Norwood 5067 SA	Ph: (08) 8363 1955
Brandoni SpA	Via Novara 199, I-28078 Romagnano Seisa (NO) Italy	Ph: (0163) 828 111
Brandt Asia Pte Ltd	J Jalan Kilang #03-01 159407 Singapore	Ph: (65) 64761860

Bray Controls Pacific Pty Ltd	8 Phoenix Court, Braeside Vic 3195	Ph: (03) 9580 9755
Brita GmbH	Heinrich-Hertz Strasse, D-65232 Taunusstein, Germany	Ph: (49 6128) 746 381
Broen Armatur A/S – Broen Lab Division	Skovvej 30, DK 5610 Assens, Denmark	Ph: (45) 6471 2094
Brown & Watson International Pty Limited	3 Millennium Court, Knoxfield Vic 3180	Ph: (03) 9730 6000
Bromic Pty Ltd	PO Box 6062, Silverwater NSW 2128	Ph: (02) 9748 3900
BSH Home Appliances Pty Ltd	PO Box 505, Moorabbin Vic 3189	Ph: (03) 1300 368 339
BSP Enterprises Pty Ltd	11 Almond Tree Lne, Maida Vale WA 6057	Ph: (08) 9454 3898
Builders Choice Australia Pty Ltd	190 Hammond Rd, Dandenong Sth Vic 3175	Ph: (03) 9793 5717
Burkert Contromatic Australia Pty Ltd	15 Columbia Way, Norwest Business Park, NSW 2153	Ph: 1300 888 868
Burner Systems International (BSI)	8 Allee De La Robinetterie, 37250 Veigne, France	Ph: (33) 247 343236
Cadac (Pty) Ltd	PO Box 43196 Industria 2042, Gauten, South Africa	Ph: (27 11) 474 1466
CadacBBQ	1 Cantala Ave, Miami QLD 4220	Ph: 042 050 3967
Camec Pty Ltd	47-63 Remington Dve, Dandenong Sth Vic 3175	Ph: (03) 9799 6455
Can's Rotisserie (Necet Can T/as)	12 Brooks St, Fawkner Vic 3060	Ph: (03) 9359 9974
Candy Elettrodomestici Srl	Via Priv Eden Fumagalli, 20047 Brugherio MI, Italy	Ph: (39) 039 2086 304
Cape Trading Sales	PO Box 2195, Rosebud Vic 3939	Ph: (03) 5987 1477
Carrier Air Conditioning Pty Ltd (Brivis Plant)	PO Box 280, Braeside Vic 3195	Ph: (03) 9264 9555
Casale Trim Co Pty Ltd	25 Brooklyn Crt, Campbellfield Vic 3061	Ph: (03) 9359 3068
Cascade Designs Incorporated	4000 1st Avenue South, Seattle WA 98134 USA	Ph: (1 206) 505 9500
Cavagna Group SpA – Divisione Reca	25012 Viadana di Calvisano, Via Matteotti 5 Brescia Italy	Ph: (3930) 9688 611
C.C.E. International Pty Ltd	156 Swann Dve, Derrimut Vic 3030	Ph: (03) 8369 4600
CCS & Associates Pty Ltd	PO Box 259, West Pennant Hills NSW 2125	Ph: (02) 9872 6222
Celmecc International Pty Ltd	2 Powlett St, Moorabbin East Vic 3189	Ph: (03) 9555 3667
CEM's Rotisserie (Cemal Tasdelen and Emin Danici Trading As)	17 Walsh St, Broadmeadows Vic 3047	Ph: (03) 9309 0657
CFM Europe Limited	Trentham Lakes, Stoke-On-Trent ST4 4TJ, United Kingdom	Ph: (441782) 339 033
Changzhou Gardensun Furnace Co Ltd	No 1, Xinwu Village, Boyi Town, Changzhou City, Jiangsu Province, 213141 PR China	Ph: (86 518) 331 7471
Changzhou Hongmaoxinda Furnace Co Ltd	Bldg 5, Lakeshore Industry Park, Wujin Economic Development Zone, Jiangsu Province, 213149, China	Ph: (86 139) 1500 4329
Changzhou Wellife Furnace Co Ltd	XinQiao Village Buyi Town, Zhougu District, Changzhou City, Jiangsu Province, China	Ph: (86 519) 8331 0111
Changzhou Wujing Health Equipment Co	85 Boxin Rd, Boyi Town, Jiangsu Province Changzhou City 213141 PR China	Ph: (86 519) 331 6976
Charm Vantage Ltd	Rm 4B, Kingsway Industrial Bldg, 171 Wo Yi Hop Rd, Kwai Chung, Hong Kong	Ph: (852) 3580 7320
Chef Wan Solutions Pty Ltd	PO Box 130, Eastwood, NSW 2122	Ph: (02) 9610 3021
Chens Bros Trading Pty Ltd	Unit B 10/11-15 Moxon Rd, Punchbowl NSW 2196	Ph: (02) 9708 0283
Chiaphua Winport International Ltd	Division 2, Tai Po Industrial Estate, 2 Dai Wang St, Tai Po NT, Hong Kong	Ph: (852) 2662 7709
Chinabest Home Appliance Co Ltd	Byde Industry Zone, Lianfeng Rd, Xiaolan Town, Zhongshan City China 528415	Ph: (86 760) 2136 389
Chuan Hseng Co Ltd	3rd Flr 266 Sec 1, Wen Hwa 2 Rd, Linkou Hsiang, Taipai Hsien, Taiwan Republic of China	Ph: (8662) 2609 0511

Classic Marine Products	Factory 3/11 Garema St, Blue Bay Industrial Estate, Cannonvale Qld 4802	Ph: (07) 4946 7579
Climate Technologies Pty Ltd	26 Nylex Ave, Salisbury SA 5108	Ph: (08) 8307 5100
CMW BVA Valves Pty Ltd	3 Glenn St, Shepparton Vic 3630	Ph: (03) 5822 1533
Coast To Coast RV Services	44 Adderley St, East Silverwater NSW 2128	Ph: (02) 9647 1164
Coleman Brands Pty Ltd	Suite 2/1 Figtree Dve, Homebush Bay NSW 2127	Ph: (02) 8762 5000
Coles Group Ltd	21 & 22 FL, Tower 3 China Hong Kong City, 33 Canton Road, Tsimshatsui, Kowloon Hong Kong	Ph: (852) 2732 9584
Colin Nelson Nominees Pty Ltd T/as Bonza BBQ's & Stoves	38A South Rd, Torrensville SA 5031	Ph: (08) 8234 5403
Commercial Food Machinery Vic Pty Ltd	1418A Centre Rd, Clayton Vic 3168	Ph: (03) 9543 1611
Complete Commercial Catering Equip Pty Ltd	37 Lillee Crescent, Tullamarine Vic 3043	Ph: (03) 9334 5999
Condari Pty Ltd	668-670 Smith St, Clifton Hill Vic 3068	Ph: (03) 9335 1244
Consolidated Fire and Steam Pty Ltd	11 Hayward Road, Ferntree Gully Vic 3136	Ph: (03) 9752 2277
Control Components Pty Ltd	PO Box 212, Caringbah NSW 2229	Ph: (02) 9542 8977
Convotherm Elektrogerate GmbH	Talstrasse 35, 82436 Eglfing, Germany	Ph: (49) 8847 67516
Convolut Technologies Pty Ltd	2/163 Prospect Hwy, Seven Hills NSW 2147	Ph: (02) 9838 9599
Cop-A-Mate Products Pty Ltd	38 Mologa Rd, West Heidelberg Vic 3081	Ph: (03) 9459 3644
Copreci S Coop	Avda Alava 3, E-20550 Aretxabaleta (Guipuzcoa) Spain	Ph: (34) 943 719499
Coromal Caravans Pty Ltd	25 Harrison Rd, Forrestfield WA 6058	Ph: (08) 9352 0900
Crane Distribution Ltd	4 Zenith Rd, Dandenong Vic 3175	Ph: (03) 9238 1050
Crocwatch Control Systems Pty Ltd	5 Smedley Rd, Park Orchards Vic 3114	Ph: 0407 878700
Current Line Europe Pty Ltd	396 Princes Hwy, St Peters NSW 2044	Ph: (02) 9550 6290
Curtin Pty Ltd T/as Global Food Equipment – (Administrators Appointed)	Unit 2, 5-15 Epsom Rd, Rosebery NSW 2018	Ph: (02) 9662 3100
CVO Fires Pty Ltd	PO Box 5072, South Melbourne Vic 3205	Ph: (03) 9696 0586
DA Christie Pty Ltd	PO Box 279, Dromana Vic 3936	Ph: (03) 5981 0144
DDE Service T/as Leemac Rangehoods	U28/14 Stanton Rd, Seven Hills NSW 2147	Ph: (02) 9674 9955
Delonghi Australia Pty Ltd	Nexus Park, U3, 43 Lyn Parade, Prestons NSW 2170	Ph: 1800 126 659
Delta Group Industries Aust Pty Ltd	8 Nelson St, Moorabbin Vic 3189	Ph: (03) 9555 2988
Department of Defence	Victoria Barracks, St Kilda Rd, Southbank Vic 3006	Ph: (03) 9282 6360
Detroit Radiant Products Company	21400 Hoover Rd, Warren MI 48089 USA	Ph: (6586) 756 0950
Dexter Laundry Inc	PO Box 210, Fairfield Iowa 52556 USA	Ph: (515) 472 5131
Dimark Commercial Pty Ltd T/as Semark Sales and Service	Factory 10/23-25 Bunney Rd, Oakleigh Sth Vic 3167	Ph: (03) 9551 5896
Dixon Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	170 Francis Rd, Wingfield SA 5013	Ph: (08) 8202 6000
Doherty Industries Pty Ltd	2 Macquarie Dve, Thomastown Vic 3074	Ph: (03) 9465 7122
Dom Tech Appliances Pty Ltd	12A Redland Dve, Mitcham Vic 3132	Ph: (03) 9872 6850
Dometic Pty Ltd	PO Box 1140, Clayton South Vic 3169	Ph: (03) 9545 5655

Dong Yang Diecasting Co Ltd	663-12 (96B/13L) Kojan-Dong, Namdong-Ku, Incheon-City, Korea	Ph: (82 32) 811 8886
Dormont Manufacturing Company	6015 Enterprise Dve, Export PA 15632 USA	Ph: (724) 733 4800
Doug Andrews Air Conditioning Heating & Ventilation Ltd	PO Box 6006, Otaika Whangarei, New Zealand	Ph: (64 9) 438 1484
Douglas and Company	1/47 Rushdale St, Knoxfield Vic 3180	Ph: (03) 9764 8433
Doyon Australia Pty Ltd	108 Nettle Dve, Hallam Vic 3803	Ph: (03) 9702 3718
Doyon Equipment Inc	1255 Main St, Liniere, Quebec, GOM 1JO, Canada	Ph: (481) 685 3431
Durag GmbH	Kollaustrasse 105, 22453, Hamburg, Germany	Ph: (49 40) 5542180
Dux Manufacturing Ltd	PO Box 209, Moss Vale NSW 2577	Ph: (02) 4868 0231
Eaton Fluid Power, A Div of Eaton Industries Pty Ltd	PO Box 1495, Tullamarine Vic 3043	Ph: (03) 9319 8222
Eco Pacific Pty Ltd	2/8 Swift Way, Dandenong Vic 3175	Ph: (03) 9706 6228
Ecotherm Pty Ltd	123 Park Rd, Donvale Vic 3111	Ph: (03) 9874 7485
Edwards Hot Water a Div of Rheem Australia Pty Ltd	109 Vulcan Rd, Canning Vale WA 6155	Ph: (08) 9334 4222
EGO Australia Pty Ltd	70 Lillee Cres, Tullamarine Vic 3043	Ph: (03) 9338 3544
Electrical Distributors Australia Pty Ltd	Unit 8/92A Mona Vale Rd, Warriewood NSW 2102	Ph: (02) 9999 2124
Electrolux Italia SpA	Corso Lino Zanussi 30 33060 Porcia (PN) Italy	Ph: (39) 0534 709448
Electrolux Home Products Pty Ltd	PO Box 21, Prospect SA 5082	Ph: (08) 8401 8401
Electrolux Home Products Pty Ltd (NQD)	19 Pope St, Beverley SA 5009	Ph: (08) 8401 3799
Electrolux Home Products Pty Ltd (NSW)	163 O'Riordan St, Mascot NSW 2020	Ph: (02) 9317 9595
Electrolux Laundry Systems A Division of Electrolux Pty Ltd	PO Box 321, Mt Waverley Vic 3168	Ph: (03) 8561 5400
Electrolux Professional SpA	Via Cesare Battisti, 12, 31015 Conegliano (TV) Italy	Ph: (39) 0438 3621
Elitre Co Ltd	2F, No 16 Alley 5, Lane 113, Ton-Hu Rd, Nei-Hu 114 Taipei, Taiwan Republic of China	Ph: (8862) 263 36986
Elson Australasia Pty Ltd	2/44 Eddie Rd, Minchinbury NSW 2770	Ph: (02) 9625 7899
Emberton Group Incorporated	19 Medan Istana 2, Bandar Ipoh Raya, 30000 Ipoh, Perak, Malaysia	Ph: (605) 242 5707
Emerson Network Power Australia Pty Ltd	Block P, 391 Park Rd, Regents Park NSW 2143	Ph: (02) 9914 2932
Energy Technology & Control Ltd	25 North St, Lewes, East Sussex BN7 2PE United Kingdom	Ph: (441) 273 480667
ENO	95 Rue de la Terraudière BP8532, France	Ph: (33 5) 4933 2684
Enviro-Fresh (Aust) Pty Ltd	244 St Kilda Rd, St Kilda Vic 3182	Ph: 1300 658 586
Enware Australia	P O Box 2545, Taren Point NSW 2229	Ph: (02) 9525 9511
Equipment Tech Pty Ltd	79 Percival Rd, Smithfield NSW 2164	Ph: (02) 9729 4652
ERTH HYD Pty Ltd T/as Total Hose	18-20 Cyber Loop, Dandenong Vic 3175	Ph: 1800 000323
ESA srl	Via E Fermi 40, 1-24035 Curno (BG) Italy	Ph: (39 035) 622 7411
Escea Ltd	PO Box 5277, Dunedin New Zealand	Ph: (643) 479 0302
Esdan Plastics Pty Ltd	525-527 Hammond Rd, Dandenong Vic 3175	Ph: (03) 8791 7902
Euro Appliance Centre Pty Ltd	662 Whitehorse Rd, Mitcham Vic 3133	Ph: (03) 9874 0722
Euro Appliances	6 Pattinson Rd, Newton SA 5074	Ph: (08) 8165 1012
Eurogyr Controls and Solutions	2 Abbey Crt, Wantirna Vic 3152	Ph: (03) 9801 3785
Eurolec Appliances Pty Ltd	PO Box 33, Springwood Qld 4217	Ph: (07) 3209 2666
Eurolinx Pty Ltd	48-50 Moore St, Leichhardt NSW 2040	Ph: (02) 8589 4600

Europort International Trading (A Div of ADM Buildcorp Pty Ltd)	221 Stoney Creek Rd, Beverley Hills NSW 2209	Ph: (02) 9150 0405
Eurostyle (SA) Pty Ltd	6 Pattinson Rd, Newton SA 5084	Ph: (08) 8165 1012
Eurotec SRL Division of MBM	Via Pontaccio No. 10, Milano 20121 Italy	Ph: (0522) 686711
Everwater Australia Pty Ltd	2/17 Simms Rd, Greensborough Vic 3088	Ph: (03) 9432 0222
Fagor Australasia Pty Ltd	7 Boola Plc, Dee Why NSW 2099	Ph: (02) 9984 7533
Fagor Industrial S Coop	PO Box 17 – 2056 Onati (Guipuzcoa) Spain	Ph: (34) 943 718139
FDN Management Pty Ltd	77 Trafalgar Rd, Lesmurdie WA 6076	Ph: (08) 9458 6199
Fedseal	3 Kalinda Rd, Bullaburra NSW 2784	Ph: (02) 4759 3405
Ferguson Corporation Pty Ltd	2 Chamberlain St, O'Connor WA 6163	Ph: (08) 9314 6888
Ferit (Fred) Sertdemir T/as Bingar Refrigeration	21, 93-97 Newton Rd, Wetherill Park NSW 2164	Ph: 902) 9756 5675
Fernco (Australia) Pty Ltd	PO Box 887, Mona Vale NSW 1660	Ph: (02) 9450 0766
Ferrolli SpA	Via Ritonda 78A, 37047 S. Bonifacio (VR) Italy	Ph: (045) 6139 411
Fibras Y Elastomeros SA	C/EL Juncal s/n, Edificio Fuentes 2, E 48510 Valle de Trapasa, Vizcaya, Spain	Ph: (34 94) 418 0011
Fiesta Barbeques Ltd	2 Walker Drive, Brampton, Ontario L6T 5E1 Canada	Ph: (905) 791 3200
Fiorentini Minereg SpA	Via Faustinella 11-15-AS, 25015 Desencano Del Garda, Brescia, Italy	Ph: (39) 030 914 8511
Fiori Holdings Australia Pty Ltd	PO Box 5277, Chullora NSW 2190	Ph: (02) 9709 4933
Firefox Industries Pty Ltd	Factory 4, 15 Stud Rd, Bayswater Vic 3153	Ph: (03) 9720 9055
Fireplace Products Australia Pty Ltd	21-23 South Link, Dandenong Vic 3175	Ph: (03) 9799 7277
Fireye Inc	3 Manchester Rd, Derry NH 03038 USA	Ph: (603) 432 4100
Fisher & Paykel Appliances Italy SpA	Via Fabbian Matteo 7, 31030 Borso Del Grappa Treviso, Italy	Ph: (39 0423) 912 400
Fisher & Paykel Appliances Limited	Private Bag 50033, Mosgiel, Dunedin New Zealand	Ph: (643) 489 3819
Fisher & Paykel Australia Pty Ltd	Private Bag 7, Silverwater NSW 1811	Ph: (02) 8745 8200
Fix-a-Tap Australia Pty Ltd	P O Box 200, Wahroonga NSW 2076	Ph: (02) 9477 6688
Flo-Met Pty Ltd	3 June Ave, Dromana Vic 3936	Ph: (03) 5987 3085
Flowserve Australia Pty Ltd	8 Binney Rd, Marayong NSW 2148	Ph: (02) 8822 7100
Fluid System Technologies (ES) Pty Ltd	PO Box 71, Campbellfield Vic 3061	Ph: (03) 9355 3500
Focus Lifestyle Products P/L	PO Box 532, Mordialloc Vic 3195	Ph: (03) 8586 2200
Food Equipment Distributors Pty Ltd	PO Box 146, Northbridge NSW 1560	Ph: (02) 9417 6233
Foshan City Shunde Kangye Electric Appliance Co Ltd	Jiangcun Industrial Zone, Leliu Town, Shunde, Foshan City, Guangdong Province 528322	Ph: (86) 757 25668990
Foshan Rifeng Enterprise Co Ltd	Rifeng Bldg No. 16 Zumiano Road, Foshan City, China	Ph: (86757) 8230 1768
Foshan Shunde Everteam Industrial Co Ltd	No 2 Waicun New Rd, Ronggui-Shunde District, Foshan City, Guangdong Province, China	Ph: (86757) 2888 3728
Foshan Shunde Guangfeng Plastic Manufacture Co Ltd	No. 6-1 Xingnan Rd, Nanqu, Shunde District, Ronggui, Shunde District China 528305	Ph: (86757) 2611 3838
Fox SpA di R. Bompani & C	Via Emilia Est 1465, 41100 Modena, Italy	Ph: (39 059) 284343
Franke Australia Pty Ltd	1263 Ferntree Gully Rd, Scoresby Vic 3179	Ph: (03) 9237 8000
Fratelli Pettinaroli SpA	Via Pianelli 38, 28017 S Haurizio D'Opaglio – Novara Italy	Ph: (39) 0322 36217
Galaxy Import & Export Co Pty Ltd	15 Kurrara St, Lansvale NSW 2166	Ph: (02) 9728 2239
Galvin Engineering Pty Ltd	410 Victoria Rd, Malaga WA 6062	Ph: (08) 9249 5916
Gameco (NSW) Pty Ltd	PO Box 156, Auburn NSW 2144	Ph: (02) 9648 5856

Gameco Pty Ltd	17 Roy St, Milton Qld 4064	Ph: (07) 3870 7611
Garden Flame Gas Appliances Co Ltd	4 – 402 Hua Jiang Rd, Hu Lin Ju, Riverside Garden, Dashi, Pangu, Guangzhou 511430, China	Ph: (86 20) 8459 2859
Garlock Pty Ltd	Cnr Rockwood & Muir Rds, Yagoona NSW 2199	Ph: (02) 9793 2511
Gas Care Services Pty Ltd	37 Eliza St, Black Rock Vic 3193	Ph: (03) 9521 9966
Gas Fired Products Inc	PO Box 36485, Charlotte NC 28236 USA	Ph: (001704) 372 3485
Gas Log Fires Pty Limited	PO Box 580, Narrabeen, NSW 2101	Ph: (02) 9939 6133
General Catering Equipments Pty Ltd	41 Barry Ave, Mortdale NSW 2223	Ph: (02) 9534 2666
Genesis Australia Corporation Pty Ltd	104 Bottlebrush Dve, Kiara WA 6054	Ph: (08) 9279 4217
GIGA Grandi Cucine s.r.l.	Via Pisana 336 – Ioc. Olmo, 50018 Scandicci Firenze Italy	Ph: (39) 055 721 305
Glem Gas Australasia Pty Ltd	PO Box 62 Blaxcell PO, South Granville NSW 2142	Ph: (02) 9721 2755
Glen Dimplex Australasia Ltd	PO Box 58-473, Greenmount, Manukau, 2141 New Zealand	Ph: (64) 9271 7362
Glen Dimplex Australia Pty Ltd	Unit 2, 205 Abbots Rd, Dandenong Vic 3175	Ph: (03) 8787 3567
Glen Dimplex Home Appliances	Stony Lane, Prescott, Merseyside L35 3XW United Kingdom	Ph: (151) 426 6551
GLG Australia Pty Ltd	PO Box 195, Sydney Markets NSW 2129	Ph: (02) 9735 4111
Global Valve Alliance	905 Silvercord Tower 2, 30 Canton Rd, TST Kowloon, Hong Kong	Ph: (852) 9419 3459
Global Water Solutions Ltd	300 Pond St, Randolph, Massachusetts, 02368 USA	Ph: (1781) 607 2628
Gold Coast Laundry Equipment	17 Pappas Way, Carrara QLD 4211	Ph: (07) 5596 5027
J Goldstein & Company Pty Ltd	211-213 Woodpark Rd, Smithfield NSW 2164	Ph: (02) 9604 7333
Goyen Controls Company Pty Ltd	268 Milperra Rd, Milperra NSW 2144	Ph: (02) 9771 4111
Grand Gas Equipment Incorporation	28 Kung-1st Rd, Youth Industrial Park, Tachia Taichung 437 Taiwan	Ph: (886) 4681 1126
Green Bean Coffee Pty Ltd	13 Glen Rd, Roseville NSW 2069	Ph: (02) 9415 8280
Green Power Generators Pty Ltd	PO Box 903, Mt Eliza Vic 3930	Ph: 0448 911 447
Gregory Charles Smith T/as Fun Barbecues	6 Krawarri St, Lonsdale SA 5160	Ph: (08) 8186 1686
GSI Group	PO Box 110, Bremen Alabama 35033 USA	Ph: (1256) 287 1000
GSM Sales Pty Ltd	PO Box 186, Enfeld Plaza, SA 5085	Ph: (08) 8139 7394
GuangDong BestGrill Manufacture Ltd	Ke Yun Rd, Zone A, Technology and Industry Park, Shishan Nanhai, 528225 China	Ph: (86 20) 8767 5396
Guangdong Chant Group Co	Henghai St, Xiaolan Town, Zhongshan City, Guangdong 528415 China	Ph: (867 602) 106 666
Haci Ayyaz Endüstriyel Mamuller Samayive Ticaret AS,	Atatürk Sanayi Bölgesi, Prof. Mustafa Inan Cad. No 36, 34860 Hadimköy, Istanbul, Turkey	Ph: (212) 771 0145
Hagemeyer Brands Australia Pty Ltd	104 Vanessa St, Kingsgrove NSW 2208	Ph: (02) 9503 2888
Hamworthy Combustion Engineering Limited	Fleets Corner, Poole, Dorset BH17 0LA, United Kingdom	Ph: (44 1202) 662 700
Hammersmith 4 Star Auto Gas	464 Main Nth Road, Blair Athol SA 5084	Ph: (08) 8349 5855
Harbin Pty Ltd	340 Melbourne Rd, Geelong Nth, Vic 3215	Ph: (03) 5278 7633
Hark Enterprises Pty Ltd	1a Weston St, Balwyn Vic 3103	Ph: (03) 9836 6022
Haur Fung Enterprise Co Ltd	PO Box 52-93, Taipei, Taiwan China	Ph: (8862) 2591 5313
Hawleys Pty Ltd	7 Harvton St, Stafford, Qld 4053	Ph: (07) 3356 1699
MJK Hawkins	Unit 4/15-17 Heatherdale Rd, Ringwood Vic 3134	Ph: (03) 9874 0440
WT Hawkins (Aust) Pty Ltd	PO Box 475, Rye Vic 3941	Ph: (03) 9558 1255
Hearth & Home Technologies Inc	7571 215th Street West, Lakeville MN 55044 USA	Ph: (1 952) 985 6601

Heatcraft Australia Pty Ltd	21/45 Normanby Rd, Notting Hill Vic 3168	Ph: (03) 9542 0630
Heat-N-Glo Fireplace Products Inc	20802 Kensington Blvd, Lakeville, MN 55044 USA	Ph: (952) 985 6609
Heating Australia Pty Ltd	280 High St, Kew Vic 3101	Ph: (03) 9853 4077
Heatlie Engineering Pty Ltd	5 Kenilworth Ave, Edwardstown SA 5039	Ph: (08) 8374 1999
Hegwein GmbH	AM Bochkwerk 7, 70469, Stuttgart, Germany	Ph: (49 711) 1357 880
Henkel Australia Pty Ltd	135-141 Canterbury Rd, Kilsyth Vic 3137	Ph: (03) 9724 6444
Henny Penny Corporation	1219 US RT 35 West, Eaton Ohio, 45320 USA	Ph: (1937) 456 8671
Hillbilly Camping Gear	23 Mt Morton Rd, South Belgrave Vic 3160	Ph: (03) 9754 5053
Hillmark Industries Pty Ltd	9 Commercial St, Marlestone SA 5033	Ph: (08) 8371 1611
HangZhou FuYang Zhen Da Gas Appliance Co Ltd	15 XinQiao New Road, GaoQiao Industrial District, Fuyang Hangzhou, China 311400	Ph: (86 571) 6343 2558
Hobart Food Equipment Div of ITW Australia Pty Ltd	PO Box 6712, Silverwater NSW 2128	Ph: (02) 9714 0200
Holdtite Australia Pty Ltd	21 Heath St, Lonsdale SA 5160	Ph: (08) 8186 0844
Home Laundry Appliances Pty Ltd T/as Speed Queen Home Laundry Appliances	Unit 11, 4 Gladstone Rd, Castle Hill NSW 2154	Ph: (02) 8820 0204
Hon Shen Pty Ltd	337 Liverpool Rd, Enfield NSW 2136	Ph: (02) 9745 2202
Honeywell Limited	PO Box 1123, North Richmond Vic 3121	Ph: 1300 363 936
Honeywell Limited (NSW)	5 Thomas Holt Drive, North Ryde NSW 2113	Ph: (02) 9353 7419
Hosun Universal Co Ltd	71 Alley 23, Lane 493, Sec 3, Chung-Sun Rd, 42712 Tantsu Hsiang, Taichung, Taiwan, ROC	Ph: (886 4) 2534 8567
Hot Water Systems Australia Pty Ltd	25 Mobius Crt, Golden Grove SA 5125	Ph: (08) 8289 3666
Hungry Jack's Australia Pty Ltd	1183 Toorak Rd, Camberwell Vic 3124	Ph: (03) 9330 2303
Hurll Nu-Way Pty Ltd	14 Aristoc Rd, Glen Waverley Vic 3150	Ph: (03) 8561 1600
Hydroheat Supplies Pty Ltd	PO Box 1045, Braeside Vic 3195	Ph: (03) 9588 1299
Hydronic Systems (Australia) Pty Ltd T/as Hunt Heating	PO Box 294, Braeside Vic 3195	Ph: (03) 9558 7077
IFA Australia Pty Ltd	598 Barkley St, West Footscray Vic 3012	Ph: (03) 9689 5885
Illusion Open Gas Log Fires Pty Ltd	35 Greens Rd, Dandenong Vic 3175	Ph: (03) 9793 7520
Imexco Australia Pty Ltd	Lot 2 Winta Rd, Tea Gardens NSW 2324	Ph: (02) 4997 2045
Impco Fuel Systems Pty Ltd	PO Box 473, Alexandria NSW 1435	Ph: (02) 9699 7150
Impco Technologies Pty Ltd	25 Letcon Drive, Dandenong Sth Vic 3175	Ph: (03) 8788 1000
IMT Armaturen AG	Sonnenstrasse 8-10 CH-9434 AU/SG Switzerland	Ph: (4471) 744 3971
Indesit Company Spa	Viale Aristide Merloni 47, 60044 Fabriano (AN) Italy	Ph: (39) 0732 6611
Indesit Company Spa (TV)	ZI Crevada 63, 31020 Refrontolo (TV) Italy	Ph: (39 0438) 906 853
Integrated Appliance Group Pty Ltd	94 Peshurst St, Willoughby NSW 2068	Ph: (02) 9958 3111
International Catering Equipment Pty Ltd	PO Box 2225, Rose Bay North, NSW 2030	Ph: (02) 9690 1033
Invensys Controls Australia Pty Ltd	PO Box 63, Wentworthville NSW 2145	Ph: (02) 9631 7999
Invensys Appliance Controls SA	320 Avenue des Sorbiers, BP 5 Thyez, 74311 Cluses, Cedex, France	Ph: (33450) 893 703
Isphording Hispania SA	Barrio Chunkay s/n E-31800 Alsasua, Spain	Ph: (34 948) 564 816
Italstile Srl	Via Dell'Industria, 50 36035 Marano Vicentino VI Italy	Ph: (0445) 637 579
Itap SpA	Via Ruca 19/21, 25065 Lumezzane SS Brescia, Italy	Ph: (30) 892 7011
Itech Industries Pty Ltd T/as Itech Metal Industries	Factory 3-4 Kinwal Crt, Moorabbin Vic 3189	Ph: (03) 9583 3088

ITW Ispracontrols (Div. Of ITW Industrial Components srl)	Via Tevere Angolo via Po, 21043 Castiglione Olona (VA) Italy	Ph: (39) 0331 690 200
IVR Valvole A Sfera SpA	Via Brughiera III No 1, Loc. Piano Rosa 28010 Boca (NO) Italy	Ph: (39) 0322 888811
J & B Products	19 Greystroke St, Wheeler Heights NSW 2098	Ph: (02) 9982 1217
J & J Industry Pty Ltd	20 Euston St, Rydalmere NSW 2116	Ph: (02) 9680 0877
James Walker Australia Pty Ltd	PO Box 13, Regents Park NSW 2143	Ph: (02) 9644 0755
Jandy Pool Products Inc	6000 Condor Dve, Moorpark CA USA 93021	Ph: (1805) 529 2000
Jayco Caravan Manufacturing	252 Frankston/Dandenong Rd, Dandenong Vic 3175	Ph: (03) 9791 6599
Jetmaster Fireplaces Australia Pty Ltd	10 Martin Ave, Arncliffe NSW 2205	Ph: (02) 9597 7222
Jetmaster Pty Ltd	5 Longdale Loop, Longdale, Johannesburg Gauteng 2093 South Africa	Ph: (2711) 474 2100
Jetmaster (Vic) Pty Ltd	444 Swan St, Richmond Vic 3121	Ph: (03) 9429 5573
Jiangmen Cadero Hardware Mfg Co Ltd	Xinglong Industrial Zone, Longkou Town, Heshan City, Jiangmen, 529737 China	Ph: (86 750) 876 3982
JL Industries Inc	6807 NE 79th Crt, Portland Oregon, 97218 USA	Ph: (011503) 445 4185
JL Lennard Food Equipment Pty Ltd	42 Giffard Street, Silverwater NSW 2128	Ph: (02) 9475 9000
Johnson Controls Australia Pty Ltd	PO Box 584, North Ryde NSW 2128	Ph: (02) 9805 8300
Karl Dungs GmbH & Co	Siemenstr. 6-10, D-73660 Urbach, Germany	Ph: (4971) 81 8040
Katadyn Scandinavia AB	PO Box 8009, S-192 08 Sollentuna Sweden	Ph: (468) 556 98950
Kathmandu Ltd	4 Mary Muller Drive, Christchurch 8000 New Zealand	Ph: (64 3) 373 6110
Keefer Bros (Aust) Pty Ltd	PO Box 972, Braeside Vic 3195	Ph: (03) 9580 4777
Kidde Fenwal Inc	400 Main St, Ashland, Massachusetts, 01721, USA	Ph: (508) 881 2000
Kitchen Master Pty Ltd	10 Luisa Ave, Dandenong Sth Vic 3175	Ph: (03) 9706 4090
Kleenmaid Pty Ltd	PO Box 5560, Maroochydore Sth Qld 4558	Ph: 1800 072 144
Klinger Limited	38 McDowell St, Welshpool WA 6106	Ph: (08) 9350 1100
KM Intellectual Pty Ltd	PO Box 5560, Maroochydore, Qld 4558	Ph: 13 13 08
Lacanche (Australia) Pty Ltd T/as Manorhouse Sinks and Range Cookers	1367 Malvern Rd, Malvern Vic 3144	Ph: (03) 9824 4088
Landi Renzo SpA	Via Nobel 2, 42025 Corte Tegge – Cavriago RE Italy	Ph: (390522) 943 311
Landi Srl	Via Raffaello, 33A, 42100 Reggio Emilia Italy	Ph: (390522) 514 461
Langford Metal Industries Pty Ltd	44 Curtin Ave West, Eagle Farm Qld 4009	Ph: (07) 3268 4655
LB White Co, Inc	W6636 LB White Rd, Onalaska WI 54650 USA	Ph: (608) 783 5691
LG Motor-Gas Pty Ltd	106-108 Herald St, Cheltenham Vic 3192	Ph: (03) 9532 1980
LN Marketing Pty Ltd	PO Box 141, Patterson Lakes Vic 3197	Ph: (03) 9775 0713
Lockhart Management Pty Ltd	76 Lockhart Dv, Rosebud Vic 3939	Ph: (03) 5981 1433
Lofra SpA	Via Euganea Treponti 14/16, 35037 Teolo (Padova) Italy	Ph: (39 049) 999 7111
LPG Conversions Pty Ltd	PO Box 355, Tullamarine Vic 3043	Ph: (03) 9330 3555
Luus Industries Pty Ltd	41 North View Dve, Sunshine West Vic 3020	Ph: (03) 9240 6822
Magma Products Inc	3940 Pixie Ave, Lakewood CA 90712-4136 USA	Ph: (1562) 627 0500
Major Electrical Appliances, A Division of Hagemeyer Brands Australia Pty Ltd	Locked Bag 4013, Kingsgrove NSW 2208	Ph: (02) 9503 2888
Masport Limited	1-37 Mt Wellington Hwy, Panmure, Auckland New Zealand	Ph: (64 9) 570 9009
Maurice Kemp & Associates	9/20-30 Stubbs St, Silverwater NSW 2128	Ph: (02) 9748 6244

Maxfaro Pty Ltd	Suite 9, 23 Susan St, Eltham Vic 3095	Ph: (03) 9439 8344
Maxitrol Company	23555 Telegraph Rd, Southfield Michigan 48037-2230 USA	Ph: (248) 356 1400
Maxon Corporation	PO Box 2068, Muncie IN 47307-0068 USA	Ph: (765) 284 3304
MED (Aust) Pty Ltd	118 Christina Rd, Villawood NSW 2163	Ph: (02) 9726 3000
Melbourne Barbecue Centre	660 Whitehorse Rd, Mitcham Vic 3132	Ph: (03) 9873 1444
Meridian Maestro Pty Ltd	1-11 Rothesay Ave, St Marys SA 5042	Ph: (08) 8276 2355
Methven Voumard Pty Ltd	16 Gipps St, Collingwood Vic 3066	Ph: 1300 638 483
Metso Automation USA Inc	44 Bowditch Dve, Box 8044, 01545-8004 MA USA	Ph: (508) 852 0200
Middleby Marshall Inc	1400 Toastmaster Dve, Elgin, Illinois 60120 USA	Ph: (847) 741 3300
Miele Australia Pty Ltd	PO Box 381, Knoxfield Vic 3180	Ph: (03) 9764 7100
Milano Enterprises Pty Ltd	713 Glenhuntly Rd, Caulfield South, Vic 3162	Ph: (03) 9582 1811
Mirror Paints Pty Ltd	PO Box 6, Flemington Vic 3031	Ph: (03) 9376 0447
Mildon Pty Ltd	4 Wandarri Crt, Cheltenham Vic 3192	Ph: (02) 9581 7444
Milton & Mary Ann Halepis Trading as Melbourne Commercial Kitchen Equipment	10 Luisa Ave, Sth Dandenong Vic 3175	Ph: (03) 9706 4090
MIT Limited	37-11, 1-GA Chang Chung Dong, Chung-Ku Seoul Korea	Ph: (822) 2279 7861
Moffat Ltd	16 Osborne St, Christchurch New Zealand	Ph: (64 3) 389 1007
Monsilk Pty Ltd	2/91 Forsyth St, O'Connor WA 6163	Ph: (08) 9331 1800
The Montague Company	1830 Stearman Ave, Hayward CA 94540-4954 USA	Ph: (510) 785 8822
Monza International	103 Frankston Gardens Dve, Carrum Downs Vic 3201	Ph: (03) 9770 8201
Morcraft Industries Pty Ltd	9 Wardleys Crt, Bayswater WA 6053	Ph: (08) 937 16011
Moretti Forni SpA	Via Meucci 4, 61037, Mondolfo (PU) Italy	Ph: (39) 0721 96161
Motorhomes Pty Ltd	Factory 11, 155 Canterbury Rd, Kilsyth Vic 3137	Ph: (03) 9753 5822
MPS Products Pty Ltd	11 George St, Avalon Beach NSW 3107	Ph: 0407 778 880
Multiglow Fires	Canterbury Rd, St Nicholson-at-Wade, Kent CT7 0PQ United Kingdom	Ph: (01843) 874 7575
MWM Energy Australia Pty Ltd	21 McDonalds Lane, Mulgrave Vic 3170	Ph: (03) 9262 3000
Nationwide Electrical Wholesale Pty Ltd	10/6-8 Allen Place, Wetherill Park NSW 2164	Ph: (02) 9756 0388
Nattkom Pty Ltd T/as D.P. Refrigeration	3 Contour Close, Research Vic 3095	Ph: (03) 9437 0737
Nepean Willows Pty Ltd T/as Indian Tandoor Oven Company	4 Moorna Drive, Airport West Vic 3042	Ph: (03) 8307 5887
Nexgrill Industries Inc (PRC)	3 rd Industry Area, Da Ling Shan Town, Dongguan, GuangDong 523815	Ph: (86) 769 8561
Nichias FGS SDN BHD	Plot 103, Darulaman Industrial Estate, Bandar Darulaman, 06000 Jitra, Kedah Dural Aman, Malaysia	Ph: (604) 917 3760
Nieco Corporation	7950 Cameron Dve, Windsor 95492 CA USA	Ph: (111707) 284 710
Ningbo Chaoyang Household Gas Stoves Co Ltd	Chaoyang, Jiangshan Town, Yinzhou District, Ningbo 315195 PR China	Ph: (86574) 8846 4993
Ningbo Innopower Hengda Metal Products Co Ltd	Dongyang Village – Shiqi Town, Yinzhou District, Ningbo City, Zhejiang Province, China 315155	Ph: (86574) 8818 7013
Nissan Motor Co Ltd	10-1 Hironodai 2-chome, Zama-shi, Kanagawa, 2288502 Japan	Ph: (81462) 523 279
Norcold Inc	600 South Kuther Rd, Sidney 45365 OH USA	Ph: (1937) 497 3166
Nomalon Imports Pty Ltd	31 Ebden St, Moorabbin Vic 3189	Ph: (03) 9532 3900

Nova Comet Srl	Via Kennedy nr. 50 CAP 25033 Cologne BS, Italy	Ph: (39 030) 215 9111
RW & LA Oliver Manufacturing Co.	190 Through Rd, Burwood Vic 3125	Ph: (03) 9836 0548
Ocean Solutions Pty Ltd	PO Box 7452, East Brisbane Qld 4169	Ph: 1300 791 432
Olle Electrical Pty Ltd	2/133-135 Gladstone Street, Fyshwick ACT 2609	Ph: (02) 6239 1192
Omega Appliances, A Division of Hagemeyer Brands Australia Pty Ltd	PO Box 55, Botany NSW 1455	Ph: (02) 9384 5678
Omega Climate Systems Pty Ltd	11-13 Quality Dve, Dandenong Sth Vic 3175	Ph: (03) 9706 6884
Ondot Pty Ltd T/as Maxco Industries	Unit 10, 45 Powers Rd, Seven Hills NSW 2147	Ph: (02) 9620 7055
OneSteel Piping Systems A Business of Onesteel Trading Pty Ltd	205 Pacific Hwy, St Leonards NSW 2065	Ph: (02) 8424 9800
Onka (H.K.) Co Ltd	Rm 1616-17 Asia Trade Centre, 79 Lei Muk Rd, Kwai Chung, Hong Kong	Ph: (852) 2421 8182
Onya Auto Gas	Unit 5/10 Achievement Way, Wangarra WA 6065	Ph: 0408 348 534
Opentrade P/L T/as Melbourne Refrigeration and Catering Equipment	159 Cheltenham Rd, Dandenong Vic 3175	Ph: (03) 9794 8627
Oranier Australia Pty Ltd	14 Harvey Place, Cherrybrook NSW 2126	Ph: (02) 9875 3770
Outback Environmental Controls Pty Ltd	2/32 Billabong St, Stafford Qld 4053	Ph: (07) 3352 6677
Outdoor Chef International AG	Neuhaltenring 1, 6030 Ebikon, Switzerland	Ph: (41) 444 3344
Overseas Industrial Corp	5th Floor 18, Lane 14, Chi Lin Rd, Taipei Taiwan, Republic of China	Ph: (886 2) 2531 8182
Ozсарac Sons Pty Ltd	27 Guernsey St, Guildford NSW 2161	Ph: (02) 9632 3119
Pacific Hoseflex Pty Ltd	PO Box 2245, Burleigh Heads MDC, Qld 4220	Ph: (07) 5593 4292
Paloma Australia	7 Geddes St, Mulgrave Vic 3170	Ph: (03) 9535 3377
Paloma Industries Ltd	6-23 Momozono-Cho Mizuho-Ku, Nagoya 467-8585 Japan	Ph: (52) 824 5031
Pan-Technic Pty Ltd – Engineering	34 Chetwynd St, Loganholme Qld 4129	Ph: (07) 3801 2600
Parasol Heaters Australia Pty Ltd	12 Yiannis Crt, Springvale Vic 3171	Ph: (03) 9562 4844
Parker Hannifin (Australia) Pty Ltd	9 Carrington Rd, Castle Hill NSW 2154	Ph: (02) 9634 7777
Parker Hannifin Corporation	30240 Lakeland Boulevard, Wickliffe, Ohio 44992-1747 USA	Ph: (440) 516 3210
Parnell LP Gas Systems Pty Ltd	1/30 Little Boundary Rd, Laverton North Vic 3026	Ph: (03) 9315 1699
Parsons Boilers and Heating Equipment	21B Carbine Way, Mornington Vic 3931	Ph: (03) 5975 2501
Pecan Engineering Pty Ltd	13 Acorn Rd, Dry Creek SA 5094	Ph: (08) 8349 8332
Permabond Engineering Adhesives Ltd	Wessex Business Park, Wessex Way, Golden Common, Winchester, Hampshire SO21 1WP United Kingdom	Ph: (44 01962) 711661
Pexal Australia Pty Ltd	42 Peronne Ave, Clontarf NSW 2093	Ph: (02) 9948 7987
PGI – Parigi Group International SpA	Via Velleia 19, 20052 Monza MI, Italy	Ph: (39 039) 204981
Pipe Couplings (A'Asia) Pty Ltd	PO Box 205, Concord NSW 2137	Ph: (02) 9743 6566
Pirtek Fluid Systems Pty Ltd	PO Box 959, Kings Langley NSW 2147	Ph: (02) 8822 9000
Pitco Frialator Inc	PO Box 501, Concord NH03302-0501, USA	Ph: (603) 225 6684
POGC Sensor Technology Pty Ltd	Howthorn House, 79 Victoria Ave, Chatswood NSW 2067	Ph: (02) 9417 6688
Poliauto Ing. Pietro Parletti & C. snc	29100 Piacenza Italy – Via Emilia Pavense 120 Italy	Ph: (0523) 480261
Power Pack Entertainment Pty Ltd	PO Box 9134, Harris Park NSW 2150	Ph: (02) 9636 6620
PPI Corporation Pty Ltd	PO Box 55, Geebung Qld 4034	Ph: (07) 3860 0329
Premier Fosters (Aust) Pty Ltd	PO Box 495, Baulkham Hills NSW 1755	Ph: (02) 9630 9599
Prime Benefits Pty Ltd T/as Kitchenmaid	13 Howitt Rd, North Caulfield Vic 3161	Ph: (03) 9532 1433

Primo-Tech Pty Ltd	PO Box 1096 Cloverdale WA 6985	Ph: (08) 9478 6443
Primus Australia Pty Ltd	PO Box 385, Bundoora Vic 3083	Ph: (03) 9464 2466
Promo Trading Co Ltd	PO Box 13062, Tauranga New Zealand	Ph: (64) 7578 9578
Purple Pig (Australia) Pty Ltd	PO Box 223, North Sunshine Vic 3020	Ph: (02) 9290 1511
Qingdao Hengfeng Metal Products Co Ltd	3 rd Floor, Dentist Building, 66 Yanan No 2 Road, Qingdao, Peoples Republic of China	Ph: (86 532) 3254 2907
Queensland Gaskets	18 Jaybel St, Salisbury Qld 4107	Ph: (07) 3277 3922
Radcoflex Australia Pty Ltd	33 Prince William Dve, Seven Hills NSW 2147	Ph: (02) 9624 2444
Radiant Rotisserie Products Pty Ltd	PO Box 274, Jannali NSW 2226	Ph: (02) 9545 3639
Rapano Pty Ltd	PO Box 586, Mornington Vic 3931	Ph: 0419 728 978
Real Fires New Zealand Ltd	PO Box 100744, NSMC 0745 New Zealand	Ph: (649) 912 2636
Real Flame Pty Ltd	PO Box 761, Bayswater Vic 3153	Ph: (03) 9738 0399
Reece Pty Ltd	Private Bag 109, Burwood Vic 3125	Ph: (03) 9274 0000
Renegade Gas Pty Ltd T/as Netgas	PO Box 711, Wetherill Park NSW 2164	Ph: (02) 9748 3408
Restaurant & Bar Solutions Pty Ltd	94 Hoddle St, Abbotsford Vic 3116	Ph: (03) 9419 3333
RFD (Australia) Pty Ltd	PO Box 280, Cheltenham Vic 3192	Ph: (03) 9532 1822
Rheem Australia Pty Limited	PO Box 6, Rydalmere NSW 2116	Ph: (02) 9684 9400
Rheem Australia Pty Limited (Vic)	39 Koornang Rd, Scoresby Vic 3179	Ph: (03) 9757 3333
Rilas Pty Ltd	1 James St, Clayton Vic 3168	Ph: (03) 9562 9928
Rinnai Australia Pty Ltd	10-11 Walker St, Braeside Vic 3195	Ph: (03) 9271 6625
RIV Rubinetterie Italiane Valvole SpA	Via delle Acacie-Zona Industriale D4-28075 Grignasco Italy	Ph: (0163) 415 221/2
RMG Atlas Pty Ltd	1/24 Berriman Dve, Wangara WA 6065	Ph: (08) 9409 4444
Robert Bosch (Australia) Pty Ltd	Locked Bag 66, Clayton South Vic 3169	Ph: (03) 9541 5555
Robot-Coupe (Australia) Pty Ltd	16/1 Short St, Chatswood NSW 2067	Ph: (02) 9417 6233
Robertshaw Controls Co, Invensys Climate Controls	515 South Promenade Ave, Corona CA 92878-2000 USA	Ph: (951) 734 2600
Roberts-Gordon LLC	1250 William St, Buffalo New York 14206 USA	Ph: (716) 852 4400
Rodos Commercial Kitchen Equipment	38 Cochranes Rd, Moorabbin Vic 3189	Ph: (03) 9553 0575
Roladuct Spiral Tubing Pty Ltd	1820-1880 Elizabeth Dve, Kempas Creek NSW 2171	Ph: (02) 9826 1800
Ross Brown Sales Pty Ltd	PO Box 6345, Baulkham Hills NSW 2153	Ph: (02) 9899 2744
Rowe Trading Company Pty Ltd	PO Box 113, Marleston SA 5033	Ph: (08) 8234 0000
Rubinetterie Bresciane Bonomi slr	PO Box 31, via Industriale, 30 Italy	Ph: (30) 892 0461
Rubinetterie Utensilerie Bonomi SRL	via Padana Superiore 27/29 – Fraz Cilverghe 25080 Mazzano (BS) Italy	Ph: (39) 030 212 441
Ryan-Ryte Enterprises Pty Ltd	4 Frankston Gardens Dve, Carrum Downs Vic 3201	Ph: (03) 9782 5515
Ryco Hydraulics Pty Ltd	19 Whitehall St, Footscray Vic 3011	Ph: (03) 9680 8000
Ryemetal Pty Ltd	270 Wickham Rd, Moorabbin Vic 3189	Ph: (03) 8531 2200
Saacke Australia Pty Ltd	PO Box 174, Pendle Hill NSW 2145	Ph: (02) 9636 7777
Sabaf SpA	Via Dei Carpini 1, 25035 Ospitaletto (BS) Italy	Ph: (39) 0306 843 220
Sampford IXL Pty Ltd	421 Smith St, Fitzroy Vic 3065	Ph: (03) 9419 6433
SC Kingflex Corporation	99 Hsiyuan Rd, Jungli Ind Park, Jungli City Taoyuan, Taiwan, Republic of China	Ph: (886) 3451 4015

SCE Company Limited	Room E & F, 20/F CDW Building, 388 Castle Peak Rd, Tsuen Wan, Hong Kong	Ph: (852) 2492 4125
Schweigen Pty Ltd	PO Box 84, Holmesglen Vic 3148	Ph: (03) 9548 8388
Scots Ice Australia Pty Ltd	8/13 Berry St, Clyde NSW 2142	Ph: (02) 9637 7099
Sea To Summit Pty Ltd	6 Brown Street, East Perth WA 6004	Ph: (08) 9221 6617
Seeley International Pty Ltd	1-11 Rothsay Ave, St Marys SA 5042	Ph: (08) 8276 2355
Serada Ltd	44 Montgomerie Rd, Airpark Business Centre, Mangere, Auckland New Zealand	Ph: (64) 9257 2419
Servgas Pty Ltd	PO Box 350, Brookvale NSW 2100	Ph: (02) 9938 1998
Seven Universe Industrial Co Ltd	5, Lane 471, Feng Shih Rd, Shihkang Hsiang, Taichung, Taiwan	Ph: (886 42) 582 6666
SFP Sheetmetal Fabricated Products Ltd	26 Stonedon Drive, East Tamaki, Auckland, New Zealand	Ph: (64) 9274 4421
SGF Laboratories Pty Ltd	1/18 Holden St, Woolloongabba, Qld 4102	Ph: (07) 3891 6011
Shamic Sheetmetal (Aust) Pty Ltd	14-18 Research Drve, Croydon Sth Vic 3136	Ph: (03) 9761 6466
Shillito Pty Ltd	PO Box 209, Wendouree Vic 3355	Ph: (03) 5332 1772
Shinda International Pty Ltd	PO Box 228, Hoxton Park NSW 2171	Ph: (02) 9608 0388
Shinerich Industrial Limited	8/F Noble Center No. 1006, 3rd Fuzhong Rd, Futian District, Shenzhen 518026 PR China	Ph: (86 755) 8826 7676
Shin Fuji Burner Co Ltd	1-1-3 Miyukihama Mito-Cho, Hoi-gun Aichi Pref. 441-0314 Japan	Ph: (81 0533) 75 5000
Shriro Australia Pty Limited	PO Box 101, Welshpool WA 6106	Ph: (08) 9451 7555
Sidek Industries Pty Ltd	36 Nelson St, Stepney SA 5069	Ph: (08) 8362 2556
Siemens Building Technologies, A Division of Siemens Ltd	Building 3, 885 Mountain Hwy, Bayswater Vic 3153	Ph: (03) 9721 2000
Sierra Products Pty Ltd	PO Box 1168, Kangaroo Flat Vic 3555	Ph: (03) 5447 0060
Sierra Space Heating Ltd (UK)	Bridge Works, Mill Lane, Hasketon, Woodbridge Suffolk IP136HE United Kingdom	Ph: (44) 1473 738317
Sino Trade Winds Inc	PO Box 5407, Mordialloc, Vic 3195	Ph: (03) 9590 9972
SIT Gas Controls Pty Ltd	8 Pickering Rd, Mulgrave Vic 3170	Ph: (03) 9560 1444
Sitro Group Australia Pty Ltd	33-35 Lionel Rd, Mt Waverley Vic 3149	Ph: (03) 9543 9533
Smeg SpA	Via Circonvallazione Nord, 36 42016 Guastalla (RE) Italy	Ph: (390) 522 837777
Snap-Tite Inc	201 Titusville Rd, Union City, Pennsylvania 16438-8699 USA	Ph: (1814) 438-3821
Snow Peak Inc	958 SangANJI, Sanjo-City, Nigata 955-8616, Japan	Ph: (81) 256 38 1110
Solahart Industries Pty Ltd	112 Pilbara St, Welshpool WA 6106	Ph: (08) 9351 4600
Solutions Sourcing Pty Ltd	4 Orrong Ave, Frankston Vic 3199	Ph: (03) 9781 4120
Southern Stainless Pty Ltd	PO Box 24, Arundel Qld 4214	Ph: (07) 5537 6955
Space Furniture	74 O Riordan St, Alexandria NSW 2015	Ph: (02) 9667 8233
Speed Queen Equipment Sales Pty Ltd	45 Quinn St, Preston Vic 3072	Ph: (03) 9495 1300
Spelean Pty Limited	PO Box 645, Artarmon, 1570 NSW	Ph: (02) 9966 9800
Spinflo Limited	Unit 19, Oakham Dve, Parkwood Industrial Estate, Sheffield S3 9QX United Kingdom	Ph: (44 114) 273 8157
SPL Wholesale Pty Ltd	74 Barrie Rd, Tullamarine Vic 3043	Ph: (03) 9330 3588
Spitwater Australia Pty Ltd	953 Metry St, North Albury NSW 2640	Ph: (02) 6025 7255
Sprint Gas (Aust) Pty Ltd	38 Acheson Place, Coburg Vic 3058	Ph: (03) 9350 5500

Spyral Pty Ltd	Unit 5/6 56 Eagleview Place, Eagle Farm Qld 4009	Ph: 1800 814 375
Steel SpA	Via Agricoltura 21, 41012 Capri (MO) Italy	Ph: (39 059) 645160
Stepneys Restoration	25 East Terrace, Thebarton, Adelaide SA 5031	Ph: (08) 8352 4855
Stove Builder International Inc	1700 rue Leon-Harmel, Quebec G1N 4R9, Canada	Ph: (1418) 527 3060
Suburban Manufacturing Company	PO Box 399, Dayton Tennessee 37321 USA	Ph: (423) 775 2131
Sunbeam Corporation Ltd	Locked Bag 5040, Botany NSW 1455	Ph: (02) 9695 9904
Supagas – Division of Supagas Pty Ltd	130 Herald St, Cheltenham Vic 3192	Ph: (03) 9555 1744
Swansea Imports Pty Ltd	Coed Emlyn Park, St Hilary, Vale of Glamorgan, South Wales CFT1 7DP UK	Ph: (01446) 774747
System Control Engineering Pty Ltd	5 Alfred St, Blackburn Vic 3130	Ph: (03) 9877 3211
Tabachi Pty Ltd	2/24 Fraser St, Airport West Vic 3042	Ph: (03) 9330 3329
Tartarini Auto SpA	Via Bonazzi 43, 1-40013 Castel Maggiore (BO), Italy	Ph: (39) 051 6322 411
TCI Fasteners	13 Slater Pde, East Keilor Vic 3033	Ph: (03) 9336 0155
Team Dragon International Ltd	No. 26 Feng Ning Rd, Ronggui Town, Shunde City, Foshan, Guangdong China	Ph: (86) 13077 448842
Technika Pty Ltd	91-115 Link Dve, Campbellfield Vic 3061	Ph: (03) 9948 4500
Techrite Controls Australia Pty Ltd	12 Yiannis Crt, Springvale Vic 3171	Ph: (03) 9562 4844
Tecnogas SpA	Strade, Statale 63 N 111, 42044 Gualtieri RE, Italy	Ph: (522) 222 011
Teka Australia Pty Ltd	Unit 15/45 Normanby Rd, Notting Hill Vic 3168	Ph: (03) 9550 6100
Terim SpA	Via Giardina 1420, 41040 Baggiovara (MO) Italy	Ph: (39059) 447777
Termal Elektronik Ve Devre Elemanlari San T/C A.S	Kartaltepe Mah. Yalcin Sok No. 54. 34295 Sefakoy Turkey	Ph: (90) 212 598 9500
The Indent Appliances Group Ltd	Unit E, 3 Tait Place, Albany Auckland New Zealand	Ph: (64 09) 414 4980
The McCormack Family Trust T/as The Outdoor Connection	PO Box 506, Sumner Park, Qld 4074	Ph: ((07) 3715 8400
The Trustee for SMH Trust T/as Marine BBQ's	PO Box 751, Beenleigh Qld 4207	Ph: (07) 3382 0230
The Trustee for the Spaeni Family Trust T/as Urimat Australia	PO Box 1224, Joondalup 6919 WA	Ph: (08) 9301 0903
The Trustee for the TK & AS Discretionary Trust T/as Royal Flush (Australia) Pty Ltd	1 Booth St, Coburg Vic 3058	Ph: (03) 9354 4679
Thetford Australia Pty Ltd	3/7 Adrian Rd, Campbellfield Vic 3061	Ph: (03) 9358 0700
Think Appliances Pty Ltd	65 Northgate Dve, Thomastown Vic 3074	Ph: (03) 9463 5111
Thomas Gooden Foundry Services Pty Ltd	PO Box 5891, Minto NSW 2566	Ph: (02) 9603 9988
Thomas Grozier & Son Pty Ltd	2/8 Prince William Dve, Seven Hills NSW 2147	Ph: (02) 9620 9843
Tiemme Raccorderie SpA	Via Cavallera 6/A, 25045 Castegnato Brescia, Italy	Ph: (39) 030 142211
Time Service Holding Pty Ltd	PO Box 4212, Homebush South NSW 2140	Ph: (02) 9793 7790
Tom Stoddart Pty Ltd	PO Box 420, Sunnybank QLD 4109	Ph: (07) 3344 2444
Toyota Material Handling Australia Pty Ltd	PO Box 786, Moorebank NSW 1875	Ph: (02) 8706 6100
TPA Metals and Machinery (Shenzhen) Co Ltd	Guangming Industrial Zone, Guangming Overseas Chinese Farm, Shenzhen City, Guangdong Province 518107, Peoples Republic of China	Ph: (755) 740 3290
Truma Geraetetechnik GmbH & Co KG	Wernher Von Braun Strasse 12, 85640 Putzbrunn/Munich Germany	Ph: (4989) 4617 2606
Tu's Brothers Pty Ltd	77-79 Main Rd Clayton Sth Vic 3169	Ph: (03) 9546 3016
Tun Trading Pty Ltd	24 James St, Clayton Vic 3168	Ph: (03) 9543 1930
Tyco Flow Control Pacific Pty Ltd	114 Albatross Rd, Nowra NSW 2541	Ph: (02) 4448 0300
Tyco Flow Control Pacific Pty Ltd, T/as Flexible Piping Systems	1-21 Percival Road, Smithfield NSW 2164	Ph: (02) 9612 2300

Tytronics Pty Ltd	12 Circuit Dve, Hendon SA 5014	Ph: (08) 8243 5400
Ultimate Australia Pty Ltd	35 Greens Rd, Dandenong Sth Vic 3164	Ph: (03) 9706 9866
Ultimate Distribution Aust Pty Ltd (Administrators Appointed)	PO Box 1373, Dandenong Vic 3175	Ph: (03) 9706 9866
Unasco Pty Ltd	1 Amax Ave, Girraween NSW 2145	Ph: (02) 9636 1200
United Four Co Ltd	12th Floor, 137 Sec 4 Jen Ai Rd, Taipei, Taiwan Republic of China	Ph: (886 2) 2775 1318
United MSR Pty Ltd T/as Indus Autogas Equipment	165 Parramatta Rd, Haberfield NSW 2045	Ph: (02) 9618 1990
Valtek SpA	Via Guicciardi 9/c, 42100 Reggio Emilia Italy	Ph: (390522) 330 466
Valvosanitaria Bugatti SpA	PO Box 27, 25045 Castegnato (BS), Italy	Ph: (39) 0302 722361
Valvulas Arco, SL	Avda del Cid 8, 46134 Foyos, Valencia, Spain	Ph: (961) 499 429
Velan Inc	7007 Cote de Liesse, Montreal, Quebec, Canada H4T 1G2	Ph: (514) 748 7743
Veysel's International Import & Export Pty Ltd	PO Box 475, Auburn NSW 1835	Ph: (02) 9649 1544
Vialle Alternative Fuel Systems BV	PO Box 28060, 5606 JB Eindhoven, The Netherlands	Ph: (40) 2663 663
VIR Valvoindustria Ing Rizzio	Via Circonvalzione 10, 13018 Valduggia, Italy	Ph: (39) 0163 47891
VJ Bonino, HA Investments Pty Ltd & LtdMar T/as Tucker-Mate	42 Anjou Cres, Cecil Hills NSW 2171	Ph: (02) 9759 9700
Waeco Pacific Pty Ltd	21 Taree St, Burleigh Heads Qld 4220	Ph: (07) 5507 6041
Waterco Limited	36 South St, Rydalmere NSW 2116	Ph: (02) 9898 8657
Waterco Limited	77 Nealdon Dv, Meadowbrook, Qld 4131	Ph: (07) 3299 9999
Watsons Catering Equipment Pty Ltd	961 Mountain Hwy, Boronia Vic 3155	Ph: (03) 9720 8547
Wattworks Pty Ltd	17 Cleveland Rd, Ashwood Vic 3147	Ph: (03) 9888 3117
Weber-Stephen Products Co	200 East Daniels Rd, Palatine 60067-6266 IL, USA	Ph: (1 708) 934 5700
Weber-Stephen Products Co. (Aust) Pty Ltd	104 South Tce, Adelaide SA 5000	Ph: (08) 8221 6111
Wesfarmers Kleenheat Gas Pty Ltd	276 Leach Hwy, Myaree WA 6154	Ph: (08) 9333 0333
Western Valley Flues Pty Ltd	PO Box 827, Warragul Vic 3820	Ph: (03) 5622 3566
Whirlpool (Aust) Pty Ltd	Private Bag 18, Ferntree Gully Business Centre, Vic 3156	Ph: (03) 9237 2777
Whirlpool Corporation	303 Upton Dve, MD 0220, St Joseph MI 49085 USA	Ph: (269) 923 6057
Whirlpool Europe srl	GPD Cooking, 21024 Biandronno Cassinetta (VA), Italy	Ph: (39) 0332 758872
White & McAllister (Contractors) Pty Ltd	46-48 Letita St, North Hobart TAS 7000	Ph: (03) 6234 7011
Whitworth's Nautical World Pty Ltd	PO Box W52, Warringah Mall NSW 2100	Ph: (02) 9907 3344
Wolfe Electric Inc	PO Box 9090, Wichita, 67277-0090 KS USA	Ph: 316) 943 2751
Woodland Home Products Pty Ltd	PO Box 236, Chester Hill NSW 2162	Ph: (02) 9724 3322
Woodroffe Industries Pty Ltd	PO Box 162, Dry Creek SA 5094	Ph: (08) 8368 1164
Woodstream Corporation	PO Box 327, Lititz, Pennsylvania 17543-0327 USA	Ph: (800) 800 1619 3
Xstream Hot Water Pty Ltd	190 Hammond Rd, Dandenong Vic 3175	Ph: (03) 9793 5717
Yanvin International (Aust) Pty Ltd	21 Hollywood Dve, Lansvale NSW 2166	Ph: (02) 9747 0866
Yung Shen Gas Appliance Co Ltd	PO Box 259, Chia Yi, Taiwan Republic of China	Ph: (886) 5 237 0412
Zagreb Investments Pty Ltd	PO Box 340, Woodside SA 5244	Ph: 0419 849 181

Zepa SpA	Via A De Gasperi 20, 36060 – Pianezze San Lorenzo (VI), Italy	Ph: (390424) 470 655
Zero Appliances (Pty) Ltd	PO Box 426, Edenvale 1610, Gauteng Province, South Africa	Ph: (2711) 393 4140
Zetco Pty Ltd	PO Box 25, Alexandria NSW 1435	Ph: (02) 9516 1336
Zhejiang Chaoling Chinaware Valve Co Ltd	Dayangcheng Industry Park, Daxi, Wenling, Zhejiang China	Ph: (8621) 5298 9658
Zhongshan Cavallo Electrical Appliances Co Ltd	Xinxu Ceiec Industrial Area, Sanxiang Town, Zhongshan City 528463 China	Ph: (8676) 8638 3395
Zhongshan HMJD Electrical Co Ltd	No 1-1 Tongle Garden of Dongfeng Town, Zhongshan City, Guangdong Province 528429 China	Ph: (86) 0760 2278 6305
Zhongshan Vatti Gas Appliance Stock Co Ltd	No. 1 Huayuan St, South Industry Road, Xiaolan, Zhongshan, Guangdong 528416 China	Ph: (861376) 320 2641
28 Newlands Road Holdings Pty Ltd T/as Garth Sheetmetal	PO Box 392, Epping Vic 3076	Ph: (03) 9469 3316
888 Importing Pty Ltd	418A Centre Rd, Clayton Vic 3168	Ph: (03) 9543 1611



The Australian Gas Association
ABN 98 004 206 044

Technical Office
2 Park Way (PO Box 122)
Braeside Victoria 3195
Australia

Tele: (03) 9580 4500 Fax: (03) 9580 5500
Email: reception@aga.asn.au
Website: www.aga.asn.au



The Australian Gas Association
ABN 98 004 206 044

DIRECTORY OF AGA CERTIFIED PRODUCTS

March 2011 Edition

ISSN 1328 – 2700

AGA PRODUCT CERTIFICATION SCHEME

[Please refer to AGA office for entry updates/queries]

DIRECTORY - 2011

IMPORTANT MESSAGES

Whilst every care has been taken to ensure the accuracy of the contents of this Directory, it is important that Certificate Holders and Agents check their respective entries and advise the AGA of any errors and/or omissions. It should be noted that the contact details for individual Certificate Holders and Agents are included under an Index at the back of the Directory.

The Directory is available *free* from the AGA website (www.aga.asn.au) and will be republished periodically throughout the year with appropriate changes included. The online Directory may be printed in full, or in part, if required. Please note that hard copies of the Directory are no longer available for purchase from AGA.

To assist in ensuring the accuracy of AGA records, would you please advise of any alterations or corrections by completing the following form and faxing this page to:

The Manager, Industry & Support Services- Fax: (03) 9580 5500

PLEASE NOTE CONTACT DETAILS:

2 Park Way (PO Box 122) BRAESIDE VIC 3195 Tele: (03) 9580 4500 Fax: (03) 9580 5500

NB: Where appropriate, please photocopy this form and send/fax a separate page for each Directory entry change.

Category Listing (eg Domestic Cooking Appliances - Freestanding Cookers):

PAGE #

Name of Certificate Holder: _____

Certificate Number: _____

Change(s) requested: _____

AUTHORISED CUSTOMER REPRESENTATIVE REQUESTING AMENDMENT:

PRINTED NAME AND POSITION TITLE : _____

DATE: / / **SIGNATURE :** _____

PREFACE

The Australian Gas Association (AGA) manages and operates accredited Product Certification Schemes, with funding largely provided by Certificate Holders through certification fees and badge sales. The AGA is an active participant in the standards writing process with representation on many *Standards Australia* committees that develop and publish the standards that underpin the Schemes.

In addition to product certification services for the electrical and plumbing industries, the AGA certifies gas product for the following categories or any combination of these categories:

- Natural Gas
- Town Gas
- Tempered Liquefied Petroleum Gas
- Liquefied Petroleum Gas

Approval for Liquefied Petroleum Gas appliances is divided into three sub-groups, designated as P (Propane), B (Butane) or U (Universal) gas.

Product Compliance:

Product that has been certified by AGA to comply with the requirements of the relevant Code/Standard, is subject to the Rules Governing the Scheme and, if required under the Scheme, is subject to routine and regular audits to confirm continued compliance.

Directory Structure:

AGA now certifies a variety of products, which are subject to one or more specific accredited type-tested schemes. This Directory lists current certificates grouped under the following headings:

- Type Tested Gas Products only
- Gas Cylinder Certification
- Test Stations Certification
- Type Tested Gas & Electrical Products (ie where the AGA Certificate covers an appliance assessed to both gas and electrical standards, eg a cooker with an electric oven and gas hotplates)
- Type Tested Electrical Products only (ie prescribed and non-prescribed articles)
- Type Tested Plumbing Products (WaterMark)

CONTENTS

Product Certification Scheme – For Type Tested Gas Products

Page

DOMESTIC AND COMMERCIAL GAS APPLIANCES

	Domestic Cooking Appliances	7
AS 4551	Freestanding Cookers.....	7
AS 4551/AG 101	Freestanding Cookers	13
AS 4551	Elevated Cookers	15
AS 4551	Built-In Cookers and Ovens	16
AS 4551/AG 101	Built-In Cookers and Ovens	16
AS 4551/AG 101	Wall Ovens	16
AS 4551	Hotplates	16
AS 4551/AG 101	Hotplates	26
AS 4551/AG 101	Counter Top Cookers	32
AS 4551	Caravan and Marine Cookers.....	32
AS 4551/AG 101	Caravan and Marine Cookers	34
	Water Heaters	35
AS 4552	Storage Water Heaters.....	35
AS 4552/AG 102	Storage Water Heaters	39
AS 4552	Gas Boosted Solar Water Heaters	39
AS 4552/AG 102	Gas Boosted Solar Water Heaters	40
AS 4552	Instantaneous Water Heaters	40
AS 4552/AG 102	Instantaneous Water Heaters	43
AS 4552	Boilers (Central Heating and/or Water Heating).....	44
AS 4552/AG 102	Boilers (Central Heating and/or Water Heating).....	45
	Space Heating Appliances	45
AS 4553	Flued Radiant/Convection Heaters	45
AS 4553/AG 103	Flued Radiant/Convection Heaters	48
AS 4553	Balanced Flue Convection Heaters	50
AS 4553/AG 103	Balanced Flue Convection Heaters	50
AS 4553	Wall Furnaces	51
AS 4553/AG 103	Wall Furnaces	51
AS 4553	Flueless Radiant/Convection Heaters	51
AS 4553/AG 103	Flueless Radiant/Convection Heaters	51
AS 4553	Flueless Convection Heaters.....	52
AS 4553/AG 103	Flueless Convection Heaters	52
	Overhead Heaters	52
	Radiant Heaters	52
AS 4565	Internal Use Only.....	52
AS 4565	External Use Only.....	53
AS 4565	Internal & External Use	55
	Overhead Radiant Tube Heaters.....	55
AG 4643	Internal Use Only.....	55
AG 403	Internal Use Only.....	56
AG 404	Industrial Direct-Fired Air Heaters	56
AS 4554	Laundry Equipment.....	57
	Dryers.....	57
	Irons	59
AS 4554/AG 104	Laundry Dryers	60
AS 4555/AG 105	Refrigerators	60
AS 4556/AG 106	Indirect Fired Air Heaters	61
	Ducted Air Heaters	61
	Duct and Unit Heaters	64
AS 4557	Outdoor Barbecue Grillers	65
AG 107	Outdoor Barbecue Grillers	75
AS 4558/AG 108	Decorative Appliances	75
	Gas Log Fires	75
---	Exterior Lights	78
AS 4560	Swimming Pool and Spa Pool Heaters.....	78
AG 110	Swimming Pool and Spa Pool Heaters	79
	Miscellaneous Appliances.....	79

COMMERCIAL CATERING EQUIPMENT - SAFETY CERTIFICATION

AS 4563	Boiling Tables.....	80
AG 301	Boiling Tables	81
AS 4563	Chinese Cooking Tables	81
AG 301	Chinese Cooking Tables	83
AS 4563	Ranges.....	83
AG 301 and 305	Ranges	88
AS 4563	Salamanders, Grillers and Toasters.....	88
AG 302	Salamanders, Grillers and Toasters	89
AS 4563	Solid Grill Plates and Griddles	89
AG 303	Solid Grill Plates and Griddles	91
AS 4563	Barbecues, Charbroilers and Rotisseries	91
AS 4563/AG 300	Barbecues, Charbroilers and Rotisseries.....	93
AG 304	Barbecues, Charbroilers and Rotisseries	94
AS 4563	Ovens	94
AG 305	Ovens	94
AS 4563	Boiling Water Units.....	94
AG 306	Boiling Water Units	94
AS 4563	Pasta Cookers.....	94
AS 4563	Stockpots and Brat Pans.....	95
AG 307	Stockpots and Brat Pans	96
AS 4563	Atmospheric Steamers	96
AS 4563	Commercial Fryers.....	97
AS 4563	Commercial Fryers – High Speed.....	99
AG 309	Commercial Fryers.....	99
AS 4563	Convection Ovens	100
AG 311	Convection Ovens	101
AS 4563	Steam Convection Ovens.....	101

LPG PORTABLE & MOBILE APPLIANCES (to AS 2658) SUPPLIED AT CYLINDER OR REGULATED PRESSURES

AS 2658	Equipment for use with Refillable Cylinders	103
	Cookers and Barbecues	103
	Heaters	105
	Camping Lanterns	105
	Miscellaneous	106
	Equipment for use with Both Disposable Cartridges and Refillable Cylinders	106
	Cookers and Barbecues.....	106
	Camping Lanterns.....	106
	Equipment for use with Disposable Cartridges	106
	Cookers and Barbecues.....	106
	Camping Lanterns.....	108
	Heaters	109
	Miscellaneous	109

COMPONENTS

AS 4617	Manual Shut-Off Valves	111
	Type 1 - Isolating Valves	111
	Type 2 - Appliance Control Valves	119
	Type 2 - Appliance Control Valves Combined with Flame Safeguard	121
	Type 2 - Miscellaneous Valves	122
AG 201	Manual Shut-Off Valves	122
	Type 1 - Isolating Valves	122
	Type 2 - Appliance Control Valves	123
	Type 2 - Appliance Control Valves Combined with Flame Safeguard	123
	Type 2 - Miscellaneous Valves	124
AS 4618	Appliance Pressure Regulators	124
AG 202	Appliance Pressure Regulators	125
AS 4619	Appliance Thermostats	125
AG 203	Appliance Thermostats	125
AS 4620	Thermoelectric Flame Safeguards	126
AG 204	Thermoelectric Flame Safeguards	126

		Page
AS 4621	LPG Regulators.....	126
AG 205	LPG Regulators	127
---	Miscellaneous LPG Devices	127
AS 2473.1	LPG Cylinder Valves.....	127
AS 4622	Igniters	128
AG 206	Igniters	128
AS/NZS 1869	Hose Assemblies	129
AS 4631	Limited Flexibility Connectors	133
AG 216	Limited Flexibility Connectors	134
AS 4623	Jointing Materials and Compounds.....	134
	Jointing Compounds.....	134
	Jointing Materials.....	134
AG 208	Jointing Materials and Compounds.....	135
	Jointing Compounds.....	135
	Jointing Materials.....	135
AS 4624	Combination Controls	135
AG 209	Combination Controls	141
EN 298/AS 4625	Air/Fuel Ratio Control Devices	141
EN 298/AG210	Air/Fuel Ratio Control Devices	142
AS 4625/AS 4622	Electronic Flame Safeguards Including Igniters	142
AG 210/AG206	Electronic Flame Safeguards Including Igniters	145
AS 4625	Electronic Flame Safeguards and Detectors	145
AG 210	Electronic Flame Safeguards and Detectors	152
AS 4627	Quick-Connect Devices	153
AG 212	Quick-Connect Devices	153
AS 4628	Pressure and Temperature Limit Devices	153
AG 213	Pressure and Temperature Limit Devices	154
AS 4630	Leakage Detection Systems	155
AS 4566	Flue Cowls	155
AG 604	Flue Cowls	156
AS 4567	Flues.....	156
	Pipes.....	156
AS/NZS 4130	Polyethylene (PE) for Pressure Applications	156
AS 4629	Automatic Shut-Off Valves.....	157
	Class 1	157
	Class 2.....	166
	Class 3	167
AG 214	Automatic Shut-Off Valves	168
	Class 1	168
	Class 2	169
AS 4629	Automatic Shut-Off and Vent Valves	
	Class 1.....	169
AS 4629	Vent Valves	175
AG 214	Vent Valves	178

LPG AUTOMOTIVE COMPONENTS

AS/NZS 1425	Vaporiser/Regulators	179
AS/NZS 1425	Fuel Lock Off Valves.....	179
AS/NZS 1425	Container Fittings	180
AS 4983	Gas Fuel Systems for Forklifts and Industrial Engines	181
AS/NZS 1869	Hose Assemblies (see general Components section)	

NATURAL GAS VEHICLE (NGV) EQUIPMENT

AG 805	Check Valves	182
	Hose Connections	182
	Fuel Lock-Off Valves	182
AG 807	Hose Assemblies.....	182

Cylinder Certification Scheme

AS 2030.1/ Welded and Brazed Cylinders 183
 AS 2469

Test Station Scheme

AS 2337.2 Test Stations 186
 AS 2337.1

Product Certification Scheme – For Type Tested Gas and Electrical Products (Prescribed and Non-Prescribed Articles)

Domestic & Commercial Appliances..... 187
 Domestic Cooking Appliances 187
 Freestanding Cookers..... 187
 Built-In Cookers & Ovens..... 189
 Industrial Direct-Fired Air Heaters..... 189
 Storage Water Heaters..... 189
 Refrigerators 189

Product Certification Scheme – For Type Tested Electrical Products (Prescribed and Non-Prescribed Articles)

Prescribed Electrical Items..... 190
 Coffee Machines 190
 Electric Cookers/Wall Oven/Grill 190
 Range Hoods 191
 Washing Machines 191
 Water Heaters..... 192

Product Certification Scheme – For Type Tested Plumbing Products (WaterMark)

General..... 193
 Appliance Fixtures 193
 Sanitary Fixtures 194
 Water Heater and Water-heated Storage Tanks 194
 Water Using Appliances..... 194
 Non-Pressurised Pipes and Fittings..... 195
 Pipes and Fittings (non-pressure) 195
 Pressurised Pipes and Fittings..... 196
 Copper Fittings..... 196
 Polyethylene 196
 Showers..... 198
 Water Supply Valves and Valve Accessories 199
 Control Valves and Taps 199
 Valves for Pressure and Temperature..... 200
 Jointing Materials
 General..... 201

APPROVAL CERTIFICATE SUSPENSIONS / CANCELLATIONS

Certificates Suspended - Awaiting Retest / Audit..... 202
 Cancellations 211

INDEX OF LISTED ORGANISATIONS

Index of Listed Organisations..... 224

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP	Town LPG

DOMESTIC AND COMMERCIAL GAS APPLIANCES

DOMESTIC COOKING APPLIANCES

FREESTANDING COOKERS (AS 4551)

Electrical Distributors Australia Pty Ltd

7386	1.09	Euromaid Gas Upright Cookers Models: GS50NG, GS60NG (Stainless Steel) GWH50NG, GWH60NG (White) Models: GS50LP, GS60LP (Stainless Steel) GWH50LP, GWH60LP (White)	N N	P P
7674	9.10	Euromaid Freestanding Cookers Models: GG90S, GE90S, PGE90S, PS90S Suitable for use with New Zealand Natural gas	N	P U

Electrolux Home Products Pty Ltd

5152	8.94	Chef 540 B Series Upright Cookers Models: GBC5246WNG, GBC5246WLPN, GBC5246WLP, GBC5266WNG, GBC5266WLPN, GBC5266WLP, GBC5276WNG, GBC5276WLPN, GBC5276WLP, GBC5486WNG, GBC5486WLPN and GBC5486WLP NG denotes Natural gas, LPN denotes Propane gas, LP denotes Universal LP gas	N	PU
5968	4.00	Westinghouse 540 K Series Upright Cookers Models: GUK511WNG, GUK511WLPN, GUK511WLP, GUK512WNG, GUK512WLPN, GUK512WLP, GUK517WNG, GUK517WLPN, GUK517WLP, GUK525WNG, GUK525WLPN, GUK525WLP, GUK527WNG, GUK527WLPN and GUK527WLP NG denotes Natural gas, LPN denotes Propane gas, LP denotes Universal LP gas	N	PU
7044	10.06	Westinghouse GSP and DSP Series Freestanding Cookers GSP625WNG, GSP625WLP, GSP625SNG, GSP625SLP, GSP627WNG, GSP627WLP, GSP627SNG, GSP627SLP, DSP635W and DSP635S	N	U

Fisher & Paykel Appliances Italy SpA

6245	4.02	Agent: Delonghi Australia Pty Ltd Delonghi Dual Fuel Upright Cookers Models: DE91GW, DE906GWF, DE926GWF, D906GWF, D916GWF, D926GWF, L91GW, DE91GW1 (C9S0DA010X – non ffd) DE91GW1 (C9S0DA011X – ffd fitted)	N	U
		Agent: Fisher & Paykel Appliances Ltd Fisher & Paykel Dual Fuel Upright Cookers Fisher & Paykel Models: OR90SLBGX# and OR90SDBGFX# Elba by Fisher & Paykel: OR90SCBGX# (# indicates the revision index of the appliance)	N	U
		Agent: Think Appliances Pty Ltd Think Appliance Dual Fuel Upright Cooker Models: FSE 90-1, FSE 90 BM-1	N	U

Fisher & Paykel Appliances Italy SpA

6247	5.02	Agent: Delonghi Australia Pty Ltd Delonghi Dual Fuel Upright Cookers Models: D61GW, L61GW, DS61GW, DE61GW, DE60GW	N	U
		Agent: Fisher & Paykel Appliances Ltd Dual Fuel Upright Cookers Fisher & Paykel Models: OR60SLGX# and OR60SDBGX# Elba by Fisher & Paykel Model: OR60SCGX# Elba Models: EX66SS and EX66WH (# indicates the revision index of the appliance)	N N N	U U U

Fisher & Paykel Appliances Italy SpA - Agent: Delonghi Australia Pty Ltd

6696	12.04	Delonghi Dual Fuel Upright Cooker Models: A106G and A1026G	N	U
6698	2.05	Delonghi Dual Fuel Upright Cooker Model: A726 G	N	U

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP Town	LPG
Fisher & Paykel Appliances Italy SpA					
6966	7.06	Agent: Delonghi Australia Pty Ltd Delonghi Dual Fuel Freestanding Cooker Models: AP1246GWT	N		U
		Agent: Fisher & Paykel Appliances Ltd Fisher & Paykel Dual Fuel Freestanding Cooker Model: OR120DDWGF# (# indicates the revision index of the appliance)	N		U
Fox SpA di R. Bompani & C					
6578	8.04	Agent: Andi-Co Australia Pty Ltd Andi Freestanding Cooker Model: AF9683X	N		U
		Agent: Appliance Corporation Pty Ltd Da Vinci Freestanding Cooker Models: DVB904GWSS, MXB904GWSS	N		U
		Agent: Bompani Australia Pty Ltd as Trustees for the EVA Family Trust BO683JF/N, BO683JG/N, BO683AF/N			
		Agent: Eurostyle Group Pty Ltd T/as Euro Appliances Euro Freestanding Cooker Models: EUB90FS and EUB90MCS	N		U
		Agent: Fox SpA di R Bompani & C Generic Model (No Brand) Freestanding Cookers Models: AN683JA/N and DV683AA/N	N		U
		Agent: Milano Enterprises Pty Ltd Milano Freestanding Cooker Model: ML683JA/N	N		U
		Agent: Oranier Australia Pty Ltd Fox and Oranier Freestanding Cookers Models: Fox FO683JA/N and Oranier OR683JA/N	N		U
		Agent: Technika Pty Ltd Technika Freestanding Cookers Technika Models: GHEO9TDSS-2, GHEO9TDSS-3, GHEO9P-2 Bellissimo by Technika Models: B9GEFTSS-2, B9GEFTPROSS-2	N N		U U
		Agent: The Indent Appliances Group Ltd Bassano & Viva Freestanding Cooker Bassano Model: BA9FASS Viva Models: VI683AA/N, VVFS9SS	N N		U U
Fox SpA di R Bompani & C					
7594	11.09	Agent: Bompani Australia Pty Ltd as Trustee for the EVA Family Trust 54cm All Gas Freestanding Cookers Bompani Model: BO710VA/N Also suitable for New Zealand Natural Gas	N		U
		Agent: Technika Pty Ltd 54cm All Gas Freestanding Cooker Technika Model: TBGG54W Also suitable for New Zealand Natural Gas	N		U
		Agent: Think Appliances Pty Ltd 54cm All Gas Freestanding Cookers Baumatic Model: BAF54GG Damani Model: DAF54GG Linea Model: LIF54GG Venini Model: VEF54GG Pacini Model: PAF54GG Think Model: GEF54GG Also suitable for New Zealand Natural Gas	N N N N N N		U U U U U U

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP Town	LPG
Fox SpA di R Bompani & C					
7579	1.10	Agent: Andi-Co Australia Pty Ltd 60cm & 90cm Dual Fuel Freestanding Upright Cooker Andi Models: AF9683X, AFG9693X Also suitable for New Zealand Natural Gas	N		U
		Agent: Appliance Corporation Pty Ltd 60cm & 90cm Dual Fuel Freestanding Upright Cooker Da Vinci Models: DVB904GWSS, MXB904GWSS Also suitable for New Zealand Natural Gas	N		U
		Agent: Bompani Australia Pty Ltd as Trustee for the EVA Family Trust 60cm & 90cm Dual Fuel Freestanding Upright Cookers Bompani Models: BO643SW/N, BO693LA/N, BO683JF/N, BO683JG/N, BO683AF/N Also suitable for New Zealand Natural Gas	N		U
		Agent: Eurostyle Group Pty Ltd T/as Euro Appliances 60cm & 90cm Dual Fuel Freestanding Upright Cookers Euro Models: EUB600FS, EUB900FGSS, EUB90FS, EU90MCS Also suitable for New Zealand Natural Gas	N		U
		Agent: Major Electrical Appliances, Div of Hagemeyer Brands Aus P/L 60cm & 90cm Dual Fuel Freestanding Upright Cookers Blanco Model: FD9045WXGG Also suitable for New Zealand Natural Gas	N		U
		Agent: Milano Enterprises Pty Ltd 60cm & 90cm Dual Fuel Freestanding Upright Cookers Milano Models: ML683JA/N, ML643SW/N Also suitable for New Zealand Natural Gas	N		U
		Agent: Oranier Australia Pty Ltd Fox and Oranier 60cm & 90cm Dual Fuel Freestanding Upright Cookers Models: Fox FO683JA/N and Oranier OR683JA/N Also suitable for New Zealand Natural Gas	N		U
		Agent: Technika Pty Ltd Technika and Bellissimo by Technika 60cm & 90cm Dual Fuel Freestanding Upright Cookers Technika Models: GHE06TD-2 PRO, GHE06TD-2, GHE09TGGSS-2 PRO, GHE09TGGSS-2, GHE09TDSS-2, GHE09TDSS-3, GHE09P-2 Bellissimo by Technika Models: B9GEFTSS-2, B9GEFTPROSS-2 Note: Technika models will include FFD after the model code which denotes flame failure device Also suitable for New Zealand Natural Gas	N N		U U
		Agent: The Indent Appliances Group Ltd Bassano & Viva 60cm & 90cm Dual Fuel Freestanding Upright Cookers Bassano Model: BA9FASS Viva Models: VI683AA/N, VVFS9SS Also suitable for New Zealand Natural Gas	N N		U U
Glem Gas Australasia Pty Ltd					
6200	7.02	Emilia and Glem Freestanding Cookers Emilia Models: DI765E*, DI765E*2, DI765MV*B, DI765MV*B2, DI76GGES*B, DI76GGES*B2 Glem Models: ML66GGES*B, ML66GGES*B2, ML76GGES*B, ML76GGES*B2, S66GGES*B, S76GGES*B * denotes colour/trim	N		U
6201	7.02	Glem Freestanding Cookers Models: ML106GGES*B, ML96PROE*, ML96GGES*,S106GGES*B, S96GGESI*, ML96MV*, ML96MV*2, ML106GGES*B2, ML96PROE*2, ML96GGES*2 * denotes colour/trim	N		U
6287	6.02	Emilia, Glem and Daniela Freestanding Cookers Emilia Models: AL965E*, DI865E*, DI865MV*, DI965E*, DI965MV*, AL965E*2, DI865E*2, DI865MV*2, DI965E*2, DI965MV*2 Glem Models: DI965GGE*, DL965GGE*, DI965GGE*2, DL965GGE*2 Daniela Models: AL965E* DAN, DI865E* DAN, DI865MV* DAN, DI965E* DAN, DI965MV* DAN, AL965E*2 DAN, DI865E*2 DAN, DI865MV*2 DAN, DI965E*2 DAN, DI965MV*2 DAN, DI965GGE* DAN, DL965GGE* DAN, DI965GGE*2 DAN, DL965GGE*2 DAN *Denotes colour/trim	N N N		U U U

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP Town	LPG
Glem Gas Australasia Pty Ltd Continued					
6296	6.02	Emilia and Daniela Freestanding Cookers Emilia Models: DI66E*, DI664MV*B, DI664E*2, DI664MV*B2 Daniela Models: DI664E* DAN, DI664MV*B DAN, DI664E*2 DAN, DI664MV*B2 DAN * denotes colour/trim	N		U
			N		U
Glen Dimplex Home Appliances – Agent: Glen Dimplex Australia Pty Ltd					
7711	2.11	Belling 54cm All Gas Freestanding Cooker Model: FSG54TC NG AU Model: FSG54TC LPG AU	N		P
Indesit Company SpA (AN) - Agent: Arisit Pty Limited					
6484	9.03	Ariston and Indesit 5 Burner Upright with Electric Oven and Grill Ariston Model: CP859MT Indesit Models: KP59MS.C, KP9F96S	N		U
			N		U
LG Electronics Australia Pty Ltd					
7539	12.09	LG Freestanding Cooker Models: LF66105SS & LF96105SS	N		U
Major Electrical Appliances, A Div of Hagemeyer Brands Australia Pty Ltd					
6801	9.05	Blanco Freestanding Cookers Models: FD9045WXP, FD9045FXP, FD9045WX, FD9045WXE, FD9045FX, FD9085WX, FD9085FX, FD9085FB, FD9085FCR, FD9085FR, FD9085FG, BFS120X	N		P
Smeg SpA - Agent: Omega Appliances, A Division of Hagemeyer Brands Australia Pty Ltd					
6104	8.01	Smeg & Omega Freestanding Cookers - Gas Cooktop with Electric Oven/Grill Smeg Models: A11, A11X-5, A11XS-6, SA9058X, SA9065, SA9066, C9GMXA, C9GMNLA, C9GMBLA, C6GMXA, C6GVXA, C7GMXA, C7GVXA, C91GMXAT, CSP196 Omega Models: OF901XA, OF903XA, OFGG7GVXA, OFGE9MXA	N		U
			N		U
Steel SpA					
6404	4.03	Agent: Schweigen Pty Ltd Ascot by Steel Series Dual Fuel Cookers Models: A12FF-8, A12FF-6T, A12FF-6B, A12FF-6F, A12FF-6G, A12FF-6C, A12FF-4TF, A12FF-4BF, A12FF-4BC, A12FF-4TG, A12FF-4TC, A10FF-6, A10FF-4T, A10FF-4B, A10FF-4F, A10FF-4G, A10FF-4C, A9F-6, A9F-4T, A9F-4B, A9F-4G, A9F-4F, A9F-4C, A7F-4 Schweigen Models: *P9F-5, *P9F-4B, *P9F-4T, *P10FF-6, *P10FF-4B, *P10FF-4T, *D9F-5, *D9F-4B, *D9F-4T, *D10FF-6, *D10FF-4B, *D10FF-4T Note: Suitable for use with New Zealand Natural gas (excluding P & D Series)	N		U
		Agent: Steel SpA Steel Series Dual fuel Cookers Steel Models: S12FF-8, S12FF-6T, S12FF-6B, S12FF-6F, S12FF-6G, S12FF-6C, S12FF-4TF, S12FF-4BF, S12FF-4BC, S12FF-4TG, S12FF-4TC, S12F-8, S12F-6T, S12F-6B, S12F-6F, S12F-6G, S12F-6C, S12F-4TF, S12F-4BF, S12F-4BC, S12F-4TG, S12F-4TC, S10FF-6, S10FF-4T, S10FF-4B, S10FF-4F, S10FF-4G, S10FF-4C, S9F-6, S9F-4T, S9F-4B, S9F-4F, S9F-4G, S9F-4C, S7F-4 *P9F-5, *P9F-4B, *P9F-4T, *P10FF-6, *P10FF-4B, *P10FF-4T, *D9F-5, *D9F-4B, *D9F-4T, *D10FF-6, *D10FF-4B, *D10FF-4T Note: Suitable for use with New Zealand Natural gas (excluding P & D Series)	N		U
		Agent: Whirlpool (Australia) Pty Limited Maytag Series Dual Fuel Cookers Models: MFC 1200 IX and MFC 900 IX Note: Suitable for use with New Zealand Natural gas	N		U
			N		P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP Town	LPG
Steel SpA Continued					
		Agent: Woodland Home Products Pty Ltd St George Series Dual Fuel Cookers SG12FF-8, SG12FF-6T, SG12FF-6B, SG12FF-6F, SG12FF-6G, SG12FF-6C, SG12FF-4TF, SG12FF-4BF, SG12FF-4BC, SG12FF-4TG, SG12FF-4TC, SG10FF-6, SG10FF-4T, SG10FF-4B, SG10FF-4F, SG10FF-4G, SG10FF-4C, SG9F-6, SG9F-4T, SG9F-4B, SG9F-4F, SG9F-4G, SG9F-4C, SG7F-4 *SP9F-5, *SP9F-4B, *SP9F-4T, *SP10FF-6, *SP10FF-4B, *SP10FF-4T, *SD9F-5, *SD9F-4B, *SD9F-4T, *SD10FF-6, *SD10FF-48, *SD10FF-4T Note: Suitable for use with New Zealand Natural gas (excluding P & D Series)	N		U
			N		P
Tecno S.p.A. Società Unipersonale					
3446	3.86	Agent: Eurostyle Group Pty Ltd Euro 86 Series All Gas Freestanding Cookers Model: EGU80NG & EG80FS	N		P
		Agent: Technika Pty Ltd Tecnogas 86 Series All Gas Freestanding Cookers Models: 8650G6E*EET, 8650G6F*EET & 8560G6T*EET	N		P
Tecno S.p.A. Società Unipersonale					
4238	9.87	Agent: Andi-Co Australia Pty Ltd Andi 96 Series 90 cm Dual Fuel Freestanding Cookers Models: ADFE965MXS, AGE965MXS	N		P
		Agent: Home Appliances Pty Ltd IAG 96 Series 90 cm Dual Fuel Freestanding Cookers Models: IOC9SE3 and IOC9SG3	N		P
		Agent: Italnova Pty Ltd Daniela 96 Series 90cm Dual Fuel Freestanding Cooker Model: DAN985GE	N		P
		Agent: Technika Pty Ltd Tecnogas 96 Series 90 cm Dual Fuel Freestanding Cookers Models: 9650EDZ*SE, 9650EFZ*SE, 9650EFP, 965VEFP, 965VEFZ*TE, 9650M4Z*EE, 9650M4P, 9650G6Z, 9650G6P, 965VM8Z*EE * Indicates colour	N		P
		Agent: Think Appliances Pty Ltd Baumatic 96 Series 90 cm Dual Fuel Freestanding Cookers Model: BAU91EG, BAU92EG, BAU91GG	N		P
Tecno S.p.A. Società Unipersonale					
5734	2.00	Agent: Andi-Co Australia Pty Ltd Andi Series 60cm Dual Fuel Models: AGE664MXS and ADFE664MXS	N		P
		Agent: Eurostyle Group Pty Ltd Euro Series 60 cm Dual Fuel Euro Model: EG60FS	N		P
		Agent: Home Appliances Pty Ltd IAG Series 60cm Dual Fuel Models: IUG6S*1 and IUG6SE1 *Denotes Gas Type "G" Natural and "L" Propane	N		P
		Agent: Technika Pty Ltd Bellissimo and Tecnogas Teamline Series 50cm & 60cm Dual Fuel Bellissimo Model: TBGG5W Tecnogas Models: A640G62*AA, A640G66*FD, C640G62*FF, C640G6B*EF, C640M43*FF, C640M44*FF, C640M4B*BC, C640M4B*EF, C640M46*EF, A640EE2*SA, C640EF4*TF, C640EF6*SF, C640EDZ*TF, C640EEB*SF, C640EFB*SF, C640EFB*TC, C64VEFB*TF, TGRGAS50W, C640EDZ*TF, C64VEF6*SF * Denotes Colour	N		P
		Agent: Think Appliances Pty Ltd Baumatic Series 60cm Dual Fuel Model: BAU61EG	N		P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP Town	LPG
Terim SpA con socio unico					
6263	4.02	Agent: Allenzi Pty Ltd Allenzi Dual Fuel Freestanding Upright Cooker Model: AS900 Note: Also suitable for use with New Zealand Natural Gas	N		U
		Agent: Andi Appliances Pty Ltd Andi Dual Fuel Freestanding Cookers Andi Models: AFEMW90FS, AFEMW90FBL, AEM90FS Note: Also suitable for use with New Zealand Natural Gas	N		U
		Agent: Appliance Corporation Pty Ltd Elfa and Maxfaro Dual Fuel Freestanding Cookers Elfa Model: BLUC90SS/A Maxfaro Model: MXFCDFSS-90 Note: Also suitable for use with New Zealand Natural Gas	N N		U U
		Agent: Electrolux Home Products Pty Ltd Westinghouse Dual Fuel Freestanding Upright Cookers Models: DSK963SNG, DSK965SNG, DSP963S & DSP965S Note: Also suitable for use with New Zealand Natural Gas	N		U
		Agent: Eurostyle Group Pty Ltd T/as Euro Appliances Euro & Fratelli Onofri Dual Fuel Freestanding Upright Cookers Euro Models: EA903FS, EA900FS/RET90WCS, EN90BSS, EU9EGS, RET90SS, EGU9EGSQE2903FSD, EG900GFS, EP900BSX And EG90PFSS Fratelli Onofri Models: RC190.60FEMWTC, RC190.60SFEMWTC, RC192.60FEMWTC, YP192.60FEMWTC, YP192.60SFEMWTC, RC192.60SFEMWTC, YP108.60FEMWTC, YP108.60SFEMWTC, YP290.60SFEMWTC, YP290.60FEMWTC, YP206.60SFEMWTC, YP206.60FEMWTC, RC290.60SFEMWTC Note: Also suitable for use with New Zealand Natural Gas	N		U
		Agent: Home Appliances Pty Ltd Euromaid and IAG Dual Fuel Freestanding Upright Cooker Euromaid Models: EM90SS, GGF90S IAG Model: IOC9SE1 Note: Also suitable for use with New Zealand Natural Gas	N N		U U
		Agent: Terim SpA con socio unico Terim Dual Fuel Freestanding Upright Cookers Models: Terim Models: 192.60TC/FEM, 192.60TC/FEMW, 108.60TC/FEM, 108.60TC/FEMW, 192.50TC/FEM, 192.50TC/FEMW, 108.50TC/FEM, 108.50TC/FEMW, 190.50TC/FEM, 190.50TC/FEMW, 196.50TC/FEM, 196.50TC/FEMW, 106.50TC/FEM, 106.50TC/FEMW, 290.50.FEMW/TC1, 290.50.FEM/TC1, 296.50.FEMW/TC1, 296.50.FEM/TC1, 206.50.FEMW/TC1, 206.50.FEM/TC1, 196.50TC/PE-FEM, 196.50TC/PE-FEMW, 106.50TC/PE-FEM, 106.50TC/PE-FEMW, 190.60TC/FEM, 190.60TC/FEMW, 196.60TC/FEM, 196.60TC/FEMW, 106.60TC/FEM, 106.60TC/FEMW, 290.60.FEMW/TC1, 290.60.FEM/TC1, 296.60.FEMW/TC1, 296.60.FEM/TC1, 206.60.FEMW/TC1, 206.60.FEM/TC1, 296.50.TFCPV EG/TC1, 296.50TFC EG/TC1, 296.60.TFCPV EG/TC1, 296.60.TFC EG/TC1, 290.50.TFCPV EG/TC1, 290.50.TFC EG/TC1, 290.60.TFCPV EG/TC1, 290.60.TFC EG/TC1, 206.50.TFCPV EG/TC1, 206.50.TFC EG/TC1, 206.60TFCPV EG/TC1, 206.60TFC EG/TC1 Note: Also suitable for use with New Zealand Natural Gas	N		U
		Agent: Whirlpool (Australia) Pty Ltd 'Whirlpool' and 'For Ikea from Whirlpool' Dual Fuel Freestanding Upright Cookers 'Whirlpool' Models: ACG900IX, ACG902IX 'For Ikea from Whirlpool' Model: PROA81S, PROA80S Note: Also suitable for use with New Zealand Natural Gas	N N		U U
Woodland Home Products Pty Ltd					
5372	10.96	St George Freestanding Cooker Models: FE904B*, FE904B1*, FE904B2*, FE905*, FE904C* and FE904C2* Model: FE904D* * Denotes colour variation	N N		U P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP Town	LPG

FREESTANDING COOKERS (AS 4551/AG 101)

Aga Rangemaster Ltd – Agent: Aga Shop Australia Pty Ltd

5970	5.00	Aga Heat Storage Open Flue Models: GC, GCB, GE and GEB Power Flue Models: GC, GCB and GE	N		P
6031	12.00	AGA Companion/Module Dual Fuel Cooker Gas Hob, Electric Oven & Grill	N		P
6275	4.03	Aga Heat Storage Plus Dual Fuel Module Models: GC3 and Dual Fuel GC3+ Module	N		P
6495	7.04	Aga Six-Four Series Dual Fuel Model: DC6	N		P

Electrical Distributors Australia Pty Ltd

6313	9.02	Euromaid Freestanding Cooker Model: SCNG 7531 Model: SCLPG 7531	N		P
------	------	---	---	--	---

Eurolinx Pty Ltd

5729	11.98	ILVE Hercules Models P60, P90, PD90, P120, PD120, P150 & PD1006	N		P
5748	11.98	ILVE 863, 864 and 964 Series Upright Cookers Models 863 CCM, 864 PCMP, 964 PCMP, 964 BCMP, 964 PCGG, 964 PCMP and 9641 CMP	N		P
6473	8.03	Ilve Dual Fuel Models T60WMP 4 Burner Hob, T90WMP 5 Burner Hob and T906WMP 6 Burner Hob Note: All models stainless steel finish with wok burner & combination oven/grill	N		P

Europort International Trading (A Division of ADM Buildcorp Pty Ltd)

7150	11.07	Diamond Series Dual Fuel Freestanding Cooker Models: D9605-900_ and D6605-600_ _ denotes colour/trim C-Chrome, B-Black, W-White	N		P
------	-------	---	---	--	---

Glem Gas Australasia Pty Ltd

6634	5.05	Emilia Freestanding Cooker EB534MV*B, EB534E*, EB514M*B, EB514E* EM534MV*B, EM534E* EB534MV*BL, EB534E*L, EB514M*BL, EB514E*L, EM534MV*BL, EM534E*L Note: Suffix * denotes Colour/Trim finish	N		U
------	------	--	---	--	---

Indesit Company Spa - Agent: Arisit Pty Limited

6038	8.00	Ariston 5 Burner Dual Fuel Freestanding Cooker (electric oven and grill) Models: C67SP6 and CX67SP6	N		P
6441	6.03	Ariston Five Burner Upright Cooker Models XC902GHDC and CP059MD with electric oven and grill	N		P
6507	11.03	Ariston Four Burner Dual Fuel Model CP649MD	N		P

Lacanche (Australia) Pty Ltd T/as Manorhouse Sinks and Range Cookers

6686	11.04	Lacanche – Cormatin and Macon Dual Fuel Freestanding Cooker Cormatin Models Classique and Tradition Macon Models Classique and Tradition	N		P
			N		P

Major Electrical Appliances, A Div of Hagemeyer Brands Australia Pty Ltd

6824	10.05	Blanco 60 cm Freestanding Gas/Electric Cookers Models: BFS60NX, BFS60NXFF, BFS60WX and BFS60WXFF	N		P
------	-------	---	---	--	---

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP Town	LPG
Nomalon Imports Pty Ltd					
5530	7.97	Viking Professional VGIC, VGRC Series Ranges and VGGT, VGQT, VGWT and VGRT Series Cooktops VGIC Series Ranges (610 mm deep) Models: VGIC245-4B, VGIC245G, VGIC245Q, VGIC245K, VGIC305-4B, VGIC365-6B, VGIC365-4Q, VGIC365-4G, VGIC485-6G, VGIC485-6Q, VGIC485-4G and VGIC485-4GQ	N		P
		VGRC Series Ranges (685 mm deep) Models: VGRC365-6B, VGRC365-4Q, VGRC365-4G, VGRC485-6G, VGRC485-6Q, VGRC485-4G, VGRC-485-4GQ, VGRC605-6GD and VGRC605-6GQD	N		P
		VGRT, VGGT, VGQT and VGWT Series Cooktops (only) Models: VGGT240SS, VGQT240SS, VGWT240SS, VGRT300-4B, VGRT360-6B, VGRT360-4Q, VGRT360-4G, VGRT421-6B, VGRT421-4G, VGRT421-4Q, VGRT480-6G, VGRT480-6Q, VGRT480-4G, VGRT480-4GQ, VGRT480-4K, VGRT600-6G and VGRT600-6GQ	N		P
		VGIC Series Range- Sealed Burners Models: VGIC308-4B, VGIC368-6B, VGIC368-4G, VGIC368-4Q, VGIC488-6G, VGIC488-6Q, VGIC488-4G, VGIC488-4Q, VGIC488-4GQ	N		P
		VGRT Series – Sealed Burners Models: VG RT302-4B, VG RT362-6B, VG RT362-4G, VG RT362-4Q, VG RT482-6G, VG RT482-6Q, VG RT482-4G, VG RT482-4Q, VG RT482-4GQ	N		P
Nuova Lofra Srl - Agent: Technika Pty Ltd					
6544	2.04	Lofra Essential, Lofra Professional and Lofra Curva 60, 70, 80 and 90 cm Dual Fuel Freestanding Cookers Series 1 Lofra Essential Range Models: E6GGF#, E6EGFL#, D6EG#, E7GGF#, E7EGFL#, E8GGF#, E8EGFL#, E9GGF#, E9EGFL#, D9EG#	N		U
		Lofra Professional Range - P6EG#, P9EGF#, P9EGC#, P9EGDOF#	N		U
		Lofra Curva Range - C6EG#, C7EG#, C9EG#, C9EGC# Suffix # denotes accessories and aesthetic differences	N		U
		Series 3 #6EGFL*, #9EGCFL*, #6GGFL*, #7EGFL*, #8EGFL*, #9EGFL*, #7GGFL*, #8GGFL*, #9GGFL*, #9EGFLWF*, #9DEGFL* Prefix '#' denotes the following – E= Lofra Essential, C= Lofra Curva, P= Lofra Professional Suffix '*' denotes colour or aesthetic changes W = Wok Burner R = Rapid Burner F = Fish Burner SR = Semi Rapid Burner A = Auxiliary Burner SO = Small Oven (60 & 70 cm Cookers) LO = Large Oven (80 & 90 cm Cookers) Also suitable for use with New Zealand Natural Gas	N		U
Sampford IXL Pty Ltd					
5150	1.95	La Germania, D'Amani, Linea, Pacini, Baumatic Series Upright Cookers with Wok and Fish Burner Options Models: D99020X, LUGF50-90-S, LUEP01-90-S, LUG01-90-S, LUE01-90-S/W, LXUE01-90-S, LUGF01-90-S/W, LUG01-60-S, D64C60X, GEF90EG, GEF91EG	N		P
6081	5.02	La Germania Upright Cookers Models: M8050WOKXEG, D85C21X and D85C20X	N		P
Smeg SpA - Agent: Omega Appliances, A Division of Hagemeyer Brands Australia Pty Ltd					
5611	11.98	Smeg Dual Fuel Freestanding Cookers and Hotplates Models: A21X-5, A21X-6, A31X-5, A31X-6, CSA122X-6, CSA150X-6, PVA96-1, PVA96-3	N		U
		Note: Smeg Model PVA96-1 and PVA96-3 are 6 burner hotplates only.			
6261	6.02	Smeg Freestanding Cookers Models: FS60XNG, FS60WNG, FS60XLPG, FS60WLPG, FS61XLPG, FS61WLPG, FS61XNG, FS61WNG, FS61XPZ5, SA62MFX5 and OF601XA# Models: FS62XLPG, FS62WLPG, FS62XNG, FS62WNG, FS62XNG1 #denotes Omega model	N N		U P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP Town	LPG
Technika Pty Ltd					
6858	11.05	Technika, Mia Cucina & Mama Cucine Dual Fuel Freestanding Cookers Technika Models: GHE06TD, GHE09TD, GHE06P, GHE09P, GHE010P, GHE9TDW, GHE09TPC, GHE09TGG, GHE06TGG-2, GHE09TGGW B6GEFT, B9GEFT	N		U
		Mia Cucina Models: MC6GEFTSS, MC9GEFTSS	N		U
		Mama Cucina Model: MC9TP	N		U
Terim SpA con socio unico					
6306	11.02	Agent: Andi Appliances Pty Ltd Andi Dual Fuel Freestanding Upright Cooker Andi Models: AFEMW60FS, AFEMW60FBL Concept Model: CM60FS	N		U
		Agent: Electrical Distributors Australia Pty Ltd Euromaid Dual Fuel Freestanding Upright Cooker Model: GFS60MSS Note: Also suitable for use with New Zealand Natural Gas	N		U
		Agent: Eurostyle (SA) Pty Ltd Euro Dual Fuel Freestanding Upright Cooker Models: EFS60MSS, RET60SS, EA603FS, EU6EGS Note: Also suitable for use with New Zealand Natural Gas	N		U
		Agent: Monsilk Pty Ltd Nobel Dual Fuel Freestanding Upright Cooker Model: FS60 Note: Also suitable for use with New Zealand Natural Gas	N		U
		Agent: Ro Gas-Electrical Savoir Faire Dual Fuel Freestanding Upright Cookers Models: SFD600, C600, SFDC600 and CC600 Note: Also suitable for use with New Zealand Natural Gas	N		U
		Agent: Terim SpA con socio unico Terim Dual Fuel Freestanding Upright Cookers Models: PP66.T40FEMW/TC, PP66.T40FEMW/TC1, PP66.T40FEMW/TC2, P66.T40FEMW/TC/1(GE), PP66.T40FEMW/TC(1/GP/SS), PP66.T40FEMW/TC(1/GP/AN), CP66.40FEM/TC2, CP66.40FEMW/TC1, CP66.T40FEM/TC, CP66.T40FEMW/TC Note: Also suitable for use with New Zealand Natural Gas	N		U
		Agent: The Indent Appliances Group Ltd Nouveau Dual Fuel Freestanding Upright Cooker Model: N6640FEV Note: Also suitable for use with New Zealand Natural Gas	N		U
		Agent: Whirlpool (Australia) Pty Ltd Whirlpool Dual Fuel Freestanding Upright Cooker Model: ACG600IX Note: Also suitable for use with New Zealand Natural Gas	N		U
Woodland Home Products Pty Limited					
5050	2.94	St George Dual Fuel Freestanding Cooker Models FED3B*, FED4*, FED3B2* and FED4A* * Denotes colour variation	N		U

ELEVATED COOKERS (AS 4551)

Electrical Distributors Australia Pty Ltd					
6170	11.01	Euromaid Dual Fuel Cooker Model: MDA 200	N		P
Electrolux Home Products Pty Ltd					
6256	4.02	Westinghouse GEK Series Elevated Cooker Models: GEK1235WNG-L, GEK1235WLP-L, GEK1235WNG-R, GEK1235WLP-R, GEK1385WNG-L, GEK1385WLP-L, GEK1385WNG-R and GEK1385WLP-R Note: L – Left hand or R - Right hand oven configuration	N		PU

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP	Town LPG

BUILT-IN COOKERS AND OVENS (AS 4551)

Electrolux Home Products Pty Ltd

6972	9.06	Westinghouse GOR and GXR Series Built-In Underbench & Wall Ovens Models: GOR474WNG, GOR474WLP, GOR474SNG, GOR474SLP, GOR476WNG, GOR476WLP, GOR476SNG, GOR476SLP, GXR650WNG, GXR650WLP, GXR650SNG and GXR650SLP				N		U
7043	10.06	Westinghouse GGR Series Built-In Underbench Ovens Models: GGR475WNG, GGR475WLP, GGR475SNG and GGR475SLP				N		U

Tecno S.p.A. Società Unipersonale - Agent: Italnova Pty Ltd

5971	5.00	Tecnogas, Daniela Built-in Wall Oven with Electric Grill Tecnogas Models: HC00M44KF1, HC00M47KF1, HC00M48KE1, HC00M88KE1 Daniela Model: DAN6FGS				N		P
						N		P

BUILT-IN COOKERS AND OVENS (AS 4551/AG 101)

Glen Dimplex Home Appliances - Agent: Glen Dimplex Australia Pty Ltd

7228	11.07	Stoves Built-In Oven/Grills Model: S600GR*, Single Oven/Grill all gas Model: S900GR*, Double Oven/Grill all gas Note: *Denotes Finish/Colour S = Stainless Steel, B = Black				N		P
						N		

WALL OVENS (AS 4551/AG 101)

Eurolinx Pty Ltd

7313	8.08	Ilve Inbuilt Oven Model 600LVG* * denotes Colour/Finish				N		U
------	------	--	--	--	--	---	--	---

Nomalon Imports Pty Ltd

6105	5.01	Viking Professional Series EVGSO166 (Single Oven) Built-In Oven with Grill				N		P
------	------	---	--	--	--	---	--	---

HOTPLATES (AS 4551)

Abey Australia Pty Ltd

6875	12.05	Barazza 1, 2, 4 and 5 Burner Built-In Cooktops Models: PISL1CZI, PISL20ZI, PISL40ZI, PISL4CZI, PISL1004CZI, PISL40Z*, PISL904CZI, PISL1163CZI, PISF4CZI, PISF904CZI, PISF1004CZI and PISF1163CZI Note: Also suitable for use with New Zealand Natural gas				N		U
7186	8.07	Barazza 3, 4 and 5 Burner Gas Cooktop Models: PILB902CZI, PILB904CZI, PILB1203CZI Note: Also suitable for use with New Zealand Natural Gas				N		U

Auscrown Pty Ltd

7092	2.07	Rambo, Auscrown, Bromic Single/Double Wok Burner Cooktops Rambo Models: RB18PG and RB28PG (outdoor) RB18NG and RB28NG (indoor) Auscrown Models: CK107LP and CK203LP (outdoor) CK801PG and CK802PG (indoor) CK801NG and CK802NG (indoor) Bromic Models: DC100, DC200 (indoor)						P
						N		
								P
								P
						N		P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP Town	LPG
Brandt Asia Pte Ltd					
5742	10.99	De Dietrich 4 Burner Hotplate Model: DTE312XA1	N		U
6388	3.03	De Dietrich DTG Series Hotplates Models: DTG401XA1 and DTG303XA1	N		U
7371	9.08	De Dietrich Four Burner Hotplate Model: DTE714XA	N		U
7593	11.09	De Dietrich 5 Burner 90 cm Built-In Ceramic Cooktop Model: DTG796XA Note: Also suitable for New Zealand Natural Gas	N		U
Compass Capital Partners Pty Ltd					
6485	8.04	Kleenmaid 1, 2, 5 and 6 Burner Hotplates Models: CH311*(FF), CH311WOK(FF), CH611*(FF), CH612*(FF), CH711*(FF), CH712*(FF), CH911*(FF), CH912*(FF), CH913*(FF), CH915*(FF), CH920*(FF) and CH1200*(FF) X after 5 th character denotes Stainless Steel W after 5 th character denotes White Vitreous Enamel A after 5 th character denotes Aluminium FF at end of model code denotes Flame Failure Device	N		P
Electrolux Home Products Pty Ltd					
6994	9.06	Electrolux EHGC Series Built-In Hotplates Models: EHGC64AS and EHGC95AS	N		U
7191	11.07	Chef, Simpson & Westinghouse Built-In Hotplate Chef Models: GHS607(), GHC607(), GHC617(), GHS917(), GHC937() Simpson Model: 72K315() Westinghouse Model: GHR12() Note: Key ()= W for White Enamel, ()= S for Stainless Steel	N N N		U U U
7310	5.08	Domestic Built-In Hotplates Westinghouse: GHR16(), GHR17(), GHR765(), GHR775(), GHR95(), GHR795() Key: ()=W for White Enamel, ()=S for Stainless Steel	N		U
7641	5.10	Electrolux: EHGC77BS, EHGC97BS, EHG77BX, EHG797BX Electrolux C Series Gas Cooktops Models: EHGC93CI & EHG793CX 3 Burner Cooktops with Ceramic or Stainless Steel Flat Hob	N		U
Elitre Co Ltd					
6352	12.02	Groovy, Garwoods, Philco, Cellini, Rasonic, Cimatch and Rosieres 2 and 3 Burner Glass Top Hotplates Single Tube Model (S Type): Groovy Models: GR-220 and GR-320 Garwoods Models: GT-228, GT-228AC, GT-328, GT-328AC, GT-368 and GT-368AC Philco Models: PE2861GH*, PH2861GH-WT*, PE2861GH/LP, PE2861GH-WT/LP, PE2861GH/AC*, PE2861GH-WT/AC*, PE2861GH/LP/AC and PE2861GH-WT/LP/AC PE752GH*, PE752GH-WT*, PE752GH/LP, PE752GH-WT/LP, PE752GH/NG, PE752GH-WT/NG, PE752GH/AC*, PE752GH-WT/AC*, PE752GH/LP/AC, PE752GH-WT/LP/AC, PE752GH/NG/AC, PE752GH-WT/NG/AC, PE2862GH*, PE2862GH-WT*, PE2862GH/LP, PE2862GH-WT/LP, PE2862GH/AC*, PE2862GH-WT/AC*, PE2862GH/LP/AC, and PE2862GH-WT/LP/AC PE863GH*, PE863GH-WT*, PE863GH/LP, PE863GH-WT/LP, PE863GH/NG, PE863GH-WT/NG, PE863GH/AC*, PE863GH-WT/AC*, PE863GH/LP/AC, PE863GH-WT/LP/AC, PE863GH/NG/AC, PE863GH-WT/NG/AC, PE753GH*, PE753GH-WT*, PE753GH/LP, PE753GH-WT/LP, PE753GH/AC*, PE753GH-WT/AC*, PE753GH/LP/AC, PE753GH-WT/LP/AC, PG365G*, PG365G-WT*, PG365G/LP, PG365G-WT/LP, PG365G/NG, PG365G-WT/NG, PG365G/AC*, PG365G-WT/AC*, PG365G/LP/AC, PG365G-WT/LP/AC, PG365G/NG/AC and PG365G-WT/NG/AC Cellini Models: CH752GH*, CH752GH-WT*, CH752GH/LP, CH752GH-WT/LP, CH752GH/NG, CH752GH-WT/NG, CH752GH/AC*, CH752GH-WT/AC*, CH752GH/LP/AC, CH752GH-WT/LP/AC, CH752GH/NG/AC, CH752GH-WT/NG/AC, CH863GH*,	N N N N N N		U U U U U U

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP Town	LPG
Elitre Co Ltd Continued					
		CH863GH-WT*, CH863GH/LP, CH863GH-WT/LP, CH863GH/NG, CH863GH-WT/NG, CH863GH/AC*, CH863GH-WT/AC*, CH863GH/LP/AC, CH863GH-WT/LP/AC, CH863GH/NG/AC and CH863GH-WT/NG/AC	N		U
		Rasonic Models: RG-LPD81BB, RG-TGD81BB*, RG-LPD81BW, RG-TGD81BW*, RG-LPA81BB, RG-TGA81BB*, RG-LPA81BW and RG-TGA81BW*	N		U
		RG-LPD2BB, RG-TGD2BB*, RG-NGD2BB, RG-LPD2BW, RG-TGD2BW*, RG-NGD2BW, RG-LPA2BB, RG-TGA2BB*, RG-NGA2BB, RG-LPA2BW, RG-TGA2BW*, RG-NGA2BW, RG-LPD82BB, RG-TGD82BB*, RG-LPD82BW, RG-TGD82BW*, RG-LPA82BB, RG-TGA82BB*, RG-LPA82BW and RG-TGA82BW*	N		U
		RG-LPD3BB, RG-TGD3BB*, RG-NGD3BB, RG-LPD3BW, RG-TGD3BW*, RG-NGD3BW, RG-LPA3BB, RG-TGA3BB*, RG-NGA3BB, RG-LPA3BW, RG-TGA3BW*, RG-NGA3BW, RG-LPD3SBB, RG-TGD3SBB*, RG-NGD3SBB, RG-LPD3SBW, RG-TGD3SBW*, RG-NGD3SBW, RG-LPA3SBB, RG-TGA3SBB*, RG-NGA3SBB, RG-LPA3SBW, RG-TGA3SBW*, RG-NGA3SBW, RG-LPA753BW, RG-TGA753BB, RG-TGA753BW, RG-LPD753BW, RG-TGD753BW, RG-LPA753BB, RG-LPD753BB and RG-TGD753BB	N		U
		Cimatech Models: CG187*, CG187/LP, CG187/W*, CG187LPW, CG187-AC*, CG187/LP-AC, CG187/W-AC* and CG187/LPW-AC	N		U
		CG289-AC*, CG289/LP-AC, CG289/W-AC*, CG289/LPW-AC, CG289, CG289/LP, CG289/W*, CG289/LPW, CG287*, CG287/LP, CG287/W*, CG287/LPW, CG287-AC*, CG287/LP-AC, CG287/W-AC* and CG287/LPW-AC	N		U
		CG389-AC*, CG389/LP-AC, CG389/W-AC*, CG389/LPW-AC, CG389*, CG389/LP, CG389/W*, CG389/LPW, CG386-AC*, CG386/LP-AC, CG386/W-AC*, CG386/LPW-AC, CG386*, CG386/LP, CG386/W*, CG386LPW, CG387*, CG387/LP, CG387/W*, CG387/LPW, CG387-AC*, CG387/LP-AC, CG387/W-AC* and CG387/LPW-AC	N		U
		Rosieres Models: DVG187*, DVG187/LP, DVG187/W*, DVG187/LPW, DVG187-AC*, DVG187/LP-AC, DVG187/W-AC* and DVG187/LPW-AC	N		U
		DVG289-AC*, DVG289/LP-AC, DVG289/W-AC*, DVG289/LPW-AC, DVG289*, DVG289/LP, DVG289/W*, DVG289/LPW, DVG287*, DVG287/LP, DVG287/W*, DVG287/LPW, DVG287-AC*, DVG287/LP-AC, DVG287/W-AC* and DVG287/LPW-AC	N		U
		DVG389-AC*, DVG389/LP-AC, DVG389/W-AC*, DVG389/LPW-AC, DVG389*, DVG389/LP, DVG389/W*, DVG389/LPW, DVG386-AC*, DVG386/LP-AC, DVG386/W-AC*, DVG386/LPW-AC, DVG386*, DVG386/LP, DVG386/W*, DVG386LPW, DVG387*, DVG387/LP, DVG387/W*, DVG387/LPW, DVG387-AC*, DVG387/LP-AC, DVG387/W-AC* and DVG387/LPW-AC	N		U
		Dual Tube Model (F Type): Groovy Models: GR-220FD and GR-320FD	N		U
		Garwoods Models: GT-228FD and GT-328FD	N		U
		Cellini Models: CH7528G*, CH7528GW*, CH7528G/LP, CH7528GW/LP, CH7528G/NG, CH7528GW/NG, CH7528G/AC*, CH7528GW/AC*, CH7528G/LP/AC, CH7528GW/LP/AC, CH7528G/NG/AC, CH7528GW/NG/AC, CH7521G*, CH7521GW*, CH7521G/LP, CH7521GW/LP, CH7521G/NG, CH7521GW/NG, CH7521G/AC*, CH7521GW/AC*, CH7521G/LP/AC, CH7521GW/LP/AC, CH7521G/NG/AC, CH7521GW/NG/AC, CH8638G*, CH8638GW*, CH8638G/LP, CH8638GW/LP, CH8638G/NG, CH8638GW/NG, CH8638G/AC*, CH8638GW/AC*, CH8638G/LP/AC, CH8638GW/LP/AC, CH8638G/NG/AC, CH8638GW/NG/AC, CH8631G*, CH8631GW*, CH8631G/LP, CH8631GW/LP, CH8631G/NG, CH8631GW/NG, CH8631G/AC*, CH8631GW/AC*, CH8631G/LP/AC, CH8631GW/LP/AC, CH8631G/NG/AC and CH8631GW/NG/AC	N		U
		Philco Models: PH7528B*, PH7528W*, PH7528B/LP, PH7528W/LP, PH7528B/NG, PH7528W/NG, PH7528B/AC*, PH7528W/AC*, PH7528B/LP/AC, PH7528W/LP/AC,			

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP Town	LPG
Elitre Co Ltd Continued					
		PH7528B/NG/AC, PH7528W/NG/AC, PH7521B*, PH7521W*, PH7521B/LP, PH7521W/LP, PH7521B/NG, PH7521W/NG, PH7521B/AC*, PH7521W/AC*, PH7521B/LP/AC, PH7521W/LP/AC, PH7521B/NG/AC, PH7521W/NG/AC, PH8638B*, PH8638W*, PH8638B/LP, PH8638W/LP, PH8638B/NG, PH8638W/NG, PH8638B/AC*, PH8638W/AC*, PH8638B/LP/AC, PH8638W/LP/AC, PH8638B/NG/AC, PH8638W/NG/AC, PH8631B*, PH8631W*, PH8631B/LP, PH8631W/LP, PH8631B/NG, PH8631W/NG, PH8631B/AC*, PH8631W/AC*, PH8631B/LP/AC, PH8631W/LP/AC, PH8631B/NG/AC, PH8631W/NG/AC	N		U
		Dual Tube Model (R Type): Groovy Models: GR-200 and GR-300	N		U
		Garwoods Models: GT-228RD and GT-328RD	N		U
		Cimatech Models: CG288-AC*, CG288/LP-AC, CG288/W-AC*, CG288/LPW-AC, CG288*, CG288/LP, CG288/W* and CG288/LPW CG388-AC*, CG388/LP-AC, CG388/W-AC*, CG388/LPW-AC, CG388*, CG388/LP, CG388/W* and CG388/LPW	N		U
		Rosieres Models: DVG288-AC*, DVG288/LP-AC, DVG288/W-AC*, DVG288/LPW-AC, DVG288*, DVG288/LP, DVG288/W* and DVG288/LPW (2 Burner) DVG388-AC*, DVG388/LP-AC, DVG388/W-AC*, DVG388/LPW-AC, DVG388*, DVG388/LP, DVG388/W* and DVG388/LPW (3 Burner)			U
		Note: (i) * Models suitable for use with Hong Kong Town Gas (ii) Appliances available with 1.5 Vdc or 220V/240V 50 Hz Ignition System			
Eurolinx Pty Limited					
5685	8.98	ILVE 4, 5 and 6 Burner Hotplates Models HP65C, HP75C, HP95C, HP95FC, HP95PC, HP125FC, HP125PC, XLP90F	N		P
6453	7.03	Ilve Four and Five Burner Four Burner Model: H60 C & Five Burner Models: H90 FC, H90 CC, H70 C	N		P
Fisher & Paykel Appliances Italy SpA					
6268	5.02	Agent: Delonghi Australia Pty Ltd Delonghi P6D Series Models: LGHW60, LGHS60, DGHS60, DEGH60ST, DEGH60WT, DEGH60 Agent: Fisher & Paykel Appliances Ltd ELBA by Fisher & Paykel P6D Series Hotplates Model: CG604LWFX# (# indicates the revision index of the appliance)	N		U
Fisher & Paykel Appliances Italy SpA					
6294	9.02	Agent: Delonghi Australia Pty Ltd P3S Series Hotplates Delonghi Brand Models: DS302G, DS30W, DE30W and DE320G Agent: Fisher & Paykel Appliance Limited P3S Series Hotplates Fisher & Paykel Brand Models: CG302LWX# and CG302LWW# ELBA by Fisher & Paykel Model: CG302LFX# (# indicates the revision index of the appliance)	N		U
Fisher & Paykel Appliances Italy SpA - Agent: Delonghi Australia Pty Ltd					
6524	1.04	Delonghi and Elba by Fisher & Paykel Hotplates Delonghi Models: DGHS90W, DGHS90WF, DEGH90WF, DEGH90W Elba by Fisher & Paykel Models: CG905LWFCX#	N		U
6525	1.04	Delonghi 4 and 5 Burner Hotplates Models: DGHS70W, DGHS70WF, DEGH70W, DEGH70WF	N		U
Fisher & Paykel Appliances Italy SpA - Agent: Fisher & Paykel Appliances Ltd					
6553	5.04	P60 Series Hotplates Fisher & Paykel Brand: CG604CW1, CG604CWW1 and CG604WFW1 Elba Brand: 360 EX SS Elba by Fisher & Paykel Brand: CG604CWX#ELNZ, CG604WW#ELNZ and CG604WX#ELNZ (# indicates the revision index of the appliance)	N		U

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP Town	LPG
Fisher & Paykel Appliances Limited					
6091	5.01	Fisher & Paykel CG905 Series 5 Burner with Wok Burner & Auto Re-ignition on all burners			
		Model: CG905CWACX1	N		U
		Model: CG905DWACM1 (as per model CG905CWACX1 with alternative wok burner and matt stainless steel finish)	N		U
		Model: CG905DWACX1 (as per model CG905CWACX1 with alternative wok burner)	N		U
Focus Lifestyle Products Pty Ltd					
7288	1.09	Grand Hall, Boretti, Allure 4 and 6 Burner Gas Cooktop with Optional Griddle Models: GT3606SA, GT3604GSA, GT4806GSA	N		P
Fox SpA di R. Bompani & C					
6432	7.03	Agent: Allenzi Pty Ltd Danika 4 Burner Hotplates			
		Models: DGCT02 ("Defendi Series 2 Burners")	N		P
		DGCT02 ("Defendi Series 3 Burners")	N		U
		Note: Hotplate models using Defendi Series 3 Burners are suitable for Australian and New Zealand Natural gases			
		Agent: Astivita Bathroom & Kitchens Pty Ltd Gianni 4 Burner Hotplates			
		Models: GN213JL/N ("Defendi Series 2 Burners")	N		P
		GN213JL/N ("Defendi Series 3 Burners")	N		U
		Note: Hotplate models using Defendi Series 3 Burners are suitable for Australian and New Zealand Natural gases			
		Agent: Bompani Australia Pty Ltd as Trustee for the EVA Family Trust Bompani 4 Burner Hotplates			
		Models: BO210JN/N, BO213JN/N & BO213JO/N ("Defendi Series 2 Burners")	N		P
		BO210JN/N, BO213JN/N & BO213JO/N ("Defendi Series 3 Burners")	N		U
		Note: Hotplate models using Defendi Series 3 Burners are suitable for Australian and New Zealand Natural gases			
		Agent: Eurostyle Group Pty Ltd T/as Euro Appliances Euro 4 Burner Hotplates			
		Models: EG60BS & EG60BWSC ("Defendi Series 2 Burners")	N		P
		EG60BS & EG60BWSC ("Defendi Series 3 Burners")	N		U
		Note: Hotplate models using Defendi Series 3 Burners are suitable for Australian and New Zealand Natural gases			
		Agent: Medcraf Projects Pty Ltd Hartmann 4 Burner Hotplates			
		Models: CTG2 & CTGC2 ("Defendi Series 2 Burners")	N		P
		CTG2 & CTGC2 ("Defendi Series 3 Burners")	N		U
		Note: Hotplate models using Defendi Series 3 Burners are suitable for Australian and New Zealand Natural gases			
		Agent: Milano Enterprises Pty Ltd Milano 4 Burner Hotplates			
		Models: ML26002SS ("Defendi Series 2 Burners")	N		P
		ML26002SS ("Defendi Series 3 Burners")	N		U
		Note: Hotplate models using Defendi Series 3 Burners are suitable for Australian and New Zealand Natural gases			
		Agent: Oranier Australia Pty Ltd Boreal 4 Burner Hotplates			
		Models: BR210JA/N, BR213JA/N & BR213JA/A ("Defendi Series 2 Burners")	N		P
		BR210JA/N, BR213JA/N & BR213JA/A ("Defendi Series 3 Burners")	N		U
		Note: Hotplate models using Defendi Series 3 Burners are suitable for Australian and New Zealand Natural gases			
		Agent: Parmco Sales Ltd Parmco 4 Burner Hotplates			
		Models: HOB6S-3GW-02 ("Defendi Series 2 Burners")	N		P
		HOB6S-3GW-02 ("Defendi Series 3 Burners")	N		U
		Note: Hotplate models using Defendi Series 3 Burners are suitable for Australian and New Zealand Natural gases			
		Agent: Seeley International Pty Ltd (SA) Tudor 4 Burner Hotplates			
		Models: TDA630S, TDA631S & TDA630W ("Defendi Series 2 Burners")	N		P
		Models: TDA630S, TDA631S & TDA630W ("Defendi Series 3 Burners")	N		U
		Note: Hotplate models using Defendi Series 3 Burners are suitable for Australian and New Zealand Natural gases			

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP Town	LPG
Glem Gas Australasia Pty Ltd					
7050	11.06	Emilia, Glem and LG Hotplates Emilia Models: SEC64G*, SEC64GW*, SEC75GW*, SEC64G*L, SEC64GW*L and SEC75GW*L Glem Models: FC64GW*, FC75GSW*, FC74GSW*, FC95GW*, FC64GW*L, FC75GSW*L, FC74GSW*L and FC95GW*L LG Models: HG6412A, HG7512A and HG9512A	N		U
			N		U
			N		U
Glen Dimplex Home Appliances - Agent: Glen Dimplex Australia Pty Ltd					
7682	9.10	Belling 4 & 5 Burner Hotplates Models: GHU 60GC mk2 (60cm) and GHU 70GC mk2 (70cm)	N		U
GSM Sales Pty Ltd					
7562	8.09	Bellini 4 & 5 Burner Cooktops Models: CGH6401, CGH9501, BG604X & GB905X	N		U
ItalStile Srl					
6814	6.05	Four and Five Burner Built-In Hotplates Models: d40, d40GC3, M64GC3, M64G (60cm 4 Burner) Models: dA5GC3, pdA5GC3 (70cm 5 Burner) Models: dL5GC3, pdL5GC3, M95GC3 (90cm 5 Burner) Also suitable for New Zealand Natural Gas	N		U
			N		U
			N		U
7220	5.08	Bassano, Nouveau, Platinum, San Marco, Sagi & Tuscany 2, 4, 5 & 6 Burner Built-In Hotplate Model: C2G – 2 Burner, 30cm Hotplate – (1x SR & 1x Rap) Model: H6 – 4 Burner, 60cm Hotplate – (1x Aux, 1x SR, 1x Rap & 1x Wok) Models: H7 – 5 Burner, 70cm Hotplate – (1x Aux, 2x SR, 1x Rap & 1x Wok) Models: H9 – 6 Burner, 90cm Hotplate – (1x Aux, 2x SR, 2 x Rap & 1x Wok) Also suitable for use with New Zealand Natural Gas	N		U
			N		U
			N		U
			N		U
LG Electronics Australia Pty Ltd					
7527	12.09	LG 5 Burner Cooktop Model: HB9522A	N		U
7551	12.09	LG 4 and 5 Burner Cooktop Models: HB6422A & HB7522A	N		U
Major Electrical Appliances Pty Ltd, A Division of Hagemeyer Brands Australia Pty Ltd					
6303	9.02	Blanco 5 Burner Built-In Models: BCGR75W2, BCGR75W2FF, BCGF75, BCGF75FF, BCGR95WX and BCGR95WXFF	N		U
Meridian Maestro Pty Ltd					
4801	4.92	Tudor Romeo by Braemar Hotplates Models: TD-100, TD-101, TD-103, TD-104, TD-105, TD-107, TD-108, TD-109, TD-111, TD-112, TD-113, TD-115, TD-124, TD-125	N		P
Miele Australia Pty Ltd					
5963	3.00	Miele Single, 2 and 4 Burner Hotplates Models KM404 and KM405, 2 Burner KM406, Single Wok Burner KM414 and KM417, 4 Burner	N		U
			N		U
			N		U
6332	9.02	Miele 4 Burner Cooktop Models: KM 362 G, KM 362-1 G and KM 362-1 LP	N		U
6367	12.02	Miele 5 Burner Cooktops, Models: KM 390 G, KM 391 G and KM 390 LP	N		U
6415	3.03	Miele 5 Burner Cooktops, Models KM 370 G, KM 370-1 G, KM370-1 LP and KM 371 G	N		U
Nomalon Imports Pty Ltd					
7243	11.07	Viking 4 and 5 Burner Built-in Hotplates Models: DGSU100-4BSS and DGSU160-5BSS	N		P
Olle Electrical Pty Ltd					
7261	9.08	Olle and Germanio 4 & 5 Burner Hotplates 4 Burner Models: T624S, T614AS, T604B, T654 5 Burner Models: T705A, T705D, T705B, T915D, T915A	N		P
			N		P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP	Town LPG
PR Kitchen Systems Pty Ltd					
5649	4.98	Highland Trinity HT3 Series Cooktops Models: HT3CN, HT3CL, HT3SSN and HT3SSL	N		U
Smeg SpA – Agent: Smeg Australia Pty Ltd					
6430	5.03	Smeg Freestanding Cooktop Models: PGA75F, PGA75F-3, PGA75SC-3, PGA75FSC-3, PGA95F-1, PGA95F-2, PGA95F-3, PGA95SC-3, PGA95FSC-3, CIR900X, PSA906, PGA64, PGA64SC	N		U
Smeg SpA – Agent: Omega Appliances, A Division of Hagemeyer Brands Australia Pty Ltd					
6986	6.06	Smeg Built-In Hotplates Models: PTSA605-3, PTSA725X3, PTSA726X5, PTSA727X5	N		U
7560	10.09	Smeg 4 & 5 Burner Built-In Gas Cooktop Models: PX140A, PVA750A, PVS750A	N		U
Technika Pty Ltd					
7352	9.08	Technika, Veneto by Technika and Mia Cucina 1, 2, 3, 4 & 5 Burner Hotplates Models: H310STXPRO*, H320SXPRO*, H640SXPRO*, H640STXPRO*, H730STTXPRO*, H830STTXPRO*, H930STTXPRO*, H750STXPRO*, H850STXPRO*, H950STXPRO*, H850SLTXPRO*, H950SLTXPRO* Veneto by Technika Models: H310STXPRO*, H320SXPRO*, H640SXPRO*, H640STXPRO*, H730STXVPRO*, H830STTXVPRO*, H930STTXVPRO*, H750STXVPRO*, H850STXVPRO*, H950STXVPRO*, H850SLTXVPRO*, H950SLTXVPRO* Mia Cucina Model: MCH950STXPRO * = FFD if optional flame failure device is fitted	N		U
7353	9.08	Veneto & Bella Cucina Four Burner Hotplate Veneto Model: VH64SS* *Optional Features PRO = Cast Iron Trivets, FFD = Flame Failure Device Fitted	N		U
7354	9.08	Arda, Technika & Bellissimo by Technika 60cm & 90cm 3, 4 & 5 Burner Hotplates Arda Models: PFL630STX-E*, PFL640STX-E*, PFM640SFTX-E*, PFL930STX-E*, PFL940STX-E*, PFL950STX-E*, RV630STX-E*, RV640STX-E*, RV640SFTX-E*, RV930STX-E*, RV940STX-E* & RV950STX-E* Bellissimo by Technika Models: TB63GWSS*, TB64GW-3*, TB64GW-4SS*, TB93GWSS*, TB94GWSS*, TB95GWSS-2* Technika Models: H640STX-3*, DV950STX* *Optional features: Pro Cast Iron Trivets, FFD Flame Failure Device ^Retravisation models	N		U
7436	2.09	Technika 5 Burner Glass Top Hotplate Model: H950STBG Note: For Cast Iron Trivets add suffix "PRO" and for Flame Failure add suffix "FFD"	N		U
Tecno S.p.A. Società Unipersonale					
7054	11.06	Agent: Andi-Co Australia Pty Ltd Andi 4 and 5 Burner Built-In Hotplates Model: APLUX95XC Also suitable for use with New Zealand Natural gas Agent: Electrolux Home Products Pty Ltd AEG 4 & 5 Burner Built-In Hotplates Models: A604VTGB-M, A6040TGB-M, A755VPGB-M, A7550PGB-M, A905VPGB-M and A9050PGB-M Also suitable for use with New Zealand Natural gas Agent: Home Appliances Pty Ltd IAG, Hafele ARC and Bonne 4 and 5 Burner Built-In Hotplates IAG Models: ICD6SG3, ICD9SG4, ICD9SG6, ICS6SG3 Hafele Model: HCS6SG3 ARC Models: ACS6SG1 and ACD9SG1 Bonne Models: BCD6SG3, BCS6WG2, BCD9SG4, BCS6SG3 Also suitable for use with New Zealand Natural gas Agent: Maxfaro Pty Ltd Tecno G 4 and 5 Burner Built-In Hotplates Models: PLUX 64 X, PLUX 64 X NS, PLUX 75 X, PLUX 75 X NS, PLUX 95 X and PLUX 95 X NS Also suitable for use with New Zealand Natural gas Agent: Technika Pty Ltd Tecnogas 4 and 5 Burner Built-In Hotplates Models: PLUX 64 X, PLUX 64 X NS, PLUX 75 X, PLUX 75 X NS, PLUX 95 X, PLUX 95 X NS, CTV75X, CTV75W, CT75X, CT75W, CTV95X, CTV95W, CT95X and CT95W Also suitable for use with New Zealand Natural gas	N		U
			N		U
			N		U
			N		U
			N		U
			N		U
			N		U
			N		U

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP Town	LPG
Teka Australia Pty Ltd					
6761	7.05	Teka CG LUX 2, 3, 4 and 5 Burner Glass Models: CG LUX 75 2G AI TR (2 Wok Burners, Vitreous Enamel Pan Supports, Cast Iron Pan Supports)	N		U
		CG LUX 86 3G AI TR (3 Burner, 2 Wok Burners, Vitreous Enamel Pan Supports, Cast Iron Pan Supports)	N		U
		CG LUX 60 4G AI and CG LUX 70 4G AI (4 Burner, Cast Iron Pan Supports)	N		U
		CG LUX 70 5G AI (5 Burner, Vitreous Enamel Pan Supports, Cast Iron Pan Supports)	N		U
		CG LUX 70 5G AI TR (5 Burner, Centre Wok, Vitreous Enamel Pan Supports, Cast Iron Pan Supports)	N		U
Terim SpA con socio unico					
7011	9.06	Agent: Andi Appliances Pty Ltd 4 Burner Cooktop Andi Models: A344DVM, A344M, A344DM Also suitable for use with New Zealand Natural Gas	N		U
		Agent: Builders Choice Australia Pty Ltd Terim/XPER and Nightingale 4 Burner Cooktop Terim/XPER Models: P_640AB(GE1), P_640AX(GE1), P_640M_, P_640MB(GE1), P_640MX(GE1), P_640N_, P_640NX(GE1), P_64TAX(GE1), P_64TMB, P_64TMB(GE1), P_64TMX, P_64TMX(GE1), P_64TN_, P_64TNX(GE1)	N		U
		Nightingale Models: NE4GWSS and NE4GSS Also suitable for use with New Zealand Natural Gas	N		U
		Agent: Electrical Distributors Australia Pty Ltd 4 Burner Cooktop Euromaids Models: WK4S and WK3WH Also suitable for use with New Zealand Natural Gas	N		U
		Agent: Eurostyle (SA) Pty Ltd 4 Burner Cooktop Euro Models: RET4GSB, EAD4GS, EAD4GW, EG3WGSB, EG4GS, EG4GW, EG4GSF, EG3WGS, EG3GW and EG3WGSF Also suitable for use with New Zealand Natural Gas	N		U
Terim SpA con socio unico					
7183	8.07	Agent: Andi Appliances Pty Ltd Terim and Andi 5 Burner Gas Cooktop Terim PF_95TN, PF_95TM_, PF_95TNX and PF_95_TMX Also Suitable for New Zealand Natural Gas	N		U
		Andi APFX95TC and APFH95TE Also Suitable for New Zealand Natural Gas	N		U
		Agent: Eurostyle Group Pty Ltd Euro 5 Burner Gas Cooktop Model: EGC 90 LWSS Also suitable for New Zealand Natural Gas	N		P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP Town	LPG

Terim SpA con socio unico

7597	11.09	<p>Agent: Andi Appliances Pty Ltd Andi 4 and 5 Burner Built-In Hotplates Models: APHL64TNXG and APH85QNXG Note: Also suitable for New Zealand Natural Gas</p> <p>Agent: Eurostyle Group Pty Ltd Fratelli Onofri & Euro 4 and 5 Burner Built-In Hotplates Fratelli Onofri Models: HPK85QNXG & HPKR4TNXG Euro Models: EGC75CWSS, EGC75CWSFFD, EGC60WSX, EGC60WSCIT Note: Also suitable for New Zealand Natural Gas</p> <p>Agent: Terim SpA con socio unico Terim 4 and 5 Burner Built-In Hotplates Terim Models: H**85Q**, H**85S**, H**85T**, H**64T**, H**640**, H**R4T**, H**R40** Terim Legend H = Hotplate with front controls H_***** = Control Panel Form – B (Inclined control panel), or P (Flat control panel) H•***** = Aesthetic – K (Manhattan style with FL flat panel), G (Win style with IN inclined panel), C (Casablanca country line style with IN inclined panel) H••_**** = Width – 8 (75cm), 6 (60cm), R (60cm) (Rhomb configuration) H••_•• = Burners – 5Q (5 Burners with LH wok type TCD), 5S (5 Burners with LH wok type TC), 5T (5 Burners with central wok type TC), 4T (4 Burners with wok type TC), 40 (4 Burners, no wok) H•••••_• = N (with ignition and FFD) H•••••_ = Colour – X (Stainless Steel), G (Anthracite Grey), I (Ivory), U (Burgandy), D (Blue), N (Black). Suffix: GE = Enamel Pan Supports GP = Cast Iron Pan Supports for Flat Control Panel GP1= Cast Iron Pan Supports for Inclined Control Panel Note: Also suitable for New Zealand Natural Gas</p>	N		U
			N		U
			N		U
			N		U

Thetford Ltd

7624	2.10	<p>Spinflo Built-In Cooktop Topline Inset Glass Hobs Series 162: S~HB16250Z, S~HB16255Z, S~HB16260Z, S~HB16265Z Series 164: S~HB16450Z, S~HB16455Z, S~HB16460Z, S~HB16465Z Series 167: S~HB16750Z, S~HB16755Z, S~HB16760Z, S~HB16765Z Series 168: S~HB16850Z, S~HB16855Z, S~HB16860Z, S~HB16865Z Series 169: S~HB16946Z, S~HB16950Z, S~HB16955Z, S~HB16957Z, S~HB16961Z, S~HB16962Z, S~HB16965Z, S~HB16967Z Topline Surface Mount Glass Hobs: Series 910: S~HB91050Z, S~HB91055Z, S~HB91090Z, S~HB91095Z Series 920: S~HB92050Z, S~HB92055Z, S~HB92090Z, S~HB92095Z Series 921: S~HB92150Z, S~HB92155Z, S~HB92190Z, S~HB92195Z Series 922: S~HB92250Z, S~HB92290Z Series 930: S~HB93050Z, S~HB93090Z Series 960: S~HB96050Z, S~HB96090Z Note: Also suitable as caravan/marine cookers</p>			P
					P
					P
					P
					P
					P
					P
					P
					P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP Town	LPG
Think Appliances Pty Ltd					
6311	8.02	Baumatic, D'Armani, Linea, Pacini, Lofra and Venini 1, 2, 4, 5 and 6 Burner Built-in Hotplates Baumatic Model: BACG6001, BACG6003 D'Armani Models: DCG6W, DCG6S, DCG64WS Linea Models: L50.3, LF50.2*, L51.3, LF51.2, L70.6, L90.6 Pacini Model: PA0260011 Venini Models: VECG6003, VECG6006W, VECG6004, VECG6007W, VECG7001 and VECG9002 Lofra Model: LOCG6001* Note: * Denotes Flame Failure Device	N		P
6321	10.02	D'Amani and Essential by Lofra 4 and 5 Burner Built-in Hotplates D'Amani Models: DGC64A*, DGC64FA*, DGC64WA*, DGC64FWA* DGC75WASS**, DGC75WASS**, DACG9001**, DAGC9002** Essential by Lofra Models: LOCG9003** LOCG6001*, LOCG6004*, LOCG7002* * Denotes Australian Natural & Propane gas models ** Denotes Australian and New Zealand Natural & Universal LP gas models	N		P
6955	5.06	1, 2, 4 and 5 Burner Built-In Hotplates One Burner Model: **CG3035*** (30 cm) Two Burner Model: **CG3034*** (30 cm) Four Burner Models: **CG6004*** (60cm) and **CG6030*** (60 cm) Five Burner Models: **CG7531*** (75 cm), **CG7002*** (70 cm), D'Amani Model: DCG75W*** (70 cm) **CG7502*** (75 cm), **CG9003*** (90 cm) and **CG9033*** (90 cm) D'Amani Model: DCG95W*** (90 cm) Note: Also suitable for use with New Zealand Natural gas ** is replaced by the brand name prefix: Baumatic (Prefix BA), Generic (Prefix GE) Highland (Prefix HI), Linea (Prefix LI), Lofra (Prefix LO), Sagi (Prefix SA), Think (Prefix TA), Venini (Prefix VE) (*** Suffix) P = Pythagora Cast Trivet (for models with inclined control panel) C = Cast Trivet (for models with flat control panel) Blank = Stainless Steel S or SS = Stainless Steel W = White	N		U
7161	8.07	Baumatic, D'Armani, Generic, Highland, Linea, Lofra, Sagi, Think and Venini 5 Burner Built-in Hotplates Model: **CG7501 (No FFD) Model: **CG7502 (With FFD) ** is replaced by the prefix below for the ranges of brands BA = Baumatic, DA = D'Armani, GE = Generic, HI = Highland, LI = Linea, LO = Lofra, SA = Sagi, TA = Think, VE = Venini A Suffix is added to the model number indicating the external finish Blank = Stainless Steel, SS = Stainless Steel, W = White	N		U
Tong Yang Magic Co Ltd					
7631	3.10	Samsung 4 Burner Built-in Gas Cooktops Models: GN641FFXD, GN642FFXD, GN641FFBD & GN642FFBD	N		P
7644	3.10	Samsung Built Cooktops Models: GN641JDXD1, GN641JDWD1, GN641JDBD1, GN642JDXD1, GN642JDWD1, GN642JDBD1, GN7A2IFXD	N		P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP Town	LPG
Whirlpool Europe srl - Agent: Whirlpool (Australia) Pty Ltd					
6897	1.06	Whirlpool 1, 2, 4 and 5 Burner and Maytag 1 and 2 Burner Built-In Hotplates			
		One Burner Whirlpool Model: AKT306/..	N		U
		Two Burner Whirlpool Model: AKT302/..	N		U
		Four Burner Whirlpool Models: AKT616/.., AKT619/.., AKT699/..	N		U
		Five Burner Whirlpool Models: AKT717/.., AKT915/.., AKT920/.., AKT922/..	N		U
		Four & Five Burner Whirlpool I-XELIUM Models: AKT621/IXL, AKT680/IXL, AKT725/IXL, AKT925/IXL	N		U
		One Burner Maytag Model: MGC 3010 AAS	N		U
		Two Burner Maytag Model: MGC 3020 AAS	N		U
		Note: Whirlpool models only “..” denotes colour finish – Wh-White and IX – Inox (Stainless Steel)			
7017	12.06	Also available for use with NZ Natural gas Whirlpool 4 Burner Model: HOB280/AN	N		U
7103	2.07	Also suitable for New Zealand Natural Gas “For Ikea from Whirlpool” 4 Burner Glass Built-In Model: HOB 480/B	N		U
		Also suitable for New Zealand Natural Gas			

Yanvin International (Aust) Pty Ltd

6497	3.04	Midea, Davidson and Toyo Single and Double Burner Hotplates Models JZ20Y.1-T04 and JZ20Y.2-T21			P
------	------	---	--	--	---

Zepa SpA - Agent: Appliance Corporation Pty Ltd

7102	2.07	Zepa, Belair, Da Vinci, Maxfaro, Steile, Elfa, Sovereign & Euroart Four Burner Cooktops			
		Zepa/Belair Models: ZA40GAB0XS, ZA4VGAB0XS, ZA4VMAP0XS	N		P
		Maxfaro Models: MXZGCS60, MXZGCSWET-60FF, MXZGCWS-60	N		P
		Steile Model: STZGCS60	N		P
		Elfa Models: ELZGCS60, ELZGCWS60	N		P
		Sovereign Models: SVZGCS60, SVZGCS-W60	N		P
		Da Vinci Models: DVZGCS60, DVZGCWS60	N		P
		Euroart Model: EURGCS60	N		P

Zhongshan Cavallo Electrical Appliances Co Ltd - Agent: Shinda International Pty Ltd

7498	7.09	Cavallo and Suprema 4 & 5 Burner Hotplate Models: JZ20Y.4-6QA, JZ20Y.4-6QB, JZ20Y.4-6QAB, JZ20Y.4-6QBB, JZ20Y.5-7QA, JZ20Y.5-7QAB	N		U
------	------	---	---	--	---

Zhongshan Vatti Gas Appliance Stock Co Ltd

7391	11.08	Vatti, Univa, Pye, Levanté & Olé 60cm Built-In Stainless Steel Hotplates			
		Vatti Models: HB0420X4, HB0423X4, HB0420C, HB0423C,	N		U
		Univa Models: U420SS & U423SS	N		U
		Pye Model: GH600S	N		U
		Levanté Models: LEV-CT60RAX, LEV-CT60WAX, LEV-CT60RA, LEV-CT60WA	N		U
		Olé Model: HB0423C	N		U
		Note: Also suitable for use with NZ Natural Gas			

HOTPLATES (AS 4551/AG 101)

Asko Appliances (Aust) Pty Ltd

6865	10.05	Asko 4 and 5 Burner Hotplates, Models: T120 and T130	N		P
------	-------	--	---	--	---

A'Vard Industries Pty Ltd

6338	9.02	1, 2, 3 and 4 Burner Built-In Hotplates			
		Goldline Models: GL301N, GL302N, GL2N, GL3N, GL4N and GL603N	N		PU
		Brandt Models: TG308XC1, TG309XC1, TG1088XC, TG1089XC	N		PU
		De Dietrich Models: DTG308XC1, DTG309XC1, DTG1088XC, DTG1089XC	N		PU
		Siemens Models: ER70762HK, ER70962HK, ER70922HK, ER70926HK,	N		PU
		Note: Brandt and De Dietrich models single burner only Also suitable for use with Hong Kong Town Gas			
7311	5.08	Goldline Built-in Cooktop Model: GL704N	N		P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP Town	LPG
Bertazzoni SpA					
5830	5.99	Agent: Robert Bosch (Australia) Pty Ltd Bosch Models NGT 915 HAU, NGT 915 IAU and NGT 912 HAU 5 Burner with Fish and Wok Burners	N		PU
		NGT 615 XAU and NGT 612 XAU 4 Burner with Wok Burner Note: All models with flame failure devices.	N		PU
		Agent: Sampford & Staff La Germania Models P9901D4 and P990a D4, 5 Burner with Fish and Wok Burners	N		PU
		P9101D4, P910aD4 TX (Cast Iron Trivets) and P910aD4 MX (Enamel Trivets) - 5 Burner with Wok Burner	N		PU
		P9801D4, P980aD4, P6801D4, P680aD4 TX (Cast Iron Trivets) and P680aD4 MX (Enamel Trivets) - 4 Burner with Wok Burner	N		PU
		P6401 D4 and P640a D4, 4 Burner Note: Flame Failure Devices included on versions not indicating "a" suffix.	N		PU
		Agent: Whirlpool Australia Whirlpool AKM Models AKM 156/IX/2, AKM 156/WH/2, AKM 156/IX/3, AKM 156/WH/3, AKM 156/IX/4, AKM 156/WH/4, AKM 156/IX/5 and AKM 156/WH/5 (Enamel Trivets) - 4 Burner	N		PU
		AKM 157/IX/2, AKM 157/WH/2, AKM 157/IX/3, AKM 157/WH/3, AKM 157/IX/4, AKM 157/WH/4, AKM 157/IX/5 and AKM 157/WH/5 (Enamel Trivets) 4 Burner with Wok Burner	N		PU
		AKM 158/IX/2, AKM 158/WH/2, AKM 158/IX/3, AKM 158/WH/3, AKM 158/IX/4, AKM 158/WH/4, AKM 158/IX/5 and AKM 158/WH/5 (Enamel Trivets) – 5 Burner with Wok Burner	N		PU
		AKM 160/IX/2, AKM 160/IX/3, AKM 160/IX/4, AKM 160/IX/5, AKM 497/IX and AKM 497/IX/1 (Cast Iron Trivets) - 4 Burner with Wok Burner	N		PU
		AKM 498/IX and AKM 498/IX/1 (Cast Iron Trivets) – 5 Burner with Wok Burner	N		PU
		Kitchenaid AKF Models AKF 568/IX/2 and AKF 568/IX/3, 4 Burner with Wok Burner Note: All models without Flame Failure, unless indicated.	N		PU
BSH Home Appliances Pty Ltd					
6962	5.06	Bosch Glass Hotplates 4 Burner Models: PPH626B90A, PHW206FAU with Wok and FFD	N		U
		5 Burner Models: PPQ726B90A, PHL206FAU with Wok and FFD Note: Models identical except different control knobs Also suitable for use with New Zealand Natural gas	N		U
7064	3.07	Siemens and Bosch Hotplates Siemens Models: ER617501A, ER512502A and ER511502A	N		U
		Bosch Models: PGE375K02P and PGF375K02P	N		U
7127	6.07	Bosch, Siemens and Neff 5 and 6 Burner Inbuilt Hotplates Bosch Models: PCR915B90A, PCT915B90A, PCL985FAU and PCN985FAU Siemens Model: ER19350AU, EC945RB90A Neff Models: T29R96N0AU, T29R8N0AU	N		U
			N		U
			N		P
Electrical Distributors Australia Pty Ltd					
7126	5.07	Euromaid Inbuilt Hotplates Models: WK 60 S, WK 59 WH, FS WK 60 S, FS WK 59 WH, WK 70 S, GP WK 70 S, WK 69 W, GP WK 69 W, FS WK 70 S, GP FS WK 70 S, FS WK 69 W, GP FS WK 69 W	N		P
Electrolux Italia SpA - Agent: Electrolux Home Products Pty Ltd (NQD)					
6377	4.03	Electrolux Gallery and AEG Series Built-In Cooktops Electrolux Gallery Models: EHG66X, EHG66W, EHG65X, EHG65W, EHG97X, EGG76U and EGG76X AEG Models: 92558G-M and 92558G-W	N		U
			N		U

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS			
			Nat	TLP	Town	LPG
Electrolux Home Products Pty Ltd						
4517	6.90	Westinghouse "H" Series, Models GHH10* & GHH101VW 4 Burner *denotes colour variation	N	TLP	T	U
6112	6.01	AEG Hotplates Models: 3531WK-m (Single Wok Burner), 6531DG-m (2 Burner) and 6562G-m (4 Burner)	N			P
Eurolinx Pty Ltd						
4846	5.92	ILVE Hotplates Models: H30* & H30V* - Two burner (one medium & one large) Built-In Hotplate H30C* & H30CV* - One burner built-in Hotplate with Wok burner H30P* & H30PV* - One burner built-in hotplate with one Fish burner *Denotes finish type (x or a or m)	N			P
5147	10.94	ILVE Model P965, 5 Burner with Wok and Fish Burner ILVE Model P965B, 4 Burner with Wok and Electric BBQ	N			P
5546	7.98	ILVE 4 and 5 Burner Hotplates Models: H39PC, H39BC, H391C, H381C and H38PC	N			P
Fiori Holdings Australia Pty Ltd						
6408	3.03	Fiori Hotplates Models PR4.4 and PS4.4TC	N			P
6855	2.06	Fiori Hotplate Models: P5.4 TC and P6.4TC-CI	N			P
Hon Shen Pty Ltd						
6503	11.03	Meiya and Yisoon Built-In Hotplates Meiya Models MG2, M11, MG11, MG22, M131, MG131, MG232, MG331, M123 and M321 Yisoon Models Y81G, Y82, Y82G, Y82GL, Y83, Y83G, Y83GL, Y812, Y821, and Y821G	N			P
Indesit Company Spa - Agent: Arisit Pty Limited						
5688	5.98	Ariston 6 Burner Hotplate Model PF 760 MS	N			P
5727	10.98	Ariston 4 Burner Hotplates Models PH640MS, PH640MT and PH640MST	N			P
5728	11.98	Ariston 4 and 6 Burner 4 Burner Models: PH940MT PH941MSTB (with electric element) PH941MSTV (with electric ceramic plate) 6 Burner Models: PH960, PH960MTGH, PH941MSTBGH, PH941MSTVGH and PH960MTGH Note: Suffix GH after the model number denotes optional cast iron trivets.	N			P
6138	6.01	Ariston 6 Burner Hotplate Model XP90G	N			P
6529	12.03	Ariston 4 Burner Hotplate Models PF640E, PF640ET and PF640EST	N			P
6794	5.05	Ariston 1, 3 and 4 Burner Models PH723RQOGH (1 Burner with 3 Electric Ceramic Elements) PH741RQOGH (3 Burner with 1 Electric Ceramic Element) PH750RTGH (4 Burner) Note: Suffix "GH" indicates cast iron trivets	N			P
7015	8.06	Ariston 2 Burner Model: D320MS	N			P
7016	8.06	Indesit 4 Burner Model: PI640AT	N			P
ItalStile Srl						
5760	9.99	Technika and Tuscany 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5 Burner Hotplates Model 40G1 (4 Burner – 60 cm) Model 40G1-F/F (4 Burner with Flame Failure) Model 40GTC (3 Burner with Wok) Model 40GTC-F/F (3 Burner with Wok and Flame Failure) Model EL4GTC (3 Burner with Wok – 60 cm) Model PA5GTC (4 Burner with Wok – 70 cm) Model DL4G (4 Burner – 90 cm) Model DL4GTC (3 Burner with Wok – 90 cm) Model DL5GTC (4 Burner with Wok – 90 cm) Model DL5GPTC (3 Burner with Wok and Fish – 90 cm) Model 10GI (Wok – 30 cm) Model 11GI (Fish – 30 cm) Model 20GI (2 Burner – 30 cm)	N			P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP Town	LPG
Major Electrical Appliances, A Division of Hagemeyer Brands Australia Pty Ltd					
5825	7.99	Blanco Hotplate Models: BCGR32N2, BCGR64N2, BCG640NX, BCG640NW, BCG641WX, BCG641WW, BCG641WB, BCG641WAL, BCG640NXC, BCG640NWC, BCG641WXC, BCG641WWC, BCG641WBC, BCG95X, BCG95W, BCG95XC, BCG95WC *For non cast iron trivet models, add 'FF' at end of the model code for flame failure. * For cast iron trivet models, add 'C' at the end of the model code. Legend: A = Auxiliary burner, S = Semi-rapid burner R = Rapid burner W = Wok burner, F = Fish burner	N		U
7184	8.07	Blanco 60, 70 and 90 cm Inbuilt Gas Hotplates Models: BCGG64X (Non FFD), BCGG6WX (FFD), BCGG7X (FFD), BCGG9X (FFD)	N		U
Nationwide Electrical Wholesale Pty Ltd					
5657	8.98	Gas On-Haba - Wok Burner Hotplate Model GO 103 & GO 210, Single Burner Model GO 203 & GO 220, Dual Burner			P P
PR Kitchen Systems Pty Ltd					
5603	1.98	Highland Cooktops HD3CEL, HD3CEN, HT1SSL, HT1SSN	N		U
6226	12.01	Highland Osca HO4 Series Cooktops Models HO4SSN and HO4SSL (All Gas) Models HO4CEN and HO4CEL (Dual Fuel)	N N		P P
6391	10.03	Highland Domestic Built-In Barbecue Models: HDBBQN and HDBBQL	N		P
6590	5.04	Highland 4 and 6 Burner Hotplates Models: HP6SSN, HP6SSL, HP4SSN, HP4SSL	N		U
Sampford IXL Pty Ltd					
5948	10.00	Gaggenau VG232, VG231 and KG260 Series Hotplates Models: VG232-212AU, VG232-222AU and VG232-232AU (2 Burner) KG260-214AU, KG260-224AU and KG260-234AU (4 Burner) VG231-231AU (Wok Burner)	N N N		P P P
6419	3.03	Neff 4 and 5 Burner Hotplates Neff Models: T2766NOAU (5 Burner) and T2186NOAU (4 Burner)	N		P
6720	7.05	Gaggenau 1, 2 and 5 Burner Hotplates Models: KG291-210AU, KG291-110AU, VG411-210AU, VG411-110AU, VG421-210AU and VG421-110AU	N		P
7014	7.06	Neff 5 Burner Hotplate Model: T2596NOAU	N		P
Shillito Pty Ltd					
7355	9.08	Euro Grand Built-In Stainless Steel Hotplates Models: WA0661, WA0621, WA0630, WA0629, WA0650-E, WA0650-C and WA0728	N		P
Smeg SpA – Agent: Omega Appliances, A Division of Hagemeyer Brands Australia Pty Ltd					
4571	5.92	Smeg Hotplates: Non-FFD Models: SA133AW, SA34AX, SA34AX3, CIR34AX, CIR34AX3, SAR134AX, SAR134AX3, SAR134BK, SA134W, SAR804P, SAR804A, SAR93AX, SAR93AX3, CIR93AX, CIR93AXS1, SAR191AX, SAR64AX, SAR64X3, SAR64W, CIR64X3, SAR65X, SAR66AX, SAR66X3 FFD Models: SA134AS, SAR134AS, SAR93AS, SAR193AS, SAR134XS3, SAR64XS3, SAR66XS3, CIR34XS3, CIR64XS3	N		U
5759	4.00	Smeg Hotplate Models: SA60W, SA60X, SAR60W, SAR60X, CIR60X, SAR574, SAR575, SAR572AX, SAR531, SRV532, SRV531, CIR576X, CIR574, CIR575, CIR597X and SAR597X	N		U

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP Town	LPG
Technika Pty Ltd					
6344	1.03	Technika 1, 2, 4 and 5 Burner Built-In Hotplates One Burner Models: 10G1-2 and 11G1-2 Two Burner Model: 20G1-2 Four Burner Models: 40G1-2, 40G1COLN-2, 40GTC-2 and DLG4GTC2 Five Burner Models: PA5GTC-2, DL5GTC-2 and DL5GPTC-2	N		U
6630	8.04	Technika 4 & 5 Burner 60, 70 and 90cm Built-In Gas Hotplates Models: TB64GSS, TB64GWSS, TB75GWSS, TB95GWSS and V64GSS	N		P
7114	6.07	Technika Built-In Stainless Steel Hotplates with Iron and Enamel Trivets Models: T64G, T64GW, T75GW, T95GW and T95GWF	N		U
7409	11.08	Bellissimo by Technika 3, 4 & 5 Burner Hotplate Models: TB64G-3SS, TB730SWSS, TB730DWSS, TBS740SS, TB75GW-3SS, TB930SWSS, TB930DWSS, TB940SS, TB95GW-3SS * The following characters after model number denote optional features: FFD - Fitted with Flame Failure Device PRO - Fitted with Cast Iron Trivets	N		U
Tecno S.p.A. Società Unipersonale					
6480	12.03	Agent: Tecno S.p.A. Società Unipersonale Tecnogas PF and PFV 4 and 5 Burner Built-In Hotplates Four Burner Models: PF640* (no FFD) and PFV640* (with FFD) Five Burner Models: PF750* (no FFD) and PFV750* (with FFD) Agents: Astivita Bathroom & Kitchens Pty Ltd Gianni 4 Burner 60cm Built-In Hotplate Model: AEC60S (no FFD) Agent: Home Appliances Pty Ltd ARC 4 Burner 60cm Built-In Hotplate Model: ACS6SG2 (No FFD)	N		P
Teka Australia Pty Ltd					
6284	8.02	Teka 4 and 5 Burner Stainless Steel Built-In Hotplates Models: EF/60 4G AI F, EF/60 4G AI V E/70 5G AI TR F, E/70 5G AI TR V, EF/90 5G AI TR F, EF/90 5G AI TR V EX/60 4G AI AL CI, EX/70 5G AI AL TR CI, EX/90 5G AI AL TR CI EH/60 4G AI AL TR CI Notes: Front Controls. Enamel Trivets with option of Cast Iron. F = Flat Controls, V = Vertical Controls	N		P
Terim SpA con socio unico					
6307	11.02	Agent: Andi Appliances Pty Ltd Andi 5 Burner Built-In Hotplates Models: A344M, A344DM, A344DVM, APLE95TE, APFH75TE, APFX75TC Also suitable for use with New Zealand Natural Gas Agent: Backwell IXL Pty Ltd Modena 4 and 5 Burner Built-In Hotplates Models: 91001, 91101, 91142, 91141 and 91121 Also suitable for use with New Zealand Natural Gas Agent: Electrolux Home Products Pty Ltd (NQD) Electrolux 5 Burner Built-In Hotplate Model: EHG77X Also suitable for use with New Zealand Natural Gas Agent: Eurostyle (SA) Pty Ltd Euro 4 and 5 Burner Built-In Hotplates Models: EC4GW, EASB4GS, RET4GSB, EC4GSS, EC4GSFFD, EC3WGW, EC3WGS, RET3WGSB, EC3WGSFFD, E5B90WH, E5B90SS, E5B90SFFD, RET5BWSS, E70GCTSS, E70GCTSFFD, EG95BSB, EG95GS, EG95GSFC, EG75GS, EG75GW, EG75GSF Also suitable for use with New Zealand Natural Gas Agent: Integrated Appliance Group Pty Ltd IAG 5 Burner Built-In Hotplate Models: ICD9SG2 and ICD9SG3 Also suitable for use with New Zealand Natural Gas Agent: Monsilk Pty Ltd Nobel 5 Burner Built-In Hotplates Models: EU930, EU930CIT, EU930FFD, EU930CITFFD, EU730, EU730CIT, EU730FFD and EU730CITFFD Also suitable for use with New Zealand Natural Gas Agent: Ro Gas-Electrical Savoir-Faire 5 Burner Built-In Hotplates Models: TEH900, TH900, TH900FFD, TE700, T700, TE700FFD and T700FFD Also suitable for use with New Zealand Natural Gas	N		U

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP Town	LPG
Terim SpA con socio unico Continued					
		Agent: Terim SpA con socio unico Terim 4 and 5 Burner Built-In Hotplates Models: PR4.4, PR4.4(SS), PR4.4/A1(SS), PR4.4V, PR4.4V(SS), PR4.4TC, PR4.4TC(SS), PR4.4VTC, PR4.4VTC(SS), PR6.5PE/TC(GE), PR6.5PE/TC(GE)(SS), PR6.5PE/TC(GP), PR6.5VPE/TC(GE), PR6.5VPE/TC(GE)(SS), PR6.5VPE/TC(GP), PR6.5/TC(GE), PR6.5/TC(GP), PR6.5/TC(A1)(SS)(GE), PR6.5V/TC(GE), PR6.5V/TC(GP), PR6.5V/TC(A1)(SS)(GE), P5.5TC(GE), P5.5TC(GL), P5.5TC(GP), P5.5TC(GP)CG, P5.5TC(A1)(SS)(GE), P5.5TC(A1)(WH)(GE), P5.5VTC(GE), P5.5VTC(GL), P5.5VTC(GP), P5.5VTC(GP)CG, P5.5VTC(A1)(SS)(GE) Also suitable for use with New Zealand Natural Gas	N		U
		Agent: The Indent Appliances Group Ltd Nouveau 4 Burner Built-In Hotplates Models: NP44S, NP4TCW and NP4TCS Also suitable for use with New Zealand Natural Gas	N		U
Terim SpA con socio unico					
6493	9.03	Agent: Andi Appliances Pty Ltd Andi 4 Burner Built-In Hotplates Models APFH64TE and APFX64TC Also suitable for use with New Zealand Natural Gas	N		U
		Agent: Backwell IXL Pty Ltd Modena 4 Burner Built-In Hotplates Models 91002 and 91102 Also suitable for use with New Zealand Natural Gas	N		U
		Agent: Electrolux Home Products Pty Ltd (NQD) Electrolux 4 Burner Built-In Hotplate Model EHT6984X Also suitable for use with New Zealand Natural Gas	N		U
		Agent: Hagemeyer Brands Australia Pty Ltd De Dietrich 4 Burner Built-In Hotplate Model DTE526XU1 Also suitable for use with New Zealand Natural Gas	N		U
		Agent: Integrated Appliance Group Pty Ltd IAG 4 Burner Built-In Hotplate Model ICD6SG2 Also suitable for use with New Zealand Natural Gas	N		U
		Agent: Prime Benefits Pty Ltd T/as Kitchenmaid Terim 4 Burner Built-In Hotplates Models PFL4.4(GE), PFL4.4(GP), PFL4.4V(GE), PFL4.4V(GP), PFL4.4/TC(GE)SS, PFL4.4/TC(GE)WH, PFL4.4/TC(GE)BL, PFL4.4/TC(GL1)SS, PFL4.4/TC(GP)WH, PFL4.4/TC(GP)BL, PFL4.4/TC(GP)SS, PFL4.4V/TC(GE), PFL4.4V/TC(GL)SS, PFL4.4V/TC(GL1)SS, PFL4.4V/TC(GP)BL and PFL4.4V/TC(GP)SS Also suitable for use with New Zealand Natural Gas	N		U
		Agent: Ro Gas-Electrical Savoir Faire 4 Burner Built-In Hotplates Models T600SS-GE, T600W-GE, T600B-GE, T600B, T600SS, T600BFFD and T600SSFFD Also suitable for use with New Zealand Natural Gas	N		U
Terim SpA con socio unico					
7143	4.07	Agent: Andi Appliances Pty Ltd 2 Burner (30cm) Built-In Hotplate Model: APFH320MX Also suitable for use with New Zealand Natural Gas	N		U
		Agent: Prime Benefits Pty Ltd T/as Kitchenmaid 2 Burner (30cm) Built-In Hotplate Models: PF_320N_, PF_320M_, PF_320N X Also suitable for use with New Zealand Natural gas	N		U
Think Appliances Pty Ltd					
5792	9.99	D'Amami and Essential by Lofra 4 and 5 Burner Built-in Hotplates D'Amami Model: DCG64-1 Essential by Lofra Models: LOCG6001, LOCG6004 and LOCG7002 Note: *Models available with or without FFD	N		P
7079	12.06	Baumatic, D'Amami, Generic, Highland, Linea, Lofra, Sagi, Think and Venini 5 Burner Built-In Hotplate Model: **CG7532 Note: Also suitable for use with New Zealand Natural gas ** is replaced by the brand name prefix: Baumatic (Prefix BA), D'Amami (Prefix DA), Generic (Prefix GE) Highland (Prefix HI), Linea (Prefix LI), Lofra (Prefix LO) Sagi (Prefix SA), Think (Prefix TA), Venini (Prefix VE)	N		U

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP	Town LPG
Woodland Home Products Pty Limited					
6265	4.02	St George Hotplate Models CG29* and CG29WOK* * Denotes colour variation	N		U
6910	5.06	St George Hotplates Models: 5566010, 5566800, 5567100 and 5567800	N		U
7321	5.08	St George Gas Cooktops Models: 5667100 and 5669100	N		P

COUNTER TOP COOKERS (AS 4551/AG 101)

Galaxy Import-Export Company Pty Ltd					
5569	4.99	Tiger Models YC808 and YC-409 Single Burner Hotplate YC818, YC828, YC828S, YC888 & YC888S Double Burner Hotplates			P P
Qingdao Hengfeng Metal Products Co Ltd – Agent: IFA Australia Pty Ltd					
6276	6.02	Cookmate Counter Top Cookers Models CT285 (single burner) and CT700-2 (double burner)			P
Steel SpA					
6405	4.03	Steel, Kleenmaid and Savoir Faire Series Dual Fuel Cooktops Agent: Kleenmaid Pty Ltd Steel and Kleenmaid Models: S12-8, S12-6T, S12-6B, S12-6F, S12-6G, S12-6C, S12-4TF, S12-4BF, S12-4BC, S12-4TG, S12-4TC, S9-6, S9-4T, S9-4B, S9-4F, S9-4G, S9-4C, S9-6R and S7R-4	N		U
		Agent: Ro Gas-Electrical Savoir Faire Models: T1200-F8, T1200-F6T, T1200-F6B, T1200-F6F, T1200-F6G, T1200-F6C, T1200-F4TF, T1200-F4BF, T1200-F4BC, T1200-F4TG, T1200-F4TC, T900-F6, T900-F4T, T900-F4B, T900-F4F, T900-F4G, T900-F4C, TR900 and T700 Note: All models are suitable for use with New Zealand Natural Gas.	N		U

CARAVAN AND MARINE COOKERS (AS 4551)

Bromic Pty Ltd					
4779	7.92	Lido Junior Series Caravan and Marine Cookers Lido “Junior” Model: 59L with optional lid Lido “Junior M” Model: 59LT (with thermoelectric flame safety valves) with optional seal rail and gimbal Lido “Junior C” 59LC (with thermoelectric flame safety valves)			P P P
Casale Trim Co Pty Ltd					
6488	1.04	Swift 500 Series Caravan Cookers Models: 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 518 Model Code: The code system is designed to identify technical variations including type of appliance, features and gas. (1) Series Number: The number is selected to cover the appliances development in the series with the same burners, i.e 500 (2) Type Number: There are 9 variations of the series as listed in General. i.e 50(1)**. The second number is reserved for styling changes for a given type of appliance. i.e 518** (3) Features: The various features that are options in this series are represented by a letter as follows: B - stainless steel being the model identifying feature, E - electric ignition 240Vac, (P) - piezo ignition, W - wok burner, L - oven light, H - electric hotplate element, F - fan forced oven, S - stainless steel, G - glass hob, D - power coated lid, DNS - lid not supplied, S - side out, WH - wall hung Fuel type is representative at the end of the code as P - propane gas			U
Dometic Pty Ltd					
6011	1.02	Cramer Hotplate Models: CE1368, CE1382, EK1246, CE1305, CE1303, CE1312, CE1307, CE1307A, EK1184, EK1341, CE1465 & CE1469			P
ENO - Agent: Ocean Solutions Pty Ltd					
6744	12.05	Eno Marine Two Burner Table Cooker and Three Burner Built-in Hob Open Sea - 1420, 1413, 1423, 1433, 1460 & 1463 Gascogne / Ocean - 1813, 1823, 1833 & 1863 Ocean / Perigord - 8433 & 8743 Eno 2 Burner Hob – 4320 & 4323 Eno 3 Burner Hob – 4330 & 4333			P P P P P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP	Town LPG
Ondot Pty Ltd T/as Maxco Industries					
6347	11.02	Maxie, Maxie Leisure and Tudor Two Burner Caravant Benchtop Hotplate Model: T2H			P
Thetford Ltd					
6927	6.06	Thetford Marine/Caravan Cookers Mk3 Caprice S~OH72000Z S~OH72955Z, S~OH72070Z, S~OH72076Z, S~OH72080Z, S~OH72150Z, S~OH72165Z, S~OH72166Z, S~OH72180Z, S~OH72183Z, S~OH72187Z, S~OH72275Z, S~OH72288Z, S~OH72461Z, S~OH72562Z, S~OH72582Z, S~OH72590Z, S~OH72863Z, S~OH72910Z, S~OH72915Z, S~OH72918Z, S~OH72920Z, S~OH72921Z, S~OH72925Z, S~OH72940Z, S~OH72950Z, S~OH72956Z Mk3 Caprice Dual Fuel S~OH73000Z (Option: 800W or 1000W Electric Hotplate) S~OH73910Z, S~OH73155Z, S~OH73282Z, S~OH73283Z, S~OH73284Z, S~OH73590Z, S~OH73915Z, S~OH73952Z, S~OH73953Z, S~OH73954Z, S~OH73955Z, S~OH73956Z, S~OH73957Z Mk 3 Minigrill S~HG72000Z S~HG72955Z, S~HG72780Z, S~HG72918Z, S~HG72920Z, S~HG72930Z, S~HG72983Z, S~HG72956Z Mk3 Minigrill Dual Fuel S~HG73000Z (Option: 800W or 1000W Electric Hotplate) S~HG73955Z, S~HG73155Z, S~HG73983Z, S~HG73956Z, S~HG73957Z			P
6934	5.06	Thetford Marine/Caravan Cookers S~OH70000Z TRIPLEX LPG S~OH70960Z, S~OH70560Z, S~OH70905Z, S~OH70910Z, S~OH70915Z, S~OH70940Z, S~OH70945Z, S~OH70955Z, S~OH70959Z S~OH71000Z TRIPLEX Dual Fuel (Option: 800W or 1000W Electric Hotplate) S~OH71915Z, S~OH71960Z, S~OH71961Z S~OG70000Z DUPLEX S~OG70955Z, S~OG70560Z, S~OG70815Z, S~OG70870Z, S~OG70900Z, S~OG70910Z, S~OG70945Z, S~OG70960Z, S~OG70963Z, S~OG70965Z, S~OG72800Z, S~OG72802Z, S~OG72900Z, S~OG72902Z S~OV70000Z MK3 Oven only S~OV70955Z, S~OV70570Z, S~OV70780Z, S~OV70920Z, S~OV70965Z, S~OV70980Z, S~OV72800Z, S~OV72802Z, S~OV72900Z, S~OV72902Z			P
6981	8.06	Thetford HB14000, HB14300 and HB14500 Series Caravan/Marine Cookers HB14000 Series: HB14000 Z, HB14001 Z, HB14002 Z, HB14003 Z, HB14005 Z, HB14006 Z, HB14007 Z, HB14008 Z, HB14010 Z, HB14011 Z, HB14012 Z, HB14013 Z, HB14015 Z, HB14016 Z, HB14017 Z, HB14018 Z, HB14019 Z, HB14020 Z, HB14022 Z, HB14023 Z, HB14024 Z, HB14025 Z, HB14037 Z, HB14038 Z, HB14040 Z, HB14041 Z, HB14055 Z, HB14056 Z, HB14057 Z, HB14058 Z, HB14070 Z, HB14071 Z, HB14072 Z, HB14073 Z, HB14075 Z, HB14076 Z, HB14077 Z, HB14078 Z, HB14080 Z, HB14081 Z, HB14090 Z, HB14091 Z, HB14092 Z, HB14093 Z, HB14094 Z, HB14095 Z, HB14096 Z, HB14097 Z, HB14098 Z, HB14099 Z, HB14102 Z, HB14103 Z, HB14105 Z, HB14106 Z, HB14107 Z, HB14108 Z, HB14171 Z, HB14192 Z, HB14193 Z, HB14194 Z, HB14195 Z, HB14196 Z, HB14197 Z, HB14198 Z and HB14199 Z S~HB14000 Z, S~HB14001 Z, S~HB14002 Z, S~HB14003 Z, S~HB14005 Z, S~HB14006 Z, S~HB14007 Z, S~HB14008 Z, S~HB14010 Z, S~HB14011 Z, S~HB14012 Z, S~HB14013 Z, S~HB14015 Z, S~HB14016 Z, S~HB14017 Z, S~HB14018 Z, S~HB14019 Z, S~HB14020 Z, S~HB14022 Z, S~HB14023 Z, S~HB14024 Z, S~HB14025 Z, S~HB14037 Z, S~HB14038 Z, S~HB14040 Z, S~HB14041 Z, S~HB14055 Z, S~HB14056 Z, S~HB14057 Z, S~HB14058 Z, S~HB14070 Z, S~HB14071 Z, S~HB14072 Z, S~HB14073 Z, S~HB14075 Z, S~HB14076 Z, S~HB14077 Z, S~HB14078 Z, S~HB14080 Z, S~HB14081 Z, S~HB14090 Z, S~HB14091 Z, S~HB14092 Z, S~HB14093 Z, S~HB14094 Z, S~HB14095 Z, S~HB14096 Z, S~HB14097 Z,			P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP	Town LPG
Thetford Ltd Continued					
		S~HB14098 Z, S~HB14099 Z, S~HB14102 Z, S~HB14103 Z, S~HB14105 Z, S~HB14106 Z, S~HB14107 Z, S~HB14108 Z, S~HB14171 Z, S~HB14192 Z, S~HB14193 Z, S~HB14194 Z, S~HB14195 Z, S~HB14196 Z, S~HB14197 Z, S~HB14198 Z and S~HB14199 Z			
		HB14300 Series:			P
		HB14308 Z, HB1410 Z, HB14311 Z, HB14380 Z, HB14381 Z and HB14383 Z			P
		S~HB14308 Z, S~HB1410 Z, S~HB14311 Z, S~HB14380 Z, S~HB14381 Z and S~HB14383 Z			P
		HB14500 Series:			
		S~HB14571 Z, S~HB14590 Z, S~HB14591 Z, S~HB14592 Z, S~HB14593 Z, S~HB14594 Z and S~HB14595 Z			
		HB14571 Z, HB14590 Z, HB14591 Z, HB14592 Z, HB14593 Z, HB14594 Z and HB14595 Z			P
		HB33000 Series:			
		S~HB33000 Z, S~HB33001 Z, S~HB33004 Z, S~HB33005 Z, S~HB33010 Z, S~HB33011 Z, S~HB33050 Z, S~HB33051 Z, S~HB33060 Z, S~HB33061 Z			P
		HB34000 Series:			
		S~HB34010 Z, S~HB34015 Z, S~HB34050 Z, S~HB34055 Z			P
		HB34500 Series:			
		S~HB34500 Z, S~HB34515 Z, S~HB34550 Z, S~HB34552 Z, S~HB34555 Z			P

CARAVAN AND MARINE COOKERS (AS 4551/AG 101)

Camec Pty Ltd

5158	10.94	SMEV 7000 Series – Caravan & Marine 3 & 4 Burner Hob plus Oven/Grill			P
		SMEV 8000 Caravan & Marine Series Oven/Grill			P
5824	2.99	Smev Series 8000/8123VD Caravan & Marine 2 & 3 Burner Hotplates and Sink Combo			P
5912	9.99	SMEV 555 Caravan and Boat Series Grill Compartment			P
6490	9.03	Smev Series 400, 4 Burner Upright Cookers (Hotplate/Oven /Grill and Hotplate/Grill)			P
		Model: 401 – Upright 4 Burner Hob (3 Burner Hob with optional Electric Element) and Oven and Grill			P
		Model: 402 – Upright 4 Burner Hob (3 Burner Hob with optional Electric Element) and Grill			P
		Model: 403 – Upright 4 Burner Hob (3 or 4 Propane burners with Optional 240V AC Electric Element)			P

Glen Dimplex Home Appliances

5940	2.00	Agent: Coromal Caravans Pty Ltd			
		Belling Models: 500DIT-T1, 4 Burner Hotplate and Grill			P
		500DIT-T2, 4 Burner Hotplate, Grill and Oven			P
		DF500DIT-T1, Dual Fuel Hotplate and Grill			P
		DF500DIT-T2, Dual Fuel Hotplate, Grill and Oven			P
		Agent: Dometic Pty Ltd			
		Stoves Newhome Models: 500DIT-T1, 4 Burner Hotplate and Grill			P
		500DIT-T2, 4 Burner Hotplate, Grill and Oven			P
		DF500DIT-T1, Dual Fuel Hotplate and Grill			P
		DF500DIT-T2, Dual Fuel Hotplate, Grill and Oven			P
		Stoves Newhome DF500DIT-T1, Dual Fuel Hotplate and Grill			P
		Stoves Newhome DF500DIT-T2, Dual Fuel Hotplate, Grill and Oven			P
		Agent: Jayco Caravan Manufacturing			
		Stoves Newhome Models: 500DIT-T1, 4 Burner Hotplate and Grill			P
		500DIT-T2, 4 Burner Hotplate, Grill and Oven			P
		DF500DIT-T1, Dual Fuel Hotplate and Grill			P
		DF500DIT-T2, Dual Fuel Hotplate, Grill and Oven			P
		Stoves Newhome DF500DIT-T1, Dual Fuel Hotplate and Grill			P
		Stoves Newhome DF500DIT-T2, Dual Fuel Hotplate, Grill and Oven			P

Ocean Solutions Pty Ltd

6837	9.05	Force 10 Freestanding Marine Cookers			
		Models: 63251, 63351, 63451, 73251, 73351 and 73451			P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS			
			Nat	TLP	Town LPG	
Serada Ltd – Agent: Camec Pty Ltd						
6304	11.02	Serada Gas Quip Model OH1506 Hob, Grill and Oven Model MK12FC/F-2BG Hob and Grill				P P
Thetford Ltd						
6922	4.06	Thetford Marine/Caravan Cooker and Grill Models: H200F 2 Series (Product code HB2000Z) H250F Midi (Product code HM22200Z)				P P
6926	5.06	Thetford C656 and 854F Series Marine/Caravan Cookers With/Without Sink C656 Series Combination Units C656 2BF (Product Code CU64260Z) C656 2BGF (Product Code CU68243Z) C656/N 4BGF (Product Code CU68443Z) 854F Series Built-In Hobs 854F 4BF (Product Code HB84960Z) 854F 4BGF (Product Code HB84860Z)				P P
6936	6.06	Thetford Marine/Caravan Built-In Cookers Models: Mk3 Grill Only – GR70000Z (Product Code GR70950Z) Mk 3 Midi Prima – OP70000Z (Product Code OP70930Z)				P P
6943	6.06	Thetford, Tecma Marine/Caravan Built-In Cookers Models: Mk12 Hotplate (Product Code HT27646Z and HT27647Z) OH1500Z (Product Code: OH1501Z and OH1506Z)				P P

WATER HEATERS

STORAGE WATER HEATERS (AS 4552)

Note: Energy labelling not applicable where appliances are in excess of 50 MJ/h gas consumption.

			Annual Energy Cons. (MJ/year)	Star Rating/ Shading	
AquaMax Australia Pty Ltd					
6114	3.01	Aqua-Max External Storage Water Heaters Models: G390SS-NG (Aquamax G390SS), G340SS-NG (Aquamax G340SS)	20 631	5.1/153°	N
6705	6.05	Aquamax G270VE External Storage Water Heaters Models: G270VE-NG, G270VE-NG-HWA G270VE-LP, G270VE-LP-HWA	20 775 20 775	5.0/151° 5.0/151°	N
7477	4.09	Aquamax G270SS Gas Storage Water Heater Model: G270SS-NG	20 775	5.0/151°	N
Casale Trim Co Pty Ltd					
7039	5.08	Hanson Caravan Storage Water Heater Models: G1500, GE1000, GE1500	N/A	N/A	P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS					
			Nat	TLP	Town	LPG		
Dux Manufacturing Limited								
4227	7.87	Dux Prodigy 3, Prodigy 3 Marathon, Radiant Internal and External, Dux Sunpro 305 & Sunpro E3 Solar Preheated Storage Water Heaters						
		Dux Prodigy 3 (External) Models:						
		90FN-G, 90FL-G, 90FT-G,	24 544	3.1/95°	N	T	U	
		135FN-G, 135FL-G, 135FT-G, 135SN-G, 135SL-G	24 834	3.0/90°	N	T	U	
		170FN-G, 170FL-G, 170FT-G, 170SN-G, 170SL-G	24 843	3.0/90°	N	T	U	
		Prodigy 3 (Internal) Models:						
		135IN-G, 135IT-G, 135IL-G	24 136	3.4/101°	N	T	U	
		170IN-G, 170IT-G, 170IL-G	24 808	3.0/91°	N	T	U	
		Prodigy 3 Marathon (External) Models:						
		90TN-G, 90TL-G, 90TT-G	24 544	3.1/95°	N	T	U	
		135TN-G, 135TL-G, 135TT-G	24 834	3.0/90°	N	T	U	
		170TN-G, 170TL-G, 170TT-G	24 843	3.0/90°	N	T	U	
		Dux Sunpro 305 (External) Models:						
		170FNS and 170FLS	N/A	N/A	N		U	
		Dux Sunpro E3 (External)						
		170E3NS, 170E3LS	N/A	N/A	N		U	
		Dux Radiant (External) Models:						
		135AN, 135AL	24 834	3.0/90°	N	T	U	
6554	3.04	Dux Prodigy Storage Water Heater						
		Models: 330TN, 330TL	20 723	5.0/151°	N		P	
		Models: 360TN, 360TL	20 645	5.0/152°	N		P	
6758	4.05	Dux 400L Centaur Storage Water Heater						
		4D126N	Not applicable		N			
		4D126L	Not applicable				P	
6803	7.05	Dux Centaur 250L Outdoor Storage Water Heater Model: 2D116N						
		Model: 2D116L	Not applicable		N			
			Not applicable				P	
6862	1.06	Dux Prodigy 4, Dux Sunpro 405 and Dux Sunpro E4						
		Dux Prodigy 4 Models:						
		135ZNA	22 413	4.2/126°	N			
		135ZL	22 413	4.2/126°			P	
		170ZNA	22 730	4.1/122°	N			
		170ZL	22 730	4.1/122°			P	
		Dux Sunpro 405 Model:						
		170ZNS	N/A	N/A	N			
		170ZLS	N/A	N/A			P	
		See Note 1						
		Dux Sunpro E4 Models:						
		170E4NS	N/A	N/A	N			
		170E4LS	N/A	N/A			P	
		See Note 1						
		Note 1: These models have provision to be connected to solar collector panels						
7318	8.08	Dux eProdigy Storage Water Heater						
		Models: 135EN & 135ETN	20 576	5.1/153°	N			
		Models: 135EL & 135ETL	20 576	5.1/153°			P	
		Models: 170EN & 170ETN	20 574	5.1/154°	N			
		Models: 170EL & 170ETL	20 574	5.1/154°			P	
		E = Model Designation, N = Natural gas						
		L = Propane gas, T = Ten year warranty						
Rheem Australia Pty Limited								
3340	1.82	Rheemglas and Rheemglas Premier Internal Mains Pressure						
		Rheemglas 300 Models:						
		Models 300090N0, 300090T0, 300090P0, 300090B0	23 337	3.8/113°	N	TLP	T	PB
		Models 300135N0, 300135T0, 300135P0, 300135B0	23 951	3.4/103°	N	TLP	T	PB
		Models 300170N0, 300170T0, 300170P0, 300170B0	24 404	3.2/97°	N	TLP	T	PB
		Rheemglas Premier 400 Models:						
		400090N0, 400090T0, 400090P0, 400090B0	23 813	3.5/105°	N	TLP	T	PB
		400135N0, 400135T0, 400135P0, 400135B0	23 951	3.4/103°	N	TLP	T	PB
		400170N0, 400170T0, 400170P0, 400170B0	24 404	3.2/97°	N	TLP	T	PB

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS					
			Nat	TLP	Town	LPG		
Rheem Australia Pty Limited Continued								
5468	12.96	Rheem 621 Series (Indoor) and 631 Series (Outdoor) Mains Pressure Storage Water Heaters						
		621 Series Models: 621265N0, 621265T0, 621265P0 & 621265B0	Not applicable	N	TLP	T	PB	
		631 Series Models: 631265N0, 631265T0, 631265P0 & 631265B0	Not applicable	N	TLP	T	PB	
5745	12.98	Vulcan Freeloader 648 Series, Vulcan 641 Series, AquaHot 241 Series, Weatherline 283 Series, Rheem 348 Series, Everhot 218 Series, Rheem Optima 848 Series and Rheem 4 Star 347 Series External Storage Water Heaters						
		Vulcan Models: 641090N0, 641090P0	23 400	3.6/110°	N		P	
		641135N0, 641135P0	23 800	3.5/106°	N		P	
		641170N0, 641170P0	24 300	3.2/98°	N		P	
		AquaHot Models: 241135N0, 241135P0	23 800	3.5/106°	N		P	
		241170N0, 241170P0	24 300	3.2/98°	N		P	
		Weatherline Models: 283300N0, 283300P0	24 300	3.2/98°	N		P	
		Rheem Models: 348170N0, 348170P0	22 734	4.0/122°	N		P	
		348135N0, 348135P0	22 093	4.3/131°	N		P	
		348090N0, 348090P0	22 649	4.1/123°	N		P	
		Everhot Models: 218170N0, 218170P0	22 734	4.0/122°	N		P	
		218135N0, 218135P0	22 093	4.3/131°	N		P	
		Vulcan Freeloader Models: 648135N0, 648135P0	22 093	4.3/131°	N		P	
		648170N0, 648170P0	22 734	4.0/122°	N		P	
		648090N0, 648090P0	22 649	4.1/123°	N		P	
		Rheem Optima Models: 848170N0, 848170P0	22 734	4.0/122°	N		P	
		848135N0, 848135P0	22 093	4.3/131°	N		P	
		848090N0, 848090P0	22 649	4.1/123°	N		P	
		Rheem 4 Star Models: 347135N0, 347135P0	22 093	4.3/131°	N		P	
		347170N0, 347170P0	22 734	4.0/122°	N		P	
		347090N0, 347090P0	22 649	4.1/123°	N		P	
5877	9.99	Rheem Rheemglas 350 Series and Optima 850 Series Mains Pressure Water Heaters						
		Rheemglas 350 Series Models: 350330N0, 350330P0, 350330B0, 350330L0	20 310	5.2/157°	N		PBU	
		350360N0, 350360P0, 350360B0, 350360L0	20 650	5.0/152°	N		PBU	
		Optima 850 Series Models: 850330N0, 850330P0, 850330B0, 850330L0	20 310	5.2/157°	N		PBU	
		850360N0, 850360P0, 850360B0, 850360L0	20 650	5.0/152°	N		PBU	
5902	11.99	Rheem Rheemglas 311 Series, Rheem Optima 811 Series, Everhot 647 Series and RheemPlus 314 Series External Mains Pressure Rheem Rheemglas 311 Series Models:						
		311090N0, 311090T0, 311090P0, 311090B0	23 979	3.4/103°	N	TLP	T	PB
		311135N0, 311135T0, 311135P0, 311135B0	24 314	3.2/98°	N	TLP	T	PB
		311170N0, 311170T0, 311170P0, 311170B0	24 901	2.9/89°	N	TLP	T	PB
		Rheem Optima 811 Series Models: 811090N0, 811090T0, 811090P0, 811090B0	23 979	3.4/103°	N	TLP	T	PB
		811135N0, 811135T0, 811135P0, 811135B0	24 314	3.2/98°	N	TLP	T	PB
		811170N0, 811170T0, 811170P0, 811170B0	24 901	2.9/89°	N	TLP	T	PB
		Everhot 647 Series Models: 647320N0, 647320T0, 647320P0 and 647320B0	24 901	2.9/89°	N	TLP	T	PB
		RheemPlus 314 Series 314135N0, 314135P0,	25 028	2.9/87°	N			P
		314170N0, 314170P0	25 862	2.5/75°	N			P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS			
			Nat	TLP	Town LPG	
Rheem Australia Pty Limited Continued						
7559	8.09	Rheem, Rheem Optima, Rheem Plus, Vulcan & Everhot Outdoor Mains Pressure Storage Water Heater				
		Rheem Models: 135 Litre 350265, 170 Litre 350295	20 245	5.3/159°	N	PUB
		Rheem Optima Models: 135 Litre 850265, 170 Litre 850295	20 245	5.3/159°	N	PUB
		Rheem Plus Models: 135 Litre 354265, 170 Litre 354295	20 245	5.3/159°	N	PUB
		Vulcan Models: 135 Litre 650265, 170 Litre 650295	20 245	5.3/159°	N	PUB
		Everhot Models 135 Litre 250265, 170 Litre 250295	20 245	5.3/159°	N	PUB
		Note: Add following suffixes to model number to define gas type: N0 - Natural Gas, P0 – Propane Gas, B0 – Butane, L0 – Universal LPG				
Robert Bosch (Australia) Pty Ltd						
7733	3.11	Bosch External Storage Water Heaters				
		BGS 320 HNG	20 806	5.0/150°	N	
		BGS 320 HLP	20 806	5.0/150°		P
		BGS 350 HNG	20 636	5.1/153°	N	
		BGS 350 HLP	20 636	5.1/153°		P
Suburban Manufacturing Company - Agent: Coast To Coast RV Services						
4624	10.90	Suburban Caravan/RV Water Heaters				
		Models: SW6DEA & SW4DEA (Dual Fuel)	Not applicable			P
		Models: SW6PA, SW6DA and SW4DA	Not applicable			P
Truma Geratetechnik GmbH & Co KG						
5801	12.98	Truma Caravan Storage Water Heaters				
		Models: B10 & B14	Not applicable			P
Xstream Hot Water Pty Ltd						
7203	9.07	Nobel XStream Super 7 Gas Fired Storage Water Heater				
		Model: XS135 (135L)	25 812	2.5/76°	N	P
		Model: XS170 (170L)	27 029	1.9/58°	N	P
		Note: The products referenced above are also listed under coverage of AGA WaterMark Certification No. 7215 (Licence # 60004)				
7695	9.10	Xstream and Indent Manufacturers Storage Water Heater				
		Xstream Models:				
		XST5S130NG	20 806	5.0/150°	N	
		XST5S160NG	20 636	5.1/153°	N	
		XST5S130LP	20 806	5.0/150°		P
		XST5S160LP	20 636	5.1/153°		P
		XS160-1NG	20 636	5.1/153°	N	
		XS160-2NG	20 636	5.1/153°	N	
		XS160-1LP	20 636	5.1/153°		P
		XS160-2LP	20 636	5.1/153°		P
		Indent Manufacturers Models:				
		Thermostar SP135N	20 806	5.0/150°	N	
		Thermostar SP170N	20 636	5.1/153°	N	
		Thermastar SP135L	20 806	5.0/150°		P
		Thermastar SP170L	20 636	5.1/153°		P
		Thermastar SP170-1NG	20 636	5.1/153°	N	
		Thermastar SP170-2NG	20 636	5.1/153°	N	
		Thermastar SP170-1LP	20 636	5.1/153°		P
		Thermastar SP170-2LP	20 636	5.1/153°		P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS			
			Nat	TLP	Town	LPG

STORAGE WATER HEATERS (AS 4552/AG 102)

Note: Energy labelling not applicable where appliances are in excess of 50 MJ/h gas consumption.

			Annual Energy Cons. (MJ/year)	Star Rating/Shading				
Edwards Hot Water a Div. of Rheem Australia Pty Ltd								
5027	2.94	Edwards Heatmate Internal and External Hot Water Circulator Model: 250	Not applicable		N			P
Note: (Internal = natural draught flue) (External = balanced flue)								
Hot Water Systems Australia Pty Ltd								
4380	11.88	Aquaheat/Ace Storage Water Heater Model: 200 Gas and 280 Gas Solar	22 100	4.4/134°	N			
Morcraft Industries Pty Ltd								
4834	11.90	Heatmaster Model 150 Litre External	24 800	3.0/91°	N			P
Rheem Australia Pty Limited								
5055	3.94	Rheem 620 and 630 Series Internal & External Mains Pressure Storage Water Heaters						
		620 Series Indoor Models:						
		620260N0, 620260T0, 620260P0, 620260B0	28 168	1.3/41°	N	TLP	T	PB
		630 Series Outdoor Models:						
		630260N0, 630260T0, 630260P0, 630260B0	26 402	2.2/67°	N	TLP	T	PB
5469	12.96	Rheemglas Premier 621 (Indoor) and 631 (Outdoor) Series Storage Water Heaters						
		621 Series Indoor Models:						
		621275N0, 621275T0, 621275P0 & 621275B0	Not applicable		N	TLP	T	PB
		631 Series Outdoor Models:						
		631275N0, 631275T0, 631275P0 & 631275B0	Not applicable		N	TLP	T	PB
Note: Room Sealed Conversion Kit Available for 631 Series Models								
Rinnai Australia Pty Ltd								
6239	2.02	Rinnai Demand Duo Internal and External Domestic and Commercial Internal Models:						
		DD16i/250, DD16i/315, DD20i/250, DD20i/315, DD26i/250, DD26i/315, DD200i/250, DD200i/315	Not applicable		N			P
		External Models:						
		DD16/250, DD16/315, DD18/250, DD18/315, DD24/250, DD24/315, DD26/250, DD26/315, DD200/250, DD200/315, DD32/250, DD32/315, DD250/250, DD250/315	Not applicable		N			P
Note: Energy labelling not required, appliances are in excess of 50 MJ/h gas consumption.								

GAS BOOSTED SOLAR WATER HEATERS (AS 4552)

Rheem Australia Pty Limited – Agent: Solahart Industries Pty Ltd								
6166	8.01	Rheemglas 531 Series, Optima 581 Series, Solahart Streamline Gas SL, SLV and SLX Series Water Heaters						
		Rheem Rheemglas 531 Series Models: 531260N0, 531260P0 and 531260B0	Not applicable	-	N			PB
		Rheem Optima 581 Series Models: 581260N0, 581260P0 and 581260B0	Not applicable	-	N			PB
		Solahart Streamline Gas SL Series Models: SL260N0 and SL260P0	Not applicable	-	N			P
		Solahart Streamline Gas SLV Series Models: SLV260N0, SLV260P0 and SLV260B0	Not applicable	-	N			PB
		Solahart Streamline Gas SLX Series Models: SLX260N0, SLX260P0 and SLX260B0	Not applicable	-	N			PB
Note: Solahart Industries are agents for Solahart models only								

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP	Town LPG

Rheem Australia Pty Limited

6992	8.06	Gas Boosted Solar Storage Water Heaters				
		Rheem Models: 596270N5 and 596270P5	Not applicable	-	N	P
		Solahart Models: DBV270N5 and DBV270P5	Not applicable	-	N	P
		Edwards Models: 2942770066 and 2942770067	Not applicable	-	N	P

Solahart Industries Pty Ltd

4766	12.91	Solahart Gas Booster Heating Element for Solar Heated Storage Hot Water Systems Models: FD15-12 and FD15-12SL	Not applicable	-	N	TLP	P
------	-------	--	----------------	---	---	-----	---

GAS BOOSTED SOLAR WATER HEATERS (AS 4552/AG 102)

			Annual Energy Cons. (MJ/year)	Star Rating/Shading		
Hot Water Systems Australia Pty Ltd						
4380	11.88	Aqua-Heat/Ace Model: 280 (For model 200, refer to the Storage Water Heater Section)	Not applicable	-	N	

INSTANTANEOUS WATER HEATERS (AS 4552)

AquaMax Australia Pty Ltd

7105	3.08	Instantaneous Water Heaters				
		Aquasun 26				
		Model: 307 00 00	19 730	5.5/166°	N	
		Model: 307 00 01	19 730	5.5/166°		U
		Aquasun 21				
		Model: 310 00 00	19 688	5.5/167°	N	
		Model: 310 00 01	19 688	5.5/167°		U
		Note: Also suitable for use with NZ Natural gas				

Defar Nominees Pty Ltd T/as Douglas & Co

5797	1.99	Douglas Internal Room Sealed Balanced Flue Instantaneous Water Heater Models: BF10H-NG and BF10H-LP	20 042	5.4/162°	N	P
------	------	--	--------	----------	---	---

Dux Manufacturing Limited

6447	9.03	Dux Endurance Instantaneous Water Heater Models GK 2420, GK 2620	20 117	5.3/160°	N	P
		GK 2620 with fixed outlet @ 50°C	19 094	5.8/175°	N	P
6448	8.03	Dux Endurance External Mains Pressure Water Heater Models GK 1620	20 252	5.2/158°	N	P
		GK 1620 with fixed outlet @ 50°C	20 395	5.2/156°	N	P
		GK 1820	20 517	5.1/154°	N	P
		GK 2020	20 516	5.1/154°	N	P
		GK 2020 with fixed outlet @ 50°C	20 279	5.3/158°	N	P

Primo-Tech Pty Ltd

6861	12.05	Merlin External Instantaneous Water Heater Model: 600E	20 224	5.3/159°	N	U
------	-------	--	--------	----------	---	---

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS			
			Nat	TLP Town	LPG	
Rheem Australia Pty Ltd						
6004	9.00	Paloma, Rheem, Solahart, Everhot, Vulcan & Aquamax External Instantaneous Water Heaters				
		Paloma Models:				
		PH181CWH, PH201CWH	20 447	5.2/155°	N	P
		PH241CWH	20 300	5.3/157°	N	P
		PH261CWH	20 453	5.2/155°	N	P
		Rheem Models:				
		871018PF, 875018PF, 871020PF, 875020PF	20 447	5.2/155°		P
		871018N0, 871018NF, 875018NF, 871020N0, 871020NF, 875020NF	20 447	5.2/157°	N	
		871024PF, 875024PF, 871022PF, 875022PF	20 300	5.3/157°		P
		875M24PF, 871M24PF				
		871024N0, 871024NF, 875024NF, 871022NF, 875022NF, 871M24NF, 875M24NF	20 300	5.3/157°	N	
		871026PF, 875026PF	20 453	5.2/155°		P
		871026NF, 875026NF	20 453	5.2/155°	N	
		Solahart Models:				
		10143201	20 447	5.2/155°		P
		10143200	20 447	5.2/155°	N	
		10143241	20 300	5.3/157°		P
		10143240	20 300	5.3/157°	N	
		10143261	20 453	5.2/155°		P
		10143260	20 453	5.2/155°	N	
		Everhot Models:				
		271024PF, 275024PF	20 300	5.3/157°		P
		271024NF, 275024NF	20 300	5.3/157°	N	
		271026PF, 275026PF	20 453	5.2/155°		P
		271026NF, 275026NF	20 453	5.2/155°	N	
		Vulcan Models:				
		241024PF, 245024PF	20 300	5.3/157°		P
		241024NF, 245024NF	20 300	5.3/157°	N	
		241026NF/J	20 453	5.2/155°	N	
		241026PF/J	20 453	5.2/155°		P
		Aquamax Models:				
		CF26-NG-60, CF26-NG-50	20 453	5.2/155°	N	
		CF26-LP-60, CF26-LP-50	20 453	5.2/155°		P
7306	8.08	Rheem, Vulcan, Everhot, Paloma, Aquamax & Solarhart External Instantaneous Water Heaters				
		Rheem Models:				
		874020NF, 876020NF	20 782	5.0/150°	N	
		874020PF, 876020PF	20 782	5.0/150°		P
		874018NF, 876018NF	20 208	5.3/159°	N	
		874018PF, 876018PF	20 208	5.3/159°		P
		874M16NF, 876M16NF	20 228	5.3/159°	N	
		874M16PF, 876M16PF	20 228	5.3/159°		P
		874012NF, 876012NF	18 936	5.9/178°	N	
		874012PF, 876012PF	18 936	5.9/178°		P
		Vulcan Models:				
		244020NF, 244020NF/J, 246020NF	20 782	5.0/150°	N	
		244020PF, 244020PF/J, 246020PF	20 782	5.0/150°		P
		244016NF, 246016NF	20 228	5.3/159°	N	
		244016PF, 246016PF	20 228	5.3/159°		P
		244018NF	20 208	5.3/159°	N	
		244018PF	20 228	5.3/159°		P
		Everhot Models:				
		274020PF, 276020PF	20 782	5.0/150°		P
		274020NF, 276020NF	20 782	5.0/150°	N	
		Paloma Models:				
		PH163EWH	20 228	5.3/159°	N	P
		PH203EWH	20 782	5.0/150°	N	P
		Aquamax Models:				
		CF20-NG-60, CF20-NG-50	20 782	5.0/150°	N	
		CF20-LP-60, CF20-LP-50	20 782	5.0/150°		P
		Solarhart Models:				
		10143162	20 228	5.3/159°	N	
		10143163	20 228	5.3/159°		P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS			
			Nat	TLP Town	LPG	
Rheem Australia Pty Ltd Continued						
		10143182	20 208	5.3/159°	N	
		10143183	20 208	5.3/159°		P
		10143202	20 782	5.0/150°	N	
		10143203	20 782	5.0/150°		P
7442	4.09	Rheem, Vulcan, Everhot, Solahart, Edwards, Everhot (Unlabelled) and Paloma External Instantaneous Water Heaters				
		Rheem Models:				
		874027NF, 876027NF, 873027NF, 872027NF, 874027NF/J, 873027NF/J	19 203	5.8/174°	N	
		874027PF, 876027PF, 873027PF, 872027PF, 874027PF/J, 873027PF/J	19 203	5.8/174°		P
		876024NF, 874024NF	18 936	5.9/178°	N	
		876024PF, 874024PF	18 936	5.9/178°		P
		Vulcan Models:				
		244027NF/J	19 203	5.8/174°	N	
		244027PF/J	19 203	5.8/174°		P
		Everhot Models:				
		274027NF, 276027NF	19 203	5.8/174°	N	
		274027PF, 276027PF	19 203	5.8/174°		P
		Solahart Models:				
		10143272	19 203	5.8/174°	N	
		10143273	19 203	5.8/174°		P
		10143242	18 936	5.9/178°	N	
		10143243	18 936	5.9/178°		P
		Edwards Models:				
		372027NF, 374027NF/J	19 203	5.8/174°	N	
		372027PF, 374027PF/J	19 203	5.8/174°		P
		Everhot Model: (Unlabelled) Models:				
		273027NF/M	19 203	5.8/174°	N	
		273027PF/M	19 203	5.8/174°		P
		Paloma Models:				
		PH27ROF	19 203	5.8/174°	N	P
		PH24ROF	18 936	5.9/178°	N	P
7533	8.09	Rheem, Edwards, Paloma Indoor Instantaneous Hot Water Heater				
		Rheem Models: 866027, 864027, 862027	19 630	5.6/168°	N	P
		Edwards Model: 362027	19 630	5.6/168°	N	P
		Paloma Model: PH27RDV	19 630	5.6/168°	N	P
		Note: Suffix NF- Natural Gas, PF – Propane				
7681	7.10	Rheem & Paloma External Instantaneous Water Heaters				
		Rheem Models:				
		886024NF, 884024NF, 882024NF	16 439	6.0/180°	N	
		886024PF, 884024PF, 882024PF	16 439	6.0/180°		P
		Paloma Model:				
		PH24CDWH	16 439	6.0/180°	N	P
7694	8.10	Rheem & Paloma External Instantaneous Hot Water Heaters				
		Rheem Models: 874W27NF, 874W27PF	19203	5.8/174°	N	P
		Paloma Model: PH-27ROFT	19203	5.8/174°	N	P
Rinnai Australia Pty Ltd						
6071	1.01	Rinnai External				
		Model: REU-V-3237-WG-AK (Infinity 32)	20 273	5.2/158°	N	P
		Model: REU-V-A3237-WG(50)-AK (Infinity 32)	20 273	5.2/158°	N	P
		Model: REU-VM-3237-WC(65)-AK (HD250e)	20 273	5.2/158°	N	P
6930	7.06	Rinnai External Models				
		REU-V-2426WB(50)AK (V1500)	20 788	5.0/150°	N	B P
		REU-V-2426WS(60)AK (S26)	20 788	5.0/150°	N	B P
		REU-V-2426WB-AK (V1500)	20 788	5.0/150°	N	B P
		REU-V-2626WG-AK (Infinity 26)	20 521	5.1/154°	N	B P
		REU-V-2626WG(50)AK (Infinity 26)	20 521	5.1/154°	N	B P
		REU-VM-2630WD-AK (Infinity 26 Plus)	20 444	5.2/156°	N	B P
		REU-V-2630WD(50)AK (Infinity 26 Plus)	20 444	5.2/156°	N	B P
		REU-VM-2630WC(65)AK (HD200e)	20 444	5.2/156°	N	B P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS			
			Nat	TLP Town	LPG	
Rinnai Australia Pty Ltd Continued						
7083	5.07	Rinnai Enviro Series Internal & External Instantaneous Hot Water Heaters				
		External Models:				
		Enviro Smart:				
		REU K2430 WG AK	18 623	6.0/180°	N	P
		26L External Models:				
		Infinity 26 Enviro:				
		REU KM2635 WD AK, REU KM2635 WD ZK	16 663	6.0/180°	N	U
		HD200 Enviro:				
		REU KM2635 WDC AK, REU KM2635 WDC ZK	16 663	6.0/180°	N	U
		32L External Models:				
		Infinity 32 Enviro:				
		REU KM3237 WD AK, REU KM3237 WD ZK	17 218	6.0/180°	N	U
		HD250 Enviro:				
		REU KM3237 WDC AK, REU KM3237 WDC ZK	17 218	6.0/180°	N	U
		26 Internal Models:				
		Infinity 26 Enviro:				
		REU KM2635 FFUD AK, REU KM2635 FFUD ZK	17 064	6.0/180°	N	U
		HD200 Enviro:				
		REU KM2635 FFUDC AK, REU KM2635 FFUDC ZK	17 064	6.0/180°	N	U
		32L Internal Models:				
		Infinity 32 Enviro:				
		REU KM3237 FFUD AK, REU KM3237 FFUD ZK	17 343	6.0/180°	N	U
		HD250 Enviro:				
		REU KM3237 FFUDC AK, REU KM3237 FFUDC ZK	17 343	6.0/180°	N	U
Robert Bosch (Australia) Pty Ltd						
3867	4.85	Bosch 10P External Instantaneous Water Heaters				
		Models: TF250NG1TH & TF250LP3TH	21 700	4.5/137°	N	P
6743	3.05	Bosch Commercial Internal/External Instantaneous Water Heaters				
		Models: 32 (KM3211WH) and 32Q (KM3211WHQ)	21 212	4.8/144°	N	U
		Models: 32c (BC3200RA & BC3200RA5)	18 639	6.0/182°	N	U
7032	10.06	Bosch Highflow 70 Series External Instantaneous Water Heaters				
		Highflow 70 Model: 17e (YS1770RA*)	19 470	5.6/170°	N	U
		Highflow 70 Model: 21e (YS2170RA*)	19 688	5.5/167°	N	U
		Highflow 70 Model: 26e (YS2670RA*)	19 730	5.5/166°	N	U
		Solar System Model: (YS2170RAB)	19 688	5.5/167°	N	U
		Professional Model: (YS2170RA5P)	19 688	5.5/167°	N	U
		Professional Plus Model: (YS2670RA5P)	19 730	5.5/166°	N	U
		Note: * Indicates maximum water delivery temperature.				
		Also suitable for use with New Zealand Natural Gas				
7363	9.08	Bosch ECO26+ External Water Heater				
		Model: BC2600RA	17 050	6.0/180°	N	U
7456	8.09	Bosch Internal Instantaneous Water Heater				
		Model: GWH 10-2 GNG	20 222	5.3/159°	N	
		Model: GWH 10-2 GLP	20 222	5.3/159°	N	U
		Model: GWH 13-2 GNG	21 688	4.5/137°	N	
		Model: GWH 13-2 GLP	21 688	4.5/137°	N	U
		Model: GWH 16-2 GNG	21 600	4.6/138°	N	
		Model: GWH 16-2 GLP	21 600	4.6/138°	N	U

INSTANTANEOUS WATER HEATERS (AS 4552/AG 102)

Annual Energy Cons. (MJ/year)	Star Rating/ Shading
--------------------------------------	-----------------------------

Morcraft Industries Pty Ltd

6072	10.00	Heatmaster 250 IBF Internal Balanced Flue	22 750	4.0/121°	N
------	-------	---	--------	----------	---

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS					
			Nat	TLP	Town	LPG		
Rinnai Australia Pty Ltd								
6330	11.02	Rinnai "V" Series						
		Models: REU-V1620WG-AK (Infinity 16 External)	19 853	5.4/164°	N			P
		REU-V1620WG(50)AK (Rinnai 16 External)	19 853	5.4/164°	N			P
		REU-V1620WB-AK (V1200 External)	19 853	5.4/164°	N			P
		REU-V1620WB(50)AK (V1200 External)	19 853	5.4/164°	N			P
		REU-V1620WS(60)AK (S20 External)	19 853	5.4/164°	N			P
		REU-V2024WG-AK (Infinity 20 Internal)	19 587	5.6/168°	N			P
		REU-V2024WG(50)AK (Infinity 20 External)	19 587	5.6/168°	N			P
		REU-V2024WE-AK (E1200 External)	19 587	5.6/168°	N			P
		REU-V2024WE(50)AK (E1200 External)	19 587	5.6/168°	N			P
		REU-V2015W(75)AK (DD160 External)	19 587	5.6/168°	N			P
		REU-V2632FFUG-A (Infinity 26 Plus Internal)	19 322	5.7/172°	N			P
		REU-V2632FFUG(50)A (Infinity 26 Plus Internal)	19 322	5.7/172°	N			P
		REU-VM2632FFUC(65)A (HD200i Internal)	19 322	5.7/172°	N			P
Robert Bosch (Australia) Pty Ltd								
3960	6.85	TF325...R Series "Water Wizard 780" Outdoor	22 900	3.9/118°	N	TLP	T	P
4053	4.86	TF400...TR Series "Water Wizard 960" Outdoor	22 200	4.2/128°	N			P
5363	5.97	Bosch Internal Models WR250-8GNG and WR250-8GLP	22 073	4.5/135°	N			U
5385	5.97	Bosch Internal Models WR400-8GNG and WR400-8GLP	21 572	4.6/138°	N			U
5386	5.97	Bosch 10H External Models TF250-8GNG and TF250-8GLP	20 687	5.1/153°	N			PU
5387	5.97	Bosch 13H External Models TF325-8GNG and TF325-8GLP	21 676	4.6/138°	N			PU
5388	5.97	Bosch 16H External Models TF400-8GNG and TF400-8GLP	20 719	5.0/151°	N			PU
6599	6.04	Bosch Internal Instantaneous Water Heaters Models WR325-8GNG and WR325-8GLP	21 124	4.8/144°	N			U
Servgas Pty Ltd								
5449	12.96	Instantaneous Water Heater Model: Aqua Powered 250 NG	19 213	5.8/174°	N			

BOILERS (Central Heating and/or Water Heating) (AS 4552)

Astral Pool Australia Pty Ltd								
6833	8.05	Hurlcon HW Series Internal and External Wall Hung Central Heating Boilers						
		Models: HW130, HW160			N			U
		Models: HW130 Modulating, HW160 Modulating			N			U
Hydroheat Supplies Pty Ltd								
6253	3.02	Baxi Luna 3 Comfort Central Heating Boiler and Central Heating Boiler/Domestic Hot Water Model						
		Models: 1.240Fi, 1.310Fi (Central Heating Boiler)			N			P
		Model: 310Fi (Central Heating Boiler/Domestic Hot Water Model)			N			P
7023	12.06	Baxi Luna HT and Power HT Series Internal or External Wall Hung or Freestanding Water Heating Boilers						
		Luna HT Series Wall Hung Models: HT 1.450, HT 1.550, HT 1.650 (Indoor and Outdoor)			N			P
		HT 1.850 & HT 1.1000 (Indoor Only)			N			P
		Power HT Series Freestanding Models: HT 1.850, HT 1.1000, HT 1.1200 and HT 1.1500 (Indoor and Outdoor)			N			P
		Luna 3 Comfort HT Series – Wall Hung Models: HT 1.280, HT 330 (Indoor & Outdoor)			N			P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP	Town LPG
Hydronic Systems (Australia) Pty Ltd T/as Hunt Heating					
5814	6.99	Sime RX Series Central Heating Boilers Models: RX37, 48 and 55 Internal	N		P
5906	2.00	Sime RMG E AUS Series Internal Cast Iron Sectional Central Heating Boilers Models: RMG65, 75, 85 and 95E AUS Internal	N		P
7615	3.10	Murelle Green Planet Indoor & Outdoor Gas Fired Wall Hung Boiler (Central Heating) Models: Murelle HE35i (Indoor) Murelle 35e (Outdoor)	N		P
7670	7.10	Sime Format DGT Central Heating Boilers Models: DGT30i (Internal), DGT 30e (External)	N		P
Rheem Australia Pty Ltd (Vic)					
2554	9.76	Raypak, Raytherm and Hurricane Boiler/Circulator Models: B0109NCO, B0147NCO, B0109NCH, B0147NCH B0109PCO, B0147PCO, B0109PCH, B0147PCH	N		P
5402	8.97	Raypak Boiler Models: B0200NCO, B0280NCO, B0350NCO, B0430NCO, B0200NCM, B0280NCM, B0350NCM, B0430NCM Models: B0200PCO, B0280PCO, B0350PCO, B0430PCO, B0200PCM, B0280PCM, B0350PCM, B0430PCM	N		P
BOILERS (Central Heating and/or Water Heating) (AS 4552/AG 102)					
Astral Pool Australia Pty Ltd					
6423	5.03	Hurlcon HB and HM Series Hydronic Boilers Models: HB100, 150, 200, 250, 300, 400 and 500 Models: HM200, 250, 300, 400 and 500	N		PU
Chunky Timbers Pty Ltd T/as KW Welding & Engineering					
2487	7.76	Parsons Boiler Model 160GM and 190GM Combination Heater and Water Boiler	N		
4831	7.92	Parsons Outdoor Boiler Model: 160GM Combination Heater and Water Boiler	N		
Ferroli SpA - Agent: Auric Industries Pty Ltd					
6301	8.02	Pegasus F2/F3 Series Boilers for Central Heating Models F2 51, F2 68, F2 85, F2 102, F3 119 and F3 136	N		PU
6373	12.02	Ferroli Boilers for Central Heating Models Rendimax N 16EL PV, N 23EL PV, N 30EL PV and N 36EL	N		U
Ferroli SpA					
6822	9.05	Agent: Auric Industries Pty Ltd Tempra Central Heating Boiler Models: Tempra 30 I and Tempra 30 O Agent: Astral Pool Australia Pty Ltd Lamborghini Central Heating Boiler Models: Interna 30 I and Externa 30 O	N		U
Hydronic Systems (Australia) Pty Ltd T/as Hunt Heating					
6557	5.04	Sime Format Internal and External Models 34i and 34e Central Heating Boilers Models 34IBF and 34EBF Central Heating and Domestic Hot Water Boilers	N		P

SPACE HEATING APPLIANCES

FLUED RADIANT/CONVECTION HEATERS (AS 4553)

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	Annual Energy Cons. (MJ/year)	Star Rating/Shading	TYPE OF GAS	
					Nat	Town LPG
A F Gason Pty Ltd						
7494	7.09	Eureka & Jindara Room Sealed Gas Log Inbuilt Space Heater				
		Eureka – Model: Star Insert	13 673	5.0/152°	N	P
		Jindara – Model: Derwent Insert	13 673	5.0/152°	N	P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP Town	LPG
Climate Technologies Pty Ltd					
4644	11.90	Pyrox Flued Console Space Heater Models: HE304/21 MNG HE304/25 MNG	to be retested to be retested		N N
4949	3.93	Pyrox or Pyrox Vulcan 48 Series Heritage Space Heaters Models: 4804SB, 4804BN (Inbuilt) 4808SB & 4808BN (Console)	16 159 16 159	1.4/40.6° 1.4/40.6°	N N
Escea Ltd - Agent: Glen Dimplex Australia Pty Ltd					
7182	8.07	Escea Inbuilt Log Effect Space Heater Model: IB850 Optional freestanding installation box available	18 096	1.7/52°	N P
7448	2.09	Escea Inbuilt Log Effect Gas Space Heater Model: IB1100	18 732	2.5/76°	N P
Fireplace Products Australia Pty Ltd					
5498	3.97	Regency Inbuilt Decorative Log Effect Flued Radiant/Convection Heater Model: I31-2	18 026	1.1/34°	N P
5613	3.98	Regency Decorative Log Effect Flued Radiant Heater Model: F33	to be retested		N P
5815	4.99	Regency Inbuilt Room Sealed Radiant/Convection Space Heater with Decorative Log Effect Models: P36, P36 DEEP, PG36 and PG36 DEEP	15 180	2.7/81°	N P
6231	4.02	Regency Freestanding Decorative Log Effect Flued Radiant/Convection Heaters Models: Regency F38-2 Regency FG38	18 751 15 801	1.8/55° 3.3/99°	N N P P
6379	5.03	Regency Room Sealed Space Heaters Models: PG121, PG121LC, PG121RC & PG131 Pier	23 643	1.4/43°	N P
6904	3.06	Regency Inbuilt Log Effect Space Heater Model: I35 Note: Annual Energy Consumption, Star Rating & Red Band Shading varies depending on flue length. The above is for flue length of 0.6 m. For flue length of 4.5 m AEC = 18 892, SR & RBS = 1.1/34°.	17 696	1.9/56°	N U
		Model: IG35 Note: The above is for flue length of 0.6 m. For flue length of 4.5 m AEC = 14 767, SR & RBS = 3.3/98°.	13 791	3.3/98°	N U
7469	5.09	Regency Room Sealed Inbuilt Heater Model: IG34 NG Model: IG34 LP Model: IG34 ULP Note: Also suitable for New Zealand Natural Gas	14 945 14 426 12 446	2.5/77° 2.5/77° 2.5/77°	N P U
Hearth & Home Technologies Inc – Agent: Jetmaster (Vic) Pty Ltd					
5666	6.98	Heat-N-Glo Room Sealed In-Built Log Effect With Remote Control Model REM-DLX Model: SL-550 TRSI-AUE Model: SL-550 TRSILP-AUE With Remote Control Model REM-DLX-MOD Model: SL-550 TRSI-AUE Model: SL-550 TRSILP-AUE Model: SL-550-Rocks-AUE	16 217 15 058 10 934 10 153 10 934	1.7/51° 1.7/51° 3.4/102° 3.4/102° 3.4/102°	N U N U N

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS			
			Nat	TLP Town	LPG	
Illusion Australia Pty Ltd						
7122	3.07	Illusion Flued Radiant/Convection Log Effect Space Heater (Inbuilt & Freestanding)				
		Magnum Models:				
		UGLM102NG	16 567	2.2/66°	N	
		UGLM102LP	16 213	2.3/70°		P
		UGLM103NG	17 765	2.2/68°	N	
		UGLM103LP	17 854	1.3/40°		P
		UGLM105NG	20 947	2.1/64°	N	
		UGLM105LP	21 065	2.6/78°		P
		UGLM106NG	19 473	2.5/77°	N	
		UGLM106LP	25 816	1.2/36°		P
		Excalibur Models:				
		UGLE102NG	16 567	2.2/66°	N	
		UGLE102LP	16 213	2.3/70°		P
		UGLE103NG	17 765	2.2/68°	N	
		UGLE103LP	17 854	1.3/40°		P
		UGLE105NG	20 947	2.1/64°	N	
		UGLE105LP	21 065	2.6/78°		P
		UGLE106NG	19 473	2.5/77°	N	
		UGLE106LP	25 816	1.2/36°		P
Pecan Engineering Pty Ltd						
5954	4.00	Pecan Nectre, Maxiheat & Bellfire Freestanding Log Effect Space Heaters				
		Models Nectre 2000 Freestanding	14 521	1.7/52°	N	P
		Maxiheat Elite (Electronic Ignition)	13 774	2.3/70°	N	
		Maxiheat Elite (Electronic Ignition)	13 473	1.9/56°		P
		Maxiheat Bellfire (Manual Ignition)	16 492	1.4/41°	N	
		Maxiheat Bellfire (Manual Ignition)	18 290	1.0/30°		P
7162	7.07	Freestanding Gas Convection Space Heater Model: Nectre 2001	14 091	2.6/79°	N	
Rinnai Australia Pty Ltd						
7707	1.11	Rinnai Sapphire & Neo Log Effect Space Heater				
		Sapphire Model: RIB2310MN/A	11 515	4.1/123°	N	
		Sapphire Model: RIB2310ML/A	11 515	4.1/123°		P
		Neo Model: RIB2310MN	11 515	4.1/123°	N	
		Neo Model: RIB2310ML	9 730	4.0/122°		U
		Neo Model: RIB2310ETRL	9 730	4.0/122°		U
		Neo Model: RIB2310ETRN	11 515	4.1/123°	N	
Sampford IXL Pty Ltd						
6118	3.01	Cannon & Kent Inbuilt and Freestanding Log Effect Space Heater				
		Canterbury Profile Inbuilt Models (Flued)	10 452.7	3.7/113°	N	P
		CANTIB-02-NG, CANTIB-02-LP, CANTIB-SDSEB-NG, CANTIB- SDSEB-LP, CANTIB- SDTEB-NG, CANTIB- SDTEB-LP				
		Fitzroy Profile Inbuilt Models (Flued)	10 452.7	3.7/113°	N	P
		FITZPIB-02-NG, FITZPIB-02-LP				
		FITZIB-SMSNB-NG, FITZIB-SMSNB-LP				
		FITZIB-SDSEB-NG, FITZIB-SDSEB-LP				
		FITZIB-SMTEB-NG, FITZIB-SMTEB-LP				
		FITZIB-SDTEB-NG, FITZIB-SDTEB-LP				
		FITZIB-SDTEP-NG, FITZIB-SDTEP-LP				
		Kent Profile Inbuilt Models (Flued)	10 452.7	3.7/113°	N	P
		CIB-03-NZ, CIBLP-03-NZ, OCHRIB-SDSEB-NG, OCHRIB-SDSEB-LP				

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS			
			Nat	TLP Town	LPG	
Sampford IXL Pty Ltd Continued						
		Canterbury Profile Freestanding and Inbuilt (Fireplace Installation) Models CANTFS-02-NG, CANTFS-02-LP CANTFS- SDSEB-NG, CANTFS- SDSFB-LP	10 283.41	4.03/121°	N	P
		Fitzroy Profile Freestanding and Inbuilt (Fireplace Installation) Models FITZPFS-02-NG, FITZPFS-02-LP, FITZFS-SMSEB-NG, FITZFS-SMSEB-LP	10 283.41	4.03/121°	N	P
		Kent Profile Freestanding and Inbuilt (Fireplace Installation) Models CFS-03-NZ, CFSLP-03-NZ, OCHRFS-SDSEB-NG, OCHRFS-SDSEB-LP	10 283.41	4.03/121°	N	P
Shamic Sheetmetal (Aust) Pty Ltd						
6165	8.01	Coonara, Heatcharm and Arrow Inbuilt and Freestanding Decorative Log Effect Model: Hermitage (Bay Window, Inbuilt)	13 424	4.6/139°	N	P
		Model: Hermitage (Bay Window, Freestanding)	13 624	4.2/127°	N	P
		Model: Chateau (Flat-Fascia, In-Built)	13 424	4.6/139°	N	P
		Model: Chateau II (Flat-Fascia, In-Built)	13 424	4.6/139°	N	P
7048	10.06	Coonara Grange Inbuilt and Freestanding Log Effect Space Heater Model: Grange (Freestanding & Inbuilt) Grange Classic (Inbuilt only)	13 382	5.1/153°	N	P
FLUED RADIANT/CONVECTION HEATERS (AS 4553/AG 103)						
			Annual Energy Cons. (MJ/year)	Star Rating/ Shading		
Glen Dimplex Australasia Ltd						
6361	1.03	Masport Decorative Log Effect Space Heaters Piccolo Inbuilt NG/LP	18 744	1.5/46°	N	P
		Sofia EIS Inbuilt NG/LP	16 150	3.0/90°	N	P
		Madrid EIS Inbuilt NG/LP	16 150	3.0/90°	N	P
		Madrid ECS Inbuilt NG/LP	16 150	3.0/90°	N	P
6481	10.03	Masport Monaco S2 Series and Cardrona Freestanding Decorative Log Fires Monaco Model ACC	19 133	2.0/60°	N	PU
		Monaco Model ECS	16 241	3.0/90°	N	PU
		Cardrona Model STD	18 318	1.5/45°	N	PU
		Cardrona Model ACC	18 318	1.5/45°	N	PU
Hearth & Home Technologies Inc – Agent: Jetmaster (Vic) Pty Ltd						
5543	4.01	Heat-N-Glo Inbuilt Room Sealed Log Effect Space Heater, Models ATS-AUST, AT-Grand-AU, AT-Supreme-AU	24 640	1.0/30°	N	P
		ATS-AU-D	18 185	2.0/61°	N	P
5668	12.98	Heat-N-Glo Room Sealed Inbuilt Log Effect Space Heater With Remote Control Model REM-DLX Model: 6000TRSI-AUC	17 154	3.0/91°	N	
		Model: 6000TRSILP-AUC	16 200	3.0/91°		P
		Model: 6000TRSILP-AUC	14 056	3.0/91°		U
		With Remote Control Model REM-DLX-MOD Model: 6000TRSI-AUC	14 334	3.3/99°	N	
		Model: 6000TRSILP-AUC	13 538	3.3/99°		P
		Model: 6000TRSILP-AUC	11 746	3.3/99°		U
6027	7.00	Heat-N-Glo Inbuilt Room Sealed Log Effect Space Heater Model: ST-HVBI-AU	25 350	1.0/30°	N	
		Model: ST-HVBILP-AU	24 485	1.0/30°		P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS			
			Nat	TLP Town	LPG	
Hearth & Home Technologies Inc – Agent: Jetmaster (Vic) Pty Ltd Continued						
7153	12.07	Heat-N-Glo Freestanding Room Sealed Space Heater				
		Model: VRTIKL-AU	16500	1.2/38°	N	
		Natural Gas Version				
		Model: VRTIKL-AU	15145	1.2/38°		P
		Propane Gas Version				
Real Flame Pty Ltd						
5694	7.98	Real Flame Model Wildfire Montigo W38DV	18 391	1.0/29.5°	N	P
		Inbuilt Decorative Log Effect				
6877	12.05	Real Flame, Jindara and Eureka Freestanding and Inbuilt Decorative Effect				
		Real Flame Model: Pyrotech*	17 097	1.5/47°	N	P
		*Also available as “Pebble” version (Natural Gas Only)				
		Jindara Model: Sahara	17 097	1.5/47°	N	P
		Eureka Model: Crystal	17 097	1.5/47°	N	P
Rheem Australia Pty Ltd (Vic)						
6815	12.05	Raypak Vermont Natural Vent Fireplace Inserts				
		Model: LHEC30RFNAU	20 348	1/30°	N	
		Model: LHEC30RFPAU	20 928	1/30°		P
Rinnai Australia Pty Ltd						
4276	1.88	Model REH280E and REH 280EB				
		(Spectrum 28) Inbuilt and Console	to be retested		N	P
4277	4.88	Model REH300E (2001) Inbuilt and Console	to be retested		N	P
4308	6.88	REH300 Series Inbuilt and Console Space Heater				
		Model: REH 311FT (B) Ultima Inbuilt	11 500	4.3/131°	N	P
		Model: REH 311FT (C) Ultima Console	11 500	4.3/131°	N	P
5643	4.99	Rinnai Flame Fire Series Log Effect				
		Model: Freestanding Royale FS35R	17 179	2.1/64°	N	P
		Model: Inbuilt Royale IB35R	15 275	2.6/80°	N	P
		Model: Inbuilt Classique IB30	13 569	3.0/91°	N	P
		Model: Freestanding Royale FS35ETR	13 605	2.5/77°	N	P
		Model: Inbuilt Royale IB35ETR	12 589	2.6/79°	N	P
		Model: Freestanding Timberflame ETR	13 605	2.5/77°	N	P
		Model: Inbuilt Timberflame ETR	12 589	2.6/79°	N	P
		Model: Inbuilt Slimfire 25 IBF	9 197	2.8/86°	N	P
		Model: Inbuilt Slimfire 25 IBFSS	9 197	2.8/86°	N	P
7277	3.08	Rinnai Reflection Log Effect Inbuilt				
		Model: IB300ETR/A (Masonry Installation)	10 895	4.0/120°	N	
		Model: IB300ETR/A (Zero Clearance Installation)	11 785	3.0/90°	N	
		Model: IB300ETRL/A (Masonry Installation)	10 895	4.0/120°		P
		Model: IB300ETRL/A (Zero Clearance Installation)	11 785	3.0/90°		P
		Model: IB300ETRL (Masonry Installation)	9 806	4.0/120°		U
		Model: IB300ETRL (Zero Clearance Installation)	10 606	3.0/90°		U
Ultimate Australia Pty Ltd						
6286	7.02	Millennium and Esprit Flued Radiant/Convection Log Effect Space Heaters				
		Freestanding Models:				
		Millenium UGL40NG/Esprit UGL70NG	19 473	2.5/77°	N	
		Millenium UGL33NG/Esprit UGL63NG	17 764	2.2/68°	N	
		Millenium UGL40LP/Esprit UGL70LP	25 816	1.2/36°		P
		Millenium UGL33LP/Esprit UGL63LP	17 854	1.3/40°		P
		In-built Models:				
		Millenium UGL39NG/Esprit UGL69NG	20 947	2.1/64°	N	
		Millenium UGL32NG/Esprit UGL62NG	16 567	2.2/66°	N	
		Millenium UGL39LP/Esprit UGL69LP	21 759	2.2/67°		P
		Millenium UGL32LP/Esprit UGL62LP	16 798	1.9/57°		P
6854	11.05	Ultimate Freestanding and Inbuilt Gas Log Effect Space Heater Model: Allure	14 230	1/30°	N	

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP	Town LPG

BALANCED FLUE CONVECTION HEATERS (AS 4553)

Fireplace Products Australia Pty Ltd

6240	4.02	Regency Freestanding Room Sealed Convection Heaters with Decorative Log Effect Model: FG37	11 522	3.2/96°	N	P
		Model: FG39	16 387	3.2/96°	N	P
		Model: F37	To be tested		N	P
		Model: F39	To be tested		N	P
6702	1.05	Regency Room Sealed Space Heater Model: PG33	10 178	3.0/90°	N	U
		Model: P33	14 110	1.4/47°	N	U
7728	1.11	Regency Room Sealed Balanced Flue Space Heater IP28-NG	11 266	4.3/129°	N	
		IP28-LPG	11 266	4.3/129°		P
		Note: Also suitable for New Zealand Natural gas				

Rinnai Australia Pty Ltd

5209	2.95	Rinnai Room Sealed Space Heaters Models: RHFE-308FTR	4 398	4.3/130°	N	P
		RHFE-431FTR	6 365	4.5/136°	N	U
		RHFE-556FTR and FDT	7 741	4.3/129°	N	U
		RHFE-557FTR	8 048	4.2/126°	N	U
		RHFE-309FT	4 783	4.5/137°	N	U
		RHFE-559FT	8 114	4.2/128°	N	U
		Forced Draught Appliances				
7638	3.10	Rinnai Symmetry Log Effect Space Heater Symmetry Model: RDV3610	13 144	4.2/126°	N	U

Seeley International Pty Ltd

7458	5.09	Braemar Gas Space Heater Models: SH25-N, SH25-P	10 372	4.8/146°	N	P
		Models: SH18-N, SH18-P	7 293	4.8/146°	N	P

BALANCED FLUE CONVECTION HEATERS (AS 4553/AG 103)

			Annual Energy Cons. (MJ/year)	Star Rating/ Shading		
Aurora Climate Systems Pty Ltd						
5446	10.96	Archer Gas Log Space Heater (Decorative Log Effect) Models FSP100NA/LP, FS101NA/LP and IS102NA/LP	9342	5.5/166°	N	P
Hearth & Home Technologies Inc - Agent: Jetmaster (Vic) Pty Ltd						
7060	4.07	Heat and Glo Room Sealed Log Effect Space Heater With Remote Control Model: REM-DLX				
		Model: SL-350TRSI-AUE	13 904	1.5/45°	N	
		Model: SL-350TRSILP-AUE	13 110	1.5/45°		P
		Model: SL-350TRSILP-AUE With Remote Control Model: REM-DLX MOD	11 388	1.5/45°		U
		Model: SL-350TRSI-AUE	8 416	3.6/108°	N	
		Model: SL-350TRSILP-AUE	7 935	3.6/108°		P
		Model: SL-350TRSILP-AUE	6 895	3.6/108°		U
Rinnai Australia Pty Ltd						
5941	3.00	Rinnai Forced Draught, Power Flued Space Heaters Models: RHFE-1004FTR and RHFE-1004FDT	11 884	4.3/129°	N	U
6885	6.06	Rinnai Aspiration Induced Draught Inbuilt Log Effect Model: RHFE-750ETR	9 981	4.0/120°	N	P
Sampford IXL Pty Ltd						
6809	6.05	Cannon Room Sealed, Power Flued Decorative Log Effect Space Heater Model: Fitzroy Profile PWR	10 345	4.4/131°	N	P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP	Town LPG

WALL FURNACES (AS 4553)

Climate Technologies Pty Ltd

6704	2.05	Vulcan Console and Inbuilt Convection Wall Furnaces				
		Model: 4720001	13 945	2.4/70.9°	N	
		Model: 4720011	20 526	2.2/65.8°	N	
		Model: 4720006	16 286	1.7/51.1°	N	

Seeley International Pty Ltd

5903	2.00	Braemar WF2000 Series Inbuilt and Console Wall Furnace Models: 26N, 26P, 30N and 30P	14 693	2.2/65°	N	P
		40N and 40P	18 187	1.4/42°	N	P

WALL FURNACES (AS 4553/AG 103)

			Annual Energy Cons. (MJ/year)	Star Rating/Shading		
Climate Technologies Pty Ltd						
5605	3.98	Vulcan Silhouette Series Wall Furnace Models 4700001SB, 4700002SB, 4700011SB, 4700012SB, 4690001, 4690002, 4690011 and 4690012	10 923	3.5/105°	N	P
			17 155	2.9/88°	N	P
			13 351	2.5/77°	N	P
			20 487	2.1/63°	N	P

FLUELESS RADIANT/CONVECTION HEATERS (AS 4553)

Bromic Pty Ltd

6728	4.05	Two Burner Flueless Space Heater Supaheat 21 and Comp732	6099	5.9/177°	N	
		Supaheat 21 and Comp731	7069	5.9/177°		P

Paloma Industries Ltd - Agent: Rheem Australia Pty Ltd (Vic)

5899	7.00	Paloma PG 311 Series Flueless Radiant/Convection Heater Models: PG-311FL, PG-311FN, PG-S311FL, PG-S311FN, PJC-W13FL, PJC-W13FN, PJC-S13FL, PJC-S13FN	4247	5.9/177°	N	P
------	------	--	------	----------	---	---

Shriro Australia Pty Ltd

4918	10.92	Everdure Fineline Series Flueless Radiant/Convection Heater				
		Lancer 2415	5316	5.9/177°	N	P
		Crusader 3518	5290	5.9/177°	N	P
		Commander 3621	6611	5.9/177°	N	P
		Brigadier 3725	8925	5.9/177°	N	P

FLUELESS RADIANT/CONVECTION HEATERS (AS 4553/AG 103)

			Annual Energy Cons. (MJ/year)	Star Rating/Shading		
Glen Dimplex Australasia Ltd						
5545	8.97	Masport Sante Fe Flueless Decorative Log Effect Heater Model: MG 3000	10 805	4.6/137°	N	P
Paloma Industries - Agent: Paloma Australia						
5766	2.99	Paloma Models:				
		PG 451S	1991	5.9/177°	N	P
		PG 651S	3319	5.9/177°	N	P
		PG 851S	4757	5.9/177°	N	P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS					
			Nat	TLP	Town	LPG		
Rinnai Australia Pty Ltd								
4020	2.86	Model R650 PMS "Cosyglow"	4040	5.9/177°	N	TLP	T	P
4021	2.86	Model R850 PMS "Econoheat"	4794	5.9/177°	N	TLP	T	P
4162	3.87	Model RE480 PMS "Glow Ray"	2850	5.9/177°	N		T	P
5219	3.95	Model REH151UCH (Titan Mk II)	4846	5.9/177°	N			P
		Model REH181UCH (Graduate)	5497	5.9/177°	N			P
		Model REH212UCH (Galaxy)	6396	5.9/177°	N			P
		Model REH252UCH (Granada)	7358	5.9/177°	N			P

FLUELESS CONVECTION HEATERS (AS 4553)

Rheem Australia Pty Ltd (Vic)

6540	2.04	Paloma and Rheem Flueless Space Heaters						
		Paloma Models:						
		PJC-W18FR, PJC-S18FR	5596	5.9/177°	N			P
		PJC-W25FR, PJC-S25FR, PJC-C25FR	6790	5.9/177°	N			P
		Rheem Models:						
		RAC-W25FR, RAC-S25FR, RAC-C25FR	6790	5.9/177°	N			P

FLUELESS CONVECTION HEATERS (AS 4553/AG 103)

				Annual Energy Cons. (MJ/year)	Star Rating/ Shading			
Bowin mfg Pty Ltd								
4573	11.90	Bowin LB90, LB90F LO-NOX						
		9MJ, 17MJ, 22MJ & 28MJ	-	-	N			P
4792	4.92	Bowin "Federation" Fire	9667	3.6/110°	N			
Rinnai Australia Pty Ltd								
6376	4.03	Rinnai Flueless Convection Heaters						
		Models RCE-670TRE (Avenger 25TRE)	7452	5.8/174°	N			P
		and RCE-670TR (Avenger 25TR)						
		Model RCE-570TR (Blaze 21TR)	6717	5.8/174°	N			P
		Models RCE-470TRE (Capella 18TRE)	6167	5.7/173°	N			P
		and RCE-470TR (Capella 18TR)						

OVERHEAD HEATERS

RADIANT HEATERS

INTERNAL USE ONLY (AS 4565)

Aira Pty Ltd

5492	2.98	Super Ray WMA, WEA and WFA Series Overhead Radiant Heaters						
		Models: WMA16N, WMA16L, WMA24N, WMA24L, WMA40N, WMA40L, WMA48N, WMA48L, WEA16N, WEA16L, WEA24N, WEA24L, WEA40N, WEA40L, WEA48N and WEA48L			N			P
		Models: WFA16L, WFA24L and WFA40L						P

AmbiRad Limited - Agent: Saacke Australia Pty Ltd

7747	3.11	Ambirad & Saacke Overhead Radiant Tube Gas Heaters						
		Vision Series:						
		VS25UTNAU, VS25UTPAU, VSA25UTNAU, VSA25UTPAU, VS25UHNAU, VS25UHPAU, VSA25UHNAU, VSA25UHPAU			N			P
		Model number may include optional suffixes eg. DA, LO, WS						

Gameco (NSW) Pty Ltd

7718	10.10	Gasolec Infrared Radiant Heater for Livestock Heating Applications Only						
		GH-G 12SLP (Solenoid type 12VDC/24VAC)						U
		GH-G12TMLP (Thermostat type)						U
		GH-G12TMNG (Thermostat type)			N			

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP	Town LPG
Hurll Nu-Way Pty Ltd					
2991	8.79	SBM Portable Overhead Radiant Heater Models: GM125/SP, GM16S/SP and GM20S/SP			P
3712	2.84	SBM Infrared Livestock Heater Models: 1ZRFS, 2ZRFS/ZRFA, 3ZRFS/ZRFA, 6ZRFS/ZRFA, 8ZRFS/ZRFA, 12ZRFS/ZRFA, 16ZRFS/ZRFA			P
System Control Engineering Pty Ltd					
7248	7.08	Kromschroeder Infraconic Infrared Brooder Heaters (for Agricultural use) Low Pressure Models: - Inlet Pressure 30 kPa BP1000, BP1500, BP5000 & BP10000 High Pressure Models – Inlet Pressure 140 kPa 1000HP, 1500HP, 5000HP & 10000HP			U U
EXTERNAL USE ONLY					
AS 4565					
Arisit Pty Ltd					
7521	7.09	Atika Portable Outdoor Radiant Gas Heater Model: CPH1			P
Arllec Australia Pty Ltd					
6610	8.04	Sunshine, Homemaker Lifestyle, Jackeroo and Red Centre Outdoor Radiant Patio Heaters Sunshine Models: PHP, PHS, PHT and PHW Homemaker Lifestyle Models: HPHSS45, HPHSS46, HPH47, HPH48 and HPHSS49 Jackeroo Models: JPH 001, JPH 002, JPH 010 and JPH 011 Red Centre Model: PH 002			P P P P
Aussie Outdoor Imports & Exports Pty Ltd					
7684	1.11	Area Patio Heater Models: H1109, H1209			P
Bromic Pty Ltd					
6550	3.04	Bromic and Coolabah Radiant Patio Heater Bromic Everyday Models: Comp705, Comp706, Comp707, Comp725, Comp726, Comp727, Comp735, Comp736, Comp737 Deluxe Models: Comp701, Comp702, Comp703, Comp704, Comp710, Comp710-1, Comp710-2, Comp710-3, Comp721, Comp722, Comp722-1, Comp722-2, Comp723, Comp724, Comp724-1, Comp724-2, Comp731, Comp732, Comp733, Comp734 Coolabah Everyday Models: COO706 and COO707 Deluxe Models: COO726 and COO727			P P P
6727	3.05	Bromic 2, 3 and 5 Burner Radiant Heater Models: Heat Flo 2 Burner (wall and trolley mounted options), Heat Flow 3 Burner (wall and trolley mounted options) Heat Flo 5 Burner (wall and trolley mounted options)	N N N		P P P
7289	6.08	Bromic Platinum and Calortech Overhead Radiant Wall Mounted Heater Models: Platinum 300, Platinum 500, Calortech 3 Tile, Calortech 5 Tile	N		U
Changzhou Gardensun Furnace Co Ltd - Agent: Sino Trade Winds Inc					
6520	12.03	Gardensun or Jumbuck Outdoor Patio Heater Models: JDS 01-021, JDS 01-022, JDS 02 Model: JDS 03 Model: JDS 03HO Model: JDS 04 Note: Optional 60 cm diameter table available under Jumbuck brand			U PU P PU
6739	11.05	Outdoor Table Top Patio Heater Models: Heatermax WJP-001 Health Equipment JDS 031 Gardensun JDSTTSS01			P P P
Changzhou Wujing Health Equipment Co					
6784	6.05	Health Equipment Outdoor Patio Heaters Models HSS01 and DS0121			U

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP	Town LPG
Focus Lifestyle Products Pty Ltd					
7582	12.09	Grand Hall & Rinnai Portable Outdoor Patio Heater Totum Models: Totum H, Totum HLS Rinnai Models: TH09ALP (H100), THLS09ALP (HLS200)			P P
Guangdong Chant Group Inc					
7649	5.10	Chant, Coolabah Radiant Heater/Light Models: PG113H-A, PG113H-B			P
Heatmax NZ Limited					
7646	6.10	Heatmax Gas Radiant Heaters Models: HM450 (Portable) & HM455 (Wall Mounted)	N		U
Ningbo Innopower Hengda Metal Products Co Ltd					
7004	8.06	Innopower & Renaissance Patio Heater Models: H1107, H1207, H1107H and H1207H			P
Real Fires New Zealand Ltd					
7513	9.09	Real Fires Outdoor Decorative Flare Model: illuminate			U
Shinerich Industrial Limited – Agent: Sitro Group Australia Pty Ltd					
6591	7.04	Gasmaster, Gasmate, Jumbuck, Star, Del Terra, Coolabah Outdoor, Maxi Heat, Jackeroo Patio Models PH400, PH406, PH409, VHL100 & KP416			P
Sitro Group Australia Pty Ltd					
6246	6.02	Gasmaster, Gasmate, Star, Del Terra, Coolabah Outdoor, Maxi Heat, Jackeroo and Jumbuck Table Top Patio Heaters Models: TTH20, TTH20SS and JM7050104			P
6410	6.03	Gasmaster, Gasmate, Jumbuck, Eurolec, Star, Del Terra, Coolabah Outdoor, Maxi Heat and Jackeroo PH Series Outdoor Patio Heaters Models: PH900, JMPH901, PH910, PH920, PH1000, PH1000CB, PH910BC, PH910CC, PH910Z, PH1005CC and PH1009 Pilot-less Models: PH9050, JMPH9050, PH9150, PH9150BC, PH9150CC, PH9150Z, PH9250, PH1050, PH1050CB, PH1052 & PH1059			P P
6703	6.05	Gasmaster, Gasmate, Jumbuck, Star, Del Terra, Coolabah Outdoor Maxi Heat, Jackeroo and Blackridge Table Top Patio Heaters Models: TTH60, TTH60SS and BRTTH60			P
6723	6.05	Gasmaster, Gasmate, Jumbuck, Star, Del Terra, Coolabah Outdoor, Maxi Heat and Jackeroo Table Top Patio Heaters Models: TTH80 and TTH80SS			P
7141	6.07	Gasmaster, Gasmate, Jumbuck and Jackeroo Outdoor Radiant Patio Heater Models: CH200MC, CH203MC, CH205MB, CH205MC and CH209MC			P
7326	7.08	Gasmaster, Gasmate, Jumbuck, Jackeroo & Blackridge Outdoor Radiant Tile Heaters Models: RH1039, JMRH1030, RH1059, JMRH1050 Models: RH1139, RH1159			P
7375	8.09	Excalibur, Gasmate, Gasmaster, Jackaroo, Jumbuck, Sunburst Overhead Outdoor Patio Heaters Models: PH2080, PH2082, KPH2084, PH2085, PH2086, PH2087, PH2088, PH2089 (Bent Pole: PH11808, JMPH1180, PH1185)	N		P P
7450	5.09	Gasmate, Jumbuck, Jackeroo, Excalibar and Maxiheat Area Heaters AH2060 Series Models: AH2060, AH2063, AH2065, AH2069 AH306_M Series Models: AH3064M, AH3069M			P P
7451	5.09	Gasmate, Jumbuck, Excalibar, Entertainer and Jackeroo Area Heaters AH1080 Series Models: AH1080, AH1085 AH2080 Series Models: AH2080, AH2085, AH2087, AH2088, AH2089 and KAH1084			P P
Technika Pty Ltd					
6176	8.01	Technika External Patio Heaters Model: WS14 Model: WS14N			P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP	Town LPG

INTERNAL & EXTERNAL USE (AS 4565)

Aira Pty Ltd

7181	11.07	Indoor/Outdoor Infrared Overhead Radiant Heater WMO 24NG and WMO 24LP (Manual model) WEO 25NG (Electronic model)	N		U
			N		U

Changzhou Wellife Furnace Co Ltd - Agent: Sitro Group Australia Pty Ltd

7366	10.08	Gasmaster, Gasmate, Jumbuck, Maxiheat, Jackeroo, Wellife & Excalibur Patio Heaters for Outdoor and Non-Residential Indoor Use Gasmaster, Gasmate, Jumbuck & Jackeroo Models: PH2060, PH2061, PH2061BT, PH2063, PH2063BT, PH2069, PH2069BT, PH2160, PH2260, PH2169, PH2269, PH2079, PH2279, PH2179, PH6050, PH6055, PH6053, PH6154, PH6056, PH6057, PH6059, PH6159, PH7050, PH7055, PH7056, PH7057, PH7059 Excalibur Models: X-PH2060, X-PH2061, XPH2061BT, X-PH2063, X-PH2063BT, X-PH2160, X-PH2069, X-PH2069BT, X-PH2269, X-PH2260, X-PH2169, X-PH2079, X-PH2279, X-PH2179, X-PH6050, X-PH6055, X-PH6053, X-PH6154, X-PH6056, X-PH6057, X-PH6059, X-PH6159, X-PH7050, X-PH7055, X-PH7056, X-PH7057, X-PH7059 Maxiheat Models: PH2164M, PH2179M, PH6159M Wellife Models: PH01-S-B, PH01-SS-B, PH01-S-BM, PH01-S-BMP, PH01-S-B430, PH01-S-SA, PH01-S-SAC, PH01-S-SAG, PH01-SS-SA, PH01-S-SR, PH01-S-SA430, PH01-S-SRC, PH01-S-SRG, PH01-SS-SR			P
					P
					P
					P

Hurll Nu-Way Pty Ltd

7278	5.08	SBM Overhead Infrared Radiant Heater Models: RI12, RI16, RI24, RI32 Note: Models RI24 and RI32 for Indoor Non-Residential use only	N		P
------	------	--	---	--	---

Parasol Heaters Australia Pty Ltd

6130	6.01	Parasol Ozglow Portable and Fixed Patio Heaters Models: P 40, SP 40, F 40, HE 40 and HE 40 Hi/Lo Note: HE models are electronic versions. Models SP 40 and F 40 also suitable for use with Hong Kong Taipo Town Gas	N		PB
7040	10.06	Hot Spot & SunPhase Overhead Radiant Heaters Hot Spot Models: HSP 24 00CO258 (Manual), HSE 16E 00CO257E and HSE 25E 00CO258E (Automatic) SunPhase Models: 25E 00CO258E & 16E 00CO257E (Automatic)	N		P
			N		P

Techrite Controls Australia Pty Ltd

5802	5.99	Sunpack Model Indoor/Outdoor Patio Heater Model: S34	N		U
------	------	--	---	--	---

**OVERHEAD RADIANT
TUBE HEATERS**

INTERNAL USE ONLY (AS 4643)

Detroit Radiant Products Company

7218	10.07	Re-Verber-Ray EHL and EDX Series Radiant Tube Heaters EDX 20-50, EDX 20-60, EDX/EHL 20-75, EDX 30-50, EDX 30-60, EDX/EHL 30-75, EDX/EHL 30-100, EDX 40-50, EDX 40-60, EDX/EHL 40-75, EDX/EHL 40-100, EDX/EHL 40-125, EDX/EHL 40-150, EDX/EHL 50-100, EDX/EHL 50-125, EDX/EHL 50-150, EDX/EHL 60-125, EDX/EHL 60-150	N		P
------	-------	--	---	--	---

Schwank GmbH - Agent: Norwest Gas Pty Ltd

7652	4.10	Schwank Overhead Radiant Tube Heaters (Flueless) InfraSchwank D & CalorSchwank D 15U, 20U, 30U, 40U, 50U, 60U NovaSchwank 15U, 20U, 30U, 40U, 50U	N		P
			N		P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP	Town LPG
INTERNAL USE ONLY (AG 403)					
Celmecc International Pty Ltd					
5632	9.97	Radiant Tube Heaters Heatray Series Forced Draft Models 2400, 2405, 2410, 2415, 2700, 2705, 2710, 2715	N		P
		Induced Draft Models 2700-24 and multi-burner series	N		P
5791	11.98	Heatray Manual and Automatic Overhead Radiant Heaters Manual Models 102, 102S, 104, 106 & 108	N	TLP	T P
		Heatray Electronic Models 112, 112S, 114, 116 & 118	N	TLP	T P
Gas Fired Products Inc					
4647	9.91	Space-Ray Agricultural/Poultry Brooder Models: SRB38-L1, SRB38-N1, SRB38-L9-S, SRB-N9-S Model: SRB38-L-MBC For agricultural applications and poultry production	N		P P
7067	1.07	Space-Ray Overhead Radiant Tube Heater Model: SRL45	N		P
Roberts-Gordon LLC					
6399	4.03	Agent: Adrian Hunting Val-Co Overhead Radiant Tube Heating Systems Models: VHE15ST, VHE20ST, VHE25ST, VHE30ST, VHE35ST, VHE40ST, VHE45ST, VHE50ST, VHE30DL, VHE40DL, VHE50DL, VHE60DL and VHE70DL	N		U
		Agent: Hurl Nu-Way Pty Ltd Blackheat Overhead Radiant Tube Heating Systems Models: BH15, BH20, BH25, BH30, BH35, BH40, BH45 and BH50	N		U
Saacke Australia Pty Ltd					
4769	5.92	Ambi-Rad Models AR22 and AR13	N		P
5290	2.96	Ambi-Rad Model AR35	N		P
Sierra Products Pty Ltd					
4964	4.93	Sierra Overhead Internal Radiant Cone Heater Models 400N, 1000N and 1500N Models 400P, 1000P and 1500P	N		P
INDUSTRIAL DIRECT-FIRED AIR HEATERS (AG 404)					
Note: Depending upon the application, assessment against parts of other standards such as AS 4553/AG 103 and AS 4556/AG 106 may apply.					
Agricultural Automation Pty Ltd					
6302	11.02	Tecnoclima Cikki Models 70 and 70SS	N		P
Applied Investments Pty Ltd					
6146	5.01	Jetaire Industrial Mobile Air Heater Models LG90 and LG165			P
GSI Group					
5095	5.94	Hired Hand Outdoor Mounted Agricultural Heater Model Super Saver SS-225-XL	N		P
Heating Australia Pty Ltd					
5475	3.97	Zoneray Mobile Industrial Direct-Fired Air Heater Model: CBH240 Model: CBH220	N		P
Spitwater Australia Pty Ltd					
4838	4.94	Jetfire Industrial Mobile Air Heater Model: 90SA			P
5292	8.99	Jetfire Industrial Mobile Air Heater Models: J25, J25A, J33 and J33A			P
5887	8.99	Jetfire Industrial Mobile Air Heater Models: J50A, J70A & J90A			P
6241	6.02	Jetfire Models J8 and J15			P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP	Town LPG

LAUNDRY EQUIPMENT (AS 4554)

LAUNDRY DRYERS

Advance Commercial Laundry Equipment Pty Ltd

7627 4.10 American Dryer Corporation Rotary Gas Laundry Dryers
Models: ADG-30V, ADG-50V, ADG-78D, ADG-758V N P

Alliance Laundry Systems LLC

4945 5.95 **Agent: Alliance Laundry Systems LLC**
Huebsch & No Name Metered/Non-Metered Single/Stacked Washer/
Dryer Combination Gas Laundry Dryers
Huebsch Models: HFGX09*F3060, HTGX79*N3060 N P
No Name Models: NFGX09*F3060, NTGX79*N3060 N P

Agent: Advance Coin Laundry Pty Ltd
EconoDry Metered/Non-Metered Single/Stacked Washer/
Dryer Combination Gas Laundry Dryers
EconoDry Models: JDG809*F3060, JDG909*F3060, JSG809*F3060,
JSG909*F3060 N P

Agent: Laundry Systems Group Pty Ltd T/as Aqualogic Laundry Systems
Ipsos Metered/Non-Metered Single/Stacked Washer/Dryer
Combination Gas Laundry Dryers
Ipsos Models: BFGX09*F3060, BTGX79*N3060,
BDGBLFGS301AW01, BTGBLFS301AW01 N P

Agent: Speed Queen Equipment Sales Pty Ltd
Speed Queen Metered/Non-Metered Single/Stacked Washer/
Dryer Combination Gas Laundry Dryers
Speed Queen Models: SDG009*F3060, SDG109*F3060,
SDG409*F3060, SDGX09*F3060, SDGY09*F3060, SDGT09*F3060, SDGA09*J3060,
SDGB09*J3060, SDGC09*J3060, SDGF09*J3060, SDGH09*J3060, SDGJ09*J3060,
SFGX09*F3060, SFGY09*F3060, SFGT09*F3060, SFGA09*J3060, SFGB09*J3060,
SFGC09*J3060, SFGF09*J3060, SFGH09*J3060, SFGJ09*J3060, SSG909*F3060,
SSG009*F3060, SSG109*F3060, SSG409*F3060, SSGX09*F3060, SSGY09*F3060,
SSGT09*F3060, SSGA09*J3060, SSGB09*J3060, SSGC09*J3060, SSGF09*J3060,
SSGH09*J3060, SSGJ09*J3060, SSG019*F3060, SSG119*F3060, SSG419*F3060,
SSGX19*F3060, SSGY19*F3060, SSGT19*F3060, SSGA19*J3060, SSGB19*J3060,
SSGC19*J3060, SSGF19*J3060, SSGH19*J3060, SSGJ19*J3060, STGX19*N3060,
SDG909*F3060, SFG909*F3060, SSG919*F3060, SDG809*F3060, STGX79*N3060 N P

7401 3.09 **Agent: Advance Coin Laundry Pty Ltd**
Continental and Girbau Gas Laundry Dryers
Models: GA055* and KA055* N P

For further details of model breakdown contact AGA
Agent: Speed Queen Equipment Sales Pty Ltd
Speed Queen, Huebsch, Uni Mac, Cissell, Ipsos, Lavamac & Primus (owned by Primus)
Gas Laundry Dryers
Models: SA055*, HA055*, UA055*, CA055*, BA055*, LA055*, PA055* N P

7430 3.09 **Agent: Advance Coin Laundry Pty Ltd**
Continental and Girbau Gas Laundry Dryers Models: KAT45* and GAT45* N P

For further details of model breakdown contact AGA
Agent: Speed Queen Equipment Sales Pty Ltd
Speed Queen, Huebsch, Uni Mac, Cissell, Ipsos, Lavamac & Primus (owned by Primus)
Gas Laundry Dryers
Models: SAT45*, HAT45*, UAT45*, CAT45*, BAT45*, PAT45* & LAT45* N P

For further details of model breakdown contact AGA

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP Town	LPG
Alliance Laundry Systems LLC					
4946	5.95	Agent: Home Laundry Appliances Pty Ltd T/as Speed Queen Home Laundry Appliances Speed Queen Gas Laundry Dryers, Single/Stacked Washer/Dyer Combination Speed Queen Models: ADG3TRWS301AW01, ADG3TFWS301AW01, ATG50FWP301AW01, ADG32FSS301AN01	N		P
		Agent: Kleenmaid Pty Ltd Kleenmaid Gas Laundry Dryers, Single/Stacked Washer/Dyer Combination LGK37A*F3060, LTK99A*N3060, LTKA9A*N3060	N		P
		Agent: Speed Queen Equipment Sales Pty Ltd Speed Queen Gas Laundry Dryers, Single/Stacked Washer/Dyer Combination LGS37A*F3060, FGS17A*F3060, LTS99A*N3060, LTSA9A*N3060	N		P
Alliance Laundry Systems LLC – Agent: Speed Queen Equipment Sales Pty Ltd					
3849	2.86	Huebsch, Lavamac, Primus, Speed Queen, UniMac, Cissell, IPSO, Girbau and Continental 050N/L Series Commercial Laundry Dryers Huebsch Model: HA050N/L Lavamac Model: LA050N/L (LDR530) Primus Model: PA050N/L (D25-G) Speed Queen Model: SA050N/L UniMac Model: UA050N/L Cissell Model: CA050N/L IPSO Model: BA050N/L Girbau Model: GA050N/L Continental Model: KA050N/L	N N N N N N N N N		P P P P P P P P
4944	1.93	Huebsch, Lavamac, Primus, Speed Queen, IPSO, Cissell, UniMac, Girbau and Continental 075N/L Series Commercial Tumble Dryers Huebsch Model: HA075N/L Lavamac Model: LA075N/L (LDR635) Primus Model: PA075N/L (D35-G) Speed Queen Model: SA075N/L UniMac Model: UA075N/L Cissell Model: CA075N/L IPSO Models: BA075N/L Girbau Model: GA075N/L Continental Model: KA075N/L	N N N N N N N N N		P P P P P P P P
5635	8.98	IPSO, Cissell, Huebsch, Lavamac, Primus, Speed Queen, UniMac, Girbau and Continental Series 025N/L Rotary Laundry Dryers IPSO Model: BA025N/L Cissell Model: CA025N/L Huebsch Model: HA025N/L Lavamac Model: LA025N/L (LDR220) Primus Models: PA025N/L (DA11-G) Speed Queen Model: SA025N/L UniMac Model: UA025N/L Girbau Model: GA025N/L Continental Model: KA025N/L	N N N N N N N N N		P P P P P P P P
5636	8.98	IPSO, Cissell, Huebsch, Lavamac, Primus, Speed Queen, UniMac, Girbau and Continental Series 030N/L Rotary Laundry Dryers IPSO Models: BA030N/L Cissell Models: CA030N/L Huebsch Models: HA030N/L Lavamac Models: LA030N/L (LDR270) Primus Models: PA030N/L (DA 13-G) Speed Queen Models: SA030N/L UniMac Models: UA030N/L Girbau Models: GA030NL Continental Models: KA030N/L	N N N N N N N N N		P P P P P P P P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP Town	LPG
Alliance Laundry Systems LLC – Agent: Speed Queen Equipment Sales Pty Ltd Continued					
5637	8.98	Cissell, Huebsch, IPSO, Lavamac, Primus, Speed Queen, UniMac, Girbau and Continental Series 035N/L Rotary Laundry Dryers Cissell Model: CA035N/L Huebsch Model: HA035N/L IPSO Model: BA035N/L Lavamac Model: LA035N/L (LDR350) Primus Model: PA035N/L (DA15-G) Speed Queen Model: SA035N/L UniMac Model: UA035N/L Girbau Model: GA035N/L Continental Model: KA035N/L	N		P
5638	8.98	IPSO, Cissell, Huebsch, Lavamac, Primus, Speed Queen, UniMac, Girbau and Continental 035N/L Series Commercial Laundry Dryers IPSO Model: BAT30N/L Cissell Model: CAT30N/L Huebsch Model: HAT30N/L Lavamac Model: LAT30N/L (LDR270/270) Primus Model: PAT30N/L (DA1313-G) Speed Queen Model: SAT30N/L UniMac Model: UAT30N/L Girbau Model: GAT30N/L Continental Model: KAT30N/L	N		P
5646	8.98	Huebsch, Lavamac, Primus, Speed Queen, UniMac, IPSO, Cissell, Girbau and Continental 120N/L – 170N/L Series Rotary Laundry Dryers Huebsch Models: HA120N/L, HA170N/L Lavamac Models: LA120N/L (LDR1025), LA170N/L (LDR1425) Primus Models: PA120N/L (D55-G), PA170N/L (D77-G) Speed Queen Models: SA120N/L, SA170N/L UniMac Models: UA120N/L, UA170N/L IPSO Models: BA120N/L, BA170NL Cissell Models: CA120N/L, CA170N/L Girbau Models: GA120N/L, GA170N/L Continental Models: KA120N/L, KA170N/L	N		P
American Dryer Corp					
7051	4.07	American Dryer Corp Models: ADG-120ESD, MLG-130ESD and MDG-120ESD	N		P
Dexter Laundry Inc – Agent: Gold Coast Laundry Equipment					
5753	4.00	Dexter Commercial Dryers DL2X30, DLC30, DLR30, DSTD30H, DSTD30K, DCTD30KCS-21CR, DDAD30KCS-39CR	N		P
Miele Australia Pty Ltd					
6991	6.06	Miele Gas Laundry Dryers (Rotary Type) Models: PT7251G , PT7331G, PT7401G, PT7501G, PT7801G, PT 8253, PT 8333, PT 8403, PT 8503, PT 8803	N		U
Rinnai Australia Pty Ltd					
6929	11.06	Rinnai 4 and 6 kg Drying Capacity 4 kg Model: RD400AU (Dry Soft 4) 6 kg Model: RD600AU (Dry Soft 6)	N		P
Whirlpool Corporation - Agent: Whirlpool (Australia) Pty Ltd					
4774	1.92	Maytag Commercial Dryers Sterling Series: MLG24PN***, MLG24PD***, MDG17MN***, MDG17CS*** Silverado Series: MDG22PN***, MDG22PD*** Note: *** suffix denotes production, country and colour and are subject to change.	N		U
IRONS					
Electrolux Laundry Systems a Division of Electrolux Pty Ltd					
7709	11.10	Electrolux Commercial Gas Ironer Model: IC4 3320 Note: Additional assessments conducted to AS 3814 - 2009	N		P
Miele Australia Pty Ltd					
7076	11.06	Miele Commercial Laundry Rotary Ironer Model: PM 1318G Note: Additional assessments conducted to AS 3814 - 2005	N		U

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP Town	LPG

LAUNDRY DRYERS (AS 4554/AG 104)

American Dryer Corp

6961	7.06	American Dryer Corp Model: SLGH20 Alternate names for above model are: SLGH20T, SLGH20B, STI-8T, STI-8B, SLI-9SSGT, SLI-9GT, SLI-9SSGB, SLI-9GB	N		P
		Model: SLGH2020	N		P
		Model: SLGH31 Alternate names for above model are: SLGH31T, SLGH31B, SLI-12SSG, SLI-12G, MDG31PDAWS, MDG31PDSWS, MDG31PDAWW, MDG31PDSWW, MDG31PNAWW, MDG31PNSWW, M31SLT, M31SLB	N		P
		Model: SLGH3131 Alternate names for above model are: MLG33PDAWS, MLG33PDSWS, MLG33PDAWW, MLG33PDSWW, M3131SL	N		P
		Model: SLGH50 Alternate names for above model are: SLI-22SSG, SLI-22G, MDG51PDAWW, MDG51PDSWW, MDG51PNAWW, MDG51PNSWW, M50SL	N		P
		Model: SLGH75 Alternative names for above model are: SLI-30SSG, SLI-30G, MDG77PNSWW, MDG77PNAWW, M75SL	N		P

Electrolux Laundry Systems, A Division of Electrolux Pty Ltd

5500	4.97	Wascator Laundry Dryer Models: T4290, T4530 and T4650	N		P
6383	3.03	Electrolux Wascator Double Stack Laundry Dryer Model: T4300S	N		P
6552	4.04	Electrolux Wascator Gas Laundry Dryer Models T31200 and T3900	N		P

Miele Australia Pty Ltd

4736	8.91	Miele Commercial Laundry Dryers, Models T6251G, T6351G, T6551G, T6751G, T5250G, T5350G, T5550G and T5750G	N		U
------	------	---	---	--	---

REFRIGERATORS (AS 4555/AG 105)

Dometic Pty Ltd

3105	6.80	Electrolux Refrigerator for LP Gas and Electric Operation (for use in recreational vehicles) Models: RM2453, RM2553 & RM2350			P
3151	10.80	Electrolux Gas/Electric Refrigerator Model: RGE 410			P
3418	10.82	Dometic Portable Three Way Fridge Model: RC1600EGP			P
3437	7.83	Electrolux Refrigerators/Freezers for use in Recreational Vehicles Models RM4211, RM7401, RM7651, RM7851			P
3626	10.83	Electrolux/Dometic Gas/Electric Portable Refrigerator/Freezer Chescold Explorer Model: F400 and Chescold Model: RC 1180			P
5961	11.00	Dometic Two-Door Refrigerator/Freezer Model: RM4601			P
6887	12.05	Dometic Three-way Inbuilt Refrigerator/Freezers with Electronic Control Models: RM2355, RM2455, RM2555, RM4605 and RM4805			P

Nattkom Pty Ltd T/as D.P. Refrigeration

4222	6.87	Consul Refrigerator Model: CQD22D			P
7515	7.09	Bushman 100 Litre Gas Operated Freestanding Refrigerator Models: XCD-100 (Gas Only) and XCD-100D (3 Way Gas/Electric)			P
7739	1.11	Frostek Chest Freezers Models: Frostek 160 G & Frostek 240 G			P

Primus Australia Pty Ltd

6577	7.04	Companion Portacool Portable LPG Cooler Model 35 EGP			P
------	------	--	--	--	---

Sitro Group Australia Pty Ltd

6673	11.04	Gasmate and Jackeroo Three Way Portable Refrigerators Gasmate Model G3PR35L Jackeroo Model J3PR35L			U U
------	-------	--	--	--	--------

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP	Town LPG

Waeco Pacific Pty Ltd

6903	1.06	Waeco CoolFun and Mobicool Three Way Portable Refrigerator Waeco CoolFun Model: CA-35-12240PB37 Mobicool Model: A-35-12240PB37							U U
------	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--------

INDIRECT FIRED AIR HEATERS

DUCTED AIR HEATERS (AS 4556/AG 106)

			Annual Energy Cons. (MJ/year)	Star Rating/ Shading					
Brivis Climate Systems Pty Ltd									
5895	12.99	Brivis 2 Piece Wombat Series Internal Ducted Central Heaters Models: 2PW15, 2PW26 and 2PW26XA	171/m ³	3.0/90°	N			P	
		Models: 2PW20, 2PW20XA,	164/m ³	3.3/99°	N			P	
5975	2.05	Brivis Buffalo Classic External Indirect Ducted Central Heaters Models: 15, 20, 20XA, 26, 26XA	176/m ³	2.8/84°	N			P	
5976	2.05	Brivis Upflow Classic Internal Indirect Ducted Central Heaters Models: 20, 20XA, 26 and 26XA	184/m ³	2.5/75°	N			P	
5977	2.05	Brivis Downflow Classic Internal Indirect Ducted Central Heaters Models: 20 and 20XA	184/m ³	2.5/75°	N			P	
7489	7.09	Brivis StarPro Plus/StarPro Max Series Ducted Central Heaters StarPro Plus Series Models: MX21IN, MX21IN-XA, MX21EN, MX21EN-XA MX30IN, MX30IN-XA, MX30EN, MX30EN-XA MX35IN StarPro Max Series Models: HX23IN, HX23IN-XA, HX23EN, HX23EN-XA HX23ILP, HX23ILP-XA, HX23ELP, HX23ELP-XA HX30IN, HX30IN-XA, HX30EN, HX30EN-XA HX30ILP, HX30ILP-XA, HX30ELP, HX30ELP-XA HX35IN	142/m ³ 144/m ³ 146/m ³ 122/m ³ 122/m ³ 123/m ³ 123/m ³ 124/m ³	4.4/133° 4.3/130° 4.2/127° 5.8/175° 5.8/175° 5.7/172° 5.7/172° 5.6/170°	N N N N N N N N				P P

Climate Technologies Pty Ltd

5721	5.99	Vulcan, Bonaire Vulcan, Pyrox, Bonaire Pyrox and Bonaire Series Internal/External High Efficiency Modulating Central Heaters						
		Part No. 5010003 Model V5, BV5 or B5 15I	142/m ³	4.4/133°	N			
		Part No. 5010004 Model V5, BV5 or B5 15I	142/m ³	4.4/133°				U
		Part No. 5010043 Model V5, BV5 or B5 15E	142/m ³	4.4/133°	N			
		Part No. 5010044 Model V5, BV5 or B5 15E	142/m ³	4.4/133°				U
		Part No. 5010013 Model V5, BV5 or B5 21I	133/m ³	5.0/150°	N			
		Part No. 5010015 Model P5 or BP5 21I	133/m ³	5.0/150°	N			
		Part No. 5010014 Model V5, BV5 or B5 21I	133/m ³	5.0/150°				U
		Part No. 5010053 Model V5, BV5 or B5 21E	133/m ³	5.0/150°	N			
		Part No. 5010055 Model P5 or BP5 21E	133/m ³	5.0/150°	N			
		Part No. 5010054 Model V5, BV5 or B5 21E	133/m ³	5.0/150°				U
		Part No. 5010073 Model V5, BV5 or B5 21I X/A	133/m ³	5.0/150°	N			
		Part No. 5010074 Model V5, BV5 or B5 21I X/A	133/m ³	5.0/150°	N			
		Part No. 5010023 Model V5, BV5 or B5 30I	133/m ³	5.0/150°	N			
		Part No. 5010025 Model P5 or BP5 30I	133/m ³	5.0/150°	N			
		Part No. 5010024 Model V5, BV5 or B5 30I	133/m ³	5.0/150°				U
		Part No. 5010033 Model V5, BV5 or B5 30I X/A	133/m ³	5.0/150°	N			
		Part No. 5010035 Model P5 or BP5 30I X/A	133/m ³	5.0/150°	N			
		Part No. 5010034 Model V5, BV5 or B5 30I X/A	133/m ³	5.0/150°				U
		Part No. 5010063 Model V5, BV5 or B5 30E	133/m ³	5.0/150°	N			
		Part No. 5010065 Model P5 or BP5 30E	133/m ³	5.0/150°	N			
		Part No. 5010064 Model V5, BV5 or B5 30E	133/m ³	5.0/150°				U

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP Town	LPG
Climate Technologies Pty Ltd Continued					
Model Number Code:					
V5 = Vulcan 5 Star, BV5 = Bonaire Vulcan 5 Star					
P5 = Pyrox 5 Star, BP5 = Bonaire Pyrox 5 Star					
B5 = Bonaire 5 Star					
I = Internal, E = External, Suffix X/A indicates extra air					
5740	9.99	Vulcan, Bonaire Vulcan, Bonaire, Pyrox and Bonaire Pyrox Mid Efficiency Central Heaters			
		Part No. 5300052 Model V3, BV3 or B3 14I	185/m ³	2.5/74°	N
		Part No. 5310052 Model V3, BV3 or B3 20I	167/m ³	3.2/96°	N
		Part No. 5330052 Model V3, BV3 or B3 30I	161/m ³	3.5/104°	N
		Part No. 5300072 Model V4, BV4 or B4 14I	To be tested		N
		Part No. 5310072 Model V4 BV4 or B4 20I	152/m ³	3.9/117°	N
		Part No. 5310073 Model V4, BV4 or B4 20I X/A	152/m ³	3.9/117°	N
		Part No. 5330072 Model V4, BV4 or B4 30I	145/m ³	4.3/128°	N
		Part No. 5330073 Model V4, BV4 or B4 30I X/A	145/m ³	4.3/128°	N
		Part No. 5300082 Model V4, BV4 or B4 14E	To be tested		N
		Part No. 5310082 Model V4, BV4 or B4 20E	152/m ³	3.9/117°	N
		Part No. 5330082 Model V4, BV4 or B4 30E	145/m ³	4.3/128°	N
		Part No. 5300022 Model P3 14I	185/m ³	2.5/74°	N
		Part No. 5310022 Model P3 20I	167/m ³	3.2/96°	N
		Part No. 5330022 Model P3 30I	161/m ³	3.5/104°	N
		Part No. 5300032 Model P3 14E	185/m ³	2.5/74°	N
		Part No. 5310032 Model P3 20E	167/m ³	3.2/96°	N
		Part No. 5330032 Model P3 30E	161/m ³	3.5/104°	N
		Part No. 5310077 Model P4 or BP4 20I	152/m ³	3.9/117°	N
		Part No. 5310078 Model P4 or BP4 20I X/A	167/m ³	3.9/96°	N
		Part No. 5330078 Model P4 or BP4 30I X/A	145/m ³	4.3/128°	N
		Part No. 5310087 Model P4 or BP4 20E	152/m ³	3.9/117°	N
		Part No. 5330087 Model P4 or BP4 30E	145/m ³	4.3/128°	N
Note : Suffix X/A indicates 'Extra Air'					
V = Vulcan, BV = Bonaire Vulcan, B = Bonaire					
P = Pyrox, BP = Bonaire Pyrox					
V3, BV3, B3, P3 and BP3 – Non-modulating					
V4, BV4, B4, P4 and BP4 - Modulating					
7221	9.07	Bonaire Vulcan, Bonaire Pyrox, Bonaire and Pyrox High Efficiency Indirect Fired Ducted Heater Bonaire or Bonaire Vulcan			
		B5 15I NG or BV5 15I NG	133/m ³	5.0/150°	N
		B5 21I NG or BV5 21I NG	134/m ³	5.0/150°	N
		B5 21I X/A NG or BV5 21I X/A NG	134/m ³	5.0/150°	N
		B5 30I NG or BV5 30I NG	134.5/m ³	4.9/147°	N
		B5 30I X/A NG or BV5 30I X/A NG	134.5/m ³	4.9/147°	N
		B5 35I NG or BV5 35I NG	134/m ³	5.0/150°	N
		B5 15E NG or BV5 15E NG	130/m ³	5.2/157°	N
		B5 21E NG or BV5 21E X/A NG	130/m ³	5.2/157°	N
		B5 21E X/A NG or BV5 21E X/A NG	130/m ³	5.2/157°	N
		B5 30E NG or BV5 30E NG	130/m ³	5.2/157°	N
		B5 30E X/A NG or BV5 30E X/A NG	130/m ³	5.2/157°	N
		B5 35E NG or BV5 35E NG	130/m ³	5.2/157°	N
		B5 20I LPG	136.4/m ³	4.8/144°	P
		B5 20E LPG	141.4/m ³	4.5/135°	P
		B5 30I LPG	136.4	4.8/144°	P
		B5 30E LPG	141.4/m ³	4.5/135°	P
Pyrox or Bonaire Pyrox					
		P5 15I NG or BP5 15I NG	133/m ³	5.0/150°	N
		P5 21I NG or BP5 21I NG	134/m ³	5.0/150°	N
		P5 21I X/A NG or BP5 21I X/A NG	134/m ³	5.0/150°	N
		P5 30I NG or BP5 30I NG	134.5/m ³	4.9/147°	N
		P5 30I X/A NG or BP5 30I X/A NG	134.5/m ³	4.9/147°	N
		P5 35I NG or BP5 35I NG	134/m ³	5.0/150°	N
		P5 15E NG or BP5 15E NG	130/m ³	5.2/157°	N
		P5 21E NG or BP5 21E NG	130/m ³	5.2/157°	N
		P5 21E X/A NG or BP5 21E X/A NG	130/m ³	5.2/157°	N
		P5 30E NG or BP5 30E NG	130/m ³	5.2/157°	N
		P5 30E X/A NG or BP5 30E X/A NG	130/m ³	5.2/157°	N
		P5 35E NG or BP5 35E NG	130/m ³	5.2/157°	N

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS			
			Nat	TLP Town	LPG	
Climate Technologies Pty Ltd Continued						
		P5 20I LPG	136.4/m ³	4.8/144°		P
		P5 20E LPG	141.4/m ³	4.5/135°		P
		P5 30I LPG	136.4	4.8/144°		P
		P5 30E LPG	141.4/m ³	4.5/135°		P
7640	3.10	Bonaire Central Heater				
		Models: MB3 14i NG, MB3 14e NG	172/m ³	2.9/89°	N	
		MB3 20i NG, MB3 20e NG	171/m ³	3.0/90°	N	
		MB3 30i NG, MB3 30i NG XA, MB3 30e NG	166/m ³	3.2/96°	N	
		Note: i - internal, e - external, XA - extra air model				
Eco Pacific Pty Ltd						
5447	5.05	Eco Pacific Pluto Series Internal				
		Models: P12, P20 and P25	188/m ³	2.4/72°	N	P
		P20ESS and P25ESS	160/m ³	3.5/105°	N	P
Heatcraft Australia Pty Ltd						
6476	7.04	G34E Lennox External and Internal Furnace Ducted Heaters				
		G34EQ3-050-IT, G34EVQ3-050-IT (External)	Not tested		N	P
		G34MQ3-050-IT, G34MVQ3-050-IT (Internal)				
		G34EQ3-080-IT, G34EQ4-080-IT (External)	171.4	3.0/90°	N	P
		G34MQ3-080-IT, G34MQ4-080-IT (Internal)				
		G34EVQ3-080-IT, G34EVQ4-080-IT (External)	166.7	3.2/96°	N	P
		G34MVQ3-080-IT, G34MVQ4-080-IT (Internal)				
		G34EQ4-110-IT, G34EQ5-110-IT (External)	171.4	3.0/90°	N	P
		G34MQ4-110-IT, G34MQ5-110-IT (Internal)				
		G34EVQ4-110-IT, G34EVQ5-110-IT (External)	166.7	3.2/96°	N	P
		G34MVQ4-110-IT, G34MVQ5-110-IT (Internal)				
		G34EQ5-130-IT (External)	164.4	3.3/99°	N	P
		G34MQ5-130-IT (Internal)				
		G34EVQ5-130-IT (External)	160	3.5/105°	N	P
		G34MVQ5-130-IT (Internal)				
6790	6.05	Lennox G61 Series Internal and External				
		Internal Models: G61MPVT-36B-070,				
		G61MPVT-60C-090, G61MPVT-60C-110,				
		G61MPVT-60D-135	129/m ³	5.3/159°	N	P
		External Models: G61EVT-36B-070,				
		G61EVT-60C-090, G61EVT-60C-110, G61EVT-60D-135	129/m ³	5.3/159°	N	P
LB White Co, Inc – Agent: Outback Environmental Controls Pty Ltd						
5663	3.00	Guardian Agricultural Animal Confinement Building Heaters				
		Models: AW230 and AB230			N	P
Motorhomes Pty Ltd						
7457	3.09	Suburban and Motorhomes SF Series Ducted				
		Air Heater (Caravan & Motorhome Use Only)				
		Model: SF35	Not Tested			P
Omega Climate Systems Pty Ltd						
5746	2.00	Omega IHE and ZMS Series Internal Indirect				
		Fired Ducted Heaters				
		Models IHE60-3, IHE100-3 and IHE120-3	172/m ³	3.0/89°	N	P
		Models ZMSI100-3 and ZMSI120-3	172/m ³	3.0/89°	N	
5821	2.00	Omega EHE and ZMS Series External Indirect				
		Fired Ducted Heaters				
		Models EHE60-3, EHE100-3 and EHE120-3	172/m ³	3.0/89°	N	P
		Models ZMSE100-3 and ZMSE120-3	172/m ³	3.0/89°	N	
7529	8.09	Omega Inducted Draught Central Heater				
		(External Models)				
		EHE60-4, EHE100-4, ZMSE100-4	145/m ³	4.3/129°	N	
		(Internal Models)				
		IHE60-4, IHE100-4, ZMSI100-4	145/m ³	4.3/129°	N	

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS			
			Nat	TLP	Town	LPG
Seeley International Pty Ltd						
6380	2.03	Braemar Ecostar TH5 Series TH516, TH523, TH532, TH5X23, TH5X32	125/m ³	5.6/169°	N	
		TH516P, TH523P, TH532P, TH5X23P, TH5X32P	125/m ³	5.6/169°		P
7267	4.08	Braemar and Breezair Ecostar TH4 Series Gas Ducted Heaters Models: TH415, TH420, TH425, TH430, TH435 (Standard)	137/m ³	4.7/143°	N	
		TH4X20, TH4X25, TH4X30 (Extra Air) TH415P, TH420P, TH425P, TH430P (Standard)	137/m ³	4.7/143°		P
		TH4X20P, TH4X25P, TH4X30P (Extra Air)				
7268	4.08	Braemar & Breezair Ecostar TH3 Series Gas Ducted Heaters Models: TH315, TH320, TH325, TH330 (Standard)	156/m ³	3.7/111°	N	
		TH3X20, TH3X25, TH3X30 (Extra Air)				
		TH315P, TH320P, TH325P, TH330P (Standard)	156/m ³	3.7/111°		P
		TH3X20P, TH3X25P, TH3X30P (Extra Air)				
Truma Geraetetechnik GmbH & Co KG - Agent: Dometic Pty Ltd						
7550	9.09	Truma Ducted Air Heater Model: Trumatic E2400	N/A			P

DUCT AND UNIT HEATERS (AS 4556/AG 106)

Aira Pty Ltd						
2594	4.77	Dravo DU Series Ducted Heaters Models: DU8, DU10, DU12 and DU16			N	
		Models: DU8-04, DU10-04, DU12-04 and DU16-04 The -04 suffix indicates electronic ignition and stainless steel heat exchanger			N	
2602	4.77	Dravo SD Series Ducted Heaters Models: SD22, SD26, SD30, SD35 and SD40			N	
		Models: SD22-04, SD26-04, SD30-04, SD35-04 and SD40-04 The -04 suffix indicates electronic ignition and stainless steel heat exchanger			N	
Celmecc International Pty Ltd						
2607	5.77	Reznor "Flamecore" X Series Models: X75A, 100A, 125A, 150A, 175A, 200A, 225A, 250A, 300A, 350A and 400A			N	TLP T P
		Models: XB75A, 100A, 125A, 150A, 175A, 200A, 225A, 250A, 300A, 350A and 400A			N	TLP T P
		Models: XC75A, 100A, 125A, 150A, 175A, 200A, 225A, 250A, 300A, 350A and 400A			N	TLP T P
		Models: XL75A, 100A, 125A, 150A, 175A, 200A, 225A, 250A, 300A, 350A and 400A			N	TLP T P
		Note: "X" = Indoor, "XB" = with Centrifugal Fan, "XC" = with Centrifugal Fan (enclosed), "XL" = with Propeller Fan. Suffix "A" could be "E3" if heat exchanger is made from stainless steel				
3037	11.79	Reznor RX/RG Series Outdoor Rooftop Models: RX75, 100, 125, 150, 175, 200, 225, 250, 300, 350 and 400			N	TLP T P
		Models: RG75, 100, 125, 150, 175, 200, 225, 250, 300, 350 and 400			N	TLP T P
Heatcraft Australia Pty Ltd						
5693	5.00	Lennox LF and LD Series Models: LF24-75A, LF24-100A, LF24-125A, LF24-150A, LF24-200A, LF24-250A, LF24-300A, LF24-345A and LF24-400A			N	
		Models: LD24-75A, LD24-100A, LD24-125A, LD24-150A, LD24-200A, LD24-250A and LD24-300A			N	
5717	6.01	Lennox LGA and LGC Series Indirect Fired Ducted Unit Heaters LGA Series Models: LGA-088S/H, LGA-088H, LGA-090S, LGA-090H, LGA-100S, LGA-100H, LGA-120S, LGA-120H, LGA-150S, LGA-150H, LGA-180S, LGA-180H, LGA-210S, LGA-210H, LGA-240S, LGA-240H, LGA-300S, LGA-300H, LGA-360S, LGA-360H			N	
		LGC Series Models: LGC-090S, LGC-090H, LGC-102S, LGC-102H, LGC-120S, LGC-120H, LGC-150S, LGC-150H, LGC-180S, LGC-180H, LGC-210S, LGC-210H, LGC-240S, LGC-240H, LGC-300S, LGC-300H, LGC-360S, LGC-360H				

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP	Town LPG

OUTDOOR BARBECUE GRILLERS (AS 4557)

Alfresco Concepts Pty Ltd

5037	1.94	Jarrahdale 3, 4 and 5 Burner Built-in or Trolley Barbecues Model: Patio Chef	N		P
------	------	---	---	--	---

Andac Pty Ltd

5884	8.99	“Marine Barbecues Australia” Marine Barbecue and Ovens GalleyMate Models: 900, 1100, 1500 and 2000			P
------	------	---	--	--	---

Angelo Argentaro T/as Oz BBQ Sales

5620	10.97	Ultimate 3, 4 and 5 Burner Outdoor Barbecues Model: Esperance	N		P
		Options: Built-in, Trolley Mounted Steel/Timber, with/without Roasting Hood, with/without Side Burner, Stainless/Enamelled Steel Construction and with/without Storage Cabinets.			
6369	12.02	Ultimate 4 Burner, Trolley Mounted Barbecues Models: Calais and Hotshot			P
		Note: Model variants include all steel, steel/timber trolleys, with/without side burner, with/without low profile roasting hood			
6370	12.02	Ultimate 2, 3 and 4 Burner Barbecues Model: Escape Note: Barbecue can be mounted in Trolley or Folding Leg Frame.			P

Arcla Industries Pty Ltd

5120	8.94	Arcla Blackline, Essex, Executive, Galaxie, Jupiter, Manor, Platinum/SS, Platinum Chef/SS and Saturn 2, 3, 4 and 5 Burner Inbuilt or Trolley Mounted	N		P
5223	1.95	Charmglo Models A240A, A243A and B423A Trolley			P
6819	8.05	Arcla 7000 Series Built-in or Trolley Models: 2, 3, 4 and 5 Burner	N		P

Arlec Australia Pty Ltd

6653	9.04	Sunshine Patio Series and Jackeroo BM4SB-R 2, 3, 4 and 6 Burner Hooded Trolley Mounted Barbecues Sunshine Patio Series Models: BM2010, BM2011, BM3010, BM3011, BM4010, BM4011, BM4010SB, BM6000, BM6011, BM6010SB Jackeroo BM4SB-R Model: BM4010SB (Series 2) Jackeroo BM6SB-R Model: BM6010SB (Series 2) Jackeroo BM4SB-SS Model: BM4010SB (Series 3)			U
6667	10.04	Arlec Sunshine Horizon 4 Burner Hooded Trolley Mounted Barbecues Models: 3700 (HR37) and 3800 (HR38)			U
6969	6.06	Jackeroo Burwood 4 and 6 Burner Trolley Mounted Barbecues With/Without Hood SZ Series Roaster Models: BUR4 and BUR4B SV Series Roaster Models: BUR41, BUR41B and Roaster BUR6			U
7506	7.09	Sunshine, Arlec, Jackeroo & Red Centre Outdoor Pizza Ovens Models: JPZ006, JPZ006-D, BM106 Models: JPZ006U, BM106U Also tested to AS 4551			P

Australian Barbecue Manufacturers Pty Ltd

6504	11.03	Lifestyle 2, 3, 4 and 5 Burner Outdoor In-Built or Trolley Mounted Barbecues with Hood and Optional Side Burner Models: International and Pro	N		P
------	-------	--	---	--	---

BBQ Factory Pty Ltd

4136	7.87	Tuckergrill 2, 3, 4 & 5 Domestic Outdoor Gas Barbecue Models: Blue, S Class, GT & GTS With optional Trolley, Hood and Side Burner	N		P
4903	6.93	Friar Tuck Freestanding Barbecues Models: 2 Burner Friar Tuck and 4 Burner Friar Tuck	N		P

Cadac (Pty) Ltd - Agent: CadacBBQ

7049	10.06	Cadac Carri Chef Portable LPG Barbecue Models: 8113, 5200 & 5210			P
------	-------	--	--	--	---

Cadac (Pty) Ltd

7621	8.10	Cadac Leisure Chef Outdoor Barbecue Model: 5245			P
------	------	---	--	--	---

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP Town	LPG
Casale Trim Co Pty Ltd					
7319	9.08	Swift 3-Way Barbecues Models: 801, 802, 803, 804, 805	N		U
Char-Broil LLC - Agent: Oztrail Leisure Products					
7730	1.11	Char-Broil Commercial & Charbroil Commercial Tru Infrared 2, 3 & 4 Burner Domestic Barbecues Models: 467243911, 467244011, 467247311, 467257111			P
Classic Marine Products					
6348	11.02	Stainless Steel Marine-Type Barbecue Classic Marine Models: 1, 2 and 3 Burner	N		U
Coleman Brands Pty Ltd					
7312	2.09	Coleman Two Burner Marine Barbecue Master Mariner Model 9972-A50			P
Condari Pty Ltd					
5165	12.94	Aero 4 Burner Built-In or Trolley Mounted Barbecues Models: 97020, 97025 and 40240	N		U
Delonghi Australia Pty Ltd					
6960	5.06	Delonghi Trolley Mounted Outdoor Barbecue Grill with Hood Models: DELUX7FS21 DELUX7FS21/NG 4 Main Burners with Side, Rotisserie and Smoker Burners DELUX9FS21 DELUX9FS21/NG 6 Main Burners with Side, Rotisserie and Smoker Burners DELUX8BIS21 DELUX8BIS21/NG In-Built, 6 Main Burners, with Rotisserie and Smoker Burner (Suffix 'NG' denotes Natural gas version)	N		U
Design House Denmark					
7634	3.10	Heat 4 Burner Barbecue Model: Heat			P
Doug Andrews Air Conditioning Heating & Ventilation Ltd					
6857	2.06	Multi Kai Multipurpose Cooker/Barbecue Models: Compact, Medium, Large, Deluxe and Jumbo			U
Electrolux Home Products Pty Ltd					
7230	11.07	Electrolux Built-In or Mobile Type with Optional Side & Integrated Burner Barbecue Models: EQBH100AS (EQB10BAS & EQB10HAS) Built-In, Standard, Hood EQBHF100AS (EQBF10BAS & EQB10HAS) Built-In, Flame Safeguard, Hood EQBL100AS (EQB10BAS & EQB10LAS) Built-In, Standard, Lid EQBLF100AS (EQBF10BAS & EQB10LAS) Built-In, Flame Safeguard, Lid EQBM100AS (Mobile Barbecue) EQMW40AS (Mobile Barbecue Side Burner) EQBW40AS (Integrated Burner)	N		U
7242	11.07	Electrolux Domestic Mobile Outdoor Barbecues EQMF100AS and EQMF70AS			U
7647	6.10	Electrolux Modular Series Barbecues EQBM120HAS Mobile 4 burner bbq (w/hood) + side burner (w/lid) EQBM120LAS Mobile 4 burner bbq (w/lid) + side burner (w/lid) EQBM75HAS Mobile 4 burner bbq (w/hood) EQBM75LAS Mobile 4 burner bbq (w/lid) EQBH60AS Inbuilt 4 burner bbq (w/hood) EQBL60AS Inbuilt 4 burner bbq (w/lid) EQBL30AS Inbuilt 1 burner bbq (w/lid)	N		U
Electrolux Home Products Pty Ltd (NSW)					
6737	5.05	Electrolux – Jeppe Utzon BBQ Barbecue Models: EX77JUA & EX78JUA	N		P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP	Town LPG
Focus Lifestyle Products Pty Ltd Continued					
6952	8.06	Focus, Grand Hall, Grande Café, Mitre 10, Rinnai, Master Kitchen, Grillmaster, Blanco & Omega Sears Series II, 4 and 5 Burner Cabinet Style Trolley with Hood and Side Burner Four Burner Model: 16322: Premium 322, Xenon 220, Xenon 221, Xenon 223, Xenon 225, Argon 220, Argon 221, Argon 223, Argon 225	N		P
6987	8.06	Grand Hall Premium Modular 2006 2 Burner Flat Top Cabinet Style Trolley Barbecues Models: Premium Outdoor Range and Modular Teppanyaki Unit Models: Freedom 450 and Freedom 455	N		P
7106	4.07	Focus, Grand Hall, Kleenmaid and Rinnai Barbecues Crossray Barbecue Series 2006 Professional Burner BBQ and Crossfire BBQ Models: OCCPB, OCCPBNG and Crossray	N		PU
7305	5.08	Grand Hall Neil Perry Two Burner Barbecue Model: T-Grill	N		P
7336	7.08	DS 4 Burner Trolley Barbecue Model: DS Grill Series 2008	N		P
7476	6.09	Grand Hall 4 Infrared Burner Island Fixed or Trolley Style Barbecue X Series Models: X-1 & X-2	N		P
7538	10.09	Focus, Jackeroo, Grand Hall, Grill Master, Master Kitchen & Grand Café Two Burner Pedestal Barbecues Model: T2	N		PU
7541	8.09	Grand Hall – Odeon Series 2 & 4 Burner Barbecues Models: OD26 & OD32	N		P
Foshan Shunde Everteam Industrial Co Ltd					
6999	7.06	Escape with ET Portable Barbecue Model: ER-8102P-1			P
Foshan Shunde Everteam Industrial Co Ltd - Agent: Hark Enterprises Pty Ltd					
7207	9.07	Coolabah Domestic Gas Barbecue Models: ER-8102P-2 & ER-8102P-3			P
G & W Imports Ltd					
7590	2.10	OFO & UFO Outdoor Oven, Barbecue & Smoker Models: OFO, Mini OFO, UFO & Mini UFO			U
Genesis Australia Corporation Pty Ltd					
6575	5.04	Genesis Jumbuck 2, 3 and 4 Burner Trolley and Freestanding Barbecues with/without Hood and Side Burner 2 Burner Models: HS-GG007N (folding legs solid top)			U
		3 Burner Model: HS-GGUM003 (hooded with one open grid & one solid top)			U
		HS-GG003D (one open grid & one solid top with hood)			U
		4 Burner Models: HS-GG006 (one open grid and one solid top)			U
		HS-GG006A (with hood)			U
		HS-GG006AL (one open grid, one solid top with aluminium sided hood)			U
		HS-GG008A (flat top with trolley)			U
		HS-GG006WN (timber trolley)			U
		HS-GG006WT (hooded with one open grid & one solid top)			U
6832	8.05	Genesis Jumbuck 6 Burner Trolley Models: HS-GG023A (2 Open Grills and 1 Solid Top)			P
		HS-GG023AP (Solid Top Only)			P
		HS-GG023N, HS-GG023ST (6 Burner Solid Plate)			U
6985	7.06	Jumbuck 2 Burner Trolley with Hood Model: HS-GG002			U
7322	6.08	Matador 4, 6 & 8 Burner Trolley Mounted Barbecue w/rear Rotisserie Burner, Side Burner and Sink Models: HS-KC008 (8 Burner) HS-KC003 (6 Burner) HS-KC006 (4 Burner)	N		PU
7488	6.09	Jumbuck Two Burner Table Top and Freestanding Barbecue with Hood Model: HS-TP001			P
7668	7.10	Matador & Jumbuck Four Burner Hooded Barbecue with Side Burner and Optional Rear Burner Models: HS-UM006A and HS-UM006B			U

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP Town	LPG
GLG Australia Pty Ltd					
3757	3.84	Alfresco, Captain Cook and Turbo Freestanding, Built-In and Trolley Mounted Barbecues with Hood Model: TH Burner Options: 1, 3, 4 and 5	N		P
5602	8.97	GLG Barbecue Side Burner Attachment Models: DLCC, MRCC & SBCPE Note: Side burners are designed for attachment to specific, approved, GLG barbecues and are not for stand alone application. Refer to GLG for more specific details.	N		P
7058	2.07	Grillstation Portable Single Burner Picnic Barbecue Model: GSPORT			P
7496	5.09	Quben Domestic Outdoor Gas Barbecue with Modular Cabinets Models: KYQ-82*0, KYQ-SB, KYQ-XP * = Number of Burners (2-5) S after the 7 th numeral = Integrated Side Burner R after the 7 th numeral = Integrated Rotisserie -S after the 7 th numeral = Side Burner Shelf -SB after the 7 th numeral = Side Burner Module -XP after the 7 th numeral = Sink & Tap Module			P
7542	10.09	GLG 2 & 4 Burner Hooded Trolley Barbecues with Optional Side Burner (AGA Cert 5602) Model: Cordon Bleu, Cordon Bleu Twin Side Burner Note: The 6 Burner option is a combination of the 2 & 4 Burner units	N		P
7544	9.09	GLG 2 Burner Outdoor Trolley Mounted or Tabletop Barbecues Model: Billabong			P
7545	10.09	GLG 2 & 4 Burner Freestanding or Trolley Mounted Barbecues Downunder Solid Plate			P
7546	9.09	GLG 4 Burner Hooded Trolley Barbecue with Side Burner Option Model: Downunder Hood G4DHTH, G4DHCH, G4DHCSH, G4DHTJ, G4DHCJ, G4DHCSJ			P
7547	9.09	GLG Solid Plate 4 Burner Barbecue Model: Footymaster			P
7548	10.09	GLG 3, 4 & 6 Burner Hooded Trolley Mounted Barbecue with Optional Sideburner Model: Beefmaster 3 Burner, 4 Burner, 4 Burner Premium, 6 Burner & 6 Burner Premium	N		P
7660	10.10	GLG Turbo 2 & 4 Burner Barbecues (options of combined 6 or 8 Burner with or without sideburner) trolley mounted or built-in Models: Elite, Classic Manufacturers model codes for reference only:- TC2J Classic 2b built in TC2CWWJ - Classic 2 b on cart with side shelves TC2CWSJ Classic 2 b on cart with s/b and side shelf TC4J - Classic 4 built in TC4CWWJ - Classic 4 b on cart with side shelves TC4CWSJ - Classic 4 b on cart with s/b & side shelf TC42J - Classic 4 + 2 built in TC42CWWJ - Classic 4 + 2 on cart with side shelves TC42CWSJ - Classic 4 + 2 on cart with s/b & side shelf TES2J - Elite 2 built in TES2CWWJ - Elite 2 on cart with side shelves TES2CDSJ Elite 2 on cart with side shelf & s/b TES4J - Elite 4 built in TES4CWWJ - Elite 4 on cart with side shelves TES4CDSJ - Elite 4 on cart with s/b and side shelf TES42J - Elite 4 + 2 built in TES42CWWJ - Elite 4 + 2 on cart with side shelves TES42CDSJ - Elite 4 + 2 on cart with s/b and side shelf	N		P
7661	8.10	Patiomaster Four Burner Hooded Cabinet Barbecue with Optional Sideburner Model: G4PMMJ			P
Mr Gregory Charles Smith T/as Fun Barbecues					
6382	1.03	FUN Barbeques 2, 3 and 4 Burner Trolley Mounted Barbecues Models: 2 BPCM, 2 BSSM, 3 BPCM, 3 BSSM, 4 BPCM, 4 BSSM PC – Powder Coated SS – Stainless Steel			P
7256	1.08	FUN Barbeques Outdoor Gas Barbecue Model: RRQ Ripper Roaster			P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS			
			Nat	TLP	Town LPG	
Guangdong Chant Group Inc - Agent: Sitro Group Australia Pty Ltd						
6660	11.04	Gasmate, Jumbuck, Gasmaster, Star, Del Terra, Coolabah, Maxiheat and Jackeroo 4 and 6 Burner Pedestal and Trolley Barbecues Models: Stylus KL016, KL016N, KL017, KL017N, KL018, KL018N, KL109, KL109N Models: Vega KL030, KL030N, KL030BI, KL030BIN, KL031, KL031N, KL032, KL032N, KL033, KL033N, KL033BI, KL033BIN, KL034, KL034N, KL034BI, KL034BIN Model: Orion CH370 Models Galaxy: B4G0074B/E, B6G0076B/E, B4G0074B/SS, B6G0076B/SS, B4G0074B/EN, B6G0076B/EN, B4G0074B/SSN, B6G0076B/SSN Models: Vega Deluxe KL024D, KL025D, KL033D, KL034D, KL036D, KL024N, KL025N, KL033N, KL034N, KL036N Models: Vega Specialist BQ8232, BQ8241, BQ8246, BQ8243, BQ8270, BQ8266, BQ8262, BQ8265 *Denotes Propane Gas Only	N			P
7522	8.09	Gasmate, Jumbuck, Gasmaster, Star, Del Terra, Coolabah, Excalibur, Maxiheat & Jackeroo Pedestal & Trolley Barbecues Voyager & Executive – JBQ1000, JBQ1001, MBQ1000, MBQ1001, MBQ1002, MBQ2000, MBQ2001 Ultra 4 Waverley – BQ1017, BQ1018, KBQ1019, BQ8141, BQ8143 Cayman – JBQ1003	N			P
Guangdong Chant Group Inc						
7514	8.09	Chant & Patio Two, Four & Six Burner Trolley Barbecue with Sideburner Models: BG108-A, BG108-B, BG1082B-B, BG1126BSS				P
Guangdong Chant Group Inc - Agent: Masport Ltd						
7693	11.10	Chant, Masport Pedestal Trolley Barbecue with Side Burner Models: BG6284BS-R1, BG6286BE-R4, BG6286BE-R5, BG6286BE-R1, BG6286BE-R2				U
Guangdong Kangye Electric Appliance Co Ltd						
7735	3.11	Kangye Trolley Mounted Outdoor Barbecues Models: KYQ-B401S, KYQ-B401SR, KYQ-B501S, KYQ-B501SR				P
7752	3.11	Kangye Trolley Mounted & Bench Top Outdoor Barbecues Trolley Mounted BBQ Models: KYQ-301* Series, KYQ-401* Series, KYQ-501* Series, KYQ-601* Series Note: '*' = S, S-B, S-BG, SR, SR-B or SR-BG options KYQ-301* Series, KYQ-401* Series, KYQ-501* Series, KYQ-601* Series Note: '*' = S-M, S-BM, S-BMG, SR-M, SR-BM or SR-BMG options				P
Hark Enterprises Pty Ltd						
7592	11.09	Coolabah & Hark Outdoor Vertical Gas Smoker Model: HK0508				U
Hot Rod Grills LLC						
7650	7.10	Hot Rod Grills Two Burner Trolley Barbecue Model: HRG350				U
Illusion Australia Pty Ltd						
7123	3.07	Illusion 3, 4 and 5 Burner Outdoor Barbecue Model: Azzura Options: Built-In, Trolley Mounted Steel/Timber, With/Without Roasting Hood, With/Without Side Burner, Stainless Steel/ Enamelled Steel Construction, With/Without Storage Cabinets	N			P
7124	3.07	Illusion 2, 3 and 4 Burner Trolley Mounted or Folding Leg Fame Barbecue Model: Getaway				P
7125	3.07	Illusion 4 Burner Trolley Mounted With/Without Roasting Hood, Side Burner Barbecue Models: Premier and Hotrocks				P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS			
			Nat	TLP	Town LPG	
Jiangmen Cadero Hardware Products Mfg Co Ltd						
7129	5.07	Cadero, Flame Buddy, Euro Platinum, Goldair, Euro-Grand, Gasmate, Kuno, Advent, Bluelight - 2, 3 and 4 Burner Trolley Barbecues 2 Burner Models (Style D & DD) CB2-001-D, CB2-002-D, CB2-001-DD, CB2-002-DD, CB2-002-D(FB) 3 & 4 Burner Wooden Trolley Models: CB3-W001 and CB4-W001 3 & 4 Burner Models (Style C) CB3-C001-C, CB3-C002-C, CB3-SC001-C, CB3-SC002-C, CB3-SBC001-C, CB3-SBC002-C, CB3-C002-C(FB), CB3-SC002-C(FB), CB4-C001-C, CB4-C002-C, CB4-SC001-C, CB4-SC002-C, CB4-SBC001-C, CB4-SBC002-C, CB4-SC001-C(D), CB4-SBC001-C(D), CB4-C002-C(FB), CB4-SC002-C(FB), CB4-SBC002-C(FB) 4 Burner Models (Style D) CB4-C001-D, CB4-SC001-D, CB4-SBC001-D, CB4-C001-D(D), CB4-SC001-D(D), CB4-SBC001-D(D)				P
7142	6.07	Cadero, Goldair, Euro-Grand, Gasmate, Kuno, Advent, Bluelight Euro-Grille 3, 4, 5 and 6 Burner Trolley Barbecue 3 Burner Models: Style A: CB3-G001-A and CB3-SG001-A Style B: CB3-SG001-B 4 Burner Models: Style A: CB4-G001-A, CB4-SG001-A, CB4-BG001-A, CB4-SBG001-A, CB4-SBG001-A(WBCB) Style B: CB4-SG001-B, CB4-BG001-B & CB4-SBG001-B 5 Burner Models: Style A: CB5-G001-A, CB5-SG001-A, CB5-BG001-A & CB5-SBG001-A Style B: CB5-SG001-B, CB5-BG001-B & CB5-SBG001-B 6 Burner Models: Style A: CB6-G001-A, CB6-SG001-A, CB6-BG001-A, CB6-SBG001-A, CB6-SBG001-A(WBCB) & CB6-SBG001-A(B) Style B: CB6-SG001-B, CB6-BG001-B & CB6-SBG001-B Gasmate Platinum Series Models: BQ1010, BQ1011, BQ1010B, BQ1011B				P P P P P P P P P P P P
7443	4.09	Cadero CBA Series Outdoor Barbecue Grill with Hood 3 Burner Models: CBA-300-A, CBA-300-A(E), CBA-300-B, CBA-300-B(E), CBA-301-A, CBA-301-A(E), CBA-301-B, CBA-301-B(E) 4 Burner Models: CBA-400-A, CBA-400-A(E), CBA-401-B, CBA-401-B(E), CBA-401-A, CBA-401-A(E), CBA-401B-B, CBA-401B-B(E) 5 Burner Model: CBA-501-B, CBA-501-B(E), CBA-501B-B, CBA-501B-B(E)	N			P P P P P P
7540	10.09	Cadero 3, 4 or 5 Burner Barbecues with/without side burner, rotisserie burner, smoke tray 3 Burner Models: CBS-300-N, CBS-300S-N, CBS310-N, CBS-310-N 4 Burner Models: CBS-400-N, CBS-400S-N, CBS-401-N, CBS401S-N, CBS-410-N, CBS-410S-N, CBS-411-N, CBS-411S-N 5 Burner Models: CBS-500-N, CBS-500S-N, CBS-501-N, CBS-501S-N, CBS-510-N, CBS-510S-N, CBS-511-N, CBS-511S-N				P P P P
Jiedong CGS Hardware Products Industry Co Ltd						
7588	12.09	Coolabah, Patio, Red Centre Portable Barbecue Model: 1TT5001				U
M & A Mead Investments Pty Ltd T/as Heatlie Engineering						
4683	4.91	Heatlie Roaster Model R3000SS				P
6000	8.00	Heatlie Mariner Series Marine Barbecues Models: M500 and M600	N			P
6685	3.05	Park Barbecue 2 Burner Barbecues Models PB600DS and PB1000DS				P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS			
			Nat	TLP	Town LPG	
Masport Limited						
6870	12.05	Masport Maestro Deluxe Trolley Mounted 4 Burner Barbecues with Hood and Side Burner Maestro Deluxe Model KYQ-401E and Maestro Deluxe S/S Model: KYQ-401A				U
6965	6.06	Masport Ambassador Barbecue with Side Burner Models: FJL-4G (Ambassador Plus) FLJ-17C (Ambassador Deluxe)				U U
Melbourne Barbecue Centre Pty Ltd						
5340	4.99	MBC Series Coin Operated and Push Button Barbecues Model: MBC-7 (Coin Operated) and MBC-8 (Push-Button)	N			P
7265	5.08	Leisure Time 4 Burner Solid Hotplate Barbecue Model: MHP4 (Mobile Version) Model: BHP4 (Built-in Version)	N N			U U
Nexgrill Industries Inc (PRC)						
7511	5.09	Nexgrill, Matador, Renaissance, The Gourmet, Avid Outdoor and Warratah 4, 5 & 6 Burner Trolley Mounted Hooded Barbecues With/Without Rostisserie and Side Burners Models: 720-0149, 720-0153, 720-0310, 720-0326, 720-0327				P
7690	8.10	Nexgrill 3 & 4 Burner (with Sideburner) Trolley Barbecues Models: 720-0718, 720-0719*, 720-0670A, 720-0697 *Denotes Colour Finish K=Black, B=Blue, R=Red				P
Nomalon Imports Pty Ltd						
6371	4.03	Viking Built-In or Trolley Hooded Barbecues Models VGBQ300-2RT, VGBQ412-2RT, VGBQ410-3RT, VGBQ532-3RT and VGBQ530-4RT	N			P
Ocean Solutions Pty Ltd						
7080	1.07	Force 10 Marine Barbecues Models: 83722 (Stow N' Go) and 83756 (Sea Grill 180)				P
Outdoor Chef International AG - Agent: Monza International						
6434	8.03	Outdoorchef Trolley Mounted Mobile Barbecues Models: Roma Classic Kettle CK570MX2 Ascona Classic Kettle CK570MX1 Como Eclipse Kettle EC570 Ambri Classic Kettle CK480MX1 Porto Barb Easy Kettle P480 Milano Eclipse EC480 City Grill CG420 Delta 480 Leon Barb Easy BE570				P P P P P P P P P
Power Pack Entertainment Pty Ltd						
7200	12.07	Digilex Outdoor Barbecue Models: PGB-SS-6BS, PGB-SS-5BS, PGB-SS-4BS, PGB-CS-2B, PGB-CS-3B, PGB-CS-4B				P
Prolific Trading (Australia) Pty Ltd						
7701	1.11	Titan Barbecue Gas Grill Models: KS-C6024B-S and KS-C6025B-S				P
Rays Outdoors Pty Ltd						
7209	9.07	Wild Country Single Burner Portable Barbecue Model: 8103P-2				P
7210	12.07	Wild Country Two Burner Barbecue with Roasting Hood Model: ER-8203C-2B				P
7470	8.09	Wild Country Renaissance 4 & 5 Burner Barbecues Renaissance 4 Burner Model: T30LP Renaissance 5 Burner Model: T60LP				P P
Rheem Australia Pty Ltd (Vic)						
6767	7.05	Majestic 5 Burner Inbuilt Model VCS5005BINAU Model VCS5005BIPAU	N			P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP Town	LPG
Rinnai Australia Pty Ltd					
6817	8.05	Rinnai Gourmet and Impressor 3, 4, 5, 7, 8 and 10 Burner Hooded Cabinet Style with Side and Back Burners plus 3 and 5 Burner Inbuilt Cabinet Style Models: Gourmet 3, 4, 5 Impressor 5, 7, 8, 10 Inbuilt Models: Gourmet 3IB Impressor 6IB	N		U
			N		U
			N		U
			N		U
Shillito Pty Ltd					
7065	12.06	Euro Grand KYQ Series Outdoor Barbecue Grills with Hood and Side Burner Models: KYQ-301s, KYQ-401s, KYQ-B401sr and KYQ-501s			P
Shriro Australia Pty Limited					
6305	9.02	Everdure Classic 2, 4 and 6 Burner Built-in and Trolley Barbecues with Optional Servery Wok Burner 2 Burner Model: Tasman 4 Burner Models: Nullarbor, Atherton, Flinders, Norfolk, Norfolk Series II, Daintree, Daintree ESEE, Kimberley, Kimberley ESEE 6 Burner Models: Ashburton, Ashburton ESEE, Stirling & Stirling ESEE	N		P
			N		P
			N		P
6995	8.06	KI029S Series 4 & 6 Burner Barbecues with/without Hood and Wok Burner Sundance Models: Hero, Horizon, Meridan, Nuvo and Outlander Red Rock Models: Rules, Star, Star Six, Spirit, Spirit Six, Icon, and Mallee Jumbuck Model: Exclusive to Bunnings Coolabah Model: Exclusive to Aldi Renaissance Model: Formello			P
					P
					P
					P
Sitro Group Australia Pty Ltd					
5221	3.95	Gasmate, Jumbuck, Gasmaster, Star, Del Terra, Coolabah, Jackeroo and Renaissance 4 & 6 Burner Trolley Barbecues Models: Caterer GC22-4T & GC22-6T Getaway – BQ1007 & RBQ1007			P
					P
6428	7.03	Gasmate, Gasmaster, Jumbuck, Jackeroo and Eurolec Post Mounted Hooded – Rio Series Models G2006I and G2006 (B)			P
7133	9.07	Gasmate, Gasmaster, Jumbuck, Jackeroo, Matador, Taurus & Torero 4 Burner Barbecue with Side and Back Burners Models: BQ1006, BQ1008, G61001, G61001/NSS, G61008	N		P
7134	9.07	Gasmate, Gasmaster, Jumbuck, Jackeroo and Matador 3 Burner Barbecue Grill Modular Gasmate, Gasmaster, Jumbuck and Jackeroo Model: G41504 Matador Model: Taurus G41504			P
					P
7173	9.07	Gasmate, Gasmaster, Jumbuck, Jackeroo 2 Burner Barbecues with Hood Model: Dockside Duo JG30508			P
7343	9.08	Gasmate, Jumbuck, Gasmaster, Jackeroo Outdoor Pizza Oven Models: PO104, PO105, PO106, PO109, PO110	N		P
7345	10.08	Gasmate, Jumbuck, Jackeroo Spit Roaster Barbecue Model: GSB200			P
7570	11.09	Gasmate, Jumbuck, Matador, 4 Burner Barbecue with Side Burner Models: BQ1009W, BQ1009B, JBQ1009W, JBQ1009B, MBQ1009W, MBQ1009B Note: W- White/Black; B – Black	N		P
7673	9.10	Gasmate, Jumbuck & Jackeroo Spit Roaster Barbecue Model: GSB300			P
7680	1.11	Gasmate, Jumbuck, Jackeroo & Matador Grill Cart Module (Barbecue and Wok Burner) Model: G21201-GC	N		P
Smeg SpA - Agent: Omega Appliances, A Div of Hagemeyer Brands Australia Pty Ltd					
6844	10.05	Smeg 2 or 3 Burner Freestanding Barbecues Models: BQ60R, BQ60P – 2 ‘U’ Shape Burners Models: BQ90R, BQ90P, BQ90TA – 3 ‘U’ Shape Burners Models: BQ91TA – Three ‘H’ Shape Burners	N		U
			N		U
			N		U
Southern Stainless Pty Ltd					
5653	12.98	Cookout Marine/Outdoor Stainless Steel Barbecue Models Standard SS001, Standard Grill SS002, Jumbo SS003 and Jumbo Grill SS004			P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP	Town LPG
Sunbeam Corporation Ltd					
7413	12.08	Sunbeam Innovo Domestic 2 Burner Barbecue Model: GB2100			U
Team Dragon International Ltd					
7507	6.09	Fireking Outdoor Gas Barbecue FKG-A82 Series Models: FKG-A823101-S, FKG-A823102-SR, FKG-A823112-R FKG-A824101-S, FKG-A824102-SR, FKG-A824112-R FKG-A825101-S, FKG-A825102-SR, FKG-A825112-R FKG-A826101-S, FKG-A826102-SR, FKG-A826112-R			P
The Trustee for SMH Trust T/as Sovereign BBQ's					
6360	12.02	Sovereign Marine & RV Barbecue Models: Alpha, Bravo, Bushman, Outback			PU
TPA Metals and Machinery (Shenzhen) Co Ltd					
5714	6.98	Del Terra Club II, Everchef Roma, Hotrocks, Kleenheat Gas House Star FT2, Masport Portable 2, Renaissance Club 2, Renaissance Club 4, Wild Country Clyde, Wild Country Duo, TPA & Seasonal Living - 2 and 4 Burner Barbecues Models: TG2202, TG4202, TG2202/2G, TG4202/2G & TRG4202			P
6154	7.01	Bondi, Del Terra Bondi, Hotrocks, Outback Town and Country, Tasman 1, Tasman 2, Lets Live Outdoors, Red Centre, Coolabah Models: MM200, WG1602-1 & WG 1607			P
6325	10.02	Del Terra Mackay, Hotrocks, JDS Del Terra Avoca Deluxe, Jumbuck, Masport, Masport Maestro 3, Outback, Renaissance Grand Deluxe, Wild Country Grand Deluxe, Seasonal Living & Patio™ by Jamie Durie 3 and 4 Burner Trolley Models: TCG3200, TCG3212 & TCG4200 ModelS: TCG4200-1 & TCG4200-2	N		P P
7025	9.06	Masport Maxi Grill 4, Gas Craft Barcelona, Gas Craft Madrid, Red Centre, Seasonal Living, Lets Live Outdoor, Renaissance, Coolabah 2, 3 and 4 Burner Trolley Barbecues with optional side burner Models: TCG2203, TG3205, TG4205, TRG4207, TRG4207 3B, TRG4209E, THG4207, THG4207-2, THG4207-2B1			P P
7329	11.08	Single Burner Barbecue Hotplate Models: TR08A, TR08C, TR08D			P
7332	7.08	Patio™ by Jamie Durie – One Combined Burner Hooded Trolley Barbecue Model: Excel 200			P
7335	8.08	Single Burner Barbecue Hotplate TPA, Seasonal Living, Patio™ by Jamie Durie Model: TR08B			P
United Four Co Ltd					
6354	12.02	Solimar, Metro, Aussie, Eureka, U4B, Arana, Coolabah Trolley Barbecues Models: GB1363, GB1363H (3 Burner) GB1364, GB1364H, GB1364HS, GB1384H (4 Burner) GB1366, GB1366H, GB1366HS (6 Burner)			P P P P
7484	6.09	U4B, Solimar and Patio Trolley Barbecue Model: GB7540			P
Veysel's International Import & Export Pty Ltd					
7510	7.09	Superior Domestic Vertical Kebab Machine Model: KMB2D	N		U
VJ Bonino, HA Investments Pty Ltd & LtdMar T/as Tucker-Mate					
7357	10.08	Tucker-Mate 6 Burner Barbecue Model: KS-C6025BS No. 2 & TM-BBQ-SS62DLR	N		P
Weber-Stephen Products LLC - Agent: Weber-Stephen Products Co (Australia) Pty Ltd					
4532	7.90	Weber Spirit Series Barbecues Models: E210, EP210, E310, EP310, E320 & EP320	N		U
6454	7.03	Weber Q Portable Barbecue Models: Q100, Q120, Q200 and Q220 (with battery ignition)	N		P
6963	10.06	Weber Q 300 Portable Barbecue Models: Q 300 NG, Q 320 NG, Q 300 LP & Q 320 LP (with battery ignition)	N		P
7165	12.07	Weber Summit Series Barbecues Models: S420, S440, S450, S620, S640, S650 – Stainless steel panels Models: E420, E440, E450, E620, E640 & E650 – Enamel finish panels	N N		U U
7166	12.07	Weber Genesis Series Barbecues Models: E-310, E320, S-310 and S-320	N		U

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP	Town LPG
Wesfarmers Kleenheat Gas Pty Ltd					
4461	3.90	Kleenheat KCOBQN & KMOBQL Coin Operated Barbecues	N		P
Woodland Home Products Pty Ltd					
3986	9.85	Beefeater and Kleenmaid Inbuilt or Trolley Barbecues with Optional Hoods and Side Burners Beefeater Barbecue Models: Signature S3000S, S3000SF, S3000E, ODK, St George and S4000S (3, 4, 5 and 6 Burner, Porcelain, Enamel or S/Steel Finish) Balcony (2 Burner) Note: All Beefeater BBQ models are available with optional hood, 12V rotisserie and light and Beefeater side burner. Optional Beefeater Side Burner Trolleys: Jarrah Designer (Metal & Timber), Kempas (Hardwood), Deluxe Full Jarrah, (JTR), Deluxe & Standard (Metal and S/Steel), Pedestal (S/Steel and Metal), Signature Plus (S/Steel), Designer (Metal), Standard (HWT – Hardwood) and Signature SL4000S Kleenmaid Barbecue Models: Professional (3 and 4 Burner with S/Steel Hood) Available with s/steel pedestal, Signature Plus Trolley, s/steel side burner, 12V rotisserie and light Professional (5 Burner with S/Steel Hood) Available with Signature Plus Trolley, s/steel side burner, 12V rotisserie and light Kleenmaid Professional Side Burner	N		P
6308	8.02	Beefeater 2, 3, 4 and 5 Burner Barbecues Models: Discovery I 1000, Discovery I 1000S, Discovery, Discovery Plus, 500i & Outdoors Kitchen With Optional Hood, Trolley and Side Burner	N		P
7390	8.09	Beefeater Two Burner Portable Barbecue Model: Sportzgrill			P
7516	8.09	Beefeater 4 Burner Solid Plate Barbecue Model: Clubman	N		U
7519	8.09	Beefeater 2, 3, 4 & 5 Burner Trolley Mounted Barbecue Models: 900 Series (2B, 3B, 4B, 5B) With Optional Hood, Side and Rotisserie Burners	N		P

Xiamen Yi Chen Da Machinery Co Ltd

7581	10.09	3 Burner Trolley Mounted Barbecue Models: EDa-G002 WELLQUIP-4BLP WELLQUIP-4BNG	N		P
			N		P

Zagreb Investments Pty Ltd

7414	1.09	BBQnique Freestanding Table Top Style Pedestal Barbecue Model: 304SS			P
------	------	---	--	--	---

OUTDOOR BARBECUE GRILLERS (AG 107)

M & A Mead Investments Pty Ltd T/as Heatlie Engineering

4883	5.96	Heatlie BBQ Series 700, 850 and 1150	N		P
5822	2.00	Heatlie Roaster Model RB1000DS			P

DECORATIVE APPLIANCES

GAS LOG FIRES (AS 4558/AG 108)

Note 1: The appliances listed below are decorative only and not regarded as space heaters.

Energy Labelling requirements do not apply and, therefore, no star rating is applicable.

Note 2: Type 1 is for approved fireplaces and Type 2 is a stand-alone or an appliance with complete assembly.

Current Line Europe Pty Ltd

7487	5.09	Chazelles Gas Fired Decorative Fuel Effect Heater Model: CG150	Type 2		N
------	------	--	--------	--	---

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP Town	LPG
Escea Ltd - Agent: Glen Dimplex Australia Pty Ltd					
7427	2.09	Escea Outdoor Decorative Fire Model: EF5000 Note: As the fireplace is flueless and designed for outdoor use only it does not have a type classification.	N		P
Firefox Industries Pty Ltd					
6386	1.03	OFFP2.7GF Series Decorative Effect Gas Log Fires Models OFFP2.7GF-ME and OFFP2.7GF-ZC Type 2	N		
Fireplace Products Australia Pty Ltd					
7493	5.09	Regency Gemfire 54 Room Sealed Decorative Gas Fireplace Model: Gemfire 54 Note: Also suitable for New Zealand Natural Gas Type 2	N		PU
7500	6.09	Regency Decorative Effect Fire P33 Sunrise Models: P33S-NG P33S-LPG P33S-ULPG Note: Also suitable for New Zealand Natural Gas Type 2 Type 2 Type 2	N		P U
Hearth & Home Technologies Inc – Agent: Jetmaster (Vic) Pty Ltd					
5669	6.98	Heat-N-Glo Decorative Gas Log Fire Models: GRL-24-AUB & GRL-700-AU Type 1	N		P
5982	7.00	Heat-N-Glo Decorative Log Fires Model Mystifire-I-AU Model Mystifire-I-AU with either Heat-N-Glo Firebox Model BW36 or Jetmaster Firebox Model 850 Type 1 Type 2	N N		P P
7145	9.07	Heat-N-Glo Outdoor Fireplace Model: Dakota-AU Model: Dakota LP-AU Note: As the fireplace is flueless and designed for Outdoor Use Only it does not have a type classification	N		P
7509	7.09	Decorative Gas Log/Rock/Onyx Fire Soho-N-Au (Sub Models Studio CE/24/Box) Type 2	N		
Hearth & Home Technologies Inc					
7671	7.10	Agent: Jetmaster Fireplaces Australia (Pty) Ltd Heat-N-Glo type 1 Decorative Log Fireplace Insert Model: GRL-850-AU Model: GRL-850LP-AU Agent: Jetmaster (Vic) Pty Ltd Heat-N-Glo type 1 Decorative Log Fireplace Insert Model: GRL-850-AU Model: GRL-850LP-AU Type 1 Type 1 Type 1 Type 1	N		P P
Illusion Australia Pty Ltd					
7094	6.07	Decorative Effect Gas Log Fire Heater Matrix GFX-L (Large) Type 2	N		
7119	3.07	Illusion Decorative Gas Log Fire Models: Crystal and Diamond FNG/ING/ZNG Type 2	N		
7120	3.07	Illusion Freestanding and Inbuilt Gas Log Effect Space Heater Model: Trilogy		14 230	1.0/30° N

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS			
			Nat	TLP	Town	LPG
Jetmaster Fireplaces Australia Pty Ltd						
4958	5.93	Jetmaster and Kemlan Decorative Gas Pebble/Coal Effect Fire 500MK2, 600MK2, 700MK2, 700MK2P/C, 800MK2P/C and 800MK2 Type 1	N			P
		P denotes – Pebbles and C denotes – Coals 600MK3* and 700MK3* * Denotes Natural gas only Type 1	N			
5144	10.94	Jetmaster, Agnews and Kemlan Decorative Gas Coal Fire Federation 300 Type 1	N			P
6248	4.02	Jetmaster and Kemlan Decorative Log Fire 600 MK IV and 700 MK IV Type 1	N			P
6671	12.04	Jetmaster and Kemlan Gas Log Fire Model: 850 Mark IV Type 1	N			P
7532	1.10	Jetmaster and Kemlan Outdoor Decorative Gas Log Fires Models: 700 Inbuilt & 700 Freestanding Type 2	N			P
Jetmaster (Pty) Ltd						
5527	9.97	Jetmaster De Luxe Gas/Coal Effect Fires Models: D/L 600GG, D/L 700GG and D/L 850GG Type 1	N			P
Multiglow Fires - Agent: Stepneys Restoration						
6259	8.02	Multiglow Decorative Coal Effect Fires Genesis III 18” and 27” Type 1 or Type 2	N			P
Pecan Engineering Pty Ltd						
4464	12.89	Pecan Decorative Effect Log or Coal Fire Model: AF18 OF Type 1	N			
5476	11.96	Nectre Decorative Coal Effect Fires Models: GC290, GC420, GC290C GC420C Type 1	N			P
5865	7.99	Pecan Decorative Gas Log or Coal Effect Fire Model Wonderfire FFB Type 2	N			
6244	7.02	Nectre Log Effect Gas Log Fire Model: GL650 (Grand) Type 1 or Type 2	N			P
		Note: Type 1 or Type 2 installation depends on application, i.e. Open masonry fireplace or convector box. Flueing requirements must be considered. Refer to manufacturer for installation options.				
Real Fires New Zealand Ltd						
7281	4.08	Flameboyant Decorative Effect Gas Fire Model: Solitaire Type 2	N			PU
7512	7.09	Real Fires Inbuilt Decorative Effect Gas Fire Model: RF800 Type 2 (Electronic Version)	N			
Real Flame Pty Ltd						
6094	6.01	Real Flame Magiglo Series Log and Coal Effect Models 750, 540, 400, 360 and 320 Type 1 or Type 2	N			P
		Models 750E and 540E Type 1 or Type 2	N			P
		Models 750EI, 540EI, 400EI, 360EI and 320EI Type 1 or Type 2	N			P
		Models 750PF, 540PF, 400PF, 360PF and 320 PF Type 2	N			P
		Note: Type 1 or Type 2 installation depends on application, i.e. open masonry fireplace or zero clearance fire boxes – Models Heatseeker, Hotbox, Register, Modular or Builders. Also, flueing requirements must be considered. Refer to manufacturer for further information relating to installation options.				
6731	1.05	Real Flame Log and Coal Effect Model 850 Double Sided Firebox with Magiglo 540 Double Sided Burner Type 2	N			P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP Town	LPG
Rheem Australia Pty Ltd (Vic)					
6781	7.05	Raypak Outdoor Fireplaces Model ODGSR36ANAU Model ODGSR36APAU Note: As the fireplace is flueless and designed for outdoor use only it does not have a type classification. Also appliance must be installed in a location protected from rain.	N/A N/A	N	P
Rinnai Australia Pty Ltd					
6906	4.06	Rinnai Decorative Coal/Riverstone Effect Gas Fire Model: Constellation 800 Model: Constellation 1000 Note: Front panel may be black paint or stainless steel finish.	Type 2 Type 2	N N	P U
7408	2.09	Rinnai Outdoor Gas Fires Models: ROF 4500 DBML, ROF 4501 DBML, ROF 4502 DBML Models: ROF 4100 DBMN, ROF 4101 DBMN, ROF 4102 DBMN Note: As the fireplace is flueless and designed for outdoor use only it does not have a type classification.		N	U

EXTERIOR LIGHTS

Aqua Bio Systems Pty Ltd – T/as ABS Technologies					
5639	4.98	ABS Technologies Outdoor Gas Lights Models ABS200, 300, 400, 900, 1000, 1100, 1200, 1700, 1800, 1900 and 2000		N	U
Aussie Lifestyle Industries Pty Ltd					
6033	8.00	Aussie Lifestyle DGF Series Gas Flare Models DGF01 and DGF03 Cone Flare and DGF02 Cylindrical Flare Portable or Fixed Versions Manual or piezo ignition (Suffix M in Model ID's indicates manual ignition)		N N	P P
Gas Care Services Pty Ltd					
5642	5.98	Sugg Model WIN.12G (C5 Post L40 Lantern), Post Mounted		N	
Sitro Group Australia Pty Ltd					
6968	7.06	Gasmater, Gasmate, Jumbuck, Coolabah Outdoor, Maxi Heat and Jackeroo PF and PFNG Series Gas Flares Models: PFH109, PF105, PF109, PF105DPP, PF109CCR Models: PFNGP109, PFNGWL105, PFNGWC105, PFNGH109		N	P

SWIMMING POOL AND SPA POOL HEATERS (AS 4560)

Astral Pool Australia Pty Ltd					
5163	10.94	Hurlcon Pool and Spa Heater Models: HX120, WX120 Internal and External		N	P
5315	10.98	Hurlcon Pool and Spa Heater Models: HX70 & WX75 Internal and External		N	P
6690	12.04	Hurlcon JX Series Internal and External Wall Hung Spa/Pool Heaters Models: JX130 and JX160		N	U
7254	12.07	Hurlcon Viron Series Internal and External Pool and Spa Heaters Viron Models: 250, 350, 450, 550 with DSI 250 with DSI 250, 350, 450, 550 with Interrupted Pilot		N N N	 P P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP Town	LPG
Rheem Australia Pty Ltd (Vic)					
2683	4.78	Raypak and Davey Pool and Spa Heaters Raypak Models: P0127NNO & P0167NNO P0127PNO & P0167PNO Davey Models: P0127NNO/Davey & P0167NNO/Davey P0127PNO/Davey & P0167PNO/Davey	N		P
5389	5.96	Raypak and Davey Swimming Pool and Spa Heaters Raypak Residential Models: P0200-N, P0280-N, P0350-N, P0430-N P0200-P, P0280-P, P0350-P, P0430-P Raypak Premium Models: PC0280-N, PC0430-N PC0280-P, PC0430-P Davey Residential Models: P0200-N/Davey, P0280-N/Davey, P0350-N/Davey, P0430-N/Davey P0200-P/Davey, P0280-P/Davey, P0350-P/Davey, P0430-P/Davey Davey Premium Models: PC0280-N/Davey, PC0430-N/Davey PC0280-P/Davey, PC0430-P/Davey (Suffix 'RW' indicates right hand water connections) (Suffix 'N' denotes Natural gas) (Suffix 'P' denotes Propane gas)	N		P
6508	10.03	Raypak and Davey Pool/Spa Heater Raypak Models: P0131 NCO/OD P0131 PCO/OD Davey Models: P0131 NCO/OD/Davey P0131 PCO/OD/Davey	N		P
Waterco Limited					
5051	10.93	Waterco Pool and Spa Heater (Gas Pack) Model: S & P 2000E	N		P

SWIMMING POOL AND SPA POOL HEATERS (AG 110)
--

Astral Pool Australia Pty Ltd

5583	10.98	Hurlcon MX Series Pool and Spa Heater, Internal and External Models: MX100, 150, 200, 250, 300, 400 and 500	N		PU
------	-------	---	---	--	----

MISCELLANEOUS APPLIANCES

Cesco Equipment Pty Ltd

7379	10.08	Gas Powered Electrical Generator Models: CC700, CC1200, CC1500, CC2000, CC2500, CC3000, CC4000, CC5000, CC6000XT Standards: AS 4617 – 2004 – Manual Shut-Off Gas Valves AS 4621 – 2004 – Regulators for use with Liquefied Petroleum – Vapour Phase AS 4629 – 2005 – Automatic Shut-Off Valves & Vent Valves Note: Also assessed to specified requirements of:- AS 3814 – 2005 Industrial & Commercial Gas Fired Appliances	N		P
------	-------	---	---	--	---

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP	Town LPG

COMMERCIAL CATERING EQUIPMENT – SAFETY CERTIFICATION

Note: As of July 2003 all Commercial Catering Equipment will be assessed to AS 4563. Certificates which have been assessed to AS 4563 have been listed accordingly, those that have yet to be assessed remain temporarily listed under the previous standard.

BOILING TABLES (AS 4563)

B & S Commercial Kitchen Appliances Pty Ltd

6988	7.06	B&S BT Series Boiling Tables Models: BT-SB2, BT-SB4, BT-SB6 and BT-SB8	N	P
7460	3.09	Combination Appliances Incorporating Boiling Tables, Chargrills and Griddles Hotplates 600 mm Wide Combinations BT-SB2-GRP-3, BT-SB2-CGR-3, CGR-3-GRP-3	N	P
		900mm Wide Combinations BT-SB2-GRP-6, BT-SB4-GRP-3, BT-SB2-CGR-6, BT-SB4-CGR-3, CGR-3-GRP-6, CGR-6-GRP-3, BT-SB2-GRP-3-CGR-3	N	P
		1200mm Wide Combinations BT-SB2-CGR-3-BT-SB2-CGR-3, BT-SB2-CGR-3-GRP-6, BT-SB2-CGR-6-BT-SB2, BT-SB2-CGR-6-GRP-3, BT-SB2-CGR-9, BT-SB2-GRP-3-BT-SB2-GRP-3, BT-SB2-GRP-6-BT-SB2, BT-SB2-GRP-9, BT-SB4-CGR-3-GRP-3, BT-SB4-CGR-6, BT-SB4-GRP-6, BT-SB6-CGR-3, BT-SB6-GRP-3, CGR-3-BT-SB2-GRP-3-CGR-3, CGR-3-BT-SB4-CGR-3, CGR-3-GRP-3-CGR-3-GRP-3, CGR-3-GRP-6-CGR-3, CGR-3-GRP-9, CGR-6-GRP-6, CGR-9-GRP-3, GRP-3-BT-SB2-CGR-3-GRP-3, GRP-3-BT-SB4-GRP-3, GRP-3-CGR-6-GRP-3	N	P
		*All combination models can be grouped in any order and are not constrained by the order of the model code.		
7587	10.09	B & S Boiling Table Model: CSP-1	N	P

Comcater Pty Ltd

SC381	5.04	Garland/U.S. Range Commercial Target Top Boiling Table with/without Oven Models: MST45 (R, RC, S, T) (E) and MST5 (S, T) (E) Key to suffixes: R - standard oven base RC - convection oven base S - storage compartment base T - modular top hob section only E - optional electric spark pilot ignition	N	P
-------	------	--	---	---

Food Equipment Distributors Pty Ltd

7534	11.09	FED and Gasmax Commercial Boiling Tables Models: RB-2, RB-4 & RB-6	N	P
7643	4.10	FED 4 and 6 Burner Commercial Range & Boiling Table Models: JZH-RP-4, JZH-RP-6, JZH-CRP-4, JZH-LRP-4, JZH-LRP-6 JZH-TRP-4, JZH-TRP-6	N	P

GIGA Grandi Cucine s.r.l - Agent: Scots Ice Australia Pty Ltd

7297	5.08	Emme Commercial Boiling Table Models: M62 and M64	N	P
------	------	---	---	---

J Goldstein & Company Pty Ltd

6250	3.02	Goldstein Commercial Boiling Tables Models: PFB-12, PFB-24, PFB-36, PFB-48, PFB-12G-2, PFB-24G-2, PFB-24G-4, PFB-36G-2, PFS-24, PFS-36, PFS-48, PF12, PF24, PF36, PF48, PF60, CS-4, PFB-12/SB12, PFB-24/SB24, PFB-36/SB36 PFB-48/SB48, PFB-12G-2/SB24, PFB-24G-2/SB36, PF-12G-2, PF-12G-4, PF-24G-4, PF-36G-2	N	P
		Suffix 'G' in model description indicates Griddle fitted		

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP Town	LPG
Moffat Ltd					
6872	10.05	Blue Seal and Waldorf Gas Target Tops Blue Seal Model: G57 G57-B, G57-CB, G57-LS, G57-RB Waldorf Model: RN8100G RN8100G-B, RN8100G-CB, RN8100-LS, RN8100G-RB, RNL8100G-B, RNL8100G-CB, RNL8100G-LS, RNL8100G-RB	N		P
7225	10.07	Cobra Commercial Cooktop with/without Griddle and Oven C6 (1) (2) Gas Cooktop, 600mm wide C9 (1) (2) Gas Cooktop, 900mm wide CR6 (1) (2) Gas Range Static Oven, 600mm wide CR9 (1) (2) Gas Range Static Oven, 900mm wide (1) Griddle Section A -900mm wide griddle B -600mm wide griddle C -300mm wide griddle D -no griddle (2) Open Burner Sections - -Standard burners only F -With flame failure	N N N N N		P P P P
Rinnai Australia Pty Ltd					
7508	5.09	Rinnai Gas Rice Cooker Model: RER – 55AS N Model: RER – 55AS L	N		U
888 Importing Pty Ltd					
7723	11.10	Sheffield Commercial Open Top Boiling Table Models: 2BBT, 4BBT, 6BBT, 8BBT	N		
BOILING TABLES (AG 301)					
B & S Commercial Kitchen Appliances Pty Ltd					
4953	2.93	B & S Models L-900-4BT, L-900-5BT and L-900-6BT Open Top	N		
Fagor Industrial, S Coop – Agent: Fagor Australasia Pty Ltd					
6191	6.02	Fagor Model HPG-15 Stockpot Burner	N		P
CHINESE COOKING TABLES (AS 4563)					
B & S Commercial Kitchen Appliances Pty Ltd					
4434	5.89	Ricemaster Automatic Rice Cooker Model RC50	N		P
Delta Group Industries Aust Pty Ltd					
5879	6.99	D.G.I. Chinese Wok Boiling Tables Model: WH 2-3-99 (Water Cooled Wok) Model: WH 4-8-99 (Waterless Wok)	N N		P P
Food Equipment Distributors Pty Ltd					
6149	8.01	General Chinese Cooking Table Models: 1 Wok12/14, 1 Wok12/14OB*, 2 Wok12/14, 2 Wok12/141OB*, 2 Wok12/142OB*, 3 Wok12/14, 3 Wok12/14OB* Chimney Wok Burner (Natural Gas only), Duckbill Wok Burner, Side Boiling Burner. * 'L' – Left or 'R' Right Side	N		P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP Town	LPG
J Goldstein & Company Pty Ltd					
2757	6.78	Goldstein CW Series Chinese Cookers Models: CW, CW-1, CW-2, CW-3, CW-2B2, CW-3B2 CW-5B2, CWC-2, CWC-R/R and CWL-2 These models have the option of a standard, Mongolian or Duckbill burners Model: SP-1855 (Standard burner only)	N		P
7247	12.07	Goldstein Chinese Cooking Table Models: CWA1, CWA1B2, CWA2, CWA2B2, CWA3, CWA3B2	N		P
J & J Industry Pty Ltd					
6285	6.02	Chinese Wok Cooker Models: JCW1 (1 Wok Burner), JCW2 (2Wok Burners), JCW3 (3 Wok Burners), JCW1-B (1 Wok and 2 Boiling Burners), JCW2-B (2 Wok and 2 Boiling Burners), JCW3-B (3 Wok and 3 Boiling Burners), JCW0-B (2 Boiling Burners) and JCW0-2B (4 Boiling Burners)	N		
Luus Industries Pty Ltd					
5890	7.99	WF and WL Series Chinese Cooking Tables Models: WF-1C, WF-2C, WF-2C2B, WF-3C, WF-1SP, WL-1C, WL-2C, WL-2C2B, WL-3C and WL-1SP Note: WL Series is Waterless	N		P
Rodos Commercial Kitchen Equipment					
4583	6.90	Rodos Chinese Cooking Table Model: 2-900G	N		
Time Service Holding Pty Ltd					
6883	12.05	Time Chinese Wok Stove CW-D1, CW-D2, CW-H1, CW-T1, CW-H2, CW-T2, CW-D1H1, CW-D1T1, CW-D3, CW-H3, CW-T3, CW-D1B2, CW-D1B4, CW-D2B1, CW-D2B2, CW-D2B4, CW-H1B2, CW-T1B2, CW-H1B4, CW-T1B4, CW-H2B1, CW-T2B1, CW-H2B2, CW-T2B2, CW-H2B4, CW-T2B4, CW-D1H1B1, CW-D1T1B1, CW-D1H1B2, CW-D1T1B2, CW-D1H1B4, CW-D1T1B4, BT-2, BT-4, BT-6, BT-8, CWS-T1, CWS-T2, CWS-T3, CWS-H1, CWS-H2, CWS-H3, CWS-T1H1, CWS-T1B2, CWS-T1B4, CWS-T2B2, CWS-T2B4, CWS-H1B2, CWS-H1B4, CWS-H2B2, CWS-H2B4, CWS-T1H1B2, CWS-T1H1B4 Note: B, BT Boiling Burners available both with FFD (BF) and without (BP)	N		P
Tom Stoddart Pty Ltd					
7223	12.07	Culinaire Asian Cooking Table Models: CACT.1, CACT.1.2B, CACT.2, CACT.2.2B, CACT.3, CACT.3.2B, CACT.4	N		P
Tu's Brothers Pty Ltd					
6093	12.00	Supertron Chinese Cooking Table (Wok) With/Without Boiling Burners Models: R17-W, R14-W, R13-W and R7-W Note: Appliance either single or multi-burner configured.	N		P
7231	10.07	Supertron Waterless Wok Table Models: 2NW – 14R and 4NW – 14R	N		P
888 Importing Pty Ltd					
7286	3.08	Wok888 Chinese (Waterless Wok) Cooking Table Models: 1B FB CH, 2B FB CH, 3B FB CH	N		P
7287	3.08	Wok888 Chinese (Waterless Wok) Cooking Table Models: 1B CH. WL, 2B CH. WL, 3B CH. WL 1B DK. WL, 2B DK. WL, 3B DK. WL & 1LOWWB	N N		P P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP Town	LPG

CHINESE COOKING TABLES (AG 301)

B & S Commercial Kitchen Appliances Pty Ltd

3632	4.84	CCF Series Chinese Cooking Table A, C and Carmichael Burners	N		
		B and D Burners	N		P
3638	4.84	CC Series Chinese Cooking Table A, C and Carmichael Burners	N		
		B and D Burners	N		P
5706	5.98	CCF Hi-Pac Chinese Cooking Table with Power Burner	N		

Complete Commercial Catering Equipment Pty Ltd

SC313	10.93	Model WTB-1 Chinese Wok Table	N		
SC344	9.00	CCCE WT Series Models WT1, WT2, WT3, WT4, WT5 & WT6 Wok Table Jet Burner	N		P
5823	4.99	Complete Counter Top Wok Model C-W1	N		P
6208	10.01	WTV Series Chimney Burner WTV1, WTV2, WTV3, WTV4, WTV5, WTV6	N		

RANGES (AS 4563)

Ali SpA - Agent: Scots Ice Australia Pty Ltd

6711	1.05	Baron Commercial Gas Ranges and Boiling Tables w/without Electric Ovens Models: 7PC/G400, 7PC/G800, 7PC/G120, 7PC/G160, 7PCV/G400, 7PCV/G800, 7PCV/G120, 7PCV/G160, 7PCF/G800, 7PCF/G120, 7PCF/G160, 7PCF/G812, 7PCF/GE800, 7PCF/GE812, 7PCF/GE120 & 7PCF/GE160 Note: GE Denotes Electric Oven	N		
7163	7.07	Baron Commercial Ranges w/without Oven & Open Cooktop Boiling Ranges 2, 4, 6 and 8 Burner Gas Cook Tops N9PC/G400 (2 burner), N9PC/G800 (4 burner), N9PC/G120 (6 burner) & N9PC/G160 (8 burner)	N		P
		2, 4, 6 and 8 Burner Gas Cook Tops with Cabinet N9PCV/G400 (2 burner), N9PCV/G800 (4 burner), N9PCV/G120 (6 burner) & N9PCV/G160 (8 burner)	N		P
		4, 6 and 8 Burner Gas Cook Tops with Gas Oven N9PCF/G800 (4 burner), N9PCF/G120 (6 burner) and N9PCF/G160 (8 burner)	N		P
		4, 6 and 8 Burner Gas Cook Tops with Electric Oven N9PCF/GE800, N9PCF/GE120, N9PCF/GE160	N		P

Angelo Po Grandi Cucine SpA – Agent: Angelo Po Catering Equipment

6140	7.01	Angelo Po Gas Boiling Table/Oven - Featuring Solid Top or Cast Iron Plate Open Burner Models: 090FAA, 190FA, 190FAA, 290FA, 191FAG, 191FAAG, 191FAE, 191FAAE, 291FAG, 391FAG Cast Iron Plate Models: 090FAVA, 190FAB, 191FABG Solid Top (Target Top) Models: 190TPO 191TPG, 291TPCG	N		U
			N		U
			N		U
6416	7.03	Angelo Po Gamma Series Ranges and Boiling Tables Models: 0G0FA0, 1G0FA0, 2G0FA0, 2G0FA0B, 1G1FA0G, 1G1FA0GV, 1G1FA0E, 1G1FA0EV, 2G1FA0G, 2G1FA0GV, 2G1FADG, 2G1FADGV, 1G1FABG, 2G1FABG, 1G1FAGE, 1G1FAGVE	N		U

B & S Commercial Kitchen Appliances Pty Ltd

4920	10.92	B & S Oven Range Model S-900-4	N		P
4921	10.92	B & S Series L900 Oven Range Models: L-900-4	N		
		L-900-6	N		P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP Town	LPG
Comcater Pty Ltd					
SC379	5.04	Garland MST 43 Boiling Table With/Without Oven Master Series Model: MST 43 (R, RC, S, T) (E) Key to suffixes: R – standard oven base RC - convection oven base S - storage compartment base T - modular top hob section only E - optional electric spark pilot ignition	N		P
SC380	5.04	Garland/US Range MST Series Commercial Open and Closed Boiling Tables With/Without Oven Models: MST42, 44 and 54 (R, RC, S, T) (E) and MST4 (S, T) (E) Key to suffixes: R – standard oven base RC - convection oven base S - storage compartment base T - modular top hob section only E - optional electric spark pilot ignition	N		P
SC382	5.04	Garland Master Series Closed Top Boiling Tables With/Without Static Convection Oven Models: MST 46 (R, RC, S, T) (E) and MST 6 (S, T) (E) Key to suffixes: R – standard oven base RC - convection oven base S - storage compartment base T - modular top hob section only E - optional electric spark pilot ignition	N		P
5419	8.96	Garland Starfire Sentry Series Ranges Models: S28(E), S288(E), S286(RC)(E), S284(RC)(E), S283(RC)(E), ST28(E), ST288(E), ST286(RC)(E), ST284(RC)(E), ST283(RC)(E), ST280-45 and ST24GS Suffix: R – standard oven range RC - convection oven S - storage compartment base T - modular top section only E - optional electric pilot ignition	N		P
6652	9.04	Comcater, Rayo & Trueheat Range 2, 4 and 6 Boiling Burners With/Without Oven and With/Without Solid Grill Top Models: R90-6, R90-0-90G, R90-2-60GL, R90-2-60GR, R90-4-30GL, R90-4-30GR T90-6, T90-0-90G, T90-2-60GL, T90-2-60GR, T90-4-30GL, T90-4-30GR, T60-4, T60-0-60G	N		P
6756	5.05	Prefixes Used: R – Range, T – Top only, R – Right, G – Grill, L - Left Mareno Commercial Range with Multiple Configurations Models: AC7FG-8G, AC7-8G, AC7FG-12G, AC7FE-8G, AC7FE-12G, AC7-4G, AC7-12G and ABF7-8G	N		P
7410	1.09	Mareno Commercial Ranges ANC74G, ANC78G, ANC712G (2, 4 or 6 open top burner cook tops) ANC7FG8G, ANC7FG12G (4 & 6 open top burners with gas oven) ANC7FE8G (4 open top burners with electric oven) ANC94G20, ANC98G40 & ANC912G44 (2,4 & 6 Open top burners) ANC9FG8G36, ANC9FG8G48 & ANC9FG12G52 (4 or 6 open top burners with gas oven) ANC9FG16G72 (8 open top burners with 2 gas ovens) ANC9FE8G28 & ANC9FE12G44 (4 & 6 open top burners with electric oven)	N N N N N N N		P P P P P P P
7418	12.08	Mareno Solid (Target) Cook Top With/Without Boiling Burner(s) or Oven Models: ANT78G, ANT7FG8G, ANT7FG12G, ANT98G, ANT9FG8G, ANT9FG12G	N		P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP Town	LPG
Comcater Pty Ltd Continued					
7455	3.09	Garland - U.S. Range – Commercial Range: Comprising one or two ovens with different top combinations of open top, griddle, broiler, hot top sections GF (E)(24, 36, 48, 60) followed by suffixes “-#” Number of open burners or size of section “R” Standard oven base “C” Convection oven base “S” Storage compartment base “T” Modular top section 24 or 36 only “E” Optional electric spark pilot ignition “L” Space saver oven “G” Griddle “R24” Raised griddle/broiler section “TT” Front Fired Hot Top (Target Top) GF(E)36 only	N		P
Delta Group Industries Aust Pty Ltd					
7495	6.09	Cookquip Commercial Range With Various Application Combinations Models: AM-1/1MFC 900, AM-2/1MFC 900, AM-3/1MFC 900, AM-4/1MFC 900, GHP 90, GCG 90, GCT 90	N		P
Electrolux Professional SpA					
6584	8.04	Agent: J.L Lennard Food Equipment Pty Ltd Zanussi Commercial Gas Range Models: NCG400, NCG800, NCFG800, NCG1200, NCFG1200, NCFG1600, NCFG801, NCG401, NCG801, NCG1201, NCGF1201 & NCFG800	N		P
		Agent: Tom Stoddart Pty Ltd Electrolux Commercial Gas Range Models: ZBTTG1, ZBTTG2, ZBTOG2, ZBTTG4, ZBTOG4, ZBTOG6, ZBTOG2P, ZBTTG1P, ZBTTG2P, ZBTTG4P, ZBT10G4 & ZBTOM2	N		P
6947	4.06	Agent: J.L Lennard Food Equipment Pty Ltd Zanussi Commercial Gas Boiling Table and Range Models: KCG400A, KCG800A, KCGV800A, KCGFG900, KCGV1200A, KCGFG800A, KCGFG1200A, KCGFE800A* and KCGFE1200A* * Denotes Electric Oven	N		P
		Agent: Tom Stoddart Pty Ltd Electrolux Commercial Gas Boiling Table and Range Models: QCG400A, QCG800A, QCGV800A, QCGV1200A, QCGFG800A, QCGFG900, QCGFG1200A, QCGFE800A* and QCGFE1200A* * Denotes Electric Oven	N		P
7235	11.07	Agent: J.L Lennard Food Equipment Pty Ltd Zanussi Commercial Solid Top (Target Top) Models: KTG800, KTGFG800 and KTG2FG1200	N		P
		Agent: Tom Stoddart Pty Ltd Electrolux Commercial Solid Top (Target Top) Models: QTGV800, QTGFG800 and QTG2FG1200	N		P
Eurotec SRL Division of MBM - Agent: Hobart Food Equipment Div of ITW Australia Pty Ltd					
7388	12.08	MBM and Hobart Commercial Freestanding Cooker with Oven or Cupboard 700 Series Models: G2SA77, G4SA77, G4SF77, G6SFA77, G4SFE77*, G4SFEV77*, G4SA77P, G4SF77P, G6SA77, G6SF77M, GT2SDFA77 *Electric Oven Models 900 Series Models: GT2SDFA9, G4SF948S, G6SF29S3, G2SA9S, G4SA948S, G6SA9S3	N		P
			N		P
Fagor Industrial, S Coop – Agent: Fagor Australasia Pty Ltd					
5986	4.00	Fagor Commercial Oven Range and Boiling Tops Boiling Top Models: CG7-20, CG7-40, CG7-60 Oven Range Models: CG7-41, CG7-61	N		P
			N		P
5988	4.00	Fagor Range and Boiling Table Range Models: CG9-41, CG9-61, CG9-41H, CG9-61H Boiling Table Models: CG9-20, CG9-40, CG9-60, CG9-20H, CH9-40H, CH9-60H	N		P
			N		P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP Town	LPG
J Goldstein & Co Pty Ltd					
2494	8.76	Goldstein Commercial Range Models: PF-4-20, PF-4-20E, PF-12G-2-20, PF-12G-2-20E, PF-24G-20, PF-24G-20E, PF-8-2-20, MR-4-50, MR-12G-2-50, MR-24G-2-50, PF-4-20FF, PF-12G-2-20FF and PF-24G-20FF Suffix 'G' in model description indicates Griddle fitted	N		P
2498	9.76	Goldstein Commercial Range Models: PF4-28, PF6-28, PF12G-4-28, PF24G-2-28, PF36G-28, PF8-28, PF12G-6-28, PF24G-4-28, PF36G-2-28, PF48G-28, CS4-28, CS9004/28, PF10-2/28, PF12G-8-2/28, PF24G-6-2/28, PF12-2/28, PF4-28FF, PF6-28FF, PF12G-4-28FF, PF24G-2-28FF, PF36G-28FF, PF8-28FF, PF12G-6-28FF, PF24G-4-28FF, PF36G-2-28FF, MR6-71, MR12G-4-71, MR24G-2-71 and MR36G-71 Suffix 'G' in model description indicates Griddle fitted	N		P
2597	3.77	Goldstein Commercial Range Models: PF-8-40, PF-8-40E, PF-12G-6-40, PF-12G-6-40E, PF-24G-4-40, PF-24G-4-40E, PF-36G-2-40, PF-36G-2-40E, PF-48G-40, PF-48G-40E, CS-6-40, PF-8-40FF, PF-12G-6-40FF, PF-24G-4-40FF, PF-36G-2-40FF, PF-48G-40FF	N		P
6378	4.03	Goldstein Commercial Range Models: PFC-4-28, PFC-4-28E, PFC-6-28, PFC-6-28E, PFC-12G-4-28, PFC-12G-4-28E, PFC-24G-2-28, PFC-24G-2-28E, PFC-36G-28, PFC-36G-28E, PFC-8-28, PFC-12G-6-28, PFC-24G-4-28, PFC-36G-2-28, PFC-8-40E, PFC-12G-6-40E, PFC-24G-4-40E, PFC-36G-2-40E and PFC-48G-40E Suffix "G" in model description indicates Griddle fitted	N		P
6894	3.06	Goldstein Gourmet 750 Commercial Oven Range Models: GR/G710FF and GR/GE710FF	N		P
Langford Metal Industries Pty Ltd					
4738	8.91	Cookon GR, GO and CT Series Commercial Ranges and Cooktops Range Models: GR4, GR4-3G, GR4-G, GR4-FF, GO4, GR6, GR6-3G, GR6-6G, GR6-G, GR6-FF, GO6, GR8, GR8-3G, GR8-6G, GR8-9G, GR8-G, GR8-FF, GO8, GR4C, GR4C-3G, GR4C-G, GR4C-FF, GO4C, GR6C, GR6C-3G, GR6C-6G, GR6C-G, GR6C-FF, GO6C, GR8C, GR8C-3G, GR8C-6G, GR8C-9G, GR8C-G, GR8C-FF and GO8C Cooktop Models: CT2, CT2-G, CT4, CT4-3G, CT4-G, CT4-FF, CT6, CT6-3G, CT6-6G, CT6-G, CT6-FF, CT8, CT8-3G, CT8-6G, CT8-9G, CT8-G & CT8-FF	N		P
Luus Industries Pty Ltd					
5924	10.99	CRO and BCH Series Combination Range Ovens and Cooktops CRO Series Models: CRO-4B, CRO-6B, CRO-8B, CRO-2B3P, CRO-2B3C, CRO-2B6P, CRO-2B6C, CRO-4B3P, CRO-2B3P3C, CRO-2B9P, CRO-2B9C, CRO-4B6P, CRO-4B6C, CRO-6B3P, CRO-6B3C, CRO-2B3P6C, CRO-2B3C6P, CRO-4B3P3C BCH Series Models: BCH2B, BCH-4B, BCH-6B, BCH-8B, BCH-2B3P, BCH-2B3C, BCH- 2B6P, BCH- 2B6C, BCH- 4B3P, BCH-2B3P3C, BCH-2B9B, BCH-2B9C, BCH-4B6P, BCH-4B6C, BCH-2B3C6P, BCH-4B3P6C, BCH-39, BCH-6P, BCH-9P, BCH-12P, BCH-3C, BCH-6C, BCH9C, BCH12C, BCH3P3C, BCH9P6C, BCH9P3C, BCH-6P6C, BCH-3P9C	N		P
Moffat Limited					
4224	7.87	Blue Seal and Waldorf Commercial Ranges Blue Seal Models G54[1]-[3] Waldorf Models RN841[2]GC-[3] Model Legend Character [1] Griddle section size (Blue Seal only): C = 300 mm wide griddle, D = no griddle Character [2] Griddle section size (Waldorf only): 3 = 300 mm wide griddle, 0 = no griddle Character [3] Open burner options: FFP = with flame failure and pilot, P = with pilot and - = standard burner only	N		P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP Town	LPG
Moffat Limited Continued					
6901	12.05	Moffat Blue Seal and Waldorf Static Oven Ranges Blue Seal Models: G504[1] [3], G528[1] [3] Waldorf Models: RN841[2]G[3], RN882[2]G[3], RNL841[2]G[3], RNL882[2]G[3] Model Key: [1] – Griddle section size (Blue Seal only) A – 900 mm wide griddle, B – 600 mm wide griddle, C – 300 mm wide griddle, D – no griddle [2] – Griddle section size (Waldorf only) 9 – 900 mm wide griddle, 6 – 600 mm wide griddle, 3 – 300 mm wide griddle, 0 – no griddle [3] – open burner options - – standard burner only -F- with flame failure	N		P
6892	12.05	Blue Seal and Waldorf Series Static Oven Ranges Blue Seal Models: G505[1] [3], G506[1] [3], G508[1] [3], GE505[1] [3], GE506[1] [3], GE508[1] [3], BG50, BG50S Waldorf Models: RN851[2]G[3], RN861[2]G[3], RN881[2]G[3], RN851[2]GE[3], RN861[2]GE[3], RN881[2]GE[3], RN851[2]G[3]-Z1, RN8910G[3], RN8910GE[3], BT8910G, BT8910GS, RNL851[2]G[3], RNL861[2]G[3], RNL881[2]G[3], RNL851[2]GE[3], RNL861[2]GE[3], RNL881[2]GE[3], RNL8910G[3], RNL8910GE[3], RNL851[2]G[3]-Z1, BTL8910G, BTL8910GS Model Key: [1] – Griddle section size (Blue Seal only) A – 900 mm wide griddle, B – 600 mm wide griddle, C – 300 mm wide griddle, D – no griddle [2] – Griddle section size (Waldorf only) 9 – 900 mm wide griddle, 6 – 600 mm wide griddle, 3 – 300 mm wide griddle, 0 – no griddle [3] – open burner options - – standard burner only -F- with flame failure -PF – with pilot and flame failure	N		P
6918	3.06	Blue Seal and Waldorf Target Top Ranges with Gas/Electric Static/Convection Oven Blue Seal Models: G570, G576, GE570, GE576 Waldorf Models: RN8110G, RN8110GC, RN8110GE, RN8110GEC, RN8110G, RN8110GC, RNL8110GE, RN8110GEC	N		P
Opentrade P/L – T/as Melbourne Refrigeration and Catering Equipment					
7057	10.06	DCS 6 Burner Commercial Range With/Without Oven Model: DCS-6-1	N		
Restaurant & Bar Solutions Pty Ltd					
7052	3.07	Imperial IR and IHPA Series Ranges, Ovens and Cooktops IR Range Models: IR-4, IR-4-XB, IR-2-G12, IR-2-G12-XB, IR-6, IR-6-XB, IR-4-G12, IR-4-G12-XB, IR-36G, IR-36G-XB, IR-4-S18, IR-4-S18-XB, IR-8, IR-6-12G, IR-4-24G, IR-2-36G, IR-6-24G, IR-6-RG-24, IR-12 and IR-8-24G IR Oven Models: IR-36-LB (Single Stack) and IR-36-DS (Double Stack) IHPA Cooktop Models: IHPA-1-12, IHPA-2-12, IHPA-2-24, IHPA-4-24, IHPA-3-36, IHPA-6-36, IHPA-4-48, IHPA-8-48 and IHPA-10-60	N		P
Tu's Brothers Pty Ltd					
5910	9.99	Supertron 900 Series Commercial Range With/Without Oven/BBQ Grill /Evenheat/Solid Grill Plate Models: 900-2, 900-4, 900-6 and 900-7	N		P
Watsons Catering Equipment Pty Ltd					
7269	4.08	Lotus 4 and 6 Burner Commercial Ranges Models: CF4-78GP and CF6-712GP	N		P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP	Town LPG

RANGES

AG 301, AG 303, AG 305 & AG 311 as applicable

Complete Commercial Catering Equipment Pty Ltd

SC343 9.00 CCCE Model CS-6 Commercial Oven Range N P

SALAMANDERS, GRILLERS AND TOASTERS (AS 4563)

Angelo Po Grandi Cucine SPA – Agent: Angelo Po Catering Equipment

5263 3.95 Angelo Po Commercial Salamander Model: 60SM N

B & S Commercial Kitchen Appliances Pty Ltd

4177 3.87 Model GP60 Series Commercial Griddle Plate & Griller/Salamander Models: GRT-7, GRT-9, GRT-12 N P
5709 9.98 B & S Benchtop Yakitori/Satay Cooker Models: TMS-TIG-1K, TMS-TIG-2K N P

Comcater Pty Ltd

5711 7.98 Garland/U.S. Range Heavy Duty Salamander Models: MSTSRC, GFIR36, GFIR48, GFIR60 N P
7022 8.06 Comcater, Rayo & Trueheat Salamander Model: S86 N P
7416 1.09 Mareno Barbecue Grillers Models: ANG94G, ANG98G, ANG74G, ANG78G N P

Food Equipment Distributors Pty Ltd

7678 9.10 FED/Gasmax Commercial Salamander Model: REB – 03 N U

Hungry Jack's Australia Pty Ltd

7454 5.09 Duke Flexible Batch Broiler Model: FFB-1C-230AU Model: FFB-2C-230AU N P

J Goldstein & Co Pty Ltd

2202 12.72 Goldstein Commercial Salamander Models: SA-36FF, SA-48FF and SG-860 N P
6006 8.00 Goldstein Commercial Griddle/Salamander Models: GPGD/SA-24, GPGDB/SA-24, GPGD/SA-36, GPGDB/SA-36 N P

Moffat Ltd

4337 10.88 Wall Mounted Salamanders Blue Seal Models: G91 and G91A N U
Waldorf Models: SN8200G and SN8200GA N U
Cobra Model: CS9 N U
6869 10.05 Blue Seal, Waldorf and Cobra Griddle Toaster Blue Seal Model: G55T N P
Waldorf Model: GT8600G N P
Cobra CT6 N P

Nieco Corporation - Agent: Comcater Pty Ltd

7077 1.07 Nieco Commercial Broiler/Salamander Models: MPB 94, MPB 84 and MPB 74 N U

Restaurant & Bar Solutions Pty Ltd

7104 10.07 Imperial Commercial Salamander Models: ISB-24 and ISB-36 N P

The Montague Company - Agent: Haverick Meats Pty Ltd

7466 12.09 Montague Commercial Salamander and/or Oven Models: Models: E36W36, E43W36, EV136W36, E136W36, EV136C36*, E136C36*, EV136C45*, E136C45*, E136XC36*, E136XC45*, E236W36, E243W36, EC36*, EC45*, EC36W36, EC43W36 N P
* Optional searing plate top with guard (suffix '-SHB')

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP	Town LPG

SALAMANDERS, GRILLERS AND TOASTERS (AG 302)

Complete Commercial Catering Equipment Pty Ltd

SC342 9.00 CCCE Models PGTC24, PGTC36, PGTM24, PGTM36 & PGTM48 N P

SOLID GRILL PLATES AND GRIDDLES (AS 4563)

Ali SpA - Agent: Scots Ice Australia Pty Ltd

6782 5.05 Baron Commercial Gas Fry Tops Models:
7FT/G400, 7FTT/G400, 7FT/G410, 7FTT/G410, 7FTT/G405,
7FTT/G415, 7FTTV/G400, 7FTTV/G400, 7FTV/G410, 7FTTV/G410,
7FTTV/G405, 7FTTV/G415, 7FT/G800, 7FTT/G800, 7FT/G810, 7FTT/G810,
7FT/G820, 7FTT/G805, 7FTT/G815, 7FTT/G825, 7FTV/G800, 7FTTV/G800,
7FTV/G810, 7FTTV/G810, 7FTV/G820, 7FTTV/G820, 7FTTV/G805,
7FTTV/G815, 7FTTV/G825 N

Angelo Po Grandi Cucine SpA – Agent: Angelo Po Catering Equipment

6173 8.01 Angelo Po Alpha 900 Series Ceramic Stone Grills
Alpha 900 Models: 090GRG and 190GRG N U

6175 8.01 Angelo Po Alpha 900 Series Frytop Griddles
Models: 090FT1G, 090FT2G, 190FT1G, 190FT2G, 190FT3G (Iron)
090FT4G, 090FT5G, 190FT4G, 190FT6G (Chrome)
090FT7G, 190FT7G (Compound) N U

6389 3.03 Angelo Po Gamma Series Solid Grill Plates
Models: 0G0FT1G, 0G0FT2G, 0G0FT4G, 0G0FT5G,
1G0FT1G, 1G0FT2G, 1G0FT3G, 1G0FT4G and 1G0FT6G N U

6418 6.03 Angelo Po Gamma Series Solid Cook Tops and Ranges
Models: 1G0TP0, 1G1TP0G and 2G1TP3G N U

B & S Commercial Kitchen Appliances Pty Ltd

6990 7.06 B&S GRP Series Griddle Hotplates
Models: GRP-3, GRP-6, GRP-9 and GRP-12 N P

Comcater Pty Ltd

SC383 5.04 Garland Master Series Griddles With/Without Oven
Models: MST47 (R, RC, S, T) (E) and MST7 (S, T) (E) N P
Key to suffixes –
R = Standard oven base
RC = Convection oven base
S = Storage compartment base
T = Modular top hob section only
E = Optional electric spark pilot ignition

4250 8.87 Garland/US Range G24 Series Commercial Griddles
Models: G24-24GFSD (24”), G24-36GFSD (36”), G24-48GFSD (48”),
G24-60GFSD (60”) and G24-72GFSD (72”) N P

6755 5.05 Mareno Solid Grill Plates (Fry Tops)
Models AFT7-4GL, AFT7-4GR, AFT7-4GLC, AFT7-4GRC,
AFT7-8GL, AFT7-8GLT, AFT7-8GM, AFT7-8GMT,
AFT7-8GR, AFT7-8GRT, AFT7-8GLC and AFT7-8GMC N P

7417 12.08 Mareno Smooth or Ribbed Plate Griddle
ANFT98GL, ANFT98GM, ANFT94GL, ANFT94GR, ANFT98GTL,
ANFT98GTLC, ANFT98GTM, ANFT98GTR, ANFT98GTLO,
ANFT98GTMC, ANFT94GTLC, ANFT94GTRC, ANFT94GTLO
ANFT74GL, ANFT74GR, ANFT74GTLC, ANFT74GTRC
ANFT78GL, ANFT78GM, ANFT78GR, ANFT78GTLC,
ANFT78GTL, ANFT78GTMC, ANFT78GTM, ANFT78GTR N P

DA Christie Pty Ltd

4023 12.85 Christie G5-6 Series Indoor/Outdoor Coin Operated Barbecues
Models: G1-6/G2-6 and G5-6/G6-6 N U
Note: Also suitable for use with NZ Natural Gas

5755 4.99 Christie 6000 Series Indoor/Outdoor Coin Operated Barbecues
Models: 6110, 6210 and 6320 N U
Note: Also suitable for use with NZ Natural Gas

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP Town	LPG
Electrolux Professional SpA - Agent: J.L Lennard Food Equipment Pty Ltd					
6687	2.05	Zanussi Gas Fry Tops Models NRG 400, NRG 800, NRG 410 and NRG 810	N		P
Eurotec SRL Division of MBM - Agent: Hobart Food Equipment Div of ITW Australia Pty Ltd					
7385	12.08	MBM and Hobart Commercial Freestanding Solid Grill 700 Series Models: GFTA477LC, GFTA777LC, GFTA477R, GFTA777R, GFTA477L, GFTA777L, GFTA477RC, GFTA777LR, GFTA777LRC 900 Series Models: GFTA49LC, GFTA99LC, GFTA49L, GFTA49R, GFTA49RC, GFTA99L	N		P
Electrolux Professional SpA					
6649	12.04	Agent: J.L Lennard Food Equipment Pty Ltd Zanussi Commercial Gas Fry Top Models: NRG401, NRG801, NRG411, NRG811, NRG421, NRG821 and NRG831	N		P
		Agent: Tom Stoddart Pty Ltd Electrolux Commercial Gas Fry Top Models: ZFTTG1MSF, ZFTTG2MSF, ZFTTG1MRS, ZFTTG2MMS, ZFTTG1CSS, ZFTTG2CSS, ZFTTG2CMS	N		P
6938	6.06	Agent: J.L Lennard Food Equipment Pty Ltd Zanussi Commercial Gas Fry Top (Grill Plate/Griddle) Models: KRG400, KRG401, KRG400C, KRG800, KRG813, KRG813C, KRG800C, KRGV400, KRGV401, KRGV400C, KRGV800, KRGV813, KRGV800C	N		P
		Agent: Tom Stoddart Pty Ltd Electrolux Commercial Gas Fry Top (Grill Plate/Griddle) Models: QRG400, QRG401, QRG400C, QRG800, QRG813, QRG813C, QRG800C, QRGV400, QRGV401, QRGV400C, QRGV800, QRGV813, and QRGV800C	N		P
Fagor Industrial S. Coop - Agent: Fagor Australasia Pty Ltd					
6189	6.02	Fagor Commercial Frytop (Griddle) Models: FTG7-05L, FTG7-05R, FTG7-10L, FTG7-10R, FTG7-10L+R, FTG/C7-05L, FTG/C7-05R, FTG/C7-10L, FTG/C7-10R, FTG/C7-10L+R	N		P
Food Equipment Distributors Pty Ltd					
7573	11.09	FED and Gasmax Commercial Griddles Models: RGT-24, RGT-36, RGT-48	N		P
7566	11.09	FED and Gasmax Commercial Griddles Models: JZH-RG, JZH-LRG & JZH-TRG	N		P
J Goldstein & Company Pty Ltd					
4689	4.91	Goldstein Griddle Plate Models: GPG-30 and GPG-45	N		P
6215	12.01	Goldstein Commercial Griddles Models: GPGD12, GPGDB12, GPGDB-SB12, GPGD24, GPGDB24, GPGDB-SB24, GPGD36, GPGDB36, GPGDB-SB36, GPGD48, GPGDB48, GPGDB-SB48	N		P
6950	5.06	Goldstein Commercial Teppanyaki Plate Models: TK24, TK30, TK36 and TK45	N		P
Kitchen Master Pty Ltd					
6351	11.02	Commercial Griddle and Toaster Models: MC-48, MC-34	N		
Langford Metal Industries Pty Ltd					
4078	6.86	Cookon Counter Top Griddle Models: CG-600 and CG-900	N		P
Luus Industries Pty Ltd					
7658	5.10	Luus Griddle Toaster Models: GTS-3, GTS-6, GTS-9, GTS-12	N		P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP	Town LPG
Moffat Limited					
6898	12.05	Blue Seal/Waldorf Commercial Griddle Blue Seal Models: GP514-[1], GP516-[1], GP518-[1] Waldorf Models: GP8600G-[1], GP8900G-[1], GP8120G-[1], GPL8600G-[1], GPL8900G-[1], GPL8120G[1]	N		P
		Model Key: [1] – model option, B – bench mount hob, CB – hob with base cabinet, S – hob on leg stand, RB – hob to fit on refrigeration base unit	N		P
6902	1.06	Waldorf and Blue Seal Cooktop Table Waldorf Models: RN820[2]G[3]-[4], RN840[2]G[3]-[4], RN860[2]G[3]-[4], RN880[2]G[3]-[4], RN8450G[3]-[4], RN8900G[3]-[4], RNL820[2]G[3]-[4], RNL840[2]G[3]-[4], RNL860[2]G[3]-[4], RNL880[2]G[3]-[4], RNL8450G[3]-[4], RNL8900G[3]-[4]	N		P
		Blue Seal Models: G512[1][3]-[4], G514[1][3]-[4], G516[1][3]-[4], G518[1][3]-[4]	N		P
		Model Key: [1] – Griddle section size (Blue Seal only) [2] – Griddle section size (Waldorf only) [3] – Open burner options [4] – Stand option			
7088	5.07	Blue Seal and Waldorf Griddle Range with Electric Static/Convection Oven Blue Seal Models: GPE506, GPE56, GPE508 and GPE58 Waldorf Models: GP8910GE, GP8910GEC, GP8121GE, GP8121GEC, GPL8910GE, GPL8910GEC, GPL8121GE, GPL8121GEC	N		U
			N		U
Restaurant & Bar Solutions Pty Ltd					
7036	3.07	Imperial IMGA Series Griddles Models: IMGA-2428 (2 Burner), IMGA-3628 (3 Burner) and IMGA-4828 (4 Burner)	N		P
7167	6.07	Imperial Commercial Radiant Grill Model: IRB-24, IRB-30 and IRB-36	N		P
7208	10.07	Imperial Raised Griddle/Broiler Models: RGB-24, RGB-36 and RGB-48	N		P
Tu's Brothers Pty Ltd					
6235	12.01	Supertron Commercial Griller/Toaster Models: TGP 600 and CGP 600	N		P
SOLID GRILL PLATES AND GRIDDLES (AG 303)					
Ferguson Corporation Pty Ltd					
6045	10.00	H & A Tec Counter Grills HACG600 and HACG825	N		P
J Goldstein & Company Pty Ltd					
6006	8.00	Goldstein Griddle/Salamander Model No's GPGD/SA-24, GPGDB/SA-24, GPGD/SA/36, GPGDB/SA/36	N		P
6215	12.01	Goldstein Griddle Models GPGD12, GPGDB12, GPGDB-SB12 GPGD24, GPGDB24, GPGDB-SB24 GPGD36, GPGDB36, GPGDB-SB36 GPGD48, GPGDB48, GPGDB-SB48	N N N N		P P P P
BARBECUES, CHARBROILERS AND ROTISSERIES (AS 4563)					
A Danaci & A Danaci					
SC397	4.97	CEM's Vertical Rotisserie Models: 4BN and 4BP	N		P
Ali SpA – Agent: Scots Ice Australia Pty Ltd					
6710	1.05	Baron Commercial Lava Rock Barbecues Models: 7GL/G400 and 7GL/G800	N		
7490	5.09	Baron Benchtop or Cabinet Mounted Gas Lava Rock Barbecues Models: 9TGLI/G400, 9TGLI/G800, 9GLI/G400, 9GLI/G800	N		P
Angelo Po Grandi Cucine SpA – Agent: Angelo Po Catering Equipment					
6526	6.04	Angelo Po Gamma Series Commercial Ceramic Stone Grill Model 1G0GRG	N		
Australian Dynamic Products Pty Ltd t/as Whelan Industries					
3231	6.81	Wheel-an-Roast Mobile Spit Barbecue Model A and B			P
4772	11.91	Whelan Mobile Oven Model: Cook 'n' Carve			P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP Town	LPG
B & S Commercial Kitchen Appliances Pty Ltd					
6989	7.06	B&S CGR Series Char Grills Models: CGR-3, CGR-6, CGR-9 and CGR-12	N		P
Comcater Pty Ltd					
SC384	5.04	Garland/U.S. Range Series Heavy Duty Barbecue Grillers (Char Broilers) Models: MST17B (E), MST24B (E) and MST34B (E) Note: Suffix E refers to optional electric spark pilots	N		P
6750	5.05	Mareno Barbecue Grillers Models: AGL7-4G, AGL7-8G, ANGPL74G & ANGPL78G	N		P
6868	10.05	Comcater, Rayo & Trueheat Barbecue Model: B60 and B90	N		P
7497	6.09	Garland U.S Range Barbecue Grillers (Char Broiler) S280-18B, S280-24B, S280-30B, S280-36B, ST280-18B, ST280-24B, ST280-30B, ST280-36B, GF18-BRL, GF24-BRL, GF30-BRL, GF36-BRL	N		P
Commercial Food Machinery Vic Pty Ltd					
5713	6.98	CFM 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, & 7 Burner Barbecue with Optional 355 mm x 1155 mm Solid Grill Plate Models: RCG02, RCG03, RCG04, RCG05, RCG06, RCG07	N		
Condari Pty Ltd					
5967	5.00	Aero Thurlö Single Burner Indoor Barbecue Model 40050	N		P
Dimark Commercial Pty Ltd T/as Semark Sales & Service					
SC412	12.97	Semak Gas Rotisserie Model: 36G	N		P
Electrolux Professional SpA					
6496	12.03	Agent: J.L Lennard Food Equipment Pty Ltd Zanussi Commercial Gas Grill Models: NGG 400 and NGG 800	N		P
6932	5.06	Agent: Tom Stoddart Pty Ltd Electrolux Commercial Gas Grill Models: ZCGTG1 and ZCGTG2	N		P
		Agent: J.L Lennard Food Equipment Pty Ltd Zanussi Gas Griller (Barbecue) Models: KGG400 and KGG800	N		P
		Agent: Tom Stoddart Pty Ltd Electrolux Gas Griller (Barbecue) Models: QGG400 and QGG800	N		P
Eurotec SRL Division of MBM - Agent: Hobart Food Equipment Div of ITW Australia Pty Ltd					
7381	12.08	MBM and Hobart Lava Stone Grill 700 Series Models: GPLA477P and GPLA777P 900 Series Models: GPLA49P and GPLA99P	N		P
			N		P
Fagor Industrial S Coop - Agent: Fagor Australasia Pty Ltd					
6192	6.02	Fagor Commercial Charcoal Grill (Barbecue) Models BG9-05, BG9-10, BG9-05I and BG9-10I	N		P
6193	6.02	Fagor Commercial Gas Charcoal Grill (Barbecue) Models: BG7-05 & BG7-10	N		P
FDN Management Pty Ltd					
7284	4.08	Onfalos Outdoor Mobile Gas Cooker Model: 10120010 (small) Model: 10130010 (medium) Model: 10140010 (large)			U U U
Food Equipment Distributors Pty Ltd					
6177	9.01	Inoksan Doner Kebab Machine Models: PDG403, PDG104M and PFG104M	N		P
7276	9.08	Vantage Commercial Kebab Cooker Model: RG-2	N		P
7584	11.09	FED and Gasmax Commercial Chargrill Barbecue Models: QR-24, QR-36, QR-48	N		P
7589	11.09	FED and Gasmax Commercial Char Grill Barbecue Models: JZH-RH, JZH-LRH, JZH-TRH	N		P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP Town	LPG
J Goldstein & Company Pty Ltd					
2641	9.77	Goldstein Char Broiler/Oven Range Models: RBA-12, RBA-24, RBA-36, RBA-48, RBAB-24, RBAB-36, RBAB-48, RBAB-72, RBAB-96, RB-12-PFMA, RB-24-PFMA, RB-36-PFMA, RB-48-PFMA, RB-24-PFMA/900, SB-12-RB, SB-24-RB, SB-36-RB and SB-48-RB, PF-RB24-20 (Note 1), PF-RB36-28 (Note 2) Note 1: 24" Char Broiler mounted on PF Series 20" Oven Note 2: 36" Char Broiler mounted on PF Series 28" Oven	N		P
5132	5.94	Goldstein Radiant Char Broiler Models: CHDS-24 and CHDS-36	N		P
Langford Metal Industries Pty Ltd					
SC375	1.00	Cookon Flare Grill Models: CBG, CBG-900, BG600, BG600-3G, BG900, BG900-3G, BG900-45G, BG1200, BG1200-3G, BG1200-45G and BG1200-6G	N		P
5732	7.98	Cookon CRG Series Flare Grill Models: CRG-600, CRG-900, CRG-1200 and CRG-1500	N		P
Moffat Ltd					
6878	11.05	Blue Seal, Waldorf, Cobra Chargrill/Barbecue Blue Seal Models: G592-B, G-594-B, G594-LS, G596-B, G596-LS, G598-B, G598-LS Waldorf Models: CH8300G-B, CHL8300G-B, CH8600G-B, CH8600G-LS, CHL8600G-B, CHL8600G-LS, CH8900G-B, CH8900G-LS, CHL8900G-B, CHL8900G-LS, CH8120G-B, CH8120G-LS, CHL8120G-B, CHL8120G-LS Cobra Model: CB6 Note: Suffix B-bench mount models, LS – Leg stand models Prefix L-Low splashback models	N		P
Ozsarac Sons Pty Ltd					
5764	5.99	Vertical Kebab Grill Autocook 2005/4B, 2005/5B, 2005/4B(F), 2005/5B(F) Flamecook 2006/4B, 2006/5B, 2006/4B(F) and 2006/5B(F)	N		P
6931	6.06	Flame Roaster Chicken Rotisserie Models: FR3x5, FR3x4 and FR3x3	N		P
Pan-Technic Pty Ltd - Engineering					
5648	2.98	Yeeros SC Series Vertical Cookers (Doner Kebab) Models: (Single) SC 02B, SC 03B, SC 04B (Double) SC 011B, SC 022B, SC 033B, SC 044B (Triple) SC 0222B, SC 0333B, SC 0444B	N		P
Restaurant & Bar Solutions Pty Ltd					
7034	3.07	Imperial IAB Series Char Grills IAB(C)(F)-24 (2 Burner), IAB(C)(F)-30 (3Burner), IAB(C)(F)-36 (4 Burner), IAB(C)(F)-48 (5 Burner), IAB(C)(F)-60 (6 Burner) and IAB(C)(F)-72 (7 Burner) (C) – Char rock, (F) – Floor model with cabinet Models available with or without pilot burners	N		P
Tu's Brothers Pty Ltd					
7089	1.07	Supertron Commercial Barbecue Grill Models: RBQ-300 and RBQ-600	N		P
Veysel's International Import & Export Pty Ltd					
7361	9.08	Superior Kebab Machine Models: KMB2, KMB3, KMB4, KMB5	N		U
888 Importing Pty Ltd					
7356	8.08	Royston Vertical 4 Burner Infrared Rotisserie	N		P
BARBECUES, CHARBROILERS AND ROTISSERIES (AS 4563/AG 300)					
Winnint Manufacturing Pty Ltd					
SC352	1.96	Radiant 2000 Commercial Rotisserie Models T2, T2n, T3n, T6n, T6ns, T4, T4s, T5 and T5s	N		P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP Town	LPG

BARBECUES, CHARBROILERS AND ROTISSERIES (AG 304)

Complete Commercial Catering Equipment Pty Ltd

SC345 9.00 CCCE CHQ Series Models 300, 450, 600, 750, 900 N P

OVENS (AS 4563)

B & S Commercial Kitchen Appliances Pty Ltd

6785 4.05 B & S Duck Oven Model DR800 N

Comcater Pty Ltd

6733 2.05 Impinger X2 Series Baking and Roasting Ovens
Models: 3262-2 (TS) (SB) (SS) and 3270-2 (TS) (SB) (SS) N P

J Goldstein & Co Pty Ltd

6692 3.05 Goldstein Pizza Oven Models: G236 & G236/2 N P

Luus Industries Pty Ltd

6298 8.02 Luus Duck Roaster Oven Model DRO-810 N P

Moretti Forni SpA

7275 3.08 Moretti Forni Pizza Ovens Models: P110G C/A, P110G C/A2, P110G C/A3,
P110G C/B, P110G C/B2, P110G C/B3 N U

Nepean Willows Pty Ltd T/as Indian Tandoor Oven Company

6708 12.04 Indian Bread/Tandoori Oven
Tandoor Oven Model TN32 N

Tu's Brothers Pty Ltd

6663 8.04 Supertron Tandoori Oven Model IND-OV-780 N P

OVENS (AG 305)

M & A Mead Investments Pty Ltd T/as Heatlie Engineering

6008 8.00 Heatlie Hotbox Oven Models HB6000DS and HB9000DS P

BOILING WATER UNITS (AS 4563)

Department of Defence

6574 4.04 Field Water Heater Aztec AZ100 MK3 U
Note: This product is for exclusive use by the Department of Defence.
Not for Public Use.

Fagor Industrial, S. Coop

7188 9.07 Fagor Commercial Pasta Cooker CPG7-05 N P

BOILING WATER UNITS (AG 306)

Luus Industries Pty Ltd

6085 5.01 Luus NC Series Noodle Cooker N

PASTA COOKERS (AS 4563)

Ali SpA - Agent: Scots Ice Australia Pty Ltd

6707 1.05 Baron Commercial Pasta Cookers
Models: 7CP/G400 and 7CP/G800 N

7528 7.09 Baron Commercial Pasta Cookers
Models: 9CPI/G400 – 9CPI/G800 N P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP Town	LPG
Angelo Po Grandi Cucine SpA – Agent: Angelo Po Catering Equipment					
6136	5.01	Angelo Po Alpha 900 Series Commercial Pasta Cookers Models: 091CP1G and 191CP2G	N		U
6417	6.03	Angelo Po Gamma Series Pasta Cookers Models 0G1CP1G, 1G1CP2G and 1G1CP1G	N		
Comcater Pty Ltd					
6754	5.05	Mareno Pasta Cookers Models APC7-4G and APC7-8G	N		P
7419	1.09	Mareno Commercial Pasta Cookers Models: ANPC74G, ANPC78G, ANPC94G and ANPC98G	N		P
Electrolux Professional SpA					
7236	11.07	Agent: J.L Lennard Food Equipment Pty Ltd Zanussi Commercial Pasta Cooker Models: KCPG400 and KCPG800	N		P
		Agent: Tom Stoddart Pty Ltd Electrolux Commercial Pasta Cooker Models: QCPG400 and QCPG800	N		P
7372	2.09	Agent: J.L Lennard Food Equipment Pty Ltd Zanussi Commercial Pasta Cooker Models: NCPG400, NCPG410, NCPG800, NCPG810	N		P
		Agent: Tom Stoddart Pty Ltd Electrolux Commercial Pasta Cooker Models: ZPCSG1S, ZPCSG1SH, ZPCSG2D, ZPCSG2DH	N		P
Eurotec SRL Division of MBM - Agent: Hobart Food Equipment Div of ITW Australia Pty Ltd					
7384	12.08	MBM and Hobart Single or Double Basin Pasta Cookers 700 Series Models: GC477 and GC777	N		P
		900 Series Models: GC49 and GC992V	N		P
Fagor Industrial S. Coop. – Agent: Fagor Australasia Pty Ltd					
7298	7.08	Fagor Pasta Cookers Model: CPG9-05 (Freestanding)	N		P
		Model: CPG9-05S (Cantilever system)	N		P
Moffat Limited					
7027	9.06	Blue Seal/Waldorf Pasta Cooker Blue Seal Model: G47	N		P
		Waldorf Models: PC8140G, PCL8140G	N		P
Tu's Brothers Pty Ltd					
6293	6.02	Supertron Commercial Noodle Cooker Model: NC-400	N		P
888 Importing Pty Ltd					
7726	11.10	Sheffield Commercial Pasta/Noodle Cooker Model: "6 Basket"	N		
STOCKPOTS AND BRAT PANS (AS 4563)					
Angelo Po Grandi Cucine SpA - Agent: Angelo Po Catering Equipment					
6107	6.01	Angelo Po Alpha 900 Series Commercial Brat Pan Models: 191BR1G, 191BR2G (Manual Tilt)	N		U
		Models: 191BR1GA, 191BR2GA (Automatic Tilt)	N		U
6289	1.03	Angelo Po – Direct Fired and Steam Jacketed Boiling Pans 900 Series Models: 191PD1G, 191PD2G, 191PI1G, 191PI1GA	N		U
6456	7.03	Angelo Po Gamma Series Direct and Indirect Fired Boiling Pans Models: 1G1PD1G (Direct) and 1G1PI1G (Indirect)	N		
Comcater Pty Ltd					
SC404	10.97	Cleveland Durapan Tilting Brat Pan Models: SGL(M)-30-TR and SGL(M)-40-TR	N		P
6746	5.05	Mareno Indirect Fired Stock Pots Models: API9-8G10, API9-8G14 and API9-8G14A	N		P
6753	5.05	Mareno Tilting Brat Pans Models: ABR7-8GF and ABR7-8GI	N		P
7412	1.09	Mareno Tilting Brat Pans Models: ANBR98GF, ANBR98GI, ANBR98GIM, ANBR98GFM, ANBR912GIM, ANBR912GFM, ANBR78GF, ANBR78GI	N		P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP	Town LPG
Electrolux Professional SpA					
6911	1.06	Agent: J.L Lennard Food Equipment Pty Ltd Zanussi Commercial Brat Pan Models: NBRG800, NBRG810, NBRG815 and NBRG820 NBRG800H, NBRG810H, NBRG815H and NBRG820H	N		P
		Agent: Tom Stoddart Pty Ltd Electrolux Commercial Brat Pan Models: ZBRTG3M, ZBRTG3S, ZBRTG4M, ZBRTG4S ZBRTG3MA, ZBRTG3SA, ZBRTG4MA and ZBRTG4SA	N		P
Eurotec SRL Division of MBM - Agent: Hobart Food Equipment Div of ITW Australia Pty Ltd					
7389	12.08	MBM and Hobart Freestanding and Bench-Mounted Tilting Brat Pan 700 Series – GBRI77 900 Series – GBRVI9T	N		P
			N		P
J Goldstein & Company Pty Ltd					
SC360	3.96	Goldstein Commercial Tilting Brat Pan Models: TPG-75, TPG-100, TPG-150	N		P
Moffat Ltd					
6923	3.06	Blue Seal and Waldorf Model Brat Pans Blue Seal Models: G580-8, G580-8E, G580-12 and G580-12E Waldorf Models: BP8080G, BP8080GE, BP8120G, BP8120GE, BPL8080G, BPL8080GE, BPL8120G, BPL8120GE	N		P
			N		P
STOCKPOTS AND BRAT PANS (AG 307)					
Angelo Po Grandi Cucine SpA - Agent: Angelo Po Catering Equipment					
6506	6.04	Angelo Po Gamma Series Brat Pans Model 1G1BR1G	N		U
Fagor Industrial, S Coop – Agent: Fagor Australasia Pty Ltd					
5987	4.00	Fagor Commercial Gas Tilting Brat Pan Models SBG Series SBG9-10, SBG9-10S, SBG9-10I, SBG9-10IS, SBG9-10M, SBG9-10MS, SBG9-10IM, SBG9-10IMS, SBG9-15IM, SBG9-15IMS Suffix 'I' denotes freestanding Suffix 'S' denotes cantilever system Suffix 'M' denotes motorized tilting mechanism	N		P
ATMOSPHERIC STEAMERS (AS 4563)					
B & S Commercial Kitchen Appliances Pty Ltd					
4590	7.90	BS & CCF Commercial Steamer Model: YCHJSF – 1/2/3	N		
7000	8.06	B & S Yum Cha and Rice Roll Steamers YCJSF (Yum Cha Steamer) and CFPSF (Rice Roll Steamer)	N		P
J Goldstein & Company Pty Ltd					
SC364	7.96	Atmospheric Steamer Models ASG6, ASG8 and ASG12 Note: Replaces 3804	N	TLP	T P
Luus Industries Pty Ltd					
6147	5.01	Luus YC Series Yum Cha Steamer Model: YC-1	N		P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP Town	LPG
COMMERCIAL FRYERS (AS 4563)					
Ali SpA – Agent: Scots Ice Australia Pty Ltd					
6740	3.05	Baron Commercial Fryers Models: 7FRI/G415, 7FRI/G610 and 7FRI/G815	N		
7156	7.07	Commercial Frytop/Griddle 9FT/G400, 9FT/G410, 9FTT/G400, 9FTT/G410, 9FTT/G405, 9FTT/G415, 9FT/G800, 9FT/G810, 9FTT/G800, 9FTT/G810, 9FTT/G805, 9FTT/G815, 9FT/G820, 9FTT/G820, 9FTT/G825, 9FTV/G400, 9FTV/G410, 9FTTV/G410, 9FTTV/G405, 9FTV/G415, 9FTV/G800, 9FTV/G810, 9FTTV/G800, 9FTTV/G810, 9FTTV/G805, 9FTTV/G815, 9FTV/G820, 9FTTV/G820, 9FTTV/G825	N		P
Angelo Po Grandi Cucine SpA – Agent: Angelo Po Catering Equipment					
6009	1.01	Alpha 900 Series Fryers Single and Double Well Models: 091FR1GD, 091FR1G, 191FR2GD and 191FR2G	N		U
6439	7.03	Angelo Po Gamma Series Models: 0G1FR3G, 0G1FR3GD, 1G1FR4G and 1G1FR4GD	N		
B & S Commercial Kitchen Appliances Pty Ltd					
6198	10.01	B & S Turbo Single or Multiple Pan Commercial Fryer Models: 900FS & 900FL	N		
Comcater Pty Ltd					
3090	5.80	Frymaster/Garland Commercial Fryers Frymaster Models: MJ35 Series: J2X, PMJ#35, FPP#35, FMP#35, PF#35. # = 1 up to 8 Fryers in a battery MJ45 Series: PMJ#45, FPP#45, FMP#45, PF#45. # = 1 up to 8 Fryers in a battery Suffix: MJ35 & MJ45 MJ45 Series* *Split vat single unit: -2 *Double units: -2L, -2R, -4R *Triple vat units: -2L, -2R, -2MD, -4L, -4R, -4LR, -6 *Quadruple vat units: -2L, -2R, -2MDL, -2MDLR, -4L, -4R, -4MDL, -4MDR, -6L, -6R, -6MDL, -6MDR & -8 MJ35 & MJ45** **Additional suffix: BL, C, E, G, M & I **Suffix designation: SL, SD, SP, SE, SX & ST MJCF, MJCFE. Suffix: SD, SC & SE GF-14 KJ3FC, MJ#CF and FM#CF Suffix: E, C, M, I, G, SC, SD, SP & SE #=1 to 8 Fryers in battery Garland Models: S35-280, 35-40, M35FSS, 70-40, M.70 SS, GF16FR	N		P
3814	8.86	Frymaster H50/52/55 Series Commercial Fryers Models: MJH#50, FH#50, FMH#50, FPH#50, MH#52, BIH#52, KH#50, KFPH#50, PH#50, PFH#50, FMPH#50, FPPH#50, MPH#52, BIPH#52, KPH#50, KFPPH#50, MJH#55, FH#55, FMH#55, MH#55, BIH#55, FPH#55, KH#55, KFPH#55, PH#55, PFH#55, FMPH#55, FPPH#55, MPH#55, BIPH#55, KPH#55, KFPPH#55 Note: Suffix # indicates the number of fryers	N		P
5832	4.00	Dean and Frymaster Commercial Deep Fat Fryer Model: SR42G	N		P
7330	5.08	Dean Commercial Fryer Models: SR162GN and SR162GP	N		P
7411	1.09	Mareno Commercial Fryer Models: ANF94G23, ANF98G23, ANF74G15, ANF78G15	N		P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS			
			Nat	TLP	Town LPG	
Comcater Pty Ltd Continued						
7679	7.10	Frymaster Commercial Gas Fryer Models: FPGL, FGL, FPGLA, FGLA, FMGL, FMGLA, BIGL, BIGLA followed by #30 OR #30-# # = 1 to 5 = number of Fryers in a battery combination. Suffixes: # (Single unit 130, 130-2) (Two unit 230, 230-2L, 230-2R, 230-4) (Three unit 330, 330-2L, 330-2R, 330-4L, 330-4R, 330-MDL, 330-4LR, 330-6) (Four unit 430, 430-2L, 430-2R, 430-4L, 430-4R, 430-6L, 430-6R, 430-8, 430-2MDL, 430-2MDR, 430-2R/2MD, 430-2L/2MD, 430-4MD, 430-2L/4R, 430-4L/2R, 430-4LR) (Five unit 530-6L, 530-6R, 530-10) Additional Suffixes: BL, C, SC, SD, SE, SP, (w/cap), A				
Electrolux Professional SpA						
7093	1.07	Agent: J.L Lennard Food Equipment Pty Ltd Zanussi Commercial Fryers Models: KFRG400 and KFRG800	N		P	
		Agent: Tom Stoddart Pty Ltd Electrolux Commercial Fryers Models: QFRG400 and QFRG800	N		P	
7131	3.07	Agent: J.L Lennard Food Equipment Pty Ltd Zanussi Commercial Fryers Models: NFRG400, NFRG420, NFRG800 and NFRG820	N		P	
		Agent: Tom Stoddart Pty Ltd Electrolux Commercial Fryers Models: ZFR15G1SV, ZFR15G2DV, ZFRSG1SVEX, ZFRSG2DVEX	N		P	
Eurotec SRL Division of MBM - Agent: Hobart Food Equipment Div of ITW Australia Pty Ltd						
7383	12.08	MBM and Hobart Commercial Fryer 700 Series Models: GF477S, GF777S 900 Series Models: GF49 & GF99	N		P	
			N		P	
Fagor Industrial S Coop						
6669	12.04	Fagor Deep Fat Fryer Models FG-905, FG-905s, FG-910 and FG-910s	N		P	
Food Equipment Distributors Pty Ltd						
6889	1.06	Vantage Commercial Fryer Models: ZHRF2, ZHRF3, ZHRF2A	N		U	
Guangdong New World Hotel Equipment Co Ltd -						
7520	10.09	Agent: SPJ Australia Pty Ltd New World Commercial Fryer Model: ZLY I-11B	N		U	
		Agent: CIB Enterprises Pty Ltd National Kitchen Equipment Commercial Fryer Model: ZLY 1-11B	N		U	
J Goldstein & Company Pty Ltd						
SC333	1.95	Goldstein Commercial Fryer Models: FRG24, FRG24L, FRG48, FRG48L, FRG72, FRG72L	N		P	
SC371	4.99	Goldstein Split Pan Tube Fryer Model: TGT-18	N		P	
2149	5.72	Commercial Deep Well Fryer Models: FRG 1, FRG-2, FRG-3, FRG-1L, FRG-2L and FRG-3L	N	TLP	T P	
5964	2.00	Goldstein Commercial Tube Type Fryer Models: TGF-1M/400 and TGF-24M	N		P	
6933	4.06	Goldstein Single Pan Commercial Fryer Model: GF/G 350	N		P	
7732	2.11	Goldstein Commercial Gas Fryer Model: VFG-1	N		P	
Henny Penny Corporation - Agent: JL Lennard Food Equipment Pty Ltd						
7453	2.09	Henny Penny High Volume Pressure Fryer Models: PFG-690, PFG-691, PFG-692	N		P	
International Catering Equipment Pty Ltd						
7190	8.07	American Range Commercial Fryer Model: AF-45	N		P	

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP Town	LPG
Kitchen Master Pty Ltd					
6888	11.05	Kitchen Mster Commercial Fryers Models: MC 20 x 20 Mk2 and MC 20 x 20 EL Mk2, MC 18 x 18 & MC 18 x 18 EL	N		
Langford Metal Industries Pty Ltd					
3074	3.80	Cookon Counter Top Fryer Model: MCFR-1	N		P
3993	11.85	Cookon Commercial Deep Fryer Models: FFR-1-460, FFR-2-460, FFR-1-525 and FFR-2-525	N		P
6115	4.02	Cookon Split Pan Deep Fryer Model: FFR-2-200	N		P
6387	6.03	Cookon Deep Fryer Model: Supafryer Mk II	N		P
Luus Industries Pty Ltd					
6580	10.04	Luus Commercial Fryer Model FG-40	N		P
Moffat Ltd					
6125	8.01	Blue Seal and Waldorf Commercial Fryers Blue Seal Model: GT60HPO Waldorf Models: FN8130GHPO, FNL8130GHPO	N		P
6882	11.05	Blue Seal, Waldorf and Cobra Commercial Fryers Blue Seal Models: GT45, GT46, GT60, G45E, GT46E and GT60E Waldorf Models: FN8120G, FN8226G, FN8130G, FN8120GE, FN8226GE, FN8130GE, FNL8120G, FNL8226G, FNL8130G, FNL8120GE, FNL8226GE, FNL8120GE, FN8120GCS, FN8226GCS, FN8130GCS, FNL8120GCS, FNL8226GCS, FNL8130GCS Cobra Model: CF4	N N		P P
Pitco Frialator Inc – Agent: OBS Equipment Pty Ltd T/as Global Food Equipment (Curtin P/L Global Food Equipment– Administrators appointed)					
4755	4.92	Pitco Commercial Fryers Models: 45C+, 45C+D and 45C+S	N		P
6074	1.01	Pitco SG Series Commercial Fryers Models: SG14, SG14R, SG14T, SG18	N		P
Restaurant & Bar Solutions Pty Ltd					
7251	11.07	Imperial Gas Fryer Models: IRF-40SS, IRF-50SS and IRF-75S	N		P
Tu's Brothers Pty Ltd					
6139	5.01	Supertron Commercial Fryer Model DF-400	N		P
COMMERCIAL FRYERS - High Speed (AS 4563)					
B & S Commercial Kitchen Appliances Pty Ltd					
3872	11.84	B & S Rapid 200 Series Commercial Rapid Fryers Models: RF-2001, RF-2002, RF-2003, RF-2004	N		P
COMMERCIAL FRYERS (AG 309)					
B & S Commercial Kitchen Appliances Pty Ltd					
1960	12.70	Models B & S 100/1, 100/2, 100/3 and 100/4	N		P
Complete Commercial Catering Equipment Pty Ltd					
SC341	9.00	CCCE Models WFS 1/18, 2/18, 3/18, 4/18, 1/22, 2/22, 3/22, 4/22 & WFR 1/12, 2/12, 3/12, 4/12, 1/18, 2/18, 3/18, 4/18, 1/22, 2/22, 3/22 & 4/22	N		P
Fagor Industrial, S Coop – Agent: Fagor Australasia Pty Ltd					
5984	4.00	Models FG 710 Single Pan, FG 720 Double Pan	N		P
Pitco Frialator Inc - Agent: Curtin Pty Ltd T/as Global Food Equipment (Curtin P/L Global Food Equipment– Administrators appointed)					
4672	4.91	Pitco Models 35C+, 35C+D, 35C+S Single Pan	N		P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP Town	LPG

CONVECTION OVENS (AS 4563)

Baxter Manufacturing, A Division of ITW Food Equipment Group LLC

Agent: Hobart Food Equipment Div of ITW Australia Pty Ltd

7492	6.09	Hobart and Baxter Commercial Convection Oven (Single or Double Rack) Hobart Models: HBA1G and HBA2G Baxter Models: BXA1G, BXA2G, OV500G1 and OV500G2	N		P
			N		P

Comcater Pty Ltd

4107	4.88	Lincoln Impinger Conveyor Pizza Oven Models 1036, 1046 and 1456 Models 1048 and 1458 Models 1037, 1047 and 1457	N		
4930	11.92	Lincoln Impinger Conveyor Oven Models: 1633-XXX-B-Kxxxx, 1634-XXX-B-Kxxxx, 1646 & 1647	N		P
4348	8.88	Lincoln Impinger Conveyor Convection Oven – 1100 Series Model 1154-S00-EA Model 1155-S00-EA Model 1156-S00-EA	N		P
				T	
7725	1.11	Lincoln Conveyor/Convection Oven Model: Impinger 3255, 3270	N		P

Doyon Equipment Inc - Agent: Doyon Australia Pty Ltd

6501	12.03	Doyon Conveyor Oven Model: FC2GAU	N		P
------	-------	-----------------------------------	---	--	---

Green Bean Coffee Pty Ltd

6145	5.01	Coffee Bean Roaster Models: 1300, 1500 Models: 1400, 1600	N		P
------	------	--	---	--	---

Middleby Marshall Inc

6494	12.03	Middleby Marshall Forced Convection Conveyor Oven Model: PS536GS	N		P
6548	2.04	Middleby Marshall Convection Ovens Models: PS360WB-1, PS360WB-2, PS360WB-D, PS360WB70-1, PS360WB70-2 and PS360WB70-D	N		P

Middleby Marshall Inc - Agent: Spyrat Pty Ltd

6876	11.05	Middleby Marshall & Blodget Convection/Conveyor Oven Models: PS 540 G and BG 3240	N		P
------	-------	--	---	--	---

Moffat Ltd

SC318	8.94	Moffat Blueseal Convection Oven Model: G32D[1] [1] – Number of trays (standard model is G32D with 4 trays)	N		P
5139	7.94	Blue Seal and Waldorf Convection Ovens Blue Seal Model G1100 and Waldorf Model CN1100G	N		P
6913	2.06	Blue Seal and Waldorf Convection Oven Ranges Blue Seal Models: G54[1][3], G56[1][3], G58[1][3], GE54[1][3], GE56[1][3], GE58[1][3], BG56, BG56S Waldorf Models: RN851[2]GC[3], RN861[2]GC[3], RN881[2]GC[3], RNL851[2]GC[3], RNL861[2]GC[3], RNL881[2]GC[3] RN851[2]GEC[3], RN861[2]GEC[3], RN881[2]GEC[3], RNL851[2]GEC[3], RNL861[2]GEC[3], RNL881[2]GEC[3] RN8910GC[3], RN8910GEC[3], RNL8910GC[3], RNL8910GEC[3], BT8910GC, BT8910GCS, BTL8910GC, BTL8910GCS	N		P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP	Town LPG

Moffat Ltd Continued

Model Key:

- [1] - Griddle section size (Blue Seal only)
- A - 900 mm wide griddle
- B - 600 mm wide griddle
- C - 300 mm wide griddle
- D - no griddle
- [2] - Griddle section size (Waldorf only)
- 9 - 900 mm wide griddle
- 6 - 600 mm wide griddle
- 3 - 300 mm wide griddle
- 0 - no griddle
- [3] - Open burner options
- - standard burner only
- F - with flame failure
- PF - with pilot and flame failure

Moretti Forni SpA

7282	3.08	Moretti Forni Convection Oven Models: T75G, T75G2, T75G3, T97G, T97G2 and T97G3	N	U
------	------	---	---	---

Spyral Pty Ltd

7407	1.09	Middleby Marshall Conveyor/Convection Oven Models: PS670G and PS870G	N	P
7499	4.09	Middleby Marshall Convection Oven Models: PS640, PS740 and PS840	N	P

Wolfe Electric Inc - Agent: JL Lennard Food Equipment Pty Ltd

7373	10.08	XLT Commercial Conveyor Oven Models: 1832-TS-AE, 2440-TS-AE, 3240-TS-AE, 3255-TS-AE, 3270-TS-AE, 3870-TS-AE, 1832-TS2-AE, 2440-TS2-AE, 3240-TS2-AE, 3255-TS2-AE, 3270-TS2-AE, 3870-TS2-AE, 1832-AE-B, 2440-AE-B, 3240-AE-B, 3255-AE-B, 3855-AE-B, 3270-AE-B, 3870-AE-B	N	P
------	-------	--	---	---

CONVECTION OVENS (AG 311)

Blodgett Oven Company – Agent: Curtin Pty Ltd T/as Global Food Equipment (Curtin P/L Global Food Equipment– Administrators appointed)

SC327	11.96	DFG-50 Commercial Oven Single or Stacked	N	P
-------	-------	--	---	---

J Goldstein & Company Pty Ltd

SC378	10.96	Model X500A Convection Oven	N	P
-------	-------	-----------------------------	---	---

STEAM CONVECTION OVENS (AS 4563)

Comcater Pty Ltd

5730	8.98	Rational CP/CM/SCC Series Steam Convection Ovens Models: 61G, 62G, 101G, 102G, 201G and 202G	N	P
------	------	--	---	---

Convotherm Elektrogerate GmbH

6677	9.04	Agent: Convotherm Elektrogerate GmbH Convotherm OGS/OGB Series Combi Steamers Models 6.10, 10.10, 20.10, 6.20, 10.20, 12.20 and 20.20 Agent: Moffat Ltd Blue Seal AC Series Combi Steamers Models G7AC/OGS6.10, G11AC/OGS10.10, G20AC/OGS20.10, G14AC/OGS6.20, G22AC/OGS10.20, G24AC/OGS12.20 and G40AC/OGS20.20 Note: Certified with additional regulatory requirements. Contact the AGA for further information.	N	PB
------	------	--	---	----

Fagor Industrial S. Coop. – Agent: Fagor Australasia Pty Ltd

7195	4.08	Fagor Commercial Combination Oven Models: HGV-10/21, HGP-10/21 and HGC-10/21	N	P
------	------	--	---	---

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP Town	LPG
Moffat Limited					
7056	7.07	Blue Seal Combination Oven Models: G6ACPD, G9ACPD, G10ACPD, G14ACPD	N		P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS P = Propane B = Butane U = Universal LPG B/P= Mix of Butane/Propane
-------------	----------------	-----------	---

LPG PORTABLE & MOBILE APPLIANCES (to AS 2658) SUPPLIED AT CYLINDER OR REGULATED PRESSURES

EQUIPMENT FOR USE WITH REFILLABLE CYLINDERS

COOKERS and BARBECUES

Amalgamated Hardware Merchants Ltd

6299	9.02	Campmaster, Kookaburra, Grillpro, Topstove, Fiesta, Falcon, Wild Country, Freetime, Festiva, The Stove, Sunshine, Campers Collection, Oztrail, Roman, Progaz, Escape, Gas Craft Two Burner Models: CM1020, CM1020D, CM1020GD Three Burner Models: CM1030 and CM1030D Note: 'D' denotes Drip Tray and 'G' denotes Grill	P P
6535	8.04	Campmaster, Kookaburra, Grillpro, Topstove, Fiesta, Falcon, Wild Country, Freetime, Festiva, The Stove, Sunshine, Campers Collection, Oztrail, Roman, Progaz, Escape, Gas Craft Models CM1015D (Piezo) and CM1015	P
7095	4.07	Campmaster, Falcon, Festiva, Fiesta, Freetime, Grillrite, Kookaburra and Wild Country Portable Camping Stoves Models: CM1023, CM1025, CM1026, CM1028, CM1029, CM1035 and CM1038	P
7280	5.08	Portable Outdoor Camping Stove Models: CM1120, CM1120D, CM1130, CM1130D, CM1120GD Brand Name: Campmaster, Kookaburra, Grillpro, Topstove, Fiesta, Falcon, Wild Country, Freetime, Festiva, The Stove, Sunshine, Campers Collection, Oztrail, Roman, Progaz, Escape, Gas Craft	P

Arlec Australia Pty Ltd

7341	8.08	Arlec, Jackeroo, Brahman & Sunshine Tripod Barbecue Models: BM1 (Pressed Steel Hotplate) (Arlec, Jackeroo) BM1 Series 2 (Cast Iron Hotplate) (Arlec, Jackeroo, Brahman & Sunshine)	P P
------	------	--	--------

Austcrown Pty Ltd

6327	10.02	Rambo Portable Cookers Models: GB-01LP, GB-02LP and GB-03LP	P
6429	6.03	Rambo Cast Iron Ring Burners Models: C20LP, C30LP, C40LP and C50LP	P

Char-Broil LLC - Agent: Oztrail Leisure Products

7737	3.11	Char-Broil Infrared Camp Cooker Model: Big Easy Infrared Camp Cooker (10101626)	P
7742	3.11	Char-Broil Infrared Mobile Barbecues Model: Grill 2 Go Ice (11401631)	P

Chinabest Home Appliance Co Ltd - Agent: Coles Group Ltd

7171	7.07	BEST 2 Burner Portable Camping Stove with Oven Model: CS-01	U
------	------	---	---

Cadac (Pty) Ltd

7620	8.10	Cadac Travel Chef Outdoor Portable Barbecue Model: 5240	P
------	------	---	---

Ezi Concepts Pty Ltd

5750	10.98	Ezi Concepts Gas Conversion Kit for 22.5" Barbecue Kettle	P
------	-------	---	---

Genesis Australia Corporation Pty Ltd

7201	10.07	Jumbuck Double Ring Burner Model: HS-GG002L	P
7216	10.07	Jumbuck Round Plate Barbecue Model: A160	U

Guangdong Chant Group Inc - Agent: Sitro Group Australia Pty Ltd

7334	9.08	Gasmaster, Gasmate, Jumbuck, Jackeroo, Chant Portable Outdoor Barbecues Models: BQ2000, KBQ2000, BG0651B-A	P
------	------	---	---

Hillbilly Camping Gear

6178	9.01	Bushking Combination Camp Cooker/Oven (Regulated Propane) Models: HB/K1 and HB/K2	P
------	------	--	---

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS P = Propane B = Butane U = Universal LPG B/P= Mix of Butane/Propane
-------------	----------------	-----------	---

Itech Industries Pty Ltd T/as Itech Metal Industries

6092 11.00 Itech Chinese Cooking Table Model: Itech 2000 P

Primus Australia Pty Ltd

4411 5.89 Companion, Kookaburra, Primus & Spinifex 2 & 3 Burner Camping Stove
Companion Models: Comp2396, Comp202DL, Comp200, Comp202, Comp203 P
Kookaburra Models: ST1012, ST1023 P
Primus Models: 509012, 509023, 509034 P
Spinifex Model: 7027610 P
6482 10.03 Companion High Pressure Portable Barbecue Model COMP282 Take Away P
6725 3.05 Companion and Kookaburra High Pressure Single Burner Stove
Companion Model Comp208 P
Kookaburra ST1045 P
6818 9.05 Companion 2 Burner Stove and 2 Burner Stove and Grill
Models: Comp210, Comp213 – Stove models only P
Model: Comp212 – Stove and Grill model P

Shin Fuji Burner Co Ltd - Agent: Kathmandu Ltd

6820 8.05 Single Burner Portable Outdoor Gas Stove Model: Arcus B/P
(Tested with 80% Butane and 20% Propane)

Sitro Group Australia Pty Ltd

2995 8.79 Gasmate/Gasmaster/Jackeroo/Jumbuck
Models 1305, 1305D, 1307, 1307D, 3 Burner Camping Stove P
Galore Group Companion Model 202, 3 Burner Camping Stove P
3003 8.79 Gasmate/Gasmaster/Jackeroo/Jumbuck
Models 1063 and 1064 Single Burner Camping Stove P
3165 10.80 Gasmate, Gasmaster, Jumbuck, Jackeroo, Companion, Coolabah
Outdoors Two Burner Portable Camping Stoves
Gasmate, Gasmaster, Jumbuck and Jackeroo
Models: 1095, 1095D, 1095DT, 2095 and G2202 Ellipse P
Companion Models: 200 and 203 P
Coolabah Outdoors Model: 1095/2BCS P
Blackridge Model: BR1095TK P
3710 12.83 Gasmate/Gasmaster/Jackeroo/Jumbuck
Models 1102 and 1103 2 Burner Stove and Griller P
GLG Companion Model 205 2 Burner Stove and Griller P
6647 11.04 Gasmaster, Gasmate, Jumbuck, Star, Del Terra, Coolabah Outdoor,
Maxi Heat and Jackeroo Portable Barbecues
Model: G2727 Adventurer Series P
6787 8.05 Gasmaster, Gasmate, Jumbuck, Star, Del Terra, Coolabah Outdoor,
Maxi Heat and Jackeroo Model: Cruiser G2017 P
7152 9.07 Gasmate, Jumbuck and Jackeroo Spit Roaster Barbecue Model: GSB100 P
7705 1.11 Gasmate, Gasmaster, Jumbuck, Jackeroo & Excalibur Portable Camping
Oven and Stove Model: CO5005 P
7683 3.11 Gasmate & Jumbuck Cast Iron Ring Burner
Gasmate RB Series Models: RB2, RB3, RB4 P
Jumbuck JRB Series Models: JRB2, JRB3, JRB4 P

The McCormack Family Trust T/as The Outdoor Connection

5014 9.93 Outdoor Connection Portable Stove
Models: 1305 and 1305D (3 Burner), 1095 and 1095D (2 Burner) P
5016 9.93 Outdoor Connection Model 1067 Single Burner Stove P

United Four Co Ltd

7523 7.09 U4B, Solimar, Rough It – Portable Vapour Pressure Barbecue
Model: GB1601 P U
7561 9.09 Campmaster, Solimar, U4B Portable Hooded Barbecue Model: GB1061 P

Weber-Stephen Products Co (Aust) Pty Ltd

6025 7.00 Weber Model 87024 Gas Conversion Kit for 22.5" Barbecue Kettle P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS P = Propane B = Butane U = Universal LPG B/P= Mix of Butane/Propane
-------------	----------------	-----------	---

HEATERS

Amalgamated Hardware Merchants Ltd

7006	10.06	Campmaster, Kookaburra, Grillpro, Topstove, Fiesta, Falcon, Wild Country, Freetime, Festiva, The Stove, Sunshine, Campers Collection, Oztrail, Roman, Progaz, Escape, Gas Craft Models: CM1900 and CM1900D Note: 'D' denotes piezo ignition version	P
------	-------	---	---

Primus Australia Pty Ltd

3023	10.79	Companion and Kookaburra Portable Radiant Heater Companion Model: COMP227 Kookaburra Model: HE012	P P
------	-------	---	--------

Sitro Group Australia Pty Ltd

4798	2.92	Gasmate, Gasmaster, Jumbuck and Jackeroo External Portable Heater Models: 2021, 2021B, 2021BPL, 3020B and 3020BPL Note: BPL denotes piezo ignition.	P
------	------	---	---

CAMPING LANTERNS

Amalgamated Hardware Merchants Ltd

6281	9.02	Campmaster, Kookaburra, Grillpro, Topstove, Fiesta, Falcon, Wild Country, Freetime, Festiva, The Stove, Sunshine, Campers Collection, Oztrail, Roman, Progaz, Escape, Gas Craft Portable Camping Lanterns Model: CM1500 (500 Candle Power)	P
6282	9.02	Campmaster, Kookaburra, Grillpro, Topstove, Fiesta, Falcon, Wild Country, Freetime, Festiva, The Stove, Sunshine, Campers Collection, Oztrail, Roman, Progaz, Escape, Gas Craft Portable Camping Lanterns Model: CM1200	P
7158	7.07	Campmaster, Festiva, Grillrite, Falcon, Kookaburra, Wildcountry, Freetime, Fiesta, Roman, Oztrail Portable Camping Lanterns Models: CM1250, CM1250D, CM1550 and CM1550D	P

Primus Australia Pty Ltd

5624	11.97	Companion and Kookaburra Camping Lanterns Companion Models: COMP3112PL-200CP, COMP312, COMP3113PL-350CP and COMP313 Kookaburra Models: LA1012, LA1023	P P
------	-------	---	--------

Sitro Group Australia Pty Ltd

2997	8.79	Gasmate/Gasmaster/Jumbuck/Mountain Leisure/Sunshine Leisure Products/Jackeroo Models 2011, 2011PL 1011, 1011PL, 3011 and 3011PL	P P
3232	6.81	Gasmate/Gasmaster/Jumbuck/Mountain Leisure/Sunshine Leisure Products/Jackeroo Models 2013, 2013P, 2013PLC, 2013PLP 3013 and 3013PL	P P
3289	5.82	Gasmate/Gasmaster/Jumbuck/Mountain Leisure/Primus/Sunshine Leisure Products/Jackeroo Models: 2012, 2012CPL and 2012PL	P

The McCormack Family Trust T/as The Outdoor Connection

5015	9.93	Outdoor Connection Models 2013 and 2013PL Single Mantle	P
5036	9.93	Outdoor Connection Models 2011, 2011PL, 2012 and 2012PL Single Mantle	P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS P = Propane B = Butane U = Universal LPG B/P= Mix of Butane/Propane
-------------	----------------	-----------	---

MISCELLANEOUS

Guangdong Chant Group Inc - Agent: Sitro Group Australia Pty Ltd

7021	11.06	Gasmate, Jackeroo and Blackridge Outdoor Camping Water Heaters Models: Gasmate GMWH50, Jackeroo JWH50 and Blackridge BRWH50	P
------	-------	--	---

Sitro Group Australia Pty Ltd

6959	10.06	Gasmaster, Gasmate, Jumbuck, Star, Del Terra, Coolabah Outdoor, Maxi Heat and Jackeroo Outdoor Camping Showers and Hot Water Units Models: GMWH100 and GMWH200	P
------	-------	---	---

EQUIPMENT FOR USE WITH BOTH DISPOSABLE CARTRIDGES AND REFILLABLE CYLINDERS

COOKERS and BARBECUES

Coleman Brands Pty Limited

6329	9.02	Coleman 2 Burner Portable Barbecue Road Trip Grill Models: 9941-766XA, LXE 9949-750XA and 9941-768A	P
7139	5.07	Coleman 2 and 3 Burner Portable Camping Stoves Model: 5441 (Stainless Steel Burners) Model: 5444 (Stainless Steel Burners and Brass Burners)	P P
7609	2.10	Coleman Fold 'n' Go Table Top Grill Model: 9939 Series	P

Magma Products Ltd - Agent: Whitworth's Nautical World Pty Ltd

6713	3.05	Magma Gourmet Series Marine Barbecues Models: Newport A10-918AU-1/2/3, Catalina A10-1218AU-1/2/3 and Monterey A10-1225AU-1/2/3 (Tested with 80% Butane/20% Propane Canister)	P B/P
------	------	--	-------

CAMPING LANTERNS

Coleman Brands Pty Limited

5671	6.00	Coleman Camping Lanterns Model: Northstar 2500	P
------	------	---	---

EQUIPMENT FOR USE WITH DISPOSABLE CARTRIDGES

COOKERS and BARBECUES

Aber Holdings Ltd

7716	1.11	Gas Mate & Kathmandu Portable Gas Camping Stove Models: FMS 116, FMS 116T, KM 030-001, KM 030-002 (Tested with 80% Butane/20% Propane Canister)	B/P
------	------	---	-----

Amalgamated Hardware Merchants Ltd

5907	3.00	Campmaster, Kookaburra, Grillpro, Topstove, Fiesta, Falcon, Wild Country, Freetime, Festiva, The Stove, Sunshine, Campers Collection, Oztrail, Roman, Progaz, Escape and Gas Craft Single Burner Stoves Models: CM2100, CM2200, STO990, ST7000, FT2100, FT2200, ST1, ST2	B
6810	8.05	Campmaster, Kookaburra, Grillpro, Topstove, Fiesta, Falcon, Wild Country, Freetime, Festiva, The Stove, Sunshine, Campers Collection, Oztrail, Roman, Progaz, Escape, Gas Craft Portable Single Burner Stove Model: CM2150	B

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS P = Propane B = Butane U = Universal LPG B/P= Mix of Butane/Propane
-------------	----------------	-----------	---

Amalgamated Hardware Merchants Ltd

6834	10.05	Campmaster, Kookaburra, Grillpro, Topstove, Fiesta, Falcon, Wild Country, Freetime, Festiva, The Stove, Sunshine, Campers Collection, Oztrail, Roman, Progaz, Escape, Gas Craft & Spinifex Models: **2170* and **2270* ** - Relates to Customer Code * - Relates to options	B
7702	1.11	Campmaster, Kookaburra, Grillpro, Topstove, Fiesta, Falcon, Wild Country, Freetime, Festiva, The Stove, Sunshine, Campers Collection, Oztrail, Roman, Progaz, Escape, Gas Craft, Spinifex Outdoor Portable Gas Stove Models: **2300, **2300D (Butane & Propane 80/20 Blend) ** represents a unique customer code with no technical changes to the appliance	B/P

Amalgamated Hardware Merchants Ltd - Agent: AHM Group (Australia)

7613	3.10	Campmaster, Kookaburra, Grillpro, Topstove, Fiesta, Falcon, Wild Country, Freetime, Festiva, The Stove, Sunshine, Campers Collection, Oztrail, Roman, Progaz, Escape, Gas Craft, Spiniflex, Outdoor Portable Gas Stove Models: FMS-103 (Tested with 80% Butane and 20% Propane)	B/P
7614	3.10	Campmaster, Kookaburra, Grillpro, Topstove, Fiesta, Falcon, Wild Country, Freetime, Festiva, The Stove, Sunshine, Campers Collection, Oztrail, Roman, Progaz, Escape, Gas Craft, Spiniflex, Outdoor Portable Gas Stove Models: FMS-102, FMS-106, FMS-109 (Tested with 80% Butane and 20% Propane)	B/P

Austcrown Pty Ltd

5241	6.95	Austcrown and Wild Country Handy Range Single Burner Portable Camping Stove Model: AD90	B
6860	10.05	Single Burner Portable Stove Model: Rambo HR-200	B

Cadac (Pty) Ltd – Agent: CadacBBQ

6333	1.03	Cadac Safari Chef Barbecue Models: 6526 and 5225 (Tested with 85% B and 15% P)	B/P
7279	9.08	Cadac Fire Up – Charcoal BBQ Accessory Model: 5290 (Tested with 75% B and 25% P)	B/P

Cascade Designs Incorporated - Agent: Spelean Pty Limited

6088	1.01	MSR Single Burner Camping Stove Model: Pocket Rocket (Tested with 70% B & 30% P or 80% B & 20% P)	B/P
6089	12.00	MSR Superfly Single Burner Camping Stove Model: Superfly (Tested with 70% B & 30% P)	B/P

Cascade Designs Incorporated

7302	9.08	MSR Reactor Portable Camping Stove Model: 11205 (For use with 70% B and 30 % P or 80 % B and 20% P)	B/P
7303	9.08	MSR Windpro Portable Camping Stove Model: 11784 (For use with 70% B and 30 % P or 80 % B and 20% P)	B/P

Chens Bros Trading Pty Ltd

7378	2.09	My Collection, Red Stone, Home Essentials, Bai Hui Portable Camping Stove Models: BDZ-168, BDZ-163S	B
------	------	---	---

Coleman Brands Pty Limited

5585	8.97	Campingaz – Globetrotter Model 270 Single Burner Stove (tested with 80% B and 20% P)	B/P
		Campingaz – Bleuets Models 270 HP, 270 Micro & 206 Single Burner Stoves (tested with 80% B and 20% P)	B/P
		Campingaz – Twister Models 270, 270 PZ & 270 HPZ Single Burner Stoves (tested with 80% B and 20% P)	B/P

Emberton Group Incorporated

7421	1.09	Engel Single Burner Gas Stove Model: 726.14341	B
------	------	--	---

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS P = Propane B = Butane U = Universal LPG B/P= Mix of Butane/Propane
-------------	----------------	-----------	---

Illusion Australia Pty Ltd

7633 3.10 U-Bute Traveller Dual Burner/Griddle Outdoor Portable Butane Cannister
Fuelled Cooker Model: U-Bute Traveller
For use with 100% Butane Disposable Canisters

B

Katadyn Scandinavia AB

7459 5.09 Optimus Portable Camping Stoves
Models: Crux #42, Crux Lite #41
70% Butane/30% Propane Disposable Cartridges

B/P

Magma Products Inc - Agent: Whitworth's Nautical World Pty Ltd

5450 8.98 Magma Marine Kettle 2 Series Barbecues
Models: A10-105AU-1, A10-105AU-2, A10-105AU-3,
A10-115AU-1, A10-115AU-2, A10-115AU-3,
A10-205AU-1, A10-205AU-2, A10-205AU-3,
A10-215AU-1, A10-215AU-2, A10-215AU-3,
A10-207AU-1, A10-207AU-2, A10-207AU-3,
A10-217AU-1, A10-217AU-2, A10-217AU-3
For use with Regulated Propane, Propane Canister or
80% Butane/20% Propane Canister

P B/P

MIT Limited - Agent: Sitro Group Australia Pty Ltd

7437 2.09 Five Star and Gasmate Single Burner Portable Camping Stove
Five Star Model: MS-2000
Gasmate Model: PC1070

B

B

Primus Australia Pty Ltd

7137 5.07 Companion Portable Single Burner Camping Stove Models: Comp510 and Comp511
(Tested with 70% Butane and 30% Propane)
7138 5.07 Companion Portable Barbecue Model: Comp288
7180 8.07 Companion Portable Barbecue Model: Comp285

B/P

P

P

Sea To Summit Pty Ltd

6948 4.06 Jetboil Camping Stoves with Integral Cooking Vessel and Steel
Trivet Accessory
Models: Personal Cooking System, Group Cooking System
Note: For use with Butane Disposable Cartridges

B

Sitro Group Australia Pty Ltd

5550 4.97 Gasmate, Gasmaster, Jumbuck and Jackeroo Single Burner Camping Stove
Models 1058, 1058PL, 1059, 1157, 1157PL, 1158 and 1158PL
Note: PL Indicates Piezo Ignition
6736 7.05 Gasmaster, Gasmate, Jumbuck, Jackeroo & Excalibur Single
Burner Models: PC1070, PC1060, PC1090

B

B

Snow Peak Inc

6292 7.02 Snow Peak GS and GST Series Single Burner Camping Stoves
Models GS-100, GST-100, GS-100A, GST-100A
Note: T indicates Titanium, A indicates Piezo Ignition
(Tested with 85% B and 15% P)

B/P

CAMPING LANTERNS

Amalgamated Hardware Merchants Ltd - Agent: AHM Group (Australia)

7612 3.10 Campmaster, Kookaburra, Grillpro, Toplantern, Fiesta, Falcon, Wild Country,
Freetime, Festiva, The Lantern, Sunshine, Campers Collection, Oztrail, Roman,
Progaz, Escape, Gas Craft, Spiniflex, Outdoor Portable Gas Lantern
Models: FML-601
(Tested with 80% Butane and 20% Propane)

B/P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS P = Propane B = Butane U = Universal LPG B/P= Mix of Butane/Propane
-------------	----------------	-----------	---

Amalgamated Hardware Merchants Ltd - Agent: AHM Group (Australia) Continued

7703	1.11	Campmaster, Kookaburra, Grillpro, Topstove, Fiesta, Falcon, Wild Country, Freetime, Festiva, The Stove, Sunshine, Campers Collection, Oztrail, Roman, Progaz, Escape, Gas Craft, Spinifex Outdoor Portable Gas Lantern Models: **3100, **3100D (Butane & Propane 80/20 Blend) ** represents a unique customer code with no technical changes to the appliance.	B/P
------	------	---	-----

Coleman Brands Pty Limited

6625	9.04	Coleman Camping Gas Lantern Models Instastart 5155A752A and Matchlight 5155A702A For use with Coleman Disposable Cartridge Only	P
6951	5.06	Coleman Portable LPG Camping Lantern Model: 5159-700XA (Matchlight)	P
		Model: 5159-750XA (Electronic Ignition)	P
7187	7.07	Coleman 'Light N Bright' Camping Lantern Model: 203 705 (Instastart – Piezo Ignition)	P
		Model: 203 704 (Matchlight)	P

Primus Australia Pty Ltd

7005	9.06	Companion Camping Lantern Models: Comp538 and Comp538N	B
7136	5.07	Companion Portable Camping Lantern Models: Comp515 and Comp516	B/P

Shin Fuji Burner Co Ltd - Agent: Kathmandu Ltd

6835	9.05	Portable Outdoor Camping Lantern Model: Eos	B
------	------	---	---

Sitro Group Australia Pty Ltd

5549	4.97	Gasmate, Gasmaster, Jumbuck and Jackeroo Camping Lanterns Models 1114, 1114PL, 2014 and 2014PL Note: PL indicates piezo ignition	B
7669	10.10	Gasmaster, Jumbuck, Jackeroo, Excalibur and Gasmate Single Mantle Camping Lantern Models: BL211 and BL211PL	B

Snow Peak Inc

6291	7.02	Snow Peak Single Mantle Camping Lantern Models GL-100 and GL-100A (Tested with 85% B and 15% P)	B/P
------	------	--	-----

HEATERS

Amalgamated Hardware Merchants Ltd

7393	12.08	Campmaster, Kookaburra, Grillpro, Topstove, Fiesta, Falcon, Wild Country, Freetime, Festiva, The Stove, Sunshine, Campers Collection, Oztrail, Roman, Progaz, Escape, Gas Craft, Spinifex Model: CM1950	B
------	-------	--	---

Sitro Group Australia Pty Ltd

7147	9.07	Gasmaster, Gasmate, Jumbuck and Jackeroo Portable Heater Model: BH50 (Tested with 80% Butane and 20% Propane Mix Disposable Canister)	B/P
7676	10.10	Gasmaster, Jumbuck, Jackeroo, Excalibur & Gasmate Portable Gas Heater Models: BH10 & BH10PL	B

MISCELLANEOUS

Chinabest Home Appliance Co Ltd - Agent: Primus Australia Pty Ltd

7577	11.09	Companion, Best, Adventuridge Portable Outdoor Camping Shower Companion Model: COMP800	P
		Best Model: PWH03	P
		Adventuridge Model: 2350	P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS P = Propane B = Butane U = Universal LPG B/P= Mix of Butane/Propane
-------------	----------------	-----------	---

Coleman Brands Pty Limited

6568	6.04	Coleman Portable Outdoor Hot Water Unit Models: 2300A* (combo unit) and 2300B (standard unit) Suffix * indicates product/packaging options Note: Optional hose assembly available for connection to a POL type refillable gas cylinder	P
------	------	---	---

Sitro Group Australia Pty Ltd

6946	6.06	Gasmaster, Gasmate, Jumbuck, Jackeroo Decorative Garden Torch/ Gas Flare Model: GT200 (Tested for use with 80% Butane 20% Propane Gas Canister or 100% Butane)	B B/P
------	------	--	-------

COMPONENTS

Note: Majority of AGA codes have now been superseded by AS standards. Certificates which have been assessed against the new standard will be listed accordingly, those that have yet to be assessed, remain under the obsolete AGA Code.

MANUAL SHUT-OFF VALVES (AS 4617)

NOTE 1: Valves shall be selected in accordance with Table 3.1 in AS 5601 (female parallel threads are only permitted in applications up to 100 kPa).

NOTE 2: Unless otherwise specified in the listings below, the temperature rating covered by AGA certification is from 0°C - 60°C.

TYPE 1 – ISOLATING VALVES

AAP Industries Pty Ltd

MAXIFLO

6017 6.00 Isolating Manual Shut-Off Valve 2500 kPa
Model: HC210
Nominal Sizes: ¼" (8mm), ⅜" (10mm), ½" (15mm), ¾" (20mm), 1" (25mm), 1¼" (32mm), 1½" (40mm), 2" (50mm), 2½" (65mm), 3" (80mm) & 4" (100mm)
Temperature Rating 0-60°C
End Connections F x F, M x F to ISO 7 Part 1 & 2. Alternatively ¾" (20mm) valves can have compression and nut and tail end fittings thread forms comply with ISO 7 Pt 2

All Valve Industries

CIM

5317 8.95 Type 1 - Full Bore Manual Isolating Valves 8mm to 100mm NB 1050 kPa
10G (F+F, ¼ - 4"), 310G (F+F, ¼ - 2"), 201G (M+F, ¼ - 2"), 301G (M+F, ¼ - 2"), 12G (F+F, ¼ - 4"), 312G (F+F, ¼ - 2"), 11G (F+F, ¼ - 4"), 11G-CR (F+F, ¼ - 2"), 201-12G (M+F, ¼ - 2"), 301-12G (M+F, ¼ - 2"), 406-12G (F+F, Underground adapted, ½ - 3")
Suffix "G" denotes suitability for gas
Rated Working Pressure: 0°C and 60°C

Austral-Powerflo Solutions Pty Ltd

AUSTRAL

4311 4.88 G2R Series Type 1 Isolating Manual Stainless Steel Valves
Fig G2R Sizes 10mm-25mm BSPT Female 13 790 kPa
Sizes 32mm-50mm BSPT Female 10 340 kPa
6726 2.05 Fig. VF 730 and VF 733 Series Butterfly Valves
Models Fig. VF 730 (50), VF 730 (65), VF 730 (80), VF 730 (100), VF 730 (125), VF 730 (150) – Wafer Body 1050 kPa
Fig. VF 733 (50), VF 733 (65), VF 733 (80), VF 733 (100), VF 733 (125), VF 733 (150) - Lugged Body 1050 kPa
Ambient Temperature 0°C to 80°C
Seat Material: NBR
Disc Material: 316 S/S

Austworld Commodities Pty Ltd

LOGI

6132 1.02 Manual Isolating Valves 1050 kPa
Type 1
Models: W15F, W20F, W25F, W32F, W40F, W50F, W65F, W80F, W100F, G10, G15, G20, GBV15, GBV20, GBV25, GBV32, GBV40, GBV50, LW15F, LW20F, LW25F, LW32F, LW40F, LW50F, W15M, W20M, W25M, W32M, W40M, W50M, LG15F, LG20F, LG25F, LG32F, LG40F, LG50F, LG15M, LG20M, LG25M, LG32M, LG40M, LG50M, WB15F, WB20F, WB25F, WB15M, WB20M, WB25M
End Fittings – M x M, M x F, C x C, C x M, C x F and F x F
Sizes 6mm, 8mm, 10mm, 15mm, 20mm, 25mm, 32mm, 40mm, 50mm
H Series – Models H20G, H20FG, H20G15, H20G2015, H20W15, H20W2015, H20W 1050 kPa
End Fittings – C x F and C x Nut and Tail
Size – 20mm
Temperature Rating: 0°C and 60°C

Brandoni SpA - Agent: Zetco Pty Ltd

6633 9.04 Brandoni Flanged Cast Iron Ball Valve G02.1 (DN20 to DN 150) 1600 kPa
Rated Working Temperature: -20°C to 70°C

Bray Controls Pacific Pty Ltd

BRAY

6207 10.01 31 Series Lugged Body Butterfly Valves
Models: 31020011010713, 31025011010713, 31030011010713, 31040011010713, 31050011010713, 31060011010713, 31020011063713, 31025011063713, 31030011063713, 31040011063713, 31050011063713 and 31060011063713
Resilient Seated
50, 65, 80, 100, 125 and 150mm
0°C and 100°C 1200 kPa

Bromic Pty Ltd

SUPA-FLO

7423 3.09 Bromic Supaflo Ball Valves
FL10 (3/8") BSP Flared Connection 2600 kPa
FL15 (1/2") BSP Flared Connection 2600 kPa
FL20 (3/4") BSP Flared Connection 2600 kPa
FL25 (5/16") BSP Flared Connection 2600 kPa
FL10 (3/8") SAE Flared Connection 2600 kPa
FL15 (1/2") SAE Flared Connection 2600 kPa
FL20 (3/4") SAE Flared Connection 2600 kPa
FC20 (3/8") Female x Nut & Tail 100 kPa
Compression Connections
FL-C20 (3/8") Flared x Nut & Tail 100 kPa
Compression Connections
Maximum Temperature Range 0°C - 60°C

Bromic Pty Ltd Continued

SUPA-FLO

7425	3.09	Bromic Supaflo Ball Valves FF8 (1/4") Female x Female BSP End Connections	1050 kPa
		FF10 (3/8") Female x Female BSP End Connections	1050 kPa
		FF15 (1/2") Female x Female BSP End Connections	1050 kPa
		FF20 (3/4") Female x Female BSP End Connections	1050 kPa
		FF25 (1") Female x Female BSP End Connections	1050 kPa
		FF32 (1 1/4") Female x Female BSP End Connections	1050 kPa
		FF40 (1 1/2") Female x Female BSP End Connections	1050 kPa
		FF50 (2") Female x Female BSP End Connections	1050 kPa
		MF15 (1/2") Female x Male BSP End Connections	1050 kPa
		MF20 (3/4") Female x Male BSP End Connections	1050 kPa
		Maximum Temperature Range 0°C - 60°C	
7740	3.11	Supa-Flo Manual Shut-off Valve Type 1 Isolating Valve	
		MF50 - M x F 3/4" (20mm) BSP	1050 kPa
		FF50 - F x F 3/4" (20mm) BSP	1050 kPa
		Temperature rating 0°C - 60°C	

Bromic Pty Ltd

TH

7642	6.10	Manual Change-over Ball Valve Model: Tway MWT 0°C - 60°C	2550 kPa
------	------	---	----------

CMW BVA Valves Pty Ltd

CHALLENGER

5326	10.95	Butterfly Valve, Lugged and Wafer Body Sizes 50mm, 65mm, 80mm, 100mm, 125mm and 150mm @ 60°C	1050 kPa
		Note: Wafer Body Valve must comply with requirement 3.3.5(b) AS 5601 - 2004	
7608	11.09	Manual Ball Valve Model: BRB Figure No #BLFF, BTFF, BLMF & BTMF M x F, F x F Temperature Range: 0°C - 60°C	1050 kPa

CMW BVA Valves Pty Ltd

CMW-IDEAL

6402	2.03	Manual Ball Valves (Full Bore) Figure Numbers: BTMF (Sizes 15, 20, 25, 32, 40, 50mm)	1050 kPa
		BLMF (Sizes 8, 10, 15, 20, 25, 32, 40, 50, 65, 80, 100mm)	1050 kPa
		BTFF (Sizes 8, 10, 15, 20, 25, 32 40, 50mm)	1050 kPa
		BLFF (Sizes 8, 10, 15, 20, 25, 32, 40, 50, 65, 80, 100mm)	1050 kPa
		BTFC (Sizes 10, 15, 20mm) @ 60°C	1050 kPa
		BTMF - 'T' handle operation, internal/ external thread connectors.	
		BLMF - Lever handle operation, internal/external thread connectors.	
		BTFF - 'T' handle operation, internal thread connectors.	
		BLFF - Lever handle operation, internal thread connectors.	
		BTFC - 'T' handle operation, compression end connectors.	

Crane Distribution Ltd T/as Tradelink Plumbing Supplies

HYFLO

4030	1.86	Wafer and Lugged Butterfly Valve, Mk V, DN50, DN65, DN80, DN100, DN125 and DN150 (Models with NBR Seat) Rated Working Temperature: 0°C - 60°C	800 kPa
------	------	---	---------

Dixon Asia Pacific Pty Ltd

DIXON

7213	9.07	BBVSTDxxxSS Manual Shut-off Ball Valves ART1170 Series 15mm, 20mm, 25mm, 32mm, 40mm and 50mm ART1180 Series 8mm and 10mm	4140 kPa 4140 kPa
------	------	--	----------------------

Flowserve Australia Pty Ltd

WORCESTER

3114	7.80	F44 Series, 3 Piece Body, Reduced Bore, Firesafe Manual Shut-off Ball Valve 15 1/2" 05F44-**66*ZSENSEN 20 3/4" 07F44-**66*ZSENSEN 25 1" 10F44-**66*ZSENSEN 32 1 1/4" 12F44-**66*ZSENSEN 40 1 1/2" 15F44-**66*ZSENSEN 50 2" 20F44-**66*ZSENSEN 6th & 7th Characters '**' Designate Body Material, I.E. 44 = Carbon Steel, 66 = Stainless Steel. 10th Character '*' Designates Seat Material, I.E. 'T' = PFTE (Teflon), 'R' = RPFTE (15% Glass Reinforced Teflon) The AGA Approved Actuator/Valve Combinations are based upon a Specified Rated Supply Pressure (Air) of 550 to 700kPa. Optional: Norbro J-Switch Position Proving & Position Indicating Switch Boxes & Automax Ultraswitch XCL/XML. 12th Character Onwards Designate The End Connection Options: 'SET' = NPT Threads, 'SEP' = BSP Threads, 'SW' = Socket Weld & 'Bw' = Butt Weld Temperature range: 0° C to 60° C	6900 kPa
3115	7.80	F51/K51 Series ANSI Ball Valve Class 150 Models: 05*51 **66*Z 150150, 07*51 **66*Z 150150, 10*51 **66*Z 150150, 15*51 **66*Z 150150, 20*51 **66*Z 150150, 30*51 **66*Z 150150, 40*51 **66*Z 150150, 60*51 **66*Z 150150 Note: 3rd Character '*' Designates F, K Variation. 6th & 7th Characters '**' Designate Body Material, I.E. 44= Carbon Steel, 66 = Stainless Steel. 10th Character '**' Designates Seat Material, I.E. T = PFTE, R = RPFTE Sizes 15 mm - 150 mm NB Flanged, Firesafe, Carbon Steel or Stainless Steel MWP 1900 kPa @ 60°C	1900 kPa
3116	7.80	K5/F52 Series ANSI Class 300 Ball Valves Models: 05*52 **66*Z 300300, 07*52 **66*Z 300300, 10*52 **66*Z 300300, 15*52 **66*Z 300300,	5000 kPa

Flowserve Australia Pty Ltd Cont'd

WORCESTER

20*52 **66*Z 300300,
30*52 **66*Z 300300,
40*52 **66*Z 300300,
60*52 **66*Z 300300

Note:

3rd Character '*' Designates F, K Variation.

6th & 7th Characters '**' Designate Body

Material, ie 44= Carbon Steel, 66 = Stainless

Steel. 10th Character '*' Designates Seat

Material, ie T = PFTE, R = RPFTE

15mm-150mm N.B.

Temperature Range: 0°C - 60°C

6821 7.05

F519, F529, F819 and F829 Series

Full Bore Manual Ball Valves

15mm – 40mm ANSI Flanged 150

Raised Face, One Piece Body 1900 kPa

Models 05F519 *66***Z150,

07F519 *66***Z150, 10F519 *66***Z150

and 15F519 *66***Z 150

50mm – 150mm ANSI Flanged 150

Raised Face, Two Piece Body 1900 kPa

Models 20F819 *66***Z150,

30F819 *66***Z150, 40F819 *66***Z150

and 60F819 *66***Z150

15mm – 40 mm ANSI Flanged 300

Raised Face, One Piece Body 5000 kPa

Models 05F529 *66***Z300,

07F529 *66***Z300, 10F529 *66***Z300

and 15F529 *66***Z300

50mm – 150mm ANSI Flanged 300

Raised Face, Two Piece Body 5000 kPa

Models 20F829 *66***Z300,

30F829 *66***Z300, 40F829 *66***Z300

and 60F829 *66***Z300

7th Character '*' designates major component

material ie '4' = carbon steel,

'6' = stainless steel.

10th Character '*' designates seat material

ie 'T' = PFTE, 'R' = RPFTE.

11th Character '*' designates seal material

ie. 'T' = PFTE, 'Z' = Graphite.

12th Character designates thrust seal material,

ie '7' = 25% RPTFE, 'R' = 15% RPTFE,

'X' = PEEK.

13th Character designates secondary stem seal

ie. 'T' = PFTE, '7' = 25% RPTFE,

'R' = 15% RPTFE.

Temperature range: 0°C to 60°C

Foshan Rifeng Enterprise Co Ltd

RIFENG/GAS PEX

7563 8.09

Manual Shut-Off Ball Valves

-20°C - 120°C

Q1/2F*1/2F-DN15(gas) 100 kPa

Q3/4F*3/4F-DN20(gas) 100 kPa

Q1/2F*1/2F(H)-DN15(gas) 100 kPa

Q3/4F*3/4F(H)-DN20(gas) 100 kPa

F5-Q1216*1/2F(H)-DN15(gas) 70 kPa

F5-Q1620*3/4F(H)-DN20(gas) 70 kPa

Q1/2F*1/2F-DN15(gas) &

Q3/4F*3/4F-DN20(gas) – F x F

Q1/2F*1/2F(H)-DN15(gas) &

Q3/4F*3/4F(H)-DN20(gas) – F x loose

nut & tail

F5-Q1216*1/2F(H)-DN15(gas) &

F5-Q1620*3/4F(H)-DN20(gas) –

loose nut & tail x Gas Pex pipe joint fitting

Contact manufacturer for further

installation details.

Fratelli Pettinaroli SpA - Agent: Gameco (NSW) Pty Ltd

6519 3.04

Pettinaroli Brass Bodied, Full Bore

Manual Shut-off Ball Valves

G50380715000, G50381015000,

G50381515000, G50382015000,

G50382515000, G50383215000,

G50384015000, G50385015000,

G50387015000, G50388015000,

G50/1380715010, G50/1381015010,

G50/1381515010, G50/1382015010,

G50/1382515010, G50/1383215010,

G50/1384015010, G50/1385015010,

G50/2380715020, G50/2381015020,

G50/2381515020, G50/2382015020,

G50/2382515020, G50/2383215020,

G50/2384015020, G50/2385015020,

G51380715030, G51381015030,

G51381515030, G51382015030,

G51382515030, G51383215030,

G51384015030, G51385015030,

G51387015030, G51388015030,

G513810015030, G51/1380715040,

G51/1381015040, G51/1381515040,

G51/1382015040, G51/1382515040,

G51/1383215040, G51/1384015040,

G51/1385015040, G51/2380715050,

G51/2381015050, G51/2381515050,

G51/2382015050, G51/2382515050,

G51/2383215050, G51/2384015050,

G51/2385015050, G52380715060,

G52381015060, G52381515060,

G52382015060, G52382515060,

G52383215060, G52/1380715070,

G52/1381015070, G52/1381515070,

G52/1382015070, G52/1382515070,

G52/1383215070, G52/2380715080,

G52/2381015080, G52/2381515080,

G52/2382015080, G52/2382515080,

G52/2383215080, T100IR370710400,

T100IR371010400, T100IR371510400,

T100IR372010400, T100IR372510400,

T100IR373210400, T100IR374010400 &

T100IR375010400

Temperature -20°C to 60°C

500 kPa

G50, G51, G52 Series – F X F,

AS 1722 pt 1 (ISO 7/1)

G50/1, G51/1, G52/1 – F X M,

AS 1722 pt 1 (ISO 7/1)

G50/2, G51/2, G52/2 – F X M,

AS 1722 pt 1 (ISO 7/1)

T100IR – F X M, NPT

Options: 054 spindle extension

G50 series lockable device (closed only)

for G51* and T100IR

Global Supply Line Pty Ltd

STARLINE SUPERSTAR

7571 10.09

Ball Valves

Models: 11 & 21 Series

7000 kPa

(11 denotes full Bore,

21 denotes reduced Bore)

Full Bore DN 8, 10, 15, 20,

25, 32, 40, 50, 65 & 80

Reduced Bore DN 15, 20,

25, 32, 40, 50, 65, 80 & 100

End Connections

Threaded Full/Reduced Bore all sizes

Welded Full/Reduced Bore all sizes

Flanged Full Bore DN15-80

Reduced Bore DN15-100

Temperature Rating 0 - 100°C

Global Valve Alliance - Agent: Australian Valve Group P/L

6515 1.04 GVA BV Series Ball Valves
 Models: BV10F, BV15F, BV20F, BV25F,
 BV32F, BV40F, BV50F, BV15FL,
 BV20FL, BVF20FL, BVQ20-15,
 BVQ20-20 2500 kPa

GSA Industries (Aust) Pty Ltd**RYEMETAL**

6971 9.06 7020 Series Ball Valves
 Full Bore with F x F Configuration
 DN15 - 7020.15 - 2380V0704CZRY 2100 kPa
 DN20 - 7020.20 - 2380V0705CZRY 2100 kPa
 DN25 - 7020.25 - 2380V0706CZRY 2100 kPa
 DN32 - 7020.32 - 2380V0707CZRY 2100 kPa
 DN40 - 7020.40 - 2380V0708CZRY 2100 kPa
 DN50 - 7020.50 - 2380V0709CZRY 2100 kPa
 Temperature Range 0°C - 60°C
 Note: Operating handle is lockable

IMT Armaturen AG**IMT**

5683 10.98 593 FxF and 594 MxF Manual
 Ball Valves Sizes 1/8", 1/4", 3/8",
 1/2", 3/4" 1", 1 1/4", 1 1/2" & 2" 1050 kPa
 Temperature Range 0°C - 60°C

ITAP SpA**ITAP**

5256 5.95 "Berlin" ART 070 Series Male
 & Female Manual Ball Valves
 ART 070/072 (Female)
 & ART 071/073 (Male/Female)
 8mm-50mm 1050 kPa
 Temperature Range 0°C - 60°C

ITAP SpA**LONDON**

6227 11.01 London Series Manual Isolating Valves
 Models: 066 (F/F), 067 (M/F) Sizes 1/4"- 2"
 068 (F/F), 069 (M/F) Sizes 1/4" - 1"
 266 (F/F), 267 (M/F) Sizes 1/4" - 2" 1050 kPa
 Rated Working Pressure: 0°C - 60°C

IVR Valvole A Sfera SpA**IVR**

6022 6.00 Type 1 Manual Isolating Shut-off Valves
 art 45 Sizes: 1/4" (8mm), 3/8" (10mm),
 1/2" (15mm), 3/4" (20mm), 1" (25mm),
 1 1/4" (32mm), 1 1/2" (40mm) &
 2" (50mm) 500 kPa

J Blackwood & Son Ltd**JBS011**

7657 6.10 Full Bore Manual Ball Valve 1050 kPa
 Models: DN8 (8mm), DN10 (10mm),
 DN15 (15mm), DN20 (20mm),
 DN32 (32mm), DN40 (40mm),
 DN50 (50mm)
 Rated Working Temperature: 0°C - 60°C

Keefer Bros (Aust) Pty Ltd**KEEFER**

7431 12.08 Type 1 Ball Valve
 Models: BV 375/A 3/8", 5/16",
 1/2" UNF Flare 2600 kPa
 BV 375 - 7/16", - 24 UNF x 1/4"
 BSPT end connections 2600 kPa

Keefer Bros (Aust) Pty Ltd**KEEFER (K)**

2627 8.77 3100 Series Union Plug Valves
 Models: 3102, 3105, 3105/L,
 3105/R, 3128, 3128/L & 3128/R 7 kPa
 Note: 6mm, 8mm & 10mm

Keefer Bros (Aust) Pty Ltd**NOVASFER NV**

7108 5.07 Type 1 Ball Valve
 art 375/A - 1/2" UNF Flare 2600 kPa
 art 740 & art 745 - 1/4", 3/8", 1/2",
 3/4", 1", 1 1/4", 1 1/2", 2" 2600 kPa
 F x F, M x F to AS 1722 Pt 1

J Blackwood & Son Ltd**JBS**

7291 6.08 Model: JBS011
 1/4" RP - 4" RP
 (8mm-100mm) 1050 kPa

Linkware (Australia) Pty Ltd**LINKWARE**

7611 2.10 Brass Ball Valves
 Models: DN15, DN20,
 DN25, DN32, DN40, DN50 1050 kPa
 Rated Working Temp: -20°C - 80°C

Metso Automation USA Inc**JAMESBURY**

6771 5.05 Manual Ball Valve
 Series 4000 6895 kPa
 # 4 A ##### # 1
 Reduced Bore
 1st Character denotes sizes in inches
 (1/2, 3/4, 1, 1 1/2 or 2)
 4th - 7th Characters denote 2236 or 3600
 8th - 9th Characters denote TT, MT or XT
 # 4 B ##### # 1
 Full Bore
 1st Character denotes size in inches
 (3/4, 1, 1 1/2)
 4th-7th Characters denote 2236 or 3600
 8th - 9th Characters denote TT, MT or XT

6773 5.05 Manual Ball Valve
 Series 7000 2000 kPa
 # 7150 31 ##### # 1
 1st Character denotes sizes in inches
 (3, 4 or 6)
 8th - 11th Characters denote 2236 or 3600
 12th - 14th Characters denote TTT, MTT or XTZ

Ningbo Spec Global SanitaryWare Co Ltd**Agent: Shinda International Pty Ltd****BREWERS, REFLEX, SG**

7567 9.09 Ball Valves Models: 1600 kPa
 JS-A6201 (F/F - Lever handle 8-50mm)
 JS-A6202 (M/F - Lever handle 8-50mm)
 JS-A6203 (F/F - Butterfly handle 8-25mm)
 JS-A6204 (M/F - Butterfly handle 8-25mm)
 JS-A6245 (Compression - Butterfly
 handle 15-25mm)
 - 10°C - 80°C

OneSteel Piping Systems A Business of Onesteel Trad. P/L KITZ

3477	2.83	150 SCTBZM-FS (C) Valve 15 –150 mm Class 150	2000 kPa
3478	2.83	300 SCTBZM-FS (C) Ball Valves Sizes 15 –150 mm Class 300	5000 kPa
4546	3.90	150 SCTAM-FS (C) Ball Valve Sizes 15 – 150 mm Class 150	2000 kPa
4547	3.90	300 SCTAM-FS (C) Manual Shut-off Valves Sizes 15 –150 mm Class 300	5000 kPa

OneSteel Piping Systems A Business of Onesteel Trad. P/L TURNFLO

5630	7.98	Type 1 Manual Shut-off Valves Models: T3CS33, T5CA43 Wafer Body Sizes 50 – 150 mm	1600 kPa
		Models: T4CS33, T4CS33A and T6CA43 Lugged Body Sizes 50 – 150 mm	1600 kPa
		Note: Installation of a Wafer Body Valve must comply with requirement 3.3.5(b) of AS 5601	

Pipe Couplings (A'Asia) Pty Ltd PCA

4961	3.93	Model 745/A Type 1 Manual Shut-off Valve Sizes 15mm-50mm Female	2600 kPa
------	------	---	----------

Polix Export d.o.o - Agent: All Valve Industries Pty Ltd POLIX

7517	9.09	KPC-G Series Ball Valve KPC-G DN32, KPC-G DN40, KPC-G DN50, KPC-G DN65, KPC-G DN80, KPC-G DN100, KPC-G DN125, KPC-G DN150 Temperature Range -20°C to 60°C	1600 kPa
------	------	--	----------

Purple Pig (Australia) Pty Ltd PRESTON

7262	6.08	Manual Shut-off Ball Valve Type 1, 8mm to 50mm Models: JS-A6201, JS-A6202, JS-A6203, JS-A6204 Male & Female Threads BSP Tapered Temperature –10 - 100°C	1600 kPa
------	------	---	----------

Reece Pty Ltd DURA

6381	12.02	Wafer & Lugged Type Butterfly Valves – Type 1 Model: BVCW 1161 Wafer	1050 kPa
		BVCL 2161 Lugged Sizes 50, 65, 80, 100, 125 & 150mm Temperature range 0°C - 80°C	1050 kPa

RIV Rubinetterie Italiane Velatta SpA RIV

5953	3.00	Model Professional ¼” (8mm) –4” (100mm) Brass Ball Valves End Fittings FxF, MxF, MxM with Threads to ISO7/1	1050 kPa
------	------	--	----------

RMG Atlas Pty Ltd BÖHMER

6202	7.02	FSL, FLL, ELF, FZL, FDL, EKF, FZK, FKK, FSK, KNG, MKG and ENG Series Full or Reduced Bore Ball Valves with Threaded or Flanged Connections	
		FSL	1600 kPa
		FSL V 016.010, FSL V 016.015, FSL V 016.020, FSL V 016.025, FSL V 016.032, FSL V 016.040, FSL V 016.050, FSL V 016.065, FSL V 016.080, FSL V 016.100	
		FLL	1600 kPa
		FLL V 016.010, FLL V 016.015, FLL V 016.020, FLL V 016.025, FLL V 016.032, FLL V 016.040, FLL V 016.050, FLL V 016.065, FLL V 016.080, FLL V 016.100	
		ELF	1600 kPa
		ELF V 025.010, ELF V 025.015, ELF V 025.020, ELF V 025.025, ELF V 025.032, ELF V 025.040, ELF V 025.050, ELF R 025.020, ELF R 025.025	
		FZL	1600 kPa
		FZL V 025.015, FZL V 025.020, FZL V 025.025	
		FDL	1600 kPa
		FDL V 025.010, FDL V 025.015, FDL V 025.020, FDL V 025.025	
		EKF	1600 kPa
		EKF V 016.032, EKF V 016.040, EKF V 016.050, EKF V 016.065, EKF V 016.080, EKF V 016.100, EKF V 016.125, EKF V 016.150, EKF R 016.032, EKF R 016.040 EKF R 016.050, EKF R 016.065, EKF R 016.080, EKF R 016.100, EKF R 016.150	
		FZK	1600 kPa
		FZK V 016.032, FZK V 016.040, FZK V 016.050, FZK V 016.065, FZK V 016.080, FZK V 016.100, FZK V 016.125, FZK V 016.150	
		FKK	1600 kPa
		FKK V 016.032, FKK V 016.040, FKK V 016.050, FKK V 016.065, FKK V 016.080, FKK V 016.100, FKK V 016.125, FKK V 016.150	
		FSK	1600 kPa
		FSK V 016.032, FSK V 016.040, FSK V 016.050, FSK V 016.065, FSK V 016.080, FSK V 016.100, FSK V 016.125, FSK V 016.150, FSK R 016.032, FSK R 016.040 FSK R 016.050, FSK R 016.065, FSK R 016.080, FSK R 016.100, FSK R 016.125, FSK R 016.150	
		KNG	1600 kPa
		KNG V 025.104, KNG V 025.106, KNG V 025.108, KNG V 025.110, KNG V 025.112, KNG V 025.116, KNG V 025.120, KNG V 025.125, KNG V 025.204, KNG V 025.206, KNG V 025.208, KNG V 025.210, KNG V 025.212, KNG V 025.216, KNG V 025.220, KNG V 025.225, KNG V 025.304, KNG V 025.306, KNG V 025.308, KNG V 025.310, KNG V 025.312, KNG V 025.316,	

BÖHMER

KNG V 025.320, KNG V 025.325,
 KNG V 025.404, KNG V 025.406,
 KNG V 025.408, KNG V 025.410,
 KNG V 025.412, KNG V 025.416,
 KNG V 025.420, KNG V 025.425,
 KNG V 025.504, KNG V 025.506,
 KNG V 025.508, KNG V 025.510,
 KNG V 025.512, KNG V 025.516,
 KNG V 025.520, KNG V 025.525,
 KNG V 025.604, KNG V 025.606,
 KNG V 025.608, KNG V 025.610,
 KNG V 025.612, KNG V 025.616,
 KNG V 025.620, KNG V 025.625,
 KNG V 025.704, KNG V 025.706,
 KNG V 025.708, KNG V 025.710,
 KNG V 025.712, KNG V 025.716,
 KNG V 025.720, KNG V 025.725,
 KNG V 025.804, KNG V 025.806,
 KNG V 025.808, KNG V 025.810,
 KNG V 025.812, KNG V 025.816,
 KNG V 025.820, KNG V 025.825

MKG 1600 kPa
 MKG V 025.232, MKG V 025.240,
 MKG V 025.332, MKG V 025.732,
 MKG025.740, MKG V 025.750,
 MKG V 016.765, MKG V 016.780,
 MKG V 016.100, MKG 025.832
 MKG V 025.840, MKG V 025.850

ENG 1600 kPa
 ENG V 025.204, ENG V 025.206,
 ENG V 025.208, ENG V 025.210,
 ENG V 025.212, ENG V 025.216,
 ENG V 025.220, ENG V 025.225,
 ENG V 025.232, ENG V 025.240,
 ENG V 025.304, ENG V 025.306,
 ENG V 025.308, ENG V 025.310,
 ENG V 025.312, ENG V 025.316,
 ENG V 025.320, ENG V 025.325,
 ENG V 025.332, ENG V 025.704,
 ENG V 025.706, ENG V 025.708,
 ENG V 025.710, ENG V 025.712,
 ENG V 025.716, ENG V 025.720,
 ENG V 025.725, ENG V 025.732,
 ENG V 025.740, ENG V 025.750,
 ENG V 025.804, ENG V 025.806,
 ENG V 025.808, ENG V 025.810,
 ENG V 025.812, ENG V 025.816,
 ENG V 025.820, ENG V 025.825,
 ENG V 025.832, ENG V 025.840
 ENG V 025.850
 Temperature Rating: -10 to +60°C

Rubinetterie Bresciane Bonomi SRL

RB

5160 11.94 Type 1 Manual Brass Full Flow Shut-off
 Valves Series 1700, 1710, 5980 (Female)
 and 1701, 5981 (Male/Female) Sizes 8-100mm
 Series 1720 (Female) and 1721 (Male/
 Female) 8-25mm Series 5869 and
 6710 (Female) 8-50mm @ 60°C 1050 kPa

Rubinetterie Utensilerie Bonomi SRL

RUB

5244 3.95 S84 Manual Shut-off Valves 2100 kPa
 Sizes ¼" (8mm), 5/8" (10mm),
 ½" (15mm), ¾" (20mm), 1" (25mm),
 1¼" (32mm), 1½" (40mm) & 2" (50mm)
 Note: Various thread forms available
 to R, RC & RP designation
 standard AS 1722 Part 1

5779 10.98 S85 Series 1050 kPa
 Models S85B00, S85C00,
 S85D00, S85E00, S85F00,
 S85G00, S85H00 and S85I00
 (Valves marked S85)
 Brass Female End Connections
 NB: ¼", 5/8", ½", ¾", 1",
 1¼", 1½" and 2"
 (8, 10, 15, 20, 25, 32, 40 & 50 mm)

SCE Hardware Co Limited

EAGLE

6217 10.01 Type 1 Manual Brass Shut-Off
 Valves Models: SO219GA-15
 M/F Straight and SO253GA-15
 M/M Right Angle 20 kPa

SCE Hardware Co Limited Agent: Reece Pty Ltd

EAGLE OR DURA

6928 3.06 Type 1 Full Bore Manual
 Shut-off Valve
 Models: S0207G-15, S0207G-20,
 S0207G-25, S0207G-32,
 S0207G-40, S0207G-50 2100 kPa
 Sizes 15mm, 20mm, 25mm, 32mm,
 40mm, 50mm
 Models: S0207GBH, S0208GBH 2100 kPa
 Sizes 15mm, 20mm

SCE Hardware Co Limited Agent: Reece Pty Ltd

EAGLE OR DURA S0271

7008 9.06 S0271 Series Reduced
 Bore Ball Valve – Type 1
 15mm and 20mm Models 2100 kPa

Seven Universe Industrial Co Ltd

SU

6853 10.05 Manual Shut-Off Valve
 Model AX00B0 3.447 k Pa

Techrite Controls Australia Pty Ltd

G BEE (DUNGS)

7697 8.10 Type 1 Manual Shut-Off
 Isolating Ball Valves
 (Flanged End Connections)
 Model: KSN 75 Series 1600 kPa
 (DN-mm 25, 32, 40, 65, 100,
 125, 150)
 Temperature Range -20°C to 60°C

Tun Trading Pty Ltd

NV

5826 2.99 Type 1 Manual Shut-off Valves
 Model: ART 375 ½"x 20 U.N.F. 1050 kPa
 Male/Male Compression Ball Valve

Tu's Brothers Pty Ltd

SAFE

6843 8.05 Type 1 Appliance Control Valve
 Model SF-301
 Temperature Range 0°C to 100°C 7 kPa

Tyco Flow Control Pacific Pty Ltd

KEYSTONE

3245	7.81	F990 Series Type 1 Manual Shut-off Valve Sizes 25mm – 150mm Wafer Style Resilient Seated Butterfly	1000 kPa
		F611 & F612 Series Type 1 Manual Shut-off Valve Sizes 40mm – 150 mm Wafer & Lugged Style Resilient Seated Butterfly	1000 kPa
		Rated Working Temp 0°C - 60°C	

Tyco Flow Control Pacific Pty Ltd

RICHARDS

4933	11.92	R711, R713 & R384 Series Type 1 Manual Shut-off Valves	
		R711 Flanged Reduced Bore Class 150 50, 80, 100 & 150mm @ 60°C	2000 kPa
		R713 Flanged Reduced Bore Class 300 50, 80, 100 & 150mm @ 60°C	5000 kPa
		R384 3 Piece Reduced Bore Class 300 (1) 15, 20, 25, 40 & 50mm @ 60°C	6000 kPa
		R384 3 Piece Reduced Bore Class 600 (1) 15, 20, 25, 40 & 50mm @ -5 to 95°C	10000 kPa
		Available with BSPT, NPT or Welded End Connections.	
		All valves series available in Carbon Steel or Stainless Steel	
		(1) Refer to manufacturer’s specification sheets for seating options	
5872	5.99	R721 and R723 Series Flanged Full Bore Manual Shut-Off Ball Valves	
		R721 Series Class 150 15mm, 20mm, 25mm, 40mm, 50mm, 80mm, 100mm & 150mm	2000 kPa
		R723 Class 300 15mm, 20mm, 25mm 40mm, 50mm 80mm 100mm & 150mm	5000 kPa
7338	7.08	R183 Series, Full Bore 15mm, 20mm, 25mm, 32mm, 40mm, 50mm, 65mm, 80mm @ 60°C	5000 kPa
		R184 Series, Reduced Bore 15mm, 20mm, 25mm, 32mm, 40mm, 50mm, 65mm, 80mm @ 60°C	5000 kPa
7402	11.08	R436 Series Manual Ball Valve 80mm (Type 1) Full Bore Class 600 MWP 9603 kPa @ -5 to 80°C	9603 kPa
		150mm* (Type 2) Full Bore Class 600 MWP 9603 kPa @ -5 to 80°C	9603 kPa
		*denotes a “Type 2” Valve, as opening & closing mechanisms are via manual gearbox. Available with Flange and Butt-welded connections. All valves available in Carbon Steel or Stainless Steel	

Valvosanitaria Bugatti SpA - Agent: Zetco Pty Ltd

BUGATTI, HYFLO, ZETCO

6598	6.04	Full Bore 2 Piece, Brass Body Ball Valves	
		Art 412 – 8, 10, 15, 20, 25, 32, 40, 50, 63, 76 and 100 mm	
		Art 413 – 8, 10, 15, 20, 25, 32, 40, 50 mm	
		Art 475 – 8, 10, 15, 20, 25, 32, 40, 50, 63, 76 and 100 mm	
		Art 476 – 8, 10, 15, 20 and 25 mm	
		Art 477 – 8, 10, 15, 20, 25, 32, 40, 50 mm	
		Art 478 – 8, 10, 15, 20 and 25 mm	
		Connections: BSPP/BSPT/NPT	2100 kPa
		Female x Female – Art 475/Art 476	
		Female x Male – Art 477/Art 478	
		Temperature –20°C to 60°C	

Valvosanitaria Bugatti SpA - Agent: Zetco Pty Ltd

BUGATTI

6717	2.05	Full Bore 2 Piece Brass Body Ball Valves Art 461: ½" x ¾", ¾" x ¾", ¾" x 1" and 1" x 1"	
		Female x Water Heater (Face Seal)	
		Art 462: ½" x ¾", ¾" x ¾", ¾" x 1" and 1" x 1"	
		Male x Water Heater (Face Seal)	
		Thread Forms: BSPP, NPT	100 kPa
		BSPT	500 kPa
		Ambient Temperature –20°C to 60°C	

Valvosanitaria Bugatti SpA - Agent: Zetco Pty Ltd

KENTUCKY & ZETCO

7473	6.09	ISO 7.1 Threaded Female x Female Connections	
		Models: 636 & 636DR (15mm, 20mm, 25mm, 32mm, 40mm & 50mm)	2100 kPa
		Models: 638 & 638DR (15mm, 20mm & 25mm)	2100 kPa
		ISO 7.1 Threaded Male x Female Connections	
		Models: 656 & 656DR (15mm, 20mm, 25mm, 32mm, 40mm & 50mm)	2100 kPa
		Models: 658 & 658DR (15mm, 20mm & 25mm)	2100 kPa

Valvulas Arco, SL

ARCO

5587	10.97	Mino 2000 and Universal Series Full Bore Ball Valves	
		Mino 2000 Series - Internal Thread 3/8", ½", ¾", 1" 1¼", 1½", 2", 2½" External and Internal Thread ¾" x ½", ½" x ½", ¾" x ¾"	2100 kPa
		Mino Universal Series - Internal Thread ½", ¾", 1", 1¼", 1½", 2"	2100 kPa
5592	10.97	Mino 2000 Series Full Bore Ball Valves Sizes ½" and ¾" Compression	2100 kPa

**Velan Inc
VELAN**

5995	4.00	ASME Class 150 Split Body Firesafe Ball Valves Flanged RF F**-01402-SSGA Full Bore 15-150nb (CF8M 1900 kPa) 2000 kPa F**-00402-SSGA Reduced Bore 50-150nb (CF8M 1900 kPa) 2000 kPa Note: ** Denotes size: 03 = 15mm, 04 = 20mm, 05 = 25mm, 06 = 32mm, 07 = 40mm, 08 = 50mm, 09 = 65mm, 10 = 80mm, 12 = 100mm, 13 = 125mm, 14 = 150mm Body (7th and 8th Character): 02 = WCB, 25 = LCB, 31 = LCC, 13 = CF8M Seat (11th Character): G = R-PTFE, T = PTFE, E = Modified PTFE Packing (12th Character): A = PTFE, Z = Graphite Maximum Operating Temperature: 60°C
5996	4.00	ASME Class 300 Split Body Firesafe Ball Valves Flanged RF F**-01402-SSGA Full Bore 15-150nb 4000 kPa F**-10402-SSGA Reduced Bore 50-150nb 4000 kPa Note: ** Denotes size: 03 = 15mm, 04 = 20mm, 05 = 25mm, 06 = 32mm, 07 = 40mm, 08 = 50mm, 09 = 65mm, 10 = 80mm, 12 = 100mm, 13 = 125mm, 14 = 150mm Body (7th and 8th Character): 02 = WCB, 25 = LCB, 31 = LCC, 13 = CF8M Seat (11th Character): G = R-PTFE, T = PTFE, E = Modified PTFE Packing (12th Character): A = PTFE, Z = Graphite Maximum Operating Temperature: 60°C
5997	4.00	Top Entry, Firesafe Ball Valve S**-G1602-SSGE Full Bore 10 - 50 nb 7000 kPa 80nb 5000 kPa S**-G0602-SSGE Reduced Bore 10 - 80nb 7000 kPa 100nb 5000 kPa Code Modifiers/Material Options: ** Denotes Size: 03 = 15mm, 04 = 20mm, 05 = 25mm, 06 = 32mm, 07 = 40mm, 08 = 50mm, 09 = 65mm, 10 = 80mm, 12 = 100mm End Connections: S = Screwed NPT, W = Socket Weld, B = Butt weld Body (7th & 8th Character): 02 = WCB, 25 = LCB, 31 = LCC, 13 = CF8M Seat (11th Character): G = R-PTFE, T = PTFE, E = Modified PTFE Packing (12th Character): A = PTFE, Z = Graphite Maximum Operating Temperature: 60°C

**Velan Inc Continued
VELAN**

6042	8.00	Manual Isolating Ball Valves Unibody End Entry, ISO/CAPI, Firesafe, Reduced Bore, Flanged RF F**-00302-SSEAE ASME 2000 kPa Class 150 15-150nb (CF8M 1900 kPa) F**-10302-SSEAE ASME 5100 kPa Class 300 15-150nb (CF8M 5000 kPa) 2 Piece End Entry Firesafe Reduced Bore Screwed NPT S**-P0102-SSGA 15-50nb 5100 kPa Unibody End Entry, Firesafe, Reduced Bore, Flanged RF F**-10302-SSGA ASME 5100 kPa Class 300 15-100nb Note: ** Denotes size: 03 = 15mm, 04 = 20mm, 05 = 25mm, 06 = 32mm, 07 = 40mm, 08 = 50mm, 09 = 65mm, 10 = 80mm, 12 = 100mm, 13 = 125mm, 14 = 150mm Body (7th and 8th Character): 02 = WCB, 25 = LCB, 31 = LCC, 13 = CF8M Seat (11th Character): G = R-PTFE, T = PTFE, E = Modified PTFE Packing (12th Character): A = PTFE, Z = Graphite Maximum Operating Temperature: 60°C
------	------	--

**Wing Shun (Hong Kong) Company Ltd
WING SHUN (HK)**

7665	8.10	Manual Shut-Off Ball Valves Model: WSC R½ (DN15mm) 20 kPa Rated Working Temp: 0°C - 60°C
------	------	---

**Zetco Pty Ltd
TOPIC, ZETCO, HYFLO, LOGIC, BONGAS**

3877	12.84	Type 1 Manual Shut-off Valves Topic, Zetco, Hyflo 8mm-100mm Full Bore with FxF and MxF configurations 2100 kPa Logic - 6mm-50mm Full Bore with FxF configuration 1050 kPa Bongas - 15mm-50mm Reduced Bore with FxF configuration 1050 kPa
------	-------	---

**Zetco Pty Ltd
EFFEBI**

5301	7.95	Type 1 Manual Shut-off Valves Zetco, Comet, Hyflo, Tubefit, BEP ¼", ⅜", ½", ¾", 1", 1 ¼", 1 ½", 2", 2 ½", 3", 4" (F x F Full Bore) 2100 kPa ¼", ⅜", ½", ¾", 1", 1 ¼", 1 ½", 2", 2 ½" (M x F Full Bore) 5/16", ⅜", ½", ¾" (Flared SAE Full Bore) 3/8", ½", ¾" (Flared BSP Full Bore) Zetco, Comet ½", ¾" 1050 kPa (F x Flared BSP Full Bore) (M x Flared BSP Full Bore) Prestige 1" (M x F Reduced Bore) 1050 kPa Total 1/8", ¼", ⅜", ½", ¾", 1", 1 ¼", 1 ½", 2", 2 ½", 3" 1050 kPa (F x F Full Bore) Isis ¼", ⅜", ½", ¾", 1", 2100 kPa 1 ¼", 1 ½", 2", 2 ½", 3", 4"
------	------	---

Zetco Pty Ltd Continued
EFFEBI

	(F x F Full Bore)	
	1/2", 3/4", 1", 1 1/4", 1 1/2",	
	2" (M x F Full Bore)	
	Venus	
	1/4", 3/8", 1/2", 3/4", 1",	
	1 1/4", 1 1/2", 2", 2 1/2", 3", 4"	1050 kPa
	(F x F Full Bore)	
	3/8" (M x F Full Bore)	
	Olympic	
	3/4", 1", 1 1/4", 1 1/2", 2", 2 1/2",	
	3", 4" (Flanged Full Bore)	1050 kPa
	Triflux	
	1/2", 3/4", 1", 1 1/4", 1 1/2",	
	2" (L Port F x F x F Full Bore)	1050 kPa
	1/4", 3/8", 1/2", 3/4", 1", 1 1/4", 1 1/2",	
	2" (T Port F x F x F Full Bore)	
	Delta	
	1/4", 3/8", 1/2", 3/4", 1", 1 1/4", 1 1/2", 2"	1050 kPa
	(Diverting Valve F x F x F Full Bore)	
	Miniball	
	1/8", 1/4", 3/8", 1/2"	1050 kPa
	(F x F Reduced Bore)	
	1/8", 1/4", 3/8", 1/2"	
	(M x F Reduced Bore)	
	Zetco	
	3/4" (F x loose nut & tail)	2100 kPa
	3/4" (Flared compression x	
	loose nut and tail)	
	1/2", 3/4" (Flared SAE x loose nut and tail)	
	3/4" (M x loose nut and tail)	
	1/2" (Flared x loose nut and tail)	
	1/2" (F x loose nut and tail)	
	1/2" (Flared) x 3/4" (loose nut and tail)	
	Filter Isis	
	1/2", 3/4", 1" (F x F) (M x F)	2100 kPa
	Rated Working Temp: 0°C to 60°C	

Zhejiang Double-Lin Valves Co Ltd
DOUBLE-LIN

7595	11.09	Ball Valves	800 kPa
		Models: LL10 (1/2"), LL1071 (1/2"),	
		LL1146 (1/2")	
		Temperature Range: -10°C to 80°C	

TYPE 2 – APPLIANCE CONTROL VALVES

Alpha Brass Controls Inc - Agent: Gameco (NSW) Pty Ltd
ALPHA BRASS

7468	4.09	Appliance Control Valve	
		Models: A50, A50F – Flanged	5 kPa
		Connection	
		Temperature Range: 0°C- 125°C	
7596	11.09	Appliance Control Valve	
		A17 Series: A17	3.5 kPa
		A19 Series: AR19, AR19-2,	
		AR19-3, AR19-4, AR19-5000	
		A23 Series: A23-SB, A23-SPT,	
		A23-IMP, A23-JD, A23-JPT,	
		A23-G1	
		AW5 Series: AW5-1, AW5-2, AW5-3,	
		AW10 Series: AW10-1, AW10-2,	
		AW10-4	
		AW20 Series: AW20, AW20-T1,	
		AW20-T2,	
		Temperature Rating: 125°C	

Arlec Australia Pty Ltd
XIANG FENG

6831	8.05	Appliance Control Valve with	
		Flame Thrower and Piezo Ignition	
		Model: FJZ.LC45D-Z1	7 kPa

B.O.T. Gas Pty Ltd T/as Maxbilt Trading Co
FANGYUAN

7537	7.09	Appliance Control Valves	
		Models: MG01, MG02, G01, G02	7 kPa
		Working Temperature 0-95°C	

Bromic Pty Ltd

3496	3.83	Domestic Appliance and Barbecue	
		Control Valves Models MP100, MP101,	
		MP103, MP104, MP105, and MP106	7 kPa
		Temperature Range 0°C to 120°C	

Bromic Pty Ltd

		PINTOSI	
4062	5.86	Commercial Appliance Control Valves	
		Models: 20N, 21N, 22N, 23N	7 kPa
		Models: 20S, 21S, 22S and	
		23S (Combined with Flame Safeguard)	7 kPa
		Temperature Range 0°C to 150°C	

Burner Systems International (BSI)

		BURNER SYSTEMS INTERNATIONAL	
3350	1.82	289, 389 and 884 Series Control Valves	
		Models: 289 B, 289 B1 & 289 B2	5.75 kPa
		Models: 389 B, 389 B1 & 389 B2	5.75 kPa
		Models: 884 A, 884 A1 & 884 A2	5.75 kPa
		Individual models are of similar	
		construction with variations in	
		outlet connections and plug rotation	
		0°C to 130°C	

Focus Lifestyle Products Pty Ltd

		GRAND GAS	
6805	5.05	G04xx and G7xx Series Rail	
		Mounted Control Valves	
		Models G040 – 0°	7 kPa
		G040C - 30°	7 kPa
		G042C - 45°	7 kPa
		G040A - 0°	7 kPa
		G040B - 30°	7 kPa
		G042 - 45°	7 kPa
		G701 - 0° Convertible	7 kPa
		G710 - 45° Convertible LH	7 kPa
		G711 - 45° Convertible RH	7 kPa
		G045B - 90° with FFD	7 kPa
		G045C - 90° with FFD	7 kPa
		Note: Four stage manually operated	
		shut-off flow valves.	
		May incorporate ignition contact	
		switch for electronic ignition.	

Focus Lifestyle Products Pty Ltd

		GRAND HALL	
5979	3.00	Type 2 Models GH 040 &	
		GH 042 Clamp-on Inlet Connection	7 kPa

Grand Mate Co Ltd**GRAND MATE**

7648	5.10	Appliance Control Valve – Type 2 GM (700, 740, 742, 746, 749) (C, D, E) (H) GM (710, 711, 731, 732, 761, 762, 791, 792) (A, L, LA) (H) GM (701, 760, 770, 780, 790) (T) (H) Note: C - for use with 19mm pipe; D – for use with 22mm pipe; E - for use with 25.4mm pipe; A - Ears; L - Long Body; LA - Long Body and Ears; T - Bolt-on inlet for use on square manifold tubing; H - Aluminium Body employed. Temperature Rating 0°C to 150°C	7 kPa
------	------	---	-------

Guangdong Chant Group Inc**CHANT**

5577	9.97	Clamp On Rail Cocks – Type 2 Models C-01 and C-02 Std Version Models C-03, C-04 & C-06 with Flame Thrower and Piezo Ignition Device Model C-05 Std Version with ¼” Flare Outlet Models C-03A and C-04A with Flame Thrower Ignition and Adjustable Turndown C-02A (CK-845D6) with 45 degree outlet and piezo ignition	7 kPa 7 kPa 7 kPa 7 kPa 7 kPa
7193	12.07	Appliance Control Valve Models: K-819D, CK-819D, K-815D	7 kPa
7333	6.08	Appliance Control Valve Models: K-890D8, K-80D12, K-80D12A	7 kPa

Hosun Universal Co Ltd**HOSUN**

6435	5.03	Appliance Control Valves KV00B-P2-P 90° Valve with Piezo Ignitor KV00B-P3 90° Valve KV00B-P4 90° Valve with Bracket KV45B-P1-P 45° Valve with Piezo Ignitor KV45B-P2 45° Valve KV45B-P3 45° Valve with Bracket KV45BLP1-P 45° Left Valve with Piezo Ignitor KV45BLP2 45° Left Valve KV45BLP3 45° Left Valve with Bracket KV45BRP1-P 45° Right Valve with Piezo Ignitor KV45BRP2 45° Right Valve KV45BRP3 45° Right Valve with Bracket KV45BRP4-P 45° Right Valve with Piezo Ignitor KV45K-P1-P 45° Twin Valve with Piezo Ignitor KV00B-P7-P 90° Right Valve with Piezo Ignitor RW Temperature 0°C to 120°C	3.5 kPa
------	------	---	---------

Keefer Bros (Aust) Pty Ltd**KEEFER**

1969	1.71	‘9000’ Series Type 2 Appliance Control Valve with Fly-Off Mechanism 9009, 9010, 9011, 9012, 9013, 9014, 9015, 9016, 9018, 9019, 9020, 9021, 9023, 9027, 9028, 9030, 9032, 9034, 9036, 9037, 9038, 9039, 9040, 9047, 9048, 9052, 9053, 9054, 9055, 9056, 9057, 9058, 9060, 9061, 9065, 9066, 9067, 9068, 9069, 9070, 9071, 9072,	7 kPa
------	------	---	-------

Keefer Bros (Aust) Pty Ltd Continued**KEEFER**

		9073, 9074, 9075, 9076, 9077, 9078, 9079, 9080, 9081, 9111, 9112, 9113, 9114 (Note: All Models Prefixed By Letters ‘KB’)	
2142	2.64	Type 2 Appliance Control Valve A Series Note: All models prefixed by KB 1A, 2A, 3A, 4A, 5A, 6A, 7A, 8A, 9A, 10A, 11A, 12A, 13A, 14A, 15A, 16A, 17A, 18A, 19A, 20A, 21A, 22A, 23A, 24A, 25A, 26A, 27A, 28A, 29A, 30A, 31A, 32A, 33A, 34A, 35A, 36A, 37A, 38A, 39A, 40A, 41A, 42A, 43A, 44A, 45A, 46A, 47A, 48A, 49A, 50A, 51A, 52A, 53A, 54A, 55A, 56A, 57A, 58A, 59A, 60A, 61A, 62A, 63A, 64A, 65A, 66A, 67A, 68A, 69A, 70A, 71A, 72A, 73A, 74A, 75A, 76A, 77A, 78A, 79A, 80A, 81A, 82A, 83A, 84A, 85A, 86A, 87A, 88A, 89A, 90A, 91A, 92A, 93A, 94A, 95A, 96A, 97A, 98A, 99A, 200A, 201A, 202A, 207A, 208A, 209A, 210A, 211A, 212A, 213A, 214A, 215A, 216A, 217A, 218A, 219A, 220A, 221A, 222A, 223A, 224A, 227A, 228A, 229A, 230A, 231A, 233A, 238A, 239A, 241A, 243A, 244A, 245A, 246A, 247A, 248A, 249A, 250A, 251A, 252A, 253A, 254A, 255A, 256A, 257A, 258A, 259A, 260A, 261A, 262A, 263A, 264A, 265A, 266A, 267A, 268A, 269A, 270A, 271A, 272A, 273A, 274A, 275A, 276A, 277A, 278A, 279A, 280A, 281A, 283A, 284A, 285A, 286A, 287A, 288A, 289A, 290A, 291A, 292A, 293A, 294A, 295A, 296A, 297A, 298A, 299A, 401A, 402A, 403A, 404A, 405A, 406A, 407A, 408A, 409A, 410A, 410C, 411A, 411C, 412C, 213C, 414A, 415A, 416A, 417A, 418A, 419A, 420A, 421C, 422A, 423A, 424A, 425A, 426A, 427A, 428A, 429A, 430A, 431A, 432A, 433A, 434A, 435A, 436A, 437A, 438A, 439A, 440A, 441A, 442A, 443A, 444A, 445A, 446A, 447A, 448A, 449A, 450A, 451A, 452A, 453A, 454A, 455A, 456A, 457A, 458A, 459A, 460A, 461A, 462A, 463A, 464A, 465A, 466A, 467A, 468A, 469A, 470A, 471A, 472A, 473A, 474A, 475A, 476A, 477A, 478A, 479A, 480A, 481A, 482A, 483A, 484A, 485A, 486A, 487A, 488A, 489A, 490A, 491A, 492A, 493A, 494A, 495A, 496A, 497A, 498A, 502C, 505C, 506C, 508C, 509C, 510C, 511C, 600A, 601A, 602A, 603A, 604A, 605A, 606A, 607A, 608A, 609A, 610A, 611A, 612A, 613A, 614A HT Series Appliance Control Valves Note: All models prefixed by KB 498, 601, 615, 636, 637, 638	7 kPa
2143	10.65	‘B’ Series Type 2 Appliance Control Valves Catalogue Nbrs: KB 100B, KB 101B, KB 102B, KB 103B, KB 104B, KB 105B, KB 106B, KB 107B, KB 108B, KB 109B, KB 110B, KB 111B, KB 112B, KB 113B, KB 114B, KB 115B, KB 116B, KB 117B, KB 118B, KB 119B, KB 120B, KB 121B, KB 122B,	7 kPa

Keefer Bros (Aust) Pty Ltd Continued

KEEFER

KB 123B, KB 124B, KB 125B,
KB 126B, KB 127B, KB 128B,
KB 129B, KB 130B, KB 131B,
KB 132B, KB 133B, KB 134B,
KB 135B, KB 136B, KB 137B,
KB 138B, KB 139B, KB 140B,
KB 141B, KB 142B, KB 143B,
KB 144B, KB 145B, KB 146B,
KB 147B, KB 148B, KB 149B,
KB 150B, KB 151B, KB 152B,
KB 153B, KB 154B, KB 155B,
KB 156B, KB 157B, KB 158B,
KB 159B, KB 160B, KB 161B,
KB 162B, KB 163B, KB 164B,
KB 165B, KB 166B, KB 167B,
KB 168B, KB 169B, KB 170B,
KB 171B, KB 172B, KB 173B,
KB 174B, KB 175B, KB 176B,
KB 177B, KB 178B

2144 11.61 Type 1 Pilot Control Valve Pilot Tap Series – PT Series Pilot Cocks 7 kPa

Note: All models Prefixed by PT 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 30, 31, 32, 33, 40, 41, 42, 43, 45, 46

6511 10.03 Type 2 Appliance Control Valve with/without Pilot Take-Off KB-P60 and KB-N60 7 kPa

Sabaf SpA

SABAF

6788 5.05 Manually Operated Gas Valve Models 7, 7X and 7Y 7 kPa

7148 5.07 Type 2 Appliance Control Valve Models: 6, 6X, 6Y & 16 7 kPa

Tu's Brothers Pty Ltd

SAFE

6840 8.05 Type 2 Appliance Control Valve with Pilot Take-Off Model: SF-601 Temperature Range 0°C to 100°C 7 kPa

6842 8.05 Type 2 Appliance Control Valve Model SF-P1 Temperature Range 0°C to 100°C 7 kPa

TYPE 2 – APPLIANCE CONTROL VALVES COMBINED WITH FLAME SAFEGUARD

Alpha Brass Controls Inc - Agent: Gameco (NSW) Pty Ltd

ALPHA BRASS

7467 4.09 Appliance Control Valve Models: A60, A60F – Flanged Connection, A60S – Saddle Mount – Inlet Connection Temperature Range 0°C - 125°C 5 kPa

Bromic Pty Ltd

SABAF

5703 6.98 Standard Clamp-On Rail Cock with Class 3 Thermoelectric Flame Failure Model 15 with microswitch and Inlet/Outlet at 180° 7 kPa

Burner Systems International (BSI)

BURNER SYSTEMS INTERNATIONAL

6210 10.01 765 Series Combination Appliance Control Valves Combined with Flame Safeguard Type 2 5.75 kPa
165 BSI - (DRG# AGA 182 & 183)
265 BSI - (DRG# AGA 185 & 186)
565 BSI - (DRG# AGA 205 & 206)
765 BSI 565 - (DRG# AGA 138 & 139)
765 BSI - (DRG# 67134 & 67135)
0°C to 130°C

6881 11.05 Type 2 Appliance Control Valve with Flame Failure Model: 299 5.75 kPa
0°C to 130°C

Copreci S Coop

COPRECI

6678 9.04 Appliance Control Valve Combined with Thermal Electric Flame Safeguard Model CPMM18700/348 Ambient Temperature Range 0°C to 100°C 5 kPa

Keefer Bros (Aust) Pty Ltd

KEEFER

5852 5.99 Type 2 Gas Valve with Flame Failure and with/without Pilot Take-Off Model: Keefer KB-F60P and KB-F60N 7 kPa

6015 6.00 Type 2 – Appliance Control Valve with Flame Failure Model: KB-F30 1/8" BSPT inlet, 1/8" BSP Outlet 7 kPa

6838 8.05 Type 2 Appliance Control Valve with Flame Failure and Pilot Take-Off Model: KB-F30P @ 0°C -120°C 7 kPa

Keefer Bros (Aust) Pty Ltd

KEEFER

7464 3.09 Type 2 Appliance Control Valves with Thermoelectric Flame Safeguard – Temperature Range 0°C -120°C KB-F40A & KB-F40B 7 kPa

Ningbo Chaoyang Household Gas Stoves Co Ltd

LAITE

6899 6.06 Appliance Control Valve with Flame Failure – Class 1 Model: AH902D01 Temperature Range: 0°C to 100°C 7 kPa

Sabaf SpA

SABAF

7159 6.07 Appliance Control Valve Combined with Thermoelectric Flame Safeguard Models: 42 and 43 3.45 kPa

7164 8.07 Type 2 Appliance Control Valves with Thermo-electric Flame Failure Device Models: 18, 18X, 18M, 18XM 7 kPa

Techrite Controls Australia Pty Ltd

EITAR

4908 10.92 Model 60170 Rail Cock Models 600B+TH02 and 600B+TH04 5 kPa

5506 1.97 Appliance Control Valve with Thermoelectric Flame Failure Models 6760, 670+TH and 6500 5 kPa

Tu's Brothers Pty Ltd
SAFE

6841	8.05	Type 2 Appliance Control Valve with Flame Failure and Pilot Take-Off, Model SF-602 Temperature Range 0°C to 100°C	7 kPa
6842	8.05	Type 2 Appliance Control Valve with Flame Failure and Pilot Take-Off Model SF-602 Temperature Range 0°C to 100°C	7 kPa

TYPE 2 – MISCELLANEOUS VALVES

Bridge Castings Pty Ltd T/as Consolidated Brass
CONSOLIDATED BRASS

6014	6.00	Laboratory Gas Turret LG MK2 Series 1, 2, 3 or 4 Way Tested @ 60°C	7 kPa
6080	11.00	Manual Isolating Needle Valve Models: Torrens, Celestial & Bellevue Inserts for standard ½ tap body	700 kPa

Cop-A-Mate Products Pty Ltd
COPAMATE

7667	6.10	Pressure Gas Test Plug & 1.6mm Probe Model: Gas Test Plug 1.6mm Rated Working Temperature: 0°C to 90°C	3500 kPa
------	------	--	----------

Enware Australia
ENWARE

4757	12.91	Laboratory Gas Turret Models LF122, LF123, LF124, LF125, LF125E, LF126, LF127, LF128, LF129, LFQ123, LFQ124, LFQ125, LFQ126, LFQ127 & LFQ129	7 kPa
6005	5.00	Push Turn Laboratory Gas Cocks Models LC123PT, LC124PT, LC125PT, LC126PT and LC127PT	7 kPa
6751	4.05	Commercial Laboratory Needle Valve Models LC119N, LC140WN LC141WN, LC142WN, LC143WN, LC145N, LC146N, LC147N, LC148N Models LC150FN, LC150N, LC151N	800 kPa

Galvin Engineering Pty Ltd
GE

5096	4.94	Laboratory Gas Turrets (1, 2, 3 and 4 Way Outlets) TG28, TG29, TG29/F, TG29/M, TG29/W, TG32R, TG32T, TG32T/RC, TG32T/45, TG33R, TG34R, TG37, TG37RA, TG39, TG39RA, TG40, TG40DRAC, TG40RA, TG41, TG42 Size = 15 mm BSP, Straight and Right Angle and some with Remote Valve	7 kPa
------	------	--	-------

Techrite Controls Australia Pty Ltd
TECHRITE

5670	4.98	BV Series 20mm-100mm Manual or Motorised Modulating Butterfly Valve	
------	------	---	--

MANUAL SHUT-OFF VALVES (AG 201)

NOTE 1: Valves shall be selected in accordance with Table 3.1 in AS 5601 (female parallel threads are only permitted in applications up to 100 kPa).

NOTE 2: Unless otherwise specified in the listings below, the temperature rating covered by AGA certification is from 0°C - 60°C.

TYPE 1 – ISOLATING VALVES

AAP Industries Pty Ltd
MAXIFLO

5965	6.00	Model Maxiflo QAAP-083 (3/8"), QAAP-021 (1/2"), QAAP-043 (3/4") with compression end connections	1050 kPa
------	------	---	----------

Fluid System Technologies (ES) Pty Ltd
NUPRO

3550	6.83	Manual Plug Valves 1/8"-1/2" Swagelok and/or NPT	3300 kPa
------	------	---	----------

Fluid System Technologies (ES) Pty Ltd
WHITEY

3551	6.83	40 Series Manual Shut-off Valves 1/8"-3/4" Swagelok or NPT	6800 kPa
3552	6.83	60 Series Ball Valves 1/2"-2" Swagelok or NPT	3300 kPa
4586	7.90	83 Series Manual Shut-off Valves 6mm-12mm Swagelok or NPT 2-Way Stainless Steel Brass Ball Valve	41 000 kPa 2500 kPa

OneSteel Piping Systems A Business of Onesteel Trad. P/L
EMICO

5547	1.98	EA-305 (SE/BW/SW) Series Type 1 Manual Isolating Valves Sizes 15 – 50 mm 3-Piece Firesafe Full Port Carbon & Stainless Steel Various End Connections	5000 kPa
------	------	--	----------

OneSteel Piping Systems A Business of Onesteel Trad. P/L
KITZ

4537	6.90	AK 800 and AW 800 Type 1 Manual Shut-off Valves AW 800 Socket Weld AK 800 NPT Reduced Bore Carbon Steel Sizes 8 – 50 mm	5500 kPa
------	------	---	----------

OneSteel Piping Systems A Business of Onesteel Trad. P/L
TURNFLO

2687	3.78	B84 Series Type 1 Manual Brass Ball Valves Sizes 8, 10, 15, 20, 25, 32, 40 & 50 mm Sizes 65, 80 and 100 mm Male/Female and Male/Male Thread Configuration	2100 kPa 1500 kPa
------	------	--	----------------------

SCE Company Limited

6217	10.01	1/2" Brass Ball Valves SCE SO219-15 (M/F Straight) & SO253-15 (M/M Right Angle)	20 kPa
------	-------	---	--------

Thomas Gooden Foundry Services Pty Ltd
TG

6516	11.03	Reduced Bore Type 1 Ball Valve with UNF Compression End Connections Models 2000 1/2" and Model 2001 3/8"	1050 kPa
------	-------	---	----------

Tyco Flow Control Pacific Pty Ltd**KEYSTONE**

5486	11.96	AR1 and AR2 Type 1 Manual Butterfly Valves AR1 Wafer Style and AR2 Lugged Style Resilient Seated 50, 65, 80, 100, 125 and 150 mm @ 60°C	1200 kPa
------	-------	--	----------

Tyco Flow Control Pacific Pty Ltd**RICHARDS**

4754	1.92	R382 and R392 Type 1 Manual Shut-off Valve BSPT and NPT Screwed and Welded End Connections Available in Carbon Steel and Stainless Steel RWT 0°C to 60°C R382 3 Piece Reduced Bore (15, 20, 25, 32, 40 and 50 mm)	6000 kPa
		R392 3 Piece Full Bore (15, 20, 25, 32, 40 and 50 mm)	6000 kPa

Valvosanitaria Bugatti SpA - Agent: Zetco Pty Ltd**BUGATTI**

6621	9.04	Type 1 Ball Valves Art 360, 3/8", 1/2" and 3/4" Full Bore, Compression End Connection Ambient Temperature -20°C to 60°C	1050 kPa
------	------	---	----------

VIR Valvoindustria Ing Rizzio

6363	1.03	VIR Full Bore Brass Ball Valves Fig 350G 1/4" - 2" Female x Female Fig 350DR 1/4" - 2" Female x Female Fig 353DR 1/4" - 2" Male x Female Rated Working Temperature -20°C to 60°C	2100 kPa
6392	2.03	VIR Compression Ended, Full Bore Brass Manual Shut-off Ball Valves Fig 358 1/2" and 3/4" Rated Working Temperature -20°C to 60°C	1050 kPa

Zetco Pty Ltd**OMEGA**

4973	1.94	8mm-100mm Full Bore Ball Valves (Various End Connections)	1050 kPa
------	------	---	----------

TYPE 2 – APPLIANCE CONTROL VALVES**Beckley Forge Pty Ltd**

2332	1.75	1100 and 1200 Series Rail Cock	7 kPa
2334	1.75	1400 Series Griller Rail Cock	7 kPa
4342	7.88	1260 Series Rail Cock	7 kPa
5133	7.94	4000 Series Rail Cock	7 kPa

Bromic Pty Ltd**SABAF**

3080	4.80	Domestic Appliance Control Valve Model 1 with Standard Clamp-on Inlet/Outlet at 90°	7 kPa
		Model 2 with Standard Screw-in Inlet/Outlet at 90°	7 kPa
		Model 3 with Standard Clamp-on Inlet/Outlet at 180°	7 kPa
		Model 4 with Standard Clamp-on Inlet/Outlet at 90°	7 kPa

GLG Australia Pty Ltd

6070	10.00	Clamp on Rail Cocks Models T-03, T-04 & T-07 with "Flame Thrower" Piezo Ignition Device	7 kPa
------	-------	--	-------

Guangdong Chant Group Inc**CHANT**

6701	11.04	Models K-845D4 and K-845D5	7 kPa
------	-------	----------------------------	-------

Hosun Universal Co Ltd**HOSUN**

6681	10.04	Appliance Control Valves KV00CPP1 0° Valve KV00CPP1-P 0° Valve with Piezo Ignitor KV30CPP1 30° Valve KV30CPP1-P 30° Valve with Piezo Ignitor KV30CPP2 30° Valve with Bracket KV45CPP1 45° Valve KV45CPP1-P 45° Valve with Piezo Ignitor KV90C-P1 90° Valve KV90C-P1-P 90° Valve with Piezo Ignitor KV00K-P1 0° Twin Valve RWP and Temperature -0°C to 120°C	3.5 kPa
------	-------	--	---------

Techrite Controls Australia Pty Ltd**EITAR**

5353	11.95	Model 8000 Series Railcock	5 kPa
------	-------	----------------------------	-------

**TYPE 2 – APPLIANCE CONTROL VALVES
COMBINED WITH FLAME SAFEGUARD****Beckley Forge Pty Ltd**

4101	8.86	1700 Series Combination Gas Cock and Flame Safeguard	7 kPa
5039	9.93	1730 Series Combination Gas Cock	7 kPa

Bromic Pty Ltd

5128	6.94	Model MP 210.21 Gas Cock with Flame Failure Control	
------	------	---	--

Bromic Pty Ltd**IMIT**

5352	11.95	RBV-GM and RBV-GRP Gas Cock with Thermoelectric Flame Failure	7 kPa
------	-------	---	-------

Bromic Pty Ltd**SABAF**

3429	11.82	2911 Series, Models 10, 11, 12, 13, 40 and 41 Gas Cock with Flame Failure	7 kPa
------	-------	---	-------

Seven Universe Industrial Co Ltd

6358	11.02	AA Series Appliance Control Valves with Thermoelectric Flame Failure Models AA90B0E01, AA90B0E02 (Single Outlet) and AA9040 (Dual Outlet) RWP Temperature -18°C to 120°C	7 kPa
6461	6.03	BF Series Appliance Control Valves Type 2 BF90B0E01 Single outlet, with thermoelectric flame valve BF90B0E02 Single outlet, without thermoelectric flame valve BF9040E01 Dual outlet, with thermoelectric flame valve BF9040E02 Dual outlet, without thermoelectric flame valve BF00B0E01 Single outlet, with thermoelectric flame valve BF00B0E02 Single outlet, without thermoelectric flame valve BF0040E01 Dual outlet, with thermoelectric flame valve BF0040E02 Dual outlet, without thermoelectric flame valve RWP Temperature @ -18°C to 160°C	7 kPa

TYPE 2 – MISCELLANEOUS VALVES

Broen Armatur A/S – Broen Lab Division
Agent: SGF Laboratories Pty Ltd
BROEN

- 5724 7.98 15 and 18 Series Laboratory Gas Valves 7 kPa
 Models: 15012989, 15013989, 15014989,
 15015989, 15016989, 15017989, 15032989,
 15066989, 15233989, 15234989, 15285989,
 15286989, 15288909, 15316909, 15235909,
 15317909, 18006949, 18726949, 18724949,
 18022989, 18025989, 18021989, 18011989,
 18004989, 18020989, 18029989, 18003989
- 5991 12.00 09 and 05 Series Laboratory
 Gas Valves Models 09300989,
 09301989, 09302989, 09303989,
 09304989, 09305989, 09307989,
 09313989, 05116989, 05317989,
 05318989, 05319989, 05320989,
 05321989, 05322989 and 05722989 7 kPa

- Bromic Pty Ltd**
 4028 1.86 Omeca Model IM-68 Manual
 Change-Over Valve for LPG Cylinder
 Installations and LPG Regulator Inlet 2600 kPa

- Enware Australia**
ENWARE
 4756 1.92 Model 892137 LF Series Type 37/38/39/
 40/41/42 Laboratory Gas Turret 7 kPa

- Fluid System Technologies (ES) Pty Ltd**
WHITEY
 4333 6.88 Integral Bonnet Needle Valve
 Model B-1VF4 ¼ NPT Female 10 350 kPa

APPLIANCE PRESSURE REGULATORS (AS 4618)

- Bromic Pty Ltd**
BROMIC
 5149 8.94 Appliance Pressure Regulators
 Model BM-WF-1A (NG) (Class 0 Grade 20)
 Inlet/Outlet 3/8" x 3/8", 1/2" x 1/2", 3/4" x 3/4"
 Thread Types Rp, R, G, Max. Inlet Pres. 5 kPa

- Bromic Pty Ltd**
NETGAS
 6958 6.06 Appliance Regulator (Natural Gas only)
 Model: NG1-1/2", Class 2, Grade 20 5 kPa
 Temperature Range: 0°C to 60°C

- Bromic Pty Ltd**
OARA
 5862 6.99 Oara 98 Series Appliance Pressure
 Regulator, (Class 0, Grade 20)
 Models: 980, 980L, 986 & 986L 5 kPa
 980 indicates suitability with Natural Gas
 986 indicates suitability with Propane Gas
 "L" suffix indicates a fixed orifice on the
 the top cover to limit venting
- 6041 10.00 Oara Appliance Pressure Regulators
 97 Series 1/2" (Class 0 Grade 20)
 Suitable for Natural Gas
 Models: 97A and 97L
 Temperature Range 0°C to 96°C 5 kPa

- But-Well Industrial Co Ltd**
MDG GVN-10 SERIES
 7662 7.10 MDG GVN-10 Series Gas Appliance
 Regulator
 Models: MD-100, MD-10083,
 MD-10041 6 kPa
 (Class 0 Grade 20 or Class 2 Grade 20)
 Models: MD-90, MD-9083, MD-9041 6 kPa
 (Class 2 Grade 20)
 Temperature 0 °C - 60°C
 Inlet/Outlet: 1/2" x 1/2", 3/8" x 3/8", 1/4" x 1/4"

- Dong Yang Diecasting Co Ltd**
DONG YANG
 6845 8.05 Convertible Regulator Models: DR1CAE
 (Inlet and Outlet 1/2" BSPP),
 DR1CAE-1 (Inlet 1/2" BSPP and Outlet
 Special Purpose – G 1/2 threaded, 5 kPa (NG)
 with seat for sealing washer*) 7 kPa (LPG)
 Class 0 – Grade 20
 Temperature Rating: 0 °C - 120°C
 Note: *The special purpose connection
 on the outlet of DR1CAE-1 is for
 manifolds and fittings with a flat formed
 or faced end and G 1/2 threaded male
 compression nut.
 A sealing washer is supplied with this model
 of regulator to be inserted between the end
 of the manifold fitting and the washer
 seat in the outlet of the regulator. No other
 sealing compound is required at this connection.

- Elitre Co Ltd - Agent: Cape Trading Sales**
MDG ELITRE
 6422 5.03 GVN-01 Series Class 0, Grade 20 Appliance
 Regulator, Maximum Inlet Pressure: 5 kPa
 Model Number (Label Cover)
 EL-12550 (EL-125), EL-12537 (EL-124),
 EL-12525 (EL-123), EL-9050 (EL-90),
 EL-9037 (EL-89), EL-9025 (EL-88),
 EL-15050 (EL-150), EL-15037 (EL-149),
 EL-15025 (EL-148), EL-6050 (EL-60),
 EL-6037 (EL-59), EL-6025 (EL-58),
 EL-35050 (EL-35050)
 Temperature Range: 0°C to 100°C

- Fiorentini Minereg SpA – Agent: Accutherm Int'l Pty Ltd**
FIORENTINI MINIREG
 6974 9.06 FAG Series Regulators
 30150 (1/2"), 30051 (1/2"), 30151 (3/4"),
 30052 (3/4"), 30152 (1"), 30053 (1"),
 30153 (1 1/4"), 30154 (1 1/2") and
 30155 (2")
 Pressure Regulators with Internal
 Filter:
 31150 (1/2"), 31051 (1/2"), 31151 (3/4"),
 31052 (3/4"), 31152 (1"), 31053 (1"),
 31153 (1 1/4"), 31154 (1 1/2") and
 31155 (2")
 Class 3, Grade 20
 Max. Inlet Pressure 100 kPa
 Outlet Pressure Range 0.5 kPa to 20 kPa
 Ambient Temperature Range:
 -15°C to +60°C

Gameco (NSW) Pty Ltd**SPERRYN**

7549	8.09	Adjustable Appliance Regulator Model: G1000C Series - ¾" & 1"	35 kPa
		Model: G1000 Series - ¾", 1", 1¼", 1½" & 2"	35 kPa
		0°C to 60°C Class 2, Grade 20	

Haur Fung Enterprise Co Ltd**Agent: Sitro Group Australia Pty Ltd****GASMATE & BULK**

7605	3.10	Adjustable Appliance Pressure Regulator – Class 2, Grade 20 Models: 3030, GM3030	5 kPa
------	------	--	-------

Maxitrol Company - Agent: Keefer Bros (Aust) Pty Ltd**MAXITROL**

3088	5.80	RV Series Appliance Pressure Regulators RV12xx – Class 0, Grade 20, 1/8"	7 kPa
		RV20xx – Class 0, Grade 20, ¼" & 3/8"	5 kPa
		RV20xx – Class 2, Grade 20, ¼" & 3/8"	7 kPa
		RV47xx – Class 0, Grade 20, 3/8" & ½"	5 kPa
		RV47xx – Class 2, Grade 20, 3/8" & ½"	7 kPa
		RV48xx – Class 1, Grade 20, ½" & ¾"	5 kPa
		RV48xx – Class 2, Grade 20, ½" & ¾"	7 kPa
		Available with BSP or NPT Connections Ambient temperature 0°C to 107°C, (-40°C for RV12 & RV20), Optional 0°C to 135°C xx=L: Integrated vent limiting orifice xx=S: Pressure tap left side xx=SR: Pressure tap right side xx=T: Higher temperature resistance up to 135°C xx=M: Rp Thread according ISO 7-1 (EN 10226-1) Blank: NPT Thread	

System Control Engineering Pty Ltd**JEAVONS**

2146	6.71	Low Pressure Regulators, Models J78R and J78RS Nominal Sizes ½" (15 mm), ¾" (20 mm) and 1" (25 mm) Class 4, Grade 20,	35 kPa
2232	5.73	Appliance Pressure Regulators Model: J48 MK11 Nominal Sizes: ¾" (20mm), 1" (25mm), 1¼" (32mm), 1½" (40mm), 2" (50mm) Class 4 Grade 20	
3722	1.84	Appliance Pressure Regulators Models: 60 DJ Series ¼"(8mm), 80 DJ Series 3/8" (10mm), 150 DJ Series ½" (15mm), J10 SSP 1/8" (6mm) J10D SSP ¼" (8mm) Class 3, Grade 20	

Techrite Controls Australia Pty Ltd**GIULIANI ANELLO**

6905	1.06	FSD15/CE, FSD20/CE, FSD25/CE, FSD32/CE, FSD40/CE, FSD50/CE, FSDC15/CE, FSDC20/CE, FSDC25/CE, FSDC32/CE, FSDC40/CE, FSDC50/CE, FSDR15/CE, FSDR20/CE, FSDR25/CE, FSDR32/CE, FSDR40/CE and FSDR50/CE These regulators meet the requirements of Class 3 Grade 20	20 kPa 50 kPa
------	------	--	--

Techrite Controls Australia Pty Ltd**SCP**

5193	1.95	SCP-SC-75 Series ½" x ½" NPT	5 kPa
		Model SC-75LT (Class 2 Grade 10)	
		Model SC-75NT (Class 2 Grade 20)	
		Model SC-75CT (Class 0 Grade 20)	

APPLIANCE PRESSURE REGULATORS (AG 202)**Suitable For Outlet Pressure Below 7 kPa****Beckley Forge Pty Ltd**

5151	11.94	Beckley 2300 and 2310 Series Appliance Pressure Regulators Series 2300 ½" and 3/8" BSP Series 2310 ½" BSP x ¾" UNF Class 0, Grade 20 Max Inlet Pressure	5 kPa
------	-------	---	-------

Maxitrol - Agent: Control Components Pty Ltd

2003	7.71	RV52 – Class 3, Grade 20 - ½"-¾" RV53, RV61, RV81 & RV91 Class 2, Grade 20 - ¾"-2½"	
------	------	---	--

**APPLIANCE THERMOSTATS
(AS 4619)****Bromic Pty Ltd****SABAF**

3431	9.10	Oven Thermostat with Optional Combination Grill Control Models: 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 30, 32, 33 and 34	
------	------	--	--

Copreci S Coop**COPRECI**

6551	1.04	Modulating Appliance Thermostat with Flame Safeguard Models MTG 22300 and MT 22300	
------	------	--	--

Invensys Appliance Controls SA**RANCO**

3087	4.80	Appliance Thermostats for Absorption Refrigerators Models: V35 and V61	
------	------	---	--

Invensys Controls Australia Pty Ltd**ROBERTSHAW**

6583	5.04	GS Series Appliance Thermostat - Snap Acting Hydraulic Non 'Fail- Safe' Type GS4007 (GSJ10360004) 70°C to 290°C GS6002 (GSC80600014) 15°C to 120°C GS7005 (GS190300400) 95°C to 205°C RWP 3.5 kPa @ 0°C to 93°C Note: Model number in brackets denotes US equivalent model.	
------	------	--	--

**APPLIANCE THERMOSTATS
(AG 203)****Beckley Forge Pty Ltd**

2661	12.77	Series 2500 Oven Thermostat	
5130	6.94	Series 2810 Oven Thermostat with Thermoelectric Flame Safeguard	

**THERMOELECTRIC FLAME
SAFEGUARDS (AS 4620)**

BASO Gas Products LLC

Agent: Accutherm International Pty Ltd

BASO

4236	7.87	H15 Series Thermoelectric Flame Safeguards Valve Type Class 1 Models H15AA, H15AR, H15CA, H15CQ, H15DA, H15DQ, H15EQ, H15FA, H15FQ, H15HQ, H15HR	3.5 kPa
		1 st suffix A,H: 3/8" (NPT) C: 1/2" (NPT) D, E: 3/4" (NPT) F: 1" (NPT)	
		2 nd Suffix A,Q: -34°C to 79°C R: 0°C to 149°C	
		3 rd / 4 th Suffix Customer specific requirements	
6734	2.05	H19 Series High Pressure Safety Pilot Valves Models H19LA-**, H19NA-**, H19RA-** and H19TA-**	172 kPa
		Code Details L: 3/8" x 3/8" NPT, with flow interrupter N: 1/4" x 1/4" NPT, with flow interrupter R: 3/8" x 3/8" NPT, without flow interrupter T: 1/4" x 1/4" NPT, without flow interrupter **: Designates customer specific requirements, ie pilot tap location, pilot tap plug.	

Bromic Pty Ltd

BROMIC

3771	5.84	Class 3 Thermoelectric Flame Safeguards Models: BM/MP 401, BM/MP402, BM/MP H401 & BM/MP H402	14 kPa
		Rated Working Temperature: 0°C-80°C	

Keefer Bros (Aust) Pty Ltd

KEEFER

7240	2.08	Thermoelectric Flame Safeguard Model: KG-F1414T	7 kPa
		Rated Temperature Range: 0°C-125°C	

Seven Universe Industrial Co Ltd

SU

6884	4.06	Valve Type Thermoelectric Flame Safeguard (without piezo and without pilot) Model: AW90B0	3.447 kPa
------	------	---	-----------

Techrite Controls Australia Pty Ltd

EITAR

4706	6.91	Thermoelectric Flame Safeguard Model: 6400 NB 3/4	18 kPa
------	------	--	--------

**THERMOELECTRIC FLAME
SAFEGUARDS (AG 204)**

Beckley Forge Pty Ltd

2579	1.77	Model 2200	
------	------	------------	--

SIT Gas Controls Pty Ltd

3530	5.83	Model "D" Series R3/8, R1/2 and R3/4 Thermocouple Actuated Safety Control	
3531	5.83	Simposit and Duposit Thermocouple Safety Control	
3532	5.83	Model M1 Thermocouple Safety Control	
3533	5.83	Model "B" Series Thermocouple Safety Control	

**LPG REGULATORS
(AS 4621)**

Amalgamated Hardware Merchants Ltd

**CAMPMASTER, KOOKABURRA, GRILLPRO,
TOPSTOVE, FIESTA, FALCON, WILD COUNTRY,
FREETIME, FESTIVA, THE STOVE, SUNSHINE,
CAMPERS COLLECTION, OZTRAIL, ROMAN,
PROGAZ, ESCAPE, GAS CRAFT**

6266	5.02	Single Stage, Non-Adjustable LPG Regulator with 3/8" Female Threaded Outlet Model: 700A Capacity 2kg/h @ 2.8 kPa outlet pressure Regulator/Hose Assembly Class A	1750 kPa
6267	5.02	Single Stage, Non-Adjustable LPG Regulator with 3/8" BSP Outlet Model: 700B Capacity 2kg.h @ 2.8 kPa outlet pressure Regulator/Hose Assembly (Class A)	1750 kPa

Aquaknect Flexibles (A/Asia) Pty Ltd

PLUMB-EZY

6425	5.03	Single Stage Low Pressure Regulator Model AC-M5-R Non-adjustable Regulator/Hose Assembly with POL Fitting.	
6661	9.04	LPG Single Stage Regulator AQCRH20 and AQCR-20 2 kg/h @ 2.8 kPa	1750 kPa

Austcrown Pty Ltd

AUSTCROWN

5212	1.95	Single Stage LPG Regulator Model TPA-7010 3 kg/h @ 2.75 kPa Outlet Pressure Maximum Inlet Pressure	1750 kPa
------	------	---	----------

Austcrown Pty Ltd

RAMBO

7623	1.10	Rambo Single Stage Non Adjustable High Pressure LP Gas Regulator Model: MPR100LFT 4.5 kg/h Fixed Outlet Pressure 100 kPa Maximum Inlet Pressure	1750 kPa
		Model: MPR61LFT 2.8 kg/h Fixed Outlet Pressure 61 kPa Maximum Inlet Pressure	1750 kPa

Bromic Pty Ltd

RECA

3414	10.82	First Stage Fully Adjustable LPG Regulator Model 75-1-890 (Type 758), 3.5 kg Maximum Inlet Pressure	1750 kPa
		Temperature Range -20°C to 60°C	

Cavagna Group SpA - Agent: Bromic Pty Ltd

CAVAGNA GROUP

7688	9.10	Single Stage Pressure Regulator Type 698 2kg/hr, Outlet Pressure 2.8 kPa Maximum Inlet Pressure 1750 kPa Inlet/outlet Connections @90 Degrees	1750 kPa
------	------	---	----------

Coleman Brands Pty Limited**COLEMAN**

6581	7.04	Single Stage LPG Regulator Assembly Model: 9942A525A	1750 kPa
		Non Adjustable 2.75 kPa Outlet Pressure For exclusive use with selected Coleman products only	
7610	2.10	Single Stage LPG Regulator Assembly with Shut-off Valve Model: 666	1750 kPa
		Adjustable Outlet Pressure 1.2-1.9 kPa Note: This product is for exclusive use with selected Coleman products only	

Focus Lifestyle Products Pty Ltd**FOCUS GRAND HALL**

5087A	8.94	Model 7060 Single Stage Low Pressure 2.5 Kg/hr	
-------	------	---	--

Guangdong Chant Group Inc**CHANT**

6890	12.05	Single Stage LPG Regulator Model: C001	1750 kPa
		1.5kg/h non-adjustable Inlet Pressure: 250-1750kPa Outlet Pressure: 2.8kPa Inlet Connection: POL Outlet Connection: ¼ NPT female to adaptor	
7250	12.07	High Pressure Regulator Model: JYF-8	
		Inlet Pressure: 250-1750 kPa Outlet Pressure: 150 kPa Flow rate: 2 Kg/h	

Onka (H.K) Co Ltd**ONKA**

6866	10.05	Two Stage Low Pressure LP Gas Regulator Onka Model: A2SR-60 (6kg/hr)	2.8 kPa
		Plumbezy Model: MDSR300 (6kg/hr)	2.8 kPa

TPA Metals and Machinery (Shenzhen) Co Ltd

5841	4.99	Automatic Change Over Regulator Model ACR-6	
7219	11.07	1.5 kg Capacity LPG Regulator Model: LR15	1750 kPa

Yung Shen Gas Appliance Co Ltd**GLOBAL**

6593	6.04	Single Stage, Low Pressure LPG Regulator Model 901 – Straight Connections Model 902 – Right Angled Inlet Connection 2 kg/hr non-adjustable, single stage, low pressure Inlet Pressure 250 – 1750 kPa Outlet Pressure 2.8 kPa Inlet Connection – POL or POL AUTO (Excess Flow Device Fitted) Outlet Connection - ¼" NPT-18 Female	
6684	10.04	LPG Single Stage Low Pressure Regulator Model 601-A1 (90 degree connections) 1.5 kg/hr non-adjustable Inlet Pressure 250-1750 kPa Outlet Pressure 2.8 kPa Inlet Connection – POL or POL Auto (Excess Flow Device Fitted) Outlet Connection - ¼" NPT-18 Female	

LPG REGULATORS (AG 205)**Bromic Pty Ltd****RECA**

3735	2.84	Model 718-71-890, 2 kg Single Stage Non-Adjustable, Inlet/Outlet at 90° and 180° Maximum Inlet Pressure	1750 kPa
		Available with Pressure Gauge, Model 718-1-890 Available with Dual Take-off Outlet as Model 718/A	
3884	1.85	Model 73-1-8, 10 kg Single Stage Non- Adjustable Maximum Inlet Pressure	1750 kPa

Coleman Brands Pty Limited

6602	7.04	Coleman LP Gas Regulator Assembly Model 5430 For exclusive use with selected Coleman Products only	
------	------	---	--

Overseas Industrial Corp - Agent: Cape Trading Sales**OVERSEAS**

6697	1.05	Single Stage Model RA202 (straight type regulator with female threaded outlet)	2.8 kPa
		Model RA203 (90 degree type regulator with female threaded outlet)	2.8 kPa
		Note: POL, Soft Nose, Hard Nose and 3/8 LH Versions	

MISCELLANEOUS LPG DEVICES**Amalgamated Hardware Merchants Ltd**

GASSWITCH, CAMPMASTER, KOOKABURRA, GRILLPRO, TOPSTOVE, FIESTA, FALCON, WILD COUNTRY, FREETIME, FESTIVA, THE STOVE, SUNSHINE, CAMPERS COLLECTION, OZTRAIL, ROMAN, PROGAZ, ESCAPE, GAS CRAFT & SPINIFEX			
7452	4.09	LPG Shut-off Device Models: 479X (4790, 4791, 4792, 4793)	2600 kPa

Premier Fosters (Australia) Pty Ltd

6127	3.01	Gasfuse Automatic Shut-Off Valve and Leak Detector Models: AUSGF and AUSGFHR	2600 kPa
		Note: Available in 2 body designs; Male POL inlet/Female POL outlet or Male POL inlet/ ¼" Male NPTF outlet	

LPG CYLINDER VALVES (AS 2473.1)**Amalgamated Hardware Merchants Ltd**

7445	3.09	3/8 Camping LPG Cylinder Valve Campmaster, Kookaburra, Grillpro, Fiesta, Falcon, Wild Country, Freetime, Festiva, Sunshine, Campers Collection, Oztrail, Roman, Progaz, Escape, Gas Craft, Swap 'N' Go, Grand Gas Model: 11017	2600 kPa
------	------	--	----------

Black & Stone Pty Ltd

7362	10.08	Automatic Shut-Off Valve and Leak Detector, Gas Safety Gauge Models: GSGAU, GSGAUHR, GSG38LH	2600 kPa
------	-------	---	----------

Grand Gas Equipment Incorporation**GRAND GAS**

7244	11.07	LPG Cylinder Valve Model: 11002C (POL type outlet) Model: PDQ-OPD (ACME type outlet with overfill prevention device)	1725 kPa 1725 kPa
------	-------	--	--------------------------

SCG (Thailand) Co Ltd**SCG**

7717	11.10	SCG Cylinder Valve Model: V6S1	3300 kPa
------	-------	-----------------------------------	----------

Sitro Group Australia Pty Ltd**SHANDONG HUANRI**

6721	1.05	LPG Cylinder Valve Model YSF-RA-1	3300 kPa
7565	9.09	3/8" Camping LPG Cylinder Valve Model: YSF-RA-2	3300 kPa

TPA Metals & Machinery (Shenzhen) Co Ltd**TPA**

7530	7.09	Gas Cylinder Valve Model: V5C-L (AS)	3300 kPa
7531	7.09	Gas Cylinder Valve Model: V58-L	3300 kPa

IGNITERS (AS 4622)**Bromic Pty Ltd****ISPRACONROLS**

4112	9.86	Igniter Box Models: BK25020.00, BK25040.00, BF50026.50, BF50046.50, BF50066.50, BK50020.01, BK50020.03, BK50025.00, BK50026.00, BK50028.01, BK50040.01, BK50040.03, BK50042.01, BK50044.00, BK50046.00, BK50060.02, BK50060.04, BK50062.01, BK50064.00, BK50066.00, BK50068.01, BF80026-N00, BF80046-N00, BF80046-N80, BF80066-N00, BF80066-N80, BF85046-00, BF90046-N00, BF90046-N20, BF90066-N10, BF90066-N20 BK - Spark frequency 5 cycles (12V and 220/240V) BK - Spark frequency 6-9 cycles (1.5V) BF - Repetitive sparking 3 cycles in compliance with CEE 82/489 with AS/NZS 1044 (EN 55014 CEE 82/499 and international standard CISPR) for electro-magnetic compatibility if correctly installed and when tested within an appliance	
------	------	---	--

ITW Industrial Components srl**ISPRACONROL**

7041	9.06	Electronic Ignition Module Models: BF70046.N10 and BF70066.N10	
7382	12.08	Electronic Ignition Module Models: B200026-XX, B200046-XX, B200056-XX, B200066-XX Suffix XX denotes 00 to 90 for specific OEM requirements (non-technical design variations)	

ITW Industrial Components srl**ITW ISPRACONROLS**

7645	4.10	Electronic Ignition Module Models: B290026, B290046, B290056, B290066	
------	------	---	--

System Control Engineering Pty Ltd**SCE**

7170	6.07	SCE Multi-point Ignitors Models: ZE 08020, ZE 08040, ZE 08060, ZE 08080	
------	------	---	--

Techrite Controls Australia Pty Ltd**ANSTOSS**

6688	11.04	240 Volt and Battery Operated Models: FZ2, FZ4, FZ6 Model: UBZ2(*) – 2 Point Model: UBZ4(*) – 4 Point Model UBZ6(*) – 6 Point Note: FZ = 240 V & UB = Battery *Battery Voltage – 1.5, 9 or 12 DC	
------	-------	--	--

Termal Elektronik Ve Devre Elemanlari San T/C A.S**TERMAL**

7205	8.07	Ingition Module Model: 507 2 (1,2,3,4,5,6,7) (2,4,6,8) (2,4)** **- refers to customer specific mounting details	
------	------	---	--

Zongshan HMJD Electrical Co Ltd**HMJD**

7422	1.09	Spark Ignition Module Models: A2/A4/A6-1.5V, A2/A4/A6-110V~240V, A2/A4/A6-220V/240V	
------	------	--	--

IGNITERS (AG 206)**PR Kitchen Systems Pty Ltd**

5463	10.96	Anstoss Electronic Ignition Device Models FZ2, FZ4 and FZ6 240 Volt Direct Spark	
------	-------	--	--

Tytronics Pty Ltd

6238	1.02	Models IG230A-1 Igniter (240 volt- 1 point) RI230A-1 Reigniter (240 volt – 1 point) RI230A-1E Reigniter (240 volt – 1 point, 1Hz spark)	
------	------	--	--

HOSE ASSEMBLIES (AS/NZS 1869)

Class	Maximum Working Pressure at 23°C ± 2°C	Working Temperature Range °C
A	7.0 kPa	-20°C to + 65°C
B	7.0 kPa	-20°C to + 125°C
C	2600 kPa	-20°C to + 65°C
D	2600 kPa	-20°C to + 125°C

Amalgamated Hardware Merchants Ltd AHM, CAMPMASER, KOOKABURRA, WILD COUNTRY, FESTIVA, PROGAZ

6228	5.02	HP 6mm ID (Class C) Camping Hose/Hose Assembly	2600 kPa
6269	5.02	HP 8mm ID (Class A) Camping Hose with various end fittings	7 kPa
6719	3.05	PVC LP 6mm & 8 mm ID (Class C)	2600 kPa

Aquaknect Flexibles (A/Asia) Pty Ltd AQUAKNECT

5465	10.96	8mm and 10mm NB Stainless Steel Braided Hose Assembly Various end fittings (Class D) Hose/Regulator combination (Class A)	2600 kPa 7 kPa
5781	11.98	8mm & 10mm NB Stainless Steel Braided Hose Assembly Various end fittings (Class D) Hose/Regulator combination (Class A)	2600 kPa 7 kPa
5919	2.00	PGH Series Hose Assemblies with Various End Fittings PGH 1000 – 6mm, PGH 2000 – 8mm & PGH 3000 – 10mm NB (Class C) Hose/Regulator Combination (Class A)	2600 kPa 7 kPa
6196	12.01	Stainless Steel Braided Hose Assembly (Class D) GF1000 Series (8mm NB) and GF2000 Series (10mm NB) Hose/Regulator Combination (Class A)	2600 kPa 7 kPa
6424	5.03	Stainless Steel Braided Hose Assembly (Class C) GF1000 Series (8 mm NB) and GF2000 Series (10 mm NB) Hose/Regulator Combination (Class A)	2600 kPa 7 kPa
6891	12.05	Stainless Steel Braided Hose Assembly (Class D) GF1000 Series (8mm NB) and GF2000 Series (10mm NB) Hose/Regulator Combination (Class A) Stainless Steel Braided Hose Assembly (Class B) GF3000 Series (12mm NB), GF4000 Series (15mm NB), GF5000 Series (20mm NB), GF6000 Series (26mm NB)	2600 kPa 7 kPa

Aquaknect Flexibles (A/Asia) Pty Ltd

PLUMB EZY

6560	4.04	Hose and Regulator Assembly Model AQR-20 (Class A)	2.75 kPa
------	------	--	----------

Contact manufacturer for further details.

Aquaknect Flexibles (A/Asia) Pty Ltd

PLUMB-EZY, QIK-SCREW, ABEY

4007	11.85	Class B Braided Stainless Steel Hose Assembly 8, 12, 15, 20 and 26mm NB	7 kPa
4385	11.88	Braided Stainless Steel Hose Assembly and Hose/Regulator Combination Sizes 8, 10, 12 and 15mm ID NB (Class C)	2600 kPa

Hose/Regulator combination (Class A) 7 kPa
Contact Manufacturer for further details

Arlec Australia Pty Ltd

ARLEC, HOMEMAKER LIFESTYLE & JACKEROO

7315	6.08	PVC Hose Assembly (Class A) Gas Regulator Model: GR-001	7 kPa
------	------	--	-------

Ausquip Trading Pty Ltd

AUSQUIP & ZEC

7656	5.10	Hose Assembly (Class D) GAS5A202102 (4.8mm), GAS5A30102 (6.4mm), GAS5A40102 (8mm), GAS5A50102 (9.5mm)	2600 kPa
------	------	--	----------

Hose with Bervic Engineering field attachable end fittings

Bromic Pty Ltd

BROMIC/KOOKABURRA/PRIMUS/SIEVERT/ GASMATE/ TESUCO/EASTERN LEISURE/MAXBILT/GAMECO

4237	11.87	Hose Assembly (Class C) /B-6 mm and /N-6 mm	2600 kPa
------	-------	--	----------

Bromic Pty Ltd

BROMIC

4303	6.88	8mm NB Hose Assembly (Class C)	2600 kPa
4430	10.89	MT 8mm NB Hose Assembly (Class A)	7 kPa
4631	2.91	Hose Assembly Models Bromic/B and Bromic/N – 10mm (Class A)	7 kPa
5368	2.96	LPG Hose Assembly 6mm, 8mm and 10mm (Class C)	2600 kPa
5497	6.97	FITT 10mm Hose Assembly (Class C)	2600 kPa
5497	6.97	Bromic Gas & Bromic/H Gas Stainless Steel Braided Hose Assembly (Class B) 10 mm, 13 mm & 19 mm	7 kPa
5581	6.98	Bromic/A 6.3mm (Class C) Hose Assembly with alternate Barbs	2600 kPa
6223	12.01	6.3mm Hose Assembly (Class C)	2600 kPa
6409	4.03	Bromic 6.7mm Hose Assembly (Class C)	2600 kPa
6420	5.03	Bromic 6.3 mm Hose Assembly (Class C)	2600 kPa

Cadac (Pty) Ltd - Agent: CadacBBQ

CADAC

7447	4.09	Hose Assembly Model: 5227 (Class C)	2600 kPa
------	------	-------------------------------------	----------

**Cavagna Group SpA - Agent: Bromic Pty Ltd
RECA**

7214 10.07 Hose & LPG Regulator Combination
Model: LP Gas 8mm – 2Kg/Hr 7 kPa
(Class A) (Regulator either Model
718 or 698)
Note: Inlet/Outlet Connections
90 or 180°. Various Threaded End
Fittings To a Recognised Standard

**Chuan Hseng Co Ltd
CHUAN HSENG/GASMASTER**

6100 1.01 PVC LP Hose Assembly Class C 2600 kPa
Models: 8 mm ID and 6 mm ID
Various end fittings conforming
to a recognised standard.

Coleman Brands Pty Ltd

COLEMAN
6856 12.05 5" PVC Hose Assemblies
(Class C) Reference Codes:
5470-564A, R5470-564A,
5470B560A, R5470B560A3,
5040-5651A 2600 kPa

**Deking Corporation Co Ltd
CHEN FONG ENTERPRISE CO LTD**

7731 1.11 PVC LPG Hose and Regulator
Assembly (Class A)
Models: 7068W1D & 7068W1D-1 7 kPa
Also tested to AS 4621

**Dormont Manufacturing Company
Agent: System Control Engineering**

5305 9.95 Dormont Plastic Coated Stainless
Steel Hose Assemblies
1650 BP, 1675 BP, 16100 BP
& 16125 BP Disconnect Class B 7 kPa
5607 6.99 Cimfast Combination Ball Valve/Quick
Disconnect/Hose Assembly CF50, CF75
and CF100 7 kPa

**Drivetrain Australia Pty Ltd
WEATHERFLEX**

7572 10.09 Hose Assemblies (Class D)
Models: WF87004, WF87005, 2600 kPa
WF87006, WF87008
WF87004 (3/16" ID)
3/16" MTA Range crimp fittings
WF87005 (1/4" ID)
1/4" MTA Range crimp fittings
WF87006 (8mm I.D)
Reusable Fittings
7.9mm x 5/16 (1/2-20 SAE) Female Straight
7.9mm x 5/16 (1/2-20 SAE) Female 90° Elbow
7.9mm x 5/16 (1/2-20 SAE) Female 45° Elbow
7.9mm x 3/8 (5/8-18 SAE) Female Straight
7.9mm x 3/8 (5/8-18 SAE) Female 90° Elbow
7.9mm x 3/8 (5/8-18 SAE) Female 45° Elbow
Crimp Fittings
7.9mm x 5/16 (1/2-20 SAE) Male Rigid Straight
7.9mm x 5/16 (1/2-20 SAE) Female Straight
7.9mm x 3/8 (5/8-18 SAE) Female Straight
7.9mm x 3/8 (5/8-18 SAE) Female 90° Elbow
7.9mm x 3/8 (5/8-18 SAE) Female 45° Elbow
WF87008 – (10mm I.D)
Reusable Fittings
10mm x 3/8 (5/8-18 SAE) Female 90° Elbow
10mm x 3/8 (5/8-18 SAE) Female 45° Elbow
10mm x 3/8 (5/8-18 SAE) Female Straight
10mm x 1/2 (3/4-16 SAE) Female Straight

**Drivetrain Australia Pty Ltd Continued
WEATHERFLEX**

Crimp Fittings
10mm x 3/8 (5/8-18 SAE) Female Straight
10mm x 3/8 (5/8-18 SAE) Female 90° Elbow
10mm x 3/8 (5/8-18 SAE) Female 45° Elbow
10mm x 1/2 (3/4-16 SAE) Male Straight
10mm x 1/2 (3/4-16 SAE) Female Straight
10mm x 1/2 (3/4-16 SAE) Female 90° Elbow
10mm x 1/2 (3/4-16 SAE) Female 45° Elbow

**Eaton Fluid Power, A Division of Eaton Industries Pty Ltd
AEROQUIP**

4502 6.91 Hose Assembly FC621-06
8mm NB (Class D) 2600 kPa

**Eaton Fluid Power, A Division of Eaton Industries Pty Ltd
EATON**

7576 11.09 Hose Assemblies (Class D) 2600 kPa
SC-6GTW: 5/16" (7.9mm) ID
with SAE 45 swivel fittings, female,
straight, 45° elbow or 90° elbow,
5/8-18 UN threads,
SC-10GTW: 1/2" (12.7mm) ID
with SAE 45 swivel fittings, female,
straight, 45° elbow or 90° elbow,
5/8-18 UN threads

Elitre Co Ltd - Agent: Cape Trading Sales

6255 4.02 Elitre RHS-005 8mm Stainless
Steel Braided Class C Hose Assembly
50FFCO, 50MFCO, 50FFW, 50MFW,
50FFRC, 50MFCR, 50FFCA, 50MFCA,
50MM, 37FFCO, 37MFCO, 37FFW,
37MFW, 37FFCA, 37MFCA, 37MM,
25FFCO, 25MFCO, 25FFW, 25MFW,
25FFCA, 25MFCA and 25MM 2600 kPa
Connection Size: 50 = 1/2", 37 = 3/8", 25 = 1/4"
Connection Type: F = Female, M = Male,
CO = Cone, N = Female Connector,
MC = Male Connector, FW = Flat Washer,
FCA = Female Cave, RC = Rubber Cone

Fix-a-Tap Australia Pty Ltd

5614 7.00 Boston & Boston Premium Braided
Stainless Steel Hose Assemblies
Boston 10mm & 15mm (Class A) 7 kPa
Boston 10, 15 & 19 mm (Class C) 2600 kPa
Boston Premium (Non-kink)
15mm and 19mm (Class C) 2600 kPa

**Foshan Rifeng Enterprise Co Ltd
RIFENG / GAS PEX & RIFENG / GASMATE**

7396 11.08 **Agent: Foshan Rifeng Enterprise Co Ltd**
ID 10mm & 17.5mm
Stainless Steel Braided Hose
Assembly (Class A)
RFAU-1/2F/Cone*1/2M-L (gas) 7 kPa
RFAU-3/4F/Cone*3/4M-L (gas)
Note: 'L' Stands for hose length in mm
RIFENG / GASMATE
RFAU-1/2M* 1/2M-L (gas)
RFAU-1/2M* Ø20.6-L (gas)
RFAU-1/4F/Cone* 1/2M-L (gas)
Note: 'L' Stands for hose length in mm
Agent: Charm Vantage Ltd
RIFENG / RÉGLER
ID 9.5 mm Stainless Steel Braided
Hose Assembly (Class A)
RFCV-780 7 kPa
RFCV-780 FM

Foshan Shunde Guangfeng Plastic Manufacture Co Ltd
GUANGFENG

7309 4.08 8mm PVC Hose Assembly
 Model: GP516 (Class A) 7 kPa

Fluid Systems Technologies (ES) Pty Ltd
SWAGELOK

4564 7.90 Thermoplastic Hose Assembly
 7R-4 6mm (¼"), 8R-4 6mm (¼")
 and 8R-8 13mm (½") (Class C) 2600 kPa

Genesis Australia Corporation Pty Ltd
GAC

6735 3.05 Regulator/Hose Assembly
 Model: GAC-001 (Class A) 7 kPa
 Model: GAC-002 (Class C) 2600 kPa

Guangdong Chant Group Inc
CHANT

6682 1.05 6.3mm & 8mm PVC Hose & Regulator
 Assembly
 A003 – Standard Hose and Regulator
 Assembly (2.0 kg/hr) (Class A) 7 kPa
 A003a – Standard Hose & 90° Angle
 Regulator Assembly (2.0kg/hr) (Class A) 7 kPa
 A003b – Standard Hose & Regulator
 Assembly (2.0kg/hr) (Class A) 7 kPa
 A004 – Flow Limiting Hose &
 Regulator Assembly (2 kg/hr) (Class A) 7 kPa
 QG-002C-00 - 8 mm Hose Assembly –
 Female Flare (3/8" x 3/8") SAE (Class A) 7 kPa
 QG-018-00 – 6.3mm Hose Assembly –
 Female Flare (3/8" x 3/8") BSP-LH
 (Class C) 2600 kPa
 QG-018A-00 – 6.3mm Hose Assembly –
 Female Flare 3/8" BSP-LH x 7/16"
 UNEF-2A Male Thread (Class C) 2600 kPa

Haur Fung Enterprise Co Ltd
Agent: Sitro Group Australia Pty Ltd
GASMATE

7030 10.07 Hose Assembly and Regulator
 Models: GMBBQHRA, GM8010-1,
 and GM8010R-3 7 kPa

Keefer Bros (Aust) Pty Ltd
KEEFLEX

1894 6.70 ½" ID Grey or Black Flexible Hose
 Assembly (Class A) 7 kPa
 Note: Hose assemblies are certified
 for the attachment of various end fittings.

MPS Products Pty Ltd
STRETCH-EASY

7307 5.08 Stainless Steel Gas Connector
 Models: SPG500 and SPG1000
 (Class B) 7 kPa

Nationwide Electrical Wholesale Pty Ltd

5197 6.95 6mm Hose Assembly (Class C) 2600 kPa

Overseas Industrial Corp – Agent: Cape Trading Sales

6470 8.03 OIC, Gasmate, Gasmaster and Kookaburra
 8mm ID, PVC (Class C),
 Model PHP Hose Assembly 2600 kPa
 Various lengths and brass end
 fittings conforming to a recognised
 standard. PHP Hose Assembly with RA201
 or RA201T Regulator (Class A) 7 kPa

Pacific Hoseflex Pty Ltd

PACIFIC HOSEFLEX

7625 3.10 Hose Assembly (Class C)
 Sizes 20mm, 25mm, 32mm, 38mm,
 50mm & 75mm
 Temperature Range -20°C to 65°C 2600 kPa

Parker Hannifin Corporation

PARKER SS25UL

7308 7.08 Hose Assembly (Class D) 2600 kPa
 Models: SS25UL-4-AGA,
 SS25UL-6-AGA, SS25UL-8-AGA

PGI – Parigi Group International SpA

SICURGAS T

6729 1.05 Stainless Steel Braided 'NBR' Hose Assembly
 Model: SIT 10 mm,
 SIT 13mm, & SIT 20mm (Class D) 2600 kPa

Rilas Pty Ltd

RILAS

5980 3.00 Model AYR006 6mm PVC Hose
 Assembly (Class C) 2600 kPa

Rinnai Australia Pty Ltd

RINNAI

6896 3.06 PVC 10 mm ID Fitted with 3/8"
 BSP Loose Nut and a Type 1
 Bayonet Plug Quick Connect
 Device Model: RCE (Class A) 7 kPa

Ryco Hydraulics Pty Ltd

RYCO

4247 4.91 M2G Series Hose Assembly (Class C)
 Models: M24G (6mm), M26G (10mm),
 M28G (12mm) and M212G (20mm) 2600 kPa
 Coupling suitability:
 Bitelock T400 series factory fitted
 6mm to 20mm
 400 series field attachable
 6mm to 20mm

SC Kingflex Corporation - Agent: Ausquip Trading Pty Ltd

SC KINGFLEX

5318 11.95 LPG Hose Assembly
 Models: LP0 253XBS-AQ 8mm and 2600 kPa
 AQ0303XBY 10 mm ID Class D
 With/without stainless steel outer
 braided cover and fitted with various
 end fittings - Parker, Weatherhead,
 Aeroquip, Bevic field attachable
 or Kingflex factory fitted
 7046 10.06 Hose Assembly (Class A)
 Models: LP0400SBN,
 LP0300SBN and LPG-S01 7 kPa
 7435 1.09 Hose Assembly (Class D) 8mm & 10mm
 Models: VEX LP0253XBY (VEX-8),
 VEX LP0303XBY (VEX-10) 2600 kPa

Sitro Group Australia Pty Ltd

4862 6.92 H3 5mm Hose Assembly (Class C) 2600 kPa

Supagas – Division of Supagas Pty Ltd

4568 8.90 6mm PVC Hose Assembly (Class C) 2600 kPa

The Union Gas Appliances (Holdings) Ltd

TOGAWA TAADA

7663 7.10 Thermoplastic Hose Assembly
 Model: HQ-08 (Class B) 7 kPa
 Temperature -20°C to 125°C

TPA Metals & Machinery (Shenzhen) Co Ltd
TPA, PRIMUS
 7655 5.10 PVC 8mm Hose Assembly
 Model: APH 801 (Class C) 2600 kPa

United Four Co Ltd
 6262 7.02 Solimar and BSI Hose Assembly with
 Regulator Model P1301-AU 8 mm 2600 kPa
 ID (Class C)

Wing Shun (Hong Kong) Company Ltd
 7654 5.10 Hose Assembly
 Model: WSC-01 (Class C) 2600 kPa

Woodstream Corporation
MOSQUITO MAGNET, WOODSTREAM CORP
 7434 1.09 Hose & LP Regulator Assembly
 (Class A) Accuflex 478-04 7 kPa
 ¼" Hose attached to Reca Type
 803 LP Regulator

Yuhuan Huasheng Plumbing Co Ltd
TIAN REN
 7639 3.10 Hose Assembly (Class B) 7kPa
 Models: 001:F1/2 x M1/2 & F3/4 x M3/4
 002:F1/2 x M1/2
 Temperature Range: -20°C to 125°C

Yuhuan Jianglin Plumbing Hose & Parts Co Ltd
ACOLAA, GFLX, ABEY, BROMIC, DURA, KEEFLEX,
JL
 6848 9.05 Hose Assembly (Class C) 2600 kPa
 6mm:
 GH 1500 Series
 GH1500, GH1501, GH1502, GH1503,
 GH1504, GH1505
 GH 1550 Series
 GH1550, GH1551, GH1552, GH1553,
 GH1554
 GH 1600 Series
 GH1600, GH1601, GH1602, GH1603
 GH 1650 Series
 GH1650, GH1651, GH1652, GH1653,
 GH1654, GH1655
 GH 1700 Series
 GH1700, GH1701, GH1702, GH1703,
 GH1704, GH1705, GH1706
 GH 1750 Series
 GH1750, GH1751, GH1752, GH1753
 GH 1800 Series
 GH1800, GH1801, GH1802, GH1803
 8mm: 2600 kPa
 GH 000 Series
 GH000, GH001, GH002, GH003, GH004,
 GH005, GH006
 GH 050 Series
 GH050, GH051, GH052, GH053,
 GH054, GH055, GH056
 GH 100 Series
 GH100, GH101, GH102, GH103,
 GH104, GH105, GH106, GH107, GH108
 GH 150 Series
 GH150, GH151, GH152, GH153,
 GH154, GH155
 GH 200 Series
 GH200, GH201, GH202, GH203
 GH 250 Series
 GH250, GH251, GH252
 GH 300 Series
 GH300, GH301, GH302, GH303,
 GH304

Yuhuan Jianglin Plumbing Hose & Parts Co Ltd Cont'd ...
ACOLAA, GFLX, ABEY, BROMIC, DURA, KEEFLEX,
JL

GH 350 Series
 GH350, GH351, GH352, GH353,
 GH354, GH355, GH356
 GH 400 Series
 GH400, GH401, GH402
 GH 450 Series
 GH450, GH451, GH452, GH453,
 GH454
 10mm: 2600 kPa
 GH 500 Series
 GH500, GH501, GH502, GH503,
 GH504
 GH 550 Series
 GH550, GH551, GH552, GH553,
 GH554, GH555, GH556, GH557
 GH 575 Series
 GH575, GH576, GH577, GH578,
 GH579, GH580
 GH 600 Series
 GH600, GH601, GH602, GH603,
 GH604, GH605, GH606
 GH 650 Series
 GH650, GH651, GH652, GH653
 GH 700 Series
 GH700, GH701, GH702
 GH 750 Series
 GH750, GH751, GH752
 GH 800 Series
 GH800, GH801, GH802, GH803, GH804
 12mm: 2600 kPa
 GH 1100 Series
 GH1100, GH1101, GH1102
 GH 1150 Series
 GH1150, GH1151, GH1152, GH1153
 15mm: 2600 kPa
 GH 1200 Series
 GH1200, GH1201, GH1202, GH1203,
 GH1204
 GH 1250 Series
 GH1250, GH1251, GH1252, GH1253,
 GH1254
 6849 9.05 Stainless Steel Braided Hose Assembly
 with various end fittings (Class D) 2600 kPa
 10mm:
 GHD 500 & GHD 500P Series
 GHD 500, GHD 501, GHD 502,
 GHD 503, GHD 504, GHD 500P,
 GHD 501P, GHD 502P, GHD 503P,
 GHD 504P
 GHD 550 & GHD 550P Series
 GHD 550, GHD 551, GHD 552,
 GHD 553, GHD 554, GHD 555,
 GHD 556, GHD 557
 GHD 550P, GHD 551P, GHD 552P,
 GHD 553P, GHD 554P, GHD 555P,
 GHD 556P, GHD 557P
 GHD 575 & GHD 575P Series
 GHD 575, GHD 576, GHD 577,
 GHD 578, GHD 579, GHD 580
 GHD 575P, GHD576P, GHD 577P,
 GHD 578P, GHD 579P, GHD 580P
 GHD 600 & GHD 600P Series
 GHD 600, GHD 601, GHD 602,
 GHD 603, GHD 604, GHD 605, GHD 606
 GHD 600P, GHD 601P, GHD 602P,
 GHD 603P, GHD 604P, GHD 605P,
 GHD 606P
 GHD 650 & GHD 650P Series

Yuhuan Jianglin Plumbing Hose & Parts Co Ltd Cont'd ...
ACOLAA, GFLX, ABEY, BROMIC, DURA, KEEFLEX,
JL

GHD 650, GHD 651, GHD 652,
 GHD 653
 GHD 650P, GHD 651P, GHD 652P, GHD 653P
 GHD 700 & GHD 700P Series
 GHD 700, GHD 701, GHD 702
 GHD 700P, GHD 701P, GHD 702P
 GHD 750 & GHD 750P Series
 GHD 750, GHD 751, GHD 752
 GHD 750P, GHD 751P, GHD 752P
 GHD 800 & GHD 800P Series
 GHD 800, GHD 801, GHD 802,
 GHD 803, GHD 804
 GHD 800P, GHD 801P, GHD 802P,
 GHD 803P, GHD 804P
 15mm: 2600 kPa
 GHD 1200 Series
 GHD1200, GHD1201, GHD1202,
 GHD1203, GHD1204
 GHD 1250 Series
 GHD1250, GHD1251, GHD1252,
 GHD1253, GHD1254

Yuhuan Jianglin Plumbing Hose & Parts Co Ltd
Agent: Acolaa International Co Ltd
ACOLAA, GFLX, ABEY, BROMIC, DURA, KEEFLEX,
JL

6850 9.05 Single Stage Non-adjustable LPG
 Regulator with (Class A) 8mm
 Hose Assembly 2.0 kg/h with
 Inlet POL Fitting and Outlet
 ¼ BSP or 3/8 SAE Model: AL001 7 kPa

Yung Shen Gas Appliance Co Ltd
GLOBAL

6596 6.04 8 mm NB Hose Assembly with
 attached 1.5 kg/hr Non-Adjustable,
 Single Stage, Low Pressure
 (2.8 kPa) LPG Regulator
 Model 601-A Inlet/Outlet 90 degrees
 Class A 7 kPa
 Model 601-A2 Inlet/Outlet 180 degrees
 Class A 7 kPa
 Inlet Pressure 250-1750 kPa
 Inlet Connection POL or POL Auto
 (Excess flow device fitted)
 6603 7.04 Model YSH001 (Class C) 2600 kPa
 8mm ID, Various Brass Threaded
 End Fittings (male and female) to a
 Recognised Standard

Zhongshan Keygas Gas Appliance Co Ltd
Agent: Woodland Home Products Pty Ltd
KEYGAS

7635 4.10 8mm PVC LP Gas Hose and Regulator
 Assembly Model: GR-107 (Class A) 7 kPa
 Non-adjustable 2.8 kPa outlet
 Pressure 2Kg/h capacity
 Hose outlet fitting straight &
 90 degrees

LIMITED FLEXIBILITY CONNECTORS (AS 4631)

Convoluted Technologies Pty Ltd
STANDARD FLEX/SUPER FLEX

6745 4.05 Stainless Steel Hose Assembly
 Single Braid 316L STFL1
 (ID 6, 10, 12, 16, 20, 25, 32,
 40, 50 mm) 2600 kPa
 (65, 80 & 100 mm) 1500 kPa
 Double Braid 316L STFL2
 (ID 125, 150 & 200 mm) 1500 kPa
 Single Braid 316L SUFL1
 (ID 12, 16, 20, 25, 32, 40, 50mm) 2600 kPa
 (65, 80 & 100 mm) 1500 kPa

Elitre Co Ltd - Agent: Cape Trading Sales
ELITRE

7255 12.07 Limited Flexibility Connector
 Model: SCT-1356 200 kPa
 Stainless Steel Corrugated Flexible
 Tubes Supplied in 750mm lengths

Haci Ayvas Endüstriyel Mamüller

5519 8.97 Ayvas Stainless Steel Connectors
 Models: ASS 10 FHU, ASS 12 FHU,
 ASS 16 FHU, ASS 20 FHU,
 ASS 25 FHU, ASS 32 FHU,
 ASS 40 FHU and ASS 50 FHU
 Rated Working Temp 0°C to 125°C 7 kPa

Keefer Bros (Aust) Pty Ltd
KEEFLEX

7397 11.08 Limited Flexibility Connector
 Models: DF-PT635JS, DF-PT635PS,
 DF-PT635FS, DF-PT952PS 2600 kPa
 Connector Lengths –
 Minimum 400mm up to Max 1000mm

MWM Energy Australia Pty Ltd
WITZENMANN

6345 10.02 Flanged Stainless Steel Limited
 Flexibility Connector 50 kPa
 Models: 080813 RS 331L12 (50mm)
 380107 RS 331L12 (65mm)
 380106 RS 331L12 (80mm)
 377200 RS 331L12 (100mm)

Pacific Hoseflex Pty Ltd
PACIFIC HOSEFLEX

6724 2.05 SS1 (Single SS Braid) and SS2
 (Double SS Braid)
 Models: SS1/SS2 (6, 10, 13,
 19 and 25 mm) 1500 kPa
 SS1/SS2 (32, 38, 51, 62.5,
 75.5 and 103 mm) 1000 kPa

Radcoflex Australia Pty Ltd
PARREX/LOCOR/PARCOR

4041 3.86 Stainless Steel Connectors
 Parrex 6mm-50mm 2600 kPa
 Locor 9mm-27mm 2600 kPa
 Parcor 20mm-50mm 2600 kPa
 Parcor 65mm-100mm 1500 kPa
 Temperature Rating: 0°C to 125°C
 Note: The data plate on these
 assemblies may be marked with a
 value less than the AGA certified
 maximum working pressure in line
 with specific customer needs.

Techrite Controls Australia Pty Ltd**AGGREKO**

7704	9.10	Limited Flexibility Connectors 80 mm 06-001067, 06-0010874, 06-0019541, 06-001875	50 kPa
		100 mm 06-001875	50 kPa
		Temperature Limit 125°C	

**Tyco Flow Control Pacific P/L T/as Flexible Piping Systems
FPS**

4989	5.93	Limited Flexibility Connector – Class B Plant Link 6mm, 10mm, 12mm, 16mm, 20mm, 25mm, 32mm, 38mm, 50mm, 65mm, 75mm and 100mm	1500 kPa
		(Corrugated stainless steel inner with braided stainless steel outer wrap)	

LIMITED FLEXIBILITY CONNECTORS (AG 216)**Dormont Manufacturing Company**

Agent: System Control Engineering Pty Ltd

DORMONT

5531	5.97	Corrugated Stainless Steel Connectors (PVC coated and uncoated) Series 10, 20, 30, 40, 50 & 60 Series 16 (25 to 100) NPFS	500 kPa
------	------	--	---------

**JOINTING MATERIALS AND
COMPOUNDS (AS 4623)****JOINTING COMPOUNDS****Basil VR Greatrex Pty Ltd****FACOT**

6672	2.05	Anaerobic Thread Sealant "Gas Seal"	2600 kPa
------	------	--	----------

Bostik Australia Pty Ltd**PLUMB-WELD**

4640	2.91	Jointing Compound Gas Pipe Thread Sealant	1050 kPa
------	------	--	----------

Bromic Pty Ltd**LOXEAL/BROMIC**

5047	9.93	Jointing Compound Type 18-10 Medium Pressure Anaerobic Thread Sealant Class II Temperature Range: -10°C to 150°C	500 kPa
5048	9.93	Jointing Compound Type 58-11 High Pressure Anaerobic Thread Sealant Class III Temperature Range: -10°C to 150°C	2000 kPa

Fix-a-Tap Australia Pty Ltd**BOSTON**

7583	10.09	Liquid Sealant Model: FW-504 Class III -20°C - 135°C	2000 kPa
------	-------	---	----------

**Gas Components Australia T/as Industrial Fittings
Sales Pty Ltd****BONDLOC**

7714	11.10	Thread Sealant (Anaerobic Adhesive) Class III, Model: B577 Rated Working Temp -20°C - 150°C	2000 kPa
------	-------	---	----------

Henkel Australia Pty Ltd**LOCTITE**

2590	3.77	Flange Sealant Models: 510 Gasket Eliminator and 515 Master Gasket	690 kPa
3207	3.81	Pipe Sealant Model: 567	1050 kPa
3375	5.82	Thread Sealant Model: 569	1050 kPa
4787	7.92	Pipe Sealant Model: 577	2600 kPa

Holdtite Australia Pty Ltd**HOLDTITE**

7604	11.09	Pipe Seal Compound Model: S77U Class III	2600 kPa
------	-------	--	----------

Mirror Paints Pty Ltd**MIRROR**

3373	5.82	Pipe Thread Sealant – Class 1 Model: Type 577	20 kPa
------	------	--	--------

Nichias FGS SDN BHD**TOMBO**

6635	9.04	Yellow Gas Line PTFE Thread Seal Tape 12.4mm x 0.09mm Class III Rated Working Temperature: -20°C to 150°C	2000 kPa
------	------	--	----------

Ross Brown Sales Pty Ltd**WEICONLOCK**

6914	7.06	Anaerobic Thread Sealant Model: AN305-10 Class II Temp Range: -10°C to 150°C	500 kPa
6915	7.06	Anaerobic Thread Sealant Model: AN305-72 Class III Temp Range: -10°C to 150°C	2000 kPa
6916	7.06	Anaerobic Thread Sealant Model: AN305-77 Class III Temp Range: -10°C to 150°C	2000 kPa

WT Hawkins (Aust) Pty Ltd**HAWKINS**

4058	5.86	Jointing Compound Model: Hawkins Class I, Temperature Resistance -10°C to 135°C	7 kPa
------	------	---	-------

JOINTING MATERIALS**Austworld Commodities Pty Ltd****TITA FLEX**

6970	7.06	PTFE Pipe Thread Sealing Tape Model: M105 Class II Temperature Rating -10°C to 135°C	500 kPa
------	------	--	---------

Basil VR Greatrex Pty Ltd**FACOT**

6732	4.05	Thread Sealing Tape Model Silicon Sealing Tape	2600 kPa
------	------	---	----------

Bromic Pty Ltd**SUPA SEAL**

7070	1.07	PTFE 12mm Thread Seal Tape Models: Supa-Seal/Y (yellow) and Supa-Seal/P (pink) Class III Temperature Range: -10°C to 200°C	2000 kPa
------	------	---	----------

Elson Australasia Pty Ltd**OSCHIN**

6001	5.00	Gas Tape 60507 Clas III Temperature Range -20°C to 250°C	2600 kPa
------	------	---	----------

Fix-a-Tap Australia Pty Ltd

4867	10.92	Boston PTFE Jointing Materials Thread Seal Tape Temperature Range -200°C to +310° C	2600 kPa
5034	9.93	Boston PTFE Jointing Materials High Density Gas Seal Tape – Class III Temperature Range -10°C to +210°C	2600 kPa

Garlock Pty Limited**GARLOCK**

4516	12.89	Blue-Gard Gasketing Jointing Material Style 3000 Class III Temperature Rating -10°C to 135°C	2000 kPa
4810	5.92	Jointing Material Style 2950 Aramid & Inorganic Fibre Gasketing Class III Temperature Rating -20°C to 200°C	2000 kPa
6893	12.05	Gasket Material Style HTC9800 Enhanced Compressed Carbon Fibre Gasketing Class III Temperature Rating -10°C to 200°C	2000 kPa

Henkel Australia Pty Ltd**LOCTITE**

6007	8.00	Pipe Sealing Cord Model: 55	2400 kPa
------	------	-----------------------------	----------

Howels, Keith T/as Fedseal**FEDSEAL**

6940	5.06	Gas Thread Sealing Tape Class III Model: FS 003 Temperature Rating -10°C to 200°C	2000 kPa
------	------	---	----------

James Walker Australia Pty Ltd**SENTINEL**

7224	11.07	Gasket Material Models: 0.5mm, 0.75mm, 1.0mm, 1.5mm, 2.0mm	3000 kPa
------	-------	--	----------

Klinger Ltd**KLINGER**

5237	1.95	Klingersil Flange Jointing Material C-4430 Class III	2000 kPa
5582	8.97	Klinger Jointing Material 12 x 0.1mm PTFE (Teflon) Gas Sealant Tape Class III	2000 kPa
7090	1.07	Klingersealex Jointing Material Class III Temp range -10°C to +260°C	2000 kPa
7091	1.07	Graphite Laminate Jointing Material Model: PSM-AS Temp range -10°C to +300°C	2000 kPa

Nichias FGS SDN BHD**TOMBO**

6438	5.03	PTFE Thread Seal Tape Yellow Gas Line 12.4mm x 0.09mm Class II Rated Working Temperature -10°C to 150°C	500 kPa
------	------	---	---------

Reece Pty Ltd**BRIDGLAND**

6871	10.05	High Density Teflon Tape Model: Bridgland Class III Temperature rating -20°C to 260°C	2000 kPa
------	-------	---	----------

Techrite Controls Australia Pty Ltd**PARKER**

7543	7.09	Thread Sealant Compound GT24 Anaerobic Thread Sealant Class II	500 kPa
------	------	--	---------

JOINTING MATERIALS AND COMPOUNDS (AG 208)**JOINTING COMPOUNDS****J Blackwood & Son Ltd**

4068	6.86	Stag Jointing Compound	20 kPa
------	------	------------------------	--------

Basil VR Greatrex Pty Ltd

2619	7.77	La-Co Tot Non Drip Compound	7 kPa
2672	1.78	La-Co Slic-Tite Compound	1050 kPa

Permabond Engineering Adhesives Ltd**Agent: Rowe Trading Co Pty Ltd**

3217	5.81	Permabond Jointing Compound A131	1050 kPa
5999	10.00	Permabond Anaerobic Thread Sealant A1044	2500 kPa

Thomas Grozier & Son Pty Ltd

3992	9.85	Dixon Pipe Jointing Compound	30 kPa
------	------	------------------------------	--------

Unasco Pty Ltd

2616	7.77	PTFE (Teflon) Thread Sealant Paste	2600 kPa
3223	5.81	Heavy Duty Thread Sealant Compound (with Teflon Fibres)	3300 kPa

Unasco Pty Ltd**UNASCOSEAL ORANGE**

6636	10.04	CT011 Thread Sealant	14 kPa
------	-------	----------------------	--------

JOINTING MATERIALS**Cop-A-Mate Products Pty Ltd**

5720	7.98	Cop-A-Mate Flange System 25mm-450 mm with male spigot or female socket	2000 kPa
------	------	--	----------

Fibras Y Elastomeros SA - Agent: Hawleys Pty Ltd

6427	4.03	Montero Belpa Gasket Material Model CSA-320	5000 kPa
------	------	---	----------

Fluid System Technologies (ES) Pty Ltd

5551	7.97	Swagelok Thread Tape P/No's MS-STR-4 (1/4") MS-STR-8 (1/2")	25 MPa 25 MPa
------	------	---	------------------

Unasco Pty Ltd

3228	6.81	Gas Sealant Yellow Teflon Thread Tape	30 MPa
5238	2.95	Apex Gas Tape	2600 kPa
5239	2.95	Unasco White GT Sealing Tape	2600 kPa

COMBINATION CONTROLS (AS 4624)

Class classification listed in each entry.

BASO Gas Products LLC**Agent: Accutherm International Pty Ltd****BASOTROL**

3495	3.83	G96 HGA, G96SHA & G196 Series Combination Controls – Class 3 G96 HGA Series (NPT) and G96 SHA Series (BSP) G196 *GH Series	3.5 kPa 3.5 kPa
------	------	--	--------------------

Bromic Pty Ltd

PEL
 4459 7.89 Combination Controls – Class 3
 Models: 24ST, 24ST-S Large Capacity
 & 25ST Medium Capacity 7 kPa

Bromic Pty Ltd

PEL PINTOSSI
 6879 1.06 Commercial Gas Control with
 Flame Failure Control, Solenoid
 Valve and Pilot (optional)
 Class 1
 35S – with Pilot Connection 5 kPa
 36S – without Pilot Connection

Honeywell Limited

HONEYWELL
 2380 10.75 V4400 and V8800 Series Combination
 Controls Class 3 Models V4400A 1025,
 V4400A 1090, V4400A 1108, V4400A 1116,
 V4400B 1015, V4400C 1013, V4400C 1104,
 V4400C 1112, V4400C 1211, V4400C 1229,
 V4400C 1237, V4400C 1245, V4400C 1286,
 V4400C 1302, V4400C 1310, V4400C 1336,
 V4400C 1369, V4400C 1377, V4410C 1011,
 V8800A 1014, V8800A 1030, V8800A 1063,
 V8800A 1105, V8800A 1113, V8800A 1121,
 V8800C 1044, V8800C 1051, V8800C 1119,
 V8800C 1127, V8800C 1135 5 kPa

2959 4.79 Compact Series Combination Controls Class 3
 V4600*/V4610* line voltage models 3 kPa
 V8600*/V8610* low voltage models 3 kPa

* denotes

'A' = Fast opening with regulator

'B' = Fast opening without regulator

'C' = Softlite opening with regulator

'D' = Softlite opening without regulator

'E' = Fast opening with throttle valve

'M' = Fast opening with Modureg

'N' = Softlite opening with Modureg

'P' = Fast opening with High-Low

'Q' = Softlite opening with High-Low

'T' = Softlite opening with throttle valve

Note: Working pressure variable with regulator
 type - refer to manufacturers catalogue.

The model number is followed by a four digit
 specification number, which has no effect on
 safety

4717 7.91 VR430* Series (240V), VR830* & VR840*
 (24V) Series Dual Automatic Valves,
 Safety Shut-off and Manual Valve - Class 2 & 3
 Standing Pilot
 VR4300A4502, VR8300A2106,
 VR8300A2130, VR8300A3104,
 VR8300A3120, VR8300A3153,
 VR8300A3203, VR8300A3500,
 VR8300A3518, VR8300A3906,
 VR8300A3914, VR8300A4003,
 VR8300A4011, VR8300A4037,
 VR8300A4045, VR8300A4508,
 VR8300A4516, VR8300A4805,
 VR8300C2120, VR8300C4027,
 VR8300C4035, VR8300C4043,
 VR8300C4050, VR8300C4100,
 VR8300C4134, VR8300C4183,
 VR8300C4506, VR8300C4803,
 VR8300C4829, VR8300C4837,
 VR8300H3107, VR8300H3123,
 VR8300H3131, VR8300H4006,
 VR8300H4501 3.5 kPa
 Intermittent Pilot

Honeywell Limited Continued

HONEYWELL
 VR4304M4519, VR4304P4300,
 VR8304H3216, VR8304H3224,
 VR8304H4206, VR8304H4230,
 VR8304H4255, VR8304H4313,
 VR8304H4503, VR8304H4800,
 VR8304H4834, VR8304H4842,
 VR8304K4806, VR8304K4814,
 VR8304K4822, VR8304M2105,
 VR8304M2501, VR8304M3103,
 VR8304M3111, VR8304M3129,
 VR8304M3152, VR8304M3509,
 VR8304M3905, VR8304M4002,
 VR8304M4010
 VR8304M4408, VR8304M4507,
 VR8304M4515, VR8304M4804,
 VR8304P2300, VR8304P2334,
 VR8304P3308, VR8304P4256,
 VR8304P4264, VR8304P4280,
 VR8304P4298, VR8304P4306,
 VR8304P4314, VR8304P4322,
 VR8304P4330, VR8304P4348,
 VR8304P4405, VR8304P4504,
 VR8304Q4420, VR8304Q4511,
 VR8404P5004, VR8404P5046 3.5 kPa

Direct Ignition

VR4305M4532, VR4305M4540,
 VR8304P4337, VR8304Q4179,
 VR8305A4309, VR8305A4317,
 VR8305H4047, VR8305K4233,
 VR8305M2102, VR8305M2805,
 VR8305M2953, VR8305M3506,
 VR8305M3803, VR8305M4009,
 VR8305M4041, VR8305M4801,
 VR8305M4819, VR8305M4827,
 VR8305M4835, VR8305M4843,
 VR8305P2224, VR8305P4253,
 VR8305P4279, VR8305P4295,
 VR8305P4311, VR8305P4329,
 VR8305P4857, VR8305Q4138,
 VR8305Q4500 3.5 kPa

4733 8.91 VR460** and VR860** Series Combination
 Controls Class 3 6 kPa
 VR460**(*)
 VR860**(*)

* denotes

1st '1' = pilot outlet

'5' = no pilot outlet

2nd 'A' = Fast opening with regulator

'B' = Fast opening without regulator

'C' = SOFTLITE opening with regulator

'D' = SOFTLITE opening without regulator

'E' = Fast opening with throttle valve

'G' = Fast opening with control plate

'H' = SOFTLITE opening with Modulec

'M' = Fast opening with Modureg

'N' = SOFTLITE opening with Modureg

'P' = Fast opening with high-low

'Q' = SOFTLITE opening with high-low

'T' = SOFILITE opening with throttle valve

'R' = Fast opening and suitable for gas/air
 application

'V' = Fast opening with integrated 1:1 gas/
 air regulation

3rd 'A' = Low capacity model

'B' = High capacity model

The model number is followed by a four digit
 Specification number, which has no effect
 on safety

4752 10.91 VR420* and VR820* Combination 3.5 kPa

Honeywell Limited Continued
HONEYWELL

Controls – Class 3, VR420* Series (240V) & VR820* Series (24V)
 Dual Automatic Valves
 Safety Shut-off and Manual Valve.
 Regulator: Class 3, Grade 20
 VR420** 120V/240V automatic valve power operator
 VR820** 24V automatic valve power operator
 * denotes
 1st: ‘0’ = basic model with standard safety shut-off valve for continuous pilot ignition
 ‘4’ = for use with an intermittent ignition system, the design is the same as the basic model with the following exceptions:
 - safety shut-off valve deleted
 - pilot valve assembly is employed
 - first coil assembly functions as dual automatic valves
 - diode pack no. 394821-5 or 394821-25 is employed
 - first automatic valve controls the pilot gas flow
 ‘5’ = for use with a direct spark ignition system, the design is the same as the basic model with the above exceptions.
 2nd: ‘A’ = standard adjustable gas pressure regulator
 ‘C’ = step-opening gas pressure regulator
 ‘H’ = same as ‘A’ except the automatic valve assembly no. 393086 is employed for slow-opening characteristics.
 ‘J’ = same as ‘H’ except time delay diode pack no. 20217A is employed.
 ‘K’ = same as ‘H’ except the minimum operating temperature is -40°C instead of -17°C.
 ‘M’ = same as ‘A’ except the minimum operating temperature is -40°C instead of -17°C.
 ‘N’ = same as ‘K’ except 2-stage regulator employed.
 ‘P’ = same as ‘C’ except the power unit no. 394331-2 is employed and the minimum operating temper is -40°C.

Note: The final four digits after the model number have no effect on the safety of the valve but determine finer characteristics and individual customer special requirements. For more information, please contact Honeywell.

5354 5.97 VK41*** and VK81*** Series Combination Controls – Class 2 6 kPa
 VK41*0*/VK41*5 240V models combination Controls with/without pilot outlet
 VK81*0*/VK81*5* 24V models combination controls with/without pilot outlet
 * denotes
 1st: ‘0’ = Valve classification (EN 126: B+J)
 ‘1’ = Valve classification (EN 126: B+C)
 ‘2’ = Valve classification (EN 126: B+B)
 ‘3’ = Valve classification (EN 126: A+J)
 ‘4’ = Valve classification (EN 126: A+C)
 ‘5’ = Valve classification (EN 126: A+B)
 2nd: ‘A’ = Fast opening with regulator
 ‘M’ = Fast opening with Modureg
 ‘P’ = Fast opening with High-Low
 ‘R’ =Fast opening and suitable for

Honeywell Limited Continued
HONEYWELL

gas/air application
 ‘V’ = Integrated gas/air 1:1
 ‘G’ = Modulating second valve
 Note: The model number is followed by a four digit specification number, which has no effect on safety
 5913 9.99 VR Series Disc on Seat Solenoid Valve – Class 1, Regulator Class 2 Grade 20
 VR4--** Refers to Line Voltage (240 vac/110 vac/200 vac)
 VR8--** Refers to Low Voltage (28 VDC/24 vac)
 VR*--** Flange Connection Sizes 15-32mm. DN20 = Rp ¾”
 VR*--A* Pressure Regulator
 VR*--M* Electrical Modulating Regulator
 VR*--P* Hi-Low Regulator
 VR*--V* Gas/Air 1:1 Ratio
 R*--*A Second Valve Fast Opening for Direct Burner Applications
 VR*--*B Second Valve Characterised Opening for Direct Burner Applications
 VR*--*E Second Valve Fast Opening for Intermittent Pilot Applications
 VR*--*F Second Valve Characterised Opening for Intermittent Pilot Applications
 Ambient Temp. -15°C to 60°C.
 15 mm - 32 mm Sizes 3/4" - 1 1/4" 20/36
 Note: (a) Depending on regulator used, max outlet pressure may vary. Refer to manufacturers specifications.
 (b) The final four digits after VR400*--- have no effect on the safety of the valve, but determine finer characteristics and individual customer special requirements. For more information, please contact Honeywell.

Invensys Controls Australia Pty Ltd
ROBERTSHAW

5414 10.96 Unitrol Combination Control – Storage Water Heater - Class 3
 Model: 220RTSP Regulated Pilot 5 kPa
 Class 4, Grade 20 Regulator
 6716 12.04 Unitrol 7000 Series Combination Controls – Class 3
 Models: BERL3501, BERL4512, 3.5 kPa
 BERL4520, BMVRL5507, BMVRL5515,
 BMVRL5517, BMVRLS7C5515,
 BMVRLS7C5523, BMVRLS7C5531
 and DERHCS7C
 Regulator Classification: Type B
 Class 2, Grade 20
 Models BGORL6032 and BGORL6040 3.5 kPa
 Regulator Classification: Type B Class 3, Grade 20

Karl Dungs GmbH & Co KG
Agent: Techrite Controls Australia Pty Ltd
DUNGS

7206 10.07 Gas/Air Ratio Combination Control
 Valves Class 1
 Models: MBC-(65,120)-(ND,WND)
 MBC-1200-(VEF,SE,ND,WND)
 MBC-(1900/3100/5000)-(SE,VEF)
 MBC-65/120-ND/WND
 MBC-(300,700)-(VEF,SE,SLE/N(D,WND)
 Note: (S22, S82, S302) only apply to SE
 and SLE Models
 MBC-(300/700)-VV
 MBC-1200-VEF/SE/N/ND/WND
 MBC-1900/3100/5000-SE/VEF
 Alternative MBC-200/700 models
 (Branded Weishaupt)
 W-MF-SE/SLE/VEF-507C01/512C01/-
 S22/S82/S302
 W-MF-507/512-C01
 Note: (S22, S82, S302) only apply to
 SE and SLE models Weishaupt Models

7424 2.09 Combination Control Class 1,
 Servo Regulator Class 3
 Models: GB-(LEP) 057 D01,
 GB-ND 057 D01, GB-GD 057 D01,
 GB-M(P) 057 D01, GB-(LEP) Z 057 D01,
 GB-WND 057 D01 6.5 kPa
 Servo Regulator Assisted Class 3 Grade 20
 Model number depends on single or two
 stage, fast or slow opening, with pressure
 switch and start gas take-off and setting
 option. Contact Techrite Controls for more
 information.

Robertshaw Controls Co, Invensys Climate Controls
ROBERTSHAW

6828 7.05 7500 Series Combination Controls
 Class 3 – Models 7500MVR, 6.5 kPa
 7500MVRB, 7500MVRBC,
 7500MVRB-LP, 7500MVRC
 and 7500MVR-LP

SIT Gas Controls Pty Ltd
SIT

4032 2.86 Nova Combination Controls – Class 3
 Models: 820, 820MV, 825, 584 &
 826 Proflame Plus Remote Control 6 kPa
 Regulator: Class 1, Grade 20
 Safety Shut-off Valv: Class 3

5733 2.99 Sigma Combination Controls - Class 2
 840 Sigma 6 kPa
 0840014, 0840016, 0840017, 0840019,

SIT Gas Controls Pty Ltd
SIT

0840020, 0840023, 0840024, 0840025,
 0840026, 0840027, 0840028, 0840029,
 0840030, 0840031, 0840032, 0840033,
 0840034, 0840035, 0840036, 0840038,
 0840039, 0840040, 0840041, 0840042,
 0840043, 0840044, 0840045, 0840046,
 0840047, 0840048, 0840055, 0840057,
 0840058, 0840059, 0840061, 0840062,
 0840063, 0840064, 0840065, 0840067,
 0840069
 With or Without opening pressure regulator
 with pressure range 1 to 50 mbar
 (0.1 to 5 kPa)
 843 Sigma 6 kPa
 0843004, 0843005, 0843006, 0843007,

SIT Gas Controls Pty Ltd Continued
SIT

0843008, 0843010, 0843011, 0843013,
 0843015, 0843016, 0843017, 0843018,
 0843020, 0843021
 With High/Low pressure regulator with
 pressure range 1 to 50 mbar
 (0.1 to 5 kPa)
 845 Sigma 6 kPa
 0845013, 0845016, 0845020, 0845021,
 0845023, 0845037, 0845039, 0845043,
 0845046, 0845047, 0845048, 0845051,
 0845052, 0845053, 0845054, 0845055,
 0845056, 0845057, 0845058, 0845059,
 0845060, 0845061, 0845062, 0845063,
 0845064, 0845065, 0845067, 0845070,
 0845071, 0845072, 0845073, 0845074,
 0845075, 0845076, 0845077, 0845078,
 0845079, 0845080, 0845081, 0845082,
 0845083, 0845084, 0845085, 0845088,
 0845089, 0845091, 0845093, 0845094,
 0845095, 0845096, 0845097, 0845098,
 0845099, 0845101, 0845102, 0845105,
 0845106, 0845107, 0845108, 0845109,
 0845110, 0845111, 0845113
 Pressure regulator with pressure ranges:
 1 mbar (0.1 kPa) to 37 mbar (3.7 kPa) –
 red setting screw/modulator axis in
 horizontal position
 1 mbar (0.1 kPa) to 20 mbar (2 kPa) –
 white setting screw/modulator axis in
 horizontal position
 3 mbar (0.1 kPa) to 45 mbar (4.5 kPa) –
 red setting screw/modulator axis in
 horizontal position
 848 Sigma 6 kPa
 0848002, 0848003, 0848004, 0848005,
 0848006, 0848009, 0848010, 0848011,
 0848012, 0848015, 0848016, 0848017,
 0848019, 0848022, 0848024, 0848026,
 0848028, 0848029, 0848030, 0848032,
 0848033, 0848034, 0848035, 0848036,
 0848037, 0848038, 0848039, 0848040,
 0848041, 0848042, 0848043, 0848045,
 0848046, 0848047, 0848049, 0848051,
 0848052, 0848054, 0848055, 0848057,
 0848058, 0848059, 0848061, 0848063,
 0848065, 0848066, 0848067, 0848068,
 0848069, 0848070, 0848071, 0848072,
 0848073, 0848074, 0848075, 0848077
 Servo controlled gas/air ratio controller
 Pressure regulator range 0.5 mbar (0.05 kPa) to
 12 mbar (1.2 kPa)
 Zero adjustment range -0.3/+0.3 mbar
 (±0.03 kPa)
 Zero adjustment of pre-set value with offset cap
 fitted: -/+ 0.11 mbar
 849 Sigma 6 kPa
 0849302
 Pressure regulator with current controlled
 modulation device pressure ranges from 0.3
 mbar (0.03 kPa) to 15 mbar (1.5 kPa)
 Note: The assembly combines a Class 2, 1st
 stage safety shut-off valve with a Class 3 2nd
 stage safety shut-off valve. Regulator is Class 2,
 Grade 20.
 Maximum Working Temperature: 0°C - 60°C
 Also tested to AS 4629

SIT Gas Controls Pty Ltd Continued

SIT

6706	11.04	Gas Control Systems Intended for use with Natural Draught Decorative Gas Log and Fuel Effect Appliances ACS II System (Incorporating Gas Valve marked either 4701 or 4705 and Electronic Control marked EDB 10, EDB [Electronic Driving Board] identified as Part Number 6801) ACS II LP System (Incorporating Gas Valve marked as 4711 and Electronic Control Marked EDB20, EDB [Electronic Driving Board] identified as Part Number 6850) ACS2 TR/RF T System (Incorporating Gas Valve marked as 4711 and EDB [Electronic Driving Board] identified as Part Number 0584350) Note: Pilot gas rate for the system must not exceed 0.9 MJ/h (250 Watts) Note: These systems have been assessed to Standards BS EN 126: 1995, BS EN 298: 2003, BS EN 126: 2004, BS EN 14459: 2007 and DD ENV 1954: 1997	
6912	2.06	850 Micro and 853 Micro Combination Controls – Class 2 Model: 850 (On-Off Version) - Automatic Shut-Off Valve EV1 (Class 2) and EV2 (Class 2) Regulator (Class 2, Grade 20) Model: 853 (High-Low Modulating Version) – Automatic Shut-Off Valve EV1 (Class 2) and EV2 (Class 3) Regulator (Class 2, Grade 20)	6 kPa 6 kPa

System Control Engineering Pty Ltd

KROMSCHRODER

4496	10.89	CG Series Combination Controls – Class 1 CG 1 Rp: ¾"	10 kPa
		CG 2 Rp: ¾", 1", 1¼" and 1½"	10 kPa
		CG 3 Rp: 1½"	10 kPa
		CG 2R03 Rp: ¾", 1" and 1½"	36 kPa
		CG10 Rp: ½"	15 kPa
		CG15, CG 20, CG 25 and CG 30 Rp: ½", ¾", 1", 1¼" and 1½"	36 kPa
5319	10.96	Combination Controls Class 1 GV xxx ML and RVS xx ML Series ¾", ½", ¾", 1", 1½" Valvario Series VBY – Electro-magnetic automatic shut-off valve (bypass valve) VAG – Electro-magnetic automatic shut-off valve (VAS) with air/gas ratio regulator VAD - Electro-magnetic automatic shut-off valve (VAS) with pressure reducing regulator VAV - Electro-magnetic automatic shut-off valve (VAS) with variable air/gas ratio regulator VCD – Combination of VAS and VAD VCG - Combination of VAS and VAG VCV - Combination of VAS and VAV VCC - Combination of VAC VCDC - Combination of VAD and VAC VCGC -Combination of VAG and VAC Electrical Supply: 230Vac - 120Vac - 24Vdc Ambient Temp. Range: -20°c to 60°c	20 kPa

System Control Engineering Pty Ltd

KROMSCHRODER Continued

IP Protection Degree: IP65 (VBY IP54)
Class: 1 (SSOV)
Working Pressure: 500MB (50 kPa)
Model Designation
VAG (1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) – (9) (10)
VAD (1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) – (11) (10)
VAV (1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8)
VBY (12) (5) (7) (13) (14) (15) (16)
VCD (1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) – (11) (10)
VCG (1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) – (9) (10)
VCV (1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8)
VCDC (1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) – (11) (10)
VCGC (1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) – (9) (10)
(1) denotes body type:
Body type 1 Rp or NPT 3/8", ½" ¾", 1"
Body type 2 Rp or NPT 1", 1¼", 1½", 2"
Body type 3 Rp or NPT 1½", 2", 2½"
(2) = 'T' denotes products for North American market
(3) denotes inlet connection
-0 : inlet connection blind flange
10 :inlet connection 3/8"
15 :inlet connection ½"
20 :inlet connection ¾"
25 :inlet connection 1"
32 :inlet connection 1¼"
40 :inlet connection 1½"
50 :inlet connection 2"
65 :inlet connection 2½"
(4) denotes outlet connection,
specification may be omitted if outlet
is the same as inlet
/0 :outlet connection blind flange
/10 :outlet connection 3/8"
/15 :outlet connection ½"
/20 :outlet connection ¾"
/25 :outlet connection 1"
/32 :outlet connection 1¼"
/40 :outlet connection 1½"
/50 :outlet connection 2"
/65 :outlet connection 2"
(5) denotes connection type
R :Rp threaded connection
(Not applicable for VBY)
N :NPT threaded connection
(Not applicable for VBY)
I :Internal bypass (VBY only)
(6) denotes opening type
/N :fast opening
/L :slow opening
(7) denotes electrical installation
requirement
W :230Vac 50/60Hz
A :230-120VAC 50/60Hz
(Not applicable for VBY)
Q :120Vac 50/60Hz
K :24Vdc
(8) denotes accessories
SR: proof of closure and visual
indicator (right)
SL: proof of closure and visual
indicator (left)
GR: proof of closure and visual
indicator (with gold plated contacts, right)
GL: proof of closure and visual
indicator (with gold plated contacts, left)
(9) denotes connecting method
E :connection kit for air pressure,
compression fitting

System Control Engineering Pty Ltd
KROMSCHRODER Continued

		K :connection kit for air pressure, plastic hose coupling	
		(10) denotes valve seat type	
		A :working area A, standard valve seat	
		B :working area B, reduced valve seat	
		(11) denotes outlet pressure range	
		25 :outlet pressure (0.25 - 2.5 kPa)	
		50 :outlet pressure (0.5 - 5 kPa)	
		100 :outlet pressure (1 - 10 kPa)	
		(12) denotes connection size	
		8 :DN8	
		(13) denotes electrical connection type	
		6L :electrical connection with plug and socket LED	
		5 : electrical connection with plug without socket	
		(14) denotes mounting position	
		-R :mounting position at main valve right	
		-L :mounting position at main valve left	
		(15) denotes assembly	
		E :assembled	
		B :supplied separately (single part)	
		(16) denotes accessories	
		D :flow rate adjustment	
		05 :diameter orifice	
		(): Designation is excluded when not applicable	
		VAC	
		:control valve with electronic control	
		:no options	
		Note: The VAS series automatic Shut-off valves are under coverage of AGA Certificate 3968	
5408	10.96	CG Series Combination Controls Class 1, Models: CG35 & CG45	50 kPa
6234	12.01	LSV Series Combination Controls - Class 1, LSV220 – 20 mm & LSV225 25 mm	10 kPa

System Control Engineering Pty Ltd
NEGAHBAN

6220	12.01	Combination Control Model NGC6801 Class 3 Ambient Temperature: 0°C to 80°C	5 kPa
------	-------	--	-------

System Control Engineering Pty Ltd
WHITE RODGERS

2784	10.78	36 Series Combination Controls, Class 3, Models:	
		36C03C-435 (Standard standing pilot)	3.5 kPa
		36C03U-438 (Standard standing pilot)	3.5 kPa
		36C03U-439 (Standard standing pilot)	3.5 kPa
		36C68C-430 (36C03 with redundant)	3.5 kPa
		36C90H-408 (36C68 less manual valve)	3.5 kPa
		36D22H-401 (36C03 British threads)	3.5 kPa
5099	4.94	36E Series Combination Controls, Class 2, Models: 36E16, 36E16S, 36E17, 36E18, 36E46, 36E47, 36E48, 36E06-301, 36E20-301, 36E96-229, 36E06-302, 36E22-202, 36E96-235, 36E52 and 36E54	5 kPa
5004	5.93	78 Series Combination Controls – Class 3 Models: 784-101 (3/8" BSP) & 784-501 (1/2" BSP)	3.5 kPa

System Control Engineering Pty Ltd Continued
WHITE RODGERS

5153	3.95	25M Series Combination Controls Models 25M-05V-***, 25M-06V-***, 25M-16V-***, 25M-42S-***, 25M-42V-*** and 25M-82S-***	5 kPa
		Class 2 Automatic Shut-Off Valve	
		Class 4, Grade 20 Regulator	
		Ambient Temperature 0°C to 60°C	
		Note: Last three characters (***) identify: Thread form, NPT or Rp	
		Special fittings, ie Inverted flare or Compression	
		Customer specific labelling	
		Inlet/Outlet configuration	
		Regulator setting, NG and LP	
		Electrical connections	
6670	9.04	36G Series Class 2 Combination Controls Models: 36(G,J)22 and 36(G,J)54 (Fast Open)	3.5 kPa
		Models: 36(G,J)23, 36(G,J)24, 36(G,J)52 and 36(G,J) 55 (Slow Open)	3.5 kPa
		Rated Working Temperature –40°C to 79°C	
		Outlet Pressure Range 0.5 kPa to 3.0 kPa	
		Regulator Classification: Adjustable, Class 2, Grade 20	

Techrite Controls Australia Pty Ltd

		DUNGS	
4066	5.86	MB-D and MB-DLE Series. Class 1 B01 and B07 Versions Models MB-D403/MB-DLE403 (R3/8")	20 kPa
		Models MB-D405/MB-DLE405 (R1/2")	36 kPa
		Models MB-D407/MB-DLE407 (R3/4")	
		Models MB-D410/MB-DLE410 (R1")	
		Models MB-D412/MB-DLE412 (R1 1/4")	
		Models MB-D415/MB-DLE415 (R1 1/2")	
		Models MB-D420/MB-DLE420 (R2")	
		Note: Closed position indicator switch available.	
4519	1.90	MB-ZRD and MB-ZRDLE Series Class 1 B01 and B07 versions	36 kPa
		Models MB-ZRD405/MB-ZRDLE405 (R3/8")	
		Models MB-ZRD407/MB-ZRDLE407 (R3/4")	
		Models MB-ZRD410/MB-ZRDLE410 (R1")	
		Models MB-ZRD412/MB-ZRDLE412 (R1 1/4")	
		Models MB-ZRD415/MB-ZRDLE415 (R1 1/2")	
		Models MB-ZRD420/MB-ZRDLE420 (R2")	
4916	10.92	Combination Control – Class 3 Model: BM733	5 kPa
4917	10.92	Multifunction Combination Control Class 2 Model: BM762	5 kPa
5211	12.94	Multifunction Gas Valve Class 1 Automatic Shut Off Valve Class 4 Grade 20 Regulator Model: BM762	12 kPa

Techrite Controls Australia Pty Ltd Continued

DUNGS

6046	8.00	DMV-SE Series Combination Control Class 1 – Servo Regulator Assisted – Class 3, Grade 10. Flange sizes indicated 507/11 – 15, 20, 25 & 32 mm 512/11 – 25 & 32mm 520/11 – 40 & 50mm, 525/11 – 50mm 5050/11 – 50mm, 5065/11 – 65mm 5080/11 – 80mm 5100/11 – 100mm 5125/11 – 125mm	50 kPa
		Regulator Range: S20 and S22 – 0.2-2 kPa, S80 and S82 – 0.5-8 kPa and S300 and S302 – 3-30 kPa DMV-ZR, ZRD, ZRLE and ZRDLE Series – Non-regulator assisted Flange sizes indicated 507/11 – 15, 20 & 25mm 512/11 – 25, 32, 40 and 50mm 520/11 – 25, 32, 40 and 50mm. Contact Techrite Controls for further Information.	50 kPa
6047	8.00	Dungs GB 055 D01 & GB 055D02 Series Combination Control Class 2 Models: GB-LEP 055 D01* [*] , GB-ND 055 D01* [*] , GB-M(P) 055 D01* [*] , GB-WND 055 D01* [*] & GB-D 055 D02	6.5 kPa
		* [*] Denotes Servo Regulator Assisted – Class 3, Grade 20 Model number depends on single or two stage, fast or slow opening, with pressure switch and start gas take-off and setting option. Contact Techrite Controls for further information.	

Tong Yang Magic Co Ltd

TONG YANG MAGIC

7630	3.10	SBIE Appliance Burner Control Valve with Thermo Electric Flame Safeguard Model: SBIE	6.5 kPa
------	------	--	---------

COMBINATION CONTROLS (AG 209)

Class classification listed in each entry.

SIT Gas Controls Pty Ltd

3526	5.83	Minisit Thermostatically Operated Combination Control Class 3	5 kPa
3527	5.83	Elettrosit Combination Control Class 3	5 kPa
3528	5.83	Babysit Combination Control Class 3	5 kPa
3529	5.83	Model AC3 Storage Water Heater Control Class 3	5 kPa
3721	1.84	Model 0.630 Eurosit Combination Control Class 3	5 kPa
3830	8.84	Composit Multi-Function Control Class 3	5 kPa
4317	5.88	Nova Models 822/827 and Novatronik Model 823 Class 2	5 kPa
4499	12.89	“Tandem” 830 Series Class 2 Models 010/020/030/034/035/045 (240 Volt) Models 011/021/031/046/074 (24 Volt)	6 kPa
5067	11.93	SIT Tandem 837 Class 2	6 kPa
5068	11.93	SIT Tandem 836 Class 2	6 kPa
5125	6.94	Eurosit Catering 630 Combination Control Class 3	5 kPa
5182	10.94	Novamix 828 Class 2	6 kPa

Techrite Controls Australia Pty Ltd

DUNGS

5512	1.97	MB-VEF Series Gas/Air Ratio Combination Valves Class 1	10 or 36 kPa
------	------	--	--------------

AIR/FUEL RATIO CONTROL DEVICES (EN 298/AS 4625)

Note: These Air/Fuel Ratio Devices are for use in Type B appliances only and are subject to acceptance by the various State and Territory Gas Authorities, on a case-by-case basis.

Energy Technology & Control Ltd

ETC

7398	11.08	Burner Management System with Optional Gas Air Ratio Control and Leakage Detection System Models: ETC6000 Burner Management System with Gas Air Ratio Control and Leakage Detection System Includes Display Interfaces and Ancillary Devices ETC6100 Fuel Air Ratio Controller Includes Display Interfaces & Ancillary Devices
------	-------	--

Energy Technology & Control Ltd

SAACKE

7399	11.08	Burner Management System and Leakage Detection System, Gas Air Ratio Controller Models: S041034010 – DDCC ScanView Burner Management Unit Including Display Interfaces and Ancillary Devices S041034016 – DDCC Air Fuel Ratio Controller with Display Interfaces & Ancillary Devices
------	-------	--

Honeywell Limited

HONEYWELL

6759	3.05	Controlinks Air Fuel Ratio Control Systems Controllers: R7999A 1005 and R7999B 1003 Actuators: ML7999A and ML7999B
------	------	--

Siemens Building Technologies, A Division of Siemens Ltd

SIEMENS, CIB, UNIGAS, FULTON, RIELLO, WEISHAAPT

7622	2.10	Burner Management System Siemens (Equivalent Branding Model) LMV27.100A2 LMV37.400A2 LMV37.400A1 LMV37.420A1 LMV26.300A2* LMV36.520A1** LMV20.100A2CB (CIB Unigas: LMV20.100A2CB) LMV37.820A1FH (Fulton: LMV37.820A1FH) LMV27.100A2RL (Riello: REC27.100A2) LMV37.400A2RL (Riello: REC37.400A2) LMV27.210A2WH (Weishaupt: W-FM 50) LMV37.410A1WH (Weishaupt: W-FM 50 (120)) LMV26.310A2WH (Weishaupt: W-FM 54) (Note: Classification depends on setting of internal parameters) For use with flame sensor models QRA2..., QRA4.U, QRA10..., QRC1... and continuous operation flame ionization. * Utilizes dual fuel switch unit AGM60.1A9 ** Utilizes dual fuel switch unit AGM60.4A9
------	------	---

AIR/FUEL RATIO CONTROL DEVICES (EN 298/AG210)

Note: These Air/Fuel Ratio Devices are for use in Type B appliances only and are subject to acceptance by the various State and Territory Gas Authorities, on a case-by-case basis.

Energy Technology & Control Ltd**ETC**

5981 5.00 Air/Fuel Ratio Controller
ETC 3000 c/w Display Panel. Display Panel
Options ETC 3000/Radiotronic 3000/
Saacke Series 320

Siemens Building Technologies, A Division of Siemens Ltd

5805 5.99 Landis & Gyr RVW20 Series Air/Fuel Ratio
Control Valves Models RVW20.000C27,
RVW20.001C27, RVW20.000D27 and
RVW20.001D27
Suitable for use with LFE1 Series 02 and 03,
LEC1 with LFE10 Amplifier, LEC1 with
LFE50/QRA50 Amplifier and Self Checking
Detector, LFL1 Series Rectification or UV,
LGK16 Series Rectification, LGK16 Series with
QRA53/55 UV Electronic Burner Controls and
O2 Trim Control Model RP025.

**ELECTRONIC FLAME SAFEGUARDS INCLUDING
IGNITERS (AS 4625 AND AS 4622)****Channel Products Inc****MICRO**

7666 6.10 Automatic Burner Control
Model: 56N-24 2Cb
Note: Also tested to EN 298

ESA srl**Agent: Australian Burner Manufacturers Pty Ltd****ESA ESTRO**

7155 5.07 Automatic Burner Control
Intermittent pilot 2A
ESTRO-(B2)(A,S)-(**,2M,3M,4M)
-(0-5)-(xx)-(C)(N)-(1,2)-(-)
(**,2M,3M,4M)(D,-)
(C,D,P,R)/(,H,B,S,U,T,M,A)(F,B)
(B,R,S,U)-(0)/(,H)/(,S)(0-2)-
(*) (4,9,1,3)(E,1,2)//(,T,C,A,2,3,4)(1,2,4,/
(,H,L)/(,T)/(,R,L)
Interrupted pilot
ESTRO-(B2)(A,S)-(**,2M,3M,4M)-(0-5)-
(2-10)-(D)(N)-(1,2)-(-)(**,2M,3M,4M)(D,-)
(C,D,P,R)/(,H,B,S,U,T,M,A)(F,B)(B,R,S,U)-
(0)/(,H)/(,S)(0-2)-(*) (4,9,1,3)(E,1,2)-
//(,T,C,A,2,3,4)(1,2,4,)/(,H,L)/(,T)/(,R,L)
Direct Spark Ignition
ESTRO-(A2,C2,Q2) (A,S)-(**,2M,3M,4M)
-(0-5)-(xx)-(C,D)(N)-(1,2)-(-)
(**,2M,3M,4M)(D,-)
(C,D,P,R)/(,H,B,S,U,T,M,A)(F,B)(B,R,S,U)-
(0)/(,H)/(,S)(0-2)-(*) (4,9,1,3)(E,1,2)-
//(,T,C,A,2,3,4)(1,2,4,)/(,H,L)/(,T)/(,R,L)
Intermittent pilot 2Ca
ESTRO-(B2)(A,S)-(**,2M,3M,4M)-(0-5)-
(xx)-(C)(Y,R)-(1,2)-(-)(**,2M,3M,4M)(D,-)
-(C,D,P,R)/(,H,B,S,U,T,M,A)(F,B)(B,R,S,U)-
(0)/(,H)/(,S)(0-2)-(*) (4,9,1,3)(E,1,2)-
//(,T,C,A,2,3,4)(1,2,4,)/(,H,L)/(,T)/(,R,L)
Interrupted pilot
ESTRO-(B2)(A,S)-(**,2M,3M,4M)
-(0-5)-(2-10)-(D)(Y,R)-(1,2)-(-)
(**,2M,3M,4M)(D,-)
(C,D,P,R)/(,H,B,S,U,T,M,A)(F,B)(B,R,S,U)-

ESA srl Continued**Agent: Australian Burner Manufacturers Pty Ltd****ESA ESTRO**

(0)/(,H)/(,S)(0-2)-(*) (4,9,1,3)(E,1,2)-
//(,T,C,A,2,3,4)(1,2,4,)/(,H,L)/(,T)/(,R,L)
Direct Spark Ignition
ESTRO-(A2,C2,Q2)(A,S)-(**,2M,3M,4M)-
(0-5)-(xx)-(C,D)(Y,R)-(1,2)-(-)
(**,2M,3M,4M)(D,-) ESA srl
(C,D,P,R)/(,H,B,S,U,T,M,A)(F,B)(B,R,S,U)-
(0)/(,H)/(,S)(0-2)-(*) (4,9,1,3)(E,1,2)-
//(,T,C,A,2,3,4)(1,2,4,)/(,H,L)/(,T)/(,R,L)
Intermittent pilot 2B
ESTRO-(B2)(A,S)-(**,2M,3M,4M)-(3)(0-25)-
(xx)-(C)(N)-(1,2)-(-)(**,2M,3M,4M)-(D,-)
(C,D,P,R)/(,H,B,S,U,T,M,A)(F,B)(B,R,S,U)-
(0)/(,H)/(,S)(0-2)-(*) (4,9,1,3)(E,1,2)-
//(,T,C,A,2,3,4)(1,2,4,)/(,H,L)/(,T)/(,R,L)
Interrupted pilot
ESTRO-(B2)(A,S)-(**,2M,3M,4M)-(0-5)-
(2-10)-(D)(N)-(1,2)-(-)(**,2M,3M,4M)
(D,-)
(C,D,P,R)/(,H,B,S,U,T,M,A)(F,B)(B,R,S,U)-
(0)/(,H)/(,S)(0-2)-(*) (4,9,1,3)(E,1,2)-
//(,T,C,A,2,3,4)(1,2,4,)/(,H,L)/(,T)/(,R,L)
Direct Spark Ignition
ESTRO-(A2,C2,Q2)(A,S)-(**,2M,3M,4M)
-(0-15)-(xx)-(C,D)(N)-(1,2)-(-)
(**,2M,3M,4M)(D,-)
(C,D,P,R)/(,H,B,S,U,T,M,A)(F,B)(B,R,S,U)-
(0)/(,H)/(,S)(0-2)-(*) (4,9,1,3)(E,1,2)-
//(,T,C,A,2,3,4)(1,2,4,)/(,H,L)/(,T)/(,R,L)
Intermittent pilot 2Cb
ESTRO-(B2)(A,S)-(**,2M,3M,4M)-(3)(0-25)-
(xx)-(C)(N,Y,K,R,S)-(1,2)-(-)
(**,2M,3M,4M)(D,-)(C,D,P,R)/(,
H,B,S,U,T,M,A)(F,B)(B,R,S,U)-(0)/(,H)/(,S)(0-
2)-(*) (4,9,1,3)(E,1,2)-
//(,T,C,A,2,3,4)(1,2,4,)/(,H,L)/(,T)/(,R,L)
Interrupted pilot
ESTRO-(B2)(A,S)-(**,2M,3M,4M)-(0-5)-
(2-10)-(D)(N,Y,K,R,S)-(1,2)-(-)
(**,2M,3M,4M)(D,-)
(C,D,P,R)/(,H,B,S,U,T,M,A)(F,B)(B,R,S,U)-
(0)/(,H)/(,S)(0-2)-(*) (4,9,1,3)(E,1,2)-
//(,T,C,A,2,3,4)(1,2,4,)/(,H,L)/(,T)/(,R,L)
Direct Spark Ignition
ESTRO-(A2,C2,Q2)(A,S)-(**,2M,3M,4M)
-(0-15)-(xx)-(C,D)(N,Y,K,R,S)-(1,2)-(-)
(**,2M,3M,4M)(D,-)
(C,D,P,R)/(,H,B,S,U,T,M,A)(F,B)(B,R,S,U)-
(0)/(,H)/(,S)(0-2)-(*) (4,9,1,3)(E,1,2)-
//(,T,C,A,2,3,4)(1,2,4,)/(,H,L)/(,T)/(,R,L)
For use with ionisation flame rod and ESA
UV-2 Ultraviolet Flame Sensor.
Model Code Breakdown
ESTRO-(A2,B2,C2,Q2)(A,S)-
(**,2M,3M,4M)-(xx)-(xx)-(C,D)-(N,Y,K,R,S)-
(1,2)-(-)(**,2M,3M,4M)(D,-)
(C,D,P,R)/(,H,B,S,U,T,M,A)(F,B)(B,R,S,U)-
(,H)/(,S)(0-2)-() (4,9,1,3)(E,1,2)-
//(,T,C,A,2,3,4)(1,2,4,)/(,H,L)/(,T)/(,R,L)
(A2,B2,C2,Q2) = Model Type
(A,S) = (A) Automatic Ignition or
(S) Standby on startup
(**,2M,3M,4M) = Prepurge
(xx) = Flame Establishment period
(xx) = Flame Proving Time
(A2)/Main Burner Stabilisation Time (B2)
(C,D) = (C) Intermittent Pilot or
(D) Interrupted Pilot

ESA srl Continued

Agent: Australian Burner Manufacturers Pty Ltd

ESA ESTRO

(N,Y,K,R,S) = Behaviour on flame failure
 (N) Lockout, (Y) Full Recycle or (K) Immediate reignition (R) 1 x Recycle or (s) 1 x Immediate reignition
 (1,2) = Supply Voltage (1)115 or (2)230
 (/) = (4) (/F)Post purge Flex (/) disabled
 (**,2M,3M,4M) = Post Purge time
 (D,/) = Force restart every 24h (D) enabled or (/) Disabled
 (C,D,P,R) = Air Contol Method
 (/H,B,S,U,T,M,A) = (5) Digital Input
 (F,B) = Lockout Output light on (F) Fault or (B) Fault or Stop
 (B,R,S,U) = Front Panel Button Option
 (*) = Automatic Reset
 (/H) = Hight Temperature function (/) disabled
 (H) active (/S) = Safety time (/) fixed or (S) shortened
 (0-2) = Flame Failure Response Time
 (*) = Communication Time Out
 (4,9,1,3) = Communication Speed
 (E,1,2) = Communication Protocol
 //
 (/T,C,A,2,3,4) = Special Version (/) Standard
 (1,2,4,/) = EXP-2 Supply voltage
 (/H,L) = Air Pressure Switch Fail (/)N/A, (H) Wait or (L) Lockout (/T) = Thermostat (/) Inactive or (T) active
 (/R,L) = Air Damper (/) Inactive (R) remote or (L) Local
 Note: Flame Failure Response Time must not exceed 2s in all controls.

Honeywell Limited

HONEYWELL

4639 4.91 S456* Series Flame Safeguard Ignition Modules
 Models: S456* E/E* Class 2A
 Models: S456* C/D/C*/D* Class 2Ca
 Models: S456* A/B/P/Q/R/T/A*/B*/Q*/T* 2Cb
 Model: S4575B Class 2Cb
 240V Flame Safeguard Ignition Modules for Both Intermittent Pilot and Direct Ignition Applications
 4927 11.92 S457* Series Single Electrode Hot Surface Electronic Burner Controller
 S4570A 1006, S4570AS 1004, S4570AS 1012, S4570AS 1020, S4570AS 1038, S4570AS 1046, S4570BS 1002, S4570BS 1010, S4570BS 1028, S4570BS 1036, S4571AS 1003 and S4571AS 1011 Class 2Cb
 S4570LS 1000, S4570LS 1018, S4570LS 1026, S4570LS 1034, S4570LS 1059, S4570LS 1067, S4570LS 1075, S4570LS 1083, S4570LS 1091, S4571AS 1003 & S4571AS 1011 Class 2Ca
 5501 6.97 SV9 Series Microprocessor Based Electronic Flame Safeguard Igniter SmartValve SV9605H1004 for use with Type A appliances only Class 2Cb
 Intermittent Pilot Ignition Module Integral with VR8304*****
 Combination Valve under coverage of AGA Cert 4717.
 Volatile Lockout without Pre-Purge

Karl Dungs Gmbh & Co KG

Agent: Techrite Controls Australia Pty Ltd

DUNGS, WEISHAAPT

7616 1.10 Automatic Burner Control System with Integrated Valve Proving System and Gas/Air Ratio Monitoring Control
 Dungs Model: MPA20.02 S02
 Weishaupt Model: W-FM 20 S02
 Class 2A or 2Ca (depending on parameter setting)
 For use with flame sensor models: KLC 2002, KLC 2002 G, QRB 1A & ionization rods not exceeding 1m in length.

Kidde-Fenwal Inc

Agent: Techrite Controls Australia Pty Ltd

FENWAL

5435 7.96 Triton Series 35-65 and 35-80 24 VAC Microprocessor Based Ignition Controls
 35-65 20(0,5) (0,1,2)(0,1,2)(1,3,5,7) 2Cb
 35-80(1,2,3)(1,2)(1,2,3)(0,1,2,3,5,6,7,8) - (0,1,2)(0,1,2)(1,3,5,7) 2Cb
 35-605944-109, 35-802907-221 2A
 35-802903-115, 35-802905-115 2Cb
 Refer to Techrite Controls Aust. for further information relating to timings and features.
 7178 8.07 Fenwal 35-60, 35-61 and 35-63 2Cb
 24 VAC Atmospheric Direct Main Burner Ignition
 35-605 (2,3) (0,1) (0,1,5,6) - (0,1,2) (0,1,2) (1,3,5,7)
 Powered Draught Direct Main Burner Ignition
 35-615 (2, 3) (0,1,2,3) (0,1,5,6) - (0,1,2) (0,1,2), (1,3,5,7)
 Atmospheric Intermittent Pilot
 35-63 0 (2,3) (0,1,2) (0,1,5,6) - (0,1,2,3,4) (0,1,2,3,4) (1,3,5,7)
 35-605300-101, 35-605301-001, 35-605302-227, 35-605303-111, 35-605304-221, 35-605305-013, 35-605306-001, 35-605307-111, 35-605310-053, 35-605308-221, 35-615300-113, 35-630300-017
 Also tested to EN 298

SIT Gas Controls Pty Ltd

SIT

7358 8.08 571 DBC & 579 DBC Series Automatic Burner Control Models: 2Cb
 571 DBC Series:
 0.571.101, 0.571.200, 0.571.501
 579 DBC Series:
 0.579.013, 0.579.104, 0.579.105, 0.579.200, 0.579.201, 0.579.204, 0.579.301, 0.579.311, 0.579.312, 0.579.313, 0.579.314, 0.579.315, 0.579.402, 0.579.403, 0.579.405, 0.579.407, 0.579.411, 0.579.412, 0.579.413, 0.579.414, 0.579.415, 0.579.416, 0.579.417, 0.579.418, 0.579.503, 0.579.505, 0.579.506, 0.579.801
 Note: Also assessed to EN 298 – 2003

System Control Engineering Pty Ltd

BRAHMA

- 7168 5.07 Automatic Burner Control
- MPI (1, 2) (1, 2, 3) (__, B) (__, X, Wnn) 2A
 (__ , K) (__ , Q, Qnn) (__) (__ , Pnn, PTnn)
 (__) (__) (J00-J05) (__ , R)
- MPI (1,2) (1,2,3) (__, B) (__, X, Wnn) 2Ca
 (__ , K) (__ , Q, Qnn) (V) (__ , Pnn, PTnn)
 (Y1) (__ , Inn) (J00-J05) (__ , R)
- MPI (1,2) (1, 2, 3) (__, B) (__, X, Wnn) 2Cb
 (__ , K) (__ , Q, Qnn) (V) (__ , Pnn, PTnn)
 (Y2-Y4) (__ , Inn) (__ , J) (__ , R)
- Note 1: Classifications of 2A, 2Ca or 2Cb also depend on the correct setting of other parameters including flame establishment period, flame proving period, flame failure behaviour and reignition options.
- Note 2: Optional integrated leakage detection system available on some versions when combined with appropriate automatic shut off valves and gas pressure switches.
- Model Key:
- (1) Type of Main Burner:
 - 1: Direct ignition
 - 2: Intermittent first stage
 - (2) Pilot valve:
 - 1: No pilot valve;
 - 2: Intermittent pilot valve
 - 3: Interrupted pilot valve
 - (3) Ignition mode:
 - no letter: the ignition device operates for the whole flame establishment period
 - B: the ignition device is switched off once a flame signal is detected
 - (4) 2nd valve (A2) opening with flame signal:
 - no letter: delay =12s.
 - X: the second valve is operated at the same time as the first valve
 - Wnn: second valve is opened after a set delay (nn time in seconds)
 - (5) Lockout due to extraneous light:
 - no letter: lockout without delay.
 - K: the system remains in continuous prepurge;
 - (6) No or insufficient air flow at start-up:
 - no letter: lockout with 12s delay.
 - Q: the system remains in continuous prepurge
 - Qnn: the system performs a lockout with delay (nn time in seconds)
 - (7) Flame failure in running condition:
 - no letter: lockout without delay.
 - V: the control unit repeats the ignition sequence
 - (8) Post-purge:
 - no letter: no post-purge.
 - Pnn: Set post-purge (nn time in seconds)
 - PTnn Set post-purge. Post-purge ends immediately if a heat demand occurs.
 - (9) Ignition attempts:
 - no letter: one ignition attempt with lockout at the end of the flame establishment period.
 - Yn: n= number of repetitions of the ignition sequence allowed (2...4).
 - (10) Inter-purge time:
 - no letter: no inter-purge time.
 - Inn: nn= inter-purge time set to specified time (nn time in seconds)

System Control Engineering Pty Ltd Continued

BRAHMA

- (11) Pre-ignition before gas valve opens:
 - No letter: Pre-ignition set to 6 seconds.
 - Jnn: Pre-ignition set to specified time. (nn time in seconds)
 - (12) Air pressure switch failure in running status:
 - No letter: Lockout without delay.
 - R: Repetition of the start-up sequence.
- Also Tested to EN 298

System Control Engineering Pty Ltd

KROMSCHRODER

- 6880 11.05 Automatic Burner Control Unit
- BCU 370 (W, Q), (I1, I2, I3), (F), (E), (U0, U1), (D1, D3), (B1*), (-3*)
- Mains Voltage
 W = 230 VAC, 50/60 Hz, Q = 120 VAC, 50/60 Hz
- Ignition
 I1* = electronic ignition – single pole
 I2* = electronic ignition – double pole
 I3* = electronic ignition – double pole with neutral conductor F = Fan control,
 E = Valve control Flame Control
 U0 = ionisation control (continuous or Intermittent op)
 U1 = UV (continuous operation with UVD 1)
 D1 = DGmax. Monitoring.
 D3 = integrated leakage detection
 B1* for PROFIBUS-DP
 -3* = three point step control via PROFIBUS-DP
- * if not present, this option is omitted.
 Note: Classification depends on setting of internal parameters.

System Control Engineering Pty Ltd

RAM Electronics

- 5522 10.97 Direct Spark Ignition, Intermittent Pilot and Hot Surface Ignition Model
- Electronic Flame Safeguards
- Models:
- 3MC & 3EMC – Direct Spark Ignition Class 2Ca
 3M & 3EM - Direct Spark Ignition Class 2Cb
 5MC & 5EMC - Intermittent Pilot Class 2Ca
 5M and 5EM – Intermittent Pilot Class 2Cb
 H4M7-01, H4MC9-01, H4MC9-02 -
 Hot Surface Ignition Class 2Cb
- Also Tested to EN 298

System Control Engineering Pty Ltd

WHITE RODGERS

- 5431 11.96 50A72 Series Microprocessor Based Electronic Flame Safeguard
- With Hot Surface Ignition
- Model 50A72-178 Class 2Ca
 Models 50A72-200 and 50A72-298 Class 2Cb
- Note: Refer to System Control Engineering for further information relating to timings and features.
 Also Tested to EN 298

Techrite Controls Australia Pty Ltd

TECHRITE

- 7659 5.10 Electronic Flame Safeguard
- Model: IGC-1 Class 2Cb
- Also tested to standard EN 298

Tytronics Pty Ltd**TYTRONICS**

7002	7.06	Electronic Flame Safeguard Model: DSI-230-1LVS	Class 2Cb
7172	6.07	Automatic Burner Control Model: HCCA621 (HCCA621 CK) Tytronics Part No. 502-0062-PS01 Also Tested to EN 298	Class 2Cb

**ELECTRONIC FLAME SAFEGUARDS INCLUDING
IGNITERS (AG 210 AND AG 206)**
Kidde Fenwal Inc**Agent: Techrite Controls Australia Pty Ltd****FENWAL**

6010	5.00	Series 35-53 12VDC Microprocessor Based Direct Spark Ignition Control 35-53(0, 5) (5, 8, 9) (0, 5) (0, 1) - (0, 1, 3) (0, 1, 3) (1, 3, 5)	Class 2B
		35-53(0, 5) (5, 8, 9) (0, 5) (5, 6) - (0, 1, 3) (0, 1, 3) (1, 3, 5)	Class 2Cb
		Direct spark ignition control with optional blower relay and local or remote flame sense option. Refer to Techrite Controls Australia Pty Ltd for further information relating to timings and features.	

SIT Gas Controls Pty Ltd

5467	12.96	SIT 501 EFD Series Atmospheric and Forced Draught Combustion Systems. 240 Volt, direct spark ignition and intermittent pilot systems. Models: 0.501.001 – 0.501.024	Class 2Cb
		0.501.037 – 0.501.072 0.501.085 – 0.501.098 0.501.101	
		0.501.025 – 0.501.036	Class 2Ca
		0.501.073 – 0.501.084	
5959	2.00	537 ABC Series	Class 2Ca or 2Cb*
		0.537.0xx, 0.537.1xx, 0.537.2xx, 0.537.3xx, 0.537.4xx and 0.537.5xx Note: xx Indicates a progressive number from 00 to 99 Further type references are DM, SM, DV, SV, SVO or SVO-NP S: Mono-electrode D: Separate ignition, Detection and electrodes, M: Manual reset, V: Electrical reset, NP: Non-polarised *Class depends on M or V designation and Flame Establishment Period. Formerly identified as EFD Series.	
6087	2.01	SIT 503 EFD Series Atmospheric and Forced Draught Combustion Systems 240 VAC, Direct Spark Ignition and Intermittent Pilot Systems. Models 0.503.001, 0.503.002, 0.503.003, 0.503.006, 0.503.101, 0.503.102, 0.503.103, 0.503.203, 0.503.205, 0.503.602, 0.503.603, 0.503.901	Class 2Cb
		0.503.004, 0.503.501, 0.503.902	Class 2Ca

Techrite Controls Australia Pty Ltd**DUNGS**

5851	5.00	DGAI.70N Series. For use with 24 Volt, Flame Rectification, Intermittent Pilot, Atmospheric Burner Applications	Class 2Cb
		Model 10.3 TCV	Class 2Cb
		Model 5.1 TCV	Class 2Cb
		Model 5.1 TVV	Class 2B
		Model 10.3 TLL	Class 2B
		Model 10.3 TLL SO2	Class 2B
		DGAI.73 Series. For use with 240 volt, Flame Rectification, Intermittent Pilot, Atmospheric or Fan Combustion Burner Applications	
		Model 5.1.30 TCL	Class 2Ca
		Model 10.1.3 TCL	Class 2Cb
		Model 10.1.30 TCL	Class 2Cb
		Model 3.1.30 TCL	Class 2A
		Model 3.1.30 TLL-Z	Class 2A
		Model 5.1.0 TCL	Class 2Cb
		Model 10.1.0 TCL	Class 2Cb
		Model 5.1.0 TLL	Class 2B

Tytronics Pty Ltd

6693	12.04	RIV120M Series Electronic Burner Control Models RIV120M-1, RIV120M-2, RIV120M-3, RIV120M-4, RIV120M-5 and RIV120M-6	2Cb
------	-------	--	-----

**ELECTRONIC FLAME SAFEGUARDS AND
DETECTORS (AS 4625)**
Aalborg Industries Pty Ltd**IRIS**

5840	4.99	Electronic Flame Safeguards and Dectors Model 400 Flame Monitoring System with UV Detector	Class 3D
		Model 700 DC Series Flame Monitor & Scanner	Class 3D

AutoFlame Engineering Ltd
Agent: CCM Energy Solutions
AUTOFLAME M.M

7535	7.09	Autoflame Micro Modulation (M.M) Burner Control and Management System, including microprocessor driven safety control, integrated electronic fuel/air ratio controller and PID boiler load control Mk7 Evolution MM - MM70001/E, MM70001/E/WL			
	1st Safety Time	UV	UV Self Check	Infra Red	Ion
.	3	2A	1A	1A	N/A
.	5	2A	1A	1A	N/A
.	10	2B	1B	1B	N/A
		Mini Mk7 EVOLUTION MM - MMM7002/E, MMM7002/E/110			
	1st Safety Time	UV	UV Self Check	Infra Red	Ion
.	3	2A	1A	1A	N/A
.	5	2A	1A	1A	N/A
.	10	2B	1B	1B	N/A
		Mk 6 Evolution MM - MM60001/E, MM60001/E/110, MM60001/E/WL, MM60001/E/WL/110			
	1st Safety Time	UV	UV Self Check	Infra Red	Ion
.	3	2A	1A	1A	N/A
.	5	2A	1A	1A	N/A
.	10	2B	1B	1B	N/A
		Mini Mk 6 MM - MMM60016, MMM60016/110			
	1st Safety Time	UV	UV Self Check	Infra Red	Ion
.	3	2A	1A	N/A	N/A
.	5	2A	1A	N/A	N/A
.	10	2B	1B	N/A	N/A
		Mini Mk 5 Evolution MM - MMM5002/E, MMM5002/E/110			
	1st Safety Time	UV	UV Self Check	Infra Red	Ion
.	3	2A	N/A	N/A	2A
.	5	2A	N/A	N/A	2A
.	10	2B	N/A	N/A	2B
		Mini Mk 5 Evolution MM - MMM5002/E/SC, MMM5002/E/SC/110			
	1st Safety Time	UV	UV Self Check	Infra Red	Ion
.	3	2A	1A	N/A	2A
.	5	2A	1A	N/A	2A
.	10	2B	1B	N/A	2B

Notes:

- 1 - All Classifications require 'Pilot Prove Time' – option/parameter #115 be set to 5 seconds
- 2 - 1st Safety time is password protected programmable – option/parameter #114
- 3 - 1st Safety Time of 10 seconds cannot be used for an interrupted start flame, only an intermittent start flame
- 4 – All controllers conform with classification 1A/1B/2A/2B depending on flame monitoring equipment and '1st Safety Time'
 - Class 1 requires the use of a self-check UV scanner or IR scanner (mode dependent)
 - Class A requires the '1st Safety Time' to be set to 3/5 seconds - option/parameter #114 set to 3/5 seconds
- 5 - If external flame switch is installed classification will depend upon the classification of the external flame switch.

AutoFlame Engineering Ltd Continued
Agent: CCM Energy Solutions
AUTOFLAME M.M

. An external flame switch may only be installed on Mk7 Evolution, Mk 6 Evolution MM and Mini Mk 6 MM controllers
 For use with
 UV Scanners: MM60004, MM60004/U & MM60004/HSU
 UV Self Check Scanners: MM60003/HS, MM60003/HS/SV
 Infra Red Scanners: MM60016
 Also Tested to EN 298

Consolidated Fire and Steam Pty Ltd
KROMSCHRÖDER

6874 10.05 Automatic Burner Controls
 Models: KM621, KM625, Class 2A/2B/2Ca/2Cb and KM628-R500
 Note: These controls can have a Class 2A, 2Ca, 2B or 2Cb depending on how safety parameters are set.
 Classification depends on the setting of safety parameters governing re-ignition, flame failure behaviour and flame establishment period.

Durag GmbH - Agent: Saacke Australia Pty Ltd
DURAG

6499 9.03 Microprocessor Based Burner Programmer and Optional Flame Sensors
 Programmer Model: D-GF 150 1A/1B
 Optional Flame Sensor Models:
 D-LE 103 UL-P
 D-LE 103 UL-MP
 D-LE 103 UL-CG
 D-LE 103 UL-AP
 D-LE 103 UAF-P
 D-LE 103 UAF-MP
 D-LE 103 UAF-CG
 D-LE 103 UAF-AP
 D-LE 103 UA-P
 D-LE 103 UA-MP
 D-LE 103 UA-CG
 D-LE 103 UA-AP
 D-LE 103 IG-P
 D-LE 103 IG-MP
 D-LE 103 IG-CG
 D-LE 103 IG-AP
 Note: Class depends upon specific application, ie Atmospheric 1B, Fan Forced 1A
 This product is also acceptable to be used as a valve proving system.

**Durag GmbH - Agent: Saacke Australia Pty Ltd
DURAG Continued**

6528 12.03 Microprocessor Based Flame Monitor and Optional Flame Sensors
Model: D-UG660 Flame Monitor
Flame Sensor Models:
D-LE603 UH-P, D-LE603 UH-MP,
D-LE603 UH-CG, D-LE603 UH-AP,
D-LE603 UH/94EX, D-LE603 US-P,
D-LE603-US-MP, D-LE603 US-CG,
D-LE603-US-AP, D-LE603 US/94E,
D-LE603 UAF-P, D-LE603 UAF-MP,
D-LE603 UAF-CG, D-LE603 UAF-AP,
D-LE603 UAF/94EX, D-LE603 UA-P,
D-LE603 UA-MP, D-LE603 UA-CG,
D-LE603 UA-AP, D-LE603 UA/94EX,
D-LE603 UI-P, D-LE603 UI-MP,
D-LE603 UI-CG, D-LE603 UI-AP,
D-LE603 UI/94EX, D-LE603 IG-P,
D-LE603 IG-MP, D-LE603 IG-CG,
D-LE603 IG-AP and D-LE603 IG/94EX
Note 1: Class depends upon specific burner programmer, D-UG660 flame monitor and D-LE603 flame sensors incorporate self check function.
Note 2: Flame failure response time is not to exceed 2 seconds.

Durag GmbH

6741 2.05 **Agent: Saacke Australia Pty Ltd
DURAG**
D-LX 100 Series Microprocessor Based Flame Monitoring System and Optional (Integral) Flame Sensors
Models: D-LX 100 UL-P,
D-LX 100 UL-CG, D-LX 100 UL/94Ex
D-LX 100 UL/95Ex, D-LX 100 UL/96Ex,
D-LX 100 UL/97Ex
D-LX 100 UA-P, D-LX 100 UA-CG,
D-LX 100 UA/94Ex
D-LX 100 UA/95Ex, D-LX 100 UA/96Ex,
D-LX 100 UA/97Ex
D-LX 100 UAF-P, D-LX 100 UAF-CG,
D-LX 100 UAF/94Ex
D-LX 100 UAF/95Ex, D-LX 100 UAF/96Ex,
D-LX 100 UAF/97Ex
D-LX 100 IG-P, D-LX 100 IG-CG,
D-LX 100 IG/94Ex
D-LX 100 IG/95Ex, D-LX 100 IG/96Ex,
D-LX 100 IG/97Ex
Note: Class depends upon specific burner programmer, flame monitor and flame sensor and Flame Failure Response Time (not to exceed 2 seconds)
**Agent: System Control Engineering Pty Ltd
KROMSCHRODER**
Microprocessor Based Flame Monitoring System
Model: UVD2 (Equivalent to model D-LX 100 UL-P)
Note: Class depends upon specific burner programmer, flame monitor and flame sensor and Flame Failure Response Time (not to exceed 2 seconds)
Also tested to standard EN 298

Fireye Inc - Agent: POGC Sensor Technology Pty Ltd

6342 11.02 Fireye Insight and Uniflame Integrated Flame Scanners with Integral Flame Relay
Fireye Insight Models: 95IRS1E-1, 95UVS1E-1, 95DSS1E-1, 95IRS2E-1, 95UVS2E-1, 95DSS2E-1, 95DSS2E-1CG, 95IRS1E-2, 95IRS1E-1CG, 95UVS1E-1CG, 95DSS1E-1CG, 95IRS2E-1CG, 95UVS2E-1CG, 95IRS2E-2, 95IRS1E-2CG, 95IRS2E-2CG, 95IRS1E-1CEX, 95UVS1E-1CEX, 95DSS1E-1CEX, 95IRS2E-1CEX, 95UVS2E-1CEX, 95DSS2E-1CEX
Uniflame Models: 401101-02, 401102-02, 401103-02, 401111-02, 401112-02, 401113-02, 401101-04, 401102-04, 401103-04, 401111-04, 401112-04, 401113-04, 401101-22, 401101-24, 401111-22, 401111-24, 401115-02, 401115-04, 401105-04, 401106-04, 401107-04, 401121-04, 401122-04, 401123-04

**Fireye Inc - Agent: POGC Sensor Technology Pty Ltd
FIREYE PARAGON**

7316 4.08 Flame Scanners, Microprocessor based flame analysis devices with integral flame relays, full self diagnostic and electronic self checking
Models: 105F1-1 with a quick disconnect
105F1-1CG with a cable gland
Also tested to EN 298

**Fireye Inc - Agent: POGC Sensor Technology Pty Ltd
BURNERLOGIX**

7552 8.09 BurnerLogix Burner Management Control
YB110UV, YB230UV, ZB110UV, ZB230UV 2A
with Flame Scanners UV1A3, UV1A6, UV2, UV2A6, UV8A, UV90-3, UV90-6, UV90-9
YB110UVSC, YB230UVSC, ZB110UVSC, ZB230UVSC 1A
with Flame Scanners 45UV5-1007, 45UV5-1009, 45UV5-1005, 45UV5-1105, 55UV5-1007, 55UV5-1009
YB110IR, YB110IR2, YB230IR, YB230IR2, ZB110IR, ZB110IR2, ZB230IR, ZB230IR2 1A
with Flame Scanner 48PT2-1003, 48PT2-9003, 48PT2-1007, 48PT2-9007
YB110DC, YB230DC with Phoenix Flame 1A
Scanners 85UVF4-1QDWR, 85UVF4-2QDWR, 85IRF4-1QWDR, 85IRF4-2QWDR or
InSight Scanners 95UVS1, 95UVS2, 95IRS1, 95IRS2, 95DSS1, 95DSS2
YB110FR, YB230FR with 69ND1 Flame Rod 1A
All models certified for use with YP113 or YP115 Programmer Modules
Approved with the optional use of interlock annunciators YZ300 & YZ320 with wiring bases 60-2871-1 or 60-2874-1
Approved with the optional use of displays BLV512 & BLL510
YB models approved with use of wiring bases 60-2810-1, 60-2812-1, 60-2814-1
ZB models approved with use of wiring bases 60-2850-1, 60-2852-1, 60-2854-1
DC models with InSight scanners only approved with use of cabling assemblies
59-497-XXX-WR, 59-497-XXXC-WR, 59-497-XXXR-WR & 59-497-XXXRC-WR
These do not affect classifications
Note: Also tested to Standard EN 298

Hamworthy Combustion Engineering Limited

HAMWORTHY

6450 6.03 SmartScan 121 Microprocessor Based Flame Monitoring System Model: SmartScan 121
Amplifier: Facia Head Unit Part No 363920652
 Panel Head Unit Part No 363920603
 Wall Mount Head Unit Part No 363920660
 Rack Mount Part No 3439017/008/U
Sensor: UV (Safe Area) Part No 363920794/P
 UV (Intrinsically Safe) Part No 363920802/P
 UV (Stainless Steel) Part No 363921068/P
 UV – Vis (Safe Area) Part No 363920828/P
 UV – Vis (Intrinsically Safe) Part No 363920836/P
 UV – Vis (Stainless Steel) Part No 363921076/P
 Refer manufacturers instruction manual for temperature ratings. Flame failure response time is selectable, ie 1 sec or 3 sec. AS 4625 - 2008 specifies response time is not to exceed 2 sec.

Hegwein GmbH

Agent: Saacke Australia Pty Limited

HEGWEIN

7117 2.07 Flame Monitor – Models: A 0515 Z 3000, A 0515 Z 300B, A 0515 Z 300C, A 0515 Z 300M Class 3D

Honeywell Limited

HONEYWELL

3911 4.85 Electronic Flame Switch and Optional Flame Amplifiers
 Flame Switch Model R4348B 1057 Class 3D
 Optional Amplifiers:
 Ultraviolet:
 R7061A 1008, R7061A 1016, R7247C 1019, R7247C 1035, R7321B 1010, R7321B 1028, R7323A 1020, R7323B 1018 and R7323B 1026 Class 3D
 Ultraviolet (Adjustable Sensitivity) R7247B 1011, R7247B 1037 and R7476A 1015 Class 3D
 Rectifying Flame Rod: R7321A 1012 Class 3D
 4022 12.85 R4343 Series Electronic Flame Safeguards and Detectors
 R4343D1009, R4343D1017, R4343D1041, R4343D1041-ST005 Class 3D
 R4343E1006, R4343E1014, R4343E1048, R4343E1048-ST005 Class 3D
 5097 6.94 7800 Series Microprocessor Based Burner Control with Plug-in Amplifiers, Purge Cards and Optional Keyboard Display Module
 RM/EC7810 – Atmospheric Modulating (low, high – low) or On/Off Class 1A or 2A* Applications
 RM/EC7820 – Fan Assisted Modulating or On/Off Applications Class 1A or 2A*
 RM/EC7830 – On/Off Power Class 1A or 2A* Burners

Honeywell Limited Continued

HONEYWELL

RM/EC7850 – Modulating Power Class 1A or Burners 2A*
 EC7865 – Pulse Burners Class 1A or 2A*
 * Class depends on amplifier
 Amplifiers
 R7847A – For Rectification Sensors without Dynamic Self Check
 R7847B – For Rectification Sensors without Dynamic Self Check
 R7847C – For UV Sensors with Dynamic Self Check
 R7848A – For IR Detectors without Dynamic Self Check
 R7848B – For IR Detectors with Dynamic Self Check
 R7849A – For UV Sensors without Dynamic Self Check
 R7849B – For UV Sensors with Dynamic Self Check
 R7861A – For UV Sensors without Dynamic Self Check
 R7886A – For UV Sensors without Dynamic Self Check
 Sensors
 C7008/C7009/Q379 – Flame Rod for use with R7847A
 C7027/C7035/C7044 – UV Sensor for use with R7849A/B
 C7061 – UV Sensor for use with R7861
 C7012 – UV Sensor for use with R7847
 C7012 – UV Sensor for use with R7847C
 C7076 – UV Sensor for use with R7886A
 Note: The final four digits after **78** have no effect on the safety of the controller but determine finer characteristics and individual customer special requirements. For more information please contact Honeywell.

Honeywell Limited

SATRONIC

3749 3.84 Two Stage, Forced Draft Electronic Flame Safeguard
 MMI 810.1 Mod 13, 33, 35, 40-34, Class 2A 43, 55
 MMI 811.1 Mod 35, 63
 MMI 813.1 Mod 23
 MMI 962.1 Mod 23
 MMG 810.1 Mod 32, 33, 43, 45
 MMG 811.1 Mod 33, 63
 MMG 870.1 Mod 65
 5428 6.96 TMG740-3 Series Electronic Flame Safeguard/Detector
 Models: 32-32, 43-35, 63-55, 13-53 Class 2A
 5820 6.99 MMI 962 Series Electronic Flame Safeguards and Detectors
 Models: MMI 962 Mod 23 and Class 2A
 MMI 962.1 Mod 23 Rectification or Infra-red
 6018 6.00 DKG 972 Series Electronic Flame Safeguards and Detectors Class 2Cb
 Models 05 and 10 Microprocessor Based Burner Controls
 Note: Compatible with TFI*-** series. Refer Specifications or manufacturer for details.

Honeywell Limited Continued**SATRONIC**

6039 7.00 DMG 97*-** Series Electronic Flame Safeguards and Detectors Microprocessor Based Burner Control Class 2A
 DMG 970 – Gas/Dual Fuel Power Burner, 2 Stage, For Direct Air Heater or 2 Stage Power Burner with Pilot Valve.
 DMG 971 – Same features as DMG 970, with Control; Loop Security Thermostat and Gas Pressure Switch
 DMG 972 – Same features as DMG 970, with Damper Control and Remote Reset
 DMG 973 – Same features as DMG 970, with Damper Control or 2 Stage.
 Note: Compatible with MMI ****-** series.
 Refer specifications or manufacturer for details.

Karene Elizabeth Hazell T/as Eurogyr Controls & Solutions LAMTEC

7405 10.08 Burner Management System incorporating Gas/Air Ratio Control and Optional Leakage Detection System
 Models: FA1, Etamatic, Etamatic S, Etamatic OEM, Etamatic S OEM, FMS 4, FMS 5
 For use with Continuous Operation Flame Sensors:

UV Type	IR Type
FFS 05 UV-1	FFS 05
FFS 05 UV-1Ex	FFS 05 Ex
FFS 05 UV-1 Ex-II	FFS 05 Ex-II
FFS 05 UV-2	FFS 05-1
FFS 05 UV-2 Ex	FFS 05-1 Ex
FFS 05 UV-2 Ex-II	FFS 05-1 Ex-II
FFS 05 UV-3	FFS 06
FFS 05 UV-3 Ex	FLS 09
FFS 05 UV-4	F 200 K(1,2)...
FFS 05 UV-4 Ex	F 200 K2...Ex
FFS 06-UV	F 200 K2...Ex-II
FLS 09-UV	
F 200 K(1,2)...	
F 200 K2...Ex	
F 200 K2...Ex-II	

 Note: Classification depends on setting of internal parameters

Saacke GmbH - Agent: Saacke Australia Pty Ltd SAACKE

7699 9.10 Burner Management Systems
 Se@vis FSC-01
 (Software version 2.03)
 Se@vis FSC-02
 (Software version 1.02)
 Classification depends on parameter Setting.
 This certificate does not include Flame Detectors
 Also tested to EN 298

Siemens Building Technologies, A Division of Siemens Ltd LANDIS AND STAefa

6436 6.03 LMV5 Series Microprocessor Based Burner Management System with Integrated Air/Fuel Control and Load Control for Forced Draft Burners. Models: LMV5 (1, 2) (0, 1, 2)(00) (X) (1, 2) (XX) Classification 1A or 2A – Depends on method of flame monitoring i.e. Self-Checking QRI Device or Flame Ionisation.
 Suitable for use with the following auxillary devices:
 Display and Operating Unit AZL51...
 Flame Monitoring Device QRI...
 Actuators SQM4..
 Contact Manufacturer for further information.

Siemens Building Technologies, A Division of Siemens Ltd SIEMENS

7222 10.07 Automatic Burner Control
 LME11.330A2 Class 2Cb
 With Flame Rectification or UV Sensor QRA...with AGQ3
 LME21.130A2, LME21.230A2, LME21.330A2, LME21.350A2, LME21.550A2 Class 2A
 With Flame Rectification or UV Sensor QRA..with AGQ3 Class 2A
 LME22.131A2, LME22.232A2, LME22.233A2, LME22.331A2 Class 2A
 With Flame Rectification or UV Sensor QRA..with AGQ3
 LME23.331A2, LME23.351A2 Class 2A
 With UV Sensor QRC
 LME39.100A2 Class 2A, 2B, 2Ca, 2Cb
 With Flame Rectification or UV Sensor QRA..with AGQ3
 Note: Classification depends on the setting of safety parameters governing re-igintion, flame failure behaviour and the flame establishment period.
 LME39.410A2RP Class 2A, 2B, 2Ca, 2Cb
 With Flame Rectification or QRA..with AGQ3
 Note 1: Classification depends on the setting of safety parameters governing re-igintion, flame failure behaviour and flame establishment period.
 Note 2: Special version enabling 2 flame sensors in connection with LFE10 amplifier.
 LME39.400A2 Class 2A, 2B, 2Ca, 2Cb
 With Flame Rectification or UV Sensor QRA..with AGQ3
 Note 1: Classification depends on the setting of safety parameters governing re-igintion, flame failure behaviour and flame establishment period.
 Note 2: This control deos not Incorporate air proving and supervision. The installer is responsible for ensuring That the control is suitable for the Application.
 LME44.056A2 Class 2A
 With Flame Rectification or UV sensor QRA..with AGQ3

Siemens Building Technologies, A Division of Siemens Ltd
SIEMENS Continued

Note: This control does not incorporate air proving and supervision. The installer is responsible for ensuring that the control is suitable for the application
 LME44.057A2 Class 2B
 With Flame Rectification or UV Sensor QRA..with AGQ3

System Control Engineering Pty Ltd

BRAHMA

5367	3.96	Electronic Flame Safeguard & Detector - Rectification or UV Model: RE3	Class 3D
5380	11.96	Eurobox Series Automatic Gas Burner Control Models: CM381 & CM391 with flame establishment period less than 5 secs	Class 2Ca
		Models: CM191, SM191, SM192, SM152, SM592, MM191, MM192, CE191, SE191, SE192, CE391, SE152, SE592, ME191, ME192 with flame establishment period less than 15 secs	Class 2Cb
5390	11.96	Euroflat Series Automatic Gas Burner Control Models HS31, CM31/0, CM31, CM32, MM32 with flame establishment period less than 5 secs	Class 2Ca
		Models HS11, HE11, HE31, CM32, CSPAR, CE11/0, CM11/0, CE31/0, CE11, CE31, CE32, SE11, ME51, ME32, CM11, SM11, MM51 with flame establishment period less than 15 secs	Class 2Cb
		Also Tested to EN 298	
5391	11.96	Microflat Series Electronic Flame Safeguard Models CM31U, TM31, XM31, CM31F, TM31F, MM31F, SM31F, CM32F, TM32F, MM32F, CE31F, TE31F, ME31F, SE31F, CE32F, TE32F and ME32F	Class 2Ca
		Models CM11U, CM12U, TM12, XM11, XM12, CE11U, CE12U, CE31U, TE11, TE12, TE31, XE12, XE31, CM11F, CM12F, MM11F, MM12F, MM51F, SM11F, CE11F, CE12F, ME11F, ME12F, ME51F, SE11F, TM11F, TM12F, TE11F and TE12F	Class 2Cb
		Also Tested to EN 298	
5557	12.98	Eurogas Series Electronic Flame Safeguard System VM42	2A
		VM44G (, A, B)(, W, Wnn)	2A
		(, K, Knn)(, Q, Qnn)(,)(,)(,)(,)	
		(, J, J(01-05))(, Z)(, H1, H2)(,)	
		VM44G (, A, B)(, W, Wnn)(, K, Knn)	2Ca
		(, Q, Qnn)(, R, Rnn) (, V01)	
		(, Y01)(, Inn)(,)(, J, J(01-05))(, Z)	
		(, H1, H2)(, X)	
		VM44G (, A, B)(, W, Wnn)(, K, Knn)	2Cb
		(, Q, Qnn)(, R, Rnn)(, Vnn)(, Ynn)	
		(, Inn)(,)(, J, Jnn)(, Z)(, H1, H2)	
		(, X)	
		Note: 1: Where option Inn is specified, 'nn' must not be less than the pre purge time	
		Note 2: “_” equals letter omitted from model code	
		Also Tested to EN 298	

System Control Engineering Pty Ltd
KROMSCHRODER

4230	7.87	IFS & IFD Series Electronic Flame Safeguards and Detectors Models	
		IFS 1101M & IFS 1101M-110V	Class 2B
		IFS 244	
		If program selector switch is set to lockout ¹	
		IFS 244- (3,5) / 1W(I ²) with Ion	Class 2A
		IFS 244-10/1W(I ²) with Ion	Class 2B
		If program selector switch is set to restart ¹	
		IFS 244-(3,5) /1W (I ²) with Ion	Class 2Ca
		IFS 244 - 10/1W(I ²) with Ion	Class 2Cb
		IFS 258	
		If program selector switch is set to lockout ¹	
		IFS 258-(3,5) /1W(P,N,Y,T) with Ion or UV	Class 2A
		IFS 258-10/1W(P,N,Y,T) with Ion or UV	Class 2B
		If program selector switch is set to restart ¹	
		IFS 258 - (3,5) /1W(P,N,Y,T) with Ion or UV	Class 2Ca
		IFS 258-10/1W(P,N,Y,T) with Ion or UV	Class 2Cb
		IFD 258	
		If program selector switch is set to lockout ¹	
		IFD 258 - (3,5) /1W(Y,Q,P,W) (I ³) with Ion	Class 1A
		IFD 258 - (3,5) /1W(Y,Q,P,W) (I ³) with UV	Class 2A
		IFD 258-(3,5) /2W(Y,Q,P,W) (I ³) with Ion	Class 1Ca ⁴
		IFD 258 - (3,5) /2W (Y,Q,P,W) (I ³) with UV	Class 2Ca ⁴
		IFD 258 - 10/1 W (Y,Q,P,W) (I ³) with Ion	Class 1B
		IFD 258 - 10/1W (Y,Q,P,W) (I ³) with UV	Class 2B
		IFD 258 - 10/2W (Y,Q,P,W) (I ³) with Ion	Class 1Cb ⁵
		IFD 258 - 10/2W (Y,Q,P,W) (I ³) with UV	Class 2Cb ⁵
		If program selector switch is set to restart ¹	
		IFD 258 - (3,5) / (1,2)W (Y,Q,P,W) (I ³) with Ion	Class 1Ca
		IFD 258-10/(1,2)W(Y,Q,P,W) (I ³) with UV	Class 2Ca
		IFD 258-(3,5) / (1,2)W(Y,Q,P,W) (I ³) with Ion	Class 1Cb
		IFD 258-10/(1,2) W(Y,Q,P,W) (I ³) with UV	Class 2Cb
		IFD 244	
		IFD 244-(3,5)/(1,2) W (Q,W) (I ³) with Ion	Class 1Ca
		IFD 244-10/(1,2)W (Q,W) (I ³) with Ion	Class 1Cb
		1: Models IFS 244, IFS 258 and IFD 258 have a program selector switch (dip switch) located inside the enclosure that may be set to either lockout or one restart	
		2: Integral ignition (optional)	
		3: Integrated electronic ignition (optional)	
		4: Controller configuration classified as type 'Ca' due to flame failure response time of 2 secs and flame establishment period of less than 5 secs. This configuration does not have a re-ignition attempt following flame failure.	
		5: Controller configuration classified as type 'Cb' due to flame failure response time of 2 secs and flame establishment period of	

System Control Engineering Pty Ltd Continued
KROMSCHRODER

greater than 5 secs. This configuration does not have a re-ignition attempt following flame failure
P=100V, 50/60 Hz
N=115V, 50/60 Hz
Q=120V, 50/60 Hz
Y=200V, 50/60 Hz
T,W=230V, 50/60 Hz
Also Tested to EN 298
5597 3.99 PF 19" PFX 7 xx Series – Electronic Flame Safeguards and Detectors
For use within the PF 19" Series Process Firing System
The details of PFU 7xx models, features & associated components is as follows:
Burner Control Units PFU
Type Code:
PFU - burner control unit
7 - Series 700
60 - standard version
80 - version for pilot & main
L - air valve control - (refer Note 1)
T - mains voltage 220/240VAC, 50/60Hz, for grounded & ungrounded mains
N - mains voltage 110/120VAC, 50/60Hz, for grounded & ungrounded mains
D - digital input for high temperature operation - (refer Note 1)
U - configured and prepared for UVD1 - (refer Note 1)
K1 - replacement for PFS/PFD - (refer Note 1)
K2 - replacement for PFU 778/798 - (refer Note 1)
PFU760xxxx and PFU780xxx with Ionisation (refer Note 2)
PFU760xxxxU and PFU780xxxU with UVD1 (refer Note 2)
PFU760xxxx and PFU780 with UVS (refer Note 2)
PFU760xxxxK1 and PFU780xxxK2 with Ionisation (refer Note 2)
PFU760xxxxK1 and PFU780xxxK2 with UVS (refer Note 2)
Burner control unit for mounting in 19" module sub-racks, for controlling, igniting and monitoring impulse controlled, modulating or staged-controlled gas burners, for continuous operation with ionisation or UV control UVD1 sensor, for intermittent operation with UVS type sensor. Display the program status, unit parameters and flame signal: manual mode for burner adjustment and for diagnostic purposes; visualisation and adaption to the specific application via the PC programming and diagnostic software BCSoft. Optionally available with air valve control and PROFIBUS DP connection via fieldbus interface module PFA.(refer Note 3)
Associated Components
Model UVD1 UV Cell for continuous operation
Model UVS UV cell for <24hr operation
Model BGT S-9U/1 Sub-rack for PFU760, PFU780
Model PFF 7x4 Flame Detector
Model PFR 704 Relay Module
Model PFP700 Power Supply Module
Model PFA700/710 Profibus DP Interface Module

System Control Engineering Pty Ltd Continued
KROMSCHRODER

Note 1: If code letter is not present, this specification is omitted.
Note 2: The classification shown is for the standard format supplied in Australia. Reprogramming of internal parameters may change the classification. Any changes must be notified to the relevant technical regulator or their representative.
Note 3: This series of devices is intended for industrial and commercial applications.
Also Tested to EN 298

Techrite Controls Australia Pty Ltd
INECO

5180 4.95 Series 800 Electronic Flame Safeguard and Burner Control, Models 800-03-09 and 800-23-09, Rectification Class 2Cb

Techrite Controls Australia Pty Ltd
TECHRITE

6953 8.06 TCAIS & TAIS Series Automatic Burner Control
TCAIS Series
TCAIS(C,0)(P,PN,0)-(L,R)1(0-5)N(S,D)(0-999)-(-,5)-(0-250)(0) (0-250)(RC,HR,VSXX)(60,-) Class 2A
TCAIS (C,0)(P,PN,0)-(L,R)1(0-15)N(S,D)(0-999)-(-,5)-(0-250)(0) (0-250)(RC,HR,VSXX)(V)(60,-) Class 2B
TCAIS(C,0)(P,PN,0)-(L,R)2(0-5)(A-H)-(S,D)(0-999)-(-,5)-(0-250)(0-250) (0-250)(RC,HR,VSXX)(60,-) Class 2Ca
TCAIS(C,0)(P,PN,0)-(L,R)(1-5)(0-15)(A-H)-(S,D)(0-999)-(-,5)-(0-250)(0-250) (0-250)(RC,HR,VSXX) (V)(60,-) Class 2Cb
TAIS Series
TAIS(C,0)(P,D,0)-(L,R)1(0-5)N(S,D)(0-999)-(-,5)-(0-500)(0)(0-500) (RC,HR,VSXX,LILO)(NV)(60,-) Class 2A
TAIS(C,0)(P,D,0)-(L,R)1(0-15)N(S,D)(0-999)-(-,5)-(0-500)(0)(0-500) (RC,HR,VSXX,LILO)(V,NV)(60,-) Class 2B
TAIS(C,0)(P,D,0)-(L,R)2(0-5)(A-H)-(S,D)(0-999)-(-,5)-(0-500)(0-500)(0-500) (RC,HR,VSXX,LILO)(NV) (60,-) Class 2Ca
TAIS(C,0)(P,D,0)-(L,R)(1-5)(0-15)(A-H)-(S,D)(0-999)-(-,5)-(0-500)(0-500) (0-500)(RC,HR,VSXX,LILO)(VNV) (60,-) Class 2Cb
Note: Also tested to AS 4622 and EN 298

**ELECTRONIC FLAME SAFEGUARDS AND
DETECTORS (AG 210)**

Fireye Inc – Agent: POGC Sensor Technology Pty Ltd

5675 4.01 Electronic Flame Safeguard and Detectors
Fireye E210/211 Flame Monitoring™
Microprocessor – Based Burner
Management Control
Configuration: E210/211 complete with
EP 113NR or EP 113E Programmer and
Selected Amplifier Modules & Scanner Types

Scanner Type	Scanner Model	Amplifier Module	AG 210 Class. With EP113NR Programm	AG 210
Infrared	48PT2-1003	E1R1, E1R3	1A	1Ca, 1Cb
	48PT2-1007	E1R1, E1R3	1A	1Ca, 1Cb
	48PT2-9003	E1R1, E1R3	1A	1Ca, 1Cb
	48PT2-9007	E1R1, E1R3	1A	1Ca, 1Cb
Ultra Violet Self check	45UV5-1007	EUVS4	1A	1Ca, 1Cb
	45UV5-1008	EUVS4	1A	1Ca, 1Cb
	45UV5-1009	EUVS4	1A	1Ca, 1Cb
Ultra-Violet	UV1A3	EUV1	2A	2Ca, 2Cb
	UV1A6	EUV1	2A	2Ca, 2Cb
	UV2	EUV1	2A	2Ca, 2Cb
	45UV3-1050	EUV1	2A	2Ca, 2Cb
	UV8A	EUV1	2A	2Ca, 2Cb
Flame Rod	69ND1-1000K4	ERT1	2A	2Ca, 2Cb
	69ND1-1000K6	ERT1	2A	2Ca, 2Cb
	69ND1-1000K8	ERT1	2A	2Ca, 2Cb
	69ND1-1000K8	ERT1	2A	2Ca, 2Cb
Photo-cell	45CM1-1000	ERT1	2A	2Ca, 2Cb
	45CM1-1000Y	ERT1	2A	2Ca, 2Cb

Note: Additional suffix character denotes different enclosure types to cater for extreme environment conditions ie. Weather proof, explosion proof etc. Operation remains unaltered. Contact the manufacturer for further information.

Fireye Inc – Agent: POGC Sensor Technology P/L

5790 11.98 M Series II Electronic Flame Safeguard System with Ionisation or UV Detection. The list below shows the combinations of components and class.

Chassis	Programm	Amplifier	UV Scanner or Flame Rod	Class
MC120E	MP100	MARTIT	69NDI	2Cb
MC120RE	“	“	“	“
MC120E	MP100	MAUVIT	UV1A, UV8A	2Cb
MC120RE	“	“	“	“
MC120E	MP102	MARTIT	69NDI	2B
MC120RE	“	“	“	“
MC120E	MP102	MAUVIT	UV1A, UV8A	2B
MC120RE	“	“	“	“
MC230	MP100E	MARTIT	69NDI	2Cb
MC230R	“	“	“	“
MC230	MP100E	MAUVIT	UV1A, UV8A	2Cb
MC230R	“	“	“	“
MC230	MP102E	MARTIT	69NDI	2B
MC230R	“	“	“	“
MC230	MP102E	MAUVIT	UV1A, UV8A	2B
MC230R	“	“	“	“

**Fireye Inc – Agent: POGC Sensor Technology P/L
FIREYE**

5974 3.00 Flame Detector
Amplifier Model 25SU3-2000 Class 3D
Note: Comes complete with any of the following Fireye flame scanners Models 45UV5-1101, 45RM4-1001 and 45RM4-1000

Siemens Building Technologies, A Division of Siemens Ltd

2706 11.78 Landis & Gyr LFE1 Series 03 Electronic Flame Safeguards and Detectors Models LFE1.1/8854, LFE1/8851, LFE1/8853, LFE1/8866, LFE1/8867, LFE1/8868 and LFE1/8892 Rectification or UV Class 2A

2734 10.80 Landis & Gyr LFL1 Series Electronic Flame Safeguards and Detectors Models LFL1.122, LFL1.133, LFL1.322, LFL1.333, LFL1.335, LFL1.622, LFL1.635 and LFL1.638 LFL1.148 Rectification or UV Class 2A Class 2B

2994 8.79 Landis & Gyr LEC1 Series Electronic Flame Safeguards and Detectors Rectification or UV with LFE10 Amplifier. Class 2A
With LFE50/QRA50 Amplifier and Self-Checking Detector Class 1A
Models LEC1/8851, LEC1/8853, LEC1/8866, LEC1/8867, LEC1/8868, LEC1/8892, LEC1.1/8854, LEC1/9500, LEC1/9501, LEC1/9502 & LEC1/9503

3861 11.84 Landis & Gyr LGK16 Series Electronic Flame Safeguards and Detectors Models LGK16.122A27, LGK16.133A27, LGK16.322A27, LGK16.333A27, LGK16.335A27, LGK16.622A27 and LGK16.635A27 LGK 16 Series, Rectification or UV Class 2A
LGK16 Series with QRA53/QRA55 UV Self-Checking Detector Class 1A

4075 6.86 Landis & Gyr LGA41 Series Electronic Flame Safeguard and Detector Models LGA41.173A27 and LGA41.153A27, Rectification Class 2Cb

4393 12.88 Landis & Gyr LGB Series Electronic Flame Safeguard and Detectors Rectification or UV with ACQ... Auxillary Unit Models LGB21.130A27, LGB21.350A27, LGB21.550A27 and LGB41.255A27 Model LGB41.258A27 Rectification or UV with QRA... Detector Tube and ACQ ... Auxillary Unit Models LGB22.130A27, LGB22.330A27, LGB32.130A27 and LGB32.350A27 Class 2A

5403 6.96 Landis & Gyr LGI16 Series Electronic Flame Safeguard and Detector Models LGI16.053A27 and LGI16053A17 Class 1A, 2A or 2Ca depending on Amplifier 1-r or 2 UV

5517 2.97 Landis & Gyr Electronic Flame Safeguard and Detector LFE 10 Series 02 Relay Class 3D

Siemens Building Technologies, A Division of Siemens Ltd**Continued**

5829	6.99	Landis & Gyr LMG21, LMG22 and LMG25 Series Electronic Flame Safeguard Systems Models LMG21.130B27, LMG21.230B27, LMG21.330B27, LMG21.350B27 and LMG21.550B27	Class 2A
		Models LMG22.130B27, LMG22.230B27, LMG22.233B27, LMG22.330B27	Class 2A
		Models LMG25.230B27, LMG25.330B27 and LMG25.350B27	Class 2Ca
		Rectification or UV. UV Detector QRA.. with AGQ Auxillary Flame Amplifier	

System Control Engineering Pty Ltd**KROMSCHRODER**

6478	8.03	Kromschroder BCU Series Models BCU440, BCU460 and BCU480	
		Note: 1: Model numbers will be suffixed by the following letters or digits which relate to timings and features: -3,5 or 10, /3 or 5*, /1 or 2, L*, T or N, 1-8*, D or GB, P*, D2 or D3*, S2, S3 or S4*, /2,3 or 4*, U*, Z*	
		Refer to manufacturer for further information.	
		Note 2: Classification depends on parameters set for the application.	
		Note 3: This series of devices for industrial or commercial applications.	

QUICK-CONNECT DEVICES (AS 4627)**Aquaknect Flexibles (A'Asia) Pty Ltd****AQUAKNECT**

5803	12.98	Quick Connect Device (Type 1) Model 13-020BF Floor/Wall Socket for bayonet connections	7 kPa
7606	2.10	Floor/Wall Bayonet Connections – Type 1 Models: 13-020 BF/M2 (Socket) & 12-010-012B/M2 (Plug)	7kPa

Aquaknect Flexibles (A'Asia) Pty Ltd**AQUAKNECT FLEXIBLES**

5508	5.97	Quick-Connect Device (Type 1) Male Gas Bayonet Model: 12-010-102B	7 kPa
------	------	---	-------

Ausboard International Pty Ltd**NEGAS GAS BAYONETS**

6996	7.06	Quick Connect Socket Assembly (Type 1) Model: ASB903 Series Floor and Wall Entry	7 kPa
------	------	--	-------

Barfell Industries Pty Ltd**TEMA**

4444	6.89	Quick Connect Device (Type 2) Series	
		2500 (6.5 mm)	30 000 kPa
		3800 (10 mm)	28 000 kPa
		5000 (13 mm)	25 000 kPa
		7500 (20 mm)	22 500 kPa
		10000 (25 mm)	18 000 kPa
		15000 (35 mm)	18 000 kPa
		20000 (45 mm)	15 000 kPa

Bromic Pty Ltd

6421	4.03	Bromic (Type 1) Quick Connect Device Model: BR2-1	7 kPa
		Type Rp ½ (Female Floor Socket)	
		Types G ½ and R ½ (Male Inlet Wall Socket)	
		Type G ½ (Male Inlet Wall Socket – 180° rear entry)	
		Type Rp ½ (Female Inlet Wall Socket – 180° rear entry)	

Hurll Nu-Way Pty Ltd

3649	12.83	Rectus Quick Connect Devices Type 21 ¼" BSP (Type 2)	2600 kPa
		Temperature Range –40°C to +120°C	
		Limited component range only	

Keefer Bros (Aust) Pty Ltd**KEEFLEX**

4806	3.92	Type 1 Quick Connect Device Models: 61900/1, 8900100, 8800500, 8800700, 8800900 & 8900200	7 kPa
------	------	---	-------

Sitro Group Australia Pty Ltd**GASMATE**

7675	10.10	Type 1 Quick Connect Socket & Plug Assembly 3500 Series #3500, GM3500	7 kPa
------	-------	---	-------

White & McAllister (Contractors) Pty Ltd

6326	8.02	Bench Mounted Gas Outlet Type 2 Model WM-1	7 kPa
------	------	--	-------

QUICK-CONNECT DEVICES (AG 212)**Thomas Gooden Foundry Services Pty Ltd**

3519	5.83	Cooker Socket 2412, Floor Mounted Socket 2415 and Wall Mounted Sockets 2420 and 2422 (Type 1)	7 kPa
------	------	---	-------

PRESSURE AND TEMPERATURE LIMIT DEVICES (AS 4628)**E.G.O. Australia Pty Ltd****E.G.O**

7575	9.09	Thermal Cut-Off Device Model: 55.32544.140	
		Thermal cut-out fixed set at 235°C – 16k "Aus/Off"	

Honeywell Limited**HONEYWELL**

4442	7.89	C6065 and C4065 Series Differential Air Pressure Switches Models: C6065A, C6065AH, C6065B, C6065F, C6065FH, C4065A, C4065AH, C4065B, C4065F & C4065FH	6 kPa
		C – Denotes differential pressure switch	
		6 – Denotes SPDT	
		4 – Denotes SPST	
		065 – Family number	
		A/F – Denotes standard accuracy	
		B – Denotes standard accuracy but riveted as well as metal folding fixing	
		AH/FH – Denotes high accuracy	

Honeywell Limited Continued**HONEYWELL**

7177	6.07	Gas/Air Pressure Switches C6097A Series Models: C6097A1004, C6097A1095, C6097A1210, C6097A1228 & C6097A2110 C6097A2200 & C6097A2210 C6097A1012, C6097A1020, C6097A1038, C6097A1046, C6097A1053, C6097A1061, C6097A1079, C6097A1087 & C6097A1145 C6097A2300 & C6097A2310 C6097A2400 & C6097A2410 C6097A1103, C6097A1111, C6097A1129 & C6097A1137 C6097B Series C6097B1002, C6097B1010, C6097B1028, C6097B1036, C6097B1069, C6097B1077, C6097B1085, C6097B1119, C6097B1127, C6097B1176 & C6097B1184 C6097B1044, C6097B1051, C6097B1093 & C60971101	20 kPa 30 kPa 34.5 kPa 50 kPa 60 kPa 64 kPa 34.5 kPa 64 kPa
------	------	---	--

Invensys Controls Australia Pty Ltd**ROBERTSHAW**

2263	11.73	LC Series Over-Temperature Cut-Off Control Models: LCCM080360000 and LCCM0017	
------	-------	--	--

Karl Dungs GmbH & Co**Agent: Techrite Controls Australia Pty Ltd****DUNGS**

4413	3.89	Pressure and Temperature Limit Devices for use with Gas Burners Types UB...A2 and UB...A4 Pressure Limiter Manual Reset Excess Pressure (Gas and Air) Types NB...A2 and NB...A4 Pressure Limiter Manual Reset Under-Pressure (Gas and Air)	
4414	3.89	LGW and GW Series Pressure and Temperature Limit Devices for use with Gas Burners Air and Gas: Models GW 3, GW 10, GW 50, GW 150, GW 500, GW 1500, GW 2000, GW 6000 GW 3 A2, GW 10 A2, GW 50 A2, GW 150 A2, GW 500 A2, GW 10 A3, GW 50 A3, GW 100 A3, GW 3 A4, GW 10 A4, GW 50 A4, GW 150 A4, GW 500 A4, GW 2000 A4, GW 6000 A4, GW 500 A4/2, GW 2000 A4/2 and GW 6000 A4/2 LGW Series: Air Only: Models LGW 3, LGW 10, LGW 50, LGW 150, LGW 3 A1, LGW 10 A1, LGW 50 A1, LGW 3 A2, LGW 10 A2, LGW 50 A2, LGW 150 A2, LGW 3 A2P, LGW 10 A2P, LGW 50 A2P, LGW 150 A2P Air and Gas: LGW 3 A4, LGW 10 A4, LGW 50 A4, LGW 150 A4, LGW 3A4/2, LGW 10 A4/2, LGW 50 A4/2 and LGW 150 A4/2	

Snap-Tite Inc**Agent: System Control Engineering Pty Ltd****SNAP-TITE**

5306	9.95	A Series, Type 2 Quick Connect Devices A50 (15mm), A75 (20mm), A100 (25mm) and A125 (32mm) NPT Thread A50BSP (15mm), A75BSP (20mm), A100BSP (25mm), A125BSP (32mm)	7 kPa
------	------	--	-------

System Control Engineering Pty Ltd**KROMSCHRODER**

5484	10.96	DG and DL Series Pressure Switches DG Series Pressure Switch (Air & Gas) Models: DG 6/10/50/150/500 -B/U; DG 10/50/150/500 -H/N; DG 15/35/110/250/360 -C; DG 17/30/40/45/60/110/150/300 -VC DL Series Pressure Switch (Air) Models: DL 1/3 -E; DL 3 -A/K; DL 5/10/50 -E; DL 5/10/50/150 -A/K *T denotes products for North American market (NAFTA) Refer to System Control or AGA for further information relating to certified options.	60 kPa 15 kPa 30 kPa
------	-------	--	----------------------------

Techrite Controls Australia Pty Ltd**CLEVELAND CONTROLS**

5562	5.97	RSS Series Differential Air Pressure Switches Models: RSS-495, RSS-498, RSS-6000-xxx	7 kPa
7290	2.08	Air Pressure Switch Model: NS2-XXXX-XX Switching Range 12.5 Pa to 250 Pa Note: XXXX will be 1000 - 9999 and specifies the basic construction detail XX will be 00 - 99 and specifies calibration and customer details	3.5 kPa

Techrite Controls Australia Pty Ltd**DUNGS**

6062	10.00	GW A5/A6 Series Pressure & Temperature Limit Device GW 3 A5/A6, GW 10 A5/A6, GW 50 A5/A6, GW 150 A5/A6 GW 500 A5/A6 A5 versions for direct connection to Dungs gas controls. A6 versions for stand alone applications.	50 kPa 60 kPa
------	-------	---	------------------

Techrite Controls Australia Pty Ltd**TECASA**

6375	12.02	Over-Temperature Limit Device Model SP-021-PGV	
------	-------	---	--

**PRESSURE AND TEMPERATURE LIMIT
DEVICES (AG 213)****Johnson Controls Australia Pty Ltd****JOHNSON CONTROLS/PENN**

4439	6.89	Differential Pressure Switch Model P32**_** 1 st Character: Range Adjustment - A, B, C, D, H, J, K 2 nd Character: Contact Type - A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V 3 rd and 4 th Characters: Customer Specified	6.9 kPa
------	------	---	---------

SIT Gas Controls Pty Ltd

5471	2.97	SIT Differential Air Pressure Switch 380 Series Operating range 0.4 to 5 m bar Max operating pressure 50 m bar	
------	------	--	--

Techrite Controls Australia Pty Ltd**KIDDE-FENWAL**

5849	4.99	08.80 Series Over-Temperature Cut-Out Device	
------	------	---	--

LEAKAGE DETECTION SYSTEMS (AS 4630)

Honeywell Limited

HONEYWELL

6019 6.00 A4021 Series, Microprocessor Based Valve Proving System, Models: A4021A1002 220-240VAC and A4021A1010 100-120VAC
 Note: The final four digits after the model number have no effect on the safety of the device but determine finer characteristics and individual customer special requirements. For additional information, please contact Honeywell.

Karl Dungs GmbH & Co KG

Agent: Techrite Controls Australia Pty Ltd

DUNGS

7320 5.08 DSLC Leakage Detection System
 Models: DSLC px Vx(AC) 50 Hz, 230V (AC) 50 Hz, 110V (DC) 24V

Siemens Building Technologies, A Division of Siemens Ltd

LANDIS & GYR

3860 11.84 LDU11 Series Gas Valve Proving System
 Models: LDU11.323A17, LDU11.323A27, LDU11.523A17 and LDU11.523A27

System Control Engineering

CAMPINI

5973 3.00 Campini Over-Temperature Limit Device Model: Ty 95-Z

System Control Engineering Pty Ltd

KROMSCHRODER

4581 7.90 TC Series Leakage Detection Systems
 Version TC1, TC2, TC3 and TC410

Techrite Controls Australia Pty Ltd

DUNGS

5272 8.95 VPS 504 Series 01, 02, 04 and 05 50 kPa
 5553 4.98 VDK 200A Model: 02 36 kPa

Techrite Controls Australia Pty Ltd

6465 7.03 Techrite Fitting Line Tester
 Models: FLT-03 (240 VAC) and FLT-04 (24 VDC)

FLUE COWLS (AS 4566)

A & B Industries Pty Ltd

4234 7.87 Flue Cowls
 FC75 – 75mm, FC100 – 100mm and FC125 – 125mm Round
 5524 3.97 Flue Cowls FC150 - 150mm
 FC175 - 175mm Round

Abey Australia Pty Ltd

A & B

2331 12.74 Flue Cowls A & B 125 (Size 125mm)
 Suitable for use with flue pipes of single skin, twin skin and fibre cement with/without flue kit.
 3078 4.80 Flue Cowls, A B 125-600
 (Sizes 150mm, 200mm, 250mm, 300mm, 350mm, 400mm, 450mm, 500mm, 550mm, 600mm).
 Suitable for use with Flue pipes of single skin, twin skin and fibre cement with/without flue kit.
 NB: 150mm cowl suitable only for twin skin flue applications.
 4198 9.88 Flue Cowls, A & B 75 and 100 (size 75mm and 100mm)
 Suitable for use with flue pipes of Single skin, twin skin and fibre cement with/without flue kit.

Agnews Pty Ltd

6521 12.03 Agnews 9" Flue Cowl Model: A9C

Aira Pty Ltd

4396 1.89 Ameri-Vent Models C, EC and RC 76mm (3") to 762mm (30") Round

Flo-Met Pty Ltd

FLO-MET

5410 8.96 Flue Cowls
 4" Single Skin and 4" Twin Skin
 6573 4.04 Direct Vent Gas Cowl
 Model: 4" DVGC
 Note: For use with Regency/Masport F39, F37, P36 & P121 Room Sealed Heaters
 6714 1.05 Flo-Met Single and Twin Skin Flues
 Single Skin: 125mm, 150mm, 200mm, 225mm & 300mm Diameter
 Twin Skin: 125mm, 150mm, 200mm, 250 mm & 300mm Diameter

Methven Voumard Pty Ltd

VOUMARD

2337 2.75 Jaks Flue Cowls
 Sizes 75, 90, 100, 125, 150, 175, 205, 230, 255, 275, 305, 355, 405, 455, 505, 560, 610, 660, 710, 760, 810 and 840 mm
 5659 7.97 Mini Jaks Flue Cowls
 Sizes 40, 75, 100, 125, 150, 200, 250, 300, 350, 400, 450 and 500mm
 Note: Flue cowls can be manufactured from galvanised, zincalume or stainless steel sheet

SFP Sheetmetal Fabricated Products Ltd

6449 6.03 SFP Flue Cowl Model 100 (4")
 Note: Flue cowl can be constructed from either stainless steel, galvanised steel or copper sheet.

S.V. General Metal Spinners Pty Ltd

DOHERTY

2982 7.79 Model GC Series Flue Cowl
 75mm, 125mm, 140mm, 150mm, 175mm, 200mm, 225mm, 250mm, 300mm, 350mm, 400mm, 450mm, 500mm, 550mm, 600mm
 3208 4.81 Flue Cowl Model GC 100mm

Western Valley Flues Pty Ltd**VALLEY FLUES**

- 5559 11.97 WVF Series Flue Cowl
Models WVF 4" (100mm), WVF 6" (150mm),
WVF 8" (200mm) and WVF 9" (225mm)
Note: Flues can be constructed from either sheet
galvanized or stainless steel.
- 6559 3.04 125 mm Flue Cowl WVS2-5

Wysmark**WYSMARK**

- 7626 2.10 Flue Cowl Models:
WGC100 – 100mm round
WGC125 – 125mm round

FLUE COWLS (AG 604)**Jetmaster Fireplaces Australia (Pty) Ltd**

- 6043 12.00 Jetmaster 200mm Flue Cowl

Roladuct Spiral Tubing Pty Ltd

- 5972 3.00 ROL Series 76mm-1016mm Round

FLUES (AS 4567)**A & B Industries Pty Ltd****A & B**

- 4412 3.89 Flue System Rectangular (Type 2) Twin Wall
- 7115 2.07 Type 3 Round Twin Wall Flue System
100 mm, 125 mm, 150 mm, 200 mm,
250 mm and 300 mm

Abey Australia Pty Ltd

- 3716 12.83 Duravent Twin Wall Round Flue
Type 3 75mm, 100mm, 125mm &
150mm
Pipes & Fittings
Round Pipes, Adjustable Pipes,
Diverter Connector, 45° Adjustable
Elbow, 90° Adjustable Elbow,
Flashing Clips & Ceiling Rings

Methven Voumard Pty Ltd**VOUMARD**

- 2640 9.77 Rectangular Flue System Type 2 Twin Wall

PIPES**Polyethylene (PE) for Pressure Applications
(AS/NZS 4130)****Cromford Group Pty Ltd****CROMFORD PIPE "IDENTI-PIPE"**

- 7698 9.10 PE100 Gas Pipes - Series 2
SDR17
DN20, DN25, DN32, DN40, DN50, DN63,
DN75, DN90, DN110, DN125, DN140, DN160,
DN180, DN200, DN225, DN250, DN280,
DN315, DN355, DN400, DN450, DN500
SDR13.6
DN20, DN25, DN32, DN40, DN50, DN63,
DN75, DN90, DN110, DN125, DN140, DN160,
DN180, DN200, DN225, DN250, DN280,
DN315, DN355, DN400, DN450, DN500
SDR11
DN20, DN25, DN32, DN40, DN50, DN63,
DN75, DN90, DN110, DN125, DN140, DN160,
DN180, DN200, DN225, DN250, DN280,
DN315, DN355, DN400, DN450, DN500

PPI Corporation Pty Ltd**PPI**

- 7367 9.08 Series 2, PE 100 & PE80B
Black with Yellow Stripes or Yellow Jacket
Polyethylene Pipes
DN16, DN20, DN25, DN32, DN40, DN50,
DN63, DN75, DN90, DN110, DN125,
DN140, DN160
Note: Manufacturer – PPI Corporation Pty Ltd
256 Star St, Welshpool WA 6106
- 7368 9.08 Series 2, PE 100 & PE80B
Black with Yellow Stripes or Yellow Jacket
Polyethylene Pipes
DN16, DN20, DN25, DN32, DN40, DN50,
DN63, DN75, DN90, DN110, DN125,
DN140, DN160, DN180, DN200, DN225,
DN250, DN280, DN315, DN355, DN400,
DN450, DN500, DN560, DN630, DN710,
DN800
Note: Manufacturer – PPI Corporation Pty Ltd
275 Robinson Rd East, Geebung QLD 4034
- 7369 9.08 Series 2, PE 100 & PE10B
Black with Yellow Stripes or Yellow Jacket
Polyethylene Pipes
DN16, DN20, DN25, DN32, DN40, DN50,
DN63, DN75, DN90, DN110, DN125,
DN140, DN160, DN180, DN200, DN225,
DN250, DN280, DN315, DN355, DN400,
DN450
Note: Manufacturer – PPI Corporation Pty Ltd
91 Cleveland Terrace, Ottway SA 5013

Nominal Connections Size mm	Designation in	Rated		Nominal Connections Size mm	Designation in	Rated	
		Working Pressure kPa	Operating Position (See Key)			Working Pressure kPa	Operating Position (See Key)

OPERATING POSITION KEY

1. Actuator vertically above flowline.
2. Actuator in any or multi purpose position.
3. See manufacturer's instructions or catalogue.

**AUTOMATIC SHUT-OFF VALVES
(CLASS 1) (AS 4629)**

NOTE 1: Unless otherwise specified in the listings below, the temperature rating covered by AGA certification is from 0°C - 60°C.

NOTE 2: Also see heading Automatic Shut-Off and Vent Valves

**Aalborg Industries Pty Ltd
SKOTCH**

4633 8.92

Trifecta T4000 Series. Double block and vent valve. Pneumatic.

25	1 Flange	T4106	345	2
50	2 Flange	T4206	345	2
80	3 Flange	T4306	345	2
100	4 Flange	T4406	345	2
150	6 Flange	T4606	345	2

**Ascomation Pty Ltd
ASCO**

2504 4.76

262 Series 2-Way. Direct Acting, Disc-On-Seat Solenoid Valves.

6	1/8	##* 262C2	200	2
8	1/4	##* 262C13	140	2
8	1/4	##* 262C90	120	2
8	1/4	##* 262B210	280	2

Ambient Temperature 0°C to 77°C

denotes Coil and Enclosure Type

AG, AGU, AGUS, AGSC, EAAG, VMAG, WSVMAG, NEAG, WSAG, PAAG, NCAG and WPAG.

* denotes Thread Type

'B' NPT, 'D' BSPT and 'E' BSPP

Solenoids AC only, 12V-440V

(Consult Ascomation for options)

2505 4.76

030 Series. Disc on seat valve. D.A. Sol. Automatic Shut-Off Valves

10	3/8 BSP	##* 030B10	40	2
15	1/2 BSP	##* 030A16	14	2

Ambient Temperature 0°C to 60°C

denotes Coil and Enclosure Type

AG, AGU, AGUS, AGSC, EAAG, VMAG, WSVMAG, NEAG, WSAG, PAAG, NCAG and WPAG.

* denotes Thread Type

'B' NPT, 'D' BSPT and 'E' BSPP

Solenoids AC only, 12V-440V

(Consult Ascomation for options)

Ascomation Pty Ltd Continued

ASCO

2506 4.76

040 Series. Disc on seat valve. D.A. Sol.

15	1/2 BSP	##* 040B2	AC	9	2
20	3/4 BSP	##* 040B3	AC	9	2

Ambient Temperature 0°C to 60°C

denotes Coil and Enclosure Type

AG, AGU, AGUS, AGSC, EAAG, VMAG, WSVMAG, NEAG, WSAG, PAAG, NCAG and WPAG.

* denotes Thread Type

'B' NPT, 'D' BSPT and 'E' BSPP

Solenoids AC only, 12V-440V

(Consult Ascomation for options)

2867 11.82

044 Series. Disc on seat valve. D.A. Sol. Manual reset

20	3/4 BSP	##* 044B1	AC	175	1
25	1 BSP	##* 044A2	AC	175	1
32	1 1/4 BSP	##* 044A3	AC	175	1
40	1 1/2 BSP	##* 044A4	AC	175	1
50	2 BSP	##* 044A5	AC	140	1
65	2 1/2 BSP	##* 044A6	AC	70	1
80	3 BSP	##* 044A7	AC	70	1

Ambient Temperature 0°C to 60°C

denotes Coil and Enclosure Type

AG, AGU, AGUS, AGSC, EAAG, VMAG, WSVMAG, NEAG, WSAG, PAAG, NCAG and WPAG.

* denotes Thread Type

'B' NPT, 'D' BSPT and 'E' BSPP

Solenoids AC only, 12V-440V

(Consult Ascomation for options)

2874 6.83

042 "C" and "D" Series. Disc on seat valve. D.A. Sol.

20	3/4 BSP	##* 042D35	AC	350	1
25	1 BSP	##* 042C45	AC	350	1
32	1 1/4 BSP	##* 042C55	AC	350	1
40	1 1/2 BSP	##* 042C65	AC	350	1

Ambient Temperature 0°C to 60°C

denotes Coil and Enclosure Type

AG, AGU, AGUS, AGSC, EAAG, VMAG, WSVMAG, NEAG, WSAG, PAAG, NCAG and WPAG.

* denotes Thread Type

'B' NPT, 'D' BSPT and 'E' BSPP

Solenoids AC only, 12V-440V

(GP Model only)

3205 3.81

261 Series Automatic Shut-Off Valve

6	1/8 BSP	##* 2618		420	2
---	---------	----------	--	-----	---

Ambient Temperature 0°C to 60°C

denotes Coil and Enclosure Type

AG, AGU, AGUS, AGSC, EAAG, VMAG, WSVMAG, NEAG, WSAG, PAAG, NCAG and WPAG.

* denotes Thread Type

'B' NPT, 'D' BSPT and 'E' BSPP

Solenoids AC only, 12V-440V

(Consult Ascomation for options)

Nominal Size mm	Connections in	Designation	Rated		Nominal Size mm	Connections in	Designation	Rated	
			Working Pressure kPa	Operating Position (See Key)				Working Pressure kPa	Operating Position (See Key)

Burkert Contromatic Australia Pty Ltd

BURKERT

7229 3.08

* 2/2 Way Mini Solenoid Valve

Model: 6011 200 3

*Note: Refer to Certificate Holder for further information relating to installation options.

Flowserve Australia Pty Ltd

WORCESTER

2723 3.80

F52 and K52 Series Reduced Bore Automatic 15mm – 150mm, 5000

Models: 05*52-**66*T/10RDB40, 07*52-**66*T/10RDB40, 10*52-**66*T/10RDB40, 15*52-**66*T/15RDB40, 20*52-**66*T/20RDB40, 30*52-**66*Z/30RDB40, 40*52-**66*Z/33RDB40, 60*52-**66*Z/40RDB40

Note:

- 3rd character '*' designates F, K or A variation
- 6th and 7th characters '**' designate body material ie 44 = Carbon Steel, 66 = Stainless Steel, 10th character '*' designates seat material ie T = PFTE, R = RPFTE, 11th character designates stem seal material, ie T = PTFE, Z = Graphite

3. The AGA approved actuator/valve combination are based upon a specified rated supply pressure (air) of 550 to 700 kPa.

3. Optional Norbro J-Switch proving and position indicating switch boxes, ASCO silencers, Quick Exhausts & Automax XCL/XML Ultraswitch.

2724 3.80

F51 and K51 Series 15mm – 150 mm ANSI Flanged 150

Raised Face, Reduced Bore, Automatic Shut-off Valves 1900 2

Models: 05*51-**66T/10RDB40, 07*51-**66*T/10RDB40, 10*51-**66*T/10RDB40, 15*51-**66*T/15RDB40, 20*51-**66*T/20RDB40, 30*51-**66*Z/30RDB40, 40*51-**66*Z/33RDB40 and 60*51-**66*Z/40RDB40

- 3rd character '*' designates F or K variation
- 6th and 7th characters '**' designate body material ie 44 = Carbon Steel, 66 = Stainless Steel, 10th character '*' designates seat material ie T = PFTE, R = RPFTE, 11th character designates stem seal material, ie T = PTFE, Z = Graphite

3. The AGA approved actuator/valve combination is based upon a specified rated supply pressure (air) of 550 to 700 kPa.

4. Optional Norbro J-Switch proving and position indicating switch boxes, ASCO silencers & Automax XCL/XML Ultraswitch.

Temperature Range: 0°C to 60°C

Flowserve Australia Pty Ltd Continued

WORCESTER

2740 5.81

F44 Series, 3 Piece Body, Reduced Bore, Automatic Shut-Off Ball Valve MWP 5000 kPa 0°C to 60°C. Available in Carbon Steel or Stainless Steel with PTFE or RPTFE Seats

15	½"	05F44-**66*Z/10RDB40	5000	3
20	¾"	07F44-**66*Z/10RDB40	5000	3
25	1"	10F44-**66*Z/10RDB40	5000	3
32	1¼"	12F44-**66*Z/10RDB40	5000	3
40	1½"	15F44-**66*Z/15RDB40	5000	3
50	2"	20F44-**66*Z/20RDB40	5000	3

6th and 7th characters '**' designate body material

ie. 44 = carbon steel, 66 = stainless steel,

10th character '*' designates seat material,

ie 'T' = PFTE (Teflon),

'R' = RPTFE (15% glass reinforced Teflon)

The AGA approved actuator/valve combinations are based upon a specified rated supply pressure (Air) of 550 to 700kPa.

Optional Norbro J-Switch position proving and position indicating switch boxes & Automax Ultraswitch XCL/XML

End Connection Options are: 'Set' = NPT Threads, 'SEP' = BSP Threads, 'SW' = Socket Weld & 'BW' = Butt Weld

6826 7.05

F519, F529, F819 and F829 Full Bore Automatic Shut-off Valves

15mm – 40mm ANSI Flanged 150 Raised Face, 1900 2

One Piece Body Models:

05F519 *66** 10RDB40, 07F519 *66** 10RDB40, 10F519 *66** 10RDB40 and 15F519 *66** 15RDB40

50mm – 150mm ANSI Flanged 150 Raised Face, 1900 2

Two Piece Body Models:

20F819 *66** 20RDB40, 30F819 *66** 33RDB40, 40F819 *66**35RDB40 and 60F819 *66**42RDB40

15mm – 40mm ANSI Flanged 300 Raised Face, 5000 2

One Piece Body Models:

05F529 *66** 10RDB40, 07F529 *66** 10RDB40, 10F529 *66** 10RDB40 and 15F529 *66** 15RDB40

50mm – 150mm ANSI Flanged 300 Raised Face, 5000 2

Two Piece Body Models:

20F829 *66** 20RDB40, 30F829 *66** 33RDB40, 40F829 *66** 35RDB40 and 60F829 *66** 42RDB40

1. 7th Character '*' Designates Major Component Material, i.e. 4= Carbon steel, 6 = Stainless Steel, 10th Character '*' Designates Seat Material, I.E. T = PFTE, R = RPFTE, 11th Character Designates Seal Material, i.e. T = PFTE, Z = Graphite.

2. The AGA Approved Actuator/Valve Combination Are Based upon a Specified Rated Supply Pressure (Air) of 550 to 700 kPa.

3. Optional: Norbo 'J-Switch' Proving & Position Indicating Switch Boxes, Asco Silences & Automax XCL/XML Ultraswitch

Nominal Size mm	Connections in	Designation	Rated		Nominal Size mm	Connections in	Designation	Rated	
			Working Pressure kPa	Operating Position (See Key)				Working Pressure kPa	Operating Position (See Key)

Goyen Controls Company Pty Ltd

GOYEN

2501 2.76

Two Way, Direct Acting, Disc on Seat Solenoid Valve					
8	RC	¼ BSP	1B6M-E1BNT-6uvw	2100	2
8	RC	¼ BSP	1B6M-C1BNT-6uvw	2100	2
8	RC	¼ BSP	2B6M-E1BNT-6uvw	1200	2
8	RC	¼ BSP	2B6M-C1BNT-6uvw	1200	2
8	RC	¼ BSP	4B6M-E1BNT-6uvw	1000	2
8	RC	¼ BSP	4B6M-C1BNT-6uvw	1000	2
8	RC	¼ BSP	5B6M-E1BNT-6uvw	400	2
8	RC	¼ BSP	6B6M-C1BNT-6uvw	200	2
8	RC	¼ BSP	5B6M-C1BNT-6uvw	400	2
8	RC	¼ BSP	6B6M-E1BNT-6uvw	200	2
8	RC	¼ BSP	6BL2-E1BNT-6uvw	70	2
10	RC	¾ BSP	10BL2-E1BNT-6uvw	70	2
15	RC	½ BSP	12BL2-E1BNT-6uvw	40	2
8	RC	¼ BSP	6QL2-E1BNT-7uvw	35	2
10	RC	¾ BSP	10QL2-E1BNT-7uvw	35	2

u= '0' Din Socket

u= '1' Screw terminals in Nema 1 Metric enclosures

u= '3' Screw terminals - open C frame

u= '4' Twin flying leads

u= '5' 6.3mm spade terminals - open C frame (Only for "QL2" coils)

u= '6' 2 core cable - open C frame (Only for "QL2" coils)

v= '4' 240V

v= '5' 220V or 240V+ (Except for u='6')

v= '8' 110V or 120V+ (Except for u='6')

v= '9' 110V

v= 'G' 74V (Except for "QL2" coils)

v= 'B' 48V (Except for "QL2" coils)

v= 'C' 32V (Except for u='6')

v= '2' 24V

v= 'D' 12V

+= 'Dual voltage coils'

w= '1' 50Hz or 60Hz Continuous Duty+

(For "B6M" and "BL2" coils, only for v= '5', '8' and '2')

(For "QL2" coils, only for v= '5', '8' and 'C')

w= '3' 50Hz Continuous Duty

(For "B6M" and "BL2" coils, only for v= '4', 'B', 'C' and 'D')

(For "QL2" coils, only for v= '2', '4' and 'D')

w= '7' DC Continuous Duty

(Only for "B6M" coils, only for v= '4', '9', 'G', 'B', 'C', '2' and 'D')

2870 12.82

Two Way Direct Acting, Disc on Seat Solenoid Valve					
6	RC	1/8"	1Q3M-A1BNT 7xyz	2550	2
6	RC	1/8"	1Q3M-A1BVT 7xyz	2550	2
6	RC	1/8"	1Q3M-A1ANT 7xyz	2550	2
6	RC	1/8"	1Q3M-A1AVT 7xyz	2550	2
8	RC	¼"	1Q6M-A1BNT 7xyz	2550	2
8	RC	¼"	1Q6M-A1BVT 7xyz	2550	2
6	RC	1/8"	2Q3M-A1BNT 7xyz	1000	2
6	RC	1/8"	2Q3M-A1BVT 7xyz	1000	2
6	RC	1/8"	2Q3M-A1ANT 7xyz	1000	2
6	RC	1/8"	2Q3M-A1AVT 7xyz	1000	2
6	RC	1/8"	3Q3M-A1BNT 7xyz	700	2
6	RC	1/8"	3Q3M-A1BVT 7xyz	700	2
6	RC	1/8"	3Q3M-A1ANT 7xyz	700	2
6	RC	1/8"	3Q3M-A1AVT 7xyz	700	2
6	RC	1/8"	4Q3M-A1BNT 7xyz	500	2
6	RC	1/8"	4Q3M-A1BVT 7xyz	500	2
6	RC	1/8"	4Q3M-A1ANT 7xyz	500	2
6	RC	1/8"	4Q3M-A1AVT 7xyz	500	2
6	RC	1/8"	4Q3M-VDC/3371	100	2

Goyen Controls Company Pty Ltd Continued

GOYEN

Suffixes: A1BNT = Brass body – nitrile seat – RC thread

A1BVT = Brass body – viton seat – RC thread

A1ANT = Aluminium body – nitrile seat – RC thread

A1AVT = Aluminium body – viton seat – RC thread

x denotes coil housing connection – 0: Din Socket,

1: Screw terminals in Nema 1 Metric enclosure,

3: Screw terminals – open C frame,

4: Twin flying leads – open C frame,

5: 6.3mm spade terminals – open C frame

6: 2 core cable – open C frame

y denotes coil voltage – 4: 240V, 6: 220V,

9: 110V, G: 74V, B: 48V, C: 32V, 2: 24V, D: 12V

z denotes type of current – 3: 50 Hz continuous,

7: DC continuous

4283 12.87

Direct Acting Solenoid Valve

8	RC	¼ BSP	6QLS-A1ANT-8uvw	7	2
8	RC	¼ BSP	6QLS-A1ANP-8uvw	7	2
10	RC	¾ BSP	10QLS-A1ANT-8uvw	7	2
10	RP	¾ BSP	10QLS-A1ANP-8uvw	7	2

u= '3' Screw terminals- open C frame

u= '4' Twin flying leads

u= '5' 6.3mm spade terminals - open C frame

u= '6' 2 core cable - open C frame

v= '4' 240V

v= '5' 220V or 240V+ (Except for u= '6')

v= '8' 110V or 120V+ (Except for u= '6')

v= '9' 110V

v= 'G' 74V

v= 'B' 48V

v= 'C' 32V

v= '2' 24V

v= 'D' 12V

+= 'Dual voltage coils'

w= '1' 50Hz or 60Hz Continuous Duty+ (Only for u= '3', '4' and '5', v= '5', 'B' and 'C')

w= '3' 50Hz Continuous Duty (Only for v= '2', '4' and 'D')

w= '7' DC Continuous Duty

4978 5.93

Direct Acting Solenoid Valve

10	RC	¾ BSP	10QLS2-A1ANT-8u43	7	2
10	RP	¾ BSP	10QLS2-A1ANP-8u43	7	2
10	RC	¾ BSP	10QLS2-A1AVT-8u43	7	2
10	RP	¾ BSP	10QLS2-A1AVP-8u43	7	2

u= 'E' Electronic - spade terminals

u= 'F' Electronic - 2 core cable

Honeywell Limited

HONEYWELL

2705 10.78

V5055 Series. Disc on seat valve and Direct Mount

Electro/Hydraulic Actuators

20 – 80mm Sizes ¾"-3" V5055*--- 105/310/517 2

100mm Sizes 4" V5055*--- 105 2

V5055A 1004, V5055A 1012, V5055A 1020,

V5055A 1038, V5055A 1046, V5055A 1053,

V5055A 1061, V5055A 1079, V5055A 1087,

V5055A 1095, V5055A 1103, V5055A 1111,

V5055A 1145, V5055A 1152, V5055A 1160,

V5055A 1178, V5055A 1228, V5055A 1343.

V5055B 1002, V5055B 1010, V5055B 1028,

V5055B 1069, V5055B 1077, V5055B 1085,

V5055B 1093, V5055B 1193, V5055B 1127,

Nominal Size	Connections	Designation	Rated		Nominal Size	Connections	Designation	Rated	
			Working Pressure	Operating Position				Working Pressure	Operating Position
mm	in		kPa	(See Key)	mm	in		kPa	(See Key)

Honeywell Limited Continued

HONEYWELL

V5055B 1143, V5055B 1150, V5055B 1168, V5055B 1184, V5055B 1192, V5055B 1200, V5055B 1218, V5055B 1234, V5055B 1267, V5055B 1275, V5055B 1283, V5055B 1291, V5055C 1000, V5055C 1018, V5055C 1026, V5055C 1034, V5055C 1042, V5055C 1059, V5055C 1109, V5055C 1182, V5055D 1008, V5055D 1016, V5055D 1024, V5055D 1032, V5055D 1040, V5055D 1057, V5055D 1065, V5055E 1005, V5055E 1013, V5055E 1021, V5055E 1039, V5055E 1047, V5055E 1054, V5055E 1062.

Available with NPT/BSP/4" Flange.

Higher pressures applicable for V5055D, E versions.

V5055A--- Low pressure on/off
V5055B--- Low pressure characterized valve
V5055C--- Low pressure. Double seat
V5055D--- High pressure on/off
V5055E--- High pressure. Double seat.

The above operate with actuators as follows:

V5055A, B, C, D, E	V4055A, B, C, D, E	¾"-3"
V5055B	V4062A, D, V90555A, D	¾"-3"
V5055A, B	V4055A, B, C, D, E,	
	V4062A, D, V90555A, D	4" only
V5055C	V4055A, B, C, D, E,	
	V4062A, D, V90555A, D	4" only

- Note: (i) The final four digits after V5055*---, have no effect on the safety of the valve but determine finer characteristics and individual customer special requirements. For more information, please contact Honeywell.
- (ii) These products carry Factory Mutual Approval.

5362 2.96

VE4000, VEN4000 & VE400AA Series. Disc on Seat Solenoid Valve

VE4000 Series

10	3/8"	VE*010*	36	3
15	1/2"	VE*015*	36	3
20	3/4"	VE*020*	36	3
25	1"	VE*025*	36	3
32	1 1/4"	VE*032*	36	3
40	1 1/2"	VE*040*	36	3
50	2"	VE*050*	36	3
65	2 1/2"	VE*065*	36	3
80	3"	VE*080*	36	3
100	Flange	VE*100*	36	3

VE4**** (110Vac /120Vac /240Vac)

VE8**** (24Vac/24Vdc/28Vdc)

VEN4**** (110Vac/200Vac)

VE****A (On/Off)

VE****B (Flow Regulation)

VE****C (Flow Regulation and Adjustable Opening)

VE****S (On/Off Normally Open)

VEN4000 Series

10	3/8"	VEN4010*	36	3
15	1/2"	VEN4015*	36	3
20	3/4"	VEN4020*	20	3
25	1"	VEN4025*	20	3
32	1 1/4"	VEN4032*	20	3
40	1 1/2"	VEN4040*	20	3
50	2"	VEN4050*	20	3
65	2 1/2"	VEN4065*	20	3
80	3"	VEN4080*	20	3

Honeywell Limited Continued

HONEYWELL

100	Flange	VEN4100*	20	3
VEN4**** (100Vac/220Vac)				
VEN4****A (On/Off)				
VEN4****B (Flow Regulation)				
VEN4****C (Flow Regulation and Adjustable Opening)				
VENS****S (On/Off Normally Open)				
VE400AA Series				
8	1/4"	VE408AA	50	3
10	3/8"	VE410AA	20	3
15	1/2"	VE415AA	20	3
20	3/4"	VE420AA	20	3

VE**AA (230Vac/110Vac)

Contact Honeywell for detailed information

6002 5.00

Combination Safety Shut-Off Valve Class 1

VQ4** Series

20	¾"	VQ 420 AA 1005-0000A	36	3
20	¾"	VQ 420 AA 1039-0128B	36	3
20	¾"	VQ 420 AB 1004-0000A	36	3
20	¾"	VQ 420 BA 1003-1300A	36	3
20	¾"	VQ 420 BB 1002-0003A	36	3
20	¾"	VQ 420 BB 1010-0320H	36	3
20	¾"	VQ 420 EA 1014-0400A	36	3
25	1"	VQ 425 AA 1000-0000A	36	3
25	1"	VQ 425 AA 1018-0128B	36	3
25	1"	VQ 425 AA 1034-0000B	36	3
25	1"	VQ 425 AA 1042-0000B	36	3
25	1"	VQ 425 AB 1009-0000A	36	3
25	1"	VQ 425 BB 1007-0003A	36	3
25	1"	VQ 425 BC 1006-1300A	36	3
25	1"	VQ 425 BD 1005-1300A	36	3
25	1"	VQ 425 EB 1018-0428H	36	3
40	1 1/2"	VQ 440 AA 1001-0000A	20	3
40	1 1/2"	VQ 440 AA 1001-1800A	20	3
40	1 1/2"	VQ 440 AA 1043-8120A	20	3
40	1 1/2"	VQ 440 AA 1050-8120A	20	3
40	1 1/2"	VQ 440 AA 1068-0000B	36	3
40	1 1/2"	VQ 440 AA 1076-0000B	36	3
40	1 1/2"	VQ 440 AA 1084-0000B	36	3
40	1 1/2"	VQ 440 AB 1000-0000A	36	3
40	1 1/2"	VQ 440 AB 1000-1000A	20	3
40	1 1/2"	VQ 440 BB 1008-0003A	20	3
40	1 1/2"	VQ 440 BD 1006-0300A	20	3
40	1 1/2"	VQ 440 EA 1010-1400B	36	3
40	1 1/2"	VQ 440 EB 1027-2410A	20	3
40	1 1/2"	VQ 440 EB 1027-8420A	20	3
50	2"	VQ 450 AA 1008-0000A	20	3
50	2"	VQ 450 AB 1007-0000A	20	3
50	2"	VQ 450 AB 1007-1000A	20	3
50	2"	VQ 450 BB 1005-0003A	20	3
50	2"	VQ 450 BB 1005-1300A	20	3
50	2"	VQ 450 EB 1024-8420A	20	3
65	65 Flange	VQ 465 AA 2207-0000A	20	3
65	65 Flange	VQ 465 AB 2206-1000A	20	3
65	65 Flange	VQ 480 AA 2208-0000A	20	3
80	80 Flange	VQ 480 AB 2207-1000A	20	3

Additional functionalities of VQ4xx Series

VQ4--A* No extra 3rd valve
VQ4--B* Internal by-pass/high-low valve
VQ4--C* Vent Valve
VQ4--D* Internal by-pass and Vent valve
VQ4--E* External pilot valve
VQ4--F* External pilot valve and internal by-pass/high-low valve

Nominal Size	Connections	Designation	Rated		Nominal Size	Connections	Designation	Rated	
			Working Pressure	Operating Position				Working Pressure	Operating Position
mm	in		kPa	(See Key)	mm	in		kPa	(See Key)
Honeywell Limited Continued					Honeywell Limited Continued				
HONEYWELL					HONEYWELL				
VQ4--G* Internal by-pass valve and internal pilot valve					7096 1.07				
VQ4--H* Internal by-pass valve and no 1st valve					VG400AA Series Semi-Automatic Shut-Off Valves				
VQ4--J* External pilot valve and Vent valve					15 ½" VG415AA1004, VG815AA1034, VG815AA1018 50 3				
Characteristic second valve and internal by-pass valve					20 ¾" VG420AA1007, VG820AA1037, VG820AA1011 50 3				
VQ4--*A Fast open 2nd valve and fast open internal by-pass/high-low valve					25 1" VG425AA1002, VG825AA1032, VG825AA1016 50 3				
VQ4--*B Slow open 2nd valve and fast open internal by-pass/high-low valve					Model designation:				
VQ4--*C Fast open 2nd valve and slow open internal by-pass/high-low valve					3 rd character: 4 denotes 220-240 volts, 8 denotes low voltage				
VQ4--*D Slow open 2nd valve and slow open internal by-pass/high-low valve					4 th and 5 th character: 15 denotes DN 15, 20 denotes DN 20, 25 denotes DN 25				
20	¾"	VQ 420 MA 1004	36	3	7283 2.08				
20	¾"	VQ 420 MA 1012	36	3	VE5000 Series Automatic Shut-Off Valves				
20	¾"	VQ 420 MB 1003	36	3	65 DN65 VE5065A and VE5065C 36 3				
20	¾"	VQ 420 MB 1011	36	3	80 DN80 VE5080A and VE5080C 36 3				
20	¾"	VQ 420 MC 1002	36	3	100 DN100 VE5100A 36 3				
20	¾"	VQ 420 MC 1010	36	3	100 DN100 VE5100C 20 3				
25	1"	VQ 425 MA 1005	36	3	Hurll Nu-Way Pty Ltd				
25	1"	VQ 425 MA 1013	36	3	BLACK TEKNIGAS				
25	1"	VQ 425 MA 1021	36	3	5477 12.99				
25	1"	VQ 425 MA 1038	36	3	28 Series. Disc on seat, direct acting valve with full wave rectified coil				
25	1"	VQ 425 MB 1004	36	3	6 1/8 2811***-00 10 3				
25	1"	VQ 425 MB 1012	36	3	8 ¼ 2821***-00 10 3				
25	1"	VQ 425 MC 1003	36	3	10 3/8 2831***-00 10 3				
25	1"	VQ 425 MC 1011	36	3	15 ½ 2841***-00 10 3				
40	1½"	VQ 440 MA 1006	36	3	20 ¾ 2851***-00 10 3				
40	1½"	VQ 440 MA 1014	36	3	Disc on seat, direct acting double block valves with full wave rectified coil				
40	1½"	VQ 440 MA 1022	36	3	10 3/8 2832***-00 10 3				
40	1½"	VQ 440 MA 1030	36	3	15 ½ 2842***-00 10 3				
40	1½"	VQ 440 MA 1048	36	3	***denotes additional digits relating to type and position of pressure tests points				
40	1½"	VQ 420 MA 1048-x	36	3	6341 10.02				
40	1½"	VQ 440 MB 1005	36	3	Black Teknigas Series 2000 Automatic Shut-Off Valves				
40	1½"	VQ 440 MB 1013	36	3	Fast Opening				
40	1½"	VQ 440 MC 1004	36	3	¾" 2000 230 V 2000 110 V 2000 24 V 36 3				
40	1½"	VQ 440 MC 1012	36	3	1" 2001 230 V 2001 110 V 2001 24 V 20 3				
50	2"	VQ 450 MA 1007	36	3	1¼" 2002 230 V 2002 110 V 2002 24 V 20 3				
50	2"	VQ 450 MA 1015	36	3	1½" 2003 230 V 2003 110 V 2003 24 V 20 3				
50	2"	VQ 450 MB 1006	36	3	2" 2004 230 V 2004 110 V 2004 24 V 20 3				
50	2"	VQ 450 MB 1014	36	3	Karl Dungs GmbH & Co KG				
50	2"	VQ 450 MC 1005	36	3	Agent: Techrite Controls Australia Pty Ltd				
50	2"	VQ 450 MC 1013	36	3	DUNGS				
Characteristic second valve					6509 1.04				
VQ4--MA**** Fast opening, no throttle					SV Series Disc on Seat, Direct Acting Automatic Shut-Off Valves				
VQ4--MB**** Fast opening, throttle					SV – Single-stage Solenoid, fast-opening, fast-closing				
VQ4--MC**** Slow opening					SV-D – Single-stage solenoid, fast opening, fast-closing				
VQ4xxM Series approved for use with the following VQ Modules					SV-DLE – Single-stage solenoid valve, slow-opening, fast-closing				
VV420* Vent valve					15 Rp ½ SV 505, SV-D 505 and SV-DLE 505 50 1				
VP420* Pilot valve					20 Rp ¾ SV 507, SV-D 507 and SV-DLE 507 50 1				
VB420* Bypass valve					25 Rp 1 SV 510, SV-D 510 and SV-DLE 510 50 1				
V*420A Fast opening, no throttle					40 Rp 1½ SV 515, SV-D 515 and SV-DLE 515 50 1				
V*420B Fast opening, throttle					50 Rp 2 SV 520, SV-D 520 and SV-DLE 520 50 1				
V*420C Slow opening									
Rated Working Temperature -15°C - 60°C									
Contact Honeywell for detailed information									

Nominal Size	Connections	Designation	Rated		Nominal Size	Connections	Designation	Rated	
			Working Pressure	Operating Position				Working Pressure	Operating Position
mm	in		kPa	(See Key)	mm	in		kPa	(See Key)
Karl Dungs GmbH & Co KG Continued					Maxon Corporation – Agent: Techrite Controls Australia P/L				
Agent: Techrite Controls Australia Pty Ltd					MAXON Continued				
DUNGS									
7536	7.09				(A,B)(0)			1760	3
Class 1 Solenoid Vave 50-125mm			50	3	50	2"			
DMV-D 525/12, DMV 5065/12, DMV-D 5065/12,					(200)(S)(81)(1)(1,2,3)(A,B,C,D,H)(A,B,C,F)				
DMV-DLE 5065/12, DMV 5080/12,					(1)(1,2,3,4,5)(A,B,D,E,G,H,J)(0,1,2,3,4)				
DMV-D 5080/12, DMV-DLE 5080/12,					(A,B)(0)			1380	3
DMV 5100/12, DMV-D 5100/12,					50	2"			
DMV-DLE 5100/12, DMV-D 5125/12					(200)(S)(81)(1)(1,2,3)(A,C,E,F,G)(A,B,C,F)				
					(2,5,6)(1,2,3,4,5)(A,B,D,E,G,H,J)(0,1,2,3,4)				
					(A,B)(0)			1760	3
Maxon Corporation – Agent: Techrite Controls Australia P/L									
MAXON									
2443	1.76				65	2½"			
MM11 Series Sliding Gate Valve. Electrically operated.					(250)(S)(81)(1)(1,2,3)(A,B,C,D)(A,B,C,F)(1)				
20	¾	075 S MM11	860	3	(1,2,3,4,5)(A,B,D,E,G,H,J)(0,1,2,3,4)(A,B)(0)			1035	3
25	1	100 S MM11	860	3	65	2½"			
32	1¼	125 S MM11	690	3	(250)(C)(80)(1)(1,2,3)(A,B,C,D)(A,B,C,F)(1)				
40	1½	150 S MM11	480	3	(1,2,3,4,5)(A,B,D,E,G,H,J)(0,1,2,3,4)(A,B)(0)			345	3
50	2	200 S MM11	480	3	65	2½"			
65	2½	250 S MM11	275	3	(250)(C)(80)(1)(1,2,3)(B,D,H)(A,B,C,F)(2,5,6)				
80	3	300 S MM11	210	3	(1,2,3,4,5)(A,B,D,E,G,H,J)(0,1,2,3,4)(A,B)(0)			345	3
65	2½	250 C MM11	340	3	65	2½"			
80	3	300 C MM11	275	3	(250)(C)(81)(1)(1,2,3)(A,B,C,D,H)(A,B,C,F)(1)				
100	4	400 C MM11	275	3	(1,2,3,4,5)(A,B,D,E,G,H,J)(0,1,2,3,4)(A,B)(0)			1207	3
					65	2½"			
					(250)(C)(81)(1)(1,2,3)(B,D,H)(A,B,C,F)(2,5,6)				
					(1,2,3,4,5)(A,B,D,E,G,H,J)(0,1,2,3,4)(A,B)(0)			1207	3
2444 1.76									
MA11 Series. Sliding Gate Valve. Solenoid and Motor.					80	3"			
20	¾	075 S MA11	860	3	(300)(S)(81)(1)(1,2,3)(A,C)(A,B,C,F)(1)				
25	1	100 S MA11	860	3	(1,2,3,4,5)(A,B,D,E,G,H,J)(0,1,2,3,4)(A,B)(0)			1035	3
32	1¼	125 S MA11	690	3	80	3"			
40	1½	150 S MA11	480	3	(300)(C)(80)(1)(1,2,3)(A,B,C,D,H)(A,B,C,F)				
50	2	200 S MA11	480	3	(1)(1,2,3,4,5)(A,B,D,E,G,H,J)(0,1,2,3,4)(A,B)(0)			275	3
65	2½	250 S MA11	275	3	80	3"			
65	2½	250 C MM11	340	3	(300)(C)(80)(1)(1,2,3)(B,D,H)(A,B,C,F)(2,5,6)				
80	3	300 S MA11	210	3	(1,2,3,4,5)(A,B,D,E,G,H,J)(0,1,2,3,4)(A,B)(0)			275	3
80	3	300 C MA11	275	3	80	3"			
100	4	400 C MA11	275	3	(300)(C)(81)(1)(1,2,3)(A,B,C,D,H)(A,B,C,F)				
					(1)(1,2,3,4,5)(A,B,D,E,G,H,J)(0,1,2,3,4)(A,B)(0)			930	3
2445 1.76									
High Capacity MA11 Series. Sliding Gate Valve. Electrically operated.					80	3"			
100	4	400 H MA11	400	1	(300)(C)(81)(1)(1,2,3)(B,D,H)(A,B,C,F)(2,5,6)				
150	6	600 H MA11	340	1	(1,2,3,4,5)(A,B,D,E,G,H,J)(0,1,2,3,4)(A,B)(0)			930	3
					100	4"			
					(400)(C)(80)(1)(1,2,3)(B,D,H)(A,B,C,F)(1,2,5,6)				
					(1,2,3,4,5)(A,B,D,E,G,H,J)(0,1,2,3,4)(A,B)(0)			275	3
7432 2.09									
8000 Series Normally Closed Electro Pneumatic Valve					100	4"			
Class 1					(400)(C)(81)(1)(1,2,3)(B,D,H)(A,B,C,F)(1,2,5,6)				
20	¾"		1380	3	(1,2,3,4,5)(A,B,D,E,G,H,J)(0,1,2,3,4)(A,B)(0)			930	3
(075)(S)(81)(1)(1,2,3) (A,C)(A,B,C,F)(1)					150	6"			
(1,2,3,4,5)(A,B,D,E,G,H,J)(0,1,2,3,4)(A,B)(0)					(600)(S)(80)(1)(1,2,3)(B,D,H)(A,B,C,F)(1,2,5,6)				
25	1"		1380	3	(1,2,3,4,5)(A,B,D,E,G,H,J)(0,1,2,3,4)(A,B)(0)			414	3
(100)(S)(81)(1)(1,2,3)(A,C)(A,B,C,F)(1)					150	6"			
(1,2,3,4,5)(A,B,D,E,G,H,J)(0,1,2,3,4)(A,B)(0)					(600)(S)(81)(1)(1,2,3)(B,D,H)(A,B,C,F)(1,2,5,6)				
25	1"		1760	3	(1,2,3,4,5)(A,B,D,E,G,H,J)(0,1,2,3,4)(A,B)(0)			690	3
(100)(S)(81)(1)(1,2,3)(A,C,E,F,G)(A,B,C,F)					(1,2,3,4,5)(A,B,D,E,G,H,J)(0,1,2,3,4)(A,B)(0)				
(2,5,6)(1,2,3,4,5)(A,B,D,E,G,H,J)(0,1,2,3,4)									
(A,B)(0)									
32	1¼"		1380	3					
(125)(S)(81)(1)(1,2,3)(A,C)(A,B,C,F)(1)									
(1,2,3,4,5)(A,B,D,E,G,H,J)(0,1,2,3,4)(A,B)(0)									
40	1½"		1380	3					
(150)(S)(81)(1)(1,2,3)(A,C)(A,B,C,F)(1)									
(1,2,3,4,5)(A,B,D,E,G,H,J)(0,1,2,3,4)(A,B)(0)									
40	1½"		1380	3					
(150)(S)(81)(1)(1,2,3)(A,C,E,F,G)(A,B,C,F)									
(2,5,6)(1,2,3,4,5)(A,B,D,E,G,H,J)(0,1,2,3,4)									

Nominal Connections Size mm	Designation in	Rated		Nominal Connections Size mm	Designation in	Rated	
		Working Pressure kPa	Operating Position (See Key)			Working Pressure kPa	Operating Position (See Key)
Metso Automation USA Inc				RMG Atlas Pty Ltd			
JAMESBURY				RMG			
6774 5.05				6203 7.02			
Series 4000				EVA Series Direct acting, Disc on Seat Solenoid Valve.			
				Threaded Valves			
15	½ 4 A ##### # 1	6895	3	10	Rp 3/8	01-EVA 3-4	10 3
20	¾ 4 A ##### # 1	6895	3	15	Rp ½	01-EVA 5-4	10 3
25	1 4A ##### # 1	6895	3	20	Rp ¾	01-EVA 7-4	10 3
40	1½ 4 A ##### # 1	6895	3	32	Rp1¼	01-EVA 12-4	10 3
50	2 4 A ##### # 1	6895	3	40	Rp 1½	01-EVA 15-4	10 3
Reduced Bore				50	Rp 2	01-EVA 20-4	10 3
4 th – 7 th Characters denote 2236 or 3600				8	Rp ¼	03-EVA 2-4	30 3
8 th – 9 th Characters denote TT, MT or XT				10	Rp 3/8	03-EVA 3-4	30 3
20	¾ 4 B ##### # 1	6895	3	15	Rp ½	03-EVA 5-4	30 3
25	1 4 B ##### # 1	6895	3	20	Rp ¾	03-EVA 7-4	30 3
40	1½ 4 B ##### # 1	6895	3	25	Rp 1	03-EVA 10-4	30 3
Full Bore				32	Rp 1¼	03-EVA 12-4	30 3
4 th – 7 th Characters denote 2236 or 3600				40	Rp 1½	03-EVA 15-4	30 3
8 th – 9 th Characters denote TT, MT or XT				50	Rp 2	03-EVA 20-4	30 3
Assemblies marked "Shut-Off" and includes:				8	Rp ¼	1-EVA 2-4	100 3
Quadra-Powr II actuator – QP1C/M				10	Rp 3/8	1-EVA 3-4	100 3
Asco pilot operated solenoid valve – EF8316G54				15	Rp ½	1-EVA 5-4	100 3
Stonel Quartz position indicating switch types				20	Rp ¾	1-EVA 7-4	100 3
QZM or QZP				25	Rp 1	1-EVA 10-4	100 3
6776 5.05				32	Rp 1¼	1-EVA 12-4	100 3
Series 7000				40	Rp 1½	1-EVA 15-4	100 3
80	3 7150 31 ##### # 1	2000	3	8	Rp ¼	25-EVA 23-4.04	2500 3
100	4 7150 31 ##### # 1	2000	3	15	Rp ½	6-EVA 24-4.04	600 3
150	6 7150 31 ##### # 1	2000	3	10	Rp ¼	5-EVA 24-4	500 3
8 th – 11 th Characters denote 2236 or 3600				15	Rp ½	5-EVA 5-4	500 3
12 th – 14 th Characters denote TTT, MTT or XTZ				Flanged Valves			
Assemblies marked "Shut-Off" and includes:				40	DN 40	01-EVA 15NH-4	10 3
Quadra-Powr II actuator – QP3C/M (3"),				50	DN 50	01-EVA 20NH-4	10 3
QP4C/M (4" & 6")				65	DN 65	01-EVA 25NH-4	10 3
Asco pilot operated solenoid valve – EF8316G54				80	DN 80	01-EVA 30NH-4	10 3
Stonel Quartz position indicating switch types QZM or QZP				100	DN 100	01-EVA 100H-4	10 3
OneSteel Piping Systems A Business of Onesteel Trading P/L				15	DN 15	02-EVA 5NH-4	20 3
KITZ/EL-O-MATIC				20	DN 20	02-EVA 7NH-4	20 3
6113 5.01				25	DN 25	02-EVA 10NH-4	20 3
Class 150 and 300 Automatic Shut-Off Valves				32	DN 32	02-EVA 12NH-4	20 3
150	SCTAM-FS (C) Reduced Port	1900	2	40	DN 40	02-EVA 15NH-4	20 3
300	SCTAM-FS (C) Reduced Port	4920	2	50	DN 50	02-EVA 20NH-4	20 3
150	SCTBZM-FS (C) Full Port	1900	2	65	DN 65	02-EVA 25NH-4	20 3
300	SCTBZM-FS (C) Full Port	4920	2	80	DN 80	02-EVA 30NH-4	20 3
Fitted with various models El-O-Matic Actuators				100	DN 100	02-EVA 100H-4	20 3
and Burket model 6519 ¼" Solenoids Sizes 15-150 mm NB				125	DN 125	02-EVA 125H-4	20 3
Parker Hannifin (Australia) Pty Ltd				150	DN 150	02-EVA 150H-4	20 3
LUCIFER				15	DN 15	05-EVA 5NH-4	50 3
6160 7.01				20	DN 20	05-EVA 7NH-4	50 3
221G Series. 2/2 Pilot Operated Diaphragm Valve				25	DN 25	05-EVA 10NH-4	50 3
20	¾" BSP	221GS3534C	200	32	DN 32	05-EVA 12NH-4	50 3
25	1" BSP	221GS3534A	100	40	DN 40	05-EVA 15NH-4	50 3
Refer to Manufacturer for voltage/power/coil type details				50	DN 50	05-EVA 20NH-4	50 3
6162 7.01				65	DN 65	05-EVA 25NH-4	50 3
121K Series 2/2 Direct Acting Disc-On-Seat Solenoid Valve				80	DN 80	05-EVA 30NH-4	50 3
8	¼" BSP	121K01	200-500	100	DN 100	05-EVA 100H-4	50 3
10	3/8" BSP	121K3306	110-300	125	DN 125	05-EVA 125H-4	50 3
15	½" BSP	E121K45	30-70	50	DN 50	1-EVA 20NH-4	100 3
15	½" BSP	E121K46	50-120	65	DN 65	1-EVA 25NH-4	100 3
Refer to Manufacturer for voltage/power/coil type details				80	DN 80	1-EVA 30NH-4	100 3
				100	DN 100	1-EVA 100H-4	100 3
				125	DN 125	1-EVA 125H-4	100 3
				Temperature Rating: -20 to +60°C			

Nominal Size mm	Connections in	Designation	Rated		Nominal Size mm	Connections in	Designation	Rated	
			Working Pressure kPa	Operating Position (See Key)				Working Pressure kPa	Operating Position (See Key)

RMG Atlas Pty Ltd Continued

RMG

6350 12.02

EPVA Series Electro-Pneumatic, Disc on Seat, Automatic Shut-off Valve. Flanged Valves.

80	DN 80	1-4 EPVA 30N (H)-4	100	3
150	DN 150	1-4 EPVA 150 (H)-4	100	3
50	DN 50	2-4 EPVA 20N (H) -4	200	3
65	DN 65	2-4 EPVA 25N (H)-4	200	3
125	DN 125	2-4 EPVA 125 (H)-4	200	3
40	DN 40	3-4 EPVA 15N (H)-4	300	3
100	DN 100	3-4 EPVA 100 (H)-4	300	3
150	DN 150	4-4 EPVA 150 (H)-4	400	3
15	DN 15	6-4 EPVA 5N (H)-4	600	3
20	DN 20	6-4 EPVA 7N (H)-4	600	3
25	DN 25	6-4 EPVA 10N (H)-4	600	3
40	DN 40	6-4 EPVA 15N (H)-4	600	3
50	DN 50	6-4 EPVA 20N (H)-4	600	3
65	DN 65	6-4 EPVA 25N (H)-4	600	3
80	DN 80	6-4 EPVA 30N (H)-4	600	3
100	DN 100	6-4 EPVA 100 (H)-4	600	3
125	DN 125	6-4 EPVA 125 (H)-4	600	3
150	DN 150	10-4 EPVA 150 (H)-4	1000	3
40	DN 40	16-4 EPVA 15N (H)-4	1600	3
50	DN 50	16-4 EPVA 20N (H)-4	1600	3
65	DN 65	16-4 EPVA 25N (H)-4	1600	3
80	DN 80	16-4-EPVA 30N(H)-4	1600	3
100	DN 100	16-4 EPVA 100 (H)-4	1600	3
40	DN 40	40-4 EPVA 15N (H)-4	4000	3
50	DN 50	40-4 EPVA 20N (H)-4	4000	3
65	DN 65	40-4 EPVA 25N (H)-4	4000	3
80	DN 80	40-4 EPVA 30N (H)-4	4000	3
100	DN 100	40-4 EPVA 100 (H)-4	4000	3
150	DN 150	40-40 EPVA 150-3	4000	3

H= denotes valve chamber manufacturer HORA, all others have chamber manufacturer ARI

Temperature Rating: -20 to +60°C

7109 2.07

EVSA Series Direct Acting, Disc On Seat Automatic Shut-Off Valves.

Threaded Valves

6	Rp 1/4	4 - EVSA 2 - 4	400	3
10	Rp 3/8	4 - EVSA 3 - 4	400	3
15	Rp 1/2	4 - EVSA 5 - 4	400	3
20	Rp 3/4	4 - EVSA 7 - 4	400	3
25	Rp 1	4 - EVSA 10 - 4	400	3
32	Rp 1 ¼	4 - EVSA 12 - 4	400	3
40	Rp 1 ½	4 - EVSA 15 - 4	400	3
50	Rp 2	4 - EVSA 20 - 4	400	3
15	Rp ½	40 - EVSA 5 - 4	4000	3

Flanged Valves

DN 15	4 - EVSA 5NH - 4	400	3
DN 20	4 - EVSA 7NH - 4	400	3
DN 25	4 - EVSA 10NH - 4	400	3
DN 32	4 - EVSA 12NH - 4	400	3
DN 40	4 - EVSA 15NH - 4	400	3
DN 50	4 - EVSA 20NH - 4	400	3
DN 65	4 - EVSA 25NH - 4	400	3
DN 80	4 - EVSA 30NH - 4	400	3
DN 100	4 - EVSA 100H - 4	400	3
DN 125	4 - EVSA 125H - 4	400	3
DN 150	4 - EVSA 150H - 4	400	3
DN 15	10 - EVSA 5NH - 4	1000	3
DN 20	10 - EVSA 7NH - 4	1000	3
DN 25	10 - EVSA 10NH - 4	1000	3
DN 32	10 - EVSA 12NH - 4	1000	3

RMG Atlas Pty Ltd Continued

RMG

DN 40	10 - EVSA 15NH - 4	1000	3
DN 50	10 - EVSA 20NH - 4	1000	3
DN 65	10 - EVSA 25NH - 4	1000	3
DN 80	10 - EVSA 30NH - 4	1000	3
DN 100	10 - EVSA 100H - 4	1000	3
DN 125	10 - EVSA 125H - 4	1000	3
DN 150	10 - EVSA 150H - 4	1000	3
DN 25	16 - EVSA 10NH - 4	1600	3
DN 40	16 - EVSA 15NH - 4	1600	3
DN 50	25 - EVSA 20NH - 4	2500	3
DN 15	40 - EVSA 5NH - 4	4000	3
DN 25	40 - EVSA 10NH - 4	4000	3
DN 65	40 - EVSA 25NH - 4	4000	3

Notes:

A: Magnetic coil with start-up and shut-down winding, separate combination of relays

Xde = Solenoid actuator for Ex-Zone 1 and 21 (Eex de . . .)

pressure-proof enclosure

Xme = Solenoid actuator for Ex-Zone 1 and 21 (Eex me . . .)

encapsulation

32:VG Connection flange in conformance with DIN with smooth connection strip (Shape C)

00: Valve housing in GG25, NBR

02: Valve housing in GGG 40.3, NBR

03: Valve housing in GS-C25N, NBR

04: Valve housing in stainless steel, NBR

05: Valve housing in GG25, Viton

07: Valve housing in GGG 40.3, Viton

08: Valve housing in GS-C25N, Viton

09: Valve housing in stainless steel, Viton

10: Valve housing in GG25, PTFE

12: Valve housing in GGG 40.3, PTFE

13: Valve housing in GS-C25N, PTFE

14: Valve housing in stainless steel, PTFE

61: one mechanical limit switch threaded connection

62: two mechanical limit switch threaded connection

63: one mechanical limit switch flanged connection

64: two mechanical limit switch flanged connection

69: one mechanical limit switch EEx threaded connection

70: two mechanical limit switch EEx threaded connection

71: one mechanical limit switch EEx flanged connection

72: two mechanical limit switch EEx flanged connection

77: one inductive limit switch threaded connection

78: two inductive limit switch threaded connection

79: one inductive limit switch flanged connection

80: two inductive limit switch flanged connection

99: special order supplements

Temperature Rating: -20 to +60°C

Siemens Building Technologies, A Division of Siemens Ltd

LANDIS & GYR

2863 3.82

VGG10, VGF10, VGH10, VRF10 and VRH10 Series Class 1

Automatic Safety Shut-off Valves with SKP Series Actuators.

20	¾ BSP	VGG10.204P	140	3
25	1 BSP	VGG10.254P	140	3
40	1½ BSP	VGG10.404P	140	3
50	2 BSP	VGG10.504P	140	3
80	3 BSP	VGG10.804P	70	3
65	2½ Flange	VGF10.654P	70	3
80	3 Flange	VGF10.804P	70	3
80	3 Flange	VGH10.18050	70	3
100	4 Flange	VGH10.19050	70	3
125	5 Flange	VGH10.19150	50	3

Nominal Size mm	Connections in	Designation	Rated Working Operating		Nominal Size mm	Connections in	Designation	Rated Working Operating	
			Pressure kPa	Position (See Key)				Pressure kPa	Position (See Key)

**Siemens Building Technologies, A Division of Siemens Ltd
LANDIS & GYR Continued**

Note: VGG and VGF valves not ending with "P" do not have profiled seat. Suffix "U" indicates Underwriters Laboratory listed. The following valves are suitable for Biogas and Recycling gas applications.

40	1½ Flange	VRF10.404	60	3
50	2 Flange	VRF10.504	60	3
65	2½ Flange	VRF10.654	30	3
80	3 Flange	VRF10.804	30	3
80	3 Flange	VRH10.805 High Flow	30	3
100	4 Flange	VRH10.905 High Flow	30	3
125	5 Flange	VRH10.915 High Flow	30	3

Note: A range of actuators is available to suit the above valves:

1. SKPx0.11yBz7 actuator
2. SKP10.123Az7 high-low control, with end/auxiliary switch actuator
3. SKP11.211Az7 continuous operation actuator
4. SKP11.212Az7 continuous operation with auxiliary/end switch actuator

5. SKP27.11yCz7 proportioning control actuator

6. SKPx5...Ez actuator

x: 1 Denotes only on/off

2 Denotes on/off, c/w governor

5 Denotes on/off, air/gas ratio control

7 Denotes on/off, air/gas ratio control

y: 0 Denotes auxiliary/end switch is not fitted

1 Denotes auxiliary/end switch is fitted (ie indicates fully closed position)

z: 1 Denotes 110V actuator

2 Denotes 240V actuator

4570 2.92

VGD20 and VGD40 Series Disc on Seat Valves with SKP Series Actuators.

40	1½ BSP	VGD20.403	140	3
50	2 BSP	VGD20.503A	140	3
A indicates pilot connection of 1"				
40	1½ Flange	VGD40.040	100	3
50	2 Flange	VGD40.050	100	3
65	2½ Flange	VGD40.065	70	3
80	3 Flange	VGD40.080	70	3
100	4 Flange	VGD40.100	70	3
125	5 Flange	VGD40.125	70	3
150	6 Flange	VGD40.150	70	3

Note: A range of actuators is available to suit the above valves:

1. SKPx0.11yBz7 actuator
2. SKP10.123Bz7 high-low control, with end/auxiliary switch actuator
3. SKP11.211Az7 continuous operation actuator
4. SKP11.212Az7 continuous operation with auxiliary/end switch actuator

5. SKP27.11yCz7 proportioning control actuator

6. SKPx5... Ez actuator

x: 1 Denotes only on/off

2 Denotes on/off, c/w governor

5 Denotes on/off, air/gas ratio control

7 Denotes on/off, air/gas ratio control

y: 0 Denotes auxiliary/end switch is not fitted

1 Denotes auxiliary/end switch is fitted (ie indicates fully closed position)

z: 1 Denotes 110V actuator

2 Denotes 240V actuator

System Control Engineering Pty Ltd

BRAHMA

4314 4.88

E & GVC Series Disc on seat valve series D.A. Solenoid

6-15	Rp ¼" - ½"	E6G***	Range 10-100 kPa	2
6mm Compression				
	Rp ¼"	E8/***	Range 10-200 kPa	1
15	Rp ½"	EG12***	Range 25-50 kPa	2
15	Rp ½"	EG15***	Range 10-50 kPa	3
20	Rp ¾"	EG25***	Range 5-50 kPa	3
25	Rp 1"	EG30***	Range 20-50 kPa	3
40	Rp 1½"	EG40***	20 kPa	3
15	Rp ½"	GVC15***	Range 10-50 kPa	3
20	Rp ¾"	GVC25***	Range 35-50 kPa	3
25	Rp 1"	GVC30***	Range 20-50 kPa	3
40	Rp 1½"	GVC40***	20 kPa	3

Note: Maximum Working Pressure (MWP) depends on options. Refer to certificate holder for further information.

System Control Engineering Pty Ltd

KROMSCHRODER

2726 4.80

VK Series. Disc on seat valve. Electrohyd.

40	1½ BSP	VK1½"	100*	3
40	1½ Flange	VK40	100*	3
50	2 BSP	VK2"	100*	3
50	2 Flange	VK50	100*	3
65	2½ BSP	VK2½"	100*	3
65	2½ Flange	VK65	100*	3
80	3 Flange	VK80	100*	3
100	4 Flange	VK100	100*	3
125	5 Flange	VK125	60	3
150	6 Flange	VK150	40	3

Valves with 2-step slow opening are designated V2K.

"E" after designation above indicates position indicating switch.

*400 kPa version available on request.

5320 10.96

VS and VD Series. Automatic Shut-Off Valves

10	¾ BSP	VS 120 ML 01	10	2
15	½ BSP	VS 120 ML 01	10	2
20	¾ BSP	VS 120 ML 01	10	2
25	1 BSP	VS 120 ML 01	10	2
25	1 BSP	VS 236 ML 01	10	2
40	1½ BSP	VS 236 ML 01	10	2
40	1½ BSP	VS 345 ML 01	10	2
50	2 BSP	VS 345 ML 01	10	2
10	¾ BSP	VS 115 ML 02	20	2
15	½ BSP	VS 115 ML 02	20	2
20	¾ BSP	VS 115 ML 02	20	2
25	1 BSP	VS 115 ML 02	20	2
20	¾ BSP	VS 125 ML 02	20	2
25	1 BSP	VS 125 ML 02	20	2
25	1 BSP	VS 232 ML 02	20	2
40	1½ BSP	VS 232 ML 02	20	2
40	1½ BSP	VS 240 ML 02	20	2
50	2 BSP	VS 240 ML 02	20	2
40	1½ BSP	VS 350 ML 02	20	2
50	2 BSP	VS 350 ML 02	20	2
10	¾ BSP	VD 115 ML 02	20	2
15	½ BSP	VD 115 ML 02	20	2
20	¾ BSP	VD 115 ML 02	20	2
25	1 BSP	VD 115 ML 02	20	2
20	¾ BSP	VD 125 ML 02	20	2
25	1 BSP	VD 125 ML 02	20	2

Nominal Size	Connections	Designation	Rated		Nominal Size	Connections	Designation	Rated	
			Working Pressure kPa	Operating Position (See Key)				Working Pressure kPa	Operating Position (See Key)

System Control Engineering Pty Ltd Continued

KROMSCHRODER

25	1 BSP	VD 232 ML 02	20	2
40	1½ BSP	VD 232 ML 02	20	2
40	1½ BSP	VD 240 ML 02	20	2
50	2 BSP	VD 240 ML 02	20	2
40	1½ BSP	VD 350 ML 02	20	2
50	2 BSP	VD 350 ML 02	20	2
10	¾ BSP	VS 115 ML 03	36	2
15	½ BSP	VS 115 ML 03	36	2
20	¾ BSP	VS 115 ML 03	36	2
25	1 BSP	VS 115 ML 03	36	2
20	¾ BSP	VS 125 ML 03	36	2
25	1 BSP	VS 125 ML 03	36	2
25	1 BSP	VS 232 ML 03	36	2
40	1½ BSP	VS 232 ML 03	36	2
40	1½ BSP	VS 240 ML 03	36	2
50	2 BSP	VS 240 ML 03	36	2
40	1½ BSP	VS 350 ML 03	36	2
50	2 BSP	VS 350 ML 03	36	2

Note: Available with following valve bodies:

“VS” - Single Block

“VD” - Double Block

“VZ” - High/Low

Valve actuator designations as follows:

“N” - Fast Opening

“L” - Slow Opening

“Z” - High/Low

“S” - Position Indicator

“G” - Position Indicator Gold Contacts

“D” - Flow Adjustments

“M” - Biologically produced methane

“V” - Vitron Disc

“3” - Terminal Box

“6” - Plug Connection

“T” - 220/240V

“M” - 110/120V

“K” - 24V

5567 7.97

VGP Series Disc on seat Valve DA Solenoid

10	¾ BSP	VGP10	20	3
10	¾ BSP	VGP10E	20	3
15	½ BSP	VGP15	20	3
15	½ BSP	VGP15E	20	3
20	¾ BSP	VGP20E	15	3
25	1 BSP	VGP25E	15	3

E – Economy power consumption

System Control Engineering Pty Ltd

STAIGER

3777 5.84

Solenoid valve. Disc on seat valve. D.A. Sol.

8	¼	MA 232-007P	500	1
---	---	-------------	-----	---

4432 5.89

Disc on seat. Sol. Valve.

10	¾ BSP	Type MA243-001...	20	2
10	¾ BSP	Type MA242-005 V	50	2
15	½ BSP	Type MA253-001...	20	2

6016 1.01

Disc on seat, D.A. Solenoid Valve

15	½ BSP	MA 252-001 P-27 SAH	20	1
----	-------	---------------------	----	---

System Control Engineering Pty Ltd

TEDDINGTON

7617 2.10

4 Coil Automatic Shut-off Valves

8	¼	SOVA42172	10	3
---	---	-----------	----	---

Rated Working Pressure -0°C to 60°C

Techrite Controls Australia Pty Ltd

ECONEX

5570 12.97

SVB Series. Disc on seat valve. D.A. Solenoid. Fast opening/closing. Screwed

10	Rp ¾	SVB08C09A01	100	2
10	Rp ¾	SVB08C09P01	36	2
15	Rp ½	SVB10C15A01	100	2
15	Rp ½	SVB13C15A01	20	2
20	Rp ¾	SVB13C20A01	20	2

Tyco Flow Control Pacific Pty Ltd

RICHARDS

7403 11.08

R436 Pneumatic Automatic Shut-off Valve Full Bore Class 600

80	3"	080 R436 F79U 065 STC AGA	6500	2
80	3"	080 R436 F79U 090 STC AGA	9603	2
80	3"	080 R436 F79S 072 STC AGA	9603	2
80	3"	080 R436 F79B 072 STC AGA	9603	2

Temperature rating -5°C to 80°C

Available with Flange and Butt-Weld end connections.

All valves available in Carbon Steel or Stainless Steel

**AUTOMATIC SHUT-OFF VALVES
(CLASS 2) (AS 4629)**

Karl Dungs GmbH & Co KG

- Agent: Techrite Controls Australia Pty Ltd

DUNGS

7518 6.09

Dungs Class 2 Solenoid Valve Gas Block GB 053 Series

DN8 ISO 7/1

Models: GB 053 D12, GB 053 D22, GB 053 D02,

GB-(Z) 053 D02, GB-(M) 053 D02	6.5	3
--------------------------------	-----	---

Techrite Controls Australia Pty Ltd

DUNGS

5785 12.98

BM 740 Series Automatic Safety Shut-off Valve

Models: BM 740-001, BM 740-002, BM740-003	6.5	2
---	-----	---

Triple Solenoid

Models: BM 740-007 and BM 740-008,	6.5	2
------------------------------------	-----	---

Double Solenoid

Models: BM 740-009 and BM 740-010,	6.5	2
------------------------------------	-----	---

Single Solenoid

Nominal Size	Connections	Designation	Rated		Nominal Size	Connections	Designation	Rated	
			Working Pressure	Operating Position				Working Pressure	Operating Position
mm	in		kPa	(See Key)	mm	in		kPa	(See Key)

**AUTOMATIC SHUT-OFF VALVES
(CLASS 3) (AS 4629)**

Ascotation Pty Ltd

ASCO

2729 5.80

215 Series. Diaphragm valve, 240V AC Solenoid.

25	1 BSP	# * 215B50 AC/DC	175/175	1
32	1¼ BSP	# * 215B60 AC/DC	175/175	1
40	1½ BSP	# * 215B70 AC/DC	175/100	1
50	2 BSP	# * 215B80 AC/DC	175/100	1
65	2½ BSP	# * 215A90 AC	35	1
80	3 BSP	# * 215A40 AC	35	1

Ambient Temperature 0°C to 60°C

denotes Coil and Enclosure Type

AG, AGU, AGUS, AGSC, EAAG, VMAG, WSVMAG, NEAG, WSAG, PAAG, NCAG and WPAG.

* denotes Thread Type

'B' NPT, 'D' BSPT and 'E' BSPP

Solenoids AC: 12V-440V, DC: 6V-240V

(Consult Ascotation for options)

2869 11.82

210 Series Diaphragm Valve/Direct Acting Solenoid

10	3/8	# * 210C74	AC	350	2
			DC	175	2
15	½	# * 210C75	AC	350	2
			DC	175	2
20	¾	# * 210C76	AC	350	2
			DC	175	2

Ambient Temperature -28°C to 75°C

denotes Coil and Enclosure Type

AG, AGU, AGUS, AGSC, EAAG, VMAG, WSVMAG, NEAG, WSAG, PAAG, NCAG and WPAG.

* denotes Thread Type

'B' NPT, 'D' BSPT and 'E' BSPP

Solenoids AC: 12V-440V, DC: 6V-240V

(Consult Ascotation for options)

BASO Gas Products LLC

Agent: Accutherm International Pty Ltd

BASOTROL

4235 7.87

H91 Series Disc on seat Automatic Shut-Off Valve

6	1/8"	H91A*	3.5	2
8	¼"	H91B*	3.5	2
10	3/8"	H91C*	3.5	2
15	½"	H91D*	3.5	2
15	½"	H91E*	3.5	2
20	¾"	H91L*	3.5	2
25	1"	H91M*	3.5	2

*Suffix denotes voltage

A: 120 Vac, 60 Hz

B: 240 Vac, 50/60 Hz

G: 25 Vac, 60 Hz

S: 208/240 Vac, 60 Hz

V: 12 Vdc

All thread forms NPT and BSPP

Dong Yang Diecasting Co Ltd

DONG YANG

6949 5.06

Double Solenoid Automatic Shut-Off Valve

15	½ BSP	DS1CAE	5	2
----	-------	--------	---	---

Goyen Controls Company Pty Ltd

GOYEN

3818 7.84

Direct Acting Solenoid Valve

10	3/8 BSP	10QLS-E3ANT-8uvw	7	2
10	3/8 BSP	10QLS-E3ANP-8uvw	7	2
10	3/8 BSP	10QLS-C3ANT-8uvw	7	2
10	3/8 BSP	10QLS-C3ANP-8uvw	7	2
6	¼ BSP	6QLS2-A3AVT-8uvw	7	2
6	¼ BSP	6QLS2-A3AVP-8uvw	7	2
10	3/8 BSP	10QLS2-A3AVT-8uvw	7	2
10	3/8 BSP	10QLS2-A3AVP-8uvw	7	2

u= '0' Din socket

u= '1' Screw terminals in Nema 1 Metric enclosure

u= '3' Screw terminals - open C frame

u= '4' Twin flying leads

u= '5' 6.3mm spade terminals - open C frame

u= '6' 2 core cable - open C frame

u= 'E' Electronic - spade terminals (Only for 'QLS2')

u= 'F' Electronic - 2 core cable (Only for 'QLS2')

v= '4' 240V

v= '6' 220V

v= '7' 208V

v= '9' 110V

v= 'G' 74V

v= 'B' 48V

v= 'C' 32V

v= '2' 24V

v= 'D' 12V

v= 'H' 9V

w= '3' 50Hz Continuous

w= '4' DC Continuous

5080 2.94

Direct Acting Solenoid Valve

20	RC ¾ BSP	20BAL-E3ANT-6uvw	10	2
20	RP ¾ BSP	20BAL-E3ANP-6uvw	10	2

u= '0' Din socket

u= '1' Screw terminals in Nema 1 Metric enclosure

u= '3' Screw terminals - open C frame

u= '4' Twin flying leads

v= '4' 240V

v= '5' 220V or 240V+

v= '8' 110V or 120V+

v= '9' 110V

v= 'B' 48V

v= 'C' 32V

v= '2' 24V

v= 'D' 12V

+ = 'Dual voltage coils'

w= '1' 50Hz or 60Hz Continuous Duty+ (Only for v= '5', '8' & '2')

w= '3' 50Hz Continuous Duty (Only for v= '4', 'B', 'C' and 'D')

Rated Working Temperature: -20°C to 82°C

Nominal Size mm	Connections in	Designation	Rated		Nominal Size mm	Connections in	Designation	Rated	
			Working Pressure kPa	Operating Position (See Key)				Working Pressure kPa	Operating Position (See Key)

Invensys Controls Australia Pty Ltd
INVENSYS

5623 10.97

NC-4100-5 Series Thermal Bi-Metal Valve Single or Dual Outlet			3.5	2
Optional: Norton Model 501A IGN Hot Surface Ignitor (HSI)			3.5	2

6797 5.05

Gas Solenoid Valve				
15 1/2" BSP	Models: FJT-79, FJT-87, FJT-101-1611, FJT-101-3612, FJT-101-3610		3.5	2
15 1/2" BSPP	Model: FJT-79		3.5	3

Parker Hannifin (Australia) Pty Ltd
PARKER/ PARKER LUCIFER

7744 3.11

Automatic Shut-off Valve – Class 3 221S Series				
3/8" NPT	221S10F		1000	3
1/2" NPT	221S15F		1000	3
3/4" NPT	221S20F		1000	3
1" NPT	221S25F		1000	3
2/2 Way Solenoid Valve Direct Lift (Magnalift) Type Maximum Working Temperature -10°C to 60°C				

**AUTOMATIC SHUT-OFF VALVES
(CLASS 1) (AG 214)**

NOTE: Unless otherwise specified in the listings below, the temperature rating covered by AGA certification is from 0°C - 60°C.

OneSteel Piping Systems A Business of OneSteel Trading P/L
EMICO/EL-O-MATIC

6567 3.04

Emico Full Bore Ball Valves/El-O-Matic Spring to Close Actuator				
15 1/2"	SO 15 * ***		5000	2
20 3/4"	SO 20 * ***		5000	2
25 1"	SO 25 * ***		5000	2
40 1 1/2"	SO 40 * ***		5000	2
50 2"	SO 50 * ***		5000	2
SO: Shut-off valve – Emico EA 305A or EA305C *: Body construction ie A = Stainless Steel, B = Carbon Steel ***: Limit Switch APL = APL310N (general purpose), HDX = El-O-Matic HDX model H2 (explosion proof) Additional Package Details: Actuators – El-O-Matic models: 15mm package: ES0012.MIA020A.09K (ES12 prior to May 2003) 20mm package: ES0025.MIA04A.11K (ES25 prior to May 2003) 25mm package: ES0040.MIA04A.14K (ES40 prior to May 2003) 40mm package: ES0065.MIA04A.14K (ES65 prior to May 2003) 50mm package: ES0100.MIA04A.19K (ES100 prior to May 2003) Solenoid valve: Burket 6519 (namur) NB: Pressure limited to 800 kPa (700 kPa with I.S. coil), Voltages (AC/DC): 24, 110, 240 Silencer (std on all packages): SAS brand, SFS series, Model 2SEP, size 1/4" Isolation valve: Emico valves are available with NPT, BSP thread forms or socket weld ends. Working temperature 0-60°C				

OneSteel Piping Systems A Business of OneSteel Trading P/L
TURNFLO

6443 9.03

T3 and T5 (Wafer Body) – T4 and T6 (Lugged Body) Butterfly Valves, NB 50, 65, 80, 100, 125 and 150mm			1050	2
Note: Valve package includes El-o-matic type ES pneumatic actuator/Burkert type 6519 solenoid valve, coil voltages either 240, 110, 28, 24 and 12/VSR quick exhaust-silencer/ APL model 310N limit switch				

Techrite Controls Australia Pty Ltd
DUNGS

4522 1.90

MV, MVD and MVDLE Series. Disc on Seat, Direct Acting Automatic Shut-off Solenoid Valve				
10 Rp 3/8	MVD 203/5		36	3
15 Rp 1/2	MVD 205/5		36	3
20 Rp 3/4	MVD 207/5		20	3
20 Rp 3/4	MVD 207/5		36	3
25 Rp 1	MVD 210/5		36	3
40 Rp 1 1/2	MVD 215/5		20	3
40 Rp 1 1/2	MVD 215/5		36	3
50 Rp 2	MVD 220/5		20	3
65 Rp 2 1/2	MVD 225/5		20	3
10 Rp 3/8	MVDLE 203/5		36	3
15 Rp 1/2	MVDLE 205/5		36	3
20 Rp 3/4	MVDLE 207/5		36	3
25 Rp 1	MVDLE 210/5		36	3
40 Rp 1 1/2	MVDLE 215/5		20	3
40 Rp 1 1/2	MVDLE 215/5		36	3
50 Rp 2	MVDLE 220/5		20	3
65 Rp 2 1/2	MVDLE 225/5		20	3
10 Rp 3/8	MVD 503/5		50	3
15 Rp 1/2	MVD 505/5		50	3
20 Rp 3/4	MVD 507/5		50	3
25 Rp 1	MVD 510/5		50	3
40 Rp 1 1/2	MVD 515/5		50	3
50 Rp 2	MVD 520/5		50	3
65 Rp 2 1/2	MVD 525/5		50	3
10 Rp 3/8	MVDLE 503/5		50	3
15 Rp 1/2	MVDLE 505/5		50	3
20 Rp 3/4	MVDLE 507/5		50	3
25 Rp 1	MVDLE 510/5		50	3
40 Rp 1 1/2	MVDLE 515/5		50	3
50 Rp 2	MVDLE 520/5		50	3
20 DN 20	MVD 2020/5		20	3
20 DN 20	MVD 2020/5		36	3
25 DN 25	MVD 2025/5		36	3
40 DN 40	MVD 2040/5		20	3
40 DN 40	MVD 2040/5		36	3
50 DN 50	MVD 2050/5		20	3
65 DN 65	MVD 2065/5		20	3
80 DN 80	MVD 2080/5		20	3
100 DN 100	MVD 2100/5		20	3
20 DN 20	MVDLE 2020/5		36	3
25 DN 25	MVDLE 2025/5		36	3
40 DN 40	MVDLE 2040/5		20	3
40 DN 40	MVDLE 2040/5		36	3
50 DN 50	MVDLE 2050/5		20	3
65 DN 65	MVDLE 2065/5		20	3
80 DN 80	MVDLE 2080/5		20	3
100 DN 100	MVDLE 2100/5		20	3
20 DN 20	MVD 5020/5		50	3
25 DN 25	MVD 5025/5		50	3
40 DN 40	MVD 5040/5		50	3
50 DN 50	MVD 5050/5		50	3
65 DN 65	MVD 5065/5		50	3

Nominal Size mm	Connections in	Designation	Rated		Nominal Size mm	Connections in	Designation	Rated	
			Working Pressure kPa	Operating Position (See Key)				Working Pressure kPa	Operating Position (See Key)

Techrite Controls Australia Pty Ltd Continued

DUNGS				
80	DN 80	MVD 5080/5	50	3
100	DN 100	MVD 5100/5	50	3
20	DN 20	MVDLE 5020/5	50	3
25	DN 25	MVDLE 5025/5	50	3
40	DN 40	MVDLE 5040/5	50	3
50	DN 50	MVDLE 5050/5	50	3
8	DN 8	MV 502	50	3
8	Rp 1/4	MV 502	50	3
100	DN 100	MV 5100/5 S	50	3
125	DN 125	MV 2125/5 S	20	3
150	DN 150	MV 2150/5 S	20	3
100	DN 100	MVD 5100/5	50	3
125	DN 125	MVD 5125/5	50	3
150	DN 150	MVD 5150/5	50	3

Note: Contact Techrite Controls for further information relating to Closed Position or Proof of Closer indicator switches & solenoid selection.

4492 10.89

ZR/5 Series . Two-stage solenoid, rapid opening, flow setting for Stage 1.

20	3/4 BSP	ZR407/5	36	3
20	3/4 Flange	ZR4020/5	36	3
25	1 BSP	ZR410/5	36	3
25	1 Flange	ZR4025/5	36	3
40	1 1/2 BSP	ZR415/5	36	3
40	1 1/2 Flange	ZR4040/5	36	3
50	2 BSP	ZR420/5	36	3
50	2 Flange	ZR4050/5	36	3

Note: Additional features have suffixes as follows- "D" suffix – flow setting for Stage 2. "LE" suffix – slow opening.

5038 6.94

DMV-D Series Double solenoid disc on seat valve. D.A. Sol.

10	Rp 3/8	DMV-D 503/10	50	3
15	Rp 1/2	DMV-D 505/10	50	3
20	Rp 3/4	DMV-D 507/10	50	3
25	Rp 1	DMV-D 510/10	50	3
32	Rp 1 1/4	DMV-D 512/10	50	3
40	Rp 1 1/2	DMV-D 515/10	50	3
50	Rp 2	DMV-D 520/10	50	3

Flanged

40	DN 40	DMV-D 5040/10	50	3
50	DN 50	DMV-D 5050/10	50	3
65	DN 64	DMV-D 5065/10	50	3
80	DN 80	DMV-D 5080/10	50	3
100	DN 100	DMV-D 5100/10	50	3
125	DN 125	DMV-D 5125/10	50	3

Screwed

10-15	Rp3/8-Rp1/2	DMV-D 503/11	50	3
15-25	Rp1/2 - Rp1	DMV-D 507/11	50	3
25-50	Rp1 - Rp2	DMV-D 512/11	50	3
25-50	Rp1 - Rp2	DMV-D 520/11	50	3
10-15	Rp3/8-Rp1/2	DMV-DLE 503/11	50	3
15-25	Rp1/2 - Rp1	DMV-DLE 507/11	50	3
25-50	Rp1 - Rp2	DMV-DLE 512/11	50	3
25-50	Rp1 - Rp2	DMV-DLE 520/11	50	3

Flanged

40	DN40	DMV-D 5040/11	50	3
50	DN50	DMV-D 5050/11	50	3
65	DN65	DMV-D 5065/11	50	3
80	DN80	DMV-D 5080/11	50	3
100	DN100	DMV-D 5100/11	50	3
125	DN125	DMV-D 5125/11	50	3

Techrite Controls Australia Pty Ltd Continued

DUNGS
All valves in this series are available with the LE suffix which denotes a slow opening valve eg: DMV-DLE 5040/11
Flanges are not available for the 3/8" – 1 1/4" valves.

Techrite Controls Australia Pty Ltd

PARKER HANNIFIN

4462 7.89

Solenoid Valve

6	1/8 BSP	VE 131.4 CG	200	2
8	1/4 BSP	VE 131.4 GG	200	2

Available with Solenoid Coil Models:

		KT09	200	2
		KT05	6	2
		KT06	20	2

10	3/8 BSP	VE 153 BV	200	2
15	1/2 BSP	VE 153 GV	200	2

Available with Solenoid Coil Models:

		ZB14	200	2
		ZB12	150	2

**AUTOMATIC SHUT-OFF VALVES
(CLASS 2) (AG 214)**

Hurl Nu-Way Pty Ltd

BLACK TEKNIGAS

3734 2.84

24 Series. Direct acting normally closed valve with half wave rectified coils.

6	1/8 BSP	2411	5	3
8	1/4 BSP	2421	5	3
10	3/8 BSP	2431	5	3
10	3/8 BSP			

	double	2432	5	3
15	1/2 BSP	2441	5	3
15	1/2 BSP			
	double	2442	5	3

25 Series. Direct acting normally closed valve with full wave rectified coils.

6	1/8 BSP	2511...	5	3
8	1/4 BSP	2521...	5	3
10	3/8 BSP	2531...	5	3
10	3/8 BSP			

	double	2532...	5	3
15	1/2 BSP	2541...	5	3
15	1/2 BSP			
	double	2542...	5	3

**AUTOMATIC SHUT-OFF AND VENT VALVES
(AS 4629)**

NOTE: Unless otherwise specified in the listings below, the temperature rating covered by AGA certification is from 0°C - 60°C.

System Control Engineering Pty Ltd

KROMSCHRODER

3968 5.86

VG Series and Valvario Series VAS, VCS & VAN (*Vent Valve Only) Class 1

Electrical Supply: 230Vac – 120Vac – 24Vdc

Ambient Temp. Range:-20°C to 60°C

IP Protection Degree: IP65 (VBY IP54)

Nominal Connections Size mm	Designation in	Rated		Nominal Connections Size mm	Designation in	Rated	
		Working Pressure kPa	Operating Position (See Key)			Working Pressure kPa	Operating Position (See Key)
System Control Engineering Pty Ltd Continued				System Control Engineering Pty Ltd Continued			
KROMSCHRODER				KROMSCHRODER			
VAS (1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) – Electro-magnetic Automatic shut-off valve				VG Series Disc on seat valve. D.A. Solenoid			
VCS (1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) – Combination of VAS or double block electro-magnetic automatic Valve				Fast opening/closing, without max. flow adjustment			
VAN (1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) – Electro-magnetic Vent Valve				VG 6 K 03 G 36 3			
(1) denotes body type:				VG 6 K 05 50 3			
Body type 1 Rp or NPT 3/8", 1/2", 3/4", 1"				VG 6 R 05 50 3			
Body type 2 Rp or NPT 1", 1 1/4", 1 1/2", 2"				VG 8 R 03 G 36 3			
Body type 3 Rp or NPT 1 1/2", 2", 2 1/2"				VG 8 R 05 50 3			
Body type 6 DIN or ANSI flanged 2 1/2"				VG 10 R 01 10 3			
Body type 7 DIN or ANSI flanged 3"				VG 15/10 R 01 10 3			
Body type 8 DIN or ANSI flanged 4"				VG 15/12 R 18 N 31 180 3			
Body type 9 DIN or ANSI flanged 5"				VG 25/15 R 18 N 31 180 3			
(2) = "T" denotes products for North American market (NAFTA)				VG 40/33 R 10 N 33 100 3			
(3) denotes inlet connection				VG 50/39 R 10 N 33 100 3			
-0 :inlet connection blind flange				VG 65/49 R 10 N 33 100 3			
10 :inlet connection 3/8"				VG 40/33 F 10 N 33 100 3			
15 :inlet connection 1/2"				VG 50/39 F 10 N 33 100 3			
20 :inlet connection 3/4"				VG 65/49 F 10 N 33 100 3			
25 :inlet connection 1"				Fast opening/closing, with max. flow adjustment			
32 :inlet connection 1 1/4"				VG 10/15 R 02 ND 31 20 3			
40 :inlet connection 1 1/2"				VG 15 R 02 ND 31 20 3			
50 :inlet connection 2"				VG 20 R 02 ND 31 20 3			
65 :inlet connection 2 1/2"				VG 25 R 02 ND 31 20 3			
80 :inlet connection 3"				VG 40/32 R 02 ND 31 20 3			
100 :inlet connection 4"				VG 40 R 02 ND 33 20 3			
125 :inlet connection 5"				VG 50 R 02 ND 33 20 3			
Working Pressure: 500mb				VG 65 R 02 ND 33 20 3			
(4) denotes outlet connection, specification may be omitted if outlet is the same as inlet				VG 80 F 02 ND 33 20 3			
/0 :outlet connection blind flange				VG 100 F 02 ND 33 20 3			
/10 :outlet connection 3/8"				VG 8 R 18 180 3			
/15 :outlet connection 1/2"				VG 10/15 R 03 ND 31 36 3			
/20 :outlet connection 3/4"				VG 15 R 03 ND 31 36 3			
/25 :outlet connection 1"				VG 20 R 03 ND 31 36 3			
/32 :outlet connection 1 1/4"				VG 25 R 03 ND 31 36 3			
/40 :outlet connection 1 1/2"				VG 40 R 03 ND 33 36 3			
/50 :outlet connection 2"				VG 50 R 03 ND 33 36 3			
/65 :outlet connection 2 1/2"				VG 65 R 03 ND 33 36 3			
/80 :outlet connection 3"				VG 40 F 03 ND 33 36 3			
/100 :outlet connection 4"				VG 50 F 03 ND 33 36 3			
/125 :outlet connection 5"				VG 65 F 03 ND 33 36 3			
(5) denotes connection type				VG 80 F 03 ND 33 36 3			
R :Rp threaded connection				Slow opening/fast closing, with max. flow adjustment			
N :NPT threaded connection				VG 10/15 R 02 LD 31 20 3			
F :Din flanged connection				VG 15 R 02 LD 31 20 3			
A :ANSI flanged connection				VG 20 R 02 LD 31 20 3			
(6) denotes opening type				VG 25 R 02 LD 31 20 3			
/N :fast opening				VG 40/32 R 02 LD 31 20 3			
/L :slow opening				VG 40 R 02 LD 33 20 3			
(7) denotes electrical installation requirement				VG 50 R 02 LD 33 20 3			
W :230Vac 50/60Hz				VG 65 R 02 LD 33 20 3			
A :230-120VAC 50/60Hz				VG 40 F 02 LD 33 20 3			
Q :120Vac 50/60Hz				VG 50 F 02 LD 33 20 3			
K :24Vdc				VG 65 F 02 LD 33 20 3			
(8) denotes accessories				VG 80 F 02 LD 33 20 3			
SR: proof of closure and visual indicator (right)				VG 100 F 02 LD 33 20 3			
SL: proof of closure and visual indicator (left)				VG 15 R 03 LD 31 36 3			
GR: proof of closure and visual indicator (with gold plated contacts, right)				VG 20 R 03 LD 31 36 3			
GL: proof of closure and visual indicator (with gold plated contacts, left)				VG 25 R 03 LD 31 36 3			
(): Designation is excluded when not applicable				VG 40 R 03 LD 33 36 3			
				VG 50 R 03 LD 33 36 3			
				VG 65 R 03 LD 33 36 3			
				VG 40 F 03 LD 33 36 3			
				VG 50 F 03 LD 33 36 3			

Nominal Size mm	Connections in	Designation	Rated		Nominal Size mm	Connections in	Designation	Rated	
			Working Pressure kPa	Operating Position (See Key)				Working Pressure kPa	Operating Position (See Key)
System Control Engineering Pty Ltd Continued					Tyco Flow Control Pacific Pty Ltd Continued				
KROMSCHRODER					KEYSTONE				
			36	3	80	3"	AR2 080 F79U 024 STO AGA	1200	2
			36	3			AR2 080 F79S 036 STO AGA		
					100	4"	AR2 100 F79U 024 STO AGA	1200	2
							AR2 100 F79S 036 STO AGA		
					125	5"	AR2 125 F79U 036 STO AGA	1200	2
							AR2 125 F79S 036 STO AGA		
					150	6"	AR2 150 F79U 065 STO AGA	1200	2
							AR2 150 F79S 072 STO AGA		
					All packages available with:				
							- Keystone F79U or F79S spring to open pneumatic actuators		
							- Asco 314, 551, 307, 327 series solenoid valves		
							- Asco MV27 series 1/4" or 1/2" quick exhaust valves		
							- Vicker AQE series 1/4" or 1/2" quick exhaust valves		
							- Keystone F792LP or F792K switch boxes with position proving and position indicating.		
Tyco Flow Control Pacific Pty Ltd					7554 11.09				
KEYSTONE					F990 Wafer Style Butterfly Automatic Shut-Off and Vent Valve Series				
7553 9.09					Rated Working Temperature 0°C - 60°C				
AR1 (Wafer Style) and AR2 (Lugged Style) Series					Automatic Shut-off Valves (Class 1)				
Resilient Seated Butterfly Valve. Automatic Shut-off and Vent Valves. RWT 0°C to 60°C									
Automatic Shut-off Valves (Class 1)									
AR1 Series									
			1200	2	25	1"	F990 025 F79U-006 STC AGA	900	2
					40	1 1/2"	F990 040 F79U-006 STC AGA	900	2
			1200	2	50	2"	F990 050 F79U-012 STC AGA	900	2
					65	2 1/2"	F990 065 F79U-012 STC AGA	900	2
			1200	2	80	3"	F990 080 F79U-024 STC AGA	900	2
					100	4"	F990 100 F79U-024 STC AGA	900	2
			1200	2	125	5"	F990 125 F79U-036 STC AGA	900	2
					150	6"	F990 150 F79U-065 STC AGA	900	2
			1200	2	Vent Valves				
					25	1"	F990 025 F79U-006 STO AGA	900	2
			1200	2	40	1 1/2"	F990 040 F79U-006 STO AGA	900	2
					50	2"	F990 050 F79U-012 STO AGA	900	2
			1200	2	65	2 1/2"	F990 065 F79U-012 STO AGA	900	2
					80	3"	F990 080 F79U-024 STO AGA	900	2
			1200	2	100	4"	F990 100 F79U-024 STO AGA	900	2
					125	5"	F990 125 F79U-036 STO AGA	900	2
			1200	2	150	6"	F990 150 F79U-065 STO AGA	900	2
					F611 Wafer Style Butterfly Automatic Shut-off and Vent Valve Series				
					Rated Working Temperature 0°C - 60°C				
					Automatic Shut-off Valves (Class 1)				
			1200	2	40	1 1/2"	F611 040 F79U 006 STC AGA	1000	2
							F611 040 F79S 006 STC AGA		
			1200	2	50	2"	F611 050 F79U 006 STC AGA	1000	2
							F611 050 F79S 006 STC AGA		
			1200	2	65	2 1/2"	F611 065 F79U 012 STC AGA	1000	2
							F611 065 F79S 012 STC AGA		
			1200	2	80	3"	F611 080 F79U 012 STC AGA	1000	2
							F611 080 F79S 023 STC AGA		
			1200	2	100	4"	F611 100 F79U 024 STC AGA	1000	2
							F611 100 F79S 023 STC AGA		
			1200	2	125	5"	F611 125 F79U 036 STC AGA	1000	2
							F611 125 F79S 046 STC AGA		
			1200	2	150	6"	F611 150 F79U 065 STC AGA	1000	2
							F611 150 F79S 072 STC AGA		
					Vent Valves				
			1200	2	40	1 1/2"	F611 040 F79U 006 STO AGA	1000	2
							F611 040 F79S 006 STO AGA		
			1200	2	50	2"	F611 050 F79U 006 STO AGA	1000	2
							F611 050 F79S 006 STO AGA		
			1200	2	65	2 1/2"	F611 065 F79U 024 STO AGA	1000	2
							F611 065 F79S 012 STO AGA		
			1200	2	80	3"	F611 080 F79U 024 STO AGA	1000	2
							F611 080 F79S 023 STO AGA		

Nominal Size	Connections	Designation	Rated		Nominal Size	Connections	Designation	Rated	
			Working Pressure kPa	Operating Position (See Key)				Working Pressure kPa	Operating Position (See Key)
Tyco Flow Control Pacific Pty Ltd Continued					Tyco Flow Control Pacific Pty Ltd Continued				
KEYSTONE					RICHARDS				
100	4"	F611 100 F79U 036 STO AGA	1000	2			040 R183 F79S 023 STC AGA		
		F611 100 F79S 023 STO AGA					040 R183 F79B 023 STC AGA		
125	5"	F611 125 F79U 065 STO AGA	1000	2	50	2"	050 R183 F79U 024 STC AGA	5000	2
		F611 125 F79S 046 STO AGA					050 R183 F79S 036 STC AGA		
150	6"	F611 150 F79U 065 STO AGA	1000	2			050 R183 F79B 036 STC AGA		
		F611 150 F79S 072 STO AGA			65	2½"	065 R183 F79U 036 STC AGA	5000	2
F612 Lugged Style Butterfly Automatic Shut-Off And Vent Valve Series							065 R183 F79S 036 STC AGA		
Rated Working Temperature 0°C - 60°C							065 R183 F79B 036 STC AGA		
Automatic Shut-off Valves (Class 1)							080 R183 F79U 065 STC AGA	5000	2
40	1½"	F612 040 F79U 006 STC AGA	1000	2			080 R183 F79S 072 STC AGA		
		F612 040 F79S 006 STC AGA					080 R183 F79B 072 STC AGA		
50	2"	F612 050 F79U 006 STC AGA	1000	2					
		F612 050 F79S 006 STC AGA					R184 Series		
65	2½"	F612 065 F79U 012 STC AGA	1000	2	15	½"	015 R184 F79U 003 STC AGA	5000	2
		F612 065 F79S 012 STC AGA					015 R184 F79S 003 STC AGA		
80	3"	F612 080 F79U 012 STC AGA	1000	2	20	¾"	020 R184 F79U 006 STC AGA	5000	2
		F612 080 F79S 023 STC AGA					020 R184 F79S 006 STC AGA		
100	4"	F612 100 F79U 024 STC AGA	1000	2	25	1"	025 R184 F79U 006 STC AGA	5000	2
		F612 100 F79S 023 STC AGA					025 R184 F79S 006 STC AGA		
125	5"	F612 125 F79U 036 STC AGA	1000	2	32	1¼"	032 R184 F79U 012 STC AGA	5000	2
		F612 125 F79S 046 STC AGA					032 R184 F79S 012 STC AGA		
150	6"	F612 150 F79U 065 STC AGA	1000	2	40	1½"	040 R184 F79U 012 STC AGA	5000	2
		F612 150 F79S 072 STC AGA					040 R184 F79S 012 STC AGA		
Vent Valves							050 R184 F79U 024 STC AGA	5000	2
40	1½"	F612 040 F79U 006 STO AGA	1000	2	50	2"	050 R184 F79S 023 STC AGA	5000	2
		F612 040 F79S 006 STO AGA					050 R184 F79B 023 STC AGA		
50	2"	F612 050 F79U 006 STO AGA	1000	2	65	2½"	065 R184 F79U 024 STC AGA	5000	2
		F612 050 F79S 006 STO AGA					065 R184 F79S 036 STC AGA		
65	2½"	F612 065 F79U 024 STO AGA	1000	2			065 R184 F79B 036 STC AGA		
		F612 065 F79S 012 STO AGA			80	3"	080 R184 F79U 036 STC AGA	5000	2
80	3"	F612 080 F79U 024 STO AGA	1000	2			080 R184 F79S 036 STC AGA		
		F612 080 F79S 023 STO AGA					080 R184 F79B 036 STC AGA		
100	4"	F612 100 F79U 036 STO AGA	1000	2					
		F612 100 F79S 023 STO AGA					Vent Valves		
125	5"	F612 125 F79U 065 STO AGA	1000	2			R183 Series		
		F612 125 F79S 046 STO AGA			15	½"	015 R183 F79U 006 STO AGA	5000	2
150	6"	F612 150 F79U 065 STO AGA	1000	2			015 R183 F79S 006 STO AGA		
		F612 150 F79S 072 STO AGA			20	¾"	020 R183 F79U 006 STO AGA	5000	2
							020 R183 F79S 006 STO AGA		
All packages available with:							025 R183 F79U 012 STO AGA	5000	2
- Keystone F79U or F79S spring to close or spring to open pneumatic actuators							025 R183 F79S 012 STO AGA		
- Asco 314, 551, 307, 327 series solenoid valves							032 R183 F79U 024 STO AGA	5000	2
- Asco MV27 series ¼" or ½" quick exhaust valves							032 R183 F79S 012 STO AGA		
- Vicker AQE series ¼" or ½" quick exhaust valves							032 R183 F79U 024 STO AGA	5000	2
Keystone F792LP or F792K switch boxes with position proving and position indicating							040 R183 F79U 024 STO AGA	5000	2
					40	1½"	040 R183 F79S 023 STO AGA	5000	2
							040 R183 F79B 023 STO AGA		
					50	2"	050 R183 F79U 036 STO AGA	5000	2
							050 R183 F79S 036 STO AGA		
					65	2½"	065 R183 F79U 065 STO AGA	5000	2
							065 R183 F79S 072 STO AGA		
					80	3"	080 R183 F79U 065 STO AGA	5000	2
							080 R183 F79S 072 STO AGA		
							080 R183 F79B 072 STO AGA		
Tyco Flow Control Pacific Pty Ltd							R184 Series		
RICHARDS							15	½"	015 R184 F79U 003 STO AGA
7555 11.09							20	¾"	020 R184 F79U 006 STO AGA
R183 & R184 Pneumatic Automatic Shut-Off & Vent Ball Valve Series							25	1"	025 R184 F79U 006 STO AGA
Rated Working Temperature: 0°C - 60°C							32	1¼"	032 R184 F79U 012 STO AGA
Automatic Shut-Off Valves							40	1½"	040 R184 F79U 012 STO AGA
R183 Series							50	2"	050 R184 F79U 024 STO AGA
15	½"	015 R183 F79U 006 STC AGA	5000	2			015 R184 F79S 003 STO AGA	5000	2
		015 R183 F79S 006 STC AGA					015 R184 F79S 003 STO AGA		
20	¾"	020 R183 F79U 006 STC AGA	5000	2			020 R184 F79S 006 STO AGA	5000	2
		020 R183 F79S 006 STC AGA					020 R184 F79S 006 STO AGA		
25	1"	025 R183 F79U 012 STC AGA	5000	2			025 R184 F79S 006 STO AGA	5000	2
		025 R183 F79S 012 STC AGA					025 R184 F79S 006 STO AGA		
32	1¼"	032 R183 F79U 012 STC AGA	5000	2			032 R184 F79S 012 STO AGA	5000	2
		032 R183 F79S 012 STC AGA					032 R184 F79S 012 STO AGA		
40	1½"	040 R183 F79U 024 STC AGA	5000	2			040 R184 F79U 024 STO AGA	5000	2
							040 R184 F79S 012 STO AGA		
							050 R184 F79U 024 STO AGA	5000	2

Nominal Size mm	Connections in	Designation	Rated		Nominal Size mm	Connections in	Designation	Rated		
			Working Pressure kPa	Operating Position (See Key)				Working Pressure kPa	Operating Position (See Key)	
Tyco Flow Control Pacific Pty Ltd Continued					Tyco Flow Control Pacific Pty Ltd Continued					
RICHARDS					RICHARDS					
		050 R184 F79S 023 STO AGA			100	4"	R713 100 F79U-065 STO AGA	5000	2	
		050 R184 F79B 023 STO AGA					R713 100 F79S-072 STO AGA			
65	2½"	065 R184 F79U 036 STO AGA	5000	2	150	6"	R713 150 F79U-090 STO AGA	5000	2	
		065 R184 F79S 036 STO AGA					R713 150 F79S-144 STO AGA			
		065 R184 F79B 036 STO AGA			R384 Series 3 Piece Reduced Bore Firesafe Ball Valve. BSPT and NPT Screwed and Welded End Connections.					
80	3"	080 R184 F79U 065 STO AGA	5000	2	15	½"	R384 015 F79U-002 STO AGA	6000	2	
		080 R184 F79S 072 STO AGA			20	¾"	R384 020 F79U-002 STO AGA	6000	2	
		080 R184 F79B 072 STO AGA			25	1"	R384 025 F79U-003 STO AGA	6000	2	
All R183 and R184 packages available with:					32	1¼"	R384 032 F79U-003 STO AGA	6000	2	
-		Keystone F79U, F79S or F79B spring to close or spring to open pneumatic actuators			40	1½"	R384 040 F79U-003 STO AGA	6000	2	
-		Asco 314, 551, 307, 327 series solenoid valves			50	2"	R384 050 F79U-006 STO AGA	6000	2	
-		Goyen model 10ISS5/2N solenoid valve (15m remote mount)			All R384 packages available with:					
-		Asco 542 series solenoid valve (15m remote mount)			-		Keystone F79U spring to open pneumatic actuators			
-		Asco MV27 series ¼" or ½" quick exhaust valves			-		Asco 314, 551, 307, 327 series solenoid valves			
-		Vicker AQE series ¼" or ½" quick exhaust valves			-		Goyen model 10ISS5/2N solenoid valve (15m remote mount)			
-		Keystone F792LP or F792K switch boxes with position proving and position indicating			-		Asco 542 series solenoid valve (15m remote mount)			
					-		Asco MV27 series ¼" or ½" quick exhaust valves			
					-		Vicker AQE series ¼" or ½" quick exhaust valves			
					-		Keystone F792LP or F792K switch boxes with position proving and position indicating			
7556	11.09	R711, R713 and R384 Automatic Shut-Off & Vent Valve Series			All R711 and R713 packages available with:					
		Rated Working Temperature 0°C - 60°C			-		Keystone F79U or F79S spring to open pneumatic actuators			
		Automatic Shut-Off Valve			-		Asco 314, 551, 307, 327 series solenoid valves			
		R711 Series Flanged Reduced Bore Firesafe Ball Valve Class 150.			-		Goyen model 10ISS5/2N solenoid valve (15m remote mount)			
50	2"	R711 050 F79U-006 STC AGA	2000	2	-		Asco 542 series solenoid valve (15m remote mount)			
		R711 050 F79S-012 STC AGA	2000	2	-		Asco MV27 series ¼" or ½" quick exhaust valves			
80	3"	R711 080 F79U-036 STC AGA	2000	2	-		Vicker AQE series ¼" or ½" quick exhaust valves			
		R711 080 F79S-036 STC AGA	2000	2	-		Keystone F792LP or F792K switch boxes with position proving and position indicating			
100	4"	R711 100 F79U-065 STC AGA	2000	2						
		R711 100 F79S-072 STC AGA	2000	2						
150	6"	R711 150 F79U-065 STC AGA	2000	2						
		R711 150 F79S-072 STC AGA	2000	2						
		R713 Series Flanged Reduced Bore Firesafe Ball Valve Class 300.								
50	2"	R713 050 F79U-006 STC AGA	5000	2						
		R713 050 F79S-012 STC AGA	5000	2						
80	3"	R713 080 F79U-036 STC AGA	5000	2						
		R713 080 F79S-036 STC AGA	5000	2						
100	4"	R713 100 F79U-065 STC AGA	5000	2						
		R713 100 F79S-072 STC AGA	5000	2						
150	6"	R713 150 F79U-065 STC AGA	5000	2						
		R713 150 F79S-072 STC AGA	5000	2						
		R384 3 Piece Reduced Bore Firesafe Ball Valve. BSPT and NPT Screwed and Welded End Connections.								
15	½"	R384 015 F79U-002 STC AGA	6000	2						
20	¾"	R384 020 F79U-002 STC AGA	6000	2						
25	1"	R384 025 F79U-003 STC AGA	6000	2						
32	1¼"	R384 032 F79U-003 STC AGA	6000	2						
40	1½"	R384 040 F79U-003 STC AGA	6000	2						
50	2"	R384 050 F79U-006 STC AGA	6000	2						
		Vent Valves								
		R711 Series Flanged Reduced Bore Firesafe Ball Valve Class 150.								
50	2"	R711 050 F79U-006 STO AGA	2000	2						
		R711 050 F79S-012 STO AGA								
80	3"	R711 080 F79U-036 STO AGA	2000	2						
		R711 080 F79S-036 STO AGA								
100	4"	R711 100 F79U-065 STO AGA	2000	2						
		R711 100 F79S-072 STO AGA								
150	6"	R711 150 F79U-090 STO AGA	2000	2						
		R711 150 F79S-144 STO AGA								
		R713 Series Flanged Reduced Bore Firesafe Ball Valve Class 300.								
50	2"	R713 050 F79U-006 STO AGA	5000	2						
		R713 050 F79S-012 STO AGA								
80	3"	R713 080 F79U-036 STO AGA	5000	2						
		R713 080 F79S-036 STO AGA								

Nominal Size	Connections	Designation	Rated		Nominal Size	Connections	Designation	Rated	
			Working Pressure kPa	Operating Position (See Key)				Working Pressure kPa	Operating Position (See Key)
Tyco Flow Control Pacific Pty Ltd Continued					Tyco Flow Control Pacific Pty Ltd Continued				
RICHARDS					RICHARDS				
50	2"	R392 050 F79U 012 STO AGA	6000	2	40	1½"	R721 040 F79U 006 STO AGA	2000	2
All R382 and R392 packages available with:					40	1½"	R721 040 F79S 012 STO AGA	2000	2
- Keystone F79U spring to open pneumatic actuators					50	2"	R721 050 F79U 012 STO AGA	2000	2
- Asco 314, 551, 307 or 327 series solenoid valves							R721 050 F79S 023 STO AGA	2000	2
- Asco MV27 series ¼" or ½" quick exhaust valves					80	3"	R721 080 F79U 036 STO AGA	2000	2
- Vicker AQE series ¼" or ½" quick exhaust valves							R721 080 F79S 036 STO AGA	2000	2
- Keystone F792LP or F792K switch boxes with position proving and position indicating							R721 080 F79B 036 STO AGA	2000	2
					100	4"	R721 100 F79U 065 STO AGA	2000	2
							R721 100 F79S 144 STO AGA	2000	2
							R721 100 F79B 100 STO AGA	2000	2
					150	6"	R721 150 F79U 090 STO AGA	2000	2
							R721 150 F79S 144 STO AGA	2000	2
							R721 150 F79B 135 STO AGA	2000	2
7558	11.09				R723 Series				
R721 and R723 Automatic Shut-Off & Vent Ball Valve Series					15	½"	R723 015 F79U 003 STO AGA	5000	2
Available in Carbon Steel or Stainless Steel							R723 015 F79S 003 STO AGA	5000	2
Rated Working Temperature: 0°C - 60°C					20	¾"	R723 020 F79U 006 STO AGA	5000	2
Automatic Shut-Off Valves							R723 020 F79S 006 STO AGA	5000	2
R721 Series					25	1"	R723 025 F79U 006 STO AGA	5000	2
15	½"	R721 015 F79U 003 STC AGA	2000	2			R723 025 F79S 006 STO AGA	5000	2
		R721 015 F79S 003 STC AGA	2000	2	40	1½"	R723 040 F79U 006 STO AGA	5000	2
20	¾"	R721 020 F79U 006 STC AGA	2000	2			R723 040 F79S 012 STO AGA	5000	2
		R721 020 F79S 006 STC AGA	2000	2	50	2"	R723 050 F79U 012 STO AGA	5000	2
25	1"	R721 025 F79U 006 STC AGA	2000	2			R723 050 F79S 036 STO AGA	5000	2
		R721 025 F79S 006 STC AGA	2000	2	80	3"	R723 080 F79U 065 STO AGA	5000	2
40	1½"	R721 040 F79U 006 STC AGA	2000	2			R723 080 F79S 072 STO AGA	5000	2
		R721 040 F79S 012 STC AGA	2000	2			R723 080 F79B 072 STO AGA	5000	2
50	2"	R721 050 F79U 024 STC AGA	2000	2	100	4"	R723 100 F79U 090 STO AGA	5000	2
		R721 050 F79S 023 STC AGA	2000	2			R723 100 F79S 144 STO AGA	5000	2
		R721 050 F79B 023 STC AGA	2000	2	150	6"	R723 100 F79B 135 STO AGA	5000	2
80	3"	R721 080 F79U 036 STC AGA	2000	2			R723 150 F79U 180 STO AGA	5000	2
		R721 080 F79S 046 STC AGA	2000	2			R723 150 F79S 270 STO AGA	5000	2
		R721 080 F79B 046 STC AGA	2000	2			R723 150 F79B 270 STO AGA	5000	2
100	4"	R721 100 F79U 065 STC AGA	2000	2	All R721 and R723 packages available with:				
		R721 100 F79S 144 STC AGA	2000	2	- Keystone F79U, F79S or F79B spring to close or spring to open pneumatic actuators				
		R721 100 F79B 100 STC AGA	2000	2	- Asco 314, 551, 307, 327 series solenoid valves				
150	6"	R721 150 F79U 180 STC AGA	2000	2	- Goyen model 10ISS5/2N solenoid valve (15m remote mount)				
		R721 150 F79S 144 STC AGA	2000	2	- Asco 542 series solenoid valve (15m remote mount)				
		R721 150 F79B 135 STC AGA	2000	2	- Asco MV27 series ¼" or ½" quick exhaust valves				
R723 Series					- Vicker AQE series ¼" or ½" quick exhaust valves				
15	½"	R723 015 F79U 003 STC AGA	5000	2	- Keystone F792LP or F792K switch boxes with position proving and position indicating				
		R723 015 F79S 003 STC AGA	5000	2					
20	¾"	R723 020 F79U 006 STC AGA	5000	2					
		R723 020 F79S 006 STC AGA	5000	2					
25	1"	R723 025 F79U 006 STC AGA	5000	2					
		R723 025 F79S 006 STC AGA	5000	2					
40	1½"	R723 040 F79U 006 STC AGA	5000	2					
		R723 040 F79S 012 STC AGA	5000	2					
50	2"	R723 050 F79U 024 STC AGA	5000	2					
		R723 050 F79S 036 STC AGA	5000	2					
		R723 050 F79B 036 STC AGA	5000	2					
80	3"	R723 080 F79U 065 STC AGA	5000	2					
		R723 080 F79S 072 STC AGA	5000	2					
		R723 080 F79B 072 STC AGA	5000	2					
100	4"	R723 100 F79U 180 STC AGA	5000	2					
		R723 100 F79S 144 STC AGA	5000	2					
		R723 100 F79B 135 STC AGA	5000	2					
150	6"	R723 150 F79U 180 STC AGA	5000	2					
		R723 150 F79S 270 STC AGA	5000	2					
		R723 150 F79B 270 STC AGA	5000	2					
Vent Valves									
R721 Series									
15	½"	R721 015 F79U 003 STO AGA	2000	2					
		R721 015 F79S 003 STO AGA	2000	2					
20	¾"	R721 020 F79U 006 STO AGA	2000	2					
		R721 020 F79S 006 STO AGA	2000	2					
25	1"	R721 025 F79U 006 STO AGA	2000	2					
		R721 025 F79S 006 STO AGA	2000	2					

Nominal Size mm	Connections in	Designation	Rated		Nominal Size mm	Connections in	Designation	Rated	
			Working Pressure kPa	Operating Position (See Key)				Working Pressure kPa	Operating Position (See Key)

VENT VALVES (AS 4629)

NOTE 1: Unless otherwise specified in the listings below, the temperature rating covered by AGA certification is from 0°C - 60°C.

NOTE 2: Also see heading Automatic Shut-Off and Vent Valves

Ascomation Pty Ltd

ASCO

2508 4.76

030 Series Disc on seat valve. D.A. Sol.
20 ¾ BSP # * 030B83 AC 14 2

Ambient Temperature 0°C to 60°C

denotes Coil and Enclosure Type

AG, AGU, AGUS, AGSC, EAAG, VMAG, WSVMAG, NEAG, WSAG, PAAG, NCAG and WPAG.

* denotes Thread Type

'B' NPT, 'D' BSPT and 'E' BSPP

Solenoids AC only, 12V-440V

(Consult Ascomation for options)

2509 4.76

210 Series. Disc on seat valve. Diaphragm Sol.
20 ¾ BSP # * 210B35 AC/DC 420 2

Ambient Temperature 0°C to 60°C

denotes Coil and Enclosure Type

AG, AGU, AGUS, AGSC, EAAG, VMAG, WSVMAG, NEAG, WSAG, PAAG, NCAG and WPAG.

* denotes Thread Type

'B' NPT, 'D' BSPT and 'E' BSPP

Solenoids AC: 12V-440V, DC: 6V-240V

(Consult Ascomation for options)

2510 4.76

215 Series. Disc on seat valve. Diaphragm Sol.
20 ¾ BSP # * 215137 AC 175 2
20 ¾ BSP # * 215137 DC 100 2
25 1 BSP # * 215B53 AC 175 2
25 1 BSP # * 215B53 DC 100 2
32 1¼ BSP # * 215B63 AC 175 2
32 1¼ BSP # * 215B63 DC 100 2
40 1½ BSP # * 215B73 AC 175 2
40 1½ BSP # * 215B73 DC 100 2
50 2 BSP # * 215B83 AC 175 2
50 2 BSP # * 215B83 DC 100 2

Ambient Temperature 0°C to 60°C

denotes Coil and Enclosure Type

AG, AGU, AGUS, AGSC, EAAG, VMAG, WSVMAG, NEAG, WSAG, PAAG, NCAG and WPAG.

* denotes Thread Type

'B' NPT, 'D' BSPT and 'E' BSPP

Solenoids AC: 12V-440V, DC: 6V-240V

(Consult Ascomation for options)

Ascomation Pty Ltd Continued

ASCO

2868 11.82

262 Series Disc on seat valve. D.A. Sol.
8 ¼ BSP # * 262A264 AC 315 2
8 ¼ BSP # * 262A264 DC 175 2
8 ¼ BSP # * 262A265 AC 210 2
8 ¼ BSP # * 262A265 DC 100 2

Ambient Temperature 0°C to 60°C

denotes Coil and Enclosure Type

AG, AGU, AGUS, AGSC, EAAG, VMAG, WSVMAG, NEAG, WSAG, PAAG, NCAG and WPAG.

* denotes Thread Type

'B' NPT, 'D' BSPT and 'E' BSPP

Solenoids AC: 12V-440V, DC: 6V-240V

(Consult Ascomation for options)

Flowserve Australia Pty Ltd

WORCESTER

2727 4.80

F52 and K52 Series 15mm-150mm Reduced Bore Automatic Pneumatic Vent Valves 5000 2
05*52-**66**/10RDB40, 07*52-**66**/10RDB40,
10*52-**66**/10RDB40, 15*52-**66**/15RDB40,
20*52-**66**/20RDB40, 30*52-**66**/33RDB40,
40*52-**66**/35RDB40 and 60*52-**66**/42RDB40

Note:

- 3rd character '**' designates F, K or A variation
- 6th and 7th characters '***' designate body material ie 44 = Carbon Steel, 66 = Stainless Steel, 10th character '*' designates seat material ie T = PFTE, R = RPFTE, 11th Character designates stem seal material, ie T = PFTE, Z = Graphite
- The AGA approved actuator/valve combination are based upon a specified rated supply pressure (air) of 550 to 700 kPa.
- Optional Norbro J-Switch proving and position indicating switch boxes, ASCO silencers & Automatic XCL/XML Ultraswitch.

2728 4.80

F51 and K51 Series 15mm - 150mm ANSI Flanged 150, Raised Face Vent Valves, Models: 1900 2
05*51-**66*T/10RDB40, 07*51-**66*T/10RDB40,
10*51-**66*T/10RDB40, 15*51-**66*T/15RDB40,
20*51-**66*T/20RDB40, 30*51-**66*Z/30RDB40,
40*51-**66*Z/33RDB40 and 60*51-**66*Z/40RDB40

Note:

- 3rd character '**' designates F or K variation
- 6th and 7th characters '***' designate body material ie 44 = Carbon Steel, 66 = Stainless Steel, 10th character '*' designates seat material ie T = PFTE, 'R' = RPFTE, 11th Character designates seal material, ie T = PFTE, Z = Graphite
- The AGA approved actuator/valve combination are based upon a specified rated supply pressure (air) of 550 to 700 kPa.
- Optional Norbro J-Switch proving and position indicating switch boxes; ASCO silencers & Automax XCL/XML Ultraswitch
Temperature Range: 0°C to 60°C

Nominal Size mm	Connections in	Designation	Rated		Nominal Size mm	Connections in	Designation	Rated	
			Working Pressure kPa	Operating Position (See Key)				Working Pressure kPa	Operating Position (See Key)

Flowserve Australia Pty Ltd Continued
WORCESTER

2739 5.81
F44 Series, Reduced Bore, Pneumatic Vent Valve

15	½"	05F44-**66*Z/10RDB40	5000	3
20	¾"	07F44-**66*Z/10RDB40	5000	3
25	1"	10F44-**66*Z/10RDB40	5000	3
32	1¼"	12F44-***Z/10RDB40	5000	3
40	1½"	15F44-**66*Z/15RDB40	5000	3
50	2"	20F44-**66*Z/20RDB40	5000	3

- Note:
1. 6th & 7th Characters '**' Designates Body Material, i.e. 4= Carbon steel, 6 = Stainless Steel, 10th Character '*' Designates Seat Material, ie. T = PFTE, (teflon) R = RPFTE (15% glass reinforced Teflon)
 2. The AGA Approved Actuator/Valve Combinations are based upon a Specified Rated Supply Pressure (Air) of 550 to 700 kPa.
 3. Optional: Norbo 'J-Switch' Proving & Position Indicating Switch Boxes & Automax Ultraswitch XCL/XML
 4. End Connection Options are: 'Set' = NPT Threads, 'Sep' = BSP Threads 'SW' = Socket Weld & 'BW' = Butt Weld

6827 7.05
F519, F529, F819 and F829 Series Vent Valves

15mm – 40mm ANSI Flanged 150 Raised Face	1900	2
One Piece Body		
05F519 *66** 10RDB40, 07F519 *66** 10RDB40, 10F519 *66** 10RDB40 and 15F519 *66** 15RDB40		
50mm – 150mm ANSI Flanged 150 Raised Face	1900	2
Two Piece Body		
20F819 *66** 20RDB40, 30F819 *66** 33RDB40, 40F819 *66** 35RDB40 & 60F819 *66** 42RDB40		
15mm – 40 mm ANSI Flanged 300 Raised Face	5000	2
One Piece Body		
05F529 *66** 10RDB40, 07F529 *66** 10RDB40, 10F529 *66** 10RDB40 & 15F529 *66** 15RDB40		
50mm – 150mm ANSI Flanged 300 Raised Face,	5000	2
Two Piece Body		
20F829 *66** 20RDB40, 30F829 *66** 33RDB40, 40F829 *66** 35RDB40 & 60F829 *66** 42RDB40		

1. 7th Character '*' designates major component material, i.e. 4= carbon steel, 6 = stainless steel, 10th character '*' designates seat material, ie. T = PFTE, R = RPFTE, 11th character designates seal material, i.e. T = PFTE, Z = Graphite.
2. The AGA approved actuator/valve combination are based upon a specified rated supply pressure (Air) of 550 to 700 kPa.
3. Optional: Norbo 'J-Switch' proving & position indicating switch Boxes, Asco silences & Automax XCL/XML ultraswitch

Maxon Corporation –Agent: Techrite Controls Australia P/L
MAXON

2446 1.76
MA21 Series. Sliding Gate Valve. Electrically operated.

20	¾	075 S MA21	860	3
25	1	100 S MA21	860	3
40	1½	150 S MA21	480	3
50	2	200 S MA21	480	3
65	2½	250 C MA21	340	3
80	3	300 C MA21	275	3
100	4	400 C MA21	275	3

2447 1.76
MM21 Series. Sliding Gate Valve. Electrically actuated.

20	¾	075 S MM21	860	3
25	1	100 S MM21	860	3
40	1½	150 S MM21	480	3
50	2	200 S MM21	480	3

Maxon Corporation –Agent: Techrite Controls Australia P/L
MAXON Continued

7433 2.09
8000 Series Normally Open (Vent) Electro Pneumatic Valve Class 1

20	¾"	(075)(S)(81)(2)(1,2,3) (A,C)(A,B,C,F)(1)	1380	3
		(1,2,3,4,5)(A,B,D,E,G,H,J)(0,1,2,3,4)(A,B)(0)		
25	1"	(100)(S)(81)(2)(1,2,3)(A,C)(A,B,C,F)(1)	1380	3
		(1,2,3,4,5)(A,B,D,E,G,H,J)(0,1,2,3,4)(A,B)(0)		
25	1"	(100)(S)(81)(2)(1,2,3)(A,C,E,F,G)(A,B,C,F)	1760	3
		(2,5,6)(1,2,3,4,5)(A,B,D,E,G,H,J)(0,1,2,3,4)		
		(A,B)(0)		
40	1½"	(150)(S)(81)(2)(1,2,3)(A,C)(A,B,C,F)(1)	1380	3
		(1,2,3,4,5)(A,B,D,E,G,H,J)(0,1,2,3,4)(A,B)(0)		
40	1½"	(150)(S)(81)(2)(1,2,3)(A,C,E,F,G)(A,B,C,F)	1760	3
		(2,5,6)(1,2,3,4,5)(A,B,D,E,G,H,J)(0,1,2,3,4)		
		(A,B)(0)		
50	2"	(200)(S)(81)(2)(1,2,3)(A,B,C,D,H)(A,B,C,F)	1380	3
		(1)(1,2,3,4,5)(A,B,D,E,G,H,J)(0,1,2,3,4)		
		(A,B)(0)		
50	2"	(200)(S)(81)(2)(1,2,3)(A,C,E,F,G)(A,B,C,F)	1760	3
		(2,5,6)(1,2,3,4,5)(A,B,D,E,G,H,J)(0,1,2,3,4)		
		(A,B)(0)		
65	2½"	(250)(C)(80)(2)(1,2,3)(A,B,C,D)(A,B,C,F)(1)	345	3
		(1,2,3,4,5)(A,B,D,E,G,H,J)(0,1,2,3,4)(A,B)(0)		
65	2½"	(250)(C)(80)(2)(1,2,3)(B,D,H)(A,B,C,F)(2,5,6)	345	3
		(1,2,3,4,5)(A,B,D,E,G,H,J)(0,1,2,3,4)(A,B)(0)		
65	2½"	(250)(C)(81)(2)(1,2,3)(B,D,H)(A,B,C,F)(2,5,6)	1207	3
		(1,2,3,4,5)(A,B,D,E,G,H,J)(0,1,2,3,4)(A,B)(0)		
80	3"	(300)(C)(80)(2)(1,2,3)(A,B,C,D,H)(A,B,C,F)	275	3
		(1)(1,2,3,4,5)(A,B,D,E,G,H,J)(0,1,2,3,4)(A,B)(0)		
80	3"	(300)(C)(80)(2)(1,2,3)(B,D,H)(A,B,C,F)(2,5,6)	275	3
		(1,2,3,4,5)(A,B,D,E,G,H,J)(0,1,2,3,4)(A,B)(0)		
80	3"	(300)(C)(81)(2)(1,2,3)(A,B,C,D,H)(A,B,C,F)	930	3
		(1)(1,2,3,4,5)(A,B,D,E,G,H,J)(0,1,2,3,4)(A,B)(0)		
80	3"	(300)(C)(81)(2)(1,2,3)(B,D,H)(A,B,C,F)(2,5,6)	930	3
		(1,2,3,4,5)(A,B,D,E,G,H,J)(0,1,2,3,4)(A,B)(0)		
100	4"	(400)(C)(80)(2)(1,2,3)(B,D,H)(A,B,C,F)(1,2,5,6)	275	3
		(1,2,3,4,5)(A,B,D,E,G,H,J)(0,1,2,3,4)(A,B)(0)		
100	4"	(400)(C)(81)(2)(1,2,3)(B,D,H)(A,B,C,F)(1,2,5,6)	930	3
		(1,2,3,4,5)(A,B,D,E,G,H,J)(0,1,2,3,4)(A,B)(0)		

Nominal Connections Size mm	Designation in	Rated		Nominal Connections Size mm	Designation in	Rated		
		Working Pressure kPa	Operating Position (See Key)			Working Pressure kPa	Operating Position (See Key)	
Metso Automation USA Inc				RMG Atlas Pty Ltd Continued				
JAMESBURY				RMG				
6777	5.05			15	Rp 1/2	4-EVO 5-4R	400	3
Series 4000				20	Rp 3/8	4-EVO 7-4R	400	3
15	1/2 4 A ##### #1	6895	3	10	Rp 3/8	6-EVO 3-4R	600	3
20	3/4 4 A ##### #1	6895	3	15	Rp 1/2	6-EVO 5-4R	600	3
25	1 4 A ##### #1	6895	3	15	Rp 1/2	25-EVSO 5-4R	2500	3
40	1 1/2 4 A ##### #1	6895	3	15	Rp 1/2	40-EVSO 5-4R	4000	3
50	2 4 A ##### #1	6895	3	Flanged Valves				
Reduced Bore				DN 15		1-EVO 5N-4R	100	3
4 th – 7 th Characters denote 2236 or 3600						1-EVO 5NH-4R		
8 th – 9 th Characters denote TT, MT or XT				DN 20		1-EVO 7N-4R	100	3
20	3/4 4 B ##### #1	6895	3			1-EVO 7N(H)-4R		
25	1 4 B ##### #1	6895	3	DN 25		1-EVO 10N-4R	100	3
40	1 1/2 4 B ##### #1	6895	3			1-EVO 10N(H)-4R		
Full Bore				DN 32		1-EVO 12N-4R	100	3
4 th – 7 th Characters denote 2236 or 3600						1-EVO 12NH-4R		
8 th – 9 th Characters denote TT, MT or XT				DN 40		1-EVO 15N-4R	100	3
Assemblies marked "Vent" and includes:						1-EVO 15NH-4R		
Quadra-Powr II actuator – QP1C/M				DN 50		1-EVO 20N-4R	100	3
Asco pilot operated solenoid valve – EF8316G54						1-EVO 20NH-4R		
Stonel Quartz position indicating switch types				Notes: 1. Operating position – all valves vertical ± 5°, except 'W' suffix valves, suitable for vertical or horizontal.				
QZM or QZP				2. Optional position indicator.				
				3. Supply voltage – 24Vac to 230 Vac or 24 Vdc to 230 Vdc				
				4. Temperature Rating: -20 to +60°C				
6779	5.05			6349 12.02				
Series 7000				EPVO Series Electro-Pneumatic, Disc On Seat Vent Valve.				
80	3 7150 31 ##### #1	2000	3	7	Rp 3/4	10-4-EPVO 7-4R	1000	3
100	4 7150 31 ##### #1	2000	3	10	DN 25	10-4-EPVO 10NH-4R	1000	3
150	6 7150 31 ##### #1	2000	3	20	DN 50	10-4-EPVO 20NH-4R	1000	3
8 th – 11 th Characters denote 2236 or 3600				25	DN 65	10-EPVO 25NH-4R	1000	3
12 th – 14 th Characters denote TTT, MTT or XTZ				Note: Operating position – all valves, except "W" suffix valves, solenoid vertical				
Assemblies marked "Vent" and includes:				Temperature Rating: -20 to +60°C				
Quadra-Powr II actuator – QP3C/M (3"),								
QP4C/M (4" & 6")								
Asco pilot operated solenoid valve – EF8316G54								
Stonel Quartz position indicating switch types								
QZM or QZP								
OneSteel Piping Systems A Business of Onesteel Trading P/L				System Control Engineering Pty Ltd				
KITZ/EL-O-MATIC				KROMSCHRODER				
6116	5.01			2725	4.80			
Class 150 and 300 Vent Valves				VAN Series. Disc on seat valve. Electrohyd.				
150	SCTAM-FS (C) Reduced Port	1900	2	15	1/2 BSP	VAN 1/2"	20	3
300	SCTAM-FS (C) Reduced Port	4920	2	20	3/4 BSP	VAN 3/4"	20	3
150	SCTBZM-FS (C) Full Port	1900	2	25	1 BSP	VAN 1"	20	3
300	SCTBZM-FS (C) Full Port	4920	2	40	1 1/2 BSP	VAN 1 1/2"	20	3
Fitted with various models El-O-Matic				50	2 BSP	VAN 2"	20	3
Actuators and Burket model 6519 1/4" solenoids								
Sizes 15-150 mm NB								
RMG Atlas Pty Ltd				Techrite Controls Australia Pty Ltd				
RMG				DUNGS				
6204	6.02			4135	11.86			
EVO & EVSO Series Direct Acting, Disc on Seat Solenoid Valve.				LGV Series. Disc on seat valve. D.A. Sol.				
Threaded and Flanged Valves.				20	3/4 BSP	LGV507/5	50	1
Threaded Valves:								
10	Rp 3/8	02-EVO 3-4R	20	3				
15	Rp 1/2	02-EVO 5-4R	20	3				
20	Rp 3/4	02-EVO 7-4R	20	3				
8	Rp 1/4	1-EVO 2-4R	100	3				
10	Rp 3/8	1-EVO 3-4R	100	3				
15	Rp 1/2	1-EVO 5-4R	100	3				
20	Rp 3/4	1-EVO 7-4R	100	3				
25	Rp 1	1-EVO 10-4R	100	3				
25	Rp 1	10-EVO 10-4R	1000	3				
8	Rp 1/4	4-EVO 2-4R	400	3				
10	Rp 3/8	4-EVO 3-4R	400	3				

Nominal Size mm	Connections in	Designation	Rated		Nominal Size mm	Connections in	Designation	Rated	
			Working Pressure kPa	Operating Position (See Key)				Working Pressure kPa	Operating Position (See Key)

VENT VALVES (AG 214)

NOTE: Unless otherwise specified in the listings below, the temperature rating covered by AGA certification is from 0°C - 60°C.

**OneSteel Piping Systems A Business of OneSteel Trading P/L
EMICO/EL-O-MATIC**

6566 3.04

Emico Full Bore Ball Valves/El-O-Matic Spring to Close
Actuator

15	½"	V 15 * ***	5000	2
20	¾"	V 20 * ***	5000	2
25	1"	V 25 * ***	5000	2
40	1½"	V 40 * ***	5000	2
50	2"	V 50 * ***	5000	2

V: Vent valve – Emico EA 305A or EA305C

*: Body construction ie A = Stainless Steel, B = Carbon Steel

***: Limit Switch APL = APL310N (general purpose),

HDX = El-O-Matic HDX model H2 (explosion proof)

Additional Package Details:

Actuators – El-O-Matic models:

15mm package: ES0012.MIA0202A.09K (ES12 prior to May 2003)

20mm package: ES0025.MIA04A.11K (ES25 prior to May 2003)

25mm package: ES0040.MIA04A.14K (ES40 prior to May 2003)

40mm package: ES0065.MIA04A.14K (ES65 prior to May 2003)

50mm package: ES0100.MIA04A.19K (ES100 prior to May 2003)

Solenoid valve: Burkert 6519 (namur) NB: Pressure limited to 800 kPa (700 kPa with I.S. coil), Voltages (AC/DC): 24, 110, 240

Silencer (std on all packages): SAS brand, SFS series,

Model 2SEP, size ¼"

Isolation valve: Emico valves are available with NPT, BSP thread forms or socket weld ends. Working temperature 0-60°C

**OneSteel Piping Systems A Business of OneSteel Trading P/L
TURNFLO**

6444 9.03

T3 and T5 (Wafer Body) – T4 and T6 (Lugged Body) Butterfly
Valves, NB 50, 65, 80, 100, 125 and 150mm 1050 2

Note: Valve package includes El-o-matic type ES pneumatic
actuator/Burkert type 6519 solenoid valve, coil voltages

either 240, 110, 28, 24 and 12/VSR quick exhaust-silencer/

APL model 310N limit switch

LPG AUTOMOTIVE COMPONENTS

VAPORISER/REGULATORS (AS/NZS 1425)

Bigas International Autogas Systems s.r.l

BIGAS

7197	10.07	LPG Automotive Vaporiser/Regulator Models: RI-21 and RI-21M
7471	4.09	LPG Automotive Vaporiser/Regulator Models: M94 and M94/AU
7472	4.09	LPG Automotive Vaporiser Regulator Models: M84/99 and M84/99-AU

Boemo Engineering Pty Ltd

BRC

5294	6.95	Automotive Vaporiser/Regulator Model AT 90 E	MWP 2.6 MPa
------	------	---	-------------

Boemo Engineering Pty Ltd

DYMCO

7715	11.10	LPG Vapouriser Regulator Model: GISL – R2000
------	-------	---

Boemo Engineering Pty Ltd

EASYJET

7365	10.08	Regulator with Integral Lock-off Model: VIR2	MWP 3 MPa
------	-------	---	-----------

Impco Technologies Pty Ltd

3103	6.80	Series E Models EB, EB-2 and EB-2-856
3104	6.80	Models Cobra, Cobra-I & Cobra-II
3423	12.82	L Series Models LB and LB-2
7585	12.09	M.T.M. Vaporiser/Regulator AT90E Series Models: 100KW, 140KW, Super

Impco Technologies Pty Ltd

M.T.M.

6749	2.05	Vaporiser Regulator Model Genius
------	------	----------------------------------

Impco Technologies Pty Ltd

M.T.M. ITALY

6748	2.05	Vaporiser Regulator Model: Genius Max
------	------	---------------------------------------

LG Motor-Gas Pty Ltd

4971	6.93	Vaporiser/Regulator Model: B2
5395	9.97	Vaporiser/Regulator Models: P4 and P6

Lovato Gas SpA - Agent: Lovato Autogas Pty Ltd

LOVATO

7524	10.09	Automotive Vaporiser/ Pressure Regulator Model: RGJ	4500 kPa
------	-------	---	----------

MED (Aust) Pty Ltd

AIROD AUTOGAS EQUIPMENT

4795	2.92	Airod E40	MWP 2.6 MPa
------	------	-----------	-------------

Poliauto Ing. Pietro Parletti & C snc

Agent: Parnell LP Gas Systems Pty Ltd

POLIAUTO

5026	7.93	Poliauto Vaporiser Regulator Models: 72C4 and 83C5	MWP 3.0 Mpa
------	------	---	-------------

Rainbow CNG Service Station Ltd

NGV MOTORI

7607	12.09	Vaporiser Regulator Model: NGV G1S
------	-------	---------------------------------------

Sprint Gas (Aust) Pty Ltd

OMVL

5254	1.95	Electronic LPG Vaporiser Regulator Model R90/E
------	------	---

United MSR Pty Ltd T/as Indus Autogas Equipment

HERCULES

6957	5.06	LPG Automotive Vaporiser Model: Version C
------	------	--

Vialle Alternative Fuel Systems BV

Agent: Boral Alternative Fuel Systems

5518	2.97	Type F, Type F4/F5 Adjustable & Non- Adjustable Models, Type F5 Model 5964.1
------	------	---

FUEL LOCK OFF VALVES (AS/NZS 1425)

AMR Manufacturing Pty Ltd

AMR

5625	7.98	Fuel Lock Off Valve Model GL20	MWP 2.6 MPa
------	------	-----------------------------------	-------------

Ascocation Pty Ltd

ASCO

3130	9.80	LPG Fuel Lock-Off Valve USAGD 262 C 14V USAGB 262 C 14V Ambient Temperature 0°C - 60°C MWP: 1900 kPa Solenoid Valve: 12V DC
------	------	---

Bigas International Autogas Systems s.r.l

BIGAS

7198	10.07	LPG Automotive Fuel Lock-off Valve Model: EGM-04
------	-------	--

Boemo Engineering Pty Ltd

MTM

5295	6.95	Fuel Lock-Off Valve with Filter Model: ET98	MWP 3.0 MPa
7415	2.09	Fuel Lock-Off Valve Model: River	MWP 3.0 MPa

Goyen Controls Company Pty Ltd**GOYEN**

3239	6.81	Series 1Q3M and 1Q6M Fuel Lock-Off Valves 1QxM-A1BVT-7uv7 x= '3' 1/8 Pipe thread x= '6' 1/4 Pipe thread u= '0' Din Socket u= '1' Screw terminals in Nema 1 Metric enclosure u= '3' Screw terminals - open C frame u= '4' Twin flying leads u= '5' 6.3mm spade terminals – open C frame u= '6' 2 core cable - open C frame v= '2' 24V v= 'D' 12V
------	------	---

Impco Technologies Pty Ltd**IMPCO**

3102	6.80	Vacuum Fuellock Filter Models VFF30 and VFF30-2
6747	2.05	Fuel Lock-off Valve (With or Without Filter) Model ET98

MED (Aust) Pty Ltd**AIROD**

5331	6.97	Electronic Service Tap (Lock-off Valve) Model: EST 072	MWP 2.6 MPa
------	------	--	-------------

MED (Aust) Pty Ltd

6135	10.01	Valtek and Airod LPG Fuel Lock-Off Valve Type 07 - Direct Mounting	3 MPa
		Type 07.LPG.14 – Direct Mounting	3 MPa

MED (Aust) Pty Ltd**VALTEK**

5528	5.97	Airod Series 01 Auto Lock Off Valve Model VAL01	MWP 2.6 MPa
5572	6.97	Airod Series Model EST097 – Type 73LPS.01	MWP 2.6 MPa
6558	6.04	Model 05.LPG.13 Fuel Lock Off Valve	MWP 2.6 MPa

OMB Saleri SpA**OMB/AIROD**

7211	11.07	OMB or Airod Type MB2
7212	11.07	Type B2

Poliauto Ing. Pietro Parletti & C snc**Agent: Parnell LP Gas Systems Pty Ltd****POLIAUTO**

5025	7.93	LPG Fuel Lock-Off Valve Model: DGM-11009	MWP 3.0 MPa
------	------	---	-------------

Valtek SpA - Agent: M.E.D. (Aust) Pty Ltd

7264	4.08	Automotive LPG Fuel Lock Off Valve Models: 08.LPG.08 DX, 08.LPG.08 SX, 08.LPG.09 DX, 08.LPG.09 SX, 08.LPG.10 DX, 08.LPG.10 SX
------	------	--

CONTAINER FITTINGS (AS/NZS 1425)**AMR Manufacturing Pty Ltd****AMR**

5079	1.94	LPG Filler Valves – Panel Mount and Universal Models Designed to Suit Ford Vehicle Models RF27XF – XD, XE, XF Sedans RF27EA – EA-ED Sedans RF27EALW – EA/EL Wagons RF27EFL – EF/EL Sedans RF27AU – AU Falcon Sedans & Wagons Models Designed to Suit Holden Vehicle Models RF27VB – VB-VK Sedans and Wagons RF27VN – VN-VS Sedans and Wagons RF27VL – VL Sedans and Wagons RF27HQ – HQ Sedans RF27VT – VT Sedans RF27VTW – VT Wagons Models Designed to Suit Mitsubishi Vehicle Models RF27TE – TE Sedans RF27TEW – TE Wagons RF27TR/TS – TR/TS Sedans RF27PJ – Pajero Wagons Models Designed to Suit Toyota Vehicle Models RF27FJ80 – FJ80 Landcruiser '95 Wagons RF27FJ100 – FJ100 Series Landcruiser Wagons RF27HA – Hi Ace Vans Models Designed to Suit Nissan Vehicle Models RF27GQ – GQ Patrol Wagons RF27GU – GU Patrol Wagons Model Designed to Suit Jeep Vehicle Model RF27JEP – Grand Cherokee Wagons Note: General use RF27 P/Van under trays etc. RF20STR straight filler for general purpose, fork lift filler RF27DFA for fork lift cylinder LPG panel mounted fillers. RF20 comes in a range of 6 colours and is designed for fitment into vehicle panels.
------	------	--

Sidek Industries Pty Ltd

5169	9.94	Fuel Shut-off Valve Model ST 100C Threaded	2600 kPa
		Automatic Model ST 100B Flanged	2600 kPa
		Automatic Model ST 100 FL Threaded	3300 kPa
		Manual	
5678	9.98	LPG Multivalve Model Quadvalve	

Sprint Gas (Aust) Pty Ltd

5876	5.99	Models T1 and T2 Automotive Multivalves
------	------	--

**GAS FUEL SYSTEMS FOR FORKLIFTS
AND INDUSTRIAL ENGINES (AS 4983)**

**Nissan Forklift Co Ltd - Agent: Powerlift Australia Pty Ltd
NIKKI**

7151	12.07	LPG Vaporiser Regulator and Fuel Lock-off Valve Vaporiser Regulator Model: 268080A	1800 kPa
		Fuel Lock-off Valve Model: 290001-Z	1800 kPa
		Note: Valve marked 1F0, 1F1, 1G1	

HOSES ASSEMBLIES (AS/NZS 1869)

**Please note Hose Assemblies for LPG Automotive use
now listed under general Components section, sub-heading
Hose Assemblies AS/NZS 1869**

NATURAL GAS VEHICLE (NGV) EQUIPMENT

CHECK VALVES (AG 805)

Fluid System Technologies (ES) Pty Ltd

NUPRO

4657 8.91 Compact Check Valve CH Series 41 300 kPa

HOSE CONNECTIONS (AG 805)

Barfell Industries Pty Ltd

TEMA

4872	7.92	Quick-Release Self-Sealing Couplings Series	
		5000 (13 mm)	25 MPa
		7500 (20 mm)	22.5 MPa
		10000 (25 mm)	18 MPa

FUEL LOCK-OFF VALVES (AG 805)

Impco Fuel Systems Pty Ltd

6182 8.01 Advanced Fuel Components Model 211B (1/4" NPT female thread) MWP 24.8 MPa

HOSE ASSEMBLIES (AG 807)

Parker Hannifin (Australia)

5544 5.97 Parker Parflex CNG Series Thermoplastic Hose Assemblies for Natural Gas Vehicles and Fuel Dispensers
Types 3CNG, 4CNG, 5CNG Sizes 1/4" to 1" ID MWP Range 24.8 to 34.5 MPa

CYLINDER CERTIFICATION SCHEME

Size (WC)

Test Pressure
(MPa)

Welded and Brazed Cylinders

Standards:

AS 2030.1 – Gas Cylinders – General requirements
AS 2469 – Steel cylinders for compressed gases —
Welded two-piece construction— 0.1 kg to 150 kg

Amalgamated Hardware Merchants Ltd

7272	3.08	Campmaster, Kookaburra, Grillpro, Fiesta, Falcon, Wild Country, Freetime, Festiva, Sunshine, Campers Collection, Oztrail, Roman, Progaz, Escape, Gas Craft and Swap ‘N’ Go Model: YSP21.6 9 kg Steel, Two Piece Welded LPG Cylinder Test Station Number: AGA 001 Expiry Date: 26 May 2014 Design Registration Number: GC 6-87961/06 (original) Design Registration Number: GC 6-118083/09 (alteration)	21.6 L	3.3
7299	3.09	Campmaster, Kookaburra, Grillpro, Fiesta, Falcon, Wild Country, Freetime, Festiva, Sunshine, Campers Collection, Oztrail, Roman, Progaz, Escape, Gas Craft and Swap ‘N’ Go Model: YSP9.5 4 kg Steel, Two Piece Steel Welded Cylinder Expiry Date: 17 December 2012 Design Registration Number: GC 6-89217/06 Standards: AS 2030.1 – 1999 & AS 2469 - 2005	9.5 L	3.3
7300	3.09	Campmaster, Kookaburra, Grillpro, Fiesta, Falcon, Wild Country, Freetime, Festiva, Sunshine, Campers Collection, Oztrail, Roman, Progaz, Escape, Gas Craft and Swap ‘N’ Go Model: YSP7.2 3 kg Steel, Two Piece Steel Welded Cylinder Test Station Number: AGA 001 Expiry Date: 17 December 2012 Design Registration Number: GC 6-87959/06 Standards: AS 2030.1 – 1999 & AS 2469 - 2005	7.2 L	3.3
7301	3.09	Campmaster, Kookaburra, Grillpro, Fiesta, Wild Country, Freetime, Festiva, Sunshine, Campers Collection, Oztrail, Roman, Progaz, Escape, Gas Craft & Swap ‘N’ Go Model: YSP4.8 2 kg Steel, Two Piece Steel Welded Cylinder Test Station Number: AGA 001 Expiry Date: 17 December 2012 Design Registration Number: GC 6-87958/06 Standards: AS 2030.1 – 1999 & AS 2469 – 2005	4.8 L	3.3

Aussie Outdoor Imports & Exports Pty Ltd

7502	10.09	Aussie-Huanri 2kg Steel Two Piece Welded LPG Cylinder – Type 4 Surface Coating Model: 2.0 kg Camping Cylinder Test Station Number: AGA 007 Expiry Date: 26 May 2014 Design Registration Number: GC 6-117878/09 Standards: AS 2030.1 – 2009 and AS 2469 – 2005	4.7 L	3.3
7503	10.09	Aussie-Huanri 3kg Steel Two Piece Welded LPG Cylinder – Type 4 Surface Coating Model: 3.0 kg Camping Cylinder Test Station Number: AGA 007 Expiry Date: 26 May 2014 Design Registration Number: GC 6-117879/09 Standards: AS 2030.1 – 2009 & AS 2469 – 2005	7.2 L	3.3

TYPE TESTED CYLINDER CERTIFICATION SCHEME

Aussie Outdoor Imports & Exports Pty Ltd Continued

7504	10.09	Aussie-Huanri 4.5kg Steel Two Piece Welded LPG Cylinder – Type 2 or 4 Surface Coating Models: 4.5 kg POL Cylinder 4.5 kg 3/8 Camping Cylinder Test Station Number: AGA 007 Expiry Date: 26 May 2014 Design Registration Number: GC 6-117880/09 Standards: AS 2030.1 – 2009 and AS 2469 – 2005	10.7 L	3.3
7505	10.09	Aussie-Huanri 9 kg Steel Two Piece Welded LPG Cylinder – Type 2 or 4 Surface Coating Model: 9.0 kg POL Cylinder Test Station Number: AGA 007 Expiry Date: 26 May 2014 Design Registration Number: GC 6-117882/09 Standards: AS 2030.1 – 2009 and AS 2469 – 2005	21.6 L	3.3

Sitro Group Australia Pty Ltd

7478	9.09	Gasmate, Barbecues Galore, Super Cheap Auto, Cleanskin, Gasmaster, Jumbuck, Jackeroo Models: Gasmate - 020CG, Barbecues Galore - 020CGLG, Super Cheap Auto - SCA2KG, Cleanskin - 020CFCA, Gasmaster - 020CK, Jumbuck - 020CJ, Jackeroo - K020C 2 kg Steel, Two Piece Welded LPG Cylinder Test Station Number: AGA 006 Expiry Date: 26 May 2014 Design Registration Number: GC 6-113490/08 Standards: AS 2030.1 – 2009 and AS 2469 – 2005	4.7 L	3.3
7479	9.09	Gasmate, Barbecues Galore, Super Cheap Auto, Cleanskin, Gasmaster, Jumbuck, Jackeroo Models: Gasmate - 0125CG, Barbecues Galore - 0125CGLG, Super Cheap Auto - SCA1.25KG, Cleanskin - 0125CFCA, Gasmaster - 0125CK, Jumbuck - 0125CJ, Jackeroo - K0125C 1.25 kg Steel, Two Piece Welded LPG Cylinder Test Station Number: AGA 006 Expiry Date: 26 May 2014 Design Registration Number: GC 6-113489/08 Standards: AS 2030.1 – 2009 and AS 2469 – 2005	3.0 L	3.3
7480	9.09	Gasmate, Barbecues Galore, Super Cheap Auto, Cleanskin, Gasmaster, Jumbuck, Jackeroo Models: Gasmate - 030CG, Barbecues Galore - 030CGLG, Super Cheap Auto - SCA3KG, Cleanskin - 030CFCA, Gasmaster - 030CK, Jumbuck - 030CJ, Jackeroo - K030C 3 kg, Steel, Two Piece Welded LPG Cylinder Test Station Number: AGA 006 Expiry Date: 26 May 2014 Design Registration Number: GC 6-113493/08 Standards: AS 2030.1 – 2009 and AS 2469 – 2005	7.2 L	3.3
7481	7.09	Gasmate, Barbecues Galore, Super Cheap Auto, Cleanskin, Gasmaster, Kleenheat/Kwikgas, Jumbuck, Jackeroo POL Valve Models: Gasmate-040PG, Barbecues Galore-040PGLG, Super Cheap Auto-SCA4KG-P, Cleanskin-040PFCA, Gasmaster-040PK, Jumbuck-040PJ, Jackeroo-K040P, Kleenheat/Kwikgas-4CYL Camping Valve Models: Gasmate-040CG, Barbecues Galore-040CGLG, Super Cheap Auto-SCA4KG, Cleanskin-040CFCA, Gasmaster-040CK, Jumbuck-040CJ, Jackeroo-K040C 4.5 kg Steel, Two Piece Steel Welded LPG Cylinder Test Station Number: AGA 006 Expiry Date: 26 May 2014 Design Registration Number: GC 6-113494/08 Standards: AS 2030.1 – 2009 & AS 2469 - 2005	10.7 L	3.3

TYPE TESTED CYLINDER CERTIFICATION SCHEME

Sitro Group Australia Pty Ltd Continued

7482	7.09	Gasmate, Barbecues Galore, Super Cheap Auto, Cleanskin, Gasmaster, Kleenheat/Kwikgas, Jumbuck, Jackeroo Models: Gasmate - 090PG Barbecues Galore - 090PGLG Super Cheap Auto - SCA 9KG-PC2 Cleanskin - 090PFCA Gasmaster - 090PK Kleenheat/Kwikgas - 9CYL Jackeroo - K090P Jumbuck - 090PJ	21.6 L	3.3
		9kg Steel, Two Piece Welded Cylinder Type 2 or 4 Surface Coating Test Station Number: AGA 006 Expiry Date: 26 May 2014 Design Registration Number: GC 6-113488/08 Standards: AS 2030.1 – 2009 & AS 2469 - 2005		

TPA Metals and Machinery (Shenzhen) Co Ltd

7293	7.08	TPA, Kleenheat, Outback, Mitre 10, Aldi, Masport & Hotrocks 9 kg Steel, Two Piece Welded LPG Cylinder Type 2, 3 or 4 Surface Coating Model: LC09AS	21.6 L	3.3
		Test Station Number: AGA 003 Expiry Date: 26 May 2014 Design Registration Number: GC 6-108275/08 Standards: AS 2030.1 – 2009 & AS 2469 - 2005		
7294	12.08	TPA, Kleenheat, Outback, Mitre 10, Aldi, Masport & Hotrocks Steel Two Piece Welded 4kg LPG Cylinder Type 2, 3 or 4 Surface Coating Model: LC04AS (with V58-L (POL) or V5C-L valve)	9.6 L	3.3
		Test Station Number: AGA 003 Expiry Date: 26 May 2014 Design Registration Number: GC 6-108274/08 Standards: AS 2030.1 – 2009 & AS 2469 - 2005		
7295	12.08	TPA, Kleenheat, Outback, Mitre 10, Aldi, Masport & Hotrocks Steel Two Piece Welded 2kg LPG Cylinder Model: LC02AS (with V5C-L valve)	5.1 L	3.3
		Type 2, 3 or 4 Surface Coating Test Station Number: AGA 003 Expiry Date: 26 May 2014 Design Registration Number: GC 6-106849/08 Standards: AS 2030.1 – 2009 & AS 2469 - 2005		

TEST STATION SCHEME

TEST STATIONS

Advanced Gas Conversions Pty Ltd

7696 8.10 Static Test Station
Test Station Number 011
Automotive LP Gas Vessels
AS 2337.2 – 2004 – Amdt 1 - Gas Cylinder Test Stations – Part 2: LP Gas Fuel Vessels for Automotive Use

All Auto Gas Service

7677 7.10 Mobile Test Station
Test Station Number 010
Automotive LP Gas Vessels & Welded and Brazed Cylinders
Re-Qualification only
Standards: AS 2337.1 – 2004 Gas Cylinder Test Stations – General Requirements, Inspection and Tests – Gas Cylinders
AS 2337.2 – 2004 – Amdt 1 - Gas Cylinder Test Stations – Part 2: LP Gas Fuel Vessels for Automotive Use

Gasmaster LPG Conversions & Repairs

7719 10.10 Static Test Station
Test Station Number 009
Automotive LP Gas Vessels
AS 2337.2 – 2004 – Amdt 1 - Gas Cylinder Test Stations – Part 2: LP Gas Fuel Vessels for Automotive Use

Hammersmith 4 Star Auto Gas

7439 1.09 Static Test Station
Test Station Number 004
Automotive LP Gas Vessels
Standard: AS 2337.2 – 2004 – Gas Cylinder Test Stations – Part 2: LP Gas Fuel Vessels for Automotive Use

Lockhart Management Pty Ltd

7449 2.09 Static Test Station
Test Station Number 005
Welded and Brazed Cylinders
Standard: AS 2337.1 – 2004 Gas Cylinder Test Stations – General Requirements, Inspection and Tests – Gas Cylinders

Sitro Group Australia Pty Ltd

7374 1.08 Static Test Station
Test Station Number 002
Welded and Brazed Cylinders
Standard: AS 2337.1 – 2004 Gas Cylinder Test Stations – General Requirements, Inspection and Tests – Gas Cylinders

TYPE TESTED GAS AND ELECTRICAL PRODUCTS

(Prescribed and Non-Prescribed Articles)

Note: Products listed are certified by AGA for combined gas and electrical product certification.

DOMESTIC AND COMMERCIAL GAS APPLIANCES

DOMESTIC COOKING APPLIANCES

FREESTANDING COOKERS

Aga Rangemaster Ltd - Agent: Andi Appliances Pty Ltd

5601	11.97	Falcon Freestanding Cookers Models: Toledo 110 Gas†, Toledo 110 DF†, Toledo 90 Gas†, Toledo 90 DF†, Classic 110 Gas†, Classic 110 DF†, Classic 90 Gas†, Classic 90 DF† Note: Model suffix † denotes colour/finish Expiry Date: 11 November 2014 Standards: AS 4551 – 2008 – Amt 1 – Domestic Gas Cooking Appliances AS/NZS 60335.2.102 – 2004 - Amdt 1 - Household and Similar Electrical Appliances – Safety Particular Requirements for Gas, Oil and Solid Fuel Burning Appliances having Electrical Connections AS/NZS 60335.1 – 2002 - Amdt 3 - Household and Similar Electrical Appliances – Safety Part 1 – General Requirements AS/NZS 60335.2.6 – 2008 - Amdt 1 - Household and Similar Electrical Appliances – Safety Particular Requirements for Stationary Cooking Ranges, Hobs, Ovens & Similar Appliances	N	P
6614	7.04	Dual Fuel Freestanding Cookers Falcon Models: Elan 110 DF† and Elan 90DF† Note: Model suffix † denotes colour/finish Expiry Date: 22 June 2014 Standards: AS 4551 – 2008 – Amdt 1 – Domestic Gas Cooking Appliances AS/NZS 60335.1 – 2002 - Amdt 3 - Household and Similar Electrical Appliances – Safety Part 1 – General Requirements AS/NZS 60335.2.6 – 2008 - Amdt 3 - Household and Similar Electrical Appliances – Safety Particular Requirements for Stationary Cooking Ranges, Hobs, Ovens & Similar Appliances AS/NZS 60335.2.102 – 2004 - Amdt 1 - Household and Similar Electrical Appliances – Safety Particular Requirements for Gas, Oil and Solid Fuel Burning Appliances having Electrical Connections	N	P
7491	6.09	Falcon Dual Fuel Freestanding Cooker with Gas Hobs, Electric Oven & Grills Falcon Models: Professional +FX Dual Fuel, Professional +FXP Dual Fuel Toledo FX Dual Fuel and and Kitchener FX Dual Fuel Expiry Date: 22 June 2014 Standards: AS 4551 – 2008 – Domestic Gas Cooking Appliances AS/NZS 60335.1 – 2002 – Amdt 3 - Household and Similar Electrical Appliances – Safety Part 1 – General Requirements AS/NZS 60335.2.6 – 2008 - Amdt 3 - Household and Similar Electrical Appliances – Safety Particular Requirements for Stationary Cooking Ranges, Hobs, Ovens & Similar Appliances AS/NZS 60335.2.102 – 2004 - Amdt 1 - Household and Similar Electrical Appliances – Safety Particular Requirements for Gas, Oil and Solid Fuel Burning Appliances having Electrical Connections	N N	P P

Focus Lifestyle Products Pty Ltd

7116	8.07	Grandhall, Boretti and Allure Freestanding Cookers with Electric Oven and Griddle Plate Models: GR3606SA, GR3604GSA, GR4806GSA Expiry Date: 21 August 2012 Standards: AS 4551 – 2008 – Domestic Gas Cooking Appliances AS/NZS 3350.2.6 – 2006 – Safety of Household and Similar Electrical Appliances Particular Requirements for Stationary Cooking Ranges, Hobs, Ovens & Similar Appliances	N	P
------	------	---	---	---

TYPE TESTED GAS AND ELECTRICAL PRODUCTS

Glen Dimplex Home Appliances – Agent: Glen Dimplex Australia Pty Ltd

7314	9.08	Stoves Belling, Belling Sterling & Belling Richmond Freestanding Dual Fuel Cookers Models: Stoves Sterling 1100DF AU Belling DB4 900DFT AU Belling Sterling 1100DFT AU Belling Richmond 900DFT AU, 1100DFT AU Expiry Date: 30 November, 2014 Standards: AS 4551 – 2008 – Amdt 1 – Domestic Gas Cooking Appliances AS/NZS 60335.2.6 – 2002 – Amdt 4 - Household and Similar Electrical Appliances – Safety Particular Requirements for Stationary Cooking Ranges, Hobs, Ovens & Similar Appliances AS/NZS 60335.2.102 – 2004 – Amdt 1 - Household and Similar Electrical Appliances – Safety Particular Requirements for Gas, Oil and Solid Fuel Burning Appliances having Electrical Connections AS/NZS 60335.1 – 2002 – Amdt 3 - Household and Similar Electrical Appliances – Safety Part 1 – General Requirements	N N N N	U U U U
7483	8.09	Belling Gourmet 90cm Dual Fuel Freestanding Cooker Model: 90DF-AU Expiry Date: 24 August, 2014 Standards: AS 4551 – 2008 – Domestic Gas Cooking Appliances AS/NZS 60335.1 – 2002 - Amdt 3 - Household and Similar Electrical Appliances – Safety Part 1 – General Requirements AS/NZS 60335.2.6 – 2008 - Amdt 1 - Household and Similar Electrical Appliances – Safety Particular Requirements for Stationary Cooking Ranges, Hobs, Ovens & Similar Appliances	N	P
7672	6.10	Belling Freestanding Cookers Dual Fuel Models: FSDF60DO,FSG60DO,FSG60DOP All Gas Models: FSG60TC Expiry Date: 30 June 2015 Standards: AS 4551 – 2008 – Domestic Gas Cooking Appliances AS/NZS 60335.2.102 – 2004 – Amdt 1 - Household and Similar Electrical Appliances – Safety Particular Requirements for Gas, Oil and Solid Fuel Burning Appliances having Electrical Connections AS/NZS 60335.1 – 2002 - Amdt 3 - Household and Similar Electrical Appliances – Safety Part 1 – General Requirements AS/NZS 60335.2.6 – 2008 - Amdt 1 - Household and Similar Electrical Appliances – Safety Particular Requirements for Stationary Cooking Ranges, Hobs, Ovens & Similar Appliances	N N	U U

Technika Pty Ltd

7406	11.08	Technika, Veneto by Technika, Bellissimo by Technika, Arda, Mia Cucina and Veneto Freestanding Cookers with Electric Ovens/Grills Technika Models: GHE09MTSS, GHE09TDSS-4, T640TE8, T640TE8-BG, T640TE8-SB, TU950TFE8, TU950TFE8-BG, TU950TFE8-SG, TU950TLE8, TU950TLE8-BG, TU950TLE8G, TU950TLE8-SB, TU950TME8, TU950TME8-BG, TU950TME8-SB, TU640TE3SF, TU640TE3SFRL Veneto by Technika Models: V (at the end of Technika TU model numbers) = Veneto by Technika Brand Name models Bellissimo by Technika Models: B6GEFTSS-3, B6GEFTPROSS-3, B9GEFTCSS-3, B9GEFTSS-3, B9GEFTPROSS-3, TU950ME3SF, TU950ME3SFRL Arda Models: RVU60WB, RVU60WSS, RVU90CWB, RVU90CWSS, RVU90FWB, RVU90FWSS, RVU90LWB, RVU90LWSS Mia Cucina Model: MCTU950TME8 Veneto Model: VUC90SS Expiry Date: 22 February 2015 Standards: Standards: AS 4551 – 2008 – Domestic Gas Cooking Appliances AS/NZS 60335.2.102 – 2004 – Amdt 1 - Household and Similar Electrical Appliances – Safety Particular Requirements for Gas, Oil and Solid Fuel Burning Appliances having Electrical Connections AS/NZS 60335.1 – 2002 – Amdt 3 - Household and Similar Electrical Appliances – Safety Part 1 – General Requirements AS/NZS 60335.2.6 – 2008 – Amdt 1 – Household and Similar Electrical Appliances – Safety Particular Requirements for Stationary Cooking Ranges, Hobs, Ovens & Similar Appliances	N N N N N N	U U U U U U
------	-------	---	----------------------------	----------------------------

TYPE TESTED GAS AND ELECTRICAL PRODUCTS

BUILT-IN COOKERS AND OVENS

Glen Dimplex Home Appliances – Agent: Glen Dimplex Australia Pty Ltd

7687	9.10	Belling Built-In Dual Fuel Ovens (Gas Oven/Electric Grill) Models: BI60G-AU (60cm), BI70G-AU (70cm), BI90G-AU (90cm) Expiry Date: 10 September 2015 Standards: AS 4551 – 2008 – Amdt 1 - Domestic Gas Cooking Appliances AS/NZS 60335.1 – 2002 - Amdt 3 - Household and Similar Electrical Appliances – Safety Part 1 – General Requirements AS/NZS 60335.2.6 – 2008 - Amdt 1 - Household and Similar Electrical Appliances – Safety Particular Requirements for Stationary Cooking Ranges, Hobs, Ovens & Similar Appliances AS/NZS 60335.2.102 – 2004 – Amdt 2 - Household and Similar Electrical Appliances – Safety Particular Requirements for Gas, Oil and Solid Fuel Burning Appliances having Electrical Connections	N	U
------	------	---	---	---

INDUSTRIAL DIRECT-FIRED AIR HEATERS

Sitro Group Australia Pty Ltd

7246	4.08	Gasmate, Gasmaster, Jumbuck, Jackeroo and Blackridge Industrial Direct Fired Air Heater Models: FH14000, KFH14000, FH14010, FH14020, FH14009, FH14025, FH14095 Expiry Date: 22 April 2013 Standards: AG 404 - Approval Requirements for LPG Mobile Industrial Direct Fired Air Heaters AS/NZS 60335.1 – 2002 – Amdt 2 - Household and Similar Electrical Appliances - Safety – General Requirements AS/NZS 60335.2.102 – 2004 – Amdt 1 - Household and Similar Electrical Appliances – Safety Particular Requirements for Gas, Oil and Solid Fuel Burning Appliances having Electrical Connections	P	
------	------	---	---	--

STORAGE WATER HEATERS (AS 4552 & AS/NZS 60335.1 & AS/NZS 60335.2.21)

Swansea Imports Ltd - Agent: CCS & Associates Pty Ltd

7348	8.08	Dual Fuel Caravan Storage Water Heater Model: The Henry Expiry Date: 21 August 2013	P	
------	------	---	---	--

REFRIGERATORS

Norcold Inc - Agent: Thetford Australia Pty Ltd

7226	11.07	Thetford Three Way Refrigerator Models: N301.3, N401.3, N501.3, N304.3, N404.3, N504.3, N604.3 Expiry Date: 9 November 2012 Standards: AS 4555/AG 105 2002 – Amdt 1– Domestic Gas Refrigerators AS/NZS 60335.2.24 – 2003 – Amdt 2 – Household and Similar Electrical Appliances – Safety Particular Requirements for Refrigerating Appliances and Ice-cream Appliances and Ice-makers AS/NZS 60335.1 – 2002 - Amdt 3 – Household and Similar Electrical Appliances – Safety – - General Requirements	P	
------	-------	---	---	--

TYPE TESTED ELECTRICAL PRODUCTS (Prescribed and Non-Prescribed Articles)

Prescribed Electrical Items

Coffee Machines

Eurolinx Pty Ltd

7342 8.08 Ilve Stainless Steel Built-in Espresso Coffee Maker
 Model: IV6-CMBI
 Expiry Date: 18 August 2013
 Standards: AS/NZS 60335.2.14 – 2007 – Household & similar electrical appliances – Safety – Particular requirements for kitchen machines
 AS/NZS 60335.2.15 – 2002 – Amd 1, 2, 3 – Household & similar electrical appliances – Safety – Particular requirements for appliances for heating liquids
 AS/NZS 60335.1 – 2002 – Amdt 3 - Household & similar electrical appliances – Safety – Part 1: General requirements

Electric Cookers/Wall Oven/Grill

Aga Rangemaster Ltd - Agent: Andi Appliances Pty Ltd

7485 6.09 Freestanding Electric Cooker
 Falcon Models: Classic 110 Ceramic, Toledo 110 Ceramic & Elan 110 Ceramic
 Expiry Date: 22 June 2014
 Standards: AS/NZS 60335.1 – 2002 - Amdt 3 - Household and Similar Electrical Appliances – Safety Part 1 – General Requirements
 AS/NZS 60335.2.6 – 2008 - Amdt 3 - Household and Similar Electrical Appliances – Safety Particular Requirements for Stationary Cooking Ranges, Hobs, Ovens & Similar Appliances

7486 6.09 Freestanding Electric Cooker
 Falcon Models: Classic 90 Ceramic, Toledo 90 Ceramic & Elan 90 Ceramic
 Expiry Date: 22 June 2014
 Standards: AS/NZS 60335.1 – 2002 - Amdt 3 - Household and Similar Electrical Appliances – Safety Part 1 – General Requirements
 AS/NZS 60335.2.6 – 2008 - Amdt 3 - Household and Similar Electrical Appliances – Safety Particular Requirements for Stationary Cooking Ranges, Hobs, Ovens & Similar Appliances

Aga Rangemaster Ltd

7691 9.10 AGA Rangemaster Falcon Electric Induction Range
 Classic 90, Classic 110
 Toledo 90, Toledo 110
 Professional +90, Professional +110
 Expiry Date: 13 September 2015
 Standards: AS/NZS 60335.2.6 – 2008 - Amdt 3 - Household and Similar Electrical Appliances – Safety Particular Requirements for Stationary Cooking Ranges, Hobs, Ovens & Similar Appliances
 AS/NZS 60335.1 – 2002 – Amdt 3 - Household and Similar Electrical Appliances – Safety Part 1 – General Requirements

Glen Dimplex Home Appliances - Agent: Glen Dimplex Australia Pty Ltd

7637 3.10 Belling Freestanding Electric Range
 Models: FSE 60 MF-AU (444440230), FSE 60 DOP-AU (444440229) and FSE 60 I-AU (444440228)
 Expiry Date: 30 March 2015
 Standards: AS/NZS 60335.1 – 2002 - Amdt 3 - Household and Similar Electrical Appliances – Safety Part 1 – General Requirements
 AS/NZS 60335.2.6 – 2008 - Amdt 1 - Household and Similar Electrical Appliances – Safety Particular Requirements for Stationary Cooking Ranges, Hobs, Ovens & Similar Appliances

7700 9.10 Belling Built-In Electric Multifunction Ovens
 Models: BI60MF-AU, BI90MF-AU, BI70FP-AU
 Expiry Date: 17 September 2015
 Standards: AS/NZS 60335.1 – 2002 - Amdt 3 - Household and Similar Electrical Appliances – Safety Part 1 – General Requirements
 AS/NZS 60335.2.6 – 2008 - Amdt 1 - Household and Similar Electrical Appliances – Safety Particular Requirements for Stationary Cooking Ranges, Hobs, Ovens & Similar Appliances

TYPE TESTED ELECTRICAL PRODUCTS

Glen Dimplex Home Appliances - Agent: Glen Dimplex Australia Pty Ltd

- 7706 12.10 Belling Built-In Electric Induction and Ceramic Hobs
 Models: CTC60 AU Mk2, CTC70 AU Mk2, Pbi60 AU Mk2
 Expiry Date: 15 December 2015
 Standards: AS/NZS 60335.1 – 2002 - Amdt 3 - Household and Similar Electrical Appliances – Safety Part 1 – General Requirements
 AS/NZS 60335.2.6 – 2008 - Amdt 3 - Household and Similar Electrical Appliances – Safety Particular Requirements for Stationary Cooking Ranges, Hobs, Ovens & Similar Appliances
- 7712 1.11 Belling Freestanding Electric Cooker Model: FSE54DP AU
 Expiry Date: 27 January 2016
 Standards: AS/NZS 60335.1 – 2002 - Amdt 3 - Household and Similar Electrical Appliances – Safety Part 1 – General Requirements
 AS/NZS 60335.2.6 – 2008 - Amdt 3 - Household and Similar Electrical Appliances – Safety Particular Requirements for Stationary Cooking Ranges, Hobs, Ovens & Similar Appliances

Shillito Pty Ltd

- 7346 9.08 Shillito Wall Oven/Grill
 Models: WK0601, WK0602, WK0603, WK0608, WK0609
 Expiry Date: 1 September 2013
 Standards: AS/NZS 3350.2.6 – 2006 – Safety of household and similar electrical appliances – Particular requirements for stationary cooking ranges, hobs, ovens and similar appliances
 AS/NZS 3350.1 – 2002 – Safety of household and similar electrical appliances – General requirements (Incorporating Amdts 1, 2, 3 & 4)

Technika Pty Ltd

- 7664 6.10 Technika & Arda Freestanding Cookers
 Technika Models: CERHE06PSS-2, CERHE09PSS-2
 Arda Models: RVU60CERB, RVU60CERSS, RVU90CERB, RVU90CERSS
 Expiry Date: 10 June 2015
 Standards: AS/NZS 60335.1 – 2002 - Amdt 3 - Household and Similar Electrical Appliances – Safety Part 1 – General Requirements
 AS/NZS 60335.2.6 – 2008 - Amdt 1 - Household and Similar Electrical Appliances – Safety Particular Requirements for Stationary Cooking Ranges, Hobs, Ovens & Similar Appliances

Range Hoods

Aga Rangemaster Ltd

- 7360 11.08 Falcon Domestic Range Hood
 Models: FALHDCP90BC/AUS & FALHDCP90SC/AUS, FALHDCP110BC/AUS & FALHDCP110SC/AUS
 Suffix: “BC” denotes Black/Chrome finish
 “SC” denotes Stainless/Chrome finish
 Expiry Date: 11 November 2013
 AS/NZS 60335.1 – 2002 – Amdt 3 - Household and Similar Electrical Appliances – Safety – General requirements
 AS/NZS 60335.2.31 – 2004 – Amdt 2 - Household and Similar Electrical Appliances – Safety - Particular Requirements for Range Hoods

Focus Lifestyle Products Pty Ltd

- 7157 2.08 Grand Hall and Focus Range Hood
 GHW360SA (900mm) and GHW480SA (1200mm)
 Expiry Date: 4 February 2013
 Standards: AS/NZS 3350.2.31 – 2001 – Safety of household & similar electrical appliances – Particular requirements for range hoods
 AS/NZS 3350.1 – 2002 – Safety of household & similar electrical appliances – General requirements

Washing Machines

Casale Trim Co Pty Ltd

- 7564 9.09 DLUXX Washing Machine Model: CWM22
 (Manufacturers Code: XQB22-A21GP)
 Expiry Date: 4 September 2014
 Standards: AS/NZS 60335.1 – 2002 - Amdt 1, 2 & 3 - Household and Similar Electrical Appliances – Safety Part 1 – General Requirements
 AS/NZS 60335.2.4 – 2002 – Amdt 1 & 2 - Household and Similar Electrical Appliances—Safety Part 2.4: Particular requirements for spin extractors
 AS/NZS 60335.2.7 – 2002 - Amdt 1, 2 & 3 - Household and Similar Electrical Appliances – Safety – Part 2.7: Particular requirements for washing machines

TYPE TESTED ELECTRICAL PRODUCTS

Water Heaters

Leap Australasia Pty Ltd

7598

12.09

Genius Storage Water Heaters

Models: 07C008, 07C009, 07C010

Expiry Date: 17 December 2014

Standards: AS/NZS 60335.2.21 – 2002 – Amdt 2 – Household and Similar Electrical Appliances – Safety – Particular Requirements for Storage Water Heaters

AS/NZS 60335.1 – 2002 – Amdt 3 - Household and Similar Electrical Appliances – Safety –

TYPE TESTED PLUMBING PRODUCTS (WaterMark)

GENERAL

Appliance Fixtures

Brita GmbH

7253 11.07 Brita In-Line Water Filter
Models: Purity 300 Quell ST, Purity 450 Quell ST, Purity 600 Quell ST, Purity 1200 Quell ST
(Water filtration designed for drinking water applications)
(Note: The Purity 300 Quell ST is identical to the Purity 450 Quell ST)
Purity C50 Quell ST, Purity C150 Quell ST, Purity C300 Quell ST, Purity C500 Quell ST
(Water filtration designed for drinking water applications)
(For use with Purity C Filter heads 0%, 30% and 0-70%)
Purity C1000 AC and Online Active A 1000
(Water filtration designed for drinking water applications)
Purity 1200 Clean, Purity 1200 Clean Extra
(Water filtration designed exclusively for dishwasher applications only)
WaterMark Licence No. 60031, Level 1
Expiry Date: 29 November 2012
Standard: AS/NZS 3497 – Amdt 1, 1998 – Drinking water treatment units – Plumbing requirements

Delonghi Australia Pty Ltd

7351 8.08 De'Longhi Domestic Food Waste Disposer Model: WD1000
WaterMark Licence No. 60043, Level 2
Expiry Date: 7 August 2011
Standard: ATS 5200.028 – 2004 – Technical Specification for Plumbing & Drainage Products – Commercial Food Waste Disposal Unit

Eurotec SRL Division of MBM

7420 12.08 MBM and Hobart 700 & 900mm Commercial Pasta Cookers and Brat Pans
700 Series Pasta Cookers Models: GC477 and GC777
700 Series Brat Pan Model: GBRI77
900 Series Pasta Cookers Models: GC49 and GC992V
900 Series Brat Pan Model: GBRI9T
WaterMark Licence No. 60047, Level 2
Expiry Date: 7 December 2011
Standard: ATS 5200.101 – 2005 – Technical Specifications for Plumbing & Drainage Products – Appliances (low hazard rating)

Marine Sanitation Pty Ltd

7710 11.10 Marine Sanitation Dockside Discharge Unit (Sewerage Pump-out Station) & Portable Toilet Emptying Unit (PTEU)
Dockside Discharge Unit (Sewerage Pump-out Unit)
Model DDU HID
For use with Salt and Fresh Water
Portable Toilet Emptying Unit (PTEU)
Model 1 Portable Toilet Emptying Unit
For use with DDU
Model 2 Portable Toilet Emptying Unit (Including Pump)
For use with Fresh Water
Model 3 Portable Toilet Emptying Unit (Gravity model)
For use with Fresh Water
WaterMark Licence No. 60020, Level 2
Expiry Date: 18 November 2013
Standard: ATS 5200.104 – 2005 – Technical Specification for Plumbing & Drainage Products – Appliances (Miscellaneous)

Moffat Limited

7259 12.07 Convotherm OEB, OES, OGB and OGS Series Combination (Combi) Oven
6.10, 6.20, 10.10, 10.20, 12.20, 20.10 and 20.20
Convotherm Mini Series Combination (Combi) Ovens
6.06 Mini, 6.10 Mini, 10.10 Mini, , 6.06 Mini 2in1, 6.10 Mini 2in1
WaterMark Licence No. 60015, Level 2
Expiry Date: 12 December 2013
Standard: ATS 5200.101 - 2005 – Technical Specification for Plumbing & Drainage Products – Appliances (low hazard rating)

TYPE TESTED PLUMBING PRODUCTS (WaterMark)

Sanitary Fixtures

The Trustee for the Spaeni Family Trust T/as Urimat Australia

7370 10.08 Urimat Waterless Urinals
eco 115.201, ecoplus 115.101,
ecoinfo 111.001, ecovideo 115.904
compactplus 114.101, compactinfo 114.001,
compactvideo 114.901
menos 112.201 (ceramic)
WaterMark Licence No. 60048, Level 2
Expiry Date: 29 October 2011
Standard: ATS 5200.459 – 2004 – Technical Specification for Plumbing & Drainage Products –
Waterless Urinals – Wall Hung

Water Heater and Water-heated Storage Tanks

Leap Australasia Pty Ltd

7154 2.10 Genius Unvented Electric Storage Water Heater
07C008, 07C009 and 07C010
"Solargenius" Evacuated tube solar water heating system (Electric boosted)
05S008 (NZ designation 05S002) - 15 tube collector system
05S009 (NZ designation 05S003) - 20 tube collector system
05S010 (NZ designation 05S004) - 30 tube collector system
Note: Solargenius systems utilise Model 07C009 storage water heater in
conjunction with evacuated tube collectors 05S025 (15 tube), 05S026 (20 tube),
and 05S027 (30 tube)
Watermark Licence No. 60013, Level 1
Expiry Date: 25 February 2015
Standards: AS 3498 – 2003 – Amdt 1 – Authorization requirements for plumbing products – Water heaters and hot-water
storage tanks
AS/NZS 2712 – 2007 – Solar and heat pump water heaters – Design and construction

Xstream Hot Water Pty Ltd

7215 9.07 Nobel XStream Super 7 Gas Fired Storage Water Heater
Model: XS135 (135L)
Model XS170 (170L)
The products referenced above are also listed under coverage of AGA Gas Certification No. 7203
XStream Storage Water Heater
XST5S130NG, XST5S160NG
XST5S130LP, XST5S160LP
XS160-1NG, XS160-2NG
XS160-1LP, XS160-2LP
Ident Manufacturers Storage Water Heater Models
Thermastar SP135N, Thermastar SP170N
Thermastar SP135L, Thermastar SP170L
Thermastar SP170-1NG, Thermastar SP170-2NG
Thermastar SP170-1LP, Thermastar SP170-2LP
The products referenced above are also listed under coverage of AGA Gas Certification No. 7695
WaterMark Licence No. 60004, Level 1
Expiry Date: 3 September 2012
Standard: AS 3498 – 2003 – Amdt 1 - Authorization requirements for plumbing products – Water heaters and hot-water
storage tanks

Water Using Appliances

Emerson Network Power Australia Pty Ltd

7568 8.09 Emerson Network Power Humidifer Steam Bottle
Models: AHUB024, AHUB027, AHUB030
WaterMark Licence No. 60048, Level 2
Expiry Date: 26 August 2012
Standard: ATS 5200.101 – 2005 – Technical Specification for plumbing and drainage products –
Appliances (low hazard rating)

TYPE TESTED PLUMBING PRODUCTS (WaterMark)

NON-PRESSURISED PIPES AND FITTINGS

Pipes and Fittings (non-pressure)

APP Environmental Services Pty Ltd

PHS

7474 4.09 "Eco-Sleeve" Urinal Grate Model: APP11
WaterMark Licence No. 60054, Level 2
Expiry Date: 16 April 2012
Standard: ATS 5200.40 – 2005 – Technical Specification for Plumbing and Drainage Products – Waste Pipe Connection Outlets and Gratings, Separate or Integral

Edgetec Systems Pty Ltd

7603 11.09 Drain-T Bath Drain Model: 8500
WaterMark Licence No. 60014, Level 2
Expiry Date: 4 November 2012
Standard: AS 2887 – 1993 – Plastic Waste Fittings

Enviro-Fresh (Aust) Pty Ltd

ENVIRO-FRESH

7068 11.06 Separate Urinal Replacement Grate
(Refer to Enviro-Fresh (Aust) Pty Ltd for conditions of use)
Model: Sani Sleeve No. EF 1.6
Designed to suit DN 50 and DN 100 Outlets
WaterMark Licence No. 60006, Level 2
Expiry Date: 7 November 2012
Standard: ATS 5200.040 - 2005 – Technical Specification for Plumbing and Drainage Products – Waste Pipe Connection Outlets and Gratings, Separate or Integral

My Water Pty Ltd

7708 10.10 My-Water Grey Water Diversion Device
Grey-mate MkIII (60 litre capacity)
Inlet Connection - 50mm PVC-U socket solvent weld
Outlet Connection - 50mm PVC-U socket solvent weld
Greyboss (160 litre capacity)
Inlet Connection - 100mm PVC-U socket solvent weld
Outlet Connection - 100mm PVC-U socket solvent weld
WaterMark Licence No. 60068, Level 2
Expiry Date: 4 October 2013
Standard: ATS 5200.460 – 2005 – Technical Specification for Plumbing and Drainage Products – Grey Water Diversion Device

PPI Corporation Pty Ltd

7249 11.07 Grey Water Diversion Device Model: H2Gro
Available as Automatic, Manual or Electric versions in 1-outlet or 4-outlet configuration
WaterMark Licence No. 21211, Level 2 Expiry Date: 15 November 2012
Standard: ATS 5200.460 – 2005 – Technical Specification for Plumbing and Drainage Products – Grey Water Diversion Device

TCI Fasteners

7404 10.08 TCI Shower Channel
Models: TCI-SC-900, TCI-SC-1200, TCI-SC-1500, TCI-SC-1800
(Note: All models available in Oval, Round, Rectangle and Square Hole Lid Configurations)
WaterMark Licence No. 60046, Level 2
Expiry Date: 26 October 2011
Standard: ATS 5200.040 – 2005 – Technical Specification for Plumbing and Drainage Products – Waste Pipe Connection Outlets and Gratings, Separate or Integral

TYPE TESTED PLUMBING PRODUCTS (WaterMark)

Wattworks Pty Ltd

7317	4.08	Wattworks 160 Litre Greywater Diversion Device with PVC-U Solvent Weld Socket
		Smartpit DN65 Inlet, DN65 Outlet
		Smartpit DN100 Inlet, DN100 Outlet
		Smartpit Econo DN65 Inlet, DN65 Outlet
		Smartpit Econo DN100 Inlet, DN100 Outlet
		WaterMark Licence No: 60026, Level 2 Expiry Date: 16 April 2011
		Standard: ATS 5200.460 – 2005 - Technical Specification for Plumbing and Drainage Products – Grey Water Diversion Device

PRESSURISED PIPES AND FITTINGS

Copper Fitting

Cop-A-Mate Products Pty Ltd

COP-A-MATE

7073	11.06	Copper Capillary socket (short engagement) to Flange Adaptor and Capillary Spigot to Flange Adaptor
		CCZS*25 DN 25 MWP 3680 kPa
		CCZS*32 DN 32 MWP 2920 kPa
		CCZS*40 DN 40 MWP 2420 kPa
		CCZS*50 DN 50 MWP 1800 kPa
		CCZS*65 DN 65 MWP 1430 kPa
		CCZS*80 DN 80 MWP 1610 kPa
		CCZS*100 DN 100 MWP 1200 kPa
		CCZS*125 DN 125 MWP 960 kPa
		CCZS*150 DN 150 MWP 1000 kPa
		CCZS*200 DN 200 MWP 720 kPa
		* Denotes 'M' for socket type and 'F' for spigot type
		WaterMark Licence No. 1709, Level 1
		Expiry Date: 29 November 2011
		Standard: AS 3688 – 2005 – Water Supply – Metallic Fittings and End Connectors

Polyethylene

PPI Corporation Pty Ltd

PPI

7237	11.07	Product Classification: Polyethylene (PE) pipe for pressure applications - water
		Brand name: PPI Compound designation: PE 100
		Colour: Black or Black with (Blue, White, Purple, Red, Green, Cream, Grey) Stripe or Jacket
		(Note: For sewerage applications only, pipe may incorporate internal jacket)
		Blue
		Classification: Series 1
		Nominal Outside Nominal Pressure Standard Dimension
		Diameter (DN) Rating (PN) Ratios
		16 16, 20, 25 11, 9, 7.4
		20 12.5, 16, 20, 25 17, 13.6, 11, 9, 7.4
		25 10, 12.5, 16, 20, 25 17, 13.6, 11, 9, 7.4
		32 8, 10, 12.5, 16, 20, 25 21, 17, 13.6, 11, 9, 7.4
		40 8, 10, 12.5, 16, 20, 25 21, 17, 13.6, 11, 9, 7.4
		50 8, 10, 12.5, 16, 20, 25 21, 17, 13.6, 11, 9, 7.4
		63 6.3, 8, 10, 12.5, 16, 20, 25 26, 21, 17, 13.6, 11, 9, 7.4
		75 6.3, 8, 10, 12.5, 16, 20, 25 26, 21, 17, 13.6, 11, 9, 7.4
		90 6.3, 8, 10, 12.5, 16, 20, 25 26, 21, 17, 13.6, 11, 9, 7.4
		110 4, 6.3, 8, 10, 12.5, 16, 20, 25 41, 26, 21, 17, 13.6, 11, 9, 7.4
		125 4, 6.3, 8, 10, 12.5, 16, 20, 25 41, 26, 21, 17, 13.6, 11, 9, 7.4
		140 4, 6.3, 8, 10, 12.5, 16, 20, 25 41, 26, 21, 17, 13.6, 11, 9, 7.4
		160 4, 6.3, 8, 10, 12.5, 16, 20, 25 41, 26, 21, 17, 13.6, 11, 9, 7.4
		180 4, 6.3, 8, 10, 12.5, 16, 20, 25 41, 26, 21, 17, 13.6, 11, 9, 7.4
		200 4, 6.3, 8, 10, 12.5, 16, 20, 25 41, 26, 21, 17, 13.6, 11, 9, 7.4
		225 4, 6.3, 8, 10, 12.5, 16, 20, 25 41, 26, 21, 17, 13.6, 11, 9, 7.4
		250 4, 6.3, 8, 10, 12.5, 16, 20, 25 41, 26, 21, 17, 13.6, 11, 9, 7.4
		280 4, 6.3, 8, 10, 12.5, 16, 20, 25 41, 26, 21, 17, 13.6, 11, 9, 7.4
		315 4, 6.3, 8, 10, 12.5, 16, 20, 25 41, 26, 21, 17, 13.6, 11, 9, 7.4
		355 4, 6.3, 8, 10, 12.5, 16, 20, 25 41, 26, 21, 17, 13.6, 11, 9, 7.4
		400 4, 6.3, 8, 10, 12.5, 16, 20, 25 41, 26, 21, 17, 13.6, 11, 9, 7.4
		450 4, 6.3, 8, 10, 12.5, 16, 20, 25 41, 26, 21, 17, 13.6, 11, 9, 7.4

TYPE TESTED PLUMBING PRODUCTS (WaterMark)

PPI Corporation Pty Ltd Continued

PPI

Note: Manufacturer: PPI Corporation P/L – 91 Cleveland Terrace, Ottoway SA
WaterMark Licence No. 1046, Level 1

Expiry Date: 19 September 2011

Standard – AS/NZS 4130 – 2009 – Polyethylene (PE) Pipes for Pressure Applications

7238 11.07 Product Classification: Polyethylene (PE) pipe for pressure applications - water

Brand name: PPI Compound designation: PE 100

Colour: Black or Black with (Blue, White, Purple, Red, Green, Cream, Grey) stripe or Jacket

(Note: For sewerage applications only, pipe may incorporate internal jacket)

Blue

Classification: Series 1

Nominal Outside Diameter (DN)	Nominal Pressure Rating (PN)	Standard Dimension Ratios
16	16, 20, 25	11, 9, 7.4
20	12.5, 16, 20, 25	17, 13.6, 11, 9, 7.4
25	10, 12.5, 16, 20, 25	17, 13.6, 11, 9, 7.4
32, 40, 50	8, 10, 12.5, 16, 20, 25	21, 17, 13.6, 11, 9, 7.4
63, 75, 90	6.3, 8, 10, 12.5, 16, 20, 25	26, 21, 17, 13.6, 11, 9, 7.4
110, 125, 140, 160	4, 6.3, 8, 10, 12.5, 16, 20, 25	41, 26, 21, 17, 13.6, 11, 9, 7.4

Note: Manufacturer: PPI Corporation P/L – 256 Star St, Welshpool WA

WaterMark Licence No. 21212, Level 1

Expiry Date: 4 December 2011

Standard – AS/NZS 4130 – 2009 – Polyethylene (PE) Pipes for Pressure Applications

7239 11.07 Product Classification: Polyethylene (PE) pipe for pressure applications - water

Brand name: PPI Compound designation: PE 100

Colour: Black or Black with (Blue, White, Purple, Red, Green, Cream, Grey) stripe or Jacket
(Note: For sewerage applications only, pipe may incorporate internal jacket)

Blue

Classification: Series 1

Nominal Outside Diameter (DN)	Nominal Pressure Rating (PN)	Standard Dimension Ratios
16	16, 20, 25	11, 9, 7.4
20	12.5, 16, 20, 25	17, 13.6, 11, 9, 7.4
25	10, 12.5, 16, 20, 25	17, 13.6, 11, 9, 7.4
32, 40, 50	8, 10, 12.5, 16, 20, 25	21, 17, 13.6, 11, 9, 7.4
63, 75, 90	6.3, 8, 10, 12.5, 16, 20, 25	26, 21, 17, 13.6, 11, 9, 7.4
110, 125, 140, 160, 180, 200, 225, 250, 280	4, 6.3, 8, 10, 12.5, 16, 20, 25	41, 26, 21, 17, 13.6, 11, 9, 7.4

315, 355, 400, 450, 500, 560, 630, 710, 800

Note: Manufacturer: PPI Corporation P/L – 275 Robinson Rd East, Geebung, Qld

WaterMark Licence No. 1589, Level 1

Expiry Date: 3 August 2011

Standard: AS/NZS 4130 – 2009 – Polyethylene (PE) Pipes for Pressure Applications

7651 4.10 Product Classification: Polyethylene (PE) pipe for pressure applications

Brand name: PPI Compound designation: PE 80B

Colour: Solid Black, Solid Blue, Black with (Blue) Stripe or Jacket

Classification: Series 1

Nominal Outside Diameter (DN)	Nominal Pressure Rating (PN)	Standard Dimension Ratios
20	10, 12.5, 16, 20	13.6, 11, 9, 7.4
25	8, 10, 12.5, 16, 20	17, 13.6, 11, 9, 7.4
32	6.3, 8, 10, 12.5, 16, 20	21, 17, 13.6, 11, 9, 7.4
40	6.3, 8, 10, 12.5, 16, 20	21, 17, 13.6, 11, 9, 7.4
50	6.3, 8, 10, 12.5, 16, 20	21, 17, 13.6, 11, 9, 7.4
63	6.3, 8, 10, 12.5, 16, 20	21, 17, 13.6, 11, 9, 7.4
75	4, 6.3, 8, 10, 12.5, 16, 20	33, 21, 17, 13.6, 11, 9, 7.4
90	4, 6.3, 8, 10, 12.5, 16, 20	33, 21, 17, 13.6, 11, 9, 7.4
110	3.2, 4, 6.3, 8, 10, 12.5, 16, 20	41, 33, 21, 17, 13.6, 11, 9, 7.4
125	3.2, 4, 6.3, 8, 10, 12.5, 16, 20	41, 33, 21, 17, 13.6, 11, 9, 7.4
140	3.2, 4, 6.3, 8, 10, 12.5, 16, 20	41, 33, 21, 17, 13.6, 11, 9, 7.4
160	3.2, 4, 6.3, 8, 10, 12.5, 16, 20	41, 33, 21, 17, 13.6, 11, 9, 7.4

Product Classification: Polyethylene (PE) pipe for pressure applications

Brand name: PPI Compound designation: PE 100

Colour: Solid Black, Solid Blue, Black with (Blue, Purple, White, Red, Green, Cream & Grey) Stripe or Jacket

Classification: Series 1

TYPE TESTED PLUMBING PRODUCTS (WaterMark)

PPI Corporation Pty Ltd Continued

PPI

Nominal Outside Diameter (DN)	Nominal Pressure Rating (PN)	Standard Dimension Ratios
20	12.5, 16, 20, 25	13.6, 11, 9, 7.4
25	10, 12.5, 16, 20, 25	17, 13.6, 11, 9, 7.4
32	8, 10, 12.5, 16, 20, 25	21, 17, 13.6, 11, 9, 7.4
40	8, 10, 12.5, 16, 20, 25	21, 17, 13.6, 11, 9, 7.4
50	8, 10, 12.5, 16, 20, 25	21, 17, 13.6, 11, 9, 7.4
63	6.3, 8, 10, 12.5, 16, 20, 25	26, 21, 17, 13.6, 11, 9, 7.4
75	6.3, 8, 10, 12.5, 16, 20, 25	26, 21, 17, 13.6, 11, 9, 7.4
90	6.3, 8, 10, 12.5, 16, 20, 25	26, 21, 17, 13.6, 11, 9, 7.4
110	4, 6.3, 8, 10, 12.5, 16, 20, 25	41, 26, 21, 17, 13.6, 11, 9, 7.4
125	4, 6.3, 8, 10, 12.5, 16, 20, 25	41, 26, 21, 17, 13.6, 11, 9, 7.4
140	4, 6.3, 8, 10, 12.5, 16, 20, 25	41, 26, 21, 17, 13.6, 11, 9, 7.4
160	4, 6.3, 8, 10, 12.5, 16, 20, 25	41, 26, 21, 17, 13.6, 11, 9, 7.4

Note: Manufacturer: PPI Corporation (NZ) Ltd- 16 Edwards St, Rangiora, New Zealand

WaterMark Licence No. 60064, Level 1

Expiry Date: 20 April 2015

Standard: AS/NZS 4130 – 2009 - Amdt 1 – Polyethylene (PE) Pipes for Pressure Applications

Showers

Mildon Pty Ltd

MILDON

7569	8.09	Showers for Bathing Brand Name: Mildon Models: 3000 Series 13000S All Directional Shower w/Cover Plate Chrome WS 13001S All Directional Shower w/Cover Plate White & Chrome Trim WS 13002S All Directional Shower w/Cover Plate A/Ivory & Chrome Trim WS 13003S All Directional Shower w/Cover Plate White & Gold Trim WS 13004S All Directional Shower w/Cover Plate A/Ivory and Gold Trim WS 13005S All Directional Shower w/Cover Plate Chrome & Gold Trim WS 3000AS All Directional Shower w/Cover Plate Chrome WS 3001S All Directional Shower w/Cover Plate White w/Chrome Trim WS 3002S All Directional Shower w/Cover Plate A/Ivory w/Chrome Trim WS 3003S All Directional Shower w/Cover Plate White w/Gold Trim WS 3004S All Directional Shower w/Cover Plate A/Ivory w/Gold Trim WS 3005S All Directional Shower w/Cover Plate Chrome w/Gold Trim WS 3006S All Directional Shower w/Cover Plate Gold WS 3657S Series 13657S Shower Rose ABS - 56mm AD Arm - Chrome - Hang Sell 3657S Shower Rose ABS - 56mm AD Arm - Chrome - Trade Pack 528HS Series 528HS Aspen Deluxe Shower – Chrome WaterMark Licence No. 60060, Level 2 Expiry Date: 30 August 2012 Standard – AS/NZS 3662 - 2005 – Performance of showers for bathing
7602	11.09	Showers for Bathing Brand Name: Mildon Model: 3101S1 – Single Function Water Saving Shower Head Model: 3102S4 – Four Function Water Saving Shower Head WaterMark Licence No. 60062, Level 2 Expiry Date: 17 November 2012 Standard – AS/NZS 3662 - 2005 – Performance of showers for bathing

Shanghai Flory Import & Export Co Ltd

7720	10.10	Flory Hand Held Shower Assembly Models: FS22031 – Flow Rate 8.2 L/min FS52011 – Flow Rate 8.3 L/min FS31023 – Flow Rate 8.4 L/min Complete with flexible shower hose – ref: FHO-1100, FHO-2100 WaterMark Licence No. 60071, Level 2 Expiry Date: 28 October 2013 Standard – AS/NZS 3662 – 2005 – Amdt 3 – Performance of showers for bathing
------	-------	---

WATER SUPPLY VALVES AND VALVE ACCESSORIES

Control Valves and Taps

Beltrami Group Pty Ltd

7686 7.10 Water Diversion Valve Model: Acquasaver
 Supplied with pump series Reference Part No.'s
 HM Series
 2HM3-PF1615/AS, 2HM4-PF1615/AS, 2HM5-PF1622/AS, 2HM7-PF1622/AS
 4HM4-PF1615/AS, 4HM5-PF1615/AS, 4HM7-PF1622/AS, 4HM9-PF1622/AS
 2HM3-PF16/AS, 2HM4-PF16/AS, 2HM5-PF16/AS, 2HM7-PF16/AS
 4HM4-PF16/AS, 4HM5-PF16/AS, 4HM7-PF16/AS, 4HM9-PF16/AS
 BG Series
 BGR75-PF1615/AS, BGR100-PF1622/AS, BGM5-PF1615/AS, BGM7-PF1622/AS
 BGM9-PF1622/AS, BGM11-PF1622/AS, BGR75-PF16/AS, BGR100-PF16/AS
 BGM5-PF16/AS, BGM7-PF16/AS, BGM9-PF16/AS, BGM11-PF16/AS
 C Series
 CAM 70/33-PF1622/AS, CAM 70/34-PF1622/AS, CAM 70/45-PF1622/AS
 CAM 120/33-PF1622/AS, CAM 120/35-PF1622/AS, CAM 120/55-PF1622/AS
 CAM 200/33-PF1622/AS
 CAM 70/33-PF16/AS, CAM 70/34-PF16/AS, CAM 70/45-PF16/AS
 CAM 120/33-PF16/AS, CAM 120/35-PF16/AS, CAM 120/55-PF16/AS
 CAM 200/33-PF16/AS
 Note: Supplied pump does not form part of this certification under ATS 5200.477 - 2006
 WaterMark Licence No. 60075, Level 1
 Expiry Date: 28 July 2015
 Standard: ATS 5200.477 – 2006 – Technical Specification for Plumbing & Drainage Products –
 Rainwater/Mains Supply Changeover Devices

Brita GmbH

7713 10.10 Brita Water Dispenser NCP 884 CP-GM12
 Watermark Licence No. 60067, Level 1
 Expiry Date: 7 October 2015
 Standard: AS/NZS 3718 – 2005 Water Supply – Tap Ware

Burkert Contromatic Australia Pty Ltd

7444 2.09 Burkert 2/2 way Solenoid Valve
 5281 (servo diaphragm): Sizes ½”, ¾”, 1” BSP- NO & NC
 6213 (servo assisted): Sizes ¾”, ½”, ¾”, 1” BSP – NC
 Solenoid options: 6VDC, 12VDC, 24VDC, 24VAC, 110VAC, 240VAC
 Seal and diaphragm material: EPDM
 WaterMark Licence No. 60042, Level 1
 Expiry Date: 10 February 2014
 Standard: ATS 5200.030 – 2004 – Technical Specification for Plumbing & Drainage Products –
 Solenoid Valves

Crocwatch Control Systems Pty Ltd

AQUA AUTOMATION

7069 11.06 Rainwater/Mains supply changeover device
 Models: DA-18-300-BU (Float switch – pump supplies – see note 2)
 DA-CTRL-BU (Float switch – no pump supplied)
 DA-18-300-BU-US (Ultrasonic sensor – pump supplied – see note 2)
 DA-CTRL-BU-US (Ultrasonic sensor – no pump supplied)
 AAUM-19 (Manifold only – no pump supplied)
 AAUM-25 (Manifold only – no pump supplied)
 AAUM-19-PC (Manifold & Pump controller – no pump supplied)
 AAUM-25-PC (Manifold & Pump controller – no pump supplied)
 Note 1: For models AAUM-19, AAUM-25, AAUM-19-PC
 & AAUM-25-PC, the Dual Check Valve may be fitted External
 (upstream of the solenoid) or Internal (downstream of the solenoid)
 of the main assembly casing
 Note 2: Supplied pump does not form part of this certification under ATS 5200.477
 UPC-RW (Manifold only - no pump supplied)
 WaterMark Licence No. 60005, Level 1
 Expiry Date: 8 November 2011
 Standard: ATS 5200.477 – 2006 – Rainwater/Mains Supply Changeover Devices

TYPE TESTED PLUMBING PRODUCTS (WaterMark)

JL Industries Inc

7258 12.07 PPP Trap Priming Valve
Prime Rite PR-500-AUS DN15
WaterMark Licence No. 60010, Level 1
Expiry Date: 18 December 2012
Standard: ATS 5200.420 – 2005 – Technical Specification for Plumbing & Drainage Products –
Trap-priming Valves

Zhejiang Chaoling Chinaware Valve Co Ltd

7446 4.09 Chaoling Ceramic Cartridges
Models: Ø35G1, Ø35S1, Ø40G1, Ø40S1, Ø35G2 360,
Ø35S2 360, Ø40G2 360, Ø40S2 360, Ø35G2, Ø35S2, Ø40G2, Ø40S2
WaterMark Licence No. 60032, Level 1
Expiry Date: 23 April 2014
Standard: AS/NZS 3718 – 2005 – Water Supply – Tap Ware

Valves for Pressure and Temperature

Global Water Solutions Ltd

7426 12.08 Pressure Wave, Grundfos & ITT Lowara Diaphragm Expansion Tank
Pressure Wave Models:
10 Bar
PWB2, PWB4, PWB 8, PWB 12, PWB 18, PWB 20H, PWB 24, PWB 24H, PWB 35,
PWB 35H, PWB 35V, PWB 60H, PWB 60V
16 Bar
PWB 8-16, PWB 18-16
Grundfos Models:
10 Bar
96528336, 97506558, 96526322, 96528337, 96528339, 96528388,
96528340, 96556002, 96528389, 96528341, 96526321, 96528340,
16 Bar
96528358
ITT Lowara
10 Bar
PWL 8, PWL 12, PWL 18, PWL 20H, PWL 24, PWL 24H, PWL 35,
PWL 35H, PWL 60H, PWL 60V
16 Bar
PWL 8-16, PWL 18-16
WaterMark Licence No. 60044, Level 1
Expiry Date: 8 December 2013
Standard: ATS 5200.485 – 2006 – Technical Specification for Plumbing and Drainage Products –
Pressure compensating tank

Honeywell Limited HONEYWELL

7628 3.10 D06F Pressure Reducing Valves
D06F (size)A – Above with threaded male connections, black filter
Bowl (up to 40°C) – DN15, DN20, DN32, DN40 & DN50
NK295S Combined Pressure Reducing Ball Valve (up and downstream) &
Breakflow Preventations
DN15 – Additional testing to AS/NZS 2485.1 – 1998 to cover blackflow
Prevention device
Watermark Licence No. 60028, Level 1
Expiry Date: 8 March 2015
Standards: AS 1357.2 – 2005 – Amdt 1 – Valves primarily for use in heated water systems –
Control valves
AS/NZS 2845.1 – 1998 – Water Supply – Blackflow prevention devices – Materials,
Design and performance requirements

TYPE TESTED PLUMBING PRODUCTS (WaterMark)

Rinnai Australia Pty Ltd

7586 10.09 Rinnai Demand Duo Warm Water Unit for Operation as a Tempering and Thermostatic Mixing Valve
DDWW32 (utilised with Siemens MXG461B15-0.6, MXG461B15-1.5, MXG461B15-3, MXG461B20-5, MXG461B25-8)
DDWW50 (utilised with Siemens MXG461B32-12, MXG461B40-20)
DDWW50 (utilised with Siemens MXG461B40-20, MXG461B50-30)
Watermark Licence No. 60059, Level 1
Expiry Date: 8 October 2014
Standards: AS 4032.1 – 2005 – Water Supply – Valves for the control of heated water supply temperature – Thermostatic mixing valves – Materials design and performance requirements
AS 4032.2 – 2005 - Amdt 2 - Water Supply – Valves for the control of hot water supply temperature – Tempering valves and end-of line temperature-actuated devices

JOINTING MATERIALS

General

Smartco Pty Ltd

7574 9.09 Smartco Copper-Phosphorous Brazing Alloy with 2% or 5% Silver
SGWS2P - 2% Silver, Alloy designation B2
SGWS5P - 5% Silver, Alloy designation B3
WaterMark Licence No. 60017, Level 1
Expiry Date: 1 September 2014
Standard: ATS 5200.14 – 2004 - Technical Specification for Plumbing and Drainage Products – Jointing Materials

Cert. Number	Suspension Date	Appliance		
--------------	-----------------	-----------	--	--

APPROVAL CERTIFICATE SUSPENSIONS

New suspensions may occur, and/or existing ones lifted or superseded by formal cancellation, at any time. For current information regarding suspensions you should contact the Technical Office on (03) 9580 4500.

CERTIFICATE SUSPENDED – AWAITING RETEST / AUDIT
--

Aga Rangemaster Ltd – Agent: Aga Shop Australia Pty Ltd

5013	16.8.10	Aga Heat Storage Model: Rayburn Cookmaster 200G	N	
6273	16.8.10	Dual Fuel Freestanding Cooker Model AGA Masterchef 100DF	N	P

Air and Gas Industries a Unit of Air & Gas Holdings P/L

IRIS

4993	1.10.09	500 Flame Monitoring System, with S509/IRX2 Infra-red Sensor or S506 UV Sensor Class 1D For use with burner management systems Requiring Classifications up to, and including 1A		
------	---------	--	--	--

Angelo Po Grandi Cucine SpA – Agent: Angelo Po Catering Equipment

7003	6.7.10	Angelo Po Gamma Series 90 cm Range and Boiling Table Model: G1FAGS	N	U
------	--------	--	---	---

Arcelik A.S. - Agent: Ron Hampton Australia Pty Ltd

7009	5.7.10	Flavel Aspen 8 Burner Dual Fuel Model: AAP10FR* * Denotes colour of product as follows: K = Black, C = Cream, S = Silver Note: Also suitable for use with New Zealand Natural Gas	N	U
7013	5.7.10	Leisure Roma and Leisure Cookmaster 5 Burner Dual Fuel Models: ACM10FR* and ARM10FR* * Denotes colour of product as follows: K = Black, C = Cream, S = Silver Note: Also suitable for use with New Zealand Natural gas	N	U

Aussie Outdoor Imports & Exports Pty Ltd

7082	25.11.09	Aussie Outdoor Patio Heaters Models: JDS01/A and JDS01/B		U
7327	26.8.09	Aussie Outdoor Imports & Exports Pty Ltd – Patio Heater Models: H1105 (stainless steel finish) and H1205 (powder coated finish)		P

**Blodgett Oven Company – Agent: Curtin Pty Ltd T/as Global Food Equipment
(Curtin P/L Global Food Equipment– Administrators appointed)**

SC348	16.5.03	Blodgett DFG 100 Series Convection Oven	N	P
SC349	16.5.03	Zephair GL Commercial Oven, Single or Double Stacked	N	P

Bromic Pty Ltd

4193	24.3.11	Model MP201 Multigas Cook for use with Small Low Pressure Appliances, Cookers and Barbecues 7 kPa		
------	---------	--	--	--

Cadac (Pty) Ltd - Agent: CadacBBQ

6123	7.4.10	GoSystem Hand Held Torches Models: TT2060 Tradesman Torch CA 2015 Chefs Automatic Blowtorch CB 2075 Chefs Blowtorch PT 2040 Plumbing Torch GB 2070 Blow Lamp AP 2010 Auto Power Torch PT 2020 Power Torch (Tested with 70% B and 30% P)		B/P B/P B/P B/P B/P B/P B/P
6168	7.4.10	Camping Lanterns Cadac Trail Light Model 902121 GoGas/GoSystem Mini Tech Light Model 2121 (Tested with 70% B and 30% P)		B/P B/P

Cert. Number	Suspension Date	Appliance		
Cadac (Pty) Ltd - Agent: CadacBBQ Continued				
6169	7.4.10	Cadac Camping Stove Explorer Model 902101		B/P
		GoGas/GoSystem Model 2101 (Tested with 70% Butane and 30% Propane)		B/P
6171	7.4.10	Cadac Base Camp Lantern Model 902192 GoGas/GoSystem Eclipse Lantern Model 2192 (Tested with 80% B and 20% P)		B/P B/P
6172	7.4.10	Cadac Base Camp Stove Model 902191 GoGas/GoSystem Eclipse Stove Model 2191 (Tested with 80% B and 20% P)		B/P B/P
Can's Rotisserie – (Necet Can T/as)				
7292	17.3.10	Can's Vertical Rotisserie Model: 4BN Vertical Rotisserie	N	
Changzhou Hongmaoxinda Furnace Co Ltd				
7072	26.8.10	Koch & Gasmate Outdoor Radiant Patio Heater Koch Models: HMXD-A and HMXD-B Gasmate Models: PH2040 and PH2049		U P
Coleman Brands Pty Ltd				
6569	16.12.09	Coleman Catalytic Heaters Procat Model: 5053A751		P
		Blackcat Models: 5033-700A, 5038A800XA and 5038A850XA		P
7174	20.3.09	Coleman Power Portable Gas Stove Model: 61231A		B
7192	20.3.09	Coleman Two Burner Grill Stove Model: 9922 (Matchlight and Electronic Ignition)		P
7202	20.3.09	Coleman "Roadtrip Grill Pro" Portable 2 Burner Barbecue Model: 9928 (Red Hood) Model: 9928 (Black & Red Hood) Model: 9928 (Black & Stainless Steel Hood)		P P P
CVO Fires Pty Ltd				
7099	24.5.10	CVO Fires Decorative Effect Fire Model: Fire Ribbon	Type 2	N
				P
Electrical Distributors Australia Pty Ltd				
6440	20.3.09	Euromaid Hotplates Models AO980SS, AO980W, AO980WFS and AO980SSFS	N	P
Electrolux Laundry Systems, A Division of Electrolux Pty Ltd				
7349	5.3.10	Electrolux Commercial Gas Tumble Dryer Model: T4350	N	P
Enware Australia Pty Ltd				
ENWARE				
4604	1.11.10	Type 29 Bench Mounted Needle Valve 7 kPa		
Fagor Industrial, S Coop – Agent: Fagor Australasia Pty Ltd				
5985	15.4.10	Boiling Pans Models MG 910, MG 910S & MG 915	N	P
Fiesta Barbeques Ltd – Agent: Cape Trading Sales				
6612	3.12.09	Gusto Two Burner Hooded Trolley Models BP26028 and BP26040 Model BP26040 with Side Burner		P
7042	25.8.09	Fiesta Blue Ember 3 Burner Hooded Barbecue Models: FG50045, FG50057 and FG50069		P

Cert. Number	Suspension Date	Appliance		
Focus Lifestyle Products Pty Ltd				
6973	1.5.09	Focus, Grandhall, Master Kitchen, Patio by Jamie Durie and Grillmaster Patio Series Modular 2006 Portable		
7107	5.5.10	Models: Outdoor Range, Party Cart, Stove Module, Modular Outdoor Kitchen Focus, Grand Hall, Kleenmaid, GLG Australia, Barbeques Galore Barbecue Crossray Range Series 2006 Outdoor Range, "Teppanyaki/Wok Burner" Model: OCCTWB Model: OCCTWB NG Models: Alfresco and Alfresco Kitchen (GLG Australia & Barbeques Galore)	N N N	PU P P
Franke Australia Pty Ltd				
6403	26.6.10	Franke Belinox, Trend, Design Plus and Design Glass 4 and 5 Burner Hotplates Belinox Models: BE60 4G, BEW60 4G, BE260 4G, BE60 4G-TC, BEW60 4G-TC and BE260 4G-TC Trend Models: TR60 4G, TR60 4G-TC, TR2P60 4G-TC-FFD, TR60 4G-TC-HT, TR70 4G-TC and TR70 5G-TC Design Plus Models: DP86 4G-TC and DPA83 4G-TC Design Glass Models: DG60 4G-TC, DG60 4G-TC-HT Note: All models are also suitable for New Zealand Natural Gas	N N N N	U U U U
6534	26.6.10	Franke Four & Five Burner Hotplates Models: DPR97 5G-TC-HT (Five Burner) FHPL704 4G XS C (Four Burners) FHPL1005 4G TC XS C (Five Burners) Note: Also suitable for use with New Zealand Natural Gas	N N N	U U U
7619	26.6.10	Franke FHM 4 and 5 Burner Hotplates 4 Burner Hotplate Models: 604 3G TC XS C (60cm) 704 3G TC XS C (70cm) 5 Burner Hotplate Model: 705 4G TC XS C (70cm) Note: Also suitable for New Zealand Natural Gas	N N N	U U U
HangZhou Fu Yang Zhen Da Gas Appliance Co Ltd				
7086	2.2.11	LPG Regulator with Hose Assembly Model T-6 Outlet Pressure 2.8 kPa/1750 kPa		
7087	2.2.11	Gas Regulator with Hose Assembly Models: T-2A and T-3A 2.8 kPa		
Henny Penny Corporation - Agent: JL Lennard Food Equipment Pty Ltd				
7387	21.4.10	Henny Penny Deep Fat Pressure Fryer Models: PFG-600KFC, PFG-600, PFG-600F, PFG-600C	N	P
Hosun Universal Co Ltd				
5654	16.11.09	Appliance Control Valve with Flame Failure Device KKV Series Models KKV 90CX, KKV 903X, KKV 90CP, KKV 903P, KKV 90CPG and KKV 903PG with Flame Failure with or without Piezo Ignition 5 kPa		
Hydronic Systems (Australia) Pty Ltd T/as Hunt Heating				
3899	22.7.08	Sime Internal Combination Boilers Models Format 25OF and 30OF	N	P
5383	22.7.08	Sime Model Format 30 BF Internal Combination Boiler Sime Model Format 30I Internal Central Heating Boiler Sime Model Format 30E External Central Heating Boiler	N N N	P P P
6108	22.7.08	Sime Planet Internal Power Flued Hydronic Models 25BFR and 25BFT	N	P

Cert. Number	Suspension Date	Appliance		
Ispording Hispania SA				
ISPORDING				
3246	2.2.11	GH-400 Series Appliance Control Valve Type 2 Single Outlet Models: 7 kPa (Type GH-400-002): GH-405-002-001-*** GH-490-002-001-*** GH-495-006-002-*** Dual Outlet Models: 7 kPa (Type GH-400-016): GH-469-004-001-***		
3247	2.2.11	Note: Last three digits detail customer specific bypass rate. GT300-029-B-1 Series Modulating Oven Thermostat, Incorporating Flame Failure Valve Model GT-361-001-001 6.5 kPa Ambient Temperature 0°C to 150°C		
3258	2.2.11	GH 600 Series Gas Valve with Flame Failure Models GH-654-001-006-***, GH-690-005-001-*** and GH-659-001-003-*** 6.5 kPa Ambient Temperature: 0°C to 150°C Note: The final three characters detail customer specific by-pass.		
IVR Valvole A Sfera SpA				
6312	28.7.05	IVR Manual Ball Valve – Type 1 Model 20 “Ocean” NB (10, 15, 20, 25, 32, 40 and 50 mm) 2100 kPa Note: Thread form complies with AS 1722 Part 1, modified ISO 7-1 and BS 21 internal threads.		
J Goldstein & Company Pty Ltd				
4256	12.10.10	Goldstein Multi – 1, Multi – 2, Multi – 3 Commercial Ranges Models: PF-8-28/SA, PF-12G-6-28/SA, PF-24G-4-28/SA, PF-36G-2-28/SA and PF-48G-28/SA	N	P
5696	8.2.10	Note: Modular design appliance, dependant on the model they may include various combinations of boiling burner, oven, griddle, salamander or fryer Models CASG10 and CASG20 Steam/Convection Oven	N	P
Jetmaster (Pty) Limited				
6691	2.6.09	Jetmaster Mark II 700 Models 700 NG M, 700 NG E, 700 P M, 700 P E	Type 2	N P
6977	2.6.09	Jetmaster Decorative Effect Gas Fireplace Model: 700 D/S I/O	Type 2	N
Jetmaster (Pty) Limited - Agent: Jetmaster (Vic) Pty Ltd				
6993	2.6.09	Jetmaster Gas Fireplace Model: 1050 Slimline	Type 2	N
Jiangmen Cadero Hardware Products Mfg Co Ltd				
7377	6.11.09	Cadero 2, 3 & 4 Outdoor Barbecue Grills with Hood Models: CBS-200, CBS-300, CBS-310, CBS-301, CBS-311, CBS-400, CBS-410, CBS-401 & CBS-411		P
Luus Industries Pty Ltd				
6084	5.5.10	Luus WS Series Chinese Superwok		N
Major Electrical Appliances, A Div of Hagemeyer Brands Aust Pty Ltd				
6924	20.3.09	Blanco Hotplates Models: GMS4400MX, GWS5500MXT and GWS4400MXT		N P
Ondot Pty Ltd T/as Broadwater Marine Stoves				
4533	19.6.07	Broadwater 2 and 4 Burner Marine Cookers Models Brigantine, Schooner and Sloop – 4 Burner Hotplate Grill & Oven Cutter – 2 Burner Hotplate, Grill & Oven Gaffer – 2 Burner Hotplate & Grill Ketch – 4 Burner Hotplate & Grill Skiff – 2 Burner Hotplate		U U U U U

Cert. Number	Suspension Date	Appliance		
Ondot Pty Ltd T/as Maxco Industries Pty Ltd				
4429	5.4.00	TC Series (Caravan) and TM Series (Marine) Oven/Grill/Hotplate Combination		P
		TMOF and TCOF (Stovette)		P
		TMG and TCG (Hotplate with Grill)		P
		TMO and TCO (Oven)		P
		TMOH and TCOH (Hotplate with Oven)		P
		TMH and TCH (Hotplate)		P
OneSteel Piping Systems A Business of Onesteel Trading P/L				
KITZ				
7428	17.6.10	Class 600 Full Bore Vent Valve 25 1" A6005-F14A 10 000 3 Temperature -5°C to 80°C		
Ozsarac & Sons Pty Ltd				
SC337	11.6.10	Ozsarac Vertical Kebab Machine		
		Models: HO2, HO3, HO4, HO5 and HOD4 (Top mount motor)	N	P
		Models: HO4BM and HO5BM (Bottom mount motor)	N	P
Pecan Engineering Pty Ltd				
7266	2.2.10	Nectre Outdoor Decorative Fire (coal effect) Model: Outdoor Decorative Fire		P
Pitco Frialator Inc				
6075	11.12.09	Pitco Model TF2000	N	P
Prize International Pty Ltd				
7189	19.2.10	Prize Commercial Fryer Models: PF2-400 and PF3-500	N	P
Ryco Hydraulics Pty Ltd				
RYCO				
5523	11.9.09	RQGI Assemblies (Class D) 2600 kPa ID 1/4", 3/8" 1/2", 5/8", 3/4" & 1"		
Seven Universe Industrial Co Ltd				
Agent: Black & Stone Pty Ltd				
BLACK & STONE				
7323	18.11.09	Hose & Regulator Assembly (Class A) Models: BSH6R00-AU & BSH6R90-AU 7 kPa		
Shillito Pty Ltd				
7364	18.2.10	Euro Grand Built-In Gas Hotplates Models: WA0601, WA0612, WA0615 & WA0608	N	P
Shriro Australia Pty Ltd				
7204	21.11.09	Everdure 4 and 6 Burner Barbecues Models: Fitzroy, Kimberley Premium, Subiaco and Stirling Premium	N	U
Sitro Group Australia Pty Ltd				
GASMATE				
3267	26.2.09	Cylinder Valves to be used with Primus Type Cylinders Model GM001 R3/8" Left Hand 2600 kPa Model GM015 R1/4" Right Hand 2600 kPa		
Sitro Group Australia Pty Ltd				
OIC				
4244	26.2.09	Gasmate Appliance Control Valve Models GM009/S – Straight Outlet, GM009/30 – 30° Angled Outlet and GM009/45 – 45° Angled Outlet 7 kPa		
Sitro Group Australia Pty Ltd				
GASMATE				
5087	26.2.09	Single Stage Low Pressure, 2.5 kg/h Model 8010-1 POL Regulator Valve, Model 8010-3 Regulator for 3/8" BSP LH Cylinder, Model 8010-4 Regulator for Primus Type Valve		

Cert. Number	Suspension Date	Appliance	
Sitro Group Australia Pty Ltd			
4698	1.3.11	Hot Ozi Round NG25 & NG26 Outdoor Barbecue	P
5634	26.2.09	Gasmate PC 1070 Single Burner Portable Stove (Tested with 80% B and 20% P)	B/P
5950	20.4.06	Gasmaster Outdoor Patio Heaters Model VHL10 Model VHN40	P
6153	26.2.09	Gasmate Models GSB3 & GSBT Barbecue Side Burner	N
6364	25.10.10	Gasmate, Gasmaster, Jumbuck, Jackeroo and Eurolec CVD Mariner Series Barbecues Models: MARI410, MARI610, MARI420, MARI620, MCMARI410 and MCMARI610	P
6390	26.2.09	MARI415, MARI615, MARI425, MARI625, MCMARI415 and MCMARI615	N
6390	26.2.09	Gasmate, Gasmaster, Jumbuck, Jackeroo and Eurolec RG Series 4 Burner Barbecues – Models RG40-4F and RG41-4D	N
6555	26.2.09	Gasmaster, Gasmate, Jumbuck, Star, Del Terra, Coolabah Outdoor and Jackeroo Tabletop Patio Heaters Models G7050305 and G7051305	P
6586	26.2.09	Maxi Heat Tabletop Patio Heater Model MXTTHSS	P
6586	26.2.09	Gasmaster, Gasmate, Jumbuck, Star, Del Terra, Coolabah Outdoor, Maxi Heat and Jackeroo Patio Heaters with Light Model PH200	P
6587	26.2.09	Gasmaster, Gasmate, Jumbuck, Star, Del Terra, Coolabah Outdoor, Maxi Heat and Jackeroo Outdoor Patio Heater with Light Models PH300 and PH309	P
6638	26.2.09	Gasmate, Jumbuck, Gasmaster, Star, Del Terra, Coolabah, Maxiheat and Jackeroo Single Burner Trolley Mounted Barbecue Model GG100 Belle	P
6643	26.2.09	Gasmaster, Gasmate, Jumbuck, Star, Del Terra, Coolabah Outdoor, Maxi Heat and Jackeroo Post Mounted Portable Kettle Style Barbecues Models: G2005 Voyager and G2005W3M Orbitor	P
6738	26.2.09	Gasmaster, Gasmate, Jumbuck, Star, Del Terra, Coolabah Outdoor, Maxi Heat and Jackeroo PH400L Series Patio Heaters with Light Models PH400L, PH406L, PH407L and PH409L	P
6760	26.2.09	Gasmaster, Gasmate, Jumbuck, Star, Del Terra, Coolabah Outdoor, Maxi Heat and Jackeroo Barbecues with Hood Model: G2008 Olé	P
6786	26.2.09	Gasmaster, Gasmate, Jumbuck, Star, Del Terra, Coolabah Outdoor, Maxi Heat and Jackeroo Models: PH500 and PH509	P
6800	26.2.09	Jackeroo, Jumbuck, Gasmaster, Star, Del Terra, Coolabah, Maxiheat, Gasmate 4 Burner Pedestal with Hood, Cabinet and Side Burner Model: Lawson G2301	P
6847	26.2.09	Jackeroo KT Series and Gasmaster, Jumbuck, Star, Del Terra, Coolabah Outdoor, Maxi Heat, Gasmate TT Series Table Top Patio Heaters KT Series Models: KT400, KT406, KT407, KT409 and KT410 TT Series Models: TT400, TT406, TT407, TT409 and TT410	P
6852	15.3.10	Gasmate, Jumbuck, Gasmaster, Star, Del Terra, Coolabah, Jackeroo Barbecue Side Burner and Side Burner Module Barbecue Side Burner Model: Wok Burner	P
7176	15.3.10	Barbecue Side Burner Module Models: MC150 and MC250	P
7176	15.3.10	Gasmate, Gasmaster, Jumbuck and Jackeroo 4 Burner Barbecue with Hood and Side Burner Model: Delta G60108	P
7179	26.2.09	Jackeroo, Jumbuck, Gasmaster and Gasmate 3 Burner Barbecue Model: Auburn JG2150	P
7337	25.10.10	Gasmate, Gasmaster, Jumbuck, Jackeroo 3 Burner Barbecue Model: BQ1005	P
Solutions Sourcing Pty Ltd			
7045	28.8.09	Permasteel Outdoor Domestic Barbecue with 4 Main and a Boiling Burner Model: PG-50403SOL	P
7078	28.8.09	Permasteel Trolley Mounted Barbecue with 6 SS Burners, Side Burner, Rotisserie Burner and Roasting Hood Model: PG-50602SRL	P
Sprint Gas (Aust) Pty Ltd			
5250	10.12.08	ELM-1 Electro Manual Excess Flow Valve	
5286	10.12.08	LPG Fuel Lock-off Valves Models LSG-02-H4, LSG-03-H4, LSG-06-H4 and LSG-08-H4	
5366	10.12.08	Vaporiser Regulator Model BO-REG 95	

Cert. Number	Suspension Date	Appliance		
Sunbeam Corporation Ltd				
6997	13.10.10	Sunbeam 'Innova' Domestic Outdoor Barbecue with Natural Gas Conversion Kit Barbecue only Models: GB41100, GB5110, GB6110 Natural Gas Conversion Kit Model: GBO700	N N	U U
Tabachi Pty Ltd				
6925	2.2.11	Tabachi 2 Burner Domestic Barbecue Model: TB01-GU02		P
Technika Pty Ltd				
6385	15.5.09	Technika Dual Fuel Freestanding Cookers Models GHE06TW, GHE09TW and GHE09TW(CAST)	N	P
Techrite Controls Australia Pty Ltd				
ANELLO				
7429	5.11.10	Safety Solenoid Valves 15 GSAVO15 20 2 GSAVO15/08B 80 2		
The Montague Company – Agent: Maurice Kemp & Associates				
5794	14.3.02	Montague Grizzly Series Models GE, GEC and GEM Optional extras include:- Closed Boiling Table and Fry Top (Solid Grill Plate)	N	P
5949	14.3.02	Montague “Grizzly” Salamander Broiler Models SBE3418 & SBE3618	N	P
The Trustee for the TK & AS Discretionary Trust T/as Royal Flush (Australia) Pty Ltd				
7121	14.4.10	Royal Flush Combined Cistern/Wash Basin Model: QC-STV 1890B-NK WaterMark Licence No. 20283, Level 1, Expiry Date: 18 May 2011 Standard: AS 1172.2 – 1999 – Water Closet (WC) Pans of 6/3 L Capacity or Proven Equivalent Part 2: Cisterns		
Think Appliances Pty Ltd				
6272	24.2.09	Baumatic, D’Amani, Dolce, Linea and Sagi 60 and 90 cm Dual Fuel 60 cm Models: Baumatic BA2360, BAF2360 D’Amani DGEUCCP6, DGEUCCPF6 Dolce DFS600, DFS600F Linea LUC600, LUC600.2 (alternative clock), LUCF600 Sagi SAUCCP6, SAUCCPF6 90 cm Models: Baumatic BK2460, BKF2460 D’Amani DGEUCCP9, DGEUCCPF9, DGEUC9CAV, DGEUCF9CAV Dolce DFS900, DFS900F Linea LUC900, LUCF900 Sagi SAUCCP9, SAUCCPF9 Note: F denotes – with FFD	N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N	P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P
6279	24.2.09	Baumatic Dual Fuel Models BA2850, BA2850.2, BA2950 and BA2950.2	N	P
6290	24.2.09	Baumatic 70, 90, 100, 110 and 116 cm Dual Fuel Freestanding Models TS7 (70 cm Gas Top and Electric Oven) TS9, BATS1, and BATS1.2 (90 cm Gas Top and Electric Oven) TS10 (100 cm Gas/Electric Top and Two Electric Ovens) TS12 (116 cm Gas/Electric Top and Two Electric Ovens) Note: Difference between BATS1 and BATS1.2 is aesthetic only (ie knobs and oven door). BATS1.2 and TS9 are identical	N N N N N N	P P P P P P
6309	24.2.09	D’Amani 5 Burner Built-in Hotplate Models: DGC95CW (cast iron trivets and manual ignition) DGC95CWA (cast iron trivets and auto ignition) DGC95WA (enamel mild steel trivets and auto ignition)	N N N	P P P
6319	24.2.09	D’Amani and Sagi 5 Burner Hotplates D’Amani Model DGC95W Sagi Model SA4GW9	N N	P P
6328	24.2.09	Franke and Sagi 4 Burner Built-in Hotplates Franke Model FWG60E Sagi Models SA3GW6 and SA4G6	N N	P P

Cert. Number	Suspension Date	Appliance		
Think Appliances Pty Ltd Continued				
6334	24.2.09	Franke and Sagi 4 and 5 Burner Built-In Hotplates Franke Models FGC60E (4 Burner) and FWG70R (5 Burner) Sagi Model SA4GW70 (5 Burner)	N N	P P
6531	24.2.09	D'Amani Five Burner Models DGC95CEXWASS (non FFD) and DGCF95CEXWASS (FFD)	N	P
6694	24.2.09	Baumatic and Lofra 4 Burner Baumatic Model BT66SS Lofra Model LOICG74WSS	N N	U U
6829	14.10.09	Note: Both models also suitable for use with New Zealand Natural Gas Lofra 4 and 5 Burner Built-In 4 Burner Model: LPICG64WSS 5 Burner Models: LPICG75WSS, LPICG95WSS, LEICG75WSS, LEICG95WSS	N N	U U
Tiemme Raccorderie SpA				
MISTRAL, HYFLO, ZETCO				
6939	20.10.09	Brass Ball Valve with F x F Configuration ½", ¾", 1", 1¼", 1½", 2" 2100 kPa		
TPA Metals & Machinery (Shenzhen) Co Ltd				
5672	7.4.10	Del Terra Coolum, Del Terra Otway, Gas Craft Quattro, Gas Craft Toledo, Gas Craft Trident III, Gas Craft Trio, Hotrocks, Masport Lifestyle 4 S3, Kleenheat Gas House Star FRM4, Outback Billabong, Outback The Roo, Masport Weekender 3 & Masport Weekender 4 Models: TRG3301 and TRG4301 TRG3301E and TRG4301E	N	P P
5716	24.4.09	8mm Low Pressure Hose Model AS 0516L (Class A) 7 kPa		
5737	24.4.09	TPA Adjustable/non-adjustable, Single Stage Low Pressure Regulators, Models R200B and R200B/EFD (1.2 kg/h), R200, R200/EFD, R201 and R201/EFD(2 kg/h) Straight or Right Angled Inlet with Companion or POL Fitting Note: All models with the EFD suffix are fitted with an excess flow device.		
5772	7.4.10	Type 2 Appliance Control Valves Models PM15, PM15-1 (Straight Nozzle) 7 kPa PM16 and PM16-1 (Angled Nozzle) 7 kPa Note: PM15-1 and PM16-1 are available with a ferric iron cap locating the spindle onto the body of the gascock.		
5886	7.4.10	Del Terra Flinders, Gas Craft Milano, Gas Craft Premier, Hotrocks, Jumbuck Four Burner Deluxe, Masport Lifestyle 4 Hooded S3, Masport Weekender Deluxe, Outback, Outback Coolabah, Outback Deluxe, Renaissance Hobart, Renaissance Roaster, Renaissance 4000V Roaster, Wild Country Amber, Wild Country Averil, Wild Country Delta, Wild Country Longreach, Wild Country Marlo, Masport Lifestyle 3 Hooded, Masport Lifestyle 4 Hooded 2, 3 & 4 Burner Trolley Barbecues Models: THG2209, THG3301, THG3302, THG3209, THG4209, THG4301, THG4302 and THG4303 THG3301E and THG4301E	N	P P P
6187	28.4.09	Gas Craft and Hotrocks Model PG02 Single Burner Portable Barbecue		
6322	7.4.10	Entertainer Connoisseur, Everchef Maranello, Gas Craft Premier, Grande Entertainer, Hotrocks, Kingston Gourmet Deluxe, Masport Entertainer Supreme, Masport Entertainer Deluxe, Masport Weekender Deluxe 6, Outback, Renaissance Grand Deluxe 6, Super Grande Series II, Supreme Series II, Masport, Seasonal Living and Morrison 4 and 6 Burner Trolley with Sideburner Models: TCG6101, TCG6201, TCG6202, THG6201, TCG6101A & TCG6101B Models: TCG4101, TCG6101SS, TCG6200-2, THG6210E, THG6201E-1, THG6201E-R	N	P P
6532	7.4.10	Del Terra Outdoor Mate, Gascraft, Hotrocks, Outdoor Portable and Renaissance Single Burner Round Barbecues with or without Mobile Trolley Models RG-18 and RG-18K		P
6659	28.4.09	Del Terra Goulburn, Hotrocks, Jumbuck, Masport, Masport Madison, Madison Super Eight, Outback, Renaissance and Wild Country Ebony 6 Burner Trolley Model: THG6209 Model: TCG6203 (fitted with infrared hood burner and smoker box) Note: Both models are fitted into either a steel trolley or cabinet trolley and a Sidekick side burner can be fitted as an optional extra.	N	P P

Cert. Number	Suspension Date	Appliance		
TPA Metals & Machinery (Shenzhen) Co Ltd Continued				
6668	7.4.10	Hotrocks, Masport Outback and Outback 2, 3 and 6 Burner Hooded Trolley Models: THG2700, THG3700 and THG6700 Model: THG4710 A Sidekick side burner can also be fitted to the trolley as an optional extra	N	P P
6979	7.4.10	Type 2 Gas Valve with Flame Failure Model: SV023 @ 0°C to 60°C	7 kPa	
7185	8.07	Masport Deluxe S3, Masport Deluxe Elite, Masport Deluxe Plus, Masport Stainless Steel 4, Masport Super Grande S3, Masprt Supreme Elite, Masport Supreme S3, Masport Supreme Plus, Masport Deluxe 4, Masport Deluxe RT4, Masport Deluxe Plus 4, Masport Deluxe Elite 4, Masport SS4, Masport Supreme 6, Masport Supreme Plus 6, Masport Super Grande 6, Masport 304 Super 6 Models: TCG4202C, TCG5202C, TCG6202C, TCG4202C-B2, TCG4202C-C4, TCG4202C-C2, TCG4202C-C2M, TCG4202C-A2, TCG4202C-A2/R, TCG6202C-1, TCG6202C-C4, TCG6202C-D, TCG6202C-F, TCG6202C-A3		P P
7196	9.07	Masport Lifestyle 6 Hooded S3 6 Burner Barbecue Model: THG 6301		P
United Four Co Ltd				
6180	6.11.09	Solimar, Metro, Metro Deluxe 3 and 4 Burner Trolley Barbecues Models B1313A, B1314A, B1316A and B1317A		P
6676	6.11.09	U4B and Meteor Grande Trolley Barbecues with Side Burner Models: GB1840 and GB1860		P
6825	6.11.09	GB7130 – Stainless Steel with Cupboard Trolley GB7130CIP – Stainless Steel with Pedestal Stand GB7230 – Porcelain Enamel Finish with Cupboard Trolley GB7230CIP – Porcelain Enamel Finish with Pedestal Stand		P P P P
7132	6.11.09	Eureka, Aussie, Coolabah, Metro & U4B Solid Plate Barbecues Models: GB1372, GB1373, GB1374, GB1364T		P
United Four Co Ltd - Agent: Aussie Outdoor Imports and Exports Pty Ltd				
6300	6.11.09	Solimar Patio Heaters Models P1010 Orchid and P1021 Edelweis		P
Valvosanitaria Bugatti SpA - Agent: Zetco Pty Ltd				
BUGATTI				
6620	29.4.09	Full Bore Ball Valves Model Art 553, 2 Piece Brass Body 15, 20, 25, 32, 40 and 50 mm Connections: BSPP/NPT 100 kPa BSPT 500 kPa Temperature -20°C to 60°C		
6715	24.4.09	Full Bore, 90° Outlet, Brass Bodied Ball Valve Art 577, 592 and 593 - ½" x ½", ¾" x ¾" and 1" x 1" Art 578 and 579 - ½" x ¾", ¾" x ¾", ¾" x 1" and 1" x 1" BSP/NPT 100 kPa BSPT 500 kPa Ambient Temperature -20°C to 60°C		
6791	24.4.09	Art 570, 571, 575 - ½" x ½" and ½" x ¾" 100 kPa Art 576S and 597S - ½" x ½" 100 kPa BSPP/NPT - 100 kPa @ 60°C		
Valvosanitaria Bugatti SpA - Agent: Zetco Pty Ltd				
BUGATTI, HYFLO, ZETCO				
6683	24.4.09	Art (Series) 451, 452, 456 and 457 Full Bore, 2 Piece Brass Body Ball Valves Art 451 - ¼", 3/8", ½", ¾", 1", 1¼", 1½" and 2" Art 452 - ¼", 3/8", ½", ¾" and 1" Art 456 - ¼", 3/8", ½", ¾", 1", 1¼", 1½" and 2" Art 457 - ¼", 3/8", ½", ¾" and 1" Connections: BSPP/NPT 100 kPa BSPT 500 kPa Temperature -20°C to 60°C		

Cert. Number	Cancellation Date	Appliance				
--------------	-------------------	-----------	--	--	--	--

CANCELLATIONS

The following is a list of cancellations for the last twelve months. New cancellations may occur at any time so you should check with the AGA on (03) 9580 4500 if in any doubt about the currency of a particular Certificate.

AF Gason Pty Ltd

5578	6.10	Eureka and Jindara Inbuilt and Freestanding Log Effect				
		Eureka Topaz and Jindara Hume	13 666	2.7/83°	N	
		Eureka Topaz and Jindara Hume	10 128	3.2/98°		P

Allenzi Pty Ltd

7047	5.10	Danika Freestanding Upright Gas Cookers with Electric Grill Element Models: DK710EA/N (D54GW) and DK713EA/N (D54GS)			N	P
------	------	--	--	--	---	---

AMR Manufacturing Pty Ltd

7194	5.10	Fuel Lock Off Valve Model: GL30 MWP 2.6 MPa				
------	------	---	--	--	--	--

Angelo Po Grandi Cucine SpA – Agent: Angelo Po Catering Equipment

6174	5.10	Angelo Po Alpha and Delta Bains Marie Alpha Models 0A0BMG and 1A0BMG			N	U
		Delta Models 0D0BMG and 1D0BMG			N	U

Apollo Gas Products

MED TECNICA

5349	6.10	MED Lock Off Valve Model 131GS - MWP 2.6 MPa				
5350	6.10	MED Lock Off Valve 1414GS Series Type 800 – MWP 2.6 MPa				

AquaMax Australia Pty Ltd

4767	6.10	Aqua-Max Storage Water Heater Model G200N	20 303	5.2/157°	N	
5658	6.10	Aqua-Max Kwikot Series (External) Storage Water Heaters				
		Models: G40N & G40NMN	22 830	4.0/120°	N	
		G40LP & G40NMLP	22 830	4.0/120°		P

Astral Pool Australia Pty Ltd

5234	5.10	Hendy Hydronic Model: 120 Outdoor Central Heating Boiler			N	P
------	------	--	--	--	---	---

Australian Dynamic Products Pty Ltd t/as Whelan Industries

3906	8.10	Whelan Vertical Rotisserie Models: NG 3B and NG 4B			N	
------	------	--	--	--	---	--

BASO Gas Products LLC

PENN

2839	5.10	Combination Controls (Class 3) G93 Series	3.5 kPa			
------	------	---	---------	--	--	--

Bowin Mfg Pty Ltd

4675	10.10	Bowin LN8 Flueless Convection Heater	6237	1.4/43°	N	P
4814	10.10	Bowin SLE1 Flueless Convection Heater	6654	5.9/177.5°	N	P
4970	10.10	Bowin SLE2 Flueless Convection Heater	9289	5.9/177.5°	N	P
6401	10.10	Bowin Flueless Convection Space Heater Model Quickheat	7898	5.8/173°	N	P

Bromic Pty Ltd

4747	5.10	Models OMB2-1 & OMB3-1 (Type 1) 7 kPa				
4866	5.10	Companion Counter Top Cookers Models: DC100 Single Burner and DC200 Double Burner			N	P
5155	5.10	8mm LPG Hose Assembly (Class A) 7 kPa				
5708	5.10	Helios Outdoor Heaters Models DeLuxe, Standard, High Tech, Fixed Pole, Applique & Professional Solo Mio Outdoor Heater Model Movable (9kg & 15kg Models)			N	P

Bromic Pty Ltd

ITALQUARTZ

5700	5.10	Model P001 1.5V DC Igniter (Single Point)				
------	------	---	--	--	--	--

Cert. Number	Cancellation Date	Appliance	
Chef Wan Solutions Pty Ltd Continued			
CW WW 3 DB R ST		(3 Ring Wok – Duck bill burner with right side table)	N
Jet Burner Waterless Wok Stove Models – Natural Gas			
CW WW 1 JB		(1 Ring Wok – Jet burner)	N
CW WW 2 JB		(2 Ring Wok – Jet burner)	N
CW WW 3 JB		(3 Ring Wok – Jet burner)	N
CW WW 1 JB L SB		(1 Ring Wok – Jet burner with 1 left side burner)	N
CW WW 2 JB 1L SB		(2 Ring Wok – Jet burner with 1 left side burner)	N
CW WW 3 JB 1L SB		(3 Ring Wok – Jet burner with 1 left side burner)	N
CW WW 1 JB 2L SB		(1 Ring Wok – Jet burner with 2 left side burner)	N
CW WW 1 JB 2x2L SB		(1 Ring Wok – Jet burner with 2x2 left side burner)	N
CW WW 2 JB 2L SB		(2 Ring Wok – Jet burner with 2 left side burner)	N
CW WW 2 JB 2X2L SB		(2 Ring Wok – Jet burner with 2x2 left side burner)	N
CW WW 3 JB 2L SB		(3 Ring Wok – Jet burner with 2 left side burner)	N
CW WW 1 JB 1R SB		(1 Ring Wok – Jet burner with 1 right side burner)	N
CW WW 2 JB 1R SB		(2 Ring Wok – Jet burner with 1 right side burner)	N
CW WW 3 JB 1R SB		(3 Ring Wok – Jet burner with 1 right side burner)	N
CW WW 1 JB 2R SB		(1 Ring Wok – Jet burner with 2 right side burner)	N
CW WW 1 JB 2x2R SB		(1 Ring Wok – Jet burner with 2x2 right side burner)	N
CW WW 2 JB 2R SB		(2 Ring Wok – Jet burner with 2 right side burner)	N
CW WW 2 JB 2x2R SB		(2 Ring Wok – Jet burner with 2x2 right side burner)	N
CW WW 3 JB 2R SB		(3 Ring Wok – Jet burner with 2 right side burner)	N
CW WW 2 JB 1R / 1L SB		(2 Ring Wok – Jet burner with 1 right / 1 left side burner)	N
CW WW 2 JB 2R / 2L SB		(2 Ring Wok – Jet burner with 2 right / 2 left side burner)	N
CW WW 1 JB L ST		(1 Ring Wok – Jet burner with left side table)	N
CW WW 2 JB L ST		(2 Ring Wok – Jet burner with left side table)	N
CW WW 3 JB 1L ST		(3 Ring Wok – Jet burner with left side table)	N
CW WW 1 JB R ST		(1 Ring Wok – Jet burner with right side table)	N
CW WW 2 JB R ST		(2 Ring Wok – Jet burner with right side table)	N
CW WW 3 JB R ST		(3 Ring Wok – Jet burner with right side table)	N
Low Waterless Wok Stove Models – Natural Gas			
CW WLW 1 DB		(1 Ring Low Wok – Duck bill burner)	N
CW WLW 2 DB		(2 Ring Low Wok – Duck bill burner)	N
Duck Bill Burner Waterless Wok Stove – LPG			
CW WW 1 DB-LP		(1 Ring Wok – Duck bill burner)	P
CW WW 2 DB-LP		(2 Ring Wok – Duck bill burner)	P
CW WW 3 DB-LP		(3 Ring Wok – Duck bill burner)	P
CW WW 1 DB 1L SB-LP		(1 Ring Wok – Duck bill burner with 1 left side burner)	P
CW WW 2 DB 1L SB-LP		(2 Ring Wok – Duck bill burner with 1 left side burner)	P
CW WW 3 DB 1L SB-LP		(3 Ring Wok – Duck bill burner with 1 left side burner)	P
CW WW 1 DB 1L/1R SB-LP		(1 Ring Wok – Duck bill burner with 1 left / 1 right side burner)	P
CW WW 2 DB 1L/1R SB-LP		(2 Ring Wok – Duck bill burner with 1 left / 1 right side burner)	P
CW WW 1 DB 2L SB-LP		(1 Ring Wok – Duck bill burner with 2 left side burner)	P
CW WW 1 DB 2x2L SB-LP		(1 Ring Wok – Duck bill burner with 2x2 left side burner)	P
CW WW 2 DB 2L SB-LP		(2 Ring Wok – Duck bill burner with 2 left side burner)	P
CW WW 2 DB 2x2L SB-LP		(2 Ring Wok – Duck bill burner with 2x2 left side burner)	P
CW WW 3 DB 2L SB-LP		(3 Ring Wok – Duck bill burner with 2 left side burner)	P
CW WW 1 DB 1R SB-LP		(1 Ring Wok – Duck bill burner with 1 right side burner)	P
CW WW 2 DB 1R SB-LP		(2 Ring Wok – Duck bill burner with 1 right side burner)	P
CW WW 3 DB 1R SB-LP		(3 Ring Wok – Duck bill burner with 1 right side burner)	P
CW WW 1 DB 2R SB-LP		(1 Ring Wok – Duck bill burner with 2 right side burner)	P
CW WW 2 DB 2R SB-LP		(2 Ring Wok – Duck bill burner with 2 right side burner)	P
CW WW 3 DB 2R SB-LP		(3 Ring Wok – Duck bill burner with 2 right side burner)	P
CW WW 2 DB 1L/1R SB-LP		(2 Ring Wok – Duck bill burner with 1 left / 1 right side burner)	P
CW WW 2 DB 2L/2R SB-LP		(2 Ring Wok – Duck bill burner with 2 left / 2 right side burner)	P
CW WW 1 DB L ST-LP		(1 Ring Wok – Duck bill burner with left side table)	P
CW WW 2 DB L ST-LP		(2 Ring Wok – Duck bill burner with left side table)	P
CW WW 3 DB 1L ST-LP		(3 Ring Wok – Duck bill burner with left side table)	P
CW WW 1 DB R ST-LP		(1 Ring Wok – Duck bill burner with right side table)	P
CW WW 2 DB R ST-LP		(2 Ring Wok – Duck bill burner with right side table)	P
CW WW 3 DB R ST-LP		(3 Ring Wok – Duck bill burner with right side table)	P
Low Waterless Wok Stove – LPG			
CW WLW 1 DB		(1 Ring Low Wok – Duck bill burner)	P
CW WLW 2 DB		(2 Ring Low Wok – Duck bill burner)	P
Jet Burner Waterless Wok Stove – LPG			

Cert. Number	Cancellation Date	Appliance		
Chef Wan Solutions Pty Ltd Continued				
		CW WW 1 JB-LP (1 Ring Wok – Jet burner)		P
		CW WW 2 JB-LP (2 Ring Wok – Jet burner)		P
		CW WW 3 JB-LP (3 Ring Wok – Jet burner)		P
		CW WW 1 JB L SB-LP (1 Ring Wok – Jet burner with 1 left side burner)		P
		CW WW 2 JB 1L SB-LP (2 Ring Wok – Jet burner with 1 left side burner)		P
		CW WW 3 JB 1L SB-LP (3 Ring Wok – Jet burner with 1 left side burner)		P
		CW WW 1 JB 2L SB-LP (1 Ring Wok – Jet burner with 2 left side burner)		P
		CW WW 1 JB 2x2L SB-LP (1 Ring Wok – Jet burner with 2x2 left side burner)		P
		CW WW 2 JB 2L SB-LP (2 Ring Wok – Jet burner with 2 left side burner)		P
		CW WW 2 JB 2X2L SB-LP (2 Ring Wok – Jet burner with 2x2 left side burner)		P
		CW WW 3 JB 2L SB-LP (3 Ring Wok – Jet burner with 2 left side burner)		P
		CW WW 1 JB 1R SB-LP (1 Ring Wok – Jet burner with 1 right side burner)		P
		CW WW 2 JB 1R SB-LP (2 Ring Wok – Jet burner with 1 right side burner)		P
		CW WW 3 JB 1R SB-LP (3 Ring Wok – Jet burner with 1 right side burner)		P
		CW WW 1 JB 2R SB-LP (1 Ring Wok – Jet burner with 2 right side burner)		P
		CW WW 1 JB 2x2R SB-LP (1 Ring Wok – Jet burner with 2x2 right side burner)		P
		CW WW 2 JB 2R SB-LP (2 Ring Wok – Jet burner with 2 right side burner)		P
		CW WW 2 JB 2x2R SB-LP (2 Ring Wok – Jet burner with 2x2 right side burner)		P
		CW WW 3 JB 2R SB-LP (3 Ring Wok – Jet burner with 2 right side burner)		P
		CW WW 2 JB 1R / 1L SB-LP (2 Ring Wok – Jet burner with 1 right / 1 left side burner)		P
		CW WW 2 JB 2R / 2L SB-LP (2 Ring Wok – Jet burner with 2 right / 2 left side burner)		P
		CW WW 1 JB L ST-LP (1 Ring Wok – Jet burner with left side table)		P
		CW WW 2 JB L ST-LP (2 Ring Wok – Jet burner with left side table)		P
		CW WW 3 JB 1L ST-LP (3 Ring Wok – Jet burner with left side table)		P
		CW WW 1 JB R ST-LP (1 Ring Wok – Jet burner with right side table)		P
		CW WW 2 JB R ST-LP (2 Ring Wok – Jet burner with right side table)		P
		CW WW 3 JB R ST-LP (3 Ring Wok – Jet burner with right side table)		P
Comcater Pty Ltd				
SC403	2.11	Garland Master Convection Oven Models MCO-(GS, GD) – (10, 20)-(M, E) U	N	P
5776	2.11	Frymaster/Dean Commercial Fryer Models: 1824G and 2424G	N	P
D A Christie Pty Ltd				
6288	11.10	Christie 60/G Indoor/Outdoor Coin Operated Stove Model 60/G Note: Also suitable for use with NZ Natural Gas	N	U
Delta Group Industries (Aust) Pty Ltd				
5934	6.10	DGI WH-99-88BM Series, Models BM/260, BM/520, BM/780 Bains Marie (noodle cooker)	N	
Drivetrain Australia Pty Ltd				
7653	8.10	Hose Assemblies (Class D) Models: H36208 (10mm) H36206 (8mm) with various NSP Jones Fittings 2600 kPa		
Durag GmbH - Agent: Saacke Australia Pty Ltd				
6500	7.10	Microprocessor Based Burner Programmer and Optional Flame Sensors Programmer Models: D-GF 200-10 and D-GF 200-20 1A/1B Optional Flame Sensor Models: D-LE 103 UL-P, D-LE 103 UL-MP, D-LE 103 UL-CG, D-LE 103 UL-AP, D-LE 103 UAF-P, D-LE 103 UAF-MP, D-LE 103 UAF-CG, D-LE 103 UAF-AP, D-LE 103 UA-P, D-LE 103 UA-MP, D-LE 103 UA-CG, D-LE 103 UA-AP, D-LE 103 IG-P, D-LE 103 IG-MP, D-LE 103 IG-CG, D-LE 103 IG-AP Note: Class depends upon specific application, ie Atmospheric 1B, Fan Forced 1A		

Cert. Number	Cancellation Date	Appliance		
Eaton Fluid Power, A Division of Eaton Industries Pty Ltd				
EATON WEATHERHEAD				
6984	2.11	H 362 Series (Class D) Hose Assembly H 36206 (5/16") 8 mm and H 36208 (13/32") 10 mm 2600 kPa		
Ecotherm Pty Ltd				
5739	7.10	ECO Model Series 50M, 70M, 100M, 130M and 150M		P
Electrolux Home Products Pty Ltd				
6362	7.10	Westinghouse GHL Series, Simpson 72G and 72H Series, Electrolux-Chef GHS, GHC, GHCF and GHCG Series, Electrolux GHE, GHEF and GHEG Series and Chef GHS, GHC, GHCF and GHCG Hotplates Westinghouse Models: GHL11, GHL12, GHL15, GHL16, GHL17, GHL24, GHL26, GHL90, GHL92, GHL95, GHL765, GHL795, GHL44* and GHL46* Simpson Models: 72G311, 72G313, 72G953, 72G957 and 72H313 Electrolux-Chef Models: GHS603, GHS613, GHC603, GHC613, GHC643, GHCF613, GHCF643, GHCG603, GHCG623, GHS903, GHS913, GHS933, GHC943, GHCF943, GHCG903 and GHCG923 Electrolux Models: GHE603, GHE613, GHE643, GHEF613, GHEF643, GHEG603, GHEG623, GHE903, GHE913, GHE933, GHE943, GHEG903, GHEG923 and GHEF943 Chef Models: GHS604, GHS614, GHC604, GHC614, GHC644, GHCF614, GHCF644, GHCG604, GHCG624, GHS904, GHS914, GHS934, GHC944, GHCG904, GHCG924 and GHCF944 Note: All model numbers suffixed by either of the following: W: White Enamel, K: Black Enamel or S: Stainless Steel, NG: Natural Gas, LP: Propane Gas *Westinghouse Models GHL44 and GHL46: Glass Top Versions	N N N N N	U U U U U
6457	7.10	Electrolux EHT, EHG and EHM Series Hotplates Models: EHT689, EHT989, EHG678, EHG682, EHG978, EHG982, EHG977, EHG983, EHM684 and EHM984 Also for use with Singapore Town Gas (known as City Gas) Note: All model numbers suffixed by either of the following: W: White Enamel or, X: Stainless Steel and CG: Singapore Town Gas or LP: Universal LP Gas. This series of appliances has been fully assessed to the Requirements of Standard EN 30.		U
Electrolux Home Products Pty Ltd (NQD)				
7038	6.10	Electrolux EKM Series Dual Fuel Freestanding Cooker with Electric Oven Models: EKM 6700 X and EKM 6701 X	N	U
7097	6.10	Chef Freestanding Upright Cookers Models: CKG5010W, CKG5060W and CKG5060S	N	U
Elitre Co Ltd - Agent: Cape Trading Sales				
ELITRE, KEEFLEX, GASMATE, CDL				
7465	7.10	Stainless Steel Braided Hose Assembly Model: RHS-910—10mm dia 2600 kPa (-- =01 to 25 inclusive) (Class D) Model: RHS-91501 & RHS-91502 7 kPa 15mm dia (Class B) Model: RHS-92001 and RHS-92002 7 kPa 20mm dia (Class B)		
Equipment Tech Pty Ltd				
7149	11.10	Topnotch Stainless Steel Inbuilt Barbecue Models: R-36 and R-27	N	U
ERTH HYD Pty Ltd, T/as Total Hose				
TEMP TECH				
7144	9.10	Hose Assembly 2SN Series Models: 6mm (1/4"), 10mm (3/8"), 13mm (1/2"), 19mm 3/4" and 25mm (1") (Class D) 2600 kPa		
Esdan Plastics Pty Ltd				
ESDAN/WEATHERFLEX				
7100	7.10	Hose Assemblies 8mm and 10 mm with various end fittings (Class D) 2600 kPa		

Cert. Number	Cancellation Date	Appliance		
Eurolinx Pty Ltd				
4904	7.10	ILVE Models 360, 4 Burner	N	P
		360C, 4 Burner with Wok	N	P
		361, 3 Burner with Electric Solid Plate	N	P
		361C, 3 Burner with Wok and Electric Solid Plate	N	P
		Note: Previous to the date 3.01 all models suitable for use with ULPG.		
Fagor Industrial S Coop - Agent: Fagor Australasia Pty Ltd				
6190	11.10	Fagor 900 Series Frytop (Griddle)		
		Models FTG9-05, FTG/C9-05, FTG9-10 and FTG/C9-10	N	P
Fernco (Australia) Pty Ltd				
PLUMBQUICK				
7252	1.11	Fernco Plumbquick Flexible Couplings		
		Coupling suitable for PVC/GALV/CU		
		Model Nominal Size		
		1056-125 32		
		1056-150 40		
		TC-150 40		
		DTC-150 40/32		
		DTC-215 50/40		
		Coupling suitable for EW-PVC/CI/GALV		
		Model Nominal Size		
		1006-44 100		
		1006-100M		
		1006-66 150		
		1006-150M		
		1006-99 225		
		1051-1010		
		1006-1212 300		
		1002-1212		
		1006-1515 375		
		1051-1615		
		Coupling suitable for PVC/GALV/CU/CI		
		Model Nominal Size		
		1056-22 50		
		1060-150		
		1056-50M		
		1056-250 65		
		1060-22		
		1056-33 75		
		1056-44 100		
		1056-100M		
		1056-66 150		
		1056-150M		
		1056-99 225		
		1004-88		
		1056-1212 300		
		1004-1010		
		1056-1515 375		
		1055-1515		
		1060-33 90		
		QC-101 40		
		QC-102 50		
		QC-103 75		
		QC-104 100		
		QC-106 150		
		1056-90M 90		
		Coupling suitable for EW		
		Model Nominal Size		
		1004-44 100		
		1004-66 150		
		1004-99		
		1055-1010 225		
		1004-1212		

Cert. Number	Cancellation Date	Appliance			
Fernco (Australia) Pty Ltd Continued					
PLUMBQUICK					
		1001-1212 300			
		1004-1515			
		1001-1515 375			
		QC-105 142			
		Coupling suitable for AC-PVC/CI/GALV			
		Model Nominal Size			
		1051-44 100			
		1051-66 150			
		WaterMark Licence No. 1692, Level 2			
		Expiry Date: 28 November 2010			
		Standard: AS/NZS 4327 – 1995 – Metal-Banded Flexible Couplings for Low Pressure Applications			
Fiori Holdings Australia Pty Ltd					
6466	2.11	Fiori 5 Burner Hotplate Model P5.5TCHD		N	P
Fireplace Products Australia Pty Ltd					
6547	3.11	Regency Decorative Log Effect			
		Model: G51-2	Type 1 or Type 2	N	U
		Note: Also suitable for use with New Zealand Natural Gas			
6783	3.10	Regency Freestanding Decorative Log Effect			
		Model: HG35	15 065 2.8/83°	N	PU
		Note: Also suitable for use with New Zealand Natural Gas			
Fox SpA di R. Bompani & C					
6564	7.10	Milano and Oranier 5 Burner Built-In			
		Agent: Milano Enterprises Pty Ltd			
		Milano Model ML293YA/N		N	P
		Agent: Oranier Australia Pty Ltd			
		Oranier Model OR293YB/N		N	P
Fox SpA di R. Bompani & C - Agent: Omega Appliances, A Division of Hagemeyer Brands Aust P/L					
6650	7.10	Omega 2 Burner Built-In Model OA19		N	P
Franke Australia Pty Ltd					
6541	10.10	Franke DP 90 Series 4 and 5 Burner			
		Model DP90 4G-TC-VC (4 burner plus electric element)		N	U
		Model DP90 5G-TC-M (5 burner)		N	U
		Note: Also suitable for use with NZ Natural gas			
6839	10.10	Franke 2 and 5 Burner Hotplates			
		2 Burner Models:			
		BE30 2G (1 x Rapid and 1 x Auxiliary Burners)		N	U
		BE30 2G FFD (1 x Rapid and 1 x Auxiliary Burners and FFD)		N	U
		5 Burner Model: BE90 5G TC (1 x Wok, 1 x Rapid, 2 x Semi-Rapid and 1 x Auxiliary Burners)		N	U
		Note: Also suitable for use with New Zealand Natural gas			
6907	10.10	Franke 4 and 5 Burner Built-In			
		Four Burner Model: AX604G-TC-HT		N	U
		Five Burner Models: AX705G-TC-HT and AX905G-TC-HT		N	U
		Note: Also suitable for use with New Zealand Natural Gas Franke Australia Pty Ltd			
7118	10.10	Franke Dual Fuel Freestanding Cooker Model: DP90FSOX		N	U
		Note: Also suitable for use with New Zealand Natural gas			
Galaxy Import & Export Co Pty Ltd					
6514	9.10	Automatic Rice Cooker Model Tiger YC-68S		N	P

Cert. Number	Cancellation Date	Appliance		
Garden Flame Gas Appliances Co Ltd				
6400	4.10	Garden Flame and Hotspot Garden Pro/Professional/Evolution Freestanding Outdoor Patio Heaters Garden Flame (Standard Cylinder Enclosure) Models: SC01, PC01, SV01, PV01, SC-E, PC-E, SV-E, PV-4 Garden Flame (Square Cylinder Enclosure) SQ-SC, SQ-PC, SQ-SV, SQ-PV Hotspot Garden Pro D-SC01, D-PC01, D-SV01, D-PV01 Hotspot Bullet Professional DB-SC01, DB-PC01, DB-SV01, DB-PV01 Hotspot Evolution DS-SC01, DS-PC01, DS-SV01, DS-PV01		P P P P
7227	4.10	Outdoor Patio Heaters Models: SL-CYL: Freestanding with standard cylinder house SL-BP: Freestanding with bent pole base SL-TRI: Freestanding with 3 support legs SL-T: Tabletop patio heater		P P P P
Gas Log Fires Pty Limited				
6572	5.10	Gas Log Fire Models 600 and 800	Type 1	N P
General Catering Equipments Pty Ltd				
6538	2.11	Bench Mounted or Freestanding Boiling Tables Models OB2C, OB4C, OB6C, OB2S, OB4S, OB6S, OB40R, OB60R, DRB4 and DRB6		N P
Glen Dimplex Australia Pty Ltd				
7285	2.11	5 Burner Stainless Steel Gas Hotplates Models: Stoves 700GC-AUSS and 900GC-AUSS		N U
GLG Australia Pty Ltd				
4011	5.10	Footmaster Flat Top Solid Plate 4 Burner Barbecue Model: SCT		N P
4457	5.10	PM Flat Top Barbecues Freestanding, Built-In or Trolley Mounted Aussie Backyard (4 Burner), Casurina (2 & 4 Burner) Club II & IV (2 & 4 Burner), Partymaster (2, 3 & 4 Burner) Patiomaster (2, 3 & 4 Burner), Patiomaster Deluxe (3 Burner)		N P N P N P
4574	2.11	MH and MI Series Barbecues Inbuilt or Trolley Mounted, available with or without hood MH Series Banquet 5 and 6 Burner Cook On Specialist 4 & 6 Burner Cordon Bleu 2, 3, 4 & 6 Burner Entertainer 6 Burner MI Series Beefmaster 2, 3, 4 & 6 Burner Beefmaster Premium 3, 4 & 6 Burner Downunder 2, 4 & 6 Burner Entertainer Series II 4 & 6 Burner Partymaster Grill IV 4 Burner Calypso 4 Burner Partymaster IV 4 Burner Partymaster Roaster 4 Burner		N P N P N P N P N P N P N P N P N P N P N P N P N P N P
4901	5.10	Portable Round Barbecues Models Roundabout G18R (18") & Allrounder G22R (22")		N P
6069	7.10	Maxiheat Outdoor Patio Heater Model MXOPHSS		N P
6475	11.10	GLG (Type 2) Quick Connect Device Models QC-T2A and QC-T2B RWT @ 0°C to 60°C 7 kPa		
6479	5.10	Billabong, Bistro Grill II, Star Grill II and Sunny, 2 and 3 Burner Barbecues with Optional Side Burner Model: B Barbecue		N P
6752	7.10	GLG Outdoor Domestic Patio Heater Models: Patiomaster and Patiomaster Flex		P
7007	5.10	Grillstation Deluxe and Grillstation Outdoor Barbecue with Hood, Side Burner and Trolley Models: G4GSD (Grillstation Deluxe) and G4GDE (Grillstation)		P

Cert. Number	Cancellation Date	Appliance		
GuangDong BestGrill Manufacture Ltd				
6811	6.10	BestGrill/Jumbuck 6 Burner with Side Burner, Infrared Rotisserie Burner and Hood Models: BS6-03SI, BS6-04 and BS6-02THS		P
6796	6.10	BestGrill, Timberline-Emperor, Red Centre-Longreach 3, 4, 5 and 6 Burner Barbecues with Side Burner and Hood Models: BS5-01S, BS4-01S, BS3-01S, BF4-01S, BF3-01S, BS4-01THS		P
Holdtite Australia Pty Ltd				
6900	7.10	Pipeseal High Viscosity Gel Paste Model: S77 2600 kPa		
Honeywell Ltd				
5082	4.10	S8605 Series Intermittent Pilot Burner Control S8605B 1004, S8605C 1002, S8605H 0005, S8605H 0090 and S8605H 1001 B Class 2Cb		
Imexco Australia Pty Ltd				
6218	9.10	Airstream Pura-Fire Agricultural Heater Model C225		P
J & B Products				
1839	2.11	"Boss White" Pipe Jointing Compound 70 kPa		
Landi Renzo SpA				
Agent: Apollo Gas Products Pty Ltd				
4015	4.10	Landi Series L80S, LE98, LSE97 & LSE98 Vaporiser Regulator Models: L80SM, L80SN, L80SSM, LE98M, LE98N, LSE97M, LSE97N, LSE97SM, LSE97SM2, LSE98M, LSE98N, LSE98SM, LSE98SM2		
5993	4.10	Landi Renzo SE81 Series SE81 1/8", SE81 Oversize 1/8", SE81 Super Oversize 1/8", SE81 Super Overplus 1/8", SE81 SIC 1/8", SE81 SIC Oversize 1/8", SE81 SIC Super Oversize 1/8", SE81 SIC Super Overplus 1/8", SE81 Step Motor 1/8", SE81 Step Motor 1/8" Oversize, SE81 Step Motor 1/8" Super Oversize 2550 kPa		
Major Electrical Appliances, A Div of Hagemeyer Brands Australia Pty Ltd				
6615	4.10	Blanco Hotplates Models: BCGC52W, BCGC52B and BCGC52X (2 Burner Models) BCGC74W, BCGC74WFF, BCGC74B, BCGC74BFF, BCGC74X and BCGC74XFF (4 Burner Models)	N N	U U
Metso Automation USA Inc				
6772	4.10	Manual Ball Valve Series 5000 2000 kPa # 5150 31 ##### # 1 1 st Character denotes sizes in inches (1/2, 3/4, 1, 1 1/2 or 2) 8 th – 11 th Characters denote 2236 or 3600 12 th – 13 th Characters denote TT, MT or XT		
6775	4.10	Series 5000 Automatic Shut-off Valve 15 1/2 5150 31 ##### # 1 2000 3 20 3/4 5150 31 ##### # 1 2000 3 25 1 5150 31 ##### # 1 2000 3 40 1 1/2 5150 31 ##### # 1 2000 3 50 2 5150 31 ##### # 1 2000 3 8 th – 11 th Characters denote 2236 or 3600 12 th – 13 th Characters denote TT, MT or XT Assemblies marked "Shut-Off" and includes: Quadra-Powr II actuator – QP1C/M (1/2" to 1"), QP2C/M (1 1/2" & 2") Asco pilot operated solenoid valve – EF8316G54 Stonel Quartz position indicating switch types QZM or QZP		

Cert. Number	Cancellation Date	Appliance							
Metso Automation USA Inc Continued									
6778	4.10	Series 5000 Automatic Vent Valve							
		15 ½ 5150 31 ##### ## 1	2000	3					
		20 ¾ 5150 31 ##### ## 1	2000	3					
		25 1 5150 31 ##### ## 1	2000	3					
		40 1½ 5150 31 ##### ## 1	2000	3					
		50 2 5150 31 ##### ## 1	2000	3					
		8 th – 11 th Characters denote 2236 or 3600							
		12 th – 13 th Characters denote TT, MT or XT							
		Assemblies marked "Vent" and includes:							
		Quadra-Powr II actuator – QP1C/M (½" to 1"),							
		QP2C/M (1½" & 2")							
		Asco pilot operated solenoid valve – EF8316G54							
		Stonel Quartz position indicating switch types QZM or QZP							
Nattkom Pty Ltd T/as D.P. Refrigeration									
6433	12.10	Frostek Chest Freezers Models Frostek-160 G and Frostek-240 G							P
Nomalon Imports Pty Ltd									
5281	3.10	Nardi Sorrento and Senator Dual Fuel Freestanding Cookers							
		Models Sorrento EK664, GK664 and Senator EK955, GK955				N			P
Onya Auto Gas									
LO-GAS									
7395	10.10	LPG Vaporiser Regulator Model: 6RI00002							
Primus Australia Pty Ltd									
6522	7.10	Companion Camping Stove Model Comp502							B/P
		(Tested with 80% Butane and 20% Propane)							
6523	7.10	Companion Camping Lantern Model: Comp501							B/P
		(Tested with 80% Butane and 20% Propane mix)							
6639	7.10	Companion Single Burner Cassette Stove Model: Comp505							B
Rapano Pty Ltd									
6954	6.10	Rapano Mobile Kitchen Appliances							
		Bongos Models: TUS BG 003, TUS BG 003 FK, TUS BG 005,							
		TUS BG 005 FK, TUS BG 005 SP							P
		Trolley Models: TUS 2B PA, TUS 3B ST01, TUS 3B ST01 FK							P
Rheem Australia Pty Ltd									
6179	3.11	Rheem Heavy Duty Mains Pressure Quick							
		Recovery Internal and External							
		Internal Models 620130N0, 620130P0	23 951		3.4/103°	N			P
		External Models 630130N0, 630130P0	24 314		3.2/98°	N			P
Rilas Pty Ltd									
RILAS									
6813	6.10	8mm ID Steel Braided Hose							
		Assembly Model AYR008 (Class C) 2600 kPa							
Robert Bosch (Australia) Pty Ltd									
2386	10.10	W125K...T Series Flued Indoor Instantaneous							
		Water Heater	23 400		3.7/111°	N	TLP	T	P
Rubinetterie Utensilerie Bonomi SRL									
RUB									
5839	2.11	S195 Manual Ball Valve Size ½" (15mm) NB with							
		Compression End Fittings 2100 kPa							
Sierra Products Pty Ltd									
4800	5.10	Sierra Standard and Traditional External Patio Heaters							
		Model 13N				N			
		Model 11P & 11P Mobile							P
6066	2.11	Sierra SA8 Portable Infra-Red Outdoor Patio Heater							P

Cert. Number	Cancellation Date	Appliance				
SIT Gas Controls Pty Ltd						
6530	7.10	SIT 577 DBC Series Electronic Flame Safeguard Device with Igniter Models 577,002, 577,009, 577,010, 577,101, 577,102, 577,301, 577,304, 577,305, 577,306, 577,307, 577,311, 577,404, 577,405, 577,406, 577,503, 577,504, 577,601, 577,602, 577,603, 577,701 and 577,702 Class 2Cb				
Sitro Group Australia Pty Ltd						
6605	6.10	Gasmaster, Gasmate, Jumbuck, Star, Del Terra, Coolabah Outdoor, Maxi Heat and Jackeroo Portable 2 Burner Model G2015 Rio Grande Series				P
6675	6.10	Gasmate, Gasmaster, Jumbuck, Star, Del Terra, Coolabah Outdoor, Maxi Heat and Jackeroo Terracotta Citronella Flares Model TK988 (Tested for use with 70% Butane and 30% Propane) Outdoor Use Only				B/P
6722	3.11	Gasmaster, Gasmate, Jumbuck, Star, Del Terra, Coolabah Outdoor, Maxi Heat and Jackeroo Patio Heaters with Optional Table PH945 Series Models: PH945, PH945SS and KP945SS PH1045 Series Models: PH1045, PH1045SS, PH1045PP, KP100, KP100SS and KP100PP NG Series Models: NGH45, NG1P45, NG2P45 and NGW45 PH600 Series Models: PH600, PH603CH and PH609 PH1055 Series Models: PH1055, PH1055SS, PH1055PP			N	P P P
6762	3.11	Jumbuck, Star, Del Terra, Coolabah Outdoor, Maxi Heat, Jackeroo, Gasmaster, Gasmate 2 Burner Pedestal with Cabinet and with/without Hood Odyssey G2100 Models: G2100, G2102, G2103, G2120, G2121, G2122, G2133, G2140, G2141, G2142 and G2143				P
6867	6.10	Gasmaster, Gasmate, Jumbuck, Star, Del Terra, Coolabah Outdoor, Maxi Heat and Jackeroo Portable Barbecues Model: Summer G2014				P
6975	3.11	Gasmaster, Gasmate, Jumbuck, Coolabah Outdoor, Maxi Heat and Jackeroo Outdoor Radiant Heater AH100, AH200 & AH300 Series Models: AH100, AH103CH, AH109, AH200WC, AH203WC, AH205WB, AH209WC, AH300MS, AH300MC, AH300MB, AH305MC, AH309MB, AH309MC, JMAH1055, AH1059, AH2050, AH2053, AH2059, AH3055, AH3059				P
7331	6.10	Gasmate, Gasmaster, Jumbuck & Jackeroo 3 Burner Barbecue with Side Burner Model: Trio KBQ2002				P
Smeg SpA - Agent: Omega Appliances, A Division of Hagemeyer Brands Australia Pty Ltd						
5867	6.10	Smeg Hotplates Models PA64SX (4 Burner), PA705SX (5 Burner) and PA106SX (6 Burner)			N	P
SPL Wholesale Pty Ltd						
7128	6.10	NCE – Euro Series Portable Gas Barbecue Model: GRV341				P
Stove Builder International Inc – Agent: Glen Dimplex Australia Pty Ltd						
5655	8.10	Osburn Freestanding Decorative Log Effect Model: LA30DVS (room sealed) 19 338 2.0/60° N P Model: LA30 (open flued) 22 244 1.0/30° N P				
Technika Pty Ltd						
6061	1.11	Technika GHE06T & GHE09TP Multifuel Upright Cooker			N	P

Cert. Number	Cancellation Date	Appliance		
Terim SpA con socio unico				
6498	7.10	Agent: Andi Appliances Pty Ltd Andi Dual Fuel Upright Cookers Models: ASQ100XFS and ASQ90XFS Notes: (i) Dual Fuel – Gas Cooktop/Electric Oven (ii) Also suitable for use with New Zealand Natural gas	N	U
		Agent: Builders Choice Australia Pty Ltd Terim and XPER Dual Fuel Upright Cookers Models: 1017PX, 1017PA, 2017PX, 2017PA, 1117PX, 1117PA, 2117PX, 2117PA, 2117PXW(GP) and 2117PX(GL) Notes: (i) Dual Fuel – Gas Cooktop/Electric Oven (ii) Also suitable for use with New Zealand Natural gas	N	U
		Agent: Eurolec Australia Pty Ltd Eurolec Dual Fuel Upright Cooker Models: EX1065DFSS (NG/LP), EX1065DFB (NG/LP), EX965DFSS (NG/LP), EX965DF (NG/LP), EXD965DFSS (NG/LP) and EXD965DFB (NG/LP) Notes: (i) Dual Fuel – Gas Cooktop/Electric Oven (ii) Also suitable for use with New Zealand Natural gas	N	U
		Agent: Eurostyle (SA) Pty Ltd Euro Dual Fuel Upright Cooker Models: EEF90MSS and EEF90MCWSS Notes: (i) Dual Fuel – Gas Cooktop/Electric Oven (ii) Also suitable for use with New Zealand Natural gas.	N	U
The McCormack Family Trust T/as The Outdoor Connection				
5017	8.10	Outdoor Connection Model 1063 Single Burner Stove		P
TPA Metals & Machinery (Shenzhen) Co Ltd				
6356	3.10	TPA or Primus PVC 8 mm Hose Assembly Model: APH801 (Class C) 2600 kPa		
6664	3.10	Appliance Control Valve Model PA707 kPa		
6665	3.10	Appliance Control Valve Model PA697 kPa		
Woodland Home Products Pty Ltd				
5257	8.10	St George Hotplate Models CG60WOK2E*, CG90WOK2E*, CG60WOKFFE*, CG90WOKFFE* and CG90WOKFFE* * Denotes colour variation	N	U
Zero Appliances (Pty) Ltd – Agent: Camec Pty Ltd				
6122	2.11	Zero GR265D Two Way Domestic Refrigerator		U
6142	2.11	Zero GEV70 Caravan/RV/Freezer		U
Zetco Pty Ltd				
ORION, HYFLO, ZETCO				
6895	7.10	Manual Brass Ball Valve (Full Bore) Models: F x F - ½” BSP, ¾” BSP, 2100 kPa 1” BSP, 1¼” BSP, 1½” BSP, 2” BSP Models: M x F - ½” BSP, ¾” BSP, 2100 kPa 1” BSP, 1¼” BSP, 1½” BSP, 2” BSP		
Zodiac Pool Systems Inc – Agent: Waterco Limited				
5154	3.11	Jandy Lite 2 Series 2 Internal and External Models: LC and LG 125, 175, 250, 325, 400	N	P

Cert. Number	Cancellation Date	Appliance		
28 Newlands Road Holdings Pty Ltd T/as Garth Sheetmetal				
6167	9.10	Garth, Cook'n Essentials, BBQ Essentials, BBQ Classic Collection, BBQ Professional Collection, Beckley and Shark 2, 3, 4 and 6 Burner Barbecues Garth Models: Mirage Majestic, Summit, Pinnacle, Heritage, Plateau, M10, M12, Enterprise, Director, Jumbuck, Endeavour, Icon, Red Centre, Jupiter 6, Hornet 6, Bonnie, Dante, Supreme, Sunco, Saturn 4, Matador, Blair, Tristan, Dane, Tilden and Aldwyn Cook'N Essentials, BBQ Essentials, BBQ Classic Collection and Professional Collection Models: Timber 4B, Deluxe Roaster 4B, Deluxe Cabinet 4B, Deluxe Roaster 6B, Deluxe Cabinet 6B, Nullarbor, Coogee, Mitchell, Alpine 4, M29, M33, M35, Pedestal 3B, M10, M12, M37, Entertainer, Great Outdoor Chef and Weekender Beckley Models: Majestic and Heritage Shark Models: SB-18 and SB-24 Options: Built-In (Mirage Only), Enclosed Trolley (all except Mirage), Timber Trolley (Mirage & Summit), Open Steel Trolley (all), Side Burner Model T/C or F/C (Propane models only)	N	PU
			N	PU
			N	PU
			N	PU
6437	9.10	Garth, Red Centre, Mercury 2, Pluto 4, Cook'n Essentials, BBQ Essentials, Bourke, BBQ Classic Collection, BBQ Professional Collection, Everchef, Great Outdoor Chef, Weekender, Bonnie and Entertainer 2HP, 4HP, 4HP Long Series and 6HP Series Portable Solid Hotplate Barbecues 2HP Series Models: M21, B7, B4, M1, M39 and WH3 4HP and 4HP Long Series Models: B9, B1, M4, M25, M27, M36, JD3 and WH2 6HP Series Models: JD18, M64 & B77		PU
				PU
				PU
6458	9.10	GSM2 Series Type 2 Snap Lock Connector Models: GSM-01, GSM-02, GSM-03 & GSM-04 @ 20°C to 60°C 2600 kPa		
6487	9.10	Garth, Cook'n Essentials, Beckley, BBQ Essentials Barbecue Side Burner Models: T/C, F/C, Type 2	N	P
6543	9.10	Garth and Sunco Outdoor Balcony Heaters Models 200P (Painted Construction) and 200S (Stainless Steel Construction)		P
6585	9.10	Garth, Beckley, Cook'n Essentials, BBQ Classic Collection and BBQ Professional Collection Barbecue Side Burner Model M12		P
6588	9.10	Garth, Cook'n Essentials, BBQ Essentials, Nugget, BBQ Classic Collection, BBQ Professional Collection, Jumbuck, Champ, Aldi, Great Outdoor Chef, Weekender and Entertainer 18" Round Barbecues Garth, Cook'n Essentials, BBQ Essentials, BBQ Classic Collection and BBQ Professional Collection Models: M20 and M38 Jumbuck Model: B6, Champ Model: M26, Aldi Model: A1 Nugget, Great Outdoor Chef, Weekender and Entertainer Models: M20, M38 and M26		P
				P
6793	9.10	Frontier II, Red Centre, Garth, Sunco, Aldi Coolabah, Warehouse "Everchef", Great Outdoor Chef, Weekender and Entertainer 2, 3, 4 and 6 Burner Trolley Mounted, Hooded/Unhooded Barbecues Models: JD4, Jumbuck, A2 and WH1		U

INDEX OF LISTED ORGANISATIONS

A & B Industries Pty Ltd	10 Pentland Rd, Salisbury Sth SA 5108	Ph: (08) 8281 1211
A Danaci & A Danaci	49A Paulson Rd, Campbellfield Vic 3061	Ph: (03) 9309 0657
AAP Industries Pty Ltd	69-71 Macbeth St, Braeside Vic 3195	Ph: (03) 9587 1778
Aalborg Industries Pty Ltd	10 Lucca Rd, North Wyong NSW 2259	Ph: (02) 4399 0000
Aber Holdings Ltd	PO Box 10095, Te Rapa New Zealand	Ph: (647) 849 7585
Abey Australia Pty Ltd	PO Box 985, Melton Vic 3337	Ph: (03) 9747 7777
Accutherm International Pty Ltd	5 Samantha Court, Knoxfield Vic 3180	Ph: (03) 9763 6335
Acolaa International Co Ltd	Unit F, 23 rd Floor Koon Wo Industrial Building, 62-75 Ta Chuen Ping Street, Kwai Chung, Hong Kong	Ph: (852) 936 65656
Adrian Hunting	117 Inwoods Close, Forest Park 8099 New Zealand	Ph: (64 21) 358 304
Advance Coin Laundry Pty Ltd	10/6 Gladstone Rd, Castle Hill NSW 2154	Ph: (02) 9894 0399
Advance Commercial Laundry Equipment Pty Ltd	Unit 10, 6 Gladstone Rd, Castle Hill NSW 2154	Ph: (02) 9894 0399
Advanced Gas Conversions Pty Ltd	5/27 Pascal Rd, Seaford Vic 3198	Ph: (03) 9786 5786
AF Gason Pty Ltd	PO Box 268, Ararat Vic 3377	Ph: (03) 5352 2151
Aga Rangemaster Ltd	Clarence St, Royal Leamington SpA Warwickshire CV31 2AD United Kingdom	Ph: (4401926) 457 400
Aga Shop Australia Pty Ltd	330 Malvern Rd, Prahran Vic 3131	Ph: (03) 9521 4965
Agnews Pty Ltd	376 Swan St, Richmond Vic 3121	Ph: (03) 9426 2905
Agricultural Automation Pty Ltd	545 Dunns Creek Rd, Red Hill Sth, Vic 3937	Ph: (03) 5987 2870
AHM Group (Australia)	5 Bindaree St, Greenslopes Qld 4120	Ph: (07) 3324 1643
Air and Gas Industries a Unit of Air & Gas Holdings Pty Ltd	PO Box 282, Carole Park Qld 4300	Ph: (07) 3271 5899
Aira Pty Ltd	144 Colchester Rd, Kilsyth Vic 3137	Ph: (03) 9728 5566
Alfresco Concepts Pty Ltd	35 Vinnicombe Drive, Canning Vale WA 6155	Ph: (08) 9256 1884
Ali SpA	Via Cavlieri di Vittorio Veneto 14, 32036 Sedico Italy	Ph: (39437) 855 411
All Auto Gas Service	20 Ferndale Dve, Frankston Vic 3199	Ph: 0406 336 541
All Valve Industries	30/205 Port Hacking Rd, Miranda NSW 2228	Ph: (02) 8543 5111
Allenzi Pty Ltd	PO Box 5168, Frankston South Vic 3199	Ph: 1300 872 332
Alliance Laundry Systems LLC	PO Box 990, Rippon WI 54971-0990 USA	Ph: (920) 748 4486
Alpha Brass Controls Inc	6 Lane 535, Sec 2 Sanmin Rd, Ching-shui Taiwan	Ph: (8864) 2627 1407
Amalgamated Hardware Merchants Ltd	2 Cawley St, Ellerslie, Auckland New Zealand	Ph: (9) 5711 310
Ambirad Limited	Fens Pool Ave, Brierley Hill West Midlands, DY5 1QA UK	Ph: (44) 1384 489 767
American Dryer Corp	88 Currant Rd, Fall River MA 02720-4781, USA	Ph: (1508) 678 9000
AMR Manufacturing Pty Ltd	20 Burlington St, Oakleigh Vic 3166	Ph: (03) 9563 1508
Andac Pty Ltd	Unit 3/5 Abundance Rd, Medowie NSW 2318	Ph: (02) 4982 9560
Andi Appliances Pty Ltd	1 Stamford Rd, Oakleigh Vic 3166	Ph: 1300 650 020
Andi-Co Australia Pty Ltd	1 Stamford Rd, Oakleigh Vic 3166	Ph: 1300 650 020
Angelo Argentaro T/as Oz BBQ Sales	19/700 Boundary Rd, Carrum Downs Vic 3201	Ph: (03) 9782 1133
Angelo Po Catering Equipment	24/43-51 College St, Gladesville NSW 2111	Ph: (02) 9879 3608
Angelo Po Grandi Cucine SPA	Strada Statale Romana Sud, 90/F, 41012 Carpi (MO), Italy	Ph: (39 59) 693 575
APP Environmental Services Pty Ltd	PO Box 519, Altona North Vic 3026	Ph: (03) 9362 4614
Appliance Corporation Pty Ltd	1/123 National Boulevard, Campbellfield Vic 3095	Ph: (03) 9358 3888

Applied Investments Pty Ltd	63-69 Nissan Dve, Dandenong Vic 3175	Ph: (03) 9791 5911
Aqua Bio Systems P/L – T/as ABS Technologies	Fielding Rd, Bridgewater SA 5152	Ph: (08) 8370 1066
AquaMax Australia Pty Ltd	463-467 Warrigal Rd, Moorabbin Vic 3189	Ph: (03) 9532 2200
Aquaknect Flexibles (A/Asia) Pty Ltd	PO Box 2025, Logan City Qld 4114	Ph: (07) 3805 3800
Arcelik A.S.	Yukari Soku Koyu Deliklitas Mevkii, 14300 Bolu, Turkey	Ph: (903742) 1520912542
Arcla Industries Pty Ltd	17 Mulgul Rd, Malaga WA 6062	Ph: (08) 9248 6511
Arisit Pty Limited	40-44 Mark Anthony Dv, Sth Dandenong Vic 3175	Ph: (03) 9768 0888
Arlec Australia Pty Ltd	PO Box 181, Lilydale Vic 3140	Ph: (03) 9727 8777
Ascomation Pty Ltd	12/25 Frenchs Forest Rd East, Frenchs Forest NSW 2086	Ph: (02) 9451 7077
Asko Appliances (Aust) Pty Ltd	35 Sunmore Close, Moorabbin Vic 3189	Ph: (03) 8551 2200
Astivitia Bathroom & Kitchens Pty Ltd	15 Suscatand St, Rocklea Qld 4074	Ph: (07) 3274 0767
Astral Pool Australia Pty Ltd	48 Hanna St, Noble Park Vic 3174	Ph: (03) 9554 2200
Auric Industries Pty Ltd	PO Box 446, Woollahra NSW 2025	Ph: (02) 9362 4498
Aurora Climate Systems Pty Ltd	PO Box 1058, Waverley Gardens Vic 3170	Ph: (03) 9795 8895
Ausboard International Pty Ltd	49 Wittenberg Dve, Canning Vale WA 6155	Ph: (08) 9455 6511
Ausquip Trading Pty Ltd	31 Connell Rd, Oakleigh Vic 3166	Ph: (03) 9569 5899
Aussie Lifestyle Industries Pty Ltd	Lot 6 Little Mulgrave River Rd, Gordonvale Qld 4865	Ph: (07) 4056 2100
Aussie Outdoor Imports and Exports Pty Ltd	PO Box 1078, Springwood QLD 4127	Ph: (07) 3808 5244
Austercrown Pty Ltd	18/634 Mitcham Rd, Vermont Vic 3133	Ph: (03) 9873 5811
Austral-Powerflo Solutions Pty Ltd	Mary Street, Ermington NSW 2115	Ph: (02) 9877 8134
Australian Barbecue Manufacturers Pty Ltd	113A Fairford Rd, Padstow NSW 2211	Ph: (02) 9773 6245
Australian Dynamic Products Pty Ltd t/as Whelan Industries	PO Box 48, Mount Waverley Vic 3149	Ph: (03) 9560 9000
Australian Valve Group Pty Ltd	PO Box 430, Belmont WA 6984	Ph: (08) 9277 5514
Austworld Commodities Pty Ltd	Unit F/20 Burgess Rd, Bayswater Nth, Vic 3153	Ph: (03) 9761 5691
AutoFlame Engineering Ltd	Unit 1-2 Concorde Business Centre, Airport Industrial Estate, Biggin Hill, Kent TN163YN UK	Ph: (0845) 872 2031
A'Vard Industries Pty Ltd	58-60 Quantum Close, Sth Dandenong Vic 3175	Ph: (03) 9799 9660
B & S Commercial Kitchen Appliances Pty Ltd	57 Plateau Rd, Reservoir Vic 3073	Ph: (03) 9469 4754
Backwell IXL Pty Ltd	PO Box 818, Geelong Vic 3220	Ph: (03) 5222 2922
Barfell Industries Pty Ltd	211-219 Boundary Rd, Mordialloc Vic 3195	Ph: (03) 9580 0055
Basil VR Greatrex Pty Ltd	Unit 14 14-16 Stanton Rd, Seven Hills NSW 2147	Ph: (02) 9620 4599
BASO Gas Products LLC	PO Box 170, Watertown 53094 WI, USA	Ph: (920) 261 2302
Baxter Manufacturing, A Division of ITW Food Equipment Group LLC	19220 St Rt 162 East, Orting WA 98360 USA	Ph: (360) 893 1395
BBQ Factory Pty Ltd	2/91 Darley St, Mona Vale NSW 2103	Ph: (02) 9999 1891
Beckley Forge Pty Ltd	3/8 Lakewood Blvd, Carrum Downs Vic 3201	Ph: (03) 9773 6200
Beltrami Group Pty Ltd	18-20 Cottage St, Blackburn Vic 3130	Ph: (03) 9878 1575
Bertazzoni SpA	Via Palazzina 8, 42016 Guastalla Reggio, Italy	Ph: (522) 830 441
Bigas International Autogas Systems s.r.l.	Via a De Gasperi 31, 50019 Sesto Fiorentino, Italy	Ph: (39055) 421 1275
Black & Stone Pty Ltd	PO Box 2536, Bowral NSW 2576	Ph: (02) 4861 4546
J Blackwood & Son Ltd	19 Lionel Rd, Mt Waverley Vic 3149	Ph: (03) 9542 4321
Blodgett Oven Company	44 Lakeside Ave, Burlington Vermont VT 05401 USA	Ph: (802) 860 3707

Boemo Engineering Pty Ltd	245 Johnston St, Abbotsford Vic 3067	Ph: (03) 9417 5474
Bompani Australia Pty Ltd as Trustee for the Eva Family Trust	662 Whitehorse Rd, Mitcham Vic 3132	Ph: (03) 9874 0722
Boral Alternative Fuel Systems Pty Ltd	10 Vangeli St, Arndell Park NSW 2148	Ph: (02) 9672 3259
Bostik Australia Pty Ltd	51-71 High St, Thomastown Vic 3074	Ph: (03) 9279 9333
Bowin mfg Pty Ltd	37-39 Chard Rd, Brookvale NSW 2100	Ph: (02) 9938 5433
B.O.T. Gas Pty Ltd T/as Maxbilt Trading Co	30 Beulah Rd, Norwood 5067 SA	Ph: (08) 8363 1955
Brandoni SpA	Via Novara 199, I-28078 Romagnano Seisa (NO) Italy	Ph: (0163) 828 111
Brandt Asia Pte Ltd	J Jalan Kilang #03-01 159407 Singapore	Ph: (65) 64761860
Bray Controls Pacific Pty Ltd	8 Phoenix Court, Braeside Vic 3195	Ph: (03) 9580 9755
Brita GmbH	Heinrich-Hertz Strasse, D-65232 Taunusstein, Germany	Ph: (49 6128) 746 170
Brivis Climate Systems Pty Ltd	PO Box 280, Braeside Vic 3195	Ph: (03) 9264 9555
Broen Armatur A/S – Broen Lab Division	Skovvej 30, DK 5610 Assens, Denmark	Ph: (45) 6471 2094
Bromic Pty Ltd	PO Box 6062, Silverwater NSW 2128	Ph: (02) 9748 3900
BSH Home Appliances Pty Ltd	PO Box 505, Moorabbin Vic 3189	Ph: (03) 1300 368 339
Builders Choice Aust P/L (No Longer Trading)		
Burkert Contromatic Australia Pty Ltd	15 Columbia Way, Norwest Business Park, NSW 2153	Ph: 1300 888 868
Burner Systems International (BSI)	8 Allee De La Robinetterie, 37250 Veigne, France	Ph: (33) 247 343236
But-Well Industrial Co Ltd	564-1 Dongguan Rd, Dongshih Township, Taichung County 423, Taiwan	Ph: (886 4) 2587 0272
Cadac (Pty) Ltd	PO Box 43196 Industria 2042, Gauten, South Africa	Ph: (27 11) 474 1466
CadacBBQ	1 Cantala Ave, Miami QLD 4220	Ph: 042 050 3967
Camec Pty Ltd	47-63 Remington Dve, Dandenong Sth Vic 3175	Ph: (03) 9799 6455
Can's Rotisserie (Necet Can T/as)	12 Brooks St, Fawkner Vic 3060	Ph: (03) 9359 9974
Cape Trading Sales	PO Box 2195, Rosebud Vic 3939	Ph: (03) 5987 1477
Casale Trim Co Pty Ltd	25 Brooklyn Crt, Campbellfield Vic 3061	Ph: (03) 9359 3068
Cascade Designs Incorporated	4000 1 st Avenue South, Seattle WA 98134 USA	Ph: (1 206) 505 9500
Cavagna Group SpA	25012 Viadana di Calvisano, Via Matteotti 5 Brescia Italy	Ph: (3930) 9688 611
CCM Energy Solutions	Unit 9/14 Arcadia Street, Coogee, NSW 2034	Ph: 0401 816 650
CCS & Associates Pty Ltd	PO Box 259, West Pennant Hills NSW 2125	Ph: (02) 9872 6222
Celmec International Pty Ltd	2 Powlett St, Moorabbin East Vic 3189	Ph: (03) 9555 3667
Cesco Equipment Pty Ltd	PO Box 7138, Hemmant Qld 4174	Ph: (07) 3908 6088
CFM Europe Limited	Trentham Lakes, Stoke-On-Trent ST4 4TJ, United Kingdom	Ph: (441782) 339 033
Changzhou Gardensun Furnace Co Ltd	No 1, Xinwu Village, Boyi Town, Changzhou City, Jiangsu Province, 213141 PR China	Ph: (86 518) 331 7471
Changzhou Hongmaoxinda Furnace Co Ltd	Bldg 5, Lakeshore Industry Park, Wujin Economic Development Zone, Jiangsu Province, 213149, China	Ph: (86 139) 1500 4329
Changzhou Wellife Furnace Co Ltd	Xinqiao Village Buyi Town, Zhougu District, Changzhou City, Jiangsu Province, China	Ph: (86 519) 8331 0111
Changzhou Wujing Health Equipment Co	85 Boxin Rd, Boyi Town, Jiangsu Province Changzhou City 213141 PR China	Ph: (86 519) 331 6976
Channel Products Inc	7100 Wilson Mills Rd, Chesterland, 44026-1799 Ohio USA	Ph: (1) 440 423 0113

Char-Broil LLC	No. 1442 Belfast Ave, Columbus, GA 31904 USA	Ph: (706) 571 7000
Charm Vantage Ltd	Rm 4B, Kingsway Industrial Bldg, 171 Wo Yi Hop Rd, Kwai Chung, Hong Kong	Ph: (852) 3580 7320
Chef Wan Solutions Pty Ltd	PO Box 130, Eastwood, NSW 2122	Ph: (02) 9610 3021
Chens Bros Trading Pty Ltd	Unit B 10/11-15 Moxon Rd, Punchbowl NSW 2196	Ph: (02) 9708 0283
Chinabest Home Appliance Co Ltd	Byde Industry Zone, Lianfeng Rd, Xiaolan Town, Zhongshan City China 528415	Ph: (86 760) 2136 389
Chuan Hseng Co Ltd	3rd Flr 266 Sec 1, Wen Hwa 2 Rd, Linkou Hsiang, Taipai Hsien, Taiwan Republic of China	Ph: (8662) 2609 0511
Chunky Timbers Pty Ltd T/as KW Welding & Engineering	21B Carbine Way, Mornington Vic 3931	Ph: (03) 5975 9457
CIB Enterprises Pty Ltd	2/88 Township Drive, West Burleigh Heads Qld 4220	Ph: (07) 5535 8124
Classic Marine Products	Factory 3/11 Garema St, Blue Bay Industrial Estate, Cannonvale Qld 4802	Ph: (07) 4946 7579
Climate Technologies Pty Ltd	26 Nylex Ave, Salisbury SA 5108	Ph: (08) 8307 5100
CMW BVA Valves Pty Ltd	3 Glenn St, Shepparton Vic 3630	Ph: (03) 5822 1533
Coast To Coast RV Services	20 George Young St, Auburn NSW 2144	Ph: (02) 9645 7600
Coleman Brands Pty Ltd	Suite W2C1, 75-85 O'Riordan St, Sydney Corporate Park, Alexandria NSW 2015	Ph: (02) 8762 5000
Coles Group Ltd	21 & 22 FL, Tower 3 China Hong Kong City, 33 Canton Road, Tsimshatsui, Kowloon Hong Kong	Ph: (852) 2732 9584
Colin Nelson Nominees Pty Ltd T/as Bonza BBQ's & Stoves	38A South Rd, Torrensville SA 5031	Ph: (08) 8234 5403
Comcater Pty Ltd	156 Swann Dve, Derrimut Vic 3030	Ph: (03) 8369 4600
Commercial Food Machinery Vic Pty Ltd	1418A Centre Rd, Clayton Vic 3168	Ph: (03) 9543 1611
Compass Capital Partners Pty Ltd	Level 29 Chifley Tower, 2 Chifley Square, Sydney NSW 2000	Ph: (02) 9375 2390
Complete Commercial Catering Equip Pty Ltd	37 Lillee Crescent, Tullamarine Vic 3043	Ph: (03) 9334 5999
Condari Pty Ltd	668-670 Smith St, Clifton Hill Vic 3068	Ph: (03) 9335 1244
Consolidated Fire and Steam Pty Ltd	11 Hayward Road, Ferntree Gully Vic 3136	Ph: (03) 9752 2277
Control Components Pty Ltd	PO Box 212, Caringbah NSW 2229	Ph: (02) 9542 8977
Convotherm Elektrogerate GmbH	Talstrasse 35, 82436 Eglfing, Germany	Ph: (49) 8847 67516
Convolutd Technologies Pty Ltd	2/163 Prospect Hwy, Seven Hills NSW 2147	Ph: (02) 9838 9599
Cop-A-Mate Products Pty Ltd	38 Mologa Rd, West Heidelberg Vic 3081	Ph: (03) 9459 3644
Copreci S Coop	Avda Alava 3, E-20550 Aretxabaleta (Guipuzcoa) Spain	Ph: (34) 943 719499
Coromal Caravans Pty Ltd	25 Harrison Rd, Forrestfield WA 6058	Ph: (08) 9352 0900
Crane Distribution Ltd T/as Tradelink Plumbing Supplies	15 Stephen Rd, Dandenong Vic 3175	Ph: (03) 9212 3721
Crocwatch Control Systems Pty Ltd	5 Smedley Rd, Park Orchards Vic 3114	Ph: 0407 878700
Cromford Group Pty Ltd	PO Box 1196, Moss Vale NSW 2577	Ph: (02) 4868 0311
Current Line Europe Pty Ltd	396 Princes Hwy, St Peters NSW 2044	Ph: (02) 9550 6290
Curtin Pty Ltd T/as Global Food Equipment – (Administrators Appointed)	Unit 2, 5-15 Epsom Rd, Rosebery NSW 2018	Ph: (02) 9662 3100
CVO Fires Pty Ltd	PO Box 5072, South Melbourne Vic 3205	Ph: (03) 9696 0586
DA Christie Pty Ltd	PO Box 279, Dromana Vic 3936	Ph: (03) 5981 0144
Defar Nominees Pty Ltd T/as Douglas & Co	1/47 Rushdale St, Knoxfield Vic 3180	Ph: (03) 9764 8433

Deking Corporation Co Ltd	Hi-Tech Industrial Development Zone, Zhao Qing City, Guangdong China	Ph: (86) 758 364 9801
Delonghi Australia Pty Ltd	Nexus Park, U3, 43 Lyn Parade, Prestons NSW 2170	Ph: 1800 126 659
Delta Group Industries Aust Pty Ltd	8 Nelson St, Moorabbin Vic 3189	Ph: (03) 9555 2988
Department of Defence	Victoria Barracks, St Kilda Rd, Southbank Vic 3006	Ph: (03) 9282 6360
Design House Denmark	Klostergade 2A DK-7100 Vejle, Denmark	Ph: (45) 7583 8348
Detroit Radiant Products Company	21400 Hoover Rd, Warren MI 48089 USA	Ph: (6586) 756 0950
Dexter Laundry Inc	PO Box 210, Fairfield Iowa 52556 USA	Ph: (515) 472 5131
Dimark Commercial Pty Ltd T/as Semark Sales and Service	Factory 10/23-25 Bunney Rd, Oakleigh Sth Vic 3167	Ph: (03) 9796 4583
Dixon Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	170 Francis Rd, Wingfield SA 5013	Ph: (08) 8202 6000
Dometic Pty Ltd	PO Box 1140, Clayton South Vic 3169	Ph: (03) 9545 5655
Dong Yang Diecasting Co Ltd	663-12 (96B/13L) Kojan-Dong, Namdong-Ku, Incheon-City, Korea	Ph: (82 32) 811 8886
Dormont Manufacturing Company	6015 Enterprise Dve, Export PA 15632 USA	Ph: (724) 733 4800
Doug Andrews Air Conditioning Heating & Ventilation Ltd	PO Box 6006, Otaika Whangarei, New Zealand	Ph: (64 9) 438 1484
Doyon Australia Pty Ltd	108 Nettle Dve, Hallam Vic 3803	Ph: (03) 9702 3718
Doyon Equipment Inc	1255 Main St, Liniere, Quebec, GOM 1JO, Canada	Ph: (481) 685 3431
Drivetrain Australia Pty Ltd	53-57 Abbott Rd, Hallam Vic 3803	Ph: (03) 8792 6222
Durag GmbH	Kollaustrasse 105, 22453, Hamburg, Germany	Ph: (49 40) 5542180
Dux Manufacturing Ltd	PO Box 209, Moss Vale NSW 2577	Ph: (02) 4868 0231
Eaton Fluid Power, A Div of Eaton Industries Pty Ltd	PO Box 1495, Tullamarine Vic 3043	Ph: (03) 9319 8222
Eco Pacific Pty Ltd	2/8 Swift Way, Dandenong Vic 3175	Ph: (03) 9706 6228
Edgetec Systems Pty Ltd	PO Box 8503, Carrum Downs Vic 3201	Ph: (03) 9775 0882
Edwards Hot Water a Div of Rheem Australia Pty Ltd	109 Vulcan Rd, Canning Vale WA 6155	Ph: (08) 9334 4222
Electrical Distributors Australia Pty Ltd	PO Box 340 Artarmon NSW 1570	Ph: (02) 9958 3111
Electrolux Italia SpA	Corso Lino Zanussi 30 33060 Porcia (PN) Italy	Ph: (39) 0534 709448
Electrolux Home Products Pty Ltd	PO Box 21, Prospect SA 5082	Ph: (08) 8401 8401
Electrolux Home Products Pty Ltd (NQD)	19 Pope St, Beverley SA 5009	Ph: (08) 8401 3799
Electrolux Home Products Pty Ltd (NSW)	163 O'Riordan St, Mascot NSW 2020	Ph: (02) 9317 9595
Electrolux Laundry Systems A Division of Electrolux Pty Ltd	PO Box 321, Mt Waverley Vic 3168	Ph: (03) 8561 5400
Electrolux Professional SpA	Via Cesare Battisti, 12, 31015 Conegliano (TV) Italy	Ph: (39) 0438 3621
Elitre Co Ltd	2F, No 16 Alley 5, Lane 113, Ton-Hu Rd, Nei-Hu 114 Taipei, Taiwan Republic of China	Ph: (8862) 263 36986
Elson Australasia Pty Ltd	2/44 Eddie Rd, Minchinbury NSW 2770	Ph: (02) 9625 7899
Emberton Group Incorporated	19 Medan Istana 2, Bandar Ipoh Raya, 30000 Ipoh, Perak, Malaysia	Ph: (605) 242 5707
Emerson Network Power Australia Pty Ltd	Block P, 391 Park Rd, Regents Park NSW 2143	Ph: (02) 9914 2932
Energy Technology & Control Ltd	25 North St, Lewes, East Sussex BN7 2PE United Kingdom	Ph: (441) 273 480667
ENO	95 Rue de la Terraudière BP8532, France	Ph: (33 5) 4933 2684
Enviro-Fresh (Aust) Pty Ltd	244 St Kilda Rd, St Kilda Vic 3182	Ph: 1300 658 586
Enware Australia	P O Box 2545, Taren Point NSW 2229	Ph: (02) 9525 9511

ESA srl	Via E Fermi 40, 1-24035 Curno (BG) Italy	Ph: (39 035) 622 7411
Escea Ltd	PO Box 5277, Dunedin New Zealand	Ph: (643) 479 0302
Esdan Plastics Pty Ltd	525-527 Hammond Rd, Dandenong Vic 3175	Ph: (03) 8791 7902
Euro Appliance Centre Pty Ltd	662 Whitehorse Rd, Mitcham Vic 3133	Ph: (03) 9874 0722
Eurostyle Group Pty Ltd T/as Euro Appliances	6 Pattinson Rd, Newton SA 5074	Ph: (08) 8165 1012
Eurolinx Pty Ltd	48-50 Moore St, Leichhardt NSW 2040	Ph: (02) 8589 4600
Europort International Trading (A Div of ADM Buildcorp Pty Ltd)	221 Stoney Creek Rd, Beverley Hills NSW 2209	Ph: (02) 9150 0405
Eurostyle (SA) Pty Ltd	6 Pattinson Rd, Newton SA 5084	Ph: (08) 8165 1012
Eurotec SRL Division of MBM	Via Pontaccio No. 10, Milano 20121 Italy	Ph: (0522) 686711
Ezi Concepts Pty Ltd	9 Commercial St, Marleston SA 5033	Ph: (08) 8371 1611
Fagor Australasia Pty Ltd	7 Boola Plc, Dee Why NSW 2099	Ph: (02) 9984 7533
Fagor Industrial S Coop	PO Box 17 – 2056 Onati (Guipuzcoa) Spain	Ph: (34) 943 718139
FDN Management Pty Ltd	77 Trafalgar Rd, Lesmurdie WA 6076	Ph: (08) 9458 6199
Ferguson Corporation Pty Ltd	2 Chamberlain St, O'Connor WA 6163	Ph: (08) 9314 6888
Ferrolli SpA	Via Ritonda 78A, 37047 S. Bonifacio (VR) Italy	Ph: (045) 6139 411
Fibras Y Elastomeros SA	C/EL Juncal s/n, Edificio Fuentes 2, E 48510 Valle de Trapasa, Vizcaya, Spain	Ph: (34 94) 418 0011
Fiesta Barbeques Ltd	2 Walker Drive, Brampton, Ontario L6T 5E1 Canada	Ph: (905) 791 3200
Fiorentini Minereg SpA	Via Faustinella 11-15-AS, 25015 Desencano Del Garda, Brescia, Italy	Ph: (39) 030 914 8511
Fiori Holdings Australia Pty Ltd	PO Box 5277, Chullora NSW 2190	Ph: (02) 9709 4933
Firefox Industries Pty Ltd	Factory 4, 15 Stud Rd, Bayswater Vic 3153	Ph: (03) 9720 9055
Fireplace Products Australia Pty Ltd	21-23 South Link, Dandenong Vic 3175	Ph: (03) 9799 7277
Fireye Inc	3 Manchester Rd, Derry NH 03038 USA	Ph: (603) 432 4100
Fisher & Paykel Appliances Italy SpA	Via Fabbian Matteo 7, 31030 Borso Del Grappa Treviso, Italy	Ph: (39 0423) 912 400
Fisher & Paykel Appliances Limited	Private Bag 1972, Dunedin 9054 New Zealand	Ph: (643) 489 3819
Fisher & Paykel Australia Pty Ltd	Private Bag 7, Silverwater NSW 1811	Ph: (02) 8745 8200
Fix-a-Tap Australia Pty Ltd	P O Box 200, Wahroonga NSW 2076	Ph: (02) 9477 6688
Flo-Met Pty Ltd	3 June Ave, Dromana Vic 3936	Ph: (03) 5987 3085
Flowserve Australia Pty Ltd	8 Binney Rd, Marayong NSW 2148	Ph: (02) 8822 7100
Fluid System Technologies (ES) Pty Ltd	PO Box 71, Campbellfield Vic 3061	Ph: (03) 9355 3500
Focus Lifestyle Products P/L	PO Box 532, Mordialloc Vic 3195	Ph: (03) 8586 2200
Food Equipment Distributors Pty Ltd	PO Box 4545, Milperra BC NSW 2214	Ph: (02) 9772 9900
Foshan Rifeng Enterprise Co Ltd	Rifeng Bldg No. 16 Zumiano Road, Foshan City, China	Ph: (86757) 8230 1768
Foshan Shunde Everteam Industrial Co Ltd	No 2 Waicun New Rd, Ronggui-Shunde District, Foshan City, Guangdong Province, China	Ph: (86757) 2888 3728
Foshan Shunde Guangfeng Plastic Manufacture Co Ltd	No. 6-1 Xingnan Rd, Nanqu, Shunde District, Ronggui, Shunde District China 528305	Ph: (86757) 2611 3838
Fox SpA di R. Bompani & C	Via Emilia Est 1465, 41100 Modena, Italy	Ph: (39 059) 284343
Franke Australia Pty Ltd	1263 Ferntree Gully Rd, Scoresby Vic 3179	Ph: (03) 9237 8000
Fratelli Pettinaroli SpA	Via Pianelli 38, 28017 S Haurizio D'Opaglio – Novara Italy	Ph: (39) 0322 36217
G & W Imports Ltd	86 Ayton Dve, Glenfield 0629 New Zealand	Ph: (64) 2153 7988
Galaxy Import & Export Co Pty Ltd	15 Kurrara St, Lansvale NSW 2166	Ph: (02) 9728 2239
Galvin Engineering Pty Ltd	410 Victoria Rd, Malaga WA 6062	Ph: (08) 9249 5916

Gameco (NSW) Pty Ltd	PO Box 156, Auburn NSW 2144	Ph: (02) 9648 5856
Gameco Pty Ltd	17 Roy St, Milton Qld 4064	Ph: (07) 3870 7611
Garlock Pty Ltd	Cnr Rockwood & Muir Rds, Yagoona NSW 2199	Ph: (02) 9793 2511
Gas Care Services Pty Ltd	37 Eliza St, Black Rock Vic 3193	Ph: (03) 9521 9966
Gas Components Australia T/as Industrial Fitting Sales Pty Ltd	PO Box 65, Brisbane Markets Qld 4106	Ph: (07) 3255 9255
Gas Fired Products Inc	PO Box 36485, Charlotte NC 28236 USA	Ph: (001704) 372 3485
Gasmaster LPG Conversions & Repairs	73 Stanhope St, West Footscray Vic 3012	Ph: (03) 9314 6522
Genesis Australia Corporation Pty Ltd	104 Bottlebrush Dve, Kiara WA 6054	Ph: (08) 9279 4217
GIGA Grandi Cucine s.r.l.	Via Pisana 336 – Ioc. Olmo, 50018 Scandicci Firenze Italy	Ph: (39) 055 721 305
Glem Gas Australasia Pty Ltd	PO Box 62 Blaxcell PO, South Granville NSW 2142	Ph: (02) 9721 2755
Glen Dimplex Australasia Ltd	PO Box 58-473, Greenmount, Manukau, 2141 New Zealand	Ph: (64) 9271 7362
Glen Dimplex Australia Pty Ltd	Unit 2, 205 Abbots Rd, Dandenong Vic 3175	Ph: (03) 8787 3567
Glen Dimplex Home Appliances	Stony Lane, Prescott, Merseyside L35 3XW United Kingdom	Ph: (151) 426 6551
GLG Australia Pty Ltd	PO Box 195, Sydney Markets NSW 2129	Ph: (02) 9735 4111
Global Supply Line Pty Ltd	69-71 Barndioota Rd, Salisbury Plain, SA 5109	Ph: (08) 8285 0000
Global Valve Alliance	905 Silvercord Tower 2, 30 Canton Rd, TST Kowloon, Hong Kong	Ph: (852) 9419 3459
Global Water Solutions Ltd	300 Pond St, Randolph, Massachusetts, 02368 USA	Ph: (1781) 607 2628
Gold Coast Laundry Equipment	17 Pappas Way, Carrara QLD 4211	Ph: (07) 5596 5027
J Goldstein & Company Pty Ltd	211-213 Woodpark Rd, Smithfield NSW 2164	Ph: (02) 9604 7333
Goyen Controls Company Pty Ltd	268 Milperra Rd, Milperra NSW 2144	Ph: (02) 9771 4111
Grand Gas Equipment Incorporation	28 Kung-1st Rd, Youth Industrial Park, Tachia Taichung 437 Taiwan	Ph: (886) 4681 1126
Grand Mate Co Ltd	No. 120 Ta-hsing St, East District, Taichung City, Taiwan	Ph: (8864) 2281 7737
Green Bean Coffee Pty Ltd	PO Box 1193, North Ryde NSW 2113	Ph: (02) 9870 7898
Gregory Charles Smith T/as Fun Barbecues	6 Krawarri St, Lonsdale SA 5160	Ph: (08) 8186 1686
GSA Industries (Aust) Pty Ltd	27-28 Chapman Place, Eagle Farm Qld 4009	Ph: (07) 3105 8109
GSI Group	PO Box 110, Bremen Alabama 35033 USA	Ph: (1256) 287 1000
GSM Sales Pty Ltd	PO Box 186, Enfeld Plaza, SA 5085	Ph: (08) 8139 7394
Guangdong Chant Group Inc	Henghai St, Xiaolan Town, Zhongshan City, Guangdong 528415 China	Ph: (867 602) 106 666
Guangdong New World Hotel Equipment Co Ltd	Hengui Industry Park, Lishui Town, 528241 China	Ph: (86757) 8512 3188
Haci Ayyaz Endüstriyel Mamuller Samayive Ticaret AS,	Atatürk Sanayi Bölgesi, Prof. Mustafa Inan Cad. No 36, 34860 Hadimköy, Istanbul, Turkey	Ph: (212) 771 0145
Hagemeyer Brands Australia Pty Ltd	104 Vanessa St, Kingsgrove NSW 2208	Ph: (02) 9503 2888
Hamworthy Combustion Engineering Limited	Fleets Corner, Poole, Dorset BH17 0LA, United Kingdom	Ph: (44 1202) 662 700
Hammersmith 4 Star Auto Gas	464 Main Nth Road, Blair Athol SA 5084	Ph: (08) 8349 5855
Hark Enterprises Pty Ltd	6/828 High Street, East Kew Vic 3102	Ph: (03) 9857 0999
Haur Fung Enterprise Co Ltd	PO Box 52-93, Taipei, Taiwan China	Ph: (8862) 2591 5313
Haverick Meats Pty Ltd	13-15 Green St, Banksmeadow, NSW	Ph: (02) 9316 8900
Hawleys Pty Ltd	7 Harvton St, Stafford, Qld 4053	Ph: (07) 3356 1699

WT Hawkins (Aust) Pty Ltd	PO Box 475, Rye Vic 3941	Ph: (03) 9558 1255
Hearth & Home Technologies Inc	7571 215 th Street West, Lakeville MN 55044 USA	Ph: (1 952) 985 6601
Heatcraft Australia Pty Ltd	21/45 Normanby Rd, Notting Hill Vic 3168	Ph: (03) 9542 0630
Heating Australia Pty Ltd	280 High St, Kew Vic 3101	Ph: (03) 9853 4077
Heatmax NZ Limited	PO Box 331172, Takapuna, Auckland New Zealand	Ph: (64) 9428 1622
Hegwein GmbH	AM Bochkwerk 7, 70469, Stuttgart, Germany	Ph: (49 711) 1357 880
Henkel Australia Pty Ltd	135-141 Canterbury Rd, Kilsyth Vic 3137	Ph: (03) 9724 6444
Henny Penny Corporation	1219 US RT 35 West, Eaton Ohio, 45320 USA	Ph: (1937) 456 8671
Hillbilly Camping Gear	23 Mt Morton Rd, South Belgrave Vic 3160	Ph: (03) 9754 5053
HangZhou FuYang Zhen Da Gas Appliance Co Ltd	15 XinQiao New Road, GaoQiao Industrial District, Fuyang Hangzhou, China 311400	Ph: (86 571) 6343 2558
Hobart Food Equipment Div of ITW Australia Pty Ltd	PO Box 6712, Silverwater NSW 2128	Ph: (02) 9714 0200
Holdtite Australia Pty Ltd	21 Heath St, Lonsdale SA 5160	Ph: (08) 8186 0844
Home Appliances Pty Ltd	2/20 Carlotta St, Artarmon NSW 2064	Ph: (02) 9986 1699
Home Laundry Appliances Pty Ltd T/as Speed Queen Home Laundry Appliances	Unit 11, 4 Gladstone Rd, Castle Hill NSW 2154	Ph: (02) 8820 0204
Hon Shen Pty Ltd	337 Liverpool Rd, Enfield NSW 2136	Ph: (02) 9745 2202
Honeywell Limited	PO Box 1123, North Richmond Vic 3121	Ph: 1300 363 936
Honeywell Limited (NSW)	5 Thomas Holt Drive, North Ryde NSW 2113	Ph: (02) 9353 7419
Hosun Universal Co Ltd	71 Alley 23, Lane 493, Sec 3, Chung-Sun Rd, 42712 Tantsu Hsiang, Taichung, Taiwan, ROC	Ph: (886 4) 2534 8567
Hot Rod Grills LLC	955 Jiowa Ave, Lake Hausau City, AZ USA	Ph: (1 928) 680 4445
Hot Water Systems Australia Pty Ltd	25 Mobius Crt, Golden Grove SA 5125	Ph: (08) 8289 3666
Howels, Keith T/as Fedseal	PO Box 62, Lawson NSW 2783	Ph: (02) 4734 8964
Hungry Jack's Australia Pty Ltd	1183 Toorak Rd, Camberwell Vic 3124	Ph: (03) 9330 2303
Hurll Nu-Way Pty Ltd	14 Aristoc Rd, Glen Waverley Vic 3150	Ph: (03) 8561 1600
Hydroheat Supplies Pty Ltd	PO Box 1045, Braeside Vic 3195	Ph: (03) 9588 1299
Hydronic Systems (Australia) Pty Ltd T/as Hunt Heating	PO Box 294, Braeside Vic 3195	Ph: (03) 9558 7077
IFA Australia Pty Ltd	598 Barkley St, West Footscray Vic 3012	Ph: (03) 9689 5885
Illusion Australia Pty Ltd	35 Greens Rd, Dandenong Vic 3175	Ph: (03) 9793 7520
Illusion Open Gas Log Fires Pty Ltd	35 Greens Rd, Dandenong Vic 3175	Ph: (03) 9793 7520
Impco Fuel Systems Pty Ltd	PO Box 473, Alexandria NSW 1435	Ph: (02) 9699 7150
Impco Technologies Pty Ltd	25 Letcon Drive, Dandenong Sth Vic 3175	Ph: (03) 8788 1000
IMT Armaturen AG	Sonnenstrasse 8-10 CH-9434 AU/SG Switzerland	Ph: (4471) 744 3971
Indesit Company Spa	Viale Aristide Merloni 47, 60044 Fabriano (AN) Italy	Ph: (39) 0732 6611
Indesit Company Spa (TV)	ZI Crevada 63, 31020 Refrontolo (TV) Italy	Ph: (39 0438) 906 853
Integrated Appliance Group Pty Ltd	94 Penschurst St, Willoughby NSW 2068	Ph: (02) 9958 3111
International Catering Equipment Pty Ltd	PO Box 2225, Rose Bay North, NSW 2030	Ph: (02) 9690 1033
Invensys Controls Australia Pty Ltd	PO Box 63, Wentworthville NSW 2145	Ph: (02) 9631 7999
Invensys Appliance Controls SA	320 Avenue des Sorbiers, BP 5 Theyez, 74311 Cluses, Cedex, France	Ph: (33450) 893 703
Isphording Hispania SA	Barrio Chunkay s/n E-31800 Alsasua, Spain	Ph: (34 948) 564 816
Italnova Pty Ltd	3/5 Little St, Smithfield NSW 2164	Ph: (02) 9604 1226
Italstile Srl	Via Dell'Industria, 50 36035 Marano Vicentino VI Italy	Ph: (0445) 637 579

Itap SpA	Via Ruca 19/21, 25065 Lumezzane SS Brescia, Italy	Ph: (30) 892 7011
Itech Industries Pty Ltd T/as Itech Metal Industries	Factory 3-4 Kinwal Crt, Moorabbin Vic 3189	Ph: (03) 9583 3088
ITW Industrial Components srl	Via Tevere Angolo via Po, 21043 Castiglione Olona (VA) Italy	Ph: (39) 0331 690 200
IVR Valvole A Sfera SpA	Via Brughiera III No 1, Loc. Piano Rosa 28010 Boca (NO) Italy	Ph: (39) 0322 888811
J & J Industry Pty Ltd	20 Euston St, Rydalmere NSW 2116	Ph: (02) 9680 0877
James Walker Australia Pty Ltd	PO Box 13, Regents Park NSW 2143	Ph: (02) 9721 9500
Jayco Caravan Manufacturing	252 Frankston/Dandenong Rd, Dandenong Vic 3175	Ph: (03) 9791 6599
Jetmaster Fireplaces Australia Pty Ltd	10 Martin Ave, Arncliffe NSW 2205	Ph: (02) 9597 7222
Jetmaster Pty Ltd	5 Longdale Loop, Longdale, Johannesburg Gauteng 2093 South Africa	Ph: (2711) 474 2100
Jetmaster (Vic) Pty Ltd	444 Swan St, Richmond Vic 3121	Ph: (03) 9429 5573
Jiangmen Cadero Hardware Mfg Co Ltd	Xinglong Industrial Zone, Longkou Town, Heshan City, Jiangmen, 529737 China	Ph: (86 750) 876 3982
Jiedong CGS Hardware Products Industry Co Ltd	Luoshan Industrial Park, Xinheng Town, Jiedong Country, Jieyang City, Guangdong China	Ph: (86 13) 60018 8810
JL Industries Inc	6807 NE 79th Crt, Portland Oregon, 97218 USA	Ph: (011503) 445 4185
JL Lennard Food Equipment Pty Ltd	42 Giffard Street, Silverwater NSW 2128	Ph: (02) 9475 9000
Johnson Controls Australia Pty Ltd	PO Box 584, North Ryde NSW 2128	Ph: (02) 9805 8300
Karene Elizabeth Hazell T/as Eurogyr Controls and Solutions	2 Abbey Crt, Wantirna Vic 3152	Ph: (03) 9801 3785
Karl Dungs GmbH & Co	Siemenstr. 6-10, D-73660 Urbach, Germany	Ph: (4971) 81 8040
Katadyn Scandinavia AB	C/O Terravon AB, PO Box 1343, SE 181 25 Lidingö, Sweden	Ph: (468) 636 2564
Kathmandu Ltd	4 Mary Muller Drive, Christchurch 8000 New Zealand	Ph: (64 3) 373 6110
Keefer Bros (Aust) Pty Ltd	PO Box 972, Braeside Vic 3195	Ph: (03) 9580 4777
Kidde Fenwal Inc	400 Main St, Ashland, Massachusetts, 01721, USA	Ph: (508) 881 2000
Kitchen Master Pty Ltd	10 Luisa Ave, Dandenong Sth Vic 3175	Ph: (03) 9706 4090
Kleenmaid Pty Ltd	PO Box 5560, Maroochydore Sth Qld 4558	Ph: 1800 072 144
Klinger Limited	38 McDowell St, Welshpool WA 6106	Ph: (08) 9350 1100
Lacanche (Australia) Pty Ltd T/as Manorhouse Sinks and Range Cookers	1367 Malvern Rd, Malvern Vic 3144	Ph: (03) 9824 4088
Landi Renzo SpA	Via Nobel 2, 42025 Corte Tegge – Cavriago RE Italy	Ph: (390522) 943 311
Landi Srl	Via Raffaello, 33A, 42100 Reggio Emilia Italy	Ph: (390522) 514 461
Langford Metal Industries Pty Ltd	44 Curtin Ave West, Eagle Farm Qld 4009	Ph: (07) 3268 4655
Laundry Systems Group Pty Ltd T/as Aqualogic Laundry Systems	U H/2 Hudson Ave, Castle Hill NSW 2154	Ph: (02) 8850 1300
LB White Co, Inc	W6636 LB White Rd, Onalaska WI 54650 USA	Ph: (608) 783 5691
Leap Australasia Pty Ltd	35 Rooks Rd, Nunawading Vic 3131	Ph: (03) 9874 0303
LG Electronics Australia Pty Ltd	2 Wonderland Dve, Eastern Creek NSW 2766	Ph: (02) 8805 4000
LG Motor-Gas Pty Ltd	106-108 Herald St, Cheltenham Vic 3192	Ph: (03) 9532 1980
Linkware (Australia) Pty Ltd	PO Box 123, Regents Park NSW 2143	Ph: (02) 9738 7300
Lockhart Management Pty Ltd	76 Lockhart Dv, Rosebud Vic 3939	Ph: (03) 5981 1433

Nuova Lofra Srl	Via Euganea Treponti 14/16, 35037 Teolo (Padova) Italy	Ph: (39 049) 999 7111
Lovato Autogas Pty Ltd	Unit 1/410 Churchill Rd, Kilburn SA 5084	Ph: (08) 8340 2366
Lovato Gas SpA	Strada Comunale Casale, 175, 36100 Vicenza Italy	Ph: (39) 0444 218 911
LPG Conversions Pty Ltd	PO Box 355, Tullamarine Vic 3043	Ph: (03) 9330 3555
Luus Industries Pty Ltd	41 North View Dve, Sunshine West Vic 3020	Ph: (03) 9240 6822
M & A Mead Investments Pty Ltd T/as Heatlie Engineering	5 Kenilworth Ave, Edwardstown SA 5039	Ph: (08) 8374 1999
Magma Products Inc	3940 Pixie Ave, Lakewood CA 90712-4136 USA	Ph: (1562) 627 0500
Major Electrical Appliances, A Division of Hagemeyer Brands Australia Pty Ltd	Locked Bag 4013, Kingsgrove NSW 2208	Ph: (02) 9503 2888
Marine Sanitation Pty Ltd	PO Box 118, Hastings Vic 3915	Ph: (03) 5979 4255
Masport Limited	1-37 Mt Wellington Hwy, Panmure, Auckland New Zealand	Ph: (64 9) 570 9009
Maurice Kemp & Associates	9/20-30 Stubbs St, Silverwater NSW 2128	Ph: (02) 9748 6244
Maxfaro Pty Ltd	Suite 9, 23 Susan St, Eltham Vic 3095	Ph: (03) 9439 8344
Maxitrol Company	23555 Telegraph Rd, Southfield Michigan 48037-2230 USA	Ph: (248) 356 1400
Maxon Corporation	PO Box 2068, Muncie IN 47307-0068 USA	Ph: (765) 284 3304
MED (Aust) Pty Ltd	118 Christina Rd, Villawood NSW 2163	Ph: (02) 9726 3000
Medcraf Projects Pty Ltd	PO Box 101, Neutral Bay NSW 2089	Ph: 0411 852 684
Melbourne Barbecue Centre	660 Whitehorse Rd, Mitcham Vic 3132	Ph: (03) 9873 1444
Meridian Maestro Pty Ltd	1-11 Rothesay Ave, St Marys SA 5042	Ph: (08) 8276 2355
Methven Voumard Pty Ltd	16 Gipps St, Collingwood Vic 3066	Ph: 1300 638 483
Metso Automation USA Inc	44 Bowditch Dve, Box 8044, 01545-8004 MA USA	Ph: (508) 852 0200
Middleby Marshall Inc	1400 Toastmaster Dve, Elgin, Illinois 60120 USA	Ph: (847) 741 3300
Miele Australia Pty Ltd	PO Box 381, Knoxfield Vic 3180	Ph: (03) 9764 7100
Milano Enterprises Pty Ltd	713 Glenhuntly Rd, Caulfield South, Vic 3162	Ph: (03) 9582 1811
Mirror Paints Pty Ltd	PO Box 6, Flemington Vic 3031	Ph: (03) 9376 0447
Mildon Pty Ltd	4 Wandarri Crt, Cheltenham Vic 3192	Ph: (02) 9581 7444
MIT Limited	37-11, 1-GA Chang Chung Dong, Chung-Ku Seoul Korea	Ph: (822) 2279 7861
Moffat Ltd	16 Osborne St, Christchurch New Zealand	Ph: (64 3) 389 1007
Monsilk Pty Ltd	2/91 Forsyth St, O'Connor WA 6163	Ph: (08) 9331 1800
The Montague Company	1830 Stearman Ave, Hayward CA 94540-4954 USA	Ph: (510) 785 8822
Monza International	103 Frankston Gardens Dve, Carrum Downs Vic 3201	Ph: (03) 9770 8201
Morcraft Industries Pty Ltd	9 Wardleys Crt, Bayswater WA 6053	Ph: (08) 937 16011
Moretti Forni SpA	Via Meucci 4, 61037, Mondolfo (PU) Italy	Ph: (39) 0721 96161
Motorhomes Pty Ltd	Factory 11, 155 Canterbury Rd, Kilsyth Vic 3137	Ph: (03) 9753 5822
MPS Products Pty Ltd	11 George St, Avalon Beach NSW 3107	Ph: 0407 778 880
Multiglow Fires	Canterbury Rd, St Nicholson-at-Wade, Kent CT7 0PQ United Kingdom	Ph: (01843) 874 7575
MWM Energy Australia Pty Ltd	21 McDonalds Lane, Mulgrave Vic 3170	Ph: (03) 9262 3000
My Water Pty Ltd	PO Box 445, Eltham Vic 3095	Ph: (03) 9712 0556
Nationwide Electrical Wholesale Pty Ltd	10/6-8 Allen Place, Wetherill Park NSW 2164	Ph: (02) 9756 0388

Nattkom Pty Ltd T/as D.P. Refrigeration	3 Contour Close, Research Vic 3095	Ph: (03) 9437 0737
Nepean Willows Pty Ltd T/as Indian Tandoor Oven Company	4 Moorna Drive, Airport West Vic 3042	Ph: (03) 8307 5887
Nexgrill Industries Inc (PRC)	No. 33 Yu Wo Tou Rd, Dong Chong Panyu Guangzhou China	Ph: (8620) 3492 2828
Nichias FGS SDN BHD	Plot 103, Darulaman Industrial Estate, Bandar Darulaman, 06000 Jitra, Kedah Dural Aman, Malaysia	Ph: (604) 917 3760
Nieco Corporation	7950 Cameron Dve, Windsor 95492 CA USA	Ph: (111707) 284 710
Ningbo Chaoyang Household Gas Stoves Co Ltd	No. 417 Chaoyang Road, Jiangshan Town, Yinzhou District, Ningbo 315195 PR China	Ph: (86574) 8846 4993
Ningbo Innopower Hengda Metal Products Co Ltd	Dongyang Village – Shiqi Town, Yinzhou District, Ningbo City, Zhejiang Province, China 315155	Ph: (86574) 8818 7013
Ningbo Spec Global SanitaryWare Pty Ltd	9 Hengfeng Rd, Fangqiao Industrial Zone, Fenghua, Ningbo 315514 China	Ph: (86574) 8865 7698
Nissan Forklift Co Ltd	10-1 Hironodai 2-chome, Zama-shi, Kanagawa, 2288502 Japan	Ph: (81462) 523 279
Norcold Inc	600 South Kuther Rd, Sidney 45365 OH USA	Ph: (1937) 497 3166
Norwest Gas Pty Ltd	178 Pitt Town, Kenthurst NSW 2156	Ph: (02) 9654 8551
Nomalon Imports Pty Ltd	31 Ebden St, Moorabbin Vic 3189	Ph: (03) 9532 3900
Ocean Solutions Pty Ltd	PO Box 7452, East Brisbane Qld 4169	Ph: 1300 791 432
Olle Electrical Pty Ltd	2/133-135 Gladstone Street, Fyshwick ACT 2609	Ph: (02) 6239 1192
Omega Appliances, A Division of Hagemeyer Brands Australia Pty Ltd	PO Box 55, Botany NSW 1455	Ph: (02) 9384 5678
Omega Climate Systems Pty Ltd	11-13 Quality Dve, Dandenong Sth Vic 3175	Ph: (03) 9706 6884
Ondot Pty Ltd T/as Maxco Industries	Unit 10, 45 Powers Rd, Seven Hills NSW 2147	Ph: (02) 9620 7055
OneSteel Piping Systems A Business of Onesteel Trading Pty Ltd	205 Pacific Hwy, St Leonards NSW 2065	Ph: (02) 8424 9800
Onka (H.K.) Co Ltd	Rm 1616-17 Asia Trade Centre, 79 Lei Muk Rd, Kwai Chung, Hong Kong	Ph: (852) 2421 8182
Opentrade P/L T/as Melbourne Refrigeration and Catering Equipment	159 Cheltenham Rd, Dandenong Vic 3175	Ph: (03) 9794 8627
Oranier Australia Pty Ltd	14 Harvey Place, Cherrybrook NSW 2126	Ph: (02) 9875 3770
Outback Environmental Controls Pty Ltd	2/32 Billabong St, Stafford Qld 4053	Ph: (07) 3352 6677
Outdoor Chef International AG	Neuhaltenring 1, 6030 Ebikon, Switzerland	Ph: (41) 444 3344
Overseas Industrial Corp	5th Floor 18, Lane 14, Chi Lin Rd, Taipei Taiwan, Republic of China	Ph: (886 2) 2531 8182
Ozсарac Sons Pty Ltd	27 Guernsey St, Guildford NSW 2161	Ph: (02) 9632 3119
Oztrail Leisure Products	45 Limestone St, Darra Qld 4076	Ph: (07) 3279 1800
Pacific Hoseflex Pty Ltd	PO Box 2245, Burleigh Heads MDC, Qld 4220	Ph: (07) 5593 4292
Paloma Australia	7 Geddes St, Mulgrave Vic 3170	Ph: (03) 9535 3377
Paloma Industries Ltd	6-23 Momozono-Cho Mizuho-Ku, Nagoya 467-8585 Japan	Ph: (52) 824 5031
Pan-Technic Pty Ltd – Engineering	34 Chetwynd St, Loganholme Qld 4129	Ph: (07) 3801 2600
Parasol Heaters Australia Pty Ltd	12 Yiannis Crt, Springvale Vic 3171	Ph: (03) 9562 4844
Parker Hannifin (Australia) Pty Ltd	9 Carrington Rd, Castle Hill NSW 2154	Ph: (02) 9634 7777
Parker Hannifin Corporation	30240 Lakeland Boulevard, Wickliffe, Ohio 44992-1747 USA	Ph: (440) 516 3210

Parmco Sales Ltd	519 Mt Wellington Hwy, Mt Wellington, Auckland, New Zealand	Ph: (64) 9573 5678
Parnell LP Gas Systems Pty Ltd	1/30 Little Boundary Rd, Laverton North Vic 3026	Ph: (03) 9315 1699
Pecan Engineering Pty Ltd	13 Acorn Rd, Dry Creek SA 5094	Ph: (08) 8349 8332
Permabond Engineering Adhesives Ltd	Wessex Business Park, Wessex Way, Golden Common, Winchester, Hampshire SO21 1WP United Kingdom	Ph: (44 01962) 711661
PGI – Parigi Group International SpA	Via Velleia 19, 20052 Monza MI, Italy	Ph: (39 039) 204981
Pipe Couplings (A'Asia) Pty Ltd	PO Box 205, Concord NSW 2137	Ph: (02) 9743 6566
Pitco Frialator Inc	PO Box 501, Concord NH03302-0501, USA	Ph: (603) 225 6684
POGC Sensor Technology Pty Ltd	Howthorn House, 79 Victoria Ave, Chatswood NSW 2067	Ph: (02) 9417 6688
Poliauto Ing. Pietro Parletti & C. snc	29100 Piacenza Italy – Via Emilia Pavense 120 Italy	Ph: (0523) 480261
Polix Export d.o.o	Industrijska c11, 4226 Ziri, Slovenija	Ph: (3864) 518 4473
Power Pack Entertainment Pty Ltd	PO Box 9134, Harris Park NSW 2150	Ph: (02) 9636 6620
PPI Corporation Pty Ltd	PO Box 55, Geebung Qld 4034	Ph: (07) 3860 0329
Premier Fosters (Aust) Pty Ltd	Unit 10, 108 Old Pittwater Rd, Brookvale NSW 2100	Ph: (02) 9905 0905
Prime Benefits Pty Ltd T/as Kitchenmaid	13 Howitt Rd, North Caulfield Vic 3161	Ph: (03) 9532 1433
Primo-Tech Pty Ltd	PO Box 1096 Cloverdale WA 6985	Ph: (08) 9478 6443
Primus Australia Pty Ltd	20 Enterprise Dve, Bundoora Vic 3083	Ph: 1300 555 197
PR Kitchen Systems Pty Ltd	1263 Ferntree Gully Rd, Scoresby Vic 3179	Ph: (03) 9237 8000
Prolific Trading (Australia) Pty Ltd	02 Heritage, PO Box 3081, North Willoughby NSW 2068	Ph: (02) 8901 3888
Purple Pig (Australia) Pty Ltd	Level 1, 34 Buys Crt, Derrimut Vic 3030	Ph: (02) 8348 9900
Qingdao Hengfeng Metal Products Co Ltd	3rd Floor, Dentist Building, 66 Yanan No 2 Road, Qingdao, Peoples Republic of China	Ph: (86 532) 3254 2907
Queensland Gaskets	18 Jaybel St, Salisbury Qld 4107	Ph: (07) 3277 3922
Radcoflex Australia Pty Ltd	33 Prince William Dve, Seven Hills NSW 2147	Ph: (02) 9624 2444
Rainbow CNG Service Station Ltd	31/165 Grand Boulevard, Joondalup WA 6027	Ph: (88018) 1922 4480 (International no.)
Rays Outdoors Pty Ltd	751 Gympie Rd, Lawnton Qld 4501	Ph: (07) 3482 7640
Real Fires New Zealand Ltd	PO Box 100744, NSMC 0745 New Zealand	Ph: (649) 912 2636
Real Flame Pty Ltd	1340 Ferntree Gully Road, Scoresby Vic 3179	Ph: (03) 9738 0399
Reece Pty Ltd	25-29 Carter Way, Dandenong South Vic 3175	Ph: (03) 9709 7852
Restaurant & Bar Solutions Pty Ltd	94 Hoddle St, Abbotsford Vic 3116	Ph: (03) 9419 3333
Rheem Australia Pty Limited	PO Box 6, Rydalmere NSW 2116	Ph: (02) 9684 9400
Rheem Australia Pty Limited (Vic)	39 Koornang Rd, Scoresby Vic 3179	Ph: (03) 9757 3333
Rilas Pty Ltd	1 James St, Clayton Vic 3168	Ph: (03) 9562 9928
Rinnai Australia Pty Ltd	10-11 Walker St, Braeside Vic 3195	Ph: (03) 9271 6625
RIV Rubinetterie Italiane Velatta SpA	Via delle Acacie-Zona Industriale D4-28075 Grignasco Italy	Ph: (0163) 415 221/2
RMG Atlas Pty Ltd	1/24 Berriman Dve, Wangara WA 6065	Ph: (08) 9409 4444
Robert Bosch (Australia) Pty Ltd	Locked Bag 66, Clayton South Vic 3169	Ph: (03) 9541 5555
Robertshaw Controls Co, Invensys Climate Controls	515 South Promenade Ave, Corona CA 92878-2000 USA	Ph: (951) 734 2600
Roberts-Gordon LLC	1250 William St, Buffalo New York 14206 USA	Ph: (716) 852 4400
Rodos Commercial Kitchen Equipment	38 Cochranes Rd, Moorabbin Vic 3189	Ph: (03) 9553 0575

Roladuct Spiral Tubing Pty Ltd	1820-1880 Elizabeth Dve, Kemps Creek NSW 2171	Ph: (02) 9826 1800
Ross Brown Sales Pty Ltd	PO Box 6345, Baulkham Hills NSW 2153	Ph: (02) 9899 2744
Rowe Trading Company Pty Ltd	PO Box 113, Marleston SA 5033	Ph: (08) 8234 0000
Rubinetterie Bresciane Bonomi slr	PO Box 31, via Industriale, 30 Italy	Ph: (30) 892 0461
Rubinetterie Utensilerie Bonomi SRL	via Padana Superiore 27/29 – Fraz Cilverghe 25080 Mazzano (BS) Italy	Ph: (39) 030 212 441
Ryco Hydraulics Pty Ltd	19 Whitehall St, Footscray Vic 3011	Ph: (03) 9680 8000
Saacke Australia Pty Ltd	PO Box 174, Pendle Hill NSW 2145	Ph: (02) 9636 7777
Saacke GmbH	Suedwest Strasse 13, 28237 Bremen, Germany	Ph: (49 421) 6495 5230
Sabaf SpA	Via Dei Carpini 1, 25035 Ospitaletto (BS) Italy	Ph: (39) 0306 843 220
Sampford IXL Pty Ltd	421 Smith St, Fitzroy Vic 3065	Ph: 1300 727 421
SC Kingflex Corporation	99 Hsiyuan Rd, Jungli Ind Park, Jungli City Taoyuan, Taiwan, Republic of China	Ph: (886) 3451 4015
SCE Company Limited	Room E & F, 20/F CDW Building, 388 Castle Peak Rd, Tsuen Wan, Hong Kong	Ph: (852) 2492 4125
SCG (Thailand) Co Ltd	47/1 Moo 5 Soi Sawai Pracharaj, Ladsawai Lumlookka 12150 Thailand	662 994 5503
Schweigen Pty Ltd	PO Box 84, Holmesglen Vic 3148	Ph: (03) 9548 8388
Schwank GmbH	PO Box 62 02 49, Cologne 50695 Germany	Ph: (49) 0221 71760
Scots Ice Australia Pty Ltd	8/13 Berry St, Clyde NSW 2142	Ph: (02) 9637 7099
Sea To Summit Pty Ltd	6 Brown Street, East Perth WA 6004	Ph: (08) 9221 6617
Seeley International Pty Ltd	1-11 Rothsay Ave, St Marys SA 5042	Ph: (08) 8276 2355
Serada Ltd	44 Montgomerie Rd, Airpark Business Centre, Mangere, Auckland New Zealand	Ph: (64) 9257 2419
Servgas Pty Ltd	PO Box 350, Brookvale NSW 2100	Ph: (02) 9938 1998
Seven Universe Industrial Co Ltd	5, Lane 471, Feng Shih Rd, Shihkang Hsiang, Taichung, Taiwan	Ph: (886 42) 582 6666
SFP Sheetmetal Fabricated Products Ltd	26 Stonedon Drive, East Tamaki, Auckland, New Zealand	Ph: (64) 9274 4421
SGF Laboratories Pty Ltd	1/18 Holden St, Woolloongabba, Qld 4102	Ph: (07) 3891 6011
Shamic Sheetmetal (Aust) Pty Ltd	14-18 Research Drve, Croydon Sth Vic 3136	Ph: (03) 9737 5300
Shanghai Flory Import & Export Co Ltd	Rm 1401-1407, No. 1 Nong 100, Dongtiyuhui Rd, Shanghai 200081 China	Ph: (8621) 6540 9119
Shillito Pty Ltd	PO Box 209, Wendouree Vic 3355	Ph: (03) 5332 1772
Shinda International Pty Ltd	PO Box 228, Hoxton Park NSW 2171	Ph: (02) 9608 0388
Shinerich Industrial Limited	8/F Noble Center No. 1006, 3 rd Fuzhong Rd, Futian District, Shenzhen 518026 PR China	Ph: (86 755) 8826 7676
Shin Fuji Burner Co Ltd	1-1-3 Miyukihama Mito-Cho, Hoi-gun Aichi Pref. 441-0314 Japan	Ph: (81 0533) 75 5000
Shriro Australia Pty Limited	PO Box 101, Welshpool WA 6106	Ph: (08) 9451 7555
Sidek Industries Pty Ltd	36 Nelson St, Stepney SA 5069	Ph: (08) 8362 2556
Siemens Building Technologies, A Division of Siemens Ltd	Building 3, 885 Mountain Hwy, Bayswater Vic 3153	Ph: (03) 9721 2000
Sierra Products Pty Ltd	PO Box 1168, Kangaroo Flat Vic 3555	Ph: (03) 5447 0060
Sino Trade Winds Inc	PO Box 5407, Mordialloc, Vic 3195	Ph: (03) 9590 9972
SIT Gas Controls Pty Ltd	8 Pickering Rd, Mulgrave Vic 3170	Ph: (03) 9560 1444
Sitro Group Australia Pty Ltd	33-35 Lionel Rd, Mt Waverley Vic 3149	Ph: (03) 9543 9533
Smartco Pty Ltd	57 Gilbert Park Dve, Knoxfield Vic 3180	Ph: (03) 9764 9988

Smeg SpA	Via Circonvallazione Nord, 36 42016 Guastalla (RE) Italy	Ph: (390) 522 837777
Snap-Tite Inc	201 Titusville Rd, Union City, Pennsylvania 16438-8699 USA	Ph: (1814) 438-3821
Snow Peak Inc	456 Nakanohara, Sanjo-City, Niigata 955-0147, Japan	Ph: (81) 256465858
Solahart Industries Pty Ltd	112 Pilbara St, Welshpool WA 6106	Ph: (08) 9351 4600
Solutions Sourcing Pty Ltd	4 Orrong Ave, Frankston Vic 3199	Ph: (03) 9781 4120
Southern Stainless Pty Ltd	PO Box 24, Arundel Qld 4214	Ph: (07) 5537 6955
Speed Queen Equipment Sales Pty Ltd	45 Quinn St, Preston Vic 3072	Ph: (03) 9495 1300
Spelean Pty Limited	PO Box 645, Artarmon, 1570 NSW	Ph: (02) 9966 9800
Spitwater Australia Pty Ltd	953 Metry St, North Albury NSW 2640	Ph: (02) 6025 7255
Sprint Gas (Aust) Pty Ltd	38 Acheson Place, Coburg Vic 3058	Ph: (03) 9350 5500
SPJ Australia Pty Ltd	634 Hungtingdale Rd, Mt Waverley Vic 3149	Ph: (03) 9562 9935
Spyral Pty Ltd	Unit 5/6 56 Eagleview Place, Eagle Farm Qld 4009	Ph: 1800 814 375
Steel SpA	Via Agricoltura 21, 41012 Capri (MO) Italy	Ph: (39 059) 645160
Stepneys Restoration	25 East Terrace, Thebarton, Adelaide SA 5031	Ph: (08) 8352 4855
Suburban Manufacturing Company	PO Box 399, Dayton Tennessee 37321 USA	Ph: (423) 775 2131
Sunbeam Corporation Ltd	Locked Bag 5040, Botany NSW 1455	Ph: (02) 9695 9904
Supagas – Division of Supagas Pty Ltd	130 Herald St, Cheltenham Vic 3192	Ph: (03) 9555 1744
S.V. General Metal Spinners Pty Ltd	10 Longview Crt, Thomastown Vic 3074	Ph: (03) 9465 4433
Swansea Imports Pty Ltd	Coed Emlyn Park, St Hilary, Vale of Glamorgan, South Wales CFT1 7DP UK	Ph: (01446) 774747
System Control Engineering Pty Ltd	5 Alfred St, Blackburn Vic 3130	Ph: (03) 9877 3211
Tabachi Pty Ltd	2/24 Fraser St, Airport West Vic 3042	Ph: (03) 9330 3329
TCI Fasteners	13 Slater Pde, East Keilor Vic 3033	Ph: (03) 9336 0155
Team Dragon International Ltd	No. 26 Feng Ning Rd, Ronggui Town, Shunde City, Foshan, Guangdong China	Ph: (86) 13077 448842
Technika Pty Ltd	91-115 Link Dve, Campbellfield Vic 3061	Ph: (03) 9948 4500
Techrite Controls Australia Pty Ltd	12 Yiannis Crt, Springvale Vic 3171	Ph: (03) 9562 4844
Tecnogas SpA	Strade, Statale 63 N 111, 42044 Gualtieri RE, Italy	Ph: (522) 222 011
Teka Australia Pty Ltd	Unit 15/45 Normanby Rd, Notting Hill Vic 3168	Ph: (03) 9550 6100
Terim SpA	Via Giardina 1420, 41040 Baggiovara (MO) Italy	Ph: (39059) 447777
Termal Elektronik Ve Devre Elemanlari San T/C A.S	Kartaltepe Mah. Yalcin Sok No. 54. 34295 Sefakoy Turkey	Ph: (90) 212 598 9500
The Indent Appliances Group Ltd	Unit E, 3 Tait Place, Albany Auckland New Zealand	Ph: (64 09) 414 4980
The McCormack Family Trust T/as The Outdoor Connection	PO Box 506, Sumner Park, Qld 4074	Ph: ((07) 3715 8400
The Trustee for SMH Trust T/as Marine BBQ's	PO Box 751, Beenleigh Qld 4207	Ph: (07) 3382 0230
The Trustee for the Spaeni Family Trust T/as Urimat Australia	PO Box 1224, Joondalup 6919 WA	Ph: (08) 9301 0903
The Trustee for the TK & AS Discretionary Trust T/as Royal Flush (Australia) Pty Ltd	1 Booth St, Coburg Vic 3058	Ph: (03) 9354 4679
The Union Gas Appliances (Holdings) Ltd	997F Kings Rd, G/F & 1/F, Quarry Bay, Hong Kong	Ph: (852) 281 18891
Thetford Australia Pty Ltd	3/7 Adrian Rd, Campbellfield Vic 3061	Ph: (03) 9358 0700
Thetford Ltd	Unit 19, Oakham Dve, Parkwood Industrial Estate, Sheffield S3 9QX United Kingdom	Ph: (44 114) 273 8157
Think Appliances Pty Ltd	65 Northgate Dve, Thomastown Vic 3074	Ph: (03) 9463 5111

Thomas Gooden Foundry Services Pty Ltd	PO Box 5891, Minto NSW 2566	Ph: (02) 9603 9988
Thomas Grozier & Son Pty Ltd	2/8 Prince William Dve, Seven Hills NSW 2147	Ph: (02) 9620 9843
Tiemme Raccorderie SpA	Via Cavallera 6/A, 25045 Castegnato Brescia, Italy	Ph: (39) 030 142211
Time Service Holding Pty Ltd	PO Box 4212, Homebush South NSW 2140	Ph: (02) 9793 7790
Tom Stoddart Pty Ltd	PO Box 420, Sunnybank QLD 4109	Ph: (07) 3344 2444
Tong Yang Magic Co Ltd	100-2, Donghwa-Ri, Bongdam-Eup, Hwaseong-Si, Gyeonggi-Do Korea	Ph: (8231) 299 5623
TPA Metals and Machinery (Shenzhen) Co Ltd	Guangming Industrial Zone, Guangming Overseas Chinese Farm, Shenzhen City, Guangdong Province 518107, Peoples Republic of China	Ph: (755) 740 3290
Truma Geratetechnik GmbH & Co KG	Wernher Von Braun Strasse 12, 85640 Putzbrunn/Munich Germany	Ph: (4989) 4617 2606
Tu's Brothers Pty Ltd	77-79 Main Rd Clayton Sth Vic 3169	Ph: (03) 9546 3016
Tun Trading Pty Ltd	24 James St, Clayton Vic 3168	Ph: (03) 9543 1930
Tyco Flow Control Pacific Pty Ltd	114 Albatross Rd, Nowra NSW 2541	Ph: (02) 4448 0300
Tyco Flow Control Pacific Pty Ltd, T/as Flexible Piping Systems	1-21 Percival Road, Smithfield NSW 2164	Ph: (02) 9612 2300
Tytronics Pty Ltd	12 Circuit Dve, Hendon SA 5014	Ph: (08) 8243 5400
Ultimate Australia Pty Ltd	35 Greens Rd, Dandenong Sth Vic 3164	Ph: (03) 9706 9866
Unasco Pty Ltd	1 Amax Ave, Girraween NSW 2145	Ph: (02) 9636 1200
United Four Co Ltd	12th Floor, 137 Sec 4 Jen Ai Rd, Taipei, Taiwan Republic of China	Ph: (886 2) 2775 1318
United MSR Pty Ltd T/as Indus Autogas Equipment	165 Parramatta Rd, Haberfield NSW 2045	Ph: (02) 9618 1990
Valtek SpA	Via Guicciardi 9/c, 42100 Reggio Emilia Italy	Ph: (390522) 330 466
Valvosanitaria Bugatti SpA	PO Box 27, 25045 Castegnato (BS), Italy	Ph: (39) 0302 722361
Valvulas Arco, SL	Avda del Cid 8, 46134 Foyos, Valencia, Spain	Ph: (961) 499 429
Velan Inc	7007 Cote de Liesse, Montreal, Quebec, Canada H4T 1G2	Ph: (514) 748 7743
Veysel's International Import & Export Pty Ltd	PO Box 475, Auburn NSW 1835	Ph: (02) 9649 1544
Vialle Alternative Fuel Systems BV	PO Box 28060, 5606 JB Eindhoven, The Netherlands	Ph: (40) 2663 663
VIR Valvoindustria Ing Rizzio	Via Circonvalzione 10, 13018 Valduggia, Italy	Ph: (39) 0163 47891
VJ Bonino, HA Investments Pty Ltd & LtdMar T/as Tucker-Mate	42 Anjou Cres, Cecil Hills NSW 2171	Ph: (02) 9759 9700
Waeco Pacific Pty Ltd	21 Taree St, Burleigh Heads Qld 4220	Ph: (07) 5507 6041
Waterco Limited	36 South St, Rydalmere NSW 2116	Ph: (02) 9898 8657
Waterco Limited	77 Nealdon Dv, Meadowbrook, Qld 4131	Ph: (07) 3299 9999
Watsons Catering Equipment Pty Ltd	Factory 17/209 Liverpool Rd, Kilsyth Vic 3137	Ph: (03) 9728 3888
Wattworks Pty Ltd	17 Cleveland Rd, Ashwood Vic 3147	Ph: (03) 9888 3117
Weber-Stephen Products Co. (Aust) Pty Ltd	104 South Tce, Adelaide SA 5000	Ph: (08) 8221 6111
Weber-Stephen Products LLC	200 East Daniels Rd, Palatine 60067-6266 IL, USA	Ph: (1 708) 934 5700
Wesfarmers Kleenheat Gas Pty Ltd	276 Leach Hwy, Myaree WA 6154	Ph: (08) 9333 0333
Western Valley Flues Pty Ltd	PO Box 827, Warragul Vic 3820	Ph: (03) 5622 3566
Whirlpool (Aust) Pty Ltd	Private Bag 18, Ferntree Gully Business Centre, Vic 3156	Ph: (03) 9237 2777
Whirlpool Corporation	303 Upton Dve, MD 0220, St Joseph MI 49085 USA	Ph: (269) 923 6057
Whirlpool Europe srl	GPD Cooking, 21024 Biandronno Cassinetta (VA), Italy	Ph: (39) 0332 758872

White & McAllister (Contractors) Pty Ltd	46-48 Letita St, North Hobart TAS 7000	Ph: (03) 6234 7011
Whitworth's Nautical World Pty Ltd	PO Box W52, Warringah Mall NSW 2100	Ph: (02) 9907 3344
Wing Shun (Hong Kong) Company Ltd	Room C, 13th Floor, Phase 1, Superluck Industrial Centre, 45-53 Sha Tsui Rd, Hong Kong	Ph: (8352) 3583 1695
Winmint Manufacturing Pty Ltd	Unit 7/29 Waratah St, Kirawee NSW 2232	Ph: 0412 284 600
Wolfe Electric Inc	PO Box 9090, Wichita, 67277-0090 KS USA	Ph: (316) 943 2751
Woodland Home Products Pty Ltd	PO Box 236, Chester Hill NSW 2162	Ph: 1800 356 660
Woodstream Corporation	PO Box 327, Lititz, Pennsylvania 17543-0327 USA	Ph: (800) 800 1619 3
Wysmark	1, 3 Superior Drive, Dandenong Sth Vic 3175	Ph: (03) 9706 4556
Xstream Hot Water Pty Ltd	Unit 8, 72-74 Chifley Dve, Preston Vic 3072	Ph: (03) 9416 8833
Yanvin International (Aust) Pty Ltd	21 Hollywood Dve, Lansvale NSW 2166	Ph: (02) 9747 0866
Yuhuan Huasheng Plumbing Co Ltd	Wujia District, Chumen Technology, Industrial Zone, Zhejiang China	Ph: (86) 576-87419015
Yuhuan Jianglin Plumbing Hose & Parts Co Ltd	Packaging Industrial Zone, Yuhuan, Zhejiang, 317608 China	Ph: (8657) 6871 48850
Yung Shen Gas Appliance Co Ltd	PO Box 259, Chia Yi, Taiwan Republic of China	Ph: (886) 5 237 0412
Xiamen Yi Chen Da Machinery Co Ltd	No. 666 Yang Guang Rd, Xin Yang Industry District, Hai Cang, Xiamen China	Ph: (86) 592 522 4266
Zagreb Investments Pty Ltd	PO Box 340, Woodside SA 5244	Ph: 0419 849 181
Zepa SpA	Via A De Gasperi 20, 36060 – Pianezze San Lorenzo (VI), Italy	Ph: (390424) 470 655
Zetco Pty Ltd	PO Box 25, Alexandria NSW 1435	Ph: (02) 9516 1336
Zhejiang Chaoling Chinaware Valve Co Ltd	Dayangcheng Industry Park, Daxi, Wenling, Zhejiang China	Ph: (8621) 5298 9658
Zhejiang Double-Lin Valves Co Ltd	Yampan Hardware Industry Area, Ganjiang Town Yuhuan, Zhejiang China	Ph: (86576) 8745 9230
Zhongshan Cavallo Electrical Appliances Co Ltd	Xinxu Ceiec Industrial Area, Sanxiang Town, Zhongshan City 528463 China	Ph: (8676) 8638 3395
Zhongshan HMJD Electrical Co Ltd	No 1-1 Tongle Garden of Dongfeng Town, Zhongshan City, Guangdong Province 528429 China	Ph: (86) 0760 2278 6305
Zhongshan Keygas Gas Appliance Co Ltd	Weiming Industrial Zone, Fusha Town, Zhongshan Guangdong 528434 China	Ph: (86) 760 2335 8567
Zhongshan Vatti Gas Appliance Stock Co Ltd	No. 1 Huayuan St, South Industry Road, Xiaolan, Zhongshan, Guangdong 528416 China	Ph: (861376) 320 2641
888 Importing Pty Ltd	418A Centre Rd, Clayton Vic 3168	Ph: (03) 9543 1611



The Australian Gas Association
ABN 98 004 206 044

Head Office
2 Park Way (PO Box 122)
Braeside Victoria 3195
Australia

Tele: (03) 9580 4500 Fax: (03) 9580 5500
Email: reception@aga.asn.au
Website: www.aga.asn.au



The Australian Gas Association
ABN 98 004 206 044

DIRECTORY OF AGA CERTIFIED PRODUCTS

January 2014 Edition

ISSN 1328 – 2700

AGA PRODUCT CERTIFICATION SCHEME

[Please refer to AGA office for entry updates/queries]

DIRECTORY - 2014

IMPORTANT MESSAGES

Whilst every care has been taken to ensure the accuracy of the contents of this Directory, it is important that Certificate Holders and Agents check their respective entries and advise the AGA of any errors and/or omissions. It should be noted that the contact details for individual Certificate Holders and Agents are included under an Index at the back of the Directory.

The Directory is available *free* from the AGA website (www.aga.asn.au) and will be republished periodically throughout the year with appropriate changes included. The online Directory may be printed in full, or in part, if required. Please note that hard copies of the Directory are no longer available for purchase from AGA.

To assist in ensuring the accuracy of AGA records, would you please advise of any alterations or corrections by completing the following form and faxing this page to:

The Manager, Support Services- Fax: (03) 9580 5500

PLEASE NOTE CONTACT DETAILS:

66 Malcolm Road (PO Box 122) BRAESIDE VIC 3195 Tele: (03) 9580 4500 Fax: (03) 9580 5500

NB: Where appropriate, please photocopy this form and send/fax a separate page for each Directory entry change.

Category Listing (eg Domestic Cooking Appliances - Freestanding Cookers):

PAGE #

Name of Certificate Holder: _____

Certificate Number: _____

Change(s) requested: _____

AUTHORISED CUSTOMER REPRESENTATIVE REQUESTING AMENDMENT:

PRINTED NAME AND POSITION TITLE : _____

DATE: / / **SIGNATURE :** _____

PREFACE

The Australian Gas Association (AGA) manages and operates accredited Product Certification Schemes, with funding largely provided by Certificate Holders through certification fees and badge sales. The AGA is an active participant in the standards writing process with representation on many *Standards Australia* committees that develop and publish the standards that underpin the Schemes.

In addition to product certification services for the electrical and plumbing industries, the AGA certifies gas product for the following categories or any combination of these categories:

- Natural Gas
- Town Gas
- Tempered Liquefied Petroleum Gas
- Liquefied Petroleum Gas

Approval for Liquefied Petroleum Gas appliances is divided into three sub-groups, designated as P (Propane), B (Butane) or U (Universal) gas.

Product Compliance:

Product that has been certified by AGA to comply with the requirements of the relevant Code/Standard, is subject to the Rules Governing the Scheme and, if required under the Scheme, is subject to routine and regular audits to confirm continued compliance.

Directory Structure:

AGA now certifies a variety of products, which are subject to one or more specific accredited type-tested schemes. This Directory lists current certificates grouped under the following headings:

- Type Tested Gas Products only
- Gas Cylinder Certification
- Test Stations Certification
- Type Tested Gas & Electrical Products (ie where the AGA Certificate covers an appliance assessed to both gas and electrical standards, eg a cooker with an electric oven and gas hotplates)
- Type Tested Electrical Products only (ie prescribed and non-prescribed articles)
- Type Tested Plumbing Products (WaterMark)

CONTENTS

Product Certification Scheme – For Type Tested Gas Products

		Page
DOMESTIC AND COMMERCIAL GAS APPLIANCES		
	Domestic Cooking Appliances	7
AS 4551	Freestanding Cookers.....	7
AS 4551/AG 101	Freestanding Cookers	14
AS 4551	Elevated Cookers	15
AS 4551	Built-In Cookers and Ovens.....	15
AS 4551	Wall Ovens.....	15
AS 4551	Hotplates	16
AS 4551/AG 101	Hotplates	28
AS 4551	Counter Top Cookers	29
AS 4551/AG 101	Counter Top Cookers	29
AS 4551	Caravan and Marine Cookers.....	30
AS 4551/AG 101	Caravan and Marine Cookers	32
	Water Heaters	32
AS 4552	Storage Water Heaters.....	32
AS 4552/AG 102	Storage Water Heaters	37
AS 4552	Gas Boosted Solar Water Heaters	37
AS 4552/AG 102	Gas Boosted Solar Water Heaters	38
AS 4552	Instantaneous Water Heaters	38
AS 4552	Boilers (Central Heating and/or Water Heating).....	43
AS 4552/AG 102	Boilers (Central Heating and/or Water Heating).....	44
	Space Heating Appliances	44
AS 4553	Flued Radiant/Convection Heaters	44
AS 4553/AG 103	Flued Radiant/Convection Heaters	47
AS 4553	Balanced Flue Convection Heaters	48
AS 4553	Wall Furnaces	49
AS 4553	Flueless Radiant/Convection Heaters	49
AS 4553/AG 103	Flueless Radiant/Convection Heaters	49
AS 4553	Flueless Convection Heaters.....	50
	Overhead Heaters	50
	Radiant Heaters	50
AS 4565	Internal Use Only	50
AS 4565	External Use Only.....	51
AS 4565	Internal & External Use	53
	Overhead Radiant Tube Heaters.....	53
AG 4643	53
AG 403	54
AS 5262	Industrial Direct-Fired Air Heaters	54
AG 404	Industrial Direct-Fired Air Heaters	54
AS 4554	Laundry Equipment.....	55
	Dryers.....	55
	Irons	57
AS 4555/AG 105	Refrigerators	58
	Indirect Fired Air Heaters	58
AS 4556	Ducted Air Heaters	58
AS 4556/AG 106	Ducted Air Heaters.....	61
AS 4556	Duct and Unit Heaters.....	63
AS 4556/AG 106	Duct and Unit Heaters	63
AS 4557	Outdoor Barbecue Grillers	63
	Decorative Appliances	74
AS 4558	Gas Log Fires	74
AS 4558/AG 108	Gas Log Fires.....	75
---	Exterior Lights	76
AS 4560	Swimming Pool and Spa Pool Heaters.....	77

	Page
Miscellaneous Appliances.....	77

COMMERCIAL CATERING EQUIPMENT - SAFETY CERTIFICATION

AS 4563	Boiling Tables.....	79
AS 4563	Chinese Cooking Tables	80
AG 301	Chinese Cooking Tables	82
AS 4563	Ranges.....	82
AS 4563	Salamanders, Grillers and Toasters	87
AS 4563	Solid Grill Plates and Griddles	88
AG 303	Solid Grill Plates and Griddles	91
AS 4563	Barbecues, Charbroilers and Rotisseries	91
AS 4563/AG 300	Barbecues, Charbroilers and Rotisseries	94
AS 4563	Ovens	94
AS 4563	Boiling Water Units	95
AS 4563	Pasta Cookers.....	95
AS 4563	Stockpots and Brat Pans.....	96
AS 4563	Atmospheric Steamers	98
AS 4563	Commercial Fryers.....	98
AS 4563	Commercial Fryers – High Speed	102
AS 4563	Convection Ovens	102
AS 4563/AG 300	Convection Ovens	103
AS 4563	Steam Convection Ovens	103

LPG PORTABLE & MOBILE APPLIANCES (to AS 2658) SUPPLIED AT CYLINDER OR REGULATED PRESSURES
--

AS 2658	Equipment for use with Refillable Cylinders	106
	Cookers and Barbecues	106
	Heaters	108
	Camping Lanterns	108
	Miscellaneous	109
	Equipment for use with Both Disposable Cartridges and Refillable Cylinders	109
	Cookers and Barbecues	109
	Equipment for use with Disposable Cartridges	110
	Cookers and Barbecues	110
	Camping Lanterns	112
	Heaters	113
	Miscellaneous	113

COMPONENTS

AS 4617	Manual Shut-Off Valves	115
	Type 1 - Isolating Valves	115
	Type 2 - Appliance Control Valves	125
	Type 2 - Appliance Control Valves Combined with Flame Safeguard	126
	Type 2 - Miscellaneous Valves	127
AG 201	Manual Shut-Off Valves	128
	Type 1 - Isolating Valves	128
	Type 2 - Miscellaneous Valves	128
AS 4618	Appliance Pressure Regulators	128
AS 4619	Appliance Thermostats	130
AS 4620	Thermoelectric Flame Safeguards	130
AG 204	Thermoelectric Flame Safeguards	131

	Page
AS 4621	LPG Regulators..... 131
AG 205	LPG Regulators 132
---	Miscellaneous LPG Devices 132
AS 2473.1	LPG Cylinder Valves..... 132
AS 4622	Igniters 133
AG 206	Igniters 133
AS/NZS 1869	Hose Assemblies 133
AS 4631	Limited Flexibility Connectors 139
AS 4623	Jointing Materials and Compounds..... 139
	Jointing Compounds..... 139
	Jointing Materials..... 140
AG 208	Jointing Materials and Compounds..... 141
	Jointing Compounds..... 141
	Jointing Materials..... 141
AS 4624	Combination Controls 142
AG 209	Combination Controls 147
EN 298/AS 4625	Air/Fuel Ratio Control Devices 147
AS 4625/AS 4622	Electronic Flame Safeguards Including Igniters 148
AG 210/AG206	Electronic Flame Safeguards Including Igniters 153
AS 4625	Electronic Flame Safeguards and Detectors 153
AG 210	Electronic Flame Safeguards and Detectors 162
AS 4627	Quick-Connect Devices 162
AS 4628	Pressure and Temperature Limit Devices 163
AG 213	Pressure and Temperature Limit Devices 164
AS 4630	Leakage Detection Systems 164
AS 4566	Flue Cowls 164
AG 604	Flue Cowls 165
AS 4567	Flues..... 165
	Pipes..... 166
AS/NZS 4130	Polyethylene (PE) for Pressure Applications 166
AS 4629	Automatic Shut-Off Valves..... 167
	Class 1 167
	Class 2..... 179
	Class 3 179
AG 214	Automatic Shut-Off Valves 180
	Class 1 180
	Class 2 181
AS 4629	Automatic Shut-Off and Vent Valves
	Class 1..... 181
AS 4629	Vent Valves 190

LPG AUTOMOTIVE COMPONENTS

AS/NZS 1425	Vaporiser/Regulators 195
AS/NZS 1425	Fuel Lock Off Valves..... 195
AS 4983	Fuel Lock Off Valves..... 196
AS/NZS 1425	Container Fittings 196
AS/NZS 1425	Combination Valves..... 197
AS/NZS 1425	Miscellaneous Components 197
AS 4983	Gas Fuel Systems for Forklifts and Industrial Engines 197
AS/NZS 1869	Hose Assemblies (see general Components section)

NATURAL GAS VEHICLE (NGV) EQUIPMENT
--

AG 805	Check Valves 198
	Hose Connections 198
AG 807	Hose Assemblies..... 198

Cylinder Certification Scheme

AS 2030.1/	Welded and Brazed Cylinders	199
AS 2469		

Test Station Scheme

AS 2337.2	Test Stations	203
AS 2337.1		

Product Certification Scheme – For Type Tested Gas and Electrical Products (Prescribed and Non-Prescribed Articles)

Domestic & Commercial Appliances.....	204
Domestic Cooking Appliances	204
Freestanding Cookers.....	204
Built-In Cookers & Ovens.....	206
Caravan & Marine Cookers.....	206
Refrigerators	207
Commercial Catering Equipment.....	207
Commercial Fryers.....	207

Product Certification Scheme – For Type Tested Electrical Products (Prescribed and Non-Prescribed Articles)

Prescribed Electrical Items.....	208
Electric Cookers/Wall Oven/Grill	208
Barbecues	209
Range Hoods.....	209
Washing Machines	210
Water Heaters.....	210

Product Certification Scheme – For Type Tested Plumbing Products (WaterMark)

General.....	211
Appliance Fixtures	211
Sanitary Fixtures	212
Water Heater and Water-heated Storage Tanks	212
Non-Pressurised Pipes and Fittings.....	213
Pipes and Fittings (non-pressure).....	213
Pressurised Pipes and Fittings.....	214
Copper Fittings.....	214
Polyethylene.....	214
Showers.....	215
Water Supply Valves and Valve Accessories	216
Control Valves and Taps.....	216
Valves for Pressure and Temperature.....	218
Jointing Materials	
General.....	219

APPROVAL CERTIFICATE SUSPENSIONS / CANCELLATIONS

Certificates Suspended - Awaiting Retest / Audit.....	220
Cancellations	230

INDEX OF LISTED ORGANISATIONS

Index of Listed Organisations.....	247
------------------------------------	-----

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP Town	LPG

DOMESTIC AND COMMERCIAL GAS APPLIANCES

DOMESTIC COOKING APPLIANCES

FREESTANDING COOKERS (AS 4551)

Arcelik A.S.

7898	7.12	Beko 900mm Domestic Freestanding Cooker Model: GE 15320 DX Also tested for New Zealand Natural Gas	N	U
------	------	--	---	---

Electrolux Home Products Pty Ltd

7044	10.06	Westinghouse GSP and DSP Series Freestanding Cookers GSP625WNG, GSP625WLP, GSP625SNG, GSP625SLP, GSP627WNG, GSP627WLP, GSP627SNG, GSP627SLP, DSP635W and DSP635S	N	U
7849	4.12	Chef & Westinghouse Freestanding Gas Cooker Chef CFG5 A Series CFG504WANG, CFG504WALPN, CFG504WALP, CFG504SANG, CFG504SALPN, CFG504SALP, CFG503WANG, CFG503WALPN, CFG503WALP, CFG515WANG, CFG515WALPN, CFG515WALP, CFG517WANG, CFG517WALPN, CFG517WALP, CFG517SANG, CFG517SALPN, CFG517SALP Westinghouse WL5 A Series WLG503WANG, WLG503WALPN, WLG503WALP, WLG505WANG, WLG505WALPN, WLG505WALP, WLG517WANG, WLG517WALPN, WLG517WALP	N	PU
7891	6.12	Westinghouse & Electrolux Freestanding/Slot-in Cookers Westinghouse WFE9 "A" Series WFE912SA, WFE914SA, WFE916SA Electrolux EFE916BA	N N	U U

Fisher & Paykel Appliances Italy SpA

6245	4.02	Agent: Delonghi Australia Pty Ltd Delonghi Dual Fuel Upright Cookers Models: DE91GW, DE906GWF, DE926GWF DE91GW1 (C9S0DA010X – non ffd) DE91GW1 (C9S0DA011X – ffd fitted) DEF905GW1, DEF905GW, DEF909GW & DEF9085DGW	N	U
		Agent: Fisher & Paykel Appliances Holdings Ltd Fisher & Paykel Dual Fuel Upright Cookers Fisher & Paykel Models: OR90SLBGX1, OR90SDBGFX1, OR90SDBGFX2, OR90SDBGFX3 & OR90SDBGFPX1 Elba by Fisher & Paykel: OR90SCBGX1, OR90SCBGFX2 EL AA Standard: AS 4551 – 2008 (Amdt 2)	N N	U U

Fisher & Paykel Appliances Italy SpA

6247	5.02	Agent: Delonghi Australia Pty Ltd Delonghi Dual Fuel Upright Cookers Models: D61GW, L61GW, DS61GW, DE61GW, DE60GW, DEF605GW, DEF608GW	N	U
		Agent: Fisher & Paykel Appliances Holdings Ltd Dual Fuel Upright Cookers Fisher & Paykel Models: OR60SLGX1, OR60SDBGX1, OR60SDBGFX2 Elba by Fisher & Paykel Model: OR60SCGX1 Elba Models: EX66SS and EX66WH	N N N	U U U

Fisher & Paykel Appliances Italy SpA - Agent: Delonghi Australia Pty Ltd

6696	12.04	Delonghi Dual Fuel Upright Cooker Models: A106G and A1026G	N	U
------	-------	--	---	---

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP Town	LPG
Fisher & Paykel Appliances Italy SpA					
6966	7.06	Agent: Delonghi Australia Pty Ltd Delonghi Dual Fuel Freestanding Cooker Models: AP1246GWT	N		U
		Agent: Fisher & Paykel Appliances Ltd Fisher & Paykel Dual Fuel Freestanding Cooker Model: OR120DDWGF# (# indicates the revision index of the appliance)	N		U
Fox SpA di R Bompani & C					
7594	11.09	Agent: Bompani Italia Pty Ltd 54cm All Gas Freestanding Cookers Bompani Model: BO710VA/N Also suitable for New Zealand Natural Gas	N		U
		Agent: Technika Pty Ltd 54cm All Gas Freestanding Cooker Technika Model: TBGG54W Also suitable for New Zealand Natural Gas	N		U
		Agent: Think Appliances Pty Ltd 54cm All Gas Freestanding Cookers Baumatic Model: BAF54GG Damani Model: DAF54GG Linea Model: LIF54GG Venini Model: VEF54GG Pacini Model: PAF54GG Think Model: GEF54GG Also suitable for New Zealand Natural Gas	N N N N N N		U U U U U U
Fox SpA di R Bompani & C					
7579	1.10	Agent: Andi-Co Australia Pty Ltd 60cm & 90cm Dual Fuel Freestanding Upright Cooker Andi Models: AF9683X, AFG9693X Also suitable for New Zealand Natural Gas	N		U
		Agent: Appliance Corporation Pty Ltd 60cm & 90cm Dual Fuel Freestanding Upright Cooker Da Vinci Models: DVB904GWSS, MXB904GWSS Also suitable for New Zealand Natural Gas	N		U
		Agent: Bompani Italia Pty Ltd 60cm & 90cm Dual Fuel Freestanding Upright Cookers Bompani Models: BO643SW/N, BO693LA/N, BO683JF/N, BO683JG/N, BO683AF/N Also suitable for New Zealand Natural Gas	N		U
		Agent: Eurostyle Group Pty Ltd 60cm & 90cm Dual Fuel Freestanding Upright Cookers Euro Models: EUB600FS, EUB900FGSS, EUB90FS, EU90MCS Also suitable for New Zealand Natural Gas	N		U
		Agent: Major Electrical Appliances, Div of Hagemeyer Brands Aus P/L 60cm & 90cm Dual Fuel Freestanding Upright Cookers Blanco Model: FD9045WXGG Also suitable for New Zealand Natural Gas	N		U
		Agent: Milano Enterprises Pty Ltd 60cm & 90cm Dual Fuel Freestanding Upright Cookers Milano Models: ML683JA/N, ML643SW/N Also suitable for New Zealand Natural Gas	N		U
		Agent: Oranier Australia Pty Ltd Fox and Oranier 60cm & 90cm Dual Fuel Freestanding Upright Cookers Models: Fox FO683JA/N and Oranier OR683JA/N Also suitable for New Zealand Natural Gas	N		U
		Agent: Technika Pty Ltd Technika and Bellissimo by Technika 60cm & 90cm Dual Fuel Freestanding Upright Cookers Technika Models: GHE06TD-2 PRO, GHE06TD-2, GHE09TGGSS-2 PRO, GHE09TGGSS-2, GHE09TDSS-2, GHE09TDSS-3, GHE09P-2 Bellissimo by Technika Models: B9GEFTSS-2, B9GEFTPROSS-2 Note: Technika models will include FFD after the model code which denotes flame failure device Also suitable for New Zealand Natural Gas	N N		U U

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP Town	LPG
Fox SpA di R Bompani & C Continued					
Agent: The Indent Appliances Group Ltd					
Bassano & Viva 60cm & 90cm Dual Fuel Freestanding Upright Cookers					
		Bassano Model: BA9FASS	N		U
		Viva Models: VI683AA/N, VVFS9SS	N		U
Also suitable for New Zealand Natural Gas					
Glem Gas Australasia Pty Ltd					
6200	7.02	Emilia and Glem Freestanding Cookers Emilia Models: DI765E*2, DI765MV*B2, DI76GGES*B2, DI765E*3, DI765MV*B3, DI76GGES*B3 Glem Models: ML76GGES*B2, ML66GGES*B2, ML76GGES*B3, ML66GGES*B3 * denotes colour/trim	N		U
6201	7.02	Glem Freestanding Cookers Models: ML96MV*#, ML106GGES*B#, ML96PROE*#, ML96GGES*# * denotes colour/trim # denotes a non-technical variation styling (2 or 3)	N		U
6287	6.02	Emilia, Glem and Daniela Freestanding Cookers Emilia Models: AL965E*, DI865E*, DI865MV*, DI965E*, DI965MV*, AL965E*2, DI865E*2, DI865MV*2, DI965E*2, DI965MV*2, AL965E*3, DI865E*3, DI865MV*3, DI965E*3 & DI965MV*3 Glem Models: DL965GGE*2, DI965GGE*2, DL965GGE*3 & DI965GGE*3 Daniela Models: Suffix of DAN added *Denotes colour/trim	N		U
6296	6.02	Emilia and Daniela Freestanding Cookers Emilia Models: DI664E*, DI664MV*B, DI664E*2, DI664MV*B2, DI664E*3, DI664MV*B3 Daniela Models: Suffix of DAN added * denotes colour/trim	N		U
6634	5.05	Emilia Freestanding Cooker Models: EM534MV*3, EM534E*3, EM534MV*B2, EM534E*2 Note: Suffix * denotes Colour/Trim finish	N		U
7894	9.12	Emilia & Glem Dual Fuel Upright Cookers Emila Models: MA664MVI*, MA664EI*, MA765GGEI*, MA765MVI*, MA865MVI*, MA865EI*, MA95MVI**, MA965EI* Glem Models: IT965MVI*, IT965PROEI*, IT965GGEI*, IT765GGEI* *Denotes gas type (Blank-Natural gas, L-ULPG)	N		U
Glen Dimplex Home Appliances – Agent: Glen Dimplex Australia Pty Ltd					
7711	2.11	Belling & New World 54cm All Gas Freestanding Cooker Models: FSG54TC NG AU, FSG54TCF NG AU, NW 541 GTC (STA/Red) AU & NW 541 GTCF (STA/Red) AU Models: FSG54TC LPG AU, FSG54TCF LPG AU, NW 541 GTC (STA/Red) LPG AU & NW 541 GTCF (STA/Red) LPG AU	N		P
Home Appliances Pty Ltd					
7386	1.09	Euromaid & Beko Gas Upright Cookers Euromaid Models: GS50NG & GS60NG (Stainless Steel) GWH50NG & GWH60NG (White) Euromaid Models: GS50LP & GS60LP (Stainless Steel) GWH50LP & GWH60LP (White) Euromaid Models: GCF60,GDDS60,GTEOS60, GEGFS60 (Stainless Steel) GCWF60,GDDW60,GTEOW60, GEGEFW60 (White) Beko Models: CSG81120DW (White) , CSM81320DX (Stainless steel)	N		P
7674	9.10	Euromaid, IAG & ARC Freestanding Cookers Euromaid Models: GG90S, GE90S, PGE90S, PS90S, BP90GE, BIV90GE, BS90GE IAG Models: FC9S1, IOCB90, IOCV90, IOCS90 ARC Model: FC9S1 Suitable for use with New Zealand Natural gas	N		U
			N		U
			N		U

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP Town	LPG
Indesit Company SpA (AN) - Agent: Arisit Pty Limited					
6484	9.03	Ariston and Indesit 5 Burner Upright with Electric Oven and Grill Ariston Model: CP859MT Indesit Models: KP59MS.C, KP9F96S	N		U
LG Electronics Australia Pty Ltd					
7539	12.09	LG Freestanding Cooker Models: LF66105SS & LF96105SS	N		U
Nardi Elettrodomestici Srl					
7968	4.13	Nardi Freestanding Cooker Model: EV6 3640XN Gas Top & Electric Oven/Grill Wok Burner Model with Cast Iron Trivets and FFD	N		P
7970	4.13	Nardi Freestanding Cooker Models: EG5543AVXN, EV8 90 SPX, ZG5552AVXN, ZG5752AVXN & ZG5543AVXN Gas Top & Electric Oven/Grill	N		U
Nuova Lofra Srl - Agent: Technika Pty Ltd					
6544	2.04	Lofra Essential, Lofra Professional and Lofra Curva 60, 70, 80 and 90cm Dual Fuel Freestanding Cookers Series 1 Lofra Essential Range Models: E6GGF#, E6EGFL#, D6EG#, E7GGF#, E7EGFL#, E8GGF#, E8EGFL#, E9GGF#, E9EGFL#, D9EG# Lofra Professional Range - P6EG#, P9EGF#, P9EGC#, P9EGDOF# Lofra Curva Range - C6EG#, C7EG#, C9EG#, C9EGC# Suffix # denotes accessories and aesthetic differences Additional suffix E denotes Enamel trivets supplied Series 3 #6EGFL*, #6GGFL*, E6GGFLSS-2, #7EGFL*, #7GGFL*, E7GGFLSS-2, #8EGFL*, #8GGFL*, E8GGFLSS-2, #9EGCFL, #9EGFL*, #9GGFL*, #9EGFLWF*, #9DEGFL*, E9GGFLSS-2 Prefix '#' denotes the following – E= Lofra Essential, C= Lofra Curva, P= Lofra Professional Suffix '*' denotes colour or aesthetic changes Additional suffix E denotes Enamel trivets supplied W = Wok Burner R = Rapid Burner F = Fish Burner SR = Semi Rapid Burner A = Auxiliary Burner SO = Small Oven (60 & 70cm Cookers) LO = Large Oven (80 & 90cm Cookers) Also suitable for use with New Zealand Natural Gas	N		U
Shriro Australia Pty Ltd					
6801	9.05	Blanco Freestanding Cookers Models: FD9045WXP, FD9045FXP, FD9045WX, FD9045WXE, FD9045FX, FD9085WX, FD9085FX, FD9085FB, FD9085FCR, FD9085FR, FD9085FG, FD9000E, BFS120X Note: Also suitable for New Zealand Natural Gas	N		U
6824	10.05	Blanco 60cm Freestanding Gas/Electric Cookers Models: BFS60NX, BFS60NXFF, BFS60WX, BFS60WXFF, FD6064WX	N		P
Smeg SpA					
6104	8.01	Agent: BSH Home Appliances Pty Ltd Bosch Freestanding Cookers – Gas Cooktop with Electric Oven/Grill Model: HSB738156A Agent: Hagemeyer Appliances (A Division of Hagemeyer Brands Australia Pty Ltd) Omega Freestanding Cookers - Gas Cooktop with Electric Oven/Grill Models: OF901XA, OF903XA, OFGG7GVXA, OFGE9MXA, OF901XZ Agent: Smeg Australia Pty Ltd Smeg Freestanding Cookers - Gas Cooktop with Electric Oven/Grill Models: A11, A11X-5, A11X-6, A11X-7, SA9058X, SA9065, SA9066, C9GMXA, C9GMNLA, C9GMBLA, C6GMXA, C6GVXA, C7GMXA, C7GVXA, C91GMXAT, CSP196, SA9010X, C6GVXA8, C6GMXA8, C7GVXA8, C7GMXA8, C91GVXA	N		U
			N		U

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS				
			Nat	TLP Town	LPG		
Steel SpA 6404	4.03	Agent: Arisit Pty Ltd Steel Series Dual Fuel Cookers S12FF-8, S12FF-6T, S12FF-6B, S12FF-6F, S12FF-6G, S12FF-6C, G10SF-4T, S12FF-4TF, S12FF-4BF, S12FF-4BC, S12FF-4TG, S12FF-4TC, S12F-8, G12SF-8, S12F-6T, S12F-6B, S12F-6F, S12F-6G, S12F-6C, S12F-4TF, G12SF-6T, S12F-4BF, S12F-4BC, S12F-4TG, S12F-4TC, S10FF-6, S10FF-4T, G12SF-6B, S10FF-4B, S10FF-4F, S10FF-4G, S10FF-4C, S9F-6, S9F-4T, S9F-4B, S9F-4F, S9F-4G, S9F-4C, S7F-4, S7FF-4, G12FF-8, G12FF-6T, G12FF-6B, G12FF-6F, G12FF-6G, G12FF-6C, G12FF-4TF, G12FF-4BF, G12FF-4BC, G12FF-4TG, G12FF-4TC, G10FF-6, G10FF-4T, G10FF-4B, G10FF-4F, G10FF-4G, G10FF-4C, G9F-6, G9F-4T, G9F-4B, G9F-4F, G9F-4G, G9F-4C, G7FF-4, G7F-4, G9S-6, G9S-4T, G9S-4B, G10SF-6, G10SF-4B, *P9F-5, *P9F-4B, *P9F-4T, *P10FF-6, *P10FF-4B, *P10FF-4T, *D9F-5, *D9F-4B, *D9F-4T, *D10FF-6, *D10FF-4B, *D10FF-4T					
		Note: Suitable for use with New Zealand Natural gas (excluding P & D Series)					
		Agent: Eurostyle Group Pty Ltd Ascot & Milan – Series Dual Fuel Cookers Ascot Models: A12FF-6T, A12FF-6B, A12FF-6F, A12FF-6G, A12FF-6C, A9S-6, A12FF-4TF, A12FF-4BF, A12FF-4BC, A12FF-4TG, A12FF-4TC, A10FF-6, A9S-4T, A10FF-4T, A10FF-4B, A10FF-4F, A10FF-4G, A10FF-4C, A9F-6, A9S-4B, A9F-4T, A9F-4B, A9F-4G, A9F-4F, A9F-4C, A7F-4, A7FF-4, A12SF-6T, A12SF-6B, A12-SF-8 A10SF-6, A10SF-4T, A10SF-4B *P9F-5, *P9F-4B, *P9F-4T, *P10FF-6, *P10FF-4B, *P10FF-4T *D9F-5, *D9F-4B, *D9F-4T, *D10FF-6, *D10FF-4B, *D10FF-4T					
		Milan Model: *EFM900					
		Note: Suitable for use with New Zealand Natural gas (excluding P & D Series)					
		Agent: Schweigen Pty Ltd Ascot Series Dual Fuel Cookers Ascot (Ascot, Party & Derby) Models: A12FF-6T, A12FF-6B, A12FF-6F, A12FF-6G, A12FF-6C, A9S-6, A12FF-4TF, A12FF-4BF, A12FF-4BC, A12FF-4TG, A12FF-4TC, A10FF-6, A9S-4T, A10FF-4T, A10FF-4B, A10FF-4F, A10FF-4G, A10FF-4C, A9F-6, A9S-4B, A9F-4T, A9F-4B, A9F-4G, A9F-4F, A9F-4C, A7F-4, A7FF-4, A12SF-6T, A12SF-6B, A12-SF-8 A10SF-6, A10SF-4T, A10SF-4B *P9F-5, *P9F-4B, *P9F-4T, *P10FF-6, *P10FF-4B, *P10FF-4T, *D9F-5, *D9F-4B, *D9F-4T, *D10FF-6, *D10FF-4B, *D10FF-4T					
		Agent: Woodland Home Products Pty Ltd St George Series Dual Fuel Cookers SG12FF-8, SG12FF-6T, SG12FF-6B, SG12FF-6F, SG12FF-6G, SG12FF-6C, SG12FF-4TF, SG12FF-4BF, SG12FF-4BC, SG12FF-4TG, SG12FF-4TC, SG10FF-6, SG10FF-4T, SG10FF-4B, SG10FF-4F, SG10FF-4G, SG10FF-4C, SG9F-6, SG9F-4T, SG9F-4B, SG9F-4F, SG9F-4G, SG9F-4C, SG7F-4, SG7FF-4 *SP10FF-4T, *SD9F-5, *SD9F-4B, *SD9F-4T, *SP9F-5, *SP9F-4B, *SP9F-4T, *SP10FF-6, *SP10FF-4B, *SD10FF-6, *SD10FF-4B, *SD10FF-4T					
		Note: Suitable for use with New Zealand Natural gas (excluding P & D Series)					
					N		U
					N		P
					N		P
					N		U
					N		P
					N		U
					N		P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP Town	LPG
Technika Pty Ltd					
7885	8.12	Bertazzoni Gas/Electric 90cm & 122cm Freestanding Cookers X122 6G MFE X, X122 6G MFE NE, X90 6 MFE X, X90 6 MFE NE, X90 6 GEV X, X90 6 GEV NE, W90 6 MFE X, W90 6 MFE NE, H48 6G MFE CR, H36 6 MFE CR, X90 6 DUAL X, W90 6 GEV X Note: Letter at the end of mode code X = Stainless steel finish NE, BI, RO, GI, CR, VI, BL, VE = Painted Steel Colours	N		P
7901	7.12	La Germania Gas/Electric Freestanding Cooker Americana Models: AM64C61BX, AM75C61BX, AM96C61BX, AMD6C61BX, AM64C71BX, AM75C71BX, AM96C71BX Futura Models: TU64C61BX, TU64C61DX, TU75C61BX, TU96C61BX, TU95C61DX, TUD6C61BX, TU64C71DX, TU75C71BX, TU96C71BX, TU95C71DX	N		U
			N		U
Tecno S.p.A. Società Unipersonale					
4238	9.87	Agent: Allenzi Pty Ltd Danika 80 & 90cm Dual Fuel Freestanding Cookers Model: P965MFX Models: PS865GEX, P965GEX-NF, P965GEX, F965GEX-NF, F965GEX	N		U
		Agent: Andi-Co Australia Pty Ltd Andi 90cm Dual Fuel Freestanding Cookers Model: ADFE965MXS Models: AGE965MXS	N		P
		Agent: Artusi Pty Ltd Artusi 90cm & 100cm Dual Fuel Freestanding Cooker Model: AFM900XA, AFG900X, AFG910B, AFG910W, AFG1206X	N		U
		Agent: Eurostyle Group Pty Ltd Euro & Zampetti Brand 80, 90 & 120cm Freestanding Cookers Euro Models: EP90DMSX, EG900GDSX, EG900GDANT, EG900GDCRM, ESD120EUSX EG800FS2, ESG800GUSX, EG90GFSX Zampetti Model: ZUCS90F	N		U
		Agent: Home Appliances Pty Ltd IAG & Baumatic 90cm Dual Fuel Freestanding Cookers Models: IOC9SE3 IOC9SG3 BAU91EG, BAU92EG, BRF900EG, BRF900EGBL*, BRF900EGIV BAU91GG	N		U
		Agent: Italnova Pty Ltd Daniela 90cm Dual Fuel Freestanding Cookers Models: DAN985GE PL998XSDC	N		U
		Agent: Shriro Australia Pty Ltd Blanco 90cm Dual Fuel Freestanding Cooker Models: BFD9054WX, BFD9058FX	N		U
		Agent: Technika Pty Ltd Tecnogas 80cm, 90cm, 100cm & 120cm Dual Fuel Freestanding Cookers Tecnogas Models: 865VEF6*SET, 9650EDZ*SE, 965VEDP*SE, 9650EFZ*SE, 9650EFP, 965VEFZ*TE, 965VEFZ*SE, 965VEFP, 965VEF6*SE, 965VEFP*SG, 966VEFP*SF, 9650EFP*SH, 965VEFP*SH, 165VEF6*SE, 126VBF6*SF Tecnogas (Technika Code) Models: H865EMVX, H965EMVX, H165EMVX Tecnogas Models: 865VM86*EET, 8650G86*EE, 865VG86*EET, 9650M4Z*EE, 965VM4Z*EE, 9650M4P, 9650G6Z, 9650G6P, 965VM8Z*EE, 965VM8P*FE, 966VM8P*GF, 965VLF6*GE, 165VM8Z*EE Tecnogas (Technika Code) Models: H865FGVX**, H965FGVX**, H965DEVX, H165FGVX	N		U
		* Indicates colour	N		P
		** -2 (inclusion of cooling fan) – LPG (factory set for LPG)	N		P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP Town	LPG
Tecno S.p.A. Società Unipersonale					
5734	2.00	Agent: Andi-Co Australia Pty Ltd Andi Series 60cm Dual Fuel Models: AGE664MXS and ADFE664MXS	N		P
		Agent: Eurostyle Group Pty Ltd Euro Series 60cm Dual Fuel Euro Model: EG60FS, EG600FS2X, ESG60GUSX, ESD600EUSX	N		P
		Agent: Home Appliances Pty Ltd IAG & Baumatic Series 60cm & 70cm Dual Fuel IAG Models: IUG6S*1 and IUG6SE1 Baumatic Model: BAU61EG, BAU71GG *Denotes Gas Type "G" Natural and "L" Propane	N N		P P
		Agent: Technika Pty Ltd Bellissimo and Tecnogas Teamline Series 50cm, 60cm & 70cm Dual Fuel Bellissimo Model: TBGG5W Tecnogas Models: A640G62*AA, A640G66*FD, C640G62*FF, C640G6B*EF, C640M43*FF, C640M44*FF, C640M4B*BC, C640M4B*EF, C640M46*EF, A640EE2*SA, C640EF4*TF, C640EF6*SF, C640EDZ*TF, C640EEB*SF, C640EFB*SF, C640EFB*TC, C64VEFB*TF, C64VEF6*SF, C640G86*EF, C75VM86*EE, C64VG86*EF, C75VEF6*SE, C64VM86*EF Tecnogas (Technika Code): TGRGAS50W, C640EDZ*TF, H664EMVX, H765FGVX, H664FGVX, H765EMVX Technika Models: TGG64U, TEG64U, TEG75U, TGG75U * Denotes Colour	N N		P P
Terim SpA con socio unico					
6263	4.02	Agent: Allenzi Pty Ltd Allenzi Dual Fuel Freestanding Upright Cooker Model: AS900 Note: Also suitable for use with New Zealand Natural Gas	N		U
		Agent: Andi Appliances Pty Ltd Andi Dual Fuel Freestanding Cookers Andi Models: AFEMW90FS, AFEMW90FBL, AEM90FS Note: Also suitable for use with New Zealand Natural Gas	N		U
		Agent: Appliance Corporation Pty Ltd Elfa, Maxfaro & Zampatti Dual Fuel Freestanding Cookers Elfa Model: BLUC90SS/A Maxfaro Model: MXFCDFSS-90 Zampatti Model: ZUCS90-E Note: Also suitable for use with New Zealand Natural Gas	N N N		U U U
		BSH Home Appliances Pty Ltd Bosch Dual Fuel Freestanding Cooker Model: HSB775055A Note: Also suitable for use with New Zealand Natural Gas	N		U
		Agent: Electrolux Home Products Pty Ltd Westinghouse Dual Fuel Freestanding Cookers Models: DSK963SNG, DSK965SNG, DSP963S & DSP965S Chef Model: CFE912SA Note: Also suitable for use with New Zealand Natural Gas	N N		U U
		Agent: Eurostyle Group Pty Ltd Euro & Fratelli Onofri Dual Fuel Freestanding Upright Cookers Euro Models: EA903FS, EA900FS/RET90WCS, EN90BSS, EU9EGS, RET90SS, EGU9EGSQE2903FSD, EG900GFS, EP900BSX and EG90PFSS Fratelli Onofri Models: RC190.60FEMWTC, RC190.60SFEMWTC, RC192.60FEMWTC, YP192.60FEMWTC, YP192.60SFEMWTC, RC192.60SFEMWTC, YP108.60FEMWTC, YP108.60SFEMWTC, YP290.60SFEMWTC, YP290.60FEMWTC, YP206.60SFEMWTC, YP206.60FEMWTC, RC290.60SFEMWTC, IM290.50FEMWTC Note: Also suitable for use with New Zealand Natural Gas	N		U
		Agent: Hafele Australia Pty Ltd Häfele & Milano 90cm and 100cm Dual Fuel Freestanding Cookers Häfele Model: 539.07.022 Milano Model: 539.07.003 Note: Also suitable for use with New Zealand Natural Gas	N N		U U

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP Town	LPG
Terim SpA con socio unico Continued					
Agent: Home Appliances Pty Ltd					
		Euromaid and IAG Dual Fuel Freestanding Upright Cookers			
		Euromaid Models: EM90SS, GGF90S	N		U
		IAG Model: IOC9SE1	N		U
		Note: Also suitable for use with New Zealand Natural Gas			
Agent: Kleenmaid Appliances					
		Kleenmaid Dual Fuel Freestanding Upright Cooker			
		Model: OMFFS 9010	N		U
		Note: Also suitable for use with New Zealand Natural Gas			
Agent: Shinda International Pty Ltd					
		Cavallo & DiLusso Dual Fuel Freestanding Cookers			
		Cavallo Models: CFS908S & CFS958SD	N		U
		DiLusso Models: FS958TSI, DFS958TSI	N		U
		Note: Also suitable for use with New Zealand Natural Gas			
Agent: Terim SpA con socio unico					
		Terim Dual Fuel Freestanding Upright Cookers			
		Terim Models: 192.60TC/FEM, 192.60TC/FEMW, 108.60TC/FEM, 108.60TC/FEMW, 192.50TC/FEM, 192.50TC/FEMW, 108.50TC/FEM, 108.50TC/FEMW, 190.50TC/FEM, 190.50TC/FEMW, 196.50TC/FEM, 196.50TC/FEMW, 106.50TC/FEM, 106.50TC/FEMW, 290.50.FEMW/TC1, 290.50.FEM/TC1, 296.50.FEMW/TC1, 296.50.FEM/TC1, 206.50.FEMW/TC1, 206.50.FEM/TC1, 196.50TC/PE-FEM, 196.50TC/PE-FEMW, 106.50TC/PE-FEM, 106.50TC/PE-FEMW, 190.60TC/FEM, 190.60TC/FEMW, 196.60TC/FEM, 196.60TC/FEMW, 106.60TC/FEM, 106.60TC/FEMW, 290.60.FEMW/TC1, 290.60.FEM/TC1, 296.60.FEMW/TC1, 296.60.FEM/TC1, 206.60.FEMW/TC1, 206.60.FEM/TC1, 296.50.TFCPV EG/TC1, 296.50TFC EG/TC1, 296.60.TFCPV EG/TC1, 296.60.TFC EG/TC1, 290.50.TFCPV EG/TC1, 290.50.TFC EG/TC1, 290.60.TFCPV EG/TC1, 290.60.TFC EG/TC1, 206.50.TFCPV EG/TC1, 206.50.TFC EG/TC1, 206.60TFCPV EG/TC1, 206.60TFC EG/TC1			
		Note: Also suitable for use with New Zealand Natural Gas			
Agent: Whirlpool (Australia) Pty Ltd					
		'Whirlpool' and 'For Ikea from Whirlpool' Dual Fuel Freestanding Upright Cookers			
		'Whirlpool' Models: ACG900IX, ACG902IX	N		U
		'For Ikea from Whirlpool' Model: PROA81S, PROA80S	N		U
		Note: Also suitable for use with New Zealand Natural Gas			
Woodland Home Products Pty Ltd					
5372	10.96	St George Freestanding Cooker Models: FE904D, 4532200, 4537200, 9090300, 9120300, 9070300			
		* Denotes colour variation	N		P
FREESTANDING COOKERS (AS 4551/AG 101)					
Aga Rangemaster Ltd – Agent: Aga Shop Australia Pty Ltd					
5970	5.00	Aga Heat Storage			
		Open Flue Models: GC, GCB, GE and GEB	N		P
		Power Flue Models: GC, GCB and GE	N		P
6031	12.00	Aga Companion/Module Dual Fuel Cooker			
		Gas Hob, Electric Oven & Grill	N		P
6275	4.03	Aga Heat Storage Plus Dual Fuel Module	N		P
		Models: GC3 and Dual Fuel GC3+ Module	N		P
6495	7.04	Aga Six-Four Series Dual Fuel Model: DC6	N		P
Indesit Company Spa - Agent: Arisit Pty Limited					
6441	6.03	Ariston Five Burner Upright Cooker			
		Models XC902GHDC and CP059MD with electric oven and grill	N		P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP Town	LPG
Lacanche (Australia) Pty Ltd T/as Manorhouse Sinks and Range Cookers					
6686	11.04	Lacanche – Cormatin and Macon Dual Fuel Freestanding Cooker			
		Cormatin Models Classique and Tradition	N		P
		Macon Models Classique and Tradition	N		P
Smeg SpA					
6261	6.02	Agent: Omega Appliances (A Div of Shriro Australia Pty Ltd)			
		Omega Freestanding Cooker - Model: OF601XZ	N		U
		Agent: Smeg Australia Pty Ltd			
		Smeg Freestanding Cooker - Model: FS61XNG8	N		U

ELEVATED COOKERS (AS 4551)

Bromic Pty Ltd					
4779	7.92	Lido Junior Series Elevated Cookers			
		Lido “Junior” Model 59L with optional lid			P
		Lido “Junior M” Model 59LT (with thermoelectric flame safety valves) with optional sea rail and gimbals			P
		Lido “Junior C” 59LC (with thermoelectric flame safety valves)			P
		Note: Models: 59LC and 59LT satisfy regulatory requirements for installation in caravan, mobile home and marine situations.			
Electrical Distributors Australia Pty Ltd					
6170	11.01	Euromaid Dual Fuel Cooker Model: MDA 200	N		P
Electrolux Home Products Pty Ltd					
6256	4.02	Westinghouse K Series Elevated Cooker			
		Models: GEK1235WNG-L, GEK1235WLP-L, GEK1235WNG-R, GEK1235WLP-R, GEK1385WNG-L, GEK1385WLP-L, GEK1385WNG-R and GEK1385WLP-R			
		Note: L – Left hand or R - Right hand oven configuration	N		PU

BUILT-IN COOKERS AND OVENS (AS 4551)

Electrolux Home Products Pty Ltd					
6972	9.06	Westinghouse GOR and GXR Series Built-In Underbench & Wall Ovens			
		Models: GOR474WNG, GOR474WLP, GOR474SNG, GOR474SLP, GOR476WNG, GOR476WLP, GOR476SNG, GOR476SLP, GXR650WNG, GXR650WLP, GXR650SNG and GXR650SLP			
			N		U
7043	10.06	Westinghouse GGR Series Built-In Underbench Ovens			
		Models: GGR475WNG, GGR475WLP, GGR475SNG and GGR475SLP			
			N		U

WALL OVENS (AS 4551)

Glem Gas Australasia Pty Ltd					
7810	10.11	Glem, Emilia, Daniela Inbuilt Oven			
		Glem Models:			
		GMF61MVI, GMF62MVI	N		U
		Emelia Models:			
		EMF61MI, EMF61MVI, EMF62MVI	N		U
		Daniela Models:			
		DMF61MVI	N		U
Tecno S.p.A. Società Unipersonale					
5971	5.00	Agent: Eurostyle Group Pty Ltd			
		Euro Built-in Wall Oven with Electric Grill			
		Model: EGT60GSX	N		P
		Agent: Italnova Pty Ltd			
		Daniela Built-in Wall Oven with Electric Grill			
		Daniela Model: DAN6FGS	N		P
		Agent: Tecno SpA Società Unipersonale			
		Tecnogas Built-in Wall Oven with Electric Grill			
		Models: HC00M44KF1, HC00M47KF1, HC00M48KE1, HC00M88KE1, HC00M88KE7			
			N		P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP Town	LPG
Terim SpA con socio unico					
7766	5.11	Agent: Eurostyle Group Pty Ltd Fratelli Onofri and Euro Fan-forced Built-In Gas Oven (60cm) with Electric Grill Fratelli Onofri Models: OPI 6VE LX, OPK 6VE LX, OVI 6VE LX Euro Model: EBG60SS Also suitable for use with New Zealand Natural gas	N		U
		Agent: Home Appliances Pty Ltd ARC, Euromaid, IAG Fan-forced Built-in Gas Oven (60cm) with Electric Grill ARC Model: AOGFS Euromaid Model: GOSDFS IAG Model: IOGFS Also suitable for use with New Zealand Natural gas	N		U
			N		U
			N		U
			N		U
HOTPLATES (AS 4551)					
Abey Australia Pty Ltd					
6875	12.05	Barazza 1, 2, 4 and 5 Burner Built-In Cooktops Select Series Models: SEH290W, SEH290, SEH585, SEH585W, SEH700W, SEH860W, SEH1000W, SEH1160W, SEH290WF, SEH290F, SEH585F, SEH585WF, SEH700WF, SEH860WF, SEH1000WF, SEH1160WF Note: Also suitable for use with New Zealand Natural gas Hotplates may be intergrated into Stainless Steel Benchtops Standard: AS 4551 – 2008 (Amdt 2)	N		U
7186	8.07	Barazza 3, 4 and 5 Burner Gas Cooktop Models: LABH600, LABH600-3, LABH900, LABH900-3 & LABH1200 Note: Also suitable for use with New Zealand Natural Gas	N		U
7984	7.13	Barazza Built-In 4 Burner Stainless Steel Hotplate Model: 1POF60	N		U
Appliance Sales Direct Pty Ltd					
6284	8.02	Teka 4 and 5 Burner Stainless Steel Built-In Hotplates Models: EF/60 4G AI F, EF/60 4G AI V E/70 5G AI TR F, E/70 5G AI TR V, EF/90 5G AI TR F, EF/90 5G AI TR V EX/60 4G AI AL CI, EX/70 5G AI AL TR CI, EX/90 5G AI AL TR CI EH/60 4G AI AL TR CI Notes: Front Controls. Enamel Trivets with option of Cast Iron. F = Flat Controls, V = Vertical Controls	N		P
			N		P
			N		P
			N		P
Arcelik A.S.					
7905	7.12	Beko Domestic Gas Hotplates Models: HIZG 64121 X and HIG 75221 SX	N		P
7924	9.12	Beko 4 Burner Built-In Cooktop with FFD Model: HIZG 64121 SX Also for New Zealand Natural Gas	N		U
Auscrown Pty Ltd					
7092	2.07	Rambo, Auscrown, Bromic Single/Double Wok Burner Cooktops Rambo Models: RB18PG and RB28PG (Outdoor) RB18NG and RB28NG (Indoor) Auscrown Models: CK107LP and CK203LP (Outdoor) CK801PG and CK802PG (Indoor) CK801NG and CK802NG (Indoor) Bromic Models: DC100, DC200 (Indoor) DC100NG, DC200NG (Indoor)	N		P
			N		P
			N		P
			N		P
			N		P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP Town	LPG
Austral Appliances Pty Ltd					
7981	1.14	Midea & Austral Appliances Hotplates Q402GFD 4 Burner Glass Built-In Hob (1 wok, 2 semi-rapid & 1 auxiliary burner)	N		P
		Q502GFD – 5 Burner Glass Built-In Hob (1 wok, 1 rapid, 2 semi-rapid & 1 auxiliary burner) Standard: AS 4551 – 2008 (Amdt 2)	N		P
A'Vard Industries Pty Ltd					
6338	9.02	1, 2, 3 and 4 Burner Built-In Hotplates Goldline Models: GL301N, GL302N, GL2N, GL3N, GL4N and GL603N, GL3SS, GL4SS	N		PU
		Brandt Models: TG308XC1, TG309XC1, TG1088XC, TG1089XC	N		PU
		De Dietrich Models: DTG308XC1, DTG309XC1, DTG1088XC, DTG1089XC	N		PU
		Siemens Models: ER70762HK, ER70962HK, ER70922HK, ER70926HK	N		PU
		Rosieres Models: RVG1TG, RVG1LPG, RVG2TG, RVG2LPG, RAG2275TGB, RAG3386TGB	N		PU
		Note: Brandt and De Dietrich models single burner only Also suitable for use with Hong Kong Town Gas			
Brandt Asia Pte Ltd					
7593	11.09	De Dietrich 5 Burner 90 cm Built-In Ceramic Cooktop Model: DTG796XA Note: Also suitable for New Zealand Natural Gas	N		U
Electrolux Home Products Pty Ltd					
6994	9.06	Electrolux EHGC Series Built-In Hotplates Models: EHGC64AS and EHGC95AS	N		U
7191	11.07	Chef, Simpson & Westinghouse Built-In Hotplate Chef Models: GHS607(), GHC607(), GHC617(), GHS917(), GHC937() Simpson Model: 72K315() Westinghouse Model: GHR12(), GHR92() Note: Key ()= W for White Enamel, ()= S for Stainless Steel	N		U
7310	5.08	Domestic Built-In Hotplates Westinghouse: GHR16(), GHR17(), GHR765(), GHR775(), GHR95(), GHR795() Key: ()=W for White Enamel, ()=S for Stainless Steel	N		U
7641	5.10	Electrolux: EHGC77BS, EHGC97BS, EHG77BX, EHG797BX	N		U
7996	8.13	Electrolux C Series Gas Cooktops Models: EHGC93CI & EHG793CX 3 Burner Cooktops with Ceramic or Stainless Steel Flat Hob	N		U
		Electrolux Domestic Built-In Hotplates EHG model, A Series EHG313BA, EHG643BA, EHG643SA, EHG645SA, EHG755SA, EHG953SA, EHG953SA, EHG955SA	N		U
Elitre Co Ltd - Agent: Keefer Bros (Aust) Pty Ltd					
6352	12.02	Groovy, Garwoods, Philco, Cellini, Rosieres, Rasonic, Cimatch and Hi-Grade 1, 2 and 3 Burner Glass Top Hotplates Single Tube Model (S Type): Groovy Models: GR-220 and GR-320	N		U
		Hi-Grade Models: HG-220, HG-220W, HG-220/LP, HG-220W/LP, HG-220/TG, HG-220W/TG, HG-320, HG-320W, HG-320/LP, HG-320W/LP, HG-320/TG & HG-W/TG	N		U
		Garwoods Models: GT-228, GT-228AC, GT-328, GT-328AC, GT-368 and GT-368AC	N		U
		Philco Models: PE2861GH*, PH2861GH-WT*, PE2861GH/LP, PE2861GH-WT/LP, PE2861GH/AC*, PE2861GH-WT/AC*, PE2861GH/LP/AC and PE2861GH-WT/LP/AC	N		U
		PE752GH*, PE752GH-WT*, PE752GH/LP, PE752GH-WT/LP, PE752GH/NG, PE752GH-WT/NG, PE752GH/AC*, PE752GH-WT/AC*, PE752GH/LP/AC, PE752GH-WT/LP/AC, PE752GH/NG/AC, PE752GH-WT/NG/AC, PE2862GH*, PE2862GH-WT*, PE2862GH/LP, PE2862GH-WT/LP, PE2862GH/AC*, PE2862GH-WT/AC*, PE2862GH/LP/AC, and PE2862GH-WT/LP/AC	N		U

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS					
			Nat	TLP	Town LPG			
Elitre Co Ltd - Agent: Keefer Bros (Aust) Pty Ltd Continued								
		PE863GH*, PE863GH-WT*, PE863GH/LP, PE863GH-WT/LP, PE863GH/NG, PE863GH-WT/NG, PE863GH/AC*, PE863GH-WT/AC*, PE863GH/LP/AC, PE863GH-WT/LP/AC, PE863GH/NG/AC, PE863GH-WT/NG/AC, PE753GH*, PE753GH-WT*, PE753GH/LP, PE753GH-WT/LP, PE753GH/AC*, PE753GH-WT/AC*, PE753GH/LP/AC, PE753GH-WT/LP/AC, PG365G*, PG365G-WT*, PG365G/LP, PG365G-WT/LP, PG365G/NG, PG365G-WT/NG, PG365G/AC*, PG365G-WT/AC*, PG365G/LP/AC, PG365G-WT/LP/AC, PG365G/NG/AC and PG365G-WT/NG/AC				N		U
		Cellini Models: CH752GH*, CH752GH-WT*, CH752GH/LP, CH752GH-WT/LP, CH752GH/NG, CH752GH-WT/NG, CH752GH/AC*, CH752GH-WT/AC*, CH752GH/LP/AC, CH752GH-WT/LP/AC, CH752GH/NG/AC, CH752GH-WT/NG/AC, CH863GH*, CH863GH-WT*, CH863GH/LP, CH863GH-WT/LP, CH863GH/NG, CH863GH-WT/NG, CH863GH/AC*, CH863GH-WT/AC*, CH863GH/LP/AC, CH863GH-WT/LP/AC, CH863GH/NG/AC and CH863GH-WT/NG/AC				N		U
		Rasonic Models: RG-LPD81BB, RG-TGD81BB*, RG-LPD81BW, RG-TGD81BW*, RG-LPA81BB, RG-TGA81BB*, RG-LPA81BW and RG-TGA81BW*				N		U
		RG-LPD2BB, RG-TGD2BB*, RG-NGD2BB, RG-LPD2BW, RG-TGD2BW*, RG-NGD2BW, RG-LPA2BB, RG-TGA2BB*, RG-NGA2BB, RG-LPA2BW, RG-TGA2BW*, RG-NGA2BW, RG-LPD82BB, RG-TGD82BB*, RG-LPD82BW, RG-TGD82BW*, RG-LPA82BB, RG-TGA82BB*, RG-LPA82BW and RG-TGA82BW*				N		U
		RG-LPD3BB, RG-TGD3BB*, RG-NGD3BB, RG-LPD3BW, RG-TGD3BW*, RG-NGD3BW, RG-LPA3BB, RG-TGA3BB*, RG-NGA3BB, RG-LPA3BW, RG-TGA3BW*, RG-NGA3BW, RG-LPD3SBB, RG-TGD3SBB*, RG-NGD3SBB, RG-LPD3SBW, RG-TGD3SBW*, RG-NGD3SBW, RG-LPA3SBB, RG-TGA3SBB*, RG-NGA3SBB, RG-LPA3SBW, RG-TGA3SBW*, RG-NGA3SBW, RG-LPA753BW, RG-TGA753BB, RG-TGA753BW, RG-LPD753BW, RG-TGD753BW, RG-LPA753BB, RG-LPD753BB and RG-TGD753BB				N		U
		Cimatech Models: CG187*, CG187/LP, CG187/W*, CG187LPW, CG187-AC*, CG187/LP-AC, CG187/W-AC* and CG187/LPW-AC				N		U
		CG289-AC*, CG289/LP-AC, CG289/W-AC*, CG289/LPW-AC, CG289, CG289/LP, CG289/W*, CG289/LPW, CG287*, CG287/LP, CG287/W*, CG287/LPW, CG287-AC*, CG287/LP-AC, CG287/W-AC* and CG287/LPW-AC				N		U
		CG389-AC*, CG389/LP-AC, CG389/W-AC*, CG389/LPW-AC, CG389*, CG389/LP, CG389/W*, CG389/LPW, CG386-AC*, CG386/LP-AC, CG386/W-AC*, CG386/LPW-AC, CG386*, CG386/LP, CG386/W*, CG386LPW, CG387*, CG387/LP, CG387/W*, CG387/LPW, CG387-AC*, CG387/LP-AC, CG387/W-AC* and CG387/LPW-AC				N		U
		Rosieres Models: DVG187*, DVG187/LP, DVG187/W*, DVG187/LPW, DVG187-AC*, DVG187/LP-AC, DVG187/W-AC* and DVG187/LPW-AC				N		U
		DVG289-AC*, DVG289/LP-AC, DVG289/W-AC*, DVG289/LPW-AC, DVG289*, DVG289/LP, DVG289/W*, DVG289/LPW, DVG287*, DVG287/LP, DVG287/W*, DVG287/LPW, DVG287-AC*, DVG287/LP-AC, DVG287/W-AC* and DVG287/LPW-AC				N		U
		DVG389-AC*, DVG389/LP-AC, DVG389/W-AC*, DVG389/LPW-AC, DVG389*, DVG389/LP, DVG389/W*, DVG389/LPW, DVG386-AC*, DVG386/LP-AC, DVG386/W-AC*, DVG386/LPW-AC, DVG386*, DVG386/LP, DVG386/W*, DVG386LPW, DVG387*, DVG387/LP, DVG387/W*, DVG387/LPW, DVG387-AC*, DVG387/LP-AC, DVG387/W-AC* and DVG387/LPW-AC				N		U
		Dual Tube Model (F Type): Groovy Models: GR-220FD and GR-320FD				N		U

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP Town	LPG
Elitre Co Ltd - Agent: Keefer Bros (Aust) Pty Ltd Continued					
		Garwoods Models: GT-228FD and GT-328FD	N		U
		Cellini Models: CH7528G*, CH7528GW*, CH7528G/LP, CH7528GW/LP, CH7528G/NG, CH7528GW/NG, CH7528G/AC*, CH7528GW/AC*, CH7528G/LP/AC, CH7528GW/LP/AC, CH7528G/NG/AC, CH7528GW/NG/AC, CH7521G*, CH7521GW*, CH7521G/LP, CH7521GW/LP, CH7521G/NG, CH7521GW/NG, CH7521G/AC*, CH7521GW/AC*, CH7521G/LP/AC, CH7521GW/LP/AC, CH7521G/NG/AC, CH7521GW/NG/AC, CH8638G*, CH8638GW*, CH8638G/LP, CH8638GW/LP, CH8638G/NG, CH8638GW/NG, CH8638G/AC*, CH8638GW/AC*, CH8638G/LP/AC, CH8638GW/LP/AC, CH8638G/NG/AC, CH8638GW/NG/AC, CH8631G*, CH8631GW*, CH8631G/LP, CH8631G/NG, CH8631GW/NG, CH8631G/AC*, CH8631GW/AC*, CH8631G/LP/AC, CH8631GW/LP/AC, CH8631G/NG/AC and CH8631GW/NG/AC	N		U
		Philco Models: PH7528B*, PH7528W*, PH7528B/LP, PH7528W/LP, PH7528B/NG, PH7528W/NG, PH7528B/AC*, PH7528W/AC*, PH7528B/LP/AC, PH7528W/LP/AC, PH7528B/NG/AC, PH7528W/NG/AC, PH7521B*, PH7521W*, PH7521B/LP, PH7521W/LP, PH7521B/NG, PH7521W/NG, PH7521B/AC*, PH7521W/AC*, PH7521B/LP/AC, PH7521W/LP/AC, PH7521B/NG/AC, PH7521W/NG/AC, PH8638B*, PH8638W*, PH8638B/LP, PH8638W/LP, PH8638B/NG, PH8638W/NG, PH8638B/AC*, PH8638W/AC*, PH8638B/LP/AC, PH8638W/LP/AC, PH8638B/NG/AC, PH8638W/NG/AC, PH8631B*, PH8631W*, PH8631B/LP, PH8631W/LP, PH8631B/NG, PH8631W/NG, PH8631B/AC*, PH8631W/AC*, PH8631B/LP/AC, PH8631W/LP/AC, PH8631B/NG/AC, PH8631W/NG/AC	N		U
		Dual Tube Model (R Type): Groovy Models: GR-200 and GR-300	N		U
		Garwoods Models: GT-228RD and GT-328RD	N		U
		Cimatech Models: CG288-AC*, CG288/LP-AC, CG288/W-AC*, CG288/LPW-AC, CG288*, CG288/LP, CG288/W* and CG288/LPW CG388-AC*, CG388/LP-AC, CG388/W-AC*, CG388/LPW-AC, CG388*, CG388/LP, CG388/W* and CG388/LPW	N		U
		Rosieres Models: DVG288-AC*, DVG288/LP-AC, DVG288/W-AC*, DVG288/LPW-AC, DVG288*, DVG288/LP, DVG288/W* and DVG288/LPW DVG388-AC*, DVG388/LP-AC, DVG388/W-AC*, DVG388/LPW-AC, DVG388*, DVG388/LP, DVG388/W* and DVG388/LPW			U
		Note: (i) * Models suitable for use with Hong Kong Town Gas (ii) Appliances available with 1.5 Vdc or 220V/240V 50 Hz Ignition System			
Fisher & Paykel Appliances Italy SpA					
6268	5.02	Agent: Delonghi Australia Pty Ltd Delonghi P6D Series Models: LGHW60, LGHS60, DGHS60, DEGH60ST, DEGH60WT, DEGH60	N		U
		Agent: Fisher & Paykel Appliances Ltd ELBA by Fisher & Paykel P6D Series Hotplates Model: CG604LWFX# (# indicates the revision index of the appliance)	N		U
Fisher & Paykel Appliances Italy SpA					
6294	9.02	Agent: Delonghi Australia Pty Ltd P3S Series Hotplates Delonghi Brand Models: DS302G, DS30W, DE30W and DE320G	N		U
		Agent: Fisher & Paykel Appliance Limited P3S Series Hotplates Fisher & Paykel Brand Models: CG302LWX# and CG302LWW#	N		U
		ELBA by Fisher & Paykel Model: CG302LFX# (# indicates the revision index of the appliance)	N		U

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP Town	LPG
Fisher & Paykel Appliances Italy SpA - Agent: Delonghi Australia Pty Ltd					
6524	1.04	Delonghi and Elba by Fisher & Paykel Hotplates Delonghi Models: DGHS90W, DGHS90WF, DEGH90WF, DEGH90W Elba by Fisher & Paykel Models: CG905LWFCX#	N		U
6525	1.04	Delonghi 4 and 5 Burner Hotplates Models: DGHS70W, DGHS70WF, DEGH70W, DEGH70WF	N		U
7749	6.11	De'Longhi PG3 Series Gas On Glass Cooktops PG3 Series – Gas On Glass Cooktops Models: DE302GB, DE30WGB, DEGH60BG, DEGH70BG, DEGH90BG	N		U
Fisher & Paykel Appliances Italy SpA - Agent: Fisher & Paykel Appliances Ltd					
6553	5.04	P60 Series Hotplates Fisher & Paykel: CG604CW#, CG604CWW# and CG604WFW# Elba: 360EXSS, 360EXWH Elba by Fisher & Paykel: CG604CW#ELNZ, CG604CWW#ELNZ and CG604CWX#ELNZ (# indicates the revision index of the appliance)	N		U
Fisher & Paykel Appliances Limited					
6091	5.01	Fisher & Paykel CG905 Series 5 Burner with Wok Burner & Auto Re-ignition on all burners Model: CG905CWACX1 Model: CG905DWACM1 (as per model CG905CWACX1 with alternate wok burner and matt stainless steel finish) Model: CG905DWACX1 (as per model CG905CWACX1 with alternative wok burner)	N		U
Fox SpA di R. Bompani & C					
6432	7.03	Agent: Allenzi Pty Ltd Danika 4 Burner Hotplates Models: DGCT02 (Defendi Series 2 Burners) DGCT02 (Defendi Series 3 Burners) Note: Hotplate models using Defendi Series 3 Burners are suitable for Australian and New Zealand Natural gases	N		P
		Agent: Aktivita Bathroom & Kitchens Pty Ltd Gianni 4 Burner Hotplates Models: GN213JL/N (Defendi Series 2 Burners) GN213JL/N (Defendi Series 3 Burners) Note: Hotplate models using Defendi Series 3 Burners are suitable for Australian and New Zealand Natural gases	N		P
		Agent: Bompani Italia Pty Ltd Bompani & Bompani Ecoline 4 Burner Hotplates Models: BO210JN/N, BO213JN/N & BO213JO/N (Defendi Series 2 Burners) BO210JN/N, BO213JN/N & BO213JO/N (Defendi Series 3 Burners) BO213JN/A, BO213JO/A (Defendi Series 3 Burners) Ecoline Model: BI213JN/A (Defendi Series 3 Burners) Note: Hotplate models using Defendi Series 3 Burners are suitable for Australian and New Zealand Natural gases	N		P
		Agent: Eurostyle Group Pty Ltd Euro 4 Burner Hotplates Models: EG60BS, EG60BWSC, EG60BW (Defendi Series 2 Burners) EG60BS, EG60BWSC, EG60BW (Defendi Series 3 Burners) Note: Hotplate models using Defendi Series 3 Burners are suitable for Australian and New Zealand Natural gases	N		P
		Agent: Medcraf Projects Pty Ltd Hartmann 4 Burner Hotplates Models: CTG2 & CTGC2 (Defendi Series 2 Burners) CTG2 & CTGC2 (Defendi Series 3 Burners) Note: Hotplate models using Defendi Series 3 Burners are suitable for Australian and New Zealand Natural gases	N		P
		Agent: Milano Enterprises Pty Ltd Milano 4 Burner Hotplates Models: ML26002SS (Defendi Series 2 Burners) ML26002SS (Defendi Series 3 Burners) Note: Hotplate models using Defendi Series 3 Burners are suitable for Australian and New Zealand Natural gases	N		P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP	Town LPG
Fox SpA di R. Bompani & C Continued					
Agent: Oranier Australia Pty Ltd					
Boreal 4 Burner Hotplates					
		Models: BR210JA/N, BR213JA/N & BR213JA/A (Defendi Series 2 Burners)	N		P
		BR210JA/N, BR213JA/N & BR213JA/A (Defendi Series 3 Burners)	N		U
Note: Hotplate models using Defendi Series 3 Burners are suitable for Australian and New Zealand Natural gases					
Agent: Parmco Sales Ltd					
Parmco 4 Burner Hotplates					
		Models: HOB6S-3GW-02 (Defendi Series 2 Burners)	N		P
		HOB6S-3GW-02 (Defendi Series 3 Burners)	N		U
Note: Hotplate models using Defendi Series 3 Burners are suitable for Australian and New Zealand Natural gases					
Agent: Seeley International Pty Ltd (SA)					
Tudor 4 Burner Hotplates					
		Models: TDA630S, TDA631S & TDA630W (Defendi Series 2 Burners)	N		P
		Models: TDA630S, TDA631S & TDA630W (Defendi Series 3 Burners)	N		U
Note: Hotplate models using Defendi Series 3 Burners are suitable for Australian and New Zealand Natural gases					
Agent: Think Appliances Pty Ltd					
Baumatic 4 Burner Hotplate					
		Models: BGC60S & BGC64CS (Defendi Series 3 Burners)	N		U
Note: Hotplate models using Defendi Series 3 Burners are suitable for Australian and New Zealand Natural gases					
Fox SpA di R. Bompani & C					
7917	9.12	Bompani & Baumatic 60, 75 & 90cm Domestic Gas Hotplates			
		Bompani Models: TA213NB/N, TA293NA/N, TA293MQ/N	N		U
		Baumatic Models: BP64S, BP75S, BP95S	N		U
Glem Gas Australasia Pty Ltd					
7050	11.06	Emilia, Glem, LG & St George Hotplates			
		Emilia Models:			
		SEC64G*, SEC64GW*, SEC75GW*, SEC64G*L, SEC64GW*L and SEC75GW*L	N		U
		Glem Models:			
		FC64GW*, FC75GSW*, FC74GSW*, FC95GW*, FC64GW*L,			
		FC75GSW*L, FC74GSW*L and FC95GW*L	N		U
(Note: *denotes colour/trim finish)					
		LG Models: HG6412A, HG7512A and HG9512A	N		U
		St George Models: 5566020	N		U
Glen Dimplex Home Appliances - Agent: Glen Dimplex Australia Pty Ltd					
7682	9.10	Belling 4 & 5 Burner Hotplates			
		Models: GHU 60GC mk2 (60cm) and GHU 70GC mk2 (70cm)	N		U
GSM Sales Pty Ltd					
7562	8.09	Bellini 4 & 5 Burner Cooktops Models: CGH6401, CGH9501, BG604X & GB905X			
			N		U
Home Appliances Pty Ltd					
7126	5.07	Euromaid Inbuuilt Hotplates			
		Models: WK 60 S, WK 59 WH, FS WK 60 S, FS WK 59 WH,			
		WK 70 S, GP WK 70 S, WK 69 W, GP WK 69 W, FS WK 70 S,			
		GP FS WK 70 S, FS WK 69 W, GP FS WK 69 W, GXS60, GXW59	N		P
Hon Shen Pty Ltd					
6503	11.03	Meiya and Yisoon Built-In Hotplates			
		Meiya Models MG2, MG11, MG22, MG131, MG232, MG331,			
		M123, M321, M11, M131	N		P
		Yisoon Models Y81G, Y82G, Y82GL, Y83G, Y821G, Y83GL,			
		Y812, Y821, Y82, Y83	N		P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP Town	LPG
Indesit Company Spa - Agent: Arisit Pty Limited					
5728	11.98	Ariston 6 Burner Hotplates PH960MSTGH	N		U
6529	12.03	Ariston 4 Burner Hotplate Models PF640E, PF640ET and PF640EST	N		P
7016	8.06	Indesit 4 Burner Models: PI 640 AT*, PIM 640 AT*, PI 640 AST* & PIM 640 AST*	N		U
Note: * (IX) Denotes Stainless Steel, (WH) Denotes White Enamel PI – Standard control knobs PIM – Alternative control knobs AT – Non flame failure valves AST – Flame failure valves					
ItalStile Srl					
6814	6.05	Italstile, Milano, & Hafele Four and Five Burner Built-In Hotplates Italstile - IT64GCSS, IT64GCWKSS, ITB64GCSS, ITB64GCWKSS, IT75GCWKSS, IT95GCWKSS & ITB95GCWKSS Milano – MIGC64SS & MI95WGCS Hafele – HF64GCSS, HF64GCWSS & HF90GCWKSS For use with Natural Gas (Australia & New Zealand)	N		U
LG Electronics Australia Pty Ltd					
7551	12.09	LG 4 and 5 Burner Cooktop Models: HB6422A & HB7522A	N		U
Meneghetti SpA					
6485	8.04	Kleenmaid & Fulgor 1, 2, 4, 5 and 6 Burner Hotplates Kleenmaid Models: CH311*(FF), CH311WOK(FF), CH611*(FF), CH612*(FF), CH711*(FF), CH712*(FF), CH911*(FF), CH912*(FF), CH913*(FF), CH915*(FF), CH920*(FF) and CH1200*(FF), GCT6010, GCT9010 X after 5 th character denotes Stainless Steel W after 5 th character denotes White Vitreous Enamel A after 5 th character denotes Aluminium FF at end of model code denotes Flame Failure Device Fulgor Models: G6-10 & G9-10	N		P
Meridian Maestro Pty Ltd					
4801	4.92	Tudor Romeo by Braemar Hotplates Models: TD-100, TD-101, TD-103, TD-104, TD-105, TD-107, TD-108, TD-109, TD-111, TD-112, TD-113, TD-115, TD-116, TD-117, TD-119, TD-124, TD-125 *Suffix 'Manual' denotes manual ignition models	N		P
Miele Australia Pty Ltd					
6332	9.02	Miele 4 Burner Cooktop Models: KM 362-1 G and KM 362-1 LP	N		U
6367	12.02	Miele 5 Burner Cooktop Models: KM 391 G	N		U
6415	3.03	Miele 5 Burner Cooktops Model KM 371 G	N		U
Multiproget srl					
7754	5.11	Agent: Electrolux Home Products Pty Ltd AEG Brand 4 and 5 Burner Cooktops HG60FX – 60cm, HG75FX – 75cm, HG90FX – 90 cm Agent: Multiproget srl NEOX and Baumatic 4 & 5 Burner Cooktops NEOX Brand: SB6040T (60cm) , SB7550P (75cm), SB9050P (90cm) Baumatic Brand: BP64S (60cm), BP75S (75cm), BP95S(90cm) Steel Brand: GP6B-4 (60cm) GP7B-5 (75cm) GP9B-5 (90cm)	N		U
Nardi Elettrodomestici Srl					
7969	4.13	Nardi 4 & 5 Burner Hotplates Models: BH43GAVX, VG55GAVX, CH57GAVX	N		U

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP Town	LPG
Nuova Lofra Srl					
7852	5.12	Lofra 4 & 5 Burner Hotplates 4 Burner, 60cm wide Models: LUC6GSS, LUC6GWSS	N		U
		5 Burner, 70cm wide LUC7GWSS	N		U
		5 Burner, 90cm wide LUC9GWSS	N		U
		Note: Suffix W indicates wok burner version			
PR Kitchen and Washroom Systems Pty Ltd					
5649	4.98	Highland Trinity HT3 Series Cooktops Models: HT3CN, HT3CL, HT3SSN and HT3SSL	N		U
Robinhood Pty Ltd					
7921	6.13	Robinhood, Viva, Viva by Robinhood 4 & 5 Burner Hotplate Robinhood Models: HGA604FKSS, HGA905FKSS	N		U
		Viva Models: VV64WGCCSS, VV95GCCWSS	N		U
		Viva by Robinhood Model: 1480045	N		U
Sampford IXL Pty Ltd					
6720	7.05	Gaggenau 1, 2 and 5 Burner Hotplates Models: KG291-210AU, VG411-210AU, VG421-210AU	N		
		MODELS: KG291-110AU, VG411-110AU, VG421-110AU			P
		MODELS: VG295-234AU, VG411-234AU, VG421-234AU, VG414-210AU, VG424-210AU	N		P
Shinda International Pty Ltd					
7879	6.12	Suprema, Cavallo & Di Lusso Domestic Gas Hotplates Models: GC604SCIF (60cm), GC705SCIF (70cm), GC755SCIF (75cm) GC907SCIF (90cm)	N		U
Shriro Australia Pty Ltd					
5825	7.99	Blanco Hotplate Models: BCGR32N2, BCGR64N2, BCG640NX, BCG640NW, BCG641WX, BCG641WW, BCG641WB, BCG641WAL, BCG640NXC, BCG640NWC, BCG641WXC, BCG641WWC, BCG641WBC, BCG95X, BCG95W, BCG95XC, BCG95WC	N		U
		*For non cast iron trivet models, add 'FF' at end of the model code for flame failure. * For cast iron trivet models, add 'FF' before the 'C' at the end of the model code.			
		Legend: A = Auxiliary burner, S = Semi-rapid burner R = Rapid burner W = Wok burner, F = Fish burner			
6303	9.02	Blanco 5 Burner Built-In Hotplate Models: BCGR75W2, BCGR75W2FF, BCGF75, BCGF75FF, BCGR95WX and BCGR95WXFF	N		U
7184	8.07	Blanco 60, 70 and 90 cm Inbuilt Gas Hotplates Models: BCGG64X (Non FFD), BCGG6WX (FFD), BCGG7X (FFD), BCGG9X (FFD)	N		U
Smeg SpA – Agent: Smeg Australia Pty Ltd					
4571	5.92	Smeg Hotplates: Non-FFD Models: CIR64X3, CIR66X3	N		U
		FFD Models: CIR93AXS3, CIR64XS3, CIR66XS3	N		U
5759	4.00	Smeg Hotplate Models: CIR60X3, CIR60XS3, CIR574X3, CIR575X-5, CIR597X5, SARV532X3	N		U
6430	5.03	Smeg Freestanding Cooktop Models: PGA75F, PGA75F-3, PGA75SC-3, PGA75FSC-3, PGA75-4, PGA75F-4, PGA95F-1, PGA95F-2, PGA95F-3, PGA95SC-3, PGA95FSC-3, PGA95-4, PGA95F-4, CIR900X, PSA906, PSA906-4, PGA64, PGA64SC, PGA32, PGA31G, PGA9, PGA31G-1	N		U
7899	5.12	Smeg 4, 5 & 6 Burner Hotplates PA64SX (4 Burner)	N		U
		PA705SX (5 Burner)	N		U
		PA106SX (6 Burner)	N		U
7906	7.12	Smeg 4 & 5 Burner Hotplates 4 Burner Model: P1641XA	N		U
		5 Burner Model: P1752XA	N		U

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP Town	LPG
Smeg SpA – Agent: Omega Appliances, A Division of Hagemeyer Brands Australia Pty Ltd					
6986	6.06	Smeg Built-In Hotplates Models: PTSA605-3, PTSA725X3, PTSA726X5, PTSA727X5	N		U
7560	10.09	Smeg 4 & 5 Burner Built-In Gas Cooktop Models: PX140A, PVA750A, PVS750A	N		U
Technika Pty Ltd					
7352	9.08	Technika, Veneto by Technika and Mia Cucina 1, 2, 3, 4 & 5 Burner Hotplates Models: H310STXPRO*, H320SXPRO*, H640SXPRO*, H640STXPRO*, H730STTXPRO*, H830STTXPRO*, H930STTXPRO*, H750STXPRO*, H850STXPRO*, H950STXPRO*, H850SLTXPRO*, H950SLTXPRO* Veneto by Technika Models: H310STXPRO*, H320SXPRO*, H640SXPRO*, H640STXPRO*, H730STXVPRO*, H830STTXVPRO*, H930STTXVPRO*, H750STXVPRO*, H850STXVPRO*, H950STXVPRO*, H850SLTXVPRO*, H950SLTXVPRO* Mia Cucina Model: MCH950STXPRO * = FFD if optional flame failure device is fitted	N		U
7353	9.08	Veneto, Bella Cucina, Viali Four & Five Burner Hotplate Veneto Models: VH64SS*, VH64WSS*, VH90SS* Bella Cucina Model: BC64SS* Viali Model: VGGH64SS* *Optional Features PRO = Cast Iron Trivets, FFD = Flame Failure Device Fitted	N		U
7354	9.08	Arda, Technika & Bellissimo by Technika 60cm & 90cm 3, 4 & 5 Burner Hotplates Arda Models: PFL630STX-E*, PFL640STX-E*, PFM640SFTX-E*, PFL930STX-E*, PFL940STX-E*, PFL950STX-E*, RV630STX-E*^, RV640STX-E*^, RV640STX-E-2* ^, RV640SFTX-E*^, RV930STX-E*^, RV940STX-E*^ & RV950STX-E*^ Bellissimo by Technika Models: TB63GWSS*, TB64GW-3*, TB64GW-4SS*, TB93GWSS*, TB94GWSS*, TB95GWSS-2* Technika Models: H640STX-3*, DV950STX* Mia Cucina Model: MCH64SS* *Optional features: Pro Cast Iron Trivets, FFD Flame Failure Device ^Retravisation models	N		U
7409	11.08	Bellissimo by Technika and Arda 3, 4 & 5 Burner Hotplates Bellissimo by Technika Models: TB64GSS-3, TB730SWSS, TB730DWSS, TBS740SS, TB75GWSS-3, TB930SWSS, TB930DWSS, TB940SS, TB95GW3SS-3 Arda Models: PFM640SX-E, RV640SXE-2, PFM950STX-E, RV950STXE-2 * The following characters after model number denote optional features: FFD - Fitted with Flame Failure Device PRO - Fitted with Cast Iron Trivets	N		U
7436	2.09	Technika 5 Burner Glass Top Hotplate Model: H950STBG Note: For Cast Iron Trivets add suffix "PRO" and for Flame Failure add suffix "FFD"	N		U
7883	8.12	Bertazzoni & La Germania 60cm & 90 cm Built-In Stainless Steel Hotplates Models: P680 1 PRO X, P680 1 H9X, P910 1 PRO X, P910 1 H9X with FFD and Cast Iron Pan Supports	N		U
7884	8.12	Bertazzoni 60cm & 90cm Built-In Stainless Steel Hotplates Models: PM60 3 0 X, PM 60 4 0 X, PM 36 5 00 X, PM 36 5 S0 X, PM 36 3 OG X, PM 36 3 10 X, PM 36 1 IG X with FFD & Cast Iron Pan Supports	N		P
7982	9.13	La Germania Hotplates Models: P6401G9X, P7101G9X, P9101G9X	N		U
Tecno S.p.A. Società Unipersonale					
7054	11.06	Agent: Andi-Co Australia Pty Ltd Andi 4 and 5 Burner Built-In Hotplates Model: APLUX95XC Also suitable for use with New Zealand Natural gas Agent: Electrolux Home Products Pty Ltd AEG 4 & 5 Burner Built-In Hotplates Models: A604VTGB-M, A6040TGB-M, A755VPGB-M, A7550PGB-M, A905VPGB-M and A9050PGB-M Also suitable for use with New Zealand Natural gas Agent: Home Appliances Pty Ltd IAG, Hafele ARC and Bonne 4 and 5 Burner Built-In Hotplates IAG Models: ICD6SG3, ICD9SG4, ICD9SG6, ICS6SG3 Hafele Model: HCS6SG3 ARC Models: ACS6SG1 and ACD9SG1 Bonne Models: BCD6SG3, BCS6WG2, BCD9SG4, BCS6SG3 Also suitable for use with New Zealand Natural gas	N		U

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP	Town LPG
Tecno S.p.A. Società Unipersonale Continued					
		Agent: Maxfaro Pty Ltd Tecno G 4 and 5 Burner Built-In Hotplates Models: PLUX 64 X, PLUX 64 X NS, PLUX 75 X, PLUX 75 X NS, PLUX 95 X and PLUX 95 X NS Also suitable for use with New Zealand Natural gas	N		U
		Agent: Technika Pty Ltd Tecnogas 4 and 5 Burner Built-In Hotplates Models: PLUX 64 X, PLUX 64 X NS, PLUX 75 X, PLUX 75 X NS, PLUX 95 X, PLUX 95 X NS, CTV75X, CTV75W, CT75X, CT75W, CTV95X, CTV95W, CT95X and CT95W Also suitable for use with New Zealand Natural gas	N		U
Terim SpA con socio unico					
7011	9.06	Agent: Andi Appliances Pty Ltd 4 Burner Cooktop Andi Models: A344DVM, A344M, A344DM Also suitable for use with New Zealand Natural Gas	N		U
		Agent: Eurostyle Group Pty Ltd 4 Burner Cooktop Euro Models: RET4GSB, EAD4GS, EAD4GW, EG3WGSB, EG4GS, EG4GW, EG4GSF, EG3WGS, EG3WGW, EG3WGSF, EG3WGSCT Also suitable for use with New Zealand Natural Gas	N		U
		Agent: Home Appliances Pty Ltd 4 Burner Cooktop Euromaid Models: WK4S and WK3WH Also suitable for use with New Zealand Natural Gas	N		U
		Agent: Terim SpA con socio unico Terim 4 Burner Cooktop P_640AB(GE1), P_640AX(GE1), P_640M_, P_640MB(GE1), P_640MX(GE1), P_640N_, P_640NX(GE1), P_64TAX(GE1), P_64TMB, P_64TMB(GE1), P_64TMX, P_64TMX(GE1), P_64TN_, P_64TNX(GE1), P_64TMX(GL) Also suitable for use with New Zealand Natural Gas	N		U
Terim SpA con socio unico					
7143	4.07	Agent: Andi Appliances Pty Ltd Andi 2 Burner Built-In Hotplate Model: APFH320MX Also suitable for use with New Zealand Natural Gas	N		U
		Agent: Eurostyle Group Pty Ltd Euro 2 Burner Built-In Hotplate Model: EG2GSFFD Also suitable for use with New Zealand Natural Gas	N		U
		Agent: Prime Benefits Pty Ltd T/as Kitchenmaid Terim 2 Burner Built-In Hotplate Models: PF_320N_, PF_320M_, PF_320N X Also suitable for use with New Zealand Natural gas	N		U
Terim SpA con socio unico					
7183	8.07	Agent: Andi Appliances Pty Ltd Terim and Andi 5 Burner Gas Cooktop Terim PF_95TN_(CH), PF_95TN_(LH), PF_95TN_(GE), PF_95TN_(GL), PF_95TM_(CH), PF_95TM_(LH), PF_95TM_(GE), PF_95TM_(GL), PF_95TNX(CH), PF_95TMX(CH), PF_95TNX(CH)(GL), PF_95TNX(LH)(GL) Andi models: APFX95TC and APFH95TE Also Suitable for New Zealand Natural Gas	N N		U U
		Agent: Eurostyle Group Pty Ltd Euro 5 Burner Gas Cooktop Models: EGC 90 CWSS and EGC 90 LWSS Also suitable for New Zealand Natural Gas	N		P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP Town	LPG
Terim SpA con socio unico					
7597	11.09	Agent: Andi Appliances Pty Ltd Andi 4 and 5 Burner Built-In Hotplates Models: APHL64TNXG and APH85QNXG Note: Also suitable for New Zealand Natural Gas	N		U
		Agent: Eurostyle Group Pty Ltd Fratelli Onofri & Euro 4 and 5 Burner Built-In Hotplates Fratelli Onofri Models: HPK85QNXG, HPKR4TNXG, HPK640NX Euro Models: EGC75CWSS, EGC75CWSFFD, EGC60WSX, EGC60WSCIT, EGC60SFD Note: Also suitable for New Zealand Natural Gas	N		U
		Agent: Hafele Australia Pty Ltd Hafele 4 and 5 Burner Built-In Hotplates Model: 536.02.521, 536.02.561 Also suitable for New Zealand Natural Gas	N		U
		Agent: Noirot Australia Pty Ltd Levante Built-In Hotplate Model: LEV-CT75GWA Also suitable for New Zealand Natural Gas	N		U
		Agent: Terim SpA con socio unico Terim 4 and 5 Burner Built-In Hotplates Terim Models: H**85Q**, H**85S**, H**85T**, H**64T**, H**640**, H**R4T**, H**R40** Terim Legend H = Hotplate with front controls H_***** = Control Panel Form – B (Inclined control panel), or P (Flat control panel) H_***** = Aesthetic – K (Manhattan style with FL flat panel), G (Win style with IN inclined panel), C (Casablanca country line style with IN inclined panel) H**_*** = Width – 8 (75cm), 6 (60cm), R (60cm) (Rhomb configuration) H**_** = Burners – 5Q (5 Burners with LH wok type TCD), 5S (5 Burners with LH wok type TC), 5T (5 Burners with central wok type TC), 4T (4 Burners with wok type TC), 40 (4 Burners, no wok) H*****_ = N (with ignition and FFD) H*****_ = Colour – X (Stainless Steel), G (Anthracite Grey), I (Ivory), U (Burgandy), D (Blue), N (Black). Suffix: GE = Enamel Pan Supports GP = Cast Iron Pan Supports for Flat Control Panel GP1= Cast Iron Pan Supports for Inclined Control Panel Note: Also suitable for New Zealand Natural Gas	N		U
Think Appliances Pty Ltd					
6311	8.02	Baumatic, D'Armani, Linea, Pacini, Lofra and Venini 1, 2, 4, 5 and 6 Burner Built-in Hotplates Baumatic Model: BACG6001, BACG6003 D'Armani Models: DCG6W, DCG6S, DCG64WS Linea Models: L50.3, LF50.2*, L51.3, LF51.2, L70.6, L90.6 Pacini Model: PA0260011, PACG6003 Venini Models: VECG6003, VECG6006W, VECG6004, VECG6007W, VECG7001 and VECG9002 Lofra Model: LOCG6001* Note: * Denotes Flame Failure Device	N		P
			N		P
			N		P
			N		P
			N		P
			N		P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP Town	LPG
Think Appliances Pty Ltd Continued					
6955	5.06	1, 2, 4 and 5 Burner Built-In Hotplates			
		One Burner Model: **CG3035*** (30 cm)	N		U
		Two Burner Model: **CG3034*** (30 cm)	N		U
		Four Burner Models: **CG6004*** (60cm) and **CG6030*** (60 cm)	N		U
		Baumatic Model: BHG630SS (60 cm)	N		U
		Venini Models: VGC60S, VGC61CS (60 cm)	N		U
		Five Burner Models: **CG7531*** (75 cm), **CG7002*** (70 cm),			
		D'Amani Model: DCG75W*** (70 cm)	N		U
		Baumatic Models: BHG730SS (70 cm), BHG750SS (75 cm)	N		U
		Venini Model: VGC70CS (75 cm)	N		U
		CG7502* (75 cm), **CG9003*** (90 cm) and **CG9033*** (90 cm)	N		U
		D'Amani Model: DCG95W*** (90 cm)	N		U
		Baumatic Model: BHG930SS (90 cm)	N		U
		Venini Model: VGC90CFS (90 cm)	N		U
		Note: Also suitable for use with New Zealand Natural gas			
		** is replaced by the brand name prefix:			
		Baumatic (Prefix BA), Generic (Prefix GE)			
		Highland (Prefix HI), Linea (Prefix LI), Lofra (Prefix LO),			
		Sagi (Prefix SA), Think (Prefix TA), Venini (Prefix VE)			
		(*** Suffix)			
		P = Pythagora Cast Trivet (for models with inclined control panel)			
		C = Cast Trivet (for models with flat control panel)			
		Blank = Stainless Steel, S or SS = Stainless Steel, W = White			
Whirlpool Europe srl - Agent: Whirlpool (Australia) Pty Ltd					
6897	1.06	Whirlpool 1, 2, 4 and 5 Burner,			
		Maytag 1 and 2 Burner & Ikea 4 Burner Built-In Hotplates			
		One Burner Whirlpool Model: AKT306/..	N		U
		Two Burner Whirlpool Model: AKT302/..	N		U
		Four Burner Whirlpool Models: AKT616/.., AKT619/.., AKT699/..	N		U
		Five Burner Whirlpool Models: AKT717/.., AKT915/.., AKT920/.., AKT922/..	N		U
		Four & Five Burner Whirlpool I-XELIUM Models:			
		AKT621/IXL, AKT680/IXL, AKT725/IXL, AKT925/IXL	N		U
		One Burner Maytag Model: MGC 3010 AAS	N		U
		Two Burner Maytag Model: MGC 3020 AAS	N		U
		Ikea 4 Burner Model: HB G48 S	N		U
		Note: Whirlpool models only “..” denotes colour finish			
		– Wh-White and IX – Inox (Stainless Steel)			
		Also available for use with NZ Natural gas			
7017	12.06	Whirlpool 4 Burner Model: HOB280/AN	N		U
		Also suitable for New Zealand Natural Gas			
7874	5.12	Ikea/WH Gas Hotplates			
		Model: GH180W (Ikea model no. LAGAN HGA4K) with FSD	N		U
7875	5.12	Ikea/WH Gas Hotplates			
		Models: HB580S and HB580WF (Ikea model no. DATID HGA4K) with FSD	N		U
		Note: S- (Inox) & WF – (White fife)			
7876	5.12	Ikea/WH 4 Burner Gas Cooktop			
		Model: HB G18S (Ikea model no. FRAMTID HGA4K) with FSD	N		U
7882	6.12	Ikea/WH 5 Burner Hotplate			
		Model: HB G38 S (Ikea model no. HGA5K)	N		U
		Note: S – (Inox/Stainless Steel)			
Yanvin International (Aust) Pty Ltd					
6497	3.04	Midea, Davidson and Toyo Single and Double Burner Hotplates			
		Models JZ20Y.1-T04 and JZ20Y.2-T21			P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP	Town LPG

Zhongshan Vatti Gas Appliance Stock Co Ltd

7391	11.08	Vatti, Univa, Pye, Levanté, Olé, Eurotag, Prossimo, Supremo, DiLusso, Danika, Fenici -60cm Built-In Stainless Steel Hotplates				
		Vatti Models: HB0420X4, HB0423X4, HB0420C, HB0423C,	N			U
		Univa Models: U420SS & U423SS	N			U
		Pye Model: GH600S	N			U
		Levanté Models: LEV-CT60RAX, LEV-CT60WAX, LEV-CT60RA, LEV-CT60WA	N			U
		Olé Model: HB0423C	N			U
		Eurotag Model: HB0423C	N			U
		Prossimo Model: 536.06.311	N			U
		Supremo Models: GC604V, GC604VC, GC604VF, GC604VFC	N			U
		DiLusso Models: GC604V, GC604VC, GC604VF, GC604VFC	N			U
		Danika Model: DLG64V, DLG64FFV	N			U
		Fenici Model: FHB0420X4	N			U
		Note: Also suitable for use with NZ Natural and Universal LP Gases				

HOTPLATES (AS 4551/AG 101)

Asko Appliances (Aust) Pty Ltd

6865	10.05	Asko 4 and 5 Burner Hotplates, Models: T120 and T130	N			P
------	-------	--	---	--	--	---

A'Vard Industries Pty Ltd

7311	5.08	Goldline Built-in Cooktop Model: GL704N	N			P
------	------	---	---	--	--	---

Electrolux Home Products Pty Ltd

4517	6.90	Westinghouse "H" Series, Models GHH10* & GHH101VW 4 Burner *denotes colour variation	N	TLP	T	U
------	------	---	---	-----	---	---

Indesit Company Spa - Agent: Arisit Pty Limited

5727	10.98	Ariston 4 Burner Hotplates Models PH640MS, PH640MT and PH640MST	N			P
6794	5.05	Ariston 1, 3 and 4 Burner Models PH723RQOGH (1 Burner with 3 Electric Ceramic Elements) PH741RQOGH (3 Burner with 1 Electric Ceramic Element) PH750RTGH (4 Burner)	N N N			P P P
		Note: Suffix "GH" indicates cast iron trivets				

Nationwide Electrical Wholesale Pty Ltd

5657	8.98	Gas On-Haba - Wok Burner Hotplate Model GO 103 & GO 210, Single Burner Model GO 203 & GO 220, Dual Burner				P P
------	------	---	--	--	--	--------

PR Kitchen Systems Pty Ltd

5603	1.98	Highland Cooktops HD3CEL, HD3CEN, HT1SSL, HT1SSN	N			U
6226	12.01	Highland Osca HO4 Series Cooktops Models HO4SSN and HO4SSL (All Gas) Models HO4CEN and HO4CEL (Dual Fuel)	N N			P P
6391	10.03	Highland Domestic Built-In Barbecue Models: HDBBQN and HDBBQL	N			P
6590	5.04	Highland 4 and 6 Burner Hotplates Models: HP6SSN, HP6SSL, HP4SSN, HP4SSL	N			U

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP Town	LPG

Terim SpA con socio unico

6307	11.02	Agent: Andi Appliances Pty Ltd Andi 5 Burner Built-In Hotplates Models: A344M, A344DM, A344DVM, APLE95TE, APFH75TE, APFX75TC Also suitable for use with New Zealand Natural Gas	N		U
		Agent: Backwell IXL Pty Ltd Modena 4 and 5 Burner Built-In Hotplates Models: 91001, 91101, 91142, 91141 and 91121 Also suitable for use with New Zealand Natural Gas	N		U
		Agent: Electrolux Home Products Pty Ltd (NQD) Electrolux 5 Burner Built-In Hotplate Model: EHG77X Also suitable for use with New Zealand Natural Gas	N		U
		Agent: Eurostyle (SA) Pty Ltd Euro 4 and 5 Burner Built-In Hotplates Models: EC4GW, EASB4GS, RET4GSB, EC4GSS, EC4GSFFD, EC3WGW, EC3WGS, RET3WGSB, EC3WGSFFD, E5B90WH, E5B90SS, E5B90SFFD, RET5BWSS, E70GCTSS, E70GCTSFFD, EG95BSB, EG95GS, EG95GSFC, EG75GS, EG75GW, EG75GSF Also suitable for use with New Zealand Natural Gas	N		U
		Agent: Integrated Appliance Group Pty Ltd IAG 5 Burner Built-In Hotplate Models: ICD9SG2 and ICD9SG3 Also suitable for use with New Zealand Natural Gas	N		U
		Agent: Monsilk Pty Ltd Nobel 5 Burner Built-In Hotplates Models: EU930, EU930CIT, EU930FFD, EU930CITFFD, EU730, EU730CIT, EU730FFD and EU730CITFFD Also suitable for use with New Zealand Natural Gas	N		U
		Agent: Ro Gas-Electrical Savoir-Faire 5 Burner Built-In Hotplates Models: TEH900, TH900, TH900FFD, TE700, T700, TE700FFD and T700FFD Also suitable for use with New Zealand Natural Gas	N		U
		Agent: Terim SpA con socio unico Terim 4 and 5 Burner Built-In Hotplates Models: PR4.4, PR4.4(SS), PR4.4/A1(SS), PR4.4V, PR4.4V(SS), PR4.4TC, PR4.4TC(SS), PR4.4VTC, PR4.4VTC(SS), PR6.5PE/TC(GE), PR6.5PE/TC(GE)(SS), PR6.5PE/TC(GP), PR6.5VPE/TC(GE), PR6.5VPE/TC(GE)(SS), PR6.5VPE/TC(GP), PR6.5/TC(GE), PR6.5/TC(GP), PR6.5/TC(A1)(SS)(GE), PR6.5V/TC(GE), PR6.5V/TC(GP), PR6.5V/TC(A1)(SS)(GE), P5.5TC(GE), P5.5TC(GL), P5.5TC(GP), P5.5TC(GP)CG, P5.5TC(A1)(SS)(GE), P5.5TC(A1)(WH)(GE), P5.5VTC(GE), P5.5VTC(GL), P5.5VTC(GP), P5.5VTC(GP)CG, P5.5VTC(A1)(SS)(GE) Also suitable for use with New Zealand Natural Gas	N		U
		Agent: The Indent Appliances Group Ltd Nouveau 4 Burner Built-In Hotplates Models: NP44S, NP4TCW and NP4TCS Also suitable for use with New Zealand Natural Gas	N		U

Woodland Home Products Pty Limited

6265	4.02	St George Hotplate Models CG29* and CG29WOK* * Denotes colour variation	N		U
6910	5.06	St George Hotplates Models: 5566010, 5566800, 5567100 and 5567800	N		U
7321	5.08	St George Gas Cooktops Models: 5667100 and 5669100	N		P

COUNTER TOP COOKERS (AS 4551)

Galaxy Import-Export Company Pty Ltd

5569	4.99	Tiger Single & Double Burner Benchtop Hotplates Models YC-808, YC-818, YC-888 & YC-888S			P
------	------	--	--	--	---

COUNTER TOP COOKERS (AS 4551/AG 101)

Qingdao Hengfeng Metal Products Co Ltd – Agent: IFA Australia Pty Ltd

6276	6.02	Cookmate Counter Top Cookers Models CT285 (single burner) and CT700-2 (double burner)			P
------	------	---	--	--	---

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP	Town LPG

CARAVAN AND MARINE COOKERS (AS 4551)

Camec Pty Ltd

7953	5.13	Built-In Stoves for Caravan, RV and Marine Applications Models: S1000 HP4, S1000 HPG4, S1000 HPG04			U
------	------	---	--	--	---

Casale Trim Co Pty Ltd

6488	1.04	Swift Caravan Cookers Models: 5XY*# Where: X: 0-1 (Appliance styling) Y: 1-9 (Design type) *: [B,S,E P,W,L,H F,E,G D MICRO](Features) Where: B-Black glass, S-Stiletto reflective glass, (E-Electric ignition 240 volt), P-piezo ignition, (W-Wok), L-Light, H-electric hotplate element, F-Oven fan forced, (E-Enamel), (G-Glass hob), (D-Powder coated lid), MICRO-Microwave mounted below (503 only) # [P, U, N] (Fuel type) Where: P-Propane gas, U-ULPG or N – Natural gas	N		PU
------	------	--	---	--	----

Dometic Australia Pty Ltd

6011	1.02	Cramer Hotplate s Models: CE1368, CE1382, EK1246, CE1305, CE1303, CE1312, CE1307, CE1307A, , EK1184, EK1341, CE1465 & CE1469			PU
------	------	--	--	--	----

ENO - Agent: Ocean Solutions Pty Ltd

6744	12.05	Eno Marine Two Burner Table Cooker and Three Burner Built-in Hob Open Sea - 1420, 1413, 1423, 1433, 1460 & 1463 Gasconne / Ocean - 1813, 1823, 1833 & 1863 Ocean / Perigord - 8433 & 8743 Eno 2 Burner Hob – 4320 & 4323 Eno 3 Burner Hob – 4330 & 4333			P P P P P
------	-------	--	--	--	-----------------------

Ocean Solutions Pty Ltd

6837	9.05	Force 10 Freestanding Marine/Caravan Cookers Models: A21, A31, A41, A22, A32, A42			P
------	------	--	--	--	---

Ondot Pty Ltd T/as Maxco Industries

6347	11.02	Maxie, Maxie Leisure and Tudor Two Burner Caravan Benchtop Hotplate Model: T2H			P
------	-------	---	--	--	---

Thetford Ltd

6926	5.06	Thetford & Spinflo C656 and 854F Series Marine/Caravan Cookers With/Without Sink C656 Series Combination Units C656 2BF (Product Code S~CU64260Z) C656 2BGF (Product Code S~CU68243Z) C656/N 4BGF (Product Code S~CU68443Z) 854F Series Built-In Hobs 854F 4BF (Product Code S~HB84960Z) 854F 4BGF (Product Code S~HB84860Z) Note: "S~" prefix denotes Thetford (UK) appliance			U U
------	------	---	--	--	------------------------

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS			
			Nat	TLP	Town LPG	
Thetford Ltd Continued						
6927	6.06	Thetford & Spinflo Marine/Caravan Cookers Mk3 Caprice S~OH72000Z S~OH72955Z, S~OH72070Z, S~OH72076Z, S~OH72080Z, S~OH72150Z, S~OH72165Z, S~OH72166Z, S~OH72180Z, S~OH72183Z, S~OH72187Z, S~OH72275Z, S~OH72288Z, S~OH72461Z, S~OH72562Z, S~OH72582Z, S~OH72590Z, S~OH72863Z, S~OH72910Z, S~OH72915Z, S~OH72918Z, S~OH72920Z, S~OH72921Z, S~OH72925Z, S~OH72940Z, S~OH72950Z, S~OH72956Z Mk3 Caprice Dual Fuel S~OH73000Z S~OH73910Z, S~OH73155Z, S~OH73282Z, S~OH73283Z, S~OH73284Z, S~OH73590Z, S~OH73915Z, S~OH73952Z, S~OH73953Z, S~OH73954Z, S~OH73955Z, S~OH73956Z, S~OH73957Z Mk 3 Minigrill S~HG72000Z S~HG72955Z, S~HG72780Z, S~HG72918Z, S~HG72920Z, S~HG72930Z, S~HG72983Z, S~HG72956Z Mk3 Minigrill Dual Fuel S~HG73000Z S~HG72955Z, S~HG72780Z, S~HG72918Z, S~HG72920Z, S~HG72930Z, S~HG72983Z, S~HG72956Z MK3 Caprice 3 Burner Fan-Assisted S~OH40XXXZ SERIES MK3 Caprice 4 Burner Fan-Assisted S~OH41XXXZ SERIES MK3 Caprice Dual Fuel Fan-Assisted S~OH42XXXZ SERIES Note: "S~" suffix denotes Thetford (UK) appliance Note 2: Dual Fuel Option: 800W or 1000W Electric Hotplate Note 3: "XXX" refers to the following combinations of 3 numerical digits* Fan Assisted Models 1st "X" = Height (1,3,5,7) 2nd "X" = Colour (1, 3, 5, 7, 8, 9) 3rd "X" = Door/Packaging (0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9) * Further to Note 3, the appliance Series/Ranges are specifically described in the Certified Specifications for the model series				
6934	5.06	Thetford & Spinflo Marine/Caravan Cookers Triplex S~OH70XXXZ Series Triplex Dual Fuel S~OH71XXXZ Series Triplex Plus Dual Fuel S~OH77XXXZ Series Duplex S~OG70XXXZ Series Mk3 Oven Only S~OV70XXXZ Series Note 1: "S~" prefix denotes Thetford (UK) appliance Note 2: Dual Fuel Option: 800W or 1000W Electric Hotplate Note 3: "XXX" refers to the following combinations of 3 numerical digits <u>Triplex Model Series</u> 1 st "X" = Burner Quantity (0, 9) 2 nd "X" = Colour (0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9) 3 rd "X" = Door/Packaging (0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9) <u>Duplex and MK3 Oven Model Series</u> 1 st "X" = Height (0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9) 2 nd "X" = Colour (0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9) 3 rd "X" = Door/Packaging (0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9)				U U U U U
6936	6.06	Thetford & Spinflo Marine/Caravan Built-In Cookers Models: MK3 Grill Only - S~GR70XXXZ Midi Prima - S~OP70XXXZ Note 1: "S~" prefix denotes Thetford (UK) appliance Note 2: "XXX" refers to the following combinations of 3 numerical digits* 1st "X" = Height (0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9) 2nd "X" = Colour (0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9) 3rd "X" = Door/Packaging (0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9)				U U
6943	6.06	Thetford, Spinflo, Tecma Marine/Caravan Built-In Cookers Models: Mk12 Hotplate (Product Code S~HT27647Z) OH1500Z (Product Code: S~OH1501Z and S~OH1506Z) Note: "S~" suffix denotes Thetford (UK) appliance				P P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP	Town LPG

Thetford Ltd Continued

6981	8.06	Thetford & Spinflo Series Caravan/Marine Cookers Argent S~HB14XXXX Series Continental S~HB33XXXX Series Continental S~HB34XXXX Series Note 1: "S~" prefix denotes Thetford (UK) appliance Note 2: "XXX" refers to the following combinations of 3 numerical digits <u>Argent Model Series</u> 1 st "X" = Burner Configuration (0, 1, 3, 5) 2 nd "X" = Colour (0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9) 3 rd "X" = Glass/Packaging (0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9) <u>Continental Model Series</u> 1 st "X" = Burner Configuration (0, 5) 2 nd "X" = Colour (0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9) 3 rd "X" = Glass/Packaging (0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9)				U U U
7624	2.10	Thetford & Spinflo Built-In Cooktop Topline Inset Glass Hobs S~HB16XXXX Series Topline Surface Mount Glass Hobs: S~HB9XXXX Series Note 1: "S~" prefix denotes Thetford (UK) appliance Note 2: "XXX" and "XXXX" refers to the following combinations of numerical digits Inset Hobs Series 1 st "X" = Burner Configuration (2, 4, 7, 8, 9) 2 nd "X" = Colour (0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9) 3 rd "X" = Glass/Packaging (0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9) Surface Mount Hobs Series 1 st "X" = Burner Configuration (1, 2, 3, 6) 2 nd "X" = Shape/Dimensions (0, 1, 2, 9) 3 rd "X" = Colour/Cosmetic (0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9) 4 th "X" = Cosmetic/Packaging (0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9) Standard: AS 4551 – 2008 (Inc Amdt 1)				U U

CARAVAN AND MARINE COOKERS (AS 4551/AG 101)

Camec Pty Ltd

5824	2.99	Smev Series 8000/8123VD Caravan & Marine 2 & 3 Burner Hotplates and Sink Combo				P P
5912	9.99	SMEV 555 Caravan and Boat Series Grill Compartment				P
6490	9.03	Smev Series 400, Caravan, RV & Marine Cookers Model: 402 – Upright 4 Burner Hob (3 Burner Hob with optional Electric Element) and Grill Model: 403 – 4 Burner Hob (3 or 4 Propane burners with Optional 240V AC Electric Element)				P P

WATER HEATERS

STORAGE WATER HEATERS (AS 4552)

Note: Energy labelling not applicable where appliances are in excess of 50 MJ/h gas consumption.

			Annual Energy Cons. (MJ/year)	Star Rating/ Shading	
Airxcel Inc - Agent: Coast To Coast RV Services					
4624	10.90	Suburban Recreational Vehicle/Caravan Water Heaters Models: SW6DEA & SW4DEA (Dual Fuel) Models: SW6PA, SW6DA and SW4DA	Not Tested Not Tested		U U
AquaMax Australia Pty Ltd					
6114	3.01	Aqua-Max & Rheem External Storage Water Heaters Models: G390SS-NG (Aquamax G390SS), G340SS-NG (Aquamax G340SS) 8A0330N0 (Rheem Stellar 330 Stainless Steel)	20 631 20 631	5.1/153° 5.1/153°	N N

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS			
			Nat	TLP Town	LPG	
AquaMax Australia Pty Ltd Continued						
6705	6.05	Aquamax, Everhot, Vulcan & Saxon External Storage Water Heaters				
		Aquamax Models:				
		G270VE-NG, G270VE-NG-HWA	20 775	5.0/151°	N	
		G270VE-LP, G270VE-LP-HWA	20 775	5.0/151°		U
		Everhot Models:				
		647270N0	20 775	5.0/151°	N	
		647270P0	20 775	5.0/151°		U
		Vulcan Models:				
		650270N0, 650270N0/B	20 775	5.0/151°	N	
		650270P0, 650270P0/B	20 775	5.0/151°		U
		Saxon Models:				
		750270N0, 750270N0/B	20 775	5.0/151°	N	
		750270P0, 750270P0/B	20 775	5.0/151°		U
7477	4.09	Aquamax G270SS Gas Storage Water Heater Model: G270SS-NG	20 775	5.0/151°	N	
Casale Trim Co Pty Ltd						
7039	5.08	Hanson Caravan Storage Water Heater Models: G1500, GE1000, GE1500	Not Tested	N/A		P
Dux Manufacturing Limited						
4227	7.87	Dux Prodigy 3, Radiant, Sunpro 305 Mains Pressure Gas Storage Water Heaters				
		Prodigy 3 External Mains Pressure Gas Storage Water Heaters Models:				
		135SNG, 135SLG – (old factory)	24 834	3.0/90°	N	U
		170SNG, 170SLG – (old factory)	24 843	3.0/90°	N	U
		135DUX3N, 135DUX3L (new factory)	24 834	3.0/90°	N	U
		170DUX3N, 170DUX3L (new factory)	24 843	3.0/90°	N	U
		Radiant External Mains Pressure Gas Storage Water Heaters				
		135AN, 135AL (old factory)	24 834	3.0/90°	N	U
		135RAD3N, 135RAD3L (new factory)	24 834	3.0/90°	N	U
		170RAD3N, 170RAD3L (new factory)	24 843	3.0/90°	N	U
		Dux Sunpro 305 Solar preheated mains pressure gas storage water heaters				
		170FNS	N/A	N/A	N	U
6554	3.04	Dux Prodigy Storage Water Heater Models: 330TN, 330TL	20 723	5.0/151°	N	P
		Models: 360TN, 360TL	20 645	5.0/152°	N	P
6862	1.06	Dux Prodigy 4, Dux Prodigy 5, Rinnai, Radiant 4, Radiant 5 Storage Water Heaters				
		Dux Prodigy 4 Models:				
		135ZN	22 420	4.2/126°	N	
		135ZL	22 420	4.2/126°		P
		170ZN	22 400	4.2/126°	N	
		170ZL	22 400	4.2/126°		P
		Dux Prodigy 5 Models:				
		135D5N	19 956	5.4/162°	N	
		135D5L	19 956	5.4/162°		P
		170D5N	20 113	5.3/160°	N	
		170D5L	20 113	5.3/160°		P
		Rinnai Hotflo Models:				
		RIN135G4N	22 420	4.2/126°	N	P
		RIN135G4L	22 420	4.2/126°		P
		RIN170G4N	22 400	4.2/126°	N	
		RIN170G4L	22 400	4.2/126°		P
		RIN135G5N	19 956	5.4/162°	N	
		RIN135G5L	19 956	5.4/162°		P
		RIN170G5N	20 113	5.3/160°	N	
		RIN170G5L	20 113	5.3/160°		P
		Radiant 4 Models:				
		135RAD4N	22 420	4.2/126°	N	

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS			
			Nat	TLP	Town	LPG
Dux Manufacturing Limited Continued						
		135RAD4L	22 420	4.2/126°		P
		170RAD4N	22 400	4.2/126°	N	
		170RAD4L	22 400	4.2/126°		P
		Radiant 5 Models				
		135RAD5N	19 956	5.4/162°	N	
		135RAD5L	19 956	5.4/162°		P
		170RAD5N	20 113	5.3/160°	N	
		170RAD5L	20 113	5.3/160°		P
		Thermann Models:				
		135THM4N	22 420	4.2/126°	N	
		135THM4P	22 420	4.2/126°		P
		170THM4N	22 400	4.2/126°	N	
		170THM4P	22 400	4.2/126°		P
7318	8.08	Dux eProdigy Storage Water Heater				
		Models: 135EN & 135ETN	20 576	5.1/153°	N	
		Models: 135EL & 135ETL	20 576	5.1/153°		P
		Models: 170EN & 170ETN	20 574	5.1/154°	N	
		Models: 170EL & 170ETL	20 574	5.1/154°		P
		E = Model Designation, N = Natural gas L = Propane gas, T = Ten year warranty				
Rheem Australia Pty Limited						
3340	1.82	Rheemglas and Rheemglas Premier Internal Mains Pressure Rheemglas 300 Models:				
		Models 300090N0, 300090T0, 300090P0, 300090B0, 300090N0/B, 300090T0/B, 300090P0/B, 300090B0/B	23 337	3.8/113°	N	TLP T PB
		Models 300135N0, 300135T0, 300135P0, 300135B0 300135N0/B, 300135T0/B, 300135P0/B, 300135B0/B	23 951	3.4/103°	N	TLP T PB
		Models 300170N0, 300170T0, 300170P0, 300170B0 300170N0/B, 300170T0/B, 300170P0/B, 300170B0/B	24 404	3.2/97°	N	TLP T PB
		Rheemglas Premier 400 Models:				
		400090N0, 400090T0, 400090P0, 400090B0	23 813	3.5/105°	N	TLP T PB
		400135N0, 400135T0, 400135P0, 400135B0	23 951	3.4/103°	N	TLP T PB
		400170N0, 400170T0, 400170P0, 400170B0	24 404	3.2/97°	N	TLP T PB
		Note: The addition of a "B" suffix to the model number indicates appliance fitted with a blue anode (hard water) to 300 Series models only				
5055	3.94	Rheem 620 and 630 Series Internal & External Mains Pressure Storage Water Heaters				
		Indoor Models:				
		620260N0, 620260N0/B	N/A		N	
		620260T0, 620260B0, 620260T0/B, 620260B0/B, 620260L0	28 168	1.3/41°		TLP T BU
		620260P0, 620260P0/B	N/A			P
		Outdoor Models:				
		630260N0, 630260N0/B	N/A		N	
		630260T0, 630260B0, 630260T0/B, 630260B0/B, 630260L0	26 402	2.2/67°		TLP T BU
		630260P0, 630260P0/B	N/A			P
		Note: The addition of a "B" suffix to the model number indicates appliance fitted with a blue anode (hard water)				
5468	12.96	Rheem 621 Series (Indoor) and 631 Series (Outdoor) Mains Pressure Storage Water Heaters				
		621 Series Models:				
		621265N0, 621265T0, 621265P0, 621265B0 621265N0/B, 621265T0/B, 621265P0/B, 621265B0/B & 621265L0	Not applicable		N	TLP T PBU
		631 Series Models:				
		631265N0, 631265T0, 631265P0, 631265B0, 631265N0/B, 631265T0/B, 631265P0/B, 631265B0/B & 631265L0	Not applicable		N	TLP T PBU
		Note: The addition of a "B" suffix to the model number indicates appliance fitted with a blue anode (hard water)				

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS				
			Nat	TLP	Town	LPG	
Rheem Australia Pty Limited Continued							
5469	12.96	Rheemglas Premier 621 (Indoor) and 631 (Outdoor) Series Storage Water Heaters 621 Series Indoor Models: 621275N0, 621275T0, 621275P0, 621275B0, 621275N0/B, 621275T0/B, 621275P0/B, 621275B0/B & 621275L0 (Indoor) 631 Series Outdoor Models: 631275N0, 631275T0, 631275P0, 631275B0, 631275N0/B, 631275T0/B, 631275P0/B, 631275B0/B & 631275L0 (Outdoor) Note: Room Sealed Conversion Kit available for 631 Series Models The addition of a "B" suffix to the model number Indicates appliance fitted with a blue anode (hard water)	Not applicable	N	TLP	T	PBU
5745	12.98	Vulcan Freeloader 648 Series, Vulcan 641 Series, Aquahot 241 Series, Weatherline 283 Series, Rheem 348 Series, Everhot 218 Series, Rheem Optima 848 Series and Rheem 4 Star 347 Series External Storage Water Heaters Vulcan Models: 641090N0, 641090P0, 641090N0/B, 641090P0/B 641135N0, 641135P0, 641135N0/B, 641135P0/B 641170N0, 641170P0, 641170N0/B, 641170P0/B Aquahot Models: 241135N0, 241135P0, 241135N0/B, 241135P0/B 241170N0, 241170P0, 241170N0/B, 241170P0/B Weatherline Models: 283300N0, 283300P0, 283300N0/B, 283300P0/B Rheem Models: 348170N0, 348170P0, 348170N0/B, 348170P0/B 348135N0, 348135P0, 348135N0/B, 348135P0/B 348090N0, 348090P0, 348090N0/B, 348090P0/B Everhot Models: 218170N0, 218170P0, 218170N0/B, 218170P0/B 218135N0, 218135P0, 218135N0/B, 218135P0/B Vulcan Freeloader Models: 648135N0, 648135P0, 648135N0/B, 648135P0/B 648170N0, 648170P0, 648170N0/B, 648170P0/B 648090N0, 648090P0, 648090N0/B, 648090P0/B Rheem Optima Models: 848170N0, 848170P0, 848170N0/B, 848170P0/B 848135N0, 848135P0, 848135N0/B, 848135P0/B 848090N0, 848090P0, 848090N0/B, 848090P0/B Rheem 4 Star Models: 347135N0, 347135P0, 347135N0/B, 347135P0/B 347170N0, 347170P0, 347170N0/B, 347170P0/B 347090N0, 347090P0, 347090N0/B, 347090P0/B Note: The addition of a "B" to the model number indicates appliance fitted with a blue anode (hard water)	23 400 23 800 24 300 23 800 24 300 24 300 22 676 22 811 22 831 22 676 22 811 22 811 22 676 22 831 22 811 22 676 22 831 22 811 22 676 22 831	3.6/110° 3.5/106° 3.2/98° 3.5/106° 3.2/98° 3.2/98° 4.1/122° 4.0/120° 4.0/120° 4.1/122° 4.0/120° 4.0/120° 4.1/122° 4.0/120° 4.0/120° 4.0/120° 4.1/122° 4.0/120°	N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N	P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P	
5877	9.99	Rheem Rheemglas 350 Series and Optima 850 Series Mains Pressure Water Heaters Rheemglas 350 Series Models: 350330N0, 350330P0, 350330B0, 350330L0, 350330N0/B, 350330P0/B, 350330B0/B, 350330L0/B 350360N0, 350360P0, 350360B0, 350360L0, 350360N0/B, 350360P0/B, 350360B0/B, 350360L0/B Optima 850 Series Models: 850330N0, 850330P0, 850330B0, 850330L0, 850330N0/B, 850330P0/B, 850330B0/B, 850330L0/B 850330N0Z, 850330L0Z 850360N0, 850360P0, 850360B0, 850360L0, 850360N0/B, 850360P0/B, 850360B0/B, 850360L0/B, 850360N0Z, 850360L0Z Note: The addition of a "B" to the model number indicates appliance fitted with a blue anode (hard water)	20 310 20 650 20 310 20 650	5.2/157° 5.0/152° 5.2/157° 5.0/152°	N N N N	PBU PBU PBU PBU	

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS					
			Nat	TLP	Town	LPG		
Rheem Australia Pty Limited Continued								
5902	11.99	Rheem Rheemglas 311 Series, Rheem Optima 811 Series, Everhot 647 Series and RheemPlus 314 Series External Mains Pressure Rheem Rheemglas 311 Series Models: 311090N0, 311090T0, 311090P0, 311090B0, 311090N0/B, 311090T0/B, 311090P0/B, 311090B0/B 311135N0, 311135T0, 311135P0, 311135B0, 311135N0/B, 311135T0/B, 311135P0/B, 311135B0/B 311170N0, 311170T0, 311170P0, 311170B0, 311170N0/B, 311170T0/B, 311170P0/B, 311170B0/B Rheem Optima 811 Series Models: 811090N0, 811090T0, 811090P0, 811090B0, 811090N0/B, 811090T0/B, 811090P0/B, 811090B0/B 811135N0, 811135T0, 811135P0, 811135B0, 811135N0/B, 811135T0/B, 811135P0/B, 811135B0/B 811170N0, 811170T0, 811170P0, 811170B0, 811170N0/B, 811170T0/B, 811170P0/B, 811170B0/B Everhot 647 Series Models: 647320N0, 647320T0, 647320P0, 647320B0, 647320N0/B, 647320T0/B, 647320P0/B & 647320B0/B RheemPlus 314 Series 314135N0, 314135P0, 314135N0/B, 314135P0/B, 314170N0, 314170P0, 314170N0/B, 314170P0/B Note: The addition of a "B" to the model number indicates appliance fitted with a blue anode (hard water)	23 979	3.4/103°	N	TLP	T	PB
			24 314	3.2/98°	N	TLP	T	PB
			24 901	2.9/89°	N	TLP	T	PB
			23 979	3.4/103°	N	TLP	T	PB
			24 314	3.2/98°	N	TLP	T	PB
			24 901	2.9/89°	N	TLP	T	PB
			24 901	2.9/89°	N	TLP	T	PB
			25 028	2.9/87°	N			P
			25 862	2.5/75°	N			P
7559	8.09	Rheem, Rheem Optima, Rheem Plus, Vulcan & Everhot Outdoor Mains Pressure Storage Water Heater Rheem Models: 350265N0, 350265P0, 350265B0, 350265L0, 350265N0/B, 350265P0/B, 350265B0/B, 350265L0/B, 350295N0, 350295P0, 350295B0, 350295L0, 350295N0/B, 350295P0/B, 350295B0/B, 350295L0/B Rheem Optima Models: 850265N0, 850265P0, 850265B0, 850265L0, 850265N0/B, 850265P0/B, 850265B0/B, 850265L0/B, 850295N0, 850295P0, 850295B0, 850295L0, 850295N0/B, 850295P0/B, 850295B0/B, 850295L0/B Rheem Plus Models: 354265N0, 354265P0, 354265B0, 354265L0, 354265N0/B, 354265P0/B, 354265B0/B, 354265L0/B, 354295N0, 354295P0, 354295B0, 354295L0, 354295N0/B, 354295P0/B, 354295B0/B, 354295L0/B Vulcan Models: 650265N0, 650265P0, 650265B0, 650265L0, 650265N0/B, 650265P0/B, 650265B0/B, 650265L0/B, 650295N0, 650295B0, 650295P0, 650295L0, 650295N0/B, 650295B0/B, 650295P0/B, 650295L0/B Everhot Models 250265N0, 250265P0, 250265B0, 250265L0, 250265N0/B, 250265P0/B, 250265B0/B, 250265L0/B, 250295N0, 250295P0, 250295B0, 250295L0, 250295N0/B, 250295P0/B, 250295B0/B, 250295L0/B Note: The addition of a "B" to the model number indicates appliance fitted with a blue anode (hard water)	20 245	5.3/159°	N			PUB
			20 245	5.3/159°	N			PUB
			20 245	5.3/159°	N			PUB
			20 245	5.3/159°	N			PUB

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS			
			Nat	TLP Town	LPG	
Rheem Australia Pty Limited Continued						
7965	3.13	Rheem, Rheem Optima, Rheem Plus, Vulcan, Everhot Series Hybrid External Water Heaters				
		Rheem 130 litre Models: 390272N5, 390272P5, 390272B5, 390272L5	20 119	5.3/160°	N	BPU
		Rheem 160 litre Models: 390302N5, 390302P5, 390302B5, 390302L5	20 385	5.2/156°	N	BPU
		Rheem Optima 130 litre Models: 890272N5, 890272P5, 890272B5, 890272L5	20 119	5.3/160°	N	BPU
		Rheem Optima 160 litre Models: 890302N5, 890302P5, 890302B5, 890302L5	20 385	5.2/156°	N	BPU
		Rheem Plus 130 litre Models: 394272N5, 394272P5, 394272B5, 394272L5	20 119	5.3/160°	N	BPU
		Rheem Plus 160 litre Models: 394302N5, 394302P5, 394302B5, 394302L5	20 385	5.2/156°	N	BPU
		Vulcan 130 litre Models: 690272N5, 690272P5, 690272B5, 690272L5	20 119	5.3/160°	N	BPU
		Vulcan 160 litre Models: 690302N5, 690302P5, 690302B5, 690302L5	20 385	5.2/156°	N	BPU
		Everhot 130 litre Models: 290272N5, 290272P5, 290272B5, 290272L5	20 119	5.3/160°	N	BPU
		Everhot 160 litre Models: 290302N5, 290302P5, 290302B5, 290302L5	20 385	5.2/156°	N	BPU
8015	8.13	Rheem 441 Series Internal Mains Pressure Storage Water Heaters				
		Model: 441135N0	24 813	3.0/91°	N	
		Model: 441170N0	27 244	1.8/55°	N	

Rinnai Australia Pty Ltd

6239	2.02	Rinnai Demand Duo Internal and External Domestic and Commercial DD1 200i/250int, DD1 200i/315int, DD1 200e/250ext, DD1 200e/315ext, DD1 250e/250ext, DD1 250e/315ext	N/A		N	P
		Note: Energy labelling not required, appliances are in excess of 50 MJ/h gas consumption.				

Truma Geraetetechnik GmbH & Co KG

5801	12.98	Truma Caravan Storage Water Heaters Models: B10 & B14	Not Tested			P
------	-------	---	------------	--	--	---

STORAGE WATER HEATERS (AS 4552/AG 102)

Note: Energy labelling not applicable where appliances are in excess of 50 MJ/h gas consumption.

			Annual Energy Cons. (MJ/year)	Star Rating/ Shading		
Hot Water Systems Australia Pty Ltd						
4380	11.88	Aquaheat/Ace Storage Water Heater Model: 200 Gas and 280 Gas Solar	22 100	4.4/134°	N	

GAS BOOSTED SOLAR WATER HEATERS (AS 4552)

Rheem Australia Pty Limited – Agent: Solahart Industries Pty Ltd

6166	8.01	Rheemglas 531 Series, Optima 581 Series, Solahart Streamline Gas SL, SLV and SLX Series Water Heaters				
		Rheem Rheemglas 531 Series Models: 531260N0, 531260P0 and 531260B0	Not applicable	-	N	PB
		Rheem Optima 581 Series Models: 581260N0, 581260P0 and 581260B0	Not applicable	-	N	PB
		Solahart Streamline Gas SL Series Models: SL260N0 and SL260P0	Not applicable	-	N	P
		Solahart Streamline Gas SLV Series Models: SLV260N0, SLV260P0 and SLV260B0	Not applicable	-	N	PB
		Solahart Streamline Gas SLX Series Models: SLX260N0, SLX260P0 and SLX260B0	Not applicable	-	N	PB
		Note: Solahart Industries are agents for Solahart models only				

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS			
			Nat	TLP	Town	LPG
Rheem Australia Pty Limited						
6992	8.06	Gas Boosted Solar Storage Water Heaters Rheem Models: 596270N5 and 596270P5 Solahart Models: DBV270N5 and DBV270P5 Edwards Models: 2942770066 and 2942770067	Not applicable	-	N	P
			Not applicable	-	N	P
			Not applicable	-	N	P
Solahart Industries Pty Ltd						
4766	12.91	Solahart Gas Booster Heating Element for Solar Heated Storage Hot Water Systems Models: FD15-12 and FD15-12SL	Not applicable	-	N	TLP P
GAS BOOSTED SOLAR WATER HEATERS (AS 4552/AG 102)						
			Annual Energy Cons. (MJ/year)		Star Rating/ Shading	
Hot Water Systems Australia Pty Ltd						
4380	11.88	Aqua-Heat/Ace Model: 280 (For model 200, refer to the Storage Water Heater Section)	Not applicable	-	N	
INSTANTANEOUS WATER HEATERS (AS 4552)						
Note: Energy labelling not applicable where appliances are in excess of 250 MJ/h gas consumption.						
Defar Nominees Pty Ltd T/as Douglas & Co						
5797	1.99	Douglas Internal Room Sealed Balanced Flue Instantaneous Water Heater Models: BF10H-NG and BF10H-LP	20 042	5.4/162°	N	P
Edwards Hot Water a Div. of Rheem Australia Pty Ltd						
5027	2.94	Edwards Heatmate Internal and External Hot Water Circulator Model: 250 (Internal = natural draught flue) (External = balanced flue)	Not applicable		N	P
Primo-Tech Pty Ltd						
6861	12.05	Merlin External Instantaneous Water Heater Model: 600E	20 224	5.3/159°	N	U
Rheem Australia Pty Ltd						
6004	9.00	Paloma, Rheem, Solahart, Everhot, Vulcan & Aquamax External Instantaneous Water Heaters				
		Paloma Models:				
		PH181CWH, PH201CWH	20 447	5.2/155°	N	P
		PH241CWH	20 300	5.3/157°	N	P
		PH261CWH	20 453	5.2/155°	N	P
		PH-246CWH	18 644	6.0/180°	N	
		PH-246CWH LPG	18 644	6.0/180°		U
		PH266CWH	18 968	5.9/177°	N	P
		Rheem Models:				
		871018PF, 875018PF, 871020PF, 875020PF	20 447	5.2/155°		P
		871018N0, 871018NF, 875018NF, 871020N0, 871020NF, 875020NF	20 447	5.2/157°	N	
		871024PF, 875024PF, 871022PF, 875022PF 875M24PF, 871M24PF	20 300	5.3/157°		P
		871624PF, 871E24PF, 875624PF, 875E24PF, 871624PF/J	18 644	6.0/180°		P
		871624LFZ	18 644	6.0/180°		U
		871024N0, 871024NF, 875024NF, 871022NF, 875022NF, 871M24NF, 875M24NF	20 300	5.3/157°	N	
		871624NF, 871E24NF, 875624NF, 875E24NF, 871624NFZ, 871624NF/J	18 644	6.0/180°	N	
		871026PF, 875026PF	20 453	5.2/155°		P
		871E26PF, 875E26PF	18 968	5.9/177°		P
		871026NF, 875026NF	20 453	5.2/155°	N	
		871E26NF, 875E26NF	18 968	5.9/177°	N	
		Solahart Models:				

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS			
			Nat	TLP Town	LPG	
Rheem Australia Pty Ltd Continued						
		10143201	20 447	5.2/155°		P
		10143200	20 447	5.2/155°	N	
		10143241	20 300	5.3/157°		P
		10143240	20 300	5.3/157°	N	
		10143261	20 453	5.2/155°		P
		10143260	20 453	5.2/155°	N	
		Everhot Models:				
		271024PF, 275024PF	20 300	5.3/157°		P
		271024NF, 275024NF	20 300	5.3/157°	N	
		271026PF, 275026PF	20 453	5.2/155°		P
		271626PF, 275626PF	18 968	5.9/177°		P
		271026NF, 275026NF	20 453	5.2/155°	N	
		271626NF, 275626NF	18 968	5.9/177°	N	
		Vulcan Models:				
		241024PF, 245024PF	20 300	5.3/157°		P
		241024NF, 245024NF	20 300	5.3/157°	N	
		241026NF/J	20 453	5.2/155°	N	
		241626NF/J	18 968	5.9/177°	N	
		241026PF/J	20 453	5.2/155°		P
		241626PF/J	18 968	5.9/177°		P
		Aquamax Models:				
		CF26-NG-60, CF26-NG-50	20 453	5.2/155°	N	
		CG26-NG-60, CG26-NG-50	18 968	5.9/177°	N	
		CF26-LP-60, CF26-LP-50	20 453	5.2/155°		P
		CG26-LP-60, CG26-LP-50	18 968	5.9/177°		P
7306	8.08	Rheem, Vulcan, Everhot, Paloma, Aquamax & Solarhart External Instantaneous Water Heaters				
		Rheem Models:				
		874020NF, 876020NF, 874020NF/J	20 782	5.0/150°	N	
		874620NF, 874620NFZ, 876620NF, 874620NF/J	18 674	6.0/180°	N	
		874020PF, 876020PF, 874020PF/J	20 782	5.0/150°		P
		874620PF, 876620PF, 874620PF/J	18 674	6.0/180°		P
		874620LFZ	18 674	6.0/180°		U
		874018NF, 876018NF	20 208	5.3/159°	N	
		874618NF, 876618NF	18 232	6.0/180°	N	
		874018PF, 876018PF	20 208	5.3/159°		P
		874618PF, 876618PF	18 232	6.0/180°		P
		874M16NF, 876M16NF	20 228	5.3/159°	N	
		874E16NF, 876E16NF, 874616NF, 874616NFZ, 876616NF	18 222	6.0/180°	N	
		874M16PF, 876M16PF	20 228	5.3/159°		P
		874E16PF, 876E16PF, 874616PF, 876616PF	18 222	6.0/180°		P
		874616LFZ	18 222	6.0/180°		U
		874012NF, 876012NF	18 936	5.9/178°	N	
		874612NF, 876612NF	18 241	6.0/180°	N	
		874012PF, 876012PF	18 936	5.9/178°		P
		874612PF, 876612PF	18 241	6.0/180°		P
		Vulcan Models: 244020NF, 244020NF/J, 246020NF	20 782	5.0/150°	N	
		244620NF/J	18 674	6.0/180°	N	
		244020PF, 244020PF/J, 246020PF	20 782	5.0/150°		P
		244620PF/J	18 674	6.0/180°		P
		244016NF, 246016NF	20 228	5.3/159°	N	
		244016PF, 246016PF	20 228	5.3/159°		P
		244018NF	20 228	5.3/159°	N	
		244018PF	20 228	5.3/159°		P
		Everhot Models: 274020PF, 276020PF	20 782	5.0/150°		P
		274620PF, 276620PF	18 674	6.0/180°		P
		274020NF, 276020NF	20 782	5.0/150°	N	
		274620NF, 276620NF	18 674	6.0/180°	N	
		Paloma Models: PH163EWH	20 228	5.3/159°	N	P
		PH166EWHN	18 222	6.0/180°	N	
		PH166EWHL	18 222	6.0/180°		U
		PH203EWH	20 782	5.0/150°	N	
		PH206EWHN	18 674	6.0/180°	N	
		PH206EWHL	18 674	6.0/180°		U
		Aquamax Models: CF20-NG-60, CF20-NG-50	20 782	5.0/150°	N	

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS			
			Nat	TLP Town	LPG	
Rheem Australia Pty Ltd Continued						
		CG20-NG-50, CG20-NG-60	18 674	6.0/180°	N	
		Aquamax Models: CF20-LP-60, CF20-LP-50	20 782	5.0/150°		P
		CG20-LP-50, CG20-LP-60	18 674	6.0/180°		P
		Solahart Models:				
		10143162	20 228	5.3/159°	N	
		10143164	18 222	6.0/180°	N	
		10143163	20 228	5.3/159°		P
		10143165	18 222	6.0/180°		P
		10143182	20 208	5.3/159°	N	
		10143184	18 232	6.0/180°	N	
		10143183	20 208	5.3/159°		P
		10143185	18 232	6.0/180°		P
		10143202	20 782	5.0/150°	N	
		10143204	18 674	6.0/180°	N	
		10143203	20 782	5.0/150°		P
		10143205	18 674	6.0/180°		P
7442	4.09	Rheem, Vulcan, Everhot, Solahart, Edwards, Everhot (Unlabelled) and Paloma External Instantaneous Water Heaters				
		Rheem Models:				
		874027NF, 876027NF, 873027NF, 872027NF, 874027NF/J, 873027NF/J, 872027NF/J	19 203	5.8/174°	N	
		874627NF, 876627NF, 873627NF, 872627NF, 874627NF/J, 873627NF/J	18640	6.0/180 °	N	
		874027PF, 876027PF, 873027PF, 872027PF, 874027PF/J, 873027PF/J, 872027PF/J	19 203	5.8/174°		P
		874627PF, 876627PF, 873627PF, 872627PF, 874627PF/J, 873627PF/J	18640	6.0/180 °		P
		874627NFZ, 8726627NFZ, 874627LPZ, 872627LPZ	18 640	6.0/180 °	N	U
		876024NF, 874024NF	18 936	5.9/178°	N	
		876024PF, 874024PF	18 936	5.9/178°		P
		Vulcan Models:				
		244027NF/J	19 203	5.8/174°	N	
		244627NF/J	18640	6.0/180 °	N	
		244027PF/J	19 203	5.8/174°		P
		244627PF/J	18640	6.0/180 °		P
		Everhot Models:				
		274027NF, 276027NF	19 203	5.8/174°	N	
		274627NF, 276627NF	18640	6.0/180 °	N	
		274027PF, 276027PF	19 203	5.8/174°		P
		274627PF, 276627PF	18640	6.0/180 °		P
		Solahart Models:				
		10143272	19 203	5.8/174°	N	
		10143274	18640	6.0/180 °	N	
		10143273	19 203	5.8/174°		P
		10143275	18640	6.0/180 °		P
		10143242	18 936	5.9/178°	N	
		10143243	18 936	5.9/178°		P
		Edwards Models:				
		372027NF, 374027NF/J	19 203	5.8/174°	N	
		372627NF, 374627NF/J	18640	6.0/180 °	N	
		372027PF, 374027PF/J	19 203	5.8/174°		P
		372627PF, 374627PF/J	18640	6.0/180 °		P
		Everhot Model: (Unlabelled) Models:				
		273027NF/M	19 203	5.8/174°	N	
		273627NF/M	18640	6.0/180 °	N	
		273027PF/M	19 203	5.8/174°		P
		273627PF/M	18640	6.0/180 °		P
		Paloma Models:				
		PH27ROF	19 203	5.8/174°	N	P
		PH276OFN, PH272OFN	18 640	6.0/180 °	N	
		PH276OFLP, PH272OFLP	18 640	6.0/180 °		U
		PH24ROF	18 936	5.9/178°	N	P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS			
			Nat	TLP Town	LPG	
Rheem Australia Pty Ltd Continued						
7533	8.09	Rheem, Edwards, Paloma Indoor Instantaneous Hot Water Heater Rheem Models: 866027NF, 866027PF, 864027NF, 864027PF, 862027NF, 862027PF 866627NF, 866627PF, 864627NF, 864627PF, 862627NF, 862627PF 864627NFZ, 862627NFZ, 864627LPZ, 862627LPZ Edwards Model: 362027NF, 362027PF 362627NF, 362627PF Paloma Model: PH27RDV PH276DVN, PH272DVN, PH276DVLP & PH272DVLP Note: Suffix "DVN" - Natural Gas, "DVLP" - Universal LP Models with suffix RDV will have gas type listed by title Note: Suffix NF- Natural Gas, PF – Propane	19 630	5.6/168°	N	P
			18 669	6.0/180°	N	P
			18 669	6.0/180°	N	U
			19 630	5.6/168°	N	P
			18 669	6.0/180°	N	P
			19 630	5.6/168°	N	P
			18 669	6.0/180°	N	P
7681	7.10	Rheem & Paloma External Instantaneous Water Heaters Rheem Models: 886024NF, 884024NF, 882024NF 886024PF, 884024PF, 882024PF Paloma Model: PH24CDWH	16 439	6.0/180°	N	
			16 439	6.0/180°		P
			16 439	6.0/180°	N	P
7694	8.10	Rheem & Paloma External Instantaneous Hot Water Heaters Rheem Models: 874W27NF, 874W27PF Paloma Model: PH-27ROFT	19203	5.8/174°	N	P
			19203	5.8/174°	N	P
Rinnai Australia Pty Ltd						
6071	1.01	Rinnai & Dux External Instantaneous Water Heaters Rinnai Models: REU-VR3237WG-AK (Infinity 32) REU-VR3237WG(50)-AK (Infinity 32) REU-VRM3237WC-AK (HD250e) REU-VRM3237WG-AK (Infinity 32) REU-VRM3237WG(50)-AK (Infinity 32) REU-VRM3237WC(50)-AK (HD250e) REU-VR3237WG-ZK (Infinity HD250) Dux Models: DEU-VR3237WG-AK (Endurance 32) DEU-VR3237WG(50)-AK (Endurance 32)	19 631	5.6/168°	N	P
			19 631	5.6/168°	N	P
			18 972	5.9/177°	N	P
			18 972	5.9/177°	N	P
			18 972	5.9/177°	N	P
			18 972	5.9/177°	N	P
			18 972	5.9/177°	N	P
			18 972	5.9/177°	N	U
			19 631	5.6/168°	N	P
			19 631	5.6/168°	N	P
6330	11.02	Rinnai & Dux Instantaneous Water Heaters Rinnai External Models: REU-VR1620WG-AK (Infinity 16) REU-VR1620WG(50)-AK (Infinity 16) REU-VRM1620WG-AK (Infinity 16) REU-VRM1620WG(50)-AK (Infinity 16) REU-VR1620WB-AK (B16) REU-VR1620WB(50)-AK (B16) REU-VR1620WS(70)-AK (S20) REU-VR1620WG-ZK (Infinity VT16) REU-VR2024WG-AK (Infinity 20) REU-VR2024WG(50)-AK (Infinity 20) REU-VRM2024WG-AK (Infinity 20) REU-VRM2024WG(50)-AK (Infinity 20) REU-VR2024WB-AK (B20) REU-VR2024WB(50)-AK (B20) REU-VR2024WG-ZK (Infinity VT20) REU-VRM2632WC-AK (HD200e) REU-VRM2632WC(50)-AK (HD200e) REU-VRM2632WC-AK(Z)(Infinity HD200) Dux External Models: DEU-VR1620WG-AK (Endurance 16) DEU-VR1620WG(50)-AK (Endurance 16) DEU-VR2024WG-AK (Endurance 20) DEU-VR2024WG(50)-AK (Endurance 20)	18 370	6.0/180°	N	P
			18 370	6.0/180°	N	P
			18 370	6.0/180°	N	P
			18 370	6.0/180°	N	P
			18 370	6.0/180°	N	P
			18 370	6.0/180°	N	P
			18 370	6.0/180°	N	U
			19 026	5.9/177°	N	P
			19 026	5.9/177°	N	P
			18 638	6.0/180°	N	P
			18 638	6.0/180°	N	P
			18 638	5.9/177°	N	P
			18 638	5.9/177°	N	P
			18 638	6.0/180°	N	U
			18 954	5.9/177°	N	P
			18 954	5.9/177°	N	P
			18 954	5.9/177°	N	U
			18 370	6.0/180°	N	P
			18 370	6.0/180°	N	P
			19 026	5.9/177°	N	P
			19 026	5.9/177°	N	P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS			
			Nat	TLP Town	LPG	
Rinnai Australia Pty Ltd Continued						
Rinnai Internal Models:						
		REU-VR2632FFUG-AK (Infinity 26i)	18 657	6.0/180 °	N	P
		REU-VR2632FFUG(50)-AK (Infinity 26i)	18 657	6.0/180 °	N	P
		REU-VRM2632FFUG-AK (Infinity 26i)	18 657	6.0/180 °	N	P
		REU-VRM2632FFUG(50)-AK (Infinity 26i)	18 657	6.0/180 °	N	P
		REU-VRM2632FFUC-AK (HD200i)	18 657	6.0/180°	N	P
		REU-VRM2632FFUC(50)-AK (HD200i)	18 657	6.0/180°	N	P
		REU-VR2632FFUG-ZK (Infinity HDi200)	18 657	6.0/180°	N	U
6930	7.06	Rinnai & Dux External Models Instantaneous Water Heaters				
Rinnai Models:						
		REU-VR2426WB-AK (B24)	19 177	5.8/174°	N	B P
		REU-VR2426WB(50)-AK (B24)	19 177	5.8/174°	N	B P
		REU-VR2626WB-AK (B26)	18 646	6.0/180°	N	B P
		REU-VR2626WB-(50)-AK (B26)	18 646	6.0/180°	N	B P
		REU-VR2426WS(70)-AK (S26)	18 807	6.0/180°	N	B P
		REU-VR2426WG-ZK (Infinity VT 24)	18 807	6.0/180°	N	U
		REU-VR2626WG-AK (Infinity 26)	19 090	5.8/175°	N	B P
		REU-VR2626WG(50)-AK (Infinity 26)	19 090	5.8/175°	N	B P
		REU-VRM2626WG-AK (Infinity 26)	18 646	6.0/180°	N	B P
		REU-VRM2626WG(50)-AK (Infinity 26)	18 646	6.0/180°	N	B P
		REU-VR2626WG-ZK (Infinity VT 26)	18 646	6.0/180°	N	U
		REU-VR2626WGP-AK (Infinity 26 Smartstart)	18 646	6.0/180°	N	B P
		REU-VR2626WGP(50)-AK (Infinity 26 Smartstart)	18 646	6.0/180°	N	B P
		REU-VRM2630WD-AK (Infinity 26 Plus)	19 151	5.8/174°	N	B P
		REU-VRM2630WC-AK (HD200e)	19 151	5.8/174°	N	B P
		REU-VRM2630WC(50)-AK (HD200e)	19 151	5.8/174°	N	B P
Dux Models:						
		DEU-VR2626WG-AK (Endurance 26)	19 090	5.8/175°	N	B P
		DEU-VR2626WG(50)-AK (Endurance 26)	19 090	5.8/175°	N	B P
7083	5.07	Rinnai Enviro Series Internal & External Instantaneous Hot Water Heaters				
24L External Model:						
		Infinity EF24: REU K2430 WG ZK	18 623	6.0/180°	N	U
26L External Models:						
Infinity 26 Enviro:						
		REU KM2635 WD AK, REU KM2635 WD ZK	16 663	6.0/180°	N	U
HD200 Enviro:						
		REU KM2635 WDC AK, REU KM2635 WDC ZK	16 663	6.0/180°	N	U
32L External Models:						
Infinity 32 Enviro:						
		REU KM3237 WD AK, REU KM3237 WD-50-AK	16 842	6.0/180°	N	U
		REU KM3237 WD ZK	16 842	6.0/180°	N	U
HD250 Enviro:						
		REU KM3237 WDC ZK	16 842	6.0/180°	N	U
HDC211e						
		REU KM3237 WDC AK, REU KM3237 WDC-50-AK	16 842	6.0/180°	N	U
26L Internal Models:						
Infinity 26 Enviro:						
		REU KM2635 FFUD AK, REU KM2635 FFUD ZK	17 064	6.0/180°	N	U
HD200 Enviro:						
		REU KM2635 FFUDC AK, REU KM2635 FFUDC ZK	17 064	6.0/180°	N	U
32L Internal Models:						
Infinity 32 Enviro:						
		REU KM3237 FFUD AK, REU KM3237 FFUD ZK,				
		REU KM3237 FFUDC ZK	16 833	6.0/180°	N	U
HD250 Enviro:						
		REU KM3237 FFUDC ZK	16 833	6.0/180°	N	U
HDC211i						
		REU KM3237FFUDC-AK,				
		REU-KM3237 FFUDC-50-AK	16 833	6.0/180°	N	U
8024	9.13	Rinnai Instantaneous Water Heater Model: IHF10 (Hotflo 10)	19 558	5.6/169°	N	P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS			
			Nat	TLP Town	LPG	
Robert Bosch (Australia) Pty Ltd						
3867	4.85	Bosch 10P External Instantaneous Water Heaters Models: TF250NG1TH & TF250LP3TH	21 953	4.4/133°	N	P
4053	4.86	Bosch 16P External Instantaneous Water Heaters Models: TF400NG1TR & TF400LP1TR	22 237	4.3/129°	N	P
5386	5.97	Bosch 10H External Instantaneous Water Heaters Models TF250-8GNG and TF250-8GLP	20 112	5.3/160°	N	PU
5387	5.97	Bosch 13H External Instantaneous Water Heaters Models TF325-8GNG and TF325-8GLP	20 375	5.2/156°	N	PU
5388	5.97	Bosch 16H External Instantaneous Water Heaters Models TF400-8GNG and TF400-8GLP	20 803	5.0/150°	N	PU
6743	3.05	Bosch Commercial Internal/External Instantaneous Water Heaters Models: 32 (KM3211WH) and 32Q (KM3211WHQ)	21 212	4.8/144°	N	U
7032	10.06	Models: 32c (BC3200RA & BC3200RA5)	18 639	6.0/182°	N	U
		Bosch Highflow 70 Series External Instantaneous Water Heaters				
		Highflow 70 Model: 17e (YS1770RA*)	19 470	5.6/170°	N	U
		Highflow 70 Model: 21e (YS2170RA*)	19 688	5.5/167°	N	U
		Highflow 70 Model: 26e (YS2670RA*)	19 730	5.5/166°	N	U
		Professional Model: (YS2170RA5P)	19 688	5.5/167°	N	U
		Professional Plus Models: (YS2670RA5P) & (YS2670RAHP)	19 730	5.5/166°	N	U
Note: * Indicates maximum water delivery temperature. Also suitable for use with New Zealand Natural Gas						
7363	9.08	Bosch ECO26+ External Water Heater Model: BC2600RA	17 050	6.0/180°	N	U
7456	8.09	Bosch Internal Instantaneous Water Heater				
		Model: GWH 10-2 GNG	20 222	5.3/159°	N	
		Model: GWH 10-2 GLP	20 222	5.3/159°		U
		Model: GWH 13-2 GNG	21 688	4.5/137°	N	
		Model: GWH 13-2 GLP	21 688	4.5/137°		U
		Model: GWH 16-2 GNG	21 600	4.6/138°	N	
		Model: GWH 16-2 GLP	21 600	4.6/138°		U
Servgas Pty Ltd						
5449	12.96	Instantaneous Water Heater Model: Aqua Powered 250 NG	19 213	5.8/174°	N	

BOILERS (Central Heating and/or Water Heating) (AS 4552)

Astral Pool Australia Pty Ltd						
7947	8.13	Lamborghini Commercial (Internal/External) Boiler Futura Power Series Models: 80, 125, 160 & 250			N	U
Hydroheat Supplies Pty Ltd						
6253	3.02	Baxi Luna 3 Comfort Central Heating Boiler and Central Heating Boiler/Domestic Hot Water Model Models: 1.240Fi, 1.310Fi (Central Heating Boiler)			N	P
		Model: 310Fi (Central Heating Boiler/Domestic Hot Water Model)			N	P
7023	12.06	Baxi - Luna Duo-Tec, Luna Duo-Tec MP & Power HT Series Water Heating Boilers				
		Baxi Luna Duo-Tec MP Boilers – (Wall Hung, Indoor)				
		Models: 1.50, 1.60, 1.70, 1.90, 1.110			N	P
		Baxi Luna Duo-Tec Boilers (Wall Hung, Indoor)				
		Models: 1.12, 1.24, 1.28, 24, 28, 33, 40			N	P
		Power HT Series (Freestanding Models)				
		Models HT 1.850, HT 1.1000, HT 1.1200, HT 1500			N	P
Hydronic Systems (Australia) Pty Ltd T/as Hunt Heating						
7615	3.10	Murelle Green Planet Indoor & Outdoor Gas Fired Wall Hung Boiler (Central Heating) Models: Murelle HE35i, HE50i, HE110i (Indoor)			N	P
		Murelle HE35e, HE50e, HE110e (Outdoor)				
7670	7.10	Sime Format DGT Central Heating Boilers Models: DGT30i (Internal), DGT 30e (External)			N	P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP Town	LPG
Rheem Australia Pty Ltd (Vic)					
2554	9.76	Raypak, Raytherm and Hurricane Boiler/Circulator Models: B0147NCO, B0147NCH B0147PCO, B0147PCH	N		P
5402	8.97	Raypak Boiler Models: B0200NCO, B0280NCO, B0350NCO, B0430NCO, B0200NCM, B0280NCM, B0350NCM, B0430NCM Models: B0200PCO, B0280PCO, B0350PCO, B0430PCO, B0200PCM, B0280PCM, B0350PCM, B0430PCM	N		P

BOILERS (Central Heating and/or Water Heating) (AS 4552/AG 102)
--

Astral Pool Australia Pty Ltd					
6423	5.03	Hurlcon HB and HM Series Hydronic Boilers Models: HB100, 150, 200, 250, 300, 400 and 500 Models: HM200, 250, 300, 400 and 500	N		PU
			N		PU
Parsons Boilers & Heating Equipment Pty Ltd					
4831	7.92	Parsons Outdoor Boiler Model: 160GM Combination Heater and Water Boiler	N		

SPACE HEATING APPLIANCES

FLUED RADIANT/CONVECTION HEATERS (AS 4553)

			Annual Energy Cons. (MJ/year)	Star Rating/Shading		
A F Gason Pty Ltd						
7494	7.09	Eureka & Jindara Room Sealed Gas Log Inbuilt Space Heater				
		Eureka – Model: Star Insert	13 673	5.0/152°	N	P
		Jindara – Model: Derwent Insert	13 673	5.0/152°	N	P
Climate Technologies Pty Ltd						
4949	3.93	Pyrox or Pyrox Vulcan 48 Series Heritage Space Heaters Models: 4804SB, 4804BN (Inbuilt) 4808SB & 4808BN (Console)	16 159	1.4/40.6°	N	
			16 159	1.4/40.6°	N	
Escea Ltd - Agent: Glen Dimplex Australia Pty Ltd						
7448	2.09	Escea Inbuilt Log and Coal/Stone Effect Gas Space Heater				
		Model: IB1100	18 732	2.5/76°	N	P
		Model: IB1100C	17 362	3.0/90°	N	P
Fireplace Products Australia Pty Ltd						
5498	3.97	Regency Inbuilt Decorative Log Effect Flued Radiant/Convection Heater Model: I31-3 Standard: AS 4553 – 2008 (Amdt 1)	18 026	1.1/34°	N	P
5613	3.98	Regency Decorative Log Effect Flued Radiant Heater Model: F33	to be retested		N	P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS			
			Nat	TLP Town	LPG	
Fireplace Products Australia Pty Ltd Continued						
5815	4.99	Regency Inbuilt Room Sealed Radiant/Convection Space Heater with Decorative Log Effect Models: P36, P36 DEEP, PG36 and PG36 DEEP	15 180	2.7/81°	N	P
6231	4.02	Regency Freestanding Decorative Log Effect Flued Radiant/Convection Heaters Models: Regency F38-2 Regency FG38	18 751 15 801	1.8/55° 3.3/99°	N N	P P
6379	5.03	Regency Room Sealed Space Heaters Models: PG121, PG121LC, PG121RC & PG131 Pier	17 885	2.3/68°	N	P
6904	3.06	Regency Inbuilt Log Effect Space Heater Model: I35 Note: Annual Energy Consumption, Star Rating & Red Band Shading varies depending on flue length. The above is for flue length of 0.6 m. For flue length of 4.5 m AEC = 18 892, SR & RBS = 1.1/34°.	17 696	1.9/56°	N	U
		Model: IG35 Note: The above is for flue length of 0.6 m. For flue length of 4.5 m AEC = 14 767, SR & RBS = 3.3/98°. Note: Also suitable for use with NZ Natural gas	13 791	3.3/98°	N	U
7469	5.09	Regency Room Sealed Inbuilt Heater Model: IG34 NG Model: IG34 LP Model: IG34 ULP Note: Also suitable for New Zealand Natural Gas	14 945 14 426 12 446	2.5/77° 2.5/77° 2.5/77°	N	P U
7908	7.12	Regency Room Sealed Inbuilt Gas Space Heater Model GF900L-NG (Short Horizontal Fluing) Model GF900L-NG (Long Vertical Fluing) Model GF900L-LP (Short Horizontal Fluing) Model GF900L-LP (Long Vertical Fluing) Model GF900L-ULPG (Short Horizontal Fluing) Model GF900L-ULPG (Long Vertical Fluing) Note: Also suitable for New Zealand Natural Gas	15 072 15 520 12 666 13 775 12 666 13 549	4.1/123° 3.7/112° 4.3/130° 3.6/109° 4.3/130° 3.5/105°	N N	P P U U
7946	1.13	Regency Room Sealed Inbuilt Gas Space Heater Model: GF900C-NG Model: GF900C-LPG Model: GF900C-ULPG Note: Also suitable for New Zealand Natural Gas	14 124 13 298 13 298	3.6/108° 3.5/104° 3.5/104°	N	P U

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS			
			Nat	TLP Town	LPG	
Illusion Australia Pty Ltd						
7122	3.07	Illusion Flued Radiant/Convection Log Effect Space Heater (Inbuilt & Freestanding)				
		Magnum Models:				
		UGLM102NG	16 567	2.2/66°	N	
		UGLM102LP	16 213	2.3/70°		P
		UGLM103NG	17 765	2.2/68°	N	
		UGLM103LP	17 854	1.3/40°		P
		UGLM105NG	20 947	2.1/64°	N	
		UGLM105LP	21 065	2.6/78°		P
		UGLM106NG	19 473	2.5/77°	N	
		UGLM106LP	25 816	1.2/36°		P
		Excalibur Models:				
		UGLE102NG	16 567	2.2/66°	N	
		UGLE102LP	16 213	2.3/70°		P
		UGLE103NG	17 765	2.2/68°	N	
		UGLE103LP	17 854	1.3/40°		P
		UGLE105NG	20 947	2.1/64°	N	
		UGLE105LP	21 065	2.6/78°		P
		UGLE106NG	19 473	2.5/77°	N	
		UGLE106LP	25 816	1.2/36°		P
Pecan Engineering Pty Ltd						
5954	4.00	Pecan Nectre Freestanding Log Effect Model Nectre 2000	14 521	1.7/52°	N	P
7162	7.07	Freestanding Gas Convection Space Heater Model: Nectre 2001	14 091	2.6/79°	N	
Rheem Australia Pty Ltd						
8049	12.13	Paloma Room Sealed Gas Space Heater				
		PRS-150N & PRS-150L	4 952	4.8/145°	N	U
		PRS-250N, PRS-250L, PRS-250CN & PRS-250CL	8 119	4.8/ 144°	N	U
		Standard: AS 4553 – 2008 (Inc Amdt 1)				
Rinnai Australia Pty Ltd						
7277	3.08	Rinnai Reflection Log Effect Inbuilt				
		Model: IB300ETRN/A (Masonry Installation)	10 895	4.0/120°	N	
		Model: IB300ETRN/A (Zero Clearance Installation)	11 785	3.0/90°	N	
		Model: IB300ETRL/A (Masonry Installation)	10 895	4.0/120°		P
		Model: IB300ETRL/A (Zero Clearance Installation)	11 785	3.0/90°		P
		Model: IB300ETRL (Masonry Installation)	9 806	4.0/120°		U
		Model: IB300ETRL (Zero Clearance Installation)	10 606	3.0/90°		U
7707	1.11	Rinnai Sapphire & Neo Log Effect Space Heater				
		Sapphire Model: RIB2310MN/A	11 515	4.1/123°	N	
		Sapphire Model: RIB2310ML/A	11 515	4.1/123°		P
		Neo Model: RIB2310MN	11 515	4.1/123°	N	
		Neo Model: RIB2310ML	9 730	4.0/122°		U
		Neo Model: RIB2310ETRL	9 730	4.0/122°		U
		Neo Model: RIB2310ETRN	11 515	4.1/123°	N	
RJ Metals Pty Ltd T/as Jarrahdale Solid Fuel Heating						
7786	9.11	Jarrahdale Decorative Gas Log Space Heater Model: Panorama	14 964	3.8/115°	N	
Shamic Sheetmetal (Aust) Pty Ltd						
6165	8.01	Coonara, Heatcharm and Arrow Inbuilt and Freestanding Decorative Log Effect				
		Model: Hermitage (Bay Window, Inbuilt)	13 424	4.6/139°	N	P
		Model: Hermitage (Bay Window, Freestanding)	13 624	4.2/127°	N	P
		Model: Chateau (Flat-Fascia, In-Built)	13 424	4.6/139°	N	P
		Model: Chateau II (Flat-Fascia, In-Built)	13 424	4.6/139°	N	P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS			
			Nat	TLP Town	LPG	
Shamic Sheetmetal (Aust) Pty Ltd Continued						
7048	10.06	Coonara Grange Inbuilt and Freestanding Log Effect Space Heaters				
		Model: Grange (Freestanding & In-built)	13 382	5.1/153°	N	P
		Grange Classic (In-built only)	13 382	5.1/153°	N	P
		Grange Slimline (In-built)	13 382	5.1/153°	N	P
		Grange Royal Classic (In-built) Long Flue	13 687	4.6/137°	N	
		Grange Royal Classic (In-built) Short Flue	14 206	4.1/122°	N	
		Grange Royal Slimline (In-built) Long Flue	13 687	4.6/137°	N	
		Grange Royal Slimline (In-built) Short Flue	14 206	4.1/122°	N	
		Note: Grange Royal Slimline & Classic are approved for use with Natural gas only				

FLUED RADIANT/CONVECTION HEATERS (AS 4553/AG 103)
--

			Annual Energy Cons. (MJ/year)	Star Rating/Shading		
Illusion Australia Pty Ltd						
6286	7.02	Millennium and Esprit Flued Radiant/Convection Log Effect Space Heaters				
		Freestanding Models:				
		Millennium UGL40NG/Esprit UGL70NG	19 473	2.5/77°	N	
		Millennium UGL33NG/Esprit UGL63NG	17 764	2.2/68°	N	
		Millennium UGL40LP/Esprit UGL70LP	25 816	1.2/36°		P
		Millennium UGL33LP/Esprit UGL63LP	17 854	1.3/40°		P
		In-built Models:				
		Millennium UGL39NG/Esprit UGL69NG	20 947	2.1/64°	N	
		Millennium UGL32NG/Esprit UGL62NG	16 567	2.2/66°	N	
		Millennium UGL39LP/Esprit UGL69LP	21 759	2.2/67°		P
		Millennium UGL32LP/Esprit UGL62LP	16 798	1.9/57°		P
Real Flame Pty Ltd						
6877	12.05	Real Flame, Jindara and Eureka Freestanding and Inbuilt Decorative Effect				
		Real Flame Model: Pyrotech*	17 097	1.5/47°	N	P
		*Also available as "Pebble" version (Natural Gas Only)				
		Jindara Model: Sahara	17 097	1.5/47°	N	P
		Eureka Model: Crystal	17 097	1.5/47°	N	P
Rinnai Australia Pty Ltd						
4276	1.88	Model REH280E and REH 280EB (Spectrum 28) Inbuilt and Console	to be retested		N	P
4308	6.88	REH300 Series Inbuilt and Console Space Heater				
		Model: REH 311FT (B) Ultima Inbuilt	11 500	4.3/131°	N	P
		Model: REH 311FT (C) Ultima Console	11 500	4.3/131°	N	P
5643	4.99	Rinnai Flame Fire Series Log Effect				
		Model: Freestanding Royale FS35R	17 179	2.1/64°	N	P
		Model: Inbuilt Royale IB35R	15 275	2.7/80°	N	P
		Model: Freestanding Royale FS35ETR	13 605	2.6/77°	N	P
		Model: Inbuilt Royale IB35ETR	12 589	2.6/79°	N	P
		Model: Freestanding Timberflame ETR	13 605	2.6/77°	N	P
		Model: Inbuilt Timberflame ETR	12 589	2.6/79°	N	P
		Model: Inbuilt Slimfire 25 IBF	9 196	2.9/86°	N	P
		Model: Inbuilt Slimfire 25 IBFSS	9 196	2.9/86°	N	P
		Model: Inbuilt Slimfire 252 RIBF2N/A & RIBF2L/A	9 196	2.9/86°	N	P
		Model: Inbuilt Compact 2 RIBF2N	9 196	2.9/86°	N	P
		Model: Inbuilt Compact 2 RIBF2L (Masonry Installation)	11 881	1.4/42°		U
		Model: Compact 2 RIBF2L (Vertical Flue)	12 313	1.0/31°		U

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP Town	LPG

BALANCED FLUE CONVECTION HEATERS (AS 4553)

Fireplace Products Australia Pty Ltd

6240	4.02	Regency Freestanding Room Sealed Convection Heaters with Decorative Log Effect				
		Model: FG39	16 387	3.2/96°	N	P
		Model: F39	19 720	2.1/63°	N	P
6702	1.05	Regency Room Sealed Space Heater				
		Model: PG33	10 178	3.0/90°	N	U
		Model: P33	14 110	1.4/47°	N	U
7728	1.11	Regency Room Sealed Balanced Flue Space Heater				
		IP28-NG	11 266	4.3/129°	N	
		IP28-LPG	11 266	4.3/129°		P
		IP28-ULPG	8 502	5.0/150°		U
		Note: Option of "Modular Fireplace Solution" Kit Also suitable for New Zealand Natural gas				

Karmy Pty Ltd

7763	7.11	Legend Room Sealed Decorative Log Effect Space Heater				
		Model: DV36	14 522	1.87/56°	N	
		Model: DV32	11 794	1.69/51°	N	

Rinnai Australia Pty Ltd

5209	2.95	Rinnai Room Sealed Space Heaters				
		Models: RHFE-308FTR	4 398	4.3/130°	N	P
		RHFE-431FTR	6 365	4.5/136°	N	U
		RHFE-556FTR and FDT	7 741	4.3/129°	N	U
		RHFE-557FTR	8 048	4.2/126°	N	U
		RHFE-309FT	4 783	4.5/137°	N	U
		RHFE-559FT	8 114	4.2/128°	N	U
		RHFE-561FT	7 295	4.8/145°	N	PU
		Forced Draught Appliances				
5941	3.00	Rinnai EnergySaver Forced Draught, Power Flued Space Heaters				
		Models: RHFE-1004FTR and RHFE-1004FDT	11 884	4.3/129°	N	U
6885	6.06	Rinnai Aspiration Induced Draught Inbuilt Log Effect Model: RHFE-750ETR	9 981	4.0/120°	N	PU
		Aspiration (AU) & Arriva (NZ)				
7638	3.10	Rinnai Symmetry Log Effect Space Heater Symmetry RDV3610ETR & RDV3611ETR (Direct Flue)	13 108	4.5/134°	N	P
		Symmetry RDV3610ETR & RDV3611ETR (Vertical Flue)	13 144	4.2/126°	N	P
		Symmetry RDV3611ETR (Direct Flue)	12 797	4.0/120°		U
		Symmetry RDV3611ETR (Vertical Flue)	13 144	4.2/126°		U
		Note: 4.2 stars is only achieved when the "Up Rate" field kit is used				
7861	6.12	Balanced Flue Convection Flame Effect Space Heater				
		Model: RHFE-752ETR - Long Flue	9 158	5.3/159°	N	
		Model: RHFE-752ETR - Long Flue	8 586	5.6/168°		P
		Model: RHFE-752ETR - Long Flue	7 998	5.6/168°		U
		Model: RHFE-752ETR - Short Flue	10 621	4.1/123°	N	
		Model: RHFE-752ETR - Short Flue	10 204	4.3/129°		P
		Model: RHFE-752ETR - Short Flue	9 559	4.2/126°		U

Seeley International Pty Ltd

7458	5.09	Braemar Eco-Superstar Gas Space Heater				
		Models: SH25-N, SH25-P	10 372	4.8/146°	N	P
		Models: SH18-N, SH18-P	7 293	4.8/146°	N	P
		Models: WF25-N, WF25-P	10 372	4.8/146°	N	P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS			
			Nat	TLP	Town	LPG

WALL FURNACES (AS 4553)

Climate Technologies Pty Ltd

6704	2.05	Vulcan Console and Inbuilt Convection Wall Furnaces						
		Model: 4720011	20 526	2.2/65.8°	N			
		Model: 4720006	16 286	1.7/51.1°	N			

Seeley International Pty Ltd

5903	2.00	Braemar WF2000/WF30/WF40 Series Inbuilt and Console Wall Furnace						
		Models: WF2000-26N, WF2000-26P, WF2000-30N						
		WF2000-30P	14 693	2.2/65°	N			P
		Models: WF2000-40N and WF2000-40P	18 187	1.4/42°	N			P
		Models: WF30N and WF30P	14 693	2.2/65°	N			P
		Models: WF40N and WF-40P	18 187	1.4/42°	N			P

Shamic Sheetmetal (Aust) Pty Ltd

7759	7.11	Coonara Room Sealed Balanced Flue Wall Furnace Model: Cosy Wall Heater	12 331	5.0/151°	N			U
------	------	--	--------	----------	---	--	--	---

FLUELESS RADIANT/CONVECTION HEATERS (AS 4553)
--

Bromic Pty Ltd

6728	4.05	Two Burner Flueless Space Heater						
		Supaheat 21 and Comp732	6099	5.9/177°	N			
		Supaheat 21 and Comp731	7069	5.9/177°				P

Paloma Co Ltd - Agent: Rheem Australia Pty Ltd (Vic)

5899	7.00	Paloma PG 311 Series Flueless Radiant/Convection Heater Models: PG-311FL, PG-311FN, PG-S311FL, PG-S311FN, PJC-W13FL, PJC-W13FN, PJC-S13FL, PJC-S13FN	4247	5.9/177°	N			P
------	------	--	------	----------	---	--	--	---

Rheem Australia Pty Ltd (Vic)

5766	2.99	Paloma PG Series Flueless Radiant/Convection Heater						
		Models: PG451S	2655	5.9/177°	N			P
		PG651S	3319	5.9/177°	N			P
		PG851S	4646	5.9/177°	N			P

Shriro Australia Pty Ltd

4918	10.92	Everdure Fineline Series Flueless Radiant/Convection Heater						
		Lancer 2415	5316	5.9/177°	N			P
		Crusader 3518	5290	5.9/177°	N			P
		Commander 3621	6611	5.9/177°	N			P
		Brigadier 3725	8925	5.9/177°	N			P

FLUELESS RADIANT/CONVECTION HEATERS (AS 4553/AG 103)

Rinnai Australia Pty Ltd

4020	2.86	Model R650 PMS "Cosyglow" Flueless Radiant/Convection Heater	4040	5.9/177°	N	TLP	T	P
4021	2.86	Model R850 PMS "Econoheat" Flueless Radiant/Convection Heater	4794	5.9/177°	N	TLP	T	P
5219	3.95	Rinnai Tital Mk II, Graduate, Galaxy & Granada Flueless Radiant/Convection Heaters						
		Model REH151UCH (Titan Mk II)	4846	5.9/177°	N			P
		Model REH181UCH (Graduate)	5497	5.9/177°	N			P
		Model REH212UCH (Galaxy)	6396	5.9/177°	N			P
		Model REH252UCH (Granada)	7358	5.9/177°	N			P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP	Town LPG

FLUELESS CONVECTION HEATERS (AS 4553)

Rheem Australia Pty Ltd (Vic)

6540	2.04	Paloma and Rheem Flueless Space Heaters Paloma Models:				
		PJC-W15FRN, PJC-S15FRN, PJC-C15FRN	5815	5.9/177°	N	
		PJC-W15FRL, PJC-S15FRL, PJC-C15FRL	5307	5.9/177°		P
		PJC-W18FRN, PJC-S18FRN	5596	5.9/177°	N	
		PJC-W18FRL, PJC-S18FRL	5596	5.9/177°		P
		PJC-W25FRN, PJC-S25FRN, PJC-C25FRN	6790	5.9/177°	N	
		PJC-W25FRL, PJC-S25FRL, PJC-C25FRL	6790	5.9/177°		P
		Rheem Models:				
		RAC-W15FRN, RAC-S15FRN, RAC-C15FRN	5815	5.9/177°	N	
		RAC-W15FRL, RAC-S15FRL, RAC-C15FRL	5307	5.9/177°		P
		RAC-W25FRN, RAC-S25FRN, RAC-C25FRN	6790	5.9/177°	N	
		RAC-W25FRL, RAC-S25FRL, RAC-C25FRL	6790	5.9/177°		P

Rinnai Australia Pty Ltd

6376	4.03	Rinnai Flueless Convection Heaters				
		Model RCE 670TRE (Avenger Plus 25)	7452	5.8/174°	N	PU
		Model RCE 470TRE (Capella Plus 18)	6167	5.8/173°	N	P
		Model RCE 371TR (Enduro 13)	4353	5.8/174°	N	P
		Model RCE 471TR-1A (Dynamo 15)	4771	5.9/176°	N	P
		Model RCE 471TR-2A (Dynamo 15)	4771	5.9/176°		U
		Model RCE 671TR-1A (Avenger 25)	7482	5.8/174°	N	P
		Model RCE 671TR-2A (Avenger 25)	7482	5.8/174°		U
		Standard: AS 4553 – 2008 (Amdt 1)				

OVERHEAD HEATERS

RADIANT HEATERS

INTERNAL USE ONLY (AS 4565)

Gameco (NSW) Pty Ltd

7718	10.10	Gasolec Infrared Radiant Heater for Livestock Heating Applications Only				
		GH-G 12SLP (Solenoid type 12VDC/24VAC)				U
		GH-G12TMLP (Thermostat type)				U
		GH-G12TMNG (Thermostat type)			N	

Hurl Nu-Way Pty Ltd

2991	8.79	SBM Portable Overhead Radiant Heater Models: GM125/SP, GM16S/SP and GM20S/SP				P
3712	2.84	SBM Infrared Livestock Heater Models: 1ZRFS, 2ZRFS/ZRFA, 3ZRFS/ZRFA, 6ZRFS/ZRFA, 8ZRFS/ZRFA, 12ZRFS/ZRFA, 16ZRFS/ZRFA				P

Sierra Products Pty Ltd

4964	4.93	Sierra Overhead Radiant Cone Heater Models 400N, 1000N and 1500N			N	
		Models 400P, 1000P and 1500P				P

System Control Engineering Pty Ltd

7248	7.08	Kromschroeder Infraconic Infrared Brooder Heaters (for Agricultural use)				
		Low Pressure Models: - Inlet Pressure 30 kPa BP1000, BP1500, BP5000 & BP10000				U
		High Pressure Models – Inlet Pressure 140 kPa 1000HP, 1500HP, 5000HP & 10000HP				U

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP	Town LPG

EXTERNAL USE ONLY

AS 4565

Arisit Pty Ltd

7521 7.09 Atika Portable Outdoor Radiant Gas Heater Model: CPH1 P

Bromic Pty Ltd

6550 3.04 Bromic and Coolabah Radiant Patio Heater
 Bromic
 Everyday Models: Comp705, Comp706, Comp707, Comp725, Comp726, Comp727, Comp735, Comp736, Comp737 P
 Deluxe Models: Comp701, Comp702, Comp703, Comp704, Comp710, Comp710-1, Comp710-2, Comp710-3, Comp721, Comp722, Comp722-1, Comp722-2, Comp723, Comp724, Comp724-1, Comp724-2, Comp731, Comp732, Comp733, Comp734 P
 Coolabah
 Everyday Models: COO706 and COO707 P
 Deluxe Models: COO726 and COO727 P
 7289 6.08 Bromic Platinum and Calortech Overhead Radiant Wall Mounted Heater
 Models: Platinum 300, Platinum 500, Calortech 3 Tile, Calortech 5 Tile N U

Changzhou Gardensun Furnace Co Ltd - Agent: Sino Trade Winds Inc

6520 12.03 Gardensun or Jumbuck Outdoor Patio Heater
 Models: JDS 01-021, JDS 01-022, JDS 02 U
 Model: JDS 03 PU
 Model: JDS 03HO P
 Model: JDS 04 & JDS 05 PU
 Note: Optional 60 cm diameter table available under Jumbuck brand
 6739 11.05 Outdoor Table Top Patio Heater Models:
 Heatermax WJP-001 & JDSNP01 P
 Health Equipment JDS 031 & JDSNP01 P
 Gardensun JDSTTSS01 & JDSNP01 P
 7841 3.12 Gardensun & Jumbuck Patio Heater with Bent Pole Model: BPH001 PU
 7855 3.12 Gardensun & Jumbuck Portable Area Heater Model: SAH001 P
 Note: Model number suffix indicates finish/colour
 7962 4.13 Gardensun & Jumbuck Outdoor Flame Effect Patio Heater
 Model: GFH001 P

Changzhou Wellife Furnace Co Ltd - Agent: Sitro Group Australia Pty Ltd

7366 10.08 Gasmaster, Gasmate, Jumbuck, Maxiheat, Jackeroo, Wellife, Excalibur & Spinifex Patio Heaters for Outdoor Use
 Gasmate, Gasmaster, Jumbuck & Jackeroo Models:
 PH2060, PH2061, PH2061BT, PH2063, PH2063BT, PH2069, PH2069BT, PH2160, PH2260, PH2169, PH2269, PH2079, PH2279, PH2179, PH6050, PH6055, PH6053, PH6154, PH6056, PH6057, PH6059, PH6159, PH7050, PH7055, PH7056, PH7057, PH7059 P
 Excalibur Models:
 X-PH2060, X-PH2061, XPH2061BT, X-PH2063, X-PH2063BT, X-PH2160, X-PH2069, X-PH2069BT, X-PH2269, X-PH2260, X-PH2169, X-PH2079, X-PH2279, X-PH2179, X-PH6050, X-PH6055, X-PH6053, X-PH6154, X-PH6056, X-PH6057, X-PH6059, X-PH6159, X-PH7050, X-PH7055, X-PH7056, X-PH7057, X-PH7059 P
 Maxiheat Models:
 PH2164M, PH2179M, PH6159M P
 Wellife Models:
 PH01-S-B, PH01-SS-B, PH01-S-BM, PH01-S-BMP, PH01-S-B430, PH01-S-SA, PH01-S-SAC, PH01-S-SAG, PH01-SS-SA, PH01-S-SR, PH01-S-SA430, PH01-S-SRC, PH01-S-SRG, PH01-SS-SR, COMP710-4 P
 Spinifex Models:
 PH2060-A, PH2063-A, PH2260-A, PH2263-A P
 Jackeroo Models:
 KPH2060, KPH2061, KPH2063, KPH2069, KPH2264 P
 Standard: AS 4565 – 2004 (Admt 1)

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP	Town LPG
Focus Lifestyle Products Pty Ltd					
7582	12.09	Grand Hall & Rinnai Portable Outdoor Patio Heater Totum Models: Totum H, Totum HLS Rinnai Models: TH09ALP (H100), THLS09ALP (HLS200)			P P
Heatmax NZ Limited					
7646	6.10	Heatmax Gas Radiant Heaters Models: HM450 (Portable) & HM455 (Wall Mounted)		N	U
Kindle Living Pty Ltd					
7903	6.12	Kindle Living Patio Heater HE40 F40 A (Allison), B (Bella), BP (Bella Petite) or C (Caroline) Note: First letter(s) and two digits identifies the burner head F40 (Piezo Ignition) or HE40 (Remote Control Ignition). Fourth or Fifth letter identifies Kindle skin. Last letter identifies shade S (Smooth Shade) or P (Pleated Shade)		N N	P BP
Ningbo Innopower Hengda Metal Products Co Ltd					
7004	8.06	Innopower & Renaissance Patio Heater Models: H1107, H1207, H1107H and H1207H			P
7780	8.11	Innopower Outdoor Patio Area Heaters Models: H1109A and H1209A			P
Sitro Group Australia Pty Ltd					
6246	6.02	Gasmaster, Gasmate, Star, Del Terra, Coolabah Outdoor, Maxi Heat, Jackeroo and Jumbuck Table Top Patio Heaters Models: TTH20, TTH20SS and JM7050104			P
6410	6.03	Gasmaster, Gasmate, Jumbuck, Eurolec, Star, Del Terra, Coolabah Outdoor, Maxi Heat and Jackeroo PH Series Outdoor Patio Heaters Models: PH900, JMPH901, PH910, PH920, PH1000, PH1000CB, PH910BC, PH910CC, PH910Z, PH1005CC and PH1009 Pilot-less Models: PH9050, JMPH9050, PH9150, PH9150BC, PH9150CC, PH9150Z, PH9250, PH1050, PH1050CB, PH1052 & PH1059			P P
6703	6.05	Gasmaster, Gasmate, Jumbuck, Star, Del Terra, Coolabah Outdoor Maxi Heat, Jackeroo and Blackridge Table Top Patio Heaters Models: TTH60, TTH60SS and BRTTH60			P
6723	6.05	Gasmaster, Gasmate, Jumbuck, Star, Del Terra, Coolabah Outdoor, Maxi Heat and Jackeroo Table Top Patio Heaters Models: TTH80 and TTH80SS			P
7141	6.07	Gasmaster, Gasmate, Jumbuck and Jackeroo Outdoor Radiant Patio Heater Models: CH200MC, CH203MC, CH205MB, CH205MC and CH209MC			P
7375	8.09	Excalibur, Gasmate, Gasmaster, Jackaroo, Jumbuck, Sunburst Overhead Outdoor Patio Heaters Models: PH2080, PH2082, KPH2084, PH2085, PH2086, PH2087, PH2088, PH2089 (Bent Pole: PH11808, JMPH1180, PH1185)			P P
7450	5.09	Gasmate, Jumbuck, Jackeroo, Excalibar and Maxiheat Area Heaters AH2060 Series Models: AH2060, AH2063, AH2065, AH2069 AH306_M Series Models: AH3064M, AH3069M			P P
7451	5.09	Gasmate, Jumbuck, Excalibar, Entertainer, Coolabah and Jackeroo Area Heaters AH1080 Series Models: AH1080, AH1085 KAH1084, AH1084C AH2080 Series Models: AH2080, AH2085, AH2087, AH2088, AH2089			P P P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP	Town LPG

INTERNAL & EXTERNAL USE (AS 4565)

Aira Pty Ltd

5492	2.98	Super Ray Overhead Radiant Heaters WMA**, WEA** & WFA** Series Note: WFA Propane only ** denotes 16, 24, 40 & 48 MJ	N		P
7181	11.07	Indoor/Outdoor Infrared Overhead Radiant Heater WMO 24NG and WMO 24LP (Manual model) WEO 25NG (Electronic model)	N N		U U

Bromic Pty Ltd

6727	3.05	Bromic 2, 3 and 5 Burner Radiant Heater Models: Heat Flo 2 Burner (wall and trolley mounted options), Heat Flow 3 Burner (wall and trolley mounted options) Heat Flo 5 Burner (wall and trolley mounted options)	N N N		P P P
------	------	---	-------------	--	-------------

Hurll Nu-Way Pty Ltd

7278	5.08	SBM Overhead Infrared Radiant Heater Models: RI12, RI16, RI24, RI32 Note: Models RI24 and RI32 for Indoor Non-Residential use only	N		P
------	------	--	---	--	---

Parasol Heaters Australia Pty Ltd

6130	6.01	Parasol Ozglow Portable and Fixed Patio Heaters Models: P 40, SP 40, F 40 and HE 40 Hi/Lo Note: HE models are electronic versions. Models SP 40 and F 40 also suitable for use with Hong Kong Taipo Town Gas	N		PB
7040	10.06	Hot Spot & SunPhase Overhead Radiant Heaters Hot Spot Models: HSP 24 00CO258 (Manual), HSE 16E 00CO257E and HSE 25E 00CO258E (Automatic) SunPhase Models: 25E 00CO258E & 16E 00CO257E (Automatic)	N N		P P

Sitro Group Australia Pty Ltd

7326	7.08	Gasmaster, Gasmate, Jumbuck, Jackeroo, Excalibur & Blackridge Outdoor Radiant Tile Heaters Models: RH1039, JMRH1030, RH1059, JMRH1050 Models: RH1139, RH1159	N		P
------	------	---	---	--	---

Techrite Controls Australia Pty Ltd

5802	5.99	Sunpack Model Indoor/Outdoor Patio Heater Model: S34	N		U
------	------	--	---	--	---

**OVERHEAD RADIANT
TUBE HEATERS**

(AS 4643)

AmbiRad Limited - Agent: Saacke Australia Pty Ltd

7747	3.11	Ambirad & Saacke Overhead Radiant Tube Gas Heaters Vision Series: VS25UTNAU, VS25UTPAU, VSA25UTNAU, VSA25UTPAU, VS25UHNAU, VS25UHPAU, VSA25UHNAU, VSA25UTHPAU, VS15UTNAU, VS15UTPAU, VS35UTNAU, VS35UTPAU Model number may include optional suffixes eg. DA, LO, WS, UH, UT, LH, LI	N		P
------	------	--	---	--	---

Detroit Radiant Products Company Agent: Techrite Controls Australia Pty Ltd

7218	10.07	Re-Veber-Ray EHL and EDX Series Radiant Tube Heaters EDX 20-50, EDX 20-60, EDX/EHL 20-75, EDX 30-50, EDX 30-60, EDX/EHL 30-75, EDX/EHL 30-100, EDX 40-50, EDX 40-60, EDX/EHL 40-75, EDX/EHL 40-100, EDX/EHL 40-125, EDX/EHL 40-150, EDX/EHL 50-100, EDX/EHL 50-125, EDX/EHL 50-150, EDX/EHL 60-125, EDX/EHL 60-150	N		P
------	-------	---	---	--	---

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS			
			Nat	TLP	Town	LPG
Schwank GmbH - Agent: Norwest Gas Pty Ltd						
7652	4.10	Schwank Overhead Radiant Tube Heaters (Flueless) InfraSchwank D & CalorSchwank D 15U, 20U, 30U, 40U, 50U, 60U NovaSchwank 15U, 20U, 30U, 40U, 50U	N			P
			N			P
(AG 403)						
Celmecc International Pty Ltd						
5632	9.97	Radiant Tube Heaters Heatray Series Forced Draft Models 2400, 2405, 2410, 2415, 2700, 2705, 2710, 2715 Induced Draft Models 2700-24 and multi-burner series	N			P
			N			P
5791	11.98	Heatray Manual and Automatic Overhead Radiant Heaters Manual Models 102, 102S, 104, 106 & 108 Heatray Electronic Models 112, 112S, 114, 116 & 118	N	TLP	T	P
			N	TLP	T	P
Gas Fired Products Inc						
4647	9.91	Space-Ray Agricultural/Poultry Brooder Models: SRB38-L1, SRB38-N1, SRB38-L9-S, SRB-N9-S Model: SRB38-L-MBC For agricultural applications and poultry production	N			P
						P
7067	1.07	Space-Ray Overhead Radiant Tube Heater Model: SRL45	N			P
Roberts-Gordon LLC						
6399	4.03	Agent: Adrian Hunting Val-Co Overhead Radiant Tube Heating Systems Models: VHE15ST, VHE20ST, VHE25ST, VHE30ST, VHE35ST, VHE40ST, VHE45ST, VHE50ST, VHE30DL, VHE40DL, VHE50DL, VHE60DL and VHE70DL	N			U
		Agent: Hurl Nu-Way Pty Ltd Blackheat Overhead Radiant Tube Heating Systems Models: BH15, BH20, BH25, BH30, BH35, BH40, BH45 and BH50	N			U
Saacke Australia Pty Ltd						
4769	5.92	Ambi-Rad Overhead Radiant Tube Heaters Models: AR13, AR22 and AR35	N			P
INDUSTRIAL DIRECT-FIRED AIR HEATERS (AS 5262)						
Dehumidification Manufacturing L.P. – Agent: Dehumidification Technologies Pty Ltd						
7834	2.12	Dessicant Dehumidifier DH Tech Dessicant Dehumidifier Models: DH-2000-E-G, DH-3500-E-G & DH-6500-E-G				P
GSI Group						
5095	5.94	Hired Hand Outdoor/Indoor Mounted Agricultural Heater Model Super Saver HH-SS-225-XL Note: To allow for use with Natural gas, additional assessments were conducted.	N			P
INDUSTRIAL DIRECT-FIRED AIR HEATERS (AG 404)						
Sitro Group Australia Pty Ltd						
7246	4.08	Gasmate, Gasmaster, Jumbuck, Jackeroo and Blackridge, Stanley Mobile Industrial Direct Fired Air Heater Models: FH14000, KFH14000, FH14010, FH14020, FH14009, FH14025, FH14095, EH6883				P
Spitwater Australia Pty Ltd						
4838	4.94	Jetfire Industrial Mobile Air Heater Model: 90SA				P
5292	8.99	Jetfire Industrial Mobile Air Heater Models: J25, J25A, J33 and J33A				P
5887	8.99	Jetfire Industrial Mobile Air Heater Models: J50A, J70A & J90A				P
6241	6.02	Jetfire Models J8 and J15				P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP	Town LPG

LAUNDRY EQUIPMENT (AS 4554)

LAUNDRY DRYERS

Alliance Laundry Systems LLC

4945	5.95	<p>Agent: Advance Coin Laundry Pty Ltd Metered/Non-Metered Single/Stacked Washer/ Dryer Combination Gas Laundry Dryers EconoDry Models: JFG*, JDG*, JSG*, JTG* Continental Models: KFG*, KDG*, KSG*, KTG*</p>	N N	P P
		<p>Agent: Laundry Systems Group Pty Ltd T/as Aqualogic Laundry Systems Metered/Non-Metered Single/Stacked Washer/Dryer Combination Gas Laundry Dryers Ipsos Models: BFG*, BDG*, BSG*, BTG*</p>	N	P
		<p>Agent: Speed Queen Equipment Sales Pty Ltd Metered/Non-Metered Single/Stacked Washer/ Dryer Combination Gas Laundry Dryers Speed Queen Models: SFG*, SDG*, SSG*, STG* No Name Models: NFG*, NDG*, NSG*, NTG* Cissell Models: CFG*, CDG*, CSG*, CTG* Huebsch Models: HFG*, HDG*, HSG*, HTG* Unimac Models: UFG*, UDG*, USG*, UTG*</p>	N N N N N	P P P P P
7401	3.09	<p>Agent: Advance Coin Laundry Pty Ltd Continental and Girbau Gas Laundry Dryers Girbau Models: GA055*, GA035*, GA030*, GA025* Continental Models: KA055*, KA035*, KA030*, KA025* *Denotes designation of control, design, revision, colour, crating.</p>	N	P
		<p>Agent: Speed Queen Equipment Sales Pty Ltd Speed Queen, Huebsch, Uni Mac, Cissell, Ipsos Gas Laundry Dryers Ipsos Models: BA55*, BA035*, BA030*, BA025* Cissell Models: CA055*, CA035*, CA030*, CA025* Huebsch Models: HA055*, BA035*, HA030*, HA025* Speed Queen Models: SA055*, SA035*, SA030*, SA025* UniMac Models: UA055*, UA035*, UA030*, UA025* *Denotes designation of control, design, revision, colour, crating.</p>	N N N N N	P P P P P
		<p>Agent: Primus Australia Pty Ltd Lavamac and Primus Gas Laundry Dryers Lavamac Models: LA055*, LA035*, LA030*, LA025* Primus Models: PA055*, PA035*, PA030*, PA025* *Denotes designation of control, design, revision, colour, crating.</p>	N N	P P
		<p>Note: 25, 30 & 35LB models previously certified under Certificate No's 5635, 5636, 5637 respectively, issued 10/9/98</p>		
7430	3.09	<p>Agent: Advance Coin Laundry Pty Ltd Girbau and Continental Gas Laundry Dryers Girbau Models: GAT45* and GAT30* Continental Models: KAT45*, KAT30* *Refers to additional characters to designate control, design revision, colour, special crating or other misc. items</p>	N	P
		<p>Agent: Primus Australia Pty Ltd Lavamac & Primus Gas Laundry Dryers Lavamac Model: LAT30* Primus Model: PAT30* *Refers to additional characters to designate control, design revision, colour, special crating or other misc. items</p>	N	P
		<p>Agent: Speed Queen Equipment Sales Pty Ltd Speed Queen, Huebsch, Uni Mac, Cissell, Ipsos Gas Laundry Dryers Ipsos Model: BAT45*, BAT30* Cissell Model: CAT45*, CAT30* Huebsch Model: HAT45*, HAT30* Speed Queen Model: SAT45*, SAT30* Unimac Model: UAT45*, UAT30* *Refers to additional characters to designate control, design revision, colour, special crating or other misc. items</p>	N	P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP Town	LPG
Alliance Laundry Systems LLC					
4946	5.95	Agent: Home Laundry Appliances Pty Ltd T/as Speed Queen Home Laundry Appliances Speed Queen Gas Laundry Dryers, Single/Stacked Washer/Dyer Combination Speed Queen Models: ADG3TRWS301AW01, ADG3TFWS301AW01, ATG50FWP301AW01, ADG32FSS301AN01	N		P
		Agent: Kleenmaid Pty Ltd Kleenmaid Gas Laundry Dryers, Single/Stacked Washer/Dyer Combination LGK37A*F3060, LTK99A*N3060, LTKA9A*N3060	N		P
		Agent: Speed Queen Equipment Sales Pty Ltd Speed Queen Gas Laundry Dryers, Single/Stacked Washer/Dyer Combination LGS37A*F3060, FGS17A*F3060, LTS99A*N3060, LTSA9A*N3060	N		P
Alliance Laundry Systems LLC – Agent: Speed Queen Equipment Sales Pty Ltd					
4944	1.93	Huebsch, Lavamac, Primus, Speed Queen, IPSO, Cissell, UniMac, Girbau and Continental Series Commercial Tumble Dryers Huebsch Models: HA050N/L & HA075N/L Lavamac Model: LA050N/L (LDR530) & LA075N/L (LDR635) Primus Model: PA050N/L (D25-G) & PA075N/L (D35-G) Speed Queen Model: SA050N/L & SA075N/L UniMac Model: UA050N/L & UA075N/L Cissell Model: CA050N/L & CA075N/L IPSO Models: BA050N/L & BA075N/L Girbau Model: GA050N/L & GA075N/L Continental Model: KA050N/L & KA075N/L	N		P
5646	8.98	Huebsch, Lavamac, Primus, Speed Queen, UniMac, IPSO, Cissell, Girbau and Continental 120N/L, 170N/L & 200N/L Series Rotary Laundry Dryers Huebsch Models: HA120N/L, HA170N/L, HA200N/L Lavamac Models: LA120N/L (LDR1025), LA170N/L (LDR1425), LA200N/L Primus Models: PA120N/L (D55-G), PA170N/L (D77-G), PA200N/L Speed Queen Models: SA120N/L, SA170N/L, SA200N/L UniMac Models: UA120N/L, UA170N/L, UA200N/L IPSO Models: BA120N/L, BA170N/L, BA200N/L Cissell Models: CA120N/L, CA170N/L, CA200N/L Girbau Models: GA120N/L, GA170N/L Continental Models: KA120N/L, KA170N/L	N		P
American Dryer Corp					
6961	7.06	American Dryer Corp Model: SLGH20 Alternate names for above model: SLGH20T, SLGH20B, STI-8T, STI-8B, SLI-9, SLI-9U, SLI-9SSGT, SLI-9GT, SLI-9SSGB, SLI-9GB	N		P
		Model: SLGH2020 Alternate name for above model: ESG2020	N		P
		Model: SLGH31 Alternate names for above model: SLGH31T, SLGH31B, SLI-12SSG, SLI-12G, SLI-14, SLI-14U, MDG31PDAWS, MDG31PDSWS, MDG31PDAWW, MDG31PDSWW, MDG31PNAWW, MDG31PNSWW, M31SLT, M31SLB	N		P
		Model: SLGH3131 Alternate names for above model: MLG33PDAWS, MLG33PDSWS, MLG33PDAWW, MLG33PDSWW, M3131SL, SLI-14D, ESG3131	N		P
		Model: SLGH50 Alternate names for above model: SLI-22SSG, SLI-22G, SLI-23, MDG51PDAWW, MDG51PDSWW, MDG51PNAWW, MDG51PNSWW, M50SL	N		P
		Model: SLGH75 Alternate names for above model: SLI-30SSG, SLI-30G, SLI-34, MDG77PNSWW, MDG77PNAWW, M75SL	N		P
		Model: ESG35 Alternate names for above model: E-35, SEI-16, M35ESG, MDG35PD, MDG35PN	N		P
		Model: ESG50	N		P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP Town	LPG
American Dryer Corp Continued					
		Alternate names for above model: E-50, SEI-23, M50ESG, MDG50PD, MDG50PN, MDG52PD, MDG52PN Model: ESG76	N		P
7051	4.07	E-75, SEI-34, M76ESG, MDG78PD, MDG78PN American Dryer Corp Models: ADG-120ESD, MLG-130ESD and MDG-120ESD	N		P
Dexter Laundry Inc – Agent: Gold Coast Laundry Equipment					
5753	4.00	Dexter Commercial Dryers Models: DSTD30KC, DSTD30HT, DDAD30KC, DDAD30HC, DCBD30KC, DCBD30HC, DCBD50KC, DCBD50HC, DCBD80KC, DCBD80HC	N		P
Electrolux Laundry Systems, Sweden AB - Agent: Electrolux Laundry Systems, A Div of Electrolux Pty Ltd					
6383	3.03	Electrolux Double Stack Laundry Dryer Model: N33033 (Electrolux sales number: T5300S)	N		P
6552	4.04	Electrolux Wascator Gas Laundry Dryer Models T41200 and T4900	N		P
7845	2.12	Electrolux Commercial Gas Tumble Dryers Models: N2290, N2550, N2675	N		P
Girbau Australia Pty Ltd					
7627	4.10	American Dryer Corporation Rotary Gas Laundry Dryers Models: ADG-30V, ADG-50V, ADG-78D, ADG-758V	N		P
Girbau SA - Agent: Girbau Australia Pty Ltd					
8044	1.14	ED Ecodyers Models: ED260 G, ED340 G, ED460 G, ED660 G	N		P
Miele Australia Pty Ltd					
6991	6.06	Miele Gas Laundry Dryers (Rotary Type) Models: PT7251G, PT7331G, PT7401G, PT7501G, PT7801G, PT 8253, PT 8333, PT 8403, PT 8503, PT 8803	N		U
7896	9.12	Miele Commercial Gas Laundry Dryer Model: PT 830x SL G Where 'x' denotes 3	N		U
Rinnai Australia Pty Ltd					
6929	11.06	Rinnai 4 and 6 kg Drying Capacity 4 kg Model: RD400AU (Dry Soft 4) 6 kg Model: RD600AU (Dry Soft 6)	N N		P P
Whirlpool Corporation - Agent: Whirlpool (Australia) Pty Ltd					
4774	1.92	Maytag & Whirlpool Commercial Dryers Sterling Series: MLG24PN***, MLG24PD***, MDG17MN***, MDG17CS*** Silverado Series: MDG22PN***, MDG22PD*** Phoenix Series: MDG25PN***, MDG25PD*** Duo Series: Model MLG20PD*** Marlin Series: MDG18MN***, MDG18CS***, XCGM2763*** Note: *** suffix denotes production, country and colour and are subject to change.	N N N N N		U U U U U

IRONS

Electrolux Laundry Systems a Division of Electrolux Pty Ltd					
7709	11.10	Electrolux Commercial Gas Ironer Model: IC4 3320 Note: Additional assessments conducted to AS 3814 – 2009 – Amdt 1 & AS 4553 – 2008 Amdt 1	N		P
Miele Australia Pty Ltd					
7076	11.06	Miele Commercial Laundry Rotary Ironer Model: PM 1318G Note: Additional assessments conducted to AS 3814 – 2005	N		U

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP	Town LPG

REFRIGERATORS (AS 4555/AG 105)

Dometic Australia Pty Ltd

3105	6.80	Dometic Refrigerator for LP Gas and Electric Operation (for use in recreational vehicles) Models: RM2453, RM2553 & RM2350				U
3151	10.80	Electrolux Gas/Electric Refrigerator Model: RGE 410				U
3418	10.82	Dometic Portable Three Way Fridge Model: RC1600EGP				P
3437	7.83	Dometic Refrigerators/Freezers for use in Recreational Vehicles Models RM4211, RM5310, RM8400, RM8501, RM8505, RM8551, RM8555, RML8555, RML8551, RMSL8501, RMSL8505, RMD8551, RMD8555, RMD8501, RMD8505				U
3626	10.83	Electrolux/Dometic Gas/Electric Portable Refrigerator/Freezer Chescold Explorer Model: F400 Chescold Model: RC 1180 & RC 1180 EGP				P
5961	11.00	Dometic Two-Door Refrigerator/Freezer Model: RM4601				U
6887	12.05	Dometic Three-way Inbuilt Refrigerator/Freezers with Electronic Control Models: RM2355, RM2455, RM2555, RM4605 and RM4805				U
6903	1.06	Waeco CoolFun and Mobicool Three Way Portable Refrigerator Waeco CoolFun Model: CA-35-12240PB37 Mobicool Model: A-35-12240PB37				U

Nattkom Pty Ltd T/as D.P. Refrigeration

7515	7.09	Arcticold Dual Fuel Freestanding Refrigerator Models: XCD-100 (Propane) XCD-100D (3 Way Propane Gas/Electric) XCD-185 (Propane/Mains voltage electric) XCD-280 (Propane/Mains voltage electric)				P
						P
						P
						P

Sitro Group Australia Pty Ltd

6673	11.04	Gasmate and Jackeroo Three Way Portable Refrigerators Gasmate Models: G3PR35L, G3PR42L, G3PR50L Jackeroo Models: J3PR35L, J3PR42L, J3PR50L				U
						U

INDIRECT FIRED AIR HEATERS

DUCTED AIR HEATERS (AS 4556)

			Annual Energy Cons. (MJ/year)	Star Rating/ Shading		
Brivis Climate Systems Pty Ltd						
5895	12.99	Brivis 2 Piece Wombat Series Internal Ducted Central Heaters Models: 2PW26 & 2PW26XA	171/m ³	3.0/90°	N	P
		2PW20, 2PW20XA	164/m ³	3.3/99°	N	P
		2PW15	158/m ³	3.6/109°	N	P
7489	7.09	Brivis StarPro Plus/StarPro Max Series Ducted Central Heaters StarPro Plus Series Models:				
		MX21IN, MX21IN-XA, MX21EN, MX21EN-XA	142/ m ³	4.4/133°	N	
		SP521IN, SP521IN-XA, SP521EN, SP521EN-XA	133/m ³	5.0/150°	N	
		MX30IN, MX30IN-XA, MX30EN, MX30EN-XA	144/m ³	4.3/130°	N	
		MX35IN	146/m ³	4.2/127°	N	
		CMX21UN, SP421UN	136/m ³	4.8/145°	N	
		StarPro Max Series Models:				
		HX15IN	123/ m ³	5.7/172°	N	
		HX23IN, HX23IN-XA, HX23EN, HX23EN-XA	122/m ³	5.8/175°	N	
		HX23IL, HX23IL-XA, HX23EL, HX23EL-XA	122/ m ³	5.8/175°		P
		SP623IN, SP623IN-XA, SP623EN, SP623EN-XA	120/ m ³	6.0/180°	N	
		BH20EN	131/ m ³	5.1/154°	N	
		HX30IN, HX30IN-XA, HX30EN, HX30EN-XA	123/ m ³	5.7/172°	N	
		HX30IL, HX30IL-XA, HX30EL, HX30EL-XA	123/ m ³	5.7/172°		P
		BH28EN	126/ m ³	5.5/166°	N	
		HX35IN	124/m ³	5.6/170°	N	

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP Town	LPG
Brivis Climate Systems Pty Ltd Continued					
7985	6.13	Brivis StarPro SP4 Series Model: SP430UN	146/m ³	4.2/126°	N
8000	8.13	Brivis Compact Classic Series			
		CC315IN	173/m ³	3.0/90°	N
		CC320IN and CC320INXA	160/m ³	3.5/105°	N
		CC325IN and CC325INXA	169/m ³	3.1/93°	N
		CC330IN and CC330INXA	165/m ³	3.3/98°	N
		Suffix XA indicates Extra Air Models			
8039	12.13	Brivis StarPro SP6 Series			
		SP630IN, SP630IN-XA, SP635IN (Internal)	120/m ³	6.0/180°	N
		SP630EN, SP630EN-XA (External))	120/m ³	6.0/180°	N
8040	12.13	Brivis StarPro SP5 Series			
		SP530IN, SP530IN-XA (Internal Models)	133/m ³	5.0/150°	N
		SP535IN (Internal Model)	133/m ³	5.0/150°	N
		SP530EN, SP530EN-XA (External Models)	133/m ³	5.0/150°	N
Climate Technologies Pty Ltd					
7640	3.10	Bonaire & Pyrox Central Heater			
		Models: MB3 14i NG, MB3 14e NG	172/m ³	2.9/89°	N
		PY3 14i NG, PY3 14e NG			
		Models: MB3 20i NG, MB3 20i NG XA,	171/m ³	3.0/90°	N
		MB3 20e NG, PY3 20i NG, PY3 20i NG XA,			
		PY3 20e NG			
		Models: MB3 30i NG, MB3 30i NG XA,	166/m ³	3.2/96°	N
		MB3 30e NG, PY3 30i NG, PY3 30i NG XA,			
		PY3 30e NG			
		Models: MB4 14i NG, MB4 14e NG	149.6/m ³	4.0/121°	N
		Models: MB4 20i NG, MB4 20i NG XA,	142.7/m ³	4.4/132°	N
		MB4 20e NG			
		Models: MB4 30i NG, MB4 30i NG XA,	148.2/m ³	4.1/123°	N
		MB4 30e NG, MB4 30e NG XA			
		MB – Bonaire Brand PY – Pyrox Brand			
		Note: i - internal, e - external, XA - extra air model			
7857	4.12	Bonaire MB5 Series Central Heaters			
		MB5 14i NG (Internal)	128/m ³	5.4/162°	N
		MB5 20i NG (Internal)	128/m ³	5.4/162°	N
		MB5 20i LP (Internal)	128/m ³	5.4/162°	P
		MB5 20i NG XA (Internal)	128/m ³	5.4/162°	N
		MB5 30i NG (Internal)	127/m ³	5.4/163°	N
		MB5 30i LP (Internal)	127/m ³	5.4/163°	P
		MB5 30i NG XA (Internal)	127/m ³	5.4/163°	N
		MB5 35i NG (Internal)	127/m ³	5.4/163°	N
		MB5 14e NG (External)	136/m ³	4.8/145°	N
		MB5 20e NG (External)	128/m ³	5.4/162°	N
		MB5 20e LP (External)	128/m ³	5.4/162°	P
		MB5 30e NG (External)	127/m ³	5.4/163°	N
		MB5 30e LP (External)	127/m ³	5.4/163°	P
Eco Pacific Pty Ltd					
7794	12.11	Superstar High Efficiency Gas Ducted Heater			
		Model: SS520 (ei)	146/m ³	4.2/125°	N
		e – external installation			
		i – internal installation			
Omega Climate Systems Pty Ltd					
5746	2.00	Omega & Eclipse Internal Indirect Fired Ducted Heaters			
		Omega Models:			
		IHE60-3, IHE100-3, IHE120-3, ZMSI100-3 and			
		ZMSI120-3	172/m ³	3.0/90°	N
		Eclipse Models:			
		10i, 20i and 30i	172/m ³	3.0/90°	N

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS			
			Nat	TLP	Town LPG	
Omega Climate Systems Pty Ltd Continued						
5821	2.00	Omega & Eclipse External Indirect Fired Ducted Heaters Omega Models: EHE60-3, EHE100-3, EHE120-3, ZMSE100-3 & ZMSE120-3 Eclipse Models: 10e, 20e and 30e	172/m ³	3.0/90°	N	
7529	8.09	Omega Induced Draught Central Heater (External Models) EHE60-4, EHE100-4, ZMSE100-4 (Internal Models) IHE60-4, IHE100-4, ZMSI100-4	172/m ³	3.0/90°	N	
			145/m ³	4.3/129°	N	
			145/m ³	4.3/129°	N	
Seeley International Pty Ltd						
7267	4.08	Braemar and Breezair Ecostar TH4 & THM5 Series Indirect Gas-Fired Ducted Air Heaters TH4 Series TH415, TH420, TH425, TH430, TH435 TH4X20, TH4X25, TH4X30 TH415P, TH420P, TH425P, TH430P TH4X20P, TH4X25P, TH4X30P THM5 Series THM516, THM520, THM530, THM5X20, THM5X30 THM520P, THM530P, THM5X20P & THM5X30P THMD5 Series THMD516, THMD520, THMD530 THMD520P, THMD530P Note: Digit X denotes Extra Air models. Suffix P denotes Propane gas, Digit D denotes models with downward facing duct connections suitable for installations onto an existing supply/return air plenum box.	137/m ³	4.7/143°	N	
			137/m ³	4.7/143°		P
			130/m ³	5.2/156°	N	
			130/m ³	5.2/156°		P
			130/m ³	5.2/156°	N	
			130/m ³	5.2/156°		P
7268	4.08	Braemar & Breezair Ecostar TH3, THD3 and BM3 Series Gas Ducted Heaters Braemar Ecostar TH3 Series Models: TH315, TH320, TH325, TH330 TH3X20, TH3X25, TH3X30 TH315P, TH320P, TH325P, TH330P TH3X20P, TH3X25P, TH3X30P Braemar Ecostar THD3 Series THD315, THD320, THD330, THD315P, THD320P, THD330P Braemar BM3 Series BM315, BM320, BM325, BM330 BM3X20, BM3X25, BM3X30 BM315P, BM320P, BM325P, BM330P BM3X20P, BM3X25P, BM3X30P X in model number denotes Extra Air models Suffix P denotes Propane gas	156/m ³	3.7/111°	N	
			156/m ³	3.7/111°		P
			156/m ³	3.7/111°	N	
			156/m ³	3.7/111°		P
			156/m ³	3.7/111°	N	
			156/m ³	3.7/111°		P
Suburban Manufacturing Company – Agent: Coast To Coast RV Services						
7954	3.13	Suburban Ducted Air Heaters for Caravans and Recreational Vehicles Models: SF-20QA, SF-20FQA, SF-25QA, SF-25FQA, SF-30QA, SF-30FQA	N/A			U
Truma Geraetetechnik GmbH & Co KG - Agent: Dometic Pty Ltd						
7550	9.09	Truma Ducted Air Heater (Recreational vehicle use) Model: Trumatic E2400	N/A			P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP	Town LPG

DUCTED AIR HEATERS (AS 4556/AG 106)

			Annual Energy Cons. (MJ/year)	Star Rating/Shading		
Brivis Climate Systems Pty Ltd						
5975	2.05	Brivis Buffalo Classic External Indirect Ducted Central Heaters Models: 15, 20, 20XA, 26, 26XA	176/m ³	2.8/84°	N	P
5976	2.05	Brivis Upflow Classic Internal Indirect Ducted Central Heaters Models: 20, 20XA, 26 and 26XA	184/m ³	2.5/75°	N	P
5977	2.05	Brivis Downflow Classic Internal Indirect Ducted Central Heaters Models: 20 and 20XA	184/m ³	2.5/75°	N	P
Climate Technologies Pty Ltd						
7221	9.07	Bonaire Vulcan, Bonaire Pyrox, Bonaire and Pyrox High Efficiency Indirect Fired Ducted Heater Bonaire or Bonaire Vulcan				
		B5 15I NG or BV5 15I NG	133/m ³	5.0/150°	N	
		B5 21I NG or BV5 21I NG	134/m ³	5.0/150°	N	
		B5 21I X/A NG or BV5 21I X/A NG	134/m ³	5.0/150°	N	
		B5 30I NG or BV5 30I NG	134.5/m ³	4.9/147°	N	
		B5 30I X/A NG or BV5 30I X/A NG	134.5/m ³	4.9/147°	N	
		B5 35I NG or BV5 35I NG	134/m ³	5.0/150°	N	
		B5 15E NG or BV5 15E NG	130/m ³	5.2/157°	N	
		B5 21E NG or BV5 21E X/A NG	130/m ³	5.2/157°	N	
		B5 21E X/A NG or BV5 21E X/A NG	130/m ³	5.2/157°	N	
		B5 30E NG or BV5 30E NG	130/m ³	5.2/157°	N	
		B5 30E X/A NG or BV5 30E X/A NG	130/m ³	5.2/157°	N	
		B5 35E NG or BV5 35E NG	130/m ³	5.2/157°	N	
		B5 20I LPG	136.4/m ³	4.8/144°		P
		B5 20E LPG	141.4/m ³	4.5/135°		P
		B5 30I LPG	136.4	4.8/144°		P
		B5 30E LPG	141.4/m ³	4.5/135°		P
		Pyrox or Bonaire Pyrox				
		P5 15I NG or BP5 15I NG	133/m ³	5.0/150°	N	
		P5 21I NG or BP5 21I NG	134/m ³	5.0/150°	N	
		P5 21I X/A NG or BP5 21I X/A NG	134/m ³	5.0/150°	N	
		P5 30I NG or BP5 30I NG	134.5m ³	4.9/147°	N	
		P5 30I X/A NG or BP5 30I X/A NG	134.5m ³	4.9/147°	N	
		P5 35I NG or BP5 35I NG	134/m ³	5.0/150°	N	
		P5 15E NG or BP5 15E NG	130/m ³	5.2/157°	N	
		P5 21E NG or BP5 21E NG	130/m ³	5.2/157°	N	
		P5 21E X/A NG or BP5 21E X/A NG	130/m ³	5.2/157°	N	
		P5 30E NG or BP5 30E NG	130/m ³	5.2/157°	N	
		P5 30E X/A NG or BP5 30E X/A NG	130/m ³	5.2/157°	N	
		P5 35E NG or BP5 35E NG	130/m ³	5.2/157°	N	
		P5 20I LPG	136.4/m ³	4.8/144°		P
		P5 20E LPG	141.4/m ³	4.5/135°		P
		P5 30I LPG	136.4 m ³	4.8/144°		P
		P5 30E LPG	141.4/m ³	4.5/135°		P
Eco Pacific Pty Ltd						
5447	5.05	Eco Pacific Pluto Series Internal Models: P12, P20 and P25 P20ESS and P25ESS	188/m ³ 160/m ³	2.4/72° 3.5/105°	N N	P P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS			
			Nat	TLP Town	LPG	
Heatcraft Australia Pty Ltd						
6476	7.04	G34E Lennox External and Internal Furnace Ducted Heaters				
		G34EQ3-050-IT, G34EVQ3-050-IT (External)	Not tested		N	P
		G34MQ3-050-IT, G34MVQ3-050-IT (Internal)				
		G34EQ3-080-IT, G34EQ4-080-IT (External)	171.4	3.0/90°	N	P
		G34MQ3-080-IT, G34MQ4-080-IT (Internal)				
		G34EVQ3-080-IT, G34EVQ4-080-IT (External)	166.7	3.2/96°	N	P
		G34MVQ3-080-IT, G34MVQ4-080-IT (Internal)				
		G34EQ4-110-IT, G34EQ5-110-IT (External)	171.4	3.0/90°	N	P
		G34MQ4-110-IT, G34MQ5-110-IT (Internal)				
		G34EVQ4-110-IT, G34EVQ5-110-IT (External)	166.7	3.2/96°	N	P
		G34MVQ4-110-IT, G34MVQ5-110-IT (Internal)				
		G34EQ5-130-IT (External)	164.4	3.3/99°	N	P
		G34MQ5-130-IT (Internal)				
		G34EVQ5-130-IT (External)	160	3.5/105°	N	P
		G34MVQ5-130-IT (Internal)				
6790	6.05	Lennox G61 Series Internal and External				
		Internal Models: G61MPVT-36B-070,				
		G61MPVT-60C-090, G61MPVT-60C-110,				
		G61MPVT-60D-135	129/m ³	5.3/159°	N	P
		External Models: G61EVT-36B-070,				
		G61EVT-60C-090, G61EVT-60C-110, G61EVT-60D-135	129/m ³	5.3/159°	N	P
LB White Co, Inc – Agent: Outback Environmental Controls Pty Ltd						
5663	3.00	Guardian Agricultural Animal Confinement Building Heaters				
		Models: AW230 and AB230			N	P
Motorhomes Pty Ltd						
7457	3.09	Suburban and Motorhomes SF Series Ducted Air Heater (Caravan & Motorhome Use Only)				
		Model: SF35	Not Tested			P
Seeley International Pty Ltd						
6380	2.03	Braemar Ecostar TH5, THM6 & TSS6 Series – Indirect Fired Ducted Air Heaters				
		TH5 Series				
		TH516, TH523, TH532, TH5X23, TH5X32	125/m ³	5.6/169°	N	
		TH516P, TH523P, TH532P, TH5X23P, TH5X32P & TH5X32P	125/m ³	5.6/169°		P
		THM6 & TSS6 Series				
		THM618, THM623, THM632, THM6X23, THM6X32, TSS623 & TSS6X23	120/m ³	6.0/180°	N	
		THM623P, TSS623P, THM632P, THM6X23P, TSS623P & THM6X32P	120/m ³	6.0/180°		P
		Note: Suffix P denotes Propane gas				
7268	4.08	Braemar & Breezair Ecostar TH3, THD3 and BM3 Series Gas Ducted Heaters				
		Braemar Ecostar TH3 Series				
		Models: TH315, TH320, TH325, TH330	156/m ³	3.7/111°	N	
		TH3X20, TH3X25, TH3X30				
		TH315P, TH320P, TH325P, TH330P	156/m ³	3.7/111°		P
		TH3X20P, TH3X25P, TH3X30P				
		Braemar Ecostar THD3 Series				
		THD315, THD320, THD330,	156/m ³	3.7/111°	N	
		THD315P, THD320P, THD330P	156/m ³	3.7/111°		P
		Braemar BM3 Series				
		BM315, BM320, BM325, BM330	156/m ³	3.7/111°	N	
		BM3X20, BM3X25, BM3X30				
		BM315P, BM320P, BM325P, BM330P	156/m ³	3.7/111°		P
		BM3X20P, BM3X25P, BM3X30P				
		X in model number denotes Extra Air models				
		Suffix P denotes Propane gas				

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP	Town LPG

DUCT AND UNIT HEATERS (AS 4556)

Aira Pty Ltd - Agent: Crockford & Robertson Pty Ltd

2594	4.77	Dravo DU Series Ducted Heaters Models: DU8, DU10, DU12 and DU16	N				
		Models: DU8-04, DU10-04, DU12-04 and DU16-04 The -04 suffix indicates electronic ignition and stainless steel heat exchanger	N				
2602	4.77	Dravo SD Series Ducted Heaters Models: SD22, SD26, SD30, SD35 and SD40	N				
		Models: SD22-04, SD26-04, SD30-04, SD35-04 and SD40-04 The -04 suffix indicates electronic ignition and stainless steel heat exchanger	N				

DUCT AND UNIT HEATERS (AS 4556/AG 106)

Celme International Pty Ltd

2607	5.77	Reznor "Flamecore" X Series Models: X75A, 100A, 125A, 150A, 175A, 200A, 225A, 250A, 300A, 350A and 400A	N	TLP	T	P	
		Models: XB75A, 100A, 125A, 150A, 175A, 200A, 225A, 250A, 300A, 350A and 400A	N	TLP	T	P	
		Models: XC75A, 100A, 125A, 150A, 175A, 200A, 225A, 250A, 300A, 350A and 400A	N	TLP	T	P	
		Models: XL75A, 100A, 125A, 150A, 175A, 200A, 225A, 250A, 300A, 350A and 400A Note: "X" = Indoor, "XB" = with Centrifugal Fan, "XC" = with Centrifugal Fan (enclosed), "XL" = with Propeller Fan. Suffix "A" could be "E3" if heat exchanger is made from stainless steel	N	TLP	T	P	
3037	11.79	Reznor RX/RG Series Outdoor Rooftop Models: RX75, 100, 125, 150, 175, 200, 225, 250, 300, 350 and 400	N	TLP	T	P	
		Models: RG75, 100, 125, 150, 175, 200, 225, 250, 300, 350 and 400	N	TLP	T	P	

Heatcraft Australia Pty Ltd

5693	5.00	Lennox LF and LD Series Models: LF24-75A, LF24-100A, LF24-125A, LF24-150A, LF24-200A, LF24-250A, LF24-300A, LF24-345A and LF24-400A	N				
		Models: LD24-75A, LD24-100A, LD24-125A, LD24-150A, LD24-200A, LD24-250A and LD24-300A	N				
5717	6.01	Lennox LGH Series Indirect Fired Ducted Unit Heaters LGH180H4B, LGH240H4B, LGH300S4B Note: Additional suffix (XX) can be included in model code: 1 st "X" Heat Input Type = (L, S, M, H) 2 nd "X" Number of Heat Stages = (1, 2)	N				

OUTDOOR BARBECUE GRILLERS (AS 4557)

Alfresco Concepts Pty Ltd

5037	1.94	Jarrahdale 3, 4 and 5 Burner Built-in or Trolley Barbecues Model: Patio Chef	N				P
------	------	---	---	--	--	--	---

Alfrescoplus Pty Ltd

7888	7.12	BFM by Alfrescoplus Barbecue Model: BFM-CLA-68 (Classic BFM) 4 Burner, 1 Rear Burner, Side Shelf with fridge on the side Standard: AS 4557 - 2004 (Amdt 1)					P
------	------	---	--	--	--	--	---

Allied Outdoors Ltd

8002	10.13	Kiwi Sizzler Outdoor Barbecues Models: BBQ and BBQW	U				
------	-------	--	---	--	--	--	--

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP	Town LPG
Amalgamated Hardware Merchants Ltd					
7770	8.11	Campmaster, Falcon, Festiva, Fiesta, Grillrite, Wild Country, Progaz, Red Centre, Oztrail, Escape, Campers Collection, Gas Craft, Spinifix, Roman & Rough It – Two, Three & Four Burner Barbecues PG14*## (BBQ with 90 degree fascia panel) PG14*T# (BBQ with 30 degree fascia panel) Note: "14" – represents series of appliance "##" – 2, 3, 4 denotes the number of burners "T#" – denotes any optional extras, 'H' for roasting hood or 'FT' for flat top Or "F" for fold away legs version			PU PU
7771	8.11	Campmaster, Falcon, Festiva, Fiesta, Grillrite, Wild Country, Progaz, Red Centre – Two, Three & Four Burner Barbecues Model: XX10BAA Note: "XX" - denotes brand name CM=Campmaster, FA=Falcon, FT=Festiva FI=Fiesta, GR= Grillrite, WC=Wild Country, RC= Red Centre, PG=Progaz "10" - series of appliance "B" - 2, 3, 4 denotes the number of burners "AA" - denotes any optional extras, 'H' for roasting hood or 'FT' for flat top version			U
7772	8.11	Campmaster (CM), Falcon (FA), Festiva (FT), Fiesta (FI), Grillrite (GR), Wild Country (WC), Progaz (PR), Red Centre (RC), Oztrail (OZ), Escape (ES), Campers Collection (CC), Gas Craft (GC), Spinifix (AN), Roman (RM) & Rough It (RI) – Two, Three & Four Burner Barbecues Model: XX12BAA Note: "XX" - denotes brand name prefix (refer to above list) "12" - series of appliance "B" - 2, 3, 4 denotes the number of burners "AA" - denotes any optional extras, 'H' for roasting hood, "HC" for hooded cabinet, 'FT' for flat top version, "W" for wireshelf or "S" for side burner trolley may include Aesthetic changes as per customer request			PU
Andac Pty Ltd					
5884	8.99	"Marine Barbecues Australia" Marine Barbecue and Ovens Gallemate Models: 1100, 1500 and 2000 Gallemate Model 900			P PU
Angelo Argentaro T/as Oz BBQ Sales					
5620	10.97	Ultimate 3, 4 and 5 Burner Outdoor Barbecues Model: Esperance Options: Built-in, Trolley Mounted Steel/Timber, with/without Roasting Hood, with/without Side Burner, Stainless/Enamelled Steel Construction and with/without Storage Cabinets.	N		P
6369	12.02	Ultimate 4 Burner, Trolley Mounted Barbecues Models: Calais and Hotshot Note: Model variants include all steel, steel/timber trolleys, with/without side burner, with/without low profile roasting hood			P
Aranbe Industries Pty Ltd T/as Aranbe Heat					
6382	1.03	FUN Barbeques 2, 3 and 4 Burner Trolley Mounted Barbecues Models: 2 BPCM, 2 BSSM, 3 BPCM, 3 BSSM, 4 BPCM, 4 BSSM PC – Powder Coated, SS – Stainless Steel			P
7256	1.08	FUN Barbeques Outdoor Gas Barbecue Model: RRQ Ripper Roaster			P
Arcla Industries Pty Ltd					
5120	8.94	Arcla Blackline, Essex, Executive, Galaxie, Jupiter, Manor, Platinum/SS, Platinum Chef/SS and Saturn 2, 3, 4 and 5 Burner Inbuilt or Trolley Mounted		N	P
Arlec Australia Pty Ltd					
7506	7.09	Sunshine, Arlec, Jackeroo, Red Centre, Jumbuck & Goldair Outdoor Pizza Ovens Models: BM106, JPZ006, JPZ006-D, JPZ006-2D, BM110 Models: BM106U, JPZ006U & BM110U			P U
Australian Barbecue Manufacturers Pty Ltd					
6504	11.03	Lifestyle 2, 3, 4 and 5 Burner Outdoor In-Built or Trolley Mounted Barbecues with Hood and Optional Side Burner Models: International and Pro		N	P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP Town	LPG
Cadac (Pty) Ltd - Agent: CadacBBQ					
7049	10.06	Cadac Carri Chef Portable LPG Barbecue Models: 8113, 5200 & 5210			P
Casale Trim Co Pty Ltd					
7319	9.08	Swift 3-Way Barbecues Models: 801, 802, 803, 804, 805	N		U
Char-Broil LLC - Agent: Oztrail Leisure Products					
7730	1.11	Char-Broil Commercial & Charbroil Commercial Tru Infrared 2, 3 & 4 Burner Domestic Barbecues Models: 467243911, 467244011, 467247311, 467257111			P
Classic Marine Products					
6348	11.02	Stainless Steel Marine-Type Barbecue Classic Marine Models: 1, 2 and 3 Burner	N		U
Condari Pty Ltd					
5165	12.94	Aero 4 Burner Built-In or Trolley Mounted Barbecues Models: 97020, 97025 and 40240	N		U
Delonghi Australia Pty Ltd					
6960	5.06	Delonghi Trolley Mounted Outdoor Barbecue Grill with Hood Models: DELUX7FS21 DELUX7FS21/NG 4 Main Burners with Side, Rotisserie and Smoker Burners DELUX9FS21 DELUX9FS21/NG 6 Main Burners with Side, Rotisserie and Smoker Burners DELUX8BIS21 DELUX8BIS21/NG In-Built, 6 Main Burners, with Rotisserie and Smoker Burner (Suffix 'NG' denotes Natural gas version)	N		U
Design House Denmark					
7634	3.10	Heat 4 Burner Barbecue Model: Heat			P
DKB Household Switzerland AG - Agent: Monza International					
6434	8.03	Outdoorchef Trolley Mounted Mobile Barbecues Models: Ascona 570 G, Leon 570 G, City 420 G, Ambri 480 G, Porto 480 G, Delta 480 G, Geneva 570 G, Note: Alternative manufacturer for City 420 G, Leon 570 G & Geneva 570 G Kettle size models			P
Doug Andrews Air Conditioning Heating & Ventilation Ltd – MultiKai Australia Pty Ltd					
6857	2.06	Multi Kai Multipurpose Cooker/Barbecue Models: MKC-F1B, MKC-F2B, MKC-F3B, MKC-F4B, MKC-F1T, MKC-F2T, MKC-F3T, MKC-F4T, MKC-L2, MKC-D4, MKC-J6			U
Electrolux Home Products Pty Ltd					
7230	11.07	Electrolux Built-In or Mobile Type with Optional Side & Integrated Burner Barbecue Models: EQBH100AS (EQB10BAS & EQB10HAS) Built-In, Standard, Hood EQBHF100AS (EQBF10BAS & EQB10HAS) Built-In, Flame Safeguard, Hood EQBL100AS (EQB10BAS & EQB10LAS) Built-In, Standard, Lid EQBLF100AS (EQBF10BAS & EQB10LAS) Built-In, Flame Safeguard, Lid EQBM100AS (Mobile Barbecue) EQMW40AS (Mobile Barbecue Side Burner) EQBW40AS (Integrated Burner)	N		U
7647	6.10	Electrolux Modular Series Barbecues EQBM120HAS Mobile 4 burner bbq (w/hood) + side burner (w/lid) EQBM120LAS Mobile 4 burner bbq (w/lid) + side burner (w/lid) EQBM75HAS Mobile 4 burner bbq (w/hood) EQBM75LAS Mobile 4 burner bbq (w/lid) EQBH60AS Inbuilt 4 burner bbq (w/hood) EQBL60AS Inbuilt 4 burner bbq (w/lid) EQBL30AS Inbuilt 1 burner bbq (w/lid)	N		U

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP	Town LPG
Focus Lifestyle Products Pty Ltd Continued					
7897	9.12	GT Range 2012 Grand Hall, Focus, Master Kitchen, Grillmaster, Grilled, Meteor, Matador Models: Outdoor Range, Party Cart, Stove Module, Modular Outdoor Kitchen, Deluxe 2 Burner Outdoor Barbecue/Pot Burner	N		PU
7900	8.12	Grand Hall, Patio by Jamie Durie, Grand Cafe & Rinnai IT Series 2011 3 & 4 Burner Barbecues Grand Hall, Patio by Jamie Durie and Grand Café Models: IT100X & IT200X Rinnai Models: IT004BFB, IT004PFB, IT014PHB Note 1: Maybe flat top or hooded Note 2: With or without side burner Note 3: 100X = Inbuilt head or open style trolley: 200X = Cabinet style trolley Note 4: X = numerical value to 0 to 9. Denotes cosmetic variations 0 - Flat top - Built in, 1 - Flat top, 2 - Flat top with side burner, 3 - Low hood, 4 - Low with side burner, 5 - Argon hood, 6 Argon hood with side burner Note: 5: Numerical number printed under the model ID on the control panel indicates the number of main burners	N		PU
7902	7.12	Grand Hall, Rinnai & Grand Café Single Burner Table Top Barbecue Models GHPG1 & IT001PHB			P
7909	8.12	Grand Hall, Grand Café Outdoor Pizza Oven Model: P2012			P
Foshan Shunde Everteam Industrial Co Ltd - Agent: Hark Enterprises Pty Ltd					
7207	9.07	Coolabah Domestic Gas Barbecue Models: ER-8102P-2 & ER-8102P-3			P
G & W Imports Ltd					
7590	2.10	OFO & UFO Outdoor Oven, Barbecue & Smoker Models: OFO, Mini OFO, UFO & Mini UFO			U
Genesis Australia Corporation Pty Ltd					
6575	5.04	Genesis Jumbuck 2, 3 and 4 Burner Trolley and Freestanding Barbecues with/without Hood and Side Burner 2 Burner Model: HS-GG007N (folding legs solid top)			U
		4 Burner Models: HS-GG006 (one open grid and one solid top)			U
		HS-GG006A (with hood)			U
		HS-GG006AL (one open grid, one solid top with aluminium sided hood)			U
		HS-GG008A (flat top with trolley)			U
		HS-GG006WN (timber trolley)			U
		HS-GG006WT (hooded with one open grid & one solid top)			U
		HS-GG006B (hooded with cast iron plate & grill)			U
		HS-GG006D (cast iron plate & grill)			U
		HS-GG008D (solid hotplate)			U
		3 Burner Models: HS-UM003 (hooded with one open grid & one solid top)			U
		HS-GG003D (one open grid & one solid top with hood)			U
6832	8.05	Genesis Jumbuck 6 Burner Trolley Models: HSGG023A (2 Open Grills and 1 Solid Top) HS-GG023AP (Solid Top Only) HS-GG023N, HS-GG023ST (6 Burner Solid Plate) HS-GG021 (6 Burner Solid Plate)			P P U U
7322	6.08	Matador 4, 6 & 8 Burner Trolley Mounted Barbecue w/rear Rotisserie Burner, Side Burner and Sink Models: HS-KC008 (8 Burner) HS-KC003A & HS-KC003N (6 Burner) HS-KC006N (4 Burner)	N		PU
7668	7.10	Matador & Jumbuck Four and Six Burner Hooded Barbecue with Side Burner and Optional Rear Burner 4 Burner Models: HS-UM006A, HS-UM006B, HS-UM006, HS-UM006D, UM006S 6 Burner Model: HS-UM011			U
7988	8.13	Outdoor Pizza Oven, Jumbuck Model: HS-PZ001			U

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP	Town LPG
GLG Australia Pty Ltd					
5602	8.97	GLG Barbecue Side Burner Attachment Models: DLCC, MRCC & SBCPE Note: Side burners are designed for attachment to specific, approved GLG barbecues and are not for stand alone application. Refer to GLG for more specific details.	N		P
7058	2.07	Grillstation Portable Single Burner Picnic Barbecue Model: GSPORT			P
7496	5.09	Cucina Domestic Outdoor Gas Trolley Barbecues G1CRJ (Side burner range) G2CSCJ (2 Burner with side burner) G5CRSCJ (5 Burner with rear and side burner)	N N N		P P P
7542	10.09	GLG 2 & 4 Burner Hooded Trolley Barbecues with Optional Side Burner (AGA Cert 5602) Model: Cordon Bleu, Cordon Bleu Twin Side Burner Note: The 6 Burner option is a combination of the 2 & 4 Burner units	N		P
7544	9.09	GLG 2 Burner Outdoor Trolley Mounted or Tabletop Barbecues Model: Billabong			P
7547	9.09	GLG Solid Plate 4 Burner Barbecue Model: Footymaster G4FTYK			P
7548	10.09	GLG 3, 4 & 6 Burner Hooded Trolley Mounted Barbecue with Optional Sideburner Model: Beefmaster 3 Burner, 4 Burner, 4 Burner Premium, 6 Burner & 6 Burner Premium	N		P
7660	10.10	GLG Turbo 2 & 4 Burner Barbecues (options of combined 6 or 8 Burner with or without sideburner) trolley mounted or built-in Models: Elite, Classic Manufacturers model codes for reference only:- Turbo Classic (Q in code designates ½ sear burners, ½ cast iron burners) TCS2J (all CI burners) & TCQ2J (½ sear burners) -2B build in TCS2CWWJ (all CI burners) & TCQ2CWWJ (½ sear burners) -2B + cart + side shelves TCS2CWSJ (all CI burners) & TCQ2CWSJ (½ sear burners) -2B + cart + SB + side shelf TCS4J (all CI burners) & TCQ4J (½ sear burners) -4B build in TCS4CWWJ (all CI burners) & TCQ4CWWJ (½ sear burners) -4B + cart + side shelves TCS4CWSJ (all CI burners) & TCQ4CWSJ (½ sear burners) -4B + cart + SB + side shelf TCS42J (all CI burners) & TCQ42J (½ sear burners) -4B + 2B build in TCS42CWWJ (all CI burners) & TCQ42CWWJ (½ sear burners) -4B + 2B + cart + side shelves TCS42CWSJ (all CI burners) & TCQ42CWSJ (½ sear burners) -4B + 2B + cart + SB + side shelf TURBO ELITE: TEQ2J (all sear burners) -2B build in TEQ2CWWJ (all sear burners) -2B + cart + side shelves TEQ2CDSJ (all sear burners) -2B + cart + SB + side shelf TEQ4J (all sear burners) -4B build in TEQ4CWWJ (all sear burners) -4B + cart + side shelves TEQ4CDSJ (all side burners) -4B + cart + side shelves TEQ42J (all sear burners) -4B + 2B build in TEQ42CWWJ (all sear burners) -4B + 2B + cart + side shelves TEQ42CDSJ (all sear burners) -4B + 2B + cart + SB + side shelf A Limited number of units have been incorrectly marked with AGA Certificate #7880. Units marked with AGA Certificate #7880 are considered certified under AGA Certificate #7660. Contact AGA for further information.	N		P
7788	9.11	“Barbeques Galore” Alfresco 4 Burner Barbecue with Side Burner Model: G4ALFSJ			P
7895	7.12	Discoverer Four Burner Barbecue on Cart with Fixed Side Shelf & Side Burner Model: G4DISK			P
7964	5.13	Wanderer Portable Gas Barbecue Model G1WAND			P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP Town	LPG
Guangdong Chant Group Inc - Agent: Sitro Group Australia Pty Ltd					
6660	11.04	Gasmate, Jumbuck, Gasmaster, Star, Del Terra, Coolabah, Maxiheat and Jackeroo 4 and 6 Burner Pedestal and Trolley Barbecues Models: Stylus KL016, KL016N, KL017, KL017N, KL018, KL018N, KL109, KL109N Models: Vega KL030, KL030N, KL030BI, KL030BIN, KL031, KL031N, KL032, KL032N, KL033, KL033N, KL033BI, KL033BIN, KL034, KL034N, KL034BI, KL034BIN Model: Orion CH370* Models Galaxy: B4G0074B/E, B6G0076B/E, B4G0074B/SS, B6G0076B/SS, B4G0074B/EN, B6G0076B/EN, B4G0074B/SSN, B6G0076B/SSN Models: Vega Deluxe KL024D, KL025D, KL033D, KL034D, KL036D, KL024N, KL025N, KL033N, KL034N, KL036N Models: Vega Specialist BQ8232, BQ8241, BQ8246, BQ8243, BQ8270, BQ8266, BQ8262, BQ8265 *Denotes Propane Gas Only	N		P
7522	8.09	Gasmate, Jumbuck, Gasmaster, Star, Del Terra, Coolabah, Excalibur, Maxiheat & Jackeroo Pedestal & Trolley Barbecues Voyager & Executive – JBQ1000, JBQ1001, MBQ1000, MBQ1001, MBQ1002, MBQ2000, MBQ2001 Ultra 4 Waverley – BQ1017, BQ1018, KBQ1019, BQ8141, BQ8143 Cayman – JBQ1003 Axis – BQ8174, BQ8176, BQ8174N, BQ8176N	N		P
Guangdong Chant Group Inc					
7514	8.09	Chant & Patio - Two, Four & Six Burner Trolley Barbecue with Sideburner Models: BG108-A, BG108-B, BG1082B-B, BG1126BSS, BG108-A1, BG108-B1, BG1126B-A			P
Guangdong Chant Group Inc - Agent: Masport Ltd					
7693	11.10	Chant, Masport Pedestal Trolley Barbecue and Built-In with Side Burner with optional back burner Models: BG628NB*-X Where: N = number of burners (4 or 6) *= E(enamelled), P(painted), S (Stainless steel), or other colour options X=W, RB, R, BI, D, S options Where: W-Window RB-Rear burner R-Rotisserie BI-Built In D-Double side table S-Side Burner (NG) suffix added for Natural Gas Models	N		U
Hark Enterprises Pty Ltd					
7592	11.09	Coolabah & Hark Outdoor Vertical Gas Smoker Models: HK0508 & HK0522			U
7796	10.11	Coolabah Two Burner Mobile Barbecue Models: ALD5808 & ALD0810			P
Hauland Ltd					
7821	12.11	Grandfire, Buffalo, Combojoe, Gasjoe & U-BBQ Freestanding & Built-In Hooded Barbecues with optional Rotisserie, Sear & Side Burners Classic Series: GF26*, GF32*, GF38* Deluxe Series: GFD30*, GFD36*, GFD42* Side Burner: GFKSB1, GFKSB2 *Suffix can be 'L', 'B', 'S', 'GC', 'GCS' L = Lights B = Back Burner S = Sear Burner GC = Grill with Cart GCS = Grill with Cart and Side Burner	N		P
J & D Imports and Exports Pty Ltd					
8016	10.13	Krampouz Crepe World Cooker Models: KLSGCC2013 and KLTGCC2013			U

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS			
			Nat	TLP	Town LPG	
Jiangmen Cadero Hardware Products Mfg Co Ltd						
7129	5.07	Cadero, Flame Buddy, Euro Platinum, Goldair, Euro-Grand, Gasmate, Kuno, Advent, Bluelight - 2, 3 and 4 Burner Trolley Barbecues 2 Burner Models (Style D & DD) CB2-001-D, CB2-002-D, CB2-001-DD, CB2-002-DD, CB2-002-D(FB) 3 & 4 Burner Wooden Trolley Models: CB3-W001 and CB4-W001 3 & 4 Burner Models (Style C) CB3-C001-C, CB3-C002-C, CB3-SC001-C, CB3-SC002-C, CB3-SBC001-C, CB3-SBC002-C, CB3-C002-C(FB), CB3-SC002-C(FB), CB4-C001-C, CB4-C002-C, CB4-SC001-C, CB4-SC002-C, CB4-SBC001-C, CB4-SBC002-C, CB4-SC001-C(D), CB4-SBC001-C(D), CB4-C002-C(FB), CB4-SC002-C(FB), CB4-SBC002-C(FB) 4 Burner Models (Style D) CB4-C001-D, CB4-SC001-D, CB4-SBC001-D, CB4-C001-D(D), CB4-SC001-D(D), CB4-SBC001-D(D)				P
7142	6.07	Cadero, Goldair, Euro-Grand, Gasmate, Kuno, Advent, Bluelight Euro-Grille 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6 Burner Trolley Barbecue 3 Burner Models: CB3-G001-A, CB3-SG001-A & CB3-SG001-B 4 Burner Models: CB4-G001-A, CB4-SBG001-A(WBCB), CB4-SG001-B, CB4-BG001-B 5 Burner Models: CB5-G001-A, CB5-SG001-A, CB5-BG001-A, CB5-SBG001-A, CB5-SG001-B, CB5-BG001-B & CB5-SBG001-B 6 Burner Models: CB6-G001-A, CB6-SG001-A, CB6-BG001-A, CB6-SBG001-A (WBCB), CB6-SBG001-A(B), CB6-SG001-B, CB6-BG001-B Twin Side Burner Model KS-200 4 Burner Models: CB4-SBG001-A, CB4-SG001-A, CB4-BG001-A, CB4-SBG001-B, CB4-SBG001(B), CB4-BG001(B), CBU-400-A, CBU-410-A, CBU-401-A, CBU-411-A, CBU-400-AL, CBU-410-AL, CBU-401-AL, CBU-411-AL, CBU-400-B1, CBU-410-B1, CBU-401-B1, CBU-411-B1, CBU-400-B2, CBU-410-B2, CBU-401-B2, CBU-411-B2, CBU-400-B1L, CBU-410-B1L, CBU-401-B1L, CBU-411-B1L, CBU-400-B2L, CBU-410-B2L, CBU-401-B2L, CBU-411-B2L, CBU-400(B), CBU-401(B), CBU-410(B), CBU-411(B), CBU-400(B)L, CBU-401(B)L, CBU-410(B)L, CBU-411(B)L 6 Burner Models: CB6-SBG001-A, CB6-SBG001-B, CB6-SBG001(B), CB6-BG001(B), CBU-601-A, CBU-610-A, CBU-611-A, CBU-601-AL, CBU-610-AL, CBU-611-AL, CBU-610-B1, CBU-601-B1, CBU-611-B1, CBU-610-B2, CBU-601-B2, CBU-611-B2, CBU-610-B1L, CBU-601-B1L, CBU-611-B1, CBU-610-B2L, CBU-601-B2L, CBU-611-B2L, CBU-600(B), CBU-601(B), CBU-610(B), CBU-611(B), CBU-600(B)L, CBU-601(B)L, CBU-610(B)L, CBU-611(B)L Gasmate Platinum Series Models: BQ1010, BQ1011, BQ1010B, BQ1011B, BQ1022B, BQ1026				P
7443	4.09	Cadero CBA Series Outdoor Barbecue Grill with Hood 3 Burner Models: CBA-300-A, CBA-301-A, CBA-301-B, CBA-300-A(D), CBA-301-A(D), CBA-300-A(CYB), CBA-301-A(CYB) CBD-300CC, CBD-300CCB, CBD-300CYB, CBD-300BC, CBD-300BCB, CBD-300BYB, CBD-300FCB, CBD-300FYB, CBD-310CC, CBD-310CCB, CBD310CYB, CBD-310BC, CBD-310BCB, CBD-310BYB, CBD-310FCB, CBD-310FYB, CBD-311CC, CBD-311CCB, CBD-311BC, CBD-311BCB, CBD-311BYB 4 Burner Models: CBA-400-A, CBA-401-A, CBA-400-B, CBA-401-B, CBA-401B-B, CBA-400-A(CYB), CBA-401-A(CYB), CBA-401B-A(CYB) CBD-400CC, CBD-400CCB, CBD-400CYB, CBD-400BC, CBD-400BCB, CBD-400BYB, CBD-400FCB, CBD-400FYB, CBD-410CC, CBD-410CCB, CBD-410CYB, CBD-410BC, CBD-410BCB, CBD-410BYB, CBD-410FCB, CBD-410FYB, CBD-411CC, CBD-411CCB, CBD-411BC, CBD-411BCB, CBD-411BYB, CBD-411DC, CBD-410DC				P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP	Town LPG
Jiangmen Cadero Hardware Products Mfg Co Ltd Continued					
		5 Burner Models: CBA-501-B, CBA-501B-B			P
Lynx Grills Inc					
7806	10.11	Lynx Professional Grills 2,3 & 4 Burner Built-in or Cart Style Barbecue with optional 2 or 3 Burner Side Burners Built-in & Cart Model Barbecues LA30R, LA30FR, LA42R, LA42FR, LA54R, LA54FR	N		P
		Side Burner Models: LASB1, LACB1, LASB2, LACB2, LASB2PC	N		P
M & A Mead Investments Pty Ltd T/as Heatlie Engineering					
4683	4.91	Heatlie Roaster Model R3000SS			P
4883	5.96	Heatlie Barbecue 700 (SS)(PC), 850 (SS)(PC) and 1150 (SS)(PC) Series SS indicates stainless steel finish PC indicates powder coat finish	N		P
5822	2.00	Heatlie Roaster/Barbecue Model: Snappy King RB1000SS			U
6000	8.00	Heatlie Mariner Series Barbecues Models: M500 and M600	N		P
6685	3.05	Park Barbecue 2 Burner Barbecues Models PB600DS and PB1000DS			P
7838	12.11	Heatlie Inbuilt Barbecues Model: Island Gourmet Elite	N		U
Masport Limited					
7877	6.12	Masport Portable Table Top Gas Barbecue Models: Raglan & Morrison			U
Melbourne Barbecue Centre Pty Ltd					
5340	4.99	MBC Series Coin Operated and Push Button Barbecues Model: MBC-7 (Coin Operated) and MBC-8 (Push-Button)	N		P
7265	5.08	Leisure Time 4 Burner Solid Hotplate Barbecue Model: MHP4 (Mobile Version) Model: BHP4 (Built-in Version)	N N		U U
Nexgrill Industries Inc (PRC)					
7511	5.09	Nexgrill, Matador, Renaissance, The Gourmet, Avid Outdoor and Warratah 4, 5 & 6 Burner Trolley Mounted Hooded Barbecues With/Without Rostisserie and Side Burners Models: 720-0149, 720-0153, 720-0310, 720-0326, 720-0327			P
7690	8.10	Nexgrill 3 & 4 Burner (with Sideburner) Trolley Barbecues Models: 720-0718, 720-0719*, 720-0670A, 720-0697 *Denotes Colour Finish K=Black, B=Blue, R=Red			P
Ocean Solutions Pty Ltd					
7080	1.07	Kuma Marine Barbecues Models: 83722 & 83723(Stow N' Go)			P
Onward Manufacturing Company Ltd – Agent: Sitro Group Australia Pty Ltd					
6612	7.04	Fiesta, Gusto, Gasmaster, Gasmate, Jumbuck, Jackeroo BP 260 Two Burner Hooded Trolley Barbecues Gusto Models BP26028, BP26035, BP26040 with provision of side burner			P
Royal Metal Co Ltd					
7992	7.13	U4B Two Burner with Side Burner Outdoor Trolley Barbecue Model: GB2111LS			P
Shriro Australia Pty Limited					
6305	9.02	Everdure Classic 2, 4 and 6 Burner Built-in and Trolley Barbecues with Optional Servery Wok Burner 2 Burner Model: Tasman with Stainless Steel Trolley 4 Burner Models: Nullarbor Tubular Steel Trolley Atherton Timber Trolley Flinders, Norfolk, Norfolk Series II, Daintree, Daintree Esee - Metal Trolley Kimberley, Kimberley Esee - Stainless Steel Trolley 6 Burner Models: Ashburton, Ashburton Esee – Metal Trolley Stirling & Stirling Esee – Stainless Steel Trolley	N N N N N N		P P P P P P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP Town	LPG
Shriro Australia Pty Limited Continued					
		4 Burner Built-In Models with Flame Safeguard Murray, Murray Esee, Sunbury, Sunbury Esee	N		P
		6 Burner Built-in Barbecues with Flame Safeguard Darling, Darling Esee, Brighton, Brighton Esee	N		P
6995	8.06	KL029S Series 4 & 6 Burner Barbecues with/without Hood and Wok Burner Sundance Models: Horizon, Horizon III, Meridan, Meridan III, Nuvo, Outlander & Outlander II			PU
		Red Rock Models: Rules, Rules II, Star, Star II, Star Six, Spirit, Spirit II, Spirit Six, Icon, Mallee & Mallee II			PU
		Red Rock Models: Star Six & Spirit Six			P
		Renaissance Model: Fornello			PU
		Brahman Model: Fornello II & Fornello III			PU
Sitro Group Australia Pty Ltd					
5221	3.95	Gasmate, Jumbuck, Gasmaster, Star, Del Terra, Coolabah, Jackeroo and Renaissance 4 & 6 Burner Trolley Barbecues Models: Caterer GC22-4T & GC22-6T			P
		Getaway – BQ1007 & RBQ1007			P
6428	7.03	Gasmate, Gasmaster, Jumbuck, Jackeroo and Eurolec (Rio Series) Post Mounted & Hooded – Models G2006(C) and G2006 (B)			P
7343	9.08	Gasmate, Jumbuck, Gasmaster, Grilled, Jackeroo Outdoor Pizza Oven Models: PO104, PO104M, PO105, PO106, PO109, PO110	N		P
7345	10.08	Gasmate, Jumbuck, Jackeroo Spit Roaster Barbecue Model: GSB200			P
7570	11.09	Gasmate, Jumbuck, Matador, 4 Burner Barbecue with Side Burner Models: BQ1009W, BQ1009B, JBQ1009W, JBQ1009B, MBQ1009W, MBQ1009B	N		P
		Note: W- White/Black; B – Black			
7673	9.10	Gasmate, Jumbuck & Jackeroo Spit Roaster Barbecue Model: GSB300			P
7878	8.12	Gasmate, Ignite, Gasmaster, Jumbuck, Jackeroo, Coolabah & Excalibur Domestic Built-In Outdoor Barbecue BQ1G10			U
		BQ1G10-N	N		
7892	8.12	Gasmate, Brahman, Gasmaster, Jumbuck, Jackeroo & Renaissance Portable Outdoor Barbecues Model: xBQ2010			P
		Note: 'x' prefix represents brand name			
7915	8.12	Gasmate, Brahman, Gasmaster, Jumbuck, Jackeroo, Renaissance, Gascraft 4 & 6 Burner Outdoor Barbecue with Side Burner 4 Burner Tuscan 4, BG175-4, BQ8304, TWL172-005			U
		6 Burner Tuscan 6, BG175-6, BQ8306, TWL172-009			U
8006	11.13	Gasmate, Jumbuck, Jackeroo Spit Roaster Model: GSB250			P
Team Dragon International Ltd - Agent: EXIM Asia Ltd					
7507	6.09	Fireking, Supergrill, Super Grill & Licence to Grill Domestic Outdoor Gas Barbecue Models: FKG-A823101-S, FKG-A823102-SR, FKG-A823112-R FKG-A824101-S, FKG-A824102-SR, FKG-A824112-R FKG-A825101-S, FKG-A825102-SR, FKG-A825112-R FKG-A826101-S, FKG-A826102-SR, FKG-A826112-R			P
Test Rite International Co Ltd - Agent: Test-Rite International (Australia) Pty Ltd					
7814	12.11	Red Centre Three Burner Barbecue with/without Side Burner Models: K0850A-A & K0850-A			P
The Trustee for SMH Trust T/as Sovereign BBQ's					
6360	12.02	Sovereign Marine & RV Barbecue Models: Alpha, Bravo, Bushman, Outback and Tuckerman			PU
TPA Industrial (DG) Co Ltd					
7025	9.06	Masport Maxi Grill 4, Gas Craft Barcelona, Gas Craft Madrid, Red Centre, Seasonal Living, Lets Live Outdoor, Renaissance, Coolabah, Hinterland 2, 3 and 4 Burner Trolley Barbecues with optional side burner Models: TCG2203, TG3205, TG4205, TRG4207, TRG4207 3B, TRG4209E, THG4207, THG4207-2, THG4207-2B1			P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP Town	LPG
TPA Industrial (DG) Co Ltd Continued					
7904	7.12	Hinterland and Patio by Jamie Durie Four Burner with Side Burner Hooded Trolley Barbecues Models: PX-H4460 & PX-H4461			P
Tucker Australia Pty Ltd					
4136	7.87	Tuckergrill 2, 3, 4 & 5 Domestic Outdoor Gas Barbecue with optional Trolley, Hood and Side Burner Models: Blue, S Class, S Class II, GT & GTS Series	N		P
4903	6.93	Friar Tuck Freestanding Barbecues Models: 2 Burner Friar Tuck and 4 Burner Friar Tuck	N		P
7932	2.13	Tucker Domestic Outdoor Barbecue Model: Horizon	N		P
Universal Innovations					
7939	2.13	Klasen Domestic Outdoor Barbecues Models: 602-421-24			P
Veysel's International Import & Export Pty Ltd					
7510	7.09	Superior Domestic Vertical Kebab Machine Model: KMB2D	N		U
VJ Bonino and MD Danmar Pty Ltd T/as Tucker-Mate					
7357	10.08	Tucker-Mate 6 Burner Barbecue with Optional Side Burner Models: TM-BBQ-SS62DLRS, TM-BBQ-SS62DLR, TM-BBQ-SS72DLRW, TM-BBQ-SS76DLRW	N		P
Weber-Stephen Products LLC - Agent: Weber-Stephen Products Co (Australia) Pty Ltd					
4532	7.90	Weber Spirit Series Barbecues Models: E210, EP210, E310, EP310, E320 & EP320	N		U
6454	7.03	Weber Q Portable Barbecue Models: Q100, Q120, Q200 and Q220 (with battery ignition)	N		U
6963	10.06	Weber Q 300 Portable Barbecue Models: Q300, Q305, Q320 (with battery ignition)	N		U
7165	12.07	Weber Summit Series Barbecues Models: S420, S460, S470, S620, S660, S670 – Stainless steel panels Models: E420, E460, E470, E620, E660, E670 – Enamel finish panels	N		U
7166	12.07	Weber Genesis Series Barbecues Models: E-310, E320, S-310, S-320, EP-310 & EP-320	N		U
7976	7.13	Weber Spirit Series Outdoor Barbecues Model: E320	N		U
7918	11.12	Weber Genesis Series Mobile Outdoor Barbecues Models: E-310, E-330, S-310, S-330, EP-310, EP-330 2011 (&2012) Series with Front Controls and including Island Cabinetry	N		U
Woodland Home Products Pty Ltd					
3986	9.85	Beefeater and Kleenmaid Inbuilt or Trolley Barbecues with Optional Hoods and Side Burners Beefeater Barbecue Models: Signature S3000S, S3000SF, S3000E, ODK, St George and S4000S (3, 4, 5 and 6 Burner, Porcelain, Enamel or S/Steel Finish) Balcony (2 Burner) Note: All Beefeater BBQ models are available with optional hood, 12V rotisserie and light and Beefeater side burner. Optional Beefeater Side Burner Trolleys: Jarrah Designer (Metal & Timber), Kempas (Hardwood), Deluxe Full Jarrah, (JTR), Deluxe & Standard (Metal and S/Steel), Pedestal (S/Steel and Metal), Signature Plus (S/Steel), Designer (Metal), Standard (HWT – Hardwood) and Signature SL4000S Kleenmaid Barbecue Models: Professional (3 and 4 Burner with S/Steel Hood) Available with s/steel pedestal, Signature Plus Trolley, s/steel side burner, 12V rotisserie and light Professional (5 Burner with S/Steel Hood) Available with Signature Plus Trolley, s/steel side burner, 12V rotisserie and light Kleenmaid Professional Side Burner	N		P
			N		P
			N		P
			N		P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP Town	LPG
Woodland Home Products Pty Ltd Continued					
6308	8.02	Beefeater 2, 3, 4 and 5 Burner Barbecues Models: Discovery I 1000, Discovery I 1000S, Discovery, Discovery Plus, 500i & Outdoors Kitchen With Optional Hood, Trolley and Side Burner	N		P
7390	8.09	Beefeater Two Burner Portable Barbecue Model: Sportzgrill			P
7516	8.09	Beefeater 4 Burner Solid Plate Barbecue Model: Clubman	N		U
7519	8.09	Beefeater 2, 3, 4 & 5 Burner Trolley Mounted Barbecue Models: 900 Series (2B, 3B, 4B, 5B) With Optional Hood, Side and Rotisserie Burners	N		P
7764	9.11	Beefeater Discovery 2, 3, 4 & 5 Burner Barbecue with optional Side Burner 1100s, 1100e, 1100	N		P
7827	2.12	Sundowner Four Burner Barbecue Model: 101-0007A			P
7929	11.12	Beefeater Barbecue Bugg Models: 18226*, 18224* Trolley Model: 23326*	N N		U U
*Last digit indicates colour, other colours may also be introduced					

Zagreb Investments Pty Ltd

7414	1.09	BBQnique Freestanding Table Top Style Pedestal Barbecue Model: 304SS			P
------	------	---	--	--	---

Zhongshan Elitte Electrical Appliance Co Ltd

7868	2.13	EL Series Two Burner Outdoor Trolley Barbecues Models: EL-01302TH, EL-01302TWH			U
7869	2.13	EL Series Three Burner Outdoor Trolley Barbecues Models: EL-01103T, EL-01103TW, EL-01103TWH, EL-01133WH			U

DECORATIVE APPLIANCES

GAS LOG FIRES (AS 4558)

Note 1: The appliances listed below are decorative only and not regarded as space heaters.
Energy Labelling requirements do not apply and, therefore, no star rating is applicable.
Note 2: Type 1 is for approved fireplaces and Type 2 is a stand-alone or an appliance with complete assembly.

Fireplace Products Australia Pty Ltd

7493	5.09	Regency Gemfire 54 Room Sealed Decorative Gas Fireplace Model: Gemfire 54 Type 2 Note: Also suitable for New Zealand Natural Gas	N		PU
------	------	--	---	--	----

Jetmaster Fireplaces Australia Pty Ltd

4958	5.93	Jetmaster and Kemlan Decorative Gas Pebble/Coal Effect Fire 500MK2, 600MK2, 700MK2, 700MK2P/C, 800MK2P/C and 800MK2 600MK3* and 700MK3* Type 1 Type 1 P denotes – Pebbles and C denotes – Coals * Denotes Natural gas only	N N		P
6248	4.02	Jetmaster and Kemlan Decorative Log Fire 600 MK IV and 700 MK IV Type 1	N		P
7532	1.10	Jetmaster and Kemlan Outdoor Decorative Gas Log Fires Models: 700 Inbuilt & 700 Freestanding Type 2	N		P

Pecan Engineering Pty Ltd

4464	12.89	Pecan Decorative Effect Log or Coal Fire Model: AF18 OF Type 1	N		
5476	11.96	Nectre Decorative Coal Effect Fires Models: GC290, GC420, GC290C GC420C Type 1	N		P
5865	7.99	Pecan Decorative Gas Log or Coal Effect Fire Model Wonderfire FFB Type 2	N		

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP Town	LPG
Pecan Engineering Pty Ltd Continued					
6244	7.02	Nectre Log Effect Gas Log Fire Model: GL650 (Grand) Note: Type 1 or Type 2 installation depends on application, i.e. Open masonry fireplace or convector box. Flueing requirements must be considered. Refer to manufacturer for installation options.	Type 1 or Type 2	N	P
Real Fires New Zealand Ltd					
7736	5.11	Flameboyant Decorative Gas Fires Model: Illusion 1800	Type 2	N	U
Rinnai Australia Pty Ltd					
7408	2.09	Rinnai Luminaire Outdoor Decorative Gas Fires Models: ROF 4500 DBML, ROF 4501 DBML, ROF 4502 DBML Models: ROF 4100 DBMN, ROF 4101 DBMN, ROF 4102 DBMN Note: As the fireplace is flueless and designed for outdoor use only it does not have a type classification.		N	U
GAS LOG FIRES (AS 4558/AG 108)					
Note 1: The appliances listed below are decorative only and not regarded as space heaters. Energy Labelling requirements do not apply and, therefore, no star rating is applicable.					
Note 2: Type 1 is for approved fireplaces and Type 2 is a stand-alone or an appliance with complete assembly.					
Firefox Industries Pty Ltd					
6386	1.03	OPF2.7GF Series Decorative Gas Log Fires Models OPF2.7GF-ME & OPF2.7GF-ZC	Type 2	N	
Hearth & Home Technologies Inc – Agent: Jetmaster (Vic) Pty Ltd					
5669	6.98	Heat-N-Glo Decorative Gas Log Fire Models: GRL-24-AUB & GRL-700-AU	Type 1	N	P
7145	9.07	Heat-N-Glo Outdoor Fireplace Model: Dakota-AU Model: Dakota LP-AU Note: As the fireplace is flueless and designed for Outdoor Use Only it does not have a type classification		N	P
Hearth & Home Technologies Inc					
7671	7.10	Agent: Jetmaster Fireplaces Australia (Pty) Ltd Heat-N-Glo type 1 Decorative Log Fireplace Insert Model: GRL-850-AU Model: GRL-850LP-AU Agent: Jetmaster (Vic) Pty Ltd Heat-N-Glo type 1 Decorative Log Fireplace Insert Model: GRL-850-AU Model: GRL-850LP-AU	Type 1 Type 1 Type 1 Type 1	N N	P P
Illusion Australia Pty Ltd					
7094	6.07	Decorative Effect Gas Log Fire Heater Matrix GFX-L (Large)	Type 2	N	
7119	3.07	Illusion Decorative Gas Log Fire Models: Crystal and Diamond FNG/ING/ZNG	Type 2	N	

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP Town	LPG
Jetmaster Fireplaces Australia Pty Ltd					
5144	10.94	Jetmaster, Agnews and Kemlan Decorative Gas Coal Fire Federation 300			
		Type 1	N		P
6671	12.04	Jetmaster and Kemlan Gas Log Fire Model: 850 Mark IV			
		Type 1	N		P
7734	7.11	Kemlan "Horizon Lowline Series" Type 2 Decorative Gas Fire Single Sided Models: 700 Low Line, 850 Low Line & 1100 Low Line			
		Type 2	N		P
		Cantilever Models: 700 Cantilever & 1100 Cantilever			
		Type 2	N		P
		Double Sided Models: 700 Low Line, 850 Low Line & 1100 Low Line			
		Type 2	N		P
Jetmaster (Pty) Ltd					
5527	9.97	Jetmaster De Luxe Gas/Coal Effect Fires Models: D/L 600GG, D/L 700GG and D/L 850GG			
		Type 1	N		P
Real Fires New Zealand Ltd					
7512	7.09	Real Fires Inbuilt Decorative Effect Gas Fire Model: RF800 (Electronic & Manual Version)			
		Type 2	N		P
Real Flame Pty Ltd					
6094	6.01	Real Flame Magiglo Series Log and Coal Effect Models 750, 540, 400, 360 and 320			
		Type 1 or Type 2	N		P
		Models 750E and 540E			
		Type 1 or Type 2	N		P
		Models 750EI, 540EI, 400EI, 360EI and 320EI			
		Type 1 or Type 2	N		P
		Models 750PF, 540PF, 400PF, 360PF and 320 PF			
		Type 2	N		P
		Note: Type 1 or Type 2 installation depends on application, i.e. open masonry fireplace or zero clearance fire boxes – Models Heatseeker, Hotbox, Register, Modular or Builders. Also, flueing requirements must be considered. Refer to manufacturer for further information relating to installation options.			
6731	1.05	Real Flame Log and Coal Effect Model 850 Double Sided Firebox with Magiglo 540 Double Sided Burner			
		Type 2	N		P
Rheem Australia Pty Ltd (Vic)					
6781	7.05	Raypak Outdoor Fireplaces Model ODGSR36ANAU			
		N/A	N		
		Model ODGSR36APAU			
		N/A			P
		Note: As the fireplace is flueless and designed for outdoor use only it does not have a type classification. Also appliance must be installed in a location protected from rain.			

EXTERIOR LIGHTS

Aussie Lifestyle Industries Pty Ltd

6033	8.00	Aussie Lifestyle DGF Series Gas Flare Models DGF01 and DGF03 Cone Flare and DGF02 Cylindrical Flare Portable or Fixed Versions			
		Manual or piezo ignition (Suffix M in Model ID's indicates manual ignition)			
			N		P
			N		P

Gas Care Services Pty Ltd

5642	5.98	Sugg Model WIN.12G (C5 Post L40 Lantern), Post Mounted			
			N		

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP	Town LPG

Sitro Group Australia Pty Ltd

6968	7.06	Gasmater, Gasmate, Jumbuck, Coolabah Outdoor, Maxi Heat and Jackeroo PF and PFNG Series Gas Flares Models: PFH109, PF105, PF109, PF105DPP, PF109CCR Models: PFNGP109, PFNGWL105, PFNGWC105, PFNGH109	N		P
------	------	---	---	--	---

SWIMMING POOL AND SPA POOL HEATERS (AS 4560)

Astral Pool Australia Pty Ltd

5163	10.94	Astral Pool Spa and Pool Heater Models: HX120, WX120 Internal and External	N		P
5315	10.98	Astral Pool Spa and Pool Heater Models: HX70 & WX75 Internal and External	N		P
5583	10.98	Hurlcon MX Series Pool and Spa Heater, Internal and External Models: MX125, 150, 200, 250, 300, 400 and 500	N		PU
6690	12.04	Astral Pool JX Series Internal and External Wall Hung Spa/Pool Heaters Models: JX130 and JX160	N		U
7254	12.07	Hurlcon Viron Series Internal and External Pool and Spa Heaters Viron Models: 250, 350, 450, 550 with DSI 250 with DSI 250, 350, 450, 550 with Interrupted Pilot	N		P

Rheem Australia Pty Ltd (Vic)

2683	4.78	Raypak and Davey Pool and Spa Heaters Raypak Models: P0127NNO & P0167NNO P0127PNO & P0167PNO Davey Models: P0127NNO/Davey & P0167NNO/Davey P0127PNO/Davey & P0167PNO/Davey	N		P
5389	5.96	Raypak and Davey Swimming Pool and Spa Heaters Raypak Residential Models: P0200-N, P0280-N, P0350-N, P0430-N P0200-P, P0280-P, P0350-P, P0430-P Raypak Premium Models: PC0280-N, PC0430-N PC0280-P, PC0430-P Davey Residential Models: P0200-N/Davey, P0280-N/Davey, P0350-N/Davey, P0430-N/Davey P0200-P/Davey, P0280-P/Davey, P0350-P/Davey, P0430-P/Davey (Suffix 'RW' indicates right hand water connections) (Suffix 'N' denotes Natural gas) (Suffix 'P' denotes Propane gas)	N		P
6508	10.03	Raypak and Davey Pool/Spa Heater Raypak Models: P0131 NCO/OD P0131 PCO/OD Davey Models: P0131 NCO/OD/Davey P0131 PCO/OD/Davey	N		P

MISCELLANEOUS APPLIANCES

Ceramic Fuel Cells Limited

7777	7.11	"BlueGen" Gas Fired Solid Oxide Fuel Cell Appliance Model: BlueGen Standard: EN 50465 – 2008 – Fuel Cell Gas Heating Appliance of Nominal Heat Input Inferior or Equal to 70 kW Note: Additional assessments conducted in accordance with relevant Requirements of AS 3645 to confirm suitability for use with Australian Natural gas	N		
------	------	--	---	--	--

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP Town	LPG
Cesco Equipment Pty Ltd 7379	10.08	Gas Powered Electrical Generator Models: CC700, CC1200, CC1500, CC2000, CC2500, CC3000, CC4000, CC5000, CC6000XT Standards: AS 4617 – 2004 – Amdt 1 - Manual Shut-Off Gas Valves AS 4621 – 2004 – Regulators for use with Liquefied Petroleum – Vapour Phase AS 4629 – 2005 – - Amdt 1 - Automatic Shut-Off Valves & Vent Valves Note: Also assessed to specified requirements of:- AS 3814 – 2009 – Amdt 1 - Industrial & Commercial Gas Fired Appliances	N		P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP	Town LPG

COMMERCIAL CATERING EQUIPMENT – SAFETY CERTIFICATION

Note: As of July 2003 all Commercial Catering Equipment will be assessed to AS 4563. Certificates which have been assessed to AS 4563 have been listed accordingly, those that have yet to be assessed remain temporarily listed under the previous standard.

BOILING TABLES (AS 4563)

B & S Commercial Kitchen Appliances Pty Ltd

6988	7.06	B&S BT Series Boiling Tables Models: BT-SB2, BT-SB4, BT-SB6 and BT-SB8	N	P
7460	3.09	Combination Appliances Incorporating Boiling Tables, Chargrills and Griddles Hotplates 600 mm Wide Combinations BT-SB2-GRP-3, BT-SB2-CGR-3, CGR-3-GRP-3 900mm Wide Combinations BT-SB2-GRP-6, BT-SB4-GRP-3, BT-SB2-CGR-6, BT-SB4-CGR-3, CGR-3-GRP-6, CGR-6-GRP-3, BT-SB2-GRP-3-CGR-3 1200mm Wide Combinations BT-SB2-CGR-3-BT-SB2-CGR-3, BT-SB2-CGR-3-GRP-6, BT-SB2-CGR-6-BT-SB2, BT-SB2-CGR-6-GRP-3, BT-SB2-CGR-9, BT-SB2-GRP-3-BT-SB2-GRP-3, BT-SB2-GRP-6-BT-SB2, BT-SB2-GRP-9, BT-SB4-CGR-3-GRP-3, BT-SB4-CGR-6,BT-SB4-GRP-6, BT-SB6-CGR-3, BT-SB6-GRP-3, CGR-3-BT-SB2-GRP-3-CGR-3, CGR-3-BT-SB4-CGR-3, CGR-3-GRP-3-CGR-3-GRP-3, CGR-3-GRP-6-CGR-3, CGR-3-GRP-9, CGR-6-GRP-6, CGR-9-GRP-3, GRP-3-BT-SB2-CGR-3-GRP-3, GRP-3-BT-SB4-GRP-3, GRP-3-CGR-6-GRP-3 *All combination models can be grouped in any order and are not constrained by the order of the model code.	N	P
7587	10.09	B & S and Kirana Boiling Table Models: CSP-1, CSP-2, CSP-3	N	P
7774	6.11	B & S and Kirana Commercial Wok Boiling Table UFW and UFWW Series UFW - A - B - C - D - E - F - G UFWW - A - B - C - D - E - F - G Note: UFW – Unflued Wok Table (all models) UFW – Waterless model (where applicable) A: D Deluxe model (where applicable) B: Number of wok burners 1 One wok burner 2 Two wok burners 3 Three wok burners 4 Four wok burners C: Burner type with corresponding number of type RB1, RB2, RB3, RB4 Ring burner DB1, DB2, DB3, DB4 Duck bill burner CB1, CB2, CB3, CB4 Chimney burner D: SB Number of side burners (1 to 6) (where applicable) E: LS Low splashback (where applicable) F: RSC Round soup containers (where applicable) G: SSC Square soup containers (where applicable)	N	P

Comcater Pty Ltd

SC381	5.04	Garland/U.S. Range Commercial Target Top Boiling Table with/without Oven Models: MST45 (R, RC, S, T) (E) and MST5 (S, T) (E) Key to suffixes: R – standard oven base RC - convection oven base S - storage compartment base T - modular top hob section only E - optional electric spark pilot ignition	N	P
-------	------	--	---	---

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP Town	LPG
Electrolux Professional SpA - Agent: Tom Stoddart Pty Ltd					
7886	7.12	Electrolux ACG Series Commercial Boiling Table with conventional Gas Oven			
		Boiling Table Only: Models ACG12T, ACG24T, ACG36T	N		P
		Boiling Table with Conventional Gas Oven Models: ACFG24TW, ACFG36TW	N		P
GIGA Grandi Cucine s.r.l - Agent: Scots Ice Australia Pty Ltd					
7297	5.08	Emme Commercial Boiling Table Models: M62 and M64	N		P
J Goldstein & Company Pty Ltd					
6250	3.02	Goldstein Commercial Boiling Tables			
		Models: PFB-12, PFB-24, PFB-36, PFB-48, PFB-12G-2, PFB-24G-2, PFB-24G-4, PFB-36G-2, PFS-24, PFS-36, PFS-48, PF12, PF24, PF36, PF48, PF60, CS-4, PFB-12/SB12, PFB-24/SB24, PFB-36/SB36, PFB-48/SB48, PFB-12G-2/SB24, PFB-24G-2/SB36, PF-12G-2, PF-12G-4, PF-24G-4, PF-36G-2			
		Suffix 'G' in model description indicates Griddle fitted	N		P
Moffat Ltd					
6872	10.05	Blue Seal and Waldorf Gas Target Tops			
		Blue Seal Model: G57, G57-B, G57-CB, G57-LS, G57-RB	N		P
		Waldorf Model: RN(L)(B)8100G-B, RN(L)(B)8100G-CB, RN(L)(B)8100G-LS, RN(L)(B)8100G-RB	N		P
7225	10.07	Cobra Commercial Cooktop with/without Griddle and Oven			
		C6 (1) (2) Gas Cooktop, 600mm wide	N		P
		C9 (1) (2) Gas Cooktop, 900mm wide	N		P
		CR6 (1) (2) Gas Range Static Oven, 600mm wide	N		P
		CR9 (1) (2) Gas Range Static Oven, 900mm wide	N		P
		(1) Griddle Section			
		A -900mm wide griddle			
		B -600mm wide griddle			
		C -300mm wide griddle			
		D -no griddle			
		(2) Open Burner Sections			
		- -Standard burners only			
		F -With flame failure			
Rinnai Australia Pty Ltd					
7508	5.09	Rinnai Gas Rice Cooker			
		Model: RER – 55AS N	N		
		Model: RER – 55AS L			U
888 Importing Pty Ltd					
7723	11.10	Sheffield Commercial Open Top Boiling Table			
		Models: 2BBT, 4BBT, 6BBT, 8BBT	N		P
7862	4.12	Oxford Low Boiling Table Model: 1LOWDB	N		P

CHINESE COOKING TABLES (AS 4563)

B & S Commercial Kitchen Appliances Pty Ltd					
4434	5.89	Ricemaster Automatic Rice Cooker Model RC50	N		P
Complete Commercial Catering Equipment Pty Ltd					
SC313	10.93	CCCE Wok Cooking Table WTB Series			
		Models: WTB-1, WTB-2, WTB-3, WTB-4, WTB-5, WTB-6	N		P
SC344	9.00	CCCE WT Commercial Wok Tables			
		Models WT-1, WT-2, WT-3, WT-4, WT-5 & WT-6	N		P
5823	4.99	Complete Counter Top Wok Model C-W1	N		P
6208	10.01	CCCE WTV Series Chimney Burner			
		Models: WTV1, WTV2, WTV3, WTV4, WTV5, WTV6	N		

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP Town	LPG
Delta Group Industries Aust Pty Ltd					
5879	6.99	D.G.I. Chinese Wok Boiling Tables Model: WH 2-3-99 (Water Cooled Wok) Model: WH 4-8-99 (Waterless Wok)	N		P
J Goldstein & Company Pty Ltd					
2757	6.78	Goldstein CW Series Chinese Cookers Models: CW, CW-1, CW-2, CW-3, CW-2B2, CW-3B2 CW-5B2, CWC-2, CWC-R/R and CWL-2 These models have the option of a standard, Mongolian or Duckbill burners Model: SP-1855 (Standard burner only)	N		P
7247	12.07	Goldstein Chinese Cooking Table Models: CWA1, CWA1B2, CWA2, CWA2B2, CWA3, CWA3B2	N		P
J & J Industry Pty Ltd					
6285	6.02	Chinese Wok Cooker Models: JCW1 (1 Wok Burner), JCW2 (2Wok Burners), JCW3 (3 Wok Burners), JCW1-B (1 Wok and 2 Boiling Burners), JCW2-B (2 Wok and 2 Boiling Burners), JCW3-B (3 Wok and 3 Boiling Burners), JCW0-B (2 Boiling Burners) and JCW0-2B (4 Boiling Burners)	N		
LKK Food Equipment Ltd - Agent: LKK Food Equipment Aust Pty Ltd					
7756	6.11	LKK Commercial Wok Table/Stock Pot Cooker/Side Boiling Burners Wok Table Jet Burner Model Code: #B*2L/#CBL Before Forward Slash # : Number of burners B : "B" is Duckbill Burner, "BC" is Chimney Burner 2 : Side Burners (x2) * : "SR" is Stock Pot Style Ring, "17" is 17 inch Wok Ring L : Lower Legs After Forward Slash: # : Number of burners to have Chimney Burner or 17 inch Wok ring on the right CB : Chimney Burner L : Chimney burner installed from the left hand side	N		U
Luus Industries Pty Ltd					
5890	7.99	WF and WL Series Chinese Cooking Tables Models: WF-1C, WF-2C, WF-2C2B, WF-3C, WF-1SP, WL-1C, WL-2C, WL-2C2B, WL-3C and WL-1SP Note: WL Series is Waterless	N		P
7768	6.11	Luus Commercial Chinese Super Wok Cooking Table Model: WS-1A (Superwok)	N		
Rodos Commercial Kitchen Equipment					
4583	6.90	Rodos Chinese Cooking Table Model: 2-900G	N		
Time Service Holding Pty Ltd					
6883	12.05	Time Chinese Wok Stove CW-D1, CW-D2, CW-H1, CW-T1, CW-H2, CW-T2, CW-D1H1, CW-D1T1, CW-D3, CW-H3, CW-T3, CW-D1B2, CW-D1B4, CW-D2B1, CW-D2B2, CW-D2B4, CW-H1B2, CW-T1B2, CW-H1B4, CW-T1B4, CW-H2B1, CW-T2B1, CW-H2B2, CW-T2B2, CW-H2B4, CW-T2B4, CW-D1H1B1, CW-D1T1B1, CW-D1H1B2, CW-D1T1B2, CW-D1H1B4, CW-D1T1B4, BT-2, BT-4, BT-6, BT-8, CWS-T1, CWS-T2, CWS-T3, CWS-H1, CWS-H2, CWS-H3, CWS-T1H1, CWS-T1B2, CWS-T1B4, CWS-T2B2, CWS-T2B4, CWS-H1B2, CWS-H1B4, CWS-H2B2, CWS-H2B4, CWS-T1H1B2, CWS-T1H1B4 Note: B, BT Boiling Burners available both with FFD (BF) and without (BP)	N		P
Tu's Brothers Pty Ltd					
6093	12.00	Supertron Chinese Cooking Table (Wok) With/Without Boiling Burners Models: R17-W, R14-W, R13-W and R7-W Note: Appliance either single or multi-burner configured.	N		P
7231	10.07	Supertron Waterless Wok Table Models: 2NW – 14R and 4NW – 14R	N		P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP Town	LPG
888 Importing Pty Ltd					
7287	3.08	Wok888 Chinese (Waterless Wok) Cooking Table Models: 1B CH. WL, 2B CH. WL, 3B CH. WL 1B DK. WL, 2B DK. WL, 3B DK. WL 1B,CH,WL,SW, 2B,CH,WL,SW, 3B,CH,WL,SW 2B,DK. CH. WL, 3B. DK. CH. WL 2B,DK.CH.WL.SW, 3B,DK.CH.WL.SW 2B,CH.CH.WL.SW 3B,CH.CH.WL.SW	N		P
CHINESE COOKING TABLES (AG 301)					
B & S Commercial Kitchen Appliances Pty Ltd					
5706	5.98	CCF Hi-Pac Chinese Cooking Table with Power Burner	N		
RANGES (AS 4563)					
Ali SpA - Agent: Scots Ice Australia Pty Ltd					
6711	1.05	Baron Commercial Gas Ranges and Boiling Tables w/without Electric Ovens Models: 7PC/G400, 7PC/G800, 7PC/G120, 7PC/G160, 7PCV/G400, 7PCV/G800, 7PCV/G120, 7PCV/G160, 7PCF/G800, 7PCF/G120, 7PCF/G160, 7PCF/G812, 7PCF/GE800, 7PCF/GE812, 7PCF/GE120 & 7PCF/GE160 Natural & Propane Gas Models: N7PC/G4005, N7PC/G8005, N7PC/G1205, N7PC/G1605, N7PCV/G4005, N7PCV/G8005, N7PCV/G1205, N7PCV/G1605, N7PCF/G8005, N7PCF/G1205, N7PCF/G1605, N7PCF/G8023, N7PCF/GE8005, N7PCF/GE1205, N7PCF/GE1605, N7PCF/GE8023, N7PCFL/GE1205 Note: GE Denotes Electric Oven	N		
7163	7.07	Baron Commercial Ranges w/without Oven & Open Cooktop Boiling Ranges N9PC/G400, N9PC/G800, N9PC/G120, N9PC/G160, N9PCV/G400, N9PCV/G800, N9PCV/G120, N9PCV/G160, N9PCF/G800, N9PCF/G120, N9PCF/G160, N9PCF/GE800, N9PCF/GE120, N9PCF/GE160, N9PC/G4005, N9PC/G8005, N9PC/G1205, N9PC/G1605, N9PCV/G4005, N9PCV/G8005, N9PCV/G1205, N9PCV/G1605, N9PCF/G8005, N9PCF/G1205, N9PCF/G1605, N9PCF/GE8005, N9PCF/GE1205, N9PCF/GE1605, N9PCF/G8023, N9PCF/GE8023	N		P
Angelo Po Grandi Cucine SpA – Agent: Dunbrae Pty Ltd T/as Global Food Equipment					
6140	7.01	Angelo Po Gas Boiling Table/Oven - Featuring Solid Top or Cast Iron Plate Open Burner Models: 090FAA, 190FA, 190FAA, 290FA, 191FAG, 191FAAG, 191FAE, 191FAAE, 291FAG, 391FAG Cast Iron Plate Models: 090FAVA, 190FAB, 191FABG Solid Top (Target Top) Models: 190TPO 191TPG, 291TPCG	N		U
6416	7.03	Angelo Po Gamma Series Ranges and Boiling Tables Models: 0G0FA0, 1G0FA0, 1G0FA0B, 2G0FA0, 2G0FA0B, 1G1FA0G, 1G1FA0GV, 1G1FA0E, 1G1FA0EV, 2G1FA0G, 2G1FA0GV, 2G1FADG, 2G1FADGV, 1G1FABG, 2G1FABG, 1G1FAGE, 1G1FAGVE	N		U
7003	7.06	Angelo Po Gamma Series 90cm Range and Boiling Table Model: G1FAGS	N		U
B & S Commercial Kitchen Appliances Pty Ltd					
4921	10.92	B & S Series L900 Oven Range Models: L-900-4 L-900-6	N		P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP Town	LPG
Comcater Pty Ltd					
SC379	5.04	Garland MST 43 Boiling Table With/Without Oven Master Series Model: MST 43 (R, RC, S, T) (E) Key to suffixes: R – standard oven base RC - convection oven base S - storage compartment base T - modular top hob section only E - optional electric spark pilot ignition	N		P
SC380	5.04	Garland/US Range MST Series Commercial Open and Closed Boiling Tables With/Without Oven Models: MST42, 44 and 54 (R, RC, S, T) (E) and MST4 (S, T) (E) Key to suffixes: R – standard oven base RC - convection oven base S - storage compartment base T - modular top hob section only E - optional electric spark pilot ignition	N		P
SC382	5.04	Garland Master Series Closed Top Boiling Tables With/Without Static Convection Oven Models: MST 46 (R, RC, S, T) (E) and MST 6 (S, T) (E) Key to suffixes: R – standard oven base RC - convection oven base S - storage compartment base T - modular top hob section only E - optional electric spark pilot ignition	N		P
5419	8.96	Garland Starfire Sentry Series Ranges Models: S28(E), S288(E), S286(RC)(E), S284(RC)(E), S283(RC)(E), ST28(E), ST288(E), ST286(RC)(E), ST284(RC)(E), ST283(RC)(E), ST280-45 and ST24GS Suffix: R – standard oven range RC - convection oven S - storage compartment base T - modular top section only E - optional electric pilot ignition	N		P
6652	9.04	Comcater, Rayo & Trueheat Range 2, 4 and 6 Boiling Burners With/Without Oven and With/Without Solid Grill Top Models: R90-6, R90-0-90G, R90-2-60GL, R90-2-60GR, R90-4-30GL, R90-4-30GR T90-6, T90-0-90G, T90-2-60GL, T90-2-60GR, T90-4-30GL, T90-4-30GR, T60-4, T60-0-60G	N		P
6756	5.05	Prefixes Used: R – Range, T – Top only, R – Right, G – Grill, L - Left Mareno Commercial Range with Multiple Configurations Models: AC7FG-8G, AC7-8G, AC7FG-12G, AC7FE-8G, AC7FE-12G, AC7-4G, AC7-12G and ABF7-8G	N		P
7410	1.09	Mareno Commercial Ranges ANC74G, ANC78G, ANC712G (2, 4 or 6 open top burner cook tops) ANC7FG8G, ANC7FG12G (4 & 6 open top burners with gas oven) ANC7FE8G (4 open top burners with electric oven) ANC94G20, ANC98G40 & ANC912G44 (2,4 & 6 Open top burners) ANC9FG8G36, ANC9FG8G48 & ANC9FG12G52 (4 or 6 open top burners with gas oven) ANC9FG16G72 (8 open top burners with 2 gas ovens) ANC9FE8G28 & ANC9FE12G44 (4 & 6 open top burners with electric oven)	N		P
7418	12.08	Mareno Solid (Target) Cook Top with/without Boiling Burner(s) or Oven Models: ANT78G, ANT7FG8G, ANT7FG12G, ANT98G, ANT9FG8G, ANT9FG12G	N		P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP Town	LPG
Comcater Pty Ltd Continued					
7455	3.09	Garland - U.S. Range – Commercial Range: Comprising one or two ovens with different top combinations of open top, griddle, broiler, hot top sections GF (E)(24, 36, 48, 60) followed by suffixes “-#” Number of open burners or size of section “R” Standard oven base “C” Convection oven base “S” Storage compartment base “T” Modular top section 24 or 36 only “E” Optional electric spark pilot ignition “L” Space saver oven “G” Griddle “R24” Raised griddle/broiler section “TT” Front Fired Hot Top (Target Top) GF(E)36 only	N		P
7936	4.13	Trueheat Commercial Range with optional 300mm Solid Grill Models: R60-4, R60-2-30GL, R60-2-30GR	N		P
Complete Commercial Catering Equipment Pty Ltd					
SC343	9.00	CCCE Commercial Oven Range CHA Siew Oven Range: CS-6/CS-4 BB Boiling Burner Series BB-1/BB-2/BB-4/BB-6/BB-8/BB-10/BB-12	N		P
Delta Group Industries Aust Pty Ltd					
7495	6.09	Cookquip Commercial Range With Various Application Combinations Models: AM-1/1MFC 900, AM-2/1MFC 900, AM-3/1MFC 900, AM-4/1MFC 900, GHP 90, GCG 90, GCT 90	N		P
Electrolux Professional SpA					
6584	8.04	Agent: J.L Lennard Food Equipment Pty Ltd Zanussi Commercial Gas Range XP900 Series Z9GCGD2S00, Z9GCGH4S00, Z9GCGHTCGA, Z9GCGHTCEA, Z9GCGL6S00, Z9GCGLTC1A, Z9GCGP8SGA, Z9GCGHTCGB, Z9GCGD2S0M, Z9GCGH4S0M, Z9GCGL6S0M, Z9GCGLTC1B, Z9GCGH4SV0, Z9GCGH4SVM	N		P
6947	4.06	Agent: Tom Stoddart Pty Ltd Electrolux Commercial Gas Range XP900 Series XP/EVO 900 SERIES E9GCGD2C00, E9GCGH4C00, E9GCGHTCGA, E9GCGHTCEA, E9GCGL6C00, E9GCGLTC1A, E9GCGP8CGA, E9GCGHTCGB, E9GCGD2C0M, E9GCGH4C0M, E9GCGL6C0M, E9GCGLTC1B, E9GCGH4CV0, E9GCGH4CVM	N		P
6947	4.06	Agent: J.L Lennard Food Equipment Pty Ltd Zanussi Commercial Gas Boiling Table and Range XP/EVO 700 Series Models: Z7GCGD2C0A, Z7GCGH4C0A, Z7GCGH4CGA, Z7GCGL6C1A, Z7GCGH4CEA, Z7GCGL6C2A, Z7GCGL6COA, Z7GCGI6CLA	N		P
6947	4.06	Agent: Tom Stoddart Pty Ltd Electrolux Commercial Gas Boiling Table and Range XP/EVO 700 Series Models: QCG400A, QCG800A, QCGV800A, QCGV1200A, QCGFG800A, QCGFG900, QCGFG1200A, QCGFE800A* and QCGFE1200A* * Denotes Electric Oven XP700 Series Models: E7GCGD2C0A, E7GCGH4C0A, E7GCGH4CGA, E7GCGL6C1A, E7GCGH4CEA, E7GCGL6C2A, E7GCGL6COA, E7GCGI6CLA	N		P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP Town	LPG
Electrolux Professional SpA Continued					
7235	11.07	Agent: J.L Lennard Food Equipment Pty Ltd Zanussi Commercial Solid Top (Target Top) N700 Series: Models: KTGV800, KTGFG800 and KTG2FG1200	N		P
		XP700 Series: Models: Z7STGH10G0, Z7STGL3010	N		P
		Agent: Tom Stoddart Pty Ltd Electrolux Commercial Solid Top (Target Top) N700 Series: Models: QTGV800, QTGFG800 and QTG2FG1200	N		P
		XP700 Series: Models E7STGH10G0, E7STGL3010	N		P
Fagor Industrial, S Coop – Agent: Fagor Australasia Pty Ltd					
5986	4.00	Fagor Commercial Oven Range and Boiling Tops Boiling Top Models: CG7-20, CG7-40, CG7-60 Oven Range Models: CG7-41, CG7-61	N		P
5988	4.00	Fagor Range and Boiling Table Range Models: CG9-41, CG9-61, CG9-41H, CG9-61H Boiling Table Models: CG9-20, CG9-40, CG9-60, CG9-20H, CH9-40H, CH9-60H	N		P
7835	3.12	Fagor Commercial Gas Boiling Top & Range Models: CG6-20, CG6-40, CG6-41	N		P
J Goldstein & Co Pty Ltd					
2494	8.76	Goldstein Commercial Range Models: PF-4-20, PF-4-20E, PF-12G-2-20, PF-12G-2-20E, PF-24G-20, PF-24G-20E, PF-8-2-20, MR-4-50, MR-12G-2-50, MR-24G-2-50, PF-4-20FF, PF-12G-2-20FF and PF-24G-20FF Suffix 'G' in model description indicates Griddle fitted	N		P
2498	9.76	Goldstein Commercial Range Models: PF-4-28, PF-6-28, PF-12G-4-28, PF-24G-2-28, PF-36G-28, PF-8-28, PF-12G-6-28, PF-24G-4-28, PF-36G-2-28, PF-48G-28, CS-4-28, CS9004/28, PF-10-2/28, PF-12G-8-2/28, PF-24G-6-2/28, PF-12-2/28, PF-4-28FF, PF-6-28FF, PF-12G-4-28FF, PF-24G-2-28FF, PF-36G-28FF, PF-8-28FF, PF-12G-6-28FF, PF-24G-4-28FF, PF-36G-2-28FF, MR-6-71, MR-12G-4-71, MR-24G-2-71 and MR-36G-71 Suffix 'G' in model description indicates Griddle fitted	N		P
2597	3.77	Goldstein Commercial Range Models: PF-8-40, PF-8-40E, PF-12G-6-40, PF-12G-6-40E, PF-24G-4-40, PF-24G-4-40E, PF-36G-2-40, PF-36G-2-40E, PF-48G-40, PF-48G-40E, CS-6-40, PF-8-40FF, PF-12G-6-40FF, PF-24G-4-40FF, PF-36G-2-40FF, PF-48G-40FF	N		P
6378	4.03	Goldstein Commercial Range Models: PFC-4-28, PFC-4-28E, PFC-6-28, PFC-6-28E, PFC-12G-4-28, PFC-12G-4-28E, PFC-24G-2-28, PFC-24G-2-28E, PFC-36G-28, PFC-36G-28E, PFC-8-28, PFC-12G-6-28, PFC-24G-4-28, PFC-36G-2-28, PFC-8-40E, PFC-12G-6-40E, PFC-24G-4-40E, PFC-36G-2-40E and PFC-48G-40E Suffix "G" in model description indicates Griddle fitted	N		P
6894	3.06	Goldstein Gourmet 750 Commercial Oven Range Models: GR/G710FF and GR/GE710FF	N		P
7961	5.13	Goldstein – Commercial 4 Burner Oven Range Model: GR/G710FF	N		P
Langford Metal Industries Pty Ltd					
4738	8.91	Cookon GR, GO and CT Series Commercial Ranges and Cooktops Range Models: GR4, GR4-3G, GR4-G, GR4-FF, GO4, GR6, GR6-3G, GR6-6G, GR6-G, GR6-FF, GO6, GR8, GR8-3G, GR8-6G, GR8-9G, GR8-G, GR8-FF, GO8, GR4C, GR4C-3G, GR4C-G, GR4C-FF, GO4C, GR6C, GR6C-3G, GR6C-6G, GR6C-G, GR6C-FF, GO6C, GR8C, GR8C-3G, GR8C-6G, GR8C-9G, GR8C-G, GR8C-FF and GO8C Cooktop Models: CT2, CT2-G, CT4, CT4-3G, CT4-G, CT4-FF, CT6, CT6-3G, CT6-6G, CT6-G, CT6-FF, CT8, CT8-3G, CT8-6G, CT8-9G, CT8-G & CT8-FF	N		P
			N		P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP Town	LPG
Lotus SpA					
7269	4.08	Lotus 4 and 6 Burner Commercial Ranges Models: CF4-78GP and CF6-712GP	N		P
Luus Industries Pty Ltd					
5924	10.99	CRO and BCH Series Combination Range Ovens and Cooktops CRO Series Models: CRO-4B, CRO-6B, CRO-8B, CRO-2B3P, CRO-2B3C, CRO-2B6P, CRO-2B6C, CRO-4B3P, CRO-2B3P3C, CRO-2B9P, CRO-2B9C, CRO-4B6P, CRO-4B6C, CRO-6B3P, CRO-6B3C, CRO-2B3P6C, CRO-2B3C6P, CRO-4B3P3C BCH Series Models: BCH2B, BCH-4B, BCH-6B, BCH-8B, BCH-2B3P, BCH-2B3C, BCH- 2B6P, BCH- 2B6C, BCH- 4B3P, BCH-2B3P3C, BCH-2B9B, BCH-2B9C, BCH-4B6P, BCH-4B6C, BCH-2B3C6P, BCH-4B3P6C, BCH-39, BCH-6P, BCH-9P, BCH-12P, BCH-3C, BCH-6C, BCH9C, BCH12C, BCH3P3C, BCH9P6C, BCH9P3C, BCH-6P6C, BCH-3P9C	N		P
7782	9.11	Luus RS Range Oven Series & CS Cooktop Series RS Range Oven Series RS-4B, RS-6B, RS-8B, RS-2B3P, RS-2B3C, RS-6P, RS-6C, RS-2B6P, RS-2B6C, RS-4B3P, RS-4B3C, RS-2B3P3C, RS-9P, RS-9C, RS-2B9P, RS-2B9C, RS-4B6P, RS-4B6C, RS-6B3P, RS-6B3C, RS-2B3P6C, RS-2B3C6P, RS-4B3P3C, RS-12P, RS-12C CS Cooktop Series CS-2B, CS-4B, CS-6B, CS-8B, CS-2B3C, CS-2B6P, CS-2B6C, CS-4B3P, CS-4B3C, CS-2B3P3C, CS-2B9P, CS-2B9C, CS-4B6P, CS-4B6C, CS-6B3P, CS-6B3C, CS-2B3C6P, CS-2B3P6C, CS-4B3P3C, CS-3P, CS-6P, CS-9P, CS-12P, CS-3C, CS-6C, CS-9C, CS-12C, CS-3P3C, CS-6P3C, CS-3P6C, CS-9P3C, CS-6P6C, CS-3P9C	N		P
Moffat Limited					
4224	7.87	Blue Seal and Waldorf Commercial Ranges Blue Seal Models G54[1]-[3] Waldorf Models RN841[2]GC-[3] Model Legend Character [1] Griddle section size (Blue Seal only): C = 300 mm wide griddle, D = no griddle Character [2] Griddle section size (Waldorf only): 3 = 300 mm wide griddle, 0 = no griddle Character [3] Open burner options: FFP = with flame failure and pilot, P = with pilot and - = standard burner only	N		P
6901	12.05	Moffat Blue Seal and Waldorf Static Oven Ranges Blue Seal Models: G504[1] [3], G528[1] [3] Waldorf Models: RN841[2]G[3], RN882[2]G[3], RNL841[2]G[3], RNL882[2]G[3] Model Key: [1] – Griddle section size (Blue Seal only) A – 900 mm wide griddle, B – 600 mm wide griddle, C – 300 mm wide griddle, D – no griddle [2] – Griddle section size (Waldorf only) 9 – 900 mm wide griddle, 6 – 600 mm wide griddle, 3 – 300 mm wide griddle, 0 – no griddle [3] – open burner options - - standard burner only -F- with flame failure	N		P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP Town	LPG

Moffat Limited Continued

6892	12.05	Blue Seal and Waldorf Series Static Oven Ranges Blue Seal Models: G505[1] [3], G506[1] [3], G508[1] [3], GE505[1] [3], GE506[1] [3], GE508[1] [3], BG50, BG50S Waldorf Models: RN851[2]G[3], RN861[2]G[3], RN881[2]G[3], RN851[2]GE[3], RN861[2]GE[3], RN881[2]GE[3], RN851[2]G[3]-Z1, RN8910G[3], RN8910GE[3], BT8910G, BT8910GS, RNL851[2]G[3], RNL861[2]G[3], RNL881[2]G[3], RNL851[2]GE[3], RNL861[2]GE[3], RNL881[2]GE[3], RNL8910G[3], RNL8910GE[3], RNL851[2]G[3]-Z1, BTL8910G, BTL8910GS Model Key: [1] – Griddle section size (Blue Seal only) A – 900 mm wide griddle, B – 600 mm wide griddle, C – 300 mm wide griddle, D – no griddle [2] – Griddle section size (Waldorf only) 9 – 900 mm wide griddle, 6 – 600 mm wide griddle, 3 – 300 mm wide griddle, 0 – no griddle [3] – open burner options - – standard burner only -F- with flame failure -PF – with pilot and flame failure	N		P
6918	3.06	Blue Seal and Waldorf Target Top Ranges with Gas/Electric Static/Convection Oven Blue Seal Models: G570, G576, GE570, GE576 Waldorf Models: RN(L)(B)8110G, RN(L)(B)8110GC, RN(L)(B)8110GE, RN(L)(B)8110GEC	N		P

Safco Australia Pty Ltd

7052	3.07	Imperial IR and IHPA Series Ranges, Ovens and Cooktops IR Range Models: IR-4, IR-4-XB, IR-2-G12, IR-2-G12-XB, IR-6, IR-6-XB, IR-4-G12, IR-4-G12-XB, IR-36G, IR-36G-XB, IR-4-S18, IR-4-S18-XB, IR-8, IR-6-12G, IR-4-24G, IR-2-36G, IR-6-24G, IR-6-RG-24, IR-12 and IR-8-24G, IR-48G, IR-4-RG-24, IR-10, IR-8-RG-24 IR Oven Models: IR-36-LB (Single Stack) and IR-36-DS (Double Stack) IHPA Cooktop Models: IHPA-1-12, IHPA-2-12, IHPA-2-24, IHPA-4-24, IHPA-3-36, IHPA-6-36, IHPA-4-48, IHPA-8-48 and IHPA-10-60	N		P
------	------	--	---	--	---

Tu's Brothers Pty Ltd

5910	9.99	Supertron 900 Series Commercial Range With/Without Oven/BBQ Grill /Evenheat/Solid Grill Plate Models: 900-2, 900-4, 900-6 and 900-7	N		P
------	------	---	---	--	---

888 Importing Pty Ltd

7997	8.13	Oxford Commercial Range Models: 4BBT-OV, 6BBT-OV, 8BBT-OV	N		P
------	------	---	---	--	---

SALAMANDERS, GRILLERS AND TOASTERS (AS 4563)

Angelo Po Grandi Cucine SPA – Agent: Dunbrae Pty Ltd T/as Global Food Equipment

5263	3.95	Angelo Po Commercial Salamander Model: 60SM	N		
------	------	---	---	--	--

B & S Commercial Kitchen Appliances Pty Ltd

4177	3.87	Model GP60 Series Commercial Griddle Plate & Griller/Salamander Models: GRT-7, GRT-9, GRT-12	N		P
------	------	---	---	--	---

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP Town	LPG
Comcater Pty Ltd					
5711	7.98	Garland/U.S. Range Heavy Duty Salamander Models: MSTSRC, GFIR36, GFIR48, GFIR60	N		P
7022	8.06	Comcater, Rayo & Trueheat Salamander Model: S86	N		P
7416	1.09	Mareno Barbecue Grillers Models: ANG94G, ANG98G, ANG74G, ANG78G	N		P
Complete Commercial Catering Equipment Pty Ltd					
SC342	9.00	CCCE Models PGTC24, PGTC36, PGTC48, PGTM24, PGTM36, PGTM48 PGC24, PGC36, PGC48, PGM24, PGM36, PGM48	N		P
Electrolux Professional SpA					
7973	7.13	Agent: J.L. Lennard Food Equipment Pty Ltd Zanussi Commercial Gas Salamander Model: SLG802	N		P
		Agent: Tom Stoddart Pty Ltd Electrolux Commercial Gas Salamander Model: SLG802	N		P
Hungry Jack's Australia Pty Ltd					
7454	5.09	Duke Flexible Batch Broiler Model: FFB-1C-230AU Model: FFB-2C-230AU	N		P
J Goldstein & Co Pty Ltd					
2202	12.72	Goldstein Commercial Salamander Models: SA-36FF, SA-48FF and SG-860	N		P
6006	8.00	Goldstein Commercial Griddle/Salamander Models: GPGD/SA-24, GPGDB/SA-24, GPGD/SA-36, GPGDB/SA-36	N		P
Luus Industries Pty Ltd					
8035	10.13	Luus Commercial Salamander Models: SM-60, SM-90	N		P
Moffat Ltd					
4337	10.88	Wall Mounted Salamanders Blue Seal Models: G91 Waldorf Models: SN(B)8200G Cobra Model: CS9	N		U
6869	10.05	Blue Seal, Waldorf and Cobra Griddle Toaster Blue Seal Model: G55T Waldorf Model: GT8600G Cobra CT6	N		P
Safco Australia Pty Ltd					
7104	10.07	Imperial Commercial Salamander Models: ISB-24 and ISB-36	N		P
The Montague Company - Agent: Haverick Meats Pty Ltd					
7466	12.09	Montague Commercial Salamander and/or Oven Models: Models: E36W36, E43W36, EV136W36, E136W36, EV136C36*, E136C36*, EV136C45*, E136C45*, E136XC36*, E136XC45*, E236W36, E243W36, EC36*, EC45*, EC36W36, EC43W36 * Optional searing plate top with guard (suffix '-SHB')	N		P
SOLID GRILL PLATES AND GRIDDLES (AS 4563)					
Ali SpA - Agent: Scots Ice Australia Pty Ltd					
6782	5.05	Baron Commercial Gas Fry Tops Models: 7FT/G400, 7FTT/G400, 7FT/G410, 7FTT/G410, 7FTT/G405, 7FTT/G415, 7FTTV/G400, 7FTTV/G400, 7FTV/G410, 7FTTV/G410, 7FTTV/G405, 7FTTV/G415, 7FT/G800, 7FTT/G800, 7FT/G810, 7FTT/G810, 7FT/G820, 7FTT/G805, 7FTT/G815, 7FTT/G825, 7FTV/G800, 7FTTV/G800, 7FTV/G810, 7FTTV/G810, 7FTV/G820, 7FTTV/G820, 7FTTV/G805, 7FTTV/G815, 7FTTV/G825	N		P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP Town	LPG
Angelo Po Grandi Cucine SpA – Agent: Dunbrae Pty Ltd T/as Global Food Equipment					
6173	8.01	Angelo Po Alpha 900 Series Ceramic Stone Grills Alpha 900 Models: 090GRG and 190GRG	N		U
6175	8.01	Angelo Po Alpha 900 Series Frytop Griddles Models: 090FT1G, 090FT2G, 190FT1G, 190FT2G, 190FT3G (Iron) 090FT4G, 090FT5G, 190FT4G, 190FT6G (Chrome) 090FT7G, 190FT7G (Compound)	N		U
6389	3.03	Angelo Po Gamma Series Solid Grill Plates Models: 0G0FT1G, 0G0FT2G, 0G0FT4G, 0G0FT5G, 1G0FT1G, 1G0FT2G, 1G0FT3G, 1G0FT4G and 1G0FT6G	N		U
6418	6.03	Angelo Po Gamma Series Solid Cook Tops and Ranges Models: 1G0TP0, 1G1TP0G and 2G1TP3G	N		U
B & S Commercial Kitchen Appliances Pty Ltd					
6990	7.06	B&S GRP Series Griddle Hotplates Models: GRP-3, GRP-6, GRP-9 and GRP-12	N		P
Comcater Pty Ltd					
SC383	5.04	Garland Master Series Griddles With/Without Oven Models: MST47 (R, RC, S, T) (E) and MST7 (S, T) (E) Key to suffixes – R = Standard oven base RC = Convection oven base S = Storage compartment base T = Modular top hob section only E = Optional electric spark pilot ignition	N		P
4250	8.87	Garland/US Range G24 Series Commercial Griddles Models: G24-24GFSD (24”), G24-36GFSD (36”), G24-48GFSD (48”), G24-60GFSD (60”) and G24-72GFSD (72”)	N		P
6755	5.05	Mareno Solid Grill Plates (Fry Tops) Models AFT7-4GL, AFT7-4GR, AFT7-4GLC, AFT7-4GRC, AFT7-8GL, AFT7-8GLT, AFT7-8GM, AFT7-8GMT, AFT7-8GR, AFT7-8GRT, AFT7-8GLC and AFT7-8GMC	N		P
7417	12.08	Mareno Smooth or Ribbed Plate Griddle ANFT98GL, ANFT98GM, ANFT94GL, ANFT94GR, ANFT98GTL, ANFT98GTLC, ANFT98GTM, ANFT98GTR, ANFT98GTLO, ANFT98GTMC, ANFT94GTLC, ANFT94GTRC, ANFT94GTLO ANFT74GL, ANFT74GR, ANFT74GTLC, ANFT74GTRC ANFT78GL, ANFT78GM, ANFT78GR, ANFT78GTLC, ANFT78GTL, ANFT78GTMC, ANFT78GTM, ANFT78GTR	N N N		P P P
Electrolux Professional SpA					
6649	12.04	Agent: J.L Lennard Food Equipment Pty Ltd Zanussi Commercial Gas Fry Top N900 Series Models: NRG4HMS(*), NRG8HMS(*), NRG4SMR(*), NRG8SMM(*), NRG4SCS(*), NRG8SCS(*) & NRG8SCM(*) XP900 Series Models: Z9FTGDHS00, Z9FTGHHS00, Z9FTGDSR00, Z9FTGHSP00, Z9FTGDSC00, Z9FTGHCS00, Z9FTGHCP00 900HP Series Models: Z9FTGLSS0P, Z9FTGLSP0P	N		P
		Agent: Tom Stoddart Pty Ltd Electrolux Commercial Gas Fry Top N900 Series ZFTG1HMS(*), ZFTG2HMS(*), ZFTG1SMR(*), ZFTG2SMM(*), ZFTG1SCS(*), ZFTG2SCS(*) & ZFTG2SCM(*) XP900 Series E9FTGDHS00, E9FTGHHS00, E9FTGDSR00, E9FTGHSP00, E9FTGDSC00, E9FTGHCS00, E9FTGHCP00 900HP Series E9FTGLSS0P, E9FTGLSP0P	N		P
			N		P
			N		P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP	Town LPG
Electrolux Professional SpA Continued					
6687	2.05	Agent: J.L Lennard Food Equipment Pty Ltd Zanussi Gas Frytops N900 Series Models: NRG 400, NRG 800, NRG 410 and NRG 810	N		P
		X900 Series Models: Z9FTGDSS0C, Z9FTGHSS0C, Z9FTGDSR0C, Z9FTGHSP0C	N		P
		Agent: Tom Stoddart Pty Ltd Electrolux Gas Frytop X900 Series Models: E9FTGDSS0C, E9FTGHSS0C, E9FTGDSR0C, E9FTGHSP0C	N		P
6938	6.06	Agent: J.L Lennard Food Equipment Pty Ltd Zanussi Commercial Gas Fry Top (Grill Plate/Griddle) N700 Series Models: KRG400, KRG401, KRG400C, KRG800, KRG813, KRG813C, KRG800C, KRGV400, KRGV401, KRGV400C, KRGV800, KRGV813, KRGV800C	N		P
		XP700 Series Models: Z7FTGDSS00, Z7FTGDSR00, Z7FTGDSC00, Z7FTGHSS00, Z7FTGHSP00, Z7FTGHCS00, Z7FTGDSS00, Z7FTGDSR00, Z7FTGDSC00, Z7FTGHSS00, Z7FTGHSP00, Z7FTGHCS00, Z7FTGHCP00	N		P
		Agent: Tom Stoddart Pty Ltd Electrolux Commercial Gas Fry Top (Grill Plate/Griddle) N700 Series Models: QRG400, QRG401, QRG400C, QRG800, QRG813, QRG813C, QRG800C, QRGV400, QRGV401, QRGV400C, QRGV800, QRGV813, and QRGV800C	N		P
		XP700 Series Models: E7FTGDSS00, E7FTGDSR00, E7FTGDSC00, E7FTGHSS00, E7FTGHSP00, E7FTGHCS00, E7FTGDSS00, E7FTGDSR00, E7FTGDSC00, E7FTGHSS00, E7FTGHSP00, E7FTGHCS00, E7FTGHCP00	N		P
Electrolux Professional SpA - Agent: Tom Stoddart Pty Ltd					
7846	2.12	Electrolux ARG Series Commercial Griddles Models: ARG12FLCE, ARG12FRCE – 1 burner ARG24FLCE, ARG24FRCE – 2 burner ARG36FLCE, ARG36FRCE – 3 burner ARG48FLCE, ARG48FRCE – 4 burner Model number indicates cooking plate width in inches Suffix L indicates smooth cooking plate Suffix R indicates grooved cooking plate	N		P
7940	4.13	Electrolux – Commercial Gas Solid Top (French Top) Model: ASG36	N		P
Fagor Industrial S. Coop - Agent: Fagor Australasia Pty Ltd					
6189	6.02	Fagor Commercial Frytop (Griddle) Models: FTG7-05L, FTG7-05R, FTG7-10L, FTG7-10R, FTG7-10L+R, FTG/C7-05L, FTG/C7-05R, FTG/C7-10L, FTG/C7-10R, FTG/C7-10L+R	N		P
7757	6.11	Fagor Commercial Frytop (Griddle) FTG9-05L, FTG9-10L, FTG/C9-05L, FTG/C9-10L, FTG9-11L, FTG/C9-11L	N		P
J Goldstein & Company Pty Ltd					
4689	4.91	Goldstein Griddle Plate Models: GPG-30 and GPG-45	N		P
6215	12.01	Goldstein Commercial Griddles Models: GPGD12, GPGDB12, GPGDB-SB12, GPGD24, GPGDB2, GPGDB -SBGPGD36, GPGDB36, GPGDB-S, GPGDB48, GPGDB48, GPGDB-SB48	N		P
6950	5.06	Goldstein Commercial Teppanyaki Plate Models: TK24, TK30, TK36 and TK45	N		P
Kitchen Master Pty Ltd					
6351	11.02	Commercial Griddle and Toaster Models: MC-48, MC-34	N		
Langford Metal Industries Pty Ltd					
4078	6.86	Cookon Counter Top Griddle Models: CG-600 and CG-900	N		P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP Town	LPG
Lotus SpA - Agent: Zanchi Importers Pty Ltd					
8011	11.13	Lotus Commercial Frytop Model: FTL-78G	N		P
Luus Industries Pty Ltd					
7658	5.10	Luus Griddle Toaster Models: GTS-3, GTS-6, GTS-9, GTS-12	N		P
Magikitch'n Inc - Agent: Middleby Australia Pty Ltd					
7864	6.12	Magikitch'n MKG Series Griddles Models: MKG24, MKG36, MKG48, MKG60, MKG72	N		P
Moffat Limited					
6898	12.05	Blue Seal/Waldorf Commercial Griddle Blue Seal Models: GP514-[1], GP516-[1], GP518-[1] Waldorf Models: GP8600G-[1], GP8900G-[1], GP8120G-[1], GPL8600G-[1], GPL8900G-[1], GPL8120G[1]	N		P
		Model Key: [1] – model option, B – bench mount hob, CB – hob with base cabinet, S – hob on leg stand, RB – hob to fit on refrigeration base unit	N		P
6902	1.06	Waldorf and Blue Seal Cooktop Table Waldorf Models: RN820[2]G[3]-[4], RN840[2]G[3]-[4], RN850[2]G[3]-[4], RN860[2]G[3]-[4], RN880[2]G[3]-[4], RN8450G[3]-[4], RN8900G[3]-[4], RNL820[2]G[3]-[4], RNL840[2]G[3]-[4], RNL850[2]G[3]-[4], RNL860[2]G[3]-[4], RNL880[2]G[3]-[4], RNL8450G[3]-[4] & RNL8900G[3]-[4]	N		P
		Blue Seal Models: G512[1][3]-[4], G514[1][3]-[4], G515[1][3]-[4], G516[1][3]-[4] & G518[1][3]-[4]	N		P
		Model Key: [1] – Griddle section size (Blue Seal only) [2] – Griddle section size (Waldorf only) [3] – Open burner options [4] – Stand option			
7088	5.07	Blue Seal and Waldorf Griddle Range with Electric Static/Convection Oven Blue Seal Models: GPE506, GPE56, GPE508 and GPE58 Waldorf Models: GP(L)(B)8910GE, GP(L)(B)8910GEC, GP(L)(B)8121GE, GP(L)(B)8121GEC	N		P
			N		P
Safco Australia Pty Ltd					
7036	3.07	Imperial IMGA Series Griddles Models: IMGA-2428 (2 Burner), IMGA-3628 (3 Burner) and IMGA-4828 (4 Burner)	N		P
Tu's Brothers Pty Ltd					
6235	12.01	Supertron Commercial Griller/Toaster Models: TGP 600 and CGP 600	N		P
SOLID GRILL PLATES AND GRIDDLES (AG 303)					
J Goldstein & Company Pty Ltd					
6006	8.00	Goldstein Griddle/Salamander Model No's GPGD/SA-24, GPGDB/SA-24, GPGD/SA/36, GPGDB/SA/36	N		P
6215	12.01	Goldstein Griddle Models GPGD12, GPGDB12, GPGDB-SB12 GPGD24, GPGDB24, GPGDB-SB24 GPGD36, GPGDB36, GPGDB-SB36 GPGD48, GPGDB48, GPGDB-SB48	N		P
			N		P
			N		P
			N		P
			N		P
BARBECUES, CHARBROILERS AND ROTISSERIES (AS 4563)					
A Danaci & A Danaci					
SC397	4.97	CEM's Vertical Rotisserie Models: 4BN and 4BP	N		P
Ali SpA – Agent: Scots Ice Australia Pty Ltd					
6710	1.05	Baron Commercial Lava Rock Barbecues Models: 7GL/G400, 7GL/G800, 7GLT/G400 & 7GLT/G800	N		P
7490	5.09	Baron Benchtop or Cabinet Mounted Gas Lava Rock Barbecues Models: 9TGLI/G400, 9TGLI/G800, 9GLI/G400, 9GLI/G800	N		P
Angelo Po Grandi Cucine SpA – Agent: Dunbrae Pty Ltd T/as Global Food Equipment					
6526	6.04	Angelo Po Gamma Series Commercial Ceramic Stone Grill Model 1G0GRG	N		

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP Town	LPG
B & S Commercial Kitchen Appliances Pty Ltd					
6989	7.06	B&S CGR Series Char Grills Models: CGR-3, CGR-6, CGR-9 and CGR-12	N		P
Comcater Pty Ltd					
SC384	5.04	Garland/U.S. Range Series Heavy Duty Barbecue Grillers (Char Broilers) Models: MST17B (E), MST24B (E) and MST34B (E) Note: Suffix E refers to optional electric spark pilots	N		P
6750	5.05	Mareno Barbecue Grillers Models: AGL7-4G, AGL7-8G, ANGPL74G & ANGPL78G	N		P
6868	10.05	Comcater, Rayo & Trueheat Barbecue Models: B60 and B90	N		P
7497	6.09	Garland U.S Range Barbecue Grillers (Char Broiler) S280-18B, S280-24B, S280-30B, S280-36B, ST280-18B, ST280-24B, ST280-30B, ST280-36B, GF18-BRL, GF24-BRL, GF30-BRL, GF36-BRL	N		P
Complete Commercial Catering Equipment Pty Ltd					
SC345	9.00	CCCE CHG Series Commercial Char Grills Models CHG-300-445, CHG-450-595, CHG-600-745, CHG-750-895, CHG-900-1195, CHG-1200	N		P
DA Christie Pty Ltd					
7840	2.12	Christie Parksafe CCQ Range Outdoor Commercial Barbecues Model: 122000 Model: 123000 Model: 124000 Also tested to AS 4557	N		P U
Dimark Commercial Pty Ltd T/as Semark Sales & Service					
SC412	12.97	Semak Gas Rotisserie Models: 24G and 36G	N		P
Electrolux Professional SpA					
6496	12.03	Agent: J.L Lennard Food Equipment Pty Ltd Zanussi Commercial Gas Grill (Charbroiler) N900 Series Models: NGG 400 and NGG 800 XP900 Series Models: Z9GRGDGCF0, Z9GRGHGCF0 900HP Series Models: Z9GRGDGC0P, Z9GRGHGC0P, Z9GRGLGC0P	N		P P P
		Agent: Tom Stoddart Pty Ltd Electrolux Commercial Gas Grill (Charbroiler) N900 Series Models: ZCGTG1, ZCGTG2 XP900 Series Models: E9GRGDGCF0, E9GRGHGCF0 900HP Series E9GRGDGC0P, E9GRGHGC0P, E9GRGLGC0P	N		P P P
Electrolux Professional SpA					
6932	5.06	Agent: J.L Lennard Food Equipment Pty Ltd Zanussi Gas Griller (Barbecue) Models: KGG400 and KGG800	N		P
		Agent: Tom Stoddart Pty Ltd Electrolux Gas Griller (Barbecue) Models: QGG400 and QGG800	N		P
Electrolux Professional SpA - Agent: Tom Stoddart Pty Ltd					
7853	3.12	Electrolux Commercial Char-broiler AGG Series Models: AGG12CE, AGG24CE, AGG36CE, AGG48CE	N		P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP Town	LPG
Fagor Industrial S Coop - Agent: Fagor Australasia Pty Ltd					
6192	6.02	Fagor Commercial Charcoal Grill (Barbecue) Models: BG9-05, BG9-10	N		P
6193	6.02	Fagor Commercial Gas Charcoal Grill (Barbecue) Models: BG7-05 & BG7-10	N		P
FDN Management Pty Ltd					
7284	4.08	Onfalos Outdoor Mobile Gas Cooker Model: 10120010 (small) Model: 10130010 (medium) Model: 10140010 (large)			U U U
J Goldstein & Company Pty Ltd					
2641	9.77	Goldstein Char Broiler/Oven Range Models: RBA-12, RBA-24, RBA-36, RBA-48, RBAB-24, RBAB-36, RBAB-48, RBAB-72, RBAB-96, RB-12-PFMA, RB-24-PFMA, RB-36-PFMA, RB-48-PFMA, RB-24-PFMA/900, SB-12-RB, SB-24-RB, SB-36-RB and SB-48-RB, PF-RB24-20 (Note 1), PF-RB36-28 (Note 2) Note 1: 24" Char Broiler mounted on PF Series 20" Oven Note 2: 36" Char Broiler mounted on PF Series 28" Oven	N		P
5132	5.94	Goldstein Radiant Char Broiler Models: CHDS-24 and CHDS-36	N		P
Langford Metal Industries Pty Ltd					
SC375	1.00	Cookon Flare Grill Models: CBG, CBG-900, BG600, BG600-3G, BG900, BG900-3G, BG900-45G, BG1200, BG1200-3G, BG1200-45G and BG1200-6G	N		P
5732	7.98	Cookon CRG Series Flare Grill Models: CRG-600, CRG-900, CRG-1200 and CRG-1500	N		P
Magikitch'n Inc - Agent: Middleby Australia Pty Ltd					
7844	4.12	600 Series Commercial Charbroiler Models: *624, *630, *636, *648, *660 & *672 Where *denotes four possible installations: APL = Alternate profile counter model with legs APM = Alternate profile counter model, or CM = Standard counter model FM = Floor model	N		P
Moffat Ltd					
6878	11.05	Blue Seal, Waldorf, Cobra Chargrill/Barbecue Blue Seal Models: G592-B, G593-[1], G594-[1], G596-[1], G598-[1] Waldorf Models: CH(L)(B)8300G-B, CH(L)(B)8450G-[1], CH(L)(B)8600G-[1], CH(L)(B)8900G-[1], CH(L)(B)8120G-[1] Cobra Model: CB6 Note: Suffix B-bench mount models, LS – Leg stand models Prefix L-Low splashback models	N N N		P P P
Ozsarac Sons Pty Ltd					
5764	5.99	Vertical Kebab Grill Autocook 2005/4B, 2005/5B, 2005/4B(F), 2005/5B(F) Flamecook 2006/4B, 2006/5B, 2006/4B(F) and 2006/5B(F)	N N		P P
6931	6.06	Flame Roaster Chicken Rotisserie Models: FR3x5, FR3x4 and FR3x3	N		P
Pan-Technic Pty Ltd - Engineering					
5648	2.98	Yeeros SC Series Vertical Cookers (Doner Kebab) Models: (Single) SC N/P 02B, SC N/P 03B, SC N/P 04B, SC N/P 04SB (Double) SC N/P 022B, SC N/P 033B, SC N/P 044B (Triple) SC N/P 0222B, SC N/P 0333B, SC N/P 0444B	N N N		P P P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP Town	LPG
Safco Australia Pty Ltd					
7034	3.07	Imperial IAB Series Char Grills IAB(C)(F)-24 (2 Burner), IAB(C)(F)-30 (3 Burner), IAB(C)(F)-36 (4 Burner), IAB(C)(F)-48 (5 Burner), IAB(C)(F)-60 (6 Burner) and IAB(C)(F)-72 (7 Burner) (C) – Char rock, (F) – Floor model with cabinet Models available with or without pilot burners	N		P
7167	6.07	Imperial Commercial Radiant Grill Model: IRB-24, IRB-30 and IRB-36	N		P
Tu's Brothers Pty Ltd					
7089	1.07	Supertron Commercial Barbecue Grill Models: RBQ-300 and RBQ-600	N		P
Veysel's International Import & Export Pty Ltd					
7361	9.08	Superior Kebab Machine Models: KMB2, KMB3, KMB4, KMB5	N		U
888 Importing Pty Ltd					
5713	6.98	CFM 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, & 7 Burner Barbecue with Optional Solid Grill Plate, 8 & 9 Burner only for use with Barbecue Grill Models: RCG02, RCG03, RCG04, RCG05, RCG06, RCG07, RCG08, RCG09	N		
7356	8.08	Royston Vertical Infrared Rotisserie 4BIVR, 4BIVRDIS, 4BIVRDIT (4 Burner Vertical Rotisserie) 4BIVR-B (4 Burner Vertical Rotisserie – B Model)	N N		P P
BARBECUES, CHARBROILERS AND ROTISSERIES (AS 4563/AG 300)					
Winmint Australia Pty Ltd					
SC352	1.96	Radiant 2000 Commercial Rotisserie Models T2, T2n, T3n, T6n, T6ns, T4, T4s, T5 and T5s	N		P
OVENS (AS 4563)					
B & S Commercial Kitchen Appliances Pty Ltd					
4920	10.92	B & S Oven Range Model S-900-4	N		P
6785	4.05	B & S Duck Oven Model DR800	N		
Hardt Equipment Manufacturing Inc					
7979	6.13	Hardt Commercial Oven Model: Inferno 35PT	N		
7980	6.13	Hardt Commercial Oven Model: Inferno GC – Single & Double Stak			
J Goldstein & Co Pty Ltd					
6692	3.05	Goldstein Pizza Oven Models: G236 & G236/2	N		P
Luus Industries Pty Ltd					
6298	8.02	Luus Duck Roaster Oven Model DRO-810	N		P
M & A Mead Investments Pty Ltd T/as Heatlie Engineering					
6008	8.00	Heatlie Hotbox Oven Models HB6000DS and HB9000DS			P
Middleby Marshall Inc - Agent: Middleby Australia Pty Ltd					
7825	3.12	Middleby Marshall PS520 Series Model: PS520G Note: PS520 Series can either be used as single oven or stacked for double or triple ovens	N		U
Moretti Forni SpA					
7275	3.08	Moretti Forni Pizza Ovens Models: P110G C/A, P110G C/A2, P110G C/A3, P110G C/B, P110G C/B2, P110G C/B3	N		U

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP Town	LPG
Nepean Willows Pty Ltd T/as Indian Tandoor Oven Company					
6708	12.04	Tandoor Oven - Indian Bread/Tandoori Oven Model: TN32/23 Model: TN32/32	N		U U
Tu's Brothers Pty Ltd					
6663	8.04	Supertron Tandoori Oven Model IND-OV-780	N		P
V.I.P. Refrigeration Shop Equipment Pty Ltd					
8037	10.13	VIP Commercial Conveyor Pizza Oven Models: PGC 68, PGC 85, PGC 102	N		U
8050	11.13	Middle Eastern Gas Pizza Oven MEM 90-90, MEM 90-120, MEM 120-90, MEM 120-120, MEM 150-120, MEA 90-90, MEA 90-120, MEA 120-90, MEA 120-120, MEA 150-120	N		U
888 Importing Pty Ltd					
7826	11.11	888 Tandoori Oven Model: TAN900 Model: TAN560, TAN600	N N		 P
BOILING WATER UNITS (AS 4563)					
Fagor Industrial, S. Coop					
7188	9.07	Fagor Commercial Pasta Cooker CPG7-05	N		P
PASTA COOKERS (AS 4563)					
Ali SpA - Agent: Scots Ice Australia Pty Ltd					
6707	1.05	Baron Commercial Pasta Cookers Models: 7CP/G400 and 7CP/G800	N		
7528	7.09	Baron Commercial Pasta Cookers Models: 9CPI/G400 – 9CPI/G800	N		P
Angelo Po Grandi Cucine SpA – Agent: Dunbrae Pty Ltd T/as Global Food Equipment					
6136	5.01	Angelo Po Alpha 900 Series Commercial Pasta Cookers Models: 091CP1G and 191CP2G	N		U
6417	6.03	Angelo Po Gamma Series Pasta Cookers Models 0G1CP1G, 1G1CP2G and 1G1CP1G	N		
B & S Commercial Kitchen Appliances Pty Ltd					
7828	2.12	Commercial Noodle Cooker/Steamer B&S Model: NC-6 - Noodle Cooker (all models) Supplied in various configurations R/S: No. of round/square noodle/pasta baskets per pan 2 – two round/square baskets 4 – four round/square baskets 6 – six round/square baskets RP/SP: No. of rectangular/square pots per pan 1 – one rectangular pan 2 – two rectangular pan 3 – three rectangular pan CF – Chung Fung Steaming Tray YC – Yum Cha Steaming Tray	N		P
Comcater Pty Ltd					
7419	1.09	Mareno Commercial Pasta Cookers Models: ANPC74G, ANPC78G, ANPC94G and ANPC98G	N		P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP Town	LPG
Electrolux Professional SpA					
7236	11.07	Agent: J.L Lennard Food Equipment Pty Ltd Zanussi Commercial Pasta Cookers N700 Series Models: KCPG400 and KCPG800	N		P
		XP700 Series Models: Z7PCGD1KF0, Z7PCGH2KF0	N		P
		Agent: Tom Stoddart Pty Ltd Electrolux Commercial Pasta Cookers N700 Series: Models: QCPG400 and QCPG800	N		P
		XP700 Series: E7PCGD1KF0, E7PCGH2KF0	N		P
7372	2.09	Agent: J.L Lennard Food Equipment Pty Ltd Zanussi Commercial Pasta Cookers XP/EVO 900 Series Models: Z9PCGD1MF0, Z9PCGH2MF0	N		P
		Agent: Tom Stoddart Pty Ltd Electrolux Commercial Pasta Cookers XP/EVO 900 Series E9PCGD1MF0, E9PCGH2MF0	N		P
Electrolux Professional SpA - Agent: Tom Stoddart Pty Ltd					
7745	12.11	Electrolux Commercial Pasta Cooker Model: ACPG16	N		P
Fagor Industrial S. Coop. – Agent: Fagor Australasia Pty Ltd					
7298	7.08	Fagor Pasta Cookers Model: CPG9-05 (Freestanding)	N		P
		Model: CPG9-05S (Cantilever system)	N		P
Lotus SpA - Agent: Zanchi Importers Pty Ltd					
8012	11.13	Lotus Pasta Cooker Model: CP-74G	N		P
Luus Industries Pty Ltd					
7750	5.11	Luus Pasta Cooker, Noodle Cooker & Rice Roll Steamer Pasta Cooker PC Series PC-45, PC-60, PC-90, PC-105, PC-120	N		P
		Noodle Cooker NC Series NC-45, NC-60, NC-90, NC-105, NC-120	N		P
		Rice Roll RC Series RC-45, RC-90	N		P
Moffat Limited					
7027	9.06	Blue Seal/Waldorf Pasta Cooker Blue Seal Model: G47	N		P
		Waldorf Models: PC(L)(B) 8140G	N		P
Tu's Brothers Pty Ltd					
6293	6.02	Supertron Commercial Noodle Cooker Model: NC-400	N		P
888 Importing Pty Ltd					
7726	11.10	Sheffield Commercial Pasta/Noodle Cooker Model: 6 Basket & 6 Basket L	N		P
STOCKPOTS AND BRAT PANS (AS 4563)					
Ali SpA - Agent: Scots Ice Australia Pty Ltd					
7919	9.12	Baron Commercial Gas Stockpot Boiling Table Model: FOGV50	N		P
Angelo Po Grandi Cucine SpA - Agent: Angelo Po Catering Equipment					
6456	7.03	Angelo Po Gamma Series Direct and Indirect Fired Boiling Pans Models: 1G1PD1G (Direct) and 1G1PI1G (Indirect)	N		

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP	Town LPG
B & S Commercial Kitchen Appliances Pty Ltd					
7775	6.11	B & S Commercial Stockpot/Boiling Table UFWSP and UFWWSP Series UFW – A – B – C – D – E – F Note: A: W Waterless (where applicable) B: D Deluxe model (where applicable) C: SP Stockpot Table (all models) D: Number of Burners 1 One Burner 2 Two Burner 3 Three Burner E: CB Chimney Burner (all models) F: LS Low splashback (where applicable)	N		P
Comcater Pty Ltd					
SC404	10.97	Cleveland Durapan Tilting Brat Pan Models: SGL(M)-30-TR and SGL(M)-40-TR	N		P
6746	5.05	Mareno Indirect Fired Stock Pots Models: API9-8G10, API9-8G14 and API9-8G14A	N		P
7412	1.09	Mareno Tilting Brat Pans Models: ANBR98GF, ANBR98GI, ANBR98GIM, ANBR98GFM, ANBR912GIM, ANBR912GFM, ANBR78GF, ANBR78GI	N		P
7974	9.13	Cleveland Gas Kettles Stationary Kettles: KGL40, KGL60, KGL80, KGL100, KGL40SH, KGL60SH Tilting Kettles: KGL40T, KGL40TSH, KGL60T, KGL80T Note: All models (except 'SH' models) can have the prefix 'M' for mixer kettle or 'TM' for twin mixer kettle	N		P
Electrolux Professional SpA					
6911	1.06	Agent: J.L Lennard Food Equipment Pty Ltd Zanussi Commercial Brat Pan Models: NBRG800, NBRG810, NBRG815, NBRG820, NBRG800H, NBRG810H, NBRG815H, NBRG820H, Z9BRGJMPFA, Z9BRGJMPFBM, Z9BRGJDPFA, Z9BRGJDPFB, Z9BRGHMOFA, Z9BRGHMOFB, Z9BRGHDOFA, Z9BRGHDOFB Agent: Tom Stoddart Pty Ltd Electrolux Commercial Brat Pan Models: ZBRTG3M, ZBRTG3S, ZBRTG4M, ZBRTG4S ZBRTG3MA, ZBRTG3SA, ZBRTG4MA, ZBRTG4SA, E9BRGJMPFA, E9BRGJMPFBM, E9BRGJDPFA, E9BRGJDPFB, E9BRGHMOFA, E9BRGHMOFB, E9BRGHDOFA, E9BRGHDOFB	N		P
Fagor Industrial, S Coop – Agent: Fagor Australasia Pty Ltd					
5985	4.00	Fagor Boiling Pans (Stockpot) Direct Fired Models: Models MG9-10, MG9-15, MG9-20 Indirect Fired Models: Models: MG9-10BM, MG9-15BM, MG9-15BM316	N		P
5987	4.00	Fagor Commercial Gas Tilting Brat Pan Models SBG Series SBG9-10I, SBG9-10IM, SBG9-15IM Suffix 'I' denotes freestanding Suffix 'M' denotes motorised tilting mechanism	N		P
J Goldstein & Company Pty Ltd					
SC360	3.96	Goldstein Commercial Tilting Brat Pan Models: TPG-75, TPG-100, TPG-150	N		P
Moffat Ltd					
6923	3.06	Blue Seal and Waldorf Model Brat Pans Blue Seal Models: G580-8, G580-8E, G580-12 and G580-12E Waldorf Models: BP(L)(B)8080G, BP(L)(B)8080GE, BP(L)(B)8120G, BP(L)(B)8120GE	N		P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP Town	LPG
ATMOSPHERIC STEAMERS (AS 4563)					
B & S Commercial Kitchen Appliances Pty Ltd					
4590	7.90	B & S & CCF Commercial Steamer Model: YCJSF – 1/2/3	N		P
7000	8.06	B & S Yum Cha and Rice Roll Steamers YCJSF (Yum Cha Steamer) and CFPSF (Rice Roll Steamer)	N		P
J Goldstein & Company Pty Ltd					
SC364	7.96	Atmospheric Steamer Models ASG6, ASG8 and ASG12	N		P
Luus Industries Pty Ltd					
6147	5.01	Luus YC Series Yum Cha Steamer Model: YC-1	N		P
COMMERCIAL FRYERS (AS 4563)					
Ali SpA – Agent: Scots Ice Australia Pty Ltd					
6740	3.05	Baron Commercial Fryers Models: 7FRI/G415, 7FRI/G610 and 7FRI/G815	N		P
7156	7.07	Baron Commercial Frytop/Griddle 9FT/G400, 9FT/G410, 9FTT/G400, 9FTT/G410, 9FTT/G405, 9FTT/G415, 9FT/G800, 9FT/G810, 9FTT/G800, 9FTT/G810, 9FTT/G805, 9FTT/G815, 9FT/G820, 9FTT/G820, 9FTT/G825, 9FTV/G400, 9FTV/G410, 9FTTV/G400, 9FTTV/G410, 9FTTV/G405, 9FTTV/G415, 9FTV/G800, 9FTV/G810, 9FTTV/G800, 9FTTV/G810, 9FTTV/G805, 9FTTV/G815, 9FTV/G820, 9FTTV/G820, 9FTTV/G825	N		P
7802	10.11	Baron Single and Double Well Commercial Gas Fryers Models: 9FRI/G420, 9FRI/G610 & 9FR/G820	N		P
Angelo Po Grandi Cucine SpA – Agent: Dunbrae Pty Ltd T/as Global Food Equipment					
6439	7.03	Angelo Po Gamma Series Models: 0G1FR3G, 0G1FR3GD, 1G1FR4G and 1G1FR4GD	N		
B & S Commercial Kitchen Appliances Pty Ltd					
6198	10.01	B & S Turbo Commercial Fryer (Single or Multi Pan) Models: TF-461, TF462, TF-463, TF-464 Models: TB-601, TF-602, TF-603 & TF-604 Note: TF – Turbo Fryer 46-60 – Width of appliance (460mm or 600mm) Number of baskets per pan (46 – 2 Baskets / 60 – 3 Baskets) Last digit refers number of fryer pans per appliance.	N		P
Comcater Pty Ltd					
3814	8.86	Frymaster H50/52/55 Series Commercial Fryers Models: MJH#50, FH#50, FMH#50, FPH#50, MH#52, BIH#52, KH#50, KFPH#50, PH#50, PFH#50, FMPH#50, FPPH#50, MPH#52, BIPH#52, KPH#50, KFPPH#50, MJH#55, FH#55, FMH#55, MH#55, BIH#55, FPH#55, KH#55, KFPH#55, PH#55, PFH#55, FMPH#55, FPPH#55, MPH#55, BIPH#55, KPH#55, KFPPH#55 Note: Suffix # indicates the number of fryers	N		P
5832	4.00	Dean and Frymaster Commercial Deep Fat Fryer Model: SR42G	N		P
7330	5.08	Dean Commercial Fryer Models: SR162GN and SR162GP	N		P
7411	1.09	Mareno Commercial Fryer Models: ANF94G23, ANF98G23, ANF74G15, ANF78G15	N		P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP	Town LPG
Comcater Pty Ltd Continued					
7679	7.10	<p>Frymaster Commercial Gas Fryer Models: FPGL, FGL, FPGLA, FGLA, FMGL, FMGLA, BIGL, BIGLA followed by #30 or #30-# # = 1 to 5 = number of Fryers in a battery combination. Suffixes: # (Single unit 130, 130-2) (Two unit 230, 230-2L, 230-2R, 230-4) (Three unit 330, 330-2L, 330-2R, 330-4L, 330-4R, 330-MDL, 330-4LR, 330-6) (Four unit 430, 430-2L, 430-2R, 430-4L, 430-4R, 430-6L, 430-6R, 430-8, 430-2MDL, 430-2MDR, 430-2R/2MD, 430-2L/2MD, 430-4MD, 430-2L/4R, 430-4L/2R, 430-4LR) (Five unit 530-6L, 530-6R, 530-10) Additional Suffixes: BL, C, SC, SD, SE, SP, (w/cap), A #FQG30UACQDHIJJ # = 1 to 5 units FQ = Filter quick, basic model G = Gas unit 30 = lbs. of oil in the vat U = Open vat fryer A = The number of fryers in the battery that are split vats C = Location of split vats, R= right, L= left, M=middle, X= mixed locations, Z= no split units or all split units Q = semi-automated filtration D = type of control, 3= 3000, K=K3000, F= F3000 H = Z for no spreader (cabinet between units), S= spreader and M=spreader with shelves I = B if basket lift present, Z if no basket lift used JJ = NG for natural gas, LP for propane gas</p>	N		P
7833	4.12	<p>Frymaster & Dean Commercial Fryer HBT#50(N,P)(F,S or blank)(B or blank) YHBT#14G(N,P)(F,S or blank)(B or blank) Where; # = 1 to 6 fryers in a battery N = Natural gas, P = Propane gas, F = filter only, S = spreader only (empty cabinet), FS = filter & spreader, B = basket lift system</p>	N		P
7943	1.13	<p>Frymaster Commercial Fryers MJ45 Series MJ45, PMJ#45, FPP#45, PF#45, FMP#45 #=1 up to 8 Fryers in a battery Suffixes: BL, C, E, G, M, I, SC, SD, SE, SP, SX, ST, -2, -2L, -2R, -4, -2MD, -4L, -4R, -4LR, -6, -2MDL, -2MDR, -4MDL, -4MDR, -6L, -6R</p>	N		P
7944	1.13	<p>Frymaster MJCF Series Commercial Fryer KJ3FC, MJ#CF and FM#CF = 1 up to 8 Fryers in a battery Suffix: E = Powered by line voltage C = Computer controls M = Equipped with melt cycle I = Equipped with spark ignition G = Mechanical thermostat and timers mounted on control panel SC = Stainless steel cooking vessel, door and cabinet SD = Stainless steel cooking vessel and door SP = Stainless steel cooking vessel SE = Stainless steel cooking vessel, door and sides with galvanized/aluminized steel back</p>	N		P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP Town	LPG
Comcater Pty Ltd Continued					
7945	12.12	Frymaster & Garland Commercial Fryer Frymaster Model: MJ35 Series: J2X, PMJ#35, FPP#35, FMP#35, PF#35 # = 1 up to 8 fryers in a battery AGF14# Suffix MJ35 *Additional suffix BL, C, E, G, M & I **Suffix designation: SC, SD, SP, SE, SX & ST	N		P
8047	1.14	Garland Model GF16FR Garland Commercial Fryer Model: MST35SS	N		P U
Complete Commercial Catering Equipment Pty Ltd					
SC341	9.00	CCCE Commercial Fryers Models WFS 1/18, 2/18, 3/18, 4/18, 1/22, 2/22, 3/22, 4/22 WFR 1/12, 2/12, 3/12, 4/12, 1/18, 2/18, 3/18, 4/18, 1/22, 2/22, 3/22 & 4/22	N		P
			N		P
Electrolux Professional SpA					
7093	1.07	Agent: J.L Lennard Food Equipment Pty Ltd Zanussi Commercial Fryers N700 Series Models: KFRG400 and KFRG800 XP700 Series Models: Z7FRGD1GF0, Z7FRGH2GF0	N		P
			N		P
		Agent: Tom Stoddart Pty Ltd Electrolux Commercial Fryers N700 Series Models: QFRG400 and QFRG800 XP700 Series E7FRGD1GF0, E7FRGH2GF0	N		P
7131	3.07	Agent: J.L Lennard Food Equipment Pty Ltd Zanussi Commercial Fryers N900 Series: Models: NFRG400, NFRG420, NFRG800 and NFRG820 XP900 Series: Z9FRGD1GF0, Z9FRGH2GF0, Z9FRGD1JF0, Z9FRGH2JF0	N		P
			N		P
		Agent: Tom Stoddart Pty Ltd Electrolux Commercial Fryers N900 Series: Models: ZFR15G1SV, ZFR15G2DV, ZFRSG1SVEX, ZFRSG2DVEX XP900 Series Models: E9FRGD1GF0, E9FRGH2GF0, E9FRGD1JF0, E9FRGH2JF0	N		P
7907	7.12	Agent: Tom Stoddart Pty Ltd Electrolux Commercial Fryers Compact Fryer Model: AFRG16W	N		P
Fagor Industrial, S Coop – Agent: Fagor Australasia Pty Ltd					
5984	4.00	Fagor Commercial Gas Fryers Models FG7-05, FG7-10	N		P
Food Equipment Distributors Pty Ltd					
7863	4.12	FED Gasmax Commercial Deep Fat Fryer Models: RC 300, RC 400, RC 500	N		P
Guangdong New World Hotel Equipment Co Ltd -					
7520	10.09	Agent: SPJ Australia Pty Ltd New World Commercial Fryer Model: ZLY I-11B Agent: CIB Enterprises Pty Ltd National Kitchen Equipment Commercial Fryer Model: ZLY 1-11B	N		U
			N		U
Henny Penny Corporation - Agent: JL Lennard Food Equipment Pty Ltd					
7387	2.09	Henny Penny Deep Fat Pressure Fryer Models: PFG-600KFC, PFG-600, PFG-600F, PFG-600C	N		P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP	Town LPG
Henny Penny Corporation - Agent: JL Lennard Food Equipment Pty Ltd Continued					
7453	2.09	Henny Penny High Volume Fryer Models: PFG-690, PFG-691, PFG-692 (Pressure) Models: OFG-390, OFG-391, OFG-392 (Open)	N		P
7785	9.11	Henny Penny Deep Fat Open Fryer Models: EEG-141, EEG-142, EEG-143, EEG-144 LVG-101, LVG-102, LVG-103, LVG-104	N		P
7927	7.13	Henny Penny Commercial Fryer Models: LVG-201, LVG-202, LVG-203, LVG-204	N		P
International Catering Equipment Pty Ltd					
7190	8.07	American Range Commercial Fryer Model: AF-45	N		P
J Goldstein & Company Pty Ltd					
SC333	1.95	Goldstein Commercial Fryer Models: FRG24, FRG24L, FRG48, FRG48L, FRG72, FRG72L	N		P
SC371	4.99	Goldstein Split Pan Tube Fryer Model: TGT-18	N		P
2149	5.72	Commercial Deep Well Fryer Models: FRG 1, FRG-2, FRG-3, FRG-1L, FRG-2L and FRG-3L	N	TLP	T P
5964	2.00	Goldstein Commercial Tube Type Fryer Models: TGF-1M/400 and TGF-24M	N		P
6933	4.06	Goldstein Single Pan Commercial Fryer Model: GF/G 350	N		P
7732	2.11	Goldstein Commercial Gas Fryer Model: VFG-1	N		P
Kitchen Master Pty Ltd					
6888	11.05	Kitchen Master Commercial Fryers Models: MC 20 x 20 Mk2 and MC 20 x 20 EL Mk 2, MC 18 x 18 & MC 18 x 18 EL	N		
Langford Metal Industries Pty Ltd					
3074	3.80	Cookon Counter Top Fryer Model: MCFR-1	N		P
3993	11.85	Cookon Commercial Deep Fryer Models: FFR-1-460, FFR-2-460, FFR-1-525 and FFR-2-525	N		P
6115	4.02	Cookon Split Pan Deep Fryer Model: FFR-2-200	N		P
6387	6.03	Cookon Deep Fryer Model: Supafryer Mk II	N		P
Lotus SpA - Agent: Zanchi Importers Pty Ltd					
7991	11.13	Lotus Commercial Fryer Model: FPG-30	N		P
8009	11.13	Lotus Commercial Fryer Model: F45-78G	N		P
Luus Industries Pty Ltd					
6580	10.04	Luus Commercial Fryer Model FG-40	N		P
8008	7.13	Luus Commercial Deep Fryer Models: FV-45 & FV-60	N		P
Moffat Ltd					
6125	8.01	Blue Seal and Waldorf Commercial Fryers Blue Seal Model: GT60HPO Waldorf Models: FN(L)(B)8130GHP0	N		P
6882	11.05	Blue Seal, Waldorf, Cobra & Fastfri Commercial Fryers Blue Seal Models: GT18, GT45, GT46, GT60, G45E, GT46E & GT60E Waldorf Models: FN(L)(B)8118G, FN(L)(B)8120G, FN(L)(B)8226G, FN(L)(B)8130G, FN(L)(B)8120GE, FN(L)(B)8226GE, FN(L)(B)8130GE, FN(L)(B)8120GCS, FN(L)(B)8226GCS, FN(L)(B)8130GCS Cobra Model: CF2, CF4 Fastfri Model: FF18	N		P
Pitco Frialator Inc - Middleby Australia Pty Ltd					
4672	4.91	Pitco 35 Series Commercial Fryers Models: 35C+, 35C+D, 35C+S	N		P
4755	4.92	Pitco Commercial Fryers Models: 45C+, 45C+D and 45C+S	N		P
6074	1.01	Pitco SG Series Commercial Fryers Models: SG14, SG14R, SG14T, SG18	N		P
7839	4.12	Pitco 65 Series Deep Fat Fryer Models: 65, 65C, 65S, 65C+, 65C+S	N		P
7860	4.12	Commercial Deep Fat Fryer Pitco Solstice Supreme SSH Series Models: SSH55, SSH55T, SSH60, SSH60W, SSH75	N		P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP Town	LPG
Safco Australia Pty Ltd					
7251	11.07	Imperial Gas Fryer Models: IRF-40SS, IRF-50SS and IRF-75S	N		P
Time Service Holding Pty Ltd					
7760	7.11	Time Commercial Deep Fryer Models: GF-1 & GF-S	N		P
Tu's Brothers Pty Ltd					
6139	5.01	Supertron Commercial Fryer Model DF-400	N		P
COMMERCIAL FRYERS - High Speed (AS 4563)					
B & S Commercial Kitchen Appliances Pty Ltd					
3872	11.84	B & S Rapid 200 Series Commercial Rapid Fryers Models: RF-2001, RF-2002, RF-2003, RF-2004	N		P
CONVECTION OVENS (AS 4563)					
Baxter Manufacturing, A Division of ITW Food Equipment Group LLC					
Agent: Hobart Food Equipment Div of ITW Australia Pty Ltd					
7492	6.09	Hobart and Baxter Commercial Convection Oven (Single or Double Rack) Hobart Models: HBA1G and HBA2G Baxter Models: BXA1G, BXA2G, OV500G1 and OV500G2	N N		P P
Comcater Pty Ltd					
4107	4.88	Lincoln Impinger Conveyor Pizza Oven Models 1036, 1046, 1456-XXX-B-Kxxxx Models 1037, 1047 and 1457-XXX-B-Kxxxx	N		P
4348	8.88	Lincoln Impinger Conveyor Convection Oven – 1100 Series Models: 1154, 1154-XXX-Y-Kzzzz 1155, 1155-XXX-Y-Kzzzz 1156, 1156-XXX-Y-Kzzzz Where (XXX = Customer Codes), (Y=Agency code), (z=Finger code) X, Y, z can be any number or letter	N	T	P
4930	11.92	Lincoln Impinger Conveyor Oven Models: 1633-XXX-B-Kxxxx, 1634-XXX-B-Kxxxx, 1646 & 1647	N		P
7725	1.11	Lincoln Conveyor/Convection Oven Model: Impinger 3255-XXX-B-Kxxxx & 3270-XXX-B-Kxxxx	N		P
Green Bean Coffee Pty Ltd					
6145	5.01	Coffee Bean Roaster Models: 1300, 1500 Models: 1400, 1600	N		P
Middleby Marshall Inc – Middleby Australia Pty Ltd					
6876	11.05	Middleby Marshall & Blodget Convection/Conveyor Oven Models: PS 540G & BG 3240	N		P
7407	1.09	Middleby Marshall Conveyor/Convection Oven Models: PS670G and PS870G	N		P
7499	4.09	Middleby Marshall Convection Oven Models: PS640, PS740 and PS840	N		P
Moffat Ltd					
SC318	8.94	Moffat Blueseal Convection Oven Model: G32D[1] [1] – Number of trays (standard model is G32D with 4 trays)	N		P
5139	7.94	Blue Seal and Waldorf Convection Ovens Blue Seal Model G1100 and Waldorf Model CN1100GC	N		P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP	Town LPG
Moffat Ltd Continued					
6913	2.06	Blue Seal and Waldorf Convection Oven Ranges Blue Seal Models: G54[1][3], G56[1][3], G58[1][3], GE54[1][3], GE56[1][3], GE58[1][3], BG56, BG56S Waldorf Models: RN851[2]GC[3], RN861[2]GC[3], RN881[2]GC[3], RNL851[2]GC[3], RNL861[2]GC[3], RNL881[2]GC[3] RN851[2]GEC[3], RN861[2]GEC[3], RN881[2]GEC[3], RNL851[2]GEC[3], RNL861[2]GEC[3], RNL881[2]GEC[3] RN8910GC[3], RN8910GEC[3], RNL8910GC[3], RNL8910GEC[3], BT8910GC, BT8910GCS, BTL8910GC, BTL8910GCS Model Key: [1] - Griddle section size (Blue Seal only) A - 900 mm wide griddle B - 600 mm wide griddle C - 300 mm wide griddle D - no griddle [2] - Griddle section size (Waldorf only) 9 - 900 mm wide griddle 6 - 600 mm wide griddle 3 - 300 mm wide griddle 0 - no griddle [3] - Open burner options - - standard burner only -F - with flame failure -PF - with pilot and flame failure	N		P
8014	8.13	Tagliavini Commercial Convection Oven Model: Rotovent RVT665CG	N		U
Moretti Forni SpA					
7282	3.08	Moretti Forni Convection Oven Models: T75G, T75G2, T75G3, T97G, T97G2 and T97G3	N		U
Wolfe Electric Inc - Agent: JL Lennard Food Equipment Pty Ltd					
7373	10.08	XLT Commercial Conveyor Oven Models: 1832-TS-AE, 2440-TS-AE, 3240-TS-AE, 3255-TS-AE, 3270-TS-AE, 3870-TS-AE, 1832-TS2-AE, 2440-TS2-AE, 3240-TS2-AE, 3255-TS2-AE, 3270-TS2-AE, 3870-TS2-AE, 1832-AE-B, 2440-AE-B, 3240-AE-B, 3255-AE-B, 3855-AE-B, 3270-AE-B, 3870-AE-B	N		P
CONVECTION OVENS (AS 4563/AG 300)					
Middleby Marshall Inc – Middleby Australia Pty Ltd					
6494	12.03	Middleby Marshall Forced Convection Conveyor Oven Model: PS536GS	N		P
J Goldstein & Company Pty Ltd					
SC378	10.96	Model X500A Convection Oven	N		P
STEAM CONVECTION OVENS (AS 4563)					
Comcater Pty Ltd					
5730	8.98	Rational CP/CM/SCC Series Steam Convection Ovens Models: 61G, 62G, 101G, 102G, 201G and 202G	N		P
7842	2.12	Rational Convection Steam Ovens Combi Master Plus Series: Models: CMP 61G, CMP 62G, CMP 101G, CMP 102G, CMP 201G CMP 202G Self-Cooking Centre White Efficiency Series: Models: SCC WE 61G, SCC WE 62G, SCC WE 101G, SCC WE 102G, SCC WE 201G, SCC WE 202G	N		P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP Town	LPG
Convotherm Elektrogerate GmbH					
6677	9.04	Agent: Convotherm Elektrogerate GmbH Convotherm OGS/OGB Series Combi Steamers Models 6.10, 10.10, 20.10, 6.20, 10.20, 12.20 and 20.20	N		PB
		Agent: Moffat Ltd Blue Seal AC Series Combi Steamers Models G7AC/OGS6.10, G11AC/OGS10.10, G20AC/OGS20.10, G14AC/OGS6.20, G22AC/OGS10.20, G24AC/OGS12.20 and G40AC/OGS20.20 Note: Certified with additional regulatory requirements. Contact the AGA for further information.	N		PB
Electrolux Professional SpA					
7850	5.12	Agent: JL Lennard Food Equipment Pty Ltd Zanussi Commercial Steam Convection Oven Gas-fired 6 Grids GN1/1 combi mode FCZ061GAG1 Gas-fired 6 Grids GN1/1 combi mode FCZ061GTG Gas-fired 6 Grids GN1/1 combi mode FCZ061GBG2 Gas-fired 6 Grids GN1/1 convection mode FCZ061GCG2 Gas-fired 6 Grids GN1/1 convection mode FCZ061GKG Gas-fired 10 Grids GN1/1 combi mode FCZ101GAG1 Gas-fired 10 Grids GN1/1 combi mode FCZ101GTG Gas-fired 10 Grids GN1/1 combi mode FCZ101GBG2 Gas-fired 10 Grids GN1/1 convection mode FCZ101GCG2 Gas-fired 10 Grids GN1/1 convection mode FCZ101GKG Gas-fired 10 Grids GN2/1 combi mode FCZ102GAG1 Gas-fired 10 Grids GN2/1 combi mode FCZ102GTG Gas-fired 10 Grids GN2/1 combi mode FCZ102GBG2 Gas-fired 10 Grids GN2/1 convection mode FCZ102GCG2 Gas-fired 10 Grids GN2/1 convection mode FCZ102GKG Gas-fired 20 Grids GN1/1 combi mode FCZ201GAG1 Gas-fired 20 Grids GN1/1 combi mode FCZ201GTG Gas-fired 20 Grids GN1/1 combi mode FCZ201GBG2 Gas-fired 20 Grids GN1/1 convection mode FCZ201GCG2 Gas-fired 20 Grids GN1/1 convection mode FCZ201GKG Gas-fired 20 Grids GN2/1 combi mode FCZ202GAG1 Gas-fired 20 Grids GN2/1 combi mode FCZ202GTG Gas-fired 20 Grids GN2/1 combi mode FCZ202GBG2 Gas-fired 20 Grids GN2/1 convection mode FCZ202GCG2 Gas-fired 20 Grids GN2/1 convection mode FCZ202GKG Gas-fired 6 Grids GN1/1 combi mode FCZ061GAD1 Gas-fired 6 Grids GN1/1 combi mode FCZ061GTD Gas-fired 6 Grids GN1/1 combi mode FCZ061GBD2 Gas-fired 6 Grids GN1/1 convection mode FCZ061GCD2 Gas-fired 6 Grids GN1/1 convection mode FCZ061GKD Gas-fired 10 Grids GN1/1 combi mode FCZ101GAD1 Gas-fired 10 Grids GN1/1 combi mode FCZ101GTD Gas-fired 10 Grids GN1/1 combi mode FCZ101GBD2 Gas-fired 10 Grids GN1/1 convection mode FCZ101GCD2 Gas-fired 10 Grids GN1/1 convection mode FCZ101GKD Gas-fired 10 Grids GN2/1 combi mode FCZ102GAD1 Gas-fired 10 Grids GN2/1 combi mode FCZ102GTD Gas-fired 10 Grids GN2/1 combi mode FCZ102GBD2 Gas-fired 10 Grids GN2/1 convection mode FCZ102GCD2 Gas-fired 10 Grids GN2/1 convection mode FCZ102GKD Gas-fired 20 Grids GN1/1 combi mode FCZ201GAD1 Gas-fired 20 Grids GN1/1 combi mode FCZ201GTD Gas-fired 20 Grids GN1/1 combi mode FCZ201GBD2 Gas-fired 20 Grids GN1/1 convection mode FCZ201GCD2 Gas-fired 20 Grids GN1/1 convection mode FCZ201GKD Gas-fired 20 Grids GN2/1 combi mode FCZ202GAD1 Gas-fired 20 Grids GN2/1 combi mode FCZ202GTD Gas-fired 20 Grids GN2/1 combi mode FCZ202GBD2 Gas-fired 20 Grids GN2/1 convection mode FCZ202GCD2 Gas-fired 20 Grids GN2/1 convection mode FCZ202GKD Agent: Tom Stoddart Pty Ltd Electrolux Commercial Steam Convection Oven	N		P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	TYPE OF GAS		
			Nat	TLP	Town LPG

Electrolux Professional SpA Continued

Gas-fired 6 Grids GN1/1 combi mode AOS061GAG1
 Gas-fired 6 Grids GN1/1 combi mode AOS061GTG1
 Gas-fired 6 Grids GN1/1 combi mode AOS061GBG2
 Gas-fired 6 Grids GN1/1 convection mode AOS061GCG2
 Gas-fired 6 Grids GN1/1 convection mode AOS061GKG1
 Gas-fired 10 Grids GN1/1 combi mode AOS101GAG1
 Gas-fired 10 Grids GN1/1 combi mode AOS101GTG1
 Gas-fired 10 Grids GN1/1 combi mode AOS101GBG2
 Gas-fired 10 Grids GN1/1 convection mode AOS101GCG2
 Gas-fired 10 Grids GN1/1 convection mode AOS101GKG1
 Gas-fired 10 Grids GN2/1 combi mode AOS102GAG1
 Gas-fired 10 Grids GN2/1 combi mode AOS102GTG1
 Gas-fired 10 Grids GN2/1 combi mode AOS102GBG2
 Gas-fired 10 Grids GN2/1 convection mode AOS102GCG2
 Gas-fired 10 Grids GN2/1 convection mode AOS102GKG1
 Gas-fired 20 Grids GN1/1 combi mode AOS201GAG1
 Gas-fired 20 Grids GN1/1 combi mode AOS201GTG1
 Gas-fired 20 Grids GN1/1 combi mode AOS201GBG2
 Gas-fired 20 Grids GN1/1 convection mode AOS201GCG2
 Gas-fired 20 Grids GN1/1 convection mode AOS201GKG1
 Gas-fired 20 Grids GN2/1 combi mode AOS202GAG1
 Gas-fired 20 Grids GN2/1 combi mode AOS202GTG1
 Gas-fired 20 Grids GN2/1 combi mode AOS202GBG2
 Gas-fired 20 Grids GN2/1 convection mode AOS202GCG2
 Gas-fired 20 Grids GN2/1 convection mode AOS202GKG1
 Gas-fired 6 Grids GN1/1 combi mode AOS061GAD1
 Gas-fired 6 Grids GN1/1 combi mode AOS061GTD1
 Gas-fired 6 Grids GN1/1 combi mode AOS061GBD2
 Gas-fired 6 Grids GN1/1 convection mode AOS061GCD2
 Gas-fired 6 Grids GN1/1 convection mode AOS061GKD1
 Gas-fired 10 Grids GN1/1 combi mode AOS101GAD1
 Gas-fired 10 Grids GN1/1 combi mode AOS101GTD1
 Gas-fired 10 Grids GN1/1 combi mode AOS101GBD2
 Gas-fired 10 Grids GN1/1 convection mode AOS101GCD2
 Gas-fired 10 Grids GN1/1 convection mode AOS101GKD1
 Gas-fired 10 Grids GN2/1 combi mode AOS102GAD1
 Gas-fired 10 Grids GN2/1 combi mode AOS102GTD1
 Gas-fired 10 Grids GN2/1 combi mode AOS102GBD2
 Gas-fired 10 Grids GN2/1 convection mode AOS102GCD2
 Gas-fired 10 Grids GN2/1 convection mode AOS102GKD1
 Gas-fired 20 Grids GN1/1 combi mode AOS201GAD1
 Gas-fired 20 Grids GN1/1 combi mode AOS201GTD1
 Gas-fired 20 Grids GN1/1 combi mode AOS201GBD2
 Gas-fired 20 Grids GN1/1 convection mode AOS201GCD2
 Gas-fired 20 Grids GN1/1 convection mode AOS201GKD1
 Gas-fired 20 Grids GN2/1 combi mode AOS202GAD1
 Gas-fired 20 Grids GN2/1 combi mode AOS202GTD1
 Gas-fired 20 Grids GN2/1 combi mode AOS202GBD2
 Gas-fired 20 Grids GN2/1 convection mode AOS202GCD2
 Gas-fired 20 Grids GN2/1 convection mode AOS202GKD1

P

Eloma GmbH Agent: Rollex Australia Pty Ltd

7801 12.11 Eloma Gas Combi Steamer/Commercial Oven
 Model: Genius T10-11

N

U

Moffat Limited

7056 7.07 Blue Seal Combination Oven
 Models: G9CSD[1], G14CSD[1], G20CSD[1], G21CSD[1],
 G40CSD[1], G9CXD[1], G14CXD[1], G20CXD[1], G21CXD[1],
 G40CXD[1]

N

P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS P = Propane B = Butane U = Universal LPG B/P= Mix of Butane/Propane
-------------	----------------	-----------	---

LPG PORTABLE & MOBILE APPLIANCES (to AS 2658) SUPPLIED AT CYLINDER OR REGULATED PRESSURES

EQUIPMENT FOR USE WITH REFILLABLE CYLINDERS

COOKERS and BARBECUES

Amalgamated Hardware Merchants Ltd

6299	9.02	Campmaster, Kookaburra, Grillpro, Topstove, Fiesta, Falcon, Wild Country, Freetime, Festiva, The Stove, Sunshine, Campers Collection, Oztrail, Roman, Progaz, Escape, Gas Craft Two Burner Models: CM1020, CM1020D, CM1020GD Three Burner Models: CM1030 and CM1030D Note: 'D' denotes Drip Tray and 'G' denotes Grill	P P
6535	8.04	Campmaster, Grillrite, Fiesta, Falcon, Wild Country, Festiva, Campers Collection, Oztrail, Roman, Progaz, Escape, Gas Craft, Spinifex, Rough it, Red Centre Single Burner LP Gas Portable Camping Stove Models: CM1015D (Piezo) & CM1015	U
7095	4.07	Campmaster, Falcon, Festiva, Fiesta, Grillrite, Oxtail, Wild Country, Red Centre, Progaz, Escape, Campers Collection, Gas Craft, Spinifex, Roman, Rough It, Portable Camping Stoves Models: CM1023, CM1025, CM1026, CM1028, CM1029, CM1035 and CM1038	U
7280	5.08	Portable Outdoor Camping Stove Models: CM1120, CM1120D, CM1130, CM1130D, CM1120GD Brand Name: Campmaster, Kookaburra, Grillpro, Topstove, Fiesta, Falcon, Wild Country, Freetime, Festiva, The Stove, Sunshine, Campers Collection, Oztrail, Roman, Progaz, Escape, Gas Craft	P
7797	11.11	Campmaster (CM), Fiesta (FI), Wild Country (WC), Escape (ES), Spinifex (AN), Falcon (FA), Grillrite (GR), Red Centre (RC), Campers Collection (CC), Roman (RM), Festiva (FT), Oztrail (OZ), Progaz (PG), Gas Craft (GC), Rough It (RI) Portable Barbecues Model: XX18* XX = Brand Prefix [listed above in brackets following the brand name] '*' = Character for non-technical variation	U
7798	3.12	Campmaster (CM), Falcon (FA), Festiva (FT), Fiesta (FI), Grillrite (GR), Oztrail (OZ), Wild Country (WC), Red Centre (RC), Progaz (PG), Escape (ES), Gas Craft (GC), Campers Collection (CC), Spinifex (AN), Roman (RM), Rough It (RI) Cast Iron Country Cookers Models: XX1081, XX1082, XX1083 Where the prefix XX stands for the brand name	U

Austcrown Pty Ltd

6327	10.02	Rambo Portable Cookers Models: GB-01LP, GB-02LP and GB-03LP	P
6429	6.03	Rambo Cast Iron Ring Burners Models: C20LP, C30LP, C40LP and C50LP	P

B.O.T. Gas Pty Ltd Trading as Maxbilt Trading Co

7800	10.11	Maxgas Portable Gas Cooker Model: MGAR1	P
------	-------	---	---

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS P = Propane B = Butane U = Universal LPG B/P= Mix of Butane/Propane
-------------	----------------	-----------	---

Chinabest Home Appliance Co Ltd

7171 7.07 Best and Companion 2 Burner Portable Camping Stove with Oven
Models: CS-01 and CS-01E U

Coleman Brands Pty Ltd

7972 5.13 Coleman Road Trip 9959 – Portable Barbecue Models: NXT200, NXT300 P

Ezi Concepts Pty Ltd

5750 10.98 Ezi Concepts Gas Conversion Kit for 22.5” Barbecue Kettle P

Genesis Australia Corporation Pty Ltd

7216 10.07 Jumbuck Round Plate Barbecue Model: A160 U

Guangdong Chant Group Inc - Agent: Sitro Group Australia Pty Ltd

7334 9.08 Gasmaster, Gasmate, Jumbuck, Jackeroo, Chant Portable Outdoor Barbecues
Models: BQ2000, KBQ2000, BG0651B-A P

Hillbilly Camping Gear

6178 9.01 Bushking Combination Camp Cooker/Oven
(Regulated Propane) Models: HB/K1 and HB/K2 P

Hua Sheng Hardware Industrial Ltd

7867 5.12 **Agent: Hua Sheng Hardware Industrial Ltd**
Heliogas Portable Camping Stove
203-AUS, 203-DPI-AUS, 204-AUS, 205-AUS P
2 Burner models, D=drip pan, PI=piezo ignition
(205-AUS features drip pan and piezo ignition)

207-AUS, 207-DPI-AUS P
3 Burner models, D=drip pan, PI=piezo ignition

Agent: Sitro Group Australia Pty Ltd
Gasmate Portable Camping Stove
1095H P

2 Burner Models, D = Drip pan, PI = Piezo ignition
(205-AUS features drip pan and Piezo ignition)
1305H P

3 Burner Models, D = Drip pan, PI = Piezo ignition

Primus Australia Pty Ltd

4411 5.89 Companion, Kookaburra, Primus & Spinifex 2 & 3 Burner Camping Stove
Companion Models: Comp2396, Comp202DL, Comp200, Comp202, Comp203 P
Kookaburra Models: ST1012, ST1023 P
Primus Models: 509012, 509023, 509034 P
Spinifex Model: 7027610 P

6482 10.03 Companion High Pressure Portable Barbecue Model COMP282 Take Away P

6725 3.05 Companion and Kookaburra High Pressure Single Burner Stove
Companion Model Comp208 P
Kookaburra ST1045 P

Sitro Group Australia Pty Ltd

2995 8.79 Gasmate, Gasmaster, Jackeroo, Jumbuck & Excalibur 3 Burner Camping Stove
Models 1305 & 3095 P

3003 8.79 Gasmate/Gasmaster/Jackeroo/Jumbuck/Excalibur
Single Burner Camping Stove Model: 1064 P

3165 10.80 Gasmate, Gasmaster, Jumbuck, Jackeroo and Excalibur
Two Burner Portable Camping Stoves
Gasmate, Gasmaster, Jumbuck and Jackeroo
Models: 1095, 2095 and G2202 P

3710 12.83 Gasmate/Gasmaster/Jackeroo/Jumbuck & Excalibur 2 Burner Stove and Griller
Model: 1103 P

6647 11.04 Gasmaster, Gasmate, Jumbuck, Star, Del Terra, Coolabah Outdoor,
Maxi Heat and Jackeroo Portable Barbecues
Model: G2727 Adventurer Series P

6787 8.05 Gasmaster, Gasmate, Jumbuck, Star, Del Terra, Coolabah Outdoor,
Maxi Heat and Jackeroo Model: Cruiser G2017 P

7152 9.07 Gasmate, Jumbuck and Jackeroo Spit Roaster Barbecue Model: GSB100 P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS P = Propane B = Butane U = Universal LPG B/P= Mix of Butane/Propane
-------------	----------------	-----------	---

Sitro Group Australia Pty Ltd Continued

7705	1.11	Gasmate, Gasmaster, Jumbuck, Jackeroo & Excalibur Portable Camping Oven and Stove Model: CO5005 & CO5005A	P
7683	3.11	Gasmate & Jumbuck Cast Iron Ring Burner Gasmate RB Series Models: RB2, RB3, RB4 Jumbuck JRB Series Models: JRB2, JRB3, JRB4	P P
7808	3.12	Gasmaster, Jumbuck, Jackeroo, Excalibur & Gasmate Portable Camping Stove with Griller Model: CS 1010	P
7847	11.12	Gasmate Hot Ozi Portable Camping Barbecues Models: BQ2007, BQ2007-S	P
7913	9.12	Gasmate, Brahman, Gasmaster, Jumbuck, Jackeroo & Renaissance Portable Freestanding Barbecues Model: xBQ2009 Note: x denotes brand name	U
7916	11.12	Gasmate, Gasmaster, Jumbuck, Excalibur & Jackeroo Four Burner Portable Camping Stove Model: CS4095	P
7925	1.13	Gasmate & Jumbuck Portable High Pressure Cooker Models: TC1000 & JTC1000	P
7942	2.13	Gasmate, Coolabah, Brahman, Jumbuck & Jackeroo Single Burner Portable Barbecue Model: xBQ2018 x = Prefix based on Brand Name	P
7971	5.13	Gasmate, Jumbuck, Jackeroo, Gasmaster, Coolabah, Adventure Ridge & Excalibur Three Burner Portable Camping Stove Models: CS3095 & CS3195	P

Weber-Stephen Products Co (Aust) Pty Ltd

6025	7.00	Weber Model 87024 Gas Conversion Kit for 22.5" Barbecue Kettle	P
------	------	--	---

HEATERS

Amalgamated Hardware Merchants Ltd

7006	10.06	Campmaster, Falcon, Festiva, Fiesta, Grillrite, Oztrail, Wild Country, Red Centre, Progaz, Escape, Campers Collection, Gas Craft, Spinifex, Roman, Rough It Models: CM1900 and CM1900D Model: CM1900U	P U
------	-------	---	--------

Primus Australia Pty Ltd

3023	10.79	Companion and Kookaburra Portable Radiant Heater Companion Model: COMP227 Kookaburra Model: HE012	P P
------	-------	---	--------

Sitro Group Australia Pty Ltd

4798	2.92	Gasmate, Gasmaster, Jumbuck, Jackeroo & Excalibur External Portable Heater Models: 3020B and 3020BPL Note: BPL denotes piezo ignition.	P
------	------	--	---

CAMPING LANTERNS

Amalgamated Hardware Merchants Ltd

6281	9.02	Campmaster (CM), Falcon (FA), Festiva (FT), Fiesta (FI), Grillrite (GR), Oztrail (OZ), Wild Country (WC), Red Centre (RC), Progaz (PG), Escape (ES), Campers Collection (CC), Gas Craft (GC), Spinifex (AN), Roman (RM), Rough It (RI) Portable Camping Lanterns Model: XX1500 Note: XX standards for brand names	P
------	------	---	---

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS P = Propane B = Butane U = Universal LPG B/P= Mix of Butane/Propane
-------------	----------------	-----------	---

Amalgamated Hardware Merchants Ltd Continued

6282	9.02	Campmaster (CM), Falcon (FA), Festiva (FT), Fiesta (FI), Grillrite (GR), Oztrail (OZ), Wild Country (WC), Red Centre (RC), Progaz (PG), Escape (ES), Campers Collection (CC), Gas Craft (GC), Spinifex (AN), Roman (RM), Rough It (RI) Portable Camping Lanterns Model: XX1200 Note: XX stands for brand name	P
7158	7.07	Campmaster, Festiva, Grillrite, Falcon, Kookaburra, Wildcountry, Freetime, Fiesta, Roman, Oztrail, Red Centre, Progaz, Escape, Campers Collection, Gas Craft, Spinifex, Rough It Portable Camping Lanterns Models: CM1250, CM1250D, CM1550 and CM1550D	U

Hua Sheng Hardware Industrial Ltd

7848	5.12	Agent: Hua Sheng Hardware Industrial Ltd Heliogas Portable Gas Lanterns 170-AU, 170-PI-AU, 171-AU, 171-PI-AU, 172-AU, 172-PI-AU Note: PI indicates piezo ignition	P
		Agent: Sitro Group Australia Pty Ltd Gasmate Portable Gas Lanterns 2013, 2013PL, 2011 Note: PI indicates piezo ignition	P

Primus Australia Pty Ltd

5624	11.97	Companion and Kookaburra Camping Lanterns Companion Models: COMP3112PL-200CP, COMP312, COMP3113PL-350CP and COMP313 Kookaburra Models: LA1012, LA1023	P P
------	-------	---	--------

Sitro Group Australia Pty Ltd

2997	8.79	Gasmate/Gasmaster/Jumbuck/Excalibur/Jackeroo Camping Lanterns Models: 2011, 2011PL	P
3232	6.81	Gasmate/Gasmaster/Jumbuck/Excalibur/Jackeroo Camping Lanterns Models: 2013 and 2013PL PL indicates Piezo Ignition	P
3289	5.82	Gasmate/Gasmaster/Jumbuck/Excalibur/Jackeroo Camping Lanterns Models: 2012, 2012PL	P

The McCormack Family Trust T/as The Outdoor Connection

7738	5.11	Outdoor Connection Portable Lantern Models: GL10, GL11, GL.12	P
------	------	---	---

MISCELLANEOUS

Eccotemp Systems LLC

8023	11.13	External Portable Instantaneous Water Heater Eccotemp L5	P
------	-------	--	---

EQUIPMENT FOR USE WITH BOTH DISPOSABLE CARTRIDGES AND REFILLABLE CYLINDERS

COOKERS and BARBECUES

Coleman Brands Pty Limited

6329	9.02	Coleman 2 Burner Portable Barbecue Road Trip Grill Models: 9941-766XA, LXE 9949-750XA and 9941-768A	P
7139	5.07	Coleman 2 and 3 Burner Portable Camping Stoves Model: 5441 (Stainless Steel Burners) Model: 5444 (Stainless Steel Burners and Brass Burners)	P P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS P = Propane B = Butane U = Universal LPG B/P= Mix of Butane/Propane
-------------	----------------	-----------	---

Guangdong Chant Group Inc

7818	3.12	Agent: Guangdong Chant Group Inc Chant Portable Barbecue Models: CGG-180 (Freestanding) & CGG-180T (Table Top)	P U
		Agent: The Fulham Group Cuisinart Portable Barbecue Models: CGG-180 (Freestanding) & CGG-180T (Table Top)	P U

Magma Products Ltd - Agent: Whitworth's Nautical World Pty Ltd

6713	3.05	Magma Gourmet Series Marine Barbecues Models: Newport A10-918AU-1/2/3, Catalina A10-1218AU-1/2/3 and Monterey A10-1225AU-1/2/3 (Tested with 80% Butane/20% Propane Canister)	P B/P
------	------	--	-------

Sitro Group Australia Pty Ltd

7803	11.11	Gasmate, Gasmaster, Jumbuck, Jackeroo & Chant Two Burner Portable Barbecues Gasmate: BQ1032, Gasmaster: BBQ1032, Jumbuck: JBQ1032, Jackeroo: KBQ1032 and Chant: BG1072B	P
------	-------	--	---

EQUIPMENT FOR USE WITH DISPOSABLE CARTRIDGES

COOKERS and BARBECUES

Aber Holdings Ltd

7716	1.11	Gas Mate & Kathmandu Portable Gas Camping Stove Models: FMS 116, FMS 116T, KM 030-001, KM 030-002 (Tested with 80% Butane/20% Propane Canister)	B/P
------	------	---	-----

Amalgamated Hardware Merchants Ltd

5907	3.00	Campmaster, Kookaburra, Grillpro, Topstove, Fiesta, Falcon, Wild Country, Freetime, Festiva, The Stove, Sunshine, Campers Collection, Oztrail, Roman, Progaz, Escape and Gas Craft Single Burner Stoves Models: CM2100, CM2200, STO990, ST7000, FT2100, FT2200, ST1, ST2	B
6810	8.05	Campmaster, Red Centre, Grillrite, Rough It, Fiesta, Falcon, Wild Country, Festiva, Campers Collection, Spinifex, Oztrail, Roman, Progaz, Escape, Gas Craft Portable Single & Double Burner Stove Models: XX2150, XX2250, XX2250SP, XX2160, XX2160S	B
6834	10.05	Campmaster, Kookaburra, Grillpro, Topstove, Fiesta, Falcon, Wild Country, Freetime, Festiva, The Stove, Sunshine, Campers Collection, Oztrail, Roman, Progaz, Escape, Gas Craft & Spinifex Models: **2170* and **2270* ** - Relates to Customer Code * - Relates to options	B
7702	1.11	Campmaster, Kookaburra, Grillpro, Topstove, Fiesta, Falcon, Wild Country, Freetime, Festiva, The Stove, Sunshine, Campers Collection, Oztrail, Roman, Progaz, Escape, Gas Craft, Spinifex Outdoor Portable Gas Stove Models: **2300, **2300D (Butane & Propane 80/20 Blend) ** represents a unique customer code with no technical changes to the appliance	B/P
7799	3.12	Campmaster (CM), Falcon (FA), Festiva (FT), Fiesta (FI), Grillrite (GR), Oztrail (OZ), Wild Country (WC), Red Centre (RC), Progaz (PG), Escape (ES), Gas Craft (GC), Campers Collection (CC), Spinifex (AN), Roman (RM), Rough It (RI) Cast Iron Ring Burners Models with attached Pan Support Frame: XX1089, XX1090 Stand Alone Models: XX1091, XX1092, XX1093, XX1094 Where the Prefix XX stands for the brand name	P U P U

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS P = Propane B = Butane U = Universal LPG B/P= Mix of Butane/Propane
-------------	----------------	-----------	---

Amalgamated Hardware Merchants Ltd - Agent: AHM Group (Australia)

7613	3.10	Campmaster, Kookaburra, Grillpro, Topstove, Fiesta, Falcon, Wild Country, Freetime, Festiva, The Stove, Sunshine, Campers Collection, Oztrail, Roman, Progaz, Escape, Gas Craft, Spiniflex, Outdoor Portable Gas Stove Models: FMS-103 (Tested with 80% Butane and 20% Propane)	B/P
7614	3.10	Campmaster, Kookaburra, Grillpro, Topstove, Fiesta, Falcon, Wild Country, Freetime, Festiva, The Stove, Sunshine, Campers Collection, Oztrail, Roman, Progaz, Escape, Gas Craft, Spiniflex, Outdoor Portable Gas Stove Models: FMS-102, FMS-106, FMS-109 (Tested with 80% Butane and 20% Propane)	B/P

Austcrown Pty Ltd

5241	6.95	Austcrown and Wild Country Handy Range Single Burner Portable Camping Stove Model: AD90	B
------	------	--	---

Cadac (Pty) Ltd – Agent: CadacBBQ

6333	1.03	Cadac Safari Chef Barbecue Models: 6526 and 5225 (Tested with 85% B and 15% P)	B/P
7279	9.08	Cadac Fire Up – Charcoal BBQ Accessory Model: 5290 (Tested with 75% B and 25% P)	B/P

Cascade Designs Incorporated - Agent: Spelean Pty Limited

6088	1.01	MSR Single Burner Camping Stove Models: Pocket Rocket & MicroRocket (Tested with 70% B & 30% P or 80% B & 20% P)	B/P
6089	12.00	MSR Superfly Single Burner Camping Stove Model: Superfly (Tested with 70% B & 30% P)	B/P

Cascade Designs Incorporated

7302	9.08	MSR Reactor Portable Camping Stove Model: 11205 (For use with 70% B and 30 % P or 80 % B and 20% P)	B/P
7303	9.08	MSR Windpro Portable Camping Stove Model: 11784 (For use with 70% B and 30 % P or 80 % B and 20% P)	B/P

Chens Bros Trading Pty Ltd

7378	2.09	My Collection, Red Stone, Home Essentials, Bai Hui Portable Camping Stove Models: BDZ-168, BDZ-163S	B
------	------	---	---

Emberton Group Incorporated

7421	1.09	Engel Single Burner Gas Stove Model: 726.14341	B
------	------	--	---

Hark Enterprises Pty Ltd

8004	10.13	Hark Crab/Prawn Cooker Models: HK0511 & HK0516	P
------	-------	--	---

Illusion Australia Pty Ltd

7633	3.10	U-Bute Traveller Dual Burner/Griddle Outdoor Portable Butane Cannister Fuelled Cooker Model: U-Bute Traveller For use with 100% Butane Disposable Canisters	B
------	------	--	---

Katadyn Products Inc

7459	5.09	Optimus Portable Camping Stoves Models: Crux #42, Crux Lite #41 70% Butane/30% Propane Disposable Cartridges	B/P
------	------	--	-----

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS P = Propane B = Butane U = Universal LPG B/P= Mix of Butane/Propane
-------------	----------------	-----------	---

Magma Products Inc - Agent: Whitworth's Nautical World Pty Ltd

5450	8.98	Magma Marine Kettle 2 Series Barbecues Models: A10-105AU-1, A10-105AU-2, A10-105AU-3, A10-115AU-1, A10-115AU-2, A10-115AU-3, A10-205AU-1, A10-205AU-2, A10-205AU-3, A10-215AU-1, A10-215AU-2, A10-215AU-3, A10-207AU-1, A10-207AU-2, A10-207AU-3, A10-217AU-1, A10-217AU-2, A10-217AU-3 For use with Regulated Propane, Propane Canister or 80% Butane/20% Propane Canister	P B/P
------	------	---	-------

MIT Limited - Agent: Sitro Group Australia Pty Ltd

7437	2.09	Five Star and Gasmate Single Burner Portable Camping Stove Brand MS-2000 Plus MS-2000	B B
------	------	---	--------

Primus Australia Pty Ltd

7137	5.07	Companion Portable Single Burner Camping Stove Models: Comp510 and Comp511 (Tested with 70% Butane and 30% Propane)	B/P
------	------	--	-----

Sea To Summit Pty Ltd

6948	4.06	Jetboil Camping Stoves with Integral Cooking Vessel and Steel Trivet Accessory Models: Flash, Zip, Sol, Sumo & Group Cooking System (Tested with 80% ISOButane/20% Propane Gas Disposable Cartridge)	B/P
7887	7.12	360 Degrees Furno Stove Model: BL-100-B2 (Tested with 80% IsoButane/20% Propane Gas Disposable Cartridge)	B/P

Sitro Group Australia Pty Ltd

5550	4.97	Gasmate, Gasmaster, Jumbuck, Excalibur and Jackeroo Single Burner Camping Stove Models: 1157 and 1158PL Note: PL Indicates Piezo Ignition (Tested with 80% Butane and 20% Propane)	B/P
6736	7.05	Gasmaster, Gasmate, Jumbuck, Jackeroo & Excalibur Single and Double Burner Models: PC1070, PC1060, PC1090 and PC2090	B
7761	10.11	Gasmate, Gasmaster, Jumbuck, Jackeroo & Excalibur Single Burner Portable Barbecues Model: BC1080	B
7920	10.12	Gasmate, Gasmaster, Jumbuck, Excalibur, Jackeroo, Adventure Ridge & Buy Right Single & Twin Integral Cartridge Stoves Models: PC1060, KPC1060, MPC1060, PC1065, JPC1065, PC1070, PC1075, PC2070, KPC2070, MPC2070, AR2070, PC2075, BBC2075, PC2080	B

The McCormack Family Trust T/as The Outdoor Connection

7721	5.11	Outdoor Connection 2 & 3 Burner Portable Camping Stoves Models: GS.12, GS.14 & GS.15	P
------	------	---	---

CAMPING LANTERNS

Amalgamated Hardware Merchants Ltd - Agent: AHM Group (Australia)

7612	3.10	Campmaster, Kookaburra, Grillpro, Toplantern, Fiesta, Falcon, Wild Country, Freetime, Festiva, The Lantern, Sunshine, Campers Collection, Oztrail, Roman, Prozag, Escape, Gas Craft, Spiniflex, Outdoor Portable Gas Lantern Models: FML-601 (Tested with 80% Butane and 20% Propane)	B/P
------	------	---	-----

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS P = Propane B = Butane U = Universal LPG B/P= Mix of Butane/Propane
-------------	----------------	-----------	---

Amalgamated Hardware Merchants Ltd - Agent: AHM Group (Australia) Continued

7703	1.11	Campmaster, Kookaburra, Grillpro, Topstove, Fiesta, Falcon, Wild Country, Freetime, Festiva, The Stove, Sunshine, Campers Collection, Oztrail, Roman, Progaz, Escape, Gas Craft, Spinifex Outdoor Portable Gas Lantern Models: **3100, **3100D (Butane & Propane 80/20 Blend) ** represents a unique customer code with no technical changes to the appliance.	B/P
------	------	---	-----

Coleman Brands Pty Limited

7987	7.13	Coleman Northstar 2500 Portable Camping Lanterns Model: Coleman Northstar 2500	P
------	------	---	---

Primus Australia Pty Ltd

7005	9.06	Companion Camping Lantern Models: Comp538 and Comp538N	B
7136	5.07	Companion Portable Camping Lantern Models: Comp515 and Comp516	B/P

Sitro Group Australia Pty Ltd

5549	4.97	Gasmate, Gasmaster, Jumbuck and Jackeroo Camping Lanterns Models 1114, 1114PL, 2014 and 2014PL Note: PL indicates piezo ignition	B
7669	10.10	Gasmaster, Jumbuck, Jackeroo, Excalibur and Gasmate Single Mantle Camping Lantern Models: BL211 and BL211PL	B

HEATERS

Amalgamated Hardware Merchants Ltd

7393	12.08	Campmaster (CM), Fiesta (FI), Falcon (FA), Wild Country (WC), Festiva (FT), Campers Collection (CC), Oztrail (OZ), Roman (RM), Progaz (PG), Escape (ES), Gas Craft (GC), Spinifex (AN), Grill Rite (GR), Rough It (RI), Red Centre (RC) Model: XX1950* Note: XX denotes brand name prefix (refer to the above) *denotes character or number to identify a non-technical change, ie colour or housing	B
------	-------	---	---

Sitro Group Australia Pty Ltd

7147	9.07	Gasmaster, Gasmate, Jumbuck and Jackeroo Portable Heater Model: BH50 (Tested with 80% Butane and 20% Propane Mix Disposable Canister)	B/P
7676	10.10	Gasmaster, Jumbuck, Jackeroo, Excalibur & Gasmate Portable Gas Heater Models: BH10 & BH10PL	B

MISCELLANEOUS

Chinabest Home Appliance Co Ltd - Agent: Primus Australia Pty Ltd

7577	11.09	Companion, Best, Adventuridge Portable Outdoor Camping Shower Companion Model: COMP800, COMP812 Best Model: PWH03, PWH03D Adventuridge Model: 2350	P P P
------	-------	---	-------------

Coleman Brands Pty Limited

6568	6.04	Coleman Portable Outdoor Hot Water Unit Models: 2300A* (combo unit) and 2300B (standard unit) Suffix * indicates product/packaging options Note: Optional hose assembly available for connection to a POL type refillable gas cylinder	P
------	------	---	---

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS P = Propane B = Butane U = Universal LPG B/P= Mix of Butane/Propane
-------------	----------------	-----------	---

Primus Australia Pty Ltd

7795	2.12	Companion Portable Outdoor Camping Shower Model: Comp825 (Aquacube Logic)	P
------	------	--	---

Sitro Group Australia Pty Ltd

6946	6.06	Gasmaster, Gasmate, Jumbuck, Jackeroo Decorative Garden Torch/ Gas Flare Model: GT200 (Tested for use with 80% Butane 20% Propane Gas Canister or 100% Butane)	B B/P
------	------	--	-------

COMPONENTS

Note: Majority of AGA codes have now been superseded by AS standards. Certificates which have been assessed against the new standard will be listed accordingly, those that have yet to be assessed, remain under the obsolete AGA Code.

MANUAL SHUT-OFF VALVES (AS 4617)

NOTE 1: Valves shall be selected in accordance with Table 4.1 in AS 5601 (female parallel threads are only permitted in applications up to 100 kPa).

NOTE 2: Unless otherwise specified in the listings below, the temperature rating covered by AGA certification is from 0°C - 60°C.

TYPE 1 – ISOLATING VALVES

AAP Industries Pty Ltd

MAXIFLO

5965	6.00	Manually Operated Shut-off Valve (Ball Valve) Compression End Fittings Type 1 Models: QAAP (3/8"), QAAP (1/2"), QAAP (3/4")	2500 kPa
6017	6.00	Isolating Manual Shut-Off Valve Model: HC210 Nominal Sizes: 1/4" (8mm), 3/8" (10mm), 1/2" (15mm), 3/4" (20mm), 1" (25mm), 1 1/4" (32mm), 1 1/2" (40mm), 2" (50mm), 2 1/2" (65mm), 3" (80mm) & 4" (100mm) Temperature Rating 0-60°C End Connections F x F, M x F to ISO 7 Part 1 & 2. Alternatively 3/4" (20mm) valves can have compression and nut and tail end fittings thread forms comply with ISO 7 Pt 2	2500 kPa

Aeon International Ltd

AEON

7773	8.11	Resilient Seat Gate Valve RSGV – Type A & B Type A – DN50, 80, 100, 125, 150 & 200 Gland Housing incorporated in Bonnet Casting Type B – DN80, 100, 150 & 200 Gland Housing bolted to Bonnet Casting Max. Temp. Range: -10°C to 60 °C	700 kPa
------	------	---	---------

All Valve Industries

CIM

5317	8.95	Type 1 Manual Ball Valves 8mm to 100mm NB 10G (F+F, 1/4 - 4"), 310G (F+F, 1/4 - 2"), 201G (M+F, 1/4 - 2"), 301G (M+F, 1/4 - 2"), 12G (F+F, 1/4 - 4"), 312G (F+F, 1/4 - 2"), 11G (F+F, 1/4 - 4"), 11G-CR (F+F, 1/4 - 2"), 201-12G (M+F, 1/4 - 2"), 301-12G (M+F, 1/4 - 2"), 406-12G (F+F, Underground adapted, 1/2 - 3") Suffix "G" denotes suitability for gas Rated Working Pressure: 0°C and 60°C	1050 kPa
------	------	--	----------

Austral-Powerflo Solutions Pty Ltd

AUSTRAL

4311	4.88	G2R Series Type 1 Isolating Manual Stainless Steel Valves Fig G2R Sizes 10mm-25mm BSPT Female	13 790 kPa
6726	2.05	Sizes 32mm-50mm BSPT Female Fig. VF 730 and VF 733 Series Butterfly Valves Models Fig. VF 730 (50), VF 730 (65), VF 730 (80), VF 730 (100), VF 730 (125), VF 730 (150) – Wafer Body Fig. VF 733 (50), VF 733 (65), VF 733 (80), VF 733 (100), VF 733 (125), VF 733 (150) - Lugged Body Ambient Temperature 0°C to 80°C Seat Material: NBR Disc Material: 316 S/S	10 340 kPa

Austworld Commodities Pty Ltd

LOGI

6132	1.02	Manual Isolating Valves Type 1 Models: W15F, W20F, W25F, W32F, W40F, W50F, W65F, W80F, W100F, G10, G15, G20, GBV15, GBV20, GBV25, GBV32, GBV40, GBV50, LW15F, LW20F, LW25F, LW32F, LW40F, LW50F, W15M, W20M, W25M, W32M, W40M, W50M, LG15F, LG20F, LG25F, LG32F, LG40F, LG50F, LG15M, LG20M, LG25M, LG32M, LG40M, LG50M, WB15F, WB20F, WB25F, WB15M, WB20M, WB25M End Fittings – M x M, M x F, C x C, C x M, C x F and F x F Sizes 6mm, 8mm, 10mm, 15mm, 20mm, 25mm, 32mm, 40mm, 50mm H Series – Models H20G, H20FG, H20G15, H20G2015, H20W15, H20W2015, H20W End Fittings – C x F and C x Nut and Tail Size – 20mm Temperature Rating: 0°C and 60°C	1050 kPa
------	------	---	----------

Brandoni SpA - Agent: Zetco Pty Ltd

6633	9.04	Brandoni Flanged Cast Iron Ball Valve B2.1 (Type 1) Sizes DN15, DN20, DN25, DN32, DN40, DN50, DN65, DN80, DN100, DN125, DN150, DN200 Rated Working Temperature: -20°C to 70°C	1600 kPa
------	------	---	----------

Bray Controls Pacific Pty Ltd

BRAY

6207	10.01	31 Series Lugged Body Butterfly Valves Models: 31020011010713, 31025011010713, 31030011010713, 31040011010713, 31050011010713, 31060011010713, 31020011063713, 31025011063713, 31030011063713, 31040011063713, 31050011063713 and 31060011063713 Resilient Seated 50, 65, 80, 100, 125 and 150mm 0°C and 100°C	1200 kPa
------	-------	--	----------

Bromic Pty Ltd**SUPA-FLO**

7423	3.09	Bromic Supaflo Ball Valves FL10 (3/8") BSP Flared Connection 2600 kPa FL15 (1/2") BSP Flared Connection 2600 kPa FL20 (3/4") BSP Flared Connection 2600 kPa FL25 (5/16") BSP Flared Connection 2600 kPa FL10 (3/8") SAE Flared Connection 2600 kPa FL15 (1/2") SAE Flared Connection 2600 kPa FL20 (3/4") SAE Flared Connection 2600 kPa FC20 (3/4") Female x Nut & Tail 100 kPa Compression Connections FL-C20 (3/4") Flared x Nut & Tail 100 kPa Compression Connections Maximum Temperature Range 0°C - 60°C	
7425	3.09	Bromic Supaflo Ball Valves FF8 (1/4") Female x Female 1050 kPa BSP End Connections FF10 (3/8") Female x Female 1050 kPa BSP End Connections FF15 (1/2") Female x Female 1050 kPa BSP End Connections FF20 (3/4") Female x Female 1050 kPa BSP End Connections FF25 (1") Female x Female 1050 kPa BSP End Connections FF32 (1 1/4") Female x Female 1050 kPa BSP End Connections FF40 (1 1/2") Female x Female 1050 kPa BSP End Connections FF50 (2") Female x Female 1050 kPa BSP End Connections MF15 (1/2") Female x Male 1050 kPa BSP End Connections MF20 (3/4") Female x Male 1050 kPa BSP End Connections Maximum Temperature Range 0°C - 60°C	
7740	3.11	Supa-Flo Manual Shut-off Valve Type 1 Isolating Valve MF50 - M x F 3/4" (20mm) BSP 1050 kPa FF50 - F x F 3/4" (20mm) BSP 1050 kPa Temperature rating 0°C - 60°C	

Bromic Pty Ltd**TH & BROMIC**

7642	6.10	Manual Change-over Ball Valve Models: TWay, Bromic MWT 0°C - 60°C 2550 kPa	
------	------	--	--

Charm Vantage Ltd**REGLER**

7930	4.13	Type 1 Manual Shut-off Valves Models: RL1288, RS1289 100 kPa Temperature Range: 0°C to 120°C	
------	------	--	--

CMW BVA Valves Pty Ltd**CHALLENGER**

5326	10.95	Butterfly Valve, Lugged and Wafer Body Sizes 50mm, 65mm, 80mm, 100mm, 125mm and 150mm @ 60°C 1050 kPa Note: Wafer Body Valve must comply with requirement 3.3.5(b) AS 5601 - 2004	
7608	11.09	Manual Ball Valve Model: BRB Figure No #BLFF, BTFF, BLMF & BTMF 1050 kPa M x F, F x F Temperature Range: 0°C - 60°C	

Dixon Asia Pacific Pty Ltd**DIXON**

7213	9.07	BBVSTDxxxSS Manual Shut-off Ball Valves ART1170 Series 15mm, 20mm, 25mm, 32mm, 40mm and 50mm 4140 kPa ART1180 Series 8mm and 10mm 4140 kPa	
------	------	---	--

Flowserve Australia Pty Ltd**WORCESTER**

3114	7.80	F44 Series Reduced Bore Ball Valve F59 Series Full Bore Ball Valve F44 Series Reduced Bore 15 1/2" 05*44-*****Z***** 6900 kPa 20 3/4" 07*44-*****Z***** 6900 kPa 25 1" 10*44-*****Z***** 6900 kPa 32 1 1/4" 12*44-*****Z***** 6900 kPa 40 1 1/2" 15*44-*****Z***** 6900 kPa 50 2" 20*44-*****Z***** 6900 kPa F59 Series Full Bore 15 1/2" 05*59-*****Z***** 6900 kPa 20 3/4" 07*59-*****Z***** 6900 kPa 25 1" 10*59-*****Z***** 6900 kPa 32 1 1/4" 12*59-*****Z***** 6900 kPa 40 1 1/2" 15*59-*****Z***** 6900 kPa	
------	------	--	--

3rd Character '*' Designate Product Variation, i.e.. 'A' =

Antistatic, 'F' = Fire Tested To BS6755 Part 2.

7th & 8th Characters '**' Designate Body and end Material, i.e.

44 = Carbon Steel, 66 = Stainless Steel

9th & 10th Character '**' Designate Ball and Stem Material, i.e.

66 = Stainless Steel 316, 6M = Stainless Steel 316 Ball and 17-4
PH Stainless Steel Stem.

11th Character '*' Designates Seat Material, i.e 'T' = Virgin

PTFE, 'R' = 15% Glass Filled PTE

13th Character onwards Designates the end connection options:

'SEN' = Threaded NPT, 'SET' = Threaded BSPT, 'SEP' =

Threads BSPP, 'SWA' = Socket Weld Schedule 40, 'SWC' =

Socket Weld Schedule 80,.

'BWA' = Butt Weld Schedule 40, 'BWC' = Butt Weld

Schedule 80

Temperature range: 0° C to 60° C

3115	7.80	F51/K51 Series ANSI Ball Valve Class 150 1900 kPa Models: 05*51 **66*Z 150150, 07*51 **66*Z 150150, 10*51 **66*Z 150150, 15*51 **66*Z 150150, 20*51 **66*Z 150150, 30*51 **66*Z 150150, 40*51 **66*Z 150150, 60*51 **66*Z 150150	
------	------	---	--

Note:

3rd Character '*' Designates F,

K Variation.

6th & 7th Characters '**' Designate Body

Material,

I.E. 44= Carbon Steel,

66 = Stainless Steel.

10th Character '*' Designates Seat Material,

I.E. T = PFTE, R = RPFTE

Sizes 15 mm - 150 mm NB Flanged, Firesafe,

Carbon Steel or Stainless Steel

MWP 1900 kPa @ 60°C

Flowserve Australia Pty Ltd Cont'd
WORCESTER

3116	7.80	K5/F52 Series ANSI Class 300 Ball Valves	5000 kPa
		Models: 05*52 **66*Z 300300, 07*52 **66*Z 300300, 10*52 **66*Z 300300, 15*52 **66*Z 300300, 20*52 **66*Z 300300, 30*52 **66*Z 300300, 40*52 **66*Z 300300, 60*52 **66*Z 300300	
		Note: 3rd Character '*' Designates F, K Variation. 6th & 7th Characters '**' Designate Body Material, ie 44= Carbon Steel, 66 = Stainless Steel. 10th Character '*' Designates Seat Material, ie T = PFTE, R = RPFTE 15mm-150mm N.B. Temperature Range: 0°C - 60°C	
6821	7.05	F519, F529, F819 and F829 Series Full Bore Manual Ball Valves 15mm – 40mm ANSI Flanged 150 Raised Face, One Piece Body	1900 kPa
		Models: 05*519-*****Z150, 07*519-*****Z150, 10*519-*****Z150, 12*519- *****Z1515*519-*****Z150	
		50mm-150mm ANSI Flanged 150 Raised Face, Two Piece Body	1900 kPa
		Models: 20*819-*****Z150, 30*819-*****Z150, 40*819-*****Z150 & 60*819-*****Z150	
		15mm-40mm ANSI Flanged 300 Raised Face, One Piece Body	5000 kPa
		Models: 05*529-*****Z300, 07*529-*****Z300, 10*529-*****Z300, 12*529-*****Z3 & 15*529-*****Z300	
		50mm-150mm ANSI Flanged 300 Raised Face, Two Piece Body	5000 kPa
		Models: 20*829-*****Z300, 30*829-*****Z300, 40*829-*****Z300 & 60*829-*****Z300	

3rd Character '*' Designates Standard Product Variation, i.e 'A' = Antistatic, 'F' = Fire Tested To BS5351
 8th Character '*' Designates Body Material, i.e. '4' = carbon steel, '5' = low temperature carbon steel, '6' = stainless steel
 9th Character '*' Designates Ball Material, i.e '6' = Stainless Steel 316
 10th Character '*' Designates Stem Material, i.e '6' = Stainless Steel 316, 'M' = Stainless Steel 17-4PH
 11th Character '*' Designates Seat Material i.e. 'T' = PFTE, 'R' = RPFTE
 12th Character '*' Designates Seal Material, i.e. 'T' = PFTE, 'Z' = Graphite
 13th Character '*' Designates Thrust Seal Material, i.e. '7' = 25% RPTFE, 'R' = 15% RPTFE, 'X' = PEEK
 14th Character '*' Designates Secondary Stem Seal,i.e. 'T' = PFTE, '7' = 25% RPTFE, 'R' = 15% RPTFE, '-' Not Available
 Temperature range: 0°C to 60°C

Fluid System Technologies (ES) Pty Ltd
SWAGELOK

3550	6.83	Manual Plug Valves Models: 2P4T, 4P4T, 6P4T, 6P6T, 8P6T, 6P4T-MM, 8P6T-MM, 10P6T-MM, 12P6T-MM, 2P4T4, 4P4T4, 4P6T4, 8P6T4, 2P4T2, 4P4T2, 8P6T2, 4P4T1, 4P4T5, 4P4T4-RT, 8P6T4-RT	3300 kPa
		Sizes 6mm, 8mm, 10mm, 12mm MWP 3.3 Mpa @100°C	
3551	6.83	Manual Shut-off Valves Sizes 3mm, 6mm, 8mm, 10mm, 12mm, 18mm	3300 kPa
		Models: 41S1, 41S2, 42S4, 43S4, 43S6, 44S6, 45S8, 45S12, 41S3MM, 42S6MM, 43S6MM, 43S8MM, 44S10MM, 45S12MM, 42F2, 43F2, 43F4, 44F4, 44F6, 45F8, 43F4RT, 44F6RT, 45F8RT, 43M4, 43M4-S4, 42VCO4, 43VCO4, 42VCR4, 43VCR4, 44VCR8, 45VCR8	
		Stainless Steel Models: SS-41GS1, SS-41GS2, SS-42GS4, SS-43GS4, SS-43GS6, SS-41GS3MM,SS-42GS6MM, SS-43GS6MM, SS-43GS8MM, SS-42GF2, SS-43GF2, SS-43GF4, SS-43GF4RT, SS- 43GM4, SS-43GM4-S4, SS-42GVCO4, SS-43GVCO4, SS-42GVCR4, SS-43GVCR4	
		MWP 3.3 MPa @ 100°C	
3552	6.83	Ball Valves sizes 6mm, 8mm, 10mm, 12mm, 18mm, 25mm, 32mm, 38mm, 50mm	3300 kPa
		Models: SS-62TF2, SS-62TF4, SS-63TF6, SS-63TF8, SS-65TF12, SS-65TF16, SS-67TF20, SS-67TF24, SS-68TF32, SS-62TF4RT, SS-63TF8RT, SS-63TF12RT, SS-65TF16RT, SS-65TF24RT, SS-67TF32RT, SS-63TM8L-GF8, SS-63TM12-GF8	
		MWP 3.3 MPa @ 100°C	
4586	7.90	Manual Shut-off Valves – Type 1 Swagelok or NPT 2-Way Stainless Steel	41 000 kPa
		Swagelok or NPT 2-Way Brass Valves	2500 kPa
		Models: SS-83KF2, SS-83KF4, SS-83KF8, SS-83KS4, SS-83KS6, SS-83KS8, SS-83KS6MM, SS-83KS8MM, SS-83KS10MM, SS-83KS12MM, SS-83XKF2, SS-83XKF4, SS-83XKS4, SS-83XKS6, SS-83XKS8, SS-83XKS6MM, SS-83XKS8MM, SS-83XKS10MM, SS-83XKS12MM	
		Rated Working Temperature (-20°C to 120°C)	

Foshan Rifeng Enterprise Co Ltd
RIFENG/GAS PEX

7563	8.09	Manual Shut-Off Ball Valves Q1/2F*1/2F-DN15(gas)	100 kPa
		Q3/4F*3/4F-DN20(gas)	100 kPa
		Q1/2F*1/2F(H)-DN15(gas)	100 kPa
		Q3/4F*3/4F(H)-DN20(gas)	100 kPa
		F5-Q1216*1/2F(H)-DN15(gas)	70 kPa
		F5-Q1620*3/4F(H)-DN20(gas)	70 kPa
		Q1/2F*1/2F-DN15(gas) & Q3/4F*3/4F-DN20(gas) – F x F Q1/2F*1/2F(H)-DN15(gas) & Q3/4F*3/4F(H)-DN20(gas) – F x loose nut & tail F5-Q1216*1/2F(H)-DN15(gas) &	

Foshan Rifeng Enterprise Co Ltd Continued
RIFENG/GAS PEX

F5-Q1620*3/4F(H)-DN20(gas) –
 loose nut & tail x Gas Pex pipe joint fitting
 Contact manufacturer for further
 installation details.
 -20°C - 120°C

Fratelli Pettinaroli SpA - Agent: Gameco (NSW) Pty Ltd

6519 3.04 Pettinaroli Brass Bodied, Full Bore
 Manual Shut-off Ball Valves
 G50380715000, G50381015000,
 G50381515000, G50382015000,
 G50382515000, G50383215000,
 G50384015000, G50385015000,
 G50387015000, G50388015000,
 G50/1380715010, G50/1381015010,
 G50/1381515010, G50/1382015010,
 G50/1382515010, G50/1383215010,
 G50/1384015010, G50/1385015010,
 G50/2380715020, G50/2381015020,
 G50/2381515020, G50/2382015020,
 G50/2382515020, G50/2383215020,
 G50/2384015020, G50/2385015020,
 G51380715030, G51381015030,
 G51381515030, G51382015030,
 G51382515030, G51383215030,
 G51384015030, G51385015030,
 G51387015030, G51388015030,
 G513810015030, G51/1380715040,
 G51/1381015040, G51/1381515040,
 G51/1382015040, G51/1382515040,
 G51/1383215040, G51/1384015040,
 G51/1385015040, G51/2380715050,
 G51/2381015050, G51/2381515050,
 G51/2382015050, G51/2382515050,
 G51/2383215050, G51/2384015050,
 G51/2385015050, G52380715060,
 G52381015060, G52381515060,
 G52382015060, G52382515060,
 G52383215060, G52/1380715070,
 G52/1381015070, G52/1381515070,
 G52/1382015070, G52/1382515070,
 G52/1383215070, G52/2380715080,
 G52/2381015080, G52/2381515080,
 G52/2382015080, G52/2382515080,
 G52/2383215080, T100IR370710400,
 T100IR371010400, T100IR371510400,
 T100IR372010400, T100IR372510400,
 T100IR373210400, T100IR374010400 &
 T100IR375010400
 Temperature -20°C to 60°C 500 kPa
 G50, G51, G52 Series – F X F,
 AS 1722 pt 1 (ISO 7/1)
 G50/1, G51/1, G52/1 – F X M,
 AS 1722 pt 1 (ISO 7/1)
 G50/2, G51/2, G52/2 – F X M,
 AS 1722 pt 1 (ISO 7/1)
 T100IR – F X M, NPT
 Options: 054 spindle extension
 G50 series lockable device (closed only)
 for G51* and T100IR

Global Supply Line Pty Ltd
STARLINE SUPERSTAR

7571 10.09 Ball Valves
 Models: 11 & 21 Series 7000 kPa
 (11 denotes full Bore,
 21 denotes reduced Bore)
 Full Bore DN 8, 10, 15, 20,
 25, 32, 40, 50, 65 & 80
 Reduced Bore DN 15, 20,
 25, 32, 40, 50, 65, 80 & 100
 End Connections
 Threaded Full/Reduced Bore all sizes
 Welded Full/Reduced Bore all sizes
 Flanged Full Bore DN15-80
 Reduced Bore DN15-100
 Temperature Rating 0 - 100°C

Global Valve Alliance - Agent: Australian Valve Group P/L

6515 1.04 GVA BV Series Ball Valves
 Models: BV10F, BV15F, BV20F, BV25F,
 BV32F, BV40F, BV50F, BV15FL,
 BV20FL, BVF20FL, BVQ20-15,
 BVQ20-20, BVQ15Y-15L &
 BVQ20Y-20FL 2500 kPa
 Temperature Rating 0°C - 60°C

IMT Armaturen AG

IMT
 5683 10.98 593 FxF and 594 MxF Manual
 Ball Valves Sizes 1/8", 1/4", 3/8",
 1/2", 3/4" 1", 1 1/4", 1 1/2" & 2" 1050 kPa
 Temperature Range 0°C - 60°C

Industrial Fittings Sales (NSW) Pty Ltd

7998 12.13 IFS Manual Shut-off Valve 1050 kPa
 Model Designation:
 Q11F – 25T – ** – 00 F x F
 BSP Full Bore
 Q21F – 25T – ** – 00 M x F
 BSP Full Bore
 ** Denotes Sizes (mm): 8, 10, 15,
 20, 25, 32, 40 or 50
 Q11F – 25T – **A – 00 F x F
 BSP Full Bore
 Q21F – 25T – **A – 00 M x F
 BSP Full Bore
 ** Denotes Sizes (mm): 8, 10, 15, 20, 25
 Operating Temperature Range: 0°C to 60°C

ITAP SpA

ITAP
 5256 5.95 "Berlin" ART 070 Series Male
 & Female Manual Ball Valves
 ART 070/072 (Female)
 & ART 071/073 (Male/Female)
 8mm-50mm 1050 kPa
 Temperature Range 0°C - 60°C

ITAP SpA

LONDON
 6227 11.01 London Series Manual Isolating Valves
 Models: 066 (F/F), 067 (M/F) Sizes 1/4"- 2"
 068 (F/F), 069 (M/F) Sizes 1/4" – 1"
 266 (F/F), 267 (M/F) Sizes 1/4" – 2" 1050 kPa
 Rated Working Pressure: 0°C - 60°C

J Blackwood & Son Ltd

JBS011

7657 6.10 Full Bore Manual Ball Valve 1050 kPa
 Models: DN8 (8mm), DN10 (10mm),
 DN15 (15mm), DN20 (20mm),
 DN32 (32mm), DN40 (40mm),
 DN50 (50mm)
 Rated Working Temperature: 0°C - 60°C

Keefer Bros (Aust) Pty Ltd

KEEFER

7431 12.08 Type 1 Ball Valve
 Models: BV 375/A 3/8", 5/16",
 1/2" UNF Flare 2600 kPa
 BV 375 - 7/16", - 24 UNF x 1/4"
 BSPT end connections 2600 kPa

Keefer Bros (Aust) Pty Ltd

KEEFER (K)

2627 8.77 3100 Series Union Plug Valves
 Models: 3102, 3105, 3105/L,
 3105/R, 3128, 3128/L & 3128/R 7 kPa
 Note: 6mm, 8mm & 10mm

Keefer Bros (Aust) Pty Ltd

NOVASFER NV

7108 5.07 Type 1 Ball Valve
 art 375/A - 1/2" UNF Flare 2600 kPa
 art 740 & art 745 - 1/4", 3/8", 1/2",
 3/4", 1", 1 1/4", 1 1/2", 2" 2600 kPa
 F x F, M x F to AS 1722 Pt 1

Kempe Supply Group Pty Ltd

MARS

7819 12.11 3 Piece Ball Valves
 88 & 88F Series
 Full Bore
 DN08, DN10, DN15, DN20,
 DN25 13790 kPa
 DN32, DN40, DN50 10340 kPa
 DN65, DN80, DN100 6895 kPa
 Reduced Bore
 DN15, DN20, DN25, DN32,
 DN40, DN50, DN65 10340 kPa
 DN80, DN100 6895 kPa
 Temperature Range: 0°C - 93°C

7820 12.11 Flanged Ball Valves
 Model: 91D-1F 1900 kPa
 DN15, DN20, DN25, DN40,
 DN50, DN65, DN80, DN100
 Model: 91D-2F 4965 kPa
 DN15, DN20, DN25, DN40,
 DN50, DN80, DN100

Linkware (Australia) Pty Ltd

LINKWARE

7611 2.10 Brass Ball Valves
 Models: DN15, DN20,
 DN25, DN32, DN40, DN50 1050 kPa
 Rated Working Temp: -20°C - 80°C

Metso Automation USA Inc

JAMESBURY

6771 5.05 Manual Ball Valve
 Series 4000 6895 kPa
 A - 4# C D - E F G - H I
 Standard Port
 A - Size in inches (1/2, 3/4, 1, 1 1/2, or 2)
 # - Body Style (A, C, F, G, H, M, Q, R, and S)
 C - Configuration (-, X)
 D - Special Service (-,N,O,C)

Metso Automation USA Inc Continued

JAMESBURY

E -- Body Material (22, 36)
 F - Ball and Stem Material (00, 36, HB,71)
 G - Seat and Seal materials (XT)
 H - Valve Model (B)
 I - Bolt/Nut style and grade (1, 2, 4, 5, 7, 8)
 Full Port
 A - Size in inches (1/2, 3/4, 1, or 1 1/2)
 # - Body Style (B, D, J, K, L, N, P, T, and U)
 C - Configuration (-, X)
 D - Special Service (-,N,O,C)
 E -- Body Material (22,36)
 F - Ball and Stem Material (00, 36, HB,71)
 G - Seat and Seal materials (XT)
 H - Valve Model (B)
 I - Bolt/Nut style and grade (1, 2, 4, 5, 7, 8)

6773 5.05 Manual Ball Valve
 Series 7150 & 7180 2000 kPa
 Series 9150 & 9180
 Series 7300 & 7380 5100 kPa
 Series 9300 & 9380
 Model code: ABC-D-EFGH
 Where:
 A: Size in inches (1/2, 3/4, 1, 1 1/2,
 2, 3, 4 or 6)
 B: Model series (7150, 7180,
 7300, 7380, 9150, 9180, 9300 or 9380)
 C: Special construction (-, C, N, O)
 D: Construction (31)
 E: Body Material (36,22)
 F: Ball and stem material (00, 36, 71, HB)
 G: Seat and seal materials (XTZ)
 H: Bolt/Nut style and grade (1,2,4,5)
 Temp Range: -29°C to 66°C

MRC Global Australia Pty Ltd

EMICO

5547 1.98 EA-305 (SE/BW/SW) Series
 Type 1 Manual Isolating Valves
 Sizes 15 - 50 mm 5000 kPa
 Temp Range: 0°C to 60°C

MRC Global Australia Pty Ltd

KITZ

3477 2.83 SCTDZM-FS & UTDZM-FS Ball Valves
 Class 150
 150 SCTDZM-FS (Carbon Steel Body)
 DN15 - DN 200 (15mm to 200mm NB)
 1960 kPa @ 0 °C & 1895 kPa @ 60°C
 150 SCTBZM-FS (Cast Steel Body)
 DN15 - DN 150 (15mm to 150mm NB)
 2000 kPa @ 0°C -60°C
 150 UTDZM-FS (Stainless Steel Body)
 DN 15 - DN 200 (15mm to 200mm NB)
 1900 kPa @ 0 °C & 1785 kPa @ 60°C

3478 2.83 300 SCTDZM-FS & UTDZM-FS Ball Valves
 300 SCTDZM-FS (Carbon Steel)
 Size range DN15 -DN200
 (15mm to 200mm NB)
 300 SCTDZM-FS
 5110 kPa @ 0 °C
 4922 kPa @ 60°C
 4000 kPa @ 0 °C (DN200)
 3610 kPa @ 60°C (DN200)
 300 UTDZM-FS (Stainless Steel
 Body) Size range DN15-DN200
 (15mm to 200mm NB)
 4960 kPa @ 0°C
 4687 kPa @ 60°C
 4000 kPa @ 0 °C (DN200)

MRC Global Australia Pty Ltd Continued
KITZ

		3610 kPa @ 60°C (DN200)	
		300 SCTBZM-FS (Cast Steel Body)	
		Size Range DN15-DN150 (15mm to 150mm NB)	
		5000 kPa @ (0°C-60°C)	
4546	3.90	150 SCTAM-FS (C) Ball Valve	1895 kPa
		Sizes 15 – 150 mm Class 150	
		Temp Range 0°C to 60°C	
4547	3.90	300 SCTAM-FS (C) Manual Shut-off Valves	4922 kPa
		Sizes 15 –150 mm Class 300	
		Temp Range 0°C to 60°C	

MRC Global Australia Pty Ltd
TURNFLO

2687	3.78	B84 Series Type 1 Manual Brass Ball Valves	
		Sizes 8, 10, 15, 20, 25, 32, 40 & 50 mm	2100 kPa
		Note: Internal thread form in accordance to AS ISO 7.1	
		Maximum Working Temperature: 0°C - 60°C	
5630	7.98	Type 1 Manual Shut-off Valves	
		Models: T3CS33, T5CA43, T5CS43 Wafer Body	
		Sizes 50 – 200 mm	1600 kPa
		Models: T4CS33, T4CS33A, T6CA43, T6CS43 Lugged Body	
		Sizes 50 – 200 mm	1600 kPa
		Temperature 0°C - 60°C	
		Note: Installation of a Wafer Body Valve must comply with requirement 4.8.2(d) of AS/NZS 5601.1:2010	

Ningbo Spec Global SanitaryWare Co Ltd
Agent: Shinda International Pty Ltd
BREWERS, REFLEX, SG

7567	9.09	Ball Valves Models:	1600 kPa
		JS-A6201 (F/F – Lever handle 8-50mm)	
		JS-A6202 (M/F – Lever handle 8-50mm)	
		JS-A6203 (F/F – Butterfly handle 8-25mm)	
		JS-A6204 (M/F – Butterfly handle 8-25mm)	
		JS-A6245 (Compression – Butterfly handle 15-25mm) 10°C - 80°C	

Pentair Flow Control Pacific Pty Ltd
KEYSTONE

3245	7.81	F990 Series Type 1 Manual Shut-off Valve	
		Sizes 25mm – 150mm Wafer Style Resilient Seated Butterfly	1000 kPa
		F611 & F612 Series Type 1 Manual Shut-off Valve	
		Sizes 40mm – 150 mm Wafer & Lugged Style Resilient Seated Butterfly	1000 kPa
		Rated Working Temp 0°C - 60°C	
5486	11.96	AR1 and AR2 Type 1 Manual Butterfly Valves	
		AR1 Wafer Style and AR2 Lugged Style Resilient Seated 50, 65, 80, 100, 125 and 150 mm @ 60°C	1200 kPa

Pentair Flow Control Pacific Pty Ltd Continued
KEYSTONE

8055	12.13	Keystone Series 36 & 37 K Lok Butterfly Valves	
		Carbon Steel	
		Class 300, @ -29 to 38°C	5110 kPa
		Class 300 @ 60°C	4940 kPa
		Class 150 @ -29 to 38°C	1960 kPa
		Class 150 @ 60°C	1890 kPa
		Stainless Steel	
		Class 300 @ -29 to 38°C	4810 kPa
		Class 300 @ 60°C	4692 kPa
		Class 150 @ -29 to 38°C	1900 kPa
		Class 150 @ 60°C	1796 kPa
		See Range: 50, 65, 80, 100, 125 & 150mm	
		Connections: Wafer Flange & Lugged Flange	

Pentair Flow Control Pacific Pty Ltd
RICHARDS

4754	1.92	R382 and R392 Type 1 Manual Shut-off Valve BSPT and NPT	
		Screwed and Welded End Connections Available in Carbon Steel and Stainless Steel	
		RWT 0°C to 60°C	
		R382 3 Piece Reduced Bore (15, 20, 25, 32, 40 and 50 mm)	6000 kPa
		R392 3 Piece Full Bore (15, 20, 25, 32, 40 and 50 mm)	6000 kPa
4933	11.92	R711, R713 & R384 Series Type 1 Manual Shut-off Valves	
		R711 Flanged Reduced Bore Class 150	
		50, 80, 100 & 150mm @ 60°C	2000 kPa
		R713 Flanged Reduced Bore Class 300	
		50, 80, 100 & 150mm @ 60°C	5000 kPa
		R384 3 Piece Reduced Bore Class 300 (1)	
		15, 20, 25, 32, 40 & 50mm @ 60°C	6000 kPa
		R384 3 Piece Reduced Bore Class 600 (1)	
		15, 20, 25, 40 & 50mm @ -5 to 95°C	10000 kPa
		Available with BSPT, NPT or Welded End Connections.	
		All valves series available in Carbon Steel or Stainless Steel	
		(1) Refer to manufacturer's specification sheets for seating options	
5872	5.99	R721 and R723 Series Flanged Full Bore Manual Shut-Off Ball Valves	
		R721 Series Class 150	2000 kPa
		15mm, 20mm, 25mm, 40mm, 50mm, 80mm, 100mm & 150mm	
		R723 Class 300	5000 kPa
		15mm, 20mm, 25mm 40mm, 50mm 80mm 100mm & 150mm	
		Temperature Range 0°C - 60°C	
7338	7.08	R183 & R184 Series Manual Shut-Off Valves	
		R183 Series Full Bore Class 300	
		15, 20, 25, 32, 40 mm, 50, 65, 80 mm	5000 kPa
		R183 Series, Full Bore Class 600	
		15, 20, 25, 32, 40 mm	10000 kPa
		R184 Series, Reduced Bore Class 300	
		15, 20, 25, 32, 40, 50, 65, 80mm	5000 kPa
		R184 Series, Reduced Bore Class 600	
		15, 20, 25, 32, 40,50 mm	10000 kPa
		Temperature Range: 0-60°C	

Pentair Flow Control Pacific Pty Ltd Continued

RICHARDS

7402 11.08 R436 Series Manual Ball Valve
Full Bore – 50mm, 80mm, 100mm
Class 600, Type 1*
Full Bore – 150mm – Class 600
Type 2**
MWP 10316kPa @ -5 to 80°C
(Carbon Steel bodied variants)
MWP 10340kPa @ -5 to 38°C
(Carbon Steel bodied variants)
MWP 10340kPa @ -29°C
(Carbon Steel bodied variants)
MWP 10030kPa @ 150°C
(Carbon Steel bodied variants)
MWP 9930kPa @ -5 to 38°C
(Stainless Steel bodied variants)
MWP 9930kPa @ -29°C
(Stainless Steel bodied variants)
MWP 7700kPa @ 150°C
(Stainless Steel bodied variants)
Note: Specific pressure/temperature
ratings listed are required to meet
specific individual customer requirements.
*denotes a “Type 1” valve,
as opening & closing mechanisms are
via lever
** denotes a Type 2 valve, as opening and
closing mechanisms are via gearbox and
Hand-wheel.
Available with Flange and Butt-weld end
connections. All valves available in Carbon
Steel or Stainless Steel

Pipe Couplings (A’Asia) Pty Ltd

PCA

4961 3.93 Model 745/A Type 1 Manual
Shut-off Valve
Sizes 15mm-50mm Female 2600 kPa

Polix Export d.o.o - Agent: All Valve Industries Pty Ltd

POLIX

7517 9.09 KPC-G Series Ball Valve 1600 kPa
KPC-G DN32, KPC-G DN40,
KPC-G DN50, KPC-G DN65,
KPC-G DN80, KPC-G DN100,
KPC-G DN125, KPC-G DN150
Temperature Range -20°C to 60°C

Powell Industrial Pty Ltd

PRESTON

7262 6.08 Manual Shut-off Ball Valve
Type 1, 8mm to 50mm 1600 kPa
Models: JS-A6201, JS-A6202,
JS-A6203, JS-A6204
Male & Female Threads
BSP Tapered
Temperature –10 - 100°C

Reece Pty Ltd

DURA

6381 12.02 Wafer & Lugged Type Butterfly
Valves – Type 1
Model: BVCW 1161 Wafer 1050 kPa
BVCL 2161 Lugged 1050 kPa
Sizes 50, 65, 80, 100, 125 & 150mm
Temperature range 0°C - 80°C

RIV Rubinetterie Italiane Velatta SpA

RIV

5953 3.00 Model Professional ¼” (8mm) –4” (100mm)
Brass Ball Valves End Fittings
FxF, MxF, MxM with
Threads to ISO7/1 1050 kPa

RMG Atlas Pty Ltd

BÖHMER

6202 7.02 FSL, FLL, ELF, FZL, FDL, EKF,
FZK, FKK, FSK, KNG, MKG
and ENG Series Full or Reduced
Bore Ball Valves with Threaded or
Flanged Connections
FSL 1600 kPa
FSL V 016.010, FSL V 016.015,
FSL V 016.020, FSL V 016.025,
FSL V 016.032, FSL V 016.040,
FSL V 016.050, FSL V 016.065,
FSL V 016.080, FSL V 016.100
FLL 1600 kPa
FLL V 016.010, FLL V 016.015,
FLL V 016.020, FLL V 016.025,
FLL V 016.032, FLL V 016.040,
FLL V 016.050, FLL V 016.065,
FLL V 016.080, FLL V 016.100
ELF 1600 kPa
ELF V 025.010, ELF V 025.015,
ELF V 025.020, ELF V 025.025,
ELF V 025.032, ELF V 025.040,
ELF V 025.050, ELF R 025.020,
ELF R 025.025
FZL 1600 kPa
FZL V 025.015, FZL V 025.020,
FZL V 025.025
FDL 1600 kPa
FDL V 025.010, FDL V 025.015,
FDL V 025.020, FDL V 025.025
EKF 1600 kPa
EKF V 016.032, EKF V 016.040,
EKF V 016.050, EKF V 016.065,
EKF V 016.080, EKF V 016.100,
EKF V 016.125, EKF V 016.150,
EKF R 016.032, EKF R 016.040
EKF R 016.050, EKF R 016.065,
EKF R 016.080, EKF R 016.100,
EKF R 016.150
FZK 1600 kPa
FZK V 016.032, FZK V 016.040,
FZK V 016.050, FZK V 016.065,
FZK V 016.080, FZK V 016.100,
FZK V 016.125, FZK V 016.150
FKK 1600 kPa
FKK V 016.032, FKK V 016.040,
FKK V 016.050, FKK V 016.065,
FKK V 016.080, FKK V 016.100,
FKK V 016.125, FKK V 016.150
FSK 1600 kPa
FSK V 016.032, FSK V 016.040,
FSK V 016.050, FSK V 016.065,
FSK V 016.080, FSK V 016.100,
FSK V 016.125, FSK V 016.150
FSK R 016.032, FSK R 016.040
FSK R 016.050, FSK R 016.065,
FSK R 016.080, FSK R 016.100,
FSK R 016.125, FSK R 016.150
KNG 1600 kPa
KNG V 025.104, KNG V 025.106,
KNG V 025.108, KNG V 025.110,
KNG V 025.112, KNG V 025.116,
KNG V 025.120, KNG V 025.125,

BÖHMER

KNG V 025.204, KNG V 025.206,
 KNG V 025.208, KNG V 025.210,
 KNG V 025.212, KNG V 025.216,
 KNG V 025.220, KNG V 025.225,
 KNG V 025.304, KNG V 025.306,
 KNG V 025.308, KNG V 025.310,
 KNG V 025.312, KNG V 025.316,
 KNG V 025.320, KNG V 025.325,
 KNG V 025.404, KNG V 025.406,
 KNG V 025.408, KNG V 025.410,
 KNG V 025.412, KNG V 025.416,
 KNG V 025.420, KNG V 025.425,
 KNG V 025.504, KNG V 025.506,
 KNG V 025.508, KNG V 025.510,
 KNG V 025.512, KNG V 025.516,
 KNG V 025.520, KNG V 025.525,
 KNG V 025.604, KNG V 025.606,
 KNG V 025.608, KNG V 025.610,
 KNG V 025.612, KNG V 025.616,
 KNG V 025.620, KNG V 025.625,
 KNG V 025.704, KNG V 025.706,
 KNG V 025.708, KNG V 025.710,
 KNG V 025.712, KNG V 025.716,
 KNG V 025.720, KNG V 025.725,
 KNG V 025.804, KNG V 025.806,
 KNG V 025.808, KNG V 025.810,
 KNG V 025.812, KNG V 025.816,
 KNG V 025.820, KNG V 025.825
MKG 1600 kPa
 MKG V 025.232, MKG V 025.240,
 MKG V 025.332, MKG V 025.732,
 MKG025.740, MKG V 025.750,
 MKG V 016.765, MKG V 016.780,
 MKG V 016.100, MKG 025.832
 MKG V 025.840, MKG V 025.850
ENG 1600 kPa
 ENG V 025.204, ENG V 025.206,
 ENG V 025.208, ENG V 025.210,
 ENG V 025.212, ENG V 025.216,
 ENG V 025.220, ENG V 025.225,
 ENG V 025.232, ENG V 025.240,
 ENG V 025.304, ENG V 025.306,
 ENG V 025.308, ENG V 025.310,
 ENG V 025.312, ENG V 025.316,
 ENG V 025.320, ENG V 025.325,
 ENG V 025.332, ENG V 025.704,
 ENG V 025.706, ENG V 025.708,
 ENG V 025.710, ENG V 025.712,
 ENG V 025.716, ENG V 025.720,
 ENG V 025.725, ENG V 025.732,
 ENG V 025.740, ENG V 025.750,
 ENG V 025.804, ENG V 025.806,
 ENG V 025.808, ENG V 025.810,
 ENG V 025.812, ENG V 025.816,
 ENG V 025.820, ENG V 025.825,
 ENG V 025.832, ENG V 025.840
 ENG V 025.850
 Temperature Rating: -10 to +60°C

Rubinetterie Utensilerie Bonomi SRL

RUB

5244 3.95 S84 & S24 Manual Shut-off Valves
 S84 & S84GW - [F/F & M/F]
 NB ¼" (8mm), 5/8" (10mm),
 ½" (15mm), ¾" (20mm), 1" (25mm),
 1¼" (32mm), 1½" (40mm) &
 2" (50mm) 2100 kPa
 S24 - [F/F]
 NB ½"(15mm), ¾" (20mm), 1" (25mm),
 1¼"(32mm), 1½"(40mm),
 2" (50mm) 2100 kPa
 S84 - [F/F & M/F]
 NB 2½" (65mm), 3" (80mm) &
 4" (100mm) 1500 kPa
 Note: Various thread forms available
 in accordance to AS ISO 7.1
 Temperature Rating: 0-60°C

SCE Technology (Ningbo) Co Ltd - Agent: Reece Pty Ltd

EAGLE OR DURA

6928 3.06 Type 1 Full Bore Manual
 Shut-off Valve
 Models: S0207G-15, S0207G-20,
 S0207G-25, S0207G-32,
 S0207G-40, S0207G-50,
 S0207GBH-15, S0207GBH-20
 S0208GBH-15, S0208GBH-20 2100 kPa
 Note: Type 1 Temperature
 Range: -20°C to 70°C

SCE Technology (Ningbo) Co Ltd - Agent: Reece Pty Ltd

EAGLE & DURA S0271

7008 9.06 S0271 Series Reduced
 Bore Ball Valve - Type 1
 S0271G-15, S0271G-20 2100 kPa
 Temperature Range: -20°C to 70°C

Seven Universe Industrial Co Ltd

SU

6853 10.05 Manual Shut-Off Valve
 Model AX00B0 7 k Pa
 Rated Temp. Range: 0°C to 120°C

Taizhou Double-Lin Valves Co Ltd

DOUBLE-LIN

7595 11.09 Ball Valves 800 kPa
 Models: LL10, LL1071, LL1072,
 LL1073, LL1074, LL1077A,
 LL1092A, LL1093A, LL1146,
 Temperature Range: -10°C to 80°C

Techrite Controls Australia Pty Ltd

G BEE (DUNGS)

7697 8.10 Type 1 Manual Shut-Off
 Isolating Ball Valves
 (Flanged End Connections)
 Model: KSN 75 Series 1600 kPa
 (DN-mm 25, 32, 40, 65, 80,
 100, 125, 150)
 Temperature Range -20°C to 60°C

Techrite Controls Australia Pty Ltd

TECHRITE

8038	10.13	984 Series Manual Shut-off Valves 984 DN6, DN10, DN15, DN20, DN25, DN32, DN40, DN50	500 kPa
		984.1 DN6, DN10, DN15, DN20, DN25, DN32, DN40, DN 50	500 kPa
		984.2 DN6, DN10, DN15, DN20, DN25	500 kPa
		984.3 DN6, DN10, DN15, DN20, DN25	500 kPa
		984D DN6, DN10, DN15, DN20, DN25, DN32, DN40, DN50	500 kPa
		Temperature Range 0°C to 60°C	

Tun Engineering Pty Ltd

NV

5826	4.99	Type 1 Manual Shut-off Valves Model: ART 375 ½"x 20 U.N.F. Male/Male Compression Ball Valve	1050 kPa
------	------	---	----------

Valvosanitaria Bugatti SpA

BUGATTI

6598	6.04	Full Bore Ball Valves Model Art - 2 Piece, Brass Body 412, 413, 475, 476, 477, 478 Connections: BSPP/BSPT/NPT	2100 kPa
		Temperature -20°C to 60°C	

Valvosanitaria Bugatti SpA

BUGATTI

6717	2.05	Art 461 and 462 Ball Valves ½" x ¾", ¾" x ¾", ¾" x 1" and 1" x 1" Thread Forms: BSPP, NPT	100 kPa
		Thread forms BSPT	500 kPa
		Ambient Temperature -20°C to 60°C	
6621	9.04	Type 1 Ball Valves Art 360, 3/8", ½" and ¾" Full Bore, Compression End Connection	1050 kPa
		Ambient Temperature -20°C to 60°C	

Valvulas Arco, SL

ARCO

5587	10.97	Mino 2000 and Universal Series Full Bore Ball Valves Mino 2000 Series - Internal Thread 3/8", ½", ¾", 1" 1/4", 1½", 2", 2½" External and Internal Thread ¾" x ½", ½" x ½", ¾" x ¾"	2100 kPa
		Mino Universal Series - Internal Thread ½", ¾", 1", 1¼", 1½", 2"	2100 kPa
5592	10.97	Mino 2000 Series Full Bore Ball Valves Sizes ½" and ¾" Compression	2100 kPa

Velan Inc

VELAN

5995	4.00	ASME Class 150 Split Body Firesafe Ball Valves Flanged RF F**-01402-SSGA Full Bore	2000 kPa
		15-150nb (CF8M 1900 kPa)	
		F**-00402-SSGA Reduced Bore	2000 kPa
		50-150nb (CF8M 1900 kPa)	
		Note: ** Denotes size: 03 = 15mm, 04 = 20mm, 05 = 25mm, 06 = 32mm, 07 = 40mm, 08 = 50mm, 09 = 65mm, 10 = 80mm, 12 = 100mm, 13 = 125mm, 14 = 150mm Body (7th and 8th Character): 02 = WCB, 25 = LCB, 31 = LCC, 13 = CF8M Seat (11th Character): G = R-PTFE, T = PTFE, E = Modified PTFE Packing (12th Character): A = PTFE, Z = Graphite Maximum Operating Temperature: 60°C	
5996	4.00	ASME Class 300 Split Body Firesafe Ball Valves Flanged RF F**-01402-SSGA Full Bore	4000 kPa
		15-150nb	
		F**-10402-SSGA Reduced Bore	4000 kPa
		50-150nb	
		Note: ** Denotes size: 03 = 15mm, 04 = 20mm, 05 = 25mm, 06 = 32mm, 07 = 40mm, 08 = 50mm, 09 = 65mm, 10 = 80mm, 12 = 100mm, 13 = 125mm, 14 = 150mm Body (7th and 8th Character): 02 = WCB, 25 = LCB, 31 = LCC, 13 = CF8M Seat (11th Character): G = R-PTFE, T = PTFE, E = Modified PTFE Packing (12th Character): A = PTFE, Z = Graphite Maximum Operating Temperature: 60°C	
5997	4.00	Top Entry, Firesafe Ball Valve S**-G1602-SSGE Full Bore	7000 kPa
		10 - 50 nb	5000 kPa
		80nb	5000 kPa
		S**-G0602-SSGE Reduced Bore	7000 kPa
		10 - 80nb	5000 kPa
		100nb	5000 kPa
		Code Modifiers/Material Options: ** Denotes Size: 03 = 15mm, 04 = 20mm, 05 = 25mm, 06 = 32mm, 07 = 40mm, 08 = 50mm, 09 = 65mm, 10 = 80mm, 12 = 100mm End Connections: S = Screwed NPT, W = Socket Weld, B = Butt weld Body (7th & 8th Character): 02 = WCB, 25 = LCB, 31 = LCC, 13 = CF8M Seat (11th Character): G = R-PTFE, T = PTFE, E = Modified PTFE Packing (12th Character): A = PTFE, Z = Graphite Maximum Operating Temperature: 60°C	

Velan Inc Continued

VELAN

6042	8.00	Manual Isolating Ball Valves Unibody End Entry, ISO/CAPI, Firesafe, Reduced Bore, Flanged RF F**-00302-SSEAE ASME 2000 kPa Class 150 15-150nb (CF8M 1900 kPa) F**-10302-SSEAE ASME 5100 kPa Class 300 15-150nb (CF8M 5000 kPa) 2 Piece End Entry Firesafe Reduced Bore Screwed NPT S**-P0102-SSGA 15-50nb 5100 kPa Unibody End Entry, Firesafe, Reduced Bore, Flanged RF F**-10302-SSGA ASME 5100 kPa Class 300 15-100nb Note: ** Denotes size: 03 = 15mm, 04 = 20mm, 05 = 25mm, 06 = 32mm, 07 = 40mm, 08 = 50mm, 09 = 65mm, 10 = 80mm, 12 = 100mm, 13 = 125mm, 14 = 150mm Body (7th and 8th Character): 02 = WCB, 25 = LCB, 31 = LCC, 13 = CF8M Seat (11th Character): G = R-PTFE, T = PTFE, E = Modified PTFE Packing (12th Character): A = PTFE, Z = Graphite Maximum Operating Temperature: 60°C	
------	------	--	--

Wing Shun (Hong Kong) Company Ltd

WING SHUN (HK)

7665	8.10	Manual Shut-Off Ball Valves Model: WSC R½ (DN15mm) 20 kPa Rated Working Temp: 0°C - 60°C	
------	------	--	--

Yong Xiang Copper Products (Aust) Pty Ltd

H

7914	7.12	Manually Operated Shut-off Valve Type 1 – 216 Series Models: DN15, DN20, DN25, DN32, DN40, DN50 Temperature Range: : 0°C - 60°C 2500 kPa	
------	------	--	--

Zetco Valves Pty Ltd

TOPIC, ZETCO, HYFLO, LOGIC, BONGAS

3877	12.84	Type 1 Manual Shut-off Valves Topic, Zetco, Hyflo 8mm-100mm Full Bore with FxF and MxF configurations 2100 kPa Logic - 6mm-50mm Full Bore with FxF configuration 1050 kPa Bongas – 15mm-50mm Reduced Bore with FxF configuration 1050 kPa Topic* Zetco* 15mm-25mm 2100 kPa Topic, Zetco, 4N Products 20mm Full Bore with 2100 kPa Compression pipe union x External parallel thread for Specific purpose *Model incorporates a pressure test point	
------	-------	--	--

Zetco Valves Pty Ltd

EFFEBI

5301	7.95	Type 1 Manual Shut-off Valves Zetco, Comet, Hyflo, Tubefit, BEP ¼", 3/8", ½", ¾", 1", 1 ¼", 1 ½", 2", 2 ½", 3", 4" (F x F Full Bore) 2100 kPa ¼", 3/8", ½", ¾", 1", 1 ¼", 1 ½", 2", 2 ½" (M x F Full Bore) 5/16", 3/8", ½", ¾" (Flared SAE Full Bore) 3/8", ½", ¾" (Flared BSP Full Bore) Zetco, Comet ½", ¾" 1050 kPa (F x Flared BSP Full Bore) (M x Flared BSP Full Bore) Prestige 1" (M x F Reduced Bore) 1050 kPa Total 1/8", ¼", 3/8", ½", ¾", 1", 1¼", 1 ½", 2", 2 ½", 3" (F x F Full Bore) Isis ¼", 3/8", ½", ¾", 1", 2100 kPa 1 ¼", 1½", 2", 2½", 3", 4" (F x F Full Bore) ½", ¾", 1", 1¼", 1 ½", 2" (M x F Full Bore) Venus ¼", 3/8", ½", ¾", 1", 1¼", 1 ½", 2", 2 ½", 3", 4" 1050 kPa (F x F Full Bore) 3/8" (M x F Full Bore) Olympic ¾", 1", 1 ¼", 1 ½", 2", 2 ½", 3", 4" (Flanged Full Bore) 1050 kPa Triflux ½", ¾", 1", 1¼", 1 ½", 1050 kPa 2" (L Port F x F x F Full Bore) ¼", 3/8", ½", ¾", 1", 1 ¼", 1½", 2" (T Port F x F x F Full Bore) Delta ¼", 3/8", ½", ¾", 1", 1 ¼", 1 ½", 2" 1050 kPa (Diverting Valve F x F x F Full Bore) Miniball 1/8", ¼", 3/8", ½" 1050 kPa (F x F Reduced Bore) 1/8", ¼", 3/8", ½" (M x F Reduced Bore) Zetco ¾" (F x loose nut & tail) 2100 kPa ¾" (Flared compression x loose nut and tail) ½", ¾" (Flared SAE x loose nut and tail) ¾" (M x loose nut and tail) ½" (Flared x loose nut and tail) ½" (F x loose nut and tail) ½" (Flared) x ¾" (loose nut and tail) Filter Isis ½", ¾", 1" (F x F) (M x F) 2100 kPa Rated Working Temp: 0°C to 60°C	
------	------	---	--

Zetco Valves Pty Ltd

ENOLGAS

4973	1.94	Omega Type 1 Manual Shut-off Valve Ball Valve DN 15 x 20 (Type 1) Temperature 0°C - 60°C 1050 kPa	
------	------	---	--

TYPE 2 – APPLIANCE CONTROL VALVES

Alpha Brass Controls Inc -

Agent: System Control Engineering Pty Ltd

ALPHA BRASS

7468	4.09	Appliance Control Valve Models: A50, A50F – Flanged Connection	6.5 kPa
		A17 Series: A17	3.5 kPa
		AR19 Series: AR19, AR19-2, AR19-3, AR19-4, AR19-5000	
		A23 Series: A23-SB, A23-SPT, A23-IMP, A23-JD, A23-JPT, A23-G1	
		AW5 Series: AW5-1, AW5-2, AW5-3	
		AW10 Series: AW10-1, AW10-2, AW10-4	
		AW20 Series: AW20, AW20-T1, AW20-T2	
		Temperature Range: 0°C- 125°C	

B.O.T. Gas Pty Ltd T/as Maxbilt Trading Co

FANGYUAN

7537	7.09	Appliance Control Valves Models: MG01, MG02, G01, G02 Working Temperature 0-95°C	7 kPa
------	------	--	-------

Bromic Pty Ltd

BROMIC

3496	3.83	Domestic Appliance and Barbecue Control Valves Models MP100, MP101, MP103, MP104, MP105, and MP106 Temperature Range 0°C to 120°C	7 kPa
7746	7.11	Domestic Appliance and Barbecue/Grill Gas Control Valve BR-2 Note: Max Working Temperature 120 °C	7 kPa

Bromic Pty Ltd

PINTOSI

4062	5.86	Commercial Appliance Control Valves Models: 20N, 21N, 22N, 23N Models: 20S, 21S, 22S and 23S (Combined with Flame Safeguard) Temperature Range 0°C to 150°C	7 kPa 7 kPa
------	------	---	----------------

Bromic Pty Ltd

SABAF

3080	4.80	Domestic Appliance Control Valves Model 1 with Standard Clamp-on Inlet/Outlet at 90° Model 2 with Standard Screw-in Inlet/Outlet at 90° Model 3 with Standard Clamp-on Inlet/Outlet at 180° Model 4 with Standard Clamp-on Inlet/Outlet at 90° Temperature Range 0°C to 130°C	7 kPa 7 kPa 7 kPa 7 kPa 7 kPa
------	------	--	---

Burner Systems International SAS

BURNER SYSTEMS INTERNATIONAL

3350	1.82	289, 389 and 884 Series Control Valves Models: 289 B, 289 B1 & 289 B2 Models: 389 B, 389 B1 & 389 B2 Models: 884 A, 884 A1 & 884 A2 Individual models are of similar construction with variations in outlet connections and plug rotation 0°C to 130°C	5.75 kPa 5.75 kPa 5.75 kPa
------	------	---	----------------------------------

Focus Lifestyle Products Pty Ltd

GRAND GAS

6805	5.05	G04xx and G7xx Series Rail Mounted Control Valves Models G040 – 0° G040C - 30° G042C - 45° G040A - 0° G040B - 30° G042 - 45° G701 - 0° Convertible G710 - 45° Convertible LH G711 - 45° Convertible RH G045B - 90° with FFD G045C - 90° with FFD Note: Four stage manually operated shut-off flow valves. May incorporate ignition contact switch for electronic ignition.	7 kPa 7 kPa 7 kPa 7 kPa 7 kPa 7 kPa 7 kPa 7 kPa 7 kPa
------	------	--	---

GLG Australia Pty Ltd

6070	10.00	Clamp on Rail Cocks Type 2 Models T-03, T-04 & T-07 with “Flame Thrower” Piezo Ignition Device	7 kPa
------	-------	--	-------

Grand Mate Co Ltd

GRAND MATE

7648	5.10	Appliance Control Valve – Type 2 GM (700, 740, 742, 746, 749) (C, D, E) (H) GM (710, 711, 731, 732, 761, 762, 791, 792) (A, L, LA) (H) GM (701, 760, 770, 780, 790) (T) (H) Note: C - for use with 19mm pipe; D – for use with 22mm pipe; E - for use with 25.4mm pipe; A - Ears; L - Long Body; LA - Long Body and Ears; T - Bolt-on inlet for use on square manifold tubing; H - Aluminium Body employed. Temperature Rating 0°C to 150°C	7 kPa
------	------	---	-------

Guangdong Chant Group Inc

CHANT

5577	9.97	Clamp On Rail Cocks – Type 2 Models C-01 and C-02 Std Version Models C-03, C-04 & C-06 with Flame Thrower and Piezo Ignition Device Model C-05 Std Version with ¼” Flare Outlet Models C-03A and C-04A with Flame Thrower Ignition and Adjustable Turndown C-02A (CK-845D6) with 45 degree outlet and piezo ignition Standard: AS 4617 -2004 (Amdt 1) Control Valves	7 kPa 7 kPa 7 kPa 7 kPa
6701	11.04	Models: K-845D4 and CK-845D1	7 kPa
7193	12.07	Appliance Control Valve Models: K-819D, CK-819D, K-815D Standard: AS 4617 -2004 (Amdt 1)	7 kPa
7333	6.08	Appliance Control Valve Models: K-890D8, K-80D12, K-80D12A	7 kPa

Hosun Universal Co Ltd**HOSUN**

6435	5.03	Appliance Control Valves	
		KV00B-P2-P	90° Valve with Piezo Ignitor
		KV00B-P3	90° Valve
		KV00B-P4	90° Valve with Bracket
		KV45B-P1-P	45° Valve with Piezo Ignitor
		KV45B-P2	45° Valve
		KV45B-P3	45° Valve with Bracket
		KV45BLP1-P	45° Left Valve with Piezo Ignitor
		KV45BLP2	45° Left Valve
		KV45BLP3	45° Left Valve with Bracket
		KV45BRP1-P	45° Right Valve with Piezo Ignitor
		KV45BRP2	45° Right Valve
		KV45BRP3	45° Right Valve with Bracket
		KV45BRP4-P	45° Right Valve with Piezo Ignitor
		KV45K-P1-P	45° Twin Valve with Piezo Ignitor
		KV00B-P7-P	90° Right Valve with Piezo Ignitor
		RW	Temperature 0°C to 120°C 3.5 kPa

Keefer Bros (Aust) Pty Ltd**KEEFER**

1969	1.71	'9000' Series Type 2 Appliance Control Valve with Fly-Off Mechanism	7 kPa
		KB-9XXX	
		KB = "keefeer Bros"	
		9 = "9000" Series Appliance Control Valves with Fly-Off Mechanism	
		XXX = Gas Valve Number (001 to 999)	
2142	2.64	Type 2 Appliance Control Valves	7 kPa
		KB-XXXXA	
		KB = Keefer Bros	
		XXX = Valve Number (1 to 999)	
		A = 'A' Series Appliance Control Valves	
2143	10.65	'B' Series Type 2 Appliance Control Valves	7 kPa
		KB - XXXB	
		KB = Keefer Bros	
		XXX = Valve Number (1 to 999)	
		B = 'B' Series Appliance Control Valves	
2144	11.61	Type 1 Pilot Control Valve	7 kPa
		Pilot Tap Series - PT Series	
		Pilot Cocks	
		Note: All models Prefixed by PT	
		10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18,	
		19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 30,	
		31, 32, 33, 40, 41, 42, 43, 45, 46	
6511	10.03	Type 2 Appliance Control Valve with/without Pilot Take-Off	7 kPa
		KB-P60 and KB-N60	

Sabaf SpA**SABAF**

6788	5.05	Manually Operated Gas Valve	
		Models 7, 7X and 7Y	7 kPa
7148	5.07	Type 2 Appliance Control Valve	
		Models: 6, 6X, 6Y & 16	7 kPa

Tu's Brothers Pty Ltd**SAFE**

6840	8.05	Type 2 Appliance Control Valve with Pilot Take-Off	7 kPa
		Model: SF-601	
		Temperature Range 0°C to 100°C	

Tu's Brothers Pty Ltd Continued**SAFE**

6842	8.05	Type 2 Appliance Control Valve	
		Model SF-P1	
		Temperature Range 0°C to 100°C	7 kPa
6843	8.05	Type 2 Appliance Control Valve	
		Model SF-301	
		Temperature Range 0°C to 100°C	7 kPa

TYPE 2 - APPLIANCE CONTROL VALVES COMBINED WITH FLAME SAFEGUARD**Alpha Brass Controls Inc -****Agent: System Control Engineering Pty Ltd****ALPHA BRASS**

7467	4.09	Appliance Control Valve with Flame Failure	
		Models: A10, A20, A62, A63, A63C	6.5 kPa
		A60, A60F - Flanged Connection	6.5 kPa
		A60S - Saddle Mount - Inlet Connection	6.5 kPa
		Temperature Range 0°C - 125°C	
		Note: Also tested to AS 4620	

Bromic Pty Ltd**SABAF**

3429	11.82	2911 Series Type 2 - Gas Cocks with Flame Failure Models 10, 11, 12, 13, 40 and 41	0°C to 60°C 14 kPa
		Rated Working Temperature	
5703	6.98	Standard Clamp-On Rail Cock with Class 3 Thermoelectric Flame Failure	7 kPa
		Model 15	
		Temperature Range 0- 130°C	

Burner Systems International SAS**BURNER SYSTEMS INTERNATIONAL**

6210	10.01	Combination Appliance Control Valves Combined with Flame Safeguard Type 2	5.75 kPa
		165 BSI - (DRG# AGA 182 & 183)	
		265 BSI - (DRG# AGA 185 & 186)	
		565 BSI - (DRG# AGA 205 & 206)	
		765 BSI 565 - (DRG# AGA 138 & 139)	
		0°C to 130°C	
		Also tested to AS 4620	
6881	11.05	Type 2 Appliance Control Valve with Flame Failure Model: 299	5.75 kPa
		0°C to 130°C	
		Also tested to AS 4620	

Keefer Bros (Aust) Pty Ltd**KEEFER**

5852	5.99	Type 2 Gas Valve with Flame Failure and with/without Pilot Take-Off	7 kPa
		Model: Keefer KB-F60P and KB-F60N	
6015	6.00	Type 2 - Appliance Control Valve with Flame Failure	
		Model: KB-F30 1/8" BSPT inlet,	7 kPa
		1/8" BSP Outlet	
6838	8.05	Type 2 Appliance Control Valve with Flame Failure and Pilot Take-Off	7 kPa
		Model: KB-F30P @ 0°C -120°C	
7464	3.09	Type 2 Appliance Control Valves with Thermoelectric Flame Safeguard - Temperature Range	7 kPa
		0°C -120°C KB-F40A & KB-F40B	

**Ningbo Chaoyang Household Gas Stoves Co Ltd
LAITE**

6899 6.06 Appliance Control Valve with Flame Failure – Class 1 Model: AH902D01 7 kPa
Temperature Range: 0°C to 100°C

**Sabaf SpA
SABAF**

7159 6.07 Appliance Control Valve Combined with Thermoelectric Flame Safeguard Models: 42 and 43 3.45 kPa
7164 8.07 Type 2 Appliance Control Valves with Thermo-electric Flame Failure Device Models: 18, 18X, 18M, 18XM 7 kPa
7804 9.11 Sabaf 2 Outlet Manual Gas Valve with Flame Failure Models: 45, 45X and 45Y Temperature Range: 0°C to 130°C 6.5 kPa

**Seven Universe Industrial Co Ltd
SEVEN UNIVERSE**

6358 11.02 AA Series Appliance Control Valves with Thermoelectric Flame Failure Models AA90B0E01, AA90B0E02 (Single Outlet) and AA9040 (Dual Outlet) Ambient Temperature -18°C to 120°C 7 kPa
6461 6.03 BF Series Appliance Control Valves Type 2 BF90B0E01 Single outlet, with thermoelectric flame valve BF90B0E02 Single outlet, without thermoelectric flame valve BF9040E01 Dual outlet, with thermoelectric flame valve BF9040E02 Dual outlet, without thermoelectric flame valve BF00B0E01 Single outlet, with thermoelectric flame valve BF00B0E02 Single outlet, without thermoelectric flame valve BF0040E01 Dual outlet, with thermoelectric flame valve BF0040E02 Dual outlet, without thermoelectric flame valve RWP Temperature -18°C to 160°C 7 kPa

**Techrite Controls Australia Pty Ltd
EITAR**

4908 10.92 Model 60170 Rail Cock Models 600B+TH02 and 600B+TH04 5 kPa
5506 1.97 Appliance Control Valve with Thermoelectric Flame Failure Models 6760, 670+TH and 6500 5 kPa

**Tu's Brothers Pty Ltd
SAFE**

6841 8.05 Type 2 Appliance Control Valve with Flame Failure and Pilot Take-Off, Model SF-602 Temperature Range 0°C to 100°C 7 kPa
6842 8.05 Type 2 Appliance Control Valve with Flame Failure and Pilot Take-Off Model SF-602 Temperature Range 0°C to 100°C 7 kPa

TYPE 2 – MISCELLANEOUS VALVES

Bromic Pty Ltd

4028 1.86 Omeca Manual Change-Over Valve Model IM-68 for LPG Cylinder Installations and LPG Regulator Inlet Temperature Rating 0°C to 60°C 2600 kPa

**CB Ideal Tapware Pty Ltd
CONSOLIDATED BRASS**

6014 6.00 Laboratory Gas Turret LG MK2 Series 1, 2, 3 or 4 Way Tested @ 60°C 7 kPa
6080 11.00 Manual Isolating Needle Valve 700 kPa Models: Torrens, Celestial & Bellevue Inserts for standard ½ tap body

**Cop-A-Mate Products Pty Ltd
COPAMATE**

7667 6.10 Pressure Gas Test Plug & 1.6mm Probe Model: Gas Test Plug 1.6mm 3500 kPa Rated Working Temperature: 0°C to 90°C

**Enware Australia
ENWARE**

4757 12.91 Laboratory Gas Turret Models LF122, LF123, LF124, LF125, LF125E, LF126, LF127, LF128, LF129, LFQ123, LFQ124, LFQ125, LFQ126, LFQ127 & LFQ129 7 kPa
6005 5.00 Push Turn Laboratory Gas Cocks Models LC123PT, LC124PT, LC125PT, LC126PT and LC127PT 7 kPa
6751 4.05 Commercial Laboratory Needle Valve and Ceramic Valves LC Models: LC119N, LC140WN, LC141WN, LC142WN, LC143WN, LC145N, LC146N, LC147N, LC148N 7 kPa
LC Models: LC150FN, LC150N, LC151N 800 kPa
LCN Models: LCN119N, LCN119NI, LCN119B, LCN119BI, LCN140WN, LCN140WNI, LCN140WB, LCN140WBI, LCN142WN, LCN142WNI, LCN142WB, LCN142WBI, LCN143WN, LCN143WNI, LCN143WB, LCN143WBI, LCN145N, LCN145NI, LCN145B, LCN145BI, LCN146N, LCN146NI, LCN146B, LCN146BI, LCN147N, LCN147NI, LCN147B, LCN147BI, LCN148N, LCN148NI, LCN148B, LCN148BI, LCN150N, LCN150NM, LCN150B, LCN150BM, LCN152NM, LCN152NF, LCN152BM, LCN152BF 7 kPa
Operating Temperature 0-60°C

Fluid System Technologies (ES) Pty Ltd

SWAGELOK

4333 6.88 Integral Bonnet Needle Valve – Type 2
 Models: SS-ORS2, SS-1RS4, SS-1RS6,
 SS-1RS8, SS-18RS8, SS-18RS12,
 SS-ORS3MM, SS-1RS6MM, SS-1RS8MM,
 SS-1RS10MM, SS-1RS12MM,
 SS-18RS12MM, SS-18RS18MM,
 SS-ORF2, SS-1RF2, SS-1RF4, SS-18RF6,
 SS-18RF8, SS-ORM2, SS-1RM2,
 SS-1RM4, SS-1RM6, SS-18RM8,
 SS-ORM2-S2, SS-1RM4-S4,
 SS-1RM4-S6, SS-1RM6-S6,
 SS-1RM6-S8, SS-1RM4-F4,
 SS-18RM8-F8, SS-1RF4RT,
 SS-18RF6RT, SS-18RF8RT
 Sizes 3mm, 6mm, 8mm, 10mm,
 12mm, 18mm 10 350 kPa

Galvin Engineering Pty Ltd

GE

5096 4.94 Laboratory Gas Turrets (1, 2, 3
 and 4 Way Outlets)
 TG28, TG29, TG29/F, TG29/M, 7 kPa
 TG29/W, TG32R, TG32T,
 TG32T/RC, TG32T/45, TG33R, TG34R,
 TG37, TG37RA, TG39, TG39RA,
 TG40, TG40DRAC, TG40RA, TG41, TG42
 Size = 15 mm BSP, Straight and
 Right Angle and some with Remote Valve

Techrite Controls Australia Pty Ltd

TECHRITE

5670 4.98 BV Series Manual or Motorised Modulating
 Butterfly Valve Sizes 20mm – 100mm

MANUAL SHUT-OFF VALVES (AG 201)

NOTE 1: Valves shall be selected in accordance with Table 4.1 in AS 5601 (female parallel threads are only permitted in applications up to 100 kPa).

NOTE 2: Unless otherwise specified in the listings below, the temperature rating covered by AGA certification is from 0°C - 60°C.

TYPE 1 – ISOLATING VALVES

Thomas Gooden Foundry Services Pty Ltd

TG

6516 11.03 Reduced Bore Type 1 Ball Valve
 with UNF Compression End
 Connections Models 2000 ½” and
 Model 2001 ¾” 1050 kPa

VIR Valvoindustria Ing Rizzio

6363 1.03 VIR Full Bore Brass Ball Valves
 Fig 350G ¼” – 2” Female x Female 2100 kPa
 Fig 350DR ¼” – 2” Female x Female 2100 kPa
 Fig 353DR ¼” – 2” Male x Female 2100 kPa
 Rated Working Temperature –20°C to 60°C

TYPE 2 – MISCELLANEOUS VALVES

Broen Armatur A/S – Broen Lab Division

Agent: SGF Laboratories Pty Ltd

BROEN

5724 7.98 15 and 18 Series Laboratory Gas Valves 7 kPa
 Models: 15012989, 15013989, 15014989,
 15015989, 15016989, 15017989, 15032989,
 15066989, 15233989, 15234989, 15285989,
 15286989, 15288909, 15316909, 15235909,
 15317909, 18006949, 18726949, 18724949,
 18022989, 18025989, 18021989, 18011989,
 18004989, 18020989, 18029989, 18003989
 5991 12.00 09 and 05 Series Laboratory
 Gas Valves Models 09300989,
 09301989, 09302989, 09303989,
 09304989, 09305989, 09307989,
 09313989, 05116989, 05317989,
 05318989, 05319989, 05320989,
 05321989, 05322989 and 05722989 7 kPa

Enware Australia

ENWARE

4756 1.92 Model 892137 LF Series Type 37/38/39/
 40/41/42 Laboratory Gas Turret 7 kPa

APPLIANCE PRESSURE REGULATORS (AS 4618)

Bromic Pty Ltd

BROMIC

5149 8.94 Appliance Pressure Regulators 5 kPa
 Models BM-WF-1A-NG, BM-WF-1A
 (Class 0 Grade 20)

Bromic Pty Ltd

NETGAS

6958 6.06 Appliance Regulator (Natural Gas only)
 Model: NG1-½”, Class 2, Grade 20 5 kPa
 Temperature Range: 0°C to 60°C

Bromic Pty Ltd

OARA

5862 6.99 Oara 98 Series Appliance Pressure
 Regulator, (Class 0, Grade 20)
 Models: 980, 980L, 986 & 986L 5 kPa
 980 indicates suitability with Natural Gas
 986 indicates suitability with Propane Gas
 “L” suffix indicates a fixed orifice on the
 the top cover to limit venting
 6041 10.00 Oara Appliance Pressure Regulators
 97 Series ½” (Class 0 Grade 20)
 Suitable for Natural Gas
 Models: 97A and 97L
 Temperature Range 0°C to 96°C 5 kPa

But-Well Industrial Co Ltd

MDG GVN-10 SERIES

7662 7.10 MDG GVN-10 Series Gas Appliance
 Regulator
 Models: MD-100, MD-10083,
 MD-10041 6 kPa
 (Class 0 Grade 20 or Class 2 Grade 20)
 Models: MD-90, MD-9083, MD-9041 6 kPa
 (Class 2 Grade 20)
 Temperature 0 °C - 60°C
 Inlet/Outlet: ½ " x ½", 3/8" x 3/8", ¼" x ¼"

Dong Yang Diecasting Co Ltd
DONG YANG

6845 8.05 Convertible Regulator Models: DR1CAE
(Inlet and Outlet 1/2" BSPP),
DR1CAE-1 (Inlet 1/2" BSPP and Outlet
Special Purpose – G 1/2 threaded, 5 kPa (NG)
with seat for sealing washer*) 7 kPa (LPG)
Class 0 – Grade 20
Temperature Rating: 0 °C - 120°C
Note: *The special purpose connection
on the outlet of DR1CAE-1 is for
manifolds and fittings with a flat formed
or faced end and G 1/2 threaded male
compression nut.
A sealing washer is supplied with this model
of regulator to be inserted between the end
of the manifold fitting and the washer
seat in the outlet of the regulator. No other
sealing compound is required at this connection.

Elitre Co Ltd - Agent: Keefer Bros (Aust) Pty Ltd
MDG ELITRE

6422 5.03 GVN-01 Series Class 0, Grade 20 Appliance
Regulator, Maximum Inlet Pressure: 5 kPa
Model Number (Label Cover)
EL-12550 (EL-125), EL-12537 (EL-124),
EL-12525 (EL-123), EL-9050 (EL-90),
EL-9037 (EL-89), EL-9025 (EL-88),
EL-15050 (EL-150), EL-15037 (EL-149),
EL-15025 (EL-148), EL-6050 (EL-60),
EL-6037 (EL-59), EL-6025 (EL-58),
EL-35050 (EL-350), EL-13050 (EL-130),
EL-13037 (EL-129), EL-13025 (EL-128),
EL-20050 (EL-200), EL-20037 (EL-199),
EL-20025 (EL-198)
Temperature Range: 0°C to 100°C

Flowmax Pty Ltd
BECKLEY

5151 11.94 2300 and 2310 Series
Appliance Pressure Regulators
Series 2300 (1/2" and 3/8" BSP)
Series 2310 (1/2" BSP x 3/4" UNF)
Class 0, Grade 20 Max Inlet Pressure 5 kPa
Temperature Range 0°C to 100°C

Gameco (NSW) Pty Ltd
SPERRYN

7549 8.09 Adjustable Appliance Regulator
Model: G1000C Series - 3/4" & 1" 35 kPa
Model: G1000 Series - 3/4", 1",
1 1/4", 1 1/2" & 2" 35 kPa
0°C to 60°C
Class 2, Grade 20

Guangdong Chant Group Inc
Chant

8020 8.13 Appliance Regulators
Models: RTZ-ED, RTZ-ED-A
Type A, Class 0, Grade 20
Rated Working Temperature:
0°C to 120°C

Haur Fung Enterprise Co Ltd
Agent: Sitro Group Australia Pty Ltd
GASMATE & BULK

7605 3.10 Adjustable Appliance Pressure
Regulator – Class 2, Grade 20
Models: 3030, GM3030 5 kPa

Maxitrol Company - Agent: Keefer Bros (Aust) Pty Ltd
MAXITROL

2003 7.71 RV Series Appliance Pressure Regulators
RV52 - Class 3 Grade 20 1/2" - 3/4" 3.4 kPa
RV53 - Class 2 Grade 20 3/4" - 1" 3.4 kPa
RV61 - Class 2 Grade 20 1" - 1 1/4" 7 kPa
RV81 - Class 2 Grade 20 1 1/4" - 1 1/2" 7 kPa
RV91 - Class 2 Grade 20 2" - 2 1/2" 7 kPa
Maximum Working Temp. -40°C to 96°C
3088 5.80 RV Series Appliance Pressure Regulators
RV12xx – Class 0, Grade 20, 1/8" 7 kPa
RV20xx – Class 0, Grade 20, 1/4" & 3/8" 5 kPa
RV20xx – Class 2, Grade 20, 1/4" & 3/8" 7 kPa
RV47xx – Class 0, Grade 20, 3/8" & 1/2" 5 kPa
RV47xx – Class 2, Grade 20, 3/8" & 1/2" 7 kPa
RV48xx – Class 1, Grade 20, 1/2" & 3/4" 5 kPa
RV48xx – Class 2, Grade 20, 1/2" & 3/4" 7 kPa
Available with BSP or NPT Connections
Ambient temperature 0°C to 107°C, (-40°C
for RV12 & RV20)
xx=L: Integrated vent limiting orifice
xx=S: Pressure tap left side
xx=SR: Pressure tap right side
xx=T: Higher temperature resistance up
to 135°C
xx=M: Rp Thread according
ISO 7-1 (EN 10226-1) Blank: NPT Thread
xx=C: Convertible between NG & LPG Gases

Pietro Fiorentini SpA – Agent: Accutherm Int'l Pty Ltd
FIORENTINI MINIREG

6974 9.06 FAG Series Regulators
30150 (1/2"), 30051 (1/2"), 30151 (3/4"),
30052 (3/4"), 30152 (1"), 30053 (1"),
30153 (1 1/4"), 30154 (1 1/2") and
30155 (2")
Pressure Regulators with Internal
Filter:
31150 (1/2"), 31051 (1/2"), 31151 (3/4"),
31052 (3/4"), 31152 (1"), 31053 (1"),
31153 (1 1/4"), 31154 (1 1/2") and
31155 (2")
Class 3, Grade 20
Max. Inlet Pressure 100 kPa
Outlet Pressure Range 0.5 kPa to 20 kPa
Ambient Temperature Range:
-15°C to +60°C

Seven Universe Industrial Co Ltd
SEVEN UNIVERSE

7822 10.11 Single Stage, Adjustable &
Non-Adjustable, Low Pressure
Regulator Class 0, Grade 20
Models: GR120C, GR120N, GR120P 7 kPa
(Adjustable & Non-adjustable 0°C - 107°C)
Models: GRH120C, GRH120N,
GRH120P (Adjustable & 7 kPa
Non-adjustable -17.7°C - 120°C)

System Control Engineering Pty Ltd
JEAVONS

2146 6.71 Low Pressure Regulators,
Models J78R and J78RS
Nominal Sizes 1/2" (15 mm),
3/4" (20 mm) and 1" (25 mm)
Class 4, Grade 20, 35 kPa

System Control Engineering Pty Ltd Continued

JEAVONS

- 2232 5.73 Appliance Pressure Regulators
Model: J48 MK11
Nominal Sizes: ¾" (20mm), 1" (25mm),
1¼" (32mm), 1½" (40mm), 2" (50mm)
Class 4 Grade 20
- 3722 1.84 Appliance Pressure Regulators
Models: 60 DJ Series ¼"(8mm),
80 DJ Series ¾" (10mm),
150 DJ Series ½" (15mm),
J10 SSP 1/8" (6mm)
J10D SSP ¼" (8mm)
Class 3, Grade 20

Techrite Controls Australia Pty Ltd

GIULIANI ANELLO

- 7889 4.13 Pressure Regulator
FGD Models 20 kPa
Sizes (mm) – 15, 20, 25, 32, 40, 50
Springs – Green, Neutral, Violet,
Brown, White

FGD Pressure Ranges

Spring	15-20-25mm	32-40mm	50mm
Green	0.7 - 1.5 kPa	0.7 - 1.5 kPa	0.7 - 1.5 kPa
Neutral	1 - 3 kPa	1 - 2.5 kPa	1 - 3.5 kPa
Violet	2.5 - 8 kPa	2 - 7 kPa	3 - 8 kPa
Brown	7 - 16 kPa	6.5 - 13 kPa	7 - 16 kPa
White		12 - 16 kPa	

FGDR Models 50 kPa

Sizes (mm) – 15, 20, 25, 32, 40, 50/40, 50

Springs – Green, Neutral, Violet, Brown,

Blue, White, Black

FGDR Pressure Ranges

Spring	15-20-25mm	32-40mm	50mm
Green	0.5 – 1.5 kPa	0.5 – 1.5 kPa	0.5 – 1.5 kPa
Neutral	1 – 3 kPa	1 – 2.5 kPa	1 – 3.5 kPa
Violet	2.5 – 8 kPa	2 – 7 kPa	3 – 5 kPa
Brown	7 – 16 kPa	6.5 – 13 kPa	7 – 22 kPa
Blue	15 – 28 kPa		21 – 35 kPa
White	27 – 35 kPa	12 – 25 kPa	
Black		24 – 35 kPa	

Temperature Range: -15°C to +60°C

Techrite Controls Australia Pty Ltd

SCP

- 5193 1.95 SCP-SC-75 Series ½" x ½" NPT 5 kPa
Model SC-75LT (Class 2 Grade 10)
Model SC-75NT (Class 2 Grade 20)
Model SC-75CT (Class 0 Grade 20)

APPLIANCE THERMOSTATS (AS 4619)

Bromic Pty Ltd

SABAF

- 3431 9.10 Oven Thermostat with Optional
Combination Grill Control
Models: 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25,
30, 32, 33 and 34

Copreci S Coop

COPRECI

- 6551 1.04 Modulating Appliance Thermostat
with Flame Safeguard
Models MTG 22300 and MT 22300

Eliwell Controls Srl

RANCO

- 3087 4.80 Appliance Thermostats for
Absorption Refrigerators Models: V35 and V61
Temperature Range: 0°C to 65°C
Rated Working Temperature: 3.48 kPa

Invensys Controls Australia Pty Ltd

ROBERTSHAW

- 6583 5.04 GS Series Appliance Thermostat -
Snap Acting Hydraulic Non 'Fail- Safe' Type
GS4007 (GSJ10360004) 70°C to 290°C
GS6002 (GSC80600014) 15°C to 120°C
GS7005 (GS190300400) 95°C to 205°C
RWP 3.5 kPa @ 0°C to 93°C
Note: Model number in brackets denotes
US equivalent model.

**THERMOELECTRIC FLAME
SAFEGUARDS (AS 4620)**

BASO Gas Products LLC

Agent: Accutherm International Pty Ltd

BASO

- 4236 7.87 H15 Series Thermoelectric Flame Safeguards
Valve Type Class 1
Models H15AA, H15AR, H15CA,
H15CQ, H15DA, H15DQ,
H15EQ, H15FA, H15FQ,
H15HQ, H15HR 3.5 kPa
1st suffix A,H: ¾" (NPT)
C: ½" (NPT)
D, E: ¾" (NPT)
F: 1" (NPT)
2nd Suffix A,Q: -34°C to 79°C
R: 0°C to 149°C
3^{rd/4} Suffix Customer specific requirements
- 6734 2.05 H19 Series High Pressure Safety Pilot
Valves Models H19LA-**, H19NA-**,
H19RA-** and H19TA-** 172 kPa
Code Details
L: ¾" x ¾" NPT, with flow interrupter
N: ¼" x ¼" NPT, with flow interrupter
R: ¾" x ¾" NPT, without flow interrupter
T: ¼" x ¼" NPT, without flow interrupter
**: Designates customer specific requirements,
ie pilot tap location, pilot tap plug.

Bromic Pty Ltd

BROMIC

- 3771 5.84 Class 3 Thermoelectric Flame Safeguards
Models: BM/MP 401, BM/MP402,
BM/MP H401 & BM/MP H402 14 kPa
Rated Working Temperature: 0°C-80°C

Keefer Bros (Aust) Pty Ltd

KEEFER

- 7240 2.08 Thermoelectric Flame Safeguard
Model: KG-F1414T 7 kPa
Rated Temperature Range: 0°C-125°C

Seven Universe Industrial Co Ltd

SU

- 6884 4.06 Valve Type Thermoelectric Flame
Safeguard (without piezo and without pilot)
Model: AW90B0 3.447 kPa
Temperature -19.9°C-121°C

Techrite Controls Australia Pty Ltd

EITAR

- 4706 6.91 Thermoelectric Flame Safeguard
Model: 6400 NB ¾ 18 kPa

**THERMOELECTRIC FLAME
SAFEGUARDS (AG 204)**

SIT Gas Controls Pty Ltd

3530	5.83	Model "D" Series R ³ / ₈ , R ¹ / ₂ and R ³ / ₄ Thermocouple Actuated Safety Control	
3531	5.83	Simplisit and Duplosit Thermocouple Safety Control	
3532	5.83	Model M1 Thermocouple Safety Control	
3533	5.83	Model "B" Series Thermocouple Safety Control	

**LPG REGULATORS
(AS 4621)**

**Amalgamated Hardware Merchants Ltd
CAMPMASTER, KOOKABURRA, GRILLPRO,
TOPSTOVE, FIESTA, FALCON, WILD COUNTRY,
FREETIME, FESTIVA, THE STOVE, SUNSHINE,
CAMPER COLLECTION, OZTRAIL, ROMAN,
PROGAZ, ESCAPE, GAS CRAFT**

6266	5.02	Single Stage, Non-Adjustable LPG Regulator with 3/8" Female Threaded Outlet Model: 700A Capacity 2kg/h @ 2.8 kPa outlet pressure Regulator/Hose Assembly Class A	1750 kPa
6267	5.02	Single Stage, Non-Adjustable LPG Regulator with 3/8" BSP Outlet Model: 700B Capacity 2kg.h @ 2.8 kPa outlet pressure Regulator/Hose Assembly (Class A)	1750 kPa

**Aquaknect Flexibles (A/Asia) Pty Ltd
PLUMB-EZY**

6661	9.04	LPG Single Stage Regulator AQCRH20 and AQCR-20 2 kg/h @ 2.8 kPa	1750 kPa
------	------	---	----------

**Austcrown Pty Ltd
AUSTCROWN**

5212	1.95	Single Stage LPG Regulator Model TPA-7010 3 kg/h @ 2.75 kPa Outlet Pressure Maximum Inlet Pressure	1750 kPa
------	------	---	----------

**Austcrown Pty Ltd
RAMBO**

7623	1.10	Rambo Single Stage Non Adjustable High Pressure LP Gas Regulator Model: MPR100LFT 4.5 kg/h Fixed Outlet Pressure 100 kPa Maximum Inlet Pressure	1750 kPa
		Model: MPR61LFT 2.8 kg/h Fixed Outlet Pressure 61 kPa Maximum Inlet Pressure	1750 kPa

**Bromic Pty Ltd
RECA**

3414	10.82	First Stage Fully Adjustable LPG Regulator Model 75-1-890 (Type 758), 3.5 kg Maximum Inlet Pressure	1750 kPa
		Temperature Range -20°C to 60°C	

**Cavagna Group SpA - Agent: Bromic Pty Ltd
CAVAGNA GROUP**

7688	9.10	Single Stage Pressure Regulator Type 698	1750 kPa
		2kg/hr, Outlet Pressure 2.8 kPa Maximum Inlet Pressure 1750 kPa Inlet/outlet Connections @90 Degrees	

**Coleman Brands Pty Limited
COLEMAN**

6581	7.04	Single Stage LPG Regulator Assembly Model: 9942A525A	1750 kPa
		Non Adjustable 2.75 kPa Outlet Pressure For exclusive use with selected Coleman products only	

**Focus Lifestyle Products Pty Ltd
FOCUS GRAND HALL**

5087A	8.94	Model 7060 Single Stage Low Pressure	2.5 Kg/hr
-------	------	--------------------------------------	-----------

Gameco (NSW) Pty Ltd

7995	6.13	Rock Regulator Model H-6AU Regulator [20°C to 60°C]	1750 kPa
------	------	--	----------

**Guangdong Chant Group Inc
CHANT**

6890	12.05	Single Stage LPG Regulator Model: C001	1750 kPa
		1.5kg/h non-adjustable Inlet Pressure: 250-1750kPa Outlet Pressure: 2.8kPa Inlet Connection: POL Outlet Connection: 1/4 NPT female to adaptor	
7250	12.07	High Pressure Regulator Model: JYF-8 Inlet Pressure: 250-1750 kPa Outlet Pressure: 150 kPa Flow rate: 2 Kg/h	

**Hangzhou FuYang Zhen Da Gas Appliances Co Ltd
ZHEN DAR**

7866	5.12	LPG Regulator Models: T-2AL & T-3AL	1750 kPa
		Maximum Flow Rate: 1.5kg/h Single Stage, non-adjustable Maximum Outlet Pressure 2.8 kPa Temperature Range: -20°C to 60°C	

**Primus Australia Pty Ltd
COMPANION**

7832	1.12	LPG Regulator Model: Comp825-01S	1750 kPa
		Non-adjustable Single Stage Capacity 0.8Kg/hr @ 2.8 kPa Outlet Pressure Inlet Pressure CGA#600 Outlet Connection 1/4" NPT	

TPA Metals and Machinery (Dongguan) Co Ltd

7219	11.07	1.5 kg Capacity LPG Regulator Model: LR15	1750 kPa
------	-------	--	----------

Yung Shen Gas Appliance Co Ltd

GLOBAL

6593	6.04	Single Stage, Low Pressure LPG Regulator Model 901 – Straight Connections Model 902 – Right Angled Inlet Connection 2 kg/hr non-adjustable, single stage, low pressure Inlet Pressure 250 – 1750 kPa Outlet Pressure 2.8 kPa Inlet Connection – POL or POL AUTO (Excess Flow Device Fitted) Outlet Connection - 1/4" NPT-18 Female	
6684	10.04	LPG Single Stage Low Pressure Regulator Model 601-A1 (90 degree connections) 1.5 kg/hr non-adjustable Inlet Pressure 250-1750 kPa Outlet Pressure 2.8 kPa Inlet Connection – POL or POL Auto (Excess Flow Device Fitted) Outlet Connection - 1/4" NPT-18 Female	
7977	5.13	Single Stage Non-Adjustable LPG Low Pressure Regulator Model 667 Inlet Pressure 250 – 1750 kPa Outlet Pressure 2.75 kPa Temperature Range: -20°C-60°C Capacity: 1kg/h	1750 kPa

Zhongshan Keygas Gas Appliance Co Ltd

KEYGAS

7843	2.12	LPG Low Pressure Regulator Model: GR-107E Outlet Pressure: 2.8 kPa Capacity 2 kg/hr Working Temperature Range: -20°C to 60°C	1750 kPa
------	------	--	----------

LPG REGULATORS (AG 205)

Bromic Pty Ltd

RECA

3735	2.84	Model 718-71-890, 2 kg Single Stage Non-Adjustable, Inlet/Outlet at 90° and 180° Maximum Inlet Pressure Available with Pressure Gauge, Model 718-1-890 Available with Dual Take-off Outlet as Model 718/A	1750 kPa
------	------	---	----------

Coleman Brands Pty Limited

6602	7.04	Coleman LP Gas Regulator Assembly Model 5430 For exclusive use with selected Coleman Products only	
------	------	--	--

MISCELLANEOUS LPG DEVICES

Amalgamated Hardware Merchants Ltd

GASSWITCH, CAMPMASTER, KOOKABURRA, GRILLPRO, TOPSTOVE, FIESTA, FALCON, WILD COUNTRY, FREETIME, FESTIVA, THE STOVE, SUNSHINE, CAMPERS COLLECTION, OZTRAIL, ROMAN, PROGAZ, ESCAPE, GAS CRAFT & SPINIFEX

7452	4.09	LPG Shut-off Device Models: 479X Series (4790, 4791, 4792, 4793)	2600 kPa
------	------	--	----------

Premier Fosters (Australia) Pty Ltd

6127	3.01	Gasfuse Automatic Shut-Off Valve and Leak Detector Models: AUSGF and AUSGFHR Note: Available in 2 body designs; Male POL inlet/Female POL outlet or Male POL inlet/ 1/4" Male NPTF outlet	2600 kPa
------	------	---	----------

LPG CYLINDER VALVES (AS 2473.1)

Amalgamated Hardware Merchants Ltd

7445	3.09	Campmaster, Falcon, Festiva, Fiesta, Grillrite, Oztrail, Wild Country, Red Centre, Progaz, Escape, Campers Collection, Gas Craft, Spinifex, Roman, Rough It 3/8 Camping LPG Cylinder Valve Model: 11017	2600 kPa
------	------	--	----------

Black & Stone Pty Ltd

7362	10.08	Automatic Shut-Off Valve and Leak Detector, Gas Safety Gauge Models: GSGAU, GSGAUHR, GSG38LH	2600 kPa
------	-------	---	----------

Grand Gas Equipment Incorporation

GRAND GAS

7244	11.07	LPG Cylinder Valve Model: 11002C & 11002G (POL type outlet) Model: PDQ-OPD (ACME type outlet with overfill prevention device)	1725 kPa 1725 kPa
------	-------	---	----------------------

SCG (Thailand) Co Ltd

SCG

7717	11.10	SCG Cylinder Valve Model: V6S1	3300 kPa
------	-------	-----------------------------------	----------

Sitro Group Australia Pty Ltd

SHANDONG HUANRI

6721	1.05	LPG Cylinder Valve Model YSF-RA-1	3300 kPa
7565	9.09	3/8" Camping LPG Cylinder Valve Model: YSF-RA-2	3300 kPa

Shandong Huanri Group Ltd

SHANDONG HUANRI

7823	10.11	LPG Cylinder Valve YSF-RA-1 (POL Valve) YSF-RA-2 (Camping Valve)	3300 kPa
------	-------	--	----------

TPA Metals & Machinery (Dongguan) Co Ltd

TPA

7530	7.09	Gas Cylinder Valve Model: V5C-L (AS)	3300 kPa
7531	7.09	Gas Cylinder Valve Model: V58-L	3300 kPa

IGNITERS (AS 4622)

**Bromic Pty Ltd
ISPRACONTROLS**

4112 9.86 Igniter Box Models:
BK25020.00, BK25040.00,
BF50026.50, BF50046.50,
BF50066.50, BK50020.01,
BK50020.03, BK50025.00,
BK50026.00, BK50028.01,
BK50040.01, BK50040.03,
BK50042.01, BK50044.00,
BK50046.00, BK50060.02,
BK50060.04, BK50062.01,
BK50064.00, BK50066.00,
BK50068.01, BF80026-N00,
BF80046-N00, BF80046-N80,
BF80066-N00, BF80066-N80,
BF85046-00, BF90046-N00,
BF90046-N20, BF90066-N10,
BF90066-N20
BK - Spark frequency 5 cycles
(12V and 220/240V)
BK - Spark frequency 6-9 cycles (1.5V)
BF - Repetitive sparking 3 cycles in
compliance with CEE 82/489 with
AS/NZS 1044 (EN 55014 CEE 82/499
and international standard CISPR)
for electro-magnetic compatibility if
correctly installed and when tested
within an appliance

**E.G.O. Elektro-Geratebau GmbH
E.G.O.**

6238 1.02 240 Volt Electronic Reigniter
83.22000.004 (240 volt – 1 point)

**Guangdong HMJD Electrical Appliances Co Ltd
HMJD**

8028 12.13 Spark Ignition Module
Models: A2/A4/A6 – 1.5V
Models: A2/A4/A6 – 110V -240V
Models: A2/A4/A6 – 220V-240V

**ITW Industrial Components srl
ISPRACONTROL**

7041 9.06 Electronic Ignition Module
Models: BF70046.N10 and
BF70066.N10
7382 12.08 Electronic Ignition Module
Models: B200026-XX, B200046-XX,
B200056-XX, B200066-XX
Suffix XX denotes 00 to 90 for
specific OEM requirements
(non-technical design variations)

**ITW Industrial Components srl
ITW ISPRACONTROLS**

7645 4.10 Electronic Ignition Module
Models: B290026, B290046,
B290056, B290066

**System Control Engineering Pty Ltd
SCE**

7170 6.07 SCE Multi-point Igniters
Models: ZE 08020, ZE 08040,
ZE 08060, ZE 08080

**Techrite Controls Australia Pty Ltd
ANSTOSS**

6688 11.04 240 Volt and Battery Operated
Models: FZ2, FZ4, FZ6
Model: UBZ2(*) – 2 Point
Model: UBZ4(*) – 4 Point
Model UBZ6(*) – 6 Point
Note: FZ = 240 V & UB = Battery
*Battery Voltage – 1.5, 9 or 12 DC

**Termal Elektronik Ve Devre Elemanlari San T/C A.S
TERMAL**

7205 8.07 Ingition Module
Model: 507 2
(1,2,3,4,5,6,7) (2,4,6,8) (2,4)**
**- refers to customer specific
mounting details

IGNITERS (AG 206)

PR Kitchen Systems Pty Ltd

5463 10.96 Anstoss Electronic Ignition
Device Models FZ2, FZ4 and FZ6
240 Volt Direct Spark

HOSE ASSEMBLIES (AS/NZS 1869)

Class	Maximum Working Pressure at 23°C ± 2°C	Working Temperature Range °C
A	14 kPa	-20°C to + 65°C
B	14 kPa	-20°C to + 125°C
C	2600 kPa	-20°C to + 65°C
D	2600 kPa	-20°C to + 125°C
E	2600 kPa	-50°C to + 65°C
F	2600 kPa	-20°C to + 100°C
G	2600 kPa	-20°C to + 125°C
H	2600 kPa	-50°C to + 65°C

Please note that certificates listed in this section as Class A or Class B, with a maximum working pressure of 7 kPa, are yet to have the related products assessed for compliance with the 2012 version of the standard. Pending the re-assessment of these products, please contact AGA if you require any clarification.

Air & Hydraulic Services (Geelong) Pty Ltd

7949 6.13 Hose Assembly 828AE Series 2600 kPa
(Class D)
828AE00600T7C8 (ID 6mm),
828AE01000T7C8 (ID 10mm),
828AE01300T7C8 (ID 13mm),
828AE02000T7C8 (ID 19mm),
828AE02500T7C8 (ID 25mm)
Temperature Range -20°C to 125°C

**Amalgamated Hardware Merchants Ltd
AHM, CAMPMASER, KOOKABURRA, WILD
COUNTRY, FESTIVA, PROGAZ**

6228 5.02 HP 6mm ID (Class C)
Camping Hose/Hose Assembly 2600 kPa
6269 5.02 HP 8mm ID (Class A)
Camping Hose with various end
fittings 7 kPa

Amalgamated Hardware Merchants Ltd
CAMPMASTER, FALCON, FESTIVA, FIESTA,
GRILLRITE, OZTRAIL, WILD COUNTRY, RED
CENTRE, PROGAZ, ESCAPE, CAMPER
COLLECTION, GAS CRAFT, SPINIFEX, ROMAN,
ROUGH IT, AHM

6719	3.05	PVC LP 6mm & 8 mm ID (Class C)	2600 kPa
		PVC LP 10mm ID (Class A)	14 kPa
		8mm & 10mm with or without Stainless Steel Braiding	
		Note: 10mm Hose only has the quick connect end fitting	

Aquaknect Flexibles (A/Asia) Pty Ltd
AQUAKNECT

5919	2.00	PGH Series Hose Assemblies with Various End Fittings PGH 1000 – 6mm, PGH 2000 – 8mm & PGH 3000 – 10mm NB (Class C)	2600 kPa
		Hose/Regulator Combination (Class A)	7 kPa
		Contact manufacturer for further details.	
6424	5.03	Stainless Steel Braided Hose Assembly (Class C) GFPVC008 Series (8 mm NB) and GFPVC010 Series (10 mm NB)	2600 kPa
		Hose/Regulator Combination (Class A)	14 kPa
		PVC hose lining and various end fittings. Contact manufacturer for further details.	
6891	12.05	Stainless Steel Braided Hose Assembly (Class D) GF1000 Series (8mm NB) and GF2000 Series (10mm NB)	2600 kPa
		Hose/Regulator Combination (Class A)	14 kPa
		Stainless Steel Braided Hose Assembly (Class B) GF3000 Series (12mm NB), GF4000 Series (15mm NB), GF5000 Series (20mm NB), GF6000 Series (26mm NB)	14 kPa
		Various end fittings. Contact manufacturer for further details.	

Aquaknect Flexibles (A/Asia) Pty Ltd
PLUMB EZY

6560	4.04	Hose and Regulator Assembly Model AQR-20 (Class A)	2.75 kPa
		Contact manufacturer for further details.	
7989	12.13	Hose Assembly Models: PGH0001 to PGH9999	14 kPa
		Class A	
		Models: XPGH0001 to XPGH9999	2600 kPa
		Class C	
		Temperature Range: -20°C to 65°C	
		Nominal Bore: 6mm, 8mm or 10mm	

Arlec Australia Pty Ltd
ARLEC, HOMEMAKER LIFESTYLE & JACKEROO

7315	6.08	PVC Hose Assembly (Class A)	7 kPa
		Gas Regulator Model: GR-001	

Ausquip Trading Pty Ltd
AUSQUIP & ZEC

7656	5.10	Hose Assembly (Class D) GAS5A202102 (4.8mm), GAS5A30102 (6.4mm), GAS5A40102 (8mm), THERMO-10 (11.11mm)	2600 kPa
		Hose with Bervic Engineering field attachable end fittings	

Bromic Pty Ltd
**BROMIC/KOOKABURRA/PRIMUS/SIEVERT/
GASMATE/ TESUCO/EASTERN
LEISURE/MAXBILT/GAMECO**

4237	11.87	Hose Assembly (Class C) /B-6 mm and /N-6 mm	2600 kPa
------	-------	--	----------

Bromic Pty Ltd
BROMIC

4303	6.88	8mm NB Hose Assembly (Class C)	2600 kPa
4631	2.91	Hose Assembly Models Bromic/B and Bromic/N – 10mm (Class A)	7 kPa
5368	2.96	LPG Hose Assembly 6mm, 8mm and 10mm (Class C)	2600 kPa
		FITT 10mm Hose Assembly (Class C)	2600 kPa
5497	6.97	Bromic Gas & Bromic/H Gas Stainless Steel Braided Hose Assembly (Class B) Temperature Range: -20°C to 125°C	7 kPa
		10 mm, 13 mm & 19 mm	2600 kPa
		10mm (Class D)	2600 kPa
		Temperature Range: -20°C to 125°C	
5581	6.98	Bromic/A 6.3mm (Class C) Hose Assembly with alternate Barbs	2600 kPa
6223	12.01	6.3mm Hose Assembly (Class C)	2600 kPa
6409	4.03	Bromic 6.7mm Hose Assembly (Class C)	2600 kPa
6420	5.03	Bromic 6.3 mm Hose Assembly (Class C)	2600 kPa

Cadac (Pty) Ltd - Agent: CadacBBQ
CADAC

7447	4.09	Hose Assembly Model: 5227 (Class C)	2600 kPa
------	------	-------------------------------------	----------

Cavagna Group SpA - Agent: Bromic Pty Ltd
RECA

7214	10.07	Hose & LPG Regulator Combination Model: LP Gas 8mm – 2Kg/Hr (Class A) (Regulator either Model 718 or 698)	7 kPa
		Note: Inlet/Outlet Connections 90 or 180°. Various Threaded End Fittings To a Recognised Standard	

Chuan Hseng Co Ltd
CHUAN HSENG/GASMASTER

6100	1.01	PVC LP Hose Assembly Class C Models: 8 mm ID and 6 mm ID	2600 kPa
------	------	---	----------

Coleman Brands Pty Ltd
COLEMAN

6856	12.05	5" PVC Hose Assemblies (Class C) Reference Codes: 5470-564A, R5470-564A, 5470B560A, R5470B560A3, 5040-5651A	2600 kPa
------	-------	---	----------

Deking Corporation Co Ltd**CHEN FONG ENTERPRISE CO LTD**

7731	1.11	PVC LPG Hose and Regulator Assembly (Class A) Models: 7068W1D, 7068W1D-1, 7068W2D, 7068W3D, 7068W4D, 7068W5D, 7068W6D, 7068W7D, 7068W8D, 7068W9D Also tested to AS 4621	7 kPa
------	------	---	-------

Dormont Manufacturing Company**Agent: System Control Engineering****DORMONT**

5305	9.95	Plastic Coated Stainless Steel Hose Assemblies (Class B) 1650BP* & 1650BY* (15mm) 1675BP* & 1675BY* (20mm) 16100BP* & 16100BY* (25mm) 16125BP* & 16125BY* (32mm) *V (quick disconnect) R (Restraining Cable) # (Length in inches)	7 kPa
------	------	---	-------

Eaton Fluid Power, A Division of Eaton Industries Pty Ltd**EATON**

7576	11.09	Hose Assemblies SC-*GTW Series LPG Hose SC-4GTW, SC-6GTW, SC-8GTW & SC-10GTW SC-4GTW: 3/16" (4.8mm) ID SC-6GTW: 5/16" (7.9mm) ID SC-8GTW: 3/8" (10.6mm) ID SC-10GTW: 1/2" (12.7mm) ID AS/NZS 1869-2012 classification: Class G Rated working pressure: 2600kPa Temperature rating: -20°C to +125°C Fittings: SAE 45 swivel fittings, female, straight, 45° elbow or 90° elbow, 5/8-18 UN threads	2600 kPa
------	-------	--	----------

Elitre Co Ltd - Agent: Keefer Bros (Aust) Pty Ltd

6255	4.02	Elitre RHS-005 8mm Stainless Steel Braided Class C Hose Assembly 50FFCO, 50MFCO, 50FFW, 50MFW, 50FFRC, 50MFRC, 50FFCA, 50MFCA, 50MM, 37FFCO, 37MFCO, 37FFW, 37MFW, 37FFCA, 37MFCA, 37MM, 25FFCO, 25MFCO, 25FFW, 25MFW, 25FFCA, 25MFCA and 25MM Connections: 1/2"-14 BSPP (Female) and/or 1/2"-14 BSPT (Male) Connection Size: 50 = 1/2", 37 = 3/8", 25 = 1/4" Connection Type: F = Female, M = Male, CO = Cone, N = Female Connector, MC = Male Connector, FW = Flat Washer, FCA = Female Cave, RC = Rubber Cone	2600 kPa
------	------	--	----------

Fix-a-Tap Australia Pty Ltd

5614	7.00	Boston & Boston Premium Braided Stainless Steel Hose Assemblies Boston 10mm & 15mm (Class A) Boston 10, 15 & 19 mm (Class C) Boston Premium (Non-kink) 15mm and 19mm (Class C)	7 kPa 2600 kPa 2600 kPa
------	------	--	-------------------------------

Fluid Systems Technologies (ES) Pty Ltd**SWAGELOK**

4564	7.90	Thermoplastic Hose Assembly Models: 7R-4, 7R-6, 7R-8, 8R-4, 8R-6, 8R-8, 8R-12, 8R-16 (Class C)	2600 kPa
------	------	---	----------

Foshan Rifeng Enterprise Co Ltd**RIFENG / GAS PEX & RIFENG / GASMATE**

7396	11.08	Agent: Foshan Rifeng Enterprise Co Ltd ID 10mm & 17.5mm Stainless Steel Braided Hose Assembly (Class A) RFAU-1/2F/Cone*1/2M-L (gas) RFAU-3/4F/Cone*3/4M-L (gas) Note: 'L' Stands for hose length in mm RIFENG / GASMATE RFAU-1/2M* 1/2M-L (gas) RFAU-1/2M* Ø20.6-L (gas) RFAU-1/4F/Cone* 1/2M-L (gas) Note: 'L' Stands for hose length in mm Agent: Charm Vantage Ltd RIFENG / RÉGLER ID 9.5 mm Stainless Steel Braided Hose Assembly (Class A) RFCV-780 & RFCV-780 FM	7 kPa 7 kPa
------	-------	---	----------------

Foshan Shunde Guangfeng Plastic Manufacture Co Ltd**GUANGFENG**

7309	4.08	PVC Hose Assembly Models: GP516 (8 mm), GP88 (8.8mm) GP94 (9.4mm) (Class A) GC516 (8mm) (Class C) GC14 (6.3mm) (Class C) GC15 (5mm) (Class C) Temp Range -20°C to 65°C	14 kPa 2600 kPa 2600 kPa 2600 kPa
------	------	--	--

Genesis Australia Corporation Pty Ltd**GAC**

6735	3.05	Regulator/Hose Assembly Model: GAC-001 (Class A) Model: GAC-002 (Class C)	7 kPa 2600 kPa
------	------	---	-------------------

Guangdong Chant Group Inc**CHANT**

6682	1.05	6.3mm & 8mm PVC Hose & Regulator Assembly A003 – Standard Hose and Regulator Assembly (2.0 kg/hr) (Class A) A003a – Standard Hose & 90° Angle Regulator Assembly (2.0kg/hr) (Class A) A003b – Standard Hose & Regulator Assembly (2.0kg/hr) (Class A) A004 – Flow Limiting Hose & Regulator Assembly (2 kg/hr) (Class A) QG-002C-00 - 8 mm Hose Assembly – Female Flare (3/8" x 3/8") SAE (Class A) QG-018-00 – 6.3mm Hose Assembly – Female Flare (3/8" x 3/8") BSP-LH (Class C) QG-018A-00 – 6.3mm Hose Assembly – Female Flare 3/8" BSP-LH x 7/16" UNEF-2A Male Thread (Class C) QG-018B-00 – 6.3mm Hose Assembly – 0.880-14NGO-LH male x 1-20" UNEF-2A male thread (Class C)	7 kPa 7 kPa 7 kPa 7 kPa 7 kPa 2600 kPa 2600 kPa 2600 kPa
------	------	--	---

Hangzhou FuYang Zhen Da Gas Appliances Co Ltd
ZHEN DAR

7087	3.07	LP Gas Hose and Regulator Assembly Models: T-2A and T-3A Class A Regulator Maximum Flow rate: 1.5 kg/h Single Stage, non-adjustable Maximum Inlet Pressure 1750 kPa Maximum Outlet Pressure: 2.8 kPa Temperature Range: -20°C to 60°C Hose Assembly ZD7087 Class A Also tested to AS 4621 - 2004	7 kPa 7 kPa
------	------	---	--

Hark Enterprises Pty Ltd
GLOBAL

7993	8.13	High Pressure Hose and Adjustable Regulator Assembly Model: HK0527 (Class C) Nominal Outlet Pressure 69kPa- 2kg/hr	2600 kPa
------	------	--	----------

Haur Fung Enterprise Co Ltd
Agent: Sitro Group Australia Pty Ltd
GASMATE

7030	10.07	Hose Assembly and Regulator Models: GMBBQHRA (180° Regulator with P.O.L Inlet and Hose assembly) GM8010-1 (90° Regulator only with P.O.L Inlet) GM8080R-3 (90° Regulator only with 3/8" BSP LH Inlet) Also tested to AS 4621	
------	-------	--	--

Heater Hose & Gas Appliances Co Ltd
HHGA

7787	9.11	PVC LPG Hose & Regulator Assembly Class A Single Stage Regulator, Outlet Pressure 2.75 kPa – Model ZY-02 Temp Range (regulator) -20°C to 60°C	7 kPa
------	------	--	-------

Keefer Bros (Aust) Pty Ltd
KEEFLEX

1894	6.70	½"ID Grey or Black Flexible Hose Assembly (Class A) Note: Hose assemblies are certified for the attachment of various end fittings.	7 kPa
------	------	--	-------

Keefer Bros (Aust) Pty Ltd
MH – KEEFLEX S-CORE

7851	2.12	Hose Assemblies DN20, DN25 (Class B) DN6, DN8, DN10, DN12 Class B Temp. Range: -20°C to 125°C Class D Temp. Range: -20°C to 125°C Class F Temp. Range: -20°C to 100°C Class G 2 Temp. Range: -20°C to 125°C Note: Please refer to Certificate Holder for list of End Fittings	14 kPa 2600 kPa 2600 kPa 2600 kPa 2600 kPa
------	------	---	--

MPS Products Pty Ltd
STRETCH-EASY

7307	5.08	Stainless Steel Gas Connector Models: SPG500 and SPG1000 (Class B)	7 kPa
------	------	--	-------

Ningbo Wanan Co Ltd
NINGBO WANAN

7793	9.11	PVC LPG Hose and Regulator Assembly Model: AR - 2000 (Class A) Temperature Range -20°C to 60°C Also tested to AS 4621- 2004	2.75 kPa
------	------	---	----------

Pacific Hoseflex Pty Ltd
PACIFIC HOSEFLEX

7625	3.10	Hose Assembly (Class C) Sizes 20mm, 25mm, 32mm, 38mm, 50mm & 75mm Temperature Range -20°C to 65°C	2600 kPa
------	------	--	----------

Parker Hannifin Corporation
PARKER SS25UL

7308	7.08	Hose Assembly (Class D) Models: SS25UL-4-AGA, SS25UL-6-AGA, SS25UL-8-AGA	2600 kPa
------	------	--	----------

PGI – Parigi Group International Spa
SICURGAS T

6729	1.05	Stainless Steel Braided 'NBR' Hose Assembly Model: SIT 10 mm, SIT 13mm, & SIT 20mm (Class D)	2600 kPa
------	------	--	----------

Rinnai Australia Pty Ltd

6896	3.06	PVC 10 mm ID Fitted with 3/8" BSP Loose Nut and a Type 1 Bayonet Plug Quick Connect Device Model: RCE (Class A)	7 kPa
------	------	--	-------

Ryco Hydraulics Pty Ltd
RYCO

4247	4.91	M2G Series Hose Assembly (Class C) Models: M24G (6mm), M26G (10mm), M28G (12mm) and M212G (20mm) Coupling suitability: Bitelock T400 series factory fitted 6mm to 20mm 400 series field attachable 6mm to 20mm	2600 kPa
------	------	---	----------

SC Kingflex Corporation - Agent: Ausquip Trading Pty Ltd
SC KINGFLEX

7046	10.06	Hose Assembly (Class A) Models: LP0400SBN, LP0300SBN and LPG-S01	7 kPa
7435	1.09	Hose Assembly (Class D) 8mm & 10mm Models: VEX LP0253XBY (VEX-8), VEX LP0303XBY (VEX-10)	2600 kPa
7923	9.12	Hose Assembly LPG-S02 (ID 10mm Hose Assembly) Class C LP 0301SON-LPGS02 (ID 10mm hose only) Class C	2600 kPa 2600 kPa

Seven Universe Industrial Co Ltd - Agent: Black & Stone
Pty Ltd
BLACK & STONE

7323	8.08	Hose & Regulator Assembly (Class A) Models: BSH6R00-AU & BSH6R90-AU GR100C017A & GR100C020I Temperature Range -20°C to 70°C Outlet Pressure 2.75 kPa	14 kPa
------	------	--	--------

Sitro Group Australia Pty Ltd

4862	6.92	H3 5mm Hose Assembly (Class C)	2600 kPa
------	------	--------------------------------	----------

Supagas – Division of Supagas Pty Ltd
 4568 8.90 6mm PVC Hose Assembly (Class C) 2600 kPa

The McCormack Family Trust T/as The Outdoor Connection

OUTDOOR CONNECTION
 7722 5.11 Hose & Regulator Assemblies
 Models: GHR.01 (1m Length) &
 GHR.02 (1.5m Length) Class C 2600 kPa
 Models: GHS.12 (1m Length)
 & GHS.12L (1.5m Length) 2600 kPa

The Union Gas Appliances (Holdings) Ltd TOGAWA TAADA

7663 7.10 Thermoplastic Hose Assembly
 Model: HQ-08 (Class B) 7 kPa
 Temperature -20°C to 125°C

TPA Metals & Machinery (Dongguan) Co Ltd TPA, PRIMUS

7655 5.10 PVC 8mm Hose Assembly
 Model: APH 801 (Class C) 2600 kPa

TUN Engineering Pty Ltd TUN ENGINEERING

5980 3.00 PVC Hose Assembly
 Model AYR006 6mm
 Assembly (Class C) 2600 kPa
 Stainless Steel Braided Hose
 Assembly (Class C)
 Model AYR008-S/S 8mm 2600 kPa

Woodstream Corporation MOSQUITO MAGNET, WOODSTREAM CORP

7434 1.09 Hose & LP Regulator Assembly
 (Class A) Accuflex 478-04 14 kPa
 ¼” Hose attached to Recla Type
 803 or Cavagna Type 698
 LP Regulator

Yuhuan Huasheng Plumbing Co Ltd TIAN REN

7639 3.10 Hose Assembly (Class B) 7kPa
 Models: 001:F1/2 x M1/2 & F3/4 x M3/4
 002:F1/2 x M1/2
 Temperature Range: -20°C to 125°C

Yuhuan Jianglin Plumbing Hose & Parts Co Ltd ACOLAA, GFLX, ABEY, BROMIC, DURA, KEEFLEX, JL

6850 9.05 Single Stage Non-adjustable LPG
 Regulator with (Class A) 8mm
 Hose Assembly 2.0 kg/h with
 Inlet POL Fitting and Outlet
 ¼ BSP or 3/8 SAE Model: AL001 7 kPa

Yuhuan Jianglin Plumbing Hose & Parts Co Ltd ACOLAA, GFLX, ABEY, BROMIC, DURA, KEEFLEX, JL, PRIMUS, GASTIGHT-GCA

7854 3.12 PH Series Class D & PHB Series
 Hose Assemblies
 6mm
 PHD 1500 Series:
 PHD1500, PHD1501, PHD1502,
 PHD1503, PHD1504, PHD1505 2600 kPa
 PHD 1550 Series
 PHD1550, PHD1551, PHD1552,
 PHD1553, PHD1554 2600 kPa
 PHD 1600 Series
 PHD1600, PHD1601, PHD1602,
 PHD1603 2600 kPa

Yuhuan Jianglin Plumbing Hose & Parts Co Ltd ACOLAA, GFLX, ABEY, BROMIC, DURA, KEEFLEX, JL, PRIMUS, GASTIGHT-GCA Continued

PHD 1650 Series
 PHD1650, PHD1651, PHD1652,
 PHD1653, PHD1654, PHD1655 2600 kPa
 PHD 1700 Series
 PHD1700, PHD1701, PHD1702,
 PHD1703, PHD1704, PHD1705,
 PHD1706 2600 kPa
 PHD 1750 Series
 PHD1750, PHD1751, PHD1752,
 PHD1753 2600 kPa
 PHD 1800 Series
 PHD1800, PHD1801, PHD1802,
 PHD1803 2600 kPa
 8mm
 PHD 000 Series
 PHD000, PHD001, PHD002,
 PHD003, PHD004, PHD005,
 PHD006 2600 kPa
 PHD 050 Series
 PHD050, PHD051, PHD052,
 PHD053, PHD054, PHD055,
 PHD056 2600 kPa
 PHD 100 Series
 PHD100, PHD101, PHD102,
 PHD103, PHD104, PHD105,
 PHD106, PHD107, PHD108 2600 kPa
 PHD 150 Series
 PHD150, PHD151, PHD152,
 PHD153, PHD154, PHD155 2600 kPa
 PHD 200 Series
 PHD200, PHD201, PHD202,
 PHD203 2600 kPa
 PHD 250 Series
 PHD250, PHD251, PHD252 2600 kPa
 PHD 300 Series
 PHD300, PHD301, PHD302,
 PHD303, PHD304 2600 kPa
 PHD 350 Series
 PHD350, PHD351, PHD352,
 PHD353, PHD354, PHD355,
 PHD356 2600 kPa
 PHD400 Series
 PHD400, PHD401, PHD402 2600 kPa
 PHD 450 Series
 PHD450, PHD451, PHD452,
 PHD453, PHD454 2600 kPa
 PHD 500 Series
 PHD500, PHD501, PHD502,
 PHD503, PHD504 2600 kPa
 PHD 550 Series
 PHD550, PHD551, PHD552,
 PHD553, PHD554 2600 kPa
 PHD 600 Series
 PHD600, PHD601, PHD602,
 PHD603, PHD604 2600 kPa
 PHD 650 Series
 PHD650, PHD651, PHD652,
 PHD653, PHD654 2600 kPa
 PHD 700 Series
 PHD700, PHD701, PHD702,
 PHD703, PHD704 2600 kPa
 PHD 750 Series
 PHD750, PHD751, PHD752,
 PHD753, PHD754 2600 kPa
 10mm
 PHD500 Series
 PHD500, PHD501, PHD502,
 PHD503, PHD504 2600 kPa

Yuhuan Jianglin Plumbing Hose & Parts Co Ltd
ACOLAA, GFLX, ABEY, BROMIC, DURA, KEEFLEX,
JL, PRIMUS, GASTIGHT-GCA Continued

PHD 550 Series	
PHD550, PHD551, PHD552,	
PHD553, PHD554, PHD555,	
PHD556, PHD557	2600 kPa
PHD 575 Series	
PHD575, PHD576, PHD577,	
PHD578, PHD579, PHD580	2600 kPa
PHD 600 Series	
PHD600, PHD601, PHD602,	
PHD603, PHD604, PHD605, PHD60	2600 kPa
PHD 650 Series	
PHD650, PHD651, PHD652,	
PHD653	2600 kPa
PHD 700 Series	
PHD700, PHD701, PHD702	2600 kPa
PHD 750 Series	
PHD750, PHD751, PHD752	2600 kPa
PHD 800 Series	
PHD800, PHD801, PHD802,	
PHD803, PHD804	2600 kPa
PHD 850 Series	
PHD850, PHD851, PHD852,	
PHD853, PHD854	2600 kPa
PHD 900 Series	
PHD900, PHD901, PHD902,	
PHD903, PHD904	2600 kPa
12mm	
PHD 1100 Series	
PHD1100, PHD1101, PHD1102	2600 kPa
PHD 1150 Series	
PHD1150, PHD1151, PHD1152,	
PHD1153	2600 kPa
Class B 15mm	
PHB1500, PHB1501, PHB1502,	
PHB1503, PHB1504, PHB1505	7 kPa
PHB1550 Series	
PHB1550, PHB1551, PHB1552,	
PHB1553, PHB1554	7 kPa
PHB 1600 Series	
PHB1600, PHB1601, PHB1602,	
PHB1603	7 kPa
PHB 1650 Series	
PHB1650, PHB1651, PHB1652,	
PHB1653, PHB1654, PHB1655	7 kPa
PHB 1700 Series	
PHB1700, PHB1701, PHB1702,	
PHB1703, PHB1704, PHB1705,	
PHB1706	7 kPa
PHB 1750 Series	
PHB1750, PHB1751, PHB1752,	
PHB1753	7 kPa
PHB 1760 Series	
PHB1760, PHB1761, PHB1762,	
PHB1763	7 kPa
PHB 1770 Series	
PHB1770, PHB1771, PHB1772,	
PHB1773	7 kPa
PHB 1780 Series	
PHB1780, PHB1781, PHB1782,	
PHB1783	7 kPa
PHB 1790	
PHB1790, PHB1791, PHB1792,	
PHB1793	7 kPa
PHB 1800 Series	
PHB1800, PHB1801, PHB1802,	
PHB1803	7 kPa
Class B 20mm	
PHB 000 Series	

Yuhuan Jianglin Plumbing Hose & Parts Co Ltd
ACOLAA, GFLX, ABEY, BROMIC, DURA, KEEFLEX,
JL, PRIMUS, GASTIGHT-GCA Continued

PHB000, PHB001, PHB002,	
PHB003, PHB004, PHB005, PHB006	7 kPa
PHB 050 Series	
PHB050, PHB051, PHB052, PHB053,	
PHB054, PHB055, PHB056	7 kPa
PHB 100 Series	
PHB100, PHB101, PHB102, PHB103,	
PHB104, PHB105, PHB106, PHB107,	
PHB108	7 kPa
PHB150 Series	
PHB150, PHB151, PHB152, PHB153,	
PHB154, PHB155	7 kPa
PHB 200 Series	
PHB200, PHB201, PHB202, PHB203	7 kPa
PHB 250 Series	
PHB250, PHB251, PHB252	7 kPa
PHB 300 Series	
PHB300, PHB301, PHB302, PHB303,	
PHB304	7 kPa
PHB 350 Series	
PHB350, PHB351, PHB352, PHB353,	
PHB354, PHB355, PHB356	7 kPa
PHB 400 Series	
PHB400, PHB401, PHB402	7 kPa
PHB 450 Series	
PHB450, PHB451, PHB452, PHB453,	
PHB454	7 kPa
Working Temperature Range:	
-20°C to 125°C	

Yung Shen Gas Appliance Co Ltd
GLOBAL

6596	6.04	8 mm NB Hose Assembly with attached 1.5 kg/hr Non-Adjustable, Single Stage, Low Pressure (2.8 kPa) LPG Regulator Model 601-A Inlet/Outlet 90 degrees Class A	14 kPa
		Model 601-A2 Inlet/Outlet 180 degrees Class A	14 kPa
		Inlet Pressure 250-1750 kPa Inlet Connection POL or POL Auto (Excess flow device fitted)	
6603	7.04	Model YSH001 (Class C)	2600 kPa
		8mm ID, Various Brass Threaded End Fittings (male and female) to a Recognised Standard	
8005	8.13	LPG Hose Assembly and Single Stage Non Adjustable Low Pressure Regulator Models: 601-B, 601-B1, 601-B2, 601-B3	14 kPa
		Regulator details Inlet Pressure: 250kPa - 1750kPa Outlet Pressure: 2.75 kPa Temperature Range: -20°C to 60°C Capacity: 1.2kg/h Temperature Range: -20°C to 60°C	

Zhongshan Keygas Gas Appliance Co Ltd
Agent: Woodland Home Products Pty Ltd
KEYGAS

7635	4.10	8mm PVC LP Gas Hose and Regulator Assembly Model: GR-107 (Class A)	7 kPa
		Non-adjustable 2.8 kPa outlet pressure 2Kg/h capacity Hose outlet fitting straight & 90 degrees	
		GDH5 8mm hose assembly (Class A)	7 kPa

LIMITED FLEXIBILITY CONNECTORS (AS 4631)

**Convuluted Technologies Pty Ltd
STANDARD FLEX/SUPER FLEX**

6745	4.05	Stainless Steel Hose Assembly Single Braid 316L STFL1 (ID 6, 10, 12, 16, 20, 25, 32, 40, 50 mm)	2600 kPa 1500 kPa
		Double Braid 316L STFL2 (ID 125, 150 & 200 mm)	1500 kPa
		Single Braid 316L SUFL1 (ID 12, 16, 20, 25, 32, 40, 50mm) (65, 80 & 100 mm)	2600 kPa 1500 kPa

**Dormont Manufacturing Company
Agent: System Control Engineering Pty Ltd
DORMONT**

5531	5.97	Corrugated Stainless Steel Connectors Series: 2650NPFS, 2675NPFS, 26100NPFS & 26125NPFS Series: 20, 30, 40, 50 & 60	500 kPa
------	------	--	---------

**Elitre Co Ltd - Agent: Keefer Bros (Aust) Pty Ltd
ELITRE**

7255	12.07	Limited Flexibility Connector Model: SCT-1356 Stainless Steel Corrugated Flexible Tubes Supplied in 750mm lengths	200 kPa
------	-------	--	---------

**Flexonics Pacific Pty Ltd T/as Flexible Piping Systems
FLEXONICS**

4989	5.93	Limited Flexibility Connector – Class B UFBX1 - 6mm, 10mm, 12mm, 16mm, 20mm, 25mm, 32mm, 38mm, 50mm, 65mm, 80mm and 100mm UFBX1 – 150mm SSJ1 – 8mm, 10mm, 12mm, 16mm, 20mm, 25mm, 32mm, 38mm, 50mm, 65mm SSJ1 – 80mm, 100mm TFC1 – 10mm, 12mm, 16mm, 20mm, 25mm, 32mm, 38mm, 50mm, 65mm, 80mm, 100mm (Corrugated stainless steel inner with braided stainless steel outer wrap)	1500 kPa 800 kPa 1500 kPa 1000 kPa 1500 kPa
------	------	--	---

Haci Ayvas Endüstriyel Mamüller

5519	8.97	Ayvaz Stainless Steel Connectors Models: ASS 10 FHU, ASS 12 FHU, ASS 16 FHU, ASS 20 FHU, ASS 25 FHU, ASS 32 FHU, ASS 40 FHU and ASS 50 FHU Rated Working Temp 0°C to 125°C	7 kPa
------	------	---	-------

**Keefer Bros (Aust) Pty Ltd
KEEFLEX**

7397	11.08	DF-PT & KFC Series Limited Flexibility Connector Models: DF-PT635JSXX, DF-PT635PSXX, DF-PT635FSXX, DF-PT952PSXX, DF-PT635JS-HW, DF-PT635PS-HW, DF-PT635FS-HW 'XX' refers to overall length in inches (20-24, 30, 36) Connector Lengths – Minimum 400mm up to Max 1000mm KFC Series KFC10-XX, KFC15-XX, KFC25-XX 'XX' refers to overall length in inches (4" to 80")	2600 kPa 500 kPa
------	-------	--	---------------------

**Keefer Bros (Aust) Pty Ltd Continued
KEEFLEX**

Connector lengths – Minimum 100mm upto
Maximum 2000mm

**Keefer Bros (Aust) Pty Ltd
MH-KEEFLEX S-CORE**

8048	11.13	MH-Keeflex S-Core Series Limited Flexibility Connectors Gas Flex 20mm ID & 25mm ID Max. Working Temp. 135°C	500 kPa
------	-------	---	---------

**MWM Energy Australia Pty Ltd
WITZENMANN**

6345	10.02	Flanged Stainless Steel Limited Flexibility Connector Models: 080813 RS 331L12 (50mm) 380107 RS 331L12 (65mm) 380106 RS 331L12 (80mm) 377200 RS 331L12 (100mm)	50 kPa
------	-------	---	--------

**Pacific Hoseflex Pty Ltd
PACIFIC HOSEFLEX**

6724	2.05	SS1 (Single SS Braid) and SS2 (Double SS Braid) Models: SS1/SS2 (6, 10, 13, 19 and 25 mm) SS1/SS2 (32, 38, 51, 62.5, 75.5 and 103 mm)	1500 kPa 1000 kPa
------	------	--	----------------------

**Radcoflex Australia Pty Ltd
PARREX/LOCOR/PARCOR**

4041	3.86	Stainless Steel Connectors Parrex 6mm-50mm Locor 9mm-27mm Parcor 20mm-50mm Parcor 65mm-100mm Temperature Rating: 0°C to 125°C Note: The data plate on these assemblies may be marked with a value less than the AGA certified maximum working pressure in line with specific customer needs.	2600 kPa 2600 kPa 2600 kPa 1500 kPa
------	------	--	--

**Techrite Controls Australia Pty Ltd
AGGREKO**

7704	9.10	Limited Flexibility Connectors 80 mm 06-001067, 06-0010874, 06-0019541, 06-001875 100 mm 06-001875 Temperature Limit 125°C	50 kPa 50 kPa
------	------	--	------------------

**Yuhuan Jianglin Plumbing Hose & Parts Co Ltd
JL, DURA, BROMIC, KEEFLEX, ABEY, GFLX,
ACOLAA**

7941	1.13	Limited Flexibility Connector 15mm, 20mm Temperature Range: 0°C to 125°C	7 kPa
------	------	--	-------

**JOINTING MATERIALS AND
COMPOUNDS (AS 4623)**

JOINTING COMPOUNDS

Aquarius Rubber (Aust) Pty Ltd T/as Aquarius Distribution

8053	12.13	Red Back Wonder Juice Thread Sealant RED408 Temperature Range: -10°C to 150°C	2000 kPa
------	-------	--	----------

Austworld Commodities Pty Ltd**TITASEAL**

7781	7.11	Anaerobic Thread Sealant Class III, 3577	2000 kPa
		Note: Temperature Range: -20°C to 148°C	

Basil VR Greatrex Pty Ltd**FACOT**

6672	2.05	Anaerobic Thread Sealant Class III "Gas Seal"	2000 kPa
		Temperature Range: -10°C to 135°C	

Basil VR Greatrex Pty Ltd**LA-CO**

2619	7.77	Thread Sealing Compound Laco-Tot	20 kPa
		Temperature Range: -18°C to 150°C	
2672	1.78	Thread Sealing Compound – Class II La-Co: Slic-Tite	500 kPa

Bostik Australia Pty Ltd**PLUMB-WELD**

4640	2.91	Class 2 Jointing Compound Gas Pipe Thread Sealant	500 kPa
		Maximum Working Temperature: -10°C to 100°C	

Bromic Pty Ltd**LOXEAL/BROMIC**

5047	9.93	Jointing Compound Type 18-10 Medium Pressure Anaerobic Thread Sealant Class II	500 kPa
		Temperature Range: -10°C to 150°C	
5048	9.93	Jointing Compound Type 58-11 High Pressure Anaerobic Thread Sealant Class III	2000 kPa
		Temperature Range: -10°C to 150°C	

Firequip Pty Ltd**BOSS WHITE**

7812	9.11	Pipe Jointing Compound – Class I Boss White	20 kPa
		Temperature Range: -10°C to 135°C	

Fix-a-Tap Australia Pty Ltd**BOSTON**

7583	10.09	Liquid Sealant Model: FW-504 Class III -20°C - 135°C	2000 kPa
------	-------	---	----------

Gas Components Australia T/as Industrial Fittings**Sales Pty Ltd****BONDLOC**

7714	11.10	Thread Sealant (Anaerobic Adhesive) Class III, Model: B577	2000 kPa
		Rated Working Temp -20°C - 150°C	

Henkel Australia Pty Ltd**LOCTITE**

2590	3.77	Flange Sealant Models: 510 Gasket Eliminator and 515 Master Gasket	690 kPa
3207	3.81	Pipe Sealant Model: 567	1050 kPa
3375	5.82	Thread Sealant Model: 569	1050 kPa
4787	7.92	Pipe Sealant Model: 577	2600 kPa

Holdit Pty Ltd**HOLDIT**

7604	11.09	Pipe Seal Compound Model: S77U Class III	2000 kPa
		Temperature Range: -20°C to 135°C	

J Blackwood & Son Ltd

4068	6.86	Jointing Compound – Class 1 "Stag" Jointing Paste	20 kPa
		Temperature: 0°C to 60°C	

Mirror Paints Pty Ltd**MIRROR & PROTEK**

3373	5.82	Pipe Thread Sealant – Class 1 Model: Type 577	20 kPa
		Temperature Range: -10°C to 135°C	

Permabond Engineering Adhesives Ltd**Agent: Rowe Trading Co Pty Ltd****PERMABOND**

3217	5.81	Permabond Jointing Compound A131 Class II	500 kPa
		Temperature Range -55°C to 150°C	
5999	10.00	Anaerobic Thread Sealant Class III A1044	2000 kPa
		Temperature Range -20°C to 150°C	

Weicon GmbH & Co KG**WEICONLOCK**

6914	7.06	Anaerobic Thread Sealant Model: AN305-10 Class II	500 kPa
		Temp Range: -10°C to 150°C	
6915	7.06	Anaerobic Thread Sealant Model: AN305-72 Class III	2000 kPa
		Temp Range: -10°C to 150°C	
6916	7.06	Anaerobic Thread Sealant Model: AN305-77 Class III	2000 kPa
		Temp Range: -10°C to 150°C	

WT Hawkins (Aust) Pty Ltd**HAWKINS**

4058	5.86	Jointing Compound Model: Hawkins Class I,	7 kPa
		Temperature Resistance -10°C to 135°C	

JOINTING MATERIALS**Austworld Commodities Pty Ltd****TITA FLEX**

6970	7.06	PTFE Pipe Thread Sealing Tape Model: M103, M104, M105, M106 Class III	2000kPa
		Temperature Rating -20°C to 200°C	

Basil VR Greatrex Pty Ltd**FACOT**

6732	4.05	Thread Sealing Tape – Class III Model Silicon Sealing Tape	2000 kPa
		Temperature Range: -10°C to 80°C	

Bromic Pty Ltd**SUPA SEAL**

7070	1.07	PTFE 12mm Thread Seal Tape Models: Supa-Seal/Y (yellow) and Supa-Seal/P (pink) Class III	2000 kPa
		Temperature Range: -10°C to 200°C	

Elson Australasia Pty Ltd**OSCHIN**

6001	5.00	Gas Tape 60507 Clas III	2600 kPa
		Temperature Range -20°C to 250°C	

Fix-a-Tap Australia Pty Ltd**BOSTON**

4867	10.92	Thread Seal Tape – Class III PTFE Temp Range –10°C to 210° C	2000 kPa
5034	9.93	Boston PTFE Jointing Materials High Density Gas Seal Tape – Class III Temperature Range –10°C to +210°C	2600 kPa

Fluid System Technologies (ES) Pty Ltd

5551	7.97	Swagelok Thread Tape P/No's MS-STR-4 (1/4") Class III MS-STR-8 (1/2") Class III Temperature Range up to 232 °C	2000 kPa 2000 kPa
------	------	---	----------------------

Garlock Pty Limited**GARLOCK**

4516	12.89	Blue-Gard Gasketing Jointing Material Style 3000 Class III Temperature Rating –10°C to 135°C	2000 kPa
4810	5.92	Jointing Material Style 2950 Aramid & Inorganic Fibre Gasketing Class III Temperature Rating –20°C to 200°C	2000 kPa
6893	12.05	Gasket Material Style HTC9800 Enhanced Compressed Carbon Fibre Gasketing Class III Temperature Rating –10°C to 200°C	2000 kPa
7938	10.12	Gasket Material Garlock Gasket Material Model Style 9450 Class III Temperature Range: –10°C to 200°C	2000 kPa

Henkel Australia Pty Ltd**LOCTITE**

6007	8.00	Pipe Sealing Cord Model: 55	2400 kPa
------	------	-----------------------------	----------

Howels, Keith T/as Fedseal**FEDSEAL**

6940	5.06	Gas Thread Sealing Tape Class III Model: FS 003 Temperature Rating –10°C to 200°C	2000 kPa
------	------	---	----------

James Walker Australia Pty Ltd**SENTINEL**

7224	11.07	Gasket Material Class III Models: 0.5mm, 0.75mm, 1.0mm, 1.5mm, 2.0mm Temperature Rating –20°C to 200°C	2000 kPa
------	-------	---	----------

Klinger Ltd**KLINGER**

5237	1.95	Klingersil Flange Jointing Material C-4430 Class III Temp. Range: -10°C to To 135°C Note: Manufacturer's technical literature and markings may indicate a temperature and pressure range outside the AGA Certification.	2000 kPa
5582	8.97	Klinger Jointing Material 12 x 0.1mm PTFE (Teflon) Gas Sealant Tape Class III Temp. Range: -20°C to To 135°C Note: Manufacturer's technical literature and markings may indicate a temperature and pressure range outside the AGA Certification.	2000 kPa

Klinger Ltd Continued**KLINGER**

7090	1.07	Klingersealex Jointing Material Class III Temp range -10°C to +260°C Note: Manufacturer's technical literature and markings may indicate a temperature and pressure range outside the AGA Certification.	2000 kPa
7091	1.07	Graphite Laminate Jointing Material Model: PSM-AS Class III Temp range -10°C to +300°C Note: Manufacturer's technical literature and markings may indicate a temperature and pressure range outside the AGA Certification.	2000 kPa

Nichias FGS SDN BHD**TOMBO**

6438	5.03	PTFE Thread Seal Tape Yellow Gas Line 12.4mm x 0.09mm Class II Rated Working Temperature –10°C to 150°C	500 kPa
------	------	--	---------

Reece Pty Ltd**BRIDGLAND**

6871	10.05	High Density Teflon Tape Model: Bridgland Class III Temperature rating -20°C to 260°C	2000 kPa
------	-------	---	----------

Sealing Devices Queensland Pty Ltd**TEADIT**

7986	8.13	Class III Jointing Sheet Model: NA 1002 -10°C to 200°C Note: Manufacturers technical literature may indicate a temperature & pressure range outside the AGA Certification.	2000 kPa
------	------	--	----------

**JOINTING MATERIALS AND
COMPOUNDS (AG 208)****JOINTING COMPOUNDS****Unasco Pty Ltd**

2616	7.77	PTFE (Teflon) Thread Sealant Paste	2600 kPa
------	------	------------------------------------	----------

Unasco Pty Ltd**UNASCOSEAL ORANGE**

6636	10.04	CT011 Thread Sealant	14 kPa
------	-------	----------------------	--------

JOINTING MATERIALS**Cop-A-Mate Products Pty Ltd**

5720	7.98	Cop-A-Mate Flange System 25mm-450 mm with male spigot or female socket	2000 kPa
------	------	--	----------

Fibras Y Elastomeros SA - Agent: Hawleys Pty Ltd

6427	4.03	Montero Belpa Gasket Material Model CSA-320	5000 kPa
------	------	--	----------

Unasco Pty Ltd

3228	6.81	Gas Sealant Yellow Teflon Thread Tape	30 MPa
5238	2.95	Apex Gas Tape	2600 kPa

COMBINATION CONTROLS (AS 4624)

Class classification listed in each entry.

BASO Gas Products LLC

Agent: Accutherm International Pty Ltd

BASOTROL

3495	3.83	G96 and G196 Series Combination Controls – Class 3 G96 Series G96 HAA, G96 HGA, G96HGC, G96 SHA G196 Series G196 HGH & G196 NGH Operating Temperature Range: -22°C to 79°C	3.5 kPa 3.5 kPa
------	------	--	------------------------------------

BASO Gas Products LLC

Agent: Accutherm International Pty Ltd

BASO & FLYNN

7934	11.12	Dual Solenoid Gas Valves with/without Integral Regulator Function Baso BGD258 Series (Class A) Flynn FBC2 Series (Class A) Baso BGD258 Series, BGD278 Series, GM-7000 Series Valve Classification: Class A Series: Class 1 to AS 4629. All other Series: Class 2 to AS 4624 & AS 4629 Regulator classification: Class A Series: No regulator function. All other Series: Class 2, Grade 20 to AS 4624 Operating temperature range: -22°C to +79°C Connections: 3/8"-18 NPT, 3/8"-19 BSPP or 3/8"- 19 BSPT, 1/2"-14 NPT, 1/2"-14 BSPP or 1/2"-14 BSPT, 3/4"-14 NPT or 3/4"-14 BSPT Solenoid voltage rating: 12V DC, 25V DC, 25V AC, 120V AC or 240V AC Refer specification matrices for valve configuration model number	13.8 3.5
------	-------	--	---------------------

Bromic Pty Ltd

PEL

4459	7.89	Combination Controls – Class 3 Models: 24ST, 24ST-S Large Capacity & 25ST Medium Capacity	7 kPa
------	------	---	-------

Bromic Pty Ltd

PEL PINTOSI

6879	1.06	Commercial Gas Control with Flame Failure Control, Solenoid Valve and Pilot (optional) Class 1 35S – with Pilot Connection 36S – without Pilot Connection	5 kPa
------	------	--	-------

Ebm-papst Landshut GmbH

Agent: Ebm papst A&NZ P/L

DUNGS

7776	6.11	Combination Control Class 1 Servo Regulator, Class 3, Grade 20 Model: GB-WND 055 D01*	6.5 kPa
------	------	---	---------

Ebm-papst Landshut GmbH

Agent: Ebm papst A&NZ P/L

EBM-PAPST

7858	2.12	Combination Control Servo Regulator Class 3, Grade 20 GB Series Class 2 GB-LEP 055 D01*, GB-ND 055 D01*, GB-M(P) 055 D01*, GB-WND 055 D01*, GB-D 055 D02 * denotes Servo Regulator assisted GB 057 Series Class 1 GB-(LEP) 057 D01*, GB-ND 057 D01*, GB- GD 057 D01*, GB-M(P) 057 D01*, GB-(LEP) Z 057 D01*, GB-WND 057 D01* * denotes Servo Regulator assisted Model number depends on single or two stage, fast or slow opening, with pressure switch and start gas take-off and setting option. Contact Ebm-papst A&NZ Pty Ltd for further Information	6.5 kPa 6.5 kPa
------	------	--	------------------------------------

Honeywell Limited

HONEYWELL

2380	10.75	V4400 and V8800 Series Combination Controls Class 3 Models V4400A 1025, V4400A 1090, V4400A 1108, V4400A 1116, V4400B 1015, V4400C 1013, V4400C 1104, V4400C 1112, V4400C 1211, V4400C 1229, V4400C 1237, V4400C 1245, V4400C 1286, V4400C 1302, V4400C 1310, V4400C 1336, V4400C 1369, V4400C 1377, V4410C 1011, V8800A 1014, V8800A 1030, V8800A 1063, V8800A 1105, V8800A 1113, V8800A 1121, V8800C 1044, V8800C 1051, V8800C 1119, V8800C 1127, V8800C 1135	5 kPa
2959	4.79	Compact Series Combination Controls Class 3 V4600*/V4610* line voltage models V8600*/V8610* low voltage models * denotes 'A' = Fast opening with regulator 'B' = Fast opening without regulator 'C' = Softlite opening with regulator 'D' = Softlite opening without regulator 'E' = Fast opening with throttle valve 'M' = Fast opening with Modureg 'N' = Softlite opening with Modureg 'P' = Fast opening with High-Low 'Q' = Softlite opening with High-Low 'T' = Softlite opening with throttle valve Note: Working pressure variable with regulator type - refer to manufacturers catalogue. The model number is followed by a four digit specification number, which has no effect on safety	3 kPa 3 kPa
4717	7.91	VR430* Series (240V), VR830* & VR840* (24V) Series Dual Automatic Valves, Safety Shut-off and Manual Valve - Class 2 & 3 Standing Pilot VR4300A4502, VR8300A2106, VR8300A2130, VR8300A3104, VR8300A3120, VR8300A3153, VR8300A3203, VR8300A3500, VR8300A3518, VR8300A3906, VR8300A3914, VR8300A4003, VR8300A4011, VR8300A4037, VR8300A4045, VR8300A4508, VR8300A4516, VR8300A4805, VR8300C2120, VR8300C4027, VR8300C4035, VR8300C4043, VR8300C4050, VR8300C4100,	

Honeywell Limited Continued
HONEYWELL

		VR8300C4134, VR8300C4183, VR8300C4506, VR8300C4803, VR8300C4829, VR8300C4837, VR8300H3107, VR8300H3123, VR8300H3131, VR8300H4006, VR8300H4501	3.5 kPa
		Intermittent Pilot VR4304M4519, VR4304P4300, VR8304H3216, VR8304H3224, VR8304H4206, VR8304H4230, VR8304H4255, VR8304H4313, VR8304H4503, VR8304H4800, VR8304H4834, VR8304H4842, VR8304K4806, VR8304K4814, VR8304K4822, VR8304M2105, VR8304M2501, VR8304M3103, VR8304M3111, VR8304M3129, VR8304M3152, VR8304M3509, VR8304M3905, VR8304M4002, VR8304M4010 VR8304M4408, VR8304M4507, VR8304M4515, VR8304M4804, VR8304P2300, VR8304P2334, VR8304P3308, VR8304P4256, VR8304P4264, VR8304P4280, VR8304P4298, VR8304P4306, VR8304P4314, VR8304P4322, VR8304P4330, VR8304P4348, VR8304P4405, VR8304P4504, VR8304Q4420, VR8304Q4511, VR8404P5004, VR8404P5046	3.5 kPa
		Direct Ignition VR4305M4532, VR4305M4540, VR8304P4337, VR8304Q4179, VR8305A4309, VR8305A4317, VR8305H4047, VR8305K4233, VR8305M2102, VR8305M2805, VR8305M2953, VR8305M3506, VR8305M3803, VR8305M4009, VR8305M4041, VR8305M4801, VR8305M4819, VR8305M4827, VR8305M4835, VR8305M4843, VR8305P2224, VR8305P4253, VR8305P4279, VR8305P4295, VR8305P4311, VR8305P4329, VR8305P4857, VR8305Q4138, VR8305Q4500	3.5 kPa
4733	8.91	VR460** and VR860** Series Combination Controls Class 3 VR4601*(A), VR4605*(A), VR4601*(B) & VR4605*(B), VR8601*(A), VR8605*(A), VR8601*(B) & VR8605*(B) VR4615*(B), VR4625*(A) * denotes 'A' = Fast opening with regulator 'B' = Fast opening without regulator 'C' = SOFTLITE opening with regulator 'D' = SOFTLITE opening without regulator 'E' = Fast opening with throttle valve 'G' = Fast opening with combi plate 'H' = SOFTLITE opening with Modulec 'M' = Fast opening with Modureg 'N' = SOFTLITE opening with Modureg 'P' = Fast opening with high-low 'Q' = SOFTLITE opening with high-low 'T' = SOFTLITE opening with throttle valve 'R' = Fast opening and suitable for gas/air Application	6 kPa

Honeywell Limited Continued
HONEYWELL

		'V' = Fast opening with integrated 1:1 gas/air regulation The model number is followed by a four digit specification number, which has no effect on safety	
	4752 10.91	VR420* and VR820* Combination Controls – Class 3, VR420* Series (240V) & VR820* Series (24V) Dual Automatic Valves Safety Shut-off and Manual Valve. Regulator: Class 3, Grade 20 VR420** 120V/240V automatic valve power operator VR820** 24V automatic valve power operator * denotes 1st: '0' = basic model with standard safety shut-off valve for continuous pilot ignition '4' = for use with an intermittent ignition system, the design is the same as the basic model with the following exceptions: - safety shut-off valve deleted - pilot valve assembly is employed - first coil assembly functions as dual automatic valves - diode pack no. 394821-5 or 394821-25 is employed - first automatic valve controls the pilot gas flow '5' = for use with a direct spark ignition system, the design is the same as the basic model with the above exceptions. 2 nd : 'A' = standard adjustable gas pressure regulator 'C' = step-opening gas pressure regulator 'H' = same as 'A' except the automatic valve assembly no. 393086 is employed for slow-opening characteristics. 'J' = same as 'H' except time delay diode pack no. 20217A is employed. 'K' = same as 'H' except the minimum operating temperature is -40°C instead of -17°C. 'M' = same as 'A' except the minimum operating temperature is -40°C instead of -17°C. 'N' = same as 'K' except 2-stage regulator employed. 'P' = same as 'C' except the power unit no. 394331-2 is employed and the minimum operating temper is -40°C. Note: The final four digits after the model number have no effect on the safety of the valve but determine finer characteristics and individual customer special requirements. For more information, please contact Honeywell.	3.5 kPa
	5354 5.97	VKa1BC*xxxx Combination Controls Solenoid Valve Class 2 Servo Valve Class 3 Regulator Class 4, Grade 20 a is either 4 or 8 B is either 0, 1 or 2 C is either 0 or 5 * is either A, B, C, D, E, F, FP, G, M, N, P, Q, R, T, V, VB or VE xxxx is a random number specific to customer reference only	6 kPa

Honeywell Limited Continued

HONEYWELL

5913	9.99	VR Series Disc on Seat Solenoid Valve – Class 1, Regulator Class 2 Grade 20	
		VR4--** Refers to Line Voltage (240 vac/110 vac/200 vac)	
		VR8--** Refers to Low Voltage (28 VDC/24 vac)	
		VR*--** Flange Connection Sizes 15-32mm. DN20 = Rp ¾"	
		VR*--A* Pressure Regulator	
		VR*--M* Electrical Modulating Regulator	
		VR*--P* Hi-Low Regulator	
		VR*--V* Gas/Air 1:1 Ratio	
		R*--*A Second Valve Fast Opening for Direct Burner Applications	
		VR*--*B Second Valve Characterised Opening for Direct Burner Applications	
		VR*--*E Second Valve Fast Opening for Intermittent Pilot Applications	
		VR*--*F Second Valve Characterised Opening for Intermittent Pilot Applications	
		Ambient Temp. -15°C to 60°C. 15 mm - 32 mm Sizes ¾" - 1 1/4" 20/36	
		Note: (a) Depending on regulator used, max outlet pressure may vary. Refer to manufacturers specifications.	
		(b) The final four digits after VR400*-- have no effect on the safety of the valve, but determine finer characteristics and individual customer special requirements. For more information, please contact Honeywell.	
7960	6.13	Combination control Model: VR8215 (S, T) S – Standard regulator T - Slow operating regulator Class 2/Grade 20 Regulator Class 3 Automatic shut-off valve	

Invensys Controls Australia Pty Ltd

ROBERTSHAW

5414	10.96	Unitrol Combination Control – Storage Water Heater - Class 3 Model: 220RTSP Regulated Pilot Class 4, Grade 20 Regulator	5 kPa
6716	12.04	Unitrol 7000 Series Combination Controls – Class 3 Models: BERL3501, BERL4512, BERL4520, BMVRL5507, BMVRL5515, BMVRL5517, BMVRLS7C5515, BMVRLS7C5523, BMVRLS7C5531, DERHCS7C, U7010DER, DERHC Regulator Classification: Type B Class 2, Grade 20 Models: BGORL6032 & BGORL6040 Regulator Classification: Type B Class 3, Grade 20 Model: DEHC Temp Range (-20°C to 80°C)	3.5 kPa

Karl Dungs GmbH & Co KG

Agent: Techrite Controls Australia Pty Ltd

DUNGS

7206	10.07	Gas/Air Ratio Combination Control Valves Class 1 Models: MBC-65-ND/WND/DLE MBC-120-ND/WND/DLE MBC-300/700-VEF/SE/SLE/N/ND/ WND-S22/S82/S302 MBC-300/700-VV MBC-1200-VEF/SE/N/ND/WND MBC-1900/3100/5000-SE/VEF MBC-VV 1000/602 MBC-VV 2500/602 Alternative MBC-200/700 models (Branded Weishaupt) W-MF-SE/SLE/VEF-507C01/512C01/- S22/S82/S302 W-MF-507/512-C01 Note: (S22, S82, S302) only apply to SE and SLE Weishaupt models	6.5 kPa 36 kPa 50 kPa 50 kPa 50 kPa 36 kPa 36 kPa
7424	2.09	Combination Control Class 1, Servo Regulator Class 3 Models: GB-(LEP) 057 D01, GB-ND 057 D01, GB-GD 057 D01, GB-M(P) 057 D01, GB-(LEP) Z 057 D01, GB-WND 057 D01 Servo Regulator Assisted Class 3 Grade 20 Model number depends on single or two stage, fast or slow opening, with pressure switch and start gas take-off and setting option. Contact Techrite Controls for more information.	6.5 kPa

Robertshaw Controls Co, Invensys Climate Controls

ROBERTSHAW

6828	7.05	7500 Series Combination Controls Class 3 – Models 7500MVR, 7500MVRB, 7500MVRBC, 7500MVRB-LP, 7500MVRC and 7500MVR-LP	6.5 kPa
------	------	--	---------

SIT Gas Controls Pty Ltd

SIT

4032	2.86	Nova Combination Controls – Class 3 Models: 820, 820MV, 825, 584 & 826 Proflame Plus Remote Control Regulator: Class 1, Grade 20 Safety Shut-off Valv: Class 3	6 kPa
5733	2.99	Sigma Combination Controls - Class 2 840 Sigma 0840014, 0840016, 0840017, 0840019, 0840020, 0840023, 0840024, 0840025, 0840026, 0840027, 0840028, 0840029, 0840030, 0840031, 0840032, 0840033, 0840034, 0840035, 0840036, 0840038, 0840039, 0840040, 0840041, 0840042, 0840043, 0840044, 0840045, 0840046, 0840047, 0840048, 0840055, 0840057, 0840058, 0840059, 0840061, 0840062, 0840063, 0840064, 0840065, 0840067, 0840069 With or Without opening pressure regulator with pressure range 1 to 50 mbar (0.1 to 5 kPa) 843 Sigma 0843004, 0843005, 0843006, 0843007, 0843008, 0843010, 0843011, 0843013, 0843015, 0843016, 0843017, 0843018, 0843020, 0843021	6 kPa 6 kPa

SIT Gas Controls Pty Ltd Continued
SIT

With High/Low pressure regulator with pressure range 1 to 50 mbar (0.1 to 5 kPa)
 845 Sigma 6 kPa
 0845013, 0845016, 0845020, 0845021, 0845023, 0845037, 0845039, 0845043, 0845046, 0845047, 0845048, 0845051, 0845052, 0845053, 0845054, 0845055, 0845056, 0845057, 0845058, 0845059, 0845060, 0845061, 0845062, 0845063, 0845064, 0845065, 0845067, 0845070, 0845071, 0845072, 0845073, 0845074, 0845075, 0845076, 0845077, 0845078, 0845079, 0845080, 0845081, 0845082, 0845083, 0845084, 0845085, 0845088, 0845089, 0845091, 0845093, 0845094, 0845095, 0845096, 0845097, 0845098, 0845099, 0845101, 0845102, 0845105, 0845106, 0845107, 0845108, 0845109, 0845110, 0845111, 0845113
 Pressure regulator with pressure ranges: 1 mbar (0.1 kPa) to 37 mbar (3.7 kPa) – red setting screw/modulator axis in horizontal position
 1 mbar (0.1 kPa) to 20 mbar (2 kPa) – white setting screw/modulator axis in horizontal position
 3 mbar (0.1 kPa) to 45 mbar (4.5 kPa) – red setting screw/modulator axis in horizontal position
 848 Sigma 6 kPa
 0848002, 0848003, 0848004, 0848005, 0848006, 0848009, 0848010, 0848011, 0848012, 0848015, 0848016, 0848017, 0848019, 0848022, 0848024, 0848026, 0848028, 0848029, 0848030, 0848032, 0848033, 0848034, 0848035, 0848036, 0848037, 0848038, 0848039, 0848040, 0848041, 0848042, 0848043, 0848045, 0848046, 0848047, 0848049, 0848051, 0848052, 0848054, 0848055, 0848057, 0848058, 0848059, 0848061, 0848063, 0848065, 0848066, 0848067, 0848068, 0848069, 0848070, 0848071, 0848072, 0848073, 0848074, 0848075, 0848077
 Servo controlled gas/air ratio controller
 Pressure regulator range 0.5 mbar (0.05 kPa) to 12 mbar (1.2 kPa)
 Zero adjustment range -0.3/+0.3 mbar (±0.03 kPa)
 Zero adjustment of pre-set value with offset cap fitted: +/- 0.11 mbar
 849 Sigma 6 kPa
 0849302
 Pressure regulator with current controlled modulation device pressure ranges from 0.3 mbar (0.03 kPa) to 15 mbar (1.5 kPa)
 Note: The assembly combines a Class 2, 1st stage safety shut-off valve with a Class 3 2nd stage safety shut-off valve. Regulator is Class 2, Grade 20.
 Maximum Working Temperature: 0°C - 60°C
 Also tested to AS 4629
 6706 11.04 Gas Control Systems
 Intended for use with Natural Draught Decorative Gas Log and Fuel Effect Appliances
 ACS II System

SIT Gas Controls Pty Ltd Continued
SIT

(Incorporating Gas Valve marked either 4701 or 4705 and Electronic Control marked EDB 10, EDB [Electronic Driving Board] identified as Part Number 6801)
 ACS II LP System
 (Incorporating Gas Valve marked as 4711 and Electronic Control Marked EDB20, EDB [Electronic Driving Board] identified as Part Number 6850) ACS2 TR/RF T System
 (Incorporating Gas Valve marked as 4711 and EDB [Electronic Driving Board] identified as Part Number 0584350)
 Note: Pilot gas rate for the system must not exceed 0.9 MJ/h (250 Watts)
 Note: These systems have been assessed to Standards BS EN 126: 1995, BS EN 298: 2003, BS EN 126: 2004, BS EN 14459: 2007 and DD ENV 1954: 1997

System Control Engineering Pty Ltd
KROMSCHRODER
 4496 10.89 CG Series Combination Controls – Class 1
 CG 1 Rp: ¾" 10 kPa
 CG 2 Rp: ¾", 1", 1¼" and 1½" 10 kPa
 CG 3 Rp: 1½" 10 kPa
 CG 2R03 Rp: ¾", 1" and 1½" 36 kPa
 CG10 Rp: ½" 15 kPa
 CG15, CG 20, CG 25 and CG 30 Rp: ½", ¾", 1", 1¼" and 1½" 36 kPa
 5319 10.96 Combination Controls Class 1
 GV xxx ML and RVS xx ML Series 20 kPa
 ¾", ½", ¾", 1", 1½"
 Valvario Series
 VBY – Electro-magnetic automatic shut-off valve (bypass valve)
 VAG – Electro-magnetic automatic shut-off valve (VAS) with air/gas ratio regulator
 VAD - Electro-magnetic automatic shut-off valve (VAS) with pressure reducing regulator
 VAV - Electro-magnetic automatic shut-off valve (VAS) with variable air/gas ratio regulator
 VCD – Combination of VAS and VAD
 VCG - Combination of VAS and VAG
 VCV - Combination of VAS and VAV
 VCC - Combination of VAC
 VCDC - Combination of VAD and VAC
 VCGC -Combination of VAG and VAC
 Electrical Supply: 230Vac - 120Vac - 24Vdc
 Ambient Temp. Range: -20°c to 60°c
 IP Protection Degree: IP65 (VBY IP54)
 Class: 1 (SSOV)
 Working Pressure: 500MB (50 kPa)
 Model Designation
 VAG (1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) – (9) (10)
 VAD (1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) – (11) (10)
 VAV (1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8)
 VBY (12) (5) (7) (13) (14) (15) (16)
 VCD (1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) – (11) (10)
 VCG (1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) – (9) (10)
 VCV (1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8)
 VCDC (1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) – (11) (10)
 VCGC (1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) – (9) (10)
 (1) denotes body type:
 Body type 1 Rp or NPT ¾", ½", ¾", 1"

System Control Engineering Pty Ltd

KROMSCHRODER Continued

Body type 2 Rp or NPT 1", 1 1/4", 1 1/2", 2"
 Body type 3 Rp or NPT 1 1/2", 2", 2 1/2"
 (2) = 'T' denotes products for North American market
 (3) denotes inlet connection
 -0 : inlet connection blind flange
 10 :inlet connection 3/8"
 15 :inlet connection 1/2"
 20 :inlet connection 3/4"
 25 :inlet connection 1"
 32 :inlet connection 1 1/4"
 40 :inlet connection 1 1/2"
 50 :inlet connection 2"
 65 :inlet connection 2 1/2"
 (4) denotes outlet connection,
 specification may be omitted if outlet
 is the same as inlet
 /0 :outlet connection blind flange
 /10 :outlet connection 3/8"
 /15 :outlet connection 1/2"
 /20 :outlet connection 3/4"
 /25 :outlet connection 1"
 /32 :outlet connection 1 1/4"
 /40 :outlet connection 1 1/2"
 /50 :outlet connection 2"
 /65 :outlet connection 2"
 (5) denotes connection type
 R :Rp threaded connection
 (Not applicable for VBY)
 N :NPT threaded connection
 (Not applicable for VBY)
 I :Internal bypass (VBY only)
 (6) denotes opening type
 /N :fast opening
 /L :slow opening
 (7) denotes electrical installation
 requirement
 W :230Vac 50/60Hz
 A :230-120VAC 50/60Hz
 (Not applicable for VBY)
 Q :120Vac 50/60Hz
 K :24Vdc
 (8) denotes accessories
 SR: proof of closure and visual
 indicator (right)
 SL: proof of closure and visual
 indicator (left)
 GR: proof of closure and visual
 indicator (with gold plated contacts, right)
 GL: proof of closure and visual
 indicator (with gold plated contacts, left)
 (9) denotes connecting method
 E :connection kit for air pressure,
 compression fitting
 K :connection kit for air pressure,
 plastic hose coupling
 (10) denotes valve seat type
 A :working area A, standard valve seat
 B :working area B, reduced valve seat
 (11) denotes outlet pressure range
 25 :outlet pressure (0.25 - 2.5 kPa)
 50 :outlet pressure (0.5 - 5 kPa)
 100 :outlet pressure (1 - 10 kPa)
 (12) denotes connection size
 8 :DN8
 (13) denotes electrical connection type
 6L :electrical connection with plug
 and socket LED
 5 : electrical connection with plug
 without socket

System Control Engineering Pty Ltd

KROMSCHRODER Continued

(14) denotes mounting position
 -R :mounting position at main valve right
 -L :mounting position at main valve left
 (15) denotes assembly
 E :assembled
 B :supplied separately (single part)
 (16) denotes accessories
 D :flow rate adjustment
 05 :diameter orifice
 (): Designation is excluded when not applicable
 VAC
 :control valve with electronic
 control
 :no options
 Note: The VAS series automatic
 Shut-off valves are under coverage
 of AGA Certificate 3968

System Control Engineering Pty Ltd

NEGAHBAN

6220 12.01 Combination Control
 Model NGC6801 Class 3 5 kPa
 Ambient Temperature: 0°C to 80°C

System Control Engineering Pty Ltd

WHITE RODGERS

2784 10.78 36 Series Combination Controls,
 Class 3, Models:
 36C03C-435 (Standard standing pilot) 3.5 kPa
 36C03U-438 (Standard standing pilot) 3.5 kPa
 36C03U-439 (Standard standing pilot) 3.5 kPa
 36C68C-430 (36C03 with redundant) 3.5 kPa
 36C90H-408 (36C68 less manual valve) 3.5 kPa
 36D22H-401 (36C03 British threads) 3.5 kPa
 5004 5.93 78 Series Combination Controls – Class 3
 Models: 784-101 (3/8" BSP) &
 784-501 (1/2" BSP) 3.5 kPa
 5153 3.95 25M Series Combination Controls
 Models 25M-02V-***, 25M-05V-***,
 25M-06V-***, 25M-16V-***,
 25M-42S-***, 25M-42V-***,
 and 25M-82S-*** 5 kPa
 Class 2 Automatic Shut-Off Valve
 Class 4, Grade 20 Regulator
 Ambient Temperature 0°C to 60°C
 Note: Last three characters (***) identify:
 Thread form, NPT or Rp
 Special fittings, ie Inverted flare or Compression
 Customer specific labelling
 Inlet/Outlet configuration
 Regulator setting, NG and LP
 Electrical connections
 6670 9.04 36G Series Class 2 Combination Controls
 Models: 36(G,J)22, 36J41, 36(G,J)54
 and 36J41K (Fast Open) 3.5 kPa
 Models: 36(G,J)23, 36(G,J)24,
 36J42, 36(G,J)52 and 36(G,J) 55
 and 36J42K (Slow Open) 3.5 kPa
 Rated Working Temperature -40°C to 79°C
 Outlet Pressure Range 0.5 kPa to 3.0 kPa
 Regulator Classification:
 Adjustable, Class 2, Grade 20

System Control Engineering Pty Ltd Continued

WHITE RODGERS

7784 8.11 Combination Gas Control Valve
36H Series 3.5 kPa
Models: 36H22, 36H26, 36H32, 36H54,
36H64 (Fast opening)
Models: 36H23, 36H33, 36H55,
36H65 (Slow opening)
Note: Models 36H54, 36H55, 36H64
& 36H65 Incorporate a 2 stage
Regulator
Automatic Shut-off Valve – Class 3
Regulator – Class 2 – Grade 20
Maximum Working Pressure:
–20°C to 80°C

Techrite Controls Australia Pty Ltd

DUNGS

4066 5.86 MB-D and MB-DLE Series. Class 1
B01 and B07 Versions Models
MB-D403/MB-DLE403 (R3/8") 20 kPa
Models MB-D405/MB-DLE405 (R1/2") 36 kPa
Models MB-D407/MB-DLE407 (R3/4")
Models MB-D410/MB-DLE410 (R1")
Models MB-D412/MB-DLE412 (R1 1/4")
Models MB-D415/MB-DLE415 (R1 1/2")
Models MB-D420/MB-DLE420 (R2")
Note: Closed position indicator switch
available.
4519 1.90 MB-ZRD and MB-ZRDLE Series Class 1
B01 and B07 versions 36 kPa
Models MB-ZRD405/MB-ZRDLE405 (R3/8")
Models MB-ZRD407/MB-ZRDLE407 (R3/4")
Models MB-ZRD410/MB-ZRDLE410 (R1")
Models MB-ZRD412/MB-ZRDLE412 (R1 1/4")
Models MB-ZRD415/MB-ZRDLE415 (R1 1/2")
Models MB-ZRD420/MB-ZRDLE420 (R2")
4917 10.92 Multifunction Combination Control
Class 2 Model: BM762 5 kPa
6046 8.00 DMV-SE Series Combination Control
Class 1 – Servo Regulator
Assisted – Class 3, Grade 10.
Flange sizes indicated
507/11 – 15, 20, 25 & 32 mm
512/11 – 25 & 32mm
520/11 – 40 & 50mm,
525/11 – 50mm
5050/11 – 50mm,
5065/11 – 65mm
5080/11 – 80mm
5100/11 – 100mm
5125/11 – 125mm 50 kPa
Regulator Range: S20 and S22 – 0.2-2 kPa,
S80 and S82 – 0.5-8 kPa and S300 and
S302 – 3-30 kPa
DMV-ZR, ZRD, ZRLE and ZRDLE
Series – Non-regulator assisted
Flange sizes indicated
507/11 – 15, 20 & 25mm
512/11 – 25, 32, 40 and 50mm
520/11 – 25, 32, 40 and 50mm. 50 kPa
Contact Techrite Controls for further
Information.
6047 8.00 Dungs GB 055 D01 & GB 055D02 Series
Combination Control Class 2
Models: GB-LEP 055 D01'*,
GB-ND 055 D01'*,
GB-M(P) 055 D01'*,
GB-WND 055 D01'*, &
GB-D 055 D02 6.5 kPa
'*' Denotes Servo Regulator

Techrite Controls Australia Pty Ltd Continued

DUNGS

Assisted – Class 3, Grade 20
Model number depends on single or two
stage, fast or slow opening, with pressure
switch and start gas take-off and setting
option. Contact Techrite Controls for
further information.

Techrite Controls Australia Pty Ltd

KUPO

8054 12.13 Kupo Combination Control
Model CV983 3.5 kPa
Regulator (Class 3, Grade 20)

TONGYANG Inc.

TONGYANG

7630 3.10 SBIE Appliance Burner Control Valve
with Thermo Electric Flame Safeguard
Model: SBIE 6.5 kPa

COMBINATION CONTROLS (AG 209)

Class classification listed in each entry.

SIT Gas Controls Pty Ltd

3526 5.83 Minisit Thermostatically Operated
Combination Control Class 3 5 kPa
3527 5.83 Eletrosit Combination Control Class 3 5 kPa
3529 5.83 Model AC3 Storage Water
Heater Control Class 3 5 kPa
3721 1.84 Model 0.630 Eurosit Combination
Control Class 3 5 kPa
4317 5.88 Nova Models 822/827 and
Novatronik Model 823 Class 2 5 kPa
4499 12.89 "Tandem" 830 Series Class 2 6 kPa
Models 010/020/030/034/035/045 (240 Volt)
Models 011/021/031/046/074 (24 Volt)
5067 11.93 SIT Tandem 837 Class 2 6 kPa
5068 11.93 SIT Tandem 836 Class 2 6 kPa
5125 6.94 Eurosit Catering 630 Combination Control
Class 3 5 kPa
5182 10.94 Novamix 828 Class 2 6 kPa

Techrite Controls Australia Pty Ltd

DUNGS

5512 1.97 MB-VEF Series Gas/Air Ratio Combination
Valves Class 1 10 or 36 kPa

AIR/FUEL RATIO CONTROL DEVICES (EN 298/AS 4625)

Note: These Air/Fuel Ratio Devices are for use in Type B
appliances only and are subject to acceptance by the various
State and Territory Gas Authorities, on a case-by-case basis.

Energy Technology & Control Ltd

ETC

7398 11.08 Burner Management System with Optional
Gas Air Ratio Control and Leakage
Detection System
Models: ETC6000 Burner Management
System with Gas Air Ratio Control
and Leakage Detection System
Includes Display Interfaces and
Ancillary Devices
ETC6100 Fuel Air Ratio Controller
Includes Display Interfaces & Ancillary
Devices

**Energy Technology & Control Ltd
SAACKE**

7399 11.08 Burner Management System and Leakage Detection System, Gas Air Ratio Controller
Models: S041034010 – DDCC ScanView Burner Management Unit Including Display Interfaces and Ancillary Devices
S041034016 – DDCC Air Fuel Ratio Controller with Display Interfaces & Ancillary Devices

**Honeywell Limited
HONEYWELL**

6759 3.05 Controlinks Air Fuel Ratio Control Systems
Controllers: R7999A 1005 and R7999B 1003
Actuators: ML7999A and ML7999B

**Siemens Ltd
SIEMENS, CIB, UNIGAS, FULTON, RIELLO,
WEISHAAPT**

7622 2.10 Burner Management System
Siemens (Equivalent Branding Model)
LMV27.100A2 2A, 2Ca
LMV37.400A2 1A, 2A, 2Ca
LMV37.400A1 1A, 2A, 2Ca
LMV37.420A1 1A, 2A, 2Ca
LMV26.300A2* 2A, 2Ca
LMV36.520A1** 1A, 2A, 2Ca
LMV20.100A2CB (CIB Unigas: LMV20.100A2CB) 2A, 2Ca
LMV37.820A1FH (Fulton: LMV37.820A1FH) 1A, 2A, 2Ca
LMV27.100A2RL (Riello: REC27.100A2) 2A, 2Ca
LMV37.400A2RL (Riello: REC37.400A2) 1A, 2A, 2Ca
LMV27.210A2WH (Weishaupt: W-FM 50) 2A, 2Ca
LMV37.410A1WH (Weishaupt: W-FM 50 (120)) 1A, 2A, 2Ca
LMV26.310A2WH*** (Weishaupt: W-FM 54) 2A, 2Ca
LMV2.... Intermittent operation only for use with flame sensor models QRA2...., QRA4.U, QRA10...., QRB, QRC1... and flame ionization
LMV3.... Intermittent operation for use with flame sensor models QRA2...., QRA4.U, QRA10...., QRB, QRC1... and continuous operation flame ionization
* Utilizes dual fuel switch unit AGM60.1A9
** Utilizes dual fuel switch unit AGM60.4A9
*** Utilizes dual fuel switch unit
AGM60.2A9WH
Class 1A/2A/2Ca
Note: Classification depends on settings of safety parameters governing:
i) Re-ignition (no re-ignition attempt for 1A & 2A and single re-ignition for 2Ca)
ii) Main flame establishment period less than or equal to 5s (1A, 2A & 2Ca)
iii) Operation of flame ionisation rod (continuous for 1A), and operation of flame scanners (intermittent for 2A & 2Ca)
Also tested to AS 4630

**ELECTRONIC FLAME SAFEGUARDS INCLUDING
IGNITERS (AS 4625 AND AS 4622)**

**Capable Controls Inc
CAPABLE CONTROLS & BASO**

7811 11.11 Capable Controls Series 9 Ignition Control
Model numbering designation as follows:
9ABCDEFGHIJKLMNO
Digit 1 indicates Series 9
(1st digit will always be 9)
Digit 2 - A [Indicates Hardware options]
0 = Intermittent Pilot Internal Sense Volatile
1 = Intermittent Pilot External Sense Volatile
2 = Intermittent Pilot Universal Sense Volatile
3 = 1 Valve DSI Internal Sense Volatile
4 = 1 Valve DSI External Sense Volatile
5 = 1 Valve DSI Universal Sense Volatile
8 = Intermittent Pilot Internal Sense Non-Volatile
9 = Intermittent Pilot External Sense Non-Volatile
A = Intermittent Pilot Universal Sense Non-Volatile
B = 1 Valve DSI Internal Sense Non-Volatile
C = 1 Valve DSI External Sense Non-Volatile
D = 1 Valve DSI Universal Sense Non-Volatile
Digit 3 - B [Special options flame stabilisation & quick start]
0 = None
1 = Flame stabilisation
2 = Quick start
3 = Both
Digit 4 - C [Number of ignition attempts]
0 = Continuous
1-9 = Number of attempts
Digit 5, 6, 7 - D, E, F [3 digits specifying inter-waiting time between ignition attempts]
001 to 900 sec in 1 sec steps
901 to 999 = 1 to 99 min in 1 min steps
Digit 8, 9 - G, H [2 digits specifying flame loss response]
If 00 uses Spark Restoration
If 01 to 99 uses Recycle 1 to 99 sec Flame loss waiting time
Digit 10, 11 - J, K [2 digits specifying the waiting (or pre-purge time before cycle)]
00 to 99 sec in 1 sec steps
Digit 12, 13, 14 - L, M, N [3 digits specifying interwaiting time between ignition attempts]
000 = Infinite No lockout
004 to 124 sec in 4 sec steps
005 to 125 sec in 5 sec steps
Special 6 sec safety time is allowed
Digit 15 - O [Optional digit for special customer options]
1-9 = Standard Housing
A = Circuit Board Only
B = Rajah Spark Connector
C = Special Marking
D = Potting Housing
Baso Series E Ignition Control
Model numbering designation as follows:
EABCDEFGHIJKLMNO
Digit 1 Indicates Series E (First digit will always be E)
Digit 2 - A [Indicates Hardware options]
A = Intermittent Pilot Internal Sense Volatile
B = Intermittent Pilot External Sense Volatile

Capable Controls Inc Continued

CAPABLE CONTROLS & BASO

C = Intermittent Pilot Universal Sense Volatile
 D = 1 Valve DSI Internal Sense Volatile
 E = 1 Valve DSI External Sense Volatile
 F = 1 Valve DSI Universal Sense Volatile
 G = Intermittent Pilot Internal Sense Non-Volatile
 H = Intermittent Pilot External Sense Non-Volatile
 J = Intermittent Pilot Universal Sense Non-Volatile
 K = 1 Valve DSI Internal Sense Non-Volatile
 L = 1 Valve DSI External Sense Non-Volatile
 M = 1 Valve DSI Universal Sense Non-Volatile
 Digit 3 - B [Special options flame stabilisation & quick start]
 A = None
 B = Flame stabilisation
 C = Quick start
 D = Both
 Digit 4 - C [Number of ignition attempts]
 0 = Continuous
 1-9 = Number of attempts
 Digit 5, 6, 7 - D, E, F [3 digits specifying inter-waiting time between ignition attempts]
 001 to 900 sec in 1 sec steps
 901 to 999 = 1 to 99 min in 1 min steps
 Digit 8, 9 - G, H [2 digits specifying flame loss response]
 If 00 uses Spark Restoration
 If 01 to 99 uses Recycle 1 to 99 sec Flame loss waiting time
 Digit 10, 11 - J, K [2 digits specifying the waiting (or pre-purge time before cycle)]
 00 to 99 sec in 1 sec steps
 Digit 12, 13, 14 - L, M, N [3 digits specifying interwaiting time between ignition attempts]
 000 = Infinite No lockout
 004 to 124 sec in 4 sec steps
 005 to 125 sec in 5 sec steps
 Special 6 sec safety time is allowed
 Digit 15 - O [Optional digit for special customer options]
 1-9 =Standard Housing
 A = Circuit Board Only
 B = Rajah Spark Connector
 C = Special Marking
 D = Potting Housing
 Digit 16 [Packaging Configuration]
 C= Individual Pack
 D= Bulk Pack
 E= Bulk Pack of "C" Packs
 Also tested to EN 298

Channel Products Inc

MICRO

7666 6.10 Automatic Burner Control
 Model: 56N-24 2Cb
 Note: Also tested to EN 298

E.G.O. Elektro-Geratebau GmbH

E.G.O.

7002 7.06 Electronic Flame Safeguard
 Model: 83.32000.004 Class 2Cb
 Also tested to EN 298

ESA srl

Agent: Australian Burner Manufacturers Pty Ltd

ESA ESTRO

7155 5.07 Automatic Burner Control
 Intermittent pilot 2A
 ESTRO-(B2)(A,S)-(**,2M,3M,4M)
 -(0-5)-(xx)-(C)(N)-(1,2)-(-)
 (**,2M,3M,4M)(D,/-)
 (C,D,P,R)/(,H,B,S,U,T,M,A)(F,B)
 (B,R,S,U)-(0)/(,H)/(,S)(0-2)-
 (*) (4,9,1,3)(E,1,2)/(,T,C,A,2,3,4)(1,2,4,/
 (/H,L)/(,T)/(,R,L)
 Interrupted pilot
 ESTRO-(B2)(A,S)-(**,2M,3M,4M)-(0-5)-
 (2-10)-(D)(N)-(1,2)-(-)(**,2M,3M,4M)(D,/-)
 (C,D,P,R)/(,H,B,S,U,T,M,A)(F,B)(B,R,S,U)-
 (0)/(,H)/(,S)(0-2)-(*) (4,9,1,3)(E,1,2)-
 //(,T,C,A,2,3,4)(1,2,4,)/(,H,L)/(,T)/(,R,L)
 Direct Spark Ignition
 ESTRO-(A2,C2,Q2) (A,S)-(**,2M,3M,4M)
 -(0-5)-(xx)-(C,D)(N)-(1,2)-(-)
 (**,2M,3M,4M)(D,/-)
 (C,D,P,R)/(,H,B,S,U,T,M,A)(F,B)(B,R,S,U)-
 (0)/(,H)/(,S)(0-2)-(*) (4,9,1,3)(E,1,2)-
 //(,T,C,A,2,3,4)(1,2,4,)/(,H,L)/(,T)/(,R,L) 2Ca
 Intermittent pilot
 ESTRO-(B2)(A,S)-(**,2M,3M,4M)-(0-5)-
 (xx)-(C)(Y,R)-(1,2)-(-)(**,2M,3M,4M)(D,/-)
 -(C,D,P,R)/(,H,B,S,U,T,M,A)(F,B)(B,R,S,U)-
 (0)/(,H)/(,S)(0-2)-(*) (4,9,1,3)(E,1,2)-
 //(,T,C,A,2,3,4)(1,2,4,)/(,H,L)/(,T)/(,R,L)
 Interrupted pilot
 ESTRO-(B2)(A,S)-(**,2M,3M,4M)
 -(0-5)-(2-10)-(D)(Y,R)-(1,2)-(-)
 (**,2M,3M,4M)(D,/-)
 (C,D,P,R)/(,H,B,S,U,T,M,A)(F,B)(B,R,S,U)-
 (0)/(,H)/(,S)(0-2)-(*) (4,9,1,3)(E,1,2)-
 //(,T,C,A,2,3,4)(1,2,4,)/(,H,L)/(,T)/(,R,L)
 Direct Spark Ignition
 ESTRO-(A2,C2,Q2)(A,S)-(**,2M,3M,4M)-
 (0-5)-(xx)-(C,D)(Y,R)-(1,2)-(-)
 (**,2M,3M,4M)(D,/-)
 (C,D,P,R)/(,H,B,S,U,T,M,A)(F,B)(B,R,S,U)-
 (0)/(,H)/(,S)(0-2)-(*) (4,9,1,3)(E,1,2)-
 //(,T,C,A,2,3,4)(1,2,4,)/(,H,L)/(,T)/(,R,L)
 Intermittent pilot 2B
 ESTRO-(B2)(A,S)-(**,2M,3M,4M)-(3)(0-25)
 -(xx)-(C)(N)-(1,2)-(-)(**,2M,3M,4M)(D,/-)
 (C,D,P,R)/(,H,B,S,U,T,M,A)(F,B)(B,R,S,U)-
 (0)/(,H)/(,S)(0-2)-(*) (4,9,1,3)(E,1,2)-
 //(,T,C,A,2,3,4)(1,2,4,)/(,H,L)/(,T)/(,R,L)
 Interrupted pilot
 ESTRO-(B2)(A,S)-(**,2M,3M,4M)-(0-5)
 -(2-10)-(D)(N)-(1,2)-(-)(**,2M,3M,4M)
 -(D,/-) (C,D,P,R) (/H,B,S,U,T,M,A)
 (F,B)(B,R,S,U
 (0)/(,H)/(,S)(0-2)-(*) (4,9,1,3)(E,1,2)-
 //(,T,C,A,2,3,4)(1,2,4,)/(,H,L)/(,T)/(,R,L)
 Direct Spark Ignition
 ESTRO-(A2,C2,Q2)(A,S)-(**,2M,3M,4M)
 -(0-15)-(xx)-(C,D)(N)-(1,2)-(-)
 (**,2M,3M,4M)(D,/-)
 (C,D,P,R)/(,H,B,S,U,T,M,A)(F,B)(B,R,S,U)-
 (0)/(,H)/(,S)(0-2)-(*) (4,9,1,3)(E,1,2)-
 //(,T,C,A,2,3,4)(1,2,4,)/(,H,L)/(,T)/(,R,L)
 Intermittent pilot 2Cb
 ESTRO-(B2)(A,S)-(**,2M,3M,4M)-(3)(0-25)
 -(xx)-(C)(N,Y,K,R,S)-(1,2)-(-)
 (**,2M,3M,4M)(D,/-)(C,D,P,R)/(,

ESA srl Continued

Agent: Australian Burner Manufacturers Pty Ltd

ESA ESTRO

H,B,S,U,T,M,A)(F,B)(B,R,S,U)-(0)(/H)(/S)(0-2)-(*) (4,9,1,3)(E,1,2)-
 //(,T,C,A,2,3,4)(1,2,4,/) (/H,L)(/T)(/R,L)
 Interrupted pilot
 ESTRO-(B2)(A,S)-(**,2M,3M,4M)-(0-5)
 -(2-10)-(D)(N,Y,K,R,S)-(1,2)-(/)-
 (**,2M,3M,4M)(D,/) -
 (C,D,P,R)(/H,B,S,U,T,M,A)(F,B)(B,R,S,U)-
 (0)(/H)(/S)(0-2)-(*) (4,9,1,3)(E,1,2)-
 //(,T,C,A,2,3,4)(1,2,4,/) (/H,L)(/T)(/R,L)
 Direct Spark Ignition
 ESTRO-(A2,C2,Q2)(A,S)-(**,2M,3M,4M)
 -(0-15)-(xx)-(C,D)(N,Y,K,R,S)-(1,2)-(/)-
 (**,2M,3M,4M)(D,/) -
 (C,D,P,R)(/H,B,S,U,T,M,A)(F,B)(B,R,S,U)-
 (0)(/H)(/S)(0-2)-(*) (4,9,1,3)(E,1,2)-
 //(,T,C,A,2,3,4)(1,2,4,/) (/H,L)(/T)(/R,L)
 For use with ionisation flame rod and ESA
 UV-2 Ultraviolet Flame Sensor.
 Model Code Breakdown
 ESTRO-(A2,B2,C2,Q2)(A,S)-
 (**,2M,3M,4M)-(xx)-(xx)-(C,D)-(N,Y,K,R,S)-
 (1,2)-(/)-(**,2M,3M,4M)(D,/) -
 (C,D,P,R)(/H,B,S,U,T,M,A)(F,B)(B,R,S,U)-
 (*) (/H)(/S)(0-2)-(*) (4,9,1,3)(E,1,2)-
 //(,T,C,A,2,3,4)(1,2,4,/) (/H,L)(/T)(/R,L,)
 (A2,B2,C2,Q2) = Model Type
 (A,S) = (A) Automatic Ignition or
 (S) Standby on startup
 (**,2M,3M,4M) = Prepurge
 (xx) = Flame Establishment period
 (xx) = Flame Proving Time
 (A2)/Main Burner Stabilisation Time (B2)
 (C,D) = (C) Intermittent Pilot or
 (D) Interrupted Pilot
 (N,Y,K,R,S) = Behaviour on flame failure
 (N) Lockout, (Y) Full Recycle or (K) Immediate
 reignition (R) 1 x Recycle or (s) 1 x Immediate
 reignition
 (1,2) = Supply Voltage (1)115 or (2)230
 (/) = (4) (/F)Post purge Flex
 (**,2M,3M,4M) = Post Purge time
 (D,/) = Force restart every 24h (D) enabled or
 (/) Disabled
 (C,D,P,R) = Air Contol Method
 (/H,B,S,U,T,M,A) = (5) Digital Input
 (F,B) = Lockout Output light on (F) Fault or
 (B) Fault or Stop
 (B,R,S,U) = Front Panel Button Option
 (*) = Automatic Reset
 (/H) = Hight Temperature function (/) disabled
 (H) active (/S) = Safety time (/) fixed or (S) shortened
 (0-2) = Flame Failure Response Time
 (*) = Communication Time Out
 (4,9,1,3) = Communication Speed
 (E,1,2) = Communication Protocol
 //
 //(,T,C,A,2,3,4) = Special Version (/) Standard
 (1,2,4,/) = EXP-2 Supply voltage
 (/H,L) = Air Pressure Switch Fail (/)N/A, (H) Wait or
 (L) Lockout (/T) = Thermostat (/) Inactive or
 (T) active
 (/R,L) = Air Damper (/) Inactive (R) remote or
 (L) Local
 Note: Flame Failure Response Time
 must not exceed 2s in all controls.
 Also tested to EN 298

Honeywell Limited

HONEYWELL

4639 4.91 S456* Series Flame Safeguard
 Ignition Modules
 Models: S456* E/E* Class 2A
 Models: S456* C/D/C*/D* Class 2Ca
 Models: S456* A/B/P/Q/R/T/A*/B*/Q*/T* 2Cb
 Model: S4575B Class 2Cb
 240V Flame Safeguard Ignition Modules
 for Both Intermittent Pilot and Direct
 Ignition Applications
 4927 11.92 S457* Series Single Electrode
 Hot Surface Electronic Burner Controller
 S4570A 1006, S4570AS 1004,
 S4570AS 1012, S4570AS 1020,
 S4570AS 1038, S4570AS 1046,
 S4570BS 1002, S4570BS 1010,
 S4570BS 1028, S4570BS 1036,
 S4571AS 1003 and S4571AS 1011 Class 2Cb
 S4570LS 1000, S4570LS 1018,
 S4570LS 1026, S4570LS 1034,
 S4570LS 1059, S4570LS 1067,
 S4570LS 1075, S4570LS 1083,
 S4570LS 1091, S4571AS 1003 &
 S4571AS 1011 Class 2Ca
 5501 6.97 SV9 Series Microprocessor Based
 Electronic Flame Safeguard Igniter
 SmartValve SV9605H1004
 for use with Type A appliances only Class 2Cb
 Intermittent Pilot Ignition Module
 Integral with VR8304*****
 Combination Valve under coverage
 of AGA Cert 4717.
 Volatile Lockout without Pre-Purge
 7951 2.13 Honeywell Digital Burner Control
 DBC2000E1000 (Standard model) Class 2A
 110V-120V Supply Voltage
 DBC2000E1018 (Standard model) Class 2A
 220V – 240V Supply Voltage
 DBC2000E1034 (Standard model) Class 2A
 220V – 240V Supply Voltage
 DBC2000E1026 (Standard model) Class 2A
 220V – 240V Supply Voltage
 DBC2000E2001 (Enhanced model) Class 2A
 110V – 120V Supply Voltage
 DBC2000E2019 (Enhanced model) Class 2A
 220V-240V Supply Voltage
 Also tested to EN 298 & AS 4630

Karl Dungs Gmbh & Co KG

Agent: Techrite Controls Australia Pty Ltd

DUNGS, WEISHAAPT

7616 1.10 Automatic Burner Control System
 with Integrated Valve Proving System
 and Gas/Air Ratio Monitoring Control
 Dungs Model: MPA20.02 S02
 Weishaupt Model: W-FM 20 S02
 Class 2A or 2Ca (depending on parameter
 setting)
 For use with flame sensor models:
 KLC 2002, KLC 2002 G, QRB 1A &
 ionization rods not exceeding 1m in length.

Kidde-Fenwal Inc

Agent: Techrite Controls Australia Pty Ltd

FENWAL

5435	7.96	Triton Series 35-65 and 35-80 24 VAC Microprocessor Based Ignition Controls 35-65 20(0,5) (0,1,2)(0,1,2)(1,3,5,7) 2Cb 35-80(1,2,3)(1,2)(1,2,3)(0,1,2,3,5,6,7,8) -(0,1,2)(0,1,2)(1,3,5,7) 2Cb 35-605944-109, 35-802907-221 2A 35-802903-115, 35-802905-115 2Cb Refer to Techrite Controls Aust. for further information relating to timings and features.
6010	5.00	Series 35-53 12VDC Microprocessor Based Direct Spark Ignition Control 35-53(0, 5) (5, 8, 9) (0, 5) (0, 1,5,6) - (0, 1, 3) (0, 1, 3) (1, 3, 5) Class 2B Class 2Cb Direct spark ignition control with optional blower relay and local or remote flame sense option. Refer to Techrite Controls Australia Pty Ltd for further information relating to timings and features.
7178	8.07	Fenwal 35-60, 35-61 and 35-63 & 35-608 24 Automatic burner control series Atmospheric Direct Main Burner Ignition 35-605 2 (0,1) (0,1) - (0,1,2) (0,1,2) 2B (1,^ 3,5,7) 35-605300-101^, 35-605301-001^, 35-605306-001, 35605308-221 35-605 2 (0,1) (5,6) - (0,1,2) (0,1,2) 2Cb (1^3,5,7)~35-605302-227~, 35-605303-111^~, 35-605304-221^~, 35-605305-013~35-605307-111^~, 35-605310-053~, 35-605312-111^~, 605313-111^~35-605314-057~, 35-605316-053~,35-605317-221~ 35-608300-15~, 35-608302-995~ 1Cb Powered Draught Direct Burner Ignition 35-615 2 (0,1,2,3) (0,1) - (0,1,2) (0,1,2) 2B (1^, 3,5,7) 35-615 (2) (0,1,2,3) (5,6) - (0,1,2) (0,1,2) 2Cb (1^,3,5,7) 35-615300-113, 35-615301-111^ Atmospheric Intermittent Pilot 35-630 2 (0,1,2) (0,1)- (0,1,2,3,4) (0,1,2,3,4) 2B (1,3,5,7) 35-630 2 (0,1,2) (5,6) - (0,1,2,3,4) (0,1,2,3,4) 2Cb (1,3,5,7)~ 35-630300-017~, 35-630301-117~, 35-630302-007~ ^Main flame establishment period equals is 4 seconds ~ Inter-waiting time between ignition trials is less than 5 minutes. Suitability for use of these controls is subject to its intended application and relevant product standards. Also tested to EN 298
8018	8.13	Direct Spark Automatic Gas Ignition Control Configured as Atmospheric Burner Controls 35-53525 (0,1) - (0,1,3) (0,1,3) (1^,3,5) 2B 35-53525 (5,6) - (0,1,3) (0,1,3) (1^,3,5)~ 2Cb 35-535300-113~, 35-535301-113~ Configured as Powered Draught Burner Controls 35-53525 (0,1)- (0,1,3) (0,1,3) (1^,3,5) 2B 35-53525 (5,6) - (0,1,3) (0,1,3) (1^,3,5) 2Cb 35-535300-113, 35-535301-113 ^Main flame establishment period is 5 seconds

Kidde-Fenwal Inc Continued

Agent: Techrite Controls Australia Pty Ltd

FENWAL

~ Inter-waiting time between ignition trials is
less than 5 minutes. Suitability for use of
these controls is subject to its intended
applications and relevant product standards.
Also tested to EN 298

SIT Gas Controls Pty Ltd

SIT

7358	8.08	571 DBC & 579 DBC Series Automatic Burner Control Models: 2Cb 571 DBC Series: 0.571.101, 0.571.200, 0.571.501 579 DBC Series: 0.579.013, 0.579.104, 0.579.105, 0.579.200, 0.579.201, 0.579.204, 0.579.301, 0.579.311, 0.579.312, 0.579.313, 0.579.314, 0.579.315, 0.579.402, 0.579.403, 0.579.405, 0.579.407, 0.579.411, 0.579.412, 0.579.413, 0.579.414, 0.579.415, 0.579.416, 0.579.417, 0.579.418, 0.579.503, 0.579.505, 0.579.506, 0.579.801 35-608300-015 1Ca Main flame establishment period is 10 seconds Note: Also assessed to EN 298 – 2003
------	------	---

System Control Engineering Pty Ltd

BRAHMA

7168	5.07	Automatic Burner Control MPI (1, 2) (1, 2, 3) (, B) (, X, Wnn) 2A (, K) (, Q, Qnn) (, Pnn, PTnn) (, J00-J05) (, R) MPI (1,2) (1,2,3) (, B) (, X, Wnn) 2Ca (, K) (, Q, Qnn) (V) (, Pnn, PTnn) (Y1) (, Inn) (J00-J05) (, R) MPI (1,2) (1, 2, 3) (, B) (, X, Wnn) 2Cb (, K) (, Q, Qnn) (V) (, Pnn, PTnn) (Y2-Y4) (, Inn) (, J) (, R) Note 1: Classifications of 2A, 2Ca or 2Cb also depend on the correct setting of other parameters including flame establishment period, flame proving period, flame failure behaviour and reignition options. Note 2: Optional integrated leakage detection system available on some versions when combined with appropriate automatic shut off valves and gas pressure switches. Model Key: (1) Type of Main Burner: 1: Direct ignition 2: Intermittent first stage (2) Pilot valve: 1: No pilot valve; 2: Intermittent pilot valve 3: Interrupted pilot valve (3) Ignition mode: no letter: the ignition device operates for the whole flame establishment period B: the ignition device is switched off once a flame signal is detected (4) 2nd valve (A2) opening with flame signal: no letter: delay =12s. X: the second valve is operated at the same time as the first valve Wnn: second valve is opened after a set delay (nn time in seconds)
------	------	--

System Control Engineering Pty Ltd

BRAHMA Continued

- (5) Lockout due to extraneous light:
no letter: lockout without delay.
K: the system remains in continuous prepurge;
 - (6) No or insufficient air flow at start-up:
no letter: lockout with 12s delay.
Q: the system remains in continuous prepurge
Qnn: the system performs a lockout with delay (nn time in seconds)
 - (7) Flame failure in running condition:
no letter: lockout without delay.
V: the control unit repeats the ignition sequence
 - (8) Post-purge:
no letter: no post-purge.
Pnn: Set post-purge (nn time in seconds)
PTnn Set post-purge. Post-purge ends immediately if a heat demand occurs.
 - (9) Ignition attempts:
no letter: one ignition attempt with lockout at the end of the flame establishment period.
Yn: n= number of repetitions of the ignition sequence allowed (2...4).
 - (10) Inter-purge time:
no letter: no inter-purge time.
Inn: nn= inter-purge time set to specified time (nn time in seconds)
 - (11) Pre-ignition before gas valve opens:
No letter: Pre-ignition set to 6 seconds.
Jnn: Pre-ignition set to specified time. (nn time in seconds)
 - (12) Air pressure switch failure in running status:
No letter: Lockout without delay.
R: Repetition of the start-up sequence.
- Also Tested to EN 298
- 8010 9.13 Digital Microflat "N" Series Flame Safeguard
- D(T/No Letter)MN(1/3)1(PR/No Letter) 2A
TS<=5 s; No option D
 - D(T/No Letter)MN(1/3)2(PR/No Letter) 2A
TS<=5 S; No option D;Option W[05]-W[1800]
 - D(T/No Letter)EN(1/3)(1,2) (PR/No Letter) ^ 2B
TS <= 5 S; No option D
 - D(T/No Letter) (M/E)N(1/3)1(PR/No Letter) 2B
5 s < TS <=15 s; No option D
 - D(T/No Letter) (M/E)N(1/3)2(PR/No Letter) 2B
5 s < TS <=90 s; No option D
 - D(T/No Letter)MN(1/3)2 ^ (PR/No Letter) 2B
TS <= 5 s; No option D; No option W, option W[01]-W[04] or option X
 - D(T/No Letter)MN31(PR/No Letter) 2Ca
TS <= 5 s; Option D[01]
 - D(T/No Letter)MN32(PR/No Letter) 2Ca
TS <= 5 s; Option D[01]; Option W[05]- W[1800]
 - D(T/No Letter) (M/E)N1(1/2)(PR/No Letter) ^&~ 2Cb
TS <= 5 s; Option D[01]
 - D(T/No Letter) (M/E)N1(1/2)(PR/No Letter) ^~2Cb
TS <= 5 s; Option [02] – D[10]
 - D(T/No Letter) (M/E)N11(PR/No Letter) &~2Cb
5 s < TS <= 15 s; Option D[01]
 - D(T/No Letter) (M/E)N11(PR/No Letter) ~ 2Cb
5 s < TS <= 15 s; Option D[02] – D[10]
 - D(T/No Letter) (M/E)N12(PR/No Letter) &~2Cb
5 s < TS <= 90 s; Option D[01]
 - D(T/No Letter) (M/E)N12~(PR/No Letter) 2Cb
5 s < TS <= 90 s; Option D[02] – D[10]

System Control Engineering Pty Ltd

BRAHMA Continued

- D(T/No Letter)EN3(1/2)(PR/No Letter) ^& 2Cb
TS <= 5 s; Option D[01]
 - D(T/No Letter) (M/E)N31(PR/No Letter) & 2Cb
5 s < TS <= 15 s; Option D[01]
 - D(T/No Letter) (M/E)N31(PR/No Letter) 2Cb
5 s < TS = 15 s; Option D[02]-D[10]
 - D(T/No Letter) (M/E)N32(PR/No Letter) & 2Cb
5 s < TS <= 90 s; Option D[01]
 - D(T/No Letter) (M/E)N32(PR/No Letter) 2Cb
5 s < TS <= 90 s; Option D[02]-D[10]
 - D(T/No Letter)MN32(PR/No Letter) &^ 2Cb
TS <=5 sOption D[01]; No option W option W[01]- W[04] or option X
- Notes: For power draught burner controls, Option (23) checking of air pressure switch should only be set in standard mode (option 'G' should be disabled)
- ~ Inter-waiting time between ignition trials is less than 5 minutes. Suitability for use of these controls is subject to its intended application and relevant product standards.
- & Type Cb with single reignition only
- ^ Type B or Cb with rigorous main flame establishment period (5 seconds or less)

System Control Engineering Pty Ltd

KROMSCHRODER

- 6880 11.05 Automatic Burner Control Unit
BCU 370 (W, Q), (I1, I2, I3), (F), (E), (U0, U1), (D1, D3), (B1*), (-3*)
Mains Voltage
W = 230 VAC, 50/60 Hz, Q = 120 VAC, 50/60 Hz
Ignition
I1* = electronic ignition – single pole
I2* = electronic ignition – double pole
I3* = electronic ignition – double pole with neutral conductor F = Fan control, E = Valve control Flame Control
U0 = ionisation control (continuous or Intermittent op)
U1 = UV (continuous operation with UVD 1)
D1 = DGmax. Monitoring.
D3 = integrated leakage detection
B1* for PROFIBUS-DP
-3* = three point step control via PROFIBUS-DP
* if not present, this option is omitted.
Note: Classification depends on setting of internal parameters.

System Control Engineering Pty Ltd

RAM Electronics

- 5522 10.97 Direct Spark Ignition, Intermittent Pilot and Hot Surface Ignition Model
Electronic Flame Safeguards
Models:
3MC & 3EMC – Direct Spark Ignition Class 2Ca
3M & 3EM - Direct Spark Ignition Class 2Cb
5MC & 5EMC - Intermittent Pilot Class 2Ca
5M and 5EM – Intermittent Pilot Class 2Cb
H4M7-01, H4MC9-01, H4MC9-02 -
Hot Surface Ignition Class 2Cb
Also Tested to EN 298

**System Control Engineering Pty Ltd
WHITE RODGERS**

5431 11.96 50A72 Series Microprocessor
Based Electronic Flame Safeguard
With Hot Surface Ignition
Model 50A72-178 Class 2Ca
Models 50A72-200 and 50A72-298 Class 2Cb
Note: Refer to System Control Engineering
for further information relating to timings
and features.
Also Tested to EN 298

**Techrite Controls Australia Pty Ltd
TECHRITE**

7659 5.10 Electronic Flame Safeguard
Model: IGC-1 Class 2Cb
Model Variants:
IGC-1 (H0352 TCAIS 0046)
IGC-1 (H0348)
Also tested to standard EN 298

**Tekelek Australia Pty Ltd (Trading as Tytronics)
TYTRONICS**

7172 6.07 Automatic Burner Control
Model: HCCA621 (HCCA621 CK) Class 2Cb
Tytronics Part No. 502-0062-PS01
Also tested to EN 298

**ELECTRONIC FLAME SAFEGUARDS INCLUDING
IGNITERS (AG 210 AND AG 206)**

SIT Gas Controls Pty Ltd

5467 12.96 SIT 501 EFD Series
Atmospheric and Forced Draught
Combustion Systems. 240 Volt, direct
spark ignition and intermittent pilot
systems. Models:
0.501.001 – 0.501.024 Class 2Cb
0.501.037 – 0.501.072
0.501.085 – 0.501.098
0.501.101
0.501.025 – 0.501.036 Class 2Ca
0.501.073 – 0.501.084
5959 2.00 537 ABC Series Class 2Ca or 2Cb*
0.537.0xx, 0.537.1xx, 0.537.2xx,
0.537.3xx, 0.537.4xx and 0.537.5xx
Note: xx Indicates a progressive number
from 00 to 99
Further type references are DM, SM, DV, SV,
SVO or SVO-NP
S: Mono-electrode D: Separate ignition,
Detection and electrodes, M: Manual reset,
V: Electrical reset, NP: Non-polarised
*Class depends on M or V designation
and Flame Establishment Period.
Formerly identified as EFD Series.
6087 2.01 SIT 503 EFD Series
Atmospheric and Forced Draught
Combustion Systems 240 VAC, Direct
Spark Ignition and Intermittent Pilot Systems.
Models 0.503.001, 0.503.002, 0.503.003,
0.503.006, 0.503.101, 0.503.102, 0.503.103,
0.503.203, 0.503.205, 0.503.602,
0.503.603, 0.503.901 Class 2Cb
0.503.004, 0.503.501, 0.503.902 Class 2Ca

**Techrite Controls Australia Pty Ltd
DUNGS**

5851 5.00 DGAI.70N Series. For use with 24 Volt,
Flame Rectification, Intermittent Pilot,
Atmospheric Burner Applications
Model 10.3 TCV Class 2Cb
Model 5.1 TCV Class 2Cb
Model 5.1 TVV Class 2B
Model 10.3 TLL Class 2B
Model 10.3 TLL SO2 Class 2B
DGAI.73 Series. For use with 240 volt,
Flame Rectification, Intermittent Pilot,
Atmospheric or Fan Combustion Burner
Applications
Model 5.1.30 TCL Class 2Ca
Model 10.1.3 TCL Class 2Cb
Model 10.1.30 TCL Class 2Cb
Model 3.1.30 TCL Class 2A
Model 3.1.30 TLL-Z Class 2A
Model 5.1.0 TCL Class 2Cb
Model 10.1.0 TCL Class 2Cb
Model 5.1.0 TLL Class 2B

E.G.O. Elektro-Geratebau GmbH

E.G.O.
6693 12.04 Electronic Burner Control
Models RIV120M-1, RIV120M-2,
RIV120M-3, 83.31000.010, 83.31000.001,
83.31000.011 2Cb

**ELECTRONIC FLAME SAFEGUARDS AND
DETECTORS (AS 4625)**

AutoFlame Engineering Ltd

**Agent: CCM Energy Solutions
AUTOFLAME M.M**

7535 7.09 Autoflame Micro Modulation (M.M)
Burner Control and Management
System, including microprocessor
driven safety control, integrated
electronic fuel/air ratio controller
and PID boiler load control
Mk7 Evolution MM - MM70001/E,
MM70001/E/WL
1st Safety UV UV Self Infra Red Ion
Time Check
3 2A 1A 1A N/A
5 2A 1A 1A N/A
10 2B 1B 1B N/A
Mini Mk7 EVOLUTION MM - MMM7002/E,
MMM7002/E/110
1st Safety UV UV Self Infra Red Ion
Time Check
3 2A 1A 1A N/A
5 2A 1A 1A N/A
10 2B 1B 1B N/A
Mk 6 Evolution MM - MM60001/E,
MM60001/E/110, MM60001/E/WL,
MM60001/E/WL/110
1st Safety UV UV Self Infra Red Ion
Time Check
3 2A 1A 1A N/A
5 2A 1A 1A N/A
10 2B 1B 1B N/A
Mini Mk 6 MM - MMM60016,
MMM60016/110
1st Safety UV UV Self Infra Red Ion
Time Check
3 2A 1A N/A N/A
5 2A 1A N/A N/A

AutoFlame Engineering Ltd Continued

Agent: CCM Energy Solutions

AUTOFLAME M.M

10 2B 1B N/A N/A

Mini Mk 5 Evolution MM - MMM5002/E,
MMM5002/E/110

1st Safety UV UV Self Infra Red Ion
Time Check

3 2A N/A N/A 2A

5 2A N/A N/A 2A

10 2B N/A N/A 2B

Mini Mk 5 Evolution MM - MMM5002/E/SC,
MMM5002/E/SC/110

1st Safety UV UV Self Infra Red Ion
Time Check

3 2A 1A N/A 2A

5 2A 1A N/A 2A

10 2B 1B N/A 2B

Notes:

1 - All Classifications require 'Pilot Prove Time'

- option/parameter #115 be set to 5 seconds

2 - 1st Safety time is password protected

programmable - option/parameter #114

3 - 1st Safety Time of 10 seconds cannot be used for
an interrupted start flame, only an intermittent start
flame

4 - All controllers conform with classification

1A/1B/2A/2B depending on flame monitoring
equipment and '1st Safety Time'

- Class 1 requires the use of a self-check UV
scanner or IR scanner (mode dependent)

- Class A requires the '1st Safety Time' to be set to
3/5 seconds - option/parameter #114 set to 3/5
seconds

5 - If external flame switch is installed classification
will depend upon the classification of the external
flame switch.

. An external flame switch may only be installed
on Mk7 Evolution, Mk 6 Evolution MM and Mini
Mk 6 MM controllers

For use with

UV Scanners: MM60004, MM60004/U &
MM60004/HSU

UV Self Check Scanners: MM60003/HS,
MM60003/HS/SV

Infra Red Scanners: MM60016

Also Tested to EN 298

Consolidated Fire and Steam Pty Ltd

KROMSCHRÖDER

6874 10.05 Automatic Burner Controls

Models: KM628-R600 with CXE-EM

(Extension Module) 2A

2B

2Ca

2Cb

Note: Classification depends on the setting of
safety parameters governing re-ignition,
flame failure behaviour and flame
establishment period. These controls can
have a Class 2A, 2Ca, 2B or 2Cb depending on
how safety parameters are set.

Also tested to EN 298-2003 certification

Based on EN 298-1993 and assessments to

European document GAD-AC N 316E

Durag GmbH

Agents: Saacke Australia Pty Ltd &

Zenergy Australia Pty Ltd

DURAG

6499 9.03 Microprocessor Based Burner Programmer
and Optional Flame Sensors

Programmer Model: D-GF 150 &

D-GF 150 MB 1A

Optional Flame Sensor Models:

D-LE 103 UL-P, D-LE 103 UL-MP,

D-LE 103 UL-CG, D-LE 103 UL-AP

D-LE 103 UAF-P, D-LE 103 UAF-MP,

D-LE 103 UAF-CG, D-LE 103 UAF-AP

D-LE 103 UA-P, D-LE 103 UA-MP,

D-LE 103 UA-CG, D-LE 103 UA-AP

D-LE 103 IG-P, D-LE 103 IG-MP, D-

LE 103 IG-CG, D-LE 103 IG-AP

D-LE 603 UH-P, D-LE 603 UH-MP,

D-LE 603 UH-CG, D-LE 603 UH-AP

D-LE 603 UH/94EX, D-LE 603 UH/97EX,

D-LE 603 US-P, D-LE 603-US-MP

D-LE 603 US-CG, D-LE 603-US-AP,

D-LE 603 US/94EX, D-LE 603 US/97EX

D-LE 603 UAF-P, D-LE 603 UAF-MP,

D-LE 603 UAF-CG, D-LE 603 UAF-AP

D-LE 603 UAF/94EX, D-LE 603 UAF/97EX,

D-LE 603 UA-P, D-LE 603 UA-MP

D-LE 603 UA-CG, D-LE 603 UA-AP,

D-LE 603 UA/94EX, D-LE 603 UA/97EX

D-LE 603 UI-P, D-LE 603 UI-MP,

D-LE 603 UI-CG, D-LE 603 UI-AP

D-LE 603 UI/94EX, D-LE 603 UI/97EX,

D-LE 603 IG-P, D-LE 603 IG-MP

D-LE 603 IG-CG, D-LE 603 IG-AP,

D-LE 603 IG/94EX, D-LE 603 IG/97EX

Note: Classification depends on the settings of

safety parameters governing main flame

establishment period (5 seconds or less for 1A)

Also tested to EN 298 & AS 4630

6528 12.03

Microprocessor Based Flame

Monitor and Optional Flame Sensors

Model: D-UG660 Flame Monitor

Flame Sensor Models:

D-LE603 UH-P, D-LE603 UH-MP,

D-LE603 UH-CG, D-LE603 UH-AP,

D-LE603 UH/94EX, D-LE603 UH/97EX,

D-LE603 US-P, D-LE603-US-MP, D-LE603 US-CG,

D-LE603-US-AP, D-LE603 US/94EX,

D-LE603 US/94EX, D-LE603 US/97EX,

D-LE603 UAF-P, D-LE603 UAF-MP,

D-LE603 UAF-CG, D-LE603 UAF-AP,

D-LE603 UAF/94EX, D-LE603 UAF/97EX,

D-LE603 UA-P, D-LE603 UA-MP, D-LE603 UA-CG,

D-LE603 UA-AP, D-LE603 UA/94EX,

D-LE603 UA/97EX, D-LE603 UI-P,

D-LE603 UI-MP, D-LE603 UI-CG, D-LE603 UI-AP,

D-LE603 UI/94EX, D-LE603 UI/97EX,

D-LE603 IG-P, D-LE603 IG-MP, D-LE603 IG-CG,

D-LE603 IG-AP, D-LE603 IG/94EX,

D-LE603 IG/97EX, D-LE 103 UL- P,

D-LE 103 UL - MP, D-LE 103 UL - CG,

D-LE 103 UL- AP, D-LE 103 UAF - P,

D-LE 103 UAF- MP, D-LE 103 UAF- CG,

D-LE 103 UAF - AP, D-LE 103 UA- P

D-LE 103 UA- MP, D-LE 103 UA- CG,

D-LE 103 UA-AP, D-LE 103 IG- P,

D-LE 103 IG- MP, D-LE 103 IG- CG,

D-LE 103 IG- AP

Durag GmbH Continued
Agents: Saacke Australia Pty Ltd &
Zenergy Australia Pty Ltd
DURAG

Note 1: Class depends upon specific burner programmer, D-UG660 flame monitor and D-LE103 and D-LE603 flame sensors incorporating self check functionality.
 Note 2: Flame failure response time is not to exceed 2 seconds.

Durag GmbH

6741 2.05 **Agent: Saacke Australia Pty Ltd**

DURAG

D-LX 100 Series Microprocessor Based Flame Monitoring System and Optional (Integral) Flame Sensors
 Models: D-LX 100 UL-P,
 D-LX 100 UL-CG, D-LX 100 UL/94Ex
 D-LX 100 UL/95Ex, D-LX 100 UL/96Ex,
 D-LX 100 UL/97Ex
 D-LX 100 UA-P, D-LX 100 UA-CG,
 D-LX 100 UA/94Ex
 D-LX 100 UA/95Ex, D-LX 100 UA/96Ex,
 D-LX 100 UA/97Ex
 D-LX 100 UAF-P, D-LX 100 UAF-CG,
 D-LX 100 UAF/94Ex
 D-LX 100 UAF/95Ex, D-LX 100 UAF/96Ex,
 D-LX 100 UAF/97Ex
 D-LX 100 IG-P, D-LX 100 IG-CG,
 D-LX 100 IG/94Ex
 D-LX 100 IG/95Ex, D-LX 100 IG/96Ex,
 D-LX 100 IG/97Ex

Note: Class depends upon specific burner programmer, flame monitor and flame sensor and Flame Failure Response Time (not to exceed 2 seconds)

Agent: System Control Engineering Pty Ltd

KROMSCHRODER

Microprocessor Based Flame Monitoring System

Model: UVD2 (Equivalent to model D-LX 100 UL-P)

Note: Class depends upon specific burner programmer, flame monitor and flame sensor and Flame Failure Response Time (not to exceed 2 seconds)

Also tested to standard EN 298

Durag GmbH

DURAG

7751 4.11 **Agents: Saacke Australia Pty Ltd**

Zenergy Australia Pty Ltd

Flame Monitoring System

D-LX 200 XX-YY, D-LX 200 XX-YY/ZZ

D-LX 720 XX-YY, D-LX 720 XX-YY/ZZ

XX- UA, UAF, IG

YY – 10, 20

ZZ – MP, 84Ex, 87Ex

Note: XX-YY version use cable gland (IP66/68)

Note: Flame Failure Response Time

is default to 1 sec (optionally 2,3, 5 sec)

Certification under AS 4625 – 2008 is

Limited to a maximum Flame Failure Response

Time setting of 2 secs

Also tested to EN 298

Eurogyr Pty Ltd

LAMTEC

7405 10.08 Burner Management System incorporating Gas/Air Ratio Control and Optional Leakage Detection System
 Models: FA1, Etamatic, Etamatic S, Etamatic OEM, Etamatic S OEM, FMS 4, FMS 5

For use with Continuous Operation Flame Sensors:

UV Type	IR Type
FFS 05 UV-1	FFS 05
FFS 05 UV-1Ex	FFS 05 Ex
FFS 05 UV-1 Ex-II	FFS 05 Ex-II
FFS 05 UV-2	FFS 05-1
FFS 05 UV-2 Ex	FFS 05-1 Ex
FFS 05 UV-2 Ex-II	FFS 05-1 Ex-II
FFS 05 UV-3	FFS 06
FFS 05 UV-3 Ex	FLS 09
FFS 05 UV-4	F 200 K(1,2)...
FFS 05 UV-4 Ex	F 200 K2...Ex
FFS 06-UV	F 200 K2...Ex-II
FLS 09-UV	
F 200 K(1,2)...	
F 200 K2...Ex	
F 200 K2...Ex-II	

**Note: Classification depends on setting of internal parameters

7805 10.11 Compact Flame Detector

F200 K

UV Type	IR Type
F200 K1 UV-1	F200 K1 IR-1
F200 K1 UV-2	F200 K1 IR-2
F200 K1 UV-3	F200 K2 IR-1
F200 K2 UV-1	F200 K2 IR-1...EX
F200 K2 UV-1 EX	F200 K2 IR-1...EX-II
F200 K2 UV-1 EX-II	F200 K2 IR-2
F200 K2 UV-2	
F200 K2 UV-2 EX	
F200 K2 UV-2 EX-II	
F200 K2 UV-3	
F200 K2 UV-3 EX	
F200 K2 UV-3 EX-II	

These controls can have a Class 1A, 1B or 1Cb depending on how safety parameters are set. Also tested to EN 298

Fireye Inc - Agent: POGC Sensor Technology Pty Ltd

6342 11.02 Fireye Insight and Uniflame Integrated Flame

Scanners with Integral Flame Relay

Fireye Insight Models: 95IRS1E-1, 95UVS1E-1,

95DSS1E-1, 95IRS2E-1, 95UVS2E-1,

95DSS2E-1, 95DSS2E-1CG, 95IRS1E-2,

95IRS1E-1CG, 95UVS1E-1CG,

95DSS1E-1CG, 95IRS2E-1CG,

95UVS2E-1CG, 95IRS2E-2,

95IRS1E-2CG, 95IRS2E-2CG,

95IRS1E-1CEX, 95UVS1E-1CEX,

95DSS1E-1CEX, 95IRS2E-1CEX,

95UVS2E-1CEX, 95DSS2E-1CEX

Uniflame Models: 401101-02, 401102-02,

401103-02, 401111-02, 401112-02, 401113-02,

401101-04, 401102-04, 401103-04, 401111-04,

401112-04, 401113-04, 401101-22, 401101-24,

401111-22, 401111-24, 401115-02, 401115-04,

401105-04, 401106-04, 401107-04, 401121-04,

401122-04, 401123-04

Fireye Inc - Agent: POGC Sensor Technology Pty Ltd

Continued

Note 1. Flame failure response time is default to 1 sec (optionally 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 sec)
Certification under AS 4625 - 2008 is limited to a maximum flame failure response time setting of 2 sec
Note 2. Class depends upon specific burner management system, flame monitor & flame sensor

**Fireye Inc
FIREYE**

7807 10.11 Fireye Integrated Flame Scanner with Internal Internal Flame Relay
85IRF1-1QD, 85IRF1CEX, 85IRF1-2QD,
85UVF1-2QD, 85UVF1-1QD, 85UVF1-1,
85UVF1-1QDK3, 85UVF1-1CEX
Operating Temperature -40°C to 65°C
Also tested to EN 298

Fireye Inc - Agent: POGC Sensor Technology Pty Ltd

FIREYE PARAGON

7316 4.08 Flame Scanners, Microprocessor based flame analysis devices with integral flame relays, full self diagnostic and electronic self checking
Models: 105F1-1 with a quick disconnect
105F1-1CG with a cable gland
Note 1. Flame failure response time is default to 1 sec (optionally 2, 3, 4 sec)
Certification under AS 4625 - 2008 is limited to a maximum flame failure response time setting of 2 sec
Note 2. Class depends upon specific burner management system, flame monitor & flame sensor
Also tested to EN 298

Fireye Inc - Agent: POGC Sensor Technology Pty Ltd

BURNERLOGIX

7552 8.09 BurnerLogix Burner Management Control
YB110UV, YB230UV, ZB110UV, ZB230UV 2A
with Flame Scanners UV1A3, UV1A6, UV2, UV2A6, UV8A, UV90-3, UV90-6, UV90-9
YB110UVSC, YB230UVSC, ZB110UVSC, ZB230UVSC 1A
with Flame Scanners 45UV5-1007, 45UV5-1009, 45UV5-1005, 45UV5-1105, 55UV5-1007, 55UV5-1009
YB110IR, YB110IR2, YB230IR, YB230IR2, ZB110IR, ZB110IR2, ZB230IR, ZB230IR2 1A
with Flame Scanner 48PT2-1003, 48PT2-9003, 48PT2-1007, 48PT2-9007
YB110DC, YB230DC with Phoenix Flame Scanners 85UVF4-1QDWR, 85UVF4-2QDWR, 85IRF4-1QWDR, 85IRF4-2QWDR or InSight Scanners 95UVS1, 95UVS2, 95IRS1, 95IRS2, 95DSS1, 95DSS2
YB110FR, YB230FR with 69ND1 Flame Rod 1A
All models certified for use with YP113 or YP115 Programmer Modules
Approved with the optional use of interlock annunciators YZ300 & YZ320 with wiring bases 60-2871-1 or 60-2874-1
Approved with the optional use of displays BLV512 & BLL510
YB models approved with use of wiring bases 60-2810-1, 60-2812-1, 60-2814-1

Fireye Inc - Agent: POGC Sensor Technology Pty Ltd

BURNERLOGIX Continued

ZB models approved with use of wiring bases 60-2850-1, 60-2852-1, 60-2854-1
DC models with InSight scanners only approved with use of cabling assemblies
59-497-XXX-WR, 59-497-XXXC-WR, 59-497-XXXR-WR & 59-497-XXXRC-WR
These do not affect classifications
Note: Also tested to Standard EN 298

Fireye Inc - Agent: POGC Sensor Technology Pty Ltd

FIREYE & FORNEY

7755 4.11 Integrated Flame Scanner
Fireye "InSight II" Models:
95DSS3-1, 95DSS3-1CEX, 95DSS3-1WICEX
Forney "Uniflame II" Models:
401116-01, 401117-01, 401118-01
Note: Flame Failure Response Time is default 1 sec (optionally 2, 3, 4 sec)
Certification under AS 4625 - 2008 is limited to a maximum Flame Failure Response Time setting of 2 secs

Hamworthy Combustion Engineering Limited

HAMWORTHY

6450 6.03 SmartScan 121 Microprocessor Based Flame Monitoring System Model: SmartScan 121
Amplifier: Facia Head Unit Part No 363920652
Panel Head Unit Part No 363920603
Wall Mount Head Unit Part No 363920660
Rack Mount Part No 3439017/008/U
Sensor: UV (Safe Area) Part No 363920794/P
UV (Intrinsically Safe) Part No 363920802/P
UV (Stainless Steel) Part No 363921068/P
UV - Vis (Safe Area) Part No 363920828/P
UV - Vis (Intrinsically Safe) Part No 363920836/P
UV - Vis (Stainless Steel) Part No 363921076/P
Refer manufacturers instruction manual for temperature ratings. Flame failure response time is selectable, ie 1 sec or 3 sec. AS 4625 - 2008 specifies response time is not to exceed 2 sec.

Hegwein GmbH

Agent: Saacke Australia Pty Limited

HEGWEIN

7117 2.07 Flame Monitor - Models: A 0515 Z 3000, A 0515 Z 300B, A 0515 Z 300C, A 0515 Z 300M with UV-cell Class 3D
Sensor
With ionization sensor Class 1D
Also tested to EN 298

Honeywell Limited
HONEYWELL

3911	4.85	Electronic Flame Switch and Optional Flame Amplifiers Flame Switch Model R4348B 1057 Class 3D Optional Amplifiers: Ultraviolet: R7061A 1008, R7061A 1016, R7247C 1019, R7247C 1035, R7321B 1010, R7321B 1028, R7323A 1020, R7323B 1018 and R7323B 1026 Class 3D Ultraviolet (Adjustable Sensitivity) R7247B 1011, R7247B 1037 and R7476A 1015 Class 3D Rectifying Flame Rod: R7321A 1012 Class 3D
4022	12.85	R4343 Series Electronic Flame Safeguards and Detectors R4343D1009, R4343D1017, R4343D1041, R4343D1041-ST005 Class 3D R4343E1006, R4343E1014, R4343E1048, R4343E1048-ST005 Class 3D
5097	6.94	7800 Series Microprocessor Based Burner Control with Plug-in Amplifiers, Purge Cards and Optional Keyboard Display Module RM/EC7810 –Atmospheric Modulating (low, high – low) or On/Off Class 1A or Applications 2A* RM/EC7820 – Fan Assisted Modulating or On/Off Applications Class 1A or 2A* RM/EC7830 – On/Off Power Class 1A or Burners 2A* RM/EC7850 – Modulating Power Class 1A or Burners 2A* EC7865 – Pulse Burners Class 1A or 2A* * Class depends on amplifier Amplifiers R7847A – For Rectification Sensors without Dynamic Self Check R7847B – For Rectification Sensors without Dynamic Self Check R7847C – For UV Sensors with Dynamic Self Check R7848A – For IR Detectors without Dynamic Self Check R7848B – For IR Detectors with Dynamic Self Check R7849A – For UV Sensors without Dynamic Self Check R7849B – For UV Sensors with Dynamic Self Check R7861A – For UV Sensors without Dynamic Self Check R7886A – For UV Sensors without Dynamic Self Check Sensors C7008/C7009/Q379 – Flame Rod for use with R7847A C7027/C7035/C7044 – UV Sensor for use with R7849A/B C7061 – UV Sensor for use with R7861 C7012 – UV Sensor for use with R7847 C7012 – UV Sensor for use with R7847C C7076 – UV Sensor for use with R7886A Note: The final four digits after **78** have no effect on the safety of the controller but determine finer characteristics and individual customer special requirements. For more information please contact Honeywell. Also tested to EN 298

Honeywell Limited Continued
HONEYWELL

7950	2.13	Flame Switch BC1000A0110F N/A 115V, Maximum 3s flame failure response BC1000A0110U N/A 115V, Maximum 3s flame failure response BC1000A0220F N/A 230V, Maximum 3s flame failure response BC1000A0220U N/A 230V, Maximum 3s flame failure response BC1000B1000 2D 115V, Maximum 1s flame failure response BC1000B1018 230V, Maximum 1s flame failure response 2D BC1000B2001 2D 115V, Maximum 1s flame failure response BC1000B2019 2D 230V, Maximum 1s flame failure response Also tested to EN 298
------	------	---

Honeywell Limited - Agent: Hurl Nu-Way Pty Ltd
HONEYWELL

7813	10.11	Automatic Burner Control System Model: MCBA5407D Class 2Ca Also tested to EN 298
------	-------	--

Honeywell Limited
IRIS

5840	4.99	Electronic Flame Safeguards and Dectors Model 400 Flame Monitoring System with UV Detector Class 3D Model 700 DC Series Flame Monitor & Scanner Class 3D
------	------	--

Honeywell Limited
SATRONIC

3749	3.84	Two Stage, Forced Draft Electronic Flame Safeguard MMI 810.1 Mod 13, 33, 35, 40-34, Class 2A 43, 55 MMI 811.1 Mod 35, 63 MMI 813.1 Mod 23 MMI 962.1 Mod 23 MMG 810.1 Mod 32, 33, 43, 45 MMG 811.1 Mod 33, 63 MMG 870.1 Mod 65
5428	6.96	TMG740-3 Series Electronic Flame Safeguard/Detector Models: 32-32, 43-35, 63-55, 13-53 Class 2A
5820	6.99	MMI 962 Series Electronic Flame Safeguards and Detectors Models: MMI 962 Mod 23 and Class 2A MMI 962.1 Mod 23 Rectification or Infra-red

Honeywell Limited**SATRONIC**

- 6018 6.00 DKG 972 Series Electronic Flame Safeguards and Detectors Class 2Cb
Models 05 and 10 Microprocessor Based Burner Controls
Note: Compatible with TFI*-* series.
Refer Specifications or manufacturer for details.
- 6039 7.00 DMG 97*-* Series Electronic Flame Safeguards and Detectors Microprocessor Based Burner Control Class 2A
DMG 970 – Gas/Dual Fuel Power Burner, 2 Stage, For Direct Air Heater or 2 Stage Power Burner with Pilot Valve.
DMG 971 – Same features as DMG 970, with Control; Loop Security Thermostat and Gas Pressure Switch
DMG 972 – Same features as DMG 970, with Damper Control and Remote Reset
DMG 973 – Same features as DMG 970, with Damper Control or 2 Stage.
Note: Compatible with MMI *-* series.
Refer specifications or manufacturer for details.

Karl Dungs GmbH & Co KG**Agent: Techrite Controls Australia Pty Ltd****DUNGS**

- 7957 2.13 Automatic Burner Control System
Models: MPA 4111, MPA 4112, MPA 4122
Classification:
1A, 1B, 1Ca, 1Cb, 2A, 2B, 2Ca, 2Cb
Notes:
For Class 1:
MPA 41xx to be used with UV41/UV42 with shutter module UV4x-EM1/1 or FLW 41 I
For Class 2:
MPA 41xx to be used with FLW 20 UV or UV41/UV42
For Type A:
Flame failure response time(s) must be set to 1s
Flame establishment period(s) must be set to <5s
Flame stabilisation time must be set to >5s
Re-ignition attempt(s) must be set to 0
For Type B:
Flame failure response time(s) must be set to 1s
Re-ignition attempts must be set to 0
For Type Ca:
Flame failure response time(s) must be set to <2s
Flame establishment period(s) must be set to <5s
Flame stabilisation time must be set to >5s
Re-ignition attempt(s) must be set to 1
For Type Cb:
Flame failure response time(s) must be set to <2
Re-ignition attempts must be set to >2
Time between re-ignition attempts must be >5min if aeration following flame failure is required.
Also tested to EN 298

Saacke GmbH - Agent: Saacke Australia Pty Ltd**SAACKE**

- 7699 9.10 Se@vis Burner Management System with Flame Detector/Amplifier and Flame Sensor
Se@vis Pro - FSC-01
(Software version 2.03)
Se@vis FSC-02
(Software version 1.02)
Se@vis Pro - FSC-01
(Software version 3.00)
Se@vis FSC-02

Saacke GmbH - Agent: Saacke Australia Pty Ltd**SAACKE Continued**

- (Software version 1.02)
Se@vis Compact – FSC-01
(Software version 3.00)
Se@vis Eco – (FSC-01)
(Software version 3.00)
Flame Detector/Amplifier
Flus 06/Flus 06UV
Flame Sensor
FLS 09/FLS 09UV
Classification depends on parameter Setting.
Also tested to EN 298

Siemens Ltd**SIEMENS**

- 4075 6.86 Electronic Flame Safeguard and Detectors
Models: LGA41.173A27
and LGA41.153A27 Class 2Cb
- 4393 12.88 LGB Series Electronic Flame Safeguard and Detectors Rectification or UV with ACQ... Auxillary Unit
Models LGB21.130A27, LGB21.350A27, LGB21.550A27, LGB41.255A27 Class 2A
Model LGB41.258A27 Class 2B
Rectification or UV with QRA... Detector Tube and ACQ ... Auxillary Unit Models LGB22.130A27, LGB22.330A27, LGB32.130A27 and LGB32.350A27 Class 2A
- 5517 2.97 Electronic Flame Safeguard and Detector LFE 10 Series 02 Relay Class 3D
- 7222 10.07 Automatic Burner Control LME11.330A2 Class 2Cb
Note: Class 2Cb with three Re-ignition attempts and a main flame establishment period equal to or less than 5s
With Ionisation probe LME11.230C2, LME11.330C2 Class 2Cb
Note: Class 2Cb with three Re-ignition attempts and a main flame establishment period equal to or less than 5s
With Ionisation probe LME21.130A2, LME21.230A2, LME21.330A2, LME21.350A2, LME21.550A2, LME21.130C1, LME21.130C2, LME21.230C2, LME21.330C1, LME21.330C2, LME21.350C1, LME21.350C2, LME21.550C2 Class 2A
With UV Sensor QRA.. with AGQ3... or Ionisation Probe
Only A2 and C2 series of controllers have the option of either Ionisation Probe or UV Sensor flame sensing
LME22.131A2, LME22.232A2, LME22.233A2, LME22.331A2 Class 2A
LME22.131C2, LME22.231C2, LME22.232C2, LME22.233C2, LME22.331C1, LME22.331C2
With UV Sensor QRA.. with AGQ3 ...or Ionisation Probe
Only A2 and C2 series of controllers have the option of either Ionisation Probe or UV Sensor flame sensing.

Siemens Ltd
SIEMENS

Continued

LME23.331A2, LME23.351A2 Class 2A
LME23.331C2, LME23.351C2
Note: With UV sensor QRC
LME39.100A1, LME39.100A2,
LME39.100C1, LME39.100C2 Class 2A
Note 1: Class 2A with no re-ignition
and a main flame establishment period
equal to or less than 5s
Note 2: Class 2Ca with single re-ignition
and a main flame establishment period
equal to or less than 5s
Note 3: Class 2Cb with three re-ignition
attempts and a main flame establishment
period equal to or less than 5s
With UV Sensor QRA.. with AGQ3 ...or
Ionisation Probe.
Only A2 and C2 series of controllers have
the option of either Ionisation Probe or UV
Sensor flame sensing

Class 2Ca
Class 2Cb

LME39.410A2RP, LME39.400A1 Class 2A
LME39.400A2, LME39.410C2RP,
LME39.400C1, LME39.400C2

Note:for (LME39.410A2RP)
Note 1: Class 2A with no re-ignition
and a main flame establishment period
equal to or less than 5s
Note 2: Class 2B with no re-ignition
and a main flame establishment period
greater than 5s.
Note 3: Class 2Ca with single re-ignition
and a main flame establishment period equal
to or less than 5s
Note 4: Class 2Cb with three re-ignition
attempts and a main flame establishment period
greater than 5s.
With multiple ionisation probes with flame
detector device type LFE 10
For LME39.400A1, LME39.400A2
Note 1: Class 2A with no re-ignition and
a main flame establishment period equal to
or less than 5s.
Note 2. Class 2B with no re-ignition and
a main flame establishment period greater
than 5s.
Note 3: Class 2Ca with single re-ignition
and a main flame establishment period
equal to or less than 5s.
Note 4: Class 2Cb with three re-ignition
attempts and a main flame establishment
period greater than 5s.
With UV Sensor QRA with AGQ3
or Ionisation Probe.
Only A2 and C2 series of controllers have
the option of either Ionisation Probe or UV
Sensor flame sensing LME39.400A1,
LME39.400A2 does not incorporate air proving
and supervision.
The installer is responsible for ensuring
that the control is suitable for the application

Class 2B
Class 2Ca
Class 2Cb
Class 2A

LME44.056A2, LME44056.C2
With UV Sensor QRA with AGQ3
or Ionisation Probe

Siemens Ltd
SIEMENS

Continued

This control does not incorporate air
probing and supervision.
The installer is responsible for ensuring
that the control is suitable
for the application.
Flame Sensors
LME44.057A2, LME44.057C1,
LME44.057C2 2B
With UV Sensor QRA with AGQ3 or
Ionisation Probe
Only A2 or C2 series of controllers have
the option of either
Ionisation Probe or UV Sensor flame sensing.
This control does not incorporate air
proving and supervision.
The installer is responsible for ensuring that
The control is suitable for the application.
Flame Sensors
QRA... with AGQ3, QRC, ionisation
Probe, multiple ionisation probes
with flame detector device type
LFE 10
Also tested to EN 298

Siemens Ltd
7809 12.11

Agent: Automatic Heating Pty Ltd
BAXI FRANCE
Automatic Gas Burner Control
System
Model: LMS14.001A100 Class 2A/2Ca
Note : Classification depends on the settings
of safety parameters governing:
i) re-ignition (no re-ignition attempt for 2A
and single re-ignition for 2Ca)
ii) main flame establishment period
of = 5s (2A & 2Ca)
Agent: Consolidated Fire & Steam Pty Ltd
RENDAMAX
Automatic Gas Burner Control
System
Model: LMS14.319A109 Class 2A/2Ca
Note : Classification depends on the settings
of safety parameters governing:
i) re-ignition (no re-ignition attempt for 2A
and single re-ignition for 2Ca)
ii) main flame establishment period
of = 5s (2A & 2Ca)
Agent: Siemens Ltd
SIEMENS
Automatic Gas Burner Control
System
Model: LMS14.319A109 Class 2A/2Ca
& LMS14.001A100
Note : Classification depends on the settings
of safety parameters governing:
i) re-ignition (no re-ignition attempt for 2A
and single re-ignition for 2Ca)
ii) main flame establishment period
of = 5s (2A & 2Ca)
Also Tested to EN 298

Siemens Ltd

7831 12.11 **Agent: Automatic Heating Pty Ltd**
BAXI, CHAPEE MOOREA
 Automatic Gas Burner Control System
 Models: LMU74.001A001 & LMU74.005A001 Class 2Ca
 Note: Classification depends on the settings of safety parameters governing:
 i) re-ignition (single re-ignition for 2Ca)
 ii) main flame establishment period of = 5s (2Ca)
Agent: Siemens Ltd
SIEMENS
 Automatic Gas Burner Control System
 Models: LMU74.001A001 & LMU74.005A001 Class 2Ca
 iii) re-ignition (single re-ignition for 2Ca)
 iv) main flame establishment period of = 5s (2Ca)
 Note: Also Tested to EN 298

Siemens Ltd

SIEMENS
 2706 11.78 LFE1 Series 03 Electronic Flame Safeguards and Detectors
 Models: LFE1.1/8854, LFE1/8851, LFE1/8853, LFE1/8866, LFE1/8867, LFE1/8868 and LFE1/8892 Class 2A or 2B
 7926 8.12 Automatic Gas Burner Control System with Integrated valve proving
 LME71.000A1, LME71.000A2 2Ca
 (with Leakage detection)
 LME73.000A1, LME73.000A2
 (with Leakage detection)
 LME72.000A2 2A
 (without Leakage detection)
 Control Applicable Program Module Class
 LME71.000A1 PME71.401A1, PME71.402A1, PME71.901A1 2Ca*
 LME71.000A2 PME71.401A2, PME71.402A2, PME71.901A2 2Ca*
 LME72.000A2 (no leakage detection) PME72.521A2, PME72.541A2 2A
 LME73.000A1 PME73.810A1, PME73.820A1, PME73.830A1, PME73.831.A1, PME73.840A1 2Ca*
 LME73.000A2 PME73.810A2, PME73.820A2, PME73.830A2, PME73.831A2, PME73.840A2 2Ca*

*Classification is equivalent to 2A when control is Set for no repetitions. For use with flame sensor models QRA2..., QRA4.U, QRA.U, QRA10 and flame ionisation rod.
 Also tested to EN 298

Siemens Ltd

SIEMENS, WEISHAAPT
 6436 6.03 LMV5 Series Micoprocessor Based Burner Management System with Integrated Air/Fuel Control and Load Control for Forced Draft Burners.
 Siemens Models:
 LMV5 (1, 2) (0, 1, 2,3,4)(00,40) (X)(A, B,C) (1, 2) (XX) 1A, 2A
 Weishaupt Models: W-FM 100/200
 Classification 1A or 2A – Depends on method of flame monitoring Continuous Operation with: Self-Checking QRI device, Self-checking QRA7 device or Flame Ionisation.
 Intermittent Operation with: type QRA2,

Siemens Ltd Continued

SIEMENS, WEISHAAPT
 QRA4.U, QRA10... with AGQ1.1A27, QRB... or flame Ionisation
 Suitable for use with the following auxiliary devices:
 Actuators SQM4... and SQM9...
 User Operator Panels AZL52... and AZL52... WH (ABE W-FM 100/200)
 O2 controller type PLL52... (LMV52 only)
 Optional one external frequency converter (VSD) with fan motor speed sensor (AGG5.3..(LMV51.3.. and LMV52.....)
 Contact Manufacturer for further information.
 Also tested to EN 298 and AS 4630

System Control Engineering Pty Ltd

BRAHMA
 5367 3.96 Electronic Flame Safeguard & Detector - Rectification or UV Class 3D
 Model: RE3
 5380 11.96 Eurobox Series Automatic Gas Burner Control
 Models: CM381 & CM391 with flame establishment period less than 5 secs Class 2Ca
 Models: CM191, SM191, SM192, SM152, SM592, MM191, MM192, CE191, SE191, SE192, CE391, SE152, SE592, ME191, ME192 with flame establishment period less than 15 secs Class 2Cb
 5390 11.96 Euroflat Series Automatic Gas Burner Control
 Models HS31, CM31/0, CM31, CM32, MM32 with flame establishment period less than 5 secs Class 2Ca
 Models HS11, HE11, HE31, CM32, CSPAR, CE11/0, CM11/0, CE31/0, CE11, CE31, CE32, SE11, ME51, ME32, CM11, SM11, MM51 with flame establishment period less than 15 secs Class 2Cb
 Also Tested to EN 298
 5391 11.96 Microflat Series Electronic Flame Safeguard
 Models CM31U, TM31, XM31, CM31F, TM31F, MM31F, SM31F, CM32F, TM32F, MM32F, CE31F, TE31F, ME31F, SE31F, CE32F, TE32F and ME32F Class 2Ca
 Models CM11U, CM12U, TM12, XM11, XM12, CE11U, CE12U, CE31U, TE11, TE12, TE31, XE12, XE31, CM11F, CM12F, MM11F, MM12F, MM51F, SM11F, CE11F, CE12F, ME11F, ME12F, ME51F, SE11F, TM11F, TM12F, TE11F and TE12F Class 2Cb
 Also Tested to EN 298
 5557 12.98 Eurogas Series Electronic Flame Safeguard System
 VM42 2A
 VM44G (, A, B)(, W, Wnn) 2A
 (, K, Knn)(, Q, Qnn)(,)(,)(,)(,)(,)(, J, J(01-05))(, Z)(, H1, H2)(,)
 VM44G (, A, B)(, W, Wnn)(, K, Knn) 2Ca
 (, Q, Qnn)(, R, Rnn) (, V01)
 (, Y01)(, Inn)(, J, J(01-05))(, Z)
 (, H1, H2)(, X)
 VM44G (, A, B)(, W, Wnn)(, K, Knn) 2Cb
 (, Q, Qnn)(, R, Rnn)(, Vnn)(, Ynn)
 (, Inn)(, J, Jnn)(, Z)(, H1, H2)
 (, X)

System Control Engineering Pty Ltd Continued
 BRAHMA

Note: 1: Where option Inn is specified, 'nn' must not be less than the pre purge time
 Note 2: “_” equals letter omitted from model code
 Also Tested to EN 298

System Control Engineering Pty Ltd
 KROMSCHRODER

4230	7.87	IFS & IFD Series Electronic Flame Safeguards and Detectors Models	
		IFS 1101M & IFS 1101M-110V	Class 2B
		IFS 244	
		If program selector switch is set to lockout ¹	
		IFS 244- (3,5) / 1W(I ²) with Ion	Class 2A
		IFS 244-10/1W(I ²) with Ion	Class 2B
		If program selector switch is set to restart ¹	
		IFS 244-(3,5) /1W (I ²) with Ion	Class 2Ca
		IFS 244 - 10/1W(I ²) with Ion	Class 2Cb
		IFS 258	
		If program selector switch is set to lockout ¹	
		IFS 258-(3,5) /1W(P,N,Y,T) with Ion or UV	Class 2A
		IFS 258-10/1W(P,N,Y,T) with Ion or UV	Class 2B
		If program selector switch is set to restart ¹	
		IFS 258 - (3,5) /1W(P,N,Y,T) with Ion or UV	Class 2Ca
		IFS 258-10/1W(P,N,Y,T) with Ion or UV	Class 2Cb
		IFD 258	
		If program selector switch is set to lockout ¹	
		IFD 258 - (3,5) /1W(Y,Q,P,W) (I ³) with Ion	Class 1A
		IFD 258 - (3,5) /1W(Y,Q,P,W) (I ³) with UV	Class 2A
		IFD 258-(3,5) /2W(Y,Q,P,W) (I ³) with Ion	Class 1Ca ⁴
		IFD 258 - (3,5) /2W (Y,Q,P,W) (I ³) with UV	Class 2Ca ⁴
		IFD 258 - 10/1 W (Y,Q,P,W) (I ³) with Ion	Class 1B
		IFD 258 - 10/1W (Y,Q,P,W) (I ³) with UV	Class 2B
		IFD 258 - 10/2W (Y,Q,P,W) (I ³) with Ion	Class 1Cb ⁵
		IFD 258 - 10/2W (Y,Q,P,W) (I ³) with UV	Class 2Cb ⁵
		If program selector switch is set to restart ¹	
		IFD 258 - (3,5) / (1,2)W (Y,Q,P,W) (I ³) with Ion	Class 1Ca
		IFD 258-10/(1,2)W(Y,Q,P,W) (I ³) with UV	Class 2Ca
		IFD 258-(3,5) /(1,2)W(Y,Q,P,W) (I ³) with Ion	Class 1Cb
		IFD 258-10/(1,2) W(Y,Q,P,W) (I ³) with UV	Class 2Cb
		IFD 244	
		IFD 244-(3,5)/(1,2) W (Q,W) (I ³) with Ion	Class 1Ca
		IFD 244-10/(1,2)W (Q,W) (I ³) with Ion	Class 1Cb
		1: Models IFS 244, IFS 258 and IFD 258 have a program selector switch (dip switch) located inside the enclosure that may be set to either lockout or one restart	
		2: Integral ignition (optional)	
		3: Integrated electronic ignition (optional)	
		4: Controller configuration classified as	

System Control Engineering Pty Ltd Continued
 KROMSCHRODER

type 'Ca' due to flame failure response time of 2 secs and flame establishment period of less than 5 secs. This configuration does not have a re-ignition attempt following flame failure.

5: Controller configuration classified as type 'Cb' due to flame failure response time of 2 secs and flame establishment period of greater than 5 secs. This configuration does not have a re-ignition attempt following flame failure
 P=100V, 50/60 Hz
 N=115V, 50/60 Hz
 Q=120V, 50/60 Hz
 Y=200V, 50/60 Hz
 T,W=230V, 50/60 Hz
 Also Tested to EN 298

5597	3.99	PF 19" PFx 7 xx Series – Electronic Flame Safeguards and Detectors	
		For use within the PF 19" Series Process Firing System	
		The details of PFU 7xx models, features & associated components is as follows:	
		Burner Control Units PFU	
		Type Code:	
		PFU - burner control unit	
		7 - Series 700	
		60 - standard version	
		80 - version for pilot & main	
		L - air valve control - (refer Note 1)	
		T - mains voltage 220/240VAC, 50/60Hz, for grounded & ungrounded mains	
		N - mains voltage 110/120VAC, 50/60Hz, for grounded & ungrounded mains	
		D - digital input for high temperature operation - (refer Note 1)	
		U - configured and prepared for UVD1 - (refer Note 1)	
		K1 - replacement for PFS/PFD - (refer Note 1)	
		K2 - replacement for PFU 778/798 - (refer Note 1)	
		PFU760xxxx and PFU780xxx with Ionisation (refer Note 2)	
		PFU760xxxxU and PFU780xxxU with UVD1 (refer Note 2)	
		PFU760xxxx and PFU780 with UVS (refer Note 2)	
		PFU760xxxxK1 and PFU780xxxK2 with Ionisation (refer Note 2)	
		PFU760xxxxK1 and PFU780xxxK2 with UVS (refer Note 2)	
		Burner control unit for mounting in 19" module sub-racks, for controlling, igniting and monitoring impulse controlled, modulating or staged-controlled gas burners, for continuous operation with ionisation or UV control UVD1 sensor, for intermittent operation with UVS type sensor. Display the program status, unit parameters and flame signal: manual mode for burner adjustment and for diagnostic purposes; visualisation and adaption to the specific application via the PC programming and diagnostic software BCSoft. Optionally available with air valve control and PROFIBUS DP connection via fieldbus interface module PFA.(refer Note 3)	
		Associated Components	
		Model UVD1 UV Cell for continuous operation	
		Model UVS UV cell for <24hr operation	

System Control Engineering Pty Ltd Continued
KROMSCHRODER

Model BGT S-9U/1 Sub-rack for PFU760, PFU780

Model PFF 7x4 Flame Detector

Model PFR 704 Relay Module

Model PFP700 Power Supply Module

Model PFA700/710 Profibus DP Interface Module

Note 1: If code letter is not present, this specification is omitted.

Note 2: The classification shown is for the standard format supplied in Australia.

Reprogramming of internal parameters may change the classification. Any changes must be notified to the relevant technical regulator or their representative.

Note 3: This series of devices is intended for industrial and commercial applications.

Also Tested to EN 298

Techrite Controls Australia Pty Ltd

TECHRITE

6953	8.06	<p>TCAIS & TAIS Series Automatic Burner Control (Class 2A, 2B, 2Ca, 2Cb)</p> <p>TCAIS Series</p> <p>#, Parameter (Possible parameter values)</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Model Type (TCAIS) 2. Combustion Fan (C,0) 3. Pressure Switch (P,PR,0,-) 4. Local/Remote Flame Sense (L,R) 5. Ignition Attempts (1-5) 6. Trial for Ignition Attempts (5-15) 7. Retry Window (A,AA,AB,B-H) 8. Single Retry(-,N) 9. Single/Dual Gas Outputs (S,D) 10. Low to High Gas Delay (-,0-999) 11. Low Valve OFF after High Valve ON (-,0-5) 12. Pre Purge Time (0-30) 13. Inter Purge Time (0-30) 14. Post Purge Time (0-30) 15. Refer Manual (RC,HR,VSxx) 16. Volatile Lockout (V) 17. Refer Manual (60) <p>TAIS Series</p> <p>#, Parameter (Possible parameter values)</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Model Type (TAIS) 2. Combustion Fan (C,Cxx,0) 3. Pressure Switch (P,D,Txxx-yyy,0) 4. Local/Remote Flame Sense (L,R) 5. Ignition Attempts (1-5) 6. Trial for Ignition Attempts (3.5-15) 7. Retry Window (A-H) 8. Single Retry (-,N) 9. Single/Dual Gas Outputs (S,D) 10. Delay – Gas Low to Gas High (-,0-999) 11. Delay – Gas Low to Gas High OFF (-,0-5) 12. Pre Purge Time (0-5000) 13. Inter Purge Time (0-5000) 14. Post Purge Time (0-5000) 15. Heat Request Control (HR,HRD,HRT,HRQ) 16. Valve Overlap Period (-,t) 17. Customisation Parameter (RC,LF,VSxx,LILO) 18. Non Volatile Lockout (V,VR,VL,NLH,NLL) 19. Igniter Type (E,EL) 20. Delayed Module Startup (60) <p>Note: Also tested to AS 4622 and EN 298</p>
------	------	--

ELECTRONIC FLAME SAFEGUARDS AND DETECTORS (AG 210)

		Siemens Building Technologies, A Division of Siemens Ltd	
2734	10.80	Landis & Gyr LFL1 Series Electronic Flame Safeguards and Detectors Models LFL1.122, LFL1.133, LFL1.322, LFL1.333, LFL1.335, LFL1.622, LFL1.635 and LFL1.638	Class 2A Class 2B
		Rectification or UV	
2994	8.79	Landis & Gyr LEC1 Series Electronic Flame Safeguards and Detectors Rectification or UV with LFE10 Amplifier.	Class 2A
		With LFE50/QRA50 Amplifier and Self-Checking Detector	Class 1A
		Models LEC1/8851, LEC1/8853, LEC1/8866, LEC1/8867, LEC1/8868, LEC1/8892, LEC1.1/8854, LEC1/9500, LEC1/9501, LEC1/9502 & LEC1/9503	

		Siemens Building Technologies, A Division of Siemens Ltd	
3861	11.84	Landi & Gyr LGK16 Series Electronic Flame Safeguards and Detectors Models LGK16.122A27, LGK16.133A27, LGK16.322A27, LGK16.333A27, LGK16.335A27, LGK16.622A27 and LGK16.635A27	Class 2A
		LGK 16 Series, Rectification or UV	Class 2A
		LGK16 Series with QRA53/QRA55 UV Self-Checking Detector	Class 1A
5403	6.96	Landis & Gyr LGI16 Series Electronic Flame Safeguard and Detector Models LGI16.053A27 and LGI16053A17	Class 1A, 2A or 2Ca depending on Amplifier 1-r or 2 UV

		System Control Engineering Pty Ltd	
		KROMSCHRODER	
6478	8.03	Kromschroder BCU Series Models BCU440, BCU460 and BCU480	
		Note: 1: Model numbers will be suffixed by the following letters or digits which relate to timings and features: -3,5 or 10, /3 or 5*, /1 or 2, L*, T or N, 1-8*, D or GB, P*, D2 or D3*, S2, S3 or S4*, /2,3 or 4*, U*, Z*	
		Refer to manufacturer for further information.	
		Note 2: Classification depends on parameters set for the application.	
		Note 3: This series of devices for industrial or commercial applications.	

QUICK-CONNECT DEVICES (AS 4627)

		Aquaknect Flexibles (A'Asia) Pty Ltd	
		AQUAKNECT	
5803	12.98	Quick Connect Device (Type 1) Model 13-020BF Floor/Wall Socket for bayonet connections	7 kPa
7606	2.10	Floor/Wall Bayonet Connections – Type 1 Models: 13-020 BF/M2 (Socket) & 12-010-012B/M2 (Plug)	7kPa
		Aquaknect Flexibles (A'Asia) Pty Ltd	
		AQUAKNECT FLEXIBLES	
5508	5.97	Quick-Connect Device (Type 1) Male Gas Bayonet Model: 12-010-102B	7 kPa

Ausboard International Pty Ltd**NEGAS GAS BAYONETS**

6996	7.06	Quick Connect Socket Assembly (Type 1) Model: ASB903 Series Floor and Wall Entry	7 kPa
------	------	--	-------

Barfell Industries Pty Ltd**TEMA**

4444	6.89	Quick Connect Device (Type 2) Series	
		2500 (6.5 mm)	30 000 kPa
		3800 (10 mm)	28 000 kPa
		5000 (13 mm)	25 000 kPa
		7500 (20 mm)	22 500 kPa
		10000 (25 mm)	18 000 kPa
		15000 (35 mm)	18 000 kPa
		20000 (45 mm)	15 000 kPa

Bromic Pty Ltd**BROMIC**

6421	4.03	Bromic (Type 1) Quick Connect Device Model: BR2-1 Type Rp ½ (Female Floor Socket) Types G ½ and R ½ (Male Inlet Wall Socket) Type G ½ (Male Inlet Wall Socket – 180° rear entry) Type Rp ½ (Female Inlet Wall Socket – 180° rear entry)	7 kPa
7836	1.12	Quick Connect Coupling 3/8" – Type 2 Model: QC80 Working Temperature Range: 0°C to 60°C	150 kPa

Hurll Nu-Way Pty Ltd

3649	12.83	Rectus Quick Connect Devices Type 21 ¼" BSP (Type 2) Temperature Range –40°C to +120°C Limited component range only	2600 kPa
------	-------	--	----------

Keefer Bros (Aust) Pty Ltd**KEEFLEX**

4806	3.92	Type 1 Quick Connect Device Models: 61900/1, 8900100, 8800500, 8800700, 8800900 & 8900200	7 kPa
------	------	---	-------

Sitro Group Australia Pty Ltd**GASMATE**

7675	10.10	Type 1 Quick Connect Socket & Plug Assembly 3500 Series #3500, GM3500	7 kPa
------	-------	--	-------

Thomas Gooden Foundry Services Pty Ltd

3519	5.83	Quick Connect Sockets Mating Sockets (Type 1) Cooker Socket 2412, Floor Mounted Socket 2415 and Wall Mounted Sockets 2420 and 2422	7 kPa
------	------	--	-------

White & McAllister (Contractors) Pty Ltd

6326	8.02	Bench Mounted Gas Outlet Type 2 Model WM-1	7 kPa
------	------	---	-------

**PRESSURE AND TEMPERATURE LIMIT
DEVICES (AS 4628)****Honeywell Limited****HONEYWELL**

4442	7.89	C6065 and C4065 Series Differential Air Pressure Switches Models: C6065A, C6065AH, C6065B, C6065F, C6065FH, C4065A, C4065AH, C4065B, C4065F & C4065FH C – Denotes differential pressure switch 6 – Denotes SPDT 4 – Denotes SPST 065 – Family number A/F – Denotes standard accuracy B – Denotes standard accuracy but riveted as well as metal folding fixing AH/FH – Denotes high accuracy	6 kPa
7177	6.07	Gas/Air Pressure Switches C6097A Series Models: C6097A1004, C6097A1095, C6097A1210, C6097A1228 & C6097A2110 C6097A2200 & C6097A2210 C6097A1012, C6097A1020, C6097A1038, C6097A1046, C6097A1053, C6097A1061, C6097A1079, C6097A1087 & C6097A1145 C6097A2300 & C6097A2310 C6097A2400 & C6097A2410 C6097A1103, C6097A1111, C6097A1129 & C6097A1137 C6097B Series C6097B1002, C6097B1010, C6097B1028, C6097B1036, C6097B1069, C6097B1077, C6097B1085, C6097B1119, C6097B1127, C6097B1176 & C6097B1184 C6097B1044, C6097B1051, C6097B1093 & C60971101	20 kPa 30 kPa 34.5 kPa 50 kPa 60 kPa 64 kPa 34.5 kPa 64 kPa

Invensys Controls Australia Pty Ltd**ROBERTSHAW**

2263	11.73	LC Series Over-Temperature Cut-Off Control Models: LCCM080360000 and LCCM0017	
------	-------	--	--

Karl Dungs GmbH & Co**Agent: Techrite Controls Australia Pty Ltd****DUNGS**

4413	3.89	Pressure and Temperature Limit Devices for use with Gas Burners Types UB...A2 and UB...A4 Pressure Limiter Manual Reset Excess Pressure (Gas and Air) Types NB...A2 and NB...A4 Pressure Limiter Manual Reset Under-Pressure (Gas and Air)	
4414	3.89	LGW, GW & KS Series Pressure and Temperature Limit Devices for use with Gas Burners GW Series Models GW 3, GW 10, GW 50, GW 150, GW 500, GW 1500, GW 2000, GW 6000 GW 3 A2, GW 10 A2, GW 50 A2, GW 150 A2, GW 500 A2, GW 10 A3, GW 50 A3, GW 100 A3, GW 3 A4, GW 10 A4, GW 50 A4, GW 150 A4, GW 500 A4, GW 2000 A4, GW 6000 A4, GW 500 A4/2, GW 2000 A4/2 and GW 6000 A4/2	

Karl Dungs GmbH & Co Continued
Agent: Techrite Controls Australia Pty Ltd
DUNGS

LGW Series:
 Models LGW 3, LGW 10, LGW 50, LGW 150,
 LGW 3 A1, LGW 10 A1, LGW 50 A1,
 LGW 3 A2, LGW 10 A2, LGW 50 A2,
 LGW 150 A2, LGW 3 A2P, LGW 10 A2P,
 LGW 50 A2P, LGW 150 A2P
 LGW 3 A4, LGW 10 A4, LGW 50 A4,
 LGW 150 A4, LGW 3A4/2, LGW 10 A4/2,
 LGW 50 A4/2 and LGW 150 A4/2
 KS Series
 KS 1.5 A2-7, KS 3 A2-7, KS 6 A2-7,
 KS 10 A2-7, KS 30 A2-7

System Control Engineering Pty Ltd
E.G.O

7575 9.09 Thermal Cut-Off Device
 Model: 55.32544.140
 Thermal cut-out fixed set at
 235°C – 16k “Aus/Off”

System Control Engineering Pty Ltd
KROMSCHRODER

5484 10.96 DG and DL Series Pressure Switches
 DG Series Pressure Switch (Air & Gas) 60 kPa
 Models: DG 6/10/50/150/500 –B/U;
 DG 10/50/150/500 –H/N;
 DG 15/35/110/250/360 –C;
 DG 17/30/40/45/60/110/150/300 –VC
 DL Series Pressure Switch (Air)
 Models: DL 1/3 –E; DL 3 –A/K; 15 kPa
 DL 5/10/50 –E; DL 5/10/50/150 –A/K 30 kPa
 *T denotes products for North American
 market (NAFTA)
 Refer to System Control or AGA for
 further information relating to certified options.

Techrite Controls Australia Pty Ltd
CLEVELAND CONTROLS

7290 2.08 Air Pressure Switch
 Model: NS2-XXXX-XX 3.5 kPa
 Switching Range 12.5 Pa to 250 Pa
 Note: XXXX will be 1000 - 9999 and
 specifies the basic construction detail
 XX will be 00 – 99 and specifies
 calibration and customer details

Techrite Controls Australia Pty Ltd
DUNGS

6062 10.00 GW A5/A6 Series Pressure &
 Temperature Limit Device
 GW 3 A5/A6, GW 10 A5/A6,
 GW 50 A5/A6, GW 150 A5/A6 50 kPa
 GW 500 A5/A6 60 kPa
 A5 versions for direct connection to
 Dungs gas controls.
 A6 versions for stand alone applications.

Techrite Controls Australia Pty Ltd
KIDDE-FENWAL

5849 4.99 Over-Temperature Cut-Out Device
 (to 225 °C) 08-809961-001

Techrite Controls Australia Pty Ltd
RATHBERGER

7865 4.12 Failsafe Over Temperature Cut-out
 Switches
 Models: 89.57 (235°C)
 89.58, 89.59 (85-110 °C)
 89.60 (100-130 °C)

**PRESSURE AND TEMPERATURE LIMIT
 DEVICES (AG 213)**

SIT Gas Controls Pty Ltd

5471 2.97 SIT Differential Air Pressure Switch 380 Series
 Operating range 0.4 to 5 m bar
 Max operating pressure 50 m bar

LEAKAGE DETECTION SYSTEMS (AS 4630)

Honeywell Limited

HONEYWELL

6019 6.00 A4021 Series, Microprocessor Based Valve
 Proving System, Models: A4021A1002 220-
 240VAC and A4021A1010 100-120VAC
 Note: The final four digits after the model
 number have no effect on the safety of the device
 but determine finer characteristics and individual
 customer special requirements. For additional
 information, please contact Honeywell.

Karl Dungs GmbH & Co KG

Agent: Techrite Controls Australia Pty Ltd
DUNGS

7320 5.08 DSLC Leakage Detection System
 Models: DSLC px Vx(AC) 50 Hz, 230V
 (AC) 50 Hz, 110V (DC) 24V

Siemens Ltd

SIEMENS

3860 11.84 LDU11 Series Gas Valve Proving System
 Models: LDU11.323A17, LDU11.323A27,
 LDU11.523A17 & LDU11.523A27 N/A

System Control Engineering Pty Ltd

KROMSCHRODER

4581 7.90 TC Series Leakage Detection Systems
 Version TC1, TC2, TC3 and TC410

Techrite Controls Australia Pty Ltd

DUNGS

5272 8.95 VPS 504 Series 01, 02, 04 and 05 50 kPa
 5553 4.98 VDK 200A Model: 02 36 kPa

Techrite Controls Australia Pty Ltd

6465 7.03 Techrite Fitting Line Tester
 Models: FLT-03 (240 VAC) and
 FLT-04 (24 VDC)

FLUE COWLS (AS 4566)

A & B Industries Pty Ltd

4234 7.87 Flue Cowls
 FC75 – 75mm, FC100 – 100mm and
 FC125 – 125mm Round
 5524 3.97 Flue Cowls FC150 - 150mm
 FC175 - 175mm Round

Abey Australia Pty Ltd**A & B**

- 2331 12.74 Flue Cowls A & B 125 (Size 125mm)
Suitable for use with flue pipes of
single skin, twin skin and fibre cement
with/without flue kit.
- 3078 4.80 Flue Cowls, A B 125-600
(Sizes 150mm, 200mm, 250mm, 300mm,
350mm, 400mm, 450mm, 500mm, 550mm,
600mm).
Suitable for use with Flue pipes of single
skin, twin skin and fibre cement
with/without flue kit.
NB: 150mm cowl suitable only
for twin skin flue applications.
- 4198 9.88 Flue Cowls, A & B 75 and 100
(size 75mm and 100mm)
Suitable for use with flue pipes of
Single skin, twin skin and fibre
cement with/without flue kit.

Agnews Pty Ltd

- 6521 12.03 Agnews 9" Flue Cowl Model: A9C

Aira Pty Ltd

- 4396 1.89 Ameri-Vent Models C, EC and RC 76mm
(3") to 762mm (30") Round

A & T Taylor Pty Ltd**TAYLOR MADE FLUES**

- 7881 5.12 3", 4", 5", 6", 8" & 9" Single Skin
Flue Cowl with optional Rain Skirt
or installation over existing Twin Skin Flue

Flo-Met Pty Ltd**FLO-MET**

- 5410 8.96 Flue Cowls
4" Single Skin and 4" Twin Skin
- 6573 4.04 Direct Vent Gas Cowl
Model: 4" DVGC
Note: For use with Regency/Masport F39, F37,
P36 & P121 Room Sealed Heaters
- 6714 1.05 Flo-Met Single and Twin Skin Flue Cowls
Single Skin: 125mm, 150mm, 200mm,
225mm & 300mm Diameter
Twin Skin: 125mm, 150mm, 200mm,
250 mm & 300mm Diameter

Methven Australia Pty Ltd**VOUMARD**

- 2337 2.75 Jaks Flue Cowls
Sizes 75, 90, 100, 125, 150, 175, 205,
230, 255, 275, 305, 355, 405, 455, 505, 560,
610, 660, 710, 760, 810 and 840 mm
- 5659 7.97 Mini Jaks Flue Cowls
Sizes 40, 75, 100, 125, 150, 200,
250, 300, 350, 400, 450 and 500mm
Note: Flue cowls can be manufactured from
galvanised, zincalume or stainless steel sheet

Roladuct Spiral Tubing Pty Ltd

- 5972 3.00 ROL Series 76mm-1016mm Round

SFP Sheetmetal Fabricated Products Ltd

- 6449 6.03 SFP Flue Cowl Model 100 (4")
Note: Flue cowl can be constructed
from either stainless steel, galvanised
steel or copper sheet.

S.V. General Metal Spinners Pty Ltd**DOHERTY**

- 2982 7.79 Model GC Series Flue Cowl
75mm, 125mm, 140mm, 150mm, 175mm,
200mm, 225mm, 250mm, 300mm, 350mm,
400mm, 450mm, 500mm, 550mm, 600mm
- 3208 4.81 Flue Cowl Model GC 100mm

Western Valley Flues Pty Ltd**VALLEY FLUES**

- 5559 11.97 WVF Series Flue Cowl
Models WVF 4" (100mm), WVF 6" (150mm),
WVF 8" (200mm) and WVF 9" (225mm)
Note: Flues can be constructed from either sheet
galvanized or stainless steel.
- 6559 3.04 125 mm Flue Cowl WVS2-5

Wysmark**WYSMARK**

- 7626 2.10 Flue Cowl Models:
WGC100 – 100mm round
WGC125 – 125mm round

FLUE COWLS (AG 604)**Jetmaster Fireplaces Australia (Pty) Ltd**

- 6043 12.00 Jetmaster 200mm Flue Cowl

FLUES (AS 4567)**A & B Industries Pty Ltd****A & B**

- 4412 3.89 Flue System Rectangular (Type 2) Twin Wall
- 7115 2.07 Type 3 Round Twin Wall Flue System
100 mm, 125 mm, 150 mm, 200 mm,
250 mm and 300 mm

Abey Australia Pty Ltd

- 3716 12.83 Duravent Twin Wall Round Flue
Type 3 75mm, 100mm, 125mm &
150mm
Pipes & Fittings
Round Pipes, Adjustable Pipes,
Diverter Connector, 45° Adjustable
Elbow, 90° Adjustable Elbow,
Flashing Clips & Ceiling Rings

PIPES

**Polyethylene (PE) for Pressure Applications
(AS/NZS 4130)**

Cromford Group Pty Ltd

CROMFORD PIPE "IDENTI-PIPE"

7698 9.10 PE100 Gas Pipes - Series 2
SDR17
DN20, DN25, DN32, DN40, DN50, DN63,
DN75, DN90, DN110, DN125, DN140, DN160,
DN180, DN200, DN225, DN250, DN280,
DN315, DN355, DN400, DN450, DN500
SDR13.6
DN20, DN25, DN32, DN40, DN50, DN63,
DN75, DN90, DN110, DN125, DN140, DN160,
DN180, DN200, DN225, DN250, DN280,
DN315, DN355, DN400, DN450, DN500
SDR11
DN20, DN25, DN32, DN40, DN50, DN63,
DN75, DN90, DN110, DN125, DN140, DN160,
DN180, DN200, DN225, DN250, DN280,
DN315, DN355, DN400, DN450, DN500

David Moss Queensland Pty Ltd

DAMOS

7368 9.08 Series 2, PE 100 & PE80B
Black with Yellow Stripes or Yellow Jacket
Polyethylene Pipes
DN16, DN20, DN25, DN32, DN40, DN50,
DN63, DN75, DN90, DN110, DN125,
DN140, DN160, DN180, DN200, DN225,
DN250, DN280, DN315, DN355, DN400,
DN450, DN500, DN560, DN630, DN710,
DN800
(with SDR 26, 21, 17, 13.6, 11, 9)
Note: Manufacturer – David Moss Queensland Pty Ltd
275 Robinson Rd East, Geebung QLD 4034

Guangdong Tianying Plastic Pipe Co Ltd

TIANYING

8027 10.13 PE 100 & PE 80B Gas Pipes – Series 2
PE 100 - SDR 11, SDR 13.6 and SDR 17
DN32, DN40, DN50, DN63, DN75,
DN90, DN110, DN125, DN140, DN160,
DN180, DN200, DN225, DN250, DN280,
DN315, DN355, DN400
PE 80B - SDR 11, SDR 13.6, SDR 17
DN32, DN40, DN50, DN63, DN75, DN90,
DN110, DN125, DN140, DN160, DN180,
DN200, DN225, DN250, DN280, DN315

Neta Industries Pty Ltd

NETA

7369 9.08 Series 2 PE 80B & PE 100
Black with Yellow Stripes or Yellow Jacket
Polyethylene Pipes
DN16, DN20, DN25, DN32, DN40, DN50,
DN63, DN75
(with SDR 21, 17, 13.6, 11)
Note: Manufacturer – Neta Industries
91 Cleveland Terrace, Ottway SA 5013

Nominal Connections Size mm	Designation in	Rated		Nominal Connections Size mm	Designation in	Rated	
		Working Pressure kPa	Operating Position (See Key)			Working Pressure kPa	Operating Position (See Key)

OPERATING POSITION KEY

1. Actuator vertically above flowline.
2. Actuator in any or multi purpose position.
3. See manufacturer's instructions or catalogue.

**AUTOMATIC SHUT-OFF VALVES
(CLASS 1) (AS 4629)**

NOTE 1: Unless otherwise specified in the listings below, the temperature rating covered by AGA certification is from 0°C - 60°C.

NOTE 2: Also see heading Automatic Shut-Off and Vent Valves

**Aalborg Industries Pty Ltd
SKOTCH**

4633 8.92

Trifecta T4000 Series. Double block and vent valve. Pneumatic.

25	1 Flange	T4106	345	2
50	2 Flange	T4206	345	2
80	3 Flange	T4306	345	2
100	4 Flange	T4406	345	2
150	6 Flange	T4606	345	2

**Ascomation Pty Ltd
ASCO**

2504 4.76

262 Series 2-Way. Direct Acting, Disc-On-Seat Solenoid Valves.

6	1/8	##* 262C2	200	2
8	1/4	##* 262C13	140	2
8	1/4	##* 262C90	120	2
8	1/4	##* 262B210	280	2

Ambient Temperature 0°C to 77°C

denotes Coil and Enclosure Type

AG, AGU, AGUS, AGSC, EAAG, VMAG, WSVMAG, NEAG, WSAG, PAAG, NCAG and WPAG.

* denotes Thread Type

'B' NPT, 'D' BSPT and 'E' BSPP

Solenoids AC only, 12V-440V

(Consult Ascomation for options)

2505 4.76

030 Series. Disc on seat valve. D.A. Sol. Automatic Shut-Off Valves

10	3/8 BSP	##* 030B10	40	2
15	1/2 BSP	##* 030A16	14	2

Ambient Temperature 0°C to 60°C

denotes Coil and Enclosure Type

AG, AGU, AGUS, AGSC, EAAG, VMAG, WSVMAG, NEAG, WSAG, PAAG, NCAG and WPAG.

* denotes Thread Type

'B' NPT, 'D' BSPT and 'E' BSPP

Solenoids AC only, 12V-440V

(Consult Ascomation for options)

Ascomation Pty Ltd Continued

ASCO

2506 4.76

040 Series. Disc on seat valve. D.A. Sol.

15	1/2 BSP	##* 040B2	AC	9	2
20	3/4 BSP	##* 040B3	AC	9	2

Ambient Temperature 0°C to 60°C

denotes Coil and Enclosure Type

AG, AGU, AGUS, AGSC, EAAG, VMAG, WSVMAG, NEAG, WSAG, PAAG, NCAG and WPAG.

* denotes Thread Type

'B' NPT, 'D' BSPT and 'E' BSPP

Solenoids AC only, 12V-440V

(Consult Ascomation for options)

2867 11.82

044 Series. Disc on seat valve. D.A. Sol. Manual reset

20	3/4 BSP	##* 044B1	AC	175	1
25	1 BSP	##* 044A2	AC	175	1
32	1 1/4 BSP	##* 044A3	AC	175	1
40	1 1/2 BSP	##* 044A4	AC	175	1
50	2 BSP	##* 044A5	AC	140	1
65	2 1/2 BSP	##* 044A6	AC	70	1
80	3 BSP	##* 044A7	AC	70	1

Ambient Temperature 0°C to 60°C

denotes Coil and Enclosure Type

AG, AGU, AGUS, AGSC, EAAG, VMAG, WSVMAG, NEAG, WSAG, PAAG, NCAG and WPAG.

* denotes Thread Type

'B' NPT, 'D' BSPT and 'E' BSPP

Solenoids AC only, 12V-440V

(Consult Ascomation for options)

2874 6.83

042 "C" and "D" Series. Disc on seat valve. D.A. Sol.

20	3/4 BSP	##* 042D35	AC	350	1
25	1 BSP	##* 042C45	AC	350	1
32	1 1/4 BSP	##* 042C55	AC	350	1
40	1 1/2 BSP	##* 042C65	AC	350	1

Ambient Temperature 0°C to 60°C

denotes Coil and Enclosure Type

AG, AGU, AGUS, AGSC, EAAG, VMAG, WSVMAG, NEAG, WSAG, PAAG, NCAG and WPAG.

* denotes Thread Type

'B' NPT, 'D' BSPT and 'E' BSPP

Solenoids AC only, 12V-440V

(GP Model only)

3205 3.81

261 Series Automatic Shut-Off Valve

6	1/8 BSP	##* 2618		420	2
---	---------	----------	--	-----	---

Ambient Temperature 0°C to 60°C

denotes Coil and Enclosure Type

AG, AGU, AGUS, AGSC, EAAG, VMAG, WSVMAG, NEAG, WSAG, PAAG, NCAG and WPAG.

* denotes Thread Type

'B' NPT, 'D' BSPT and 'E' BSPP

Solenoids AC only, 12V-440V

(Consult Ascomation for options)

Nominal Size mm	Connections in	Designation	Rated		Nominal Size mm	Connections in	Designation	Rated	
			Working Pressure kPa	Operating Position (See Key)				Working Pressure kPa	Operating Position (See Key)
Burkert Contromatic Australia Pty Ltd					Flowserve Australia Pty Ltd Continued				
BURKERT					WORCESTER				
7229 3.08					P4=SPST Proximity, P5=SPDT Proximity, PE=Sabre SPDT Proximity, PP=Phazer II SPDT Proximity, PL=Phazer II SPDT Proximity with LED, PT=Phazer II BRS SPST Proximity, PX=Phazer II BRS SPST Proximity with LED, N8=P&F NJ2-V3-N / NJ2-V3-N-V5 (NAMUR), N9=P&F NBB3-V3-Z4, NQ=P&F NJ4-12GK-N (NAMUR), NR=P&F NJ4-12GM40-E1 (3-Wire NPN NO) NS=P&F NJ4-12GM40-E2 (3-Wire NPN NO), NT=P&F NJ4-12GK40-E2 (3-Wire NPN NO), NP=P&F SJ3.5-N (NAMUR), NU=GO SWITCH proximity				
* 2/2 Way Mini Solenoid Valve					15 th character				
Model: 6011					200			3	0= None, 1=240 VAC, 2 =24 VAC, 3=48VAC, 4=110VAC, 5=12VDC, 6=24VDC, 7=48VDC, 8=110VDC, 9=125VDC
*Note: Refer to Certificate Holder for further information relating to installation options.					16 th character				
EL-O-Matic Valve Actuators (F.E.) Pte Ltd					0= None, B=ASCO 551 GP, C=ASCO 551 ME, D=ASCO 551 IS, F=ASCO 314 GP, G=ASCO 314 ME, H=ASCO 314 IS, K=ASCO 327 GP, L=ASCO 327 ME, M=ASCO 327 IS, N=Asco 314EAHC, V=VERSA 4QE				
BETTIS EMR VALVE AUTOMATION					17 th character				
7963 4.13					0= None, A= Aluminium, B= Brass, S= Stainless Steel,				
Automatic Shut-off Valve System					689			3	18 th character
BAC Ball Valve,					V = AGA Vent Valve Assy, S = AGA Shut-Off Vlv Assy, E= Vent + Extra Nameplate, V = AGA Vent Valve Assy, S = AGA Shut-Off Vlv Assy, E= Vent + Extra Nameplate, F= Shut-Off + Extra Nameplate, F= SHUT-OFF + Extra Nameplate, Q= Special QA (see Datasheet), X= AGA Vent Quick Act, Y= AGA Shut-Off Quick Act				
Model FB: 15mm (1/2"), 25mm (1"), 50mm (2") & 80mm (3")					19 th character				
Bettis DS Actuators - 1/2" & 1" valves:					X= None, A=MV270014X, B=MV270038X, C=MV270012X, D=MV270034X				
DS0025 Series & DS0040 Series					20 th character				
Bettis CBB Actuators - 2" & 3" valves:					X= None, B= 1100 Series, F=AN series				
CBB315 Series & CBB420 Series					Note 1: Actuated with Norbro rack & pinion pneumatic actuator based on supply pressure of 400-825kPa, typically sized at 550kPa				
Westlock Limit Switch:					Note 2: First Three characters are F52 or K52 (use the remaining codes from chart attached).				
Model 3449RBYN00022AAA-IR1					Temperature rating: 0°C to 60°C				
Norgren Solenoid Valve:					2724 3.80				
Type 2401112.4260.02400					F51 and K51 Series 15mm - 150mm ANSI Flanged 150 Raised Face, Reduced Bore Automatic Shut-Off Valves				
Norgren Air Filter Regulator:					F51 *****; K51 *****				
B38-244-A1MA, B38-240-B1KA					1900 2				
(refer specifications for individual component details)					4 th character:				
Flowserve Australia Pty Ltd					4= C/S body/Ends, SS Ball/Stem, 6= S/S body/Ends/Ball/Stem, F= C/S body/Ends, SS Ball, 17-4 Stem				
WORCESTER					G= S/S body/Ends/Ball, 17-4 Stem, K= L-C/S body/Ends, SS Ball/Stem, L= L-C/S body/Ends, SS Ball, 17-4 Stem				
2723 3.80					5 th character:				
F52 and K52 Series 15mm-150mm Reduced Bore Automatic Shut-off Valves					5000			2	T = PTFE/TFE, R= 15%PTFE/TFE, K= PTFE/Graphite, L= 15%PTFE/Graphite
F52*****; K52*****					6 th character				
4 th character:					1= FLG ANSI 150, 2 = BSPT (SET), 3= FLG ANSI 300,				
4= C/S body/Ends, SS Ball/Stem, 6= S/S body/Ends/Ball/Stem, F= C/S body/Ends, SS Ball, 17-4 Stem					4 = BSPP (SEP), 5 = NPT (SEN), 6 = Socket Weld (SWA),				
G= S/S body/Ends/Ball, 17-4 Stem, K= L-C/S body/Ends, SS Ball/Stem, L= L-C/S body/Ends, SS Ball, 17-4 Stem					7 = OD Butt Weld, 8 = Butt Weld (BWA), M = Socket Weld (SWC), N = Butt Weld (BWC), C = Combination				
5 th character:					7 th & 8 th character				
T = PTFE/TFE, R= 15%PTFE/TFE, K= PTFE/Graphite, L= 15%PTFE/Graphite					05= 1/2" (15mm), 07= 3/4" (20mm), 10= 1" (25mm), 12= 1.25" (32mm), 15= 1.5" (40mm), 20= 2" (50mm), 30= 3" (80mm), 40= 4" (100mm), 60= 6" (150mm)				
6 th character					9 th & 10 th characters				
1= FLG ANSI 150, 2 = BSPT (SET), 3= FLG ANSI 300,					10= 10RDB40, 15= 15RDB40, 20= 20RDB40, 30= 30RDB40,				
4 = BSPP (SEP), 5 = NPT (SEN), 6 = Socket Weld (SWA),					33= 33RDB40, 35= 35RDB40, 40= 40RDB40, 42= 42RDB40,				
7 = OD Butt Weld, 8 = Butt Weld (BWA), M = Socket Weld (SWC), N = Butt Weld (BWC), C = Combination					C1= 10RDC40, C2= 15RDC40, C3= 20RDC40, C4= 30RDC40,				
7 th & 8 th character					C5= 33RDC40, C6= 35RDC40, C7= 40RDC40, C8= 42RDC40,				
05= 1/2" (15mm), 07= 3/4" (20mm), 10= 1" (25mm), 12= 1.25" (32mm), 15= 1.5" (40mm), 20= 2" (50mm), 30= 3" (80mm), 40= 4" (100mm), 60= 6" (150mm)					D1= 10RDD40, D2= 15RDD40, D3= 20RDD40, D4= 30RDD40,				
9 th & 10 th characters					D5= 33RDD40, D6= 35RDD40, D7= 40RDD40, D8= 42RDD40				
10= 10RDB40, 15= 15RDB40, 20= 20RDB40, 30= 30RDB40,					11 th & 12 th characters				
33= 33RDB40, 35= 35RDB40, 40= 40RDB40, 42= 42RDB40,					X0 = NONE, 13 = CML, JW= J-Switch, XC=XCL Pharos,				
C1= 10RDC40, C2= 15RDC40, C3= 20RDC40, C4= 30RDC40,					XM = XML Pharos, ZC=XCL Flat Lid, ZM = XML Flat Lid				
C5= 33RDC40, C6= 35RDC40, C7= 40RDC40, C8= 42RDC40,					13 & 14 th characters				
D1= 10RDD40, D2= 15RDD40, D3= 20RDD40, D4= 30RDD40,					00=No Switches (empty housing), M1=SPDT Mechanical,				
D5= 33RDD40, D6= 35RDD40, D7= 40RDD40, D8= 42RDD40					MC=SPDT Mechanical – for 250' F				
11 th & 12 th characters					MG=SPDT Mechanical – Gold Contacts,				
X0 = NONE, 13 = CML, JW= J-Switch, XC=XCL Pharos,					M3=DPDT Mechanical – Cherry, MB=DPDT Mechanical – Licon				
XM = XML Pharos, ZC=XCL Flat Lid, ZM = XML Flat Lid									
13 & 14 th characters									
00=No Switches (empty housing), M1=SPDT Mechanical,									
MC=SPDT Mechanical – for 250' F									
MG=SPDT Mechanical – Gold Contacts,									
M3=DPDT Mechanical – Cherry, MB=DPDT Mechanical – Licon									

Nominal Size	Connections	Designation	Rated		Nominal Size	Connections	Designation	Rated	
			Working Pressure	Operating Position				Working Pressure	Operating Position

Flowserve Australia Pty Ltd Continued

WORCESTER

C1= 10RDC40, C2= 15RDC40, C3= 20RDC40, C4= 30RDC40, C5= 33RDC40, C6= 35RDC40, C7= 40RDC40, C8= 42RDC40, D1= 10RDD40, D2= 15RDD40, D3= 20RDD40, D4= 30RDD40, D5= 33RDD40, D6= 35RDD40, D7= 40RDD40, D8= 42RDD40
11th & 12th characters
X0 = NONE, 13 = CML, JW= J-Switch, XC=XCL Pharos, XM = XML Pharos, ZC=XCL Flat Lid, ZM = XML Flat Lid
13 & 14th characters
00=No Switches (empty housing), M1=SPDT Mechanical, MC=SPDT Mechanical – for 250' F
MG=SPDT Mechanical – Gold Contacts, M3=DPDT Mechanical – Cherry, MB=DPDT Mechanical – Licon
P4=SPST Proximity, P5=SPDT Proximity, PE=Sabre SPDT Proximity, PP=Phazer II SPDT Proximity, PL=Phazer II SPDT Proximity with LED, PT=Phazer II BRS SPST Proximity, PX=Phazer II BRS SPST Proximity with LED, N8=P&F NJ2-V3-N / NJ2-V3-N-V5 (NAMUR), N9=P&F NBB3-V3-Z4, NQ=P&F NJ4-12GK-N (NAMUR), NR=P&F NJ4-12GM40-E1 (3-Wire NPN NO) NS=P&F NJ4-12GM40-E2 (3-Wire NPN NO), NT=P&F NJ4-12GK40-E2 (3-Wire NPN NO), NP=P&F SJ3.5-N (NAMUR), NU=GO SWITCH proximity
15th character
0= None, 1=240 VAC, 2 =24 VAC, 3=48VAC, 4=110VAC, 5=12VDC, 6=24VDC, 7=48VDC, 8=110VDC, 9=125VDC
16th character
0= None, B=ASCO 551 GP, C=ASCO 551 ME, D=ASCO 551 IS, F=ASCO 314 GP, G=ASCO 314 ME, H=ASCO 314 IS, K=ASCO 327 GP, L=ASCO 327 ME, M=ASCO 327 IS, N=Asco 314EAHC, V=VERSA 4QE
17th character
0= None, A= Aluminium, B= Brass, S= Stainless Steel,
18th character
V = AGA Vent Valve Assy, S = AGA Shut-Off Vlv Assy, E= Vent + Extra Nameplate, V = AGA Vent Valve Assy, S = AGA Shut-Off Vlv Assy, E= Vent + Extra Nameplate, F= Shut-Off + Extra Nameplate, F= SHUT-OFF + Extra Nameplate, Q= Special QA (see Datasheet), X= AGA Vent Quick Act, Y= AGA Shut-Off Quick Act
19th character
X= None, A=MV270014X, B=MV270038X, C=MV270012X, D=MV270034X
20th character
X= None, B= 1100 Series, F=AN series
Note 1: Actuated with Norbro rack & pinion pneumatic actuator based on supply pressure of 400-825kPa, typically sized at 550kPa
Note 2: First Three characters are F51 or K51 (use the remaining codes from chart attached).
Temperature rating: 0°C to 60°C

2740 5.81

F44 Series 15 – 50mm Reduced Bore Ball Valves
F59 Series 15 – 40mm Full Bore Ball Valves
F44*****; F59*****
5000 3
4th character:
4= C/S body/Ends, SS Ball/Stem, 6= S/S body/Ends/Ball/Stem, F= C/S body/Ends, SS Ball, 17-4 Stem
G= S/S body/Ends/Ball, 17-4 Stem, K= L-C/S body/Ends, SS Ball/Stem, L= L-C/S body/Ends, SS Ball, 17-4 Stem
5th character:
T = PTFE/TFE, R= 15%PTFE/TFE, K= PTFE/Graphite, L= 15%PTFE/Graphite
6th character
1= FLG ANSI 150, 2 = BSPT (SET), 3= FLG ANSI 300,

Flowserve Australia Pty Ltd Continued

WORCESTER

4 = BSPP (SEP), 5 = NPT (SEN), 6 = Socket Weld (SWA), 7 = OD Butt Weld, 8 = Butt Weld (BWA), M = Socket Weld (SWC), N = Butt Weld (BWC), C = Combination
7th & 8th characters
05= 1/2" (15mm), 07= 3/4" (20mm), 10= 1" (25mm), 12= 1.25" (32mm), 15= 1.5" (40mm), 20= 2" (50mm), 30= 3" (80mm), 40= 4" (100mm), 60= 6" (150mm)
9th & 10th characters
10= 10RDB40, 15= 15RDB40, 20= 20RDB40, 30= 30RDB40, 33= 33RDB40, 35= 35RDB40, 40= 40RDB40, 42= 42RDB40, C1= 10RDC40, C2= 15RDC40, C3= 20RDC40, C4= 30RDC40, C5= 33RDC40, C6= 35RDC40, C7= 40RDC40, C8= 42RDC40, D1= 10RDD40, D2= 15RDD40, D3= 20RDD40, D4= 30RDD40, D5= 33RDD40, D6= 35RDD40, D7= 40RDD40, D8= 42RDD40
11th & 12th characters
X0 = NONE, 13 = CML, JW= J-Switch, XC=XCL Pharos, XM = XML Pharos, ZC=XCL Flat Lid, ZM = XML Flat Lid
13 & 14th characters
00=No Switches (empty housing), M1=SPDT Mechanical, MC=SPDT Mechanical – for 250' F
MG=SPDT Mechanical – Gold Contacts, M3=DPDT Mechanical – Cherry, MB=DPDT Mechanical – Licon
P4=SPST Proximity, P5=SPDT Proximity, PE=Sabre SPDT Proximity, PP=Phazer II SPDT Proximity, PL=Phazer II SPDT Proximity with LED, PT=Phazer II BRS SPST Proximity, PX=Phazer II BRS SPST Proximity with LED, N8=P&F NJ2-V3-N / NJ2-V3-N-V5 (NAMUR), N9=P&F NBB3-V3-Z4, NQ=P&F NJ4-12GK-N (NAMUR), NR=P&F NJ4-12GM40-E1 (3-Wire NPN NO) NS=P&F NJ4-12GM40-E2 (3-Wire NPN NO), NT=P&F NJ4-12GK40-E2 (3-Wire NPN NO), NP=P&F SJ3.5-N (NAMUR), NU=GO SWITCH proximity
15th character
0= None, 1=240 VAC, 2 =24 VAC, 3=48VAC, 4=110VAC, 5=12VDC, 6=24VDC, 7=48VDC, 8=110VDC, 9=125VDC
16th character
0= None, B=ASCO 551 GP, C=ASCO 551 ME, D=ASCO 551 IS, F=ASCO 314 GP, G=ASCO 314 ME, H=ASCO 314 IS, K=ASCO 327 GP, L=ASCO 327 ME, M=ASCO 327 IS, N=Asco 314EAHC, V=VERSA 4QE
17th character
0= None, A= Aluminium, B= Brass, S= Stainless Steel,
18th character
V = AGA Vent Valve Assy, S = AGA Shut-Off Vlv Assy, E= Vent + Extra Nameplate, V = AGA Vent Valve Assy, S = AGA Shut-Off Vlv Assy, E= Vent + Extra Nameplate, F= Shut-Off + Extra Nameplate, F= SHUT-OFF + Extra Nameplate, Q= Special QA (see Datasheet), X= AGA Vent Quick Act, Y= AGA Shut-Off Quick Act
19th character
X= None, A=MV270014X, B=MV270038X, C=MV270012X, D=MV270034X
20th character
X= None, B= 1100 Series, F=AN series
Note 1: Actuated with Norbro rack & pinion pneumatic actuator based on supply pressure of 400-825kPa, typically sized at 550kPa
Note 2: First Three characters are F544 or F59 (use the remaining codes from chart attached).
Temperature rating: 0°C to 60°C

Nominal Size	Connections in	Designation	Rated		Nominal Size	Connections in	Designation	Rated	
			Working Pressure kPa	Operating Position (See Key)				Working Pressure kPa	Operating Position (See Key)

Flowserve Australia Pty Ltd Continued

WORCESTER

6826 7.05

F519, F529, F819 and F829 Full Bore Automatic Shut-off Valves

15mm – 40mm ANSI Flanged 150 Raised Face, 1900 2
One Piece Body

Models: 519 *****

50mm-150mm ANSI Flanged 150 Raised Face, 1900 2
Two Piece Body

Models: 819 *****

15mm-40mm ANSI Flanged 300 Raised Face, 5000 2
One Piece Body

Models: 529 *****

50mm-150mm ANSI Flanged 300 Raised Face, 5000 2
Two Piece Body

Models: 829 *****

4th character:

4= C/S body/Ends, SS Ball/Stem, 6= S/S body/Ends/Ball/Stem, F= C/S body/Ends, SS Ball, 17-4 Stem

G= S/S body/Ends/Ball, 17-4 Stem, K= L-C/S body/Ends, SS Ball/Stem, L= L-C/S body/Ends, SS Ball, 17-4 Stem

5th character:

T = PTFE/TFE, R= 15%PTFE/TFE, K= PTFE/Graphite,

L= 15%PTFE/Graphite

6th character

1= FLG ANSI 150, 2 = BSPT (SET), 3= FLG ANSI 300,

4 = BSPP (SEP), 5 = NPT (SEN), 6 = Socket Weld (SWA),

7 = OD Butt Weld, 8 = Butt Weld (BWA), M = Socket Weld

(SWC), N = Butt Weld (BWC), C = Combination

7th & 8th character

05= 1/2" (15mm), 07= 3/4" (20mm), 10= 1" (25mm), 12= 1.25"

(32mm), 15= 1.5" (40mm), 20= 2" (50mm), 30= 3" (80mm),

40= 4" (100mm), 60= 6" (150mm)

9th & 10th characters

10= 10RDB40, 15= 15RDB40, 20= 20RDB40, 30= 30RDB40,

33= 33RDB40, 35= 35RDB40, 40= 40RDB40, 42= 42RDB40,

C1= 10RDC40, C2= 15RDC40, C3= 20RDC40, C4= 30RDC40,

C5= 33RDC40, C6= 35RDC40, C7= 40RDC40, C8= 42RDC40,

D1= 10RDD40, D2= 15RDD40, D3= 20RDD40, D4= 30RDD40,

D5= 33RDD40, D6= 35RDD40, D7= 40RDD40, D8= 42RDD40

11th & 12th characters

X0 = NONE, 13 = CML, JW= J-Switch, XC=XCL Pharos,

XM = XML Pharos, ZC=XCL Flat Lid, ZM = XML Flat Lid

13 & 14th characters

00=No Switches (empty housing), M1=SPDT Mechanical,

MC=SPDT Mechanical – for 250' F

MG=SPDT Mechanical – Gold Contacts,

M3=DPDT Mechanical – Cherry, MB=DPDT Mechanical – Licon

P4=SPST Proximity, P5=SPDT Proximity, PE=Sabre SPDT

Proximity, PP=Phazer II SPDT Proximity,

PL=Phazer II SPDT Proximity with LED, PT=Phazer II BRS SPST

Proximity, PX=Phazer II BRS SPST Proximity with LED,

N8=P&F NJ2-V3-N / NJ2-V3-N-V5 (NAMUR),

N9=P&F NBB3-V3-Z4, NQ=P&F NJ4-12GK-N (NAMUR),

NR=P&F NJ4-12GM40-E1 (3-Wire NPN NO)

NS=P&F NJ4-12GM40-E2 (3-Wire NPN NO), NT=P&F NJ4-

12GK40-E2 (3-Wire NPN NO), NP=P&F SJ3.5-N (NAMUR),

NU=GO SWITCH proximity

15th character

0= None, 1=240 VAC, 2 =24 VAC, 3=48VAC, 4=110VAC,

5=12VDC, 6=24VDC, 7=48VDC, 8=110VDC, 9=125VDC

16th character

0= None, B=ASCO 551 GP, C=ASCO 551 ME, D=ASCO 551 IS,

F=ASCO 314 GP, G=ASCO 314 ME, H=ASCO 314 IS, K=ASCO

327 GP, L=ASCO 327 ME, M=ASCO 327 IS, N=Asco 314EAHC,

V=VERSA 4QE

Flowserve Australia Pty Ltd Continued

WORCESTER

17th character

0= None, A= Aluminium, B= Brass, S= Stainless Steel,

18th character

V = AGA Vent Valve Assy, S = AGA Shut-Off Vlv Assy, E= Vent

+ Extra Nameplate, V = AGA Vent Valve Assy, S = AGA Shut-

Off Vlv Assy, E= Vent + Extra Nameplate, F= Shut-Off + Extra

Nameplate, F= SHUT-OFF + Extra Nameplate, Q= Special QA

(see Datasheet), X= AGA Vent Quick Act, Y= AGA Shut-Off

Quick Act

19th character

X= None, A=MV270014X, B=MV270038X, C=MV270012X,

D=MV270034X

20th character

X= None, B= 1100 Series, F=AN series

Note 1: Actuated with Norbro rack & pinion pneumatic actuator

based on supply pressure of 400-825kPa, typically sized at 550kPa

Note 2: First Three characters are 519, 529, 819 or 829 (use the

remaining codes from chart attached).

Temperature rating: 0°C to 60°C

Goyen Controls Company Pty Ltd

GOYEN

2501 2.76

Two Way, Direct Acting , Disc on Seat Solenoid Valve

8 RC ¼ BSP 1B6M-E1BNT-6uvw 2100 2

8 RC ¼ BSP 1B6M-C1BNT-6uvw 2100 2

8 RC ¼ BSP 2B6M-E1BNT-6uvw 1200 2

8 RC ¼ BSP 2B6M-C1BNT-6uvw 1200 2

8 RC ¼ BSP 4B6M-E1BNT-6uvw 1000 2

8 RC ¼ BSP 4B6M-C1BNT-6uvw 1000 2

8 RC ¼ BSP 5B6M-E1BNT-6uvw 400 2

8 RC ¼ BSP 6B6M-C1BNT-6uvw 200 2

8 RC ¼ BSP 5B6M-C1BNT-6uvw 400 2

8 RC ¼ BSP 6B6M-E1BNT-6uvw 200 2

8 RC ¼ BSP 6BL2-E1BNT-6uvw 70 2

10 RC ¾ BSP 10BL2-E1BNT-6uvw 70 2

15 RC ½ BSP 12BL2-E1BNT-6uvw 40 2

8 RC ¼ BSP 6QL2-E1BNT-7uvw 35 2

10 RC ¾ BSP 10QL2-E1BNT-7uvw 35 2

u= '0' Din Socket

u= '1' Screw terminals in Nema 1 Metric enclosures

u= '3' Screw terminals - open C frame

u= '4' Twin flying leads

u= '5' 6.3mm spade terminals - open C frame (Only for "QL2"

coils)

u= '6' 2 core cable - open C frame (Only for "QL2" coils)

v= '4' 240V

v= '5' 220V or 240V+ (Except for u='6')

v= '8' 110V or 120V+ (Except for u='6')

v= '9' 110V

v= 'G' 74V (Except for "QL2" coils)

v= 'B' 48V (Except for "QL2" coils)

v= 'C' 32V (Except for u='6')

v= '2' 24V

v= 'D' 12V

+= 'Dual voltage coils'

w= '1' 50Hz or 60Hz Continuous Duty+

(For "B6M" and "BL2" coils, only for v= '5', '8' and '2')

(For "QL2" coils, only for v= '5', '8' and 'C')

w= '3' 50Hz Continuous Duty

(For "B6M" and "BL2" coils, only for v= '4', 'B', 'C' and 'D')

(For "QL2" coils, only for v= '2', '4' and 'D')

w= '7' DC Continuous Duty

(Only for "B6M" coils, only for v= '4', '9', 'G', 'B', 'C', '2' and 'D')

Standard: AS 4629 – 2005 (Admt 1)

Nominal Size mm	Connections in	Designation	Rated		Nominal Size mm	Connections in	Designation	Rated	
			Working Pressure kPa	Operating Position (See Key)				Working Pressure kPa	Operating Position (See Key)

Goyen Controls Company Pty Ltd Continued

GOYEN

2870 12.82

Two Way Direct Acting, Disc on Seat Solenoid Valve				
6	RC 1/8"	1Q3M-A1BNT 7xyz	2550	2
6	RC 1/8"	1Q3M-A1BVT 7xyz	2550	2
6	RC 1/8"	1Q3M-A1ANT 7xyz	2550	2
6	RC 1/8"	1Q3M-A1AVT 7xyz	2550	2
8	RC 1/4"	1Q6M-A1BNT 7xyz	2550	2
8	RC 1/4"	1Q6M-A1BVT 7xyz	2550	2
6	RC 1/8"	2Q3M-A1BNT 7xyz	1000	2
6	RC 1/8"	2Q3M-A1BVT 7xyz	1000	2
6	RC 1/8"	2Q3M-A1ANT 7xyz	1000	2
6	RC 1/8"	2Q3M-A1AVT 7xyz	1000	2
6	RC 1/8"	3Q3M-A1BNT 7xyz	700	2
6	RC 1/8"	3Q3M-A1BVT 7xyz	700	2
6	RC 1/8"	3Q3M-A1ANT 7xyz	700	2
6	RC 1/8"	3Q3M-A1AVT 7xyz	700	2
6	RC 1/8"	4Q3M-A1BNT 7xyz	500	2
6	RC 1/8"	4Q3M-A1BVT 7xyz	500	2
6	RC 1/8"	4Q3M-A1ANT 7xyz	500	2
6	RC 1/8"	4Q3M-A1AVT 7xyz	500	2
6	RC 1/8"	4Q3M-VDC/3371	100	2

Suffixes: A1BNT = Brass body – nitrile seat – RC thread
A1BVT = Brass body – viton seat – RC thread
A1ANT = Aluminium body – nitrile seat – RC thread
A1AVT = Aluminium body – viton seat – RC thread
x denotes coil housing connection – 0: Din Socket,
1: Screw terminals in Nema 1 Metric enclosure,
3: Screw terminals – open C frame,
4: Twin flying leads – open C frame,
5: 6.3mm spade terminals – open C frame
6: 2 core cable – open C frame
y denotes coil voltage – 4: 240V, 6: 220V,
9: 110V, G: 74V, B: 48V, C: 32V, 2: 24V, D: 12V
z denotes type of current – 3: 50 Hz continuous,
7: DC continuous

Standard: AS 4629 – 2005 (Admt 1)

4283 12.87

Direct Acting Solenoid Valve				
8	RC 1/4 BSP	6QLS-A1ANT-8uvw	7	2
8	RC 1/4 BSP	6QLS-A1ANP-8uvw	7	2
10	RC 3/8 BSP	10QLS-A1ANT-8uvw	7	2
10	RP 3/8 BSP	10QLS-A1ANP-8uvw	7	2

u= '3' Screw terminals- open C frame
u= '4' Twin flying leads
u= '5' 6.3mm spade terminals - open C frame
u= '6' 2 core cable - open C frame
v= '4' 240V
v= '5' 220V or 240V+ (Except for u= '6')
v= '8' 110V or 120V+ (Except for u= '6')
v= '9' 110V
v= 'G' 74V
v= 'B' 48V
v= 'C' 32V
v= '2' 24V
v= 'D' 12V
+ = 'Dual voltage coils'
w= '1' 50Hz or 60Hz Continuous Duty+ (Only for u= '3', '4' and '5', v= '5', 'B' and 'C')
w= '3' 50Hz Continuous Duty (Only for v= '2', '4' and 'D')
w= '7' DC Continuous Duty
Standard: AS 4629 – 2005 (Admt 1)

Goyen Controls Company Pty Ltd Continued

GOYEN

4978 5.93

Direct Acting Solenoid Valve				
10	RC 3/8 BSP	10QLS2-A1ANT-8u43	7	2
10	RP 3/8 BSP	10QLS2-A1ANP-8u43	7	2
10	RC 3/8 BSP	10QLS2-A1AVT-8u43	7	2
10	RP 3/8 BSP	10QLS2-A1AVP-8u43	7	2

u= 'E' Electronic - spade terminals
u= 'F' Electronic - 2 core cable
Standard: AS 4629 – 2005 (Admt 1)

Honeywell Limited

HONEYWELL

2705 10.78

V5055 Series. Disc on seat valve and Direct Mount Electro/Hydraulic Actuators				
20 – 80mm	Sizes 3/4"-3"	V5055*---	105/310/517	2
100mm	Sizes 4"	V5055*---	105	2
V5055A 1004, V5055A 1012, V5055A 1020, V5055A 1038, V5055A 1046, V5055A 1053, V5055A 1061, V5055A 1079, V5055A 1087, V5055A 1095, V5055A 1103, V5055A 1111, V5055A 1145, V5055A 1152, V5055A 1160, V5055A 1178, V5055A 1228, V5055A 1343, V5055B 1002, V5055B 1010, V5055B 1028, V5055B 1069, V5055B 1077, V5055B 1085, V5055B 1093, V5055B 1193, V5055B 1127, V5055B 1143, V5055B 1150, V5055B 1168, V5055B 1184, V5055B 1192, V5055B 1200, V5055B 1218, V5055B 1234, V5055B 1267, V5055B 1275, V5055B 1283, V5055B 1291, V5055C 1000, V5055C 1018, V5055C 1026, V5055C 1034, V5055C 1042, V5055C 1059, V5055C 1109, V5055C 1182, V5055D 1008, V5055D 1016, V5055D 1024, V5055D 1032, V5055D 1040, V5055D 1057, V5055D 1065, V5055E 1005, V5055E 1013, V5055E 1021, V5055E 1039, V5055E 1047, V5055E 1054, V5055E 1062.				
Available with NPT/BSP/4" Flange.				
Higher pressures applicable for V5055D, E versions.				
V5055A---	Low pressure on/off			
V5055B---	Low pressure characterized valve			
V5055C---	Low pressure. Double seat			
V5055D---	High pressure on/off			
V5055E---	High pressure. Double seat.			
The above operate with actuators as follows:				
V5055A, B, C, D, E	V4055A, B, C, D, E	3/4"-3"		
V5055B	V4062A, D, V90555A, D	3/4"-3"		
V5055A, B	V4055A, B, C, D, E,			
	V4062A, D, V90555A, D	4" only		
V5055C	V4055A, B, C, D, E,			
	V4062A, D, V90555A, D	4" only		

Note: (i) The final four digits after V5055*---, have no effect on the safety of the valve but determine finer characteristics and individual customer special requirements. For more information, please contact Honeywell.
(ii) These products carry Factory Mutual Approval.

Nominal Size	Connections	Designation	Rated		Nominal Size	Connections	Designation	Rated	
			Working Pressure	Operating Position				Working Pressure	Operating Position
mm	in		kPa	(See Key)	mm	in		kPa	(See Key)
Honeywell Limited Continued					Honeywell Limited Continued				
5362 2.96					HONEYWELL				
VE4000, VEN4000 & VE400AA Series. Disc on Seat Solenoid Valve					40 1½" VQ 440 AA 1001-0000A 20 3				
VE4000 Series					40 1½" VQ 440 AA 1001-1800A 20 3				
10	3/8"	VE*010*	36	3	40 1½" VQ 440 AA 1043-8120A 20 3				
15	½"	VE*015*	36	3	40 1½" VQ 440 AA 1050-8120A 20 3				
20	¾"	VE*020*	36	3	40 1½" VQ 440 AA 1068-0000B 36 3				
25	1"	VE*025*	36	3	40 1½" VQ 440 AA 1076-0000B 36 3				
32	1¼"	VE*032*	36	3	40 1½" VQ 440 AA 1084-0000B 36 3				
40	1½"	VE*040*	36	3	40 1½" VQ 440 AB 1000-0000A 36 3				
50	2"	VE*050*	36	3	40 1½" VQ 440 AB 1000-0000A 20 3				
65	2½"	VE*065*	36	3	40 1½" VQ 440 BB 1008-0003A 20 3				
80	3"	VE*080*	36	3	40 1½" VQ 440 BD 1006-0300A 20 3				
100	Flange	VE*100*	36	3	40 1½" VQ 440 EA 1010-1400B 36 3				
VE4**** (110Vac/120Vac/240Vac)					40 1½" VQ 440 EB 1027-2410A 20 3				
VE8**** (24Vac/24Vdc/28Vdc)					40 1½" VQ 440 EB 1027-8420A 20 3				
VEN4**** (110Vac/200Vac)					50 2" VQ 450 AA 1008-0000A 20 3				
VE****A (On/Off)					50 2" VQ 450 AB 1007-1000A 20 3				
VE****B (Flow Regulation)					50 2" VQ 450 BB 1005-0003A 20 3				
VE****C (Flow Regulation and Adjustable Opening)					50 2" VQ 450 BB 1005-1300A 20 3				
VE****S (On/Off Normally Open)					50 2" VQ 450 EB 1024-8420A 20 3				
VEN4000 Series					65 65 Flange VQ 465 AA 2207-0000A 20 3				
10	3/8"	VEN4010*	36	3	65 65 Flange VQ 465 AB 2206-1000A 20 3				
15	½"	VEN4015*	36	3	65 65 Flange VQ 480 AA 2208-0000A 20 3				
20	¾"	VEN4020*	20	3	80 80 Flange VQ 480 AB 2207-1000A 20 3				
25	1"	VEN4025*	20	3	Additional functionalities of VQ4xx Series				
32	1¼"	VEN4032*	20	3	VQ4--A* No extra 3rd valve				
40	1½"	VEN4040*	20	3	VQ4--B* Internal by-pass/high-low valve				
50	2"	VEN4050*	20	3	VQ4--C* Vent Valve				
65	2½"	VEN4065*	20	3	VQ4--D* Internal by-pass and Vent valve				
80	3"	VEN4080*	20	3	VQ4--E* External pilot valve				
100	Flange	VEN4100*	20	3	VQ4--F* External pilot valve and internal by-pass/high-low valve				
VEN4**** (100Vac/220Vac)					VQ4--G* Internal by-pass valve and internal pilot valve				
VEN4****A (On/Off)					VQ4--H* Internal by-pass valve and no 1st valve				
VEN4****B (Flow Regulation)					VQ4--J* External pilot valve and Vent valve				
VEN4****C (Flow Regulation and Adjustable Opening)					Characteristic second valve and internal by-pass valve				
VENS****S (On/Off Normally Open)					VQ4--*A Fast open 2nd valve and fast open internal by-pass/high-low valve				
VE400AA Series					VQ4--*B Slow open 2nd valve and fast open internal by-pass/high-low valve				
8	¼"	VE408AA	50	3	VQ4--*C Fast open 2nd valve and slow open internal by-pass/high-low valve				
10	3/8"	VE410AA	20	3	VQ4--*D Slow open 2nd valve and slow open internal by-pass/high-low valve				
15	½"	VE415AA	20	3	20 ¾" VQ 420 MA 1004 36 3				
20	¾"	VE420AA	20	3	20 ¾" VQ 420 MA 1012 36 3				
VE**AA (230Vac/110Vac)					20 ¾" VQ 420 MB 1003 36 3				
Contact Honeywell for detailed information					20 ¾" VQ 420 MB 1011 36 3				
6002 5.00					20 ¾" VQ 420 MC 1002 36 3				
Combination Safety Shut-Off Valve Class 1					20 ¾" VQ 420 MC 1010 36 3				
VQ4** Series					25 1" VQ 425 MA 1005 36 3				
20	¾"	VQ 420 AA 1005-0000A	36	3	25 1" VQ 425 MA 1013 36 3				
20	¾"	VQ 420 AA 1039-0128B	36	3	25 1" VQ 425 MA 1021 36 3				
20	¾"	VQ 420 AB 1004-0000A	36	3	25 1" VQ 425 MA 1038 36 3				
20	¾"	VQ 420 BA 1003-1300A	36	3	25 1" VQ 425 MB 1004 36 3				
20	¾"	VQ 420 BB 1002-0003A	36	3	25 1" VQ 425 MB 1012 36 3				
20	¾"	VQ 420 BB 1010-0320H	36	3	25 1" VQ 425 MC 1003 36 3				
20	¾"	VQ 420 EA 1014-0400A	36	3	25 1" VQ 425 MC 1011 36 3				
25	1"	VQ 425 AA 1000-0000A	36	3	40 1½" VQ 440 MA 1006 36 3				
25	1"	VQ 425 AA 1018-0128B	36	3	40 1½" VQ 440 MA 1014 36 3				
25	1"	VQ 425 AA 1034-0000B	36	3	40 1½" VQ 440 MA 1022 36 3				
25	1"	VQ 425 AA 1042-0000B	36	3	40 1½" VQ 440 MA 1030 36 3				
25	1"	VQ 425 AB 1009-0000A	36	3	40 1½" VQ 440 MA 1048 36 3				
25	1"	VQ 425 BB 1007-0003A	36	3	40 1½" VQ 420 MA 1048-x 36 3				
25	1"	VQ 425 BC 1006-1300A	36	3	40 1½" VQ 440 MB 1005 36 3				
25	1"	VQ 425 BD 1005-1300A	36	3					
25	1"	VQ 425 EB 1018-0428H	36	3					

Nominal Size	Connections	Designation	Rated		Nominal Size	Connections	Designation	Rated		
			Working Pressure kPa	Operating Position (See Key)				Working Pressure kPa	Operating Position (See Key)	
Honeywell Limited Continued					Karl Dungs GmbH & Co Continued					
HONEYWELL					Agent: Techrite Controls Australia Pty Ltd					
					DUNGS					
40	1½"	VQ 440 MB 1013	36	3	25	Rp 1	MVDLE 210/5	36	3	
40	1½"	VQ 440 MC 1004	36	3	40	Rp 1½	MVDLE 215/5	20	3	
40	1½"	VQ 440 MC 1012	36	3	40	Rp 1½	MVDLE 215/5	36	3	
50	2"	VQ 450 MA 1007	36	3	50	Rp 2	MVDLE 220/5	20	3	
50	2"	VQ 450 MA 1015	36	3	65	Rp 2½	MVDLE 225/5	20	3	
50	2"	VQ 450 MB 1006	36	3	10	Rp ¾	MVD 503/5	50	3	
50	2"	VQ 450 MB 1014	36	3	15	Rp ½	MVD 505/5	50	3	
50	2"	VQ 450 MC 1005	36	3	20	Rp ¾	MVD 507/5	50	3	
50	2"	VQ 450 MC 1013	36	3	25	Rp 1	MVD 510/5	50	3	
Characteristic second valve					40	Rp 1½	MVD 515/5	50	3	
VQ4--MA****		Fast opening, no throttle			50	Rp 2	MVD 520/5	50	3	
VQ4--MB****		Fast opening, throttle			65	Rp 2½	MVD 525/5	50	3	
VQ4--MC****		Slow opening			10	Rp ¾	MVDLE 503/5	50	3	
VQ4xxM Series approved for use with the following VQ Modules					15	Rp ½	MVDLE 505/5	50	3	
VV420*		Vent valve			20	Rp ¾	MVDLE 507/5	50	3	
VP420*		Pilot valve			25	Rp 1	MVDLE 510/5	50	3	
VB420*		Bypass valve			40	Rp 1½	MVDLE 515/5	50	3	
V*420A		Fast opening, no throttle			50	Rp 2	MVDLE 520/5	50	3	
V*420B		Fast opening, throttle			20	DN 20	MVD 2020/5	20	3	
V*420C		Slow opening			20	DN 20	MVD 2020/5	36	3	
Rated Working Temperature -15°C - 60°C					25	DN 25	MVD 2025/5	36	3	
Contact Honeywell for detailed information					40	DN 40	MVD 2040/5	20	3	
					40	DN 40	MVD 2040/5	36	3	
7283	2.08				50	DN 50	MVD 2050/5	20	3	
VE5000 Series Automatic Shut-Off Valves					65	DN 65	MVD 2065/5	20	3	
65	DN65	VE5065A and VE5065C		36	3	80	DN 80	MVD 2080/5	20	3
80	DN80	VE5080A and VE5080C		36	3	100	DN 100	MVD 2100/5	20	3
100	DN100	VE5100A		36	3	20	DN 20	MVDLE 2020/5	36	3
100	DN100	VE5100C		20	3	25	DN 25	MVDLE 2025/5	36	3
					40	DN 40	MVDLE 2040/5	20	3	
					40	DN 40	MVDLE 2040/5	36	3	
					50	DN 50	MVDLE 2050/5	20	3	
Hurll Nu-Way Pty Ltd					65	DN 65	MVDLE 2065/5	20	3	
BLACK TEKNIGAS					80	DN 80	MVDLE 2080/5	20	3	
5477 12.99					100	DN 100	MVDLE 2100/5	20	3	
28 Series. Disc on seat, direct acting valve with full wave rectified coil					20	DN 20	MVDLE 2020/5	36	3	
6	1/8	2811***-00		10	3	25	DN 25	MVDLE 2025/5	36	3
8	¼	2821***-00		10	3	40	DN 40	MVDLE 2040/5	20	3
10	3/8	2831***-00		10	3	40	DN 40	MVDLE 2040/5	36	3
15	½	2841***-00		10	3	50	DN 50	MVDLE 2050/5	20	3
20	¾	2851***-00		10	3	65	DN 65	MVDLE 2065/5	20	3
Disc on seat, direct acting double block valves with full wave rectified coil					80	DN 80	MVDLE 2080/5	20	3	
10	3/8	2832***-00		10	3	100	DN 100	MVDLE 2100/5	20	3
15	½	2842***-00		10	3	20	DN 20	MVD 5020/5	50	3
***denotes additional digits relating to type and position of pressure tests points					25	DN 25	MVDLE 5025/5	50	3	
					40	DN 40	MVDLE 5040/5	50	3	
					50	DN 50	MVDLE 5050/5	50	3	
Karl Dungs GmbH & Co					8	DN 8	MV 502	50	3	
Agent: Techrite Controls Australia Pty Ltd					8	Rp ¼	MV 502	50	3	
DUNGS					100	DN 100	MV 5100/5 S	50	3	
4522 1.90					125	DN 125	MV 2125/5 S	20	3	
MV, MVD and MVDLE Series. Disc on Seat, Direct Acting Automatic Shut-off Solenoid Valve					150	DN 150	MV 2150/5 S	20	3	
10	Rp ¾	MVD 203/5		36	3	100	DN 100	MVD 5100/5	50	3
15	Rp ½	MVD 205/5		36	3	125	DN 125	MVD 5125/5	50	3
20	Rp ¾	MVD 207/5		20	3	150	DN 150	MVD 5150/5	50	3
20	Rp ¾	MVD 207/5		36	3	15	Rp ½	MV 205/4	20	3
25	Rp 1	MVD 210/5		36	3	20	Rp ¾	MV 207/4	20	3
40	Rp 1½	MVD 215/5		20	3	25	Rp 1	MV 210/4	20	3
40	Rp 1½	MVD 215/5		36	3	40	Rp 1½	MV 215/4	20	3
50	Rp 2	MVD 220/5		20	3	50	Rp 2	MV 220/4	20	3
65	Rp 2½	MVD 225/5		20	3	Note: Contact Techrite Controls for further information relating to Closed Position or Proof of Closer indicator switches & solenoid selection.				
10	Rp ¾	MVDLE 203/5		36	3					
15	Rp ½	MVDLE 205/5		36	3					
20	Rp ¾	MVDLE 207/5		36	3					

Nominal Size mm	Connections in	Designation	Rated Working Pressure kPa	Operating Position (See Key)	Nominal Size mm	Connections in	Designation	Rated Working Pressure kPa	Operating Position (See Key)
Karl Dungs GmbH & Co Continued					Maxon Corporation – Agent: Techrite Controls Australia P/L				
DUNGS					MAXON Continued				
5038	6.94	DMV Series Automatic Shut-Off Valves			32	1¼	125 S MA11	690	3
		DMV Series			40	1½	150 S MA11	480	3
		DMV-(D, DLE)(5040, 5050, 5065, 5080			50	2	200 S MA11	480	3
		5100, 5125) /11	50	3	65	2½	250 S MA11	275	3
		DMV-(D, DLE) (503, 507, 512, 520, 525) /11	50	3	65	2½	250 C MM11	340	3
		DMV- (D, DLE) (525, 5065, 5080, 5100,			80	3	300 S MA11	210	3
		5125) /11 ECO	50	3	80	3	300 C MA11	275	3
		Size Range 10mm to 125mm			100	4	400 C MA11	275	3
		Temperature Range -15°C to 60°C			2445 1.76				
		Standard: AS 4629 – 2005 (Inc Admt 1)			High Capacity MA11 Series. Sliding Gate Valve. Electrically operated.				
6509	1.04	SV Series Disc on Seat, Direct Acting Automatic Shut-Off Valves			100	4	400 H MA11	400	1
		SV – Single-stage Solenoid, fast-opening, fast-closing			150	6	600 H MA11	340	1
		SV-D – Single-stage solenoid, fast opening, fast-closing			7432 2.09				
		SV-DLE – Single-stage solenoid valve, slow-opening, fast-closing			8000 Series Normally Closed Electro Pneumatic Valve Class 1				
15	Rp ½	SV 505, SV-D 505 and SV-DLE 505	50	1	20	¾"	(075)(S)(81)(1)(1,2,3) (A,C)(A,B,C,F)(1)	1380	3
20	Rp ¾	SV 507, SV-D 507 and SV-DLE 507	50	1			(1,2,3,4,5)(A,B,D,E,G,H,J)(0,1,2,3,4)(A,B)(0)		
25	Rp 1	SV 510, SV-D 510 and SV-DLE 510	50	1	25	1"	(100)(S)(81)(1)(1,2,3)(A,C)(A,B,C,F)(1)	1380	3
40	Rp 1½	SV 515, SV-D 515 and SV-DLE 515	50	1			(1,2,3,4,5)(A,B,D,E,G,H,J)(0,1,2,3,4)(A,B)(0)		
50	Rp 2	SV 520, SV-D 520 and SV-DLE 520	50	1	25	1"	(100)(S)(81)(1)(1,2,3)(A,C,E,F,G)(A,B,C,F)	1760	3
							(2,5,6)(1,2,3,4,5)(A,B,D,E,G,H,J)(0,1,2,3,4)		
					32	1¼"	(125)(S)(81)(1)(1,2,3)(A,C)(A,B,C,F)(1)	1380	3
7536	7.09	Class 1 Solenoid Vave 50-125mm	50	3			(1,2,3,4,5)(A,B,D,E,G,H,J)(0,1,2,3,4)(A,B)(0)		
		DMV-D 525/12, DMV 5065/12, DMV-D 5065/12,			40	1½"	(150)(S)(81)(1)(1,2,3)(A,C)(A,B,C,F)(1)	1380	3
		DMV-DLE 5065/12, DMV 5080/12,					(1,2,3,4,5)(A,B,D,E,G,H,J)(0,1,2,3,4)(A,B)(0)		
		DMV-D 5080/12, DMV-DLE 5080/12,			40	1½"	(150)(S)(81)(1)(1,2,3)(A,C,E,F,G)(A,B,C,F)	1760	3
		DMV 5100/12, DMV-D 5100/12,					(2,5,6)(1,2,3,4,5)(A,B,D,E,G,H,J)(0,1,2,3,4)		
		DMV-DLE 5100/12, DMV-D 5125/12			50	2"	(A,B)(0)	1760	3
					50	2"	(200)(S)(81)(1)(1,2,3)(A,B,C,D,H)(A,B,C,F)		
							(1)(1,2,3,4,5)(A,B,D,E,G,H,J)(0,1,2,3,4)		
Kinetrol Limited					50	2"	(A,B)(0)	1380	3
KINETROL					50	2"	(200)(S)(81)(1)(1,2,3)(A,C,E,F,G)(A,B,C,F)	1760	3
8033	11.13	Automatic Shut-off Valves Class 1					(2,5,6)(1,2,3,4,5)(A,B,D,E,G,H,J)(0,1,2,3,4)		
50	2"	097-P00-0017	4137	3	65	2½"	(250)(S)(81)(1)(1,2,3)(A,B,C,D)(A,B,C,F)(1)	1035	3
		Flange Connection					(1,2,3,4,5)(A,B,D,E,G,H,J)(0,1,2,3,4)(A,B)(0)		
75	3"	127-P00-0017	4137	3	65	2½"	(250)(C)(80)(1)(1,2,3)(A,B,C,D)(A,B,C,F)(1)	345	3
		Flange Connection					(1,2,3,4,5)(A,B,D,E,G,H,J)(0,1,2,3,4)(A,B)(0)		
		Operating Temperature Range: -20°C -80°C			65	2½"	(250)(C)(80)(1)(1,2,3)(B,D,H)(A,B,C,F)(2,5,6)	345	3
							(1,2,3,4,5)(A,B,D,E,G,H,J)(0,1,2,3,4)(A,B)(0)		
Maxon Corporation – Agent: Techrite Controls Australia P/L					65	2½"	(250)(C)(81)(1)(1,2,3)(A,B,C,D,H)(A,B,C,F)(1)	1207	3
MAXON							(1,2,3,4,5)(A,B,D,E,G,H,J)(0,1,2,3,4)(A,B)(0)		
2443	1.76	MM11 Series Sliding Gate Valve. Electrically operated.			65	2½"	(250)(C)(81)(1)(1,2,3)(A,B,C,D,H)(A,B,C,F)(1)	1207	3
20	¾	075 S MM11	860	3			(1,2,3,4,5)(A,B,D,E,G,H,J)(0,1,2,3,4)(A,B)(0)	1207	3
25	1	100 S MM11	860	3	80	3"	(300)(S)(81)(1)(1,2,3)(A,C)(A,B,C,F)(1)	1035	3
32	1¼	125 S MM11	690	3			(1,2,3,4,5)(A,B,D,E,G,H,J)(0,1,2,3,4)(A,B)(0)		
40	1½	150 S MM11	480	3					
50	2	200 S MM11	480	3					
65	2½	250 S MM11	275	3					
80	3	300 S MM11	210	3					
65	2½	250 C MM11	340	3					
80	3	300 C MM11	275	3					
100	4	400 C MM11	275	3					
2444	1.76	MA11 Series. Sliding Gate Valve. Solenoid and Motor.			80	3"	(250)(C)(81)(1)(1,2,3)(B,D,H)(A,B,C,F)(2,5,6)	1207	3
20	¾	075 S MA11	860	3			(1,2,3,4,5)(A,B,D,E,G,H,J)(0,1,2,3,4)(A,B)(0)	1035	3
25	1	100 S MA11	860	3					

Nominal Size mm	Connections in	Designation	Rated		Nominal Size mm	Connections in	Designation	Rated	
			Working Pressure kPa	Operating Position (See Key)				Working Pressure kPa	Operating Position (See Key)
Maxon Corporation – Agent: Techrte Controls Australia P/L					MRC Global Australia Pty Ltd Continued				
MAXON Continued					EMICO/EL-O-MATIC				
(300)(C)(80)(1)(1,2,3)	(A,B,C,D,H)	(A,B,C,F)	275	3	50mm package: ES0100.MIA04A.19K (ES100 prior to May 2003)				
(1)(1,2,3,4,5)	(A,B,D,E,G,H,J)	(0,1,2,3,4)(A,B)(0)	80	3"	Solenoid valve: Burket 6519 ¼" or Norgren Type 97105 Solenoid Valves Voltages (AC/DC): 24, 110, 240				
(300)(C)(80)(1)(1,2,3)	(B,D,H)	(A,B,C,F)(2,5,6)	275	3	Silencer (std on all packages): SAS brand, SFS series, Model 2SEP, size ¼"				
(1)(1,2,3,4,5)	(A,B,D,E,G,H,J)	(0,1,2,3,4)(A,B)(0)	80	3"	Isolation valve: Emico valves are available with NPT, BSP thread forms or socket weld ends. Working temperature 0-60°C				
(300)(C)(81)(1)(1,2,3)	(A,B,C,D,H)	(A,B,C,F)	930	3	MRC Global Australia Pty Ltd				
(1)(1,2,3,4,5)	(A,B,D,E,G,H,J)	(0,1,2,3,4)(A,B)(0)	80	3"	TURNFLO				
(300)(C)(81)(1)(1,2,3)	(B,D,H)	(A,B,C,F)(2,5,6)	930	3	6443 9.03				
(1)(1,2,3,4,5)	(A,B,D,E,G,H,J)	(0,1,2,3,4)(A,B)(0)	100	4"	T3 and T5 (Wafer Body) – T4 and T6 (Lugged Body)				
(400)(C)(80)(1)(1,2,3)	(B,D,H)	(A,B,C,F)(1,2,5,6)	275	3	NB 50, 65, 80, 100, 125 and 150mm 1050 2				
(1)(1,2,3,4,5)	(A,B,D,E,G,H,J)	(0,1,2,3,4)(A,B)(0)	100	4"	Note: Valve monitoring switches APL-3**N & APL-5**N				
(400)(C)(81)(1)(1,2,3)	(B,D,H)	(A,B,C,F)(1,2,5,6)	930	3	Working Range 0°C -60°C				
(1)(1,2,3,4,5)	(A,B,D,E,G,H,J)	(0,1,2,3,4)(A,B)(0)	150	6"	Parker Hannifin (Australia) Pty Ltd				
(600)(S)(80)(1)(1,2,3)	(B,D,H)	(A,B,C,F)(1,2,5,6)	414	3	LUCIFER				
(1)(1,2,3,4,5)	(A,B,D,E,G,H,J)	(0,1,2,3,4)(A,B)(0)	150	6"	6160 7.01				
(600)(S)(81)(1)(1,2,3)	(B,D,H)	(A,B,C,F)(1,2,5,6)	690	3	221G Series. 2/2 Pilot Operated Diaphragm Valve				
(1)(1,2,3,4,5)	(A,B,D,E,G,H,J)	(0,1,2,3,4)(A,B)(0)	20	¾" BSP	221GS3534C	200	2		
(1)(1,2,3,4,5)	(A,B,D,E,G,H,J)	(0,1,2,3,4)(A,B)(0)	25	1" BSP	221GS3534A	100	2		
					Refer to Manufacturer for voltage/power/coil type details				
					Operating temperature 0°C -60°C				
MRC Global Australia Pty Ltd					6162 7.01				
KITZ/EL-O-MATIC					121K Series 2/2 Direct Acting Disc-On-Seat Solenoid Valve				
6113 5.01					8 ¼" BSP 121K01 200-500 2				
Class 150 and 300 Automatic Shut-Off Valves (Class 1)					10 3/8" BSP 121K3306 110-300 2				
Class 150 SCTDZM-FS,					15 ½" BSP E121K45 30-70 2				
150 SCTBZM-FS[C]					15 ½" BSP E121K46 50-120 2				
150 SCTAM-FS[C]					Refer to Manufacturer for voltage/power/coil type details				
CLASS 300 SCTDZM-FS									
300 SCTBZM-FS[C]									
300 SCTAM-FS[C]									
CLASS 150 UTDZM-FS									
150 UTBZM-FS[C]									
150 UTAM-FS[C]									
CLASS 300 UTDZM-FS									
300 UTBZM-FS[C]									
300 UTAM-FS[C]									
Fitted with various models EL-O-Matic Actuators									
and Burket model 6519 ¼" or Norgren Type 97105 Solenoid									
Valves. Sizes DN15-150 Valve Monitoring Switches APL-3**N &									
APL-5**N									
MRC Global Australia Pty Ltd					RMG Atlas Pty Ltd				
EMICO/EL-O-MATIC					RMG				
6567 3.04					6203 7.02				
Emico Full Bore Ball Valves/El-O-Matic Spring to Close					EVA Series Direct acting, Disc on Seat Solenoid Valve.				
Actuator					Threaded Valves				
15	½"	EA305xyy	5000	2	10	Rp 3/8	01-EVA 3-4	10	3
20	¾"	EA305xyy	5000	2	15	Rp ½	01-EVA 5-4	10	3
25	1"	EA305xyy	5000	2	20	Rp ¾	01-EVA 7-4	10	3
40	1½"	EA305xyy	5000	2	32	Rp 1¼	01-EVA 12-4	10	3
50	2"	EA305xyy	5000	2	40	Rp 1½	01-EVA 15-4	10	3
x-A & C					50	Rp 2	01-EVA 20-4	10	3
yy-SW, SE, BW					8	Rp ¼	03-EVA 2-4	30	3
Additional Package Details:					10 Rp 3/8 03-EVA 3-4 30 3				
***: Limit switch APL = APL3**N & APL-5**N					15 Rp ½ 03-EVA 5-4 30 3				
Actuators – El-O-Matic models:					20 Rp ¾ 03-EVA 7-4 30 3				
15mm package: ES0012.MIA0202A.09K (ES12 prior to May 2003)					25 Rp 1 03-EVA 10-4 30 3				
20mm package: ES0025.MIA04A.11K (ES25 prior to May 2003)					32 Rp 1¼ 03-EVA 12-4 30 3				
25mm package: ES0040.MIA04A.14K (ES40 prior to May 2003)					40 Rp 1½ 03-EVA 15-4 30 3				
40mm package: ES0065.MIA04A.14K (ES65 prior to May 2003)					50 Rp 2 03-EVA 20-4 30 3				
					8 Rp ¼ 1-EVA 2-4 100 3				
					10 Rp 3/8 1-EVA 3-4 100 3				
					15 Rp ½ 1-EVA 5-4 100 3				
					20 Rp ¾ 1-EVA 7-4 100 3				
					25 Rp 1 1-EVA 10-4 100 3				
					32 Rp 1¼ 1-EVA 12-4 100 3				
					40 Rp 1½ 1-EVA 15-4 100 3				
					8 Rp ¼ 25-EVA 23-4.04 2500 3				
					15 Rp ½ 6-EVA 24-4.04 600 3				
					10 Rp ¼ 5-EVA 24-4 500 3				
					15 Rp ½ 5-EVA 5-4 500 3				
					Flanged Valves				
					40 DN 40 01-EVA 15NH-4 10 3				

Nominal Size	Connections	Designation	Rated		Nominal Size	Connections	Designation	Rated	
			Working Pressure kPa	Operating Position (See Key)				Working Pressure kPa	Operating Position (See Key)
RMG Atlas Pty Ltd Continued					RMG Atlas Pty Ltd Continued				
RMG					RMG				
50 DN 50 01-EVA 20NH-4 10 3					H= denotes valve chamber manufacturer HORA, all others have chamber manufacturer ARI				
65 DN 65 01-EVA 25NH-4 10 3					Temperature Rating: -20 to +60°C				
80 DN 80 01-EVA 30NH-4 10 3					7109 2.07				
100 DN 100 01-EVA 100H-4 10 3					EVSA Series Direct Acting, Disc On Seat Automatic Shut-Off Valves.				
15 DN 15 02-EVA 5NH-4 20 3					Threaded Valves				
20 DN 20 02-EVA 7NH-4 20 3					6 Rp 1/4 4 - EVSA 2 - 4 400 3				
25 DN 25 02-EVA 10NH-4 20 3					10 Rp 3/8 4 - EVSA 3 - 4 400 3				
32 DN 32 02-EVA 12NH-4 20 3					15 Rp 1/2 4 - EVSA 5 - 4 400 3				
40 DN 40 02-EVA 15NH-4 20 3					20 Rp 3/4 4 - EVSA 7 - 4 400 3				
50 DN 50 02-EVA 20NH-4 20 3					25 Rp 1 4 - EVSA 10 - 4 400 3				
65 DN 65 02-EVA 25NH-4 20 3					32 Rp 1 1/4 4 - EVSA 12 - 4 400 3				
80 DN 80 02-EVA 30NH-4 20 3					40 Rp 1 1/2 4 - EVSA 15 - 4 400 3				
100 DN 100 02-EVA 100H-4 20 3					50 Rp 2 4 - EVSA 20 - 4 400 3				
125 DN 125 02-EVA 125H-4 20 3					10 Rp 3/8 10 - EVSA 3 - 4 1000 3				
150 DN 150 02-EVA 150H-4 20 3					15 Rp 1/2 10 - EVSA 5 - 4 1000 3				
15 DN 15 05-EVA 5NH-4 50 3					20 Rp 3/4 10 - EVSA 7 - 4 1000 3				
20 DN 20 05-EVA 7NH-4 50 3					25 Rp 1 10 - EVSA 10 - 4 1000 3				
25 DN 25 05-EVA 10NH-4 50 3					32 Rp 1 1/4 10 - EVSA 12 - 4 1000 3				
32 DN 32 05-EVA 12NH-4 50 3					40 Rp 1 1/2 10 - EVSA 15 - 4 1000 3				
40 DN 40 05-EVA 15NH-4 50 3					50 Rp 2 10 - EVSA 20 - 4 1000 3				
50 DN 50 05-EVA 20NH-4 50 3					15 Rp 1/2 40 - EVSA 5 - 4 4000 3				
65 DN 65 05-EVA 25NH-4 50 3					Flanged Valves				
80 DN 80 05-EVA 30NH-4 50 3					DN 15 4 - EVSA 5NH - 4 400 3				
100 DN 100 05-EVA 100H-4 50 3					DN 20 4 - EVSA 7NH - 4 400 3				
125 DN 125 05-EVA 125H-4 50 3					DN 25 4 - EVSA 10NH - 4 400 3				
150 DN 150 05-EVA 150H-4 50 3					DN 32 4 - EVSA 12NH - 4 400 3				
50 DN 50 1-EVA 20NH-4 100 3					DN 40 4 - EVSA 15NH - 4 400 3				
65 DN 65 1-EVA 25NH-4 100 3					DN 50 4 - EVSA 20NH - 4 400 3				
80 DN 80 1-EVA 30NH-4 100 3					DN 65 4 - EVSA 25NH - 4 400 3				
100 DN 100 1-EVA 100H-4 100 3					DN 80 4 - EVSA 30NH - 4 400 3				
125 DN 125 1-EVA 125H-4 100 3					DN 100 4 - EVSA 100H - 4 400 3				
Temperature Rating: -20 to +60°C					DN 125 4 - EVSA 125H - 4 400 3				
6350 12.02					DN 150 4 - EVSA 150H - 4 400 3				
EPVA Series Electro-Pneumatic, Disc on Seat, Automatic Shut-off Valve. Flanged Valves.					DN 15 10 - EVSA 5NH - 4 1000 3				
80 DN 80 1-4 EPVA 30N (H)-4 100 3					DN 20 10 - EVSA 7NH - 4 1000 3				
150 DN 150 1-4 EPVA 150 (H)-4 100 3					DN 25 10 - EVSA 10NH - 4 1000 3				
50 DN 50 2-4 EPVA 20N (H) -4 200 3					DN 32 10 - EVSA 12NH - 4 1000 3				
65 DN 65 2-4 EPVA 25N (H)-4 200 3					DN 40 10 - EVSA 15NH - 4 1000 3				
125 DN 125 2-4 EPVA 125 (H)-4 200 3					DN 50 10 - EVSA 20NH - 4 1000 3				
40 DN 40 3-4 EPVA 15N (H)-4 300 3					DN 65 10 - EVSA 25NH - 4 1000 3				
100 DN 100 3-4 EPVA 100 (H)-4 300 3					DN 80 10 - EVSA 30NH - 4 1000 3				
150 DN 150 4-4 EPVA 150 (H)-4 400 3					DN 100 10 - EVSA 100H - 4 1000 3				
15 DN 15 6-4 EPVA 5N (H)-4 600 3					DN 125 10 - EVSA 125H - 4 1000 3				
20 DN 20 6-4 EPVA 7N (H)-4 600 3					DN 150 10 - EVSA 150H - 4 1000 3				
25 DN 25 6-4 EPVA 10N (H)-4 600 3					DN 25 16 - EVSA 10NH - 4 1600 3				
40 DN 40 6-4 EPVA 15N (H)-4 600 3					DN 40 16 - EVSA 15NH - 4 1600 3				
50 DN 50 6-4 EPVA 20N (H)-4 600 3					DN 50 25 - EVSA 20NH - 4 2500 3				
65 DN 65 6-4 EPVA 25N (H)-4 600 3					DN 15 40 - EVSA 5NH - 4 4000 3				
80 DN 80 6-4 EPVA 30N (H)-4 600 3					DN 25 40 - EVSA 10NH - 4 4000 3				
100 DN 100 6-4 EPVA 100 (H)-4 600 3					DN 65 40 - EVSA 25NH - 4 4000 3				
125 DN 125 6-4 EPVA 125 (H)-4 600 3					Notes:				
150 DN 150 10-4 EPVA 150 (H)-4 1000 3					A: Magnetic coil with start-up and shut-down winding, separate combination of relays				
40 DN 40 16-4 EPVA 15N (H)-4 1600 3					Xde = Solenoid actuator for Ex-Zone 1 and 21 (Eex de. . .) pressure-proof enclosure				
50 DN 50 16-4 EPVA 20N (H)-4 1600 3					Xme = Solenoid actuator for Ex-Zone 1 and 21 (Eex me. . .) encapsulation				
65 DN 65 16-4 EPVA 25N (H)-4 1600 3					32:VG Connection flange in conformance with DIN with smooth connection strip (Shape C)				
80 DN 80 16-4 EPVA 30N(H)-4 1600 3					00: Valve housing in GG25, NBR				
100 DN 100 16-4 EPVA 100 (H)-4 1600 3					02: Valve housing in GGG 40.3, NBR				
40 DN 40 40-4 EPVA 15N (H)-4 4000 3					03: Valve housing in GS-C25N, NBR				
50 DN 50 40-4 EPVA 20N (H)-4 4000 3									
65 DN 65 40-4 EPVA 25N (H)-4 4000 3									
80 DN 80 40-4 EPVA 30N (H)-4 4000 3									
100 DN 100 40-4 EPVA 100 (H)-4 4000 3									
150 DN 150 40-40 EPVA 150-3 4000 3									

Nominal Connections Size mm	Designation in	Rated		Nominal Connections Size mm	Designation in	Rated	
		Working Pressure kPa	Operating Position (See Key)			Working Pressure kPa	Operating Position (See Key)

RMG Atlas Pty Ltd Continued

RMG

- 04: Valve housing in stainless steel, NBR
 - 05: Valve housing in GG25, Viton
 - 07: Valve housing in GGG 40.3, Viton
 - 08: Valve housing in GS-C25N, Viton
 - 09: Valve housing in stainless steel, Viton
 - 10: Valve housing in GG25, PTFE
 - 12: Valve housing in GGG 40.3, PTFE
 - 13: Valve housing in GS-C25N, PTFE
 - 14: Valve housing in stainless steel, PTFE
 - 61: one mechanical limit switch threaded connection
 - 62: two mechanical limit switch threaded connection
 - 63: one mechanical limit switch flanged connection
 - 64: two mechanical limit switch flanged connection
 - 69: one mechanical limit switch EEx threaded connection
 - 70: two mechanical limit switch EEx threaded connection
 - 71: one mechanical limit switch EEx flanged connection
 - 72: two mechanical limit switch EEx flanged connection
 - 77: one inductive limit switch threaded connection
 - 78: two inductive limit switch threaded connection
 - 79: one inductive limit switch flanged connection
 - 80: two inductive limit switch flanged connection
 - 99: special order supplements
- Temperature Rating: -20 to +60°C

Siemens Ltd

SIEMENS

2863 3.82

VGG10, VGF10, VGH10, VRF10 and VRH10 Series Class 1 Automatic Safety Shut-off Valves with SKP Series Actuators.

15	½ BSP	VGG10.154P	140	3
20	¾ BSP	VGG10.204P	140	3
25	1 BSP	VGG10.254P	140	3
40	1½ BSP	VGG10.404P	140	3
50	2 BSP	VGG10.504P	140	3
80	3 BSP	VGG10.804P	70	3
65	2½ Flange	VGF10.654P	70	3
80	3 Flange	VGF10.804P	70	3
80	3 Flange	VGH10.18050	70	3
100	4 Flange	VGH10.19050	70	3
125	5 Flange	VGH10.19150	50	3

Note: VGG and VGF valves not ending with "P" do not have profiled seat. Suffix "U" indicates Underwriters Laboratory listed.

The following valves are suitable for Biogas and Recycling gas applications.

40	1½ Flange	VRF10.404	60	3
50	2 Flange	VRF10.504	60	3
65	2½ Flange	VRF10.654	30	3
80	3 Flange	VRF10.804	30	3
80	3 Flange	VRH10.805 High Flow	30	3
100	4 Flange	VRH10.905 High Flow	30	3
125	5 Flange	VRH10.915 High Flow	30	3

A range of actuators is available to suit the above valves:

SKPx5.wxyEz actuator

- v: 1 Denotes only on/off
- 2 Denotes on/off, c/w governor
- 5 Denotes on/off, air/gas ratio control
- 7 Denotes on/off, air/gas ratio control
- w: 0 Denotes standard unit
- 2 Denote 2-stage opening and closing
- 3 Denotes proportionate governor
- 4 Denotes high pressure governor
- 5 Denotes pressure governor, with greater parallel displacement
- 6 Denotes zero pressure governor version
- 7 Denotes pressure governor and electric

Siemens Ltd Continued

SIEMENS

- setpoint adjustment
- x: 0 Denotes standard unit
- 1 Denotes negative offset
- y: 0 Denotes auxiliary/end switch is not fitted
- 1 Denotes auxiliary/end switch is fitted (ie. indicates fully closed position)
- z: 1 Denotes 100... 110VAC actuator
- 2 Denotes 220... 240V actuator

4570 2.92

VGD20 and VGD40 Series Disc on Seat Valves with SKP Series Actuators.

40	1½ BSP	VGD20.403	140	3
50	2 BSP	VGD20.503A	140	3
A indicates pilot connection of 1"				
40	1½ Flange	VGD40.040	100	3
50	2 Flange	VGD40.050	100	3
65	2½ Flange	VGD40.065	70	3
80	3 Flange	VGD40.080	70	3
100	4 Flange	VGD40.100	70	3
125	5 Flange	VGD40.125	70	3
150	6 Flange	VGD40.150	70	3

Note: A range of actuators is available to suit the above valves: SKPx5.wxyEz actuator

- v: 1 Denotes only on/off
- 2 Denotes on/off, c/w governor
- 5 Denotes on/off, air/gas ratio control
- 7 Denotes on/off, air/gas ratio control
- w: 0 Denotes standard unit
- 2 Denotes 2-stage opening and closing
- 3 Denotes proportionate governor
- 4 Denotes high pressure governor
- 5 Denotes pressure governor, with greater parallel displacement
- 6 Denotes zero pressure governor version
- 7 Denotes pressure governor and electric setpoint adjustment
- x: 0 Denotes standard unit
- 1 Denotes negative offset
- y: 0 Denotes auxiliary/end switch is not fitted
- 1 Denotes auxiliary/end switch is fitted (ie indicates fully closed position)
- z: 1 Denotes 100...110VAC actuator
- 2 Denotes 220...240VAC actuator

System Control Engineering Pty Ltd

BRAHMA

4314 4.88

E & GVC Series Disc on seat valve series D.A. Solenoid

6-15	Rp ¼" - ½"	E6G***	Range 10-100 kPa	2
6mm Compression				
	Rp ¼"	E8***	Range 10-200 kPa	1
15	Rp ½"	EG12***	Range 25-50 kPa	2
15	Rp ½"	EG15***	Range 10-50 kPa	3
20	Rp ¾"	EG25***	Range 5-50 kPa	3
25	Rp 1"	EG30***	Range 20-50 kPa	3
40	Rp 1½"	EG40***	20 kPa	3
15	Rp ½"	GVC15***	Range 10-50 kPa	3
20	Rp ¾"	GVC25***	Range 35-50 kPa	3
25	Rp 1"	GVC30***	Range 20-50 kPa	3
40	Rp 1½"	GVC40***	20 kPa	3

Note: Maximum Working Pressure (MWP) depends on options. Refer to certificate holder for further information.

Nominal Size mm	Connections in	Designation	Rated		Nominal Size mm	Connections in	Designation	Rated	
			Working Pressure kPa	Operating Position (See Key)				Working Pressure kPa	Operating Position (See Key)

**System Control Engineering Pty Ltd
KROMSCHRODER**

2726 4.80

VK Series. Disc on seat valve. Electrohyd.

40	1½ BSP	VK1½"	100*	3
40	1½ Flange	VK40	100*	3
50	2 BSP	VK2"	100*	3
50	2 Flange	VK50	100*	3
65	2½ BSP	VK2½"	100*	3
65	2½ Flange	VK65	100*	3
80	3 Flange	VK80	100*	3
100	4 Flange	VK100	100*	3
125	5 Flange	VK125	60	3
150	6 Flange	VK150	40	3

Valves with 2-step slow opening are designated V2K.

"E" after designation above indicates position indicating switch.

*Alternative versions up to 400 kPa available on request.

5320 10.96

VS and VD Series. Automatic Shut-Off Valves

10	¾ BSP	VS 120 ML 01	10	2
15	½ BSP	VS 120 ML 01	10	2
20	¾ BSP	VS 120 ML 01	10	2
25	1 BSP	VS 120 ML 01	10	2
25	1 BSP	VS 236 ML 01	10	2
40	1½ BSP	VS 236 ML 01	10	2
40	1½ BSP	VS 345 ML 01	10	2
50	2 BSP	VS 345 ML 01	10	2
10	¾ BSP	VS 115 ML 02	20	2
15	½ BSP	VS 115 ML 02	20	2
20	¾ BSP	VS 115 ML 02	20	2
25	1 BSP	VS 115 ML 02	20	2
20	¾ BSP	VS 125 ML 02	20	2
25	1 BSP	VS 125 ML 02	20	2
25	1 BSP	VS 232 ML 02	20	2
40	1½ BSP	VS 232 ML 02	20	2
40	1½ BSP	VS 240 ML 02	20	2
50	2 BSP	VS 240 ML 02	20	2
40	1½ BSP	VS 350 ML 02	20	2
50	2 BSP	VS 350 ML 02	20	2
10	¾ BSP	VD 115 ML 02	20	2
15	½ BSP	VD 115 ML 02	20	2
20	¾ BSP	VD 115 ML 02	20	2
25	1 BSP	VD 115 ML 02	20	2
20	¾ BSP	VD 125 ML 02	20	2
25	1 BSP	VD 125 ML 02	20	2
25	1 BSP	VD 232 ML 02	20	2
40	1½ BSP	VD 232 ML 02	20	2
40	1½ BSP	VD 240 ML 02	20	2
50	2 BSP	VD 240 ML 02	20	2
40	1½ BSP	VD 350 ML 02	20	2
50	2 BSP	VD 350 ML 02	20	2
10	¾ BSP	VS 115 ML 03	36	2
15	½ BSP	VS 115 ML 03	36	2
20	¾ BSP	VS 115 ML 03	36	2
25	1 BSP	VS 115 ML 03	36	2
20	¾ BSP	VS 125 ML 03	36	2
25	1 BSP	VS 125 ML 03	36	2
25	1 BSP	VS 232 ML 03	36	2
40	1½ BSP	VS 232 ML 03	36	2
40	1½ BSP	VS 240 ML 03	36	2
50	2 BSP	VS 240 ML 03	36	2
40	1½ BSP	VS 350 ML 03	36	2
50	2 BSP	VS 350 ML 03	36	2

Note: Available with following valve bodies:

- "VS" - Single Block
- "VD" - Double Block

System Control Engineering Pty Ltd Continued
KROMSCHRODER

"VZ" - High/Low

Valve actuator designations as follows:

"N"	-	Fast Opening
"L"	-	Slow Opening
"Z"	-	High/Low
"S"	-	Position Indicator
"G"	-	Position Indicator Gold Contacts
"D"	-	Flow Adjustments
"M"	-	Biologically produced methane
"V"	-	Vitron Disc
"3"	-	Terminal Box
"6"	-	Plug Connection
"T"	-	220/240V
"M"	-	110/120V
"K"	-	24V

5567 7.97

VGP Series Disc on seat Valve DA Solenoid

10	¾ BSP	VGP10	20	3
10	¾ BSP	VGP10E	20	3
15	½ BSP	VGP15	20	3
15	½ BSP	VGP15E	20	3
20	¾ BSP	VGP20E	15	3
25	1 BSP	VGP25E	15	3

E - Economy power consumption

**System Control Engineering Pty Ltd
STAIGER**

3777 5.84

Solenoid valve. Disc on seat valve. D.A. Sol.

8	¼	MA 232-007P	500	1
---	---	-------------	-----	---

4432 5.89

Disc on seat. Sol. Valve.

10	¾ BSP	Type MA243-001...	20	2
10	¾ BSP	Type MA242-005 V	50	2
15	½ BSP	Type MA253-001...	20	2

6016 1.01

Disc on seat, D.A. Solenoid Valve

15	½ BSP	MA 252-001 P-27 SAH	20	1
----	-------	---------------------	----	---

**System Control Engineering Pty Ltd
TEDDINGTON**

7617 2.10

4 Coil Automatic Shut-off Valves

8	¼	SOVA42172	10	3
---	---	-----------	----	---

Rated Working Pressure -0°C to 60°C

**Techrite Controls Australia Pty Ltd
ANELLO**

7429 12.08

Safety Solenoid Valves Class 1

15	GSAVO15	20	2
	GSAVO15/08B	80	2

Temperature Range: -20°C to 60°C

Nominal Size mm	Connections in	Designation	Rated		Nominal Size mm	Connections in	Designation	Rated	
			Working Pressure kPa	Operating Position (See Key)				Working Pressure kPa	Operating Position (See Key)

Techrite Controls Australia Pty Ltd

ECONEX

5570 12.97

SVB Series. Disc on seat valve. D.A. Solenoid. Fast opening/closing. Screwed

10	Rp 3/8	SVB08(*) (09)(A01)	100	2
10	Rp 3/8	SVB08(*) (09)(P01)	36	2
15	Rp 1/2	SVB10(*) (15)(A01)	100	2
15	Rp 1/2	SVB13(*) (15)(A01)	20	2
20	Rp 3/4	SVB13(*) (20)(A01)	20	2

Where:

(08, 10, 13) denotes the orifice size

(*) denotes the coil voltage (see below for options)

(09, 15, 20) denotes connection size

(A01, P01) denotes coil series

Where (*) indicates:

A = 24 Vac 50/60Hz

B = 110 Vac 50/60 Hz

C = 240 Vac 50/60 Hz

E = 24 Vdc

F = 12 Vdc

-10°C - 60°C

Techrite Controls Australia Pty Ltd

PARKER

7955 5.13

Double Block Solenoid Valve

Model: 121M312VV2S 20 3

Temperature Range: -10°C to 65°C

Techrite Controls Australia Pty Ltd

PARKER HANNIFIN

4462 7.89

VE131 and VE153 Series Automatic Shut-off Valve

Class 1

6	1/8 BSP	VE 131.4 CG		2
8	1/4 BSP	VE 131.4 GG		2

Available with Solenoid Coil Models:

		KT09	200	2
		KT05	6	2
		KT06	20	2
		KT10	100	2

10	3/8 BSP	VE 153BV		2
15	1/2 BSP	VE 153GV		2

Available with Solenoid Coil Models:

		ZB14	200	2
		ZB12	150	2

Temperature Range: -10°C to 65°C

**AUTOMATIC SHUT-OFF VALVES
(CLASS 2) (AS 4629)**

Karl Dungs GmbH & Co KG

- Agent: Techrite Controls Australia Pty Ltd

DUNGS

7518 6.09

Dungs Class 2 Solenoid Valve Gas Block GB 053 Series

DN8 ISO 7/1

Models: GB 053 D12, GB 053 D22, GB 053 D02, GB-(Z) 053 D02, GB-(M) 053 D02 6.5 3

**AUTOMATIC SHUT-OFF VALVES
(CLASS 3) (AS 4629)**

Ascomation Pty Ltd

ASCO

2729 5.80

215 Series. Diaphragm valve, 240V AC Solenoid.

25	1 BSP	# * 215B50 AC/DC	175/175	1
32	1 1/4 BSP	# * 215B60 AC/DC	175/175	1
40	1 1/2 BSP	# * 215B70 AC/DC	175/100	1
50	2 BSP	# * 215B80 AC/DC	175/100	1
65	2 1/2 BSP	# * 215A90 AC	35	1
80	3 BSP	# * 215A40 AC	35	1

Ambient Temperature 0°C to 60°C

denotes Coil and Enclosure Type

AG, AGU, AGUS, AGSC, EAAG, VMAG, WSVMAG, NEAG, WSAG, PAAG, NCAG and WPAG.

* denotes Thread Type

'B' NPT, 'D' BSPT and 'E' BSPP

Solenoids AC: 12V-440V, DC: 6V-240V

(Consult Ascomation for options)

2869 11.82

210 Series Diaphragm Valve/Direct Acting Solenoid

10	3/8	# * 210C74 AC	350	2
		DC	175	2
15	1/2	# * 210C75 AC	350	2
		DC	175	2
20	3/4	# * 210C76 AC	350	2
		DC	175	2

Ambient Temperature -28°C to 75°C

denotes Coil and Enclosure Type

AG, AGU, AGUS, AGSC, EAAG, VMAG, WSVMAG, NEAG, WSAG, PAAG, NCAG and WPAG.

* denotes Thread Type

'B' NPT, 'D' BSPT and 'E' BSPP

Solenoids AC: 12V-440V, DC: 6V-240V

(Consult Ascomation for options)

BASO Gas Products LLC

Agent: Accutherm International Pty Ltd

BASOTROL

4235 7.87

H91 Series Disc on seat Automatic Shut-Off Valve

6	1/8"	H91A*	3.5	2
8	1/4"	H91B*	3.5	2
10	3/8"	H91C*	3.5	2
15	1/2"	H91D*	3.5	2
15	1/2"	H91E*	3.5	2
20	3/4"	H91L*	3.5	2
25	1"	H91M*	3.5	2

*Suffix denotes voltage

A: 120 Vac, 60 Hz

B: 240 Vac, 50/60 Hz

G: 25 Vac, 60 Hz

S: 208/240 Vac, 60 Hz

V: 12 Vdc

All thread forms NPT and BSPP

-40°C to 80°C

Dong Yang Diecasting Co Ltd

DONG YANG

6949 5.06

Double Solenoid Automatic Shut-Off Valve

15	1/2 BSP	DS1CAE	5	2
----	---------	--------	---	---

Nominal Size	Connections	Designation	Rated		Nominal Size	Connections	Designation	Rated	
			Working Pressure	Operating Position				Working Pressure	Operating Position
mm	in		kPa	(See Key)	mm	in		kPa	(See Key)

Goyen Controls Company Pty Ltd

GOYEN

3818 7.84

Direct Acting Solenoid Valve

10	3/8 BSP	10QLS-E3ANT-8uvw	7	2
10	3/8 BSP	10QLS-E3ANP-8uvw	7	2
10	3/8 BSP	10QLS-C3ANT-8uvw	7	2
10	3/8 BSP	10QLS-C3ANP-8uvw	7	2
6	1/4 BSP	6QLS2-A3AVT-8uvw	7	2
6	1/4 BSP	6QLS2-A3AVP-8uvw	7	2
10	3/8 BSP	10QLS2-A3AVT-8uvw	7	2
10	3/8 BSP	10QLS2-A3AVP-8uvw	7	2

u= '0' Din socket

u= '1' Screw terminals in Nema 1 Metric enclosure

u= '3' Screw terminals - open C frame

u= '4' Twin flying leads

u= '5' 6.3mm spade terminals - open C frame

u= '6' 2 core cable - open C frame

u= 'E' Electronic - spade terminals (Only for 'QLS2')

u= 'F' Electronic - 2 core cable (Only for 'QLS2')

v= '4' 240V

v= '6' 220V

v= '7' 208V

v= '9' 110V

v= 'G' 74V

v= 'B' 48V

v= 'C' 32V

v= '2' 24V

v= 'D' 12V

v= 'H' 9V

w= '3' 50Hz Continuous

w= '4' DC Continuous

Standard: AS 4629 – 2005 (Admt 1)

5080 2.94

Direct Acting Solenoid Valve

20	RC	3/4 BSP 20BAL-E3ANT-6uvw	10	2
20	RP	3/4 BSP 20BAL-E3ANP-6uvw	10	2

u= '0' Din socket

u= '1' Screw terminals in Nema 1 Metric enclosure

u= '3' Screw terminals - open C frame

u= '4' Twin flying leads

v= '4' 240V

v= '5' 220V or 240V+

v= '8' 110V or 120V+

v= '9' 110V

v= 'B' 48V

v= 'C' 32V

v= '2' 24V

v= 'D' 12V

+ = 'Dual voltage coils'

w= '1' 50Hz or 60Hz Continuous Duty+ (Only for v= '5', '8' & '2')

w= '3' 50Hz Continuous Duty (Only for v= '4', 'B', 'C' and 'D')

Rated Working Temperature: -20°C to 82°C

Invensys Controls Australia Pty Ltd

INVENSYS

5623 10.97

NC-4100-5 Series Thermal Bi-Metal Valve

Single or Dual Outlet 3.5 2

Optional: Norton Model 501A IGN Hot Surface Ignitor (HSI) 3.5 2

Invensys Controls Australia Pty Ltd Continued

INVENSYS

6797 5.05

Gas Solenoid Valve

15	1/2" BSP	Models: FJT-79, FJT-87, FJT-101-1611, FJT-101-3612, FJT-101-3610	3.5	2
15	1/2" BSPP	Model: FJT-79	3.5	3

Parker Hannifin (Australia) Pty Ltd

PARKER/ PARKER LUCIFER

7744 3.11

Automatic Shut-off Valve – Class 3

221S Series

3/4" NPT	221S10F	1000	3
1/2" NPT	221S15F	1000	3
3/4" NPT	221S20F	1000	3
1" NPT	221S25F	1000	3

2/2 Way Solenoid Valve

Direct Lift (Magnalift) Type

Maximum Working Temperature -10°C to 60°C

**AUTOMATIC SHUT-OFF VALVES
(CLASS 1) (AG 214)**

NOTE: Unless otherwise specified in the listings below, the temperature rating covered by AGA certification is from 0°C - 60°C.

Karl Dungs GmbH & Co KG

Agent: Techrite Controls Australia Pty Ltd

DUNGS

4492 10.89

ZR/5 Series . Two-stage solenoid, rapid opening, flow setting for Stage 1.

20	3/4 BSP	ZR407/5	36	3
20	3/4 Flange	ZR4020/5	36	3
25	1 BSP	ZR410/5	36	3
25	1 Flange	ZR4025/5	36	3
40	1 1/2 BSP	ZR415/5	36	3
40	1 1/2 Flange	ZR4040/5	36	3
50	2 BSP	ZR420/5	36	3
50	2 Flange	ZR4050/5	36	3

Note: Additional features have suffixes as follows-

“D” suffix – flow setting for Stage 2. “LE” suffix – slow opening.

Nominal Size	Connections in	Designation	Rated		Nominal Size	Connections in	Designation	Rated	
			Working Pressure kPa	Operating Position (See Key)				Working Pressure kPa	Operating Position (See Key)

**AUTOMATIC SHUT-OFF VALVES
(CLASS 2) (AG 214)**

**Hurl Nu-Way Pty Ltd
BLACK TEKNIGAS**

3734 2.84

24 Series. Direct acting normally closed valve with half wave rectified coils.

6	1/8 BSP	2411	5	3
8	1/4 BSP	2421	5	3
10	3/8 BSP	2431	5	3
10	3/8 BSP	double 2432	5	3
15	1/2 BSP	2441	5	3
15	1/2 BSP	double 2442	5	3

25 Series. Direct acting normally closed valve with full wave rectified coils.

6	1/8 BSP	2511...	5	3
8	1/4 BSP	2521...	5	3
10	3/8 BSP	2531...	5	3
10	3/8 BSP	double 2532...	5	3
15	1/2 BSP	2541...	5	3
15	1/2 BSP	double 2542...	5	3

**AUTOMATIC SHUT-OFF AND VENT VALVES
(AS 4629)**

NOTE: Unless otherwise specified in the listings below, the temperature rating covered by AGA certification is from 0°C - 60°C.

Dux Manufacturing Ltd

DUX

7779 3.12

Special Purpose Relay Valve & Flue Damper Actuator

H4504 (Actuator Assembly) 0.9 – 2.85

H3437 (Relay Assembly) 0.9 – 2.85

Note: This product is intended for use with external gas water heaters only i.e. not as a typical stand alone automatic shut off device. Suitability for use of this product is subject to further assessments/certification in its intended appliance and in accordance with applicable AS 4552 requirements.

Kinetrol Ltd

KINETROL

7911 7.12

Automatic Shut-off & Vent Valves

Models: 074-P04XE3850, 054-P04XE3850,

074-P00X-3553

4000 3

Ambient Temp. Range: -10°C to 60°C

Metso Automation USA Inc

JAMESBURY

8021 11.13

Automatic Shut-off and Vent Valves

Series 4000 6895 kPa 3

-29° to 66°C

Series 7150 & 7180 2000 kPa 3

-29° to 66°C

Series 7300 & 7380 5100 kPa 3

-29° to 66°C

Series 9150 & 9180 2000 kPa 3

-29° to 66°C

Series 9300 & 9380 5100 kPa 3

-29° to 66°C

Code Area: 1059 – 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. – 11.

1st Character (1.) Valve Size:

1 = 1/2" NPS

2 = 3/4" NPS

3 = 1" NPS

4 = 1-1/4" NPS

5 = 1-1/2" NPS

6 = 2" NPS

7 = 3" NPS

8 = 4" NPS

9 = 6" NPS

2nd Character (2.) Valve Style, End Connection and Body Rating:

A or E = 7150 or 7180 (1/2"-6") Class 150

B or F = 7300 or 7380 (1/2"-6") Class 150

C or G = 9150 or 9180 (1/2"-6") Class 300

D or H = 9300 or 9380 (1/2"-6") Class 300

J or L = 4A or 4AM (1/2"-2") Class 600

K or M = 4B or 4BM (1/2"- 1 1/2") Class 600

N or Q = 4C or 4CM (1/2"-2") Class 600

P or R = 4D or 4DM (1/2" -1 1/2") Class 600

3rd Character (3.) Body and Trim Material

1 = CS Body and SS Trim

2 = SS Body and SS Trim

3 = CS Body, SS Ball and 17-4PH Stem

4 = SS Body, SS Ball and 17-4PH Stem

5 = CS Body, Monel Ball and Stem

6 = SS Body, Monel Ball and Stem

4th Character (4.) Seat and Seal Material

1 = Xtreme

2 = 100% PTFE

5th Character (5.) Actuator Style

A = QPX_C/M (1C, 2C, 3C, 4C, 5C)

B = QPX_C/K_ (1C, 2C, 3C, 4C, 5C; K15, K20, K35, K40)

C = BIJ_ (J8, J10, J12, J16, J20, J25)

6th Character (6.) Proof-of-Closure Switch Description

0 = No Switch

1 = QX2VK02SDM, 2SPDT

2 = QX2WK02SDM, 2SPDT

3 = QX4XK02SDM, 2SPDT

4 = QX33K02SDM, 2SPDT

5 = QX2GK02SDM, 2SPDT

6 = QX5WK02SDM, 2SPDT

7 = QX4XK03SDM, 2SPDT

8 = QX4XK03SDM-MET21, 2SPDT

9 = QX4VK02SDM-MET52, 2DPDT

A = QX4VK02SDM-MET53, 2DPDT

7th Character (7.) Proof-of-Closure Switch Set Up

0 = No Switch

A = Both Switches Fixed

B = One Switch Fixed, One Switch Free

8th Character (8.) Solenoid Type

Nominal Size	Connections	Designation	Rated		Nominal Size	Connections	Designation	Rated	
			Working Pressure	Operating Position				Working Pressure	Operating Position
mm	in		kPa	(See Key)	mm	in		kPa	(See Key)
Metso Automation USA Inc Continued					Pentair Flow Control Pacific Pty Ltd Continued				
JAMESBURY					KEYSTONE				
A = Standard Explosion Proof (EF8316G034, EF8316G054, EF83136G304)					Vent Valves				
B = ATEX Flameproof (ASCO NFHTB316A384V)					AR1 Series				
C = ATEX Intrinsically Safe (Norgren Exi-2401012.20)					50	2"	AR1 050 F79U 024 STO AGA	1200	2
9th Character (9.) Solenoid Voltage							AR1 050 F79S 012 STO AGA		
1 = 120 VAC; 60 Hz					65	2½"	AR1 050 F79B 015 STO AGA	1200	2
2 = 24 VDC							AR1 065 F79U 024 STO AGA		
10th Character (10.) Actuator Spring Direction							AR1 065 F79S 012 STO AGA	1200	2
- = Safety Shut Off (BLANK)					80	3"	AR1 065 F79B 015 STO AGA	1200	2
0 = Safety Vent							AR1 080 F79U 024 STO AGA		
11th Character (11.) Word Modifier							AR1 080 F79S 023 STO AGA		
CS = Oxygen Clean (marked Spec. Clean)					100	4"	AR1 100 F79U 036 STO AGA	1200	2
KU = Positive Material ID							AR1 100 F79S 036 STO AGA		
ND = NACE Valve					125	5"	AR1 100 F79B 036 STO AGA	1200	2
65 = Static Ground Valve							AR1 125 F79U 065 STO AGA		
LV = 63-125AA Smooth Flange Facing							AR1 125 F79S 046 STO AGA		
61 = Assemble valve dry with no lubrication					150	6"	AR1 125 F79B 046 STO AGA	1200	2
							AR1 150 F79U 065 STO AGA		
							AR1 150 F79S 072 STO AGA		
							AR1 150 F79B 072 STO AGA		
Pentair Flow Control Pacific Pty Ltd					AR2 Series				
KEYSTONE					50	2"	AR2 050 F79U 024 STO AGA	1200	2
7553 9.09							AR2 050 F79S 012 STO AGA		
AR1 (Wafer Style) and AR2 (Lugged Style) Series							AR2 050 F79B 015 STO AGA		
Resilient Seated Butterfly Valve. Automatic Shut-off					65	2½"	AR2 065 F79U 024 STO AGA	1200	2
and Vent Valves. RWT 0°C to 60°C							AR2 065 F79S 012 STO AGA		
Automatic Shut-off Valves (Class 1)							AR2 065 F79B 015 STO AGA		
AR1 Series					80	3"	AR2 065 F79U 024 STO AGA	1200	2
50	2"	AR1 050 F79U 012 STC AGA	1200	2			AR2 080 F79S 023 STO AGA		
		AR1 050 F79S 012 STC AGA					AR2 080 F79B 023 STO AGA		
65	2½"	AR1 050 F79B 015 STC AGA	1200	2			AR2 100 F79U 036 STO AGA		
		AR1 065 F79U 012 STC AGA					AR2 100 F79S 036 STO AGA		
		AR1 065 F79S 012 STC AGA					AR2 100 F79B 036 STO AGA		
80	3"	AR1 065 F79B 015 STC AGA	1200	2			AR2 125 F79U 065 STO AGA		
		AR1 080 F79U 024 STC AGA					AR2 125 F79S 046 STO AGA		
		AR1 080 F79S 023 STC AGA					AR2 125 F79B 046 STO AGA		
100	4"	AR1 080 F79B 015 STC AGA	1200	2			AR2 150 F79U 065 STO AGA		
		AR1 100 F79U 024 STC AGA					AR2 150 F79S 072 STO AGA		
		AR1 100 F79S 036 STC AGA					AR2 150 F79B 072 STO AGA		
125	5"	AR1 100 F79B 036 STC AGA	1200	2					
		AR1 125 F79U 036 STC AGA							
		AR1 125 F79S 046 STC AGA							
150	6"	AR1 125 F79B 046 STC AGA	1200	2					
		AR1 150 F79U 065 STC AGA							
		AR1 150 F79S 072 STC AGA							
		AR1 150 F79B 072 STC AGA							
AR2 Series									
50	2"	AR2 050 F79U 012 STC AGA	1200	2					
		AR2 050 F79S 012 STC AGA							
		AR2 050 F79B 015 STC AGA							
65	2½"	AR2 065 F79U 012 STC AGA	1200	2					
		AR2 065 F79S 012 STC AGA							
		AR2 065 F79B 015 STC AGA							
80	3"	AR2 080 F79U 024 STC AGA	1200	2					
		AR2 080 F79S 023 STC AGA							
		AR2 080 F79B 023 STC AGA							
100	4"	AR2 100 F79U 024 STC AGA	1200	2					
		AR2 100 F79S 036 STC AGA							
		AR2 100 F79B 036 STC AGA							
125	5"	AR2 125 F79U 036 STC AGA	1200	2					
		AR2 125 F79S 046 STC AGA							
		AR2 125 F79B 046 STC AGA							
150	6"	AR2 150 F79U 065 STC AGA	1200	2					
		AR2 150 F79S 072 STC AGA							
		AR2 150 F79B 072 STC AGA							
					All packages available with:				
					- Keystone F79U, F79S or F79B spring to open or spring to close pneumatic actuators				
					- Asco 314, 551, 307, 327 series solenoid valves				
					- Norgren 24010, 24011, 96000 & 97105 series solenoid valves				
					- Asco 317 series solenoid valves with integrated quick exhaust valve				
					- Asco MV27 series ¼" or ½" quick exhaust valves				
					- Vicker AQE series ¼" or ½" quick exhaust valves				
					- Norgren Maxseal QEV series ¼" or ½" quick exhaust valves				
					- Avid F792LP or F792K switch boxes with position proving and position indicating				
					7554 11.09				
					F990 Wafer Style Butterfly Automatic Shut-Off and Vent Valve Series				
					Rated Working Temperature 0°C - 60°C				
					Automatic Shut-off Valves (Class 1)				
25	1"	F990 025 F79U-006 STC AGA	900	2					
		F990 025 F79S-006 STC AGA							
		F990 025 F79B-006 STC AGA							
40	1½"	F990 040 F79U-006 STC AGA	900	2					
		F990 040 F79S-006 STC AGA							
		F990 040 F79B-006 STC AGA							

Nominal Size	Connections	Designation	Rated Working Pressure kPa	Operating Position (See Key)	Nominal Size	Connections	Designation	Rated Working Pressure kPa	Operating Position (See Key)
Pentair Flow Control Pacific Pty Ltd Continued					Pentair Flow Control Pacific Pty Ltd Continued				
KEYSTONE					KEYSTONE				
50	2"	F990 050 F79U-012 STC AGA F990 050 F79S-012 STC AGA F990 050 F79B-015 STC AGA	900	2	150	6"	F611 125 F79B 036 STC AGA F611 150 F79U 065 STC AGA F611 150 F79S 072 STC AGA F611 150 F79B 072 STC AGA	1000	2
65	2½"	F990 065 F79U-012 STC AGA F990 065 F79S-012 STC AGA F990 065 F79B-015 STC AGA	900	2	Vent Valves				
80	3"	F990 080 F79U-024 STC AGA F990 080 F79S-023 STC AGA F990 080 F79B-023 STC AGA	900	2	40	1½"	F611 040 F79U 006 STO AGA F611 040 F79S 006 STO AGA F611 040 F79B 006 STO AGA	1000	2
100	4"	F990 100 F79U-036 STC AGA F990 100 F79S-036 STC AGA F990 100 F79B-036 STC AGA	900	2	50	2"	F611 050 F79U 012 STO AGA F611 050 F79S 006 STO AGA F611 050 F79B 006 STO AGA	1000	2
125	5"	F990 125 F79U-036 STC AGA F990 125 F79S-046 STC AGA F990 125 F79B-046 STC AGA	900	2	65	2½"	F611 065 F79U 024 STO AGA F611 065 F79S 012 STO AGA F611 065 F79B 015 STO AGA	1000	2
150	6"	F990 150 F79U-065 STC AGA F990 150 F79S-072 STC AGA F990 150 F79B-072 STC AGA	900	2	80	3"	F611 080 F79U 024 STO AGA F611 080 F79S 023 STO AGA F611 080 F79B 023 STO AGA	1000	2
Vent Valves					100	4"	F611 100 F79U 036 STO AGA F611 100 F79S 023 STO AGA F611 100 F79B 023 STO AGA	1000	2
25	1"	F990 025 F79U-006 STO AGA F990 025 F79S-006 STO AGA F990 025 F79B-006 STO AGA	900	2	125	5"	F611 125 F79U 065 STO AGA F611 125 F79S 036 STO AGA F611 125 F79B 036 STO AGA	1000	2
40	1½"	F990 040 F79U-012 STO AGA F990 040 F79S-006 STO AGA F990 040 F79B-006 STO AGA	900	2	150	6"	F611 150 F79U 065 STO AGA F611 150 F79S 072 STO AGA F611 150 F79B 072 STO AGA	1000	2
50	2"	F990 050 F79U-024 STO AGA F990 050 F79S-012 STO AGA F990 050 F79B-015 STO AGA	900	2	F612 Lugged Style Butterfly Automatic Shut-Off And Vent Valve Series				
65	2½"	F990 065 F79U-024 STO AGA F990 065 F79S-012 STO AGA F990 065 F79B-015 STO AGA	900	2	Rated Working Temperature 0°C - 60°C				
80	3"	F990 080 F79U-024 STO AGA F990 080 F79S-023 STO AGA F990 080 F79B-023 STO AGA	900	2	Automatic Shut-off Valves (Class 1)				
100	4"	F990 100 F79U-036 STO AGA F990 100 F79S-036 STO AGA F990 100 F79B-036 STO AGA	900	2	40	1½"	F612 040 F79U 006 STC AGA F612 040 F79S 006 STC AGA F612 040 F79B 006 STC AGA	1000	2
125	5"	F990 125 F79U-065 STO AGA F990 125 F79S-046 STO AGA F990 125 F79B-046 STO AGA	900	2	50	2"	F612 050 F79U 006 STC AGA F612 050 F79S 006 STC AGA F612 050 F79B 006 STC AGA	1000	2
150	6"	F990 150 F79U-065 STO AGA F990 150 F79S-072 STO AGA F990 150 F79B-072 STO AGA	900	2	65	2½"	F612 065 F79U 012 STC AGA F612 065 F79S 012 STC AGA F612 065 F79B 015 STC AGA	1000	2
F611 Wafer Style Butterfly Automatic Shut-off and Vent Valve Series					80	3"	F612 080 F79U 012 STC AGA F612 080 F79S 023 STC AGA F612 080 F79B 023 STC AGA	1000	2
Rated Working Temperature 0°C - 60°C					100	4"	F612 100 F79U 024 STC AGA F612 100 F79S 023 STC AGA F612 100 F79B 023 STC AGA	1000	2
Automatic Shut-off Valves (Class 1)					125	5"	F612 125 F79U 036 STC AGA F612 125 F79S 036 STC AGA F612 125 F79B 036 STC AGA	1000	2
40	1½"	F611 040 F79U 006 STC AGA F611 040 F79S 006 STC AGA F611 040 F79B 006 STC AGA	1000	2	150	6"	F612 150 F79U 065 STC AGA F612 150 F79S 072 STC AGA F612 150 F79B 072 STC AGA	1000	2
50	2"	F611 050 F79U 006 STC AGA F611 050 F79S 006 STC AGA F611 050 F79B 006 STC AGA	1000	2	Vent Valves				
65	2½"	F611 065 F79U 012 STC AGA F611 065 F79S 012 STC AGA F611 065 F79B 015 STC AGA	1000	2	40	1½"	F612 040 F79U 006 STO AGA F612 040 F79S 006 STO AGA F612 040 F79B 006 STO AGA	1000	2
80	3"	F611 080 F79U 012 STC AGA F611 080 F79S 023 STC AGA F611 080 F79B 023 STC AGA	1000	2	50	2"	F612 050 F79U 012 STO AGA F612 050 F79S 006 STO AGA F612 050 F79B 006 STO AGA	1000	2
100	4"	F611 100 F79U 024 STC AGA F611 100 F79S 023 STC AGA F611 100 F79B 023 STC AGA	1000	2	65	2½"	F612 065 F79U 024 STO AGA F612 065 F79S 012 STO AGA F612 065 F79B 015 STO AGA	1000	2
125	5"	F611 125 F79U 036 STC AGA F611 125 F79S 036 STC AGA	1000	2	80	3"	F612 080 F79U 024 STO AGA F612 080 F79S 023 STO AGA F612 080 F79B 023 STO AGA	1000	2

Nominal Size mm	Connections in	Designation	Rated		Nominal Size mm	Connections in	Designation	Rated	
			Working Pressure kPa	Operating Position (See Key)				Working Pressure kPa	Operating Position (See Key)

Pentair Flow Control Pacific Pty Ltd Continued

KEYSTONE				
100	4"	F612 100 F79U 036 STO AGA	1000	2
		F612 100 F79S 023 STO AGA		
		F612 100 F79B 023 STO AGA		
125	5"	F612 125 F79U 065 STO AGA	1000	2
		F612 125 F79S 036 STO AGA		
		F612 125 F79B 036 STO AGA		
150	6"	F612 150 F79U 065 STO AGA	1000	2
		F612 150 F79S 072 STO AGA		
		F612 150 F79B 072 STO AGA		

All packages available with:

- Keystone F79U, F79S or F79B spring to close or spring to open pneumatic actuators
- Asco 314, 551, 307, 327 series solenoid valves
- Norgren 24010, 24011, 96000 & 97105 series solenoid valves
- Asco 317 series solenoid valves with integrated quick exhaust valve
- Asco MV27 series 1/4" or 1/2" quick exhaust valves
- Vicker AQE series 1/4" or 1/2" quick exhaust valves
- Norgren Maxseal QEV series 1/4" or 1/2" quick exhaust valve
- Avid F792LP or F792K switch boxes with position proving and position indicating

8056 12.13

Keystone Series 36 & 37 K Lok Butterfly Valves Automatic Shut-off Valves (Class 1) See below 2 Automatic Shut-Off Valves

S36 050 F79U 024 STC AGA, S36 050 F79S 023 STC AGA, S36 050 F79B 023 STC AGA, S37 050 F79U 024 STC AGA, S37 050 F79S 036 STC AGA, S37 050 F79B 036 STC AGA, S36 065 F79U 024 STC AGA, S36 065 F79S 023 STC AGA, S36 065 F79B 023 STC AGA, S37 065 F79U 024 STC AGA, S37 065 F79S 036 STC AGA, S37 065 F79B 036 STC AGA, S36 080 F79U 024 STC AGA, S36 080 F79S 023 STC AGA, S36 080 F79B 023 STC AGA, S37 080 F79U 036 STC AGA, S37 080 F79S 036 STC AGA, S37 080 F79B 036 STC AGA, S36 100 F79U 036 STC AGA, S36 100 F79S 046 STC AGA, S36 100 F79B 046 STC AGA, S37 100 F79U 065 STC AGA, S37 100 F79S 072 STC AGA, S37 100 F79B 072 STC AGA, S36 125 F79U 065 STC AGA, S36 125 F79S 072 STC AGA, S36 125 F79B 072 STC AGA, S37 125 F79U 090 STC AGA, S37 125 F79S 100 STC AGA, S37 125 F79B 100 STC AGA, S36 150 F79U 090 STC AGA, S36 150 F79S 100 STC AGA, S36 150 F79B 100 STC AGA, S37 150 F79U 180 STC AGA, S37 150 F79S 135 STC AGA, S37 150 F79B 135 STC AGA

Automatic Vent Valves See below 2

S36 050 F79U 024 STO AGA, S36 050 F79S 023 STO AGA, S36 050 F79B 023 STO AGA, S37 050 F79U 036 STO AGA, S37 050 F79S 036 STO AGA, S37 050 F79B 036 STO AGA, S36 065 F79U 024 STO AGA, S36 065 F79S 023 STO AGA, S36 065 F79B 023 STO AGA, S37 065 F79U 036 STO AGA, S37 065 F79S 036 STO AGA, S37 065 F79B 036 STO AGA, S36 080 F79U 036 STO AGA, S36 080 F79S 023 STO AGA, S36 080 F79B 023 STO AGA, S37 080 F79U 065 STO AGA, S37 080 F79S 036 STO AGA, S37 080 F79B 036 STO AGA, S36 100 F79U 065 STO AGA, S36 100 F79S 046 STO AGA, S36 100 F79B 046 STO AGA, S37 100 F79U 065 STO AGA, S37 100 F79S 072 STO AGA, S37 100 F79B 072 STO AGA, S36 125 F79U 090 STO AGA, S36 125 F79S 072 STO AGA, S36 125 F79B 072 STO AGA, S37 125 F79U 090 STO AGA, S37 125 F79S 100 STO AGA, S37 125 F79B 100 STO AGA, S36 150 F79U 180 STO AGA, S36 150 F79S 100 STO AGA, S36 150 F79B 100 STO AGA, S37 150 F79U 180 STO AGA, S37 150 F79S 135 STO AGA, S37 150 F79B 135 STO AGA

Pentair Flow Control Pacific Pty Ltd Continued

KEYSTONE				
Carbon Steel:				
CARBON STEEL:				
CLASS 300, MWP 5110kPa @ -29 to 38°C, 4940kPa @ 60°C				
CLASS 150, MWP 1960kPa @ -29 to 38°C, 1890kPa @ 60°C				
STAINLESS STEEL:				
CLASS 300, MWP 4810kPa @ -29 to 38°C, 4692kPa @ 60°C				
CLASS 150, MWP 1900kPa @ -29 to 38°C, 1796kPa @ 60°C				
Size Range: 50, 65, 80, 100, 125 & 150mm				
Connections: Wafer Flange & Lugged Flange				
Keystone F79U, F79S or F79B spring to close or spring to open pneumatic actuators				

Notes:

1. This package has 8 solenoid options
 - A) ASCO 314 Series Nipple mounted - Coils 12, 24, 48, 110 & 240 VAC 24, 48,110 & 240 VDC, Brass and Stainless Steel Bodies
 - B) ASCO 551 Series Namur mounted - Coils 12, 24, 48, 110 & 240 VAC 24, 48,110 & 240 VDC
 - C) ASCO 307 Series Nipple mounted - Coils 12, 24, 48, 110 & 240 VAC 24, 48,110 & 240 VDC, Brass and Stainless Steel Bodies
 - D) ASCO 327 Series Nipple mounted - Coils 12, 24, 48, 110 & 240 VAC 24, 48,110 & 240 VDC, Brass and Stainless Steel Bodies
 - E) NORGREN 96000 Series Nipple mounted - Coils 12, 24, 48, 110 & 240 VAC 12, 24, 48,110 & 240 VDC
 - F) NORGREN 24010/24011 Series Nipple mounted - Coils 12, 24, 48, 110 & 240 VAC 12, 24, 48,110 & 240 VDC
 - G) NORGREN 97105 Series Nipple mounted - Coils 12, 24, 48, 110 & 240 VAC 12, 24, 48,110 & 240 VDC
 - H) ASCO 317 Series Namur Mounted - Coils 12, 24, 48, 110 & 240 VAC 12, 24, 48,110 & 240 VDC
2. This package has 3 quick exhaust valve options
 - A) ASCO MV27 Series 1/4" and 1/2"
 - B) VICKERS AQE Series 1/4" and 1/2"
 - C) NORGREN Maxseal Series 1/4" and 1/2"
3. Avid F792LP and F792K switchboxes are approved with position proving and position indicating.

If switch box not fitted position proving and position indicating is not applicable

Pentair Flow Control Pacific Pty Ltd

RICHARDS

7403 11.08

R436 Pneumatic Automatic Shut-off & Vent Valve Full Bore Class 600

50	2"	050 R436 F79U 036 STC AGA	See below	2
		050 R436 F79B 036 STC AGA		
		050 R436 F79S 036 STC AGA		
		050 R436 F79U 036 STO AGA		
		050 R436 F79B 036 STO AGA		
		050 R436 F79S 036 STO AGA		
80	3"	080 R436 F79U 065 STC AGA	6500	2
		080 R436 F79U 065 STO AGA		
		Temperature rating -5°C to 80°C		
80	3"	080 R436 F79U 090 STC AGA	See below	2
		080 R436 F79S 072 STC AGA		
		080 R436 F79B 072 STC AGA		
		080 R436 F79U 090 STO AGA		
		080 R436 F79B 072 STO AGA		
		080 R436 F79S 072 STO AGA		
100	4"	100 R436 F79U 180 STC AGA	See below	2
		100 R436 F79B 135 STC AGA		
		100 R436 F79S 135 STC AGA		
		100 R436 F79U 180 STO AGA		
		100 R436 F79B 135 STO AGA		
		100 R436 F79S 135 STO AGA		
150	6"	150 R436 F79B 270 STC AGA	See below	2

Nominal Size	Connections	Designation	Rated		Nominal Size	Connections	Designation	Rated	
			Working Pressure	Operating Position				Working Pressure	Operating Position
mm	in		kPa	(See Key)	mm	in		kPa	(See Key)
Pentair Flow Control Pacific Pty Ltd Continued					Pentair Flow Control Pacific Pty Ltd Continued				
RICHARDS					RICHARDS				
		150 R436 F79S 270 STC AGA					080 R183 F79B 072 STC AGA		
		150 R436 F79B 270 STO AGA					R183 Series, Full Bore		
150	R436	F79S 270 STO AGA			15	½"	015 R183 F79U 006 STC AGA	10000	2
Pressure rating: MWP 10316kPa @ -5-80°C									
(Carbon Steel bodied variants)									
MWP		10340kPa @ -5-38°C			20	¾"	015 R183 F79S 006 STC AGA		
(Carbon Steel bodied variants)									
MWP		10340kPa @ -29°C					015 R183 F79B 006 STC AGA		
(Carbon Steel bodied variants)									
MWP		10030kPa @ -150°C			20	¾"	020 R183 F79U 006 STC AGA	10000	2
(Carbon Steel bodied variants)									
MWP		9930kPa @ -5-38°C					020 R183 F79S 006 STC AGA		
(Stainless Steel bodied variants)									
MWP		9930kPa @ -29°C			25	1"	020 R183 F79B 006 STC AGA		
(Stainless Steel bodied variants)									
MWP		7700kPa @ 150°C					025 R183 F79U 012 STC AGA	10000	2
(Stainless Steel bodied variants)									
Note: Specific pressure/temp ratings listed are required to meet specific individual customer requirements.									
Available with Flange and Butt-weld end connections									
All valves available in Carbon Steel or Stainless Steel									
- Keystone F79U, F79S or F79B spring to close or spring to open pneumatic actuators									
- Asco 314, 551, 307, 327 series solenoid valves									
- Norgren 24010, 24011, 96000 & 97105 series solenoid valves									
- Goyen Model 10ISSS/2N solenoid valve (15m remote mount)									
- Asco 542 series solenoid valve (15m remote mount)									
- Asco 317 series solenoid valves with integrated quick exhaust valve									
- Asco MV27 series ¼" or ½" quick exhaust valves									
- Vicker AQE series ¼" or ½" quick exhaust valves									
- Norgren Maxseal QEV series ¼" or ½" quick exhaust valve									
- Avid F792LP or F292K switch boxes with position proving and position indicating									
7555	11.09						R184 Series, Reduced Bore		
R183 & R184 Pneumatic Automatic Shut-Off & Vent Ball Valve Series – Class 1									
Rated Working Temperature: 0°C - 60°C									
Automatic Shut-Off Valves									
R183 Series, Full Bore									
15	½"	015 R183 F79U 006 STC AGA	5000	2	15	½"	015 R184 F79U 003 STC AGA	5000	2
		015 R183 F79S 006 STC AGA					015 R184 F79S 003 STC AGA		
		015 R183 F79B 006 STC AGA			20	¾"	020 R184 F79U 006 STC AGA	5000	2
20	¾"	020 R183 F79U 006 STC AGA	5000	2			020 R184 F79S 006 STC AGA		
		020 R183 F79S 006 STC AGA					020 R184 F79B 006 STC AGA		
		020 R183 F79B 006 STC AGA			25	1"	025 R184 F79U 006 STC AGA	5000	2
25	1"	025 R183 F79U 012 STC AGA	5000	2			025 R184 F79S 006 STC AGA		
		025 R183 F79S 012 STC AGA					025 R184 F79B 006 STC AGA		
		025 R183 F79B 015 STC AGA			32	1¼"	032 R184 F79U 012 STC AGA	5000	2
32	1¼"	032 R183 F79U 012 STC AGA	5000	2			032 R184 F79S 012 STC AGA		
		032 R183 F79S 012 STC AGA					032 R184 F79B 015 STC AGA		
		032 R183 F79B 015 STC AGA			40	1½"	040 R184 F79U 012 STC AGA	5000	2
40	1½"	040 R183 F79U 024 STC AGA	5000	2			040 R184 F79S 012 STC AGA		
		040 R183 F79S 023 STC AGA					040 R184 F79B 015 STC AGA		
		040 R183 F79B 023 STC AGA			50	2"	050 R184 F79U 024 STC AGA	5000	2
50	2"	050 R183 F79U 024 STC AGA	5000	2			050 R184 F79S 023 STC AGA		
		050 R183 F79S 036 STC AGA					050 R184 F79B 023 STC AGA		
		050 R183 F79B 036 STC AGA			65	2½"	065 R184 F79U 024 STC AGA	5000	2
65	2½"	065 R183 F79U 036 STC AGA	5000	2			065 R184 F79S 036 STC AGA		
		065 R183 F79S 036 STC AGA					065 R184 F79B 036 STC AGA		
		065 R183 F79B 036 STC AGA			80	3"	080 R184 F79U 036 STC AGA	5000	2
80	3"	080 R183 F79U 065 STC AGA	5000	2			080 R184 F79S 036 STC AGA		
		080 R183 F79S 072 STC AGA					080 R184 F79B 036 STC AGA		
					R184 Series, Reduced Bore				
					15	½"	015 R184 F79U 003 STC AGA	10000	2
							015 R184 F79S 003 STC AGA		
					20	¾"	020 R184 F79U 006 STC AGA	10000	2
							020 R184 F79S 006 STC AGA		
							020 R184 F79B 006 STC AGA		
					25	1"	025 R184 F79U 006 STC AGA	10000	2
							025 R184 F79S 006 STC AGA		
							025 R184 F79B 006 STC AGA		
					32	1¼"	032 R184 F79U 012 STC AGA	10000	2
							032 R184 F79S 012 STC AGA		
							032 R184 F79B 015 STC AGA		
					40	1½"	040 R184 F79U 012 STC AGA	10000	2
							040 R184 F79S 012 STC AGA		
							040 R184 F79B 015 STC AGA		
					50	2"	050 R184 F79U 024 STC AGA	10000	2
							050 R184 F79S 023 STC AGA		
							050 R184 F79B 023 STC AGA		
					Vent Valves				
					R183 Series, Full Bore				
					15	½"	015 R183 F79U 006 STO AGA	5000	2
							015 R183 F79S 006 STO AGA		
							015 R183 F79B 006 STO AGA		

Nominal Size	Connections	Designation	Rated		Nominal Size	Connections	Designation	Rated	
			Working Pressure	Operating Position				Working Pressure	Operating Position
mm	in		kPa	(See Key)	mm	in		kPa	(See Key)
Pentair Flow Control Pacific Pty Ltd Continued					Pentair Flow Control Pacific Pty Ltd Continued				
RICHARDS					RICHARDS				
20	¾"	020 R183 F79U 006 STO AGA	5000	2			020 R184 F79S 006 STO AGA		
		020 R183 F79S 006 STO AGA					020 R184 F79B 006 STO AGA		
		020 R183 F79B 006 STO AGA			25	1"	025 R184 F79U 006 STO AGA	10000	2
25	1"	025 R183 F79U 012 STO AGA	5000	2			025 R184 F79S 006 STO AGA		
		025 R183 F79S 012 STO AGA					025 R184 F79B 006 STO AGA		
		025 R183 F79B 015 STO AGA			32	1¼"	032 R184 F79U 012 STO AGA	10000	2
32	1¼"	032 R183 F79U 024 STO AGA	5000	2			032 R184 F79S 012 STO AGA		
		032 R183 F79S 012 STO AGA					032 R184 F79B 015 STO AGA		
		032 R183 F79B 015 STO AGA			40	1½"	040 R184 F79U 024 STO AGA	10000	2
40	1½"	040 R183 F79U 024 STO AGA	5000	2			040 R184 F79S 012 STO AGA		
		040 R183 F79S 023 STO AGA					040 R184 F79B 015 STO AGA		
		040 R183 F79B 023 STO AGA			50	2"	050 R184 F79U 024 STO AGA	10000	2
50	2"	050 R183 F79U 036 STO AGA	5000	2			050 R184 F79S 023 STO AGA		
		050 R183 F79S 036 STO AGA					050 R184 F79B 023 STO AGA		
		050 R183 F79B 036 STO AGA			All R183 and R184 packages available with:				
65	2½"	065 R183 F79U 065 STO AGA	5000	2	- Keystone F79U, F79S or F79B spring to close or spring to open pneumatic actuators				
		065 R183 F79S 072 STO AGA			- Asco 314, 551, 307, 327 series solenoid valves				
		065 R183 F79B 072 STO AGA			- Goyen model 10ISS5/2N solenoid valve				
80	3"	080 R183 F79U 065 STO AGA	5000	2	- Asco 542 series solenoid valve (15m remote mount)				
		080 R183 F79S 072 STO AGA			- Norgren 24010, 24011, 96000 & 97105 series solenoid valves				
		080 R183 F79B 072 STO AGA			- Asco MV27 series ¼" or ½" quick exhaust valves				
R183 Series, Full Bore					- Vicker AQE series ¼" or ½" quick exhaust valves				
15	½"	015 R183 F79U 006 STO AGA	10000	2	- Norgren Maxseal QEV series ¼" or ½" quick exhaust valves				
		015 R183 F79S 006 STO AGA			- Keystone F792LP or F792K switch boxes with position proving and position indicating				
		015 R183 F79B 006 STO AGA			7556 11.09				
20	¾"	020 R183 F79U 006 STO AGA	10000	2	R711, R713 and R384 Automatic Shut-Off & Vent Valve Series				
		020 R183 F79S 006 STO AGA			Rated Working Temperature 0°C - 60°C				
		020 R183 F79B 006 STO AGA			Automatic Shut-Off Valve				
25	1"	025 R183 F79U 012 STO AGA	10000	2	R711 Series Flanged Reduced Bore Firesafe Ball Valve Class 150.				
		025 R183 F79S 012 STO AGA			50	2"	R711 050 F79U-012 STC AGA	2000	2
		025 R183 F79B 015 STO AGA					R711 050 F79S-012 STC AGA	2000	2
32	1¼"	032 R183 F79U 024 STO AGA	10000	2			R711 050 F79B-015 STC AGA	2000	2
		032 R183 F79S 012 STO AGA			80	3"	R711 080 F79U-036 STC AGA	2000	2
		032 R183 F79B 015 STO AGA					R711 080 F79S-023 STC AGA	2000	2
40	1½"	040 R183 F79U 024 STO AGA	10000	2			R711 080 F79B-023 STC AGA	2000	2
		040 R183 F79S 023 STO AGA			100	4"	R711 100 F79U-036 STC AGA	2000	2
		040 R183 F79B 023 STO AGA					R711 100 F79S-036 STC AGA	2000	2
R184 Series, Reduced Bore							R711 100 F79B-036 STC AGA	2000	2
15	½"	015 R184 F79U 003 STO AGA	5000	2	150	6"	R711 150 F79U-065 STC AGA	2000	2
		015 R184 F79S 003 STO AGA					R711 150 F79S-072 STC AGA	2000	2
20	¾"	020 R184 F79U 006 STO AGA	5000	2			R711 150 F79B-072 STC AGA	2000	2
		020 R184 F79S 006 STO AGA			R713 Series Flanged Reduced Bore Firesafe Ball Valve Class 300.				
		020 R184 F79B 006 STO AGA			50	2"	R713 050 F79U-012 STC AGA	5000	2
25	1"	025 R184 F79U 006 STO AGA	5000	2			R713 050 F79S-012 STC AGA	5000	2
		025 R184 F79S 006 STO AGA					R713 050 F79B-015 STC AGA	5000	2
		025 R184 F79B 006 STO AGA			80	3"	R713 080 F79U-036 STC AGA	5000	2
32	1¼"	032 R184 F79U 012 STO AGA	5000	2			R713 080 F79S-036 STC AGA	5000	2
		032 R184 F79S 012 STO AGA					R713 080 F79B-036 STC AGA	5000	2
		032 R184 F79B 015 STO AGA			100	4"	R713 100 F79U-065 STC AGA	5000	2
40	1½"	040 R184 F79U 024 STO AGA	5000	2			R713 100 F79S-046 STC AGA	5000	2
		040 R184 F79S 012 STO AGA					R713 100 F79B-046 STC AGA	5000	2
		040 R184 F79B 015 STO AGA			150	6"	R713 150 F79U-180 STC AGA	5000	2
50	2"	050 R184 F79U 024 STO AGA	5000	2			R713 150 F79S-100 STC AGA	5000	2
		050 R184 F79S 023 STO AGA					R713 150 F79B-100 STC AGA	5000	2
		050 R184 F79B 023 STO AGA			R384 3 Piece Reduced Bore Firesafe Ball Valve. BSPT and NPT Screwed and Welded End Connections.				
65	2½"	065 R184 F79U 036 STO AGA	5000	2	15	½"	R384 015 F79U-002 STC AGA	6000	2
		065 R184 F79S 036 STO AGA			20	¾"	R384 020 F79U-002 STC AGA	6000	2
		065 R184 F79B 036 STO AGA			25	1"	R384 025 F79U-003 STC AGA	6000	2
80	3"	080 R184 F79U 065 STO AGA	5000	2	32	1¼"	R384 032 F79U-003 STC AGA	6000	2
		080 R184 F79S 072 STO AGA							
		080 R184 F79B 072 STO AGA							
R184 Series, Reduced Bore									
15	½"	015 R184 F79U 003 STO AGA	10000	2					
		015 R184 F79S 003 STO AGA							
20	¾"	020 R184 F79U 006 STO AGA	10000	2					

Nominal Size	Connections	Designation	Rated		Nominal Size	Connections	Designation	Rated	
			Working Pressure	Operating Position				Working Pressure	Operating Position
mm	in		kPa	(See Key)	mm	in		kPa	(See Key)
Pentair Flow Control Pacific Pty Ltd Continued					Pentair Flow Control Pacific Pty Ltd Continued				
RICHARDS					RICHARDS				
40	1½"	R384 040 F79U-003 STC AGA	6000	2	- Avid F792LP or F792K switch boxes with position proving and position indicating				
50	2"	R384 050 F79U-006 STC AGA	6000	2					
Vent Valves					7557 11.09				
R711 Series Flanged Reduced Bore Firesafe Ball Valve Class 150.					R382 and R392 Automatic Shut-Off & Vent Ball Valve Series				
50	2"	R711 050 F79U-012 STO AGA	2000	2	Rated Working Temperature: 0°C - 60°C				
		R711 050 F79S-012 STO AGA			Automatic Shut-Off Valves				
		R711 050 F79B-015 STO AGA			R382 Series				
80	3"	R711 080 F79U-036 STO AGA	2000	2	15	½"	R382 015 F79U 003 STC AGA	6000	2
		R711 080 F79S-023 STO AGA					R382 015 F79S 003 STC AGA		
		R711 080 F79B-015 STO AGA			20	¾"	R382 020 F79U 003 STC AGA	6000	2
100	4"	R711 100 F79U-065 STO AGA	2000	2			R382 020 F79S 003 STC AGA		
		R711 100 F79S-036 STO AGA			25	1"	R382 025 F79U 003 STC AGA	6000	2
		R711 100 F79B-036 STO AGA					R382 025 F79S 006 STC AGA		
150	6"	R711 150 F79U-065 STO AGA	2000	2			R382 025 F79B 006 STC AGA		
		R711 150 F79S-072 STO AGA			32	1¼"	R382 032 F79U 006 STC AGA	6000	2
		R711 150 F79B-072 STO AGA					R382 032 F79S 006 STC AGA		
R713 Series Flanged Reduced Bore Firesafe Ball Valve Class 300.					R382 032 F79B 006 STC AGA				
50	2"	R713 050 F79U-012 STO AGA	5000	2	40	1½"	R382 040 F79U 006 STC AGA	6000	2
		R713 050 F79S-012 STO AGA					R382 040 F79S 006 STC AGA		
		R713 050 F79B-015 STO AGA					R382 040 F79B 006 STC AGA		
80	3"	R713 080 F79U-036 STO AGA	5000	2	50	2"	R382 050 F79U 012 STC AGA	6000	2
		R713 080 F79S-036 STO AGA					R382 050 F79S 012 STC AGA		
		R713 080 F79B-036 STO AGA					R382 050 F79B 015 STC AGA		
100	4"	R713 100 F79U-065 STO AGA	5000	2	R392 Series				
		R713 100 F79S-072 STO AGA			15	½"	R392 015 F79U 003 STC AGA	6000	2
		R713 100 F79B-072 STO AGA					R392 015 F79S 003 STC AGA		
150	6"	R713 150 F79U-180 STO AGA	5000	2	20	¾"	R392 020 F79U 003 STC AGA	6000	2
		R713 150 F79S-100 STO AGA					R392 020 F79S 006 STC AGA		
		R713 150 F79B-100 STO AGA					R392 020 F79B 006 STC AGA		
R384 Series 3 Piece Reduced Bore Firesafe Ball Valve. BSPT and NPT Screwed and Welded End Connections.					25	1"	R392 025 F79U 006 STC AGA	6000	2
15	½"	R384 015 F79U-002 STO AGA	6000	2			R392 025 F79S 006 STC AGA		
20	¾"	R384 020 F79U-002 STO AGA	6000	2			R392 025 F79B 006 STC AGA		
25	1"	R384 025 F79U-003 STO AGA	6000	2	32	1¼"	R392 032 F79U 006 STC AGA	6000	2
32	1¼"	R384 032 F79U-003 STO AGA	6000	2			R392 032 F79S 006 STC AGA		
40	1½"	R384 040 F79U-003 STO AGA	6000	2			R392 032 F79B 006 STC AGA		
50	2"	R384 050 F79U-006 STO AGA	6000	2	40	1½"	R392 040 F79U 012 STC AGA	6000	2
All R384 packages available with:							R392 040 F79S 012 STC AGA		
- Keystone F79U spring to open or spring to close pneumatic actuators							R392 040 F79B 015 STC AGA		
- Asco 314, 551, 307, 327 series solenoid valves					50	2"	R392 050 F79U 024 STC AGA	6000	2
- Asco 317 series solenoid valves with integrated quick exhaust valve							R392 050 F79S 023 STC AGA		
- Goyen model 10ISS5/2N solenoid valve (15m remote mount)					Vent Valves				
- Asco 542 series solenoid valve (15m remote mount)					R382 Series				
- Norgren 24010, 24011, 96000 & 97105 series solenoid valves					15	½"	R382 015 F79U 003 STO AGA	6000	2
- Norgren ISO Star solenoid valve (15m remote mount)							R382 015 F79S 003 STO AGA		
- Asco MV27 series ¼" or ½" quick exhaust valves					20	¾"	R382 020 F79U 003 STO AGA	6000	2
- Vicker AQE series ¼" or ½" quick exhaust valves							R382 020 F79S 003 STO AGA		
- Norgren Maxseal QEV series ¼" or ½" quick exhaust valve					25	1"	R382 025 F79U 006 STO AGA	6000	2
- Avid F792LP or F792K switch boxes with position proving and position indicating							R382 025 F79S 006 STO AGA		
All R711 and R713 packages available with:							R382 025 F79B 006 STO AGA		
- Keystone F79U, F79S & F79B spring to open or spring to close pneumatic actuators					32	1¼"	R382 032 F79U 006 STO AGA	6000	2
- Asco 314, 551, 307, 327 series solenoid valves							R382 032 F79S 006 STO AGA		
- Asco 317 series solenoid valves with integrated quick exhaust valve					40	1½"	R382 040 F79U 012 STO AGA	6000	2
- Norgren 24010, 24011, 96000 & 97105 series solenoid valves							R382 040 F79S 006 STO AGA		
- Norgren ISO Star solenoid valve (15m remote mount)					50	2"	R382 040 F79B 006 STO AGA	6000	2
- Asco 542 series solenoid valve (15m remote mount)							R382 050 F79U 012 STO AGA	6000	2
- Asco MV27 series ¼" or ½" quick exhaust valves							R382 050 F79S 012 STO AGA		
- Vicker AQE series ¼" or ½" quick exhaust valves							R382 050 F79B 015 STO AGA		
- Norgren Maxseal QEV series ¼" or ½" quick exhaust valve					R392 Series				
					15	½"	R392 015 F79U 003 STO AGA	6000	2
							R392 015 F79S 003 STO AGA		
					20	¾"	R392 020 F79U 006 STO AGA	6000	2

Nominal Size mm	Connections in	Designation	Rated		Nominal Size mm	Connections in	Designation	Rated	
			Working Pressure kPa	Operating Position (See Key)				Working Pressure kPa	Operating Position (See Key)
Pentair Flow Control Pacific Pty Ltd Continued					Pentair Flow Control Pacific Pty Ltd Continued				
RICHARDS					RICHARDS				
		R392 020 F79S 006 STO AGA			40	1½"	R723 040 F79U 006 STC AGA	5000	2
		R392 020 F79B 006 STO AGA					R723 040 F79S 012 STC AGA	5000	2
25	1"	R392 025 F79U 006 STO AGA	6000	2			R723 040 F79B 015 STC AGA	5000	2
		R392 025 F79S 006 STO AGA			50	2"	R723 050 F79U 024 STC AGA	5000	2
		R392 025 F79B 006 STO AGA					R723 050 F79S 023 STC AGA	5000	2
32	1¼"	R392 032 F79U 012 STO AGA	6000	2			R723 050 F79B 023 STC AGA	5000	2
		R392 032 F79S 006 STO AGA			80	3"	R723 080 F79U 065 STC AGA	5000	2
		R392 032 F79B 006 STO AGA					R723 080 F79S 046 STC AGA	5000	2
40	1½"	R392 040 F79U 012 STO AGA	6000	2			R723 080 F79B 046 STC AGA	5000	2
		R392 040 F79S 012 STO AGA			100	4"	R723 100 F79U 180 STC AGA	5000	2
		R392 040 F79B 015 STO AGA					R723 100 F79S 100 STC AGA	5000	2
50	2"	R392 050 F79U 024 STO AGA	6000	2			R723 100 F79B 100 STC AGA	5000	2
		R392 050 F79S 023 STO AGA			150	6"	R723 150 F79U 180 STC AGA	5000	2
		R392 050 F79B 023 STO AGA					R723 150 F79S 210 STC AGA	5000	2
All R382 and R392 packages available with:					Vent Valves				
- Keystone F79U, F79S or F79B spring to open or spring to close pneumatic actuators					R721 Series				
- Asco 314, 551, 307 or 327 series solenoid valves					15	½"	R721 015 F79U 003 STO AGA	2000	2
- Norgren 24010, 24011, 96000 & 97105 series solenoid valves							R721 015 F79S 003 STO AGA	2000	2
- Asco 317 series solenoid valves with integrated quick exhaust valve					20	¾"	R721 020 F79U 006 STO AGA	2000	2
- Asco MV27 series ¼" or ½" quick exhaust valves							R721 020 F79S 006 STO AGA	2000	2
- Vicker AQE series ¼" or ½" quick exhaust valves							R721 020 F79B 006 STO AGA	2000	2
- Norgren Maxseal QEV series ¼" or ½" quick exhaust valves					25	1"	R721 025 F79U 006 STO AGA	2000	2
- Keystone F792LP or F792K switch boxes with position proving and position indicating							R721 025 F79S 006 STO AGA	2000	2
							R721 025 F79B 006 STO AGA	2000	2
					40	1½"	R721 040 F79U 012 STO AGA	2000	2
							R721 040 F79S 012 STO AGA	2000	2
							R721 040 F79B 015 STO AGA	2000	2
					50	2"	R721 050 F79U 024 STO AGA	2000	2
							R721 050 F79S 023 STO AGA	2000	2
							R721 050 F79B 023 STO AGA	2000	2
					80	3"	R721 080 F79U 065 STO AGA	2000	2
							R721 080 F79S 036 STO AGA	2000	2
							R721 080 F79B 036 STO AGA	2000	2
					100	4"	R721 100 F79U 065 STO AGA	2000	2
							R721 100 F79S 072 STO AGA	2000	2
							R721 100 F79B 072 STO AGA	2000	2
					150	6"	R721 150 F79U 180 STO AGA	2000	2
							R721 150 F79S 135 STO AGA	2000	2
							R721 150 F79B 135 STO AGA	2000	2
R723 Series					R723 Series				
15	½"	R723 015 F79U 003 STC AGA	5000	2	15	½"	R723 015 F79U 003 STO AGA	5000	2
		R723 015 F79S 003 STC AGA	5000	2			R723 015 F79S 003 STO AGA	5000	2
20	¾"	R723 020 F79U 006 STC AGA	5000	2	20	¾"	R723 020 F79U 006 STO AGA	5000	2
		R723 020 F79S 006 STC AGA	5000	2			R723 020 F79S 006 STO AGA	5000	2
		R723 020 F79B 006 STC AGA	5000	2			R723 020 F79B 006 STO AGA	5000	2
25	1"	R723 025 F79U 006 STC AGA	5000	2	25	1"	R723 025 F79U 006 STO AGA	5000	2
		R723 025 F79S 006 STC AGA	5000	2			R723 025 F79S 006 STO AGA	5000	2
		R723 025 F79B 006 STC AGA	5000	2			R723 025 F79B 006 STO AGA	5000	2
40	1½"	R723 040 F79U 012 STC AGA	5000	2	40	1½"	R723 040 F79U 012 STO AGA	5000	2
		R723 040 F79S 012 STC AGA	5000	2			R723 040 F79S 012 STO AGA	5000	2
		R723 040 F79B 015 STC AGA	5000	2			R723 040 F79B 015 STO AGA	5000	2
50	2"	R723 050 F79U 036 STC AGA	5000	2	50	2"	R723 050 F79U 036 STO AGA	5000	2
		R723 050 F79S 036 STC AGA	5000	2			R723 050 F79S 036 STO AGA	5000	2
		R723 050 F79B 036 STC AGA	5000	2			R723 050 F79B 036 STO AGA	5000	2
80	3"	R723 080 F79U 065 STC AGA	5000	2	80	3"	R723 080 F79U 065 STO AGA	5000	2
		R723 080 F79S 065 STC AGA	5000	2			R723 080 F79S 065 STO AGA	5000	2
		R723 080 F79B 065 STC AGA	5000	2			R723 080 F79B 065 STO AGA	5000	2
100	4"	R723 100 F79U 180 STC AGA	5000	2	100	4"	R723 100 F79U 180 STO AGA	5000	2
		R723 100 F79S 180 STC AGA	5000	2			R723 100 F79S 180 STO AGA	5000	2
		R723 100 F79B 180 STC AGA	5000	2			R723 100 F79B 180 STO AGA	5000	2
150	6"	R723 150 F79U 210 STC AGA	5000	2	150	6"	R723 150 F79U 210 STO AGA	5000	2
		R723 150 F79S 210 STC AGA	5000	2			R723 150 F79S 210 STO AGA	5000	2
		R723 150 F79B 210 STC AGA	5000	2			R723 150 F79B 210 STO AGA	5000	2
All R721 and R723 packages available with:					All R721 and R723 packages available with:				

Nominal Connections Size mm	Designation in	Rated		Nominal Connections Size mm	Designation in	Rated	
		Working Pressure kPa	Operating Position (See Key)			Working Pressure kPa	Operating Position (See Key)

Pentair Flow Control Pacific Pty Ltd Continued

RICHARDS

- Keystone F79U, F79S or F79B spring to close or spring to open pneumatic actuators
- Asco 314, 551, 307, 327 series solenoid valves
- Norgren 24010, 24011, 96000 & 97105 series solenoid valve
- Norgren ISO Star solenoid valve (15m remote mount)
- Goyen model 10ISSS/2N solenoid valve (15m remote mount)
- Asco 542 series solenoid valve (15m remote mount)
- Asco 317 Series solenoid valves with integrated quick exhaust valve
- Asco MV27 series ¼" or ½" quick exhaust valves
- Vicker AQE series ¼" or ½" quick exhaust valves
- Norgren Maxseal QEV series ¼" or ½" quick exhaust valve
- Avid F792LP or F292K switch boxes with position proving and position indicating.

System Control Engineering Pty Ltd

KROMSCHRODER

3968 5.86

VG Series and Valvario Series VAS, VCS & VAN (*Vent Valve Only) Class 1

Electrical Supply: 230Vac – 120Vac – 24Vdc

Ambient Temp. Range: -20°C to 60°C

IP Protection Degree: IP65 (VBY IP54)

VAS (1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) – Electro-magnetic

Automatic shut-off valve

VCS (1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) – Combination of

VAS or double block electro-magnetic automatic

Valve

VAN (1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) – Electro-magnetic Vent Valve

(1) denotes body type:

Body type 1 Rp or NPT 3/8", ½" ¾", 1"

Body type 2 Rp or NPT 1", 1 ¼", 1 ½", 2"

Body type 3 Rp or NPT 1 ½", 2", 2 ½"

Body type 6 DIN or ANSI flanged 2 ½"

Body type 7 DIN or ANSI flanged 3"

Body type 8 DIN or ANSI flanged 4"

Body type 9 DIN or ANSI flanged 5"

(2) = 'T' denotes products for North American market (NAFTA)

(3) denotes inlet connection

-0 :inlet connection blind flange

10 :inlet connection 3/8"

15 :inlet connection ½"

20 :inlet connection ¾"

25 :inlet connection 1"

32 :inlet connection 1 ¼"

40 :inlet connection 1 ½"

50 :inlet connection 2"

65 :inlet connection 2 ½"

80 :inlet connection 3"

100 :inlet connection 4"

125 :inlet connection 5"

Working Pressure: 500mb

(4) denotes outlet connection, specification may be omitted if outlet is the same as inlet

/0 :outlet connection blind flange

/10 :outlet connection 3/8"

/15 :outlet connection ½"

/20 :outlet connection ¾"

/25 :outlet connection 1"

/32 :outlet connection 1 ¼"

/40 :outlet connection 1 ½"

/50 :outlet connection 2"

/65 :outlet connection 2 ½"

/80 :outlet connection 3"

System Control Engineering Pty Ltd Continued

KROMSCHRODER

/100 :outlet connection 4"

/125 :outlet connection 5"

(5) denotes connection type

R :Rp threaded connection

N :NPT threaded connection

F :Din flanged connection

A :ANSI flanged connection

(6) denotes opening type

/N :fast opening

/L :slow opening

(7) denotes electrical installation requirement

W :230Vac 50/60Hz

A :230-120VAC 50/60Hz

Q :120Vac 50/60Hz

K :24Vdc

(8) denotes accessories

SR: proof of closure and visual indicator (right)

SL: proof of closure and visual indicator (left)

GR: proof of closure and visual indicator (with gold plated contacts, right)

GL: proof of closure and visual indicator (with gold plated contacts, left)

(): Designation is excluded when not applicable

VG Series Disc on seat valve. D.A. Solenoid

Fast opening/closing, without max. flow adjustment

VG 6 K 03 G 36 3

VG 6 K 05 50 3

VG 6 R 05 50 3

VG 8 R 03 G 36 3

VG 8 R 05 50 3

VG 10 R 01 10 3

VG 15/10 R 01 10 3

VG 15/12 R 18 N 31 180 3

VG 25/15 R 18 N 31 180 3

VG 40/33 R 10 N 33 100 3

VG 50/39 R 10 N 33 100 3

VG 65/49 R 10 N 33 100 3

VG 40/33 F 10 N 33 100 3

VG 50/39 F 10 N 33 100 3

VG 65/49 F 10 N 33 100 3

Fast opening/closing, with max. flow adjustment

VG 10/15 R 02 ND 31 20 3

VG 15 R 02 ND 31 20 3

VG 20 R 02 ND 31 20 3

VG 25 R 02 ND 31 20 3

VG 40/32 R 02 ND 31 20 3

VG 40 R 02 ND 33 20 3

VG 50 R 02 ND 33 20 3

VG 65 R 02 ND 33 20 3

VG 40 F 02 ND 33 20 3

VG 50 F 02 ND 33 20 3

VG 65 F 02 ND 33 20 3

VG 80 F 02 ND 33 20 3

VG 100 F 02 ND 33 20 3

VG 8 R 18 180 3

VG 10/15 R 03 ND 31 36 3

VG 15 R 03 ND 31 36 3

VG 20 R 03 ND 31 36 3

VG 25 R 03 ND 31 36 3

VG 40 R 03 ND 33 36 3

VG 50 R 03 ND 33 36 3

VG 65 R 03 ND 33 36 3

VG 40 F 03 ND 33 36 3

VG 50 F 03 ND 33 36 3

VG 65 F 03 ND 33 36 3

Nominal Size mm	Connections in	Designation	Rated		Nominal Size mm	Connections in	Designation	Rated	
			Working Pressure kPa	Operating Position (See Key)				Working Pressure kPa	Operating Position (See Key)

System Control Engineering Pty Ltd Continued

KROMSCHRODER				
VG 80 F 03 ND 33			36	3
Slow opening/fast closing, with max. flow adjustment				
VG 10/15 R 02 LD 31			20	3
VG 15 R 02 LD 31			20	3
VG 20 R 02 LD 31			20	3
VG 25 R 02 LD 31			20	3
VG 40/32 R 02 LD 31			20	3
VG 40 R 02 LD 33			20	3
VG 50 R 02 LD 33			20	3
VG 65 R 02 LD 33			20	3
VG 40 F 02 LD 33			20	3
VG 50 F 02 LD 33			20	3
VG 65 F 02 LD 33			20	3
VG 80 F 02 LD 33			20	3
VG 100 F 02 LD 33			20	3
VG 15 R 03 LD 31			36	3
VG 20 R 03 LD 31			36	3
VG 25 R 03 LD 31			36	3
VG 40 R 03 LD 33			36	3
VG 50 R 03 LD 33			36	3
VG 65 R 03 LD 33			36	3
VG 40 F 03 LD 33			36	3
VG 50 F 03 LD 33			36	3
VG 65 F 03 LD 33			36	3
VG 80 F 03 LD 33			36	3

Note: Valve and valve actuator designations as follows:

“VG”	-	Type
“R”	-	Thread
“F”	-	Flange
“K”	-	Tapered ring
“N”	-	Quick Opening
“L”	-	Slow Opening
“D”	-	Flow Adjustment
“S”	-	Position Indicator

VENT VALVES (AS 4629)

NOTE 1: Unless otherwise specified in the listings below, the temperature rating covered by AGA certification is from 0°C - 60°C.

NOTE 2: Also see heading Automatic Shut-Off and Vent Valves

Ascomation Pty Ltd

ASCO

2508 4.76

030 Series Disc on seat valve D.A. Sol.				
20	¾ BSP	# * 030B83	AC	14 2
Ambient Temperature 0°C to 60°C				
# denotes Coil and Enclosure Type				
AG, AGU, AGUS, AGSC, EAAG, VMAG, WSVMAG, NEAG, WSAG, PAAG, NCAG and WPAG.				
* denotes Thread Type				
‘B’ NPT, ‘D’ BSPT and ‘E’ BSPP				
Solenoids AC only, 12V-440V				
(Consult Ascomation for options)				

2509 4.76

210 Series. Disc on seat valve. Diaphragm Sol.				
20	¾ BSP	# * 210B35	AC/DC	420 2
Ambient Temperature 0°C to 60°C				
# denotes Coil and Enclosure Type				
AG, AGU, AGUS, AGSC, EAAG, VMAG, WSVMAG, NEAG, WSAG, PAAG, NCAG and WPAG.				
* denotes Thread Type				

Ascomation Pty Ltd Continued

ASCO				
‘B’ NPT, ‘D’ BSPT and ‘E’ BSPP				
Solenoids AC: 12V-440V, DC: 6V-240V				
(Consult Ascomation for options)				
2510 4.76				
215 Series. Disc on seat valve. Diaphragm Sol.				
20	¾ BSP	# * 215137	AC	175 2
20	¾ BSP	# * 215137	DC	100 2
25	1 BSP	# * 215B53	AC	175 2
25	1 BSP	# * 215B53	DC	100 2
32	1¼ BSP	# * 215B63	AC	175 2
32	1¼ BSP	# * 215B63	DC	100 2
40	1½ BSP	# * 215B73	AC	175 2
40	1½ BSP	# * 215B73	DC	100 2
50	2 BSP	# * 215B83	AC	175 2
50	2 BSP	# * 215B83	DC	100 2
Ambient Temperature 0°C to 60°C				
# denotes Coil and Enclosure Type				
AG, AGU, AGUS, AGSC, EAAG, VMAG, WSVMAG, NEAG, WSAG, PAAG, NCAG and WPAG.				
* denotes Thread Type				
‘B’ NPT, ‘D’ BSPT and ‘E’ BSPP				
Solenoids AC: 12V-440V, DC: 6V-240V				
(Consult Ascomation for options)				

2868 11.82

262 Series Disc on seat valve. D.A. Sol.				
8	¼ BSP	# * 262A264	AC	315 2
8	¼ BSP	# * 262A264	DC	175 2
8	¼ BSP	# * 262A265	AC	210 2
8	¼ BSP	# * 262A265	DC	100 2
Ambient Temperature 0°C to 60°C				
# denotes Coil and Enclosure Type				
AG, AGU, AGUS, AGSC, EAAG, VMAG, WSVMAG, NEAG, WSAG, PAAG, NCAG and WPAG.				
* denotes Thread Type				
‘B’ NPT, ‘D’ BSPT and ‘E’ BSPP				
Solenoids AC: 12V-440V, DC: 6V-240V				
(Consult Ascomation for options)				

Flowserve Australia Pty Ltd

WORCESTER

2727 4.80

F52 and K52 Series Sizes 15mm-150mm Reduced Bore Automatic Pneumatic Vent Valves				
F52*****;	K52*****			5000 2
4th character:				
4= C/S body/Ends, SS Ball/Stem	G= S/S body/Ends/Ball, 17-4 Stem			
6= S/S body/Ends/Ball/Stem	K= L-C/S body/Ends, SS Ball/Stem			
F= C/S body/Ends, SS Ball,	L= L-C/S body/Ends, SS Ball,			
17-4 Stem	17-4 Stem			
5th character:				
T = PTFE/TFE	R= 15%PTFE/TFE	K= PTFE/Graphite		
L= 15%PTFE/Graphite				
6th Character:				
1= FLG ANSI 150	7 = OD Butt Weld			
2 = BSPT (SET)	8 = Butt Weld (BWA)			
3= FLG ANSI 300	M = Socket Weld (SWC)			
4 = BSPP (SEP)	N = Butt Weld (BWC)			
5 = NPT (SEN)	C = Combination			
6 = Socket Weld (SWA)				
7th & 8th characters:				
05= 1/2" (12mm)	20= 2" (50mm)			
07= 3/4" (20mm)	30= 3" (80mm)			
10= 1" (25mm)	40= 4" (100mm)			
12= 1.25" (32mm)	60= 6" (150mm)			
15= 1.5" (40mm)				

Nominal Size mm	Connections in	Designation	Rated		Nominal Size mm	Connections in	Designation	Rated	
			Working Pressure kPa	Operating Position (See Key)				Working Pressure kPa	Operating Position (See Key)

Flowserve Australia Pty Ltd Continued

WORCESTER

9th & 10th characters:

10= 10RDB40 C5= 33RDC40
 15= 15RDB40 C6= 35RDC40
 20= 20RDB40 C7= 40RDC40
 30= 30RDB40 C8= 42RDC40
 33= 33RDB40 D1= 10RDD40
 35= 35RDB40 D2= 15RDD40
 40= 40RDB40 D3= 20RDD40
 42= 42RDB40 D4= 30RDD40
 C1= 10RDC40 D5= 33RDD40
 C2= 15RDC40 D6= 35RDD40
 C3= 20RDC40 D7= 40RDD40
 C4= 30RDC40 D8= 42RDD40

11th & 12th characters:

X0 = NONE XC=XCL Pharos
 ZC=XCL Flat Lid XM = XML Pharos
 13 = CML ZM = XML Flat Lid
 JW= J-Switch

JW= J-Switch

13th & 14th characters

00=No Switches (empty housing)
 M1=SPDT Mechanical
 MC=SPDT Mechanical – for 250' F
 MG=SPDT Mechanical – Gold Contacts
 M3=DPDT Mechanical – Cherry
 MB=DPDT Mechanical – Licon
 P4=SPST Proximity
 P5=SPDT Proximity
 PE=Sabre SPDT Proximity
 PP=Phazer II SPDT Proximity
 PL=Phazer II SPDT Proximity with LED
 PT=Phazer II BRS SPST Proximity
 PX=Phazer II BRS SPST Proximity with LED
 N8=P&F NJ2-V3-N / NJ2-V3-N-V5 (NAMUR)
 N9=P&F NBB3-V3-Z4
 NQ=P&F NJ4-12GK-N (NAMUR)
 NR=P&F NJ4-12GM40-E1 (3-Wire NPN NO)
 NS=P&F NJ4-12GM40-E2 (3-Wire NPN NO)
 NT=P&F NJ4-12GK40-E2 (3-Wire NPN NO)
 NP=P&F SJ3.5-N (NAMUR)
 NU=GO SWITCH proximity

15th character:

0= None 6=24VDC
 1=240 VAC 7=48VDC
 2 =24 VAC 8=110VDC
 3=48VAC 9=125VDC
 4=110VAC
 5=12VDC

16th character:

0= None H=ASCO 314 IS
 B=ASCO 551 GP K=ASCO 327 GP
 C=ASCO 551 ME L=ASCO 327 ME
 D=ASCO 551 IS M=ASCO 327 IS
 F=ASCO 314 GP N=Asco 314EAHC
 G=ASCO 314 ME V=VERSA 4QE

17th character:

0= None
 A= Aluminium
 B= Brass
 S= Stainless Steel

18th character:

V = AGA Vent Valve Assy Q= Special QA (see Datasheet)
 S = AGA Shut-Off Vlv Assy X= AGA Vent Quick Act
 E= Vent + Extra Nameplate Y= AGA Shut-Off Quick Act
 F= Shut-Off + Extra Nameplate

19th character:

X = NONE
 D=MV270034X
 A=MV270014X
 B=MV270038X
 C=MV270012X

20th character:

X= None

Flowserve Australia Pty Ltd Continued

WORCESTER

B= 1100 Series

F=AN series

Note 1: Actuated with Norbro rack & pinion pneumatic actuator based on supply pressure of 400-825kPa, typically sized at 550kPa

Note 2: First Three characters are F52 or K52 (use the remaining codes from chart attached).

Temperature Range: 0°C to 60°C

2728 4.80

F51 and K51 Series 15mm – 150mm ANSI Flanged

150, Raised Face Vent Valves, Models: 1900 2

F51*****; K51*****

4th character

4= C/S body/Ends, SS Ball/Stem, 6= S/S body/Ends/Ball/Stem,
 F= C/S body/Ends, SS Ball, 17-4 Stem, G= S/S body/Ends/Ball,
 17-4 Stem, K= L-C/S body/Ends, SS Ball/Stem, L= L-C/S
 body/Ends, SS Ball, 17-4 Stem

5th character

T = PTFE/TFE, R= 15% PTFE/TFE, K= PTFE/Graphite,

L= 15% PTFE/Graphite

6th character

1= FLG ANSI 150, 2 = BSPT (SET), 3= FLG ANSI 300, 4 =

BSPP (SEP), 5 = NPT (SEN), 6 = Socket Weld (SWA),

7 = OD Butt Weld, 8 = Butt Weld (BWA), M = Socket Weld

(SWC), N = Butt Weld (BWC), C = Combination

7th & 8th characters

05= 1/2" (15mm), 07= 3/4" (20mm), 10= 1" (25mm), 12= 1.25"

(32mm), 15= 1.5" (40mm), 20= 2" (50mm), 30= 3" (80mm), 40=

4" (100mm), 60= 6" (150mm)

9th & 10th characters

10= 10RDB40, 15= 15RDB40, 20= 20RDB40, 30= 30RDB40, 33=

33RDB40, 35= 35RDB40, 40= 40RDB40, 42= 42RDB40,

C1= 10RDC40, C2= 15RDC40, C3= 20RDC40, C4= 30RDC40,

C5= 33RDC40, C6= 35RDC40, C7= 40RDC40, C8= 42RDC40,

D1= 10RDD40, D2= 15RDD40, D3= 20RDD40, D4= 30RDD40,

D5= 33RDD40, D6= 35RDD40, D7= 40RDD40, D8= 42RDD40

11th & 12th characters

X0 = NONE, 13 = CML, JW= J-Switch, XC=XCL Pharos, XM =

XML Pharos, ZC=XCL Flat Lid, ZM = XML Flat Lid

13th & 14th characters

00=No Switches (empty housing), M1=SPDT Mechanical,

MC=SPDT Mechanical – for 250' F, MG=SPDT Mechanical –

Gold Contacts, M3=DPDT Mechanical – Cherry, MB=DPDT

Mechanical – Licon, P4=SPST Proximity, P5=SPDT Proximity,

PE=Sabre SPDT Proximity, PP=Phazer II SPDT Proximity,

PL=Phazer II SPDT Proximity with LED, PT=Phazer II BRS SPST

Proximity, PX=Phazer II BRS SPST Proximity with LED,

N8=P&F NJ2-V3-N / NJ2-V3-N-V5 (NAMUR), N9=P&F NBB3-

V3-Z4, NQ=P&F NJ4-12GK-N (NAMUR), NR=P&F NJ4-

12GM40-E1 (3-Wire NPN NO), NS=P&F NJ4-12GM40-E2 (3-

Wire NPN NO), NT=P&F NJ4-12GK40-E2 (3-Wire NPN NO),

NP=P&F SJ3.5-N (NAMUR), NU=GO SWITCH proximity

15th character

0= None, 1=240 VAC, 2 =24 VAC, 3=48VAC, 4=110VAC,

5=12VDC, 6=24VDC, 7=48VDC, 8=110VDC, 9=125VDC

16th character

0= None, B=ASCO 551 GP, C=ASCO 551 ME, D=ASCO 551 IS,

F=ASCO 314 GP, G=ASCO 314 ME, H=ASCO 314 IS, K=ASCO

327 GP, L=ASCO 327 ME, M=ASCO 327 IS, N=Asco 314EAHC,

V=VERSA 4QE

17th character

0= None, A= Aluminium, B= Brass, S= Stainless Steel

18th character

V = AGA Vent Valve Assy, S = AGA Shut-Off Vlv Assy,

E= Vent + Extra Nameplate, V = AGA Vent Valve Assy,

Nominal Size	Connections	Designation	Rated		Nominal Size	Connections	Designation	Rated	
			Working Pressure	Operating Position				Working Pressure	Operating Position
mm	in		kPa	(See Key)	mm	in		kPa	(See Key)
Flowserve Australia Pty Ltd Continued					Flowserve Australia Pty Ltd Continued				
WORCESTER					WORCESTER				
S = AGA Shut-Off Vlv Assy, E= Vent + Extra Nameplate, F= Shut-Off + Extra Nameplate, F= Shut-Off + Extra Nameplate, Q= Special QA (see Datasheet), X= AGA Vent Quick Act, Y= AGA Shut-Off Quick Act					0= None, B=ASCO 551 GP, C=ASCO 551 ME, D=ASCO 551 IS, F=ASCO 314 GP, G=ASCO 314 ME, H=ASCO 314 IS, K=ASCO 327 GP, L=ASCO 327 ME, M=ASCO 327 IS, N=Asco 314EAHC, V=VERSA 4QE				
19 th character					17 th character				
X= None, A=MV270014X, B=MV270038X, C=MV270012X, D=MV270034X					0= None, A= Aluminium, B= Brass, S= Stainless Steel				
20 th character					18 th character				
X= None, B= 1100 Series, F=AN series					V = AGA Vent Valve Assy, S = AGA Shut-Off Vlv Assy, E= Vent + Extra Nameplate, V = AGA Vent Valve Assy, S = AGA Shut-Off Vlv Assy, E= Vent + Extra Nameplate, F= Shut-Off + Extra Nameplate, F= Shut-Off + Extra Nameplate, Q= Special QA (see Datasheet), X= AGA Vent Quick Act, Y= AGA Shut-Off Quick Act				
Note 1: Actuated with Norbro rack & pinion pneumatic actuator based on supply pressure of 400-825kPa, typically sized at 550kPa					19 th character				
Note 2: First Three characters are F51 and K51 (use the remaining codes from chart attached).					X= None, A=MV270014X, B=MV270038X, C=MV270012X, D=MV270034X				
Temperature rating: 0°C to 60°C					20 th character				
2739 5.81					X= None, B= 1100 Series, F=AN series				
F44 Series 15 – 50mm Reduced Bore Ball Valves					Note 1: Actuated with Norbro rack & pinion pneumatic actuator based on supply pressure of 400-825kPa, typically sized at 550kPa				
F59 Series 15 – 40mm Full Bore Ball Valves					Note 2: First Three characters are F544, F59 (use the remaining codes from chart attached).				
F44*****; F59*****					Temperature rating: 0°C to 60°C				
Note:					6827 7.05				
4 th character					F519, F529, F819 and F829 Series Vent Valves				
4= C/S body/Ends, SS Ball/Stem, 6= S/S body/Ends/Ball/Stem, F= C/S body/Ends, SS Ball, 17-4 Stem, G= S/S body/Ends/Ball, 17-4 Stem, K= L-C/S body/Ends, SS Ball/Stem, L= L-C/S body/Ends, SS Ball, 17-4 Stem					15mm – 40mm ANSI Flanged 150 Raised Face				
5 th character					One Piece Body				
T = PTFE/TFE, R= 15%PTFE/TFE, K= PTFE/Graphite, L= 15%PTFE/Graphite					Models: 519*****				
6 th character					50mm-150mm ANSI Flanged 150 Raised Face,				
1= FLG ANSI 150, 2 = BSPT (SET), 3= FLG ANSI 300, 4 = BSPP (SEP), 5 = NPT (SEN), 6 = Socket Weld (SWA), 7 = OD Butt Weld, 8 = Butt Weld (BWA), M = Socket Weld (SWC), N = Butt Weld (BWC), C = Combination					Two Piece Body				
7 th & 8 th characters					Models: 819*****				
05= 1/2" (15mm), 07= 3/4" (20mm), 10= 1" (25mm), 12= 1.25" (32mm), 15= 1.5" (40mm), 20= 2" (50mm), 30= 3" (80mm), 40= 4" (100mm), 60= 6" (150mm)					15mm-40mm ANSI Flanged 300 Raised Face,				
9 th & 10 th characters					One Piece Body				
10= 10RDB40, 15= 15RDB40, 20= 20RDB40, 30= 30RDB40, 33= 33RDB40, 35= 35RDB40, 40= 40RDB40, 42= 42RDB40, C1= 10RDC40, C2= 15RDC40, C3= 20RDC40, C4= 30RDC40, C5= 33RDC40, C6= 35RDC40, C7= 40RDC40, C8= 42RDC40, D1= 10RDD40, D2= 15RDD40, D3= 20RDD40, D4= 30RDD40, D5= 33RDD40, D6= 35RDD40, D7= 40RDD40, D8= 42RDD40					Models: 529*****				
11 th & 12 th characters					50mm-150mm ANSI Flanged 300 Raised Face,				
X0 = NONE, 13 = CML, JW= J-Switch, XC=XCL Pharos, XM = XML Pharos, ZC=XCL Flat Lid, ZM = XML Flat Lid					Two Piece Body				
13 th & 14 th characters					Models: 829*****				
00=No Switches (empty housing), M1=SPDT Mechanical, MC=SPDT Mechanical – for 250' F, MG=SPDT Mechanical – Gold Contacts, M3=DPDT Mechanical – Cherry, MB=DPDT Mechanical – Licon, P4=SPST Proximity, P5=SPDT Proximity, PE=Sabre SPDT Proximity, PP=Phazer II SPDT Proximity, PL=Phazer II SPDT Proximity with LED, PT=Phazer II BRS SPST Proximity, PX=Phazer II BRS SPST Proximity with LED, N8=P&F NJ2-V3-N / NJ2-V3-N-V5 (NAMUR), N9=P&F NBB3-V3-Z4, NQ=P&F NJ4-12GK-N (NAMUR), NR=P&F NJ4-12GM40-E1 (3-Wire NPN NO), NS=P&F NJ4-12GM40-E2 (3-Wire NPN NO), NT=P&F NJ4-12GK40-E2 (3-Wire NPN NO), NP=P&F SJ3.5-N (NAMUR), NU=GO SWITCH proximity					4 th character				
15 th character					4= C/S body/Ends, SS Ball/Stem, 6= S/S body/Ends/Ball/Stem, F= C/S body/Ends, SS Ball, 17-4 Stem, G= S/S body/Ends/Ball, 17-4 Stem, K= L-C/S body/Ends, SS Ball/Stem, L= L-C/S body/Ends, SS Ball, 17-4 Stem				
0= None, 1=240 VAC, 2 =24 VAC, 3=48VAC, 4=110VAC, 5=12VDC, 6=24VDC, 7=48VDC, 8=110VDC, 9=125VDC					5 th character				
16 th character					T = PTFE/TFE, R= 15%PTFE/TFE, K= PTFE/Graphite, L= 15%PTFE/Graphite				
					6 th character				
					1= FLG ANSI 150, 2 = BSPT (SET), 3= FLG ANSI 300, 4 = BSPP (SEP), 5 = NPT (SEN), 6 = Socket Weld (SWA), 7 = OD Butt Weld, 8 = Butt Weld (BWA), M = Socket Weld (SWC), N = Butt Weld (BWC), C = Combination				
					7 th & 8 th characters				
					05= 1/2" (15mm), 07= 3/4" (20mm), 10= 1" (25mm), 12= 1.25" (32mm), 15= 1.5" (40mm), 20= 2" (50mm), 30= 3" (80mm), 40= 4" (100mm), 60= 6" (150mm)				
					9 th & 10 th characters				
					10= 10RDB40, 15= 15RDB40, 20= 20RDB40, 30= 30RDB40, 33= 33RDB40, 35= 35RDB40, 40= 40RDB40, 42= 42RDB40, C1= 10RDC40, C2= 15RDC40, C3= 20RDC40, C4= 30RDC40, C5= 33RDC40, C6= 35RDC40, C7= 40RDC40, C8= 42RDC40, D1= 10RDD40, D2= 15RDD40, D3= 20RDD40, D4= 30RDD40, D5= 33RDD40, D6= 35RDD40, D7= 40RDD40, D8= 42RDD40				
					11 th & 12 th characters				

Nominal Size mm	Connections in	Designation	Rated		Nominal Size mm	Connections in	Designation	Rated	
			Working Pressure kPa	Operating Position (See Key)				Working Pressure kPa	Operating Position (See Key)
Flowserve Australia Pty Ltd Continued					Maxon Corporation –Agent: Techrite Controls Australia P/L				
WORCESTER					MAXON Continued				
X0 = NONE, 13 = CML, JW= J-Switch, XC=XCL Pharos, XM = XML Pharos, ZC=XCL Flat Lid, ZM = XML Flat Lid					2447 1.76				
13 th & 14 th characters					MM21 Series. Sliding Gate Valve. Electrically actuated.				
00=No Switches (empty housing), M1=SPDT Mechanical,					20	¾	075 S MM21	860	3
MC=SPDT Mechanical – for 250' F, MG=SPDT Mechanical –					25	1	100 S MM21	860	3
Gold Contacts, M3=DPDT Mechanical – Cherry, MB=DPDT					40	1½	150 S MM21	480	3
Mechanical – Licon, P4=SPST Proximity, P5=SPDT Proximity,					50	2	200 S MM21	480	3
PE=Sabre SPDT Proximity, PP=Phazer II SPDT Proximity,					7433 2.09				
PL=Phazer II SPDT Proximity with LED, PT=Phazer II BRS SPST					8000 Series Normally Open (Vent) Electro Pneumatic				
Proximity, PX=Phazer II BRS SPST Proximity with LED,					Valve Class 1				
N8=P&F NJ2-V3-N / NJ2-V3-N-V5 (NAMUR), N9=P&F NBB3-					20	¾"	(075)(S)(81)(2)(1,2,3) (A,C)(A,B,C,F)(1)	1380	3
V3-Z4, NQ=P&F NJ4-12GK-N (NAMUR), NR=P&F NJ4-					25	1"	(1,2,3,4,5)(A,B,D,E,G,H,J)(0,1,2,3,4)(A,B)(0)	1380	3
12GM40-E1 (3-Wire NPN NO), NS=P&F NJ4-12GM40-E2 (3-					25	1"	(100)(S)(81)(2)(1,2,3)(A,C)(A,B,C,F)(1)	1760	3
Wire NPN NO), NT=P&F NJ4-12GK40-E2 (3-Wire NPN NO),					25	1"	(1,2,3,4,5)(A,B,D,E,G,H,J)(0,1,2,3,4)(A,B)(0)	1760	3
NP=P&F SJ3.5-N (NAMUR), NU=GO SWITCH proximity					40	1½"	(100)(S)(81)(2)(1,2,3)(A,C,E,F,G)(A,B,C,F)	1380	3
15 th character					40	1½"	(2,5,6)(1,2,3,4,5)(A,B,D,E,G,H,J)(0,1,2,3,4)	1760	3
0= None, 1=240 VAC, 2 =24 VAC, 3=48VAC, 4=110VAC,					50	2"	(A,B)(0)	1380	3
5=12VDC, 6=24VDC, 7=48VDC, 8=110VDC, 9=125VDC					50	2"	(200)(S)(81)(2)(1,2,3)(A,B,C,D,H)(A,B,C,F)	1380	3
16 th character					50	2"	(1)(1,2,3,4,5)(A,B,D,E,G,H,J)(0,1,2,3,4)	1760	3
0= None, B=ASCO 551 GP, C=ASCO 551 ME, D=ASCO 551 IS,					50	2"	(A,B)(0)	1380	3
F=ASCO 314 GP, G=ASCO 314 ME, H=ASCO 314 IS, K=ASCO					50	2"	(200)(S)(81)(2)(1,2,3)(A,C,E,F,G)(A,B,C,F)	1760	3
327 GP, L=ASCO 327 ME, M=ASCO 327 IS, N=Asco 314EAHC,					65	2½"	(250)(C)(80)(2)(1,2,3)(A,B,C,D)(A,B,C,F)(1)	345	3
V=VERSA 4QE					65	2½"	(1,2,3,4,5)(A,B,D,E,G,H,J)(0,1,2,3,4)(A,B)(0)	345	3
17 th character					65	2½"	(1,2,3,4,5)(A,B,D,E,G,H,J)(0,1,2,3,4)(A,B)(0)	345	3
0= None, A= Aluminium, B= Brass, S= Stainless Steel					65	2½"	(250)(C)(81)(2)(1,2,3)(A,B,C,D,H)(A,B,C,F)(1)	1207	3
18 th character					80	3"	(1,2,3,4,5)(A,B,D,E,G,H,J)(0,1,2,3,4)(A,B)(0)	275	3
V = AGA Vent Valve Assy, S = AGA Shut-Off Vlv Assy,					80	3"	(300)(C)(80)(2)(1,2,3)(A,B,C,D,H)(A,B,C,F)	275	3
E= Vent + Extra Nameplate, V = AGA Vent Valve Assy,					80	3"	(1)(1,2,3,4,5)(A,B,D,E,G,H,J)(0,1,2,3,4)(A,B)(0)	275	3
S = AGA Shut-Off Vlv Assy, E= Vent + Extra Nameplate,					80	3"	(300)(C)(80)(2)(1,2,3)(B,D,H)(A,B,C,F)(2,5,6)	275	3
F= Shut-Off + Extra Nameplate, F= Shut-Off + Extra Nameplate,					80	3"	(1,2,3,4,5)(A,B,D,E,G,H,J)(0,1,2,3,4)(A,B)(0)	275	3
Q= Special QA (see Datasheet), X= AGA Vent Quick Act, Y=					80	3"	(300)(C)(81)(2)(1,2,3)(A,B,C,D,H)(A,B,C,F)	930	3
AGA Shut-Off Quick Act					80	3"	(1)(1,2,3,4,5)(A,B,D,E,G,H,J)(0,1,2,3,4)(A,B)(0)	930	3
19 th character					80	3"	(300)(C)(81)(2)(1,2,3)(B,D,H)(A,B,C,F)(2,5,6)	930	3
X= None, A=MV270014X, B=MV270038X, C=MV270012X,					80	3"	(1,2,3,4,5)(A,B,D,E,G,H,J)(0,1,2,3,4)(A,B)(0)	275	3
D=MV270034X					80	3"	(300)(C)(81)(2)(1,2,3)(A,B,C,D,H)(A,B,C,F)	930	3
20 th character					80	3"	(1)(1,2,3,4,5)(A,B,D,E,G,H,J)(0,1,2,3,4)(A,B)(0)	930	3
X= None, B= 1100 Series, F=AN series					80	3"	(300)(C)(81)(2)(1,2,3)(B,D,H)(A,B,C,F)(2,5,6)	930	3
Note 1: Actuated with Norbro rack & pinion pneumatic actuator					80	3"	(1,2,3,4,5)(A,B,D,E,G,H,J)(0,1,2,3,4)(A,B)(0)	275	3
based on supply pressure of 400-825kPa, typically sized at 550kPa					80	3"	(300)(C)(81)(2)(1,2,3)(A,B,C,D,H)(A,B,C,F)	930	3
Note 2: First Three characters are F519, F529, F819 or F829 (use					80	3"	(1)(1,2,3,4,5)(A,B,D,E,G,H,J)(0,1,2,3,4)(A,B)(0)	930	3
the remaining codes from chart attached).					80	3"	(300)(C)(81)(2)(1,2,3)(B,D,H)(A,B,C,F)(1,2,5,6)	275	3
Temperature rating: 0°C to 60°C					80	3"	(1,2,3,4,5)(A,B,D,E,G,H,J)(0,1,2,3,4)(A,B)(0)	930	3
Karl Dungs GmbH & Co KG					Maxon Corporation –Agent: Techrite Controls Australia P/L				
Agent Techrite Controls Australia Pty Ltd					MAXON				
DUNGS TECHNIC					2446 1.76				
4135 11.86					MA21 Series. Sliding Gate Valve. Electrically operated.				
LGV Series. Disc on seat valve. D.A. Sol.					20	¾	075 S MA21	860	3
20	¾ BSP	LGV507/5	50	1	25	1	100 S MA21	860	3
Maxon Corporation –Agent: Techrite Controls Australia P/L					40	1½	150 S MA21	480	3
MAXON					50	2	200 S MA21	480	3
2446 1.76					65	2½	250 C MA21	340	3
MA21 Series. Sliding Gate Valve. Electrically operated.					80	3	300 C MA21	275	3
20	¾	075 S MA21	860	3	100	4	400 C MA21	275	3
25	1	100 S MA21	860	3					
40	1½	150 S MA21	480	3					
50	2	200 S MA21	480	3					
65	2½	250 C MA21	340	3					
80	3	300 C MA21	275	3					
100	4	400 C MA21	275	3					

Nominal Size	Connections	Designation	Rated		Nominal Size	Connections	Designation	Rated	
			Working Pressure kPa	Operating Position (See Key)				Working Pressure kPa	Operating Position (See Key)

MRC Global Australia Pty Ltd
EMICO/EL-O-MATIC

6566		3.04			
Emico/El-O-Matic Vent Valves					
15	½"	EA305xxy	5000	2	
20	¾"	EA305xxy	5000	2	
25	1"	EA305xxy	5000	2	
40	1½"	EA305xxy	5000	2	
50	2"	EA305xxy	5000	2	

x-A & C

YY-SW, SE, BW

Additional Package Details:

***: Limit switch APL = APL-3**N & APL -5**N

Actuators – El-O-Matic models:

15mm package: ES0012.MIA0202A.09K (ES12 prior to May 2003)

20mm package: ES0025.MIA04A.11K (ES25 prior to May 2003)

25mm package: ES0040.MIA04A.14K (ES40 prior to May 2003)

40mm package: ES0065.MIA04A.14K (ES65 prior to May 2003)

50mm package: ES0100.MIA04A.19K (ES100 prior to May 2003)

Solenoid valve: Burket model 6519 ¼ or Norgren Type 97105

Solenoid Valves Voltages (AC/DC): 24, 110, 240

Silencer (std on all packages): SAS brand, SFS series,

Model 2SEP, size ¼"

Isolation valve: Emico valves are available with NPT, BSP thread forms or socket weld ends. Temperature Range 0-60°C

MRC Global Australia Pty Ltd
KITZ/EL-O-MATIC

6116		5.01			
Class 150 and 300 Vent Valves					
CLASS 150 SCTDZM-FS			1895	2	
150 SCTBZM-FS[C]					
150 SCTAM-FS[C]					
CLASS 300 SCTDZM-FS			4922	2	
300 SCTBZM-FS[C]					
300 SCTAM-FS[C]					
CLASS 150 UTDZM-FS			1785	2	
150 UTBZM-FS[C]					
150 UTAM-FS[C]					
CLASS 300 UTDZM-FS			4687	2	
300 UTBZM-FS[C]					
300 UTAM-FS[C]					

Fitted with various models EL-O-Matic

Actuators and Burket model 6519 ¼" or Norgren Type 97105

Solenoid Valves

Sizes DN 15-150 mm

Valve Monitoring Switches APL-3**N & APL-5**N

Temperature Range 0-60°C

MRC Global Australia Pty Ltd
TURNFLO

6444		9.03			
Turnflo Vent Valves T3 and T5 (Wafer Body)					
& T4 and T6 (Lugged Body)					
NB 50, 65, 80, 100, 125 and 150mm			1050	2	
Valve Monitoring Switches APL-3**N & APL-5**N					
Temperature Range 0-60°C					

RMG Atlas Pty Ltd
RMG

6204		6.02			
EVO & EVSO Series Direct Acting, Disc on Seat Solenoid Valve.					
Threaded and Flanged Valves.					
Threaded Valves:					
10	Rp ¾"	02-EVO 3-4R	20	3	
15	Rp ½"	02-EVO 5-4R	20	3	

RMG Atlas Pty Ltd Continued
RMG

20	Rp ¾"	02-EVO 7-4R	20	3	
8	Rp ¼"	1-EVO 2-4R	100	3	
10	Rp ¾"	1-EVO 3-4R	100	3	
15	Rp ½"	1-EVO 5-4R	100	3	
20	Rp ¾"	1-EVO 7-4R	100	3	
25	Rp 1"	1-EVO 10-4R	100	3	
25	Rp 1"	10-EVO 10-4R	1000	3	
8	Rp ¼"	4-EVO 2-4R	400	3	
10	Rp ¾"	4-EVO 3-4R	400	3	
15	Rp ½"	4-EVO 5-4R	400	3	
20	Rp ¾"	4-EVO 7-4R	400	3	
10	Rp ¾"	6-EVO 3-4R	600	3	
15	Rp ½"	6-EVO 5-4R	600	3	
15	Rp ½"	25-EVSO 5-4R	2500	3	
15	Rp ½"	40-EVSO 5-4R	4000	3	
Flanged Valves					
DN 15		1-EVO 5N-4R	100	3	
		1-EVO 5NH-4R			
DN 20		1-EVO 7N-4R	100	3	
		1-EVO 7N(H)-4R			
DN 25		1-EVO 10N-4R	100	3	
		1-EVO 10N(H)-4R			
DN 32		1-EVO 12N-4R	100	3	
		1-EVO 12NH-4R			
DN 40		1-EVO 15N-4R	100	3	
		1-EVO 15NH-4R			
DN 50		1-EVO 20N-4R	100	3	
		1-EVO 20NH-4R			

- Notes:
1. Operating position – all valves vertical ± 5°, except 'W' suffix valves, suitable for vertical or horizontal.
 2. Optional position indicator.
 3. Supply voltage – 24Vac to 230 Vac or 24 Vdc to 230 Vdc
 4. Temperature Rating: -20 to +60°C

6349 12.02

EPVO Series Electro-Pneumatic, Disc On Seat Vent Valve.

7	Rp ¾"	10-4-EPVO 7-4R	1000	3	
10	DN 25	10-4-EPVO 10NH-4R	1000	3	
20	DN 50	10-4-EPVO 20NH-4R	1000	3	
25	DN 65	10-EPVO 25NH-4R	1000	3	

Note: Operating position – all valves, except "W" suffix valves, solenoid vertical

Temperature Rating: -20 to +60°C

LPG AUTOMOTIVE COMPONENTS

VAPORISER/REGULATORS (AS/NZS 1425)

Bigas International Autogas Systems s.r.l

BIGAS

7197	10.07	LPG Automotive Vaporiser/Regulator Models: RI-21 and RI-21M
7471	4.09	LPG Automotive Vaporiser/Regulator Models: M94 and M94/AU
7472	4.09	LPG Automotive Vaporiser Regulator Models: M84/99 and M84/99-AU

Boemo Engineering Pty Ltd

DYMCO

7715	11.10	LPG Vapouriser Regulator Model: GISL – R2000
------	-------	---

Impco Technologies Pty Ltd

3103	6.80	Series E Models EB, EB-2 and EB-2-856
3104	6.80	Models Cobra, Cobra-I & Cobra-II
3423	12.82	L Series Models LB and LB-2
7585	12.09	M.T.M. Vaporiser/Regulator AT90E Series Models: 100KW, 140KW, Super

Impco Technologies Pty Ltd

M.T.M.

6749	2.05	Vaporiser Regulator Model Genius
------	------	----------------------------------

Impco Technologies Pty Ltd

M.T.M. ITALY

6748	2.05	Vaporiser Regulator Model: Genius Max
------	------	---------------------------------------

LG Motor-Gas Pty Ltd

4971	6.93	Vaporiser/Regulator Model: B2
------	------	-------------------------------

Lovato Gas SpA - Agent: Lovato Autogas Pty Ltd

LOVATO

7524	10.09	Automotive Vaporiser/ Pressure Regulator Model: RGJ	4500 kPa
------	-------	---	----------

MED (Aust) Pty Ltd

AIROD AUTOGAS EQUIPMENT

4795	2.92	Airod E40	MWP 2.6 MPa
------	------	-----------	-------------

Poliauto Ing. Pietro Parletti & C snc

Agent: Parnell LP Gas Systems Pty Ltd

POLIAUTO

5026	7.93	Poliauto Vaporiser Regulator Models: 72C4 and 83C5	MWP 3.0 Mpa
------	------	---	-------------

Rainbow CNG Service Station Ltd

NGV MOTORI

7607	12.09	Vaporiser Regulator Model: NGV G1S
------	-------	---------------------------------------

Sprint Gas (Aust) Pty Ltd

OMVL

5254	1.95	Electronic LPG Vaporiser Regulator Model R90/E
------	------	---

United MSR Pty Ltd T/as Indus Autogas Equipment HERCULES

6957	5.06	LPG Automotive Vaporiser Model: Version C
------	------	--

Vialle Alternative Fuel Systems BV

Agent: Orbital Autogas Systems

5518	2.97	Type F Vaporiser/Regulators Type F4/F5 Adjustable & Non- Adjustable Models, Type F5 Model 5964.1
------	------	---

FUEL LOCK OFF VALVES (AS/NZS 1425)

AMR Manufacturing Pty Ltd

AMR

5625	7.98	Fuel Lock Off Valve Model GL20	MWP 2.6 MPa
------	------	-----------------------------------	-------------

Ascocation Pty Ltd

ASCO

3130	9.80	LPG Fuel Lock-Off Valve USAGD 262 C 14V USAGB 262 C 14V Ambient Temperature 0°C - 60°C MWP: 1900 kPa Solenoid Valve: 12V DC
------	------	---

Bigas International Autogas Systems s.r.l

BIGAS

7198	10.07	LPG Automotive Fuel Lock-off Valve Model: EGM-04
------	-------	--

Goyen Controls Company Pty Ltd

GOYEN

3239	6.81	Series 1Q3M and 1Q6M Fuel Lock-Off Valves 1QxM-A1BVT-7uv7 x= '3' 1/8 Pipe thread x= '6' 1/4 Pipe thread u= '0' Din Socket u= '1' Screw terminals in Nema 1 Metric enclosure u= '3' Screw terminals - open C frame u= '4' Twin flying leads u= '5' 6.3mm spade terminals – open C frame u= '6' 2 core cable - open C frame v= '2' 24V v= 'D' 12V
------	------	---

Impco Technologies Pty Ltd

IMPCO

3102	6.80	Vacuum Fuellock Filter Models VFF30 and VFF30-2
6747	2.05	Fuel Lock-off Valve (With or Without Filter) Model ET98

MED (Aust) Pty Ltd

6135	10.01	Valtek and Airod LPG Fuel Lock-Off Valve	
		Type 07 - Direct Mounting	3 MPa
		Type 07.LPG.14 – Direct Mounting	3 MPa

MED (Aust) Pty Ltd**VALTEK**

5528	5.97	Airod Series 01 Auto Lock Off Valve Model VAL01	MWP 2.6 MPa
5572	6.97	Airod Series Model EST097 – Type 73LPS.01	MWP 2.6 MPa

OMB Saleri SpA**OMB/AIROD**

7211	11.07	OMB or Airod Type MB2	
7212	11.07	Type B2	

Poliauto Ing. Pietro Parletti & C snc**Agent: Parnell LP Gas Systems Pty Ltd****POLIAUTO**

5025	7.93	LPG Fuel Lock-Off Valve Model: DGM-11009	MWP 3.0 MPa
------	------	--	-------------

Valtek SpA - Agent: M.E.D. (Aust) Pty Ltd

7264	4.08	Automotive LPG Fuel Lock Off Valve	
		Models: 08.LPG.08 DX, 08.LPG.08 SX, 08.LPG.09 DX, 08.LPG.09 SX, 08.LPG.10 DX, 08.LPG.10 SX	

FUEL LOCK OFF VALVES (AS 4983)**Impco Technologies Pty Ltd****IMPCO**

8022	8.13	Impco Fuel Lock-Off Valve (with or without filter) ET98	
------	------	---	--

CONTAINER FITTINGS (AS/NZS 1425)**AMR Manufacturing Pty Ltd****AMR**

5079	1.94	LPG Filler Valves – Panel Mount and Universal	
		Models - Designed to Suit Chrysler Vehicle Models: RF 27 JEP, RF 27 JEPWJWG, RF 27 JEPXJ94-01, RF 27 JEEP 5.7L, RF 27 JEEP 3.7L, RF 27 300C	
		Models - Designed to Suit Ford Vehicle Models - RF 27 AU, RF 27 AUT, RF 27 BA, RF 27 OEMBA STRGAS, RF 27 OEMBA UTE STRGAS, RF 27 XENB OEM, RF 27 FG, RF 27 FG UTE, RF 27 EA, RF 27 EAFW, RF 27 EF, RF 27 EF-B, RF 27 EF-S, RF 27 MBFC, RF 27 XE, RF 27 FE, RF 27 T, RF 27 SZT, RF 27 FF05-ON, RF 27 AUCC, RF 27 FXBF, RF PEC, RF 27 F24CCCTL	
		Models - Designed to Suit Holden Vehicle Models RF 27 HQ, RF 27 VB, RF 27 HJR, RF 27 VL, RF 27 VN, RF 27 VTX, RF 27 VUTU, RF 27 VUU, RF 27 VY, RF 27 VE, RF 27 VYW, RF 27 HC,	

AMR Manufacturing Pty Ltd Continued**AMR**

		RF 27 RACO, RF 27 RD, RF 27 CREWM, RF 27 HR, RF 27 HR24L, RF 27 HCCT, RF 27 VEUTE, RF 27 HCT	
		Models - Designed to Suit Honda Vehicle Models RF 27 HMDX01FP	
		Models - Designed to Suit Hyundai Vehicle Models RF 27 HiLOAD	
		Models - Designed to Suit Kia Vehicle Models RF 27 KIA 2006-ON	
		Model - Designed to Suit Lexus Vehicle Model RF 27 LES300, RF 20 FJ100	
		Model - Designed to Suit Mazda Vehicle Model RF 27 MBFC, RF 27 MT, RF 27 MBCCT	
		Model - Designed to Suit Mercedes Benz Vehicle Model RF 27 MB	
		Model - Designed to Suit Mitsubishi Vehicle Model RF 27 TR, RF 27 TE, RF 27 380, RF 27 PJNH-NJ, RF 27 PJ, RF 27 PJ01, RF 27 PJNS, RF 27 LCR, RF 27 CH, RF 27 L300, RF 27 L400, RF 27 MO, RF 27 MOL, RF 27 MTUTE96-05, RF 27 MMK, RF 27 MTRAY-06, RF 27 MTUTE 2006	
		Model - Designed to Suit Nissan Vehicle Model RF 27 GQ, RF 27 GU, RF 27 PF96-05R50, RF 27 PFR51M, RF 27 NXT, RF 27 NN	
		Model - Designed to Suit Rover Vehicle Model RF 27 LRD, RF 27 LRDS2, RF 27 LRDS3, RF 27 RRS, RF 27 RR, RF 27 RRHSE, RF 27 RR02ON	
		Model - Designed to Suit Subaru Vehicle Model RF 27 SFLO	
		Model - Designed to Suit Toyota Vehicle Model RF 27 RAV4, RF 27 TC2007, RF 27 FJ80, RF 20 FJ100NTDS, RF 27 FJ200, RF 27 FGC, RF 27 V6AURION, RF 27 TKL, RF 27 TK, RF 27 AVA, RF 27 PRA, RF 27 PRA903, RF 27 PR10, RF 27 CAM92-97, RF 27 CAM97-02, RF 27 CAM, RF 27 COROLLA, RF 27 4C06, RF 27 TC2012, RF 27 HA, RF 27 HA05, RF 27 TORACR30, RF 27 TOR, RF 27 THLT, RF 27 THLOM, RF 27 HLUX, RF 27 UTEH2.7L, RF 27 TYS	
		Model - Designed to Suit Universal Vehicle Model RF 20 BK, RF 20 WH, RF 20 RD/GR/SV/BU, RF 27 FL, RF 27 PVAN, RF 27 UV, RF 27 UVK, RF 27 UTM, RF 27 CC, RF 27 P/VNB, RF 27 XENB, RF 2007	

SCG (Thailand) Co Ltd**SCG**

7912	12.12	Filler Connection Incorporating Single Non Return Valve	
		Model: VCAR	
7983	8.13	Service Valves Model: VCAR3	

COMBINATION VALVES (AS/NZS 1425)

SCG (Thailand) Co Ltd

SCG

7948	4.13	Automotive LPG Multivalves MTV-A (For use with a standard cylinder) MTV-C (For use with a donut cylinder)
7999	8.13	Automotive Fill Limiter Model: VCAR2

MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS (AS/NZS 1425)

Mann and Hummel Australia Pty Ltd

FORD

7762	5.11	Automotive Fuel Filter Model: AR29-9155-A (MWP 2.55 Mpa) Maximum Working Temp. -20°C to 120°C
------	------	---

**GAS FUEL SYSTEMS FOR FORKLIFTS
AND INDUSTRIAL ENGINES (AS 4983)**

Unicarriers Corporation - Agent: Powerlift Australia Pty Ltd

NIKKI

7151	12.07	LPG Vaporiser Regulator and Fuel Lock-off Valve Vaporiser Regulator Model: 268080A	1800 kPa
		Fuel Lock-off Valve Model: 290001-Z	1800 kPa
		Note: Valve marked 1F0, 1F1, 1G1	

HOSE ASSEMBLIES (AS/NZS 1869)

**Please note Hose Assemblies for LPG Automotive use
now listed under general Components section, sub-heading
Hose Assemblies AS/NZS 1869**

NATURAL GAS VEHICLE (NGV) EQUIPMENT

CHECK VALVES (AG 805)

Fluid System Technologies (ES) Pty Ltd

SWAGELOK

4657 8.91 SS-CHS2, SS-CHS4, SS-CHS6, SS-CHS8,
SS-CHS12, SS-CHS16, SS-CHS6MM, SS-CHS8MM,
SS-CHS10MM, SS-CHS12MM, SS-CHS22MM,
SS-CHS25MM, SS-CHF4, SS-CHF6, SS-CHF8,
SS-CHF12, SS-CHF16, SS-CHM2, SS-CHM4,
SS-CHM6, SS-CHM8, SS-CHM12, SS-CHM16,
SS-CHF4RT, SS-CHF8RT, SS-CHF12RT, SS-CHF16RT,
SS-CHM4RT, SS-CHM8RT, SS-CHM12RT, SS-CHM16RT,
SS-CHF8ST, SS-CHM8ST, SS-CHVCO4, SS-CHVCO8, SS-CHVCO12,
SS-CHVCO16, SS-CHVCR4, SS-CHVCR8, SS-CHVCR12
Sizes 6mm, 8mm, 10mm, 12mm, 22mm, 25mm
MWP 24.1 to 41.3 MPa Temperature Range up to 120°C

HOSE CONNECTIONS (AG 805)

Barfell Industries Pty Ltd

TEMA

4872 7.92 Quick-Release Self-Sealing Couplings Series
5000 (13 mm) 25 MPa
7500 (20 mm) 22.5 MPa
10000 (25 mm) 18 MPa

HOSE ASSEMBLIES (AG 807)

Parker Hannifin (Australia)

5544 5.97 Parker Parflex CNG Series Thermoplastic Hose Assemblies for Natural Gas Vehicles and Fuel Dispensers
Types 3CNG, 4CNG, 5CNG Sizes ¼" to 1" ID MWP Range 24.8 to 34.5 MPa

CYLINDER CERTIFICATION SCHEME

Size (WC) Test Pressure
(MPa)

Welded and Brazed Cylinders

Standards:

AS 2030.1 – Gas Cylinders – General requirements

AS 2469 - Steel cylinders for compressed gases —

Welded two-piece construction— 0.1 kg to 150 kg

Amalgamated Hardware Merchants Ltd

7272	3.08	Campmaster, Kookaburra, Grillpro, Fiesta, Falcon, Wild Country, Freetime, Festiva, Sunshine, Campers Collection, Oztrail, Roman, Progaz, Escape, Gas Craft and Swap 'N' Go Model: YSP21.6 9 kg Steel, Two Piece Welded LPG Cylinder Test Station Number: AGA 001 Expiry Date: 26 May 2014 Design Registration Number: GC 6-87961/06 (original) Design Registration Number: GC 6-118083/09 (alteration) Standards: AS 2030.1 – 2009 & AS 2469 - 2005	21.6 L	3.3
7299	3.09	Campmaster, Kookaburra, Grillpro, Fiesta, Falcon, Wild Country, Freetime, Festiva, Sunshine, Campers Collection, Oztrail, Roman, Progaz, Escape, Gas Craft and Swap 'N' Go Model: YSP9.5 4 kg, Two Piece Steel Welded Cylinder Test Station Number: AGA 001 Expiry Date: 26 May 2014 Design Registration Number: GC 6-89217/06 Standards: AS 2030.1 – 2009 & AS 2469 - 2005	9.5 L	3.3
7300	3.09	Campmaster, Kookaburra, Grillpro, Fiesta, Falcon, Wild Country, Freetime, Festiva, Sunshine, Campers Collection, Oztrail, Roman, Progaz, Escape, Gas Craft and Swap 'N' Go Model: YSP7.2 3 kg, Two Piece Steel Welded Cylinder Test Station Number: AGA 001 Expiry Date: 26 May 2014 Design Registration Number: GC 6-87959/06 Standards: AS 2030.1 – 2009 & AS 2469 - 2005	7.2 L	3.3
7301	3.09	Campmaster, Kookaburra, Grillpro, Fiesta, Falcon, Wild Country, Freetime, Festiva, Sunshine, Campers Collection, Oztrail, Roman, Progaz, Escape, Gas Craft & Swap 'N' Go Model: YSP4.8 2 kg, Two Piece Steel Welded Cylinder Test Station Number: AGA 001 Expiry Date: 26 May 2014 Design Registration Number: GC 6-87958/06 Standards: AS 2030.1 – 2009 & AS 2469 – 2005	4.8 L	3.3

Aussie Outdoor & Imports Pty Ltd

7502	10.09	Aussie-Huanri 2kg Steel Two Piece Welded LPG Cylinder – Type 4 Surface Coating Model: 2.0 kg Camping Cylinder Test Station Number: AGA 007 Expiry Date: 26 May 2014 Design Registration Number: GC 6-117878/09 Standards: AS 2030.1 – 2009 and AS 2469 – 2005	4.7 L	3.3
7503	10.09	Aussie-Huanri 3kg Steel Two Piece Welded LPG Cylinder – Type 4 Surface Coating Model: 3.0 kg Camping Cylinder Test Station Number: AGA 007 Expiry Date: 26 May 2014 Design Registration Number: GC 6-117879/09 Standards: AS 2030.1 – 2009 & AS 2469 – 2005	7.2 L	3.3

TYPE TESTED CYLINDER CERTIFICATION SCHEME

Aussie Outdoor & Imports Pty Ltd Continued

7504	10.09	Aussie-Huanri 4.5kg Steel Two Piece Welded LPG Cylinder – Type 2 or 4 Surface Coating Models: 4.5 kg POL Cylinder 4.5 kg 3/8 Camping Cylinder Test Station Number: AGA 007 Expiry Date: 26 May 2014 Design Registration Number: GC 6-117880/09 Standards: AS 2030.1 – 2009 and AS 2469 – 2005	10.7 L	3.3
7505	10.09	Aussie-Huanri 9 kg Steel Two Piece Welded LPG Cylinder – Type 2 or 4 Surface Coating Model: 9.0 kg POL Cylinder Test Station Number: AGA 007 Expiry Date: 26 May 2014 Design Registration Number: GC 6-117882/09 Standards: AS 2030.1 – 2009 and AS 2469 – 2005	21.6 L	3.3

Sahamitr Pressure Container Public Co Ltd

7599	5.11	SMPC 4.0 kg Steel, Two Piece Welded LPG Cylinder, Type 2 or 4 Surface Coating Model: 4.0 kg POL Cylinder Test Station Number: AGA 008 Expiry Date: 26 May 2014 Design Registration Number: GC 6-122645/09	9.6 L	3.3
7600	5.11	SMPC 9.0 kg Steel, Two Piece Welded LPG Cylinder, Type 2 or 4 Surface Coating Model: 9.0 kg POL Cylinder Test Station Number: AGA 008 Design Registration Number: GC 6-122644/09	21.6 L	3.3

Shandong Huanri Group Co Ltd

7790	11.11	Huanri and Kleenheat 4.0 kg Steel, Two Piece Welded LPG Cylinder Type 2 or 4 Surface Coating Models: 4.0 kg 3/8 Camping Cylinder 4.0 kg POL Cylinder Test Station Number: AGA 015 Design Registration Number: GC 6-152782/11	9.6 L	3.3
7791	11.11	Huanri and Kleenheat 4.5 kg Steel, Two Piece Welded LPG Cylinder Type 2 or 4 Surface Coating Models: 4.5 kg 3/8 Camping Cylinder 4.5 kg POL Cylinder Test Station Number: AGA 015 Design Registration Number: GC 6-152781/11	10.7 L	3.3
7792	11.11	Huanri and Kleenheat 9.0 kg Steel, Two Piece Welded LPG Cylinder Type 2 or 4 Surface Coating Model: 9.0 kg POL Cylinder Test Station Number: 015 Design Registration Number: GC 6-152783/11	21.6 L	3.3

Sitro Group Australia Pty Ltd

7478	9.09	Gasmate, Barbecues Galore, Super Cheap Auto, Cleanskin, Gasmaster, Jumbuck, Jackeroo Models: Gasmate - 020CG, Barbecues Galore - 020CGLG, Super Cheap Auto - SCA2KG, Cleanskin - 020CFCA, Gasmaster - 020CK, Jumbuck - 020CJ, Jackeroo - K020C 2 kg Steel, Two Piece Welded LPG Cylinder Test Station Number: AGA 006 Expiry Date: 26 May 2014 Design Registration Number: GC 6-113490/08 Standards: AS 2030.1 – 2009 and AS 2469 – 2005	4.7 L	3.3
------	------	--	-------	-----

TYPE TESTED CYLINDER CERTIFICATION SCHEME

Sitro Group Australia Pty Ltd Continued

7479	9.09	<p>Gasmate, Barbecues Galore, Super Cheap Auto, Cleanskin, Gasmaster, Jumbuck, Jackeroo Models: Gasmate - 0125CG, Barbecues Galore - 0125CGLG, Super Cheap Auto - SCA1.25KG, Cleanskin - 0125CFCA, Gasmaster - 0125CK, Jumbuck - 0125CJ, Jackeroo - K0125C 1.25 kg Steel, Two Piece Welded LPG Cylinder 3.0 L Test Station Number: AGA 006 Expiry Date: 26 May 2014 Design Registration Number: GC 6-113489/08 Standards: AS 2030.1 – 2009 and AS 2469 – 2005</p>	3.3
7480	9.09	<p>Gasmate, Barbecues Galore, Super Cheap Auto, Cleanskin, Gasmaster, Jumbuck, Jackeroo Models: Gasmate - 030CG, Barbecues Galore - 030CGLG, Super Cheap Auto - SCA3KG, Cleanskin - 030CFCA, Gasmaster - 030CK, Jumbuck - 030CJ, Jackeroo - K030C 3 kg, Steel, Two Piece Welded LPG Cylinder 7.2 L Test Station Number: AGA 006 Expiry Date: 26 May 2014 Design Registration Number: GC 6-113493/08 Standards: AS 2030.1 – 2009 and AS 2469 – 2005</p>	3.3
7481	7.09	<p>Gasmate, Barbecues Galore, Super Cheap Auto, Cleanskin, Gasmaster, Kleenheat/Kwikgas, Jumbuck, Jackeroo POL Valve Models: Gasmate-040PG, Barbecues Galore-040PGLG, Super Cheap Auto-SCA4KG-P, Cleanskin-040PFCA, Gasmaster-040PK, Jumbuck-040PJ, Jackeroo-K040P, Kleenheat/Kwikgas-4CYL Camping Valve Models: Gasmate-040CG, Barbecues Galore-040CGLG, Super Cheap Auto-SCA4KG, Cleanskin-040CFCA, Gasmaster-040CK, Jumbuck-040CJ, Jackeroo-K040C 4.5 kg Steel, Two Piece Steel Welded LPG Cylinder 10.7 L Test Station Number: AGA 006 Expiry Date: 26 May 2014 Design Registration Number: GC 6-113494/08 Standards: AS 2030.1 – 2009 & AS 2469 - 2005</p>	3.3
7482	7.09	<p>Gasmate, Barbecues Galore, Super Cheap Auto, Cleanskin, Gasmaster, Kleenheat/Kwikgas, Jumbuck, Jackeroo Models: Gasmate - 090PG Barbecues Galore - 090PGLG Super Cheap Auto - SCA 9KG-PC2 Cleanskin - 090PFCA Gasmaster - 090PK Kleenheat/Kwikgas - 9CYL Jackeroo - K090P Jumbuck - 090PJ 9kg Steel, Two Piece Welded Cylinder 21.6 L Type 2 or 4 Surface Coating Test Station Number: AGA 006 Expiry Date: 26 May 2014 Design Registration Number: GC 6-113488/08 Standards: AS 2030.1 – 2009 & AS 2469 - 2005</p>	3.3

TYPE TESTED CYLINDER CERTIFICATION SCHEME

TPA Metals and Machinery (Dongguan) Co Ltd

7294	12.08	TPA, Kleenheat, Outback, Mitre 10, Aldi, Masport, Hotrocks, Aussie Flame & BBQ Galore Steel Two Piece Welded 4kg LPG Cylinder Type 2, 3 or 4 Surface Coating Model: LC04AS (with V58-L (POL), 11002C (POL) or V5C-L valve) Test Station Number: AGA 018 Expiry Date: 26 May 2014 Design Registration Number: GC 6-108274/08 Standards: AS 2030.1 – 2009 & AS 2469 - 2005	9.6 L	3.3
7295	12.08	TPA, Kleenheat, Outback, Mitre 10, Aldi, Masport, Hotrocks, Aussie Flame & BBQ Galore Steel Two Piece Welded 2kg LPG Cylinder Model: LC02AS (with V5C-L valve) Type 2, 3 or 4 Surface Coating Test Station Number: AGA 018 Expiry Date: 26 May 2014 Design Registration Number: GC 6-106849/08 Standards: AS 2030.1 – 2009 & AS 2469 – 2005	5.1 L	3.3
7966	6.13	TPA, Kleenheat, Outback, Mitre 10, Aldi, Swap N Go, Supagas & Aussie Flame Steel Two Piece 9 kg Welded LPG Cylinder Type 2, 3 or 4 Surface Coating Model: LC09AS-3 Test Station Number: AGA 018 Design Registration Number: GC 6-167329/13 Standards: AS 2030.1 – 2009 & DoT-49 – 2010	21.6	3.3

TPA Metals and Machinery (Shenzhen) Co Ltd

7872	4.13	TPA, Kleenheat, Outback, Mitre 10, Aldi, Swap N Go, Supagas & Aussie Flame Steel Two Piece 9 kg Welded LPG Cylinder Type 2, 3 or 4 Surface Coating Model: LC09AS-4 Test Station Number: AGA 018 Design Registration Number: GC 6-166402/13 Standards: AS 2030.1 – 2009 & DoT-49 – 2010	21.6	3.3
------	------	---	------	-----

TEST STATION SCHEME

TEST STATIONS

Advanced Gas Conversions Pty Ltd

7696 8.10 Static Test Station
Test Station Number 011
Automotive LP Gas Vessels
AS 2337.2 – 2004 – Amdt 1 - Gas Cylinder Test Stations – Part 2: LP Gas Fuel Vessels for Automotive Use

Ahjay Autogas & Mechanical Repairs

7890 5.12 Static Test Station
Test Station Number 016
Automotive LP Gas Vessels
AS 2337.2 – 2004 – Amdt 1 - Gas Cylinder Test Stations – Part 2: LP Gas Fuel Vessels for Automotive Use

All Auto Gas Service

7677 7.10 Mobile Test Station
Test Station Number 010
Automotive LP Gas Vessels & Welded and Brazed Cylinders
Re-Qualification only
Standards: AS 2337.1 – 2004 Gas Cylinder Test Stations – General Requirements, Inspection and Tests – Gas Cylinders
AS 2337.2 – 2004 – Amdt 1 - Gas Cylinder Test Stations – Part 2: LP Gas Fuel Vessels for Automotive Use

Bendigo Classic & Custom Autos

7922 8.12 Static Test Station
Test Station Number 017
Standards: AS 2337.1 – 2004 Gas Cylinder Test Stations – General Requirements, Inspection and Tests – Gas Cylinders
AS 2337.2 – 2004 – Amdt 1 - Gas Cylinder Test Stations – Part 2: LP Gas Fuel Vessels for Automotive Use

Gameco (NSW) Pty Ltd

7789 8.11 Mobile Test Station
Test Station Number: 013
Welded & Brazed Cylinders
Automotive LP Gas Vessels
Standards: AS 2337.1 – 2004 Gas Cylinder Test Stations – General Requirements, Inspection and Tests – Gas Cylinders
AS 2337.2 – 2004 – Amdt 1 - Gas Cylinder Test Stations – Part 2: LP Gas Fuel Vessels for Automotive Use

Gasmaster LPG Conversions & Repairs

7719 10.10 Static Test Station
Test Station Number 009
Automotive LP Gas Vessels
AS 2337.2 – 2004 – Amdt 1 - Gas Cylinder Test Stations – Part 2: LP Gas Fuel Vessels for Automotive Use

Gasworks Gold Coast Pty Ltd

8013 7.13 Static Test Station
Test Station Number 019
Welded and Brazed Cylinder
AS 2337.1 – 2004 – Gas Cylinder Test Stations – Part 1: General Requirements, Inspection and Tests – Gas Cylinders

Lockhart Management Pty Ltd

7449 2.09 Static Test Station
Test Station Number 005
Welded and Brazed Cylinders
Standard: AS 2337.1 – 2004 Gas Cylinder Test Stations – General Requirements, Inspection and Tests – Gas Cylinders

Sitro Group Australia Pty Ltd

7374 1.08 Static Test Station
Test Station Number 002
Welded and Brazed Cylinders
Standard: AS 2337.1 – 2004 Gas Cylinder Test Stations – General Requirements, Inspection and Tests – Gas Cylinders

TYPE TESTED GAS AND ELECTRICAL PRODUCTS

(Prescribed and Non-Prescribed Articles)

Note: Products listed are certified by AGA for combined gas and electrical product certification.

DOMESTIC AND COMMERCIAL GAS APPLIANCES

DOMESTIC COOKING APPLIANCES

FREESTANDING COOKERS

Aga Rangemaster Ltd - Agent: Andi Appliances Pty Ltd

5601	11.97	<p>Falcon Freestanding Cooker Models: Toledo 90 DF†, Toledo 90 Gas†, Toledo 110 DF†, Toledo 110 Gas†</p>	N	P
		<p>Classic 90 DF†, Classic 90 Gas†, Classic 110 DF†, Classic 110 Gas†</p>	N	P
		<p>Professional + 90 DF†, Professional + 110 DF†</p>	N	P
		<p>Kitchener 90 DF†, Kitchener 110 DF†</p>	N	P
		<p>Note: Model suffix † denotes colour/finish Expiry Date: 11 November 2014 Standards: AS 4551 – 2008 – Amt 2 – Domestic Gas Cooking Appliances AS/NZS 60335.2.102 – 2004 - Amdt 2 - Household and Similar Electrical Appliances – Safety Particular Requirements for Gas, Oil and Solid Fuel Burning Appliances having Electrical Connections AS/NZS 60335.1 – 2002 - Amdt 3 - Household and Similar Electrical Appliances – Safety Part 1 – General Requirements AS/NZS 60335.2.6 – 2008 - Amdt 3 - Household and Similar Electrical Appliances – Safety Particular Requirements for Stationary Cooking Ranges, Hobs, Ovens & Similar Appliances</p>		
6614	7.04	<p>Dual Fuel Freestanding Cookers Falcon Models: Elan 110 DF† and Elan 90DF†</p>	N	P
		<p>Note: Model suffix † denotes colour/finish Expiry Date: 22 June 2014 Standards: AS 4551 – 2008 – Amdt 2 – Domestic Gas Cooking Appliances AS/NZS 60335.1 – 2002 - Amdt 3 - Household and Similar Electrical Appliances – Safety Part 1 – General Requirements AS/NZS 60335.2.6 – 2008 - Amdt 3 - Household and Similar Electrical Appliances – Safety Particular Requirements for Stationary Cooking Ranges, Hobs, Ovens & Similar Appliances AS/NZS 60335.2.102 – 2004 - Amdt 1 - Household and Similar Electrical Appliances – Safety Particular Requirements for Gas, Oil and Solid Fuel Burning Appliances having Electrical Connections</p>		
7491	6.09	<p>Falcon Dual Fuel Freestanding Cooker with Gas Hobs, Electric Oven & Grills Falcon Models: Professional +FX Dual Fuel, Professional +FXP Dual Fuel Toledo FX Dual Fuel, Toledo +FXP Dual Fuel and Kitchener FX Dual Fuel</p>	N	P
		<p>Expiry Date: 22 June 2014 Standards: AS 4551 – 2008 – Amdt 2 – Domestic Gas Cooking Appliances AS/NZS 60335.1 – 2002 – Amdt 3 - Household and Similar Electrical Appliances – Safety Part 1 – General Requirements AS/NZS 60335.2.6 – 2008 - Amdt 3 - Household and Similar Electrical Appliances – Safety Particular Requirements for Stationary Cooking Ranges, Hobs, Ovens & Similar Appliances AS/NZS 60335.2.102 – 2004 - Amdt 1 - Household and Similar Electrical Appliances – Safety Particular Requirements for Gas, Oil and Solid Fuel Burning Appliances having Electrical Connections</p>	N	P
8019	9.13	<p>Falcon Dual Fuel Freestanding Cookers Models: Classic Deluxe 90 DF+ and Classic Deluxe 110 DF+ Model Suffix '+' denotes finish</p>	N	P
		<p>Expiry Date: 16 September 2018 Standards: AS 4551 – 2008 – Amdt 2 - Domestic Gas Cooking Appliances AS/NZS 60335.1 – 2011 – Amdt 1 - Household and Similar Electrical Appliances – Safety Part 1 – General Requirements AS/NZS 60335.2.6 – 2008 - Amdt 4 - Household and Similar Electrical Appliances – Safety Particular Requirements for Stationary Cooking Ranges, Hobs, Ovens & Similar Appliances AS/NZS 60335.2.102 – 2004 - Amdt 1 - Household and Similar Electrical Appliances – Safety Particular Requirements for Gas, Oil and Solid Fuel Burning Appliances having Electrical Connections</p>		

TYPE TESTED GAS AND ELECTRICAL PRODUCTS

Glen Dimplex Home Appliances – Agent: Glen Dimplex Australia Pty Ltd

7314	9.08	Stoves Sterling, Belling, Belling Sterling and Belling Richmond Freestanding Dual Fuel Cookers Stoves Sterling 1100DF AU Belling DB4 900DFT AU Belling Sterling 900DFT AU, 1100DFT AU Belling Richmond 900DFT AU, 1100DFT AU Expiry Date: 30 November, 2014 Standards: AS 4551 – 2008 – Amdt 1 – Domestic Gas Cooking Appliances AS/NZS 60335.2.6 – 2002 – Amdt 4 - Household and Similar Electrical Appliances – Safety Particular Requirements for Stationary Cooking Ranges, Hobs, Ovens & Similar Appliances AS/NZS 60335.2.102 – 2004 – Amdt 1 - Household and Similar Electrical Appliances – Safety Particular Requirements for Gas, Oil and Solid Fuel Burning Appliances having Electrical Connections AS/NZS 60335.1 – 2002 – Amdt 3 - Household and Similar Electrical Appliances – Safety Part 1 – General Requirements	N N N N	U U U U
7672	6.10	Belling & New World Dual Fuel & All Gas Freestanding Cookers Belling All Gas Models: FSG60TC AU, FSG61TCSFNG AU, FSG61TCWFNG AU, FSG61TCSFLPG AU, FSG61TCWFLPG AU Belling – Dual Fuel Models: FSG60DO AU, FSG60DOP AU, FSG61DOPFSLPG AU, FSG61DOPFNG AU, FSG61DOPFWNG AU, FSDF60DO AU & FSDF61DOWS/S AU New World – All Gas Models: NW 601 GTCF (STA/RED) AU, NW 601 GTCF (STA/RED) LPG AU, NW 601 GTC (RED/STA/WHI) AU, NW 601 GTC (RED/STA/WHI) LPG AU Expiry Date: 30 June 2015 Standards: AS 4551 – 2008 – Amdt 2 - Domestic Gas Cooking Appliances AS/NZS 60335.2.102 – 2004 – Amdt 2 - Household and Similar Electrical Appliances – Safety Particular Requirements for Gas, Oil and Solid Fuel Burning Appliances having Electrical Connections AS/NZS 60335.1 – 2002 - Amdt 3 - Household and Similar Electrical Appliances – Safety Part 1 – General Requirements AS/NZS 60335.2.6 – 2008 - Amdt 3 - Household and Similar Electrical Appliances – Safety Particular Requirements for Stationary Cooking Ranges, Hobs, Ovens & Similar Appliances		

TYPE TESTED GAS AND ELECTRICAL PRODUCTS

Technika Pty Ltd

7406	11.08	Technika, Veneto by Technika, Bellissimo by Technika, Arda, Mia Cucina, Veneto and Viali Freestanding Cookers with Electric Ovens/Grills Technika Models: GHE09MTSS, GHE09TDSS-4, T640TE8, T640TE8-BG, T640TE8-SB, TU950TFE8, TU950TFE8-BG, TU950TFE8-SB, TU950TLE8, TU950TLE8-BG, TU950TLE8G, TU950TLE8-SB, TU950TME8, TU950TME8-BG, TU950TME8-SB, TU640TE3SF, TU640TE3SFRL, TU950TME8G, TEG64UA, TEG95UA	N	U
		Veneto by Technika Models: V (at the end of Technika TU model numbers) = Veneto by Technika Brand Name models	N	U
		Bellissimo by Technika Models: B6GEFTSS-3, B6GEFTPROSS-3, B9GEFTCSS, B9GEFTSS-3, B9GEFTPROSS-3, TU950ME3SF, TU950ME3SFRL	N	U
		Arda Models: RVU60WB, RVU60WSS, RVU90CWB, RVU90CWSS, RVU90FWB, RVU90FWSS, RVU90LWB, RVU90LWSS	N	U
		Mia Cucina Model: MCTU950TME8 & MCGHE09TDSS-4	N	U
		Veneto Model: VUC90SS	N	U
		Viali Model: VGGU90SS	N	U
		Expiry Date: 22 February 2015		
		Standards: AS 4551 – 2008 – Amdt 1 - Domestic Gas Cooking Appliances AS/NZS 60335.2.102 – 2004 – Amdt 1 - Household and Similar Electrical Appliances – Safety Particular Requirements for Gas, Oil and Solid Fuel Burning Appliances having Electrical Connections AS/NZS 60335.1 – 2002 – Amdt 3 - Household and Similar Electrical Appliances – Safety Part 1 – General Requirements AS/NZS 60335.2.6 – 2008 – Amdt 1 – Household and Similar Electrical Appliances – Safety Particular Requirements for Stationary Cooking Ranges, Hobs, Ovens & Similar Appliances		

BUILT-IN COOKERS AND OVENS

Glen Dimplex Home Appliances – Agent: Glen Dimplex Australia Pty Ltd

7687	9.10	Belling Built-In Dual Fuel Ovens Models: BI60G-AU (60cm), BI70G-AU (70cm), BI90G-AU, BIPRO90GSE AU, BIPRO90LPSE AU (90cm), BIPRO60GSE AU, BIPRO60LPSE AU (60cm)	N	P
		Expiry Date: 10 September 2015		
		Standards: AS 4551 – 2008 – Amdt 2 - Domestic Gas Cooking Appliances AS/NZS 60335.1 – 2002 - Amdt 3 - Household and Similar Electrical Appliances – Safety Part 1 – General Requirements AS/NZS 60335.2.6 – 2008 - Amdt 3 - Household and Similar Electrical Appliances – Safety Particular Requirements for Stationary Cooking Ranges, Hobs, Ovens & Similar Appliances AS/NZS 60335.2.102 – 2004 – Amdt 2 - Household and Similar Electrical Appliances – Safety Particular Requirements for Gas, Oil and Solid Fuel Burning Appliances having Electrical Connections		

CARAVAN AND MARINE COOKERS

Glen Dimplex Home Appliances – Agent: Dometic Australia Pty Ltd

7856	2.12	Dual Fuel Caravan Cookers Stoves Newhome Models: DF500DIT-T1 and DF500DIT-T2		P
		Expiry Date: 21 February 2017		
		Standards: AS 4551 – 2008 – Amdt 2 - Domestic Gas Cooking Appliances AS/NZS 60335.2.102 – 2004 – Amdt 1 - Household and Similar Electrical Appliances – Safety Particular Requirements for Gas, Oil and Solid Fuel Burning Appliances having Electrical Connections AS/NZS 60335.2.6 – 2008 - Amdt 3 - Household and Similar Electrical Appliances – Safety Particular Requirements for Stationary Cooking Ranges, Hobs, Ovens & Similar Appliances AS/NZS 60335.1 – 2011 - Household and Similar Electrical Appliances - Safety – General Requirements		

TYPE TESTED GAS AND ELECTRICAL PRODUCTS

REFRIGERATORS

Norcold Inc - Agent: Thetford Australia Pty Ltd

7226	11.07	Thetford Three Way Refrigerator Models: N301.3, N401.3, N501.3 Models: N304.3, N404.3, N504.3, N604.3 Expiry Date: 9 November 2017 Standards: AS 4555/AG 105 2002 – Amdt 1– Domestic Gas Refrigerators AS/NZS 60335.2.24 – 2003 – Amdt 2 – Household and Similar Electrical Appliances – Safety Particular Requirements for Refrigerating Appliances and Ice-cream Appliances and Ice-makers AS/NZS 60335.1 – 2002 - Amdt 3 – Household and Similar Electrical Appliances – Safety – - General Requirements	P U
------	-------	---	--------

COMMERCIAL CATERING EQUIPMENT

COMMERCIAL FRYERS

Henny Penny Corporation – Agent: JL Lennard Food Equipment Pty Ltd

7769	9.11	Henny Penny Deep Fat Open Fryer Models: OFG-321, OFG-322, OFG-323 OGA-321, OGA-322, OGA-323 (Auto-lift open fryers) Note: Gas fryers with electrical connections. Expiry Date: 20 September 2016 Standards: AS 4563 – 2004 – Commercial Catering Equipment AS/NZS 60335.2.102 – 2004 – Amdt 2 - Household and Similar Electrical Appliances – Safety Particular Requirements for Gas, Oil and Solid Fuel Burning Appliances having Electrical Connections AS/NZS 60335.1 – 2011 - Household and Similar Electrical Appliances – Safety – General Requirements	N N P P
------	------	--	------------------

TYPE TESTED ELECTRICAL PRODUCTS (Prescribed and Non-Prescribed Articles)

Prescribed Electrical Items

Electric Cookers/Wall Oven/Grill

Aga Rangemaster Ltd - Agent: Andi Appliances Pty Ltd

7485	6.09	<p>Freestanding Electric Cooker Falcon Models: Classic 110 Ceramic, Toledo 110 Ceramic & Elan 110 Ceramic Expiry Date: 22 June 2014 Standards: AS/NZS 60335.1 – 2002 - Amdt 3 - Household and Similar Electrical Appliances – Safety Part 1 – General Requirements AS/NZS 60335.2.6 – 2008 - Amdt 3 - Household and Similar Electrical Appliances – Safety Particular Requirements for Stationary Cooking Ranges, Hobs, Ovens & Similar Appliances</p>
7486	6.09	<p>Freestanding Electric Cooker Falcon Models: Classic 90 Ceramic, Toledo 90 Ceramic & Elan 90 Ceramic Expiry Date: 22 June 2014 Standards: AS/NZS 60335.1 – 2002 - Amdt 3 - Household and Similar Electrical Appliances – Safety Part 1 – General Requirements AS/NZS 60335.2.6 – 2008 - Amdt 3 - Household and Similar Electrical Appliances – Safety Particular Requirements for Stationary Cooking Ranges, Hobs, Ovens & Similar Appliances</p>

Aga Rangemaster Ltd

7691	9.10	<p>AGA Rangemaster Falcon Electric Induction Range Classic 90, Classic 110 Toledo 90, Toledo 110 Professional +90, Professional +110 Expiry Date: 13 September 2015 Standards: AS/NZS 60335.2.6 – 2008 - Amdt 3 - Household and Similar Electrical Appliances – Safety Particular Requirements for Stationary Cooking Ranges, Hobs, Ovens & Similar Appliances AS/NZS 60335.1 – 2002 – Amdt 3 - Household and Similar Electrical Appliances – Safety Part 1 – General Requirements</p>
------	------	--

Glen Dimplex Home Appliances - Agent: Glen Dimplex Australia Pty Ltd

7637	3.10	<p>Belling & New World Freestanding Electric Range Belling Models: Models: FSE 60 MF-AU, FSE 60 DOP-AU, FSE 61i S-AU, FSE 54 DO AU Stainless Steel, FSE 54 DO AU White, 541 ETC RED/WHI NZ, 601 ETC RED/WHI NZ New World Models: NW 541 ETC (STA/RED/WHI) AU NW 601 ETC (STA/RED/WHI) AU Expiry Date: 30 March 2015 Standards: AS/NZS 60335.1 – 2011 - Household and Similar Electrical Appliances – Safety Part 1 – General Requirements AS/NZS 60335.2.6 – 2008 - Amdt 3 - Household and Similar Electrical Appliances – Safety Particular Requirements for Stationary Cooking Ranges, Hobs, Ovens & Similar Appliances</p>
7700	9.10	<p>Belling Built-In Electric Multifunction Ovens Models: BI60MF-AU, BI90MF-AU, BI70FP-AU, BIPRO60MFSE AU, BIPRO90MFSE AU, BIPRO60EPYR AU Expiry Date: 17 September 2015 Standards: AS/NZS 60335.1 – 2011 – Amdt 1- Household and Similar Electrical Appliances – Safety Part 1 – General Requirements AS/NZS 60335.2.6 – 2008 - Amdt 4 - Household and Similar Electrical Appliances – Safety Particular Requirements for Stationary Cooking Ranges, Hobs, Ovens & Similar Appliances</p>

TYPE TESTED ELECTRICAL PRODUCTS

Glen Dimplex Home Appliances - Agent: Glen Dimplex Australia Pty Ltd

- 7706 12.10 Belling Built-In Electric Induction and Ceramic Hobs
Models: CTC60 AU Mk2, CTC70 AU Mk2, Pbi60 AU Mk2, CH60RX AU, CH60TX AU, CH70TX AU
Expiry Date: 15 December 2015
Standards: AS/NZS 60335.1 – 2002 - Amdt 3 - Household and Similar Electrical Appliances – Safety
Part 1 – General Requirements
AS/NZS 60335.2.6 – 2008 - Amdt 3 - Household and Similar Electrical Appliances – Safety
Particular Requirements for Stationary Cooking Ranges, Hobs, Ovens & Similar Appliances
- 7712 1.11 Belling Freestanding Electric Cooker Model: FSE54DP AU
Expiry Date: 27 January 2016
Standards: AS/NZS 60335.1 – 2002 - Amdt 3 - Household and Similar Electrical Appliances – Safety
Part 1 – General Requirements
AS/NZS 60335.2.6 – 2008 - Amdt 3 - Household and Similar Electrical Appliances – Safety
Particular Requirements for Stationary Cooking Ranges, Hobs, Ovens & Similar Appliances
- 7692 5.11 Stoves Sterling, Belling, Belling Richmond, Belling Sterling Freestanding Electric Range
Stoves Sterling 1100E AU
Belling DB4 90E AU
Belling Richmond 1100E AU
Belling Richmond 900E AU
Belling Richmond 900Ei AU
Belling Richmond 1000Ei AU
Belling Richmond 1100Ei AU
Belling Sterling 1100E AU
Belling Sterling 900Ei AU
Belling Sterling 1000Ei AU
Belling Sterling 1100Ei AU
Expiry Date: 9 May 2016
Standards: AS/NZS 60335.1 – 2002 - Amdt 3 - Household and Similar Electrical Appliances – Safety
Part 1 – General Requirements
AS/NZS 60335.2.6 – 2008 - Amdt 3 - Household and Similar Electrical Appliances – Safety
Particular Requirements for Stationary Cooking Ranges, Hobs, Ovens & Similar Appliances

Technika Pty Ltd

- 7664 6.10 Technika & Arda Freestanding Cookers
Technika Models: CERHE06PSS-2, CERHE09PSS-2
Arda Models: RVU60CERB, RVU60CERSS, RVU90CERB, RVU90CERSS
Expiry Date: 10 June 2015
Standards: AS/NZS 60335.1 – 2002 - Amdt 3 - Household and Similar Electrical Appliances – Safety
Part 1 – General Requirements
AS/NZS 60335.2.6 – 2008 - Amdt 3 - Household and Similar Electrical Appliances – Safety
Particular Requirements for Stationary Cooking Ranges, Hobs, Ovens & Similar Appliances

Barbecues

D A Christie Pty Ltd

- 7935 11.12 Christie Parksafe CCQ Models: 127000, 127001, 127002
Expiry Date: 29 November 2017
AS/NZS 60335.1 – 2011 – Household and Similar Electrical Appliances – Safety
Part 1: General Requirements
AS/NZS 60335.2.78 – 2005 – Amdt 2 - Household and Similar Electrical Appliances – Safety
Part 2.78 – Particular Requirements for Outdoor Barbecues

Range Hoods

Aga Rangemaster Ltd

- 7360 11.08 Falcon Domestic Range Hood
Models: FALHDCP90BC/AUS, FALHDCP90SC/AUS, FALHDCP110BC/AUS & FALHDCP110SC/AUS
Suffix: "BC" denotes Black/Chrome finish
"SC" denotes Stainless/Chrome finish
Expiry Date: 30 October 2018
AS/NZS 60335.1 – 2002 – Amdt 3 - Household and Similar Electrical Appliances – Safety –
General requirements
AS/NZS 60335.2.31 – 2004 – Amdt 4 - Household and Similar Electrical Appliances – Safety -
Particular Requirements for Range Hoods

Washing Machines

Casale Trim Co Pty Ltd

7564 9.09 DLUXX Washing Machine Model: CWM22
 (Manufacturers Code: XQB22-A21GP)
 Expiry Date: 4 September 2014
 Standards: AS/NZS 60335.1 – 2002 - Amdt 1, 2 & 3 - Household and Similar Electrical Appliances – Safety
 Part 1 – General Requirements
 AS/NZS 60335.2.4 – 2002 – Amdt 1 & 2 - Household and Similar Electrical Appliances—Safety
 Part 2.4: Particular requirements for spin extractors
 AS/NZS 60335.2.7 – 2002 - Amdt 1, 2 & 3 - Household and Similar Electrical Appliances – Safety –
 Part 2.7: Particular requirements for washing machines

Water Heaters

Changzhou XNE Group

7956 3.13 Unvented Electric Boosted Hot Water Storage Heater
 SG-80, SG-100, SG-120, SG-150, SG-200, SG-250, SG-300, SG-400, SG-200/36, SG-250/36,
 SG-300/36, SG-400/46
 Expiry Date: 6 March 2018
 Standards: AS/NZS 60335.2.21 – 2002 – Amdt 3 - Household and Similar Electrical Appliances – Safety –
 Particular Requirements for Storage Water Heaters
 AS/NZS 60335.1 – 2011 – Household and Similar Electrical Appliances – Safety –
 Part 1 – General Requirements

Leap Australasia Pty Ltd

7598 12.09 Genius Storage Water Heaters
 Models: 07C008, 07C009, 07C010
 Expiry Date: 17 December 2014
 Standards: AS/NZS 60335.2.21 – 2002 – Amdt 2 – Household and Similar Electrical Appliances – Safety –
 Particular Requirements for Storage Water Heaters
 AS/NZS 60335.1 – 2002 – Amdt 3 - Household and Similar Electrical Appliances – Safety –
 Part 1 – General Requirements

TYPE TESTED PLUMBING PRODUCTS (WaterMark)

GENERAL

Appliance Fixtures

Brita GmbH

7253 11.07 Brita In-Line Water Filter
Models: Purity 300 Quell ST, Purity 450 Quell ST, Purity 600 Quell ST, Purity 1200 Quell ST
(Water filtration designed for drinking water applications)
(Note: The Purity 300 Quell ST is identical to the Purity 450 Quell ST)
Purity C50 Quell ST, Purity C150 Quell ST, Purity C300 Quell ST, Purity C500 Quell ST
(Water filtration designed for drinking water applications)
(For use with Purity C Filter heads 0%, 30% and 0-70%)
Purity C1000 AC and Online Active A 1000
(Water filtration designed for drinking water applications)
A500 Filter Cartridge
(Water filtration component – intended for use with refrigeration appliances)
Manufacturing Sites:
Brita GmbH, Riederhofstraße 27, 60314 Frankfurt, Germany
Brita GmbH, Henrich-Hertz Str, 4, 65232 Taunusstein, Germany
WaterMark Licence No. 60031, Level 1
Expiry Date: 29 November 2017
Standard: AS/NZS 3497 – Amdt 1, 1998 – Drinking water treatment units – Plumbing requirements

Delonghi Australia Pty Ltd

7351 8.08 De'Longhi Domestic Food Waste Disposer Model: WD1000
WaterMark Licence No. 60043, Level 2
Expiry Date: 7 August 2014
Standard: ATS 5200.028 – 2004 – Technical Specification for Plumbing & Drainage Products –
Commercial Food Waste Disposal Unit

Marine Sanitation Pty Ltd

7710 11.10 Marine Sanitation Dockside Discharge Unit (Sewerage Pump-out Station) & Portable Toilet
Emptying Unit (PTEU)
Dockside Discharge Unit (Sewerage Pump-out Unit)
Model DDU HID
For use with Salt and Fresh Water
Portable Toilet Emptying Unit (PTEU)
Model 1 Portable Toilet Emptying Unit
For use with DDU
Model 2 Portable Toilet Emptying Unit (Including Pump)
For use with Fresh Water
Model 3 Portable Toilet Emptying Unit (Gravity model)
For use with Fresh Water
Note: Maximum Working Pressure for mains water connection is 3500 kPa
WaterMark Licence No. 60020, Level 2
Expiry Date: 18 November 2016
Standard: ATS 5200.104 – 2005 – Technical Specification for Plumbing & Drainage Products – Appliances (Miscellaneous)

Moffat Limited

7259 12.07 Convotherm OEB, OES, OGB and OGS Series Combination (Combi) Oven
6.10, 6.20, 10.10, 10.20, 12.20, 20.10 and 20.20
Convotherm Mini Series Combination (Combi) Ovens
6.06 Mini, 6.10 Mini, 10.10 Mini, , 6.06 Mini 2in1, 6.10 Mini 2in1
WaterMark Licence No. 60015, Level 2
Expiry Date: 12 December 2016
Standard: ATS 5200.101 - 2005 – Technical Specification for Plumbing & Drainage Products –
Appliances (low hazard rating)

TYPE TESTED PLUMBING PRODUCTS (WaterMark)

Sanitary Fixtures

The Trustee for the Spaeni Family Trust T/as Urimat Australia

7370 10.08 Urimat Waterless Urinals
eco 115.201, ecoplus 115.101,
ecoinfo 111.001, ecovideo 115.904
compactplus 114.101, compactinfo 114.001,
compactvideo 114.901
menos 112.201 (ceramic)
WaterMark Licence No. 60048, Level 2
Expiry Date: 28 October 2014
Standard: ATS 5200.459 – 2004 – Technical Specification for Plumbing & Drainage Products –
Waterless Urinals – Wall Hung

Water Heater and Water-heated Storage Tanks

Changzhou XNE Group

7960 6.13 Changzhou XNE Group – Unvented Electric Boosted Hot Water Storage Heater
Models: SG-80, SG-100, SG-120, SG-150, SG-200, SG-250, SG-300, SG-400
Watermark Licence No. 60085, Level 1
Expiry Date: 5 June 2018
Standard: AS 3498 – 2009 – Authorisation Requirements for Plumbing Products – Water Heaters and Hot-Water
Storage Tanks

7990 6.13 Changzhou XNE Group – Unvented Electric Boosted Hot Water Storage Heater
Models: SG-80, SG-100, SG-120, SG-150, SG-200, SG-250, SG-300, SG-400
Watermark Licence No. 60085, Level 1
Expiry Date: 5 June 2018

Leap Australasia Pty Ltd

7154 2.10 Genius Unvented Electric Storage Water Heater
07C008, 07C009 and 07C010
"Solargenius" Evacuated tube solar water heating system (Electric boosted)
05S008 (NZ designation 05S002) - 15 tube collector system
05S009 (NZ designation 05S003) - 20 tube collector system
05S010 (NZ designation 05S004) - 30 tube collector system
Note: Solargenius systems utilise Model 07C009 storage water heater in
conjunction with evacuated tube collectors 05S025 (15 tube), 05S026 (20 tube),
and 05S027 (30 tube)
Watermark Licence No. 60013, Level 1
Expiry Date: 25 February 2015
Standards: AS 3498 – 2003 – Amdt 1 – Authorization requirements for plumbing products – Water heaters and hot-water
storage tanks
AS/NZS 2712 – 2007 – Solar and heat pump water heaters – Design and construction

Rinnai Australia Pty Ltd

7870 3.12 Heat Exchange Water Heater (External Heat Source) HEX250
WaterMark Licence No. 60084, Level 1
Expiry Date: 22 March 2017
Standard: AS 3498 – 2009 – Authorization requirements for plumbing products – Water heaters and hot-water
storage tanks

8043 10.13 Rinnai Hotflo 10 External Instantaneous Gas Hot Water System
Model: IHF10
Watermark Licence No. 60089, Level 1
Expiry Date: 10 October 2018
Standard: AS 3498 – 2009 – Authorization requirements for plumbing products – Water heaters and hot-water
storage tanks

TYPE TESTED PLUMBING PRODUCTS (WaterMark)

NON-PRESSURISED PIPES AND FITTINGS

Pipes and Fittings (non-pressure)

Bio Natural Solutions Pty Ltd

GREEN SLEEVE

7815 9.11 Separate Urinal Replacement Grate
Green Sleeve BIO0003 (White) – To fit 50mm to 125mm
Green Sleeve BIO1611 (Chrome) – to fit 50mm to 125mm
WaterMark Licence No. 60077, Level 2
Expiry Date: 22 September 2014
ATS 5200.040 - 2005 – Technical Specification for Plumbing and Drainage Products –
Waste Pipe Connection Outlets and Gratings, Separate or Integral

Franke (China) Kitchen System Co Ltd

7871 4.12 Franke Waste Outlets with/without overflow
WK303 (without overflow)
WK301 (with overflow)
Watermark Licence No. 60083, Level 2
Expiry Date: 1 April 2015
Standard: ATS 5200.040 – 2005 - Technical Specification for Plumbing and Drainage Products –
Waste Pipe Connection Outlets and Gratings, Separate or Integral

ORC Technology Pty Ltd

7783 7.11 ORC Overflow Relief Cap – DN100
WaterMark Licence No 60012, Level 2
Expiry Date: 6 July 2016
Standard: ATS 5200.501 – 2011 – Technical Specification for Plumbing and Drainage Products –
Anti-infiltration Overflow Relief Device

Top Cope International Pty Ltd T/as TCI Fasteners

7404 10.08 TCI Shower Channel
Models: TCI-SC-300, TCI-SC-600, TCI-SC-800, TCI-SC-900, TCI-SC-1000, TCI-SC-1200,
TCI-SC-1500, TCI-SC-1800, TCI-SC-900E, TCI-SC-1200E
Note 1: All models available in Oval, Round, Rectangle, Square, Horizontal Rectangle, Plain and Tile Hole
Lid Configurations.
Note 2: All models available with wall flanges denoted by the suffix:
DB=back, DBR=back and right side, DBL = back and left side, DBRL= back and both sides
WaterMark Licence No. 60046, Level 2
Expiry Date: 26 October 2014
Standard: ATS 5200.040 – 2005 – Technical Specification for Plumbing and Drainage Products –
Waste Pipe Connection Outlets and Gratings, Separate or Integral

Wattworks Pty Ltd

7317 4.08 Wattworks 160 Litre Greywater Diversion Device with PVC-U Solvent Weld Socket
Smartpit DN65 Inlet, DN65 Outlet
Smartpit DN100 Inlet, DN100 Outlet
Smartpit Econo DN65 Inlet, DN65 Outlet
Smartpit Econo DN100 Inlet, DN100 Outlet
WaterMark Licence No: 60026, Level 2 Expiry Date: 16 April 2014
Standard: ATS 5200.460 – 2005 - Technical Specification for Plumbing and Drainage Products –
Grey Water Diversion Device

PRESSURISED PIPES AND FITTINGS

Copper Fitting

Cop-A-Mate Products Pty Ltd

COP-A-MATE

7073 11.06 Copper Capillary socket (short engagement) Flange Adaptor

ACZSKTFO25	DN 25	MWP 3680 kPa
ACZSKTFO32	DN 32	MWP 2920 kPa
ACZSKTFO40	DN 40	MWP 2420 kPa
ACZSKTFO50	DN 50	MWP 1800 kPa
ACZSKTFO65	DN 65	MWP 1430 kPa
ACZSKTFO80	DN 80	MWP 1610 kPa
ACZSKTF100	DN 100	MWP 1200 kPa
ACZSKTF125	DN 125	MWP 960 kPa
ACZSKTF150	DN 150	MWP 1000 kPa
ACZSKTF200	DN 200	MWP 720 kPa

WaterMark Licence No. 1709, Level 1

Expiry Date: 29 November 2016

Standard: AS 3688 – 2005 - Amdt 1– Water Supply – Metallic Fittings and End Connectors

Polyethylene

David Moss Queensland Pty Ltd

DAMOS

7239 11.07 Product Classification: Polyethylene (PE) pipe for pressure applications - water

Brand name: DAMOS Compound designation: PE 100

Colour: Black or Black with (Blue, White, Purple, Red, Green, Cream, Grey) stripe or Jacket

(Note: For sewerage applications only, pipe may incorporate internal jacket)

Blue

Classification: Series 1

Nominal Outside Diameter (DN)	Nominal Pressure Rating (PN)	Standard Dimension Ratios
16	16, 20, 25	11, 9, 7.4
20	12.5, 16, 20, 25	13.6, 11, 9, 7.4
25	10, 12.5, 16, 20, 25	17, 13.6, 11, 9, 7.4
32, 40, 50	8, 10, 12.5, 16, 20, 25	21, 17, 13.6, 11, 9, 7.4
63, 75, 90	6.3, 8, 10, 12.5, 16, 20, 25	26, 21, 17, 13.6, 11, 9, 7.4
110, 125, 140, 160, 180, 200, 225, 250, 280	4, 6.3, 8, 10, 12.5, 16, 20, 25	41, 26, 21, 17, 13.6, 11, 9, 7.4

315, 355, 400, 450, 500,

560, 630, 710, 800

WaterMark Licence No. 1589, Level 1

Expiry Date: 3 August 2016

Standard: AS/NZS 4130 – 2009 - Amdt 1 – Polyethylene (PE) Pipes for Pressure Applications

TYPE TESTED PLUMBING PRODUCTS (WaterMark)

Neta Industries Pty Ltd

NETA & VINIDEX

7237 11.07 Product Classification: Polyethylene (PE) pipe for pressure applications - water
 Brand name: NETA & VINIDEX Compound designation: PE 100
 Colour: Black or Black with (Blue, White, Purple, Red, Green, Cream, Grey) Stripe or Jacket
 (Note: For sewerage applications only, pipe may incorporate internal jacket)
 Blue
 Classification: Series 1

Nominal Outside Diameter (DN)	Nominal Pressure Rating (PN)	Standard Dimension Ratios
16	16	11
20	12.5, 16	13.6, 11
25	10, 12.5, 16	17, 13.6, 11
32	8, 10, 12.5, 16	21, 17, 13.6, 11
40	8, 10, 12.5, 16	21, 17, 13.6, 11
50	8, 10, 12.5, 16	21, 17, 13.6, 11
63	8, 10, 12.5, 16	21, 17, 13.6, 11
75	8, 10, 12.5, 16	21, 17, 13.6, 11

WaterMark Licence No. 1046, Level 1
 Expiry Date: 19 September 2016
 Standard – AS/NZS 4130 – 2009 – Amdt 1 -Polyethylene (PE) Pipes for Pressure Applications

Showers

Fuzhou Yinshengwang Sanitary Ware Co Ltd

7959 3.13 YSW301 Handrail Shower Flow Rate 8.13
 YSW302 Handrail Shower Flow Rate 8.40
 YSW2007-05B Shower and Handset Flow Rate 7.07/8.42
 YSW2807-05C Shower and Handset Flow Rate 8.44/8.40
 Flow Rate is in L/min
 WaterMark Licence No. 60093, Level 2
 Expiry Date: 13 March 2016

Mildon Pty Ltd

MILDON

7569 8.09 Showers for Bathing
 Brand Name: Mildon
 Models:
 3000 Series
 13000S All Directional Shower w/Cover Plate Chrome WS
 13001S All Directional Shower w/Cover Plate White & Chrome Trim WS
 13002S All Directional Shower w/Cover Plate A/Ivory & Chrome Trim WS
 13003S All Directional Shower w/Cover Plate White & Gold Trim WS
 13004S All Directional Shower w/Cover Plate A/Ivory and Gold Trim WS
 13005S All Directional Shower w/Cover Plate Chrome & Gold Trim WS
 3000AS All Directional Shower w/Cover Plate Chrome WS
 3001S All Directional Shower w/Cover Plate White w/Chrome Trim WS
 3002S All Directional Shower w/Cover Plate A/Ivory w/Chrome Trim WS
 3003S All Directional Shower w/Cover Plate White w/Gold Trim WS
 3004S All Directional Shower w/Cover Plate A/Ivory w/Gold Trim WS
 3005S All Directional Shower w/Cover Plate Chrome w/Gold Trim WS
 3006S All Directional Shower w/Cover Plate Gold WS
 3657S Series
 13657S Shower Rose ABS - 56mm AD Arm - Chrome - Hang Sell
 3657S Shower Rose ABS - 56mm AD Arm - Chrome - Trade Pack
 528HS Series
 528HS Aspen Deluxe Shower – Chrome
 WaterMark Licence No. 60060, Level 2
 Expiry Date: 30 August 2015
 Standard – AS/NZS 3662 - 2005 – Amdt 3 - Performance of showers for bathing

WATER SUPPLY VALVES AND VALVE ACCESSORIES

Control Valves and Taps

Beltrami Group Pty Ltd

7686 7.10 Water Diversion Valve Model: Acquasaver
 (Manufacturers reference code BAS20 and BAS25)
 Supplied with pump series Reference Part No.'s
 HM Series
 2HM3-PF1615/AS, 2HM4-PF1615/AS, 2HM5-PF1622/AS, 2HM7-PF1622/AS
 4HM4-PF1615/AS, 4HM5-PF1615/AS, 4HM7-PF1622/AS, 4HM9-PF1622/AS
 2HM3-PF16/AS, 2HM4-PF16/AS, 2HM5-PF16/AS, 2HM7-PF16/AS
 4HM4-PF16/AS, 4HM5-PF16/AS, 4HM7-PF16/AS, 4HM9-PF16/AS
 BG Series
 BGR75-PF1615/AS, BGR100-PF1622/AS, BGM5-PF1615/AS, BGM7-PF1622/AS
 BGM9-PF1622/AS, BGM11-PF1622/AS, BGR75-PF16/AS, BGR100-PF16/AS
 BGM5-PF16/AS, BGM7-PF16/AS, BGM9-PF16/AS, BGM11-PF16/AS
 C Series
 CAM 70/33-PF1622/AS, CAM 70/34-PF1622/AS, CAM 70/45-PF1622/AS
 CAM 120/33-PF1622/AS, CAM 120/35-PF1622/AS, CAM 120/55-PF1622/AS
 CAM 200/33-PF1622/AS
 CAM 70/33-PF16/AS, CAM 70/34-PF16/AS, CAM 70/45-PF16/AS
 CAM 120/33-PF16/AS, CAM 120/35-PF16/AS, CAM 120/55-PF16/AS
 CAM 200/33-PF16/AS
 Note: Supplied pump does not form part of this certification under ATS 5200.477 – 2006
 Product incorporates backflow prevention (AS/NZS 2845.1). Not supplied separately.
 WaterMark Licence No. 60075, Level 1
 Expiry Date: 28 July 2015
 Standards: ATS 5200.477 – 2006 – Technical Specification for Plumbing & Drainage Products –
 Rainwater/Mains Supply Changeover Devices
 AS/NZS 2845.1 – 2010 – Water Supply – Backflow prevention devices – Materials, design and performance
 requirements

Brita GmbH

7713 10.10 Brita Water Dispenser NCP 8884 CP-GM12
 Watermark Licence No. 60067, Level 1
 Expiry Date: 7 October 2015
 Standard: AS/NZS 3718 – 2005 Water Supply – Tap Ware

Burkert Contromatic Australia Pty Ltd

7444 2.09 Burkert Solenoid Valve
 6213 (Sizes ¼", ⅜", ½", ¾", 1" BSP) – Normally Closed
 6V DC, 9 V DC, 12V DC, 24V DC, 230V DC, 12V AC, 24V AC, 110V AC, 230V AC
 6281 (Sizes ½", ¾", 1", 1½" BSP) – Normally Closed; Normally Open;
 6V DC, 9 V DC, 12V DC, 24V DC, 230V DC, 12V AC, 24V AC, 110V AC, 230V AC
 6203 (Sizes ¼", ⅜", ½", ¾", 1", 1½" BSP) – Normally Closed; Normally Open;
 6V DC, 9 V DC, 12V DC, 24V DC, 230V DC, 12V AC, 24V AC, 110V AC, 230V AC
 WaterMark Licence No. 60042, Level 1
 Expiry Date: 10 February 2014
 Standard: ATS 5200.030 – 2007 – Technical Specification for Plumbing & Drainage Products –
 Solenoid Valves

Crocwatch Control Systems Pty Ltd

AQUA AUTOMATION

7069 11.06 Rainwater/Mains supply changeover device
 UPC-RW (Manifold only - no pump supplied)
 Note: 1 Accessories available, (i) FLT = Float Switch, (ii) PS = Pump Sensor,
 (iii) PC = Pump Controller
 WaterMark Licence No. 60005, Level 1
 Expiry Date: 8 November 2016
 Standard: ATS 5200.477 – 2006 – Rainwater/Mains Supply Changeover Devices

TYPE TESTED PLUMBING PRODUCTS (WaterMark)

JL Industries Inc

7258 12.07 PPP Trap Priming Valve
 Prime Rite PR-500-AUS
 WaterMark Licence No. 60010, Level 1
 Expiry Date: 18 December 2017
 Standard: ATS 5200.420 – 2005 – Technical Specification for Plumbing & Drainage Products –
 Trap-priming Valves

Fuzhou Yingshengwang Sanitary Ware Co Ltd

7829 10.11 Shower and Tap Assembly
 YSW2007-05A-01, YSW2007-05A-02, YSW2707-05A-01,
 YSW2707-05A-02, YSW2807-05A-01, YSW2807-05A-02,
 YSW2807-05B-01, YSW2807-05B-02, YSW8200-05A-01, YSW8200-05A-02,
 YSW2109-03A, YSW3107-03A
 WaterMark Licence No. 60073, Level 1
 Expiry Date: 30 October 2016
 Standards: AS/NZS 3718- 2005 – Amdts 2 – Water Supply – Tap Ware
 AS/NZS 3662 – 2005 – Amdt 3 – Performance of Showers for Bathing

7830 10.11 Tap Ware (Unit Construction) for sink/basin
 YSW1100-01, YSW1100-07
 YSW2007-01, YSW2007-01A, YSW2007-07
 YSW2008-01, YSW2008-07
 YSW2009-01, YSW2009-01A
 YSW2009-07, YSW2009-07A
 YSW2107-01, YSW2107-07
 YSW2109-01, YSW2109-01A, YSW2109-07
 YSW2113-01, YSW2113-07, YSW2113-07A
 YSW2200-01, YSW2200-07
 YSW2207-01, YSW2207-01A, YSW2207-07
 YSW2209-01, YSW2209-01A, YSW2209-07
 YSW2313-01, YSW2313-01A, YSW2313-07A
 YSW2508-01, YSW2508-01A, YSW2508-07
 YSW2607-01, YSW2607-01A
 YSW2707-01, YSW2707-01A, YSW2707-07
 YSW2807-01, YSW2807-01A
 YSW2813-01, YSW2813-01A, YSW2813-07, YSW2813-07A
 YSW2907-01, YSW2907-01A
 YSW2912-01
 YSW2913-01, YSW2913-01A, YSW2913-07, YSW2913-07A
 YSW3013-01, YSW3013-01A, YSW3013-07
 YSW3107-01, YSW3107-01A, YSW3107-07A
 YSW5810-09A, YSW5810-09B, YSW5810-09C
 Tap Ware (Wall Mounted Shower Mixers)
 YSW1100-09, YSW1100-09A, YSW2007-09, YSW2007-09A,
 YSW2008-09, YSW2008-09A, YSW2009-09, YSW2009-09A,
 YSW2109-09, YSW2109-09A
 YSW2113-09, YSW2113-09A
 YSW2200-09, YSW2200-09A, YSW2209-09, YSW2209-09A
 YSW2313-09, YSW2313-09A
 YSW2508-09, YSW2508-09A
 YSW2607-09, YSW2607-09A, YSW2707-09, YSW2707-09A
 YSW2807-09, YSW2807-09A, YSW2813-09, YSW2813-09A
 YSW2907-09, YSW2907-09A
 YSW2913-09, YSW2913-09A
 YSW3013-07A, YSW3013-09, YSW3013-09A
 WaterMark Licence No. 60074, Level 1
 Expiry Date: 30 October 2016
 Standard: AS/NZS 3718- 2005 – Amendment 2 – Water Supply – Tap Ware

TYPE TESTED PLUMBING PRODUCTS (WaterMark)

Rubinetterie Utensilerie Bonomi SRL

RUB

7816 10.11 S.24 Series DR Brass In-line Ball Valves
DN 15
S24D00WA (Lever Handle), S24D15WA (Lockable Handle), S24D16WA (T-Handle)
DN 20
S24E00WA (Lever Handle), S24E15WA (Lockable Handle), S24E16WA (T-Handle)
DN 25
S24F00WA (Lever Handle), S24F15WA (Lockable Handle), S24F16WA (T-Handle)
DN 32
S24G00WA (Lever Handle), S24G15WA (Lockable Handle), S24G16WA (T-Handle)
DN 40
S24H00WA (Lever Handle), S24H15WA (Lockable Handle), S24H16WA (T-Handle)
DN 50
S24I00WA (Lever Handle), S24I15WA (Lockable Handle), S24I16WA (T-Handle)
WaterMark Licence No. 60076, Level 1
Expiry Date: 13 October 2016
Standard: ATS 5200.012 – 2005 – Technical Specifications for Plumbing & Drainage Products
– In-line Valves for use in Plumbing Water Supply Systems

Zhejiang Chaoling Chinaware Valve Co Ltd

7446 4.09 Chaoling Ceramic Cartridges
Models: Ø35S1, Ø35G1, Ø40G1, Ø40S1, Ø35G2 360,
Ø35S2 360, Ø40G2 360, Ø40S2 360, Ø35G2, Ø35S2, Ø40G2, Ø40S2
WaterMark Licence No. 60032, Level 1
Expiry Date: 23 April 2014
Standard: AS/NZS 3718 – 2005 – Water Supply – Tap Ware

Valves for Pressure and Temperature

Global Water Solutions Ltd

7426 12.08 Pressure Wave, All-Weather, Davey, Franklin, Wilo, ITT Lowara, Max and Grundfos Diaphragm Expansion Tank
Pressure Wave Models (10 Bar):
MTPA-2-10, MTPA-4-10, MTPA-8-10, MTPA-12-10, MTPA-18-10, MTPA-20-10, MTPA-24-10,
MTPA-35-10, MTPA-60-10, MTPB-8-10, MTPB-12-10, MTPB-18-10, MTPB-24-10, MTPB-35-10
All-Weather Models (10 Bar):
PTPB-18-10, PTPB-24-10
Davey Models (10 Bar):
MTPA-2-10, MTPA-4-10, MTPA-8-10, MTPA-12-10, MTPA-18-10, MTPA-20-10, MTPA-24-10,
MTPA-35-10, MTPA-60-10, MTPB-8-10, MTPB-12-10, MTPB-18-10, MTPB-24-10, MTPB-35-10,
PTPB-18-10, PTPB-24-10
Davey Models (16 Bar):
MTMA-8-16, MTMA-18-16, MTMB-8-16, MTMB-18-16
Franklin Models (10 Bar):
MTPA-2-10, MTPA-4-10, MTPA-8-10, MTPA-12-10, MTPA-18-10, MTPA-20-10, MTPA-24-10,
MTPA-35-10, MTPA-60-10, MTPB-8-10, MTPB-12-10, MTPB-18-10, MTPB-24-10, MTPB-35-10,
PTPB-18-10, PTPB-24-10
Franklin Models (16 Bar):
MTMA-8-16, MTMA-18-16, MTMB-8-16, MTMB-18-16
Wilo Models (10 Bar):
MTPA-2-10, MTPA-4-10, MTPA-8-10, MTPA-12-10, MTPA-18-10, MTPA-20-10, MTPA-24-10,
MTPA-35-10, MTPA-60-10, MTPB-8-10, MTPB-12-10, MTPB-18-10, MTPB-24-10, MTPB-35-10,
PTPB-18-10, PTPB-24-10
Wilo Models (16 Bar):
MTMA-8-16, MTMA-18-16, MTMB-8-16, MTMB-18-16
ITT Lowara Models (10 Bar):
MTPA-2-10, MTPA-4-10, MTPA-8-10, MTPA-12-10, MTPA-18-10, MTPA-20-10, MTPA-24-10,
MTPA-35-10, MTPA-60-10, MTPB-8-10, MTPB-12-10, MTPB-18-10, MTPB-24-10, MTPB-35-10,
PTPB-18-10, PTPB-24-10
ITT Lowara Models (16 Bar):
MTMA-8-16, MTMA-18-16, MTMB-8-16, MTMB-18-16
Max Models (16 Bar):
MTMA-8-16, MTMA-18-16, MTMB-8-16, MTMB-18-16
Grundfos Models (10 Bar):
GT-H-2 V, GT-H-4 V, GT-H-8 V, GT-H-12 V, GT-H-18 V, GT-H-24 V, GT-H-35 V, GT-H-60 V, GT-H-8 H,
GT-H-12 H, GT-H-20 H, GT-H-24 H, GT-H-35 H, GT-H-60 H
Grundfos Models (16 Bar):
GT-H-8 V, HT-H-18 V
WaterMark Licence No. 60044, Level 1

TYPE TESTED PLUMBING PRODUCTS (WaterMark)

Expiry Date: 8 December 2018
Standard: ATS 5200.485 – 2006 – Technical Specification for Plumbing and Drainage Products –
Pressure compensating tank

Rinnai Australia Pty Ltd

7586 10.09 Rinnai Demand Duo Warm Water Unit for Operation as a Tempering
and Thermostatic Mixing Valve
DDWW32 (utilised with Siemens MXG461B15-0.6, MXG461B15-1.5,
MXG461B15-3, MXG461B20-5, MXG461B25-8)
DDWW50 (utilised with Siemens MXG461B32-12, MXG461B40-20)
DDWW50 (utilised with Siemens MXG461B40-20, MXG461B50-30)
Watermark Licence No. 60059, Level 1
Expiry Date: 8 October 2014
Standards: AS 4032.1 – 2005 – Water Supply – Valves for the control of heated water supply temperature –
Thermostatic mixing valves – Materials design and performance requirements
AS 4032.2 – 2005 - Amdt 2 - Water Supply – Valves for the control of hot water supply temperature –
Tempering valves and end-of line temperature-actuated devices

JOINTING MATERIALS

General

Smartco Pty Ltd

7574 9.09 Smartco Copper-Phosphorous Brazing Alloy with 2% or 5% Silver
SGWS2P - 2% Silver, Alloy designation B2
SGWS5P - 5% Silver, Alloy designation B3
WaterMark Licence No. 60017, Level 1
Expiry Date: 1 September 2014
Standard: ATS 5200.14 – 2004 - Technical Specification for Plumbing and Drainage Products –
Jointing Materials

Cert. Number	Suspension Date	Appliance				
--------------	-----------------	-----------	--	--	--	--

APPROVAL CERTIFICATE SUSPENSIONS

New suspensions may occur, and/or existing ones lifted or superseded by formal cancellation, at any time. For current information regarding suspensions you should contact the Technical Office on (03) 9580 4500.

CERTIFICATE SUSPENDED – AWAITING RETEST / AUDIT
--

Aga Rangemaster Ltd – Agent: Aga Shop Australia Pty Ltd

5013	16.8.10	Aga Heat Storage Model: Rayburn Cookmaster 200G			N	
6273	16.8.10	Dual Fuel Freestanding Cooker Model AGA Masterchef 100DF			N	P

Agricultural Automation Pty Ltd

6302	7.11.12	Tecnoclima Cikki Models 70 and 70SS Note: To allow for use with Natural gas, additional assessments were conducted.			N	P
------	---------	--	--	--	---	---

Angelo Po Grandi Cucine SpA – Agent: Angelo Po Catering Equipment

6107	15.2.13	Angelo Po Alpha 900 Series Commercial Brat Pan Models: 191BR1G, 191BR2G (Manual Tilt)			N	U
		Models: 191BR1GA, 191BR2GA (Automatic Tilt)			N	U
6289	15.2.13	Angelo Po – Direct Fired and Steam Jacketed Boiling Pans 900 Series Models: 191PD1G, 191PD2G, 191PI1G, 191PI1GA			N	U

Angelo Po Grandi Cucine SpA – Agent: Dunbrae Pty Ltd T/as Global Food Equipment

6009	15.2.13	Alpha 900 Series Fryers Single and Double Well Models: 091FR1GD, 091FR1G, 191FR2GD and 191FR2G			N	U
------	---------	--	--	--	---	---

Arlec Australia Pty Ltd

6610	9.8.11	Sunshine, Homemaker Lifestyle, Jackeroo and Red Centre Outdoor Radiant Patio Heaters Sunshine Models: PHP, PHS, PHT and PHW Homemaker Lifestyle Models: HPHSS45, HPHSS46, HPH47, HPH48 and HPHSS49 Jackeroo Models: JPH 001, JPH 002, JPH 010 and JPH 011 Red Centre Model: PH 002				P P P P
6969	9.8.11	Jackeroo Burwood 4 and 6 Burner Trolley Mounted Barbecues With/Without Hood SZ Series Roaster Models: BUR4 and BUR4B SV Series Roaster Models: BUR41, BUR41B and Roaster BUR6				U U
7341	17.4.13	Arlec, Jackeroo, Brahman & Sunshine Tripod Barbecue Models: BM1 (Pressed Steel Hotplate) (Arlec, Jackeroo) BM1 Series 2 (Cast Iron Hotplate) (Arlec, Jackeroo, Brahman & Sunshine)				P P

Aurora Climate Systems Pty Ltd

5446	28.1.14	Archer Gas Log Space Heater (Decorative Log Effect) Models FSP100NA/LP, FS101NA/LP and IS102NA/LP	9342	5.5/166°	N	P
------	---------	--	------	----------	---	---

Aussie Outdoor & Imports Pty Ltd

7931	16.10.13	Aussie & Huanri Three Piece 18kg Welded LPG Cylinder Type 2 or 4 Surface Coating Model: LPG-18 Test Station Number: AGA 007 Design Registration Number Q27090	43.2 L			3.3
------	----------	---	--------	--	--	-----

Cert. Number	Suspension Date	Appliance	
Cadac (Pty) Ltd - Agent: CadacBBQ			
6168	7.4.10	Camping Lanterns Cadac Trail Light Model 902121	B/P
		GoGas/GoSystem Mini Tech Light Model 2121 6993(Tested with 70% B and 30% P)	B/P
6169	7.4.10	Cadac Camping Stove Explorer Model 902101	B/P
		GoGas/GoSystem Model 2101 (Tested with 70% Butane and 30% Propane)	B/P
6171	7.4.10	Cadac Base Camp Lantern Model 902192	B/P
		GoGas/GoSystem Eclipse Lantern Model 2192 (Tested with 80% B and 20% P)	B/P
6172	7.4.10	Cadac Base Camp Stove Model 902191	B/P
		GoGas/GoSystem Eclipse Stove Model 2191 (Tested with 80% B and 20% P)	B/P
Camec Pty Ltd			
5158	30.7.12	SMEV 7000 Series – Caravan & Marine 3 & 4 Burner Hob plus Oven/Grill	P
		SMEV 8000 Caravan & Marine Series Oven/Grill	P
Can's Rotisserie – (Necet Can T/as)			
7292	17.3.10	Can's Vertical Rotisserie Model: 4BN Vertical Rotisserie	N
Changzhou Wujing Health Equipment Co			
6784	26.4.12	Health Equipment Outdoor Patio Heaters Models HSS01 and DS0121	U
Coleman Brands Pty Ltd			
5585	26.9.12	Campingaz – Globetrotter Model 270 Single Burner Stove (tested with 80% B and 20% P)	B/P
		Campingaz – Bleuet Models 270 HP, 270 Micro & 206 Single Burner Stoves (tested with 80% B and 20% P)	B/P
		Campingaz – Twister Models 270, 270 PZ & 270 HPZ Single Burner Stoves (tested with 80% B and 20% P)	B/P
6625	26.9.12	Coleman Camping Gas Lantern Models Instastart 5155A752A and Matchlight 5155A702A For use with Coleman Disposable Cartridge Only	P
6951	18.12.13	Coleman Portable LPG Camping Lantern Model: 5159-700XA (Matchlight)	P
		Model: 5159-750XA (Electronic Ignition)	P
7187	21.9.12	Coleman 'Light N Bright' Camping Lantern Model: 203 705 (Instastart – Piezo Ignition)	P
		Model: 203 704 (Matchlight)	P
7192	20.3.09	Coleman Two Burner Grill Stove Model: 9922 (Matchlight and Electronic Ignition)	P
7312	21.9.12	Coleman Two Burner Marine Barbecue Master Mariner Model 9972-A50	P
7609	21.9.12	Coleman Fold 'n' Go Table Top Grill Model: 9939 Series	P
7610	18.12.13	Single Stage LPG Regulator Assembly with Shut-off Valve Model: 6661750 kPa Adjustable Outlet Pressure 1.2-1.9 kPa Note: This product is for exclusive use with selected Coleman products only	
Crane Distribution Ltd T/as Tradelink Plumbing Supplies			
HYFLO			
4030	9.11.12	Wafer and Lugged Butterfly Valve, 800 kPa Mk V, DN50, DN65, DN80, DN100, DN125 and DN150 (Models with NBR Seat) Rated Working Temperature: 0°C - 60°C	

Cert. Number	Suspension Date	Appliance				
Dux Manufacturing Ltd						
6447	19.6.13	Dux Endurance Instantaneous Water Heater Models GK 2420, GK 2620	20 117	5.3/160°	N	P
		GK 2620 with fixed outlet @ 50°C	19 094	5.8/175°	N	P
6448	19.6.13	Dux Endurance External Mains Pressure Water Heater Models GK 1620	20 252	5.2/158°	N	P
		GK 1620 with fixed outlet @ 50°C	20 395	5.2/156°	N	P
		GK 1820	20 517	5.1/154°	N	P
		GK 2020	20 516	5.1/154°	N	P
		GK 2020 with fixed outlet @ 50°C	20 279	5.3/158°	N	P
6758	1.5.13	Dux 400L Centaur Storage Water Heater 4D126N	Not applicable		N	
		4D126L	Not applicable			P
6803	1.5.13	Dux Centaur 250L Outdoor Storage Water Heater Model: 2D116N	Not applicable		N	
		Model: 2D116L	Not applicable			P
Enware Australia Pty Ltd						
ENWARE						
4604	1.11.10	Type 29 Bench Mounted Needle Valve 7 kPa				
Europort International Trading (A Division of ADM Buildcorp Pty Ltd)						
7150	5.12.13	Diamond Series Dual Fuel Freestanding Cooker Models: D9605-900_ and D6605-600_ _ denotes colour/trim C-Chrome, B-Black, W-White			N	P
Fagor Industrial S. Coop						
6669	18.7.12	Fagor Deep Fat Fryer Models FG-905, FG-905s, FG-910 and FG-910s			N	P
Food Equipment Distributors Pty Ltd						
6149	25.1.12	General Chinese Cooking Table Models: 1 Wok12/14, 1 Wok12/14OB*, 2 Wok12/14, 2 Wok12/141OB*, 2 Wok12/142OB*, 3 Wok12/14, 3 Wok12/14OB* Chimney Wok Burner (Natural Gas only), Duckbill Wok Burner, Side Boiling Burner. * 'L' – Left or 'R' Right Side			N	P
6889	7.11.12	Vantage Commercial Fryer Models: ZHRF2, ZHRF3, ZHRF2A			N	U
7276	22.5.13	Vantage Commercial Kebab Cooker Model: RG-2			N	P
7534	7.11.12	FED and Gasmax Commercial Boiling Tables Models: RB-2, RB-4 & RB-6			N	P
7566	22.5.13	FED and Gasmax Commercial Griddles Models: JZH-RG, JZH-LRG & JZH-TRG			N	P
7573	22.5.13	FED and Gasmax Commercial Griddles Models: RGT-24, RGT-36, RGT-48			N	P
7584	7.11.12	FED and Gasmax Commercial Chargrill Barbecue Models: QR-24, QR-36, QR-48			N	P
7589	22.5.13	FED and Gasmax Commercial Char Grill Barbecue Models: JZH-RH, JZH-LRH, JZH-TRH			N	P
7643	7.11.12	FED 4 and 6 Burner Commercial Range & Boiling Table Models: JZH-RP-4, JZH-RP-6, JZH-CRP-4, JZH-LRP-4, JZH-LRP-6 JZH-TRP-4, JZH-TRP-6			N	P
7678	22.5.13	FED/Gasmax Commercial Salamander Model: REB – 03			N	U
Foshan Shunde Everteam Industrial Co Ltd						
6999	16.8.11	Escape with ET Portable Barbecue Model: ER-8102P-1				P

Cert. Number	Suspension Date	Appliance					
Fox SpA di R. Bompani & C							
6578	4.4.12	Agent: Andi-Co Australia Pty Ltd Andi Freestanding Cooker Model: AF9683X				N	U
		Agent: Appliance Corporation Pty Ltd Da Vinci Freestanding Cooker Models: DVB904GWSS, MXB904GWSS				N	U
		Agent: Bompani Italia Pty Ltd BO683JF/N, BO683JG/N, BO683AF/N					
		Agent: Eurostyle Group Pty Ltd Euro Freestanding Cooker Models: EUB90FS and EUB90MCS				N	U
		Agent: Fox SpA di R Bompani & C Generic Model (No Brand) Freestanding Cookers Models: AN683JA/N and DV683AA/N				N	U
		Agent: Milano Enterprises Pty Ltd Milano Freestanding Cooker Model: ML683JA/N				N	U
		Agent: Oranier Australia Pty Ltd Fox and Oranier Freestanding Cookers Models: Fox FO683JA/N and Oranier OR683JA/N				N	U
		Agent: Technika Pty Ltd Technika Freestanding Cookers Technika Models: GHEO9TDSS-2, GHEO9TDSS-3, GHEO9P-2				N	U
		Bellissimo by Technika Models: B9GEFTSS-2, B9GEFTPROSS-2				N	U
		Agent: The Indent Appliances Group Ltd Bassano & Viva Freestanding Cooker Bassano Model: BA9FASS				N	U
		Viva Models: VI683AA/N, VVFS9SS				N	U
Guangdong Chant Group Inc - Agent: Sitro Group Australia Pty Ltd							
7021	26.7.11	Gasmate, Jackeroo and Blackridge Outdoor Camping Water Heaters Models: Gasmate GMWH50, Jackeroo JWH50 and Blackridge BRWH50					P
Hot Rod Grills LLC							
7650	25.9.12	Hot Rod Grills Two Burner Trolley Barbecue Model: HRG350					U
Illusion Australia Pty Ltd							
6854	3.4.13	Ultimate Freestanding and Inbuilt Gas Log Effect Space Heater Model: Allure	14 230	1/30°		N	
7123	16.7.12	Illusion 3, 4 and 5 Burner Outdoor Barbecue Model: Azzura Options: Built-In, Trolley Mounted Steel/Timber, With/Without Roasting Hood, With/Without Side Burner, Stainless Steel/ Enamelled Steel Construction, With/Without Storage Cabinets				N	P
7124	16.7.12	Illusion 2, 3 and 4 Burner Trolley Mounted or Folding Leg Fame Barbecue Model: Getaway					P
7125	16.7.12	Illusion 4 Burner Trolley Mounted With/Without Roasting Hood, Side Burner Barbecue Models: Premier and Hotrocks					P

Cert. Number	Suspension Date	Appliance		
ItalStile Srl				
5760	19.4.13	Technika and Tuscany 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5 Burner Hotplates		
		Model 40G1 (4 Burner – 60 cm)	N	P
		Model 40G1-F/F (4 Burner with Flame Failure)	N	P
		Model 40GTC (3 Burner with Wok)	N	P
		Model 40GTC-F/F (3 Burner with Wok and Flame Failure)	N	P
		Model EL4GTC (3 Burner with Wok – 60 cm)	N	P
		Model PA5GTC (4 Burner with Wok – 70 cm)	N	P
		Model DL4G (4 Burner – 90 cm)	N	P
		Model DL4GTC (3 Burner with Wok – 90 cm)	N	P
		Model DL5GTC (4 Burner with Wok – 90 cm)	N	P
		Model DL5GPTC (3 Burner with Wok and Fish – 90 cm)	N	P
		Model 10GI (Wok – 30 cm)	N	P
		Model 11GI (Fish – 30 cm)	N	P
		Model 20GI (2 Burner – 30 cm)	N	P
7220	19.4.13	Milano, Nouveau, Platinum, Sagi, San Marco, Tuscany & Viva 2, 4, 5 & 6 Burner Built-In Hotplate		
		Model: C2G – 2 Burner, 30cm Hotplate – (1x SR & 1x Rap)	N	U
		Model: H6 – 4 Burner, 60cm Hotplate – (1x Aux, 1x SR, 1x Rap & 1x Wok)	N	U
		Models: H7 – 5 Burner, 70cm Hotplate – (1x Aux, 2x SR, 1x Rap & 1x Wok)	N	U
		Models: H9 – 6 Burner, 90cm Hotplate – (1x Aux, 2x SR, 2 x Rap & 1x Wok)	N	U
		M75GC3 – 5 Burner, 70cm Hotplate – (1x Aux, 2xSR, 1xRap & 1 x wok)	N	U
		Also suitable for use with New Zealand Natural Gas		
		Suffix ‘-S’ represents FFD model		
		Suffix ‘ST’ represents non-FFD model		
J Goldstein & Company Pty Ltd				
4256	12.10.10	Goldstein Multi – 1, Multi – 2, Multi – 3 Commercial Ranges		
		Models: PF-8-28/SA, PF-12G-6-28/SA, PF-24G-4-28/SA, PF-36G-2-28/SA and PF-48G-28/SA	N	P
		Note: Modular design appliance, dependant on the model they may include various combinations of boiling burner, oven, griddle, salamander or fryer		
5696	8.2.10	Models CASG10 and CASG20 Steam/Convection Oven	N	P
Jetmaster (Pty) Limited				
6691	2.6.09	Jetmaster Mark II 700		
		Models 700 NG M, 700 NG E, 700 P M, 700 P E	Type 2	N
6977	2.6.09	Jetmaster Decorative Effect Gas Fireplace Model: 700 D/S I/O	Type 2	N
Jetmaster (Pty) Limited - Agent: Jetmaster (Vic) Pty Ltd				
6993	2.6.09	Jetmaster Gas Fireplace Model: 1050 Slimline	Type 2	N
Jiangmen Cadero Hardware Products Mfg Co Ltd				
7377	6.11.09	Cadero 2, 3 & 4 Outdoor Barbecue Grills with Hood		
		Models: CBS-200, CBS-300, CBS-310, CBS-301, CBS-311, CBS-400, CBS-410, CBS-401 & CBS-411		P
7540	15.11.11	Cadero 3, 4 or 5 Burner Barbecues with/without side burner, rotisserie burner, smoke tray		
		3 Burner Models:		
		CBS-300-N, CBS-300S-N, CBS310-N, CBS-310-N		P
		4 Burner Models:		
		CBS-400-N, CBS-400S-N, CBS-401-N, CBS401S-N, CBS-410-N, CBS-410S-N, CBS-411-N, CBS-411S-N		P
		5 Burner Models:		
		CBS-500-N, CBS-500S-N, CBS-501-N, CBS-501S-N, CBS-510-N, CBS-510S-N, CBS-511-N, CBS-511S-N		P

Cert. Number	Suspension Date	Appliance		
MRC Global Australia Pty Ltd				
KITZ				
4537	21.5.13	AK 800 and AW 800 Type 1 5500 kPa Manual Shut-off Valves AW 800 Socket Weld AK 800 NPT Reduced Bore Carbon Steel Sizes 8 – 50 mm Temp Range: 0°C to 60°C		
Nichias FGS SDN BHD				
TOMBO				
6635	8.6.12	Yellow Gas Line PTFE Thread Seal Tape 12.4mm x 0.09mm 2000 kPa Class III Rated Working Temperature: -20°C to 150°C		
Ningbo Laite Gas Stoves Co Ltd				
LAITE				
7967	3.10.13	Single Stage, Non-adjustable Low Pressure Regulator – Type A Class 0 Grade 20 Model JY120-003 5 kPa Temperature: (Non-adjustable 0°C - +60°C)		
Nomalon Imports Pty Ltd				
5530	26.11.12	Viking Professional VGIC, VGRC Series Ranges and VGGT, VGQT, VGWT and VGRT Series Cooktops VGIC Series Ranges (610 mm deep) Models: VGIC245-4B, VGIC245G, VGIC245Q, VGIC245K, VGIC305-4B, VGIC365-6B, VGIC365-4Q, VGIC365-4G, VGIC485-6G, VGIC485-6Q, VGIC485-4G and VGIC485-4GQ	N	P
		VGRC Series Ranges (685 mm deep) Models: VGRC365-6B, VGRC365-4Q, VGRC365-4G, VGRC485-6G, VGRC485-6Q, VGRC485-4G, VGRC-485-4GQ, VGRC605-6GD and VGRC605-6GQD	N	P
		VGRT, VGGT, VGQT and VGWT Series Cooktops (only) Models: VGGT240SS, VGQT240SS, VGWT240SS, VGRT300-4B, VGRT360-6B, VGRT360-4Q, VGRT360-4G, VGRT421-6B, VGRT421-4G, VGRT421-4Q, VGRT480-6G, VGRT480-6Q, VGRT480-4G, VGRT480-4GQ, VGRT480-4K, VGRT600-6G and VGRT600-6GQ	N	P
		VGIC Series Range- Sealed Burners Models: VGIC308-4B, VGIC368-6B, VGIC368-4G, VGIC368-4Q, VGIC488-6G, VGIC488-6Q, VGIC488-4G, VGIC488-4Q, VGIC488-4GQ	N	P
		VGRT Series – Sealed Burners Models: VG RT302-4B, VG RT362-6B, VG RT362-4G, VG RT362-4Q, VG RT482-6G, VG RT482-6Q, VG RT482-4G, VG RT482-4Q, VG RT482-4GQ	N	P
6105	26.11.12	Viking Professional Series EVGSO166 (Single Oven) Built-In Oven with Grill	N	P
6371	26.11.12	Viking Built-In or Trolley Hooded Barbecues Models VGBQ300-2RT, VGBQ412-2RT, VGBQ410-3RT, VGBQ532-3RT and VGBQ530-4RT	N	P
7243	23.10.12	Viking 4 and 5 Burner Built-in Hotplates Models: DGSU100-4BSS and DGSU160-5BSS	N	P
Olle Electrical Pty Ltd				
7261	14.12.12	Olle and Germanio 4 & 5 Burner Hotplates 4 Burner Models: T624S, T614AS, T604B, T654	N	P
		5 Burner Models: T705A, T705D, T705B, T915D, T915A	N	P
Ondot Pty Ltd T/as Broadwater Marine Stoves				
4533	19.6.07	Broadwater 2 and 4 Burner Marine Cookers Models Brigantine, Schooner and Sloop – 4 Burner Hotplate Grill & Oven Cutter – 2 Burner Hotplate, Grill & Oven Gaffer – 2 Burner Hotplate & Grill Ketch – 4 Burner Hotplate & Grill Skiff – 2 Burner Hotplate		U U U U U

Cert. Number	Suspension Date	Appliance							
--------------	-----------------	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Onward Manufacturing Company Ltd - Agent: Sitro Group Australia Pty Ltd

7042	25.8.09	Fiesta Blue Ember 3 Burner Hooded Barbecue Models: FG50045, FG50057 and FG50069							P
------	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---

Ozsarac & Sons Pty Ltd

SC337	11.6.10	Ozsarac Vertical Kebab Machine Models: HO2, HO3, HO4, HO5 and HOD4 (Top mount motor) Models: HO4BM and HO5BM (Bottom mount motor)						N	P
								N	P

Parsons Boilers & Heating Equipment Pty Ltd

2487	13.12.11	Parsons Boiler Model 160GM Combination Heater and Water Boiler						N	
------	----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	---	--

Pecan Engineering Pty Ltd

7266	2.2.10	Nectre Outdoor Decorative Fire (coal effect) Model: Outdoor Decorative Fire							P
------	--------	---	--	--	--	--	--	--	---

Power Pack Entertainment Pty Ltd

7200	4.4.13	Digilex Outdoor Barbecue Models: PGB-SS-6BS, PGB-SS-5BS, PGB-SS-4BS, PGB-CS-2B, PGB-CS-3B, PGB-CS-4B							P
------	--------	---	--	--	--	--	--	--	---

Primus Australia Pty Ltd

6577	29.11.11	Companion Portacool Portable LPG Cooler Model 35 EGP							P
------	----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---

Robert Bosch (Australia) Pty Ltd

3960	14.6.12	TF325...R Series "Water Wizard 780" Outdoor	22 900	3.9/118°	N	TLP	T		P
6599	14.6.12	Bosch Internal Instantaneous Water Heaters Models WR325-8GNG and WR325-8GLP	21 124	4.8/144°	N				U
7733	10.6.11	Bosch External Storage Water Heaters BGS 320 HNG	20 806	5.0/150°	N				U
		BGS 320 HLP	20 806	5.0/150°					U
		BGS 350 HNG	20 636	5.1/153°	N				U
		BGS 350 HLP	20 636	5.1/153°					U

Rubinetterie Bresciane Bonomi SRL

RB

5160	17.9.13	Type 1 Manual Brass Full Flow Shut-off Valves Series 1700, 1710, 5980 (Female) and 1701, 5981 (Male/Female) Sizes 8-100mm Series 1720 (Female) and 1721 (Male/ Female) 8-25mm Series 5869 and 6710 (Female) 8-50mm @ 60°C1050 kPa							
------	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Ryco Hydraulics Pty Ltd

RYCO

5523	11.9.09	RQGI Assemblies (Class D) 2600 kPa ID 1/4", 3/8" 1/2", 5/8", 3/4" & 1"							
------	---------	---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Cert. Number	Suspension Date	Appliance				
Sampford IXL Pty Ltd						
6118	18.8.11	Cannon & Kent Inbuilt and Freestanding Log Effect Space Heater				
		Canterbury Profile Inbuilt Models (Flued)	10 452.7	3.7/113°	N	P
		CANTIB-02-NG, CANTIB-02-LP, CANTIB-SDSEB-NG, CANTIB-SDSEB-LP, CANTIB-SDTEB-NG, CANTIB-SDTEB-LP				
		Fitzroy Profile Inbuilt Models (Flued)	10 452.7	3.7/113°	N	P
		FITZPIB-02-NG, FITZPIB-02-LP				
		FITZIB-SMSNB-NG, FITZIB-SMSNB-LP				
		FITZIB-SDSEB-NG, FITZIB-SDSEB-LP				
		FITZIB-SMTEB-NG, FITZIB-SMTEB-LP				
		FITZIB-SDTEB-NG, FITZIB-SDTEB-LP				
		FITZIB-SDTEP-NG, FITZIB-SDTEP-LP				
		Kent Profile Inbuilt Models (Flued)	10 452.7	3.7/113°	N	P
		CIB-03-NZ, CIBLP-03-NZ, OCHRIB-SDSEB-NG, OCHRIB-SDSEB-LP				
		Canterbury Profile Freestanding and Inbuilt (Fireplace Installation)	10 283.41	4.03/121°	N	P
		Models CANTFS-02-NG, CANTFS-02-LP				
		CANTFS-SDSEB-NG, CANTFS-SDSFB-LP				
		Fitzroy Profile Freestanding and Inbuilt (Fireplace Installation) Models	10 283.41	4.03/121°	N	P
		FITZPFS-02-NG, FITZPFS-02-LP, FITZFS-SMSEB-NG, FITZFS-SMSEB-LP				
		Kent Profile Freestanding and Inbuilt (Fireplace Installation)	10 283.41	4.03/121°	N	P
		Models CFS-03-NZ, CFSLP-03-NZ, OCHRFS-SDSEB-NG, OCHRFS-SDSEB-LP				
Shriro Australia Pty Ltd						
7204	21.11.09	Everdure 4 and 6 Burner Barbecues				
		Models: Fitzroy, Kimberley Premium, Subiaco and Stirling Premium			N	U
Sitro Group Australia Pty Ltd						
6364	25.10.10	Gasmate, Gasmaster, Jumbuck, Jackeroo and Eurolec CVD Mariner Series Barbecues				
		Models: MARI410, MARI610, MARI420, MARI620, MCMARI410 and MCMARI610				P
		MARI415, MARI615, MARI425, MARI625, MCMARI415 and MCMARI615			N	
6959	22.5.13	Gasmaster, Gasmate, Jumbuck, Star, Del Terra, Coolabah Outdoor, Maxi Heat and Jackeroo Outdoor Camping Showers and Hot Water Units				
		Models: GMWH100 and GMWH200				P
7133	1.11.12	Gasmate, Gasmaster, Jumbuck, Jackeroo, Matador, Taurus & Torero 4 Burner Barbecue with Side and Back Burners				
		Models: BQ1006, BQ1008, G61001, G61001/NSS, G61008			N	P
7134	1.6.11	Gasmate, Gasmaster, Jumbuck, Jackeroo and Matador 3 Burner Barbecue Grill Modular				
		Gasmate, Gasmaster, Jumbuck and Jackeroo Model: G41504				P
		Matador Model: Taurus G41504				P
7173	1.11.12	Gasmate, Gasmaster, Jumbuck, Jackeroo 2 Burner Barbecues with Hood Model: Dockside Duo JG30508				P
7337	25.10.10	Gasmate, Gasmaster, Jumbuck, Jackeroo 3 Burner Barbecue Model: BQ1005				P
7680	1.11.12	Gasmate, Jumbuck, Jackeroo & Matador Grill Cart Module (Barbecue and Wok Burner) Model: G21201-GC			N	P
Snap-Tite Inc						
Agent: System Control Engineering Pty Ltd						
SNAP-TITE						
5306	3.4.13	A Series, Type 2 Quick Connect Devices				
		A50 (15mm), A75 (20mm), A100 (25mm) and A125 (32mm) NPT Thread				
		A50BSP (15mm), A75BSP (20mm), A100BSP (25mm), A125BSP (32mm) 7 kPa				

Cert. Number	Suspension Date	Appliance		
Snow Peak Inc				
6291	7.12.12	Snow Peak Single Mantle Camping Lantern Models GL-100 and GL-100A (Tested with 85% B and 15% P)		B/P
6292	7.12.12	Snow Peak GS and GST Series Single Burner Camping Stoves Models GS-100, GST-100, GS-100A, GST-100 Note: T indicates Titanium, A indicates Piezo Ignition (Tested with 85% B and 15% P)		B/P
Southern Stainless Pty Ltd				
5653	22.1.14	Cookout Marine/Outdoor Stainless Steel Barbecue Models Standard SS001, Standard Grill SS002, Jumbo SS003 and Jumbo Grill SS004		P
Steel SpA				
6405	3.4.12	Steel, Kleenmaid and Savoir Faire Series Dual Fuel Cooktops Agent: Kleenmaid Pty Ltd Steel and Kleenmaid Models: S12-8, S12-6T, S12-6B, S12-6F, S12-6G, S12-6C, S12-4TF, S12-4BF, S12-4BC, S12-4TG, S12-4TC, S9-6, S9-4T, S9-4B, S9-4F, S9-4G, S9-4C, S9-6R and S7R-4	N	U
		Agent: Ro Gas-Electrical Savoir Faire Models: T1200-F8, T1200-F6T, T1200-F6B, T1200-F6F, T1200-F6G, T1200-F6C, T1200-F4TF, T1200-F4BF, T1200-F4BC, T1200-F4TG, T1200-F4TC, T900-F6, T900-F4T, T900-F4B, T900-F4F, T900-F4G, T900-F4C, TR900 and T700	N	U
		Note: All models are suitable for use with New Zealand Natural Gas.		
Tiemme Raccorderie SpA				
MISTRAL, HYFLO, ZETCO				
6939	20.10.09	Brass Ball Valve with F x F Configuration ½", ¾", 1", 1¼", 1½", 2"	2100 kPa	
Tongyang Inc				
7631	7.12.12	Samsung 4 Burner Built-in Gas Cooktops Models: GN641FFXD, GN642FFXD, GN641FFBD & GN642FFBD	N	P
7644	7.12.12	Samsung Built Cooktops Models: GN641JDXD1, GN641JDWD1, GN641JDBD1, GN642JDXD1, GN642JDWD1, GN642JDBD1, GN7A2IFXD	N	P
TPA Metals & Machinery (Dongguan) Co Ltd				
5737	24.4.09	TPA Adjustable/non-adjustable, Single Stage Low Pressure Regulators, Models R200B and R200B/EFD (1.2 kg/h), R200, R200/EFD, R201 and R201/EFD(2 kg/h) Straight or Right Angled Inlet with Companion or POL Fitting Note: All models with the EFD suffix are fitted with an excess flow device.		
5841	3.4.13	Automatic Change Over Regulator Model ACR-6		
6979	7.4.10	Type 2 Gas Valve with Flame Failure Model: SV023 @ 0°C to 60°C	7 kPa	
United Four Co Ltd				
6180	6.11.09	Solimar, Metro, Metro Deluxe 3 and 4 Burner Trolley Barbecues Models B1313A, B1314A, B1316A and B1317A		P
6262	22.4.13	Solimar and BSI Hose Assembly with Regulator Model P1301-AU 8 mm 2600 kPa ID (Class C)		
6354	22.4.13	Solimar, Metro, Aussie, Eureka, U4B, Arana, Coolabah Trolley Barbecues Models: GB1363, GB1363H, GB1363-10, GB1363H-10 (3 Burner) GB1364, GB1364H, GB1364HS, GB1384H, GB1364-10, GB1364H-10, GB1364HS-10, GB1384H-10 (4 Burner)		P
		GB1366, GB1366H, GB1366HS, GB1366-10, GB1366H-10, GB1366HS-10 (6 Burner)		P
6676	6.11.09	U4B and Meteor Grande Trolley Barbecues with Side Burner Models: GB1840 and GB1860		P
6825	6.11.09	GB7130 – Stainless Steel with Cupboard Trolley GB7130CIP – Stainless Steel with Pedestal Stand GB7230 – Porcelain Enamel Finish with Cupboard Trolley GB7230CIP – Porcelain Enamel Finish with Pedestal Stand		P P P P
7132	6.11.09	Eureka, Aussie, Coolabah, Metro & U4B Solid Plate Barbecues Models: GB1372, GB1373, GB1374, GB1364T		P
7484	22.4.13	U4B, Solimar and Patio Trolley Barbecue Model: GB7540		P

Cert. Number	Suspension Date	Appliance		
United Four Co Ltd Continued				
7523	22.4.13	U4B, Solimar, Rough It – Portable Vapour Pressure Barbecue Model: GB1601		P U
7561	22.4.13	Campmaster, Solimar, U4B Portable Hooded Barbecue Model: GB1061		P
United Four Co Ltd - Agent: Aussie Outdoor Imports and Exports Pty Ltd				
6300	6.11.09	Solimar Patio Heaters Models P1010 Orchid and P1021 Edelweis		P
Valvosanitaria Bugatti SpA - Agent: Zetco Pty Ltd				
BUGATTI				
6620	29.4.09	Full Bore Ball Valves Model Art 553, 2 Piece Brass Body 15, 20, 25, 32, 40 and 50 mm Connections: BSPP/NPT 100 kPa BSPT 500 kPa Temperature –20°C to 60°C		
6715	24.4.09	Full Bore, 90° Outlet, Brass Bodied Ball Valve Art 577, 592 and 593 - ½" x ½", ¾" x ¾" and 1" x 1" Art 578 and 579 - ½" x ¾", ¾" x ¾", ¾" x 1" and 1" x 1" BSP/NPT 100 kPa BSPT 500 kPa Ambient Temperature –20°C to 60°C		
6791	24.4.09	Art 570, 571, 575 - ½" x ½" and ½" x ¾" 100 kPa Art 576S and 597S - ½" x ½" 100 kPa BSPP/NPT – 100 kPa @ 60°C		
Valvosanitaria Bugatti SpA - Agent: Zetco Pty Ltd				
BUGATTI, HYFLO, ZETCO				
6683	24.4.09	Art (Series) 451, 452, 456 and 457 Full Bore, 2 Piece Brass Body Ball Valves Art 451 - ¼", 3/8", ½", ¾", 1", 1¼", 1½" and 2" Art 452 - ¼", 3/8", ½", ¾" and 1" Art 456 - ¼", 3/8", ½", ¾", 1", 1¼", 1½" and 2" Art 457 - ¼", 3/8", ½", ¾" and 1" Connections: BSPP/NPT 100 kPa BSPT 500 kPa Temperature –20°C to 60°C		
Valvosanitaria Bugatti SpA - Agent: Zetco Pty Ltd				
KENTUCKY & ZETCO				
7473	12.2.13	ISO 7.1 Threaded Female x Female Connections Models: 636 & 636DR (15mm, 20mm, 25mm, 32mm, 40mm & 50mm) 2100 kPa Models: 638 & 638DR (15mm, 20mm & 25mm) 2100 kPa ISO 7.1 Threaded Male x Female Connections Models: 656 & 656DR (15mm, 20mm, 25mm, 32mm, 40mm & 50mm) 2100 kPa Models: 658 & 658DR (15mm, 20mm & 25mm) 2100 kPa		
888 Importing Pty Ltd				
7286	31.1.12	Wok888 Chinese (Waterless Wok) Cooking Table Models: 1B FB CH, 2B FB CH, 3B FB CH	N	P

Cert. Number	Cancellation Date	Appliance		
--------------	-------------------	-----------	--	--

CANCELLATIONS

The following is a list of cancellations for the last twelve months. New cancellations may occur at any time so you should check with the AGA on (03) 9580 4500 if in any doubt about the currency of a particular Certificate.

Alliance Laundry Systems LLC – Agent: Speed Queen Equipment Sales Pty Ltd

5635	1.13	IPSO, Cissell, Huebsch, Lavamac, Primus, Speed Queen, UniMac, Girbau and Continental Series 025N/L Rotary Laundry Dryers		
		IPSO Model: BA025N/L	N	P
		Cissell Model: CA025N/L	N	P
		Huebsch Model: HA025N/L	N	P
		Lavamac Model: LA025N/L (LDR220)	N	P
		Primus Models: PA025N/L (DA11-G)	N	P
		Speed Queen Model: SA025N/L	N	P
		UniMac Model: UA025N/L	N	P
		Girbau Model: GA025N/L	N	P
		Continental Model: KA025N/L	N	P
5636	1.13	IPSO, Cissell, Huebsch, Lavamac, Primus, Speed Queen, UniMac, Girbau and Continental Series 030N/L Rotary Laundry Dryers		
		IPSO Models: BA030N/L	N	P
		Cissell Models: CA030N/L	N	P
		Huebsch Models: HA030N/L	N	P
		Lavamac Models: LA030N/L (LDR270)	N	P
		Primus Models: PA030N/L (DA 13-G)	N	P
		Speed Queen Models: SA030N/L	N	P
		UniMac Models: UA030N/L	N	P
		Girbau Models: GA030NL	N	P
		Continental Models: KA030N/L	N	P
5637	1.13	Cissell, Huebsch, IPSO, Lavamac, Primus, Speed Queen, UniMac, Girbau and Continental Series 035N/L Rotary Laundry Dryers		
		Cissell Model: CA035N/L	N	P
		Huebsch Model: HA035N/L	N	P
		IPSO Model: BA035N/L	N	P
		Lavamac Model: LA035N/L (LDR350)	N	P
		Primus Model: PA035N/L (DA15-G)	N	P
		Speed Queen Model: SA035N/L	N	P
		UniMac Model: UA035N/L	N	P
		Girbau Model: GA035N/L	N	P
		Continental Model: KA035N/L	N	P
5638	2.13	IPSO, Cissell, Huebsch, Lavamac, Primus, Speed Queen, UniMac, Girbau and Continental 035N/L Series Commercial Laundry Dryers		
		IPSO Model: BAT30N/L	N	P
		Cissell Model: CAT30N/L	N	P
		Huebsch Model: HAT30N/L	N	P
		Lavamac Model: LAT30N/L (LDR270/270)	N	P
		Primus Model: PAT30N/L (DA1313-G)	N	P
		Speed Queen Model: SAT30N/L	N	P
		UniMac Model: UAT30N/L	N	P
		Girbau Model: GAT30N/L	N	P
		Continental Model: KAT30N/L	N	P

Cert. Number	Cancellation Date	Appliance		
Amalgamated Hardware Merchants Ltd				
7727	9.13	Campers Collection, Campmaster, Escape, Falcon, Festiva, Fiesta, Gas Craft, Grillrite, OzTrail, Progaz, Red Centre, Roman, Rough It, Spinifex & Wild Country Portable Outdoor Camping Stove Models: CM2120 (Single Burner, Square Cartridge Compartment) CM2130 (Single Burner, Round Cartridge Compartment) CM2230 (2 Burner Variant)		B B B
Appliance Sales Direct Pty Ltd				
6761	8.13	Teka CG LUX 2, 3, 4 and 5 Burner Glass Models: CG LUX 75 2G AI TR (2 Wok Burners, Vitreous Enamel Pan Supports, Cast Iron Pan Supports)	N	U
		CG LUX 86 3G AI TR (3 Burner, 2 Wok Burners, Vitreous Enamel Pan Supports, Cast Iron Pan Supports)	N	U
		CG LUX 60 4G AI and CG LUX 70 4G AI (4 Burner, Cast Iron Pan Supports)	N	U
		CG LUX 70 5G AI (5 Burner, Vitreous Enamel Pan Supports, Cast Iron Pan Supports)	N	U
		CG LUX 70 5G AI TR (5 Burner, Centre Wok, Vitreous Enamel Pan Supports, Cast Iron Pan Supports)	N	U
Applied Investments Pty Ltd (In Liquidation)				
6146	5.13	Jetaire Industrial Mobile Air Heater Models LG90 and LG165		P
Aqua Bio Systems Pty Ltd – T/as ABS Technologies				
5639	10.13	ABS Technologies Outdoor Gas Lights Models ABS200, 300, 400, 900, 1000, 1100, 1200, 1700, 1800, 1900 and 2000	N	U
Australian Dynamic Products Pty Ltd t/as Whelan Industries				
3231	10.13	Wheel-an-Roast Mobile Spit Barbecue Model A and B		P
4772	10.13	Whelan Mobile Oven Model: Cook 'n' Carve		P
B & S Commercial Kitchen Appliances Pty Ltd				
5709	5.13	B & S Benchtop Yakitori/Satay Cooker Models: TMS-TIG-1K, TMS-TIG-2K	N	P
BAC Appliance Parts Pty Ltd (Under Administration)				
2579	6.13	Model 2200		
2661	6.13	Series 2500 Oven Thermostat		
5130	6.13	Series 2810 Oven Thermostat with Thermoelectric Flame Safeguard		
Bertazzoni SpA				
5830	12.13	Agent: Robert Bosch (Australia) Pty Ltd Bosch Models NGT 915 HAU, NGT 915 IAU and NGT 912 HAU 5 Burner with Fish and Wok Burners	N	PU
		NGT 615 XAU and NGT 612 XAU 4 Burner with Wok Burner Note: All models with flame failure devices.	N	PU
		Agent: Sampford & Staff La Germania Models P9901D4 and P990a D4, 5 Burner with Fish and Wok Burners	N	PU
		P9101D4, P910aD4 TX (Cast Iron Trivets) and P910aD4 MX (Enamel Trivets) - 5 Burner with Wok Burner	N	PU
		P9801D4, P980aD4, P6801D4, P680aD4 TX (Cast Iron Trivets) and P680aD4 MX (Enamel Trivets) - 4 Burner with Wok Burner	N	PU
		P6401 D4 and P640a D4, 4 Burner	N	PU
		Note: Flame Failure Devices included on versions not indicating "a" suffix.		
		Agent: Whirlpool Australia Whirlpool AKM Models AKM 156/IX/2, AKM 156/WH/2, AKM 156/IX/3, AKM 156/WH/3, AKM 156/IX/4, AKM 156/WH/4, AKM 156/IX/5 and AKM 156/WH/5 (Enamel Trivets) - 4 Burner	N	PU
		AKM 157/IX/2, AKM 157/WH/2, AKM 157/IX/3, AKM 157/WH/3, AKM 157/IX/4, AKM 157/WH/4, AKM 157/IX/5 and AKM 157/WH/5 (Enamel Trivets) 4 Burner with Wok Burner	N	PU
		AKM 158/IX/2, AKM 158/WH/2, AKM 158/IX/3, AKM 158/WH/3, AKM 158/IX/4, AKM 158/WH/4, AKM 158/IX/5 and AKM 158/WH/5		

Cert. Number	Cancellation Date	Appliance		
Bertazzoni SpA Continued				
		(Enamel Trivets) – 5 Burner with Wok Burner	N	PU
		AKM 160/IX/2, AKM 160/IX/3, AKM 160/IX/4, AKM 160/IX/5,		
		AKM 497/IX and AKM 497/IX/1 (Cast Iron Trivets) - 4 Burner with Wok Burner	N	PU
		AKM 498/IX and AKM 498/IX/1 (Cast Iron Trivets) – 5 Burner with Wok Burner	N	PU
		Kitchenaid AKF Models		
		AKF 568/IX/2 and AKF 568/IX/3, 4 Burner with Wok Burner	N	PU
		Note: All models without Flame Failure, unless indicated.		
Blodgett Oven Company – Agent: Curtin Pty Ltd T/as Global Food Equipment (Curtin P/L Global Food Equipment– Administrators appointed)				
SC327	3.13	DFG-50 Commercial Oven Single or Stacked	N	P
SC348	3.13	Blodgett DFG 100 Series Convection Oven	N	P
SC349	3.13	Zephaire GL Commercial Oven, Single or Double Stacked	N	P
Boemo Engineering Pty Ltd				
BRC				
5294	3.13	Automotive Vaporiser/Regulator Model AT 90 E MWP 2.6 MPa		
Boemo Engineering Pty Ltd				
EASYJET				
7365	3.13	Regulator with Integral Lock-off Model: VIR2 MWP 3 MPa		
Boemo Engineering Pty Ltd				
MTM				
5295	3.13	Fuel Lock-Off Valve with Filter Model: ET98 MWP 3.0 MPa		
7415	3.13	Fuel Lock-Off Valve Model: River MWP 3.0 MPa		
Brandt Asia Pte Ltd				
7371	4.13	De Dietrich Four Burner Hotplate Model: DTE714XA	N	U
Bromic Pty Ltd				
4193	10.13	Model MP201 Multigas Cock for use with Small Low Pressure Appliances, Cookers and Barbecues 7 kPa		
Cadac (Pty) Ltd				
7620	12.13	Cadac Travel Chef Outdoor Portable Barbecue Model: 5240		P
7621	12.13	Cadac Leisure Chef Outdoor Barbecue Model: 5245		P
7741	12.13	Grillogas Braai, Skottel Braai Portable Barbecue Models: 5297 and 5295		P
Char-Broil LLC - Agent: Oztrail Leisure Products				
7737	10.13	Char-Broil Infrared Camp Cooker Model: Big Easy Infrared Camp Cooker (10101626)		P
7742	10.13	Char-Broil Infrared Mobile Barbecues Model: Grill 2 Go Ice (11401631)		P
Climate Technologies Pty Ltd				
5605	8.13	Vulcan Silhouette Series Wall Furnace Models 4700001SB, 4700002SB, 4700011SB, 4700012SB, 4690001, 4690002, 4690011 and 4690012	10 923 17 155 13 351 20 487	3.5/105° 2.9/88° 2.5/77° 2.1/63° N N N N
Coleman Brands Pty Limited				
5671	12.13	Coleman Camping Lanterns Model: Northstar 2500		P

Cert. Number	Cancellation Date	Appliance		
Comcater Pty Ltd				
3090	7.13	Frymaster/Garland Commercial Fryers Frymaster Models: MJ35 Series: J2X, PMJ#35, FPP#35, FMP#35, PF#35. # = 1 up to 8 Fryers in a battery	N	P
		MJ45 Series: PMJ#45, FPP#45, FMP#45, PF#45. # = 1 up to 8 Fryers in a battery Suffix: MJ35 & MJ45 MJ45 Series* *Split vat single unit: -2 *Double units: -2L, -2R, -4R *Triple vat units: -2L, -2R, -2MD, -4L, -4R, -4LR, -6 *Quadruple vat units: -2L, -2R, -2MDL, -2MDLR, -4L, -4R, -4MDL, -4MDR, -6L, -6R, -6MDL, -6MDR & -8 MJ35 & MJ45** **Additional suffix: BL, C, E, G, M & I **Suffix designation: SL, SD, SP, SE, SX & ST MJCF, MJCFE. Suffix: SD, SC & SE GF-14 KJ3FC, MJ#CF and FM#CF Suffix: E, C, M, I, G, SC, SD, SP & SE #=60741 to 8 Fryers in battery Garland Models: S35-280, 35-40, M35FSS, 70-40, M.70 SS, GF16FR	N	P
6733	10.13	Impinger X2 Series Baking and Roasting Ovens Models: 3262-2 (TS) (SB) (SS) and 3270-2 (TS) (SB) (SS)	N	P
6753	5.13	Mareno Tilting Brat Pans Models: ABR7-8GF and ABR7-8GI	N	P
6754	5.13	Mareno Pasta Cookers Models APC7-4G and APC7-8G	N	P
Copreci S Coop				
COPRECI				
6678	11.13	Appliance Control Valve Combined with Thermal Electric Flame Safeguard Model CPMM18700/3485 kPa Ambient Temperature Range 0°C to 100°C		
CVO Fires Pty Ltd				
7099	4.13	CVO Fires Decorative Effect Fire Model: Fire Ribbon	Type 2 N	P
Current Line Europe Pty Ltd				
7487	9.13	Chazelles Gas Fired Decorative Fuel Effect Heater Model: CG150	Type 2 N	
Dormont Manufacturing Company				
Agent: System Control Engineering				
DORMONT				
5607	7.13	Cimfast Combination Ball Valve/Quick Disconnect/Hose Assembly CF50, CF75 and CF100 7 kPa		

Cert. Number	Cancellation Date	Appliance					
Drivetrain Australia Pty Ltd							
WEATHERFLEX							
7572	7.13	Hose Assemblies (Class D) Models: WF87004, WF87005, 2600 kPa WF87006, WF87008.A WF87004 (3/16" ID) 3/16" MTA Range crimp fittings WF87005 (1/4" ID) 1/4" MTA Range crimp fittings WF87006 (8mm I.D) Reusable Fittings 7.9mm x 5/16 (1/2-20 SAE) Female Straight 7.9mm x 5/16 (1/2-20 SAE) Female 90° Elbow 7.9mm x 5/16 (1/2-20 SAE) Female 45° Elbow 7.9mm x 3/8 (5/8-18 SAE) Female Straight 7.9mm x 3/8 (5/8-18 SAE) Female 90° Elbow 7.9mm x 3/8 (5/8-18 SAE) Female 45° Elbow Crimp Fittings 7.9mm x 5/16 (1/2-20 SAE) Male Rigid Straight 7.9mm x 5/16 (1/2-20 SAE) Female Straight 7.9mm x 3/8 (5/8-18 SAE) Female Straight 7.9mm x 3/8 (5/8-18 SAE) Female 90° Elbow 7.9mm x 3/8 (5/8-18 SAE) Female 45° Elbow WF87008.A – (10.3mm I.D) Reusable Fittings 10mm x 3/8 (5/8-18 SAE) Female 90° Elbow 10mm x 3/8 (5/8-18 SAE) Female 45° Elbow 10mm x 3/8 (5/8-18 SAE) Female Straight 10mm x 1/2 (3/4-16 SAE) Female Straight Crimp Fittings 10mm x 3/8 (5/8-18 SAE) Female Straight 10mm x 3/8 (5/8-18 SAE) Female 90° Elbow 10mm x 3/8 (5/8-18 SAE) Female 45° Elbow 10mm x 1/2 (3/4-16 SAE) Male Straight 10mm x 1/2 (3/4-16 SAE) Female Straight 10mm x 1/2 (3/4-16 SAE) Female 90° Elbow 10mm x 1/2 (3/4-16 SAE) Female 45° Elbow Temperature rating: -20°C to 125°C					
Electrolux Home Products Pty Ltd							
5968	10.13	Westinghouse 540 K Series Upright Cookers Models: GUK511WNG, GUK511WLPN, GUK511WLP, GUK512WNG, GUK512WLPN, GUK512WLP, GUK517WNG, GUK517WLPN, GUK517WLP, GUK525WNG, GUK525WLPN, GUK525WLP, GUK527WNG, GUK527WLPN and GUK527WLP NG denotes Natural gas, LPN denotes Propane gas, LP denotes Universal LP gas			N	PU	
Electrolux Laundry Systems, A Division of Electrolux Pty Ltd							
5500	6.13	Electrolux Laundry Dryer Models: T4290, T4530 and T4650			N	P	
Escea Ltd - Agent: Glen Dimplex Australia Pty Ltd							
7182	8.13	Escea Inbuilt Log Effect Space Heater Models: IB850 & IB850C Optional freestanding installation box available	18 288	1.7/51°	N	P	
7427	8.13	Escea Outdoor Decorative Fire Model: EF5000 Note: As the fireplace is flueless and designed for outdoor use only it does not have a type classification.			N	P	

Cert. Number	Cancellation Date	Appliance				
Eurolinx Pty Ltd						
7342	8.13	Iive Stainless Steel Built-in Espresso Coffee Maker Model: IV6-CMBI Expiry Date: 18 August 2013 Standards: AS/NZS 60335.2.14 – 2007 – Household & similar electrical appliances – Safety – Particular requirements for kitchen machines AS/NZS 60335.2.15 – 2002 – Amd 1, 2, 3 – Household & similar electrical appliances – Safety – Particular requirements for appliances for heating liquids AS/NZS 60335.1 – 2002 – Amdt 3 - Household & similar electrical appliances – Safety – Part 1: General requirements				
Eurotec SRL Division of MBM - Agent: Hobart Food Equipment Div of ITW Australia Pty Ltd						
7381	8.13	MBM and Hobart Lava Stone Grill 700 Series Models: GPLA477P and GPLA777P 900 Series Models: GPLA49P and GPLA99P		N		P
7383	10.13	MBM and Hobart Commercial Fryer 700 Series Models: GF477S, GF777S 900 Series Models: GF49 & GF99		N		P
7384	10.13	MBM and Hobart Single or Double Basin Pasta Cookers 700 Series Models: GC477 and GC777 900 Series Models: GC49 and GC992V		N		P
7385	10.13	MBM and Hobart Commercial Freestanding Solid Grill 700 Series Models: GFTA477LC, GFTA777LC, GFTA477R, GFTA777R, GFTA477L, GFTA777L, GFTA477RC, GFTA777LR, GFTA777LRC 900 Series Models: GFTA49LC, GFTA99LC, GFTA49L, GFTA49R, GFTA49RC, GFTA99L		N		P
7388	10.13	MBM and Hobart Commercial Freestanding Cooker with Oven or Cupboard 700 Series Models: G2SA77, G4SA77, G4SF77, G6SFA77, G4SFE77*, G4SFEV77*, G4SA77P, G4SF77P, G6SA77, G6SF77M, GT2SDFA77 *Electric Oven Models 900 Series Models: GT2SDFA9, G4SF948S, G6SF29S3, G2SA9S, G4SA948S, G6SA9S3		N		P
7389	8.13	MBM and Hobart Freestanding and Bench-Mounted Tilting Brat Pan 700 Series – GBRI77 900 Series – GBRVI9T		N		P
Ferrolis SpA						
6301	3.13	Pegasus F2/F3 Series Boilers for Central Heating Models F2 51, F2 68, F2 85, F2 102, F3 119 and F3 136		N		PU
Ferrolis SpA - Agent: Auric Industries Pty Ltd						
6373	4.13	Ferrolis Boilers for Central Heating Models Rendimax N 16EL PV, N 23EL PV, N 30EL PV and N 36EL		N		U
Ferrolis SpA						
6822	12.13	Agent: Auric Industries Pty Ltd Tempra Central Heating Boiler Models: Tempra 30 I and Tempra 30 O Agent: Astral Pool Australia Pty Ltd Lamborghini Central Heating Boiler Models: Interna 30 I and Externa 30 O		N		U
Fireplace Products Australia Pty Ltd						
6240	4.13	Regency Freestanding Room Sealed Convection Heaters with Decorative Log Effect Model: FG37 Model: FG39 Model: F37 Model: F39	11 522 16 387 To be tested To be tested	3.2/96° 3.2/96° N N		P P P P
Fisher & Paykel Appliances Italy SpA						
6698	12.13	Delonghi Dual Fuel Upright Cooker Model: A726 G		N		U

Cert. Number	Cancellation Date	Appliance		
Focus Lifestyle Products Pty Ltd				
GRAND HALL				
5979	7.13	Type 2 Appliance Control Valves Models GH 040 & GH 042 Clamp-on Inlet Connection 7 kPa		
Focus Lifestyle Products Pty Ltd				
6816	1.13	Patio Series 2005 – Focus, Master Kitchen, Patio by Jamie Durie, Grillmaster, Grillstation, Grand Hall, Kleenmaid, Jackeroo, GLG Australia, Barbeques Galore & Red Centre, 4, 5 and 6 Burner with Hood and option of Side and Back Burners 4 Burner Models: 5005, Patio Kitchen 4, 5007, 5007S, Patio 4, 5010, Professional 4, K004-D4B (OCCDB and OCCDBNG), Patio II (4B), Modular Outdoor Kitchen, Modular, 7010, Portico, Portico SS, Maxim S4 & 7010-BM	N	PU
		5 Burner Models: 5008, Superior Entertainer 5, 5011, Professional 5, K004-D5B, K004-D5C, K004-B5B, Alfresco, Alfresco Kitchen, Alfresco SS	N	PU
		6 Burner Models: 5006, Patio Kitchen 6, 5009, Superior Entertainer 6, 5009D, 5012, Professional 6, 5012D, K004-D6B, Patio II (6B), Patio Modular, 7006 Professional Platinum 6, 5009X, 5009XB, Porter, 8012-BM, 5009XBHN, Emerald 6SS, Professional Platinum 6+ & Premium 6X, 1009: Vector	N	PU
7157	1.13	Grand Hall, Focus, Klasse and Boretti Range Hood GHW360SA (900mm) and GHW480SA (1200mm) Expiry Date: 4 February 2013 Standards: AS/NZS 3350.2.31 – 2001 – Amdt 1 - Safety of household & similar electrical appliances – Particular requirements for range hoods AS/NZS 3350.1 – 2002 – - Amdt 3 - Safety of household & similar electrical appliances – General requirements		
Gameco (NSW) Pty Ltd				
7824	1.14	Mobile Test Station Test Station Number: 014 Welded & Brazed Cylinders Standards: AS 2337.1 – 2004 Gas Cylinder Test Stations – Part 1: General Requirements, Inspection and Tests – Gas Cylinders		
Genesis Australia Corporation Pty Ltd				
6985	8.13	Jumbuck 2 Burner Trolley with Hood Model: HS-GG002		PU
Glen Dimplex Home Appliances				
7483	7.13	Belling Gourmet 90cm Dual Fuel Freestanding Cooker Model: 90DF-AU Expiry Date: 24 August, 2014 Standards: AS 4551 – 2008 – Domestic Gas Cooking Appliances AS/NZS 60335.1 – 2002 - Amdt 3 - Household and Similar Electrical Appliances – Safety Part 1 – General Requirements AS/NZS 60335.2.6 – 2008 - Amdt 1 - Household and Similar Electrical Appliances – Safety Particular Requirements for Stationary Cooking Ranges, Hobs, Ovens & Similar Appliances	N	P
GLG Australia Pty Ltd				
7545	6.13	GLG 2 & 4 Burner Freestanding or Trolley Mounted Barbecues Downunder Solid Plate		P
7546	12.13	GLG 4 Burner Hooded Trolley Barbecue with Side Burner Option Models: Downunder Hood G4DHTH, G4DHCH, G4DHCSH, G4DHTJ, G4DHCI, G4DHCSJ		P
7661	6.13	Patiomaster Four Burner Hooded Cabinet Barbecue with Optional Sideburner Model: G4PMMJ		P
Guangdong Chant Group Inc				
7649	8.13	Chant, Coolabah Radiant Heater/Light Models: PG113H-A, PG113H-B		P
Guangdong HMJD Electrical Appliances Co Ltd				
HMJD				
7422	7.13	Spark Ignition Module Models: A2/A4/A6-1.5V, A2/A4/A6-110V~240V, A2/A4/A6-220V/240V		

Cert. Number	Cancellation Date	Appliance					
Guangdong Kangye Electric Appliance Co Ltd							
7735	1.13	Kangye Trolley Mounted Outdoor Barbecues Models: KYQ-B401S, KYQ-B401SR, KYQ-B501S, KYQ-B501SR					P
7752	1.13	Kangye Trolley Mounted & Bench Top Outdoor Barbecues Trolley Mounted BBQ Models: KYQ-301* Series, KYQ-401* Series, KYQ-501* Series, KYQ-601* Series Note: '*' = S, S-B, S-BG, SR, SR-B or SR-BG options KYQ-301* Series, KYQ-401* Series, KYQ-501* Series, KYQ-601* Series Note: '*' = S-M, S-BM, S-BMG, SR-M, SR-BM or SR-BMG options					P P
Hearth & Home Technologies Inc – Agent: Jetmaster (Vic) Pty Ltd							
5543	1.14	Heat-N-Glo Inbuilt Room Sealed Log Effect Space Heater, Models ATS-AUST, AT-Grand-AU, AT-Supreme-AU ATS-AU-D	24 640 18 185	1.0/30° 2.0/61°	N N		P P
5666	1.14	Heat-N-Glo Room Sealed In-Built Log Effect With Remote Control Model REM-DLX Model: SL-550 TRSI-AUE Model: SL-550 TRSILP-AUE With Remote Control Model REM-DLX-MOD Model: SL-550 TRSI-AUE Model: SL-550 TRSILP-AUE Model: SL-550-Rocks-AUE	16 217 15 058 10 934 10 153 10 934	1.7/51° 1.7/51° 3.4/102° 3.4/102° 3.4/102°	N N N		U U
5668	1.14	Heat-N-Glo Room Sealed Inbuilt Log Effect Space Heater With Remote Control Model REM-DLX Model: 6000TRSI-AUC Model: 6000TRSILP-AUC Model: 6000TRSILP-AUC With Remote Control Model REM-DLX-MOD Model: 6000TRSI-AUC Model: 6000TRSILP-AUC Model: 6000TRSILP-AUC	17 154 16 200 14 056 14 334 13 538 11 746	3.0/91° 3.0/91° 3.0/91° 3.3/99° 3.3/99° 3.3/99°	N N N		P U P U
5982	1.14	Heat-N-Glo Decorative Log Fires Model Mystifire-I-AU Model Mystifire-I-AU with either Heat-N-Glo Firebox Model BW36 or Jetmaster Firebox Model 850	Type 1 Type 2		N N		P P
6027	1.14	Heat-N-Glo Inbuilt Room Sealed Log Effect Space Heater Model: ST-HVBI-AU Model: ST-HVBILP-AU	25 350 24 485	1.0/30° 1.0/30°	N		P
7060	1.14	Heat and Glo Room Sealed Log Effect Space Heater With Remote Control Model: REM-DLX Model: SL-350TRSI-AUE Model: SL-350TRSILP-AUE Model: SL-350TRSILP-AUE With Remote Control Model: REM-DLX MOD Model: SL-350TRSI-AUE Model: SL-350TRSILP-AUE Model: SL-350TRSILP-AUE	13 904 13 110 11 388 8 416 7 935 6 895	1.5/45° 1.5/45° 1.5/45° 3.6/108° 3.6/108° 3.6/108°	N N N		P U P U
7153	1.14	Heat-N-Glo Freestanding Room Sealed Space Heater Model: VRTIKL-AU Model: VRTIKL-AU	16500 15145	1.2/38° 1.2/38°	N		P
7509	1.14	Decorative Gas Log/Rock/Onyx Fire Soho-N-Au (Sub Models Studio CE/24/Box) Type 2			N		
Hosun Universal Co Ltd							
5654	10.13	Appliance Control Valve with Flame Failure Device KKV Series Models KKV 90CX, KKV 903X, KKV 90CP, KKV 903P, KKV 90CPG and KKV 903PG with Flame Failure with or without Piezo Ignition 5 kPa					

Cert. Number	Cancellation Date	Appliance		
Hosun Universal Co Ltd				
HOSUN				
6681	10.13	Appliance Control Valves KV00CPP1 0° Valve KV00CPP1-P 0° Valve with Piezo Ignitor KV30CPP1 30° Valve KV30CPP1-P30° Valve with Piezo Ignitor KV30CPP2 30° Valve with Bracket KV45CPP1 45° Valve KV45CPP1-P 45° Valve with Piezo Ignitor KV90C-P1 90° Valve KV90C-P1-P 90° Valve with Piezo Ignitor KV00K-P1 0° Twin Valve RWP and Temperature -0°C to 120°C 3.5 kPa		
Hydronic Systems (Australia) Pty Ltd T/as Hunt Heating				
5814	8.13	Sime RX Series Central Heating Boilers Models: RX37, 48 and 55 Internal	N	P
5906	8.13	Sime RMG E AUS Series Internal Cast Iron Sectional Central Heating Boilers Models: RMG65, 75, 85 and 95E AUS Internal	N	P
6557	8.13	Sime Format Internal and External Models 34i and 34e Central Heating Boilers Models 34IBF and 34EBF Central Heating and Domestic Hot Water Boilers	N N N	P P P
LG Motor-Gas Pty Ltd				
5395	12.13	Vaporiser/Regulator Models: P4 and P6		
MED (Aust) Pty Ltd				
VALTEK				
6558	8.13	Model 05.LPG.13 Fuel Lock Off Valve MWP 2.6 MPa		
Methven Australia Pty Ltd				
VOUMARD				
2640	4.13	Rectangular Flue System Type 2 Twin Wall		
Metso Automation USA Inc				
JAMESBURY				
6774	12.13	Series 4000 A - 4# C D - E F G - H I 6895 3 Standard Port A - Size in inches (1/2, 3/4, 1, 1 1/2 or 2) # - Body Style (A, C, F, G, H, M, Q, R, & S) C - Configuration (-, X) D - Special Service (-,N,O,C) E -- Body Material (22,36) F - Ball and Stem Material (00, 36, HB,71) G - Seat and Seal materials (XT) H - Valve Model (B) I - Bolt/Nut style and grade (1, 2, 4, 5, 7,8) Full Port A - Size in inches (1/2, 3/4, 1, or 1 1/2) # - Body Style (B, D, J, K, L, N, P, T, & U) C - Configuration (-, X) D - Special Service (-,N,O,C) E -- Body Material (22,36) F - Ball and Stem Material (00, 36, HB,71) G - Seat and Seal materials (XT) H - Valve Model (B) I - Bolt/Nut style and grade (1, 2, 4, 5, 7,8) Shut-off Valve Assemblies include: a. QUADRA-POWRX Pneumatic actuators - Model Code: QPX A # B Where: A: Actuator size (1,2,3,4)		

Cert. Number	Cancellation Date	Appliance
--------------	-------------------	-----------

Metso Automation USA Inc Continued
JAMESBURY

6776	12.13	<p>#: Spring type (C) B: Drive style (M, K15, K20, K35, K40) b. B1J Series Pneumatic actuators – Model Code: B1J A B C D Where: A: Function code (-, A) B: Interface for additional (U) devices C: Actuator size (8, 10, 12, 16, 20, 25) D: Materials of seals (-,HL, CL) and bearings c. Position indicating switch – Stone Quartz QX d. Solenoid pilot valves – ASCO EF8316G54, EF8316G304, EF8316G034, NFHTB316A384V, Norgren EExi-2401012.20 The AGA approved actuator/valve combinations are based upon a specified rated supply pressure (air) of 410 to 680 kPa. Automatic Shut-off Valve Series 7150 & 7180 2000 3 Series 9150 & 9180 Series 7300 & 7380 5100 3 Series 9300 & 9380 Model code: ABC-D-EFGH Where: A: Size in inches (½, ¾, 1, 1½, 2, 3, 4 or 6) B: Model series (7150, 7180,7300, 7380, 9150, 9180, 9300 or 9380) C: Special construction (-, C, N, O) D: Construction (31) E: Body Material (36, 22) F: Ball and stem material (00, 36, 71, HB) G: Seat and seal materials (XTZ) H: Bolt/Nut style and grade (1,2,4,5) Shut-off valve Assemblies include: a. Quadra-Powrx Pneumatic actuators – Model Code: QPX A # B Where: A: Actuator size (1,2,3,4,5) #: Spring type (C) B: Drive style (M, K15, K20, K35, K40) b. B1J Series Pneumatic actuators – Model Code: B1J A B C D Where: A: Function code (-, A), B: Interface for additional (U) devices C: Actuator size (8, 10, 12, 16, 20, 25) D: Materials of seals (-, HL, CL) and bearings c: Position indicating switch – StoneL, Quartz QX d: Solenoid pilot valves – ASCO EF8316G54, EF8316G034, EF8316G034, NFHTB316A384V Norgren EExi-2401012.20 e. Exhaust booster – Fisher 289RC (B1J25F) 1. The AGA approved actuator/valve combinations are based upon a specific rated supply pressure (air) or 410 or 680 kPa Temperature Range: -29°C -66°C Series 4000 A - 4# C D - E F G - H I 6895 3 Standard Port A – Size in inches (1/2, 3/4, 1, 1 1/2 or 2) # – Body Style (A, C, F, G, H, M, Q, R, & S) C – Configuration (-, X) D – Special Service (-,N,O,C) E -- Body Material (22,36) F – Ball and Stem Material (00, 36, HB,71) G – Seat and Seal materials (XT) H – Valve Model (B) I – Bolt/Nut style and grade (1, 2, 4, 5, 7,8) Full Port A – Size in inches (1/2, 3/4, 1, or 1 1/2) # – Body Style (B, D, J, K, L, N, P, T, & U) C – Configuration (-, X) D – Special Service (-,N,O,C) E -- Body Material (22,36)</p>
6777	12.13	

Cert. Number	Cancellation Date	Appliance
--------------	-------------------	-----------

Metso Automation USA Inc Continued
JAMESBURY

F – Ball and Stem Material (00, 36, HB,71)
G – Seat and Seal materials (XT)
H – Valve Model (B)
I – Bolt/Nut style and grade (1, 2, 4, 5, 7,8)
Vent Valve Assemblies include:
a. QUADRA-POWRX Pneumatic actuators –
Model Code: QPX A # B
Where: A: Actuator size (1,2,3,4)
#: Spring type (C)
B: Drive style (M, K15, K20, K35, K40)
b. BIJ Series Pneumatic actuators –
Model Code: BIJ A B C D
Where: A: Function code (-, A)
B: Interface for additional (U) devices
C: Actuator size (8, 10, 12, 16, 20, 25)
D: Materials of seals (-,HL, CL) and bearings
c. Position indicating switch – Stone Quartz QX d. Solenoid pilot valves – ASCO EF8316G54, EF8316G304, EF8316G034, NFHTB316A384V, Norgren EExi-2401012.20
The AGA approved actuator/valve combinations are based upon a specified rated supply pressure (air) of 410 to 680 kPa.

6779 12.13

Automatic Vent Valve
Series 7150 & 7180 2000 3
Series 9150 & 9180
Series 7300 & 7380 5100 3
Series 9300 & 9380
Model code: ABC-D-EFGH
Where:
A: Size in inches (½, ¾, 1, 1½, 2, 3, 4 or 6)
B: Model series (7150, 7180,7300, 7380, 9150, 9180, 9300 or 9380)
C: Special construction (-,C, N, O)
D: Construction (31)
E: Body Material (36, 22)
F: Ball and stem material (00, 36, 71, HB)
G: Seat and seal materials XTZ
H: Bolt/Nut style and grade (1,2,4,5)
Shut-off valve Assemblies include:
a. Quadra-Powrx Pneumatic actuators –
Model Code: QPX A # B
Where: A: Actuator size (1,2,3,4,5)
#: Spring type (C)
B: Drive style (M (male), K15, K20, K35, K40)
b. BIJ Series Pneumatic actuators –
Model Code: BIJ A B C D
Where: A: Function code (-,A)
B: Interface for additional (U) devices
C: Actuator size (8, 10, 12, 16, 20, 25)
D: Materials of seals (-, HL, CL) and bearings
c. Position indicating switch – Stonel, Quartz QX
d. Solenoid pilot valves – ASCO EF8316G54, EF8316G304, EF8316G034, NFHTB316A384V
Norgren EExi-2401012.20
e. Exhaust booster – Fisher 289RC (BIJ25F)
1. The AGA approved actuator/valve combinations are based upon a specified rated supply pressure (air) or 410 or 680 kPa
Temperature Range: -29°C -66°C

Middleby Marshall Inc – Middleby Australia Pty Ltd

6548 1.14 Middleby Marshall Convection Ovens
Models: PS360WB-1, PS360WB-2, PS360WB-D, PS360WB70-1, PS360WB70-2 and PS360WB70-D

N P

Cert. Number	Cancellation Date	Appliance				
Miele Australia Pty Ltd						
5963	5.13	Miele Single, 2 and 4 Burner Hotplates Models KM404 and KM405, 2 Burner			N	U
		KM406, Single Wok Burner			N	U
		KM414 and KM417, 4 Burner			N	U
Morcraft Industries Pty Ltd						
4834	6.13	Heatmaster Model 150 Litre External Storage Water Heater	24 800	3.0/91°	N	P
6072	6.13	Heatmaster 250 IBF Internal Balanced Flue Water Heater	22 750	4.0/121°	N	
Multiglow Fires - Agent: Stepneys Restoration						
6259	1.13	Multiglow Decorative Coal Effect Fires Genesis III 18" and 27"	Type 1 or Type 2		N	P
My Water Pty Ltd						
7708	10.13	My-Water Grey Water Diversion Device Grey-mate MkIII (60 litre capacity) Inlet Connection - 50mm PVC-U socket solvent weld Outlet Connection - 50mm PVC-U socket solvent weld Greyboss (160 litre capacity) Inlet Connection - 100mm PVC-U socket solvent weld Outlet Connection - 100mm PVC-U socket solvent weld WaterMark Licence No. 60068, Level 2 Expiry Date: 4 October 2013 Standard: ATS 5200.460 – 2005 – Technical Specification for Plumbing and Drainage Products – Grey Water Diversion Device				
Nationwide Electrical Wholesale Pty Ltd						
5197	9.13	6mm Hose Assembly (Class C) 2600 kPa				
Nattkom Pty Ltd T/as D.P. Refrigeration						
4222	4.13	Consul Refrigerator Model: CQD22D				P
7739	4.13	Frostek Chest Freezers Models: Frostek 160 G & Frostek 240 G				P
Nieco Corporation - Agent: Comcater Pty Ltd						
7077	9.13	Nieco Commercial Broiler/Salamander Models: MPB 94, MPB 84 and MPB 74			N	U

Cert. Number	Cancellation Date	Appliance
--------------	-------------------	-----------

PPI Corporation Pty Ltd (Administrators Appointed)

PPI

7238	4.13	<p>Product Classification: Polyethylene (PE) pipe for pressure applications - water Brand name: PPI Compound designation: PE 100 Colour: Black or Black with (Blue, White, Purple, Red, Green, Cream, Grey) stripe or Jacket (Note: For sewerage applications only, pipe may incorporate internal jacket) Blue Classification: Series 1</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Nominal Outside Diameter (DN)</th> <th>Nominal Pressure Rating (PN)</th> <th>Standard Dimension Ratios</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>16</td> <td>16, 20, 25</td> <td>11, 9, 7.4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>20</td> <td>12.5, 16, 20, 25</td> <td>17, 13.6, 11, 9, 7.4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>25</td> <td>10, 12.5, 16, 20, 25</td> <td>17, 13.6, 11, 9, 7.4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>32, 40, 50</td> <td>8, 10, 12.5, 16, 20, 25</td> <td>21, 17, 13.6, 11, 9, 7.4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>63, 75, 90</td> <td>6.3, 8, 10, 12.5, 16, 20, 25</td> <td>26, 21, 17, 13.6, 11, 9, 7.4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>110, 125, 140, 160</td> <td>4, 6.3, 8, 10, 12.5, 16, 20, 25</td> <td>41, 26, 21, 17, 13.6, 11, 9, 7.4</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Note: Manufacturer: PPI Corporation P/L – 256 Star St, Welshpool WA WaterMark Licence No. 21212, Level 1 Standard – AS/NZS 4130 – 2009 – Polyethylene (PE) Pipes for Pressure Applications</p>	Nominal Outside Diameter (DN)	Nominal Pressure Rating (PN)	Standard Dimension Ratios	16	16, 20, 25	11, 9, 7.4	20	12.5, 16, 20, 25	17, 13.6, 11, 9, 7.4	25	10, 12.5, 16, 20, 25	17, 13.6, 11, 9, 7.4	32, 40, 50	8, 10, 12.5, 16, 20, 25	21, 17, 13.6, 11, 9, 7.4	63, 75, 90	6.3, 8, 10, 12.5, 16, 20, 25	26, 21, 17, 13.6, 11, 9, 7.4	110, 125, 140, 160	4, 6.3, 8, 10, 12.5, 16, 20, 25	41, 26, 21, 17, 13.6, 11, 9, 7.4																																																
Nominal Outside Diameter (DN)	Nominal Pressure Rating (PN)	Standard Dimension Ratios																																																																					
16	16, 20, 25	11, 9, 7.4																																																																					
20	12.5, 16, 20, 25	17, 13.6, 11, 9, 7.4																																																																					
25	10, 12.5, 16, 20, 25	17, 13.6, 11, 9, 7.4																																																																					
32, 40, 50	8, 10, 12.5, 16, 20, 25	21, 17, 13.6, 11, 9, 7.4																																																																					
63, 75, 90	6.3, 8, 10, 12.5, 16, 20, 25	26, 21, 17, 13.6, 11, 9, 7.4																																																																					
110, 125, 140, 160	4, 6.3, 8, 10, 12.5, 16, 20, 25	41, 26, 21, 17, 13.6, 11, 9, 7.4																																																																					
7367	4.13	<p>Series 2, PE 100 & PE80B Black with Yellow Stripes or Yellow Jacket Polyethylene Pipes DN16, DN20, DN25, DN32, DN40, DN50, DN63, DN75, DN90, DN110, DN125, DN140, DN160 (with SDR 26, 21, 17, 13.6, 11, 9) Note: Manufacturer – PPI Corporation Pty Ltd 256 Star St, Welshpool WA 6106</p>																																																																					
7651	7.13	<p>Product Classification: Polyethylene (PE) pipe for pressure applications Brand name: PPI Compound designation: PE 80B Colour: Solid Black, Solid Blue, Black with (Blue) Stripe or Jacket Classification: Series 1</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Nominal Outside Diameter (DN)</th> <th>Nominal Pressure Rating (PN)</th> <th>Standard Dimension Ratios</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>20</td> <td>10, 12.5, 16, 20</td> <td>13.6, 11, 9, 7.4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>25</td> <td>8, 10, 12.5, 16, 20</td> <td>17, 13.6, 11, 9, 7.4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>32</td> <td>6.3, 8, 10, 12.5, 16, 20</td> <td>21, 17, 13.6, 11, 9, 7.4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>40</td> <td>6.3, 8, 10, 12.5, 16, 20</td> <td>21, 17, 13.6, 11, 9, 7.4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>50</td> <td>6.3, 8, 10, 12.5, 16, 20</td> <td>21, 17, 13.6, 11, 9, 7.4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>63</td> <td>6.3, 8, 10, 12.5, 16, 20</td> <td>21, 17, 13.6, 11, 9, 7.4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>75</td> <td>4, 6.3, 8, 10, 12.5, 16, 20</td> <td>33, 21, 17, 13.6, 11, 9, 7.4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>90</td> <td>4, 6.3, 8, 10, 12.5, 16, 20</td> <td>33, 21, 17, 13.6, 11, 9, 7.4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>110</td> <td>3.2, 4, 6.3, 8, 10, 12.5, 16, 20</td> <td>41, 33, 21, 17, 13.6, 11, 9, 7.4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>125</td> <td>3.2, 4, 6.3, 8, 10, 12.5, 16, 20</td> <td>41, 33, 21, 17, 13.6, 11, 9, 7.4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>140</td> <td>3.2, 4, 6.3, 8, 10, 12.5, 16, 20</td> <td>41, 33, 21, 17, 13.6, 11, 9, 7.4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>160</td> <td>3.2, 4, 6.3, 8, 10, 12.5, 16, 20</td> <td>41, 33, 21, 17, 13.6, 11, 9, 7.4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>180</td> <td>3.2, 4, 6.3, 8, 10, 12.5, 16, 20</td> <td>41, 33, 21, 17, 13.6, 11, 9, 7.4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200</td> <td>3.2, 4, 6.3, 8, 10, 12.5, 16, 20</td> <td>41, 33, 21, 17, 13.6, 11, 9, 7.4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>225</td> <td>3.2, 4, 6.3, 8, 10, 12.5, 16, 20</td> <td>41, 33, 21, 17, 13.6, 11, 9, 7.4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>250</td> <td>3.2, 4, 6.3, 8, 10, 12.5, 16, 20</td> <td>41, 33, 21, 17, 13.6, 11, 9, 7.4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>280</td> <td>3.2, 4, 6.3, 8, 10, 12.5, 16, 20</td> <td>41, 33, 21, 17, 13.6, 11, 9, 7.4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>315</td> <td>3.2, 4, 6.3, 8, 10, 12.5, 16, 20</td> <td>41, 33, 21, 17, 13.6, 11, 9, 7.4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>355</td> <td>3.2, 4, 6.3, 8, 10, 12.5, 16, 20</td> <td>41, 33, 21, 17, 13.6, 11, 9, 7.4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>400</td> <td>3.2, 4, 6.3, 8, 10, 12.5, 16, 20</td> <td>41, 33, 21, 17, 13.6, 11, 9, 7.4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>450</td> <td>3.2, 4, 6.3, 8, 10, 12.5, 16, 20</td> <td>41, 33, 21, 17, 13.6, 11, 9, 7.4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>500</td> <td>3.2, 4, 6.3, 8, 10, 12.5, 16, 20</td> <td>41, 33, 21, 17, 13.6, 11, 9, 7.4</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Nominal Outside Diameter (DN)	Nominal Pressure Rating (PN)	Standard Dimension Ratios	20	10, 12.5, 16, 20	13.6, 11, 9, 7.4	25	8, 10, 12.5, 16, 20	17, 13.6, 11, 9, 7.4	32	6.3, 8, 10, 12.5, 16, 20	21, 17, 13.6, 11, 9, 7.4	40	6.3, 8, 10, 12.5, 16, 20	21, 17, 13.6, 11, 9, 7.4	50	6.3, 8, 10, 12.5, 16, 20	21, 17, 13.6, 11, 9, 7.4	63	6.3, 8, 10, 12.5, 16, 20	21, 17, 13.6, 11, 9, 7.4	75	4, 6.3, 8, 10, 12.5, 16, 20	33, 21, 17, 13.6, 11, 9, 7.4	90	4, 6.3, 8, 10, 12.5, 16, 20	33, 21, 17, 13.6, 11, 9, 7.4	110	3.2, 4, 6.3, 8, 10, 12.5, 16, 20	41, 33, 21, 17, 13.6, 11, 9, 7.4	125	3.2, 4, 6.3, 8, 10, 12.5, 16, 20	41, 33, 21, 17, 13.6, 11, 9, 7.4	140	3.2, 4, 6.3, 8, 10, 12.5, 16, 20	41, 33, 21, 17, 13.6, 11, 9, 7.4	160	3.2, 4, 6.3, 8, 10, 12.5, 16, 20	41, 33, 21, 17, 13.6, 11, 9, 7.4	180	3.2, 4, 6.3, 8, 10, 12.5, 16, 20	41, 33, 21, 17, 13.6, 11, 9, 7.4	200	3.2, 4, 6.3, 8, 10, 12.5, 16, 20	41, 33, 21, 17, 13.6, 11, 9, 7.4	225	3.2, 4, 6.3, 8, 10, 12.5, 16, 20	41, 33, 21, 17, 13.6, 11, 9, 7.4	250	3.2, 4, 6.3, 8, 10, 12.5, 16, 20	41, 33, 21, 17, 13.6, 11, 9, 7.4	280	3.2, 4, 6.3, 8, 10, 12.5, 16, 20	41, 33, 21, 17, 13.6, 11, 9, 7.4	315	3.2, 4, 6.3, 8, 10, 12.5, 16, 20	41, 33, 21, 17, 13.6, 11, 9, 7.4	355	3.2, 4, 6.3, 8, 10, 12.5, 16, 20	41, 33, 21, 17, 13.6, 11, 9, 7.4	400	3.2, 4, 6.3, 8, 10, 12.5, 16, 20	41, 33, 21, 17, 13.6, 11, 9, 7.4	450	3.2, 4, 6.3, 8, 10, 12.5, 16, 20	41, 33, 21, 17, 13.6, 11, 9, 7.4	500	3.2, 4, 6.3, 8, 10, 12.5, 16, 20	41, 33, 21, 17, 13.6, 11, 9, 7.4
Nominal Outside Diameter (DN)	Nominal Pressure Rating (PN)	Standard Dimension Ratios																																																																					
20	10, 12.5, 16, 20	13.6, 11, 9, 7.4																																																																					
25	8, 10, 12.5, 16, 20	17, 13.6, 11, 9, 7.4																																																																					
32	6.3, 8, 10, 12.5, 16, 20	21, 17, 13.6, 11, 9, 7.4																																																																					
40	6.3, 8, 10, 12.5, 16, 20	21, 17, 13.6, 11, 9, 7.4																																																																					
50	6.3, 8, 10, 12.5, 16, 20	21, 17, 13.6, 11, 9, 7.4																																																																					
63	6.3, 8, 10, 12.5, 16, 20	21, 17, 13.6, 11, 9, 7.4																																																																					
75	4, 6.3, 8, 10, 12.5, 16, 20	33, 21, 17, 13.6, 11, 9, 7.4																																																																					
90	4, 6.3, 8, 10, 12.5, 16, 20	33, 21, 17, 13.6, 11, 9, 7.4																																																																					
110	3.2, 4, 6.3, 8, 10, 12.5, 16, 20	41, 33, 21, 17, 13.6, 11, 9, 7.4																																																																					
125	3.2, 4, 6.3, 8, 10, 12.5, 16, 20	41, 33, 21, 17, 13.6, 11, 9, 7.4																																																																					
140	3.2, 4, 6.3, 8, 10, 12.5, 16, 20	41, 33, 21, 17, 13.6, 11, 9, 7.4																																																																					
160	3.2, 4, 6.3, 8, 10, 12.5, 16, 20	41, 33, 21, 17, 13.6, 11, 9, 7.4																																																																					
180	3.2, 4, 6.3, 8, 10, 12.5, 16, 20	41, 33, 21, 17, 13.6, 11, 9, 7.4																																																																					
200	3.2, 4, 6.3, 8, 10, 12.5, 16, 20	41, 33, 21, 17, 13.6, 11, 9, 7.4																																																																					
225	3.2, 4, 6.3, 8, 10, 12.5, 16, 20	41, 33, 21, 17, 13.6, 11, 9, 7.4																																																																					
250	3.2, 4, 6.3, 8, 10, 12.5, 16, 20	41, 33, 21, 17, 13.6, 11, 9, 7.4																																																																					
280	3.2, 4, 6.3, 8, 10, 12.5, 16, 20	41, 33, 21, 17, 13.6, 11, 9, 7.4																																																																					
315	3.2, 4, 6.3, 8, 10, 12.5, 16, 20	41, 33, 21, 17, 13.6, 11, 9, 7.4																																																																					
355	3.2, 4, 6.3, 8, 10, 12.5, 16, 20	41, 33, 21, 17, 13.6, 11, 9, 7.4																																																																					
400	3.2, 4, 6.3, 8, 10, 12.5, 16, 20	41, 33, 21, 17, 13.6, 11, 9, 7.4																																																																					
450	3.2, 4, 6.3, 8, 10, 12.5, 16, 20	41, 33, 21, 17, 13.6, 11, 9, 7.4																																																																					
500	3.2, 4, 6.3, 8, 10, 12.5, 16, 20	41, 33, 21, 17, 13.6, 11, 9, 7.4																																																																					

Cert. Number	Cancellation Date	Appliance
--------------	-------------------	-----------

PPI Corporation Pty Ltd (Administrators Appointed) Continued

PPI

Product Classification: Polyethylene (PE) pipe for pressure applications

Brand name: PPI Compound designation: PE 100

Colour: Solid Black, Solid Blue, Black with (Blue, Purple, White, Red, Green, Cream & Grey) Stripe or Jacket

Classification: Series 1

Nominal Outside Diameter (DN)	Nominal Pressure Rating (PN)	Standard Dimension Ratios
20	12.5, 16, 20, 25	13.6, 11, 9, 7.4
25	10, 12.5, 16, 20, 25	17, 13.6, 11, 9, 7.4
32	8, 10, 12.5, 16, 20, 25	21, 17, 13.6, 11, 9, 7.4
40	8, 10, 12.5, 16, 20, 25	21, 17, 13.6, 11, 9, 7.4
50	8, 10, 12.5, 16, 20, 25	21, 17, 13.6, 11, 9, 7.4
63	6.3, 8, 10, 12.5, 16, 20, 25	26, 21, 17, 13.6, 11, 9, 7.4
75	6.3, 8, 10, 12.5, 16, 20, 25	26, 21, 17, 13.6, 11, 9, 7.4
90	6.3, 8, 10, 12.5, 16, 20, 25	26, 21, 17, 13.6, 11, 9, 7.4
110	4, 6.3, 8, 10, 12.5, 16, 20, 25	41, 26, 21, 17, 13.6, 11, 9, 7.4
125	4, 6.3, 8, 10, 12.5, 16, 20, 25	41, 26, 21, 17, 13.6, 11, 9, 7.4
140	4, 6.3, 8, 10, 12.5, 16, 20, 25	41, 26, 21, 17, 13.6, 11, 9, 7.4
160	4, 6.3, 8, 10, 12.5, 16, 20, 25	41, 26, 21, 17, 13.6, 11, 9, 7.4
180	4, 6.3, 8, 10, 12.5, 16, 20, 25	41, 26, 21, 17, 13.6, 11, 9, 7.4
200	4, 6.3, 8, 10, 12.5, 16, 20, 25	41, 33, 21, 17, 13.6, 11, 9, 7.4
225	4, 6.3, 8, 10, 12.5, 16, 20, 25	41, 33, 21, 17, 13.6, 11, 9, 7.4
250	4, 6.3, 8, 10, 12.5, 16, 20, 25	41, 26, 21, 17, 13.6, 11, 9, 7.4
280	4, 6.3, 8, 10, 12.5, 16, 20, 25	41, 26, 21, 17, 13.6, 11, 9, 7.4
315	4, 6.3, 8, 10, 12.5, 16, 20, 25	41, 26, 21, 17, 13.6, 11, 9, 7.4
355	4, 6.3, 8, 10, 12.5, 16, 20, 25	41, 26, 21, 17, 13.6, 11, 9, 7.4
400	4, 6.3, 8, 10, 12.5, 16, 20, 25	41, 26, 21, 17, 13.6, 11, 9, 7.4
450	4, 6.3, 8, 10, 12.5, 16, 20, 25	41, 26, 21, 17, 13.6, 11, 9, 7.4
500	4, 6.3, 8, 10, 12.5, 16, 20, 25	41, 26, 21, 17, 13.6, 11, 9, 7.4

Note: Manufacturer: PPI Corporation (NZ) Ltd– 16 Edwards St, Rangiora, New Zealand

WarterMark Licence No. 60064, Level 1

Standard: AS/NZS 4130 – 2009 - Amdt 1 – Polyethylene (PE) Pipes for Pressure Applications

Prolific Trading (Australia) Pty Ltd

7701	12.13	Titan Barbecue Gas Grill Models: KS-C6024B-S and KS-C6025B-S							P
------	-------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---

Real Fires New Zealand Ltd

7281	10.13	Flameboyant Decorative Effect Gas Fire							
		Model: Solitaire	Type 2			N			PU
7513	10.13	Real Fires Outdoor Decorative Flare Model: illuminate							U

Rheem Australia Pty Ltd (Vic)

6815	10.13	Raypak Vermont Natural Vent Fireplace Inserts							
		Model: LHEC30RFNAU		20 348	1/30°	N			
		Model: LHEC30RFPAU		20 928	1/30°				P

Rinnai Australia Pty Ltd

4162	3.13	Model RE480 PMS “Glow Ray”		2850	5.9/177°	N	T		P
4277	3.13	Model REH300E (2001) Inbuilt and Console		to be retested		N			P
6817	12.13	Rinnai Gourmet and Impressor 3, 4, 5, 7, 8 and 10 Burner Hooded Cabinet Style with Side and Back Burners plus 3 and 5 Burner Inbuilt Cabinet Style Models:							
		Gourmet 3, 4, 5				N			U
		Impressor 5, 7, 8, 10				N			U
		Inbuilt Models:							
		Gourmet 3IB				N			U
		Impressor 6IB				N			U

Cert. Number	Cancellation Date	Appliance		
Rinnai Australia Pty Ltd Continued				
6906	12.13	Rinnai Decorative Coal/Riverstone Effect Gas Fire		
		Constellation IBOF1000	Type 2	N PU
		Lumina 1000		
		Constellation IBOF800	Type 2	N P
		Lumina 800		
		Note: Front panel may be black paint or stainless steel finish.		
7767	12.13	Rinnai Mobile Hooded Barbecues Model: GD6001SL		P
7910	7.13	Rinnai Symmetry RDV3600 Gas Log Appliance		
		Model: RDV3600N	Type 2	N
		Model: RDV 3600L	Type 2	U
Sampford IXL Pty Ltd				
5150	9.13	La Germania, D'Amani, Linea, Pacini, Baumatic Series Upright Cookers with Wok and Fish Burner Options		
		Models: D99020X, LUGF50-90-S, LUEP01-90-S, LUG01-90-S, LUE01-90-S/W, LXUE01-90-S, LUGF01-90-S/W, LUG01-60-S, D64C60X, GEF90EG, GEF91EG		N P
6081	9.13	La Germania Upright Cookers		
		Models: M8050WOKXEG, D85C21X and D85C20X		N P
Shanghai Flory Import & Export Co Ltd				
7720	10.13	Flory Hand Held Shower Assembly		
		Models: FS22031 – Flow Rate 8.2 L/min		
		FS52011 – Flow Rate 8.3 L/min		
		FS31023 – Flow Rate 8.4 L/min		
		Complete with flexible shower hose – ref: FHO-1100, FHO-2100		
		WaterMark Licence No. 60071, Level 2		
		Expiry Date: 28 October 2013		
		Standard – AS/NZS 3662 – 2005 – Amdt 3 – Performance of showers for bathing		
Shillito Pty Ltd				
7346	8.13	Shillito Wall Oven/Grill		
		Models: WK0601, WK0602, WK0603, WK0608, WK0609		
		Expiry Date: 1 September 2013		
		Standards: AS/NZS 3350.2.6 – 2006 – Safety of household and similar electrical appliances – Particular requirements for stationary cooking ranges, hobs, ovens and similar appliances		
		AS/NZS 3350.1 – 2002 – Safety of household and similar electrical appliances – General requirements (Incorporating Amdts 1, 2, 3 & 4)		
7355	9.13	Euro Grand Built-In Stainless Steel Hotplates		
		Models: WA0661, WA0621, WA0630, WA0629, WA0650-E, WA0650-C and WA0728		N P
Shin Fuji Burner Co Ltd - Agent: Kathmandu Ltd				
6820	10.13	Single Burner Portable Outdoor Gas Stove Model: Arcus		B/P
		(Tested with 80% Butane and 20% Propane)		
6835	10.13	Portable Outdoor Camping Lantern Model: Eos		B
Sidek Industries Pty Ltd				
5169	9.13	Fuel Shut-off Valve Model ST 100C Threaded Automatic	2600 kPa	
		Model ST 100B Flanged Automatic	2600 kPa	
		Model ST 100 FL Threaded Manual	3300 kPa	
5678	9.13	LPG Multivalve Model Quadvalve		
Smart Gas Services Pty Ltd				
7778	8.13	Static Test Station		
		Test Station Number 012		
		Welded and Brazed Cylinders		
		Standard: AS 2337.1 – 2004 Gas Cylinder Test Stations – General Requirements, Inspection and Tests – Gas Cylinders		

Cert. Number	Cancellation Date	Appliance		
Smeg SpA - Agent: Omega Appliances, A Division of Hagemeyer Brands Australia Pty Ltd				
5611	8.13	Smeg Dual Fuel Freestanding Cookers and Hotplates Models: A21X-5, A21X-6, A31X-5, A31X-6, CSA122X-6, CSA150X-6, PVA96-1, PVA96-3	N	U
		Note: Smeg Model PVA96-1 and PVA96-3 are 6 burner hotplates only.		
6844	8.13	Smeg 2 or 3 Burner Freestanding Barbecues Models: BQ60R, BQ60P – 2 'U' Shape Burners	N	U
		Models: BQ90R, BQ90P, BQ90TA – 3 'U' Shape Burners	N	U
		Models: BQ91TA – Three 'H' Shape Burners	N	U
Smeg SpA – Agent: Smeg Australia Pty Ltd				
7937	8.13	Smeg Hotplates Glass – P755ANA, P755ABA	N	U
		Coloured – P755ASG, P755ASV, P755ASB, P755ASBL, P755ASN	N	U
		Stainless Steel – P755AXA	N	U
Solutions Sourcing Pty Ltd				
7045	1.13	Permasteel Outdoor Domestic Barbecue with 4 Main and a Boiling Burner Model: PG-50403S0L		P
7078	1.13	Permasteel Trolley Mounted Barbecue with 6 SS Burners, Side Burner, Rotisserie Burner and Roasting Hood Model: PG-50602SRL		P
Sunbeam Corporation Ltd				
6997	8.13	Sunbeam 'Innovo' Domestic Outdoor Barbecue with Natural Gas Conversion Kit Barbecue only Models: GB41100, GB5110, GB6110	N	U
		Natural Gas Conversion Kit Model: GBO700	N	U
7413	3.13	Sunbeam Innovo Domestic 2 Burner Barbecue Model: GB2100		U
Swansea Imports Ltd - Agent: CCS & Associates Pty Ltd				
7348	8.13	Dual Fuel Caravan Storage Water Heater Model: The Henry Expiry Date: 21 August 2013		P
System Control Engineering Pty Ltd				
KROMSCHRODER				
5408	12.13	CG Series Combination Controls Class 1, Models: CG35 & CG45	50 kPa	
Technika Pty Ltd				
6858	10.13	Technika, Mia Cucina & Mama Cucine 60, 90 & 100 cm Dual Fuel Freestanding Cookers Technika Models: GHE06TD, GHE09TD, GHE06P, GHE09P, GHE010P, GHE9TDW, GHE09TPC, GHE09TGG, GHE06TGG-2, GHE09TGGW	N	U
		B6GEFT, B9GEFT	N	U
		Mia Cucina Models: MC6GEFTSS, MC9GEFTSS	N	U
		Mama Cucina Model: MC9TP	N	U
		Note: 'SS' at the end of a Technika model code represents stainless steel finish		
Techrite Controls Australia Pty Ltd				
DUNGS				
4916	9.13	Combination Control – Class 3 Model: BM733	5 kPa	
5785	9.13	BM 740 Series Automatic Safety Shut-off Valve Models: BM 740-001, BM 740-002, BM740-003	6.5	2
		Triple Solenoid Models: BM 740-007 and BM 740-008,	6.5	2
		Double Solenoid Models: BM 740-009 and BM 740-010,	6.5	2
		Single Solenoid		

Cert. Number	Cancellation Date	Appliance		
Thomas Grozier & Son Pty Ltd				
3992	8.13	Dixon Pipe Jointing Compound 30 kPa		
TPA Metals & Machinery (Shenzhen) Co. Ltd				
5714	3.13	Del Terra Club II, Everchef Roma, Hotrocks, Kleenheat Gas House Star FT2, Masport Portable 2, Renaissance Club 2, Renaissance Club 4, Wild Country Clyde, Wild Country Duo, TPA & Seasonal Living - 2 and 4 Burner Barbecues Models: TG2202, TG4202, TG2202/2G, TG4202/2G & TRG4202		P
6154	3.13	Bondi, Del Terra Bondi, Hotrocks, Outback Town and Country, Tasman 1, Tasman 2, Lets Live Outdoors, Red Centre, Coolabah Models: MM200, WG1602-1 & WG 1607		P
6325	3.13	Del Terra Mackay, Hotrocks, JDS Del Terra Avoca Deluxe, Jumbuck, Masport, Masport Maestro 3, Outback, Renaissance Grand Deluxe, Wild Country Grand Deluxe, Seasonal Living & Patio™ by Jamie Durie 3 and 4 Burner Trolley Models: TCG3200, TCG3212 & TCG4200 ModelS: TCG4200-1 & TCG4200-2	N	P P
6532	3.13	Del Terra Outdoor Mate, Gascraft, Hotrocks, Outdoor Portable and Renaissance Single Burner Round Barbecues with or without Mobile Trolley Models RG-18 and RG-18K		P
7293	8.13	TPA, Kleenheat, Outback, Mitre 10, Aldi, Masport & Hotrocks 9 kg Steel, Two Piece Welded LPG Cylinder Type 2, 3 or 4 Surface Coating Model: LC09AS Test Station Number: AGA 003 Expiry Date: 26 May 2014 Design Registration Number: GC 6-108275/08 Standards: AS 2030.1 – 2009 & AS 2469 - 2005	21.6 L 3.3	
7329	3.13	Single Burner Barbecue Hotplate Models: TR08A, TR08C, TR08D		P
7332	3.13	Patio™ by Jamie Durie & Brahman One Combined Burner Hooded Trolley Barbecue Model: Excel 200		P
7335	3.13	Single Burner Barbecue Hotplate TPA, Seasonal Living, Patio™ by Jamie Durie Model: TR08B		P
Wesfarmers Kleenheat Gas Pty Ltd				
4461	9.13	Kleenheat KCOBQN & KMOBQL Coin Operated Barbecues	N	P
Zhongshan Cavallo Electrical Appliances Co Ltd - Agent: Shinda International Pty Ltd				
7498	12.13	Cavallo and Suprema 4 & 5 Burner Hotplate Models: JZ20Y.4-6QA, JZ20Y.4-6QB, JZ20Y.4-6QAB, JZ20Y.4-6QBB, JZ20Y.5-7QA, JZ20Y.5-7QAB	N	U
Zepa SpA - Agent: Appliance Corporation Pty Ltd				
7102	5.13	Zepa, Belair, Da Vinci, Maxfaro, Steile, Elfa, Sovereign & Euroart Four Burner Cooktops Zepa/Belair Models: ZA40GAB0XS, ZA4VGAB0XS, ZA4VMAP0XS Maxfaro Models: MXZGCS60, MXZGCSWET-60FF, MXZGCWS-60 Steile Model: STZGCS60 Elfa Models: ELZGCS60, ELZGCWS60 Sovereign Models: SVZGCS60, SVZGCS-W60 Da Vinci Models: DVZGCS60, DVZGCWS60 Euroart Model: EURGCS60	N N N N N N N	P P P P P P P

INDEX OF LISTED ORGANISATIONS

A & B Industries Pty Ltd	10 Pentland Rd, Salisbury Sth SA 5108	Ph: (08) 8281 1211
A Danaci & A Danaci	5/283 Rex Road, Campbellfield Vic 3061	Ph: (03) 9309 0657
AAP Industries Pty Ltd	69-71 Macbeth St, Braeside Vic 3195	Ph: (03) 9587 1778
Aalborg Industries Pty Ltd	10 Lucca Rd, North Wyong NSW 2259	Ph: (02) 4399 0000
Aber Holdings Ltd	PO Box 10095, Te Rapa New Zealand	Ph: (647) 849 7585
Abey Australia Pty Ltd	PO Box 985, Melton Vic 3337	Ph: (03) 9747 7777
Accutherm International Pty Ltd	5 Samantha Court, Knoxfield Vic 3180	Ph: (03) 9763 6335
Acolaa International Co Ltd	Unit F, 23 rd Floor Koon Wo Industrial Building, 62-75 Ta Chuen Ping Street, Kwai Chung, Hong Kong	Ph: (852) 936 65656
Adrian Hunting	117 Inwoods Close, Forest Park 8099 New Zealand	Ph: (64 21) 358 304
Advance Coin Laundry Pty Ltd	10/6 Gladstone Rd, Castle Hill NSW 2154	Ph: (02) 9894 0399
Advanced Gas Conversions Pty Ltd	5/27 Pascal Rd, Seaford Vic 3198	Ph: (03) 9786 5786
Aeon International Ltd	Blenheim House, Falcon Crt, Preston Farm Industrial Estate, TS18 3TS United Kingdom	Ph: (4401642) 611 826
AF Gason Pty Ltd	PO Box 268, Ararat Vic 3377	Ph: (03) 5352 2151
Aga Rangemaster Ltd	Clarence St, Royal Leamington SpA Warwickshire CV31 2AD United Kingdom	Ph: (4401926) 457 400
Aga Shop Australia Pty Ltd	330 Malvern Rd, Prahran Vic 3131	Ph: (03) 9521 4965
Agnews Pty Ltd	376 Swan St, Richmond Vic 3121	Ph: (03) 9426 2905
Agricultural Automation Pty Ltd	545 Dunns Creek Rd, Red Hill Sth, Vic 3937	Ph: (03) 5987 2870
Ahjay Autogas & Mechanical Repairs	3 Bromley St, Rosebud Vic 3939	Ph: (03) 5986 4415
AHM Group (Australia)	5 Bindaree St, Greenslopes Qld 4120	Ph: (07) 3324 1643
Air & Hydraulic Services (Geelong) Pty Ltd	PO Box 4316, Geelong Vic 3220	Ph: (03) 5248 0510
Aira Pty Ltd	144 Colchester Rd, Kilsyth Vic 3137	Ph: (03) 9728 5566
Airxcel Inc, Suburban Division	PO Box 399, Dayton Tennessee 37321 USA	Ph: (423) 775 2131
Alfresco Concepts Pty Ltd	35 Vinnicombe Drive, Canning Vale WA 6155	Ph: (08) 9256 1884
Alfrescoplus Pty Ltd	Suite 4.11 737 Burwood Rd, Hawthorn Vic 3122	Ph: (03) 8862 6314
Ali SpA	Via Del Boscon 424, 32100 Belluno Italy	Ph: (39) 0437 8551
All Auto Gas Service	20 Ferndale Dve, Frankston Vic 3199	Ph: 0406 336 541
All Valve Industries	30/205 Port Hacking Rd, Miranda NSW 2228	Ph: (02) 8543 5111
Allenzi Pty Ltd	PO Box 5168, Frankston South Vic 3199	Ph: 1300 872 332
Alliance Laundry Systems LLC	PO Box 990, Rippon WI 54971-0990 USA	Ph: (920) 748 4486
Allied Outdoors Ltd	PO Box 100501, North Shore, Auckland 0745 New Zealand	Ph: (649) 414 1996
Alpha Brass Controls Inc	6 Lane 535, Sec 2 Sanmin Rd, Ching-shui Taiwan	Ph: (8864) 2627 1407
Amalgamated Hardware Merchants Ltd	2 Cawley St, Ellerslie, Auckland New Zealand	Ph: (9) 5711 310
Ambirad Limited	Fens Pool Ave, Brierley Hill West Midlands, DY5 1QA UK	Ph: (44) 1384 489 767
American Dryer Corp	88 Currant Rd, Fall River MA 02720-4781, USA	Ph: (1508) 678 9000
AMR Manufacturing Pty Ltd	20 Burlington St, Oakleigh Vic 3166	Ph: (03) 9563 1508
Andac Pty Ltd	Unit 3/5 Abundance Rd, Medowie NSW 2318	Ph: (02) 4982 9560
Andi Appliances Pty Ltd	1 Stamford Rd, Oakleigh Vic 3166	Ph: 1300 650 020
Andi-Co Australia Pty Ltd	1 Stamford Rd, Oakleigh Vic 3166	Ph: 1300 650 020
Angelo Argentaro T/as Oz BBQ Sales	15 Aster Ave, Carrum Downs Vic 3201	Ph: (03) 9782 1133

Angelo Po Catering Equipment

24/43-51 College St, Gladesville NSW 2111

Ph: (02) 9879 3608

Angelo Po Grandi Cucine SPA	Strada Statale Romana Sud, 90/F, 41012 Carpi (MO), Italy	Ph: (39 59) 693 575
Appliance Corporation Pty Ltd	1/123 National Boulevard, Campbellfield Vic 3095	Ph: (03) 9358 3888
Appliance Sales Direct Pty Ltd	160 Unley Road, Unley SA 5061	Ph: (08) 8373 3966
AquaMax Australia Pty Ltd	463-467 Warrigal Rd, Moorabbin Vic 3189	Ph: (03) 9532 2200
Aquaknect Flexibles (A/Asia) Pty Ltd	PO Box 2025, Logan City Qld 4114	Ph: (07) 3805 3800
Aquarius Rubber (Aust) Pty Ltd T/as Aquarius Distribution	PO Box 9060, Scoresby Village Vic 3179	Ph: (03) 9763 0044
Aranbe Industries Pty Ltd T/as Aranbe Heat	Factory 8, 21 Barry St, Bayswater Vic 3153	Ph: (03) 9720 8440
Arcla Industries Pty Ltd	17 Mulgul Rd, Malaga WA 6062	Ph: (08) 9248 6511
Arcelik A.S.	Yukarisoku mahallesi Arcelik, Sokak No 1 Bolu 14300 Turkey	Ph: 9037421520912542
Arisit Pty Limited	40-44 Mark Anthony Dv, Sth Dandenong Vic 3175	Ph: (03) 9768 0888
Arlec Australia Pty Ltd	PO Box 1065, Blackburn North Vic 3130	Ph: (03) 9982 5000
Ascomation Pty Ltd	12/25 Frenchs Forest Rd East, Frenchs Forest NSW 2086	Ph: (02) 9451 7077
Asko Appliances (Aust) Pty Ltd	35 Sunmore Close, Moorabbin Vic 3189	Ph: (03) 8551 2200
Astivitia Bathroom & Kitchens Pty Ltd	15 Suscatand St, Rocklea Qld 4074	Ph: (07) 3274 0767
Astral Pool Australia Pty Ltd	48 Hanna St, Noble Park Vic 3174	Ph: (03) 9554 2200
A & T Taylor Pty Ltd	PO Box 107, Warragul Vic 3820	Ph: (03) 5622 0964
Aurora Climate Systems Pty Ltd	PO Box 1058, Waverley Gardens Vic 3170	Ph: (03) 9795 8895
Ausboard International Pty Ltd	49 Wittenberg Dve, Canning Vale WA 6155	Ph: (08) 9455 6511
Ausquip Trading Pty Ltd	31 Connell Rd, Oakleigh Vic 3166	Ph: (03) 9569 5899
Aussie Lifestyle Industries Pty Ltd	Lot 6 Little Mulgrave River Rd, Gordonvale Qld 4865	Ph: (07) 4056 2100
Aussie Outdoor & Imports Pty Ltd	PO Box 1078, Springwood QLD 4127	Ph: (07) 3808 5244
Austercrown Pty Ltd	18/634 Mitcham Rd, Vermont Vic 3133	Ph: (03) 9873 5811
Austral Appliances Pty Ltd	2/407 McClelland Drive, Langwarrin Vic 3910	Ph: 0402 139 950
Austral-Powerflo Solutions Pty Ltd	Mary Street, Ermington NSW 2115	Ph: (02) 9877 8134
Australian Barbecue Manufacturers Pty Ltd	113A Fairford Rd, Padstow NSW 2211	Ph: (02) 9773 6245
Australian Valve Group Pty Ltd	PO Box 430, Belmont WA 6984	Ph: (08) 9277 5514
Austworld Commodities Pty Ltd	Unit F/20 Burgess Rd, Bayswater Nth, Vic 3153	Ph: (03) 9761 5691
AutoFlame Engineering Ltd	Unit 1-2 Concorde Business Centre, Airport Industrial Estate, Biggin Hill, Kent TN163YN UK	Ph: (0845) 872 2031
Automatic Heating Pty Ltd	PO Box 356, Tullamarine Vic 3043	Ph: (03) 9330 3300
A'Vard Industries Pty Ltd	58-60 Quantum Close, Sth Dandenong Vic 3175	Ph: (03) 9799 9660
B & S Commercial Kitchen Appliances Pty Ltd	57 Plateau Rd, Reservoir Vic 3073	Ph: (03) 9469 4754
Backwell IXL Pty Ltd	PO Box 818, Geelong Vic 3220	Ph: (03) 5222 2922
Barfell Industries Pty Ltd	211-219 Boundary Rd, Mordialloc Vic 3195	Ph: (03) 9580 0055
Basil VR Greatrex Pty Ltd	Unit 14 14-16 Stanton Rd, Seven Hills NSW 2147	Ph: (02) 9620 4599
BASO Gas Products LLC	PO Box 170, Watertown 53094 WI, USA	Ph: (920) 261 2302
Baxter Manufacturing, A Division of ITW Food Equipment Group LLC	19220 St Rt 162 East, Orting WA 98360 USA	Ph: (360) 893 1395
Beltrami Group Pty Ltd	18-20 Cottage St, Blackburn Vic 3130	Ph: (03) 9878 1575
Bendigo Classic & Custom Autos	29D Piper Rd, Bendigo East Vic 3550	Ph: (03) 5441 5786
Bigas International Autogas Systems s.r.l.	Via a De Gasperi 31, 50019 Sesto Fiorentino, Italy	Ph: (39055) 421 1275

Bio Natural Solutions Pty Ltd	PO Box 2125, Oak Park Vic 3046	Ph: 1300 730 551
Black & Stone Pty Ltd	PO Box 2536, Bowral NSW 2576	Ph: (02) 4861 4546
J Blackwood & Son Ltd	19 Lionel Rd, Mt Waverley Vic 3149	Ph: (03) 9542 4321
Boemo Engineering Pty Ltd	245 Johnston St, Abbotsford Vic 3067	Ph: (03) 9417 5474
Bompani Italia Pty Ltd	15 Suscatand St, Rocklea Qld 4106	Ph: (07) 3726 2003
Bostik Australia Pty Ltd	51-71 High St, Thomastown Vic 3074	Ph: (03) 9279 9333
B.O.T. Gas Pty Ltd T/as Maxbilt Trading Co	30 Beulah Rd, Norwood 5067 SA	Ph: (08) 8363 1955
Brandoni SpA	Via Novara 199, I-28078 Romagnano Seisa (NO) Italy	Ph: (0163) 828 111
Brandt Asia Pte Ltd	J Jalan Kilang #03-01 159407 Singapore	Ph: (65) 64761860
Bray Controls Pacific Pty Ltd	8 Phoenix Court, Braeside Vic 3195	Ph: (03) 9580 9755
Brita GmbH	Heinrich-Hertz Strasse, D-65232 Taunusstein, Germany	Ph: (49 6128) 746 170
Brivis Climate Systems Pty Ltd	PO Box 280, Braeside Vic 3195	Ph: (03) 9264 9555
Broen Armatur A/S – Broen Lab Division	Skovvej 30, DK 5610 Assens, Denmark	Ph: (45) 6471 2094
Bromic Pty Ltd	PO Box 6062, Silverwater NSW 2128	Ph: (02) 9748 3900
BSH Home Appliances Pty Ltd	PO Box 505, Moorabbin Vic 3189	Ph: (03) 8551 1100
Burkert Contromatic Australia Pty Ltd	15 Columbia Way, Norwest Business Park, NSW 2153	Ph: 1300 888 868
Burner Systems International SAS	8 Allee De La Robinetterie, 37250 Veigne, France	Ph: (33) 247 343236
But-Well Industrial Co Ltd	564-1 Dongguan Rd, Dongshih Township, Taichung County 423, Taiwan	Ph: (886 4) 2587 0272
Cadac (Pty) Ltd	PO Box 43196 Industria 2042, Gauten, South Africa	Ph: (27 11) 474 1466
CadacBBQ	1 Cantala Ave, Miami QLD 4220	Ph: 042 050 3967
Camec Pty Ltd	47-63 Remington Dve, Dandenong Sth Vic 3175	Ph: (03) 9799 6455
Can's Rotisserie (Necet Can T/as)	12 Brooks St, Fawkner Vic 3060	Ph: (03) 9359 9974
Capable Controls Inc	790 Maple Lane, Bensenville Illinois 60106 USA	Ph: (630) 860 6514
Casale Trim Co Pty Ltd	25 Brooklyn Crt, Campbellfield Vic 3061	Ph: (03) 9359 3068
Cascade Designs Incorporated	4000 1st Avenue South, Seattle WA 98134 USA	Ph: (1 206) 505 9500
Cavagna Group SpA	25012 Viadana di Calvisano, Via Matteotti 5 Brescia Italy	Ph: (3930) 9688 611
CB Ideal Tapware Pty Ltd	1A Deloraine Road, Edwardstown SA 5039	Ph: (08) 8276 6766
CCM Energy Solutions	Unit 9/14 Arcadia Street, Coogee, NSW 2034	Ph: 0401 816 650
Celmec International Pty Ltd	2 Powlett St, Moorabbin East Vic 3189	Ph: (03) 9555 3667
Ceramic Fuel Cells Limited	170 Browns Rd, Noble Park Vic 3174	Ph: (03) 9554 2300
Cesco Equipment Pty Ltd	PO Box 220, Cannon Hill Qld 4170	Ph: (07) 3908 6088
CFM Europe Limited	Trentham Lakes, Stoke-On-Trent ST4 4TJ, United Kingdom	Ph: (441782) 339 033
Changzhou Gardensun Furnace Co Ltd	No 1, Xinwu Village, Boyi Town, Changzhou City, Jiangsu Province, 213141 PR China	Ph: (86 518) 331 7471
Changzhou Wellife Furnace Co Ltd	XinQiao Village Buyi Town, Zhougu District, Changzhou City, Jiangsu Province, China	Ph: (86 519) 8331 0111
Changzhou Wujing Health Equipment Co	85 Boxin Rd, Boyi Town, Jiangsu Province Changzhou City 213141 PR China	Ph: (86 519) 331 6976
Changzhou XNE Group	No. 58 Songtao Rd, Changzhou 213023 China	Ph: (86519) 880 25899
Channel Products Inc	7100 Wilson Mills Rd, Chesterland, 44026-1799 Ohio USA	Ph: (1) 440 423 0113
Char-Broil LLC	No. 1442 Belfast Ave, Columbus, GA 31904 USA	Ph: (706) 571 7000

Charm Vantage Ltd	Rm 4B, Kingsway Industrial Bldg, 171 Wo Yi Hop Rd, Kwai Chung, Hong Kong	Ph: (852) 3580 7320
Chef Wan Solutions Pty Ltd	PO Box 130, Eastwood, NSW 2122	Ph: (02) 9610 3021
Chens Bros Trading Pty Ltd	Unit B 10/11-15 Moxon Rd, Punchbowl NSW 2196	Ph: (02) 9708 0283
Chinabest Home Appliance Co Ltd	Byde Industry Zone, Lianfeng Rd, Xiaolan Town, Zhongshan City China 528415	Ph: (86 760) 2136 389
Chuan Hseng Co Ltd	3rd Flr 266 Sec 1, Wen Hwa 2 Rd, Linkou Hsiang, Taipai Hsien, Taiwan Republic of China	Ph: (8662) 2609 0511
CIB Enterprises Pty Ltd	2/88 Township Drive, West Burleigh Heads Qld 4220	Ph: (07) 5535 8124
Classic Marine Products	Factory 3/11 Garema St, Blue Bay Industrial Estate, Cannonvale Qld 4802	Ph: (07) 4946 7579
Climate Technologies Pty Ltd	26 Nylex Ave, Salisbury SA 5108	Ph: (08) 8307 5100
CMW BVA Valves Pty Ltd	3 Glenn St, Shepparton Vic 3630	Ph: (03) 5822 1533
Coast To Coast RV Services	20 George Young St, Auburn NSW 2144	Ph: (02) 9645 7600
Coleman Brands Pty Ltd	Suite W2C1, 75-85 O'Riordan St, Sydney Corporate Park, Alexandria NSW 2015	Ph: (02) 8762 5000
Colin Nelson Nominees Pty Ltd T/as Bonza BBQ's & Stoves	38A South Rd, Torrensville SA 5031	Ph: (08) 8234 5403
Comcater Pty Ltd	156 Swann Dve, Derrimut Vic 3030	Ph: (03) 8369 4600
Commercial Food Machinery Vic Pty Ltd	1418A Centre Rd, Clayton Vic 3168	Ph: (03) 9543 1611
Complete Commercial Catering Equip Pty Ltd	37 Lillee Crescent, Tullamarine Vic 3043	Ph: (03) 9334 5999
Consolidated Fire and Steam Pty Ltd	11 Hayward Road, Ferntree Gully Vic 3136	Ph: (03) 9752 2277
Convotherm Elektrogerate GmbH	Talstrasse 35, 82436 Eglfing, Germany	Ph: (49) 8847 67516
Convolutd Technologies Pty Ltd	2/163 Prospect Hwy, Seven Hills NSW 2147	Ph: (02) 9838 9599
Cop-A-Mate Products Pty Ltd	32-36 Mologa Rd, West Heidelberg Vic 3081	Ph: (03) 9459 3644
Copreci S Coop	Avda Alava 3, E-20550 Aretxabaleta (Guipuzcoa) Spain	Ph: (34) 943 719499
Crane Distribution Ltd T/as Tradelink Plumbing Supplies	15 Stephen Rd, Dandenong Vic 3175	Ph: (03) 9212 3721
Crocwatch Control Systems Pty Ltd	5 Smedley Rd, Park Orchards Vic 3114	Ph: 0407 878700
Cromford Group Pty Ltd	PO Box 1196, Moss Vale NSW 2577	Ph: (02) 4868 0311
DA Christie Pty Ltd	PO Box 279, Dromana Vic 3936	Ph: (03) 5981 0144
David Moss Queensland Pty Ltd	PO Box 577, Wanneroo WA 6946	Ph: (07) 3860 0335
Defar Nominees Pty Ltd T/as Douglas & Co	1/47 Rushdale St, Knoxfield Vic 3180	Ph: (03) 9764 8433
Dehumidification Manufacturing L.P.	6609 Avenue U, Houston Texas 77011 USA	Ph: (713) 939 1166
Dehumidification Technologies Pty Ltd	113 Bond Rd, Riverwood NSW 2210	Ph: 1800 736 834
Deking Corporation Co Ltd	Hi-Tech Industrial Development Zone, Zhao Qing City, Guangdong China	Ph: (86) 758 364 9801
Delonghi Australia Pty Ltd	Nexus Park, U3, 43 Lyn Parade, Prestons NSW 2170	Ph: 1800 126 659
Delta Group Industries Aust Pty Ltd	8 Nelson St, Moorabbin Vic 3189	Ph: (03) 9555 2988
Design House Denmark	Klostergade 2A DK-7100 Vejle, Denmark	Ph: (45) 7583 8348
Detroit Radiant Products Company	21400 Hoover Rd, Warren MI 48089 USA	Ph: (6586) 756 0950
Dexter Laundry Inc	PO Box 210, Fairfield Iowa 52556 USA	Ph: (515) 472 5131

Dimark Commercial Pty Ltd T/as Semark Sales and Service	Factory 10/23-25 Bunney Rd, Oakleigh Sth Vic 3167	Ph: (03) 9796 4583
Dixon Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	170 Francis Rd, Wingfield SA 5013	Ph: (08) 8202 6000
DKB Household Switzerland AG	Neuhaltenring 1, 6030 Ebikon, Switzerland	Ph: (41) 444 3344
Dometic Australia Pty Ltd	PO Box 1140, Clayton South Vic 3169	Ph: (03) 9545 5655
Dong Yang Diecasting Co Ltd	663-12 (96B/13L) Kojan-Dong, Namdong-Ku, Incheon-City, Korea	Ph: (82 32) 811 8886
Dormont Manufacturing Company	6015 Enterprise Dve, Export PA 15632 USA	Ph: (724) 733 4800
Doug Andrews Air Conditioning Heating & Ventilation Ltd	PO Box 6006, Otaika Whangarei, New Zealand	Ph: (64 9) 438 1484
Durag GmbH	Kollaustrasse 105, 22453, Hamburg, Germany	Ph: (49 40) 5542180
Dunbrae Pty Ltd T/as Global Food Equipment	16 Prime Drive, Sevenhills NSW 2147	Ph: (02) 9038 1123
Dux Manufacturing Ltd	PO Box 209, Moss Vale NSW 2577	Ph: (02) 4868 0231
Eaton Fluid Power, A Div of Eaton Industries Pty Ltd	PO Box 1495, Tullamarine Vic 3043	Ph: (03) 9319 8222
Ebm-papst A&NZ Pty Ltd	13/19 Aero Rd, Ingleburn NSW 2565	Ph: (02) 9827 6400
Ebm-papst Landshut GmbH	Hofmark-Aich Str 25, D-84030 Landshut Germany	Ph: (49) 871 707 818
Eccotemp Systems Pty Ltd	315-A Industrial Rd, Summerville SC 29483 USA	Ph: (1843) 851 8088
Eco Pacific Pty Ltd	23 Marni St, Dandenong Vic 3175	Ph: (03) 9706 6228
Edwards Hot Water a Div of Rheem Australia Pty Ltd	109 Vulcan Rd, Canning Vale WA 6155	Ph: (08) 9334 4222
E.G.O. Elektro-Geratebau GmbH	Rote-Tor-Strasse, 75038 Oberderdingen, Germany	Ph: (497045) 4567 505
Electrical Distributors Australia Pty Ltd	PO Box 340 Artarmon NSW 1570	Ph: (02) 9958 3111
Electrolux Home Products Pty Ltd	PO Box 21, Prospect SA 5082	Ph: (08) 8401 8401
Electrolux Home Products Pty Ltd (NQD)	19 Pope St, Beverley SA 5009	Ph: (08) 8401 3799
Electrolux Laundry Systems A Division of Electrolux Pty Ltd	PO Box 321, Mt Waverley Vic 3168	Ph: (03) 8561 5400
Electrolux Laundry Systems, Sweden AB	Ringvegen, SE-34180 Ljunby, Sweden	Ph: (46) 372 66 327
Electrolux Professional SpA	Via Cesare Battisti, 12, 31015 Conegliano (TV) Italy	Ph: (39) 0438 3621
Elitre Co Ltd	No.2 Nanshi 1st Street, Linkou New Taipei, 24466 Taiwan	Ph: (8862) 2600 3383
Eliwell Controls Srl	62 Via Matteotti, 20092 Cinisello Balsamo, Italy	
Elloma GmbH	Otto-Hahn Strasse 10, 82216 Maisach, Germany	Ph: (4908141) 395 114
Elson Australasia Pty Ltd	2/44 Eddie Rd, Minchinbury NSW 2770	Ph: (02) 9625 7899
Emberton Group Incorporated	19 Medan Istana 2, Bandar Ipoh Raya, 30000 Ipoh, Perak, Malaysia	Ph: (605) 242 5707
Energy Technology & Control Ltd	25 North St, Lewes, East Sussex BN7 2PE United Kingdom	Ph: (441) 273 480667
ENO	95 Rue de la Terraudière BP8532, France	Ph: (33 5) 4933 2684
Enware Australia	P O Box 2545, Taren Point NSW 2229	Ph: (02) 9525 9511
ESA srl	Via E Fermi 40, 1-24035 Curno (BG) Italy	Ph: (39 035) 622 7411
Escea Ltd	PO Box 5277, Dunedin New Zealand	Ph: (643) 479 0302
Esdan Plastics Pty Ltd	525-527 Hammond Rd, Dandenong Vic 3175	Ph: (03) 8791 7902
Euro Appliance Centre Pty Ltd	662 Whitehorse Rd, Mitcham Vic 3133	Ph: (03) 9874 0722
Eurogyr Pty Ltd	2 Abbey Crt, Wantirna Vic 3152	Ph: (03) 9801 3785
Europort International Trading (A Div of ADM Buildcorp Pty Ltd)	221 Stoney Creek Rd, Beverley Hills NSW 2209	Ph: (02) 9150 0405
Eurostyle Group Pty Ltd T/as Euro Appliances	6 Pattinson Rd, Newton SA 5074	Ph: (08) 8165 1012

EXIM Asia Ltd	Unit 2909, 9/F Tower 2 Southport Central, 5 Lawson St, Southport QLD 4215	Ph: (07) 5630 6835
Ezi Concepts Pty Ltd	9 Commercial St, Marlestone SA 5033	Ph: (08) 8371 1611
Fagor Australasia Pty Ltd	7 Boola Plc, Dee Why NSW 2099	Ph: (02) 9984 7533
Fagor Industrial S Coop	PO Box 17 – 2056 Onati (Guipuzcoa) Spain	Ph: (34) 943 718139
FDN Management Pty Ltd	77 Trafalgar Rd, Lesmurdie WA 6076	Ph: (08) 9458 6199
Fibras Y Elastomeros SA	C/EL Juncal s/n, Edificio Fuentes 2, E 48510 Valle de Trapasa, Vizcaya, Spain	Ph: (34 94) 418 0011
Firefox Industries Pty Ltd	Factory 4, 15 Stud Rd, Bayswater Vic 3153	Ph: (03) 9720 9055
Fireplace Products Australia Pty Ltd	1-3 Conquest Way, Hallam Vic 3803	Ph: (03) 9799 7277
Firequip Pty Ltd	PO Box 62, Rydalmere NSW 1701	Ph: (02) 9638 1300
Fireye Inc	3 Manchester Rd, Derry NH 03038 USA	Ph: (603) 432 4100
Fisher & Paykel Appliances Italy SpA	Via Fabbian Matteo 7, 31030 Borso Del Grappa Treviso, Italy	Ph: (39 0423) 912 400
Fisher & Paykel Appliances Limited	Private Bag 1972, Dunedin 9054 New Zealand	Ph: (643) 489 3819
Fisher & Paykel Australia Pty Ltd	Private Bag 7, Silverwater NSW 1811	Ph: (02) 8745 8200
Fix-a-Tap Australia Pty Ltd	P O Box 200, Wahroonga NSW 2076	Ph: (02) 9477 6688
Flexonics Pacific Pty Ltd T/as Flexible Piping Systems	Unit 12/238 Governor Rd, Braeside Vic 3195	Ph: (03) 8587 9301
Flo-Met Pty Ltd	PO Box 45, Dromana Vic 3936	Ph: (03) 5987 3085
Flowmax Pty Ltd	3/8 Lakewood Drive, Carrum Downs Vic 3201	Ph: (03) 9708 2015
Flowserve Australia Pty Ltd	8 Binney Rd, Marayong NSW 2148	Ph: (02) 8822 7100
Fluid System Technologies (ES) Pty Ltd	PO Box 71, Campbellfield Vic 3061	Ph: (03) 9355 3500
Focus Lifestyle Products P/L	PO Box 4557, Dandenong Sth Vic 3175	Ph: (03) 8586 2200
Food Equipment Distributors Pty Ltd	PO Box 4545, Milperra BC NSW 2214	Ph: (02) 9772 9900
Foshan Rifeng Enterprise Co Ltd	Rifeng Bldg No. 16 Zumiano Road, Foshan City, China	Ph: (86757) 8230 1768
Foshan Shunde Everteam Industrial Co Ltd	No 2 Waicun New Rd, Ronggui-Shunde District, Foshan City, Guangdong Province, China	Ph: (86757) 2888 3728
Foshan Shunde Guangfeng Plastic Manufacture Co Ltd	No. 6-1 Xingnan Rd, Nanqu, Shunde District, Ronggui, Shunde District China 528305	Ph: (86757) 2611 3838
Fox SpA di R. Bompani & C	Via Emilia Est 1465, 41100 Modena, Italy	Ph: (39 059) 284343
Franke (China) Kitchen System Co Ltd	318 Yinglang Industrial Zone, Shaping Town, Heshan City, Guangdong Province, China	Ph: (86) 750 841 5023
Fratelli Pettinaroli SpA	Via Pianelli 38, 28017 S Haurizio D'Opaglio – Novara Italy	Ph: (39) 0322 36217
Fuzhou Yinshengwang Sanitary Ware Co Ltd	No. 1 North Fuzhou Industrial Zone, Fuzhou City, Jiangxi 344000 China	Ph: (86) 79484 58899
G & W Imports Ltd	86 Ayton Dve, Glenfield 0629 New Zealand	Ph: (64) 2153 7988
Galaxy Import & Export Co Pty Ltd	15 Kurrara St, Lansvale NSW 2166	Ph: (02) 9728 2239
Galvin Engineering Pty Ltd	410 Victoria Rd, Malaga WA 6062	Ph: (08) 9249 5900
Gameco (NSW) Pty Ltd	PO Box 156, Auburn NSW 2144	Ph: (02) 9648 5856
Gameco Pty Ltd	17 Roy St, Milton Qld 4064	Ph: (07) 3870 7611
Garlock Pty Ltd	Cnr Rockwood & Muir Rds, Yagoona NSW 2199	Ph: (02) 9793 2511
Gas Care Services Pty Ltd	37 Eliza St, Black Rock Vic 3193	Ph: (03) 9521 9966
Gas Components Australia T/as Industrial Fitting Sales Pty Ltd	PO Box 65, Brisbane Markets Qld 4106	Ph: (07) 3255 9255
Gas Fired Products Inc	PO Box 36485, Charlotte NC 28236 USA	Ph: (001704) 372 3485
Gasmaster LPG Conversions & Repairs	73 Stanhope St, West Footscray Vic 3012	Ph: (03) 9314 6522

Gasworks Gold Coast Pty Ltd	PO Box 920, Palm Beach Qld 4221	gwilson@gasworks.com.au
Genesis Australia Corporation Pty Ltd	2/26 Industry St, Malaga WA 6090	Ph: (08) 9248 9822
GIGA Grandi Cucine s.r.l.	Via Pisana 336 – Ioc. Olmo, 50018 Scandicci Firenze Italy	Ph: (39) 055 721 305
Girbau Australia Pty Ltd	Unit 10, 6 Gladstone Rd, Castle Hill NSW 2154	Ph: (02) 9894 0399
Girbau SA	Ctra. De Manlleu, km. 1, 08500 VIC, Barcelona, Spain	Ph: (3593) 886 1100
Glem Gas Australasia Pty Ltd	PO Box 62 Blaxcell PO, South Granville NSW 2142	Ph: (02) 9721 2755
Glen Dimplex Australia Pty Ltd	Unit 2, 205 Abbotts Rd, Dandenong Vic 3175	Ph: 1300 556 816
Glen Dimplex Home Appliances	Stony Lane, Prescott, Merseyside L35 3XW United Kingdom	Ph: (151) 426 6551
GLG Australia Pty Ltd	PO Box 195, Sydney Markets NSW 2129	Ph: (02) 9735 4111
Global Supply Line Pty Ltd	69-71 Barndioota Rd, Salisbury Plain, SA 5109	Ph: (08) 8285 0000
Global Valve Alliance	905 Silvercord Tower 2, 30 Canton Rd, TST Kowloon, Hong Kong	Ph: (852) 9419 3459
Global Water Solutions Ltd	300 Pond St, Randolph, Massachusetts, 02368 USA	Ph: (1781) 607 2628
Gold Coast Laundry Equipment	17 Pappas Way, Carrara QLD 4211	Ph: (07) 5596 5027
J Goldstein & Company Pty Ltd	211-213 Woodpark Rd, Smithfield NSW 2164	Ph: (02) 9604 7333
Goyen Controls Company Pty Ltd	268 Milperra Rd, Milperra NSW 2144	Ph: (02) 9771 4111
Grand Gas Equipment Incorporation	28 Kung-1 st Rd, Youth Industrial Park, Tachia Taichung 437 Taiwan	Ph: (886) 4681 1126
Grand Mate Co Ltd	No. 120 Ta-hsing St, East District, Taichung City, Taiwan	Ph: (8864) 2281 7737
Green Bean Coffee Pty Ltd	PO Box 1193, North Ryde NSW 2113	Ph: (02) 9870 7898
GSI Group	PO Box 110, Bremen Alabama 35033 USA	Ph: (1256) 287 1000
GSM Sales Pty Ltd	PO Box 186, Enfeld Plaza, SA 5085	Ph: (08) 8139 7394
Guangdong Chant Group Inc	Henghai St, Xiaolan Town, Zhongshan City, Guangdong 528415 China	Ph: (867 602) 106 666
Guangdong HMJD Electrical Appliances Co Ltd	No. 1-1 Tongle Garden of Dongfeng Town, Zhongshan City, Guangdong Province, China	Ph: (86762) 22786305
Guangdong New World Hotel Equipment Co Ltd	Hengui Industry Park, Lishui Town, 528241 China	Ph: (86757) 8512 3188
Guangdong Tianying Plastic Pipe Co Ltd	Dachongkouxia, Hongwuwo Village, Hongmei Town, Dongguan, Guangdong 523160 China	Ph: (86) 0769 88430613
Haci Ayvaz Endüstriyel Mamuller Samayive Ticaret AS,	Atatürk Sanayi Bölgesi, Prof. Mustafa Inan Cad. No 36, 34860 Hadimköy, Istanbul, Turkey	Ph: (212) 771 0145
Hafele Australia Pty Ltd	8 Monterey Rd, Dandenong Vic 3174	Ph: (03) 9212 2000
Hagemeyer Brands Australia Pty Ltd	104 Vanessa St, Kingsgrove NSW 2208	Ph: (02) 9503 2888
Hamworthy Combustion Engineering Limited	Fleets Corner, Poole, Dorset BH17 0LA, United Kingdom	Ph: (44 1202) 662 700
Hardt Equipment Manufacturing Inc	1756 50 th Ave, Lachine, Quebec H8T 2V5 Canada	Ph: (11) 51463 17271
Hark Enterprises Pty Ltd	6/828 High Street, East Kew Vic 3102	Ph: (03) 9857 0999
Hauland Limited	PO Box 305, 308 Triton Plaza, North Shore 0757 New Zealand	Ph: (64) 9415 9939
Haur Fung Enterprise Co Ltd	PO Box 52-93, Taipei, Taiwan China	Ph: (8862) 2591 5313
Haverick Meats Pty Ltd	13-15 Green St, Banksmeadow, NSW	Ph: (02) 9316 8900
Hawleys Pty Ltd	7 Harvton St, Stafford, Qld 4053	Ph: (07) 3356 1699
WT Hawkins (Aust) Pty Ltd	PO Box 475, Rye Vic 3941	Ph: (03) 9558 1255
Hearth & Home Technologies Inc	7571 215 th Street West, Lakeville MN 55044 USA	Ph: (1 952) 985 6601

Heatcraft Australia Pty Ltd

21/45 Normanby Rd, Notting Hill Vic 3168

Ph: (03) 9542 0630

Heater Hose & Gas Appliances Co Ltd	Datang Industrial Park, Sanshui District Foshan City China	Ph: (86757) 8729 0999
Heatmax NZ Limited	PO Box 331172, Takapuna, Auckland New Zealand	Ph: (64) 9428 1622
Hegwein GmbH	AM Bochwerk 7, 70469, Stuttgart, Germany	Ph: (49 711) 1357 880
Henkel Australia Pty Ltd	135-141 Canterbury Rd, Kilsyth Vic 3137	Ph: (03) 9724 6444
Henny Penny Corporation	1219 US RT 35 West, Eaton Ohio, 45320 USA	Ph: (1937) 456 8671
Hillbilly Camping Gear	23 Mt Morton Rd, South Belgrave Vic 3160	Ph: (03) 9754 5053
HangZhou FuYang Zhen Da Gas Appliance Co Ltd	15 XinQiao New Road, GaoQiao Industrial District, Fuyang Hangzhou, China 311400	Ph: (86 571) 6343 2558
Hobart Food Equipment Div of ITW Australia Pty Ltd	PO Box 6712, Silverwater NSW 2128	Ph: (02) 9714 0200
Holdit Pty Ltd	78 Main South Rd, Old Reynella SA 5161	Ph: (08) 8381 3516
Home Appliances Pty Ltd	2/20 Carlotta St, Artarmon NSW 2064	Ph: (02) 9986 1699
Home Laundry Appliances Pty Ltd T/as Speed Queen Home Laundry Appliances	Unit 11, 4 Gladstone Rd, Castle Hill NSW 2154	Ph: (02) 8820 0204
Hon Shen Pty Ltd	337 Liverpool Rd, Enfield NSW 2136	Ph: (02) 9745 2202
Honeywell Limited	PO Box 1123, North Richmond Vic 3121	Ph: 1300 363 936
Honeywell Limited (NSW)	5 Thomas Holt Drive, North Ryde NSW 2113	Ph: (02) 9353 7419
Hosun Universal Co Ltd	71 Alley 23, Lane 493, Sec 3, Chung-Sun Rd, 42712 Tantsu Hsiang, Taichung, Taiwan, ROC	Ph: (886 4) 2534 8567
Hot Rod Grills LLC	955 Jiowa Ave, Lake Hausau City, AZ USA	Ph: (1 928) 680 4445
Hot Water Systems Australia Pty Ltd	25 Mobius Crt, Golden Grove SA 5125	Ph: (08) 8289 3666
Howels, Keith T/as Fedseal	PO Box 62, Lawson NSW 2783	Ph: (02) 4734 8964
Hungry Jack's Australia Pty Ltd	1183 Toorak Rd, Camberwell Vic 3124	Ph: (03) 9330 2303
Hurll Nu-Way Pty Ltd	14 Aristoc Rd, Glen Waverley Vic 3150	Ph: (03) 8561 1600
Hydroheat Supplies Pty Ltd	PO Box 1045, Braeside Vic 3195	Ph: (03) 9588 1299
Hydronic Systems (Australia) Pty Ltd T/as Hunt Heating	PO Box 294, Braeside Vic 3195	Ph: (03) 9558 7077
IFA Australia Pty Ltd	598 Barkley St, West Footscray Vic 3012	Ph: (03) 9689 5885
Illusion Australia Pty Ltd	35 Greens Rd, Dandenong Vic 3175	Ph: (03) 9793 7520
Illusion Open Gas Log Fires Pty Ltd	35 Greens Rd, Dandenong Vic 3175	Ph: (03) 9793 7520
Impco Technologies Pty Ltd	25 Letcon Drive, Dandenong Sth Vic 3175	Ph: (03) 8788 1000
IMT Armaturen AG	Sonnenstrasse 8-10 CH-9434 AU/SG Switzerland	Ph: (4471) 744 3971
Indesit Company Spa	Viale Aristide Merloni 47, 60044 Fabriano (AN) Italy	Ph: (39) 0732 6611
Indesit Company Spa (TV)	ZI Crevada 63, 31020 Refrontolo (TV) Italy	Ph: (39 0438) 906 853
Industrial Fittings Sales (NSW) Pty Ltd	PO Box 592, Ingleburn NSW 2565	Ph: (02) 9605 3311
Integrated Appliance Group Pty Ltd	94 Peshurst St, Willoughby NSW 2068	Ph: (02) 9958 3111
International Catering Equipment Pty Ltd	Unit B2, 6-10 Durdans Ave, Rosebery NSW 2018	Ph: (02) 8372 0800
Invensys Controls Australia Pty Ltd	PO Box 63, Wentworthville NSW 2145	Ph: (02) 9631 7999
Italnova Pty Ltd	3/5 Little St, Smithfield NSW 2164	Ph: (02) 9604 1226
Italstile Srl	Via Dell'Industria, 50 36035 Marano Vicentino VI Italy	Ph: (0445) 637 579
Itap SpA	Via Ruca 19/21, 25065 Lumezzane SS Brescia, Italy	Ph: (30) 892 7011
ITW Industrial Components srl	Via Tevere Angolo via Po, 21043 Castiglione Olona (VA) Italy	Ph: (39) 0331 690 200
J & D Imports and Exports Pty Ltd	39 Franklyn St, Huntingdale Vic 3166	Ph: 0418 535 170
J & J Industry Pty Ltd	20 Euston St, Rydalmere NSW 2116	Ph: (02) 9680 0877

James Walker Australia Pty Ltd	PO Box 13, Regents Park NSW 2143	Ph: (02) 9721 9500
Jetmaster Fireplaces Australia Pty Ltd	10 Martin Ave, Arncliffe NSW 2205	Ph: (02) 9597 7222
Jetmaster Pty Ltd	5 Longdale Loop, Longdale, Johannesburg Gauteng 2093 South Africa	Ph: (2711) 474 2100
Jetmaster (Vic) Pty Ltd	444 Swan St, Richmond Vic 3121	Ph: (03) 9429 5573
Jiangmen Cadero Hardware Mfg Co Ltd	Xinglong Industrial Zone, Longkou Town, Heshan City, Jiangmen, 529737 China	Ph: (86 750) 876 3982
JL Industries Inc	6807 NE 79th Crt, Portland Oregon, 97218 USA	Ph: (011503) 445 4185
JL Lennard Food Equipment Pty Ltd	42 Giffard Street, Silverwater NSW 2128	Ph: (02) 9475 9000
Karl Dungs GmbH & Co	Siemenstr. 6-10, D-73660 Urbach, Germany	Ph: (4971) 81 8040
Karmy Pty Ltd	400 Hoodle St, Clifton Hill Vic 3068	Ph: (03) 9482 6400
Katadyn Products Inc	Birkenweg 4, CH-8304 Wallisellen, Switzerland	Ph: (41) 44 839 2111
Keefer Bros (Aust) Pty Ltd	PO Box 972, Braeside Vic 3195	Ph: (03) 9580 4777
Kempe Supply Group Pty Ltd	PO Box 4205, Geelong Vic 3220	Ph: (03) 5225 2900
Kidde Fenwal Inc	400 Main St, Ashland, Massachusetts, 01721, USA	Ph: (508) 881 2000
Kindle Living Pty Ltd	90 Cole Street, Brighton Vic 3186	Ph: 0418 377 377
Kinetrol Ltd	Trading Estate, Farnham, Surrey GU9 9NU, United Kingdom	Ph: (01252) 733838
Kitchen Master Pty Ltd	10 Luisa Ave, Dandenong Sth Vic 3175	Ph: (03) 9706 4090
Kleenmaid Appliances	Level 29 Chifley Tower, 2 Chifley Square, Sydney NSW 2000	Ph: (02) 9375 2390
Kleenmaid Pty Ltd	PO Box 5560, Maroochydore Sth Qld 4558	Ph: 1800 072 144
Klinger Limited	38 McDowell St, Welshpool WA 6106	Ph: (08) 9350 1100
Lacanche (Australia) Pty Ltd T/as Manorhouse Sinks and Range Cookers	1367 Malvern Rd, Malvern Vic 3144	Ph: (03) 9824 4088
Landi Renzo SpA	Via Nobel 2, 42025 Corte Tegge – Cavriago RE Italy	Ph: (390522) 943 311
Landi Srl	Via Raffaello, 33A, 42100 Reggio Emilia Italy	Ph: (390522) 514 461
Langford Metal Industries Pty Ltd	44 Curtin Ave West, Eagle Farm Qld 4009	Ph: (07) 3268 4655
Laundry Systems Group Pty Ltd T/as Aqualogic Laundry Systems	U H/2 Hudson Ave, Castle Hill NSW 2154	Ph: (02) 8850 1300
LB White Co, Inc	411 Mason St, Onalaska WI 54650 USA	Ph: (608) 779 7505
Leap Australasia Pty Ltd	35 Rooks Rd, Nunawading Vic 3131	Ph: (03) 9874 0303
LG Electronics Australia Pty Ltd	2 Wonderland Dve, Eastern Creek NSW 2766	Ph: (02) 8805 4000
LG Motor-Gas Pty Ltd	106-108 Herald St, Cheltenham Vic 3192	Ph: (03) 9532 1980
Linkware (Australia) Pty Ltd	PO Box 6186, Blacktown NSW 2148	Ph: (02) 9912 5900
LKK Food Equipment Aust Pty Ltd	PO Box 6381, Silverwater NSW	Ph: 1300 655 715
LKK Food Equipment Ltd	PO Box 950, Henderson, Auckland 0610 New Zealand	Ph: (64) 9837 2960
Lockhart Management Pty Ltd	76 Lockhart Dv, Rosebud Vic 3939	Ph: (03) 5981 1433
Lotus SpA	Via Calmaor 46, 31020, Zoppe Di San Vendemiano, Treviso Italy	Ph: (39) 0438778020
Lovato Autogas Pty Ltd	Unit 1/410 Churchill Rd, Kilburn SA 5084	Ph: (08) 8340 2366
Lovato Gas SpA	Strada Comunale Casale, 175, 36100 Vicenza Italy	Ph: (39) 0444 218 911
LPG Conversions Pty Ltd	PO Box 355, Tullamarine Vic 3043	Ph: (03) 9330 3555
Luus Industries Pty Ltd	41 North View Dve, Sunshine West Vic 3020	Ph: (03) 9240 6822
Lynx Grills Inc	5895 Rickenbacker Road, Commerce 90040 CA USA	Ph: (01101) 323 838 177
M & A Mead Investments Pty Ltd T/as Heatlie Engineering	5 Kenilworth Ave, Edwardstown SA 5039	Ph: (08) 8374 1999

Magikitch'n Inc	PO Box 501, Concord NH 03302-0501, USA	Ph: (603) 230 5588
Magma Products Inc	3940 Pixie Ave, Lakewood CA 90712-4136 USA	Ph: (1562) 627 0500
Major Electrical Appliances, A Division of Hagemeyer Brands Australia Pty Ltd	Locked Bag 4013, Kingsgrove NSW 2208	Ph: (02) 9503 2888
Mann and Hummel Australia Pty Ltd	Unit 24, 70 Holbeche Rd, Arndell Park NSW 2148	Ph: (02) 9621 4700
Marine Sanitation Pty Ltd	PO Box 118, Hastings Vic 3915	Ph: (03) 5979 4255
Masport Limited	1-37 Mt Wellington Hwy, Panmure, Auckland New Zealand	Ph: (64 9) 570 9009
Maxfaro Pty Ltd	Suite 9, 23 Susan St, Eltham Vic 3095	Ph: (03) 9439 8344
Maxitrol Company	23555 Telegraph Rd, Southfield Michigan 48037-2230 USA	Ph: (248) 356 1400
Maxon Corporation	PO Box 2068, Muncie IN 47307-0068 USA	Ph: (765) 284 3304
MED (Aust) Pty Ltd	118 Christina Rd, Villawood NSW 2163	Ph: (02) 9726 3000
Medcraf Projects Pty Ltd	PO Box 101, Neutral Bay NSW 2089	Ph: 0411 852 684
Melbourne Barbecue Centre	660 Whitehorse Rd, Mitcham Vic 3132	Ph: (03) 9873 1444
Meneghetti SpA	Via Borgo Lunardon, 8 36027 Rosa Vicenza, Italy	Ph: (39) 0424 8588
Meridian Maestro Pty Ltd	1-11 Rothesay Ave, St Marys SA 5042	Ph: (08) 8276 2355
Methven Australia Pty Ltd	16 Gipps St, Collingwood Vic 3066	Ph: 1300 638 483
Metso Automation (ANZ) Pty Ltd	Unit 9, 173-181 Rooks Road, Vermont Vic 3130	Ph: (03) 9872 0305
Metso Automation USA Inc	44 Bowditch Dve, Box 8044, 01545-8004 MA USA	Ph: (508) 852 0200
Middleby Marshall Inc	1400 Toastmaster Dve, Elgin, Illinois 60120 USA	Ph: (847) 741 3300
Middleby Australia Pty Ltd	36 Gladys St, Stones Corner Qld 4120	Ph: (07) 3397 0277
Miele Australia Pty Ltd	PO Box 381, Knoxfield Vic 3180	Ph: (03) 9764 7100
Milano Enterprises Pty Ltd	713 Glenhuntly Rd, Caulfield South, Vic 3162	Ph: (03) 9582 1811
Mirror Paints Pty Ltd	PO Box 6, Flemington Vic 3031	Ph: (03) 9376 0447
Mildon Pty Ltd	4 Wandarri Crt, Cheltenham Vic 3192	Ph: (02) 9581 7444
MIT Limited	37-11, 1-GA Chang Chung Dong, Chung-Ku Seoul Korea	Ph: (822) 2279 7861
Moffat Ltd	16 Osborne St, Christchurch New Zealand	Ph: (64 3) 389 1007
Monsilk Pty Ltd	2/91 Forsyth St, O'Connor WA 6163	Ph: (08) 9331 1800
The Montague Company	1830 Stearman Ave, Hayward CA 94540-4954 USA	Ph: (510) 785 8822
Monza International	103 Frankston Gardens Dve, Carrum Downs Vic 3201	Ph: (03) 9770 8201
Morcrafft Industries Pty Ltd	9 Wardleys Crt, Bayswater WA 6053	Ph: (08) 937 16011
Moretti Forni SpA	Via Meucci 4, 61037, Mondolfo (PU) Italy	Ph: (39) 0721 96161
Motorhomes Pty Ltd	Factory 11, 155 Canterbury Rd, Kilsyth Vic 3137	Ph: (03) 9753 5822
MPS Products Pty Ltd	11 George St, Avalon Beach NSW 3107	Ph: 0407 778 880
MRC Global Australia Pty Ltd	70 Grand Junction Rd, Kilburn SA 5084	Ph: 08 8304 7558
MultiKai Australia Pty Ltd	Unit 22, 22-30 Wallace Ave, Point Cook Vic 3030	Ph: (03) 9369 8812
Multiproget srl	Via Casonetto NR, 16 36050 Pozzoleone Loc. Friola (VI) Italy	Ph: (39) 0444 668 065
MWM Energy Australia Pty Ltd	21 McDonalds Lane, Mulgrave Vic 3170	Ph: (03) 9262 3000
Nardi Elettrodomestici Srl	Via Como 76 Frax. Palazzolo Milanese 20030 Paderno Dugnano Italy	Ph: (39) 02990331
Nationwide Electrical Wholesale Pty Ltd	10/6-8 Allen Place, Wetherill Park NSW 2164	Ph: (02) 9756 0388
Nattkom Pty Ltd T/as D.P. Refrigeration	3 Contour Close, Research Vic 3095	Ph: (03) 9437 0737

Nepean Willows Pty Ltd T/as Indian Tandoor Oven Company	4 Moorna Drive, Airport West Vic 3042	Ph: (03) 8307 5887
Neta Industries Pty Ltd	PO Box 55, Geebung Qld 4034	Ph: (07) 3860 0329
Nexgrill Industries Inc (PRC)	No. 33 Yu Wo Tou Rd, Dong Chong Panyu Guangzhou China	Ph: (8620) 3492 2828
Nichias FGS SDN BHD	Plot 103, Darulaman Industrial Estate, Bandar Darulaman, 06000 Jitra, Kedah Dural Aman, Malaysia	Ph: (604) 917 3760
Ningbo Chaoyang Household Gas Stoves Co Ltd	No. 417 Chaoyang Road, Jiangshan Town, Yinzhou District, Ningbo 315195 PR China	Ph: (86574) 8846 4993
Ningbo Innopower Hengda Metal Products Co Ltd	Dongyang Village – Shiqi Town, Yinzhou District, Ningbo City, Zhejiang Province, China 315155	Ph: (86574) 8818 7013
Ningbo Laite Gas Stoves Co Ltd	No. 1 Huanzhen North Rd, Jiangshan Town, Yinzhou District, Ningbo 315191 China	Ph: (8657) 4884 57777
Ningbo Spec Global SanitaryWare Pty Ltd	9 Hengfeng Rd, Fangqiao Industrial Zone, Fenghua, Ningbo 315514 China	Ph: (86574) 8865 7698
Noiro Australia Pty Ltd	80-84 Burlington St, Oakleigh Vic 3166	Ph: (03) 9563 2778
Norcold Inc	600 South Kuther Rd, Sidney 45365 OH USA	Ph: (1937) 497 3166
Norwest Gas Pty Ltd	178 Pitt Town, Kenthurst NSW 2156	Ph: (02) 9654 8551
Nomalon Imports Pty Ltd	31 Ebden St, Moorabbin Vic 3189	Ph: (03) 9532 3900
Nuova Lofra Srl	Via Euganea Treponti 14/16, 35037 Teolo (Padova) Italy	Ph: (39 049) 999 7111
Ocean Solutions Pty Ltd	PO Box 7452, East Brisbane Qld 4169	Ph: 1300 791 432
Olle Electrical Pty Ltd	2/133-135 Gladstone Street, Fyshwick ACT 2609	Ph: (02) 6239 1192
Omega Appliances, A Division of Hagemeyer Brands Australia Pty Ltd	PO Box 55, Botany NSW 1455	Ph: (02) 9384 5678
Omega Appliances, (A Division of Shriro Australia Pty Ltd)	104 Vanessa St, Kingsgrove NSW 2208	Ph: (02) 9415 5000
Omega Climate Systems Pty Ltd	11-13 Quality Dve, Dandenong Sth Vic 3175	Ph: (03) 9706 6884
Ondot Pty Ltd T/as Maxco Industries	Unit 10, 45 Powers Rd, Seven Hills NSW 2147	Ph: (02) 9620 7055
Onward Manufacturing Co Ltd	585 Kumpf Drive Waterloo ON N2V 1K3 Canada	Ph: (519) 885 4540
Oranier Australia Pty Ltd	14 Harvey Place, Cherrybrook NSW 2126	Ph: (02) 9875 3770
Orbital Autogas Systems	9 Penny Place Arndell Park NSW 2148	Ph: (02) 8825 2688
ORC Technology Pty Ltd	19 John Joseph Crt, Narre Warren Vic 3804	Ph: (03) 9796 9840
Outback Environmental Controls Pty Ltd	2/32 Billabong St, Stafford Qld 4053	Ph: (07) 3352 6677
Ozсарac Sons Pty Ltd	27 Guernsey St, Guildford NSW 2161	Ph: (02) 9632 3119
Oztrail Leisure Products	45 Limestone St, Darra Qld 4076	Ph: (07) 3279 1800
Pacific Hoseflex Pty Ltd	PO Box 2245, Burleigh Heads MDC, Qld 4220	Ph: (07) 5593 4292
Paloma Co Ltd	6-23 Momozono-Cho Mizuho-Ku, Nagoya 467-8585 Japan	Ph: (52) 824 5031
Pan-Technic Pty Ltd – Engineering	34 Chetwynd St, Loganholme Qld 4129	Ph: (07) 3801 2600
Parasol Heaters Australia Pty Ltd	12 Yiannis Crt, Springvale Vic 3171	Ph: (03) 9562 4844
Parker Hannifin (Australia) Pty Ltd	9 Carrington Rd, Castle Hill NSW 2154	Ph: (02) 9634 7777
Parker Hannifin Corporation	30240 Lakeland Boulevard, Wickliffe, Ohio 44992-1747 USA	Ph: (440) 516 3210
Parmco Sales Ltd	519 Mt Wellington Hwy, Mt Wellington, Auckland, New Zealand	Ph: (64) 9573 5678
Parnell LP Gas Systems Pty Ltd	1/30 Little Boundary Rd, Laverton North Vic 3026	Ph: (03) 9315 1699
Parsons Boilers & Heating Equipment Pty Ltd	24 Veda Ave, Mt Martha Vic 3934	Ph: (03) 5975 5915

Pecan Engineering Pty Ltd	13 Acorn Rd, Dry Creek SA 5094	Ph: (08) 8349 8332
Pentair Flow Control Pacific Pty Ltd	114 Albatross Rd, Nowra NSW 2541	Ph: (02) 4448 0300
PermaBond Engineering Adhesives Ltd	Wessex Business Park, Wessex Way, Golden Common, Winchester, Hampshire SO21 1WP United Kingdom	Ph: (44 01962) 711661
PGI – Parigi Group International SpA	Via Velleia 19, 20052 Monza MI, Italy	Ph: (39 039) 204981
Pietro Fiorentini SpA	Via Faustinella 11-15-AS, 25015 Desencano Del Garda, Brescia, Italy	Ph: (39) 030 914 8511
Pipe Couplings (A'Asia) Pty Ltd	PO Box 205, Concord NSW 2137	Ph: (02) 9743 6566
Pitco Frialator Inc	PO Box 501, Concord NH03302-0501, USA	Ph: (603) 225 6684
POGC Sensor Technology Pty Ltd	Howthorn House, 79 Victoria Ave, Chatswood NSW 2067	Ph: (02) 9417 6688
Poliauto Ing. Pietro Parletti & C. snc	29100 Piacenza Italy – Via Emilia Pavense 120 Italy	Ph: (0523) 480261
Polix Export d.o.o	Industrijska c11, 4226 Ziri, Slovenija	Ph: (3864) 518 4473
Powell Industrial Pty Ltd	1/76 Postle St, Coopers Plains Qld 4108	Ph: (07) 3722 3700
Power Pack Entertainment Pty Ltd	PO Box 9134, Harris Park NSW 2150	Ph: (02) 9636 6620
Premier Fosters (Aust) Pty Ltd	Unit 10, 108 Old Pittwater Rd, Brookvale NSW 2100	Ph: (02) 9905 0905
Prime Benefits Pty Ltd T/as Kitchenmaid	13 Howitt Rd, North Caulfield Vic 3161	Ph: (03) 9532 1433
Primo-Tech Pty Ltd	PO Box 1096 Cloverdale WA 6985	Ph: (08) 9478 6443
Primus Australia Pty Ltd	20 Enterprise Dve, Bundoora Vic 3083	Ph: 1300 555 197
PR Kitchen and Washroom Systems Pty Ltd	83 Bangholme Rd, Dandenong South Vic 3175	Ph: (03) 9237 8000
Qingdao Hengfeng Metal Products Co Ltd	3rd Floor, Dentist Building, 66 Yanan No 2 Road, Qingdao, Peoples Republic of China	Ph: (86 532) 3254 2907
Queensland Gaskets	18 Jaybel St, Salisbury Qld 4107	Ph: (07) 3277 3922
Radcoflex Australia Pty Ltd	33 Prince William Dve, Seven Hills NSW 2147	Ph: (02) 9624 2444
Rainbow CNG Service Station Ltd	31/165 Grand Boulevard, Joondalup WA 6027	Ph: (88018) 1922 4480 (International no.)
Real Fires New Zealand Ltd	PO Box 100744, NSMC 0745 New Zealand	Ph: (649) 912 2636
Real Flame Pty Ltd	1340 Ferntree Gully Road, Scoresby Vic 3179	Ph: (03) 9738 0399
Reece Pty Ltd	25-29 Carter Way, Dandenong South Vic 3175	Ph: (03) 9709 7852
Rheem Australia Pty Limited	PO Box 6, Rydalmere NSW 2116	Ph: (02) 9684 9400
Rheem Australia Pty Limited (Vic)	39 Koornang Rd, Scoresby Vic 3179	Ph: (03) 9757 3333
Rinnai Australia Pty Ltd	10-11 Walker St, Braeside Vic 3195	Ph: (03) 9271 6625
RIV Rubinetteria Italiane Velatta SpA	Via delle Acacie-Zona Industriale D4-28075 Grignasco Italy	Ph: (0163) 415 221/2
RJ Metals Pty Ltd T/as Jarrahdale Solid Fuel Heating	17 Malcolm Road, Maddington WA 6109	Ph: (08) 9493 1063
RMG Atlas Pty Ltd	1/24 Berriman Dve, Wangara WA 6065	Ph: (08) 9409 4444
Robert Bosch (Australia) Pty Ltd	Locked Bag 66, Clayton South Vic 3169	Ph: (03) 9541 5555
Robertshaw Controls Co, Invensys Climate Controls	515 South Promenade Ave, Corona CA 92878-2000 USA	Ph: (951) 734 2600
Roberts-Gordon LLC	1250 William St, Buffalo New York 14206 USA	Ph: (716) 852 4400
Robinhood Pty Ltd	17 Oasis Court, Clontarf Qld 4019	Ph: (64) 9272 3748
Rodos Commercial Kitchen Equipment	38 Cochranes Rd, Moorabbin Vic 3189	Ph: (03) 9553 0575
Roladuct Spiral Tubing Pty Ltd	1820-1880 Elizabeth Dve, Kempas Creek NSW 2171	Ph: (02) 9826 1800
Rollex Australia Pty Ltd	PO Box 2319, Carlingford 2118 NSW	Ph: 1800 065 484
Rowe Trading Company Pty Ltd	PO Box 113, Marlestone SA 5033	Ph: (08) 8234 0000

Royal Metal Co Ltd	Huangyang Industrial Zone, Jiangan Town Documen Zhuhai Guangdong China	Ph: (886) 2775 1318
Rubinetterie Bresciane Bonomi slr	PO Box 31, via Industriale, 30 Italy	Ph: (30) 892 0461
Rubinetterie Utensilerie Bonomi SRL	via Padana Superiore 27/29 – Fraz Cilverghe 25080 Mazzano (BS) Italy	Ph: (39) 030 212 441
Ryco Hydraulics Pty Ltd	19 Whitehall St, Footscray Vic 3011	Ph: (03) 9680 8000
Saacke Australia Pty Ltd	PO Box 174, Pendle Hill NSW 2145	Ph: (02) 9636 7777
Saacke GmbH	Suedwest Strasse 13, 28237 Bremen, Germany	Ph: (49 421) 6495 5230
Sabaf SpA	Via Dei Carpini 1, 25035 Ospitaletto (BS) Italy	Ph: (39) 0306 843 220
Safco Australia Pty Ltd	7 Binary St, Yatala Qld	Ph: (07) 3287 5466
Sahamitr Pressure Container Public Co Ltd	72/9 Moo7, Soi Pulchaleoy, Bangkhunthien-Chaitaley Rd Samaedam, Thailand	Ph: (662) 8954 139-57
Sampford IXL Pty Ltd	421 Smith St, Fitzroy Vic 3065	Ph: 1300 727 421
SC Kingflex Corporation	99 Hsiyuan Rd, Jungli Ind Park, Jungli City Taoyuan, Taiwan, Republic of China	Ph: (886) 3451 4015
SCE Technology (Ningbo) Co Ltd	No. 32 Yuang Qu Road, Cha Lu Industrial Zone Ninghai, Ningbo, Zhejiang China	Ph: (852) 2492 4125
SCG (Thailand) Co Ltd	47/1 Moo 5 Soi Sawai Pracharaj, Ladsawai Lumlookka 12150 Thailand	662 994 5503
Schweigen Pty Ltd	PO Box 84, Holmesglen Vic 3148	Ph: (03) 9548 8388
Schwank GmbH	PO Box 62 02 49, Cologne 50695 Germany	Ph: (49) 0221 71760
Scots Ice Australia Pty Ltd	8/13 Berry St, Clyde NSW 2142	Ph: (02) 9637 7099
Sea To Summit Pty Ltd	6 Brown Street, East Perth WA 6004	Ph: (08) 9221 6617
Sealing Devices Queensland Pty Ltd	3/38 Neumann Rd, Capalaba Qld 4157	Ph: (07) 3245 1790
Seeley International Pty Ltd	1-11 Rothsay Ave, St Marys SA 5042	Ph: (08) 8276 2355
Serada Ltd	44 Montgomerie Rd, Airpark Business Centre, Mangere, Auckland New Zealand	Ph: (64) 9257 2419
Servgas Pty Ltd	19 Placid Court, Varsity Lakes Qld 4227	Ph: 0409 905 456
Seven Universe Industrial Co Ltd	5, Lane 471, Feng Shih Rd, Shihkang Hsiang, Taichung, Taiwan	Ph: (886 42) 582 6666
SFP Sheetmetal Fabricated Products Ltd	26 Stonedon Drive, East Tamaki, Auckland, New Zealand	Ph: (64) 9274 4421
SGF Laboratories Pty Ltd	1/18 Holden St, Woolloongabba, Qld 4102	Ph: (07) 3891 6011
Shamic Sheetmetal (Aust) Pty Ltd	14-18 Research Drve, Croydon Sth Vic 3136	Ph: (03) 9737 5300
Shandong Huanri Group Co Ltd	Tushan Town, Laizhou City, Shandong 261413 China	Ph: (86535) 2835 803
Shinda International Pty Ltd	Unit 7, 9 Mavis St, Revesby NSW 2212	Ph: (02) 9608 0388
Shriro Australia Pty Limited	104 Vanessa St, Kingsgrove NSW 2208	Ph: (02) 9503 2888
Siemens Building Technologies, A Division of Siemens Ltd	Building 3, 885 Mountain Hwy, Bayswater Vic 3153	Ph: (03) 9721 2000
Sierra Products Pty Ltd	PO Box 1168, Kangaroo Flat Vic 3555	Ph: (03) 5447 0060
Sino Trade Winds Inc	PO Box 5407, Mordialloc, Vic 3195	Ph: (03) 9590 9972
SIT Gas Controls Pty Ltd	8 Pickering Rd, Mulgrave Vic 3170	Ph: (03) 9560 1444
Sitro Group Australia Pty Ltd	33-35 Lionel Rd, Mt Waverley Vic 3149	Ph: (03) 9543 9533
Smartco Pty Ltd	57 Gilbert Park Dve, Knoxfield Vic 3180	Ph: (03) 9764 9988
Smeg Australia Pty Ltd	2-8 Baker St, Banksmeadow NSW 2019	Ph: (02) 8667 4888
Smeg SpA	Via Circonvallazione Nord, 36 42016 Guastalla (RE) Italy	Ph: (390) 522 837777
Snap-Tite Inc	201 Titusville Rd, Union City, Pennsylvania 16438-	Ph: (1814) 438-3821

8699 USA

Snow Peak Inc	456 Nakanohara, Sanjo-City, Niigata 955-0147, Japan	Ph: (81) 256465858
Solahart Industries Pty Ltd	112 Pilbara St, Welshpool WA 6106	Ph: (08) 9351 4600
Solutions Sourcing Pty Ltd	4 Orrong Ave, Frankston Vic 3199	Ph: (03) 9781 4120
Southern Stainless Pty Ltd	PO Box 24, Arundel Qld 4214	Ph: (07) 5537 6955
Speed Queen Equipment Sales Pty Ltd	45 Quinn St, Preston Vic 3072	Ph: (03) 9495 1300
Spelean Pty Limited	PO Box 645, Artarmon, 1570 NSW	Ph: (02) 9966 9800
Spitwater Australia Pty Ltd	953 Metry St, North Albury NSW 2640	Ph: (02) 6025 7255
Sprint Gas (Aust) Pty Ltd	38 Acheson Place, Coburg Vic 3058	Ph: (03) 9350 5500
SPJ Australia Pty Ltd	634 Hungtingdale Rd, Mt Waverley Vic 3149	Ph: (03) 9562 9935
Steel SpA	Via Agricoltura 21, 41012 Capri (MO) Italy	Ph: (39 059) 645160
Sunbeam Corporation Ltd	Locked Bag 5040, Botany NSW 1455	Ph: (02) 9695 9904
Supagas – Division of Supagas Pty Ltd	130 Herald St, Cheltenham Vic 3192	Ph: (03) 9555 1744
S.V. General Metal Spinners Pty Ltd	10 Longview Crt, Thomastown Vic 3074	Ph: (03) 9465 4433
System Control Engineering Pty Ltd	5 Alfred St, Blackburn Vic 3130	Ph: (03) 9877 3211
Taizhou Double-Lin Valves Co Ltd	Yampan Hardware Industry Area, Ganjiang Town Yuhuan, Zhejiang China	Ph: (86576) 8745 9230
Top Cope International Pty Ltd T/as TCI Fasteners	13 Slater Pde, East Keilor Vic 3033	Ph: (03) 9336 0155
Team Dragon International Ltd	No. 26 Feng Ning Rd, Ronggui Town, Shunde City, Foshan, Guangdong China	Ph: (86) 13077 448842
Technika Pty Ltd	77 Fillo Drive, Somerton Vic 3062	Ph: (03) 9948 4500
Techrite Controls Australia Pty Ltd	12 Yiannis Crt, Springvale Vic 3171	Ph: (03) 9549 4444
Tecnogas SpA	Strade, Statale 63 N 111, 42044 Gualtieri RE, Italy	Ph: (522) 222 011
Tekelek Australia Pty Ltd	13 Circuit Dve, Hendon SA 5014	Ph: (08) 8243 4060
Terim SpA	Via Giardina 1420, 41040 Baggiovara (MO) Italy	Ph: (39059) 447777
Termal Elektronik Ve Devre Elemanlari San T/C A.S	Kartaltepe Mah. Yalcin Sok No. 54. 34295 Sefakoy Turkey	Ph: (90) 212 598 9500
Test-Rite International (Australia) Pty Ltd	301/14 Lexington Dve, Bella Vista NSW 2153	Ph: (02) 8805 7777
Test Rite International Co Ltd	6F, 23 Jsom Ji 3 rd Road, Nei Hu 114 Taipei Taiwan	Ph: (886) 287915888
The Fulham Group	Suite 105, 130 Rumford Ave, Newton 02466 MA USA	Ph: (1886) 994 6390
The Indent Appliances Group Ltd	Unit E, 3 Tait Place, Albany Auckland New Zealand	Ph: (64 09) 414 4980
The McCormack Family Trust T/as The Outdoor Connection	PO Box 506, Sumner Park, Qld 4074	Ph: ((07) 3715 8400
The Trustee for SMH Trust T/as Marine BBQ's	PO Box 751, Beenleigh Qld 4207	Ph: (07) 3382 0230
The Trustee for the Spaeni Family Trust T/as Urimat Australia	PO Box 1224, Joondalup 6919 WA	Ph: (08) 9301 0903
The Union Gas Appliances (Holdings) Ltd	997F Kings Rd, G/F & 1/F, Quarry Bay, Hong Kong	Ph: (852) 281 18891
Thetford Australia Pty Ltd	41 Lara Way, Campbellfield Vic 3061	Ph: (03) 9358 0700
Thetford Ltd	Unit 19, Oakham Dve, Parkwood Industrial Estate, Sheffield S3 9QX United Kingdom	Ph: (44 114) 273 8157
Think Appliances Pty Ltd	416-424 Barry Rd, Coolaroo Vic 3048	Ph: (03) 9463 5111
Thomas Gooden Foundry Services Pty Ltd	PO Box 5891, Minto NSW 2566	Ph: (02) 9603 9988
Tiemme Raccorderie SpA	Via Cavallera 6/A, 25045 Castegnato Brescia, Italy	Ph: (39) 030 142211
Time Service Holding Pty Ltd	PO Box 4212, Homebush South NSW 2140	Ph: (02) 9793 7790
Tom Stoddart Pty Ltd	PO Box 420, Sunnybank QLD 4109	Ph: (07) 3344 2444
TONGYANG Inc.	100-2, Donghwa-Ri, Bongdam-Eup, Hwaseong-Si,	Ph: (8231) 299 5623

	Gyeonggi-Do Korea	
TPA Industrial (DG) Co Ltd	Xingguang Rd, Dakan Village, Huangjiang Town, Dongguan City, Guangdong Province 523750 China	Ph: (86769) 8360 0199
TPA Metals and Machinery (Dongguan) Co Ltd	Xingguang Rd, Dakan Village, Huangjiang Town, Dongguan City, Guangdong Province 523750 China	Ph: (86769) 8360 0199
TPA Metals and Machinery (Shenzhen) Co Ltd	Guangming Industrial Zone, Guangming Overseas Chinese Farm, Shenzhen City, Guangdong Province 518107, Peoples Republic of China	Ph: (755) 740 3290
Truma Geraetetechnik GmbH & Co KG	Wernher Von Braun Strasse 12, 85640 Putzbrunn/Munich Germany	Ph: (4989) 4617 2606
Tucker Australia Pty Ltd	2/91 Darley St, Mona Vale NSW 2103	Ph: (02) 9999 1891
TUN Engineering Pty Ltd	PO Box 281, Glen Waverley Vic 3150	Ph: (03) 9561 6890
Tu's Brothers Pty Ltd	77-79 Main Rd Clayton Sth Vic 3169	Ph: (03) 9546 3016
Tytronics Pty Ltd	12 Circuit Dve, Hendon SA 5014	Ph: (08) 8243 5400
Unasco Pty Ltd	1 Amax Ave, Girraween NSW 2145	Ph: (02) 9636 1200
Unicarriers Corporation	10-1 Hironodai 2-chome, Zama-shi, Kanagawa, 2288502 Japan	Ph: (8150) 2029 4678
United Four Co Ltd	12 th Floor, 137 Sec 4 Jen Ai Rd, Taipei, Taiwan Republic of China	Ph: (886 2) 2775 1318
United MSR Pty Ltd T/as Indus Autogas Equipment	165 Parramatta Rd, Haberfield NSW 2045	Ph: (02) 9618 1990
Universal Innovations	Kilcoole Industrial Estate, Kilcoole, County Wicklow, Ireland	Ph: (3531) 287 3797
Valtek SpA	Via Guicciardi 9/c, 42100 Reggio Emilia Italy	Ph: (390522) 330 466
Valvosanitaria Bugatti SpA	PO Box 27, 25045 Castegnato (BS), Italy	Ph: (39) 0302 722361
Valvulas Arco, SL	Avda del Cid 8, 46134 Foyos, Valencia, Spain	Ph: (961) 499 429
Velan Inc	7007 Cote de Liesse, Montreal, Quebec, Canada H4T 1G2	Ph: (514) 748 7743
Veysel's International Import & Export Pty Ltd	PO Box 475, Auburn NSW 1835	Ph: (02) 9649 1544
Viale Alternative Fuel Systems BV	PO Box 28060, 5606 JB Eindhoven, The Netherlands	Ph: (40) 2663 663
V.I.P. Refrigeration Shop Equipment Pty Ltd	144-148 Plenty Road, Preston Vic 3072	Ph: (03) 9480 3777
VIR Valvoindustria Ing Rizzio	Via Circonvalzione 10, 13018 Valduggia, Italy	Ph: (39) 0163 47891
VJ Bonino and MD Danmar Pty Ltd T/as Tucker-Mate	42 Anjou Cres, Cecil Hills NSW 2171	Ph: (02) 9759 9700
Wattworks Pty Ltd	17 Cleveland Rd, Ashwood Vic 3147	Ph: (03) 9888 3117
Weber-Stephen Products Co. (Aust) Pty Ltd	104 South Tce, Adelaide SA 5000	Ph: (08) 8221 6111
Weber-Stephen Products LLC	200 East Daniels Rd, Palatine 60067-6266 IL, USA	Ph: (1 708) 934 5700
Weicon GmbH & Co KG	Konigsberger Str 255, D-48157 Munste, Germany	Ph: (49) 251 93 220
Western Valley Flues Pty Ltd	PO Box 827, Warragul Vic 3820	Ph: (03) 5622 3566
Whirlpool (Aust) Pty Ltd	Private Bag 18, Ferntree Gully Business Centre, Vic 3156	Ph: (03) 9237 2777
Whirlpool Corporation	2901 Lakeshore Drive, MD 8601, St Joseph MI 49085 USA	Ph: (269) 923 6057
Whirlpool Europe srl	GPD Cooking, 21024 Biandronno Cassinetta (VA), Italy	Ph: (39) 0332 758872
White & McAllister (Contractors) Pty Ltd	46-48 Letita St, North Hobart TAS 7000	Ph: (03) 6234 7011
Whitworth's Nautical World Pty Ltd	PO Box W52, Warringah Mall NSW 2100	Ph: (02) 9907 3344
Wing Shun (Hong Kong) Company Ltd	Room C, 13 th Floor, Phase 1, Superluck Industrial Centre, 45-53 Sha Tsui Rd, Hong Kong	Ph: (8352) 3583 1695
Winmint Australia Pty Ltd	Unit 7/29 Waratah St, Kirawee NSW 2232	Ph: 0412 284 600

Wolfe Electric Inc	PO Box 9090, Wichita, 67277-0090 KS USA	Ph: (316) 943 2751
Woodland Home Products Pty Ltd	PO Box 236, Chester Hill NSW 2162	Ph: 1800 356 660
Woodstream Corporation	PO Box 327, Lititz, Pennsylvania 17543-0327 USA	Ph: (800) 800 1619 3
Wysmark	1, 3 Superior Drive, Dandenong Sth Vic 3175	Ph: (03) 9706 4556
Yanvin International (Aust) Pty Ltd	2/75 Newton Road, Wetherill Park NSW 2164	Ph: (02) 9609 1933
Yong Xiang Copper Products (Aust) Pty Ltd	802/55 Queens Road, Melbourne Vic 3004	Ph: (03) 9525 1445
Yuhuan Huasheng Plumbing Co Ltd	Wujia District, Chumen Technology, Industrial Zone, Zhejiang China	Ph: (86) 576-87419015
Yuhuan Jianglin Plumbing Hose & Parts Co Ltd	Packaging Industrial Zone, Yuhuan, Zhejiang, 317608 China	Ph: (8657) 6871 48850
Yung Shen Gas Appliance Co Ltd	PO Box 259, Chia Yi, Taiwan Republic of China	Ph: (886) 5 237 0412
Zagreb Investments Pty Ltd	PO Box 340, Woodside SA 5244	Ph: 0419 849 181
Zanchi Importers Pty Ltd	Factory 4, 28-30 Keon Parade, Thomastown Vic 3074	Ph: (03) 9460 1300
Zenergy Australia Pty Ltd	PO Box 64, Glebe NSW 2037	Ph: (02) 9660 1023
Zetco Pty Ltd	PO Box 25, Alexandria NSW 1435	Ph: (02) 9516 1336
Zhejiang Chaoling Chinaware Valve Co Ltd	Dayangcheng Industry Park, Daxi, Wenling, Zhejiang China	Ph: (8621) 5298 9658
Zhongshan Elite Electrical Appliance Co Ltd	No. 11th Shengdu Road, Shuchong, Southern Section, Zhongshan City, Guangdong China	Ph: (86760) 8889 7101
Zhongshan Keygas Gas Appliance Co Ltd	Weiming Industrial Zone, Fusha Town, Zhongshan Guangdong 528434 China	Ph: (86) 760 2335 8567
Zhongshan Vatti Gas Appliance Stock Co Ltd	No. 1 Huayuan St, South Industry Road, Xiaolan, Zhongshan, Guangdong 528416 China	Ph: (861376) 320 2641
888 Importing Pty Ltd	418A Centre Rd, Clayton Vic 3168	Ph: (03) 9543 1611



The Australian Gas Association
ABN 98 004 206 044

Head Office
66 Malcolm Road (PO Box 122)
Braeside Victoria 3195
Australia

Tele: (03) 9580 4500 Fax: (03) 9580 5500
Email: office@aga.asn.au
Website: www.aga.asn.au



The Australian Gas Association
ABN 98 004 206 044

DIRECTORY OF AGA CERTIFIED PRODUCTS

September 2017 Edition

ISSN 1328 – 2700

AGA PRODUCT CERTIFICATION SCHEME

[Please refer to AGA office for entry updates/queries]

DIRECTORY - 2017

IMPORTANT MESSAGES

Whilst every care has been taken to ensure the accuracy of the contents of this Directory, it is important that Certificate Holders and Agents check their respective entries and advise the AGA of any errors and/or omissions.

The Directory is available *free* from the AGA website (www.aga.asn.au) and will be republished periodically throughout the year with appropriate changes included. The online Directory may be printed in full, or in part, if required. Please note that hard copies of the Directory are no longer available for purchase from AGA.

To assist in ensuring the accuracy of AGA records, would you please advise of any alterations or corrections by completing the following form and faxing this page to:

Group Manager, Technical Operations - office@aga.asn.au

PLEASE NOTE CONTACT DETAILS:

66 Malcolm Road (PO Box 122) BRAESIDE VIC 3195 Tele: (03) 9580 4500 Fax: (03) 9580 5500

NB: Where appropriate, please photocopy this form and e-mail/fax a separate page for each Directory entry change.

Category Listing (eg Domestic Cooking Appliances - Freestanding Cookers):

PAGE #

Name of Certificate Holder: _____

Certificate Number: _____

Change(s) requested: _____

AUTHORISED CUSTOMER REPRESENTATIVE REQUESTING AMENDMENT:

PRINTED NAME AND POSITION TITLE : _____

DATE: / / **SIGNATURE :** _____

PREFACE

The Australian Gas Association (AGA) manages and operates accredited Product Certification Schemes, with funding largely provided by Certificate Holders through certification fees and badge sales. The AGA is an active participant in the standards writing process with representation on many *Standards Australia* committees that develop and publish the standards that underpin the Schemes.

In addition to product certification services for the electrical and plumbing industries, the AGA certifies gas product for the following categories or any combination of these categories:

- Natural Gas
- Town Gas
- Tempered Liquefied Petroleum Gas
- Liquefied Petroleum Gas

Approval for Liquefied Petroleum Gas appliances is divided into three sub-groups, designated as P (Propane), B (Butane) or U (Universal) gas.

Product Compliance:

Product that has been certified by AGA to comply with the requirements of the relevant Code/Standard, is subject to the Rules Governing the Scheme and, if required under the Scheme, is subject to routine and regular audits to confirm continued compliance.

Directory Structure:

AGA now certifies a variety of products, which are subject to one or more specific accredited type-tested schemes. This Directory lists current certificates grouped under the following headings:

- Type Tested Gas Products only
- Gas Cylinder Certification
- Disposable Gas Cartridges
- Test Stations Certification
- Type Tested Gas & Electrical Products (ie where the AGA Certificate covers an appliance assessed to both gas and electrical standards, eg a cooker with an electric oven and gas hotplates)
- Type Tested Electrical Products only (ie prescribed and non-prescribed articles)
- Type Tested Plumbing Products (WaterMark)

CONTENTS

Product Certification Scheme – For Type Tested Gas Products

Page

DOMESTIC AND COMMERCIAL GAS APPLIANCES

	Domestic Cooking Appliances	7
AS/NZS 5263.1.1	Freestanding Cookers	7
AS 4551	Freestanding Cookers	11
AS 4551/AG 101	Freestanding Cookers	14
AS/NZS 5263.1.1	Elevated Cookers	14
AS 4551	Elevated Cookers	14
AS/NZS 5263.1.1	Built-In Cookers and Ovens	15
AS 4551	Wall Ovens	15
AS/NZS 5263.1.1	Hotplates	15
AS 4551	Hotplates	20
AS/NZS 5263.1.1	Caravan and Marine Cookers	22
AS 4551	Caravan and Marine Cookers	24
	Water Heaters	25
AS/NZS 5263.1.2	Storage Water Heaters	25
AS 4552	Storage Water Heaters	28
AS 4552/AG 102	Storage Water Heaters	30
AS/NZS 5263.1.2	Recreational Vehicle Water Heaters	30
AS 4552	Recreational Vehicle Water Heaters	30
AS 4552/AG 102	Gas Boosted Solar Water Heaters	31
AS/NZS 5263.1.2	Instantaneous Water Heaters	31
AS 4552	Instantaneous Water Heaters	35
AS/NZS 5263.1.2	Boilers (Central Heating and/or Water Heating)	39
AS 4552	Boilers (Central Heating and/or Water Heating)	39
	Space Heating Appliances	40
AS/NZS 5263.1.3	Flued Radiant/Convection Heaters	40
AS 4553	Flued Radiant/Convection Heaters	41
AS 4553/AG 103	Flued Radiant/Convection Heaters	42
AS/NZS 5263.1.3	Balanced Flue Convection Heaters	43
AS 4553	Balanced Flue Convection Heaters	44
AS 4553	Wall Furnaces	46
AS 4553	Flueless Radiant/Convection Heaters	47
AS 4553	Flueless Convection Heaters	47
	Miscellaneous Heaters	48
	Overhead Heaters	48
	Radiant Heaters	48
AS 5263.0	Internal Use Only	48
AS 4565	Internal Use Only	48
AS 4565	External Use Only	49
AS 4565	Internal & External Use	52
	Overhead Radiant Tube Heaters (Internal Use Only)	53
AG 4643	53
AS 5262	Industrial Direct-Fired Air Heaters	53
AS 4554	Laundry Equipment	54
	Dryers	54
	Irons	60
AS 4555/AG 105	Refrigerators	60
	Indirect Fired Air Heaters	61
AS 4556	Ducted Air Heaters	61
AS 4556/AG 106	Ducted Air Heaters	67
AS 4556	Duct and Unit Heaters	67
AS 4556/AG 106	Duct and Unit Heaters	68
AS/NZS 5263.1.7	Outdoor Barbecue Grillers	68
AS 5263.0	Outdoor Barbecue Grillers	71
AS 4557	Outdoor Barbecue Grillers	71
	Decorative Appliances	79
AS 4558	Gas Log Fires	79
AS 4558/AG 108	Gas Log Fires	81

	Page
---	81
AS 4560	81
	82

COMMERCIAL CATERING EQUIPMENT - SAFETY CERTIFICATION

AS 4563	Boiling Tables	83
AS 4563	Chinese Cooking Tables	84
AS 4563	Ranges	85
AS 4563	Salamanders, Grillers and Toasters	91
AS 4563	Solid Grill Plates and Griddles	92
AS 4563	Barbecues, Charbroilers and Rotisseries.....	96
AS 4563/AG 300	Barbecues, Charbroilers and Rotisseries.....	100
AS 4563	Ovens	100
AS 4563	Boiling Water Units	101
AS 4563	Pasta Cookers	101
AS 4563	Stockpots and Brat Pans	102
AS 4563	Atmospheric Steamers	104
AS 4563	Commercial Fryers.....	104
AS 4563	Convection Ovens	109
AS 4563/AG 300	Convection Ovens	110
AS 4563	Steam Convection Ovens	111
AS 4563	Commercial Food Warmers including Bain Maries.....	112

LPG PORTABLE & MOBILE APPLIANCES (to AS 2658) SUPPLIED AT CYLINDER OR REGULATED PRESSURES

AS 2658	Equipment for use with Refillable Cylinders.....	113
	Cookers and Barbecues	113
	Heaters	115
	Camping Lanterns	116
	Miscellaneous	116
	Equipment for use with Both Disposable Cartridges and Refillable Cylinders	116
	Cookers and Barbecues.....	116
	Equipment for use with Disposable Cartridges	117
	Cookers and Barbecues	117
	Camping Lanterns	120
	Heaters.....	121
	Miscellaneous	121

COMPONENTS

AS 4617	Manual Shut-Off Valves	122
	Type 1 - Isolating Valves	122
	Type 2 - Appliance Control Valves	132
	Type 2 - Appliance Control Valves Combined with Flame Safeguard	133
	Type 2 - Miscellaneous Valves	134
AG 201	Manual Shut-Off Valves	135
	Type 1 - Isolating Valves	135
	Type 2 - Miscellaneous Valves	135
AS 4618	Appliance Pressure Regulators	135
AS 4619	Appliance Thermostats	137
AS 4620	Thermoelectric Flame Safeguards	137
AS 4621	LPG Regulators	137
---	Miscellaneous LPG Devices	139
AS 2473.1	LPG Cylinder Valves.....	139
AS 3688	Metallic Fittings and End Connectors	140
AS 4622	Igniters	140
AS/NZS 1869	Hose Assemblies	141
AS 4631	Limited Flexibility Connectors	148
AS 4623	Jointing Materials and Compounds.....	149
	Jointing Compounds	149
	Jointing Materials.....	150
AS 4624	Combination Controls	152
EN 298/AS 4625	Air/Fuel Ratio Control Devices.....	160

	Page
AS 4625/AS 4622	Electronic Flame Safeguards Including Igniters 161
EN 298	Electronic Flame Safeguards Including Igniters 167
AS 4625	Electronic Flame Safeguards and Detectors 167
EN 298	Electronic Flame Safeguards and Detectors 179
AS 4627	Quick-Connect Devices 181
AS 4628	Pressure and Temperature Limit Devices 181
AS 4630	Leakage Detection Systems 182
AS 4566	Flue Cowls 183
AS 4567	Flues 183
	Pipes 183
AS/NZS 4130	Polyethylene (PE) for Pressure Applications 183
AS 4176.8	Multilayer Pipes 184
AS 4629	Automatic Shut-Off Valves 185
	Class 1 185
	Class 3 195
AS 4629	Automatic Shut-Off and Vent Valves 196
AS 4629	Vent Valves 206

LPG AUTOMOTIVE COMPONENTS

AS/NZS 1425	Vaporiser/Regulators 210
AS/NZS 1425	Fuel Lock Off Valves 210
AS 4983	Fuel Lock Off Valves 210
AS/NZS 1425	Container Fittings 210
AS 4983	Gas Fuel Systems for Forklifts and Industrial Engines 211

NATURAL GAS VEHICLE (NGV) EQUIPMENT

AG 805	Check Valves 212
AG 807	Hose Assemblies 212

Cylinder Certification Scheme

AS 2030.1/ AS 2469	Welded and Brazed Cylinders 213
-----------------------	---------------------------------------

Disposable Gas Cartridges Scheme

AGA 301	Butane Gas Cartridges 218
---------	---------------------------------

Test Station Scheme

AS 2337.2 AS 2337.1	Test Stations 219
------------------------	-------------------------

Product Certification Scheme – For Type Tested Gas and Electrical Products (Prescribed and Non-Prescribed Articles)

Domestic & Commercial Appliances 221	
Domestic Cooking Appliances 221	
Freestanding Cookers 221	
Built-In Cookers & Ovens 222	
Refrigerators 222	

Product Certification Scheme – For Type Tested Electrical Products (Prescribed and Non-Prescribed Articles)

Prescribed Electrical Items 223	
Electric Cookers/Wall Oven/Grill 223	
Barbecues 224	
Range Hoods 224	
Refrigerators 224	
Water Heaters 224	

Product Certification Scheme – For Type Tested Plumbing Products (WaterMark)

General 225	
Appliance Fixtures 225	
Jointing Material 229	
Sanitary Fixtures 229	

	Page
Water Heater and Water-heated Storage Tanks	229
Non-Pressurised Pipes and Fittings	230
Pipes and Fittings (non-pressure).....	230
Pressurised Pipes and Fittings	232
Copper Fittings	232
Miscellaneous Assemblies.....	232
Water Supply Valves and Valve Accessories	232
Control Valves and Taps	232
Valves for Pressure and Temperature.....	233

APPROVAL CERTIFICATE SUSPENSIONS / CANCELLATIONS

Certificates Suspended - Awaiting Retest / Audit	235
Cancellations	243

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS	
			N = Natural	
			P = Propane	
			B = Butane	
			U = Universal LPG	
			B/P = Mix of Butane/Propane	

DOMESTIC AND COMMERCIAL GAS APPLIANCES

DOMESTIC COOKING APPLIANCES

FREESTANDING COOKERS (AS/NZS 5263.1.1)

Aga Rangemaster Ltd

8276	5.16	Falcon Dual Fuel Freestanding Cookers Nexus 90 & 110 Australia Dual Fuel Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.1-2016 & AS 5263.0-2013	N	P
------	------	---	---	---

Applied Cooking Technologies Pty Ltd

8354	1.17	Allenzi & Fornax Domestic Freestanding Cookers Allenzi Models: AS9SEGS & AS9DEEGS Fornax Models: FS9SEGS & FS9DEEGS Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.1-2016 & AS 5263.0-2013	N	U
			N	U

Beko A & NZ Pty Ltd

8438	1.17	Beko 900mm Domestic Freestanding Cookers Models: BFC916GMX, BFC918GMX & BFC60GMX Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.1-2016 & AS 5263.0-2013	N	U
------	------	---	---	---

Bromic Pty Ltd

8080	7.14	Bromic Freestanding Two Burner/Griller Cooker Lido Junior M 59LT-2 & Lido Junior C 59LC-2 Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.1-2016 & AS 5263.0-2013		P
------	------	--	--	---

Electrolux Home Products Pty Ltd

7849	4.12	Chef CFG5 "B" Series & Westinghouse WLG5 "B" Series, WFE5 "A" Series, WFE6 "A" Series, WFG6 "A" Series Freestanding Gas Cooker Chef CFG5 B Series CFG504WBNG, CFG504WBLPN, CFG504WBLP, CFG504SBNG, CFG504SBLPN, CFG504SBLP, CFG501WBNG, CFG501WBLPN, CFG501WBLP, CFG503WBNG, CFG503WBLPN, CFG503WBLP, CFG513WBNG, CFG513WBLPN, CFG513WBLP, CFG513SBNG, CFG513SBLPN, CFG513BLP, CFG517WBNG, CFG517WBLPN, CFG517WBLP, CFG517SBNG, CFG517SBLPN, CFG517SBLP Chef CFE5 "B" Series CFE516SB Westinghouse WLG5 "B" Series WLG503WBNG, WLG503WBLPN, WLG503WBLP, WLG505WBNG, WLG505WBLPN, WLG505WBLP, WLG517WBNG, WLG517WBLPN, WLG517WBLP Westinghouse WFE5 "A" & WFE6 "A" Series WFE517SA, WFE616SA, WFE619WA, WFE619SA Westinghouse WFG6 "A" Series WFG617WANG, WFG617WALP, WFG617SANG & WFG617SALP Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.1-2016 & AS 5263.0-2013	N	PU
7891	6.12	Westinghouse & Electrolux Freestanding/Slot-in Cookers Westinghouse WFE "A" Series & "B" Series WFE914SB & WFEP915SB Electrolux EFE "A" Series & "B" Series EFEP915SB & EFE916BA Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.1-2016 & AS 5263.0-2013	N	U
			N	U
8575	7.17	Westinghouse & Zanussi Domestic Freestanding Cookers Westinghouse Model: WFE911SB Zanussi Model: ZFE911SB Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.1-2016 & AS 5263.0-2013	N	U
			N	U

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS	
			N = Natural	P = Propane

B = Butane
U = Universal LPG
B/P= Mix of Butane/Propane

Fisher & Paykel Appliances Italy SpA

6245	4.02	Agent: Delonghi Australia Pty Ltd Delonghi Dual Fuel Upright Cookers DEF905GW1, DEF905GEG, DEF909GW, DEF9085DGW, DEF909MGP, DEF905GW1X1, DEFP907S, DEFP907W, DEFV908CR, DEFV908BK & DEFV908R	N	U
		Agent: Fisher & Paykel Appliances Holdings Ltd Fisher & Paykel Dual Fuel Upright Cooker OR90SDBGFX2, OR90SDBGFX3 & OR90SDBGFPX1 Elba by Fisher & Paykel	N	U
		OR90SCBGFX2 EL AA Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.1-2016 & AS 5263.0-2013	N	U
6247	5.02	Agent: Fisher & Paykel Appliances Holdings Limited Fisher Paykel & Elba by Fisher & Paykel Dual Fuel Upright Cookers Fisher & Paykel Model: OR60SDBGFX2 Elba by Fisher & Paykel Model: OR60SCGFX3 EL AA Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.1-2016 & AS 5263.0-2013	N	U
			N	U

Fox SpA di R Bompani & C

7579	1.10	Agent: Domain Air Conditioners Pty Ltd Domain 90cm Cooker with Electric Multifunction Oven Model: FSD-90-SS2 Also suitable for New Zealand Natural Gas	N	U
		Agent: Eurostyle Group Pty Ltd Euro 90cm Cooker with Electric Multifunction Oven Models: EO683MA/N Also suitable for New Zealand Natural Gas	N	U
		Agent: Fox SpA di R Bompani & C Bompani 60cm & 90cm Cooker with Electric Multifunction Oven & Gas Oven Models: BO643SW/N, BO693AS/N, BO683AI/N Also suitable for New Zealand Natural Gas	N	U
		Agent: Italnova Pty Ltd Daniela 90cm Cooker with electric Multifunction Oven Model: DL683AA/N Also suitable for New Zealand Natural Gas	N	U
		Agent: Shriro Australia Pty Ltd Blanco 90cm Cooker with Electric Multifunction Oven Model: BQ683JB/N Also suitable for New Zealand Natural Gas	N	U
		Agent: Technika Pty Ltd Technika 90cm Cooker with Electric Multifunction Oven Models: TN683AC/N & TU958TDM Also suitable for New Zealand Natural Gas Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.1-2016 & AS 5263.0-2013	N	U

Fox SpA di R Bompani & C

7594	11.09	Agent: Italnova Pty Ltd 54cm All Gas Freestanding Cookers Bompani Models: BO710VBN & BO713VBN Also suitable for New Zealand Natural Gas	N	U
		Agent: Technika Pty Ltd 54cm All Gas Freestanding Cooker Technika Model: TY710GBN Also suitable for New Zealand Natural Gas Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.1-2016 & AS 5263.0-2013	N	U

Glen Dimplex Home Appliances - Agent: Glen Dimplex Australia Pty Ltd

7682	9.10	Belling 4 & 5 Burner Hotplates BEL GHU60GC AU Mk2, BEL RICH 600GH AU BEL GHU70GC AU Mk2, BEL RICH 700GH AU Note: Appliance colours available: BEL GHU60GC AU Mk2, BEL GHU70GC AU Mk2: Stainless, Black BEL RICH 600GH AU, BEL RICH 700GH AU: Stainless, Black, Cream, Red Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.1-2016 & AS 5263.0-2013	N	U
			N	U

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS	
			N = Natural	P = Propane

B = Butane
U = Universal LPG
B/P= Mix of Butane/Propane

Optima srl con socio unico

8600	7.17	Optima, Astivita & Daniela Freestanding Cookers Agent: Astivita Ltd 90cm Astivita Gas/Electric Freestanding Cookers ASTCOOKGE90 & ASTCOOKGG90	N	U
		Agent: Daniela Appliances Pty Ltd 90cm Daniela Gas/Electric Freestanding Cooker DAN90GEO & DAN90GGO	N	U
		Agent: Optima srl con socio unico 90cm & 100cm Optima Gas/Electric Freestanding Cookers 296.50.FEMPV/TC1, 296.50.FEMPV/TC1GP, 296.50.FEMPV/TC1YP, 296.50.TFCPV EG/TC1, 296.50.TFCPV EG/TC1GP, 296.50.TFCPV EG/TC1YP, 296.60.FEMPV/TC1, 296.60.TFCPV EG/TC1, 290.50.FEMPV/TC1, 290.50.TFCPV EG/TC1, 290.60.FEMPV/TC1, 290.60.TFCPV EG/TC1, 206.50.FEMPV/TC1, 206.50.TFCPV EG/TC1, 206.60.FEMPV/TC1 & 206.60.TFCPV EG/TC1 Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.1-2016 & AS 5263.0-2013	N	U

PR Kitchen & Washroom Systems Pty Ltd

8238	4.16	Highland & Franke 90cm & 120cm Freestanding Dual Fuel Cookers Highland Models: H9G09S1 & H9G12S1	N	U
		Franke Models: F9G09S1 & F9G12S1 Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.1-2016 & AS 5263.0-2013	N	U

Qingdao Haier Dishwasher Corp. Ltd

8468	9.16	Haier Four Burner Domestic Freestanding Cooker with Oven Model: HOR54B5MGW1 Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.1-2016 & AS 5263.0-2013	N	U
------	------	--	---	---

Qingdao Xingbang Cookers & Ovens Appliances Co. Ltd

8413	9.16	Xingbang Four Burner Domestic Freestanding Cooker with Oven KDGMabcd-ef-g	N	U
		Notes: "KDG" = Series name "a" = Enclosure width (cm) = 54 "b" = number of working mode = 2 "c" = Timer type ("0" – no timer; "M" – Mechanical type timer; "T" – Electronic type timer) "d" = Enclosure material ("1" – Steel with white paint; "2" – Stainless steel; "3" – Steel with black paint; "4" – Steel with other colours) "e" = Control panel type ("B", "D", "E", "F" – Steel facia; "G" – Glass facia) "f" = Fitted with flame safeguard "d" = Oven door type ("PD" – Drawer type; Blank – Drop-down hinged type) Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.1-2016 & AS 5263.0-2013 &		

Technika Pty Ltd

7885	8.12	Bertazzoni Gas/Electric 90cm & 122cm Freestanding Cookers X122 6G MFE X, X122 6G MFE NE, X90 6 MFE X, X90 6 MFE NE, X90 6 GEV X, X90 6 GEV NE, W90 6 MFE X, W90 6 MFE NE, H48 6G MFE CR, H36 6 MFE CR, X90 6 DUAL X, W90 6 GEV X Note: Letter at the end of mode code X = Stainless steel finish NE, BI, RO, GI, CR, VI, BL, VE = Painted Steel Colours PRO906MFES*E, PRO906MFES*T, PRO906MFED*E, PRO906MFED*T, PRO906GEVS*E, PRO906HYBS*T, PRO1206GMFED*T, HER906MFED*T, HER906MFES*T HER1206GMFED*T, HER906HYBS*T *in model code represents: X = Stainless Steel Finish NE, BI, AR, RO, GI, CR, VI, BL, VE = Painted Steel Colours Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.1-2016 & AS 5263.0-2013	N	P
			N	P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS	
			N = Natural	P = Propane

B = Butane
U = Universal LPG
B/P= Mix of Butane/Propane

Technika Pty Ltd Cont'd ...

8163	2.15	Technika, Bellissimo by Technika, Arda, Mia Cucina & Viali Dual Fuel Freestanding Cookers with Electric Ovens/ Grills & Gas Hob Technika 60cm Models: T640TE8, T640TE8-BG, T640TE8-SB & TEG64UA	N	U
		Technika 90cm Models: GHE09MTSS, GHE09TDSS-4, TU950TLE8, TU950TLE8-BG, TU950TLE8G, TU950TLE8-SB, TU950TME8, TU950TME8-BG, TU950TME8-SB, TU950TME8G, TEG95UA, TEG95DUA, TEG95HUA, TGG95UA & TGG95DUA	N	U
		Bellissimo by Technika 60cm Models: B6GEFTSS-5 & B6GEFTPROSS-5	N	U
		Bellissimo by Technika 90cm Models: B9GEFTCSS, B9GEFTSS-3, B9GEFTSS-5 & B9GEFTPROSS-3	N	U
		Arda 60cm Models: RVU60WB & RVU60WSS	N	U
		Arda 90cm Models: RVU90CWB, RVU90CWSS, RVU90LWB & RVU90LWSS	N	U
		Mia Cucina 90cm Models: MCTU950TME8 & MCGHE09TDSS-4	N	U
		Vialli 90cm Model: VGGU90SS	N	U
		Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.1-2016 & AS 5263.0-2013		

Tecno SpA

4238	9.87	Agent: Artusi Pty Ltd Artusi 90cm & 120cm Dual Fuel Freestanding Cooker Models: AFG910B, AFG910W, AFG910X & AFG1206X	N	U
		Agent: Astivita Ltd Astivita 90cm Dual Fuel Freestanding Cooker Model: ASTCOOKGG90	N	P
		Agent: Eurostyle Group Pty Ltd Euro & Euro Milan Brand 90cm & 120cm Freestanding Cookers Euro Models: EG900GDSX, EG900GDANT, EG900GDCRM, ES900DTSX, ESF900DTSX & ESD120EUSX	N	U
		EG800FS2, ESG800GUSX, EG90GFSX & ES90GFTSS	N	P
		Euro Milan Models: EMD900FX, EMD900FAN, EMD900FBG & EMD900FWH	N	P
		Agent: Hafele Australia Pty Ltd Hafele 90cm Freestanding Cooker Model: HF90UCSS	N	U
		Agent: Italnova Pty Ltd Daniela 90cm Dual Fuel Freestanding Cooker Model: PL998XSDC	N	P
		Agent: Shriro Australia Pty Limited Blanco 90cm Dual Fuel Freestanding Cookers Models: BFD9054WX, BFD9058FX, BFD908WXP, BFD9058WX & BFD9156WX	N	U
		Agent: Technika Pty Ltd 80cm & 90cm Dual Fuel Freestanding Cookers Technika Models: TEG85U, TEG96U, T150EG95U	N	U
		TGG85U & TGG96U	N	P
		Agent: Tecno SpA 80, 90, 100 & 120 cm Dual Fuel Freestanding Cookers Tecnogas Models: 865VEF6*SET, 965VEDP*SE, 965VEFZ*TE, 965VEFZ*SE, 965VEFP, 965VEF6*SE, 965VEFP*SG, 966VEFP*SF, 965VEFP*SH, 965VEFP*SE, 965VEFP*UE, 965VEFC*EE, 966VEFG*EE, 965VEF6*SH, 165VEF6*SE, 126JBF6*SF	N	U
		865VM86*EET, 865VG86*EET, 9650M4Z*EE, 965VM8Z*EE, 965VM8P*FE, 966VM8P*GF, 965VLFP*GE, 965VM86*EH, 965VM86*EE & 165VM8Z*EE	N	P
		Agent: Whirlpool (Australia) Pty Ltd Ikea 90cm Dual Fuel Freestanding Cooker Model: COO T80 S	N	U
		Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.1-2016 & AS 5263.0-2013		

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS	
			N = Natural	P = Propane

B = Butane
U = Universal LPG
B/P= Mix of Butane/Propane

Tecno SpA

5734	2.00	Agent: Artusi Pty Ltd Artusi Freestanding Cooker Dual Fuel AFG700X, AFGG701X, AFG664XFFD	N	P
		Agent: Eurostyle Group Pty Ltd Euro Series 60cm Dual Fuel Euro Models: ESG60GUSX, ESD600EUSX, EG700GFSX	N	P
		Agent: Technika Pty Ltd Tecnogas Teamline Series 50, 60 & 70 cm Dual Fuel Tecnogas Models: C64VEFB*TF, C64VEF6*SF, C75VM86*EE, C64VG86*EF, C75VEF6*SE, C64VM86*EF, C64VEFB*SF Technika Models: TGG64U, TEG75U, TGG75U *Denotes Colour Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.1-2016 & AS 5263.0-2013	N N	P P

Whirlpool (Australia) Pty Ltd - Agent: Arisit Pty Ltd

6441	6.03	Ariston Five Burner Dual Fuel Freestanding Cooker Models: CP 059 MD AUS S & CP 859 MT (X) AUS S Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.1-2016 & AS 5263.0-2013	N	U
------	------	--	---	---

FREESTANDING COOKERS (AS 4551)

Aga Rangemaster Ltd

8150	2.15	Falcon Freestanding Cooker Professional+ 100 FX Dual Fuel Standard: AS 4551 -2008 - Amdt 2	N	P
8278	10.16	Aga DC3 G Heat Storage Cookers DC3 G C/F NG DC3 G C/F LPG DC3 G P/F NG DC3 G P/F LPG Standard: AS 4551 -2008 - Amdt 2	N N N	 P P

Beko A & NZ Pty Ltd

7898	7.12	Beko 900mm Domestic Freestanding Cooker Models: GE 15320 DX & GM17320DXPR Also tested for New Zealand Natural Gas Standard: AS 4551 -2008 - Amdt 2	N	U
------	------	---	---	---

Fisher & Paykel Appliances Italy SpA

6966	7.06	Agent: Delonghi Australia Pty Ltd Delonghi Dual Fuel Freestanding Cooker Models: AP1246GWT	N	U
		Agent: Fisher & Paykel Appliances Holdings Ltd Fisher & Paykel Dual Fuel Freestanding Cooker Model: OR120DDWGFX1 and OR120DDWGFX2 Standard: AS 4551 - 2008 Amdt 2	N	U

Glem Gas Australasia Pty Ltd

6201	7.02	Glem Freestanding Cooker Models: GP122EI Standard: AS 4551-2008 Amdt 2	N	U
7894	9.12	Emilia, Glem Dual Fuel Upright Cookers Emilia 90cm: AL965EI4, AL965MVI4, DI965EI4, DI965MVI4, MA965MVI MA965EI Emilia 80cm: DI865EI4, DI865MVI4, MA865MVI, MA865EI Emilia 70cm: DI765GGESIB4, MA765GGEI, MA765MVI Emilia 60cm: DI664MVI4, DI664EI4, MA664MVI, MA664EI Emilia 53cm: EM534MVI4, EM534EI4 Glem 100cm: ML106GGESIB4, IT965MVI2, IT965PROEI2, IT965GGEI2 UN965EI, UN965MVI, GL965EI, GL965MVI, ML96MVI4	N N N N N N	 U U U U U

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS	
			N = Natural	P = Propane

B = Butane
U = Universal LPG
B/P= Mix of Butane/Propane

Nuova Lofra Srl - Agent: Home Appliances Pty Ltd

6544	2.04	Lofra Essential, Lofra Professional and Lofra Curva, Fulgor Milano 60, 70, 80 & 90cm Dual Fuel Freestanding Cooker Series 1 Lofra Essential Range - E6GGF#, E6EGFL#, D6EG#, E7GGF#, E7EGFL#, E8GGF#, E8EGFL#, E9GGF#, E9EGFL#, D9EG# Lofra Professional Range - P6EG#, P9EGF#, P9EGC#, P9EGDOF# Lofra Curva Range - C6EG#, C7EG#, C9EG#, C9EGC# Suffix # denotes accessories and aesthetic differences. Additional suffix E denotes Enamel trivets supplied.	N	U
		Series 3 #6EGFL*, #6GGFL*, E6GGFLSS-2, #7EGFL*, #7GGFL*, E7GGFLSS-2, #8EGFL*, #8GGFL*, E8GGFLSS-2, #9EGCFL, #9EGFL*, #9GGFL*, #9EGFLWF*, #9DEGFL*, E9GGFLSS-2, LM906CG, LM705MF, LG705GG, LG906GG, LDD906MF, P9EGDOF* Prefix '#' denotes the following - E= Essential, C= Curva, P = Professional, X = Maxima Suffix '*' denotes accessories and aesthetic differences -2 denotes: (1) = tangential cooling fan, (2) rotating spit motor, (3) = reduced oven door height Additional suffix E denotes Enamel trivets supplied.	N	U
		Series 3 .G86GV/CXi, .G86GVT/CXi, .G96MF/CXi, .G96GV/CXi, .G96GVT/CXi, .G96MF/CiS, .G96GV/CiS, .G96GVT/CiS Prefix . denotes the following: E = Essential, C = Curva, P = Professional, X = Maxima. T denotes: (1) = tangential cooling fan, (2) rotating spit motor, (3) = reduced oven door height Additional suffix E denotes Enamel trivets supplied.	N	U
		Series 3 Fulgor Milano - OVFS9-10 Additional suffix E denotes Enamel trivets supplied Also suitable for use with New Zealand Natural Gas All models feature cast iron pan supports. Enamel pan supports are supplied on customer request. Standard: AS 4551 -2008 Amdt 2	N	U

Technika Pty Ltd

7901	7.12	La Germania Gas/Electric Freestanding Cooker Americana Models: AM64C61BX, AM75C61BX, AM96C61BX, AMD6C61BX, AMD6C71BX, AM64C71BX, AM75C71BX, AM96C71BX Futura Models: TU64C61BX, TU64C61DX, TU75C61BX, TU96C61BX, TU95C61DX, TUD6C61BX, TU64C71BX, TU64C71DX, TU75C71BX, TU96C71BX, TU95C71DX Standard: AS 4551 -2008 Amdt 2	N	U
			N	U

Termikel Madeni Esya Sanyagi Ihracat ve Ithalat Ticaret A.S - Agent: Residentia Group

8211	12.15	Termiekl, Inalto, Esatto, Recolter, Residentia, Teka Freestanding Five Burner Cooktop with Electric Grill & Oven Termiekl Model: 31041132 Inalto Model: IF9EG Esatto Model: EF9EG Recoltier Model: RRF9EG Residentia Model: RF9EG Teka Model: TF9EG Standard: AS 4551 - 2008 - Amdt 2	N	U
			N	U
			N	U
			N	U
			N	U

Think Global Limited

8026	6.14	Think Global, Artusi, Euromaid, IAG, Caliber Domestic Upright Cookers Think Global models: KGM60**** KGM54**** *1st electric oven options - 4 to 7 *2nd timer options - 0 no timer, M mechanical or T digital *3rd finish options - WA white, SS stainless steel or BK black body with SS top panel *4th outer shape options - B square look or D streamline outer look or G glass outer look Artusi models: AFGE60*0*, AFGE54*0*	N	U
			N	U
			N	U

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS	
			N = Natural	P = Propane

B = Butane
U = Universal LPG
B/P= Mix of Butane/Propane

Think Global Limited Cont'd ...

*1st electric oven options - 4, 5 or 7
*2nd finish options - W white, X stainless steel or B black body with SS top panel

Euromaid models:

UGE*54, UTGE*54, UGE*60, UTGE*60

N U

*finish options - W white, S stainless steel or B black

UGE models fitted with mechanical timer

UTGE models fitted with digital timer

IAG models:

IUG60E1 (Mechanical Timer), IUG60TE1 (Digital Timer)

N U

IUG54E1 (Mechanical Timer), IUG54TE1 (Digital Timer)

N U

Caliber models: CGE54W

N U

Classique Model:

CLCFSG60W, CLCFSG60SS, CLFSG60W, CLFSG60SS

N U

Baumatic Model: BK60FGSS

N U

Standard: AS 4551 -2008 - Amdt 2

Universal Company for Engineering Industries Pty Ltd

8255 6.16 Universal Dual Fuel Upright Cooker
6604D-600C, 6604DP-600C, 9605D-900C, 9605DP-900C
Note: The DP models are identical to the D models with the only
Difference being that they have a square profile, different trivet
and control knob design.

N P

Whirlpool (Australia) Pty Ltd - Agent: Arisit Pty Limited

6484 9.03 Ariston and Indesit 5 Burner Upright with Electric Oven and Grill
Ariston Model: CP859MT
Indesit Models: KP59MS.C, KP9F96S
Standard: AS 4551 -2008 - Amdt 1

N U
N U

FREESTANDING COOKERS (AS 4551/AG101)

Aga Rangemaster Ltd - Agent: Aga Shop Australia Pty Ltd

5970 5.00 Aga Heat Storage
Open Flue Models: GC, GCB, GE and GEB
Power Flue Models: GC, GCB and GE
6275 4.03 Aga Heat Storage Plus Dual Fuel Module
Models: GC3 and Dual Fuel GC3+ Module

N P
N P
N P
N P

ELEVATED COOKERS (AS/NZS 5263.1.1)

Bromic Pty Ltd

4779 7.92 Lido Junior Series Elevated Cookers
59LT & 59LC
Note: Models: 59LT and 59LC satisfy the regulatory requirements for
caravan, mobile home and marine installations.
Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.1-2016 & AS 5263.0-2013

P

Electrolux Home Products Pty Ltd

6256 4.02 Westinghouse B Series Elevated Cooker
B Series Models:
WDG101WBNG-L, WDG101WBLP-L, WDG101WBNG-R,
WDG101WBLP-R, WDG103WBNG-L, WDG103WBLP-L,
WDG103WBNG-R & WDG103WBLP-R
Note: L - Left hand or R - Right hand oven configuration
NG - Natural gas, LP - Propane or ULP gases
Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.1-2016 & AS 5263.0-2013

N
N P U

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS	
			N = Natural	
			P = Propane	
			B = Butane	
			U = Universal LPG	
			B/P= Mix of Butane/Propane	

BUILT-IN COOKERS AND OVENS (AS/NZS 5263.1.1)

Electrolux Home Products Pty Ltd

6972	9.06	Westinghouse WVG Series Built-In Underbench & Wall Ovens WVG613WNG, WVG613SNG, WVG615WNG, WVG615SNG, WVG665WNG & WVG665SNG WVG613WLP, WVG613SLP, WVG615WLP, WVG615SLP, WVG665WLP & WVG665SLP Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.1-2016 & AS 5263.0-2013	N	U
7043	10.06	Westinghouse WVG Series Built-In Underbench Ovens Models: WVG655WNG & WVG655SNG Models: WVG655WLP & WVG655SLP Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.1-2016 & AS 5263.0-2013	N	U

WALL OVENS (AS 4551)

Glem Gas Australasia Pty Ltd

7810	10.11	Glem, Emilia, Daniela Inbuilt Oven Glem Models GMF61MVI, GMF62MVI & GF64GEI Emelia Models EMF61MI, EMF61MVI & EMF62MVI Daniela Model DMF61MVI Standard: AS 4551 -2008 - Amdt 2	N	U
------	-------	---	---	---

Tecno S.p.A.

5971	5.00	Agent: Eurostyle Group Pty Ltd Euro Built-in Wall Oven with Electric Grill Euro Model: EGT60GSX Agent: Italnova Pty Ltd Daniela Built-in Wall Oven with Electric Grill Daniela Model: DAN6FGS Agent: Tecno SpA Tecnogas Built-in Wall Oven with Electric Grill Tecnogas Models: HC00M44KF1, HC00M47KF1, HC00M48KE1, HC00M88KE1, HC00M88KE7 Standard: AS 4551 -2008 - Amdt 2	N	P
			N	P
			N	P

HOTPLATES (AS/NZS 5263.1.1)

Abey Australia Pty Ltd

6875	12.05	Barazza Select & Unique 1, 2, 4 and 5 Burner Built-In Cooktops Select Series Models: SEH290W, SEH290WF, SEH290, SEH290F, SEH585, SEH585F, SEH585W, SEH585WF, SEH700W, SEH700WF, SEH860W, SEH860WF, SEH1000W, SEH1000WF, SEH1160W & SEH1160WF Unique Series Models: 1PUN64, 1PUN105 & 1PUN124 Note: Also suitable for use with New Zealand Natural gas Hotplates may be intergrated into Stainless Steel Benchtops Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.1-2016 & AS 5263.0-2013	N	U
			N	U

Auscrown Pty Ltd

7092	2.07	Auscrown, Bromic Single/Double Wok Burner Cooktops Auscrown Models: CK801NG-S, CK802NG-S CK801PG-S & CK802PG-S Bromic Models: DC100NG-S, DC200NG-S DC100-S & DC200-S Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.1-2016 & AS 5263.0-2013	N	U
			N	U

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS	
			N = Natural	P = Propane

B = Butane
U = Universal LPG
B/P = Mix of Butane/Propane

A'Vard Industries Pty Ltd

6338	9.02	1, 2, 3 and 4 Burner Built-In Hotplates Goldline Models: GL301N, GL302N, GL2N, GL3N, GL4N, GL603N, GL3SS, GL4SS Brandt Models: TG308XC1, TG309XC1, TG1088XC, TG1089XC De Dietrich Models: DTG308XC1, DTG309XC1, DTG1088XC, DTG1089XC Siemens Models: ER70762HK, ER70962HK, ER70922HK, ER70926HK Rosieres Models: RVG1TG, RVG1LPG, RVG2TG, RVG2LPG, RAG2275TGB, RAG3386TGB Brandt and De Dietrich models single burner only Note: Also suitable for use with Hong Kong Town gas Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.1-2016 & AS 5263.0-2013	N	PU
7311	5.08	Goldline Built-in Cooktop Model: GL704N Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.1-2016 & AS 5263.0-2013	N	P
8223	11.15	Goldline 4 & 5 Burner Built-In Cooktop GLDUAL 704 BZNG-Cast, GLDUAL 704 BZLPG-Cast GLDUAL 704 WZNG-Cast, GLDUAL 704 WZLPG-Cast GLDUAL 4 BZNG-Cast, GLDUAL 4 BZLPG-Cast GLDUAL 4 WZNG-Cast, GLDUAL 4 WZLPG-Cast GLDUAL 5 BZNG-Cast, GLDUAL 5 BZLPG-Cast GLDUAL 5 WZNG-Cast, GLDUAL 5 WZLPG-Cast Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.1-2016 & AS 5263.0-2013	N	P

Beko A & NZ Pty Ltd

7924	9.12	Beko, Baumatic 4 & 5 Burner Built-In Cooktop with FFD Beko models: HIZG 64121 SX, HIZG 64125 SX, HIDG 95225 SX Baumatic model: BG4S Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.1-2016 & AS 5263.0-2013 Also for New Zealand Natural Gas	N	U
8102	8.14	Beko, Euromaid, Grundig & Baumatic Hotplates Beko Model HIMW 64225 SX, HIMW 75225 SX Euromaid Model G7FS Grundig Model: GIGM 6234150 XG, GIGM 7235250 XG Baumatic Model: R6FS Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.1-2016 & AS 5263.0-2013	N	U

Chinabest Home Appliance Co Ltd

7391	11.08	60cm Built-In Stainless Steel Hotplates Vatti Models: HB0420X4, G4502SCP, G4502SEP, HB0423X4, G4502SCP, G4501SEP, HB0423A2*, G4501SCP-1*, G4501SEP-1, HB0420A2*, G4502SCP-1*, G4502SEP-1 Euroclean Models: VA 60 CT Levanté Models: LEV-CT60RAX, LEV-CT60WAX Suprema Models: GC604VF, GC604VFC, GC604VF* DiLusso Models: GC604VF, GC604VFC, GC604VF* Danika Model: DLG64FFV Fenici Model: FHB0420X4 Lectroni models: LGC-60475F, LGC-60480F Built Models: BGH604, BT-G4501SCP Polo Models: HB0423X4, P-4502SCP Vision Models: VHB0423X4, V-4502SCP Cucinetta Models: VIA60-GH, V60CMSSNG/LPG Akai Models VIA60-GH, AKGCT60CMSSNG/LPG, 60GCT-GH Eko Master Series: TLCT6000G Adelchi Model: AD60GSS1, AD60GSS2, AD-4501SCP Kardi Models: KAG4S60CBCIT, KAG60CBCITWOKSC Active Energy, Adventuridge, Airbreeze, Altius, Ambiano, Ariete, Audiosonic, Bauhn, BLE, Cascade, Click, Coolabah, Crofton, DGTEC, DGTECH, DGTEK, Easyhome, Euromatic, Expressi, Fisson, Full Boar, Garden Line, GoCruise, GVA, Hitachi, IMK, IMK Professional, Kensington, K-Talk, Kuchef, Living & Co, Looksharp, Lumina, Moda, Models Prefer, Moretti, Nav Quick, Necessities, Nexair, Officeone, Onix, Onix & device, Philips, Polaroid, Presto, Re: Vive, Red Stamp, SOHL, Stirling, Telmann, Tevion, Tevion Accessories, Toolzone, Veon, Viali, Visage, Vital Touch, Vivid, Wellcare & Zante VIA60-GH, ST-4501SCP, VL-4501SCP	N	U
------	-------	--	---	---

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS	
			N = Natural	P = Propane

B = Butane
U = Universal LPG
B/P= Mix of Butane/Propane

Chinabest Home Appliance Co Ltd Cont'd ...

*: Hotplate models with battery ignition modules.
Note: Also suitable for use with NZ Natural and Universal LP gases
Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.1-2016 & AS 5263.0-2013

Electrolux Home Products Pty Ltd

7191	11.07	Chef, Simpson, Westinghouse & Zanussi Built-In Hotplates Chef CHG B Series Models: CHG642()B, CHG646()B, CHG606()B, CHG956()B Simpson SHG B Series Models: SHG646()B, SHG956()B Zanussi ZHG Series Models: ZHG645()A, ZHG955()A Westinghouse WHG Series Models: WHG640()B, WHG643()A, WHG645()A, WHG951()B, WHG955()A Note: Key ()= W for White Enamel, S for Stainless Steel Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.1-2016 & AS 5263.0-2013	N	U
8145	1.15	Westinghouse WHG Model Series Hotplates WHG644SA, WHG646SA WHG756SA, WHG952SB, WHG956SA Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.1-2016 & AS 5263.0-2013	N	U
8549	7.17	AEG Domestic Built-In Gas Hotplates HG674550VB & HG975550VB Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.1-2016 & AS 5263.0-2013	N	U

Eurolinx Pty Limited

8079	6.14	Ilve & Artusi 2, 4, 5 and 6 Burner Built-in Hotplates Ilve Models ILGP30X, ILGP32X, ILGP64X, ILGP65X, ILGP70X, ILGP71X ILGP75X, ILGP92X, ILGP95X & ILGP96X Artusi Models AGH65X, AGH30XFFD, AGH32XFFD, AGH61XFFD, AGH70XFFD, AGH71XFFD, AGH75XFFD, AGH90XFFD, AGH91XFFD & AGH96XFFD Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.1-2016 & AS 5263.0-2013	N	U
------	------	---	---	---

Fisher & Paykel Appliances Italy SpA

6294	9.02	Agent: Fisher & Paykel Appliances Ltd Elba by Fisher & Paykel "P3S" Series 2 Burner Hotplate CG302LFX2 EL AA Note: EL AA may or may not be included at the end of the model name Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.1-2016 & AS 5263.0-2013	N	U
6553	5.04	Agent: Fisher & Paykel Appliances Ltd P60 Series Hotplates Fisher & Paykel - CG604CWF1 Elba by Fisher & Paykel - CG604CWF2 EL AA Note: EL AA may or may not be included at the end of the model name Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.1-2016 & AS 5263.0-2013	N	U
6524	1.04	Agent: Delonghi Australia Pty Ltd Delonghi Hotplates DEGH90WF, DEGH90W & DEGH90STF Agent: Fisher & Paykel Appliances Ltd Elba by Fisher & Paykel Hotplate CG905LWFCX2 EL AA Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.1-2016 & AS 5263.0-2013	N	U

Fisher & Paykel Appliances Ltd

6268	5.02	Agent: Delonghi Australia Pty Ltd Delonghi P6D Series Hotplates Models: DEGH60 & DEGH60STF Agent: Fisher & Paykel Appliances Limited Elba by Fisher & Paykel P6D Series Hotplates Models: CG604LWFX1 & CG604LWFX2 EL AA Haier Models: HCG604WFCX1 HA AA & HCG604WFCW1 HA AA Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.1-2016 & AS 5263.0-2013	N	U
8418	11.16	Fisher & Paykel 4 & 5 Burner Domestic Hotplates Models: CG604CNGX2, CG604CLPX2, CG905CNGX2 & CG905CLPX2 Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.1-2016 & AS 5263.0-2013	N	U

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS	
			N = Natural	P = Propane

B = Butane
U = Universal LPG
B/P= Mix of Butane/Propane

Multiproget srl Cont'd ...

Note: 5 Burner 75cm & 5 Burner 90cm also available with Wok 2 and total gas consumptions may vary.

Agent: Electrolux Home Products Pty Ltd

AEG Brand 4 and 5 Burner Cooktops

AEG Models

HG60FX, HG60FXA(60cm)

N

U

HG75FX, HG75FX-M, HG75FXA (75cm)

N

U

HG90FX, HG90FX-M & HG90FXA (90cm)

N

U

Note: 5 Burner 75cm & 5 Burner 90cm also available with Wok 2 and total gas consumptions may vary.

Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.1-2016 & AS 5263.0-2013

PR Kitchen and Washroom Systems Pty Ltd

5603 1.98 Highland & Franke Cooktops

HT1SSN (Gas)

N

U

HT1SSL (Gas)

U

HT3CIN2 (Gas and Electric Induction Plate)

N

HT3CIL2 (Gas and Electric Induction Plate)

U

HT1CN (Gas)

N

HT1CL (Gas)

U

Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.1-2016 & AS 5263.0-2013

6590 5.04 Highland & Franke HP4, HP5 and HP6 Burner Hotplates

HP6-2SSN, HP6-2CN, HP5-2SSN, HP5-2CN, HP4-2SSN, HP4-2CN (Gas)

N

HP6-2SSL, HP6-2CL, HP5-2SSL, HP5-2CL, HP4-2SSL, HP4-2CL (Gas)

U

HP5CIN2 (Gas and Electric Induction Plate)

N

HP5CIL2 (Gas and Electric Induction Plate)

U

Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.1-2016 & AS 5263.0-2013

Shriro Australia Pty Ltd

5825 7.99 Blanco 5 Burner Hotplate Model: BCG95XFFC
Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.1-2016 & AS 5263.0-2013

N

U

7921 6.13 Robinhood 4 & 5 Burner Hotplate
Robinhood: HGA604FKSS, HGAA604FKSS & HGA905FKSS
Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.1-2016 & AS 5263.0-2013

N

U

Technika Pty Ltd

7352 9.08 Technika 1, 2, 3, 4 & 5 Burner Hotplates
H310STXFPRO, H320STXFPRO, H640STXFPRO,
H750STXFPRO, H950STXFPRO & H950SLTXFPRO
Note: Additional suffix LPG is added for Universal LPG configured appliances
Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.1-2016 & AS 5263.0-2013

N

U

7353 9.08 Veneto & Viali Four & Five Burner Hotplates
Veneto Models: VH64FSS & VH64WFSS
Viali Model: VGGH64FSS
Additional suffix PRO indicates Cast Iron Trivets.
Additional suffix LPG is added for Universal LPG configured appliances
Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.1-2016 & AS 5263.0-2013

N

U

N

U

7354 9.08 Technika & Bellissimo by Technika 60cm 4 Burner Hotplates
Technika Model: H640STXFPRO-3
Bellissimo by Technika Model: TB64GWFFSS-4
Additional suffix PRO indicates Cast Iron Trivets fitted.
Additional suffix LPG is added for Universal LPG configured appliances.
Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.1-2016 & AS 5263.0-2013

N

U

N

U

7409 11.08 Bellissimo by Technika & Veneto 4 & 5 Burner Hotplates
Bellissimo by Technika Models:
TB64GFSS-3, TB75GWFFSS-3 & TB95GWFFSS-3
Veneto Model: VH90FSS
Additional suffix PRO indicates Cast Iron Trivets fitted.
Additional suffix LPG is added for Universal LPG configured appliances.
Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.1-2016 & AS 5263.0-2013

N

U

N

U

7436 2.09 Technika 5 Burner Glass Top Hotplate
Model: H950STBGF
Additional suffix PRO indicates Cast Iron Trivets.
Additional suffix LPG is added for Universal LPG configured appliances.
Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.1-2016 & AS 5263.0-2013

N

U

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS	
			N = Natural	P = Propane
			B = Butane	U = Universal LPG
			B/P= Mix of Butane/Propane	

Think Global Limited

8477	10.16	Artusi 4 & 5 Burner Built-in Stainless Steel Hotplates Models: CAGH1 & CAGH95X Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.1-2016 & AS 5263.0-2013	N	U
------	-------	---	---	---

Whirlpool (Australia) Pty Ltd

8372	5.17	KitchenAid One, Two, Four & Five Burner Hotplates KHDD2 38510, KHDP1 38510, KHSP4 59510, KHSP5 77510, KHSP5 86510 & KHSD4 11380 Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.1-2016 & AS 5263.0-2013	N	U
------	------	---	---	---

HOTPLATES (AS 4551)

Abey Australia Pty Ltd

7186	8.07	Barazza 3, 4 and 5 Burner Gas Cooktop Models: LABH600, LABH600-3, LABH900, LABH900-3, LABH1200, LABH900-3L Note: The letter 'F' is added at the end of the model code to indicate frontal controls Also suitable for use with New Zealand Natural Gas Standard: AS 4551 -2008 - Amdt 2	N	U
------	------	--	---	---

Austral Appliances Pty Ltd

7981	1.14	Midea & Austral Appliances Hotplates Q402GFD - 4 Burner Glass Built-In Hob (1 wok, 2 semi-rapid & 1 auxiliary burner)	N	P
		Q502GFD - 5 Burner Glass Built-In Hob (1 wok, 1 rapid, 2 semi-rapid & 1 auxiliary burner)	N	P
		Standard: AS 4551 -2008		

Beko A & NZ Pty Ltd

7905	7.12	Beko Domestic Gas Hotplates Models: HIZG 64121 X and HIG 75221 SX Standard: AS 4551 -2008 - Amdt 2	N	P
------	------	--	---	---

Compass Capital Partners Pty Ltd

8267	3.16	Kleenmaid 5 Burner Hotplate Model: KCGCT9011 Standard: AS 4551 - 2008 Amdt 2	N	U
------	------	---	---	---

Electrolux Home Products Pty Ltd

7996	8.13	Electrolux Domestic Built-In Gas Hotplates EHG model, A Series EHG313BA, EHG643BA, EHG643SA, EHG645SA, EHG755SA, EHG953BA, EHG953SA, EHG955SA Standard: AS 4551-2008 - Amdt 2	N	U
------	------	--	---	---

Fisher & Paykel Appliances Italy SpA

7749	6.11	Agent: Delonghi Australia Pty Ltd De'Longhi PGG Series - Gas On Glass Cooktops Models: DE30WGB, DE30WGBX1, DE302GB, DE302GBX1, DEGH60BG, DEGH60BGX1, DEGH70BG, DEGH70WG, DEGH90BG, DEGH70BGX1, DEGH90BGX1 Standard: AS 4551-2008 Amdt 2	N	U
8216	8.15	Agent: Delonghi Australia Pty Ltd De'Longhi P61, P71, P91 Series Gas Hotplates Models: DEGHSL60, DEGHSL75, DEGHSL90 Standard: AS 4551 -2008 - Amdt 2	N	U

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS	
			N = Natural P = Propane B = Butane U = Universal LPG B/P= Mix of Butane/Propane	
Fisher & Paykel Appliances Limited				
6091	5.01	Fisher & Paykel CG905 Series 5 Burner with Wok Burner & Auto Re-ignition on all burners Model: CG905CWACX1 Model: CG905DWACM1 (as per model CG905CWACX1 with alternate wok burner and matt stainless steel finish) Model: CG905DWACX1 (as per model CG905CWACX1 with alternative wok burner)	N N N	U U U
8227	11.15	Agent: Fisher & Paykel Australia Pty Ltd Fisher & Paykel Single Wok Burner Hotplates Models: Models: CG301DNGGB1, CG301DLPGB1 Standard: AS 4551 – 2008 – Amdt 2	N	P
Glem Gas Australasia Pty Ltd				
7050	11.06	Emilia & Glem Gas Cooktops Emilia Models: SEC64G*, SEC64GW*, SEC64G*L, SEC64GW*L, SEC75GW* & SEC75GW*L Glem Models: FC64GW*, FC64GW*L, FC74GSW*, FC74GSW*L, FC75GSW*, FC75GSW*L, FC95GW* & FC95GW*L (Note: *denotes colour/trim finish) Standard: AS 4551-2008 - Amdt 2	N N	U U
Hon Shen Pty Ltd				
6503	11.03	Meiya and Yisoon Built-In Hotplates Meiya Models MG2, MG11, MG22, MG131, MG232, MG331, M123, M321, M11, M131 Yisoon Models Y81G, Y82G, Y82GL, Y83G, Y821G, Y83GL, Y812, Y821, Y82, Y83 Standard: AS 4551-2008 - Amdt 2	N N	P P
Meneghetti SpA				
6485	8.04	Kleenmaid & Fulgor 1, 2, 4, 5 and 6 Burner Hotplates Kleenmaid Models: CH311*(FF), CH311WOK(FF), CH611*(FF), CH612*(FF), CH711*(FF), CH712*(FF), CH911*(FF), CH912*(FF), CH913*(FF), CH915*(FF), CH920*(FF) and CH1200*(FF), GCT6010, GCT9010 X after 5 th character denotes Stainless Steel W after 5 th character denotes White Vitreous Enamel A after 5 th character denotes Aluminium FF at end of model code denotes Flame Failure Device Fulgor Models: G6-10 & G9-10 Standard: AS 4551 – 2008 – Amdt 2	N N	P P
PR Kitchen and Washroom Systems Pty Ltd				
5649	4.98	Highland Trinity HT3 Series Cooktops Models: HT3CN, HT3CL, HT3SSN and HT3SSL	N	U
Shinda International Pty Ltd				
7879	6.12	Suprema, Cavallo & Di Lusso Domestic Gas Hotplates Models: GC604SCIF (60cm), GC705SCIF (70cm), GC755SCIF (75cm) GC907SCIF (90cm) Standard: AS 4551-2008 - Amdt 2	N	U
Sub-Zero Group Australia Pty Ltd				
8101	8.14	Wolf 4 and 5 Burner Inbuilt Hotplates ICBCG304T/S, ICBCG304P/S, ICBCG365T/S, ICBCG365P/S Standard AS 4551-2008 Amdt 2	N	P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS	
			N = Natural	P = Propane

B = Butane
U = Universal LPG
B/P= Mix of Butane/Propane

Technika Pty Ltd

7883	8.12	Bertazzoni & La Germania 60cm & 90 cm Built-In Stainless Steel Hotplates Models: P680 1 PRO X, P680 1 H9X, P910 1 PRO X, P910 1 H9X with FFD and Cast Iron Pan Supports	N	U
7884	8.12	Bertazzoni 60cm & 90cm Built-In Stainless Steel Hotplates Models: PM60 3 0 X, PM 60 4 0 X, PM 36 5 00 X, PM 36 5 S0 X, PM 36 3 OG X, PM 36 3 10 X, PM 36 1 IG X with FFD & Cast Iron Pan Supports	N	P
7982	9.13	La Germania Hotplates Models: P6401G9X, P7101G9X, P9101G9X	N	U

Tempo (Aust) Pty Ltd

8187	4.15	Stirling Hotplates Model: STR-GH Standard: AS 4551 -2008 - Amdt 2	N	
------	------	--	---	--

Think Global Limited

8068	6.14	Artusi 60cm Built-in Stainless Steel Hotplates CAG640X, CAG640ETX, CAG604XFFD, CAG640ETXFFD CAG6XFFD Standard: AS 4551 -2008 - Amdt 2	N	U
------	------	--	---	---

Whirlpool (Australia) Pty Ltd - Agent: Arisit Pty Ltd

5728	11.98	Ariston Six Burner Hotplate PH 960 MST GH, PH 960 T GH AUS & PH 960 T GH AUS 1 Standard: AS 4551-2008 -Amdt 2	N	U
------	-------	---	---	---

Whirlpool EMEA SpA - Agent: Whirlpool (Australia) Pty Ltd

6897	1.06	Whirlpool 1, 2, 4 and 5 Burner, Maytag 1 and 2 Burner & Ikea 4 Burner Built-In Hotplates One Burner Whirlpool Model: AKT306/.. Two Burner Whirlpool Model: AKT302/.. Four Burner Whirlpool Models: AKT616/..., AKT619/..., AKT699/.. Five Burner Whirlpool Models: AKT717/..., AKT915/..., AKT920/.. , AKT922/.. Four & Five Burner Whirlpool I-XELIUM Models: AKT621/IXL, AKT680/IXL, AKT725/IXL, AKT925/IXL One Burner Maytag Model: MGC 3010 AAS Two Burner Maytag Model: MGC 3020 AAS Ikea 4 Burner Model: HB G48 S Note: Whirlpool models only “..” denotes colour finish – Wh-White and IX – Inox (Stainless Steel) Also available for use with NZ Natural gas Standard: AS 4551 -2008 - Amdt 2	N	U
7874	5.12	Ikea/WH Gas Hotplates Model: GH180W (Ikea model no. LAGAN HGA4K) with FSD Standard: AS 4551 -2008 - Amdt 1	N	U

CARAVAN AND MARINE COOKERS (AS/NZS 5263.1.1)

ENO - Agent: Ocean Solutions Pty Ltd

6744	12.05	Eno Marine Cookers Open Sea - 1413, 1423, 1433 & 1463 Gascogne / Ocean - 1813, 1823, 1833 & 1863 Ocean / Perigord - 8433 & 8743 Eno 1 Burner Hob 4310 Eno 2 Burner Hob - 4320 & 4323 Eno 3 Burner Hob - 4330 & 4333 Eno Hob Duo - 0623 & 0624 Eno Hob Atoll 0614 Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.1 – 2016 & AS 5263.0 - 2013		P P P P P P P
------	-------	--	--	---------------------------------

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS	
			N = Natural	P = Propane
			B = Butane	U = Universal LPG
			B/P= Mix of Butane/Propane	
Thetford Ltd				
6926	5.06	Thetford & Spinflo C656 and 854F Series Marine/Caravan Cookers With/Without Sink C656 Series Combination Units C656 2BF (Product Code S~CU64260Z) C656 2BGF (Product Code S~CU68243Z) C656/N 4BGF (Product Code S~CU68443Z) 854F Series Built-In Hobs 854F 4BF (Product Code S~HB84960Z) 854F 4BGF (Product Code S~HB84860Z) Note: "S~" prefix denotes Thetford (UK) appliance Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.1 – 2016 & AS 5263.0 - 2013		U
6927	6.06	Thetford & Spinflo Marine/Caravan Cookers MK3 Caprice 4 Burner S~OH72XXXX Series MK3 Caprice Dual Fuel S~OH73XXXX Series MK3 Minigrill All Gas S~HG72XXXX Series MK3 Minigrill Dual Fuel S~HG73XXXX Series MK3 Caprice 3 Burner Fan-Assisted S~OH40XXXX Series MK3 Caprice 4 Burner Fan-Assisted S~OH41XXXX Series MK3 Caprice Dual Fuel Fan-Assisted S~OH42XXXX Series Note: "S~" prefix denotes Thetford (UK) appliance Note 2: Dual Fuel Option: 800W or 1000W Electric Hotplate Note 3: "XXX" refers to the following combinations of 3 numerical digits Caprice Non-Fan Assisted Models 1st "X" = Colour (0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9) 2nd "X" = Cosmetic (0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9) 3rd "X" = Door/Packaging (0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9) Caprice Fan Assisted Models 1st "X" = Height (1, 3, 5, 7) 2nd "X" = Colour (1, 3, 5, 7, 8, 9) 3rd "X" = Door/Packaging (0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9) Minigrill All Gas Models 1st "X" = Burner (7, 9) 2nd "X" = Cosmetic (3, 5, 8) 3rd "X" = Cosmetic (0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9) Minigrill Dual Fuel Models 1st "X" = Cosmetic (1, 9) 2nd "X" = Cosmetic (0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9) 3rd "X" = Cosmetic (0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9) Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.1 – 2016 & AS 5263.0 - 2013		U U U U U U U
6934	5.06	Thetford & Spinflo Marine/Caravan Cookers Triplex S~OH70XXXX Series Triplex Dual Fuel S~OH71XXXX Series Triplex Plus Dual Fuel S~OH77XXXX Series Duplex S~OG70XXXX Series Mk3 Oven Only S~OV70XXXX Series Note 1: "S~" prefix denotes Thetford (UK) appliance Note 2: Dual Fuel Option: 800W or 1000W Electric Hotplate Note 3: "XXX" refers to the following combinations of 3 numerical digits <u>Triplex Model Series</u> 1st "X" = Burner Quantity (0, 9) 2nd "X" = Colour (0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9) 3rd "X" = Door/Packaging (0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9) <u>Duplex and MK3 Oven Model Series</u> 1st "X" = Height (0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9) 2nd "X" = Colour (0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9) 3rd "X" = Door/Packaging (0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9) Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.1 – 2016 & AS 5263.0 - 2013		U U U U U
6936	6.06	Thetford & Spinflo Marine/Caravan Built-In Cookers MK3 Grill Only - S~GR70XXXX & Midi Prima - S~OP70XXXX Note 1: "S~" prefix denotes Thetford (UK) appliance Note 2: "XXX" refers to the following combinations of 3 numerical digits* 1st "X" = Height (0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9) 2nd "X" = Colour (0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9) 3rd "X" = Door/Packaging (0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9) Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.1 – 2016 & AS 5263.0 - 2013		U

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS	
			N = Natural	P = Propane
			B = Butane	U = Universal LPG
			B/P= Mix of Butane/Propane	

Thetford Ltd Cont'd ...

6943	6.06	Thetford, Spinflo, Tecma Marine/Caravan Built-In Cookers Mk12 - 2 Burner Hotplate & Grill (Product Code S~HT27648Z) Nelson - 2 Burner Hotplate, Grill & Oven S - OH15XXZ (with Sabaf Burners) Nelson - 2 Burner Hotplate, Grill & Oven S - OH15XXZ (with Somipress Burners) Note: "S~" suffix denotes Thetford (UK) appliance 1 st X = (0, 1) 2 nd X = (0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9) Relates to cosmetic variations Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.1 – 2016 & AS 5263.0 - 2013			U
6981	8.06	Thetford & Spinflo Series Caravan/Marine Cookers Argent Series S-HB140XXZ, S-HB141XXZ, S-HB142XXZ & S-HB145XXZ Continental Series S-HB330XXZ, S-HB340XXZ & S-HB345XXZ Note 1: "S~" prefix denotes Thetford (UK) appliance Note 2: "XX" refers to the following combinations of 2 numerical digits Argent Model Series 1 st "X" = Colour (0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9) 2 nd "X" = Glass/Packaging (0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9) Continental Model Series 1 st "X" = Colour (0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9) 2 nd "X" = Glass/Packaging (0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9) SCU353XXXZ Series XXX denotes bowl configuration and colour Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.1 – 2016 & AS 5263.0 - 2013			U
7624	2.10	Thetford & Spinflo Built-In Cooktop Topline Inset Glass Hobs S~HB16XXXZ Series Topline Surface Mount Glass Hobs: S~HB9XXXXXZ Series Topline Hybrid Glass Hobs: SHB981XXXZ Series Note 1: "S/S~" prefix denotes Thetford (UK) appliance Note 2: "XX", "XXX" and "XXXX" refers to the following combinations of numerical digits Inset Hobs Series 1 st "X" = Burner Configuration (2, 4, 7, 8, 9) 2 nd "X" = Colour (0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9) 3 rd "X" = Glass/Packaging (0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9) Surface Mount Hobs Series 1 st "X" = Burner Configuration (1, 2, 3, 6) 2 nd "X" = Shape/Dimensions (0, 1, 2, 9) 3 rd "X" = Colour/Cosmetic (0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9) 4 th "X" = Cosmetic/Packaging (0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9) Hybrid Glass Hobs Series 98 = Hybrid Series 1 = 1 x Semi Rapid Burner, 1 x Aux Burner, 1 x Induction Zone 1 st "X" = Colour/Cosmetic (0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9) 2 nd "X" = Control knob/Packaging (0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9) Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.1 – 2016 & AS 5263.0 - 2013			U

CARAVAN AND MARINE COOKERS (AS 4551)

Airxcel Inc. Suburban Division – Agent: Coast to Coast RV Services

8229	9.15	Suburban Recreational Vehicle Cooktop Models: SDS2A, SDS3A Standard: AS 4551 -2008 - Amdt 2			U
------	------	--	--	--	---

Camec Pty Ltd

7953	5.13	Built-In Stoves for Caravan, RV and Marine Applications Models: S1000 HP4, SP 1000 HPG4, S1000 HPG4B, S1000 HPG04, S1000 HPG04B Standard: AS 4551 - 2008 - Amdt 2			U
------	------	---	--	--	---

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS	
			N = Natural	P = Propane

B = Butane
U = Universal LPG
B/P= Mix of Butane/Propane

Casale Trim Co Pty Ltd

6488	1.04	Swift Caravan Cookers		
		Models:		
		5X1*#	N	PU
		5X1W*#, 5X2*#, 5X2W*#, 5X3W*#	N	P
		5X3*#	N	U
		5X4*#, 5X4W*#, 5X5*#, 5X5W*#, 5X6*#, 5X6W*#, 5X7*#, 5X7W*#, 5X8*#, 5X8W*#, 5X9*#, 5X9W*#	N	
		5X4*#, 5X5*#, 5X6*#, 5X7*#, 5X8*#, 5XW4*#, 5X5W*#, 5X6W*#, 5X7W*#, 5X8W*#, 5X9*#, 5X9W*#		U
		Where X: 0-1 (Appliance styling)		P
		Y: 1-9 (Design type)		
		*: [B,S,E ,L,H F,E,G D MICRO] (Features)		
		Where: B-Black glass, S-Stiletto reflective glass (E-Electric ignition 240 volt), P-piezo ignition, L-Light, H-electric hotplate element, F-Oven fan forced, (E-Enamel), (G-Glass hob), (D-Powder coated lid), MICRO-Microwave mounted below (503 only).		
		#: [P, U, N] (Fuel type)		
		Where: P-Propane gas, U - ULPG or N – Natural gas		
		Standard: AS 4551 -2008 - Amdt 2		

Dometic Australia Pty Ltd

6011	1.02	Cramer Hotplates		
		CE1368, CE1382, EK1246, CE1305, CE1303, CE1312, CE1307, CE1307A, EK1184, EK1341, CE1465 & CE1469		PU

Ocean Solutions Pty Ltd

6837	9.05	Force 10 Freestanding Marine/Caravan Cookers		
		Models: A21, A31, A41, A22, A32, A42		P
		Standard: AS 4551 -2008 - Amdt 2		

Ondot Pty Ltd T/as Maxco Industries

6347	11.02	Maxie, Maxie Leisure and Tudor Two Burner Caravan Benchtop Hotplate		
		Model: T2H		P
		Standard: AS 4551 -2008 - Amdt 2		

WATER HEATERS

STORAGE WATER HEATERS (AS/NZS 5263.1.2)

Note: Energy labelling not applicable where appliances are in excess of 50 MJ/h gas consumption.

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	Annual Energy Cons. (MJ/year)	Star Rating/ Shading	GAS	
					N	P
Dux Manufacturing Limited						
6862	1.06	Dux Prodigy 4, Dux Prodigy 5, Rinnai, Radiant 4, Radiant 5 & Thermann Storage Water Heaters				
		Dux Prodigy 4 models:				
		135ZN, 135ZL	22420	4.2/126°	N	P
		170ZN, 170ZL	22400	4.2/126°	N	P
		135ZB4N, 135ZB4P	21858	4.5/134°	N	P
		170ZB4N, 170ZB4P	22382	4.2/127°	N	P
		Dux Prodigy 5 models:				
		135D5N, 135D5L	19956	5.4/162°	N	P
		135DB5N, 135DB5P	20196	5.3/159°	N	P
		170D5N, 170D5L	20113	5.3/160°	N	P
		170DB5N, 170DB5P	20297	5.3/158°	N	P
		Rinnai Hotflo models:				
		RIN135G4N, RIN135G4L	22420	4.2/126°	N	P
		RIN170G4N, RIN170G4L	22400	4.2/126°	N	P
		RIN135G5N, RIN135G5L	19956	5.4/162°	N	P
		RIN170G5N, RIN170G5L	20113	5.3/160°	N	P
		Radiant 4 models:				
		135RAD4N, 135RAD4L	22420	4.2/126°	N	P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS			
			N = Natural	P = Propane	B = Butane	U = Universal LPG
			B/P= Mix of Butane/Propane			
Dux Manufacturing Limited Cont'd ...						
		170RAD4N, 170RAD4L	22400	4.2/126°	N	P
		Radiant 5 models:				
		135RAD5N, 135RAD5L	19956	5.4/162°	N	P
		170RAD5N, 170RAD5L	20113	5.3/160°	N	P
		Thermann models:				
		135THM4N, 135THM4P	22420	4.2/126°	N	P
		170THM4N, 170THM4P	22400	4.2/126°	N	P
		135THMB4N, 135THMB4P	21858	4.5/134°	N	P
		170THMB4N, 170THMB4P	22382	4.2/127°	N	P
		Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.2 – 2016 & AS 5263.0 - 2013				
Rheem Australia Pty Limited						
3340	1.82	Rheemglas and Rheemglas Premier Internal Mains Pressure Rheemglas Models:				
		300090N0, 300090P0, 300090B0, 300090N0/B, 300090P0/B, 300090B0/B	23 337	3.8/113°	N	BP
		300135N0, 300135P0, 300135B0, 300135N0/B, 300135P0/B	23 951	3.4/103°	N	BP
		300170N0, 300170P0, 300170B0, 300170N0/B, 300170P0/B, 300170B0/B	24 404	3.2/97°	N	BP
		Rheemglas Premier Models:				
		400090N0, 400090P0, 400090B0	23 813	3.5/105°	N	BP
		400135N0, 400135P0, 400135B0	23 951	3.4/103°	N	BP
		400170N0, 400170P0, 400170B0	24 404	3.2/97°	N	BP
		Note: The addition of a "B" suffix to the model number indicates appliance fitted with a blue anode (hard water) to 300 Series models only				
		Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.2 – 2016 & AS 5263.0 - 2013				
5055	3.94	Rheem & Everhot 620 and 630 Series Internal & External Mains Pressure Storage Water Heaters				
		Rheem Indoor Models:				
		620260N0, 620260N0/B	N/A		N	
		620260T0, 620260B0, 620260T0/B, 620260B0/B, 620260L0	28 168	1.3/41°		TLP T BU
		620260P0, 620260P0/B	N/A			P
		Everhot Indoor Model:				
		622260N0	28 168	1.3/41°	N	
		Rheem Outdoor Models:				
		630260N0, 630260N0/B	N/A		N	
		630260T0, 630260B0, 630260T0/B, 630260B0/B, 630260L0	26 402	2.2/67°		TLP T BU
		630260P0, 630260P0/B	N/A			P
		Everhot Outdoor Model: 632260N0	26 402	2.2/67°	N	
		Note: The addition of a "B" suffix to the model number indicates appliance fitted with a blue anode (hard water)				
		Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.2 – 2016 & AS 5263.0 - 2013				
5877	9.99	Rheem Rheemglas 350 Series and Optima 850 Series Mains Pressure Water Heaters				
		Rheemglas 350 Series Models:				
		350330N0, 350330P0, 350330B0, 350330L0, 350330N0/B, 350330P0/B, 350330B0/B, 350330L0/B	20 310	5.2/157°	N	PBU
		350360N0, 350360P0, 350360B0, 350360L0, 350360N0/B, 350360P0/B, 350360B0/B and 350360L0/B	20 650	5.0/152°	N	PBU
		Optima 850 Series Models:				
		850330N0, 850330P0, 850330B0, 850330L0, 850330N0/B, 850330P0/B, 850330B0/B, 850330L0/B, 850330N0Z, 850330L0Z	20 310	5.2/157°	N	PBU
		850360N0, 850360P0, 850360B0, 850360L0, 850360N0/B, 850360P0/B, 850360B0/B, 850360L0/B, 850360N0Z, 850360L0Z	20 650	5.0/152°	N	PBU
		Note: The addition of a "B" to the model number indicates appliance fitted with a blue anode (hard water)				
		Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.2 – 2016 & AS 5263.0 - 2013				

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS			
			N = Natural	P = Propane	B = Butane	U = Universal LPG
Rheem Australia Pty Limited Cont'd...						
7559	8.09	Rheem, Rheem Optima, Rheem Plus, Vulcan & Everhot Outdoor Mains Pressure Storage Water Heater				
		Rheem Models: 350265N0, 350265P0, 350265B0, 350265L0, 350265N0/B, 350265P0/B, 350265B0/B, 350265L0/B, 350295N0, 350295P0, 350295B0, 350295L0, 350295N0/B, 350295P0/B, 350295B0/B, 350295L0/B	20 245	5.3/159°	N	PUB
		Rheem Optima Models: 850265N0, 850265P0, 850265B0, 850265L0, 850265N0/B, 850265P0/B, 850265B0/B, 850265L0/B, 850295N0, 850295P0, 850295B0, 850295L0, 850295N0/B, 850295P0/B, 850295B0/B, 850295L0/B	20 245	5.3/159°	N	PUB
		Rheem Plus Models: 354265N0, 354265P0, 354265B0, 354265L0, 354265N0/B, 354265P0/B, 354265B0/B, 354265L0/B, 354295N0, 354295P0, 354295B0, 354295L0, 354295N0/B, 354295P0/B, 354295B0/B, 354295L0/B	20 245	5.3/159°	N	PUB
		Vulcan Models: 650265N0, 650265P0, 650265B0, 650265L0, 650265N0/B, 650265P0/B, 650265B0/B, 650265L0/B, 650295N0, 650295B0, 650295P0, 650295L0, 650295N0/B, 650295B0/B, 650295P0/B, 650295L0/B	20 245	5.3/159°	N	PUB
		Everhot Models 250265N0, 250265P0, 250265B0, 250265L0, 250265N0/B, 250265P0/B, 250265B0/B, 250265L0/B, 250295N0, 250295P0, 250295B0, 250295L0, 250295N0/B, 250295P0/B, 250295B0/B, 250295L0/B Note: The addition of a "B" to the model number indicates appliance fitted with a blue anode (hard water) Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.2 – 2016 & AS 5263.0 - 2013	20 245	5.3/159°	N	PUB
7965	3.13	Rheem, Rheem Optima, Rheem Plus, Vulcan, Everhot Series Hybrid External Water Heaters				
		Rheem 130 litre Models: 390272N5, 390272P5, 390272B5, 390272L5	20 119	5.3/160°	N	BPU
		Rheem 160 litre Models: 390302N5, 390302P5, 390302B5, 390302L5	20 385	5.2/156°	N	BPU
		Rheem Optima 130 litre Models: 890272N5, 890272P5, 890272B5, 890272L5	20 119	5.3/160°	N	BPU
		Rheem Optima 160 litre Models: 890302N5, 890302P5, 890302B5, 890302L5	20 385	5.2/156°	N	BPU
		Rheem Plus 130 litre Models: 394272N5, 394272P5, 394272B5, 394272L5	20 119	5.3/160°	N	BPU
		Rheem Plus 160 litre Models: 394302N5, 394302P5, 394302B5, 394302L5	20 385	5.2/156°	N	BPU
		Vulcan 130 litre Models: 690272N5, 690272P5, 690272B5, 690272L5	20 119	5.3/160°	N	BPU
		Vulcan 160 litre Models: 690302N5, 690302P5, 690302B5, 690302L5	20 385	5.2/156°	N	BPU
		Everhot 130 litre Models: 290272N5, 290272P5, 290272B5, 290272L5	20 119	5.3/160°	N	BPU
		Everhot 160 litre Models: 290302N5, 290302P5, 290302B5, 290302L5 Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.2 – 2016 & AS 5263.0 - 2013	20 385	5.2/156°	N	BPU
8015	8.13	Rheem 441 Series Internal Mains Pressure Storage Water Heaters				
		Model: 441135N0	24 813	3.0/91°	N	
		Model: 441170N0	27 244	1.8/55°	N	
		Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.2 – 2016 & AS 5263.0 - 2013				
8573	8.17	Vulcan Freeloader, Rheem 4 Star, Everhot Outdoor Mains Pressure Storage Water Heater				
		Vulcan Freeloader 130L Models: 648130N0, 648130N0/B	22 253	4.3/128.6°	N	
		648130P0, 648130P0/B	22 253	4.3/128.6°		P
		Rheem 4 Star Models: 347130N0, 347130N0/B	22 253	4.3/128.6°	N	

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS			
			N = Natural	P = Propane	B = Butane	U = Universal LPG

B/P= Mix of Butane/Propane

Rheem Australia Pty Limited Cont'd...						
		347130P0, 347130P0/B	22 253	4.3/128.6°		P
		Everhot Models:				
		218130N0, 218130N0/B	22 253	4.3/128.6°	N	
		218130P0, 218130P0/B	22 253	4.3/128.6°		P
		Vulcan Freeloader 160L Models:				
		648160N0, 648160N0/B	22 569	4.1/123.9°	N	
		648160P0, 648160P0/B	22 569	4.1/123.9°		P
		Rheem 4 Star 160L Models:				
		347160N0, 347160N0/B	22 569	4.1/123.9°	N	
		347160P0, 347160P0/B	22 569	4.1/123.9°		P
		Everhot 160L Models:				
		218160N0, 218160N0/B	22 569	4.1/123.9°	N	
		218160P0, 218160P0/B	22 569	4.1/123.9°		P
		Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.2 – 2016 & AS 5263.0 - 2013				

STORAGE WATER HEATERS (AS 4552)

Note: Energy labelling not applicable where appliances are in excess of 50 MJ/h gas consumption.

			Annual Energy Cons. (MJ/year)	Star Rating/Shading				
AquaMax Australia Pty Ltd								
6114	3.01	Aqua-Max, Rheem & Everhot External Storage Water Heaters						
		Aquamax models: G390SS-NG, G340SS-NG	20 631	5.1/153°	N			
		Rheem model:						
		8A0330N0 (Stellar 330 Stainless Steel)	20 631	5.1/153°	N			
		Everhot model: 2AG390N0	20 631	5.1/153°	N			
6705	6.05	Aquamax, Everhot, Vulcan & Saxon External Storage Water Heaters						
		Aquamax Models:						
		G270VE-NG, G270VE-NG-HWA	20 775	5.0/151°	N			
		G270VE-LP, G270VE-LP-HWA	20 775	5.0/151°				U
		Everhot Models:						
		647270N0	20 775	5.0/151°	N			
		647270P0	20 775	5.0/151°				U
		Vulcan Models:						
		650270N0, 650270N0/B	20 775	5.0/151°	N			
		650270P0, 650270P0/B	20 775	5.0/151°				U
		Saxon Models:						
		750270N0, 750270N0/B	20 775	5.0/151°	N			
		750270P0, 750270P0/B	20 775	5.0/151°				U
7477	4.09	Aquamax G270SS Gas Storage Water Heater						
		Model: G270SS-NG	20 775	5.0/151°	N			
Dux Manufacturing Limited								
6554	3.04	Dux Prodigy Storage Water Heater						
		Models: 330TN, 330TL	20 723	5.0/151°	N			P
		Models: 360TN, 360TL	20 645	5.0/152°	N			P
Rheem Australia Pty Limited								
5468	12.96	Rheem 621 Series (Indoor) and 631 Series (Outdoor) Mains Pressure Storage Water Heaters						
		621 Series Models:						
		621265N0, 621265T0, 621265P0, 621265B0						
		621265N0/B, 621265T0/B, 621265P0/B, 621265B0/B & 621265L0	Not applicable		N	TLP	T	BPU
		631 Series Models:						
		631265N0, 631265T0, 631265P0, 631265B0,						
		631265N0/B, 631265T0/B, 631265P0/B, 631265B0/B & 631265L0	Not applicable		N	TLP	T	BPU
		Note: The addition of a "B" suffix to the model number indicates appliance fitted with a blue anode (hard water)						
5469	12.96	Rheem Premier 621 (Indoor) and 631 (Outdoor) & Everhot 622, 632 Series Storage Water Heaters						
		Rheem 621 Series models:						

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS			
			N = Natural	P = Propane	B = Butane	U = Universal LPG

B/P= Mix of Butane/Propane

Rheem Australia Pty Limited Cont'd...

5745	12.98	621275N0, 621275T0, 621275P0, 621275B0, 621275N0/B, 621275T0/B, 621275P0/B, 621275B0/B & 621275L0 (Indoor)	Not applicable		N	TLP	T	BPU
		Everhot 622 Series models: 622275N0, 622275P0		N			P	
5745	12.98	631 Series Models: 631275N0, 631275T0, 631275P0, 631275B0, 631275N0/B, 631275T0/B, 631275P0/B, 631275B0/B & 631275L0 (Outdoor)	Not applicable		N	TLP	T	BPU
		Everhot 632 Series models: 632275N0, 632275P0		N			P	
Note: Room Sealed Conversion Kit available for 631 Series Models *Note: The addition of a "B" suffix to the model number Indicates appliance fitted with a blue anode (hard water) Standard: AS 4552 -2005								
5745	12.98	Vulcan Freeloader 648 Series, Vulcan 641 Series, AquaHot 241 Series, Weatherline 283 Series, Rheem 348 Series, Everhot 218 Series, Rheem Optima 848 Series, Rheem 4 Star & Aquamax 347 Series External Storage Water Heaters Vulcan Models:						
		641090N0, 641090P0, 641090N0/B, 641090P0/B	23 400	3.6/110°	N			P
		641135N0, 641135P0, 641135N0/B, 641135P0/B	23 800	3.5/106°	N			P
		641170N0, 641170P0, 641170N0/B, 641170P0/B	24 300	3.2/98°	N			P
		AquaHot Models:						
		241135N0, 241135P0, 241135N0/B, 241135P0/B	23 800	3.5/106°	N			P
		241170N0, 241170P0, 241170N0/B, 241170P0/B	24 300	3.2/98°	N			P
		Weatherline Models:						
		283300N0, 283300P0, 283300N0/B, 283300P0/B	24 300	3.2/98°	N			P
		Rheem Models:						
		348170N0, 348170P0, 348170N0/B, 348170P0/B	22 676	4.1/122°	N			P
		348135N0, 348135P0, 348135N0/B, 348135P0/B	22 811	4.0/120°	N			P
		348090N0, 348090P0, 348090N0/B, 348090P0/B	22 831	4.0/120°	N			P
		Everhot Models:						
		218170N0, 218170P0, 218170N0/B, 218170P0/B	22 676	4.1/122°	N			P
		218135N0, 218135P0, 218135N0/B, 218135P0/B	22 811	4.0/120°	N			P
		Vulcan Freeloader Models:						
		648135N0, 648135P0, 648135N0/B, 648135P0/B	22 811	4.0/120°	N			P
		648170N0, 648170P0, 648170N0/B, 648170P0/B	22 676	4.1/122°	N			P
		648090N0, 648090P0, 648090N0/B, 648090P0/B	22 831	4.0/120°	N			P
Rheem Optima Models:								
848170N0, 848170P0, 848170N0/B, 848170P0/B	22 676	4.1/122°	N			P		
848135N0, 848135P0, 848135N0/B, 848135P0/B	22 811	4.0/120°	N			P		
848090N0, 848090P0, 848090N0/B, 848090P0/B	22 831	4.0/120°	N			P		
Rheem 4 Star Models:								
347135N0, 347135P0, 347135N0/B, 347135P0/B	22 811	4.0/120°	N			P		
347170N0, 347170P0, 347170N0/B, 347170P0/B	22 676	4.1/122°	N			P		
347090N0, 347090P0, 347090N0/B, 347090P0/B	22 831	4.0/120°	N			P		
Aquamax Models:								
G135VE-NG, G135VE-PG	22 811	4.0/120°	N			P		
Note: The addition of a "B" suffix to the model number indicates appliance fitted with a blue anode (hard water) Standard: AS 4552 -2005								
5902	11.99	Rheem Rheemglas 311 Series, Rheem Optima 811 Series, Everhot 647 Series and RheemPlus 314 Series External Mains Pressure Rheem Rheemglas 311 Series Models:						
		311090N0, 311090T0, 311090P0, 311090B0, 311090N0/B, 311090T0/B, 311090P0/B, 311090B0/B	23 979	3.4/103°	N	TLP	T	PB
		311135N0, 311135T0, 311135P0, 311135B0, 311135N0/B, 311135T0/B, 311135P0/B, 311135B0/B	24 314	3.2/98°	N	TLP	T	PB
		311170N0, 311170T0, 311170P0, 311170B0, 311170N0/B, 311170T0/B, 311170P0/B, 311170B0/B	24 901	2.9/89°	N	TLP	T	PB
		Rheem Optima 811 Series Models:						

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS					
			N = Natural	P = Propane	B = Butane	U = Universal LPG	B/P = Mix of Butane/Propane	

Rheem Australia Pty Limited Cont'd....

		811090N0, 811090T0, 811090P0, 811090B0, 811090N0/B, 811090T0/B, 811090P0/B, 811090B0/B	23 979	3.4/103°	N	TLP	T	PB
		811135N0, 811135T0, 811135P0, 811135B0, 811135N0/B, 811135T0/B, 811135P0/B, 811135B0/B	24 314	3.2/98°	N	TLP	T	PB
		811170N0, 811170T0, 811170P0, 811170B0, 811170N0/B, 811170T0/B, 811170P0/B, 811170B0/B	24 901	2.9/89°	N	TLP	T	PB
		Everhot 647 Series Models: 647320N0, 647320T0, 647320P0, 647320B0, 647320N0/B, 647320T0/B, 647320P0/B & 647320B0/B	24 901	2.9/89°	N	TLP	T	PB
		RheemPlus 314 Series 314135N0, 314135P0, 314135N0/B, 314135P0/B, 314170N0, 314170P0, 314170N0/B, 314170P0/B	25 028 25 862	2.9/87° 2.5/75°	N N			P P

Note: The addition of a "B" to the model number indicates appliance fitted with a blue anode (hard water)

Rinnai Australia Pty Ltd

6239	2.02	Rinnai Demand Duo Internal and External Domestic and Commercial DD1 200e/250 ext, DD1 200e/315 ext, DD1 200i/250 int, DD1 200i/315 int, DD1 250e/250 ext, DD1 250e/315 ext, DD1 C211e/250 ext, DD1 C211e/315 ext, DD1 C211i/250 ext, DD1 C211i/315 ext	N/A		N			P
8062	6.14	Rinnai Hotflo Storage Water Heaters GHF4135N, GHF4135L GHF4170N, GHF4170L Standard: AS 4552 – 2005	21 418 22 800	4.7/141° 4.0/120°	N N			P P

Note: Energy labelling not required, appliances are in excess of 50 MJ/h gas consumption.

STORAGE WATER HEATERS (AS 4552/AG 102)

Note: Energy labelling not applicable where appliances are in excess of 50 MJ/h gas consumption.

				Annual Energy Cons. (MJ/year)	Star Rating/Shading	
Hot Water Systems Australia Pty Ltd						
4380	11.88	Aquaheat/Ace Storage Water Heater Model: 200 Gas and 280 Gas Solar	22 100	4.4/134°	N	

RECREATIONAL VEHICLE WATER HEATERS (AS/NZS 5263.1.2)

Truma Geraetetechnik GmbH & Co KG

5801	12.98	Truma Caravan Storage Water Heater Models: BGA14 & BGEA14 Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.2 – 2016 & AS 5263.0 - 2013				P
------	-------	---	--	--	--	---

RECREATIONAL VEHICLE WATER HEATERS (AS 4552)

Airxcel Inc - Agent: Coast To Coast RV Services

4624	10.90	Suburban Recreational Vehicle/Caravan Water Heaters Models: SW6DEA & SW4DEA (Dual Fuel)	Not Tested			U
		Models: SW6PA, SW6DA and SW4DA	Not Tested			U
8353	3.17	Suburban Recreational Vehicle Water Heater Demand Hot Water Model: IW60A Standard: AS 4552 - 2005				U

Casale Trim Co Pty Ltd

8052	4.14	Swift Storage Water Heaters Models: GHW, GEHW Standard: AS 4552 - 2005				U
------	------	--	--	--	--	---

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS N = Natural P = Propane B = Butane U = Universal LPG B/P= Mix of Butane/Propane		
-------------	----------------	-----------	--	--	--

Dometic Australia Pty Ltd

8094	8.14	Atwood Storage Water Heater for Recreational Vehicles & Caravans GE6 Standard: AS 4552 -2005				P
------	------	--	--	--	--	---

GAS BOOSTED SOLAR WATER HEATERS (AS 4552/AG 102)

			Annual Energy Cons. (MJ/year)	Star Rating/ Shading		
Hot Water Systems Australia Pty Ltd						
4380	11.88	Aqua-Heat/Ace Model: 280 (For model 200, refer to the Storage Water Heater Section)	Not applicable	-	N	

INSTANTANEOUS WATER HEATERS (AS/NZS 5263.1.2)

Note: Energy labelling not applicable where appliances are in excess of 250 MJ/h gas consumption.

Grand Mate Co. Ltd

8173	5.15	Tinco Tech & enerMax Continuous Flow gas Water Heater, Indoor				
ECO 30i/GMC195IB Series:						
		EC30iTAD5N/ GMC195INB5	17 523	6.0/180°	N	P
		EC30iTAD5P/ GMC195IPB5				
		EC30iTAD6N/ GMC195INB6				
		EC30iTAD6P/ GMC195IPB6				
		EC30iTAC7N/ GMC195INB7				
		EC30iTAC7P/ GMC195IPB7				
P21i/GMS150IB Series:						
		P21iTAD5N/GMS150INB5	19 230	5.8/173°	N	PU
		P21iTZD5U/GMS150IUB5				
		P21iTAD5P/GMS150IPB5				
		P21iTAD6N/GMS150INB6				
		P21iTZD6U/GMS150IUB6				
		P21iTAD6P/GMS150IPB6				
		P21iTAC7N/GMS150INB7				
		P21iTZC7U/GMS150IUB7				
		P21iTAC7P/GMS150IPB7				
ECO30i / GMC195ID Series:						
		EC30iTAH5N / GMC195IND5	16 952	6.0/180°	N	PU
		EC30iTAH5P / GMC195IPD5				
		EC30iTZH5U / GMC195IUD5				
		EC30iTAH6N / GMC195IND6				
		EC30iTAH6P / GMC195IPD6				
		EC30iTZH6U / GMC195IUD6				
		EC30iTAH7N / GMC195IND7				
		EC30iTAH7P / GMC195IPD7				
		EC30iTZH7U / GMC195IUD7				
AQUA28i / GMS195ID Series:						
		AQ28iTAH5N / GMS195IND5	19 177	5.8/174°	N	PU
		AQ28iTAH5P / GMS195IPD5				
		AQ28iTZH5U / GMS195IUD5				
		AQ28iTAH6N / GMS195IND6				
		AQ28iTAH6P / GMS195IPD6				
		AQ28iTZH6U / GMS195IUD6				
		AQ28iTAH7N / GMS195IND7				
		AQ28iTAH7P / GMS195IPD7				
		AQ28iTZH7U / GMS195IUD7				
Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.2 – 2016 & AS 5263.0 - 2013						

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS		
			N = Natural	P = Propane	B = Butane

U = Universal LPG
B/P= Mix of Butane/Propane

Guangdong Vanward New Electric Co. Ltd China

8492	8.17	Vanward Instantaneous Gas Water Heaters (Outdoor Installation)				
		JSW44-22ST58	18 210	6.0/180°	N	
		JSW44-22ST58	18 016	6.0/180°		P
		JSW52-26ST58	18 058	6.0/180°	N	
		JSW52-26ST58	18 424	6.0/180°		P
		JSW60-30ST58	18 414	6.0/180°	N	
		JSW60-30ST58	17 529	6.0/180°		P
		Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.2 – 2016 & AS 5263.0 - 2013				

Rheem Australia Pty Ltd

7306	8.08	Rheem, Vulcan, Everhot, Paloma, Aquamax & Solarhart External Instantaneous Water Heaters				
		Rheem Models:				
		874020NF, 876020NF, 874020NF/J	20 782	5.0/150°	N	
		874620NF, 874620NFZ, 876620NF, 874620NF/J	18 674	6.0/180°	N	
		874020PF, 876020PF, 874020PF/J	20 782	5.0/150°		P
		874620PF, 876620PF, 874620PF/J	18 674	6.0/180°		P
		874620LFZ	18 674	6.0/180°		U
		874018NF, 876018NF	20 208	5.3/159°	N	
		874618NF, 876618NF	18 232	6.0/180°	N	
		874018PF, 876018PF	20 208	5.3/159°		P
		874618PF, 876618PF	18 232	6.0/180°		P
		874M16NF, 876M16NF	20 228	5.3/159°	N	
		874E16NF, 876E16NF, 874616NF, 874616NFZ, 876616NF	18 222	6.0/180°	N	
		874M16PF, 876M16PF	20 228	5.3/159°		P
		874E16PF, 876E16PF, 874616PF, 876616PF	18 222	6.0/180°		P
		874616LFZ	18 222	6.0/180°		U
		874012NF, 876012NF, 874012PF, 876012PF	18 936	5.9/178°	N	P
		874612NF, 876612NF, 874612PF, 876612PF	18 241	6.0/180°	N	P
		Vulcan Models:				
		244020NF, 244020NF/J, 246020NF	20 782	5.0/150°	N	P
		244020PF, 244020PF/J, 246020PF				
		244620NF/J, 244620NF, 246620NF	18 674	6.0/180°	N	P
		244620PF/J, 244620PF, 246620PF				
		244016NF, 246016NF, 244016PF, 246016PF	20 228	5.3/159°	N	P
		244018NF, 244018PF	20 208	5.3/159°	N	P
		Everhot Models:				
		274020NF, 276020NF, 274020PF, 276020PF	20 782	5.0/150°	N	P
		274620NF, 276620NF, 274620PF, 276620PF	18 674	6.0/180°	N	P
		Paloma Models:				
		PH163EWH	20 228	5.3/159°	N	P
		PH166EWHN	18 222	6.0/180°	N	
		PH166EWHL	18 222	6.0/180°		U
		PH203EWH	20 782	5.0/150°	N	
		PH206EWHN	18 674	6.0/180°	N	
		PH206EWHL	18 674	6.0/180°		U
		Aquamax Models:				
		CF20-NG-60, CF20-NG-50, CF20-LP-60, CF20-LP-50	20 782	5.0/150°	N	P
		CG20-NG-50, CG20-NG-60, CG20-LP-50, CG20-LP-60	18 674	6.0/180°	N	P
		Solahart Models:				
		10143162	20 228	5.3/159°	N	
		10143164	18 222	6.0/180°	N	
		10143163	20 228	5.3/159°		P
		10143165	18 222	6.0/180°		P
		10143182	20 208	5.3/159°	N	
		10143184	18 232	6.0/180°	N	
		10143183	20 208	5.3/159°		P
		10143185	18 232	6.0/180°		P
		10143202	20 782	5.0/150°	N	
		10143204	18 674	6.0/180°	N	
		10143203	20 782	5.0/150°		P
		10143205	18 674	6.0/180°		P
		Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.2 – 2016 & AS 5263.0 - 2013				

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS			
			N = Natural	P = Propane	B = Butane	U = Universal LPG

B/P= Mix of Butane/Propane

Rheem Australia Pty Ltd Cont'd....

7442	4.09	Rheem, Vulcan, Everhot, Solahart, Edwards, Everhot (Unlabelled) and Paloma External Instantaneous Water Heaters				
		Rheem Models:				
		874027NF, 876027NF, 873027NF, 872027NF, 874027NF/J, 873027NF/J, 872027NF/J	19 203	5.8/174°	N	
		874627NF, 876627NF, 873627NF, 872627NF, 872627NFT, 874627NF/J, 873627NF/J	18 640	6.0/180°	N	
		874027PF, 876027PF, 873027PF, 872027PF, 874027PF/J, 873027PF/J, 872027PF/J	19 203	5.8/174°		P
		874627PF, 876627PF, 873627PF, 872627PF, 872627PFT, 874627PF/J, 873627PF/J	18 640	6.0/180°		P
		874627NFZ, 874627NFZ/J, 872627NFZ, 874627LPZ, 874627LPZ/J, 872627LPZ	18 640	6.0/180°	N	U
		876024NF, 874024NF	18 936	5.9/178°	N	
		876024PF, 874024PF	18 936	5.9/178°		P
		Vulcan Models:				
		244027NF/J	19 203	5.8/174°	N	
		244627NF/J	18 640	6.0/180°	N	
		244027PF/J	19 203	5.8/174°		P
		244627PF/J	18 640	6.0/180°		P
		Everhot Models:				
		274027NF, 276027NF	19 203	5.8/174°	N	
		274627NF, 276627NF	18 640	6.0/180°	N	
		274027PF, 276027PF	19 203	5.8/174°		P
		274627PF, 276627PF	18 640	6.0/180°		P
		Solahart Models:				
		10143272	19 203	5.8/174°	N	
		10143274	18 640	6.0/180°	N	
		10143273	19 203	5.8/174°		P
		10143275	18 640	6.0/180°		P
		10143242	18 936	5.9/178°	N	
		10143243	18 936	5.9/178°		P
		Edwards Models:				
		372027NF, 374027NF/J	19 203	5.8/174°	N	
		372627NF, 374627NF/J	18 640	6.0/180°	N	
		372027PF, 374027PF/J	19 203	5.8/174°		P
		372627PF, 374627PF/J	18 640	6.0/180°		P
		Everhot Model: (Unlabelled):				
		273027NF/M	19 203	5.8/174°	N	
		273627NF/M	18 640	6.0/180°	N	
		273027PF/M	19 203	5.8/174°		P
		273627PF/M	18 640	6.0/180°		P
		Paloma Models:				
		PH27ROF	19 203	5.8/174°	N	P
		PH276OFN, PH272OFN	18 640	6.0/180°	N	
		PH276OFLP, PH272OFLP	18 640	6.0/180°		U
		PH24ROF	18 936	5.9/178°	N	P
		Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.2 – 2016 & AS 5263.0 - 2013				
7533	8.09	Rheem, Edwards, Paloma Indoor Instantaneous Hot Water Heater				
		Rheem Models:				
		866027NF, 866027PF, 864027NF, 864027PF, 862027NF, 862027PF	19 630	5.6/168°	N	P
		866627NF, 866627PF, 864627NF, 864627PF, 862627NF, 862627NFT, 862627PF, 862627PFT	18 669	6.0/180°	N	P
		864627NFZ, 862627NFZ, 864627LPZ, 862627LPZ	18 669	6.0/180°	N	U
		Edwards Model:				
		362027NF, 362027PF	19 630	5.6/168°	N	P
		362627NF, 362627PF	18 669	6.0/180°	N	P
		Paloma Model:				
		PH27RDV	19 630	5.6/168°	N	P
		PH276DVN, PH272DVN, PH276DVLP & PH272DVLP	18 669	6.0/180°	N	U

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS		
			N = Natural	P = Propane	B = Butane

U = Universal LPG
B/P= Mix of Butane/Propane

Rheem Australia Pty Ltd Cont'd....

Note: Suffix "DVN" - Natural Gas, "DVLN" - Universal LP

Models with suffix RDV will have gas type listed by title

Note: Suffix NF- Natural Gas, PF - Propane

Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.2 – 2016 & AS 5263.0 - 2013

8157	2.15	Rheem Outdoor Instantaneous Water Heater 16L/min				
		Model: 834016N0	19 082	5.9/176°	N	
		Model: 834016P0	19 229	5.8/173°		P
		12L/min				
		Model: 834012N0	18 865	6.0/180°	N	
		Model: 834012P0	18 562	6.0/180°		P
		Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.2 – 2016 & AS 5263.0 - 2013				
8525	7.17	Rheem, Paloma & AquaMax 24L & 26L Outdoor Instantaneous Water Heaters with Electronic Controls				
		Rheem 24L				
		874824NFZ, 874824NFZ/J & 874824NF/J	18 325	6.0/180 °	N	
		874824PF/J	19 123	5.8/175 °		P
		878424LFZ & 874824LFZ/J	18 911	5.9/178 °		U
		Rheem 26L				
		874826NFZ, 874826NFZ/J, 874T26NF, 874826NF,				
		876T26NF, 876826NF & 874826NF/J	18 308	6.0/180 °	N	
		874T26PF, 874826PF, 876T26PF, 876826PF &				
		874826PF/J	18 865	6.0/180 °		P
		Paloma 24L				
		PH-2405AWN	18 325	6.0/180 °	N	
		PH-2405AWL	18 911	5.9/178 °		U
		Paloma 26L				
		PH-2605AWN	18 308	6.0/180 °	N	
		Aquamax 26L				
		CH26-NG-60 & CH26-NG-50	18 308	6.0/180 °	N	
		CH26-LP-60 & CH26-LP-50	18 865	6.0/180 °		P
		Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.2 – 2016 & AS 5263.0 - 2013				

Rinnai Australia Pty Ltd

6330	11.02	Rinnai, Dux & Bradford Instantaneous Water Heaters				
		Rinnai External Models:				
		REU-VR1620WG-AK (Infinity 16)	18 370	6.0/180°	N	P
		REU-VR1620WG(50)-AK (Infinity 16)	18 370	6.0/180°	N	P
		REU-VRM1620WG-AK (Infinity 16)	18 370	6.0/180°	N	P
		REU-VRM1620WG(50)-AK (Infinity 16)	18 370	6.0/180°	N	P
		REU-VR1620WB-AK (B16)	18 370	6.0/180°	N	P
		REU-VR1620WB(50)-AK (B16)	18 370	6.0/180°	N	P
		REU-VR1620WS(70)-AK (S20)	18 370	6.0/180°	N	P
		REU-VR1620WG-ZK (Infinity VT16)	18 370	6.0/180°	N	U
		REU-VR2024WG-AK (Infinity 20)	19 026	5.9/177°	N	P
		REU-VR2024WG(50)-AK (Infinity 20)	19 026	5.9/177°	N	P
		REU-VRM2024WG-AK (Infinity 20)	18 638	6.0/180°	N	P
		REU-VRM2024WG(50)-AK (Infinity 20)	18 638	6.0/180°	N	P
		REU-VR2024WB-AK (B20)	18 638	6.0/180°	N	P
		REU-VR2024WB(50)-AK (B20)	18 638	6.0/180°	N	P
		REU-VR2024WG-ZK (Infinity VT20)	18 638	6.0/180°	N	U
		REU-VRM2632WC-AK (HD200e)	18 954	5.9/177°	N	P
		REU-VRM2632WC(50)-AK (HD200e)	18 954	5.9/177°	N	P
		REU-VRM2632WC-AK(Z)(Infinity HD200)	18 954	5.9/177°	N	U
		Dux External Models:				
		DEU-VR1620WG-AK (Endurance 16)	18 370	6.0/180 °	N	P
		DEU-VR1620WG(50)-AK (Endurance 16)	18 370	6.0/180 °	N	P
		DEU-VR2024WG-AK (Endurance 20)	19 026	5.9/177 °	N	P
		DEU-VR2024WG(50)-AK (Endurance 20)	19 026	5.9/177 °	N	P
		Rinnai Internal Models:				
		REU-VR2632FFUG-AK (Infinity 26i)	18 657	6.0/180 °	N	P
		REU-VR2632FFUG(50)-AK (Infinity 26i)	18 657	6.0/180 °	N	P
		REU-VRM2632FFUG-AK (Infinity 26i)	18 657	6.0/180 °	N	P
		REU-VRM2632FFUG(50)-AK (Infinity 26i)	18 657	6.0/180 °	N	P
		REU-VRM2632FFUC-AK (HD200i)	18 657	6.0/180 °	N	P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS		
			N = Natural	P = Propane	B = Butane

B/P= Mix of Butane/Propane

Rinnai Australia Pty Ltd Cont'd...

		REU-VRM2632FFUC(50)-AK (HD200i)	18 657	6.0/180°	N	P
		REU-VR2632FFUG-ZK (Infinity HDi200)	18 657	6.0/180°	N	U
		Bradford Hot Water Models:				
		CEU VR 1620 WB-AK (CSR 16)	18 370	6.0/180°	N	P
		CEU VR 1620 WB (50)-AK (CSR 16)	18 370	6.0/180°	N	P
		CEU VR 2024 WB-AK (CSR 20)	18 638	6.0/180°	N	P
		CEU VR 2024 WB (50)-AK (CSR 20)	18 638	6.0/180°	N	P
		Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.2 – 2016 & AS 5263.0 - 2013				
6930	7.06	Rinnai, Dux & Bradford External Models Instantaneous Water Heaters				
		Rinnai Models:				
		REU-VR2426WB-AK (B24)	19 177	5.8/174°	N	BPU
		REU-VR2426WB(50)-AK (B24)	19 177	5.8/174°	N	BPU
		REU-VR2626WB-AK (B26)	18 646	6.0/180°	N	BPU
		REU-VR2626WB (50)-AK (B26)	18 646	6.0/180°	N	BPU
		REU-VR2426WS(70)-AK (S26)	18 807	6.0/180°	N	BPU
		REU-VR2426WG-ZK (Infinity VT 24)	18 807	6.0/180°	N	BPU
		REU-VR2626WG-AK [Infinity 26]	19 090	5.8/175°	N	BPU
		REU-VR2626WG(50)-AK [Infinity 26]	19 090	5.8/175°	N	BPU
		REU-VRM2626WG-AK (Infinity 26)	18 646	6.0/180°	N	BPU
		REU-VRM2626WG(50)-AK (Infinity 26)	18 646	6.0/180°	N	BPU
		REU-VR2626WG-ZK (Infinity VT 26)	18 646	6.0/180°	N	BPU
		REU-VR2626WGP-AK (Infinity 26 Smartstart)	18 646	6.0/180°	N	BPU
		REU-VR2626WGP(50)-AK (Infinity 26 Smartstart)	18 646	6.0/180°	N	BPU
		REU-VRM2630WD-AK (Infinity 26 Plus)	19 151	5.8/174°	N	B P
		REU-VRM2630WC-AK (HD200e)	19 151	5.8/174°	N	B P
		REU-VRM2630WC(50)-AK (HD200e)	19 151	5.8/174°	N	B P
		REU-VRM2626WD-AK (Infinity 26 Touch)	18 646	6.0/180°	N	BPU
		REU-VRM2626WD (50)-AK (Infinity 26 Touch)	18 646	6.0/180°	N	BPU
		Dux Models:				
		DEU-VR2626WG-AK (Endurance 26)	19 090	5.8/175°	N	BPU
		DEU-VR2626WG(50)-AK (Endurance 26)	19 090	5.8/175°	N	BPU
		Bradford Hot Water Models:				
		CEU VR 2626 WB AK (CSR)	18 646	6.0/180°	N	BPU
		CEU VR 2626 WB (50) AK (CSR)	18 646	6.0/180°	N	BPU
		Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.2 – 2016 & AS 5263.0 – 2013				

INSTANTANEOUS WATER HEATERS (AS 4552)

Note: Energy labelling not applicable where appliances are in excess of 250 MJ/h gas consumption.

Alliance Appliances Australia Pty Ltd

8059	2.14	Alliance Instantaneous Hot Water Unit Alliance, Rapid A26N, R26N, A26P, R26P, A26N50C, R26N50C, A26P50C, R26P50C Standard: AS 4552 -2005	20 644	5.1/152°	N	P
------	------	---	--------	----------	---	---

Camec Pty Ltd

8208	10.15	Camec Instantaneous Water Heater for Caravan & Recreational Vehicles Model: IWH-1.5 Standard: AS 4552 - 2005	-	-		U
------	-------	---	---	---	--	---

Defar Nominees Pty Ltd T/as Douglas & Co

5797	1.99	Douglas Internal Room Sealed Balanced Flue Instantaneous Water Heater Models: BF10H-NG and BF10H-LP Standard: AS 4552 - 2005	20 042	5.4/162°	N	P
------	------	---	--------	----------	---	---

Grand Mate Co., Ltd

8167	5.15	Tinco Tech & enerMax Continuous Flow Gas Water Heater, Outdoor AQUA 28e/GMS195OA Series AQ28eTAD5N/GMS195ONA5 AQ28eTZD5U/GMS195OUA5 AQ28eTAD5P/GMS195OPA5 AQ28eTAD6N/GMS195ONA6	19 576	5.6/168°	N	PU
------	------	---	--------	----------	---	----

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS		
			N = Natural	P = Propane	B = Butane

B/P= Mix of Butane/Propane

Grand Mate Co., Ltd	Cont'd....					
	AQ28eTZD6U/GMS195OUA6					
	AQ28eTAD6P/GMS195OPA6					
	AQ28eTAC7N/GMS195ONA7					
	AQ28eTZC7U/GMS195OUA7					
	AQ28eTAC7P/GMS195OPA7					
	Models with 4 button LCD Temperature Controller					
	AQ28eTA45N/GMS195ONC5	19 576	5.6/168°	N		PU
	AQ28eTZ45U/GMS195OUC5					
	AQ28eTA45P/GMS195OPC5					
	AQ28eTA46N/GMS195ONC6					
	AQ28eTZ46U/GMS195OUC6					
	AQ28eTA46P/GMS195OPC6					
	AQ28eTA47N/GMS195ONC7					
	AQ28eTZ47U/GMS195OUC7					
	AQ28eTA47P/GMS195OPC7					
	ECO 24e/GMC150OA Series					
	EC24eTAD5N/ GMC150ONA5	17 662	6.0/180°	N		PU
	EC24eTZD5U/ GMC150OUA5					
	EC24eTAD5P/ GMC150OPA5					
	EC24eTAD6N/ GMC150ONA6					
	EC24eTZD6U/ GMC150OUA6					
	EC24eTAD6P/ GMC150OPA6					
	EC24eTAC7N/ GMC150ONA7					
	EC24eTZC7U/ GMC150OUA7					
	EC24eTAC7P/ GMC150OPA7					
	Models with 4 button LCD Temperature Controller					
	EC24eTA45N/ GMC150ONC5	17 662	6.0/180°	N		PU
	EC24eTZ45U/ GMC150OUC5					
	EC24eTA45P/ GMC150OPC5					
	EC24eTA46N/ GMC150ONC6					
	EC24eTZ46U/ GMC150OUC6					
	EC24eTA46P/ GMC150OPC6					
	EC24eTA47N/ GMC150ONC7					
	EC24eTZ47U/ GMC150OUC7					
	EC24eTA47P/ GMC150OPC7					
	ECO 30e/GMC195OA Series					
	EC30eTAD5N/ GMC195ONA5	17 776	6.0/180°	N		P
	EC30eTAD5P/ GMC195OPA5					
	EC30eTAD6N/ GMC195ONA6					
	EC30eTAD6P/ GMC195OPA6					
	EC30eTAC7N/ GMC195ONA7					
	EC30eTAC7P/ GMC195OPA7					
	Models with 4 button LCD Temperature Controller					
	EC30eTA45N/ GMC195ONC5	17 776	6.0/180°	N		P
	EC30eTA45P/ GMC195OPC5					
	EC30eTA46N/ GMC195ONC6					
	EC30eTA46P/ GMC195OPC6					
	EC30eTA47N/ GMC195ONC7					
	EC30eTA47P/ GMC195OPC7					
	P21e/GMS150OA Series					
	P21eTAD5N/ GMS150ONA5	19 016	5.9/177°	N		PU
	P21eTZD5U/ GMS150OUA5					
	P21eTAD5P/ GMS150OPA5					
	P21eTAD6N/ GMS150ONA6					
	P21eTAD6U/ GMS150OUA6					
	P21eTAD6P/ GMS150OPA6					
	P21eTAC7N/ GMS150ONA7					
	P21eTZC7U/ GMS150OUA7					
	P21eTAC7P/ GMS150OPA7					
	Models with 4 button LCD Temperature Controller					
	P21eTA45N/ GMS150ONC5	19 016	5.9/177°	N		PU
	P21eTZ45U/ GMS150OUC5					
	P21eTA45P/ GMS150OPC5					
	P21eTA46N/ GMS150ONC6					

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS			
			N = Natural	P = Propane	B = Butane	U = Universal LPG

B/P= Mix of Butane/Propane

Grand Mate Co., Ltd Cont'd....

P21eTZ46U/ GMS150OUC6
P21eTA46P/ GMS150OPC6
P21eTA47N/ GMS150ONC7
P21eTZ47U/ GMS150OUC7
P21eTA47P/ GMS150OPC7
Standard: AS 4552 -2005

Rheem Australia Pty Ltd

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance				
6004	9.00	Paloma, Rheem, Solahart, Everhot, Vulcan & Aquamax External Instantaneous Water Heaters				
		Paloma Models: PH181CWH, PH201CWH	20 447	5.2/155°	N	P
		Paloma Model: PH241CWH	20 300	5.3/157°	N	P
		Paloma Model: PH261CWH	20 453	5.2/155°	N	P
		Paloma Model: PH-246CWH	18 644	6.0/180°	N	
		Paloma Model: PH-246CWH LPG	18 644	6.0/180°		U
		Paloma Model: PH266CWH	18 658	6.0/180°	N	P
		Rheem Models: 871018PF, 875018PF, 871020PF, 875020PF	20 447	5.2/155°		P
		Rheem Models: 871018N0, 871018NF, 875018NF, 871020N0, 871020NF, 875020NF	20 447	5.2/157°	N	
		Rheem Models: 871024PF, 875024PF, 871022PF, 875022PF, 875M24PF, 871M24PF	20 300	5.3/157°		P
		Rheem Models: 871624PF, 871E24PF, 875624PF, 875E24PF, 871624PF/J	18 644	6.0/180°		P
		Rheem Model: 871624LFZ	18 644	6.0/180°		U
		Rheem Models: 871024N0, 871024NF, 875024NF, 871022NF, 875022NF, 871M24NF, 875M24NF	20 300	5.3/157°	N	
		Rheem Models: 871624NF, 871E24NF, 875624NF, 875E24NF, 871624NFZ, 871624NF/J	18 644	6.0/180°	N	
		Rheem Models: 871624NF-D, 871E24NF-D, 875624NF-D and 875E24NF-D	18 758	6.0/180°	N	
		Rheem Models: 871026PF, 875026PF	20 453	5.2/155°		P
		Rheem Models: 871E26PF, 875E26PF	18 658	6.0/180°		P
		Rheem Models: 871026NF, 875026NF	20 453	5.2/155°	N	
		Rheem Models: 871E26NF, 875E26NF	18 658	6.0/180°	N	
		Solahart Model: 10143201, 10143200	20 447	5.2/155°	N	P
		Solahart Model: 10143241, 10143240	20 300	5.3/157°	N	P
		Solahart Model: 10143261, 10143260	20 453	5.2/155°	N	P
		Everhot Models: 271024PF, 275024PF	20 300	5.3/157°		P
		Everhot Models: 271024NF, 275024NF	20 300	5.3/157°	N	
		Everhot Models: 271026PF, 275026PF	20 453	5.2/155°		P
		Everhot Models: 271626PF, 275626PF	18 658	6.0/180°		P
		Everhot Models: 271026NF, 275026NF	20 453	5.2/155°	N	
		Everhot Models: 271626NF, 275626NF	18 658	6.0/180°	N	
		Vulcan Models: 241024PF, 245024PF	20 300	5.3/157°		P
		Vulcan Model: 241026NF/J, 241026PF/J	20 453	5.2/155°	N	P
		Vulcan Models: 241024NF, 245024NF	20 300	5.3/157°	N	
		Vulcan Model: 241626NF/J, 241626PF/J	18 658	6.0/180°	N	P
		Vulcan Models: 241626NF, 245626NF	18 644	6.0/180°	N	
		Vulcan Models: 241626PF, 245626PF	18 644	6.0/180°		P
		Aquamax Models: CF26-NG-60, CF26-NG-50	20 453	5.2/155°	N	
		Aquamax Models: CG26-NG-60, CG26-NG-50	18 658	6.0/180°	N	
		Aquamax Models: CF26-LP-60, CF26-LP-50	20 453	5.2/155°		P
		Aquamax Models: CG26-LP-60, CG26-LP-50	18 658	6.0/180°		P
		Standard: AS 4552 -2005				

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS			
			N = Natural	P = Propane	B = Butane	U = Universal LPG

B/P= Mix of Butane/Propane

Rinnai Australia Pty Ltd

6071	1.01	Rinnai & Dux External Instantaneous Water Heaters				
		Rinnai Models:				
		REU-VR3237WG-AK (Infinity 32)	19 631	5.6/168°	N	P
		REU-VR3237WG(50)-AK (Infinity 32)	19 631	5.6/168°	N	P
		REU-VRM3237WC-AK (HD250e)	18 972	5.9/177°	N	P
		REU-VRM3237WG-AK (Infinity 32)	18 972	5.9/177°	N	P
		REU-VRM3237WG(50)-AK (Infinity 32)	18 972	5.9/177°	N	P
		REU-VRM3237WC(50)-AK (HD250e)	18 972	5.9/177°	N	P
		REU-VR3237WG-ZK (Infinity HD250)	18 972	5.9/177°	N	U
		Dux Models:				
		DEU-VR3237WG-AK (Endurance 32)	19 631	5.6/168°	N	P
		DEU-VR3237WG(50)-AK (Endurance 32)	19 631	5.6/168°	N	P
		Standard: AS 4552 - 2005				
7083	5.07	Rinnai Enviro Series Internal & External Instantaneous Hot Water Heaters				
		24L External Model:				
		Infinity EF24: REU K2430 WG ZK	18 623	6.0/180°	N	U
		26L External Models:				
		Infinity 26 Enviro:	16 663	6.0/180°	N	U
		REU KM2635 WD AK, REU KM2635 WD ZK				
		HD200 Enviro:	16 663	6.0/180°	N	U
		REU KM2635 WDC AK, REU KM2635 WDC ZK				
		32L External Models:				
		Infinity 32 Enviro:	16 842	6.0/180°	N	U
		REU KM3237 WD AK, REU KM3237 WD-50-AK				
		REU KM3237 WD ZK				
		HD250 Enviro:	16 842	6.0/180°	N	U
		REU KM3237 WDC ZK				
		HDC211e	16 842	6.0/180°	N	U
		REU KM3237 WDC AK, REU KM3237 WDC-50-AK				
		26L Internal Models:				
		Infinity 26 Enviro:	17 064	6.0/180°	N	U
		REU KM2635 FFUD AK, REU KM2635 FFUD ZK				
		HD200 Enviro:	17 064	6.0/180°	N	U
		REU KM2635 FFUDC AK, REU KM2635 FFUDC ZK				
		32L Internal Models:				
		Infinity 32 Enviro:	16 833	6.0/180°	N	U
		REU KM3237 FFUD AK, REU KM3237 FFUD ZK,				
		REU KM3237 FFUD-50- AK				
		HD250 Enviro:	16 833	6.0/180°	N	U
		REU KM3237 FFUDC ZK				
		HDC211i	16 833	6.0/180°	N	U
		REU- KM3237 FFUDC-AK,				
		REU-KM3237 FFUDC-50-AK				
		Standard: AS 4552 -2005				
8024	9.13	Rinnai Instantaneous Water Heater				
		Model: IHF10 (Hotflo 10)	19 558	5.6/169°	N	P
		Standard: AS 4552 -2005				

Robert Bosch (Australia) Pty Ltd

3867	4.85	Bosch 10P External Instantaneous Water Heaters				
		Models: TF250NG1TH & TF250LP3TH	21 953	4.4/133°	N	P
4053	4.86	Bosch 16P External Instantaneous Water Heaters				
		Models: TF400NG1TR & TF400LP1TR	22 237	4.3/129°	N	P
		Standard: AS 4552 - 2005				
5386	5.97	Bosch 10H External Instantaneous Water Heaters				
		Models TF250-8GNG and TF250-8GLP	20 112	5.3/160°	N	PU
		Standard: AS 4552 - 2005				
5387	5.97	Bosch 13H External Instantaneous Water Heaters				
		Models TF325-8GNG and TF325-8GLP	20 375	5.2/156°	N	PU
		Standard: AS 4552 - 2005				
5388	5.97	Bosch 16H External Instantaneous Water Heaters				
		Models TF400-8GNG and TF400-8GLP	20 803	5.0/150°	N	PU
		Standard: AS 4552 - 2005				

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS			
			N = Natural	P = Propane	B = Butane	U = Universal LPG

B/P= Mix of Butane/Propane

Robert Bosch (Australia) Pty Ltd Cont'd ...

6743	3.05	Bosch Commercial Internal/External Instantaneous Water Heaters				
		Models: 32 (KM3211WH) and 32Q (KM3211WHQ)	21 212	4.8/144°	N	U
		Models: 32c (BC3200RA & BC3200RA5)	18 639	6.0/182°	N	U
7032	10.06	Bosch Highflow 70 Series External Instantaneous Water Heaters				
		Highflow 70 Model: 17e (YS1770RA*)	19 470	5.6/170°	N	U
		Highflow 70 Model: 21e (YS2170RA*)	19 688	5.5/167°	N	U
		Highflow 70 Model: 26e (YS2670RA*)	19 730	5.5/166°	N	U
		Professional Model: (YS2170RA5P)	19 688	5.5/167°	N	U
		Professional Plus Models: (YS2670RA5P) & (YS2670RAHP)	19 730	5.5/166°	N	U
		Note: * Indicates maximum water delivery temperature. Also suitable for use with New Zealand Natural Gas Optional Installation With The Following Recess Boxes: FERB70 (fully enclosed for all 70 series models) RBHF404DWA (fully enclosed for all New Zealand 70 series models) RBHF50L (Lockable open fronted for 17e, 21e & Professional models) RBHF26L (Lockable open fronted for 26e & Professional Plus models) PRB50L (project open fronted for 17e, 21e & Professional models) PRB26L (project open fronted for 26e & Professional Plus models) Standard: AS 4552 - 2005				
7363	9.08	Bosch ECO26+ External Water Heater Model: BC2600RA	17 050	6.0/180°	N	U
7456	8.09	Bosch Internal Instantaneous Water Heater				
		Model: GWH 10-2 GNG	20 222	5.3/159°	N	
		Model: GWH 10-2 GLP	20 222	5.3/159°		U
		Model: GWH 13-2 GNG	21 688	4.5/137°	N	
		Model: GWH 13-2 GLP	21 688	4.5/137°		U
		Model: GWH 16-2 GNG	21 600	4.6/138°	N	
		Model: GWH 16-2 GLP	21 600	4.6/138°		U
		Standard: AS 4552 -2005				

Studi Management Pty Ltd

8207	6.15	Servgas Internal Instantaneous Gas Water Heater Aqua Powered 250 NG	19 238	5.8/173°	N	
		Standard: AS 4552 -2005				

**BOILERS (Central Heating and/or Water Heating)
(AS/NZS 5263.1.2)**

Rheem Australia Pty Ltd

5402	8.97	Raypak Boiler				
		Size 200 Models: B0200NCO, B0200NCM, B0200PCO, B0200PCM			N	P
		Size 280 Models: B0280NCO, B0280NCM, B0280PCO, B0280PCM			N	P
		Size 350 Models: B0350NCO, B0350NCM, B0350PCO, B0350PCM			N	P
		Size 430 Models: B0430NCO, B0430NCM, B0430PCO, B0430PCM			N	P
		Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.2 – 2016 & AS 5263.0 - 2013				

BOILERS (Central Heating and/or Water Heating) (AS 4552)

Astral Pool Australia Pty Ltd

7947	8.13	Lamborghini Commercial (Internal/External) Boiler Futuria Power Series Models: 80, 125, 160 & 250			N	U
8007	3.14	Beretta Commercial Condensing Boiler Power Plus 50M & Power Plus 100M & 100S			N	U
		Standard: AS 4552 -2005				

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS	
			N = Natural	P = Propane
			B = Butane	U = Universal LPG
			B/P= Mix of Butane/Propane	

Hydroheat Supplies Pty Ltd

6253	3.02	Baxi Luna 3 Comfort Central Heating Boiler and Central Heating Boiler/Domestic Hot Water Model for Indoor and Outdoor Models: 1.240Fi, 1.310Fi (Central Heating Boiler) Model: 310Fi (Central Heating Boiler/Domestic Hot Water Model)	N	P
7023	12.06	Baxi Water Heating Boilers Baxi - Luna Duo-Tec, MP Boilers - (Wall Hung) Models: 1.35, 1.50, 1.60, 1.70 (Indoor/Outdoor) Models: 1.90 & 1: 1.110 (Indoor) Baxi Luna Duo-Tec Boilers (Wall Hung) Models: 1.12, 1.24, 1.28, 24, 28, 33, 40 (Indoor/Outdoor) Power HT Series (Freestanding Models) Model: HT 1.850 (Indoor/Outdoor) Model: H.T 1.1000 (Indoor/Outdoor) Model: H.T 1.2000 (Indoor/Outdoor) Model: HT 1.1500 (Indoor/Outdoor) Standard: AS 4552 -2005	N N N N N N N N N N	P P P P P P P P P

Parsons Boilers & Heating Equipment Pty Ltd

4831	7.92	Parsons Outdoor Boiler Models: 160 GM EXT & 160 GM INT Standard: AS 4552 -2005	N	
------	------	---	---	--

Robert Bosch (Australia) Pty Ltd

8113	9.14	Bosch Wall Hung Gas Hydronic Heater Models: WBN-6000-30-H-E-N-2400 & WBN-6000-30-H-E-L-2400 Standard: AS 4552 -2005	N	U
------	------	---	---	---

SPACE HEATING APPLIANCES

FLUED RADIANT/CONVECTION HEATERS (AS/NZS 5263.1.3)

			Annual Energy Cons. (MJ/year)	Star Rating/Shading	
Fireplace Products Australia Pty Ltd					
8072	5.14	Regency Decorative Log Gas Space Heater			
		GFi350LNG-R 4.5m vertical flue	14 004	2.6/78°	N
		GFi350LNG-R 0.6 vertical flue	13 432	3.1/91°	N
		GFi350LLPG-R 4.5m vertical flue	14 102	2.7/81°	P
		GFi350LLPG-R 0.6 vertical flue	13 736	3.0/90°	P
		GFi350LULPG-R 4.5m vertical flue	10 738	2.6/78°	U
		GFi350LULPG-R 0.6m vertical flue	10 531	2.8/85°	U
		Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.3 – 2016 & AS 5263.0 - 2013			
Rinnai Australia Pty Ltd					
7707	1.11	Rinnai Sapphire & Neo Log Effect Space Heater			
		Sapphire (AU) Models:			
		RIB2310MN/A, RIB2311MN/A,	11 515	4.1/123°	N
		RIB2310ML/A, RIB2311ML/A	11 515	4.1/123°	P
		Rinnai 500 (AU) Models:			
		RIB2312N(A)	11 515	4.1/123°	N
		RIB2312L(A)	11 515	4.1/123°	P
		Neo (NZ) Models:			
		RIB2310MN, RIB2310ETRN	11 515	4.1/123°	N
		RIB2311MN, RIB2311ETRN,	11 515	4.1/123°	N
		RIB2312N(A)	11 515	4.1/123°	N
		RIB2310ML, RIB2310ETRL,	11 515	4.1/123°	U
		RIB2311ML, RIB2311ETRL,	11 515	4.1/123°	U
		RIB2312L(A)	11 515	4.1/123°	U
		Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.3 – 2016 & AS 5263.0 - 2013			

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS		
			N = Natural	P = Propane	B = Butane

U = Universal LPG
B/P= Mix of Butane/Propane

FLUED RADIANT/CONVECTION HEATERS (AS 4553)

			Annual Energy Cons. (MJ/year)	Star Rating/Shading		
A F Gason Pty Ltd						
7494	7.09	Eureka & Jindara Room Sealed Gas Log Inbuilt Space Heater				
		Eureka - Model: Star Insert	13 673	5.0/152°	N	P
		Jindara - Model: Derwent Insert	13 673	5.0/152°	N	P
Climate Technologies Pty Ltd						
4949	3.93	Pyrox or Pyrox Vulcan 48 Series Heritage Space Heaters Models: 4804SB, 4804BN (Inbuilt) 4808SB & 4808BN (Console)	16 159	1.4/40.6°	N	
			16 159	1.4/40.6°	N	
Fireplace Products Australia Pty Ltd						
5498	3.97	Regency Inbuilt Decorative Log Effect Flued Radiant/Convection Heater				
		Model: I31NG3-R	18 026	1.1/34°	N	
		Model: I31LPG3-R	18 026	1.1/34°		P
		Standard: AS 4553 - 2008 - Amdt 1				
5613	3.98	Regency Decorative Log Effect Flued Radiant Heater				
		Models: F33NG3-RA & F33LPG3-RA	to be retested		N	P
		Standard: AS 4553 - 2008 - Amdt 1				
5815	4.99	Regency Inbuilt Room Sealed Radiant/Convection Space Heaters with Decorative Log Effect				
		Model: PG36NG5-R	15 180	2.7/81°	N	
		Model: PG36LPG5-R	15 180	2.7/81°		P
		Standard: AS 4553 - 2008 - Amdt 1				
6231	4.02	Regency Freestanding Decorative Log Effect Flued Radiant/Convection Heaters				
		Regency FG38NG2-BRA, FG38LPG2-BRA	15 801	3.3/99°	N	P
		F38NG2-BRA, F38LPG2-BRA	18 751	1.8/55°	N	P
		Standard: AS 4553 - 2008 - Amdt 1				
7469	5.09	Regency Room Sealed Inbuilt Heater				
		Model: IG34 NG	14 945	2.5/77°	N	
		Model: IG34 LPG	14 426	2.5/77°		P
		Model: IG34 ULPG	12 446	2.5/77°		U
		Standard: AS 4553 - 2008 - Amdt 1				
7908	7.12	Regency Room Sealed Inbuilt Gas Space Heater				
		Model GF900L-NG1 (Short Horizontal Fluing)	15 072	4.1/123°	N	
		Model GF900L-NG1 (Long Vertical Fluing)	16 516	3.0/89.9°	N	
		Model GF900L-LP1 (Short Horizontal Fluing)	12 666	4.3/130°		P
		Model GF900L-LP1 (Long Vertical Fluing)	13 848	3.3/99.6°		P
		Model GF900L-ULPG1 (Short Horizontal Fluing)	12 666	4.3/130°		U
		Model GF900L-ULPG1 (Long Vertical Fluing)	15 131	2.3/67.8°		U
		Note: Also suitable for New Zealand Natural Gas				
		Standard: AS 4553 - 2008 - Amdt 1				
7946	1.13	Regency Room Sealed Inbuilt Gas Space Heater				
		Model: GF900C-NG1 (Short Horizontal Flue)	14 074	3.7/109°	N	
		Model: GF900C-NG1 (Long vertical Flue)	14 944	3.0/88.5°	N	
		Model: GF900C-LPG1 (Short horizontal Flue)	13 102	3.7/110°		P
		Model: GF900C-LPG1 (Long vertical Flue)	13 754	3.0/89.4°		P
		Model: GF900C-ULPG1 (Short horizontal Flue)	13 102	3.7/110°		U
		Model: GF900C-ULPG1 (Long vertical Flue)	14 416	2.4/72.6°		U
		Standard: AS 4553 - 2008 - Amdt 1				
8240	11.15	Regency Room Sealed Inbuilt Gas Space Heater				
		Model: GF1500(L)-NG	20 460	4.0/119°	N	
		1.8m Horizontal flex liner, restrictor @ 0 (108mm)				
		Model: GF1500(L)-NG	23 346	2.4/71°	N	
		6m Vertical 2x45° elbows, restrictor @ 2 (41mm)				
		Model: GF1500(L)-LP	20 730	4.4/131°		P
		1.8m Horizontal flex liner, restrictor @ 0 (108mm)				
		Model: GF1500(L)-LP	23 675	2.7/80°		P
		6m Vertical 2x45° elbows, restrictor @ 2 (41mm)				

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS		
			N = Natural	P = Propane	B = Butane

B/P= Mix of Butane/Propane

Fireplace Products Australia Pty Ltd Cont'd ...

Model: GF1500(L)-ULPG	19 860	4.3/130°		U
1.8m Horizontal flex liner, restrictor @ 0 (108mm)				
Model: GF1500(L)-ULPG	22 878	2.6/77°		U
6m Vertical 2x45° elbows, restrictor @ 2 (41mm)				
Also suitable for New Zealand Natural Gas				
Standard: AS 4553 - 2008 - Amdt 1				

Heatmaster Pty Ltd

8107	9.14	Heatmaster Inbuilt Gas Log Space Heater				
		Model: Seamless	13 780	4.0°	N	
		Standard: AS 4553 -2008 - Amdt 1				

HS Universal Imports

8264	3.16	Zayna Convection Decorative Console Space Heater				
		Heater Model: N12	18 480	1/30°	N	

Pecan Engineering Pty Ltd

5954	4.00	Pecan Nectre Freestanding Log Effect Space Heater				
		Model Nectre 2000	14 091	2.6/79°	N	
		Model Nectre 2000	14 521	1.7/52°		P

Rheem Australia Pty Ltd

8049	12.13	Paloma Room Sealed Gas Space Heater				
		PRS-150N & PRS-150L	4 952	4.8/145°	N	U
		PRS-250N, PRS-250L, PRS-250CN & PRS-250CL	8 119	4.8/ 144°	N	U
		Standard: AS 4553 - 2008 Amdt 1				

RJ Metals Pty Ltd T/as Jarrahdale Solid Fuel Heating

7786	9.11	Jarrahdale Decorative Gas Log Space Heater				
		Model: Panorama	14 964	3.8/115°	N	

Shamic Sheetmetal (Aust) Pty Ltd

6165	8.01	Coonara, Heatcharm and Arrow Inbuilt and Freestanding Decorative Log Effect				
		Model: Hermitage (Bay Window, Inbuilt)	13 424	4.6/139°	N	P
		Model: Hermitage (Bay Window, Freestanding)	13 624	4.2/127°	N	P
		Model: Chateau (Flat-Fascia, In-Built)	13 424	4.6/139°	N	P
		Model: Chateau II (Flat-Fascia, In-Built)	13 424	4.6/139°	N	P
		Model: Mystique (Flat-Fascia, In-Built)	13 424	4.6/139°	N	P
		Standard: AS 4553 -2008 Amdt 1				
7048	10.06	Coonara Grange Inbuilt and Freestanding Log Effect Space Heaters				
		Model: Grange (Freestanding & In-built)	13 382	5.1/153°	N	P
		Grange "Classic" (In-built)				
		Grange Slimline (In-built)				
		Grange Royal "Classic" (In-built) Long Flue	13 687	4.6/137°	N	
		Grange Royal "Classic" (In-built) Short Flue	14 206	4.1/122°	N	
		Grange Royal "Slimline" (In-built) Long Flue	13 687	4.6/137°	N	
		Grange Royal Slimline (In-built) Short Flue	14 206	4.1/122°	N	
		Note: Grange Royal Slimline & Classic are approved for use with Natural gas only				
		Standard: AS 4553 -2008 Amdt 1				

FLUED RADIANT/CONVECTION HEATERS (AS 4553/AG 103)

			Annual Energy Cons. (MJ/year)	Star Rating/ Shading	
Illusion Australia Pty Ltd					
6286	7.02	Millennium and Esprit Flued Radiant/Convection Log Effect Space Heaters			
		Freestanding Models:			
		Millenium UGL40NG/Esprit UGL70NG	19 473	2.5/77°	N
		Millenium UGL33NG/Esprit UGL63NG	17 764	2.2/68°	N
		Millenium UGL40LP/Esprit UGL70LP	25 816	1.2/36°	P
		Millenium UGL33LP/Esprit UGL63LP	17 854	1.3/40°	P
		In-built Models:			

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS		
			N = Natural	P = Propane	B = Butane

U = Universal LPG
B/P= Mix of Butane/Propane

Illusion Australia Pty Ltd Cont'd ...						
		Millenium UGL39NG/Esprit UGL69NG	20 947	2.1/64°	N	
		Millenium UGL32NG/Esprit UGL62NG	16 567	2.2/66°	N	
		Millenium UGL39LP/Esprit UGL69LP	21 759	2.2/67°		P
		Millenium UGL32LP/Esprit UGL62LP	16 798	1.9/57°		P

Rinnai Australia Pty Ltd						
4276	1.88	Model REH280E and REH 280EB (Spectrum 28) Inbuilt and Console	to be retested		N	P
4308	6.88	REH300 Series Inbuilt and Console Space Heater				
		Model: REH 311FT (B) Ultima Inbuilt	11 500	4.3/131°	N	P
		Model: REH 311FT (C) Ultima Console	11 500	4.3/131°	N	P
5643	4.99	Rinnai Flame Fire Series Log Effect				
		Model: Freestanding Royale FS35R	17 179	2.1/64°	N	P
		Model: Inbuilt Royale IB35R	15 275	2.7/80°	N	P
		Model: Freestanding Royale FS35ETR	13 605	2.6/77°	N	P
		Model: Inbuilt Royale IB35ETR	12 589	2.6/79°	N	P
		Model: Freestanding Timberflame ETR	13 605	2.6/77°	N	P
		Model: Inbuilt Timberflame ETR	12 589	2.6/79°	N	P
		Model: Inbuilt Slimfire 25 IBF	9 196	2.9/86°	N	P
		Model: Inbuilt Slimfire 25 IBFSS	9 196	2.9/86°	N	P
		Model: Inbuilt Slimfire 252 RIBF2N/A & RIBF2L/A	9 196	2.9/86°	N	P
		Model: Inbuilt Compact 2 RIBF2N	9 196	2.9/86°	N	P
		Model: Inbuilt Compact 2 RIBF2L (Masonry Installation)	11 881	1.4/42°		U
		Model: Compact 2 RIBF2L (Vertical Flue)	12 313	1.0/31°		U

BALANCED FLUE CONVECTION HEATERS (AS/NZS 5263.1.3)

Rinnai Australia Pty Ltd						
7638	3.10	Rinnai Symmetry Log Effect Space Heater				
		Symmetry RDV3610ETR & RDV3611ETR (Direct Flue)	13 108	4.5/134°	N	P
		Symmetry RDV3610ETR & RDV3611ETR (Vertical Flue)	13 144	4.2/126°	N	P
		Symmetry RDV3611ETR (Direct Flue)	12 797	4.0/120°		U
		Symmetry RDV3611ETR (Vertical Flue)	13 144	4.2/126°		U
		Note: 4.2 stars is only achieved when the "Up Rate" field kit is used				
		Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.3 – 2016 & AS 5253.0 - 2013				
8060	4.14	Rinnai Flame Effect Space Heater				
		Model Name / Number:				
		Rinnai 950 (AU), Evolve 950 (NZ)	9 295	5.5/164.3°	N	
		RHFE950ETR - Long Flue				
		Rinnai 950 (AU), RHFE950ETR - Long Flue	9 719	5.7/171.2°		P
		Evolve 950 (NZ) RHFE950ETR - Long Flue	9 197	5.7/171.1°		U
		Rinnai 950 (AU), Evolve 950 (NZ)	10 520	5.0/148.7°	N	
		RHFE950ETR - Short Flue				
		Rinnai 950 (AU), RHFE950ETR - Short Flue	10 387	5.2/155.1°		P
		Evolve 950 (NZ), RHFE950ETR - Short Flue	10 295	5.1/153.3°		U
		Rinnai 950X (AU), Evolve 951 (NZ)	9 295	5.5/164.3°	N	
		RHFE951ETR - Long Flue				
		Rinnai 950X (AU), RHFE951ETR - Long Flue	9 719	5.7/171.2°		P
		Evolve 951 (NZ), RHFE951ETR - Long Flue	9 197	5.7/171.1°		U
		Rinnai 950X (AU), Evolve 951 (NZ)	10 520	5.0/148.7°	N	
		RHFE951ETR - Short Flue				
		Rinnai 950X (AU), RHFE951ETR - Short Flue	10 387	5.2/155.1°		P
		Evolve 951 (NZ), RHFE951ETR - Short Flue	10 295	5.1/153.3°		U
		Rinnai 1250 (AU), Evolve 1250 (NZ)	9 629	5.5/165.8°	N	
		RHFE1250ETR - Long Flue				
		Rinnai 1250 (AU), RHFE1250ETR - Long Flue	9 842	5.7/171.2°		P
		Evolve 1250 (NZ), RHFE1250ETR - Long Flue	9 459	5.7/171.0°		U
		Rinnai 1250 (AU), Evolve 1250 (NZ)	10 748	5.1/153.0°	N	
		RHFE1250ETR - Short Flue				

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS			
			N = Natural	P = Propane	B = Butane	U = Universal LPG
			B/P= Mix of Butane/Propane			
Rinnai Australia Pty Ltd Cont'd ...						
8513	6.17	Rinnai 1250 (AU), RHFE1250ETR - Short Flue	10 768	5.2/157.1°		P
		Evolve 1250 (NZ), RHFE1250ETR - Short Flue	10 424	5.2/156.1°		U
		Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.3 – 2016 & AS 5253.0 - 2013				
		Rinnai Space Heater - Room Sealed, Natural Draft				
		Balanced Flue Appliance, Burning Log or Stone Effect				
		RDV700 & RDV600 Series:				
		Rinnai 750	10 548	3.7/109.4°	N	
		Rinnai 750	10 873	4.1/121.8°		P
		Maximum value based on laboratory results for all flue configurations assessed.				
		Rinnai 750	12 223	2.2/64.5°	N	
		Rinnai 750	12 552	2.3/68.7°		P
		Minimum value based on laboratory results for all flue configurations assessed.				
		Rinnai 650	9 136	3.9/115.7°	N	
		Rinnai 650	9 331	4.1/123.3°		P
		Maximum value based on laboratory results for all flue configurations assessed.				
		Rinnai 650	10 838	2.3/68.1°	N	
		Rinnai 650	10 904	2.3/68.8°		P
		Minimum value based on laboratory results for all flue configurations assessed.				
		Rinnai Ember 700	10 548	3.7/109.4°	N	
		Rinnai Ember 700	9 342	4.1/121.5°		U
Maximum value based on laboratory results for all flue configurations assessed.						
Rinnai Ember 700	12 223	2.2/64.5°	N			
Rinnai Ember 700	10 751	2.3/67.7°		U		
Minimum value based on laboratory results for all flue configurations assessed.						
Rinnai Ember 600	9 136	3.9/115.7°	N			
Rinnai Ember 600	8 187	4.1/124.1°		U		
Maximum value based on laboratory results for all flue configurations assessed.						
Rinnai Ember 600	10 838	2.3/68.1°	N			
Rinnai Ember 600	9 625	2.3/69.4°		U		
Minimum value based on laboratory results for all flue configurations assessed.						
Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.3 – 2016 & AS 5253.0 - 2013						

BALANCED FLUE CONVECTION HEATERS (AS 4553)

Fireplace Products Australia Pty Ltd

6240	4.02	Regency Freestanding Room Sealed Convection Heaters with Decorative Log Effect				
		Models: FG39NG1-BRA, FG39LPG1-BRA	16 387	3.2/96°	N	P
		Standard: AS 4553 – 2008 - Amdt 1				
6702	1.05	Regency Room Sealed Space Heater				
		Model: PG33NG4-R	10 178	3.0/90°	N	
		Model: PG33LPG4-R	10 178	3.0/90°		P
		Model: PG33ULPG4-R	10 178	3.0/90°		U
		Standard: AS 4553 – 2008 - Amdt 1				

Karmy Pty Ltd

7763	7.11	Legend Room Sealed Decorative Log Effect Space Heater				
		Model: DV36	14 522	1.87/56°	N	
		Model: DV32	11 794	1.69/51°	N	

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS		
			N = Natural	P = Propane	B = Butane

U = Universal LPG
B/P= Mix of Butane/Propane

Rinnai Australia Pty Ltd

5209	2.95	Rinnai Room Sealed Space Heaters				
		Model: RHFE-309FT (with ESDFK Flue Kit)	4 471	4.8/145°	N	
		Model: RHFE-309FT (with ESDFK Flue Kit)	4 717	5.0/148°		P
		Model: RHFE-309FT (with ESDFK Flue Kit)	4 468	5.0/150°		U
		Model: RHFE-559FT/FDT (with ESDFK Direct Flue Kit)	7 571	4.8/145°	N	
		Model: RHFE-559FT/FDT (with ESDFK Direct Flue Kit)	7 707	4.9/148°		P
		Model: RHFE-559FT/FDT (with ESDFK Direct Flue Kit)	7 075	5.1/152°		U
		Model: RHFE-561FT	7 295	4.8/145°	N	PU
		Forced Draught Appliances				
		Standard: AS 4553 -2008 – Amdt 1				
6885	6.06	Rinnai Aspiration Induced Draught Inbuilt Log Effect Model: RHFE-750ETR	9 981	4.0/120°	N	PU
		Aspiration (AU) & Arriva (NZ)				
7861	6.12	Balanced Flue Convection Flame Effect Space Heater				
		Model: RHFE-752ETR - Long Flue	9 158	5.3/159°	N	
		Model: RHFE-752ETR - Long Flue	8 586	5.6/168°		P
		Model: RHFE-752ETR - Long Flue	7 998	5.6/168°		U
		Model: RHFE-752ETR - Short Flue	10 621	4.1/123°	N	
		Model: RHFE-752ETR - Short Flue	10 204	4.3/129°		P
		Model: RHFE-752ETR - Short Flue	9 559	4.2/126°		U
8124	9.14	Rinnai EnergySaver AU/NZ Series				
		RHFE1005FT 1N/2N & RHFE1005FDT 1N/2N	12 886	4.8/143°	N	
		Horizontal Flue Configuration				
		Minimum Flue Length				
		RHFE1005FT 1N/2N & RHFE1005FDT 1N/2N	12 373	5.3/158°	N	
		Horizontal Flue Configuration				
		Maximum Flue Length				
		RHFE1005FT 1N/2N & RHFE1005FDT 1N/2N	12 438	5.0/151°		PU
		Horizontal Flue Configuration				
		Minimum Flue Length				
		RHFE1005FT 1N/2N & RHFE1005FDT 1N/2N	12 038	5.5/166°		PU
		Horizontal Flue Configuration				
		Maximum Flue Length				
		RHFE1005FT 1N/2N & RHFE1005FDT 1N/2N	12 596	5.0/151°	N	
		Vertical Flue Configuration				
		Minimum Flue Length				
		RHFE1005FT 1N/2N & RHFE1005FDT 1N/2N	12 593	5.2/156°	N	
		Vertical Flue Configuration				
		Maximum Flue Length				
		RHFE1005FT 1N/2N & RHFE1005FDT 1N/2N	12 057	5.5/164°		PU
		Vertical Flue Configuration				
		Minimum Flue Length				
		RHFE1005FT 1N/2N & RHFE1005FDT 1N/2N	12 030	5.6/167°		PU
		Vertical Flue Configuration				
		Maximum Flue Length				
		Standard: AS 4553 -2008 - Amdt 1				

Seacombe Pty Ltd T/as Aurora Climate Systems

5446	10.96	Archer Induced Draught Decorative Gas Log Effect Space Heater				
		Models: FS100, FSP100, FSC100, IS100 & IS200	8952	5.5/168°	N	
		Models: FS100, FSP100, FSC100, IS100 & IS200	8927	5.5/167°		P
		Note: Suffix NG and LPG denotes the gas type				
		Model codes vary from 100 to 199 for 100 Series and				
		200 to 299 for 200 series to identify different colour/finish types				
		Standard: AS 4553-2008 - Amdt 1				

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS			
			N = Natural	P = Propane	B = Butane	U = Universal LPG

B/P= Mix of Butane/Propane

Seacombe Pty Ltd T/as Aurora Climate Systems Cont'd ...

7978	3.14	Archer 36" Fireplace IS900 Series Models: 900, IS900 Charcoal	15 495/14 773	5.4/161°	N	P
		IS901 - Charcoal/Gold Door				
		IS901 C - Charcoal/Chrome Door				
		IS903 - Powdercoat Gold Door				
		IS903 C - Powdercoat Chrome Door				
		IS904 - Charcoal/Stainless Steel Door				
		IS905 - All Stainless Steel				
		IS9xx - xx = Misc. numbers to identify new colour/finish type not listed above				
		Note: Addition of NG or LPG after the model code identify the gas type				
		Standard: AS 4553 - 2008 - Amdt 1				
8198	11.16	Archer Glass Pebble Flush Mount Space Heater				
		IS720G	7 101	5.6/168°	N	
		6m vertical flue length (room sealed) "revised horizontal flue system" Maximum resistance to flow 6m horizontal coax with balanced cowl				
		IS720G	7 252	5.9/177°		P
		6m vertical flue length (room sealed) "revised horizontal flue system" Maximum resistance to flow 6m horizontal coax with balanced cowl				
		IS720G	7 483	5.1/154°	N	P
		Vertical flue - 5.1m vertical open flued				
		IS720G	7 481	5.1/154°	N	P
		horizontal flue (room sealed) - 1m horizontal coax with balanced cowl				
		IS720G	7 522	5.1//151°	N	P
		horizontal flue (room sealed) minimum resistance to flow 0.45m horizontal coax with balance cowl				
		Standard: AS 4553 - 2008 - Amdt 1				

Seeley International Pty Ltd

7458	5.09	Braemar Eco-Superstar Gas Space Heater				
		Models: SH25-N, SH25-P	10 372	4.8/146°	N	P
		Models: SH18-N, SH18-P	7 293	4.8/146°	N	P
		Models: WF25-N & WF25-P	10 372	4.8/146°	N	P

WALL FURNACES (AS 4553)

Climate Technologies Pty Ltd

6704	2.05	Vulcan Console and Inbuilt Convection Wall Furnaces				
		Model: 4720011 (40MJ)	20 917	1.9/55.9°	N	
		Model: 4720006 (30MJ)	17 696	1.7/51.4°	N	
		Standard: AS 4553 -2008 - Amdt 1				

Seeley International Pty Ltd

5903	2.00	Braemar WF26/WF30/WF40 Series Inbuilt and Console Wall Furnaces				
		Models: WF26N, WF26P, WF30N, WF30P	14 963	2.2/65°	N	P
		Models: WF40N, WF40P	18 187	1.4/42°	N	P
		Standard: AS 4553 -2008 - Amdt 1				

Shamic Sheetmetal (Aust) Pty Ltd

7759	7.11	Coonara Room Sealed Balanced Flue Wall Furnace				
		Model: Cosy Wall Heater	12 331	5.0/151°	N	U
		Standard: AS 4553 -2008 - Amdt 1				
8178	5.15	Coonara Inbuilt Gas Log Heater Clear View (Double Sided)	15 194	5.0	N	
		Barossa (Single Sided)				
		Standard: AS 4553 -2008 Amdt 1				

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS			
			N = Natural	P = Propane	B = Butane	U = Universal LPG
			B/P= Mix of Butane/Propane			

FLUELESS RADIANT/CONVECTION HEATERS (AS 4553)

Bromic Pty Ltd

8271	6.16	Supaheat II Indoor Flueless Heater						
		Comp 731-1	7069	5.9/177°				P
		Comp 732-1	6099	5.9/177°	N			
		Standard: AS 4553-2008 -Amdt 1						

Rheem Australia Pty Ltd (Vic)

5766	2.99	Paloma PG Series Flueless Radiant/Convection Heater						
		Models: PG451S	2655	5.9/177°	N			P
		PG651S	3319	5.9/177°	N			P
		PG851S	4646	5.9/177°	N			P

Rinnai Australia Pty Ltd

4020	2.86	Rinnai PMS "Cosyglow" Flueless Radiant/Convection Heater						
		Model RE650 PMS	4040	5.9/177°	N	TLP	T	P
		Standard: AS 4553 -2008 - Amdt 1						
4021	2.86	Rinnai Econoheat" Flueless Radiant/Convection Heater						
		Model RCE850 PMS	4794	5.9/177°	N			P
		Standard: AS 4553-2008 - Amdt 1						
5219	3.95	Rinnai Titan & Granada Flueless Radiant/Convection Heaters						
		Model REH151UCH (Titan)	4846	5.9/177°	N			P
		Model REH252UCH (Granada)	7358	5.9/177°	N			P
		Standard: AS 4553 -2008 - Amdt 1						

Shriro Australia Pty Ltd

4918	10.92	Everdure Fineline Series Flueless Radiant/Convection Heaters						
		Lancer 2415	5316	5.9/177°	N			P
		Crusader 3518	5290	5.9/177°	N			P
		Commander 3621	6611	5.9/177°	N			P
		Brigadier 3725	8925	5.9/177°	N			P
		Standard: AS 4553 -2008 - Amdt 1						

FLUELESS CONVECTION HEATERS (AS 4553)

Rheem Australia Pty Ltd

6540	2.04	Paloma and Rheem Flueless Space Heaters						
		Paloma Models:						
		PJC-W15FRN, PJC-S15FRN, PJC-C15FRN	5815	5.9/177°	N			
		PJC-W15FRL, PJC-S15FRL, PJC-C15FRL	5307	5.9/177°				P
		PJC-W18FRN, PJC-S18FRN	6396	5.9/177°	N			
		PJC-W18FRL, PJC-S18FRL	6396	5.9/177°				P
		PJC-W25FRN, PJC-S25FRN, PJC-C25FRN	7979	5.9/177°	N			
		PJC-W25FRL, PJC-S25FRL, PJC-C25FRL	7979	5.9/177°				P
		Rheem Models:						
		RAC-W15FRN, RAC-S15FRN, RAC-C15FRN	5815	5.9/177°	N			
		RAC-W15FRL, RAC-S15FRL, RAC-C15FRL	5307	5.9/177°				P
		RAC-W25FRN, RAC-S25FRN, RAC-C25FRN	7979	5.9/177°	N			
		RAC-W25FRL, RAC-S25FRL, RAC-C25FRL	7979	5.9/177°				P
		Standard: AS 4553 -2008 Amdt 1						

Rinnai Australia Pty Ltd

6376	4.03	Rinnai Flueless Convection Heaters						
		Models: RCE670TRE & RCE670TRE2	7452	5.8/174°	N			PU
		(Avenger Plus 25)						
		Models: RCE470TRE & RCE470TRE2	6167	5.8/173°	N			P
		(Capella Plus 18)						
		Model: RCE371TR (Enduro 13)	4353	5.8/174°	N			P
		Model: RCE471TR-1A (Dynamo 15-AU)	4771	5.9/176°	N			PU
		Model: RCE471TR-2A (Dynamo 15-NZ)	4771	5.9/176°	N			U
		Model: RCE671TR-1A (Avenger 25-AU)	7482	5.8/174°	N			PU
		Model: RCE671TR-2A (Avenger 25-NZ)	7482	5.8/174°	N			U
		Standard: AS 4553 - 2008 -Amdt 1						

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS	
			N = Natural	
			P = Propane	
			B = Butane	
			U = Universal LPG	
			B/P= Mix of Butane/Propane	

Miscellaneous Heaters

Exotic Pebbles & Aggregates Inc.

8436	10.16	Urban Fire Products Outdoor Gas Fire Pit Tables Ulc-FCC30-A-E (UFP-RT45-A)		P
		Ulc-FYY30-C-E (UFP-RN30-A)		P
		Ulc-FZZ30-C-E (UFP-SQ30-A)		P
		Note: Complies with GTRC Technical Guidance Bulletin #008 Standard: AS 5263.0 - 2013		

Changzhou Gardensun Furnace Co Ltd - Agent: Pacific Trends International Pty Ltd

8584	5.17	Gardensun, Jumbuck & Fiammetta Outdoor Fire Pit Model: GFPSQ10		P
		Note: Complies with GTRC Technical Guidance Bulletin #008 Standard: AS 5263.0 - 2013		

The Trustee for the Garth Sheetmetal Unit Trust T/as Garth Australia

8459	8.17	Garth Outdoor Gas Fire Pit Models: BUN-378-000-ST-S004.17, BUN-379-000-ST-S004.17, BUN-380-000-ST-S004.17 & BUN-381-000-ST-S004.17		P
		Note: Complies with GTRC Technical Guidance Bulletin #008 Standard: AS 5263.0 - 2013		

OVERHEAD HEATERS

RADIANT HEATERS

INTERNAL USE ONLY (AS 5263.0)

Roxell USA, Inc - Agent: Patarker Pty Ltd

8437	10.16	Roxell Radiant Heater for Agricultural Buildings/Livestock Quadglow - Propane Model: 57164063		P
		Quadglow - ULPG Model: 57164663		U
		Standard: AS 5263.0 - 2013		

INTERNAL USE ONLY (AS 4565)

Celmecc International Pty Ltd

5791	11.98	Heatray Overhead Radiant Heaters Manual Models - 102, 102S, 104, 106, 108	N	P
		Automatic Models - 112, 112S, 114, 116, 118	N	P
		Standard: AS 4565 -2004 -Amdt 1		

Hurll Nu-Way Pty Ltd

2991	8.79	SBM Portable Overhead Radiant Heater Models: GM12S/SP, GM16S/SP, GM20S/SP		P
		Standard: AS 4565- 2004 - Amdt 1		
3712	2.84	SBM Infrared Livestock Heater Model: 1ZRFS, 2ZRFS/ZRFA, 3ZRFS/ZRFA, 6ZRFS/ZRFA 8ZRFS/ZRFA, 12ZRFS/ZRFA, 16ZRFS/ZRFA		P
		Standard: AS 4565 -2004 - Amdt 1		

Lourey Holdings Pty Ltd T/as ACE Integrated Solutions

7718	10.10	Gasolec Infrared Radiant Heater for livestock heating applications only GH-G 12SLP (Solenoid type 12VDC/24VAC)		U
		GH-G12TMLP (Thermostat type)		U
		GH-G12TMNG (Thermostat type)	N	
		Standard: AS 4565 -2004 - Amdt 1		

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS N = Natural P = Propane B = Butane U = Universal LPG B/P= Mix of Butane/Propane
-------------	----------------	-----------	--

System Control Engineering Pty Ltd

7248	7.08	Kromschroeder Infrared Brooder Heaters (for Agricultural use) Low Pressure Models: - inlet Pressure 30 kPa KROMS 1 BP, KROMS 1.5 BP, KROMS 5 BP, KROMS 10BP High Pressure Models - inlet Pressure 140 kPa KROMS 1 HP, KROMS 1.5 HP, KROMS 5 HP, KROMS 10HP Standard: AS 4565 -2004 - Amdt 1	U U
------	------	--	--------------------

EXTERNAL USE ONLY

AS 4565

Amalgamated Hardware Merchants Ltd – Agent: Amalgamated Hardware Merchants Australia Ltd

8560	4.17	Festiva, Progaz Area Heater XX72PC-N** Short Area Heater with Powder Coated Finish XX72SS-N** Short Area Heater with Stainless Steel Finish XX denotes characters to identify the brand or the retailer. ** denotes characters to identify non-technical variations. Standard: AS 4565 – 2004 – Amdt 1 Note: This product also complies with GTRC Technical Guidance Bulletin Number 006.	P P
------	------	---	--------

Arisit Pty Ltd

7521	7.09	Atika Portable Outdoor Radiant Gas Heater Model: CPH1	P
------	------	---	---

Bromic Pty Ltd

6550	3.04	Bromic and Coolabah Radiant Patio Heater Bromic Everyday Models: Comp705, Comp706, Comp707, Comp725, Comp726, Comp727, Comp735, Comp736, Comp737 Deluxe Models: Comp701, Comp702, Comp703, Comp704, Comp710, Comp710-1, Comp710-2, Comp710-3, Comp721, Comp722, Comp722-1, Comp722-2, Comp723, Comp724, Comp724-1, Comp724-2, Comp731, Comp732, Comp733, Comp734 Coolabah Everyday Models: COO706 and COO707 Deluxe Models: COO726 and COO727	P P P
8064	4.14	Bromic Outdoor Radiant Heater Tungsten Smart-Heat Portable Standard: AS 4565 -2004 - Amdt 1	U
8272	4.16	Bromic Pyramid Gas Radiant Patio Heater Model: Faló ‘Smart-Heat’ Standard: AS 4565 -2004 - Amdt 1	U

Changzhou Gardensun Furnace Co Ltd - Agent: Pacific Trends International Pty Ltd

6520	12.03	Gardensun or Jumbuck Outdoor Patio Heater Models: JDS 01-021, JDS 01-022, JDS 02 Model: JDS 03HO Model: JDS 03, JDS 04, JDS 05, JDS 07 Model: JDS 04 SB Note: Optional 60 cm diameter table available under Jumbuck brand Standard: AS 4565 -2004 - Amdt 1	U P PU P
6739	11.05	Outdoor Table Top Patio Heater Models: Heatermax WJP-001 & JDSNP01 Health Equipment JDS 031 & JDSNP01 Gardensun JDSTTSS01 & JDSNP01 Standard: AS 4565 - 2004 - Amdt 1	P P P
7841	3.12	Gardensun & Jumbuck Patio Heater Models: BPH001, JDS06 Standard: AS 4565 -2004 - Amdt 1	PU
7855	3.12	Gardensun & Jumbuck Portable Area Heater Models: SAH001, SAH001COM Note: Model number suffix indicates finish/colour Standard: AS 4565 -2004 - Amdt 1	P
7962	4.13	Gardensun, Jumbuck & Fiammetta Outdoor Flame Effect Patio Heater Models: GFH001, GFH001-LED, BFH-A-PC-NW-ODS and BFH-A-PC-LED-NW-ODS Standard: AS 4565 -2004 - Amdt 1	P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS	
			N = Natural P = Propane B = Butane U = Universal LPG B/P = Mix of Butane/Propane	

Changzhou Gardensun Furnace Co Ltd - Agent: Pacific Trends International Pty Ltd Cont'd ...

8409	4.16	Gardensun, Jumbuck & Fiammetta Outdoor Area Heaters Models: SAH001 ODS*** & SAH001COM ODS*** *** Denotes additional characters to identify different colours or finishes Standard: AS 4565-2004 – Amdt 1 The appliances referenced above also meets the requirements of GTRC Technical Guidance Bulletin number 006, for Radiant gas heaters less than 1.8m in height for outdoor use and non-residential indoor use.		P
8507	1.17	Gardensun, Jumbuck or Fiammetta Outdoor Flame Patio Heaters with ODS Models: BFH-A-PC-ODS & BFH-A-PC-LED-ODS Standard: AS 4565-2004 – Amdt 1 The appliances referenced above also meets the requirements of GTRC Technical Guidance Bulletin number 006, for Radiant gas heaters less than 1.8m in height for outdoor use and non-residential indoor use.		P
8529	4.17	Gardensun, Jumbuck or Fiammetta Outdoor Patio Heater Model: JDS10*** *** - Denotes different finishes – stainless steel, powder coated or combination of stainless steel & powder coated. Standard: AS 4565-2004 – Amdt 1		P
8530	4.17	Gardensun, Jumbuck or Fiammetta Outdoor Flame Effect Patio Heater Models GFH003 & GFH003-LED Standard: AS 4565-2004 – Amdt 1 The appliances referenced above also meets the requirements of GTRC Technical Guidance Bulletin number 006, for Radiant gas heaters less than 1.8m in height for outdoor use and non-residential indoor use.		P

Changzhou HongMaoXinda Furnace Co. Ltd

8252	12.15	HMXD Outdoor Patio Heaters Models: HMXD-A & HMXD-B Standard: AS 4565 – 2004 – Amdt 1		U
------	-------	---	--	---

Changzhou Wellife Furnace Co Ltd - Agent: Sitro Group Australia Pty Ltd

7366	10.08	Gasmaster, Gasmate, Jumbuck, Maxiheat, Jackeroo, Wellife, Excalibur & Spinifex Patio Heaters for Outdoor Use Gasmate, Gasmaster, Jumbuck & Jackeroo Patio Heater Models: PH2060, PH2061, PH2061BT, PH2063, PH2063BT, PH2069, PH2069BT, PH2160, PH2260, PH2169, PH2269, PH2079, PH2279, PH2179, PH6050, PH6055, PH6053, PH6154, PH6056, PH6057, PH6059, PH6159, PH7050, PH7055, PH7056, PH7057, PH7059 Excalibur Models: X-PH2060, X-PH2061, XPH2061BT, X-PH2063, X-PH2063BT, X-PH2160, X-PH2069, X-PH2069BT, X-PH2269, X-PH2260, X-PH2169, X-PH2079, X-PH2279, X-PH2179, X-PH6050, X-PH6055, X-PH6053, X-PH6154, X-PH6056, X-PH6057, X-PH6059, X-PH6159, X-PH7050, X-PH7055, X-PH7056, X-PH7057, X-PH7059 Maxiheat Models: PH2164M, PH2179M, PH6159M, PH2069(PH01-SS-B) Wellife Models: PH01-S-B, PH01-SS-B, PH01-S-BM, PH01-S-BMP, PH01-S-B430, PH01-S-SA, PH01-S-SAC, PH01-S-SAG, PH01-SS-SA, PH01-S-SR, PH01-S-SA430, PH01-S-SRC, PH01-S-SRG, PH01-SS-SR, COMP710-4. PH2160(PH01-S-BM) Spinifex Models: PH2060-A, PH2063-A, PH2260-A, PH2263-A, PH2260(PH01-S-BMP) Jackeroo Models: KPH2060, KPH2061, KPH2063, KPH2069, KPH2264 PH2169(PH01-SB430) PH6050(PH01-S-SA), PH6055(PH01-S-SA), PH6506(PH01-S-SAC) PH6057(PH01-S-SAG), PH6059(PH01-SS-SA), PH6159(PH01-S-SA430) PH7050(PH01-S-SR), PH7055(PH01-S-SR), PH7056(PH01-S-SRC) PH7057(PH01-S-SRG), PH7059(PH01-SS-SR) Standard: AS 4565 - 2004 - Amdt 1		P P
------	-------	---	--	--

Heatmax NZ Limited

7646	6.10	Heatmax Gas Radiant Heaters Models: HM450 (Portable) & HM455 (Wall Mounted)	N	U
------	------	--	---	---

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS	
			N = Natural	P = Propane

B = Butane
U = Universal LPG
B/P= Mix of Butane/Propane

Kindle Living Pty Ltd

7903	6.12	Kindle Living Patio Heater HE40, F40 A (Allison), B (Bella), BP (Bella Petite) or C (Caroline) Note: First letter(s) and two digits identifies the burner head F40 (Piezo Ignition) or HE40 (Remote Control Ignition). Fourth or Fith letter identifies Kindle skin. Last letter identifies shade S (Smooth Shade) or P (Pleated Shade) Standard: AS 4565 -2004 - Amdt 1	N	P
------	------	--	---	---

Ningbo Innopower Hengda Metal Products Co Ltd

7004	8.06	Innopower & Renaissance Patio Heater Models: H1107, H1207, H1107H and H1207H		P
7780	8.11	Innopower Outdoor Patio Area Heaters Models: H1109A, H1209A, H1109AD, H1209AD Standard: AS 4565 -2004 - Amdt 1		P
8401	4.16	Innopower Outdoor Area Patio Heaters Models: H1109F, H1209F Standard: AS 4565 -2004 - Amdt 1 (The Appliances referenced above also meet the requirements of GTRC Technical Guidance Bulletin umber 006, for Radiant gas heaters less than 1.8m in height for Outdoor use and non-residential indoor use).		P

Sitro Group Australia Pty Ltd

7958	2.14	Gasmate, Gasmaster, Jumbuck, Jackeroo, Excalibur, Maxiheat Inferno Flame Effect Patio Heater Model: FHIN100 Standard: AS 4565 -2004 - Amdt 1		P
8415	5.16	Gasmaster, Gasmate, Jumbuck, Jackeroo, Maxiheat CH200xxODS Series Outdoor Radiant Column Heater CH200MCOODS, CH200MODS, CH205HTODS, CH205MBODS, CH209MCOODS Standard: AS 4565-2004 (Amdt 1)		P
8496	11.16	Gasmate, Jumbuck, Jackeroo, Excalibar & Maxiheat Outdoor Area Heaters - AH2060ODS and AH3060ODS Series Models: AH2060ODS, AH2063ODS, AH2065ODS, AH2069ODS, AH3064MODS & AH3069MODS Standard: AS 4565 - 2004 - Amdt 1 The appliances referenced above also meets the requirements of GTRC Technical Guidance Bulletin number 006, for Radiant gas heaters less than 1.8m in height for outdoor use and non-residential indoor use.		P
8501	12.16	Gasmate, Jumbuck, Jackeroo, Excalibar & Maxiheat AH1060ODS & AH1084N Series Area Heaters AH1060ODS, AH1061ODS, AH1063ODS, AH1063MODS, AH1067ODS, AH1069ODS & AH1084N Standard: AS 4565 - 2004 - Amdt 1 The appliances referenced above also meets the requirements of GTRC Technical Guidance Bulletin number 006, for Radiant gas heaters less than 1.8m in height for outdoor use and non-residential indoor use.		P

Thermofilm Australia Pty Ltd

8442	5.17	Heatstrip Outdoor Radiant Heater TGH34PL, TGH34WL & TGH34WN Note: P – Post mount, W – Wall mount, L – for use with ULPG & N – for use with Natural Gas Standard: AS 4565 – 2004 - Amdt 1	N	U
------	------	--	---	---

Universal Innovations

8479	6.17	Mirage & Sahara Gas Fired Outdoor Infrared Patio Heater Model: HD MIRAGE 10 AU Standard: AS 4565 – 2004 - Amdt 1		P
------	------	--	--	---

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS	
			N = Natural	
			P = Propane	
			B = Butane	
			U = Universal LPG	
			B/P= Mix of Butane/Propane	

INTERNAL & EXTERNAL USE (AS 4565)
--

Aira Pty Ltd

5492	2.98	Super Ray Overhead Radiant Heaters Models: WMA16, WEA16, WMA24, WEA24, WMA40, WEA40 Models: WMA16, WEA16, WFA16, WMA24, WEA24, WFA24 WMA40, WEA40, WFA40 Models: WMA48 & WEA48 Prefix: WMA - Manual Series, WEA - Electric Series, WFA - Flexi-Ray Series Note: Flexi-Ray WFA Series for Propane & ULP Gases Only Standard: AS 4565 -2004 Amdt 1	N	
7181	11.07	Indoor/Outdoor Infrared Overhead Radiant Heater WMO 24NG and WMO 24LP (Manual model) & WEO 25NG (Electronic model)	N	PU PU U

Alfresco Spaces Australia Pty Ltd

8116	5.15	AlfrescoSpaces Firetable FireNTable Standards: AS 4565 -2004 - Amdt 1 & AS 4558 -2011		U
------	------	--	--	---

Bromic Pty Ltd

6727	3.05	Bromic 2, 3 and 5 Burner Radiant Heater Models: Heat Flo 2 Burner (Fixed & Movable), Heat Flow 3 Burner (Fixed & Movable) Heat Flo 5 Burner (Fixed & Movable) Standard: AS 4565 - 2004 - Amdt 1	N N N	U U U
7289	6.08	Platinum Smart-Heat & Tungsten Smart-Heat Overhead Radiant Wall Mounted Heater Models: Platinum Smart-Heat 300 & Platinum 300 Models: Platinum Smart-Heat 500 & Platinum 500 Models: Tungsten Smart-Heat 300 & Tungsten 300 Models: Tungsten Smart-Heat 500 & Tungsten 500 Standard: AS 4565 -2004 - Amdt 1	N N N N	PU PU PU PU

Changzhou Gardensun Furnace Co Ltd - Agent: Pacific Trends International Pty Ltd

8063	5.14	GardenSun & Jumbuck Tabletop Outdoor Flame Patio Heater Model: TTFH Standard: AS 4565 -2004 -Amdt 1		P
------	------	---	--	---

Detroit Radiant Products Company – Agent: Techrite Controls Australia Pty Ltd

8263	6.16	Re-Verber-Ray DSC Series Flueless Radiant Patio Heater Models: DSC-34 N-B/240, DSC-34 N-B/24 DSC-34 P-B/240, DSC-34 P-B/24 Standard: AS 4565-2004 -Amdt 1	N	P
------	------	--	---	---

Gas Fired Products Inc

8348	5.16	Space-Ray SRB40CR Series Overhead Radiant Heater for Agricultural Applications Models: SRB40CRE-L5 & SRB40CR-L9 Standard: AS 4565 - 2004 -Amdt 1		P
------	------	--	--	---

Hurl Nu-Way Pty Ltd

7278	5.08	SBM Overhead Infrared Radiant Heater Models: RI12, XDI 12 Models: RI12, XDI 12 Models: RI 16, XDI 16 Models: RI 16, XDI 16 Model: RI 24 Model: RI 24 Model: RI 32 Model: RI 32 Standard: AS 4565 -2004 - Amdt 1	N N N N N N	U U U U U
------	------	--	----------------------------	-----------------------

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS	
			N = Natural	
			P = Propane	
			B = Butane	
			U = Universal LPG	
			B/P= Mix of Butane/Propane	

OVERHEAD RADIANT TUBE HEATERS (Internal Use Only)

(AS 4643)

Celmecc International Pty Ltd

5632	9.97	Heatray Series Radiant Tube Heaters		
		Forced Draft Models 2400, 2405, 2410, 2415, 2700, 2705, 2710, 2715	N	P
		Induced Draft Models 2700-24	N	P
		Standard: AS 4643 -2007		

Combat HVAC Ltd

6399	4.03	Agent: Adrian Hunting		
		Val-Co Overhead Radiant Tube Heating Systems		
		Models: VHE15, VHE20, VHE25, VHE30, VHE35, VHE40, VHE45, VHE50	N	U
		Note: may have Suffix ST (Straight tube heaters); UT ('U' tube heaters); DL (double ended, centre fan)		
		Agent: Hurl Nu-Way Pty Ltd		
		Blackheat Overhead Radiant Tube Heating Systems		
		Models: BH15, BH20, BH25, BH30, BH35, BH40, BH45 and BH50	N	U
		Note: may have Suffix ST (Straight tube heaters); UT ('U' tube heaters); DL (double ended, centre fan)		
		Agent: Aira Pty Ltd		
		Aira Overhead Radiant Tube Heating Systems		
		Models: ATH15, ATH20, ATH25, ATH30, ATH35, ATH40, ATH45, ATH50	N	U
		Note: may have Suffix ST (Straight tube heaters); UT ('U' tube heaters); DL (double ended, centre fan)		
		Standard: AS 4643 -2007		

Detroit Radiant Products Company Agent: Techrite Controls Australia Pty Ltd

7218	10.07	Re-Veber-Ray EHL and EDX Series Radiant Tube Heaters		
		EDX 20-50, EDX 20-60, EDX/EHL 20-75, EDX 30-50, EDX 30-60, EDX/EHL 30-75, EDX/EHL 30-100, EDX 40-50, EDX 40-60, EDX/EHL 40-75, EDX/EHL 40-100, EDX/EHL 40-125, EDX/EHL 40-150, EDX/EHL 50-100, EDX/EHL 50-125, EDX/EHL 50-150, EDX/EHL 60-125, EDX/EHL 60-150	N	P
		Standard: AS 4643 -2007		

Nortek Global HVAC (UK) Limited - Agent: Saacke Australia Pty Ltd

7747	3.11	Ambirad & Saacke Overhead Radiant Tube Gas Heaters		
		Vision Series:		
		VS25UTNAU, VS25UTPAU, VSA25UTNAU, VSA25UTPAU, VS25UHNAU, VS25UHPAU, VSA25UHNAU, VSA25UTHPAU, VS15UTNAU, VS15UTPAU, VS35UTNAU, VS35UTPAU	N	P
		Model number may include optional suffixes eg. DA, LO, WS, UH, UT, LH, LI		

Schwank GmbH - Agent: Devex Systems

7652	4.10	Schwank Overhead Radiant Tube Heaters (Flueless)		
		InfraSchwank D & CalorSchwank D 15U, D 20U, D 30U, D 40U	N	P
		NovaSchwank 20S U, 25S U, 35S U, 45S U	N	P
		Standard: AS 4643 -2007		

INDUSTRIAL DIRECT-FIRED AIR HEATERS (AS 5262)

Dehumidification Manufacturing L.P. - Agent: Dehumidification Technologies Pty Ltd

7834	2.12	Desiccant Dehumidifier		
		DH Tech Desiccant Dehumidifier		
		Models: DH-2000-E-G, DH-3500-E-G & DH-6500-E-G		P
		Standard: AS 5262 -2011		

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS N = Natural P = Propane B = Butane U = Universal LPG B/P= Mix of Butane/Propane	
-------------	----------------	-----------	--	--

GSI Group LLC

5095	5.94	Hired Hand Outdoor Mounted Agricultural Heater Model Super Saver HH-SS-225-XL Standards: AS 5262 -2011 & AS 4556 – 2011	N	U
------	------	---	---	---

LB White Company Inc

8347	7.16	LB White Direct fired Air Heaters – Agricultural Heaters for Animal Confinement Buildings Guardian Agricultural Heaters AD100ASPE12255E, AD250ASPE12255E AD100ASNE12255E, AD250ASNE12255E **Refer specification for model number breakdown Standards: AS 5262-2011 & AS 5263.0-2013	N	P
------	------	---	---	---

The Trustee for Agricultural Automation Unit Trust T/as Agricultural Automation

8215	8.15	Tecnoclima Agricultural Direct Fired Air Heater Model: SUPERICIKKI 80 Standards: AS 5262 -2011 & AS 4556 -2011	N	P
------	------	--	---	---

LAUNDRY EQUIPMENT (AS 4554)

LAUNDRY DRYERS

Alliance Laundry Systems LLC

4944	1.93	Huebsch, Lavamac, Primus, Speed Queen, IPSO, UniMac, Girbau and Continental Series Commercial Tumble Dryers Huebsch Models: HA050 (N or L)* & HA075 (N or L)* HA075R* Lavamac Models: LA050 (N or L)* [LDR543] LA075R* LA075 (N or L)* [LDR635] Primus Models: PA050 (N or L)* [DX25] PA075R* PA075 (N or L)* [DX34] Speed Queen Models: SA050 (N or L)* SA075 (N or L)* SA075R* UniMac Models: UA050 (N or L)* UA075 (N or L)* UA075R* Ipsos Models: BA050 (N or L)* [DR50G2] BA075 (N or L)* [DR75G2] BA075R* Girbau Models: GA050 (N or L)* GA075 (N or L)* Continental Models: KA050 (N or L)* KA075 (N or L)* Standard: AS 4554 -2005	N N	P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P
4945	5.95	Agent: Speed Queen Equipment Sales Pty Ltd Metered/Non-Metered Single/Stacked Washer/Dryer Combination Gas Laundry Dryers Speed Queen Models: SFG*, SDG*, SSG*, STG* No Name Models: NFG*, NDG*, NSG*, NTG* Huebsch Models: HFG*, HDG*, HSG*, HTG*	N N N N	P P P P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS	
			N = Natural	P = Propane

B = Butane
U = Universal LPG
B/P= Mix of Butane/Propane

Alliance Laundry Systems LLC Cont'd....

Unimac Models: UFG*, UDG*, USG*, UTG*	N	P
Primus Models: PFG*, PDG*, PSG*, PTG*	N	P
Agent: Advance Coin Laundry Pty Ltd Metered/Non-Metered Single/Stacked Washer/Dryer Combination Gas Laundry Dryers		
Continental Models: KFG*, KDG*, KSG*, KTG*	N	P
Agent: Laundry Systems Group Pty Ltd T/as Aqualogic Laundry Systems Ipsos Metered/Non-Metered Single/Stacked Washer/Dryer Combination Gas Laundry Dryers		
IPSO Models: BFG*, BDG*, BSG*, BTG*	N	P
This index applies to products by all Agents above...		

Character	Description	Options
1	Brand Name	B (Ipsos) H (Huebsch) K (Continental Girbau) N (No Name) P (Primus) S (Speed Queen) U (Unimac)
2	Product	D (Dryer) F (FLW) S (Stack D/D) T (Stack W/D)
3	Heater	G (Gas)
4	Control	B (MDC/MDC II) D (MGD – Medium Graphical Display*) J (Quantum) H7S-A3 M (Hybrid Push to Start) N (Quantum) H7S-A4 S (Slide, Hybrid)
5	Actuation	C (Single drop installed) D (Dual drop installed) E (Electronic drop installed) G (Programmed for OPL) L (Prep for Central Pay) M (OPLw/Washer Medical Cycle) N (None coin) R (Card installed) X (Prep for coin) Y (Prep for card)
6	Speed/Control Location	A (10deg Front Control) B (45deg Front Control) F (Front Control pre-2015) R (Rear Control)
7	Cylinder/Basket	A (Blue Porc, 2.9 cu. Ft.) B (Polished SS rear blkd, SS Cylinder) C (Polished SS rear blkd, galv cylinder) G (Galvanised) H (Stainless 2.9 cu. ft) J (SS w/injection) P (Blue Porcelain) S (Stainless) W (White)
8	Door/Drain	G (gravity drain) P (Pump) S (Solid) W (Window)
9-10	Voltage	30 (220-240V/50Hz/1Ph)

* Centurian C4 on stack W/D washer, MDC on dryer prior to 2016

** May be followed by an additional alphanumeric suffix

Standard: AS 4554 -2005

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS	
			N = Natural	
			P = Propane	
			B = Butane	
			U = Universal LPG	
			B/P= Mix of Butane/Propane	

Alliance Laundry Systems LLC Cont'd...

4946	5.95	Agent: Speed Queen Equipment Sales Pty Ltd		
		Speed Queen, Primus, Ipso, Unimac Washer/Dyer Combination		
		12 Digit Models		
		Speed Queen - FGS*, LGS*, LTS*	N	P
		Primus - LGN*	N	P

12 Digit Model Breakdown

Character	Description	Options
1	Style	F - Front Controls L - Homestyle
2	Product Type	G - Gas Dryer T - (Stacked, Washer/Dryer)
3	Brand	S - Speed Queen N - No Name, Primus
4-5	Feature Content	Control location, Temps/Cycles, Cylinder material, Cylinder light, Signal
6-8	Various Options	Design series, colour, configuration
9-10	Voltage/Frequency/Phase	30 (220-240V/50Hz/1Ph)

Colour Options: G = Grey, W = White, Q = Bisque.

** May be followed by an additional alphanumeric suffix

15 Digit Models

Speed Queen (Retail) - ADG*, ASG*, ATG*	N	P
IPSO - BDG*, BSG*, BTG*	N	P
Speed Queen (Homestyle) - LDG*, LSG*, LTG*	N	P
Primus - PDG*, PSG*, PTG*	N	P
Unimac - UDG*, USG*, UTG*	N	P

15 Digit Model Breakdown

Position 2	Position 3	Position 4	Position 5	Position 6
Product	Heater	Control Step	Feature Step	Control Loc.
D (Dryer)	G (Gas)	3 (3 cycle)	T (EOC signal)	A (10° Front Control)
S (Stack D/D)		5 (5 cycle washer)	0 (Std model, None of the above)	B (45° Front Control)
T (Stack W/D)		E (HEC Electronic)	2 (SS, EOC, Cyl light)	F (0° Front Control)
			3 (HEC Level H1 Blue LED)	R (Rear Control)
			4 (HEC Level H3 Blue LED)	
			5 (HEC Level H1 Green LED)	
			6 (HEC Level H1 Red LED)	
			7 (HEC Level H3 Green LED)	
			8 (HEC Level H3 Retail Blue LED)	
			9 (HEC Level H4 Retail Blue LED)	

Model Nomenclature: Example #DGE8FGS30****

- All models have a single Alpha character prefix representing the brand

A = Speed Queen (Retail), B = Ipso, L = Speed Queen (Homestyle), P = Primus, U = Unimac

*Additional Characters are added to the model number to designate control, design revision,

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS	
			N = Natural	P = Propane

B = Butane
U = Universal LPG
B/P= Mix of Butane/Propane

Alliance Laundry Systems LLC Cont'd...

		colour, special crating or other miscellaneous items. Standard: AS 4554 - 2005		
5646	8.98	Agent: Speed Queen Equipment Sales Pty Ltd Huebsch, Lavamac, Primus, Speed Queen, UniMac, IPSO, Girbau & Continental Huebsch Series 120, 170 & 200 Pound Capacity HA120*, HA170* & HA200*	N	P
		IPSO Series 120, 170 & 200 Pound Capacity BA120* [DR120G2], BA170* [DR170G2] & *BA200N* [DR200G2]	N	P
		Lavamac Series 120, 170 & 200 Pound Capacity LA120* [LDR1025], LA170* [LDR1425] & LA200* [LDR1700]	N	P
		Primus Series 120, 170 & 200 Pound Capacity PA120*, [DX55], PA170* [DX77] & PA200* [DX90]	N	P
		Speed Queen Series 120, 170 & 200 Pound Capacity SA120*, SA170* & SA200*	N	P
		UniMac Series 120, 170 & 200 Pound Capacity UA120*, UA170* & UA200*	N	P
		Girbau Series 120, 170 & 200 Pound Capacity GA120*, GA170* & GA200*	N	P
		Continental Series 120, 170 & 200 Pound Capacity KA120*, KA170* & KA200*	N	P
		Note: * Additional characters are added to the model no. to designate design revision, colour, special crating or miscellaneous items. Standard: AS 4554 - 2005		
7401	3.09	Agent: Speed Queen Equipment Sales Pty Ltd Ipsos, Huebsch, Speed Queen, Unimac, Girbau Continental & Primus Gas Laundry Dryers IPSO Series 25, 30, 35 & 55 Pound Capacity BA025(N or L)*[DR25G2]	N	P
		BA030(N or L)*[DR30G2]	N	P
		BA035(N or L)*[DR35G2]	N	P
		BA055(N or L)*[DR55SG2]	N	P
		BA025(R)*	N	
		BA030(R)*	N	
		BA035(R)*	N	
		BA055(R)*	N	
		Huebsch Series 25, 30, 35 & 55 Pound Capacity HA025(N or L)*	N	P
		HA030(N or L)*	N	P
		HA035(N or L)*	N	P
		HA055(N or L)*	N	P
		SA025(R)*	N	
		SA030(R)*	N	
		SA035(R)*	N	
		SA055(R)*	N	
		Speed Queen Series 25, 30, 35 & 55 Pound Capacity SA025(N or L)*	N	P
		SA030(N or L)*	N	P
		SA035(N or L)*	N	P
		SA055(N or L)*	N	P
		SA025(R)*	N	
		SA030(R)*	N	
		SA035(R)*	N	
		SA055(R)*	N	
		UniMac Series 25, 30, 35 & 55 Pound Capacity UA025(N or L)*	N	P
		UA030(N or L)*	N	P
		UA035 (N or L)*	N	P
		UA055 (N or L)*	N	P
		UA025(R)*	N	
		UA030(R)*	N	
		UA035(R)*	N	
		UA055(R)*	N	
		Girbau Series 25, 30, 35 & 55 Pound Capacity GA025(N or L)*	N	P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS	
			N = Natural P = Propane B = Butane U = Universal LPG B/P= Mix of Butane/Propane	
		Alliance Laundry Systems LLC Cont'd....		
		GA030(N or L)*	N	P
		GA035(N or L)*	N	P
		GA055(N or L)*	N	P
		Continental Series 25, 30, 35 & 55 Pound Capacity		
		KA025(N or L)*	N	P
		KA030(N or L)*	N	P
		KA035(N or L)*	N	P
		KA055(N or L)*	N	P
		Primus Series 25, 30, 35 & 55 Pound Capacity		
		PA025(N or L)* [DX11]	N	P
		PA030(N or L)* [DX13]	N	P
		PA035(N or L)* [DX16]	N	P
		PA055(N or L)* [DX24]	N	P
		PA025R*	N	
		PA030R*	N	
		PA035R*	N	
		PA055R*	N	
		Note: *Denotes designation of control, design, Revision, colour & crating. Standard: AS 4554 -2005		
7430	3.09	Agent: Speed Queen Equipment Sales Pty Ltd Ipsos, Huebsch, Speed Queen, UniMac, Girbau, Continental & Primus Gas Laundry Dryers Series 30 & 45 Pound Capacity, Stacked Gas Laundry Dryers		
		Ipsos Models:		
		BAT45 (N or L), DR445G2	N	P
		BAT45R	N	
		BAT30 (N or L), DR335G2	N	P
		BAT30R	N	
		Huebsch Models:		
		HAT45 (N or L)	N	P
		HAT45R	N	
		HAT30 (N or L)	N	P
		HAT30R	N	
		Speed Queen Models:		
		SAT45 (N or L)	N	P
		SAT45R	N	
		SAT30 (N or L)	N	P
		SAT30R	N	
		Unimac Models:		
		UAT45 (N or L)	N	P
		UAT45R	N	
		UAT30 (N or L)	N	P
		UAT30R	N	
		Girbau Models:		
		GAT45 (N or L)	N	P
		GAT30 (N or L)	N	P
		Continental Models:		
		KAT45 (N or L)	N	P
		KAT30 (N or L)	N	P
		Primus Models:		
		PAT30 (N or L), DX1313	N	P
		PAT30R	N	
		PAT45 (N or L), DX2020	N	P
		PAT45R	N	
		*Additional characters are added to model number to designate design revision, colour, special crating or miscellaneous items Standard: AS 4554 -2005		

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS	
			N = Natural	P = Propane

B = Butane
U = Universal LPG
B/P= Mix of Butane/Propane

Dexter Laundry Inc - Agent: Gold Coast Laundry Equipment

5753	4.00	Dexter Commercial Laundry Dryer		
		20lb Series Models: DCS020N & DNS020N	N	P
		30lb Series Models: DC0030N, DN0030N, DC30X2N, DN30X2N, DCS030N & DNS030N	N	P
		50lb Series Models: DC0050N, DN0050N, DC50X2N, DN50X2N, DCS050N & DNS050N	N	P
		80lb Series Models: DC0080N & DN0080N	N	P
		120lb Series Model: DN0120N	N	P
		Standard: AS 4554 -2005		

Electrolux Laundry Systems, Sweden AB - Agent: Electrolux Laundry Systems, A Div of Electrolux Pty Ltd

6383	3.03	Electrolux Double Stack Laundry Dryer Model: N33033 (Electrolux sales number: T5300S)	N	P
6552	4.04	Electrolux Wascator Gas Laundry Dryers Models T41200 and T4900 Standard: AS 4554 -2005	N	P
7845	2.12	Electrolux Commercial Gas Tumble Dryers Models: N2290, N2550, N2675	N	P

Girbau Australia Pty Ltd

7627	4.10	American Dryer Corporation Rotary Gas Laundry Dryers Models: ADG-30V, ADG-50V, ADG-78D, ADG-758V Standard: AS 4554 - 2005	N	P
------	------	---	---	---

Girbau SA - Agent: Girbau Australia Pty Ltd

8044	1.14	Girbau ED Series Ecodyrers Models: ED260 G, ED340 G, ED460 G, ED660 G Standard: AS 4554 - 2005	N	P
------	------	--	---	---

Miele Australia Pty Ltd

6991	6.06	Miele Gas Laundry Dryers (Rotary Type) Models: PT 8253G, PT 8333G, PT 8403G, PT8503G, PT8803G Standard: AS 4554 -2005	N	U
7896	9.12	Miele Commercial Gas Laundry Dryer Model: PT 830x SL G Where 'x' denotes 3	N	U

Rinnai Australia Pty Ltd

6929	11.06	Rinnai 4 and 6 kg Drying Capacity 4 kg Model: RD400AU (Dry Soft 4) 6 kg Model: RD600AU (Dry Soft 6)	N N	P P
------	-------	---	--------	--------

Whirlpool Corporation - Agent: Whirlpool (Australia) Pty Limited

4774	1.92	Maytag & Whirlpool Commercial Dryers Sterling Series: MLG24PN***, MLG24PD***, MDG17MN***, MDG17CS*** MLG27PN***, MLG27PD*** Silverado Series: MDG22PN***, MDG22PD*** Phoenix Series: MDG25PN***, MDG25PD***, MDG28PN***, MDG28PD*** Duo Series: MLG20PD***, MLG21PD*** Marlin Series: MDG18MN***, MDG18CS***, MDG18PD***, XCGM2763*** Note: *** suffix denotes production, country and colour and are subject to change. Standard: AS 4554 -2005	N N N N N	U U U U U
------	------	--	-----------------------	-----------------------

Whirlpool Corporation

6961	7.06	American Dryer Corp ADC Series Laundry Dryers Model: SLGH20 Alternate names for above model: SLGH20T, SLGH20B, STI-8T, STI-8B, SLI-9, SLI-9U, SLI-9SSGT, SLI-9GT, SLI-9SSGB, SLI-9GB Model: SLGH2020 Model: SLGH31	N N N	P P P
------	------	--	-------------	-------------

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS	
			N = Natural	P = Propane

B = Butane
U = Universal LPG
B/P= Mix of Butane/Propane

Whirlpool Corporation Cont'd ...

		Alternate names for above model: SLGH31T, SLGH31B, SLI-12SSG, SLI-12G, SLI-14, SLI-14U, MDG31xx, M31SLT, M31SLB	N	P
		Model: SLGH3131	N	P
		Alternate names for above model: MLG33xx, M3131SL, SLI-14D, ESG3131	N	P
		Model: SLGH50	N	P
		Alternate names for above model: SLI-22SSG, SLI-22G, SLI-23, MDG51xx, M50SL	N	P
		Model: SLGH75	N	P
		Alternate names for above model: SLI-30SSG, SLI-30G, SLI-34, MDG77xx, M75SL	N	P
		Model: ESG35	N	P
		Alternate names for above model: E-35, SEI-16, M35ESG, MDG35xx	N	P
		Model: ESG50	N	P
		Alternate names for above model: E-50, SEI-23, M50ESG, MDG50xx, MDG52xx	N	P
		Model: ESG76	N	P
		Alternate names for above model: E-75, SEI-34, M76ESG, MDG78xx	N	P
		Model: ESG35/35	N	P
		Alternate names for above model: M35/35ESG(c), MLG35xx	N	P
		Model: ESG50/50TE	N	P
		Alternate names for above model: M50/50ESG(c), MLG52xx	N	P
		Suffix xx – may be replaced by PN or PD (PN = non-coin/PD = coin)		
		Standard: AS 4554 -2005		
7051	4.07	American Dryer Corp Laundry Dryers		
		Models: ADG-120(ES,D), MLG-130(ES,D) and MDG-120PN	N	P
8244	12.15	American Dryer Corp Commercial Laundry Dryer		
		ADG Models:		
		ADG-35i, ADG-50i, ADG-80i, ADG-120i, ADG-30x2, ADG-30x2(R), ADG-30x2(i), ADG-45x2, ADG-45x2(R), ADG-45x2(i)	N	P
		Alternate branded model numbers: MLG-35i, MLG-50i, MLG-80i, MLG-120i, MLG-30x2, MLG-30x2(R), MLG-30x2(i), MLG-45x2, MLG-45x2(R), MLG-45x2(i)	N	P
		Note: Suffix R indicates reversing function		
		Suffix I indicates intelligent control function		
		Standard: AS 4554 -2005		

IRONS

Electrolux Laundry Systems a Division of Electrolux Home Products Pty Ltd

7709	11.10	Electrolux Commercial Gas Ironer		
		Model: IC4 3320	N	P
		Standards : AS 4554 -2005, AS 3814-2009 -Amdt 1, AS/NZS 5263.1.3 – 2016 & AS 5263.0 - 2013		

Miele Australia Pty Ltd

7076	11.06	Miele Commercial Laundry Rotary Ironer Model: PM 1318G	N	U
		Note: Additional assessments conducted to AS 3814 – 2005		

REFRIGERATORS (AS 4555/AG 105)

Camec Pty Ltd

8065	11.14	Camec Three Way Refrigerator		
		XC-90G		U
		XC-150G		U
		XC-186G		U
		Standard: AS 4555/AG105 - 2002 - Amdt 1		

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS	
			N = Natural	P = Propane
			B = Butane	U = Universal LPG
			B/P= Mix of Butane/Propane	

Dometic Australia Pty Ltd

3105	6.80	Dometic Refrigerator for LP Gas and Electric Operation (for use in recreational vehicles) Models: RM2453, RM2553 & RM2350			U
3151	10.80	Electrolux Gas/Electric Refrigerator Model: RGE 410			U
3418	10.82	Dometic Portable Three Way Fridge Model: RC1600EGP			P
3437	7.83	Dometic Refrigerators/Freezers for use in Recreational Vehicles Models: RM4211, RM5310, RM8400, RM8501, RM8505, RM8551, RM8555, RML8555, RML8551, RMSL8501, RMSL8505, RMD8551, RMD8555, RMD8501, RMD8505, RMD X21 & RMD X25 Standard: AS 4555/AG105 - 2002 - Amdt 1			U
3626	10.83	Electrolux/Dometic Gas/Electric Portable Refrigerator/Freezer Chescold Explorer Model: F400 Chescold Model: RC 1180 & RC 1180 EGP			P P
5961	11.00	Dometic Two-Door Refrigerator/Freezer Model: RM4601			U
6887	12.05	Dometic Three-way Inbuilt Refrigerator/Freezers with Electronic Control Models: RM2355, RM2455, RM2555, RM2456, RM2556, RM4605, RM4805, RM4606, RM4806 and RM2356 Standard: AS 4555/AG 105 - 2002 - Amdt 1			U
6903	1.06	Waeco CoolFun and Mobicool Three Way Portable Refrigerator Waeco CoolFun Model: CA-35-12240PB37 Mobicool Model: A-35-12240PB37 Standard: AS 4555/AG105 - 2002 - Amdt 1			U U

Sitro Group Australia Pty Ltd

6673	11.04	Gasmate and Jackeroo Three Way Portable Refrigerators Gasmate Models: G3PR35L, G3PR42L, G3PR50L Jackeroo Models: J3PR35L, J3PR42L, J3PR50L Standard AS 4555/AG 105 -2002			U U
------	-------	---	--	--	--------

Suzhou Tometic Electrical Appliances Co. Ltd - Agent: Aussie Traveller Imp Pty Ltd

8422	1.17	Tometic & Aussie Traveller Three Way Absorption Refrigerator Models: XCD-90 & XCD-180 Standard AS 4555/AG 105 - 2002 - Amdt 1			P
------	------	---	--	--	---

Thetford BV

8085	7.14	Thetford Three Way Refrigerator N3104-ZxRxx41E+, N3185-ZxQxx41E+, N3185-ZxQxx31A N3141-ZxSxx21E, N3141-ZxSxx41E+, N3141-ZxSxx31A N3142-ZxSxx21E, N3142-ZxSxx41E+, N3142-ZxSxx31A 1st "X"= type of foamed cabinet (130, 131, 160, 161, 173, 174) 2nd "X"= type of door (145, 147, 181, 183, 184, 185, 286, 287) 3rd "X"= hinge position (R, L) E= LED control panel, E+ = LED control panel, A = LCD control panel Standard AS 4555/AG 105 - 2002 - Amdt 1			U U U
------	------	---	--	--	-------------

INDIRECT FIRED AIR HEATERS

DUCTED AIR HEATERS (AS 4556)

		Annual Energy Cons. (MJ/year)	Star Rating/ Shading
Airxcel Inc, Suburban Division - Agent: Coast To Coast RV Services			
7954	3.13	Suburban Ducted Air Heaters for Caravans and Recreational Vehicles Models: SF-20QA, SF-20FQA, SF-25QA, SF-25FQA, SF-30QA, SF-30FQA Standard: AS 4556 -2011	N/A U

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS		
			N = Natural	P = Propane	B = Butane

U = Universal LPG
B/P= Mix of Butane/Propane

Brivis Climate Systems Pty Ltd Cont'd ...

8159	3.15	Brivis Buffalo Series			
		Model: BX315	152/m ³	3.9/116°	N
		Model: BX320	154/m ³	3.8/113°	N
		Model: BX326	159/m ³	3.5/106°	N
		Standard: AS 4556 -2011			
8188	4.15	Brivis Wombat 2PW- -N Series Indirect Fired Ducted Heaters			
		Model: 2PW15N	153/ m ³	3.8/115°	N
		Model: 2PW20N & 2PW20N XA	154/m ³	3.8/113°	N
		Model: 2PW26N & 2PW26N XA	156/m ³	3.7/111°	N
		Suffix XA indicates extra air models			
		Standard: AS 4556 -2011			
8247	11.15	Brivis Upflow/Downflow Series Ducted Central Heaters			
		Model: DF320N	157/ m ³	3.7/110°	N
		Model: UF320N	152/ m ³	3.9/116°	N
		Model: UF326N	150/ m ³	4.0/120°	N

Climate Technologies Pty Ltd

7640	3.10	Bonaire & Pyrox Central Heater			
		Bonaire models			
		MB3 14i NG, MB3 14e NG,	172.3/m ³	3.0/88.9°	N
		MB3 20i NG, MB3 20e NG, MBR3 20d NG,	171.3/m ³	3.0/88.9°	N
		MB3 20i NG XA	171.3/ m ³	3.0/90.2°	N
		MB3 25i NG, MB3 25e NG	169/m ³	3.1/93.0°	N
		MB3 30i NG, MB3 30e NG, MBR3 30d NG	166.4/m ³	3.2/96.3°	N
		MB3 30i NG XA	168.1/ m ³	3.1/94.1°	N
		MB4 14i NG, MB4 14e NG	120.6/m ³	4.0/120.6°	N
		MB4 20i NG, MB4 20e NG, MBR4 20d NG	141.5/m ³	4.5/132.3°	N
		MB4 20i NG XA			
		MB4 25i NG, MB4 25e NG	150/m ³	4.0/121°	N
		MB4 30i NG, MB4 30e NG, MB4 30i NG XA	144/m ³	4.4/131°	N
		MB4 30e NG XA			
		Pyrox models			
		PY3 14i NG, PY3 14e NG	172.3/m ³	3.0/88.9°	N
		PY3 20i NG, PY3 20e NG	171.3/m ³	3.0/88.9°	N
		PY3 20i NG XA	171.3/m ³	3.0/90.2°	N
		PY3 25i NG, PY3 25e NG	169/m ³	3.1/93.0°	N
		PY3 30i NG, PY3 30e NG	166.4/m ³	3.2/96.3°	N
		PY3 30i NG XA	168.1/m ³	3.1/94.1°	N
		MB - Bonaire Brand			
		PY - Pyrox Brand			
		i - internal, e - external, XA - extra air model, d - down discharge models			
		Standard: AS 4556 -2011			
7857	4.12	Bonaire MB5 Series Central Heaters			
		MB5 14i NG (Internal)	128/m ³	5.4/162°	N
		MB5 20i NG (Internal)	128/m ³	5.4/162°	N
		MB5 20i ULP (Internal)	128/m ³	5.4/162°	U
		MB5 20i NG XA (Internal)	128/m ³	5.4/162°	N
		MB5 30i NG (Internal)	127/m ³	5.4/163°	N
		MB5 30i ULP (Internal)	127/m ³	5.4/163°	U
		MB5 30i NG XA (Internal)	127/m ³	5.4/163°	N
		MB5 35i NG (Internal)	127/m ³	5.4/163°	N
		MB5 14e NG (External)	136/m ³	4.8/145°	N
		MB5 20e NG (External)	128/m ³	5.4/162°	N
		MB5 20e ULP (External)	128/m ³	5.4/162°	U
		MB5 30e NG (External)	127/m ³	5.4/163°	N
		MB5 30e ULP (External)	127/m ³	5.4/163°	U
		Standard: AS 4556 -2011			

Dometic Australia Pty Ltd

8206	8.15	Atwood Hydroflame Gas Furnace (Air Heater) for Recreational Vehicles & Caravans			
		Model: AFISD12111			P
		Standard: AS 4556 -2011			

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS			
					N = Natural	P = Propane
					B = Butane	U = Universal LPG
					B/P= Mix of Butane/Propane	
Eco Pacific Pty Ltd						
5447	5.05	Eco Pacific Pluto Series Internal Models: P12, P20 and P25 P20ESS and P25ESS Standard: AS 4556 -2011	188/m ³ 160/m ³	2.4/72° 3.5/105°	N N	P P
7794	12.11	Superstar High Efficiency Gas Ducted Heater SS500 Series Models: SS512e, SS512i SS516e, SS516i SS520e, SS520i SS525e, SS525i SS530e, SS520i HB400 Series HB416e, HB416i HB420e, HB420i Note: e-external installation & I -internal installation Standard: AS 4556 -2011	142/m ³ 138/m ³ 146/ m ³ 141/ m ³ 137/ m ³ 146/m ³ 138/m ³	4.5/133° 4.7/140° 4.2/125° 4.7/138° 4.8/143° 4.2/127° 4.7/141°	N N N N N N N	
Heatcraft Australia Pty Ltd						
5717	6.01	Lennox LGH Series Indirect Fired Ducted Unit Heaters Models: LGH036x4B, LGH048x4B, LGH060x4B, LGH072x4B Models: LGH092x4B, LGH102x4B, LGH120x4B, LGH150x4B Models: LGH156x4B, LGH210x4B Model: LGH180x4B Model: LGH240x4B Models: LGH300x4B, LGH360x4B Note: Additional Suffix (XX) can be included in model code: 1st "X" Heat Input Type = (L, S, M, H) 2nd "X" Number of Heat Stages = (1, 2) Standard: AS 4556 -2011			N N N N N N	
Rinnai Australia Pty Ltd						
8428	3.17	Kaden 3 Star Universal Ducted Gas Heaters KU3 Series – Models: KU315, KU320, KU325 & KU330 Standard: AS 4556 -2011	171/ m ³	3.0/90°	N	
8430	11.16	Kaden KU5 Star Series Ducted Air Heaters Models: KU521 & KU530 Standard: AS 4556 -2011	133/ m ³	5.0/150°	N	
8431	2.17	Kaden KE3 Series Ducted Air Heaters Models: KE315, KE320 & KE328 Standard: AS 4556 -2011	159/ m ³	3.5/106°	N	
8432	3.17	Kaden KE4 Series Ducted Gas Heaters Model: KE415, KE420 & KE428 Standard: AS 4556 -2011	150 / m ³	4.0/120°	N	
8471	3.17	Kaden 4 Star Universal Ducted Air Heaters KU4 Series – Models: KU415, KU420, KU425 & KU430 Standard: AS 4556 -2011	150 / m ³	4.0/120°	N	
Seeley International Pty Ltd						
6380	2.03	Braemar, Ecostar, Supersix & Supernova Indirect Fired Ducted Air Heaters Ecostar TH5 Series: TH516N/P TH523N, TH5X23N, TH532N, TH5X32N TH523P, TH5X23P, TH532P, TH5X32P Ecostar TQ5 Series: TQ516N/P TQ523N TQ523P TQ5X23N, TQ532N, TQ5X32N TQ5X23P, TQ532P, TQ5X32P THM6, TSS6 & TSS5 Series: ECOSTAR THM6 Series: THM618N	125/m ³ 125/m ³ 125/m ³ 125/m ³ 125/m ³ 125/m ³ 125/m ³ 125/m ³ 125/m ³ 120/m ³	5.6/169° 5.6/169° 5.6/169° 5.6/169° 5.6/169° 5.6/169° 5.6/169° 5.6/169° 6.0/180°	N N P N P N N P N	P P P P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS			
			N = Natural	P = Propane	B = Butane	U = Universal LPG
Seeley International Pty Ltd Cont'd ...						
		THM623N/THM623P	120/m ³	6.0/180°	N	P
		THM632N/THM632P	120/m ³	6.0/180°	N	P
		THM6X23N/THM6X23P	120/m ³	6.0/180°	N	P
		THM6X32N/THM6X32P	120/m ³	6.0/180°	N	P
		Supersix TSS6 Series:				
		TSS623, TSS632, TSS6X23, TSS6X32	120/m ³	6.0/180°	N	
		Supernova TSS5 Series:				
		TSS523N, TSS5X23N	121/m ³	5.9/178°	N	
		Ecostar TQM6 Series:				
		TQM618N	120/m ³	6.0/180°	N	
		TQM623N/P/U	120/m ³	6.0/180°	N	PU
		TQM6X23N/P/U	120/m ³	6.0/180°	N	PU
		TQM632N/P/U	120/m ³	6.0/180°	N	PU
		TQM6X32N/P/U	120/m ³	6.0/180°	N	PU
		Supernova TQS5 & TQS6 Series:				
		TQS523N, TQS5X23N	121/m ³	5.9/178°	N	
		TQS532N, TQS5X32N	121/m ³	5.9/177°	N	
		TQS623, TQS6X23, TQS632, TQS6X32	120/m ³	6.0/180°	N	
		ECOSTAR TQS7 Series				
		TQS730 & TQS720	120/m ³	6.0/180°	N	
		Notes: No suffix or suffix N denotes Natural Gas, suffix P denotes Propane Gas				
		Standard: AS 4556 -2011				
7267	4.08	Braemar Ecostar Indirect Fired Ducted Air Heaters				
		TH4 & TSS3 Series:				
		Ecostar Series				
		TH415N/TH415P	137/ m ³	4.7/143°	N	P
		TH420N/TH420P	137/ m ³	4.7/143°	N	P
		TH4X20N/TH4X20P	137/ m ³	4.7/143°	N	P
		TH425N/TH425P	137/ m ³	4.7/143°	N	P
		TH4X25N/TH4X25P	137/ m ³	4.7/143°	N	P
		TH430N/TH430P	137/ m ³	4.7/143°	N	P
		TH4X30N/TH4X30P	137/ m ³	4.7/143°	N	P
		TH435N	137/ m ³	4.7/143°	N	
		Supernova Series:				
		TSS320	151/ m ³	3.9/118°	N	
		TSS3X20	151/ m ³	3.9/118°	N	
		THM5, THMD5 & TSS4 Series:				
		Ecostar Series:				
		THM516N	130/ m ³	5.2/156°	N	
		THM520N/THM520P	130/ m ³	5.2/156°	N	P
		THM5X20N/THM5X20P	130/ m ³	5.2/156°	N	P
		THM530N/THM530P	130/ m ³	5.2/156°	N	P
		THM5X30N/THM5X30P	130/ m ³	5.2/156°	N	P
		Supernova Series				
		TSS420N, TSS4X20N	135/ m ³	4.9/147°	N	
		Adaptair Series				
		THMD516N	130/ m ³	5.2/156°	N	
		THMD520N/THMD520P	130/ m ³	5.2/156°	N	P
		THMD530N/THMD530P	130/ m ³	5.2/156°	N	P
		TQ4, TQD4, SSQ4 & TQS3 Series:				
		Ecostar Series:				
		TQ415N/TQ415P	137/ m ³	4.7/143°	N	P
		TQ420N/TQ420P	137/ m ³	4.7/143°	N	P
		TQ4X20N/TQ4X20P	137/ m ³	4.7/143°	N	P
		TQ425N/TQ425P	137/ m ³	4.7/143°	N	P
		TQ4X25N/TQ4X25P	137/ m ³	4.7/143°	N	P
		TQ430N, TQ430P	137/ m ³	4.7/143°	N	P
		TQ4X30N/TQ4X30P	137/ m ³	4.7/143°	N	P
		TQ435N	137/ m ³	4.7/143°	N	
		SSQ420, SSQ4X20, SSQ430, SSQ4X30	137/ m ³	4.7/143°	N	
		Rebuff Series:				
		TQD415N, TQD420N, TQD430N	137/ m ³	4.7/143°	N	
		Supernova Series:				
		TQS320N, TQS3X20N	151/m ³	3.9/118°	N	

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS			
			N = Natural	P = Propane	B = Butane	U = Universal LPG
Seeley International Pty Ltd Cont'd ...						
		TQS330N, TQS3X30N	152/m ³	3.9/117°	N	
		TQM5, TQMD5, SSQ5 & TQS4 Series				
		Ecostar Series:				
		TQM516N	130/ m ³	5.2/156°	N	
		TQM520N/TQM520P/TQM520U	130/ m ³	5.2/156°	N	PU
		TQM5X20N/TQM5X20P/TQM5X20U	130/ m ³	5.2/156°	N	PU
		TQM530N/TQM530P/TQM530U	130/ m ³	5.2/156°	N	PU
		TQM5X30N/TQM5X30P/TQM5X30U	130/ m ³	5.2/156°	N	PU
		SSQ520, SSQ5X20, SSQ530, SSQ5X30	130/ m ³	5.2/156°	N	
		Supernova Series:				
		TQS420N, TQS4X20N, TQS4X30N	135/ m ³	4.9/147°	N	
		Adaptair Series:				
		TQMD516N	130/ m ³	5.2/156°	N	
		TQMD520N/TQMD520P	130/ m ³	5.2/156°	N	P
		TQMD530N/TQMD530P	130/ m ³	5.2/156°	N	P
		Notes: Digit X denotes Extra Air models, suffix N (or no suffix) denotes Natural Gas, suffix P denotes Propane gas, suffix U denotes ULPG and digit D denotes models with downward facing duct connections suitable for installations onto an existing supply/return air plenum box.				
		Standard: AS 4556 -2011				
7268	4.08	Braemar & Ecostar Indirect Gas-Fired Air Heater				
		TH3 Ecostar Series				
		TH315/TH315P	156/m ³	3.7/111°	N	P
		TH320/TH320P	156/m ³	3.7/111°	N	P
		TH3X20/TH3X20P	156/m ³	3.7/111°	N	P
		TH325/TH325P	156/m ³	3.7/111°	N	P
		TH3X25/TH3X25P	156/m ³	3.7/111°	N	P
		TH330/TH330P	156/m ³	3.7/111°	N	P
		TH3X30/TH3X30P	156/m ³	3.7/111°	N	P
		THD3 Series				
		TH3D15/THD315P	156/m ³	3.7/111°	N	P
		TH3D20/TH3D20P	156/m ³	3.7/111°	N	P
		TH3DX20/TH3DX20P	156/m ³	3.7/111°	N	P
		TH3D30/TH3D30P	156/m ³	3.7/111°	N	P
		TH3DX30/TH3DX30P	156/m ³	3.7/111°	N	P
		Braemar				
		BM3 Series				
		BM315/BM315P	156/m ³	3.7/111°	N	P
		BM320/BM320P	156/m ³	3.7/111°	N	P
		BM3X20/BM3X20P	156/m ³	3.7/111°	N	P
		BM325/BM325P	156/m ³	3.7/111°	N	P
		BM3X25/BM3X25P	156/m ³	3.7/111°	N	P
		BM330/BM330P	156/m ³	3.7/111°	N	P
		BM3X30/BM3X30P	156/m ³	3.7/111°	N	P
		TQ3 Series				
		TQ315N/TQ315P	156/m ³	3.7/111°	N	P
		TQ320N/TQ320P	156/m ³	3.7/111°	N	P
		TQ325N/TQ325P	156/m ³	3.7/111°	N	P
		TQ3X25N/TQ3X25P	156/m ³	3.7/111°	N	P
		TQ330N/TQ330P	156/m ³	3.7/111°	N	P
		TQ3X30N/TQ3X30P	156/m ³	3.7/111°	N	P
		BMQ Series				
		BMQ315N/BMQ315P	156/m ³	3.7/111°	N	P
		BMQ320N/BMQ320P	156/m ³	3.7/111°	N	P
		BMQ3X20N/BMQ3X20P	156/m ³	3.7/111°	N	P
		BMQ325N/BMQ325P	156/m ³	3.7/111°	N	P
		BMQ3X25N/BMQ3X25P	156/m ³	3.7/111°	N	P
		BMQ330N/BMQ330P	156/m ³	3.7/111°	N	P
		BMQ3X30N/BMQ3X30P	156/m ³	3.7/111°	N	P
		TQD3 Series				
		TQD315N/TQD315P	156/m ³	3.7/111°	N	P
		TQD320N/TQD320P	156/m ³	3.7/111°	N	P
		TQD330N/TQD330P	156/m ³	3.7/111°	N	P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS			
			N = Natural			
			P = Propane			
			B = Butane			
			U = Universal LPG			
			B/P = Mix of Butane/Propane			

Seeley International Pty Ltd Cont'd ...

Notes: Digit X denotes Extra Air models, suffix N (or no suffix) denotes Natural Gas, suffix P denotes Propane gas and digit D denotes models with downward facing duct connections suitable for installations onto an existing supply/return air plenum box.
Standard: AS 4556 -2011

Truma Geraetetechnik GmbH & Co KG - Agent: Dometic Australia Pty Ltd

7550	9.09	Truma Ducted Air Heater (Recreational vehicle use) Model: Trumatic E2400 Standard: AS 4556 -2011	N/A				P
------	------	--	-----	--	--	--	---

DUCTED AIR HEATERS (AS 4556/AG 106)

			Annual Energy Cons. (MJ/year)	Star Rating/Shading			
Brivis Climate Systems Pty Ltd							
5976	2.05	Brivis Upflow Classic Internal Indirect Ducted Central Heaters Models: 20, 20XA, 26 and 26XA	184/m ³	2.5/75°	N		P
5977	2.05	Brivis Downflow Classic Internal Indirect Ducted Central Heaters Models: 20 and 20XA	184/m ³	2.5/75°	N		P

Heatcraft Australia Pty Ltd

6790	6.05	Lennox G61 Series Internal and External Internal Models: G61MPVT-36B-070, G61MPVT-60C-090, G61MPVT-60C-110, G61MPVT-60D-135 External Models: G61EVT-36B-070, G61EVT-60C-090, G61EVT-60C-110, G61EVT-60D-135	129/m ³ 129/m ³	5.3/159° 5.3/159°	N N		P P
------	------	--	--	----------------------	--------	--	--------

Seeley International Pty Ltd

7268	4.08	Braemar & Breezair Ecostar TH3, THD3 and BM3 Series Gas Ducted Heaters Braemar Ecostar TH3 Series Models: TH315, TH320, TH325, TH330, TH3X20, TH3X25, TH3X30 TH315P, TH320P, TH325P, TH330P, TH3X20P, TH3X25P, TH3X30P Braemar Ecostar THD3 Series THD315, THD320, THD330, THD315P, THD320P, THD330P Braemar BM3 Series BM315, BM320, BM325, BM330, BM3X20, BM3X25, BM3X30 BM315P, BM320P, BM325P, BM330P, BM3X20P, BM3X25P, BM3X30P X in model number denotes Extra Air models Suffix P denotes Propane gas	156/m ³ 156/m ³ 156/m ³ 156/m ³ 156/m ³ 156/m ³	3.7/111° 3.7/111° 3.7/111° 3.7/111°	N N N		P P P
------	------	--	--	--	-------------	--	-------------

DUCT AND UNIT HEATERS (AS 4556)

Celmece International Pty Ltd

2607	5.77	Reznor "Flamecore" X Series Models: X75A, X100A, X125A, X150A, X175A, X200A, X225A, X250A, X300A, X350A & X400A Models: XB75A, XB100A, XB 125A, XB150A, XB175A, XB200A, XB225A, XB250A, XB300A, XB350A & XB400A Models: XC75A, XC100A, XC125A, XC150A, XC175A, XC200A, XC225A, XC250A, XC300A, XC350A & XC400A Models: XL75A, XL100A, XL125A, XL150A, XL175A, XL200A, XL225A, XL 250A, XL300A, XL350A & XL400A Note: "X" = Indoor, "XB" = with Centrifugal Fan, "XC" = with Centrifugal Fan (enclosed), "XL" = with Propeller Fan. Suffix "A" could be "E3" if heat exchanger is made from stainless steel Standard: AS 4556 -2011			N N N N		P P P P
------	------	---	--	--	------------------	--	------------------

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS	
			N = Natural	P = Propane

B = Butane
U = Universal LPG
B/P= Mix of Butane/Propane

Celmecc International Pty Ltd Cont'd ...

3037	11.79	Reznor RX/RG Series Outdoor Rooftop Models: RX75, RX100, RX125, RX150, RX175, RX200, RX225, RX250, RX300, RX350 and RX400 Models: RG75, RG100, RG125, RG150, RG175, RG200, RG225, RG250, RG300, RG350 and RG400 Standard: AS 4556 -2011	N	P
			N	P

Seeley International Pty Ltd

2594	4.77	Dravo DU Series Ducted Heaters Models: DU10, DU12 and DU16 Models: DU10-04, DU12-04 and DU16-04 The - 04 suffix indicates electronic ignition and stainless steel heat exchanger LP for Propane gas Standard: AS 4556 - 2011	N	P
			N	P
2602	4.77	Dravo SD Series Ducted Heaters Models: SD22, SD26, SD30, SD35 and SD40 Models: SD22-04, SD26-04, SD30-04, SD35-04 and SD40-04 The - 04 suffix indicates electronic ignition and stainless steel heat exchanger Standard: AS 4556 - 2011	N	
			N	

DUCT AND UNIT HEATERS (AS 4556/AG 106)

Heatcraft Australia Pty Ltd

5693	5.00	Lennox LF and LD Series Models: LF24-75A, LF24-100A, LF24-125A, LF24-150A, LF24-200A, LF24-250A, LF24-300A, LF24-345A and LF24-400A Models: LD24-75A, LD24-100A, LD24-125A, LD24-150A, LD24-200A, LD24-250A and LD24-300A	N	
			N	

OUTDOOR BARBECUE GRILLERS (AS/NZS 5263.1.7)

Aranbe Industries Pty Ltd T/as Aranbe Heat

6382	1.03	Aranabe Heat 2, 3 and 4 Burner Series Barbecues 620 Series: 2BSS, 2BPC 850 Series: 3BSS, 3BPC 1150 Series: 4BSSM, 4BPCM (SS – Stainless Steel, PC – Powder Coat) Standard: AS/NZS 5263.1.7 – 2016		P P P
------	------	--	--	-------------

Asialord Electric Appliance Co. Ltd

8508	4.17	FineFlame 3 Burner Portable Barbecue Models: BBQ-169AH, BBQ-169A Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.7 – 2016 & AS 5263.0 – 2013		U
------	------	---	--	---

Bridge Co Pty Ltd

8519	9.17	Kalamazoo Gaucho BBQ Built-in or Freestanding K750GB-NG, K750GT-NG K750GB-LPBLK, K750GT-LPBLK, K750GS-LP20 Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.7 – 2016 & AS 5263.0 – 2013	N	P
8520	9.17	Kalamazoo BBQ Side Burner Assembly K-CKTPDB-BI-NG (Burner Type - 2 rapid) K-CKTPDB-BI-LP (Burner Type - 2 rapid) K-CKTPWP-BI-NG (Burner Type – 1 wok, 1 rapid) K-CKTPWP-BI-LP (Burner Type – 1 wok, 1 rapid) LP models suitable for supply from Cylinder or reticulated supply source Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.7 – 2016 & AS 5263.0 – 2013	N	P P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS	
			N = Natural P = Propane B = Butane U = Universal LPG B/P= Mix of Butane/Propane	
Char-Broil LLC				
8544	6.17	Char-Broil Domestic Outdoor Gas Barbecue TRU-Infrared Model ID:4677902XX, 4677912XX, 4677903XX, 4677913XX 4677904XX & 4677914XX Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.7 – 2016 & AS 5263.0 – 2013	N N	P P
8558	6.17	Char-Broil Domestic Outdoor Gas Barbecue with Side Burner Gas2Coal - Model ID: 4677503XX Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.7 – 2016 & AS 5263.0 – 2013		P
Della Vita Pty Ltd				
8482	12.16	Della Vita & Hosun 4 Burner Built-In Barbecue Model: HS845203 Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.7 – 2016 & AS 5263.0 – 2013	N	U
Electrolux Home Products Pty Ltd				
8526	6.17	Beefeater Domestic Outdoor Gas Barbecue Discovery 1000E Series: 4 Burner 4 Burner + Side Burner 5 Burner 5 Burner + Side Burner Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.7 – 2016 & AS 5263.0 – 2013	N N N N	U U U U
Fishing New Zealand Ltd				
8494	11.16	Kiwi Sizzler Single & Double Burner Stainless Steel Table Top Barbecues Models: KS2001, KS2002, KS2011, KS2012, KS2013, KS2014, KS2BW & KS2016 Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.7 – 2016 & AS 5263.0 – 2013		U
8292	10.16	Kiwi Sizzler Gas Rotisserie Spit Model: KSSPIT Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.7 – 2016 & AS 5263.0 – 2013		U
GBI Sales Pty Ltd				
8495	10.16	Excelair 2 Burner Stainless Steel Table Top Barbecues Models: EBB 2001, EBB 2002, EBB 2003, EBB 2004, EBB 2005, EBB 2006 Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.7 – 2016 & AS 5263.0 – 2013		U
Genesis Australia Corporation Pty Ltd				
6575	5.04	Genesis "Jumbuck" Two, Three & Four Burner Trolley and Freestanding Barbecues with/without Hood and Side Burner Two Burner Model: HS-GG007N, HS-GG007B, HS-GG007JB Three Burner Model: HS-GG003JB Four Burner Models: HS-GG006, HS-GG006D, HS-GG008D, HS-GG008J HS-GG006AS, HS-UM006AS, HS-GG008JB Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.7 – 2016 & AS 5263.0 – 2013		U U U
Global Leisure Group Ltd				
8452	11.16	Kitchenaid 4 & 6 Burner Trolley/Built-in Barbecues 720-0745GH 730-0745GH 720-0856GH 730-0856GH 740-0780GH 750-0780GH 740-0781GH 750-0781GH Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.7 – 2016 & AS 5263.0 – 2013	N N N N	P P P P
Hark Enterprises Pty Ltd				
8486	12.16	Coolabah / Hark Single Burner Outdoor Gas Barbecues Models: ER-8102P-2 & ER-8102P-3 Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.7 – 2016 & AS 5263.0 – 2013		P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS	
			N = Natural	P = Propane

B = Butane
U = Universal LPG
B/P= Mix of Butane/Propane

Hauland Ltd

7821	12.11	Grandfire, Buffalo, Combojoe, Gasjoe & U-BBQ Freestanding & Built-In Hooded Barbecues with optional Rotisserie, Sear & Side Burners		
		Classic Series: GF26*, GF32*, GF38*	N	P
		Deluxe Series: GFD30*, GFD36*, GFD42*	N	P
		Side Burner: GFKSB1, GFKSB2	N	P
		*Suffix can be 'L', 'B', 'S', 'GC', 'GCS'		
		L = Lights B = Back Burner		
		S = Sear Burner GC = Grill with Cart		
		GCS = Grill with Cart and Side Burner		
		Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.7 – 2016 & AS 5263.0 – 2013		

Jiangmen Cadero Hardware Products Mfg Co Ltd

8404	9.16	Cadere, Goldair, Euro-Grand, Gasmate, Euro-Grille, Swiss Grill, Masport, Alanza, Della Vita 4 & 6 Burner Trolley / Built-in Barbecues with Side Burner / Rear Burner Options		
		6 Burner Trolley Models with Side Burner & Rear Burner:		
		CBY-611-B, CBY-611-B-L	N	U
		6 Burner Trolley Models with Side Burner:		
		CBY-610-B, CBY-610-B-L	N	U
		6 Burner Trolley Models with Rear Burner:		
		CBY-601-B, CBY-601-B-L, IAB600	N	U
		6 Burner Built-in Models with Rear Burner		
		CBY-601(B), CBY-601(B) L	N	U
		6 Burner Trolley Models without Side Burner & Rear Burner:		
		CBY-600-B, CBY-600-B-L	N	U
		6 Burner Built-in Models without Rear Burner:		
		CBY-600(B), CBY-600(B) L	N	U
		4 Burner Trolley Models with Side Burner & Rear Burner:		
		CBY-411-B, CBY-411-B-L	N	U
		4 Burner Trolley Models with Side Burner:		
		CBY-410-B, CBY-410-B-L	N	U
		4 Burner Trolley Models with Rear Burner:		
		CBY-401-B, CBY-401-B-L	N	U
		4 Burner Built-in Models with Rear Burner:		
		CBY-401(B), CBY-401(B) L	N	U
		4 Burner Trolley Models without Side Burner & Rear Burner:		
		CBY-400-B, CBY-400-B-L	N	U
		4 Burner Built-in Models without Rear Burner:		
		CBY-400(B), CBY-400(B) L	N	U
		Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.7 – 2016 & AS 5263.0 – 2013		

Onward Manufacturing Company Ltd - Agent: Sitro Group Australia Pty Ltd

8001	3.14	Broil King Domestic Outdoor Barbecues		
		Regal 490 Series: 9561-84AU & 9562-84AU	N	P
		Regal 490 Pro Series: 9565-84AU & 9563-44AU	N	P
		Imperial 590 Series: 9586-44AU & 9588-84AU	N	P
		Imperial XL Series: 9576-44AU, 9577-44AU & 9578-84AU	N	P
		Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.7 – 2016 & AS 5263.0 – 2013		
8425	8.17	Broil King Domestic Outdoor Gas Barbecues		
		Crown 440 Models: 9825-64AU, 9832-64AU		P
		Crown 340 Model: 9811-64AU, Crown 320 Model: 9811-54AU		P
		Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.7 – 2016 & AS 5263.0 – 2013		

Nexgrill Industries Inc.

8497	3.17	Nexgrill 4 Burner Domestic Barbecue with Side Burner		
		Model: 720-0958D		P
		Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.7 – 2016 & AS 5263.0 – 2013		

Sitro Group Australia Pty Ltd

8457	10.16	Gasmate Platinum & Galaxy Series 2, 4, 6 Burner Mobile /Built In Barbecues		
		Gasmate Platinum Models:		
		BQ1010, BQ1010B, BQ1011, BQ1011B		P
		BQ1010NG, BQ1010BNG, BQ1011NG, BQ1011BNG	N	
		BQ1022, BQ1022B, BQ1037, BQ1037B, BQ1080, BQ1080B		P
		BQ1022NG, BQ1022BNG, BQ1037NG, BQ1037BNG, BQ1080NG, BQ1080BNG	N	

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS	
			N = Natural P = Propane B = Butane U = Universal LPG B/P= Mix of Butane/Propane	

Sitro Group Australia Pty Ltd Cont'd ...

		BQ1026, BQ1026B		P
		BQ1026NG, BQ1026BNG	N	
		Gasmate Galaxy Models: BQ1090, BQ1090B		P
		BQ1090NG, BQ1090BNG	N	
		Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.7 – 2016 & AS 5263.0 – 2013		

Thor Group

8451	10.16	Thorkitchen Stainless Steel Table Top Barbecues Models: HGG2001A, HGG2002A, HGG2011A, HGG2012A, HGG2013A, HGG2014A, HGG2015A & HGG2016A Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.7 – 2016 & AS 5263.0 – 2013		U
------	-------	---	--	---

Weber-Stephen Products LLC - Agent: Weber Stephen Products Co. (Australia) Pty Ltd

6454	7.03	Weber Q Portable Barbecue Models: Q100, Q120 Q200, Q220 Q1000, Q1200 Q2000, Q2200 Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.7 – 2016 & AS 5263.0 – 2013	N	U U U U
6963	10.06	Weber Q Portable Barbecue Q300, Q305, Q320 Q3000, Q3100, Q3200, Q3600 Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.7 – 2016 & AS 5263.0 – 2013	N N	U U
7976	7.13	Weber Spirit Series (Front Controls) Outdoor Barbecues Models: E-210 Classic, E-210 Premium Models: E-310, E-310 Classic Models: E-320 & Model: E-330 Premium Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.7 – 2016 & AS 5263.0 – 2013	N N N	P U U

Weber-Stephen Products LLC

8511	8.17	Weber Genesis Series II Mobile, Open cart & Covered Barbecues Model: E-310, S-310 Model: E-410 Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.7 – 2016 & AS 5263.0 – 2013	N N	P U P
8512	8.17	Weber Genesis II LX Series Mobile, Closed cart, Covered Barbecue & Side Burner Model: E-340 Model: E-440 Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.7 – 2016 & AS 5263.0 – 2013	N N	P U P U

OUTDOOR BARBECUE GRILLERS (AS 5263.0)

Sitro Group Australia Pty Ltd

8270	9.16	Gasmate, Gasmaster, Jumbuck, Jackeroo, Coolabah, Brahman, Matador & Excalibur Smoker Models: BQ2050 & JBQ2056 Standard: AS 5263.0 - 2013		U
------	------	---	--	---

OUTDOOR BARBECUE GRILLERS (AS 4557)

Amalgamated Hardware Merchants Ltd

8139	12.14	Campmaster (CM), Red Centre (RC), Gas Craft (GC), Festiva (FT), Progaz (PG), Spinifex (AN), Oztrail (OZ), Escape (ES), Rough it (RI), Wild Country (WC), Mastergrill (MG), Campers Collection (CC) Compact Single Burner Barbecue XX1600P* "XX" denotes characters to identify brands as specified above "*" denotes non technical variations, "R" for red colour hood Standard: AS 4557 -2004 - Amdt 2		P
------	-------	--	--	---

Arcla Industries Pty Ltd

5120	8.94	Arcla Blackline, Essex, Executive, Galaxie, Jupiter, Manor, Platinum/SS, Platinum Chef/SS and Saturn 2, 3, 4 and 5 Burner Inbuilt or Trolley Mounted	N	P
------	------	--	---	---

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS	
			N = Natural	P = Propane
			B = Butane	U = Universal LPG
			B/P= Mix of Butane/Propane	

Australian Barbecue Manufacturers Pty Ltd

6504	11.03	Lifestyle 2, 3, 4 and 5 Burner Outdoor In-Built or Trolley Mounted Barbecues with Hood and Optional Side Burner Models: International and Pro	N	P
Bilrise Pty Ltd T/as Caravan and Marine Barbeques				
5884	8.99	GalleyMate and Sizzler Camping/Marine Barbecues Sizzler Deluxe Low Lid Sizzler Deluxe GalleyMate 1000, GalleyMate 1100, GalleyMate 1500, GalleyMate 2000 Standard: AS 4557 -2004 - Amdt 2		PU P P
Casale Trim Co Pty Ltd				
7319	9.08	Swift 3-Way Barbecues Models: 801, 802, 803, 804, 805	N	U
Char-Broil LLC - Agent: Oztrail Leisure Products				
7730	1.11	Char-Broil Commercial & Charbroil Commercial Tru Infrared 2, 3 & 4 Burner Domestic Barbecues Models: 467243911, 467244011, 467247311, 467257111		P
Condari Pty Ltd				
5165	12.94	Aero 4 Burner Built-In or Trolley Mounted Barbecues Models: 97020, 97025 and 40240	N	U
Doug Andrews Air Conditioning Heating & Ventilation Ltd - MultiKai Australia Pty Ltd				
6857	2.06	Multi Kai Multipurpose Cooker/Barbecue Models: MKC-F1B, MKC-F2B, MKC-F3B, MKC-F4B, MKC-F1T, MKC-F2T, MKC-F3T, MKC-F4T, MKC-L2, MKC-D4, MKC-J6		U
Electrolux Home Products Pty Ltd				
3986	9.85	Beefeater 2, 3, 4, 5 & 6 Burner Inbuilt or Trolley Barbecues with optional Flame failure Valve, Hoods, Rotisserie/Light, Side Burners and Ceramic Burners Beefeater Barbecue Models: Signature Series S3000S, S3000SF, S3000E, ODK, S4000S & Balcony Trolleys: Jarrah Designer, Standard (HWT), Kempas, Deluxe Full Jarrah (JTR), Deluxe and Standard (Stainless Steel and Metal), Pedestal, Signature Plus, Designer, and Signature SL4000S Standard: AS 4557 -2004 - Amdt 2	N	P
6308	8.02	Beefeater 2, 3, 4 and 5 Burner Barbecues 2 Burner models Discovery I 1000, Discovery I 1000S , Discovery I 1000R, Discovery, Discovery Plus, 500i & Outdoors Kitchen 3 Burner models Discovery I 1000, Discovery I 1000S , Discovery I 1000R, Discovery, Discovery Plus, 500i & Outdoors Kitchen 4 Burner models Discovery I 1000, Discovery I 1000S , Discovery I 1000R, Discovery, Discovery Plus, 500i & Outdoors Kitchen 5 Burner models Discovery I 1000, Discovery I 1000S , Discovery I 1000R, Discovery, Discovery Plus, 500i & Outdoors Kitchen Standard: AS 4557 -2004 -Amdt 2	N N N	P P P
7516	8.09	Beefeater Clubman Four Burner Solid Plate Barbecue Models: 16440, 16540, 16640 Standard: AS 4557 -2004 - Amdt 2	N	P
7764	9.11	Beefeater Discovery 2, 3, 4 & 5 Burner Barbecue with Optional Side Burner 1100s, 1100e, 1100 Standard: AS 4557 -2004 -Amdt 2	N	P
7929	11.12	Beefeater Barbecue Bugg Models:18226*, 18224* Trolley Model: 23326* *Last digit indicates colour, other colours may also be introduced Standard: AS 4557 -2004 Amdt 2	N N	U U

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS	
			N = Natural P = Propane B = Butane U = Universal LPG B/P= Mix of Butane/Propane	

Electrolux Home Products Pty Ltd Cont'd ...

8196	6.15	Electrolux EQB Series & Beefeater BS Series Inbuilt Barbecues Electrolux EQB Series EQBH156AS (Barbecue with Hood), EQBL156AS (Barbecue with Flat Lid) EQBW316AS (Single Burner Side Hotplate) Beefeater BS Series BSH156SA (Barbecue with Hood), BSL156SA (Barbecue with Flat Lid) BSW316SA (Single Burner Side Hotplate) Standard: AS 4557 -2004 - Amdt 2	N N N N	PU U PU U
8235	11.15	Beefeater BiggBugg 2 Burner Outdoor Mobile Barbecue Models: BB722AA (Amber), BB722BA (Black), BB722GA (Grey) Standard: AS 4557 -2004 - Amdt 2	N	U

EVO Incorporated - Agent: Nomalon Imports Pty Ltd

7578	12.09	Evo Flat Top Grills Models: Affinity 30G - Built-In Professional - Open Cart & Table Top Companion - Open Cart & Table Top		U U U
------	-------	---	--	-------------

Fishing New Zealand Ltd

8002	10.13	Kiwi Sizzler, Wander Oz & Rovin Outdoor Barbecues Models: BBQ, BBQW, BLKBBQW, Rovin BBQW Standard: AS 4557 - 2004 - Amdt 2		U
8195	8.15	Kiwi Sizzler & Wander OZ Gas Smoker Models: LGS, BLKLGS Standard: AS 4557 -2004 - Amdt 2		U

G & W Imports Limited

7590	2.10	OFO & UFO Outdoor Oven, Barbecue & Smoker Models: OFO, Mini OFO, UFO, Mini UFO & Ultimate Standard: AS 4557 - 2004 - Amdt 2		U
------	------	---	--	---

Genesis Australia Corporation Pty Ltd

6832	8.05	Genesis Jumbuck 6 Burner Trolley Models: HS-GG021 & HS-GG022JB Standard: AS 4557 - 2004 - Amdt 1		U
7322	6.08	Matador Trolley Mounted Barbecue w/rear Rotisserie Burner, Side Burner and Sink Model:HS-KC009 (6 main burners, rear & side burner) Model:HS-BI002 (4 main burners & side burner) Model:HS-KC003A; HS-KC003N (6 main burners, rear & side burner) Model:HS-KC006N (4 main burners, rear & side burner) Model:HS-KC003M (6 main burners, rear & side burner) Model:HS-KC009M (6 main burners, rear & side burner) Standard: AS 4557 -2004 - Amdt 2	N N N N N N	U U PU PU PU PU
7668	7.10	Matador & Jumbuck Two, Four & Six Burner Hooded Barbecue with Side Burner and Optional Rear Burner 2 Burner Model: HS-MZ002 4 Burner Models: HS-UM006A, HS-UM006B, HS-UM006, HS-UM006D, HS-UM006S, HS-UM006SB 6 Burner Models: HS-UM011, HS-UM011SB Standard: AS 4557 -2004 - Amdt 2		U U U
7988	8.13	Jumbuck Outdoor Pizza Oven Model: HS-PZ001 Standards : AS 4557 -2004 - Amdt 2 & AS 4551 -2008 - Amdt 2		U

GLG Australia Pty Ltd

7496	5.09	Cucina Professional Domestic Outdoor Gas Trolley Barbecues G1CRJ (1B on Cart (1B J-Series) G2CSCJ (2B on Cart (2B J-Series) G5CRSCJ (5B with rear and side burners on Cart (5B J Series) G5CRSBIJ (Build in with Rear & Side Bnr (5B BI J Series) G2CSCQ (2B with Side Burner on Cart (2B Q-Series) G5CPCSQ (5B with Side Bnr on Cart (5B Q Series) G5CPBIQ (Build In with Side Bnr (5B BI Q Series) Standard: AS 4557 -2004 - Amdt 2	N N N N N N N	P P P P P P P
7544	9.09	GLG 2 Burner Outdoor Trolley Mounted or Tabletop Barbecues Model: Billabong Standard: AS 4557 -2004 - Amdt 2		P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS	
			N = Natural	
			P = Propane	
			B = Butane	
			U = Universal LPG	
			B/P= Mix of Butane/Propane	
GLG Australia Pty Ltd Cont'd ...				
7547	9.09	GLG Solid Plate 4 Burner Barbecue Model: Footymaster G4FTYK Standard: AS 4557 -2004 - Amdt 2		P
7895	7.12	Discoverer Four and Six Burner Barbecues on Cart with Fixed/Foldable Side Shelves & Side Burner Models: G4DISK, G4DISL, G4DISXLM & G6DISK Standard: AS 4557 - 2004 - Amdt 2		P
J & D Imports and Exports Pty Ltd				
8016	10.13	Krampouz Crepe World Cooker Models: KLSGCC2013 and KLTGCC2013		U
Jiangmen Cadero Hardware Products Mfg Co Ltd				
7129	5.07	Cadero, Flame Buddy, Euro Platinum, Goldair, Euro-Grand, Gasmate, Kuno, Advent, Bluelight - Two, Three and Four Burner Trolley Barbecues 2 Burner models (style D & DD) CB2-001-D, CB2-002-D, CB2-001-DD, CB2-002-DD, CB2-002-D(FB), CB2-001-D(EB)		P
		3 & 4 Burner Wooden Trolley Models: CB3-W001 and CB4-W001		P
		3 & 4 Burner models (style C) CB3-C001-C, CB3-C002-C, CB3-SC001-C, CB3-SC002-C, CB3-SBC001-C, CB3-SBC002-C, CB3-C002-C(FB), CB3-SC002-C(FB), CB4-C001-C, CB4-C002-C, CB4-SC001-C, CB4-SC002-C, CB4-SBC001-C, CB4-SBC002-C, CB4-SC001-C(D), CB4-SBC001-C(D), CB4-C002-C(FB), CB4-SC002-C(FB), CB4-SBC002-C(FB)		P
		4 Burner models (style D) CB4-C001-D, CB4-SC001-D, CB4-SBC001-D, CB4-C001-D(D), CB4-SC001-D(D), CB4-SBC001-D(D) Standard: AS 4557 -2004		P
7142	6.07	Cadero, Goldair, Euro-Grand, Gasmate, Kuno, Advent, Bluelight, Euro-Grille, Swiss Grill, Euro, Masport, Gasmaster & Bull Barbeque 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6 Burner Trolley Barbecues 3 Burner Models: CB3-G001-A, CB3-SG001-A, CB3-SG001-B		P
		4 Burner Models: CB4-G001-A, CB4-SBG001-A(WBCB), CB4-SG001-B, CB4-BG001-B		P
		5 Burner Models: CB5-G001-A, CB5-SG001-A, CB5-BG001-A, CB5-SBG001-A, CB5-SG001-B, CB5-BG001-B, CB5-SBG001-B		P
		6 Burner Models: CB6-G001-A, CB6-SG001-A, CB6-BG001-A, CB6-SBG001-A(WBCB), CB6-SBG001-A(B), CB6-SG001-B, CB6-BG001-B, EA120BIS		P
		2 Burner Model: CBU-200(B)	N	P
		Single Side Burner Models: KS-100, KS-100(B) & KS(D)-001	N	P
		Twin Side Burner Model KS-200, KS-200(B)	N	P
		4 Burner Models: CB4-SBG001-A, CB4-SG001-A, CB4-BG001-A, CB4-SBG001-B, CB4-SBG001(B), CB4-BG001(B), EA90BIS, CBU-400-A, CBU-410-A, CBU-401-A, CBU-411-A, CBU-400-AL, CBU-410-AL, CBU-401-AL, CBU-411-AL, CBU-400-B1, CBU-410-B, CBU-401-B1, CBU-411-B1, CBU-400-B2, CBU-410-B2, CBU-401-B2, CBU-411-B2, CBU-400-B1-L, CBU-410-B1-L, CBU-401-B1-L, CBU-411-B1-L, CBU-400-B2-L, CBU-410-B2-L, CBU-401-B2-L, CBU-411-B2-L, CBU-400(B), CBU-401(B), CBU-410(B), CBU-411(B), CBU-400(B)-L, CBU-401(B)-L, CBU-410(B)-L, CBU-411(B)-L CB4-SBG001-AU, CB4-SG001-AU, CB4-BG001-AU, CB4-SBG001-BU, EA90BTX, CB4-SG001-BU, CB4-BG001-BU	N	P
		6 Burner Models: CB6-SBG001-A, CB6-SBG001-B, CB6-BG001-B, CBU-601-A, CBU-610-A, CBU-611-A, CBU-601-A-L, CBU-610-A-L, CBU-611-A-L, CBU-611-A(D), CBU-611-A(D)-L, CBU-610-B1, CBU-601-B1, CBU-611-B1, CBU-610-B2, CBU-601-B2, CBU-611-B2, CBU-610-B1-L, CBU-601-B1-L, CBU-611-B1-L, CBU-610-B2-L, CBU-601-B2-L, CBU-611-B2-L, CBU-600(B), CBU-601(B), CBU-610(B), CBU-611(B), CBU-600(B)-L, CBU-601(B)-L, CBU-610(B)-L, CBU-611(B)-L, CBU-611(B) (D), CBU-611(B) (D)-L	N	P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS	
			N = Natural P = Propane B = Butane U = Universal LPG B/P= Mix of Butane/Propane	
Jiangmen Cadero Hardware Products Mfg Co Ltd Cont'd ...				
		CB6-SBG001-AU, CB6-SBG001-BU, EA120BTSX, CB6-SG001-AU, CB6-SG001-BU, CB6-BG001-AU, CB6-BG001-BU, CBU-600-A, CBU-600-B2, CBU-600-A-L, CBU-600-B2-L, CBU-600-B1, CBU-600-B1-L, CBU-611-A(D), CBU-611-A(D)-I, CBU-611(B) (D), CBU-611(B) (D)-L, CBU-601-A(DH), CBU-601-A(DH)-L & Z2412	N	P
		Gasmate Platinum Series Models: BQ1010, BQ1011, BQ1010B, BQ1011B, BQ1022, BQ1022B, BQ1026, BQ1026B, BQ1037, BQ1037B, BQ1080, BQ1080B & BQ10	N	P
7443	4.09	Standard: AS 4557 - 2004 - Amdt 2 Cadero CBA Series Outdoor Barbecue Grill with Hood 3 Burner Models: CBA-300-A, CBA-301-A, CBA-301-B, CBA-300-A(D), CBA-301-A(D), CBA-300-A(CYB), CBA-301-A(CYB), CBD-300CC, CBD-300CCB, CBD-300CYB, CBD-300BC, CBD-300BCB, CBD-300BYB, CBD-300FCB, CBD-300FYB, CBD-310CC, CBD-310CCB, CBD310CYB, CBD-310BC, CBD-310CB, CBD-310BYB, CBD-310FCB, CBD-310FYB, CBD-311CC, CBD-311CCB, CBD-311BC, CBD-311BCB, CBD-311BYB		P
		4 Burner Models: CBA-400-A, CBA-401-A, CBA-400-B, CBA-401-B, CBA-401B-B, CBA-400-A(CYB), CBA-401-A(CYB), CBA-401B-A(CYB), CBD-400CC, CBD-400CCB, CBD-400CYB, CBD-400BC, CBD-400BCB, CBD-400BYB, CBD-400FCB, CBD-400FYB, CBD-410CC, CBD-410CCB, CBD-410CYB, CBD-410CB, CBD-410BCB, CBD-410BYB, CBD-410FCB, CBD-410FYB, CBD-411CC, CBD-411CCB, CBD-411BC, CBD-411BCB, CBD-411BYB, CBD-411DC, CBD-410DC		P
		5 Burner Models: CBA-501-B, CBA-501B-B		P
Lynx Grills Inc				
7806	10.11	Lynx Professional Grills 2,3 & 4 Burner Built-in or Cart Style Barbecue with optional 2 or 3 Burner Side Burners Built-in & Cart Model Barbecues LA30R, LA30FR, LA42R, LA42FR, LA54R, LA54FR	N	P
		Side Burner Models: LASB1, LACB1, LASB2, LACB2, LASB2PC	N	P
M & A Mead Investments Pty Ltd T/as Heatlie Engineering				
4683	4.91	Heatlie Roaster Model R3000SS Standard AS 4557 -2004 - Amdt 2		PU
4883	5.96	Heatlie Barbecue 700 (SS)(PC), 850 (SS)(PC) and 1150 (SS)(PC) Series Non Flame-safeguard & Flame-safeguard models 1150, 850, 700	N	PU
		SS indicates stainless steel finish PC indicates powder coat finish Standard AS 4557 -2004 - Amdt 2		
5822	2.00	Heatlie Roaster/Barbecue Model: Snappy King RB1000SS Standard: AS 4557 -2004 - Amdt 2		U
6685	3.05	Park Barbecue 2 Burner Barbecues Models PB600DS and PB1000DS		P
7838	12.11	Heatlie Inbuilt & Cabinet Barbecues Island Gourmet Elite Models: IGE850 & IGE600	N	U
Magma Products Inc - Agent: Whitworths Marine & Leisure				
8156	6.15	Adventurer, Adventurer Cabo, Connoisseur Trailmate, Connoisseur Chefsmate, Gourmet Newport, Gourmet Catalina, Gourmet Monterey Marine Barbecues A10-601AU-3, A10-603AU-3, A10-701AU-3, A10-703AU-3, A10-801AU-3, A10-803AU-3, A10-918YAU-3, A10-1218YAU-3, A10-1225YAU-3		P
		A10-601NZ-3, A10-603NZ-3, A10-701NZ-3, A10-703NZ-3, A10-801NZ-3, A10-803NZ-3, A10-918YNZ-3, A10-1218YNZ-3		U
		AU is for Propane and NZ is for ULPG "Y" = 'L', 'LS', '2' or '2GS' (Note: 1225 is Certified for Propane only) Standard: AS 4557 -2004 - Amdt 2		

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS	
			N = Natural	P = Propane

B = Butane
U = Universal LPG
B/P= Mix of Butane/Propane

Melbourne Barbecue Centre Pty Ltd

5340	4.99	MBC Series Coin Operated and Push Button Barbecues Model: MBC-7 (Coin Operated) and MBC-8 (Push-Button) Standard: AS 4557 -2004 - Amdt 2	N	P
7265	5.08	Leisure Time 4 Burner Solid Hotplate Barbecue Model: MHP4 (Mobile Version) Model: BHP4 (Built-in Version) Model: BCB 4 (Mobile Cabinet) Standard: AS 4557 -2004 - Amdt 2	N N N	U U U

Nexgrill Industries Inc

8251	12.15	Nexgrill Outdoor Table Top Barbecue Grill Model: 820-0007B Standard: AS 4557 – 2004 Amdt 2		P
------	-------	--	--	---

Pacific Gas & Heating Pty Ltd

8169	3.15	Jumbuck Two, Four & Six Burner Domestic Outdoor Barbecues Two Burner Model: Model: HS-884302 - (with side burner) Four Burner Models: HS-884502, HS-16JCG401-S (with side burner) HS-JOK403 (with wok burner and sink) HS-16JCG401-B (Built-in) Six Burner Models: HS-885602, HS-16JCG601-S (with side burner) HS- 16JCG601-B (Built-in) Standard: AS 4557 -2004 - Amdt 2	N N N N N N	PU PU PU PU PU PU
8396	8.16	Jumbuck 2 Burner Compact Barbecue Model: HS 16UK02 Standard: AS 4557 -2004 - Amdt 2		P

Shillito Pty Ltd

8041	5.14	2 Burner Gas Rotisserie Barbecue Euro Grand & Gas Rotisserie Standard: AS 4557 -2004 - Amdt 2		P
------	------	---	--	---

Shriro Australia Pty Limited

6305	9.02	Everdure Classic Two, Four & Six Burner Built-in & Trolley with optional Servery Wok Burner 2 Burner Model: Tasman with Stainless Steel Trolley 4 Burner Models: Nullarbor Tubular Steel Trolley Atherton Timber Trolley Flinders, Norfolk, Norfolk Series II, Daintree, Daintree Esee - Metal Trolley Kimberley, Kimberley Esee - Stainless Steel Trolley 6 Burner Models: Ashburton, Ashburton Esee - Metal Trolley Stirling & Stirling Esee – Stainless Steel Trolley 4 Burner Built-In Models with Flame Safeguard Murray, Murray Esee, Sunbury, Sunbury Esee 6 Burner Built-in Barbecues with Flame Safeguard Darling, Darling Esee, Brighton, Brighton Esee Flat pack cabinet modules available for built-in models Standard: AS 4557 -2004 - Amdt 2	N N N N N N N N N N	P P P P P P P P P P
------	------	---	--	--

Sitro Group Australia Pty Ltd

5221	3.95	Gasmate, Jumbuck, Gasmaster, Star, Del Terra, Coolabah, Jackeroo and Renaissance 4 & 6 Burner Trolley Barbecues Models: Caterer GC22-4T & GC22-6T Getaway - BQ1007 & RBQ1007		P P
7343	9.08	Gasmate, Jumbuck, Gasmaster, Grilled, Jackeroo & Coolabah Outdoor Pizza Oven Models: PO104, PO104GM, PO104M, PO104-C, PO105, PO106, PO109, PO110 Standard: AS 4557 -2004 - Amdt 2	N	P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS	
			N = Natural P = Propane B = Butane U = Universal LPG B/P= Mix of Butane/Propane	
Sitro Group Australia Pty Ltd Cont'd ...				
7878	8.12	Gasmate, Ignite, Gasmaster, Jumbuck, Jackeroo, Coolabah & Excalibur Domestic Built-In Outdoor Barbecue BQIG10 BQIG10-N Standard: AS 4557-2004 - Amdt 2	N	U
7888	7.12	BFM by Alfrescoplus Barbecues BFM-CLA-68 (Classic), BFM-CLA2-68 (Classic), BFM-ENT-163 (Entertainer) BFM-BAL-97 (Balcony) Standard: AS 4557 - 2004 - Amdt 2	N N	U U
8219	7.15	Gasmate, Gasmaster, Jumbuck, Jackeroo, Coolabah, Brahman, Matador, Excalibur BQ8322 Series Breakfast Cart BQ8322 Standard: AS 4557 -2004 - Amdt 2	N	U
8220	7.15	Gasmate, Gasmaster, Jumbuck, Jackeroo, Coolabah, Brahman, Matador, Excalibur – Forum, Torino & Jumbuck Forum BBQ's Series Mobile Models: Forum - JBQ1005, JBQ1005SS, JBQ1006, JBQ1006SS Torino - BQ1055, BQ1056 Built-In Models: Jumbuck Forum – JBQ1005SSBI, JBQ1006SSBI Standard: AS 4557 -2004 - Amdt 2		U U U
8250	2.16	Gasmate Platinum II & Galaxy Drop In Flush Mount Barbecue Platinum II Models: BQ1030NG, BQ1030 Galaxy Models: BQ1096NG, BQ1096 Standard: AS 4557 -2004 - Amdt 2	N N	P U P U
8378	5.16	Gasmate, Gasmaster, Jumbuck, BBQTEK, EPE & Star Wars Single Burner Hooded Barbecues Odyssey 1 - BQ1060 Star Wars Model: SW02201 Standard: AS 4557 – 2004 -Amdt 2		U U
8379	8.16	Gasmate, Gasmaster, Jumbuck, BBQTEK & EPE Two Burner Portable Barbecue Odyssey2 Models: BQ1061, BQ1061R, BQ1062, BQ1062R, BQ10612, BQ10612R, BQ10622 & BQ10622R Standard: AS 4557 – 2004 - Amdt 2		U
8380	8.16	Gasmate, Gasmaster, Jumbuck, BBQTEK & EPE Three Burner Portable Barbecues Odyssey3T Models: BQ1063, BQ1063R, BQ10632, BQ10632R, BQ10642 & BQ10642R Standard: AS 4557 – 2004 -Amdt 2		U
8242	9.16	Gasmate, Gasmaster, Jumbuck & Coolabah Caterer Series Outdoor Barbecues Caterer 4B Models: BQ1050 & BQ1050SS Caterer 6B Models: BQ1051 & BQ1051SS Standard: AS 4557 – 2004 -Amdt 2		U U
Southern Stainless Pty Ltd				
5653	12.98	Cookout Marine/Outdoor Stainless Steel Barbecue Classic SS001 & Classic SS002 Deluxe SS003 & Deluxe SS004 Standard: AS 4557 -2004 - Amdt 2		P
The Trustee for SMH Trust T/as Sovereign BBQ's				
6360	12.02	Sovereign Marine & RV Barbecue Models: Alpha, Bravo, Bushman, Outback and Tuckerman Standard: AS 4557 - 2004 - Amdt 2		PU
8089	8.14	Snag Domestic and Marine Barbecues Supreme BBQ Standard: AS 4557 -2004 - Amdt 2		U
Tucker Australia Pty Ltd				
4136	7.87	Tuckergrill 2, 3, 4 & 5 Domestic Outdoor Gas Barbecue with optional Trolley, Hood and Side Burner Models: Blue, S Class, S Class II, GT & GTS Series Standard: AS 4557 – 2004 – Amdt 2	N	P
4903	6.93	Friar Tuck Freestanding Barbecue Models: 2 Burner Friar Tuck and 4 Burner Friar Tuck Standard: AS 4557 - 2004 - Amdt 2	N	P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS	
			N = Natural	P = Propane

B = Butane
U = Universal LPG
B/P= Mix of Butane/Propane

Tucker Australia Pty Ltd Cont'd ...

7932	2.13	Tucker Domestic Outdoor Barbecue Model: Horizon Standard: AS 4557 – 2004 – Amdt 2	N	P
8236	11.15	Tucker 3, 4, 5 and 6 Burner Barbecue with 2 Side Burner Options Standard BBQ Models: GTR 3, GTR 4, GTR 5, GTR 6 BBQ with Side Burner 'A' GTR 3S, GTR 4S, GTR 5S, GTR 6S BBQ with Side Burner 'B' GTR 3SS, GTR 4SS, GTR 5SS, GTR 6SS Side Burner in Trolley Shelf: GTR ST, GTR SST Side Burner Stand Alone: GTR S, GTR SS Standard: AS 4557 – 2004 – Amdt 2	N	P

Universal Innovations

7939	2.13	Klasen Domestic Outdoor Barbecue Model: 602-421-24 Standard: AS 4557 -2004 Amdt 2		P
------	------	--	--	---

Weber - Stephen Products LLC - Agent: Weber - Stephen Products Co (Australia) Pty Ltd

7165	12.07	Weber Summit Series Barbecues Models: S420, S460, S470, S620, S660, S670 - Stainless steel panels Models: E420, E460, E470, E620, E660, E670 - Enamel finish panels Standard: AS 4557 -2004 Amdt 2	N	U
7918	11.12	Weber Genesis Series Mobile Outdoor Barbecues Models: E-310, E-330, S-310, S-330, EP-310, EP-330 2011 (&2012) Series with Front Controls and including Island Cabinet Standard: AS 4557 -2004 - Amdt 2	N	PU

Zhongshan Suncook Hardware Appliances Manufacturing Co Ltd

8138	11.14	Suncook, Euro Grille, ChefMaster, Buffalo Grills, Maxfit Alfresco Chef, Alfresco King, Schmick, Smart, Gasmate, Bull Barbecue, Delta Gas, Masport & Sungrill Master, Longhorn, InAlto, Recolter, Residentia & Esatto, Outdoor Freestanding and Built-in Barbecue Gas Grills Suncook, Smart, Gasmate, Bull Barbecue, Delta Gas, Masport & Sungrill Master Models: W Series – Freestanding: 300W, 300W-W, 310W, 310W-W, 310WE, 310WE-W, 310WE-C, 310WE-C-W 311W, 311W-W, 311WE, 311WE-W, 311WE-C, 311WE-C-W 410W, 410W-W, 410WE, 410WE-W, 410WE-C, 410WE-C-W, 410WD, 410WD-W 411W, 411W-W, 411WE, 411WE-W, 411WE-C, 411WE-C-W, 411WD, 411WD-W 511W, 511W-W, 511WE, 511WE-W, 511WE-C, 511WE-C-W 611W, 611W-W, 611WE, 611WE-W, 611WE-C, 611WE-C-W 501WE-C, 501WE-C-W 600WE-C, 600WE-C-W, 601WE-C, 601WE-C-W W Series – Built-In: 300WEB, 300WEB-W, 300WEB-C, 300WEB-C-W 301WEB, 301WEB-W, 301WEB-C, 301WEB-C-W 401WB, 401WB-W, 401WEB, 401WEB-W, 401WEB-C, 401WEB-C-W 500WEB-C, 500WEB-C-W 501WB, 501WB-W, 501WEB, 501WEB-W, 501WEB-C, 501WEB-C-W 600WEB-C, 600WEB-C-W 601WB, 601WB-W, 601WEB, 601WEB-W, 601WEB-C, 601WEB-C-W U Series - Freestanding: 411U, 411U-W 511U, 511U-W 611U, 611U-W, 612U, 612U-W 401UMS, 401UMS-W 401UMC, 401UMC-W 501UMS, 501UMS-W, 501UMC, 501UMC-W 601UMS, 601UMS-W, 601UMC, 601UMC-W U Series - Built-In: 401UB, 401UB-W, 411UB, 411UB-W 501UB, 501UB-W, 511UB, 511UB-W 601UB, 601UB-W, 611UB, 611UB-W	N	U
------	-------	---	---	---

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS	
			N = Natural	P = Propane

B = Butane
U = Universal LPG
B/P= Mix of Butane/Propane

Zhongshan Suncook Hardware Appliances Manufacturing Co Ltd Cont'd ...

602UB, 602UB-W			N	U
Euro Grille Models:				
COKBBQEUGABR5, COKBBQEUGABR8, COKBBQEUGA8D8			N	U
Chefmaster Models:				
ChefMaster-8, ChefMaster-6, ChefMaster-8B, ChefMaster-7B,			N	U
ChefMaster-5B, ChefMaster Eclipse			N	U
Buffalo Grills Models:				
154001, 154002, 154003, 154004			N	U
Maxfit Alfresco Chef Models:				
Maxfit Alfresco Chef			N	U
Alfresco King Models:				
BBQ-AK600EB, BBQ-AK600EB2			N	U
Schmick Model: BBQ-SK601X			N	U
Longhorn Models:				
925025, 959324, 931961, 947676, 911963			N	U
InAlto Models:				
IBBQB14B, IBBQB16B, IBBQFS6B, IBBQFSSS			N	U
Recolter Models:				
RBBQB14B, RBBQB16B, RBBQFS6B, RBBQFSSS			N	U
Residentia Models:				
RRBBQB14B, RRBBQB16B, RRBBQBS6B, RRBBQBSSS			N	U
Esatto Models:				
EBBQB14B, EBBQB16B, EBBQBS6B, EBBQBSSS			N	U
Standard: AS 4557 -2004 - Amdt 2				

DECORATIVE APPLIANCES

GAS LOG FIRES (AS 4558)

Note 1: The appliances listed below are decorative only and not regarded as space heaters.

Energy Labelling requirements do not apply and, therefore, no star rating is applicable.

Note 2: Type 1 is for approved fireplaces and Type 2 is a stand-alone or an appliance with complete assembly.

Jetmaster Fireplaces Australia Pty Ltd

4958	5.93	Jetmaster and Kemlan Decorative Gas Pebble/Coal Effect Fire 500MK2, 600MK2, 700MK2, 700MK2P/C, 800MK2P/C and 800MK2 600MK3* and 700MK3* P denotes - Pebbles and C denotes - Coals * Denotes Natural gas only	Type 1 Type 1	N N	P
5144	10.94	Jetmaster, Agnews and Kemlan Decorative Gas Coal Fire Federation 300 Standard: AS 4558 -2011	Type 1	N	P
6248	4.02	Jetmaster and Kemlan Decorative Log Fire 600 MK IV and 700 MK IV	Type 1	N	P
6671	12.04	Jetmaster and Kemlan Gas Log Fire Model: 850 Mark 4 Standard: AS 4558 -2011	Type 1	N	P
7532	1.10	Jetmaster and Kemlan Outdoor Decorative Gas Log Fires Models: 700 Inbuilt & 700 Freestanding	Type 2	N	P
7734	7.11	Kemlan "Horizon Lowline Series" Type 2 Decorative Gas Fire Single Sided Models - 700 Low Line 700 mk2 pebble 700 mk2 coal 700 Ironbark LogMk4 850 Low Line 800 mk2 pebble 800 mk2 coal 850 Ironbark Mk4 1100 Low Line 1000 mk2 pebble	Type 2 Type 2 Type 2	N N N	PU PU PU

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS	
			N = Natural	
			P = Propane	
			B = Butane	
			U = Universal LPG	
			B/P= Mix of Butane/Propane	

Jetmaster Fireplaces Australia Pty Ltd Cont'd ...

		1000 mk2 coal		
		850 Ironbark log Mk4		
		1500 Low Line	Type 2	N PU
		1400 Pebble		
		1400 Coal		
		2000 Low Line	Type 2	N PU
		1800 Pebble		
		1800 Coal		
		Cantilever - 700 Cantilever	Type 2	N PU
		700 mk2 pebble		
		700 mk2 coal		
		700 Ironbark Log Mk4		
		1100 Cantilever	Type 2	N PU
		1000 mk2 pebble		
		1000 mk2 coal		
		850 Ironbark log Mk4		
		Double Sided Models - 700 Low Line	Type 2	N PU
		700 mk2 pebble		
		700 mk2 coal		
		850 Low Line	Type 2	N PU
		800 mk2 pebble		
		800 mk2 coal		
		1100 Low Line	Type 2	N PU
		1000 mk2 coal		
		1000 mk2 pebble		
		1500 Low Line	Type 2	N PU
		1400 mk2 coal		
		1400 mk2 pebble		
		2000 Low Line	Type 2	N PU
		1800 mk2 coal		
		1800 mk2 pebble		
		Note: POWERFLUE VERSION NOT CERTIFIED FOR ULPG		
		Standard: AS 4558 -2011		

Pecan Engineering Pty Ltd

4464	12.89	Pecan Decorative Effect Log or Coal Fire Model: AF18 OF	Type 1	N
		Standard: AS 4558 -2001		
5476	11.96	Nectre Decorative Coal Effect Fires Models: GC290, GC420, GC290C	Type 1	N P
		GC420C		
5865	7.99	Pecan Decorative Gas Log or Coal Effect Fire Model Wonderfire FFB	Type 2	N

Real Fires New Zealand Ltd

7512	7.09	Real Fires Inbuilt Decorative Effect Gas Fire Model: RF800	Type 2	N PU
		(Electronic & Manual Versions)		
		Standard: AS 4558 -2011		
7736	5.11	Flameboyant Decorative Gas Fires Model: Illusion 1800	Type 2	N U
8030	2.14	Real Fires & Rinnai Decorative Gas Log Fires Model: RF1200TW	Type 2	N PU
		Standard: AS 4558 -2011		

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS	
			N = Natural	P = Propane

B = Butane
U = Universal LPG
B/P = Mix of Butane/Propane

Real Flame Pty Ltd

6094	6.01	Real Flame Magiglo Series Log & Coal Effect Model 320	Type 1 or Type 2	N	P
		Models 360	Type 1 or Type 2	N	P
Type 1 or Type 2 installation depends on application, ie: open masonry fireplace or zero clearance fire boxes - Models: Heatseeker, Hotbox, Register, Modular or Builders. Also, flueing requirements must be considered. Refer to manufacturer for further information relating to installation options. Standard: AS 4558 -2011					

Rinnai Australia Pty Ltd

7408	2.09	Rinnai Luminaire Outdoor Decorative Gas Fires Models: ROF 4500 DBML, ROF 4501 DBML, ROF 4502 DBML			U
		Models: ROF 4100 DBMN, ROF 4101 DBMN, ROF 4102 DBMN		N	
Note: As the fireplace is flueless and designed for outdoor use only it does not have a type classification.					

GAS LOG FIRES (AS 4558/AG 108)

Note 1: The appliances listed below are decorative only and not regarded as space heaters. Energy Labelling requirements do not apply and, therefore, no star rating is applicable.
Note 2: Type 1 is for approved fireplaces and Type 2 is a stand-alone or an appliance with complete assembly.

Firefox Industries Pty Ltd

6386	1.03	OFFP2.7GF Series Decorative Gas Log Fires Models OFFP2.7GF-ME & OFFP2.7GF-ZC	Type 2	N	
------	------	--	--------	---	--

EXTERIOR LIGHTS

Aussie Lifestyle Industries Pty Ltd

6033	8.00	Aussie Lifestyle DGF Series Gas Flare Models DGF01 and DGF03 Cone Flare and DGF02 Cylindrical Flare Portable or Fixed Versions		N	P
Manual or piezo ignition (Suffix M in Model ID's indicates manual ignition)					

SWIMMING POOL AND SPA POOL HEATERS (AS 4560)

Astral Pool Australia Pty Ltd

7254	12.07	Astral Pool Viron Series Internal and External Pool and Spa Heaters Viron 250, 350, 450, 550 with DSI or HSI		N	
		Viron 250 with DSI or HIS			P
		Viron 250, 350, 450, 550 with Interrupted Pilot		N	P
Standard: AS 4560 -2004 - Amdt 1					

Rheem Australia Pty Ltd

2683	4.78	Raypak and Davey Pool and Spa Heaters Raypak Models: P0127NNO & P0167NNO		N	
		P0127PNO & P0167PNO			P
		Davey Models: P0127NNO/Davey & P0167NNO/Davey		N	
		P0127PNO/Davey & P0167PNO/Davey			P
5389	5.96	Raypak and Davey Swimming Pool and Spa Heaters Raypak Residential		N	
		P0200-N, P0280-N, P0350-N, P0430-N			
		P0200-P, P0280-P, P0350-P, P0430-P			P
		Raypak Premium			
		PC0280-N, PC0430-N		N	
		PC0280-P, PC0430-P			P
		Davey Residential			
		P0200-N/Davey, P0280-N/Davey, P0350-N/Davey, P0430-N/Davey		N	
		P0200-P/Davey, P0280-P/Davey, P0350-P/Davey, P0430-P/Davey			P
(Suffix 'RW' indicates right hand water connections)					
(Suffix 'N' denotes Natural gas)					
(Suffix 'P' denotes Propane gas)					
Standard: AS 4560 -2004 - Amdt 1					

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS	
			N = Natural	P = Propane

B = Butane
U = Universal LPG
B/P= Mix of Butane/Propane

Rheem Australia Pty Ltd Cont'd ...

6508	10.03	Raypak and Davey Pool/Spa Heater		
		Raypak Models:		
		P0131 NCO/OD	N	
		P0131 PCO/OD		P
		Davey Models:		
		P0131 NCO/OD/Davey	N	
		P0131 PCO/OD/Davey		P
		Standard: AS 4560 -2004 - Amdt 1		

MISCELLANEOUS APPLIANCES

Omega Development Corporation Pty Ltd T/as Greenpower Generators

7379	10.08	Gas Powered Electrical Generator		
		Green Power Models: CC700, CC1200, CC1500, CC2000, CC2500, CC3000, CC4000, CC5000, CC6000XT		
		Standards: AS 4617 - 2004 - Amdt 2, AS 4621 - 2004 - Amdt1	N	P
		AS 4629 - 2005 - Amdt 2 & AS 3814 - 2009 - Amdt 1		

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS	
			N = Natural	
			P = Propane	
			B = Butane	
			U = Universal LPG	
			B/P= Mix of Butane/Propane	

COMMERCIAL CATERING EQUIPMENT – SAFETY CERTIFICATION

Note: As of July 2003 all Commercial Catering Equipment will be assessed to AS 4563. Certificates which have been assessed to AS 4563 have been listed accordingly, those that have yet to be assessed remain temporarily listed under the previous standard.

BOILING TABLES (AS 4563)

Comcater Pty Ltd

SC381	5.04	Garland/U.S. Range Commercial Target Top Boiling Table with/without Oven Models: MST45 (R, RC, S, T) (E) and MST5 (S, T) (E) Key to suffixes: R - standard oven base RC - convection oven base S - storage compartment base T - modular top hob section only E - optional electric spark pilot ignition	N	P
-------	------	---	---	---

Concorde Food Equipment Wholesalers Pty Ltd

7862	4.12	WOK888 Commercial Low Boiling Table Model: 1LOWDB Standard: AS 4563 -2004	N	P
------	------	---	---	---

Electrolux Professional SpA - Agent: Tom Stoddart Pty Ltd

7886	7.12	Electrolux Commercial Boiling Table with Conventional Gas Oven ACG Series Models: ACG12TW, ACGT24TW, ACG36TW <i>(Boiling table only)</i> Models: ACFG24TW, ACFG36TW <i>(Boiling Table with Conventional Gas Oven)</i> Standard: AS 4563 - 2004	N	P
------	------	---	---	---

Goldstein Eswood Commercial Cooking Pty Ltd

6250	3.02	Goldstein Commercial Boiling Tables Models: PFB-12, PFB-24, PFB-36, PFB-48, PFB-12G-2, PFB-24G-2, PFB-24G-4, PFB-36G-2, PFS-24, PFS-36, PFS-48, PF12, PF24, PF36, PF48, PF60, CS-4, PFB-12/SB12, PFB-24/SB24, PFB-36/SB36, PFB-48/SB48, PFB-12G-2/SB24, PFB-24G-2/SB36, PF-12G-2, PF-12G-4, PF-24G-4, PF-36G-2 Suffix 'G' in model description indicates Griddle fitted Standard: AS 4563 -2004	N	P
------	------	--	---	---

Moffat Ltd

6872	10.05	Blue Seal and Waldorf Gas Target Tops Blue Seal Model: G57, G57-B, G57-CB, G57-LS, G57-RB Waldorf Model: RN(L)(B)8100G-B, RN(L)(B)8100G-CB, RN(L)(B)8100G-LS, RN(L)(B)8100G-RB	N	P
7225	10.07	Cobra Commercial Cooktop with/without Griddle and Oven C6 (1) (2) Gas Cooktop, 600mm wide C9 (1) (2) Gas Cooktop, 900mm wide CR6 (1) (2) Gas Range Static Oven, 600mm wide CR9 (1) (2) Gas Range Static Oven, 900mm wide (1) Griddle Section A -900mm wide griddle B -600mm wide griddle C -300mm wide griddle D -no griddle (2) Open Burner Sections - -Standard burners only F -With flame failure	N	P

Rinnai Australia Pty Ltd

7508	5.09	Rinnai Gas Rice Cooker RER - 55AS N, RER - 55AS L	N	U
------	------	--	---	---

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS	
			N = Natural	
			P = Propane	
			B = Butane	
			U = Universal LPG	
			B/P= Mix of Butane/Propane	

CHINESE COOKING TABLES (AS 4563)

Chengda International Trading Pty Ltd

8374	7.16	Pansum Commercial Gas Fired Stir-frying equipment Model: BSF1-4015AU	N	P
------	------	---	---	---

Concorde Food Equipment Wholesalers Pty Ltd

7287	3.08	Wok888 Chinese (Waterless Wok) Cooking Table 1B CH. WL, 2B CH. WL, 3B CH. WL, 1B DK. WL, 2B DK. WL, 3B DK. WL 1B,CH,WL,SW, 2B,CH,WL,SW, 3B,CH,WL,SW, 2B,DK. CH. WL, 3B. DK. CH. WL, 2B,DK.CH.WL.SW, 3B,DK.CH.WL.SW, 2B,CH.CH.WL.SW 3B,CH.CH.WL.SW Standard: AS 4563 -2004	N	P
8143	8.15	Wok888 Jet Waterless Wok TJ-1, TJ-2, TJ-3 Standard: AS 4563 -2004	N	P

DMNV Pty Ltd

5890	7.99	WF and WL Series Chinese Cooking Tables Models: WF-1C, WF-2C, WF-2C2B, WF-3C, WF-1SP, WL-1C, WL-2C, WL-2C2B, WL-3C and WL-1SP Note: WL Series is Waterless	N	P
8226	9.15	Luus Commercial Wok and Stock Pot Boiler Compact Wok – WX Series Wok models: WX-1C-C, WX-1C-D, WX-1C-R, WX-2C-C, WX-2C-D, WX-2C-R, WX-3C-C, WX-3C-D, WX-3C-R WX-17C WX-17C, WX-17C-D, WX-17C-R Stock Pot Boiler models WX-1SP, WX-2SP Wok & Stock Pot Boiler models: WX-1C2B-(C/D/R), WX-2C2B-(C/D/R), WX-3C2B-(C/D/R) WX-1C2B-A-(C/D/R), WX-2C2B-A-(C/D/R), WX-3C2B-A-(C/D/R) C=Chimney Wok, D=Duckbill Wok, R=Dual-Ring Wok, A:Open burner (Arc variant) Note: The woks can be of any combination for models with two or three wok burners e.g. mode WK-2C-DR has one duckbill wok and dual-ring wok Standard: AS 4563 -2004	N	U
			N	U
			N	U
			N	U

Goldstein Eswood Commercial Cooking Pty Ltd

2757	6.78	Goldstein CW Series Chinese Cookers Models: CW, CW-1, CW-2, CW-3, CW-2B2, CW-3B2 CW-5B2, CWC-2, CWC-R/R and CWL-2 Model: SP-1855 (Standard burner only) Duckbill & Mongolian Note: All models have the option of a standard, Mongolian or Duckbill burners Standard: AS 4563 -2004	N	P
			N	P
			N	P
7247	12.07	Goldstein Chinese Cooking Table Models: CWA1, CWA1B2, CWA2, CWA2B2, CWA3, CWA3B2 Note: 1. Each model is available with three main burner options. 2. Each unit can be fitted with an optional pair of side burners Standard: AS 4563 -2004	N	P

J & J Industry Pty Ltd

6285	6.02	Chinese Wok Cooker Models: JCW1 (1 Wok Burner), JCW2 (2Wok Burners), JCW3 (3 Wok Burners), JCW1-B (1 Wok and 2 Boiling Burners), JCW2-B (2 Wok and 2 Boiling Burners), JCW3-B (3 Wok and 3 Boiling Burners), JCW0-B (2 Boiling Burners) and JCW0-2B (4 Boiling Burners)	N	
------	------	---	---	--

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS	
			N = Natural	
			P = Propane	
			B = Butane	
			U = Universal LPG	
			B/P= Mix of Butane/Propane	

Time Service Holding Pty Ltd

6883	12.05	Time Chinese Wok Stove CW-D1, CW-D2, CW-H1, CW-T1, CW-H2, CW-T2, CW-D1H1, CW-D1T1, CW-D3, CW-H3, CW-T3, CW-D1B2, CW-D1B4, CW-D2B1, CW-D2B2, CW-D2B4, CW-H1B2, CW-T1B2, CW-H1B4, CW-T1B4, CW-H2B1, CW-T2B1, CW-H2B2, CW-T2B2, CW-H2B4, CW-T2B4, CW-D1H1B1, CW-D1T1B1, CW-D1H1B2, CW-D1T1B2, CW-D1H1B4, CW-D1T1B4, BT-2, BT-4, BT-6, BT-8, CWS-T1, CWS-T2, CWS-T3, CWS-H1, CWS-H2, CWS-H3, CWS-T1H1, CWS-T1B2, CWS-T1B4, CWS-T2B2, CWS-T2B4, CWS-H1B2, CWS-H1B4, CWS-H2B2, CWS-H2B4, CWS-T1H1B2, CWS-T1H1B4 Note: B, BT Boiling Burners available both with FFD (BF) and without (BP)	N	P
------	-------	--	---	---

Tu's Brothers Pty Ltd

6093	12.00	Supertron Chinese Cooking Table (Wok) With/Without Boiling Burners Models: R17-W, R14-W, R13-W and R7-W Note: Appliance either single or multi-burner configured.	N	P
7231	10.07	Supertron Waterless Wok Table Models: 1NW-14R, 2NW-14R, 3NW-14R & 4NW-14R Standard: AS 4563 -2004	N	P

RANGES (AS 4563)

Angelo Po Grandi Cucine SpA - Agent: Dunbrae Pty Ltd T/as Global Food Equipment

6140	7.01	Angelo Po Gas Boiling Table/Oven - Featuring Solid Top or Cast Iron Plate 090FAA, 190FA, 190FAA, 290FA, 191FAG, 191FAAG, 191FAE, 191FAAE, 291FAG, 391FAG, 090FAVA, 190FAB, 191FABG, 190TPO, 191TPG, 291TPCG Standard: AS 4563 -2004	N	U
6416	7.03	Angelo Po Gamma Series - Commerical Ranges & Boiling Tables Models: 0G0FA0-50D03, 1G0FA0-50D03, 1G0FA0B-50D03, 2G0FA0-50D03 2G0FA0B-50D03, 1G1FA0G-50D04/80D04, 1G1FA0GV-57D05/87D05, 1G1FA0E-5RD04, 1G1FA0EV-5ED05/8ED05, 2G1FA0G-50D04, 2G1FA0GV-57D05, 2G1FADG-50D03, 2G1FADGV-57D03, 1G1FABG-50D03, 2G1FABG-50D03, 1G1FAGE-57D03/87D03, 1G1FAGVE-57D03/87D03, 2G1FA0E-5RD04 Standard: AS 4563 -2004	N	U

Baron Ali S.p.A - Agent: Scots Ice Australia Pty Ltd

6711	1.05	Baron Commercial Gas Ranges and Boiling Tables w/without Electric Ovens Natural Gas Models: 7PC/G400, 7PC/G800, 7PC/G120, 7PC/G160, 7PCV/G400, 7PCV/G800, 7PCV/G120, 7PCV/G160, 7PCF/G800, 7PCF/G120, 7PCF/G160, 7PCF/G812, 7PCF/GE800, 7PCF/GE812, 7PCF/GE120 & 7PCF/GE160 Natural & Propane Gas Models: N7PC/G4005, N7PC/G8005, N7PC/G1205, N7PC/G1605, N7PCV/G4005, N7PCV/G8005, N7PCV/G1205, N7PCV/G1605, N7PCF/G8005, N7PCF/G1205, N7PCF/G1605, N7PCF/G8023, N7PCF/GE8005, N7PCF/GE1205, N7PCF/GE1605, N7PCF/GE8023, N7PCFL/GE1205, 70TP/G800, 70TPF/G800 Standard: AS 4563 -2004	N	
7163	7.07	Baron Commercial Ranges w/without Oven & Open Cooktop Boiling Ranges N9PC/G400, N9PC/G800, N9PC/G120, N9PC/G160, N9PCV/G400, N9PCV/G800, N9PCV/G120, N9PCV/G160, N9PCF/G800, N9PCF/G120, N9PCF/G160, N9PCF/GE800, N9PCF/GE120, N9PCF/GE160, N9PC/G4005, N9PC/G8005, N9PC/G1205, N9PC/G1605, N9PCV/G4005, N9PCV/G8005, N9PCV/G1205, N9PCV/G1605, N9PCF/G8005, N9PCF/G1205, N9PCF/G1605, N9PCF/GE8005, N9PCF/GE1205, N9PCF/GE1605, N9PCF/G8023, N9PCF/GE8023, 90TP/G800, 90TPF/G800 Standard: AS 4563 -2004	N	P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS	
			N = Natural	P = Propane
			B = Butane	U = Universal LPG
			B/P= Mix of Butane/Propane	
Comcater Pty Ltd				
SC379	5.04	Garland MST 43 Boiling Table With/Without Oven Master Series Model: MST 43 (R, RC, S, T) (E) Key to suffixes: R - standard oven base RC - convection oven base S - storage compartment base T - modular top hob section only E - optional electric spark pilot ignition	N	P
SC380	5.04	Garland/US Range MST Series Commercial Open and Closed Boiling Table with/without Oven MST42 R (E), MST44 R(E) MST42 R (E) MST42 RC (E), MST42 (S, T)(E), MST44 R, MST44 RC(E) MST44 (S, T)(E), MST54 R(E), MST54 RC(E), MST54 (S, T)(E) MST4 (S, T)(E) Key to suffixes - 'R' - standard oven base 'RC' - convection oven base 'S' - storage compartment base 'T' - modular top hob section only 'E' - optional electric spark pilot ignition Standard: AS 4563 -2004	N	P
SC382	5.04	Garland Master Series Closed Top Boiling Tables With/Without Static Convection Oven Models: MST 46 (R, RC, S, T) (E) and MST 6 (S, T) (E) Key to suffixes: R - standard oven base RC - convection oven base S - storage compartment base T - modular top hob section only E - optional electric spark pilot ignition	N	P
6652	9.04	Rayo & Trueheat Range 2, 4 and 6 Boiling Burners With/Without Oven and With/Without Solid Grill Top Models: R90-6, R90-0-90G, R90-2-60GL, R90-2-60GR, R90-4-30GL, R90-4-30GR T90-6, T90-0-90G, T90-2-60GL, T90-2-60GR, T90-4-30GL, T90-4-30GR, T60-4, T60-0-60G, T60-2-30GL and T60-2-30GR Prefixes used: R - Range, T - Top only, R - Right, G - Grill, L - Left Standard: AS 4563 -2004	N	P
7410	1.09	Mareno Star 70 & Star 90 Commercial Ranges Star 70 Series ANC74G, ANC78G, ANC712G (2, 4 or 6 open top burner cook tops) ANC7FG8G, ANC7FG12G (4 or 6 open top burners with gas oven) ANC7FE8G (4 open top burners with electric oven) Star 90 Series ANC94G20, ANC98G40 & ANC912G44 (2,4 & 6 Open top burners) ANC9FG8G36, ANC9FG8G48 & ANC9FG12G52 (4 or 6 open top burners with gas oven) ANC9FG16G72 (8 open top burners with 2 gas ovens) ANC9FE8G28 & ANC9FE12G44 (4 or 6 open top burners with electric oven) Standard: AS 4563 - 2004	N	P
7418	12.08	Mareno Solid (Target) Cook Top with/without Boiling Burners or Oven Models: ANT78G, ANT7FG8G, ANT7FG12G, ANT98G, ANT9FG8G, ANT9FG12G	N	P
7455	3.09	Garland - U.S. Range – Commercial Range: Comprising one or two ovens with different top combinations of open top, griddle, broiler, hot top sections GF (E)(24, 36, 48, 60) FOLLOWED BY SUFFIXES “-#” Number of open burners or size of section “R” Standard oven base “C” Convection oven base “S” Storage compartment base “T” Modular top section 24 or 36 only “E” Optional electric spark pilot ignition “L” Space saver oven “G” Griddle “R24” Raised griddle/broiler section	N	P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS	
			N = Natural	P = Propane
			B = Butane	U = Universal LPG
			B/P= Mix of Butane/Propane	
Comcater Pty Ltd Cont'd...				
7936	4.13	“TT” Front Fired Hot Top (Target Top) GF(E)36 only Standard: AS 4563 -2004 Trueheat Commercial Range with optional 300mm Solid Grill Models: R60-4, R60-2-30GL, R60-2-30GR Standard: AS 4563 -2004	N	P
Concorde Food Equipment Wholesalers Pty Ltd				
7997	8.13	Oxford Commercial Range & Oxford Boiling Top 130mm Boiling Top Burner: 2 BBT-A, 4 BBT-OV-A Range, 6 BBT-OV-A Range, 8 BBT-OV-A Range & 8 BBT-OV-2-A Range 150mm Boiling Top Burner: 2 BBT, 4 BBT-OV Range, 6 BBT-OV Range, 8 BBT-OV Range & 8 BBT-OV-2 Range Standard: AS 4563 -2004	N N N N	P P P P
DMNV Pty Ltd				
5924	10.99	CRO and BCH Series Combination Range Ovens and Cooktops CRO Series Models: CRO-4B, CRO-6B, CRO-8B, CRO-2B3P, CRO-2B3C, CRO-2B6P, CRO-2B6C, CRO-4B3P, CRO-2B3P3C, CRO-2B9P, CRO-2B9C, CRO-4B6P, CRO-4B6C, CRO-6B3P, CRO-6B3C, CRO-2B3P6C, CRO-2B3C6P, CRO-4B3P3C BCH Series Models: BCH2B, BCH-4B, BCH-6B, BCH-8B, BCH-2B3P, BCH-2B3C, BCH- 2B6P, BCH- 2B6C, BCH- 4B3P, BCH-2B3P3C, BCH-2B9B, BCH-2B9C, BCH-4B6P, BCH-4B6C, BCH-2B3C6P, BCH-4B3P6C, BCH-39, BCH-6P, BCH-9P, BCH-12P, BCH-3C, BCH-6C, BCH9C, BCH12C, BCH3P3C, BCH9P6C, BCH9P3C, BCH-6P6C, BCH-3P9C	N N	P P
7782	9.11	Luus RS Range Oven Series & CS Cooktop Series RS Range Oven Series RS-4B, RS-6B, RS-8B, RS-2B3P, RS-2B3C, RS-6P, RS-2B6P, RS-4B3P, RS-4B3C,RS-2B3P3C, RS-9P, RS-2B9P, RS-4B6P, RS-6B3P, RS-6B3C, RS-2B3C6P, RS-4B3P3C, RS-12P, RS-2B6P3C CS Cooktop Series CS-2B, CS-4B, CS-6B, CS-8B, CS-2B3C, CS-2B3P, CS-2B6P, CS-2B6C, CS-4B3P, CS-4B3C,CS-2B3P3C, CS-2B9P, CS-2B9C, CS-4B6P, CS-4B6C, CS-6B3P, CS-6B3C, CS-2B3C6P, CS-2B6P3C, CS-2B3P6C, CS-4B3P3C, CS-3P, CS-6P, CS-9P, CS-12P, CS-3C, CS-6C, CS-9C, CS-12C, CS-3P3C, CS-6P3C, CS-3P6C, CS-9P3C, CS-6P6C,CS-3P9C Standard: AS 4563 -2004	N N N	P P P
Electrolux Professional SpA				
6584	8.04	Agent: Semak Food Service Equipment Diamond XP/EVO 900 Series Commercial Gas Range A9GCGD2C00, A9GCGH4C00, A9GCGL6C00 (2, 4 & 6 Burner gas Boiling Top) A9GCGHTCEA (4 Burner gas Range & Electric Oven) A9GCGHTCGA, A9GCGLTC1A, A9GCGHTCGB, A9GCGLTC1B (4 & 6 Burner gas Range & Oven) A9GCGP8CGA (8 Burner gas Range & 2 gas Ovens) A9GCGD2C0M, A9GCGH4C0M, A9GCGL6C0M (2, 4 & 6 Burner gas Boiling Top) A9GCGH4CV0, A9GCGH4CVM (4 Burner gas Range & Convection Oven)	N N N N N N	P P P P P P
		Agent: J.L Lennard Food Equipment Pty Ltd Zanussi XP/EVO 900 Series Commercial Gas Range Z9GCGD2S00, Z9GCGH4S00, Z9GCGL6S00 (2, 4 & 6 Burner gas Boiling Top) Z9GCGHTCEA (4 Burner gas Range & Electric Oven) Z9GCGHTCGA, Z9GCGLTC1A, Z9GCGHTCGB, Z9GCGLTC1B (4 & 6 Burner gas Range & Oven) Z9GCGP8CGA (8 Burner gas Range & 2 gas Ovens) Z9GCGD2S0M, Z9GCGH4S0M, Z9GCGL6S0M (2, 4 & 6 Burner gas Boiling Top) Z9GCGH4SV0, Z9GCGH4SVM (4 Burner gas Range & Convection Oven)	N N N N N N	P P P P P P
		Agent: Tom Stoddart Pty Ltd Electrolux XP/EVO 900 Series Commercial Gas Range E9GCGD2C00, E9GCGH4C00, E9GCGL6C00 (2, 4 & 6 Burner gas Boiling Top) E9GCGHTCEA (4 Burner gas Range & Electric Oven) E9GCGHTCGA, E9GCGLTC1A, E9GCGHTCGB, E9GCGLTC1B (4 & 6 Burner gas Range & Oven) E9GCGP8CGA (8 Burner gas Range & 2 gas Ovens)	N N N N	P P P P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS	
			N = Natural	P = Propane
			B = Butane	U = Universal LPG
			B/P= Mix of Butane/Propane	
Electrolux Professional SpA Cont'd...				
6947	4.06	E9GCGD2C0M, E9GCGH4C0M, E9GCGL6C0M (2, 4 & 6 Burner gas Boiling Top)	N	P
		E9GCGH4CV0, E9GCGH4CVM (4 Burner gas Range & Convection Oven)	N	P
		Agent: Semak Food Service Equipment		
		Diamond XP/EVO 700 Series Commercial Gas Boiling Table & Range		
		A7GCGD2C0A, A7GCGH4C0A, A7GCGL6C0A 2, 4 & 6 burner gas boiling top)	N	P
		A7GCGH4CGA, A7GCGL6C1A (4 & 6 burner gas range & gas oven)	N	P
		A7GCGH4CEA, A7GCGL6C2A (4 & 6 burner gas range & electric oven)	N	P
		A7GCGI6CLA (6 burner gas range & large oven)	N	P
		Agent: J.L Lennard Food Equipment Pty Ltd		
		Zanussi XP/EVO 700 Series Commercial Gas Boiling Table and Range		
		Z7GCGD2C0A, Z7GCGH4C0A, Z7GCGL6COA 2, 4 & 6 burner gas boiling top)	N	P
		Z7GCGH4CGA, Z7GCGL6C1A (4 & 6 burner gas range & gas oven)	N	P
		Z7GCGH4CEA, Z7GCGL6C2A (4 & 6 burner gas range & electric oven)	N	P
		Z7GCGI6CLA (6 burner gas range & large oven)	N	P
7235	11.07	Agent: Tom Stoddart Pty Ltd		
		Electrolux XP/EVO 700 Series Commercial Gas Boiling Table and Range		
		E7GCGD2C0A, E7GCGH4C0A, E7GCGL6COA 2, 4 & 6 burner gas boiling top)	N	P
		E7GCGH4CGA, E7GCGL6C1A (4 & 6 burner gas range & gas oven)	N	P
		E7GCGH4CEA, E7GCGL6C2A (4 & 6 burner gas range & electric oven)	N	P
		E7GCGI6CLA (6 burner gas range & large oven)	N	P
		Agent: Semak Food Service Equipment		
		Diamond XP/EVO 700 Series Commercial Solid Top (Target Top)		
		A7STGH1000 (Gas Solid Top)	N	P
		A7STGH10GA (Gas Solid Top & Oven)	N	P
		A7STGL301A (2 Burner & Oven)	N	P
		Agent: J.L Lennard Food Equipment Pty Ltd		
		Zanussi XP/EVO 700 Series Commercial Solid Top (Target Top)		
		Z7STGH1000 (Gas Solid Top)	N	P
Z7STGH10GA (Gas Solid Top & Oven)	N	P		
Z7STGL301A (2 Burner & Oven)	N	P		
8017	3.14	Agent: Tom Stoddart Pty Ltd		
		Electrolux XP/EVO 700 Series Commercial Solid Top (Target Top)		
		E7STGH1000 (Gas Solid Top)	N	P
		E7STGH10GA (Gas Solid Top & Oven)	N	P
		E7STGL301A (2 Burner & Oven)	N	P
		Standard: AS 4563 -2004		
		Agent: Semak Food Service Equipment		
		Diamond XP/EVO 900 Series Commercial Solid Top		
		A9STGH1000 (Gas Solid Top)	N	P
		A9STGH10GA (Gas Solid Top & Static Oven)	N	P
		A9STGH10V0 (Gs Solid Top & Convection Oven)	N	P
		A9STGLT01A (Gas Solid Top, 2 Burners & Static Oven)	N	P
		A9STGL3C30 (Gas Solid Top, 2 Burners & Convection Oven)	N	P
		Agent: J.L Lennard Food Equipment Pty Ltd		
Zanussi XP/EVO 900 Series Commercial Solid Top				
Z9STGH1000 (Gas Solid Top)	N	P		
Z9STGH10GA (Gas Solid Top & Static Oven)	N	P		
Z9STGH10V0 (Gas Solid Top & Convection Oven)	N	P		
Z9STGLT01A (Gas Solid Top, 2 Burners & Static Oven)	N	P		
Z9STGL3C30 (Gas Solid Top, 2 Burners & Convection Oven)	N	P		
		Agent: Tom Stoddart Pty Ltd		
		Electrolux XP/EVO 900 Series Commercial Solid		
		E9STGH1000 (Gas Solid Top)	N	P
		E9STGH10GA (Gas Solid Top & Static Oven)	N	P
		E9STGH10V0 (Gs Solid Top & Convection Oven)	N	P
		E9STGLT01A (Gas Solid Top, 2 Burners & Static Oven)	N	P
		E9STGL3C30 (Gas Solid Top, 2 Burners & Convection Oven)	N	P
		Standard: AS 4563 -2004		

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS	
			N = Natural	P = Propane

B = Butane
U = Universal LPG
B/P= Mix of Butane/Propane

Fagor Industrial, S Coop - Agent: Fagor Australasia Pty Limited

5986	4.00	Fagor Commercial Oven Range and Boiling Tops Boiling Top Models: CG7-20, CG7-40, CG7-60, CG7-10 Oven Range Models: CG7-41, CG7-61, CG7-11 Standard: AS 4563 -2004	N	P
5988	4.00	Fagor Range and Boiling Table Range Models: CG9-41, CG9-61, CG9-41H, CG9-61H Boiling Table Models: CG9-20, CG9-40, CG9-60, CG9-20H, CG9-40H, CG9-60H	N	P
7835	3.12	Fagor Commercial Gas Boiling Top & Range Models: CG6-20, CG6-40, CG6-41	N	P

Federal Hospitality Equipment Pty Ltd

8325	6.17	Gasmax Freestanding Commercial Range JUS – Series: JUS-RQ-4, JUS-RQ-6, JUS-RA-4, JUS-RA-6 JUS-TRQ-4, JUS-TRQ-6, JUS-LRQ-4, JUS-LRQ-6 US – Series: US-RQ-4, US-RQ-6, US-RA-4, US-RA-6 US-TRQ-4, US-TRQ-6, US-LRQ-4 & US-LRQ-6 Standard: AS 4563 -2004	N	U
			N	U

Goldstein Eswood Commercial Cooking Pty Ltd

2494	8.76	Goldstein Commercial Range Models: PF-4-20, PF-4-20E, PF-12G-2-20, PF-12G-2-20E, PF-24G-20, PF-24G-20E, PF-8-2-20, MR-4-50, MR-12G-2-50, MR-24G-2-50, PF-4-20FF, PF-12G-2-20FF and PF-24G-20FF Standard: AS 4563 -2004	N	P
2498	9.76	Goldstein Commercial Range Models: PF-4-28, PF-4-28FF, PF-4-28E, PF-4-28EFF, PF-6-28, PF-6-28FF, PF-6-28E, PF-6-28EFF, PF-12G-4-28, PF-12G-4-28FF, PF-12G-4-28E, PF-12G-4-28EFF, PF-24G-2-28, PF-24G-2-28FF, PF-24G-2-28E, PF-24G-2-28EFF, PF-36G-28, PF-36G-28FF, PF-36G-28E, PF-36G-28EFF, PF-8-28, PF-8-28FF, PF-8-28E, PF-8-28EFF, PF-12G-6-28, PF-12G-6-28FF, PF-12G-6-28E, PF-12G-6-28EFF, PF-24G-4-28, PF-24G-4-28FF, PF-24G-4-28E, PF-24G-4-28EFF, PF-36G-2-28, PF-36G-2-28FF, PF-36G-2-28E, PF-36G-2-28EFF, PF-48G-28, PF-48G-28FF, PF-48G-28E, PF-48G-28EFF, CS9004/28, CS9004/28FF, CS9004/28E, CS9004/28EFF, CS-4-28, CS-4-28FF, CS-4-28E, CS-4-28EFF, PF-10-2/28, PF-10-2/28FF, PF-10-2/28E, PF-10-2/28EFF, PF-12G-8-2/28, PF-12G-8-2/28FF, PF-12G-8-2/28E, PF-12G-8-2/28EFF, PF-24G-6-2/28, PF-24G-6-2/28FF, PF-24G-6-2/28E, PF-24G-6-2/28EFF, PF-12-2/28, PF-12-2/28FF, PF-12-2/28E, PF-12-2/28EFF, MR-6-71, MR-6-71FF, MR-6-71E, MR-6-71EFF, MR-12G-4-71, MR-12G-4-71FF, MR-12G-4-71E, MR-12G-4-71EFF, MR-24G-2-71, MR-24G-2-71FF, MR-24G-2-71E, MR-24G-2-71EFF, MR-36G-71, MR-36G-71FF, MR-36G-71E & MR-36G-71EFF Note: Millennium's are the same as PF Oven models except boiling burners do not have pilots & zinc plated baked enamel sides & 1 oven shelf. Note: Suffix 'E' denotes models with electric oven in lieu of gas oven. Note: Suffix 'EFF' denotes models with fan-forced electric oven in lieu of gas oven. Note: Suffix 'FF' denotes gas ovens with electric fan forced oven. Note: Suffix "G" in model description indicates Griddle fitted option. Standard: AS 4563 -2004	N	P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS	
			N = Natural	P = Propane
Goldstein Eswood Commercial Cooking Pty Ltd Cont'd				
2597	3.77	Goldstein Commercial Range Models: PF-8-40, PF-8-40E, PF-12G-6-40, PF-12G-6-40E, PF-24G-4-40, PF-24G-4-40E, PF-36G-2-40, PF-36G-2-40E, PF-48G-40, PF-48G-40E, CS-6-40, PF-8-40FF, PF-12G-6-40FF, PF-24G-4-40FF, PF-36G-2-40FF, PF-48G-40FF Standard: AS 4563 -2004	N	P
6378	4.03	Goldstein Commercial Range Models: PFC-4-28, PFC-4-28E, PFC-6-28, PFC-6-28E, PFC-12G-4-28, PFC-12G-4-28E, PFC-24G-2-28, PFC-36G-28, PFC-36G-28E, PFC-8-28, PFC-12G-6-28, PFC-24G-4-28, PFC-36G-2-28, PFC-8-40E, PFC-12G-6-40E, PFC-24G-4-40E, PFC-36G-2-40E and PFC-48G-40E Standard: AS 4563 -2004	N	P
7961	5.13	Goldstein - Commercial 4 Burner Oven Range Model: GR/G710FF Standard: AS 4563 -2004	N	P
Lotus SpA - Agent: Scots Ice Australia Pty Ltd				
7269	4.08	Lotus Commercial Ranges Models: PC-74GP, PC-78GP, PC-712GP, PC-716GP, PCT-74GP, PCT-78GP, PCT-712GP, PCT-716GP, CF4-78GP, CF4-78GPE, CF6-712GPV, CF6-712GPEV, CF6-712GP & CF6-712GPE Standard: AS 4563 -2004	N	P
Moffat Limited				
4224	7.87	Blue Seal and Waldorf Commercial Ranges Blue Seal Models G54[1]-[3] Waldorf Models RN841[2]GC-[3] Model Legend Character [1] Griddle section size (Blue Seal only): C = 300 mm wide griddle, D = no griddle Character [2] Griddle section size (Waldorf only): 3 = 300 mm wide griddle, 0 = no griddle Character [3] Open burner options: FFP = with flame failure and pilot, P = with pilot and - = standard burner only	N	P
6901	12.05	Moffat Blue Seal and Waldorf Static Oven Ranges Blue Seal: G504[1] [3], G528[1] [3] Waldorf: RN(L)(B)841[2]G[3], RN(L)(B)882[2]G[3] Model Key: (L) - WALDORF Only (low splashback model variation) (B) - WALDORF Only (optional 'Bold' model variation with vitreous/portcelain enamelled front panels) [1] - griddle section size (Blue Seal only) A - 900 mm wide griddle B - 600 mm wide griddle C - 300 mm wide griddle D - no griddle [2] - griddle section size (Waldorf only) 9 - 900 mm wide griddle 6 - 600 mm wide griddle 3 - 300 mm wide griddle 0 - no griddle [3] - open burner options - - standard burner only -F- with flame failure Total Gas Consumption: Open Burner: NG28Mj/h & LPG28Mj/h Griddle Burner: NG21Mj/h & LPG21Mj/h Oven Burner: NG24Mj/h & LPG24Mj/h Standard: AS 4563 -2004	N	P
6892	12.05	Blue Seal and Waldorf Series Static Oven Ranges Blue Seal: G505[1][3], G506[1][3], G508[1][3], GE505[1][3], GE506[1][3], GE508[1][3], BG50, BG50S Waldorf : RN(L)(B)851[2]G[3], RN(L)(B)861[2]G[3], RN(L)(B)881[2]G[3],	N	P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS	
			N = Natural	P = Propane

B = Butane
U = Universal LPG
B/P= Mix of Butane/Propane

Moffat Limited Cont'd...

RN(L)(B)851[2]GE[3], RN(L)(B)861[2]GE[3], RN(L)(B)881[2]GE[3],
RN(L)(B)8910G[3], RN(L)(B)8910GE[3], RN(L)(B)851[2]G[3]-Z1,
BT(L)(B)8910G, BT(L)(B)8910GS

Model Key:

(L) - WALDORF Only (low splashback model variation)

(B) - WALDORF Only (optional 'Bold' model variation

with vitreous/porcelain enamelled front panels)

[1] - griddle section size (Blue Seal only)

A- 900mm wide griddle

B -600mm wide griddle

C- 300mm wide griddle

D - no griddle

[2] - griddle section size (Waldorf only)

9 - 900mm wide griddle

6 - 600mm wide griddle

3 - 300mm wide griddle

0 - no griddle

[3] - open burner options

- standard burner only

-F - with flame failure

-PF - with pilot and flame failure

Total Gas Consumption:

Open Burner: NG28Mj/h & LPG28Mj/h

Griddle Burner: NG21Mj/h & LPG21Mj/h

Oven Burner: NG30Mj/h & LPG30Mj/h

Standard: AS 4563 -2004

6918 3.06 Blue Seal and Waldorf Target Top Ranges with Gas/Electric Static/Convection Oven

Blue Seal Models: G570, G576, GE570, GE576

N

P

Waldorf Models: RN(L)(B)8110G, RN(L)(B)8110GC, RN(L)(B)8110GE,

RN(L)(B)8110GEC

N

P

Tu's Brothers Pty Ltd

5910 9.99 Supertron 900 Series Commercial Range
With/Without Oven/BBQ Grill /Evenheat/Solid Grill Plate
Models: 900-2, 900-4, 900-6 and 900-7

N

P

SALAMANDERS, GRILLERS AND TOASTERS (AS 4563)

Angelo Po Grandi Cucine SPA - Agent: Dunbrae Pty Ltd T/as Global Food Equipment

5263 3.95 Angelo Po Commercial Salamander
Model: 60SM-50D0
Standard: AS 4563 -2004

N

Comcater Pty Ltd

5711 7.98 Garland/U.S. Range Heavy Duty Salamander
Models: MSTSRC, GFIR36, GFIR48, GFIR60
Standard: AS 4563 -2004

N

P

7022 8.06 Comcater, Rayo & Trueheat Salamander Model: S86

N

P

7416 1.09 Mareno Barbecue Grillers Models:
ANG94G, ANG98G, ANG74G, ANG78G

N

P

DMNV Pty Ltd

8035 10.13 Luus Commercial Salamander
Models: SM-60, SM-90

N

P

Electrolux Professional SpA

7973 7.13 **Agent: J.L. Lennard Food Equipment Pty Ltd**
Zanussi Commercial Gas Salamander
Model: SLG802

N

P

Agent: Tom Stoddart Pty Ltd
Electrolux Commercial Gas Salamander
Model: SLG802

N

P

Hungry Jack's Australia Pty Ltd

7454 5.09 Duke Flexible Batch Broiler
Model: FFB-1C-230AU
Model: FFB-2C-230AU

N

P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS	
			N = Natural	P = Propane

B = Butane
U = Universal LPG
B/P= Mix of Butane/Propane

Goldstein Eswood Commercial Cooking Pty Ltd

2202	12.72	Goldstein Commercial Salamander Models: SA-36FF, SA-48FF and SG-860 Standard: AS 4563 -2004	N	P
6006	8.00	Goldstein Commercial Griddle/Salamander Models: GPGD/SA-24, GPGDB/SA-24, GPGD/SA-36, GPGDB/SA-36 Standard: AS 4563 -2004	N	P

Moffat Ltd

4337	10.88	Wall Mounted Salamanders		
		Blue Seal Models: G91	N	U
		Waldorf Models: SN(B)8200G	N	U
6869	10.05	Cobra Model: CS9	N	U
		Blue Seal, Waldorf and Cobra Griddle Toaster		
		Blue Seal Model: G55T	N	P
		Waldorf Model: GT(L)(B)8600G	N	P
		(L) Low splash back option (B) Vitreous enamel front panel option Cobra Models: CT6 & CT9 Standard: AS 4563 -2004	N	P

The Montague Company - Agent: Haverick Meats Pty Ltd

7466	12.09	Montague Commercial Salamander and/or Oven Models: Models: E36W36, E43W36, EV136W36, E136W36, EV136C36*, E136C36*, EV136C45*, E136C45*, E136XC36*, E136XC45*, E236W36, E243W36, EC36*, EC45*, EC36W36, EC43W36 * Optional searing plate top with guard (suffix '-SHB')	N	P
------	-------	--	---	---

United Foodservice Equipment (Zhuhai) Ltd

8230	11.15	Thor Freestanding Gas Salamander Cooker TR-SM36F-N, GE559-N, TR-SM36F-P, GE559-P Standard: AS 4563 -2004	N	PU
------	-------	--	---	----

SOLID GRILL PLATES AND GRIDDLES (AS 4563)

Angelo Po Grandi Cucine SpA - Agent: Dunbrae Pty Ltd T/as Global Food Equipment

6173	8.01	Angelo Po Alpha 900 Series - Commercial Ceramic Stone Grills Alpha 900 Models: 090GRG and 190GRG Standard: AS 4563 -2004	N	U
6175	8.01	Commercial Frytop Griddles Alpha 900 Series		
		090FT1G, 090FT4G, 090FT7G, 090FT2G, 090FT5G 190FT1G, 190FT4G, 190FT7G (Compound), 190FT2G, 190FT3G (Iron), 190FT6G (Chrome) Standard: AS 4563 -2004	N N	U U
6389	3.03	Angelo Po Gamma Series - Commercial Solid Grill Plate		
		Models - 0G0FT1G, 0G0FT2G, 0G0FT4G, 0G0FT5G, Models - 1G0FT1G, 1G0FT2G, 1G0FT3G, 1G0FT4G, 1G0FT6G Standard: AS 4563 -2004	N N	U U
6418	6.03	Angelo Po Gamma Series - Commercial Solid Cook Tops and Ranges 1G0TP0, 1G1TP0G and 2G1TP3G Standard: AS 4563 -2004	N	U

Baron Ali S.p.A Agent: Scots Ice Australia Pty Ltd

6782	5.05	Baron Commercial Gas Fry Tops: Models: 7FT/G400, 70FT/G400, 7FTT/G400, 70FTT/G400, 7FT/G410, 70FT/G410, 7FTT/G410, 70FTT/G410, 7FTT/G405, 70FTT/G405, 7FTT/G415, 70FTT/G415, 7FTTV/G400, 70FTTV/G400, 7FTTV/G400, 70FTTV/G400, 7FTTV/G410, 70FTTV/G410, 7FTTV/G410, 70FTTV/G410, 7FTTV/G405, 70FTTV/G405, 7FTTV/G415, 70FTTV/G415, 7FT/G800, 70FT/G800, 7FTT/G800, 70FTT/G800, 7FT/G810, 70FT/G810, 7FTT/G810, 70FTT/G810, 7FT/G820, 70FT/G820, 7FTT/G805, 70FTT/G805, 7FTT/G815, 70FTT/G815, 7FTT/G820, 70FTT/G820, 7FTT/G825, 70FTT/G825, 7FTV/G800, 70FTV/G800, 7FTTV/G800, 70FTTV/G800, 7FTV/G810, 70FTV/G810, 7FTTV/G810, 70FTTV/G810, 7FTTV/G820, 70FTTV/G820, 7FTTV/G820, 7FTTV/G805, 70FTTV/G805, 7FTTV/G815, 70FTTV/G815, 7FTTV/G825, 70FTTV/G825 Standard: AS 4563 -2004	N	P
------	------	--	---	---

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS	
			N = Natural	P = Propane
				B = Butane
				U = Universal LPG
				B/P= Mix of Butane/Propane
Comcater Pty Ltd				
SC383	5.04	Garland Master Series Griddles With/Without Oven Models: MST47 (R, RC, S, T) (E) and MST7 (S, T) (E) Key to suffixes – R = Standard oven base RC = Convection oven base S = Storage compartment base T = Modular top hob section only E = Optional electric spark pilot ignition	N	P
4250	8.87	Garland/US Range G24 Series Commercial Griddles Models: G24-24GFSD (24"), G24-36GFSD (36"), G24-48GFSD (48"), G24-60GFSD (60") and G24-72GFSD (72")	N	P
7417	12.08	Mareno Smooth or Ribbed Plate Griddle Mareno Star 70 Series Fry Tops ANFT74GL, ANFT74GR, ANFT74GTLC, ANFT74GTRC, ANFT78GL, ANFT78GM, ANFT78GR, ANFT78GTLC, ANFT78GTL, ANFT78GTMC, ANFT78GTM & ANFT78GTR	N	P
		Mareno Star 90 Series Fry Tops ANFT94GL, ANFT94GR, ANFT98GL, ANFT98GM, ANFT98GR, ANFT98GTL, ANFT98GTLC, ANFT98GTM, ANFT98GTR, ANFT98GTLO, ANFT98GTMC, ANFT94GTLC, ANFT94GTRC, ANFT94GTLO, ANFT912GTL, ANFT912GTLC, ANFT912GTM, ANFT912GTMC & ANFT912GTRC	N	P
		Mareno High Performance Gas Fry Top SDFT12GT Standard: AS 4563 -2004	N	P
DMNV Pty Ltd				
7658	5.10	Luus Griddle Toaster Models: GTS-6-600mm, GTS-9-900mm, GTS-12-1200mm Standard: AS 4563 -2004	N	P
Electrolux Professional SpA				
6649	12.04	Agent: J.L Lennard Food Equipment Pty Ltd Zanussi Commercial Gas Fry Top N900 Series Models: NRG4HMS(*), NRG8HMS(*), NRG4SMR(*), NRG8SMM(*), NRG4SCS(*), NRG8SCS(*) & NRG8SCM(*) XP900 Series Models: Z9FTGDHS00, Z9FTGHHS00, Z9FTGDSR00, Z9FTGHSP00, Z9FTGDSC00, Z9FTGHCS00, Z9FTGHCP00 900HP Series Models: Z9FTGLSS0P, Z9FTGLSP0P	N	P
		Agent: Tom Stoddart Pty Ltd Electrolux Commercial Gas Fry Top N900 Series ZFTG1HMS(*), ZFTG2HMS(*), ZFTG1SMR(*), ZFTG2SMM(*), ZFTG1SCS(*), ZFTG2SCS(*) & ZFTG2SCM(*) XP900 Series E9FTGDHS00, E9FTGHHS00, E9FTGDSR00, E9FTGHSP00, E9FTGDSC00, E9FTGHCS00, E9FTGHCP00 900HP Series E9FTGLSS0P, E9FTGLSP0P	N	P
6687	2.05	Agent: J.L Lennard Food Equipment Pty Ltd Zanussi Gas Frytops N900 Series Models: NRG 400, NRG 800, NRG 410 and NRG 810 X900 Series Models: Z9FTGDSS0C, Z9FTGHSS0C, Z9FTGDSR0C, Z9FTGHSP0C	N	P
		Agent: Tom Stoddart Pty Ltd Electrolux Gas Frytop X900 Series Models: E9FTGDSS0C, E9FTGHSS0C, E9FTGDSR0C, E9FTGHSP0C	N	P
6938	6.06	Agent: J.L Lennard Food Equipment Pty Ltd Zanussi Commercial Gas Fry Top (Grill Plate/Griddle) N700 Series Models: KRG400, KRG401, KRG400C, KRG800, KRG813, KRG813C,	N	P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS	
			N = Natural P = Propane B = Butane U = Universal LPG B/P= Mix of Butane/Propane	
Electrolux Professional Spa Cont'd ...				
		KRG800C, KRGV400, KRGV401, KRGV400C, KRGV800, KRGV813, KRGV800C XP700 Series	N	P
		Models: Z7FTGDSS00, Z7FTGDSR00, Z7FTGDSC00, Z7FTGHSS00, Z7FTGHSP00, Z7FTGHCS00, Z7FTGDSS00, Z7FTGDSR00, Z7FTGDSC00, Z7FTGHSS00, Z7FTGHSP00, Z7FTGHCS00, Z7FTGHCP00	N	P
		Agent: Tom Stoddart Pty Ltd Electrolux Commercial Gas Fry Top (Grill Plate/Griddle) N700 Series		
		Models: QRG400, QRG401, QRG400C, QRG800, QRG813, QRG813C, QRG800C, QRGV400, QRGV401, QRGV400C, QRGV800, QRGV813, and QRGV800C	N	P
		XP700 Series		
		Models: E7FTGDSS00, E7FTGDSR00, E7FTGDSC00, E7FTGHSS00, E7FTGHSP00, E7FTGHCS00, E7FTGDSS00, E7FTGDSR00, E7FTGDSC00, E7FTGHSS00, E7FTGHSP00, E7FTGHCS00, E7FTGHCP00	N	P
7846	2.12	Electrolux ARG Series Commercial Griddles		
		Models: ARG12FLCE, ARG12FRCE – 1 burner ARG24FLCE, ARG24FRCE – 2 burner ARG36FLCE, ARG36FRCE – 3 burner ARG48FLCE, ARG48FRCE – 4 burner Model number indicates cooking plate width in inches Suffix L indicates smooth cooking plate Suffix R indicates grooved cooking plate	N	P
7940	4.13	Agent: Tom Stoddart Pty Ltd Electrolux - Commercial Gas Solid Top (French Top) Model: ASG36 Standard: AS 4563 -2004	N	P
Fagor Industrial S. Coop - Agent: Fagor Australasia Pty Ltd				
6189	6.02	Fagor Commercial Frytop (Griddle) Models: FTG7-05L, FTG7-05R, FTG7-10L, FTG7-10R, FTG7-10L+R, FTG/C7-05L, FTG/C7-05R, FTG/C7-10L, FTG/C7-10R, FTG/C7-10L+R	N	P
7757	6.11	Fagor Commercial Frytop (Griddle) FTG9-05L, FTG9-10L, FTG/C9-05L, FTG/C9-10L, FTG9-11L, FTG/C9-11L	N	P
Goldstein Eswood Commercial Cooking Pty Ltd				
4689	4.91	Goldstein Griddle Plate Models: GPG-30 and GPG-45 Standard: AS 4563 -2004	N	P
6006	8.00	Goldstein Griddle/Salamander Model No's GPGD/SA-24, GPGDB/SA-24, GPGD/SA/36, GPGDB/SA/36	N	P
6215	12.01	Goldstein Commercial Griddles Models: GPGD12, GPGDB12, GPGDB-SB12, GPGD24, GPGDB24, GPGDB-SB24, GPGD36, GPGDB36, GPGDB-SB36, GPGD48, GPGDB48, GPGDB-SB48 Standard: AS 4563 -2004	N	P
6950	5.06	Goldstein Commercial Teppanyaki Plate Models: TK24, TK30, TK36 and TK45 Standard: AS 4563 -2004	N	P
J & D Imports and Exports Pty Ltd				
8224	8.15	Krampouz Crepe World Cookers Model: KLSGCC2013, Model: KLTGCC2013 Standard: AS 4563 -2004	N	U
Kitchen Master Pty Ltd				
6351	11.02	Commercial Griddle and Toaster Models: MC-48, MC-34	N	
Lotus SpA - Agent: Scots Ice Australia Pty Ltd				
8011	11.13	Lotus Commercial Frytop Models: FTL-74G, FTR-74G, FTL-74GS, FTR-74GS, FTLR-78G, FTR-78G, FTL-78G, FTL-78GS, FTLR-78GS, FTR-78GS, FTLT-74G, FTRT-74G, FTLT-74GS, FTRT-74GS, FTLT-78G, FTLRT-78G, FTRT-78G, FTLT-78GS, FTLRT-78GS & FTRT-78GS Standard: AS 4563 -2004	N	P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS	
			N = Natural	P = Propane

B = Butane
U = Universal LPG
B/P= Mix of Butane/Propane

Lovely Pancakes Pty Ltd

8200	6.15	Solid Grill Plate Cookers Pancake Parlour Model: PP1550 Standard: AS 4563 -2004	N	P
------	------	---	---	---

Magikitch'n Inc - Agent: Middleby Australia Pty Ltd

7864	6.12	Magikitch'n MKG Series Griddles Models: MKG24, MKG36, MKG48, MKG60, MKG72 Standard: AS 4563 -2004	N	P
------	------	---	---	---

Moffat Limited

6898	12.05	Blue Seal/Waldorf Commercial Griddle Blue Seal Models: GP514-[1], GP516-[1], GP518-[1] Waldorf Models: GP8600G-[1], GP8900G-[1], GP8120G-[1], GPL8600G-[1], GPL8900G-[1], GPL8120G[1] Model Key: [1] – model option, B – bench mount hob, CB – hob with base cabinet, S – hob on leg stand, RB – hob to fit on refrigeration base unit	N	P
------	-------	---	---	---

6902	1.06	Waldorf and Blue Seal Cooktop Table Blue Seal G512[1][3]-[4], G514[1][3]-[4], G515[1][3]-[4], G516[1][3]-[4] & G518[1][3]-[4] Waldorf Models: RN(L)(B)820[2]G[3]-[4], RN(L)(B)840[2]G[3]-[4], RN(L)(B)850[2]G[3]-[4], RN(L)(B)860[2]G[3]-[4], RN(L)(B)880[2]G[3]-[4], RN(L)(B)8450G[3]-[4] & RN(L)(B)8900G[3]-[4] Model Key: [1] - griddle section size (Blue Seal only) [2] - griddle section size (Waldorf only) [3] - open burner options [4] - stand option Total Gas Consumption: Open Burner: NG28Mj/h & LPG28Mj/h Griddle Burner: NG21Mj/h & LPG21Mj/h Standard: AS 4563 -2004	N	P
------	------	--	---	---

7088	5.07	Blue Seal and Waldorf Griddle Range with Electric Static/Convection Oven Blue Seal Models: GPE506, GPE56, GPE508 and GPE58 Waldorf Models: GP(L)(B)8910GE, GP(L)(B)8910GEC, GP(L)(B)8121GE, GP(L)(B)8121GEC	N	P
------	------	--	---	---

Tu's Brothers Pty Ltd

6235	12.01	Supertron Commercial Griller/Toaster Models: TGP 600 and CGP 600	N	P
------	-------	--	---	---

United Foodservice Equipment (Zhuhai) Ltd

8120	6.15	THOR Gas Grills/Griddles/Hotplates Gas Grills: T-CBL15F, T-CBR15F, TR-CBL15F, TR-CBR15F T-CBL24F, T-CBR24F, TR-CBL24F, TR-CBR24F T-CBL36F, T-CBR36F, TR-CBL36F, TR-CBR36F T-CBL48F, T-CBR48F, TR-CBL48F, TR-CBR48F	N	P
------	------	---	---	---

		Gas Griddles: T-G15T, TR-G15T, T-G15F, TR-G15F T-G24T, TR-G24T, T-G36T, TR-G36T T-G48T, TR-G48T, T-G48F, TR-G48F	N	P
--	--	---	---	---

		Gas Hotplates: T-HP212F, TR-HP212F, T-HP424F, TR-HP424F T-HP636F, TR-HP636F Standard: AS 4563 -2004	N	P
--	--	--	---	---

8121	9.15	THOR Freestanding Gas Open Burner/Griddle/Oven 24 inch Frame Models: TR-4F, TR-0-G24F, TR-0-G24T, TR-0-G24T-E Models: TR-4F, TR-0-G24F, TR-0-G24T, TR-0-G24T-E Models: TR-4F-E, TR-0-G24F-E 36 inch Frame Models: TR-6F, TR-4F-G12F, TR-4F-G12T, TR-2F-G24F, TR-2F-G24T TR-0-G36F, TR-0-G36T Models: TR-6F, TR-4F-G12F, TR-4F-G12T, TR-2F-G24F, TR-2F-G24T TR-0-G36F, TR-0-G36T Standard: AS 4563 -2004	N	P
------	------	---	---	---

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS	
			N = Natural	
			P = Propane	
			B = Butane	
			U = Universal LPG	
			B/P= Mix of Butane/Propane	

BARBECUES, CHARBROILERS AND ROTISSERIES (AS 4563)

Active Food Systems Limited

8487	9.17	Synergy Grill Barbecue		
		Model: SG630 - One burner	N	U
		Model: SG900 - Two burner	N	U
		Model: SG1300 - Three burner	N	U
		Standard: AS 4563 -2004		

Angelo Po Grandi Cucine SpA - Agent: Dunbrae Pty Ltd T/as Global Food Equipment

6526	6.04	Angelo Po Gamma Series Commercial Ceramic Stone Grill		
		Model 1G0GRG	N	

Baron Ali S.p.A

6710	1.05	Agent: Comcater Pty Ltd		
		Mareno Commercial Lava Rock Barbecues		
		Models: ANGPL74PG, ANGPL78PG	N	P
		Agent: Scots Ice Australia Pty Ltd		
		Baron Commercial Lava Rock Barbecues		
		Models: 7GL/G400, 7GL/G800, 7GLT/G400 & 7GLT/G800	N	P
		Standard: AS 4563 -2004		
7490	5.09	Agent: Comcater Pty Ltd		
		Mareno Benchtop Gas Lava Rock Barbecues		
		Models: ANGPL94G, ANGPL98G	N	P
		Agent: Scots Ice Australia Pty Ltd		
		Baron Benchtop or Cabinet Mounted Gas Lava Rock Barbecues		
		Models: 9TGLI/G400, 9TGLI/G800, 9GLI/G400, 9GLI/G800	N	P
		Standard: AS 4563 -2004		
8214	7.15	Agent: Scots Ice Australia Pty Ltd		
		Baron Commercial Gas Barbecue		
		Models: SDG12G, 90G/G120, 90GV/G120 & 90GVP/G120	N	P
		Standard: AS 4563 -2004		

Comcater Pty Ltd

SC384	5.04	Garland/U.S. Range Series Heavy Duty Barbecue Grillers (Char Broilers)		
		Models: MST17B (E), MST24B (E) and MST34B (E)	N	P
		Note: Suffix E refers to optional electric spark pilots		
6750	5.05	Mareno Gas Lava Rock Barbecue Grill		
		Star 70 Series Models: ANGPL74PG & ANGPL78PG	N	P
		Star 90 Series Models: ANGPL94G & ANGPL98G	N	P
		Standard: AS 4563 -2004		
6868	10.05	Comcater, Rayo & Trueheat Barbecue		
		Comcater, Rayo & Trueheat		
		Models: B60 and B90	N	P
		Trueheat Infrared Broiler		
		Models: RCB4, RCB6 & RCB9	N	P
		Standard: AS 4563 -2004		
7497	6.09	Garland U.S Range Barbecue Grillers (Char Broiler)		
		S280-18B, S280-24B, S280-30B, S280-36B, ST280-18B, ST280-24B, ST280-30B,		
		ST280-36B, GF18-BRL, GF24-BRL, GF30-BRL, GF36-BRL	N	P
8439	8.16	Mareno Commercial Gas Barbecue		
		Models: SDG12G & ANGT912G	N	P
		Standard: AS 4563 -2004		

Concorde Food Equipment Wholesalers Pty Ltd

5713	6.98	OXFORD 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 & 7 Burner Barbecue with Optional Solid Grill Plate,		
		8 & 9 Burner Barbecue only for use with Barbecue Grill		
		Full Solid Plate		
		RCG02, RCGD02S, RCG03, RCGD03S, RCG04, RCGD04S	N	
		RCG05, RCGD05S, RCG06, RCGD06S, RCG07, RCGD07S	N	
		RCGD02S, RCGD03S, RCGD04S, RCGD05S, RCGD06S, RCGD07S		P
		Full Open Grill		
		RCG02, RCG03, RCG04, RCG05, RCG06, RCG07, RCG08, RCG09	N	
		RCGD02G, RCGD03G, RCGD04G, RCGD05G, RCGD06G, RCGD07G	N	P
		RCGD08G, RCGD09G		
		Part Solid Plate, Part Open Grill		

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS	
			N = Natural P = Propane B = Butane U = Universal LPG B/P= Mix of Butane/Propane	
Concorde Food Equipment Wholesalers Pty Ltd Cont'd ...				
		RCG02, RCG03, RCG04, RCG05, RCG06, RCG07, RCG08, RCG09	N	
		RCGD02*, RCGD03*, RCGD04*, RCGD05*, RCGD06*, RCGD07* RCGD08*, RCGD09*	N	
		RCGD02, RCGD03, RCGD04, RCGD05, RCGD06, RCGD07, RCGD08, RCGD09		P
		* Note: The NHGC for single burner with Natural gas is 30Mj/h for open grill and 19Mj/h for solid plate. The listed total consumption is only one example combination of 50% solid plate and 50% open grill (in case number of burners is odd, the open grill has one more burner). Standard: AS 4563 -2004		
7356	8.08	Royston Vertical Infrared Rotisserie 4BIVR, 4BIVRDIS, 4BIVRDIT (Four Burner Vertical Rotisserie) 4BIVR-B model (4 Burner Vertical Rotisserie - B Model) Standard: AS 4563 -2004	N N	P P
DA Christie Pty Ltd				
8234	11.15	Christie Parksafe CC2 Series Commercial Barbecues Model: 1204 (At test point pressure of 2.6 kPa) Model: 1205 (At test point pressure of 0.84 kPa) Model: 1206 (At test point pressure of 2.6 kPa) Standard AS 4563 -2004 Also tested to AS 4557-2004 Amdt 2	N	P U
Electrolux Home Products Pty Ltd				
8587	9.17	Beefeater BS Series Built-in Barbecue with Flame Safeguard BSH158SA - Barbecue with Hood BSL158SA - Barbecue with Flat Lid BSW318SA - Single Burner Side Hotplate Standard: AS 4563 -2004	N N N	P U P U U
Electrolux Professional SpA				
6496	12.03	Agent: J.L Lennard Food Equipment Pty Ltd Zanussi Commercial Gas Grill (Charbroiler) XP900/EVO Series Z9GRGDGCFU, Z9GRGHGCFU, Z9GRGDGC0P, Z9GRGHGC0P, x Z9GRGLGC0P Models with suffix FU are freestanding, suffix 0P are bench mounted	N N	P P
		Agent: Tom Stoddart Pty Ltd Electrolux Commercial Gas Grill (Charbroiler) Electrolux E9GRGDGCFU, E9GRGHGCFU, E9GRGDGC0P E9GRGHGC0P, E9GRGLGC0P Models with suffix FU are freestanding, suffix 0P are bench mounted Standard: AS 4563 -2004	N	P
6932	5.06	Agent: J.L Lennard Food Equipment Pty Ltd Zanussi Gas Griller (Barbecue) Models: KGG400 and KGG800	N	P
		Agent: Tom Stoddart Pty Ltd Electrolux Gas Griller (Barbecue) Models: QGG400 and QGG800	N	P
7853	3.12	Electrolux Commercial Char-broiler AGG Series Models: AGG12CE, AGG24CE, AGG36CE, AGG48CE Standard: AS 4563 -2004	N	P
Fagor Industrial S Coop				
6192	6.02	Fagor Commercial Charcoal Grill (Barbecue) Models: BG9-05 & BG9-10 Standard: AS 4563 -2004	N	P
6193	6.02	Fagor Commercial Gas Charcoal Grill (Barbecue) Models: BG7-05 & BG7-10 Standard: AS 4563 -2004	N	P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS	
			N = Natural	P = Propane

B = Butane
U = Universal LPG
B/P= Mix of Butane/Propane

FDN Management Pty Ltd

7284	4.08	Onfalos Outdoor Mobile Gas Cooker Model: 10120010 (small)		U
		Model: 10130010 (medium)		U
		Model: 10140010 (large)		U
		Standard: AS 4563 -2004		

Goldstein Eswood Commercial Cooking Pty Ltd

2641	9.77	Goldstein Char Broiler/Oven Range RBA-12, RBA-24, RBA-36, RBA-48, RBA-HD, RBAB-24, RBAB-36, RBAB-48, RBAB-72, RBAB-96, RB-12-PFMA, RB-24-PFMA, RB-36-PFMA, RB-48-PFMA, RB-24-PFMA/900, SB-12-RB, SB-24-RB, SB-36-RB, SB-48-RB, PF-RB24-20, PF-RB36-28, PF-RB36-28FF Note 1: 24 Inch Char broiler mounted on PF series 20 Inch oven Note 2: 36 Inch Char Broiler mounted on PF series 28 Inch oven Standard: AS 4563 -2004	N	P
5132	5.94	Goldstein Radiant Char Broiler Models: CHDS-24 and CHDS-36 Standard: AS 4563 -2004	N	P

Magikitch'n Inc - Agent: Middleby Australia Pty Ltd

7844	4.12	600 Series Commercial Charbroiler Models: *624, *630, *636, *648, *660 & *672 Where *denotes four possible installations: APL = Alternate profile counter model with legs APM = Alternate profile counter model, or CM = Standard counter model FM = Floor model	N	P
------	------	--	---	---

Moffat Ltd

6878	11.05	Blue Seal, Waldorf, Cobra Chargrill/Barbecue Blue Seal Models: G592-B, G593-[1], G594-[1], G596-[1], G598-[1] Waldorf Models: CH(L)(B)8300G-B, CH(L)(B)8450G-[1], CH(L)(B)8600G-[1], CH(L)(B)8900G-[1], CH(L)(B)8120G-[1] Cobra Model: CB6 & CB9 Note: Suffix B-bench mount models, LS – Leg stand models Prefix L-Low splashback models Standard: AS 4563 -2004	N	P
------	-------	---	---	---

Ozsarac Sons Pty Ltd

5764	5.99	Vertical Kebab Grill Autocook 2005/4B, 2005/5B, 2005/4B(F), 2005/5B(F)	N	P
		Flamecook 2006/4B, 2006/5B, 2006/4B(F) and 2006/5B(F)	N	P
6931	6.06	Flame Roaster Chicken Rotisserie Models: FR3x5, FR3x4 and FR3x3	N	P

Pan-Technic Pty Ltd - Engineering

5648	2.98	Yeeros SC Series Vertical Cookers (Doner Kebab) Single - SC N/P 02B, SC N/P 03B, SC N/P 04B, SC N/P 04SB	N	P
		Double - SC N/P 022B, SC N/P 033B, SC N/P 044B	N	P
		Triple - SC N/P 0222B, SC N/P 0333B, SC N/P 0444B Standard: AS 4563 - 2004	N	P

Rotisol SAS

8160	3.15	Rotisol Grandes Flame Millennium Commercial Rotisserie Oven Models: 975.2, 975.5, 975.8, 1375.2, 1375.5, 1375.8 Standard: AS 4563 -2004	N	P
------	------	---	---	---

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS	
			N = Natural	P = Propane

B = Butane
U = Universal LPG
B/P= Mix of Butane/Propane

Scheer Churrasqueiras e Acessorios - Agent: Proline Equipment

8366	5.17	Commercial Gas BBQ Rotisseries & Parrillas		
		LVR500A Series (Closed Skewers)		
		LVR500A Models		
		1.0m Wide, 2 Galleries, 13 Skewers	N	U
		1.0m Wide, 3 Galleries, 20 Skewers	N	U
		1.2m Wide, 2 Galleries, 17 Skewers	N	U
		1.2m Wide, 3 Galleries, 26 Skewers	N	U
		1.5m Wide, 2 Galleries, 23 Skewers	N	U
		1.5m Wide, 3 Galleries, 35 Skewers	N	U
		1.8m Wide, 2 Galleries, 29 Skewers	N	U
		1.8m Wide, 3 Galleries, 44 Skewers	N	U
		2.0m Wide, 2 Galleries, 33 Skewers	N	U
		2.0m Wide, 3 Galleries, 50 Skewers	N	U
		LV500 Series (Open Skewers)		
		LV500A Models		
		1.0m Wide, 2 Galleries, 11 Skewers	N	U
		1.2m Wide, 2 Galleries, 13 Skewers	N	U
		1.5m Wide, 2 Galleries, 19 Skewers	N	U
		1.8m Wide, 2 Galleries, 25 Skewers	N	U
		2.0m Wide, 2 Galleries, 29 Skewers	N	U
		LVR350A Series (Skewers & Parrilla)		
		LVR350A Models		
		1.0m Wide, Skewers & Parrilla	N	U
		1.2m Wide, Skewers & Parrilla	N	U
		1.5m Wide, Skewers & Parrilla	N	U
		1.8m Wide, Skewers & Parrilla	N	U
		2.0m Wide, Skewers & Parrilla	N	U
		LVR650A Series (Closed Parrilla)		
		LVR650A Models		
		1.0m Wide Parrilla	N	U
		1.2m Wide Parrilla	N	U
		1.5m Wide Parrilla	N	U
		1.8m Wide Parrilla	N	U
		2.0m Wide Parrilla	N	U
		LV620A Series (Open Parrilla)		
		LV620A Models		
		1.0m Wide Parrilla	N	U
		1.2m Wide Parrilla	N	U
		1.5m Wide Parrilla	N	U
		1.8m Wide Parrilla	N	U
		2.0m Wide Parrilla	N	U
		LV660A Series (Open Parrilla)		
		LV660A Models		
		1.0m Wide Parrilla	N	U
		1.2m Wide Parrilla	N	U
		1.5m Wide Parrilla	N	U
		1.8m Wide Parrilla	N	U
		2.0m Wide Parrilla	N	U
		Note: Suffix B end of model code, refers to carbon steel outside panels with black finish.		
		Parrilla Options: Round bar grill, U shape grill or V shape grill.		
		Standard: AS 4563 -2004		

The Trustee for Ruomky Trust

8576	5.17	Marshall Commercial Broiler Models: FR1212BG, FR777BG & F12G	N	
		Standard: AS 4563 -2004		

Tu's Brothers Pty Ltd

7089	1.07	Supertron Commercial Barbecue Grill		
		Models: RBQ-300 and RBQ-600	N	P

Veysel's International Import & Export Pty Ltd

7361	9.08	Superior Kebab Machine		
		Models: KMB2, KMB3, KMB4, KMB5	N	U

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS	
			N = Natural	
			P = Propane	
			B = Butane	
			U = Universal LPG	
			B/P= Mix of Butane/Propane	

BARBECUES, CHARBROILERS AND ROTISSERIES (AS 4563/AG 300)

Winmint Australia Pty Ltd

SC352	1.96	Radiant 2000 Commercial Rotisserie Models T2, T2n, T3n, T6n, T6ns, T4, T4s, T5 and T5s	N	P
-------	------	---	---	---

OVENS (AS 4563)

Alessi Group Pty Ltd

8268	8.16	Kuma Forni Commercial Rotary Pizza Oven Gas only models: 85G, 105G, 125G, 140G	N	P
		Gas/Wood models: 85GW, 105GW, 125GW, 140GW Standard: AS 4563 -2004	N	P

BSK Fabrication Group Pty Ltd

8111	3.15	BSK Commercial Tandoori Oven BSB 780 Standard: AS 4563 -2004		U
------	------	---	--	---

Cassisi Corp Pty Ltd

8191	6.15	Valoriani Traditional Pizza Oven Models: GR 120, GR 140, IGLOO 120, IGLOO 140, OT 120, OT 140 Standard: AS 4563 -2004	N	P
------	------	---	---	---

Cater Tech Australia Pty Ltd

8103	10.14	Aussie Gas - Commercial Pizza Oven Model AG12L Standard: AS 4563 -2004	N	P
------	-------	--	---	---

Concorde Food Equipment Wholesalers Pty Ltd

7826	11.11	"Tandoor" Tandoori Oven Model: TAN900, TAN820	N	P
		Model: TAN820 Model: TAN560, TAN600 Standard: AS 4563 -2004	N	P

Daikyo Trading Pty Ltd

8256	3.16	Daikyo Bobstar Commercial Gas Oven (Rice Cooker) Models: DK-502 & DK 503	N	P
------	------	---	---	---

DMNV Pty Ltd

6298	8.02	Luus Commercial Duck Roaster Oven Model DRO-810 Standard: AS 4563 -2004	N	P
------	------	---	---	---

Fagor Industrial, S. Coop. - Agent: Fagor Australasia Pty Limited

8114	11.14	Fagor Commercial Oven Models: APG-101	N	P
		Models: APG-201 Standard: AS 4563 -2004	N	P

Goldstein Eswood Commercial Cooking Pty Ltd

6692	3.05	Goldstein Pizza Oven Models: G236 & G236/2 Standard: AS 4563 -2004	N	P
------	------	--	---	---

Hardt Equipment Manufacturing Inc

7980	6.13	Hardt Commercial Oven Model: Inferno GC – Single & Double Stack Standard: AS 4563 - 2004	N	
------	------	--	---	--

M & A Mead Investments Pty Ltd T/as Heatlie Engineering

6008	8.00	Heatlie Hotbox Commercial Oven Models: HB6000SS and HB9000SS Note: Models may be marked without suffix SS Standard: AS 4563 -2004		U
------	------	--	--	---

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS	
			N = Natural P = Propane B = Butane U = Universal LPG B/P= Mix of Butane/Propane	

Middleby Marshall Inc - Agent: Middleby Australia Pty Ltd

7825	3.12	Middleby Marshall PS520 Series Commercial Conveyor Oven Model: PS520G Note: PS520 Series can either be used as single oven or stacked for double or triple ovens Standard: AS 4563 -2004	N	U
------	------	---	---	---

Moretti Forni SpA

7275	3.08	Moretti Forni Pizza Ovens Moretti Forni Brand P110G & P150G Models: P110G C/A, P110G C/A2, P110G C/A3, P110G C/B, P110G C/B2, P110G C/B3, P150G C/A, P150G C/A2 & P150G C/A3 No Brand GAMMA Models: GM/GAS D 1H, GM/GAS D 2H, GM/GAS D 3H, GM/GAS E 1H, GM/GAS E 2H,GM/GAS E 3H, GM/GAS F 1H, GM/GAS F 2H & GM/GAS F 3H Standard: AS 4563 -2004	N	U
------	------	--	---	---

V.I.P. Refrigeration Shop Equipment Pty Ltd

8037	10.13	VIP Commercial Conveyor Pizza Oven Models: PGC 68, PGC 85, PGC 102	N	U
8050	11.13	Middle Eastern Gas Pizza Oven MEM 90-90, MEM 90-120, MEM 120-90, MEM 120-120, MEM 150-120, MEA 90-90, MEA 90-120, MEA 120-90, MEA 120-120, MEA 150-120	N	U
8462	11.16	ViP Gas Deck Pizza Oven Models: PG 100, PG 130, PG 160 & PG 190 Standard: AS 4563 -2004	N	P

BOILING WATER UNITS (AS 4563)

Fagor Industrial, S. Coop

7188	9.07	Fagor Commercial Pasta Cooker Model: CPG7-05	N	P
------	------	---	---	---

PASTA COOKERS (AS 4563)

Angelo Po Grandi Cucine SpA - Agent: Dunbrae Pty Ltd T/as Global Food Equipment

6417	6.03	Angelo Po Commercial Pasta Cookers, Gamma Series 0G1CP1G-57D04, 1G1CP2G-57D04, 1G1CP1G-57D04 Standard: AS 4563 -2004	N	
------	------	--	---	--

Baron Ali S.p.A - Agent: Scots Ice Australia Pty Ltd

6707	1.05	Baron Commercial Pasta Cookers Models: 7CP/G400 and 7CP/G800 Standard: AS 4563 -2004	N	
7528	7.09	Baron Commercial Pasta Cooker Models: 9CPI/G400 – 9CPI/G800 Standard: AS 4563 -2004	N	P

Comcater Pty Ltd

7419	1.09	Mareno Commercial Pasta Cookers Models: ANPC74G, ANPC78G, ANPC94G and ANPC98G	N	P
------	------	--	---	---

Concorde Food Equipment Wholesalers Pty Ltd

7726	11.10	Oxford Commercial Pasta/Noodle Cooker Model: 6 Basket & 6 Basket L Standard AS 4563 -2004	N	P
------	-------	--	---	---

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS	
			N = Natural	P = Propane

B = Butane
U = Universal LPG
B/P= Mix of Butane/Propane

DMNV Pty Ltd

7750	5.11	Luus Pasta Cooker, Noodle Cooker & Rice Roll Steamer Pasta Cooker PC Series PC-45, PC-60, PC-90, PC-105, PC-120	N	P
		Noodle Cooker NC Series NC-45, NC-60, NC-90, NC-105, NC-120	N	P
		Rice Roll RC Series RC-45, RC-90	N	P
		Standard: AS 4563-2004		

Electrolux Professional SpA

7236	11.07	Agent: J.L Lennard Food Equipment Pty Ltd Zanussi Commercial Pasta Cookers N700 Series Models: KCPG400 and KCPG800	N	P
		XP700 Series Models: Z7PCGD1KF0, Z7PCGH2KF0	N	P
		Agent: Tom Stoddart Pty Ltd Electrolux Commercial Pasta Cookers N700 Series: Models: QCPG400 and QCPG800	N	P
		XP700 Series: E7PCGD1KF0, E7PCGH2KF0	N	P
7372	2.09	Agent: J.L Lennard Food Equipment Pty Ltd Zanussi Commercial Pasta Cookers XP/EVO 900 Series Models: Z9PCGD1MF0, Z9PCGH2MF0	N	P
		Agent: Tom Stoddart Pty Ltd Electrolux Commercial Pasta Cookers XP/EVO 900 Series E9PCGD1MF0, E9PCGH2MF0	N	P
7745	12.11	Electrolux Commercial Pasta Cooker Model: ACPG16	N	P

Fagor Industrial S. Coop. - Agent: Fagor Australasia Pty Ltd

7298	7.08	Fagor Pasta Cookers CPG9-05 (Freestanding), CPG9-05S (Cantilever system)	N	P
------	------	---	---	---

Lotus SpA - Agent: Zanchi Importers Pty Ltd

8012	11.13	Lotus Pasta Cooker Model: CP-74G	N	P
------	-------	----------------------------------	---	---

Moffat Limited

7027	9.06	Blue Seal, Waldorf & Cobra Pasta/Noodle Cooker Blue Seal Model: G47	N	P
		Waldorf Models: PC(L)(B) 8140G	N	P
		Cobra Models: CP4 (Pasta Cooker) & CN4 (Noodle Cooker)	N	P
		Standard AS 4563 -2004		

Time Service Holding Pty Ltd

8003	4.14	Time Pasta/Noodle Cooker Models: GNC & GPC	N	P
------	------	---	---	---

Tu's Brothers Pty Ltd

6293	6.02	Supertron Commercial Noodle Cooker Model: NC-400	N	P
------	------	---	---	---

STOCKPOTS AND BRAT PANS (AS 4563)

Angelo Po Grandi Cucine SpA - Agent: Dunbrae Pty Ltd T/as Global Food Equipment

6107	6.01	Angelo Po Alpha 900 Series Commercial Brat Pan Models: 191BR1G, 191BR2G, 191BR3G (Manual Tilt)	N	U
		Models: 191BR1GA, 191BR2GA, 191BR3GA (Automatic Tilt)	N	U
		Standard: AS 4563 -2004		
6456	7.03	Angelo Po Gamma Series Direct and Indirect Fired Boiling Pans Models: 1G1PD1G (Direct) and 1G1PI1G (Indirect)	N	

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS	
			N = Natural	P = Propane

B = Butane
U = Universal LPG
B/P= Mix of Butane/Propane

Baron Ali S.p.A				
7919	9.12	Agent: Scots Ice Australia Pty Ltd Baron Commercial Gas Stockpot Boiling Table Model: FOGV50 Standard: AS 4563 -2004	N	P
Comcater Pty Ltd				
SC404	10.97	Cleveland "Durapan" Tilting Brat Pan Model: SGL(M)-30-TR Model: SGL(M)-40-TR Standard: AS 4563 -2004	N N	P P
7412	1.09	Mareno Tilting Brat Pans Models: ANBR98GF, ANBR98GI, ANBR98GIM, ANBR98GFM, ANBR912GIM, ANBR912GFM, ANBR78GF, ANBR78GI	N	P
7974	9.13	Cleveland Gas Kettles Stationary Kettles: KGL40, KGL60, KGL80, KGL100, KGL40SH, KGL60SH Tilting Kettles: KGL40T, KGL40TSH, KGL60T, KGL80T Note: All models (except 'SH' models) can have the prefix 'M' for mixer kettle or 'TM' for twin mixer kettle	N N	P P
DMNV Pty Ltd				
8440	10.16	Luus FSP Series Commercial Stock Pots FSP-45 (1 x Duckbill Burner) FSP-45 (1 x 8" Round Burner) FSP-60 (1 x Duckbill Burner) FSP-60 (1 x 8" Round Burner) FSP-90 (2 x Duckbill Burners) FSP-90 (2 x 8" Round Burners) FSP-12 (2 x Duckbill Burners) FSP-12 (2 x 8" Round Burners) Standard: AS 4563 -2004	N N N N N N N N	P P P P P P P P
Electrolux Professional SpA				
6911	1.06	Agent: Semak Food Service Equipment Diamond Commercial Brat Pan A9BRGHMOFA, A9BRGHDOFA, A9BRGHMOFB, A9BRGHDOFB A9BRGJMPFA, A9BRGJDPFA, A9BRGJMPFB, A9BRGJDPFB Agent: J.L Lennard Food Equipment Pty Ltd Zanussi Commercial Brat Pan Z9BRGHMOFA, Z9BRGHDOFA, Z9BRGHMOFB, Z9BRGHDOFB Z9BRGJMPFA, Z9BRGJDPFA, Z9BRGJMPFB, Z9BRGJDPFB Agent: Tom Stoddart Pty Ltd Electrolux Commercial Brat Pan E9BRGHMOFA, E9BRGHDOFA, E9BRGHMOFB, E9BRGHDOFB E9BRGJMPFA, E9BRGJDPFA, E9BRGJMPFB, E9BRGJDPFB	N N N N N N N N	P P P P P P P P
Fagor Industrial, S Coop - Agent: Fagor Australasia Pty Ltd				
5985	4.00	Fagor Boiling Pans (Stockpot) Direct Fired Models: MG9-10, MG9-15, MG9-20 Indirect Fired Models: MG9-10BM, MG9-15BM, MG9-15BM316 Standard: AS 4563 - 2004	N N	P P
5987	4.00	Fagor Commercial Gas Tilting Brat Pan Models SBG Series SBG9-10I, SBG9-10IM, SBG9-15IM Suffix 'I' denotes freestanding Suffix 'M' denotes motorised tilting mechanism Standard: AS 4563 - 2004	N	P
Goldstein Eswood Commercial Cooking Pty Ltd				
SC360	3.96	Goldstein Commercial Tilting Brat Pan Models: TPG-75, TPG-100, TPG-150 Standard: AS 4563 -2004	N	P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS	
			N = Natural	P = Propane

B = Butane
U = Universal LPG
B/P= Mix of Butane/Propane

Moffat Ltd

6923	3.06	Blue Seal and Waldorf Model Brat Pans Blue Seal Models: G580-8, G580-8E, G580-12 and G580-12E Waldorf Models: BP(L)(B)8080G, BP(L)(B)8080GE, BP(L)(B)8120G, BP(L)(B)8120GE	N	P
8061	7.14	Waldorf Bratt Pan Models: SMB 60G MULTI, SMB 60G MULTI P, SMB 60G MULTI RM Suffixes: No suffix - standard model, P - pressurised vessel (low pressure, hazard level E to AS4343), RM - pan mixing Standard: AS 4563 -2004	N	U
8593	8.17	Cobra Commercial Gas Wok & Gas Stockpot Gas Wok: CW[1]H-[2] (Chimney Burner) CW[1]H-[2] (duckbill Burner) CW[1]H-[2] (duckbill Burner) [1] - No. of holes (1, 2 or 3) [2] - Burner Type: C - chimney burner, D - duckbill burner Gas Stockpot: CSP6 Standard: AS 4563 -2004	N	P
			N	P
			N	U
			N	U

United Foodservice Equipment (Zhuhai) Ltd

8324	4.17	Thor Commercial Stock Pot Boiling Burner Model: TR-SP18F Standard: AS 4563 -2004	N	P
------	------	---	---	---

ATMOSPHERIC STEAMERS (AS 4563)

DMNV Pty Ltd

6147	5.01	Luus YC Series Yum Cha Steamer Model: YC-1 Standard: AS 4563 -2004	N	P
8488	12.16	Luus YCA Series Commercial Auto-Refill Steamer Models: YCA-1, YCR-1, YCS-1, YCA-2, YCR-2 & YCS-2 Standard: AS 4563 -2004	N	P

Goldstein Eswood Commercial Cooking Pty Ltd

SC364	7.96	Atmospheric Steamer ASG6, ASG8 and ASG12 Standard: AS 4563 - 2004	N	P
-------	------	---	---	---

M & A Mead Investments Pty Ltd T/as Heatlie Engineering

8081	8.14	Heatlie Outdoor Mobile Commercial Atmospheric Steamer Model: PS8000 Standard: AS 4563 -2004		P
------	------	---	--	---

COMMERCIAL FRYERS (AS 4563)

Angelo Po Grandi Cucine SpA - Agent: Dunbrae Pty Ltd T/as Global Food Equipment

6439	7.03	Angelo Po Gamma Series - Commercial Fryers Models: 0G1FR3G, 0G1FR3GD, 1G1FR4G and 1G1FR4GD Standard: AS 4563 - 2004	N	N
------	------	--	---	---

Baron Ali S.p.A - Agent: Scots Ice Australia Pty Ltd

6740	3.05	Baron Commercial Fryers Models: 7FRI/G415, 7FRI/G610, 7FRI/G815 Standard: AS 4563 - 2004	N	P
7156	7.07	Baron Commercial Frytop/Griddle 9FT/G400, 9FT/G410, 9FTT/G400, 9FTT/G410, 9FTT/G405, 9FTT/G415, 9FT/G800, 9FT/G810, 9FTT/G800, 9FTT/G810, 9FTT/G805, 9FTT/G815, 9FT/G820, 9FTT/G820, 9FTT/G825, 9FTV/G400, 9FTV/G410, 9FTTV/G400, 9FTTV/G410, 9FTTV/G405, 9FTTV/G415, 9FTV/G800, 9FTV/G810, 9FTTV/G800, 9FTTV/G810, 9FTTV/G805, 9FTTV/G815, 9FTV/G820, 9FTTV/G820, 9FTTV/G825 Standard: AS 4563 -2004	N	P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS		
			N = Natural	P = Propane	
Baron Ali S.p.A - Agent: Scots Ice Australia Pty Ltd Cont'd ...					
7802	10.11	Baron Single and Double Well Commercial Gas Fryers Models: 9FRI/G420, 9FRI/G610 & 9FR/G820 Standard: AS 4563 -2004	N	P	
Comcater Pty Ltd					
3814	8.86	Frymaster 55 Series Commercial Fryers Models: MJH#55, FH#55, FMH#55, MH#55, BIH#55, FPH#55, KH#55, KFP#55, PH#55, PFH#55, FMPH#55, FPPH#55, MPH#55, BIPH#55, KPH#55, KFPPH#55 Note: Suffix # indicates the number of fryers Standard AS 4563-2004	N	P	
5832	4.00	Dean and Frymaster Commercial Deep Fat Fryer Model: SR42GN Model: SR42GP Standard: AS 4563 -2004	N	P	
7330	5.08	Dean Commercial Fryer Models: SR162GN and SR162GP Standard: AS 4563-2004	N	P	
7411	1.09	Mareno Commercial Fryer Models: ANF94G23, ANF98G23, ANF74G15, ANF78G15 Standard: AS 4563-2004	N	P	
7679	7.10	Frymaster Commercial Gas Fryer (Low oil volume) Models: FPGL, FGL, FPGLA, FGLA, FMGL, FMGLA, BIGL, BIGLA followed by #30 OR #30-# #FQG30UACQDHJJ # = 1 to 5 = number of Fryers in a battery combination. Additional Suffixes: BL, C, SC, SD, SE, SP, (w/cap), A Single unit of full and split vats:	N	P	
		130	73.8	N	P
		130-2	36.9	N	P
		Two battery combinations of full and split vats:			
		230	147.6	N	P
		230-2L, 230-2R	110.7	N	P
		230-4	73.8	N	P
		Three battery combinations of full and split vats:			
		330	221.4	N	P
		330-2L, 330-2R, 330-2MDL	184.5	N	P
		330-4L, 330-4R, 330-4LR	147.6	N	P
		330-6	110.7	N	P
		Four battery combinations of full and split vats:			
		430	295.2	N	P
		430-2L, 430-2R, 430-2MDL, 430-2MDR	258.3	N	P
		430-4L, 430-4R, 430-2R/2MD, 430-2L/2MD, 430-4MD, 430-4LR	221.4	N	P
		430-6L, 430-6R, 430-2L/4R, 430-4L/2R	184.5	N	P
		430-8	147.6	N	P
		Five battery combinations of full and split vats:			
		530-6L, 530-6R	258.3	N	P
		530-10	184.5	N	P
		Standard: AS 4563 -2004			
7943	1.13	Frymaster Commercial Fryers MJ45 Series: MJ45, PMJ#45, FPP#45, PF#45, FMP#45 # = 1 up to 8 Fryers in a battery MJ50 Series: MJ#50, FMJ#50 # = 1 up to 8 Fryers in a battery Suffixes: BL, C, E, G, M, I, SC, SD, SE, SP, SX, ST -2, -2L, -2R, -4, -2MD, -4L, -4R, -4LR, -6 -2MDL, -2MDR, -4MDL, -4MDR, -6L, -6R. Standard: AS 4563 -2004	N	P	
			N	P	

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS	
			N = Natural P = Propane B = Butane U = Universal LPG B/P= Mix of Butane/Propane	
Comcater Pty Ltd Cont'd...				
7944	1.13	Frymaster MJCF Series Commercial Fryer KJ3FC, MJ#CF and FM#CF = 1 up to 8 Fryers in a battery Suffix: E= Powered by line voltage C= Computer controls M= Equipped with melt cycle I= Equipped with spark ignition G= Mechanical thermostat and timers mounted on control panel SC= Stainless steel cooking vessel, door and cabinet SD= Stainless steel cooking vessel and door SP= Stainless steel cooking vessel SE= Stainless steel cooking vessel, door and sides with galvanized/aluminized steel back Standard: AS 4563 -2004	N	P
7945	12.12	Frymaster & Garland Commercial Fryer Frymaster model MJ35 Series: J2X, PMJ#35, FPP#35, FMP#35, PF#35. # = 1 up to 8 Fryers in a battery AGF14# Suffix: MJ35 *Additional suffix: BL, C, E, G, M & I. **Suffix designation: SC, SD, SP, SE, SX & ST. Frymaster model MJ35 Series: J2X, PMJ#35, FPP#35, FMP#35, PF#35. # = 1 up to 8 Fryers in a battery AGF14# Suffix: MJ35 *Additional suffix: BL, C, E, G, M & I. **Suffix designation: SC, SD, SP, SE, SX & ST. Garland model: GF16FR MJ40 Series: J2X, MJ#40, FMJ#40. # = 1 up to 8 Fryers in a battery *Additional suffix: BL, S, C, E, G, M, I. **Suffix designation: SC, SD, SP, SE, SX & ST. Standard: AS 4563 -2004	N	P
8047	1.14	Garland Commercial Fryer Model: MST35SS Standard: AS 4563 -2004	N	P
8562	6.17	Trueheat Single Pot Gas Deep Fryer Model: RCF4	N	PU
Concorde Food Equipment Wholesalers Pty Ltd				
8129	4.15	Oxford Commercial Fryers Models: GFC-400, GFF-600 Standard: AS 4563 -2004	N	P
DMNV Pty Ltd				
6580	10.04	Luus Commercial Fryer Model FG-40 Standard: AS 4563-2004	N	P
8008	7.13	Luus Commercial Deep Fryer Models: FV-45 & FV-60 Standard: AS 4563-2004	N	P
Electrolux Professional SpA				
7093	1.07	Agent: J.L Lennard Food Equipment Pty Ltd Zanussi XP/EVO 700 Series Commercial Fryers Model: Z7FRGD1GF0 Model: Z7FRGH2GF0 Agent: Semak Food Service Equipment Diamond XP/EVO 700 Series Commercial Fryers Model: A7FRGD1GF0 Model: A7FRGH2GF0 Agent: Tom Stoddart Pty Ltd Electrolux XP/EVO 700 Series Commercial Fryers Model: E7FRGD1GF0 Model: E7FRGH2GF0 Standard: AS 4563-2004	N N N N N	P P P P P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS			
			N = Natural	P = Propane	B = Butane	U = Universal LPG

B/P= Mix of Butane/Propane

Electrolux Professional SpA Cont'd ...

7131	3.07	Agent: J.L Lennard Food Equipment Pty Ltd Zanussi XP/EVO 900 Commercial Fryers Model: Z9FRGD1GF0 - 15 Lt gas fryer	N			P
		Model: Z9FRGH2GF0 - 15+15 Lt gas fryer	N			P
		Model: Z9FRGD1JF0 - 23 Lt gas fryer	N			P
		Model: Z9FRGH2JF0 - 23+23 Lt gas fryer	N			P
		Agent: Semak Food Service Equipment Diamond XP/EVO 900 Commercial Fryer Model: A9FRGD1GF0 - 15 Lt gas fryer	N			P
		Model: A9FRGH2GF0 - 15+15 Lt gas fryer	N			P
		Model: A9FRGD1JF0 - 23 Lt gas fryer	N			P
		Model: A9FRGH2JF0 - 23+23 Lt gas fryer	N			P
		Agent: Tom Stoddart Pty Ltd Electrolux XP/EVO 900 Commercial Fryers Model: E9FRGD1GF0 - 15 Lt gas fryer	N			P
		Model: E9FRGH2GF0 - 15+15 Lt gas fryer	N			P
		Model: E9FRGD1JF0 - 23 Lt gas fryer	N			P
		Model: E9FRGH2JF0 - 23+23 Lt gas fryer	N			P
		Standard: AS 4563 - 2004				
7907	7.12	Agent: Tom Stoddart Pty Ltd Electrolux Commercial Fryer Compact Fryer Model: AFRG16W Standard: AS 4563 -2004	N			P

Fagor Industrial, S Coop - Agent: Fagor Australasia Pty Ltd

5984	4.00	Fagor Commercial Gas Fryers Models FG7-05, FG7-10 Standard: AS 4563 - 2004	N			P
6669	12.04	Fagor Deep Fat Fryer Models FG-905, FG-910 Standard: AS 4563 -2004	N			P

Goldstein Eswood Commercial Cooking Pty Ltd

SC333	1.95	Goldstein Commercial Fryer Models: FRG24, FRG24L, FRG48, FRG48L, FRG72, FRG72L Standard: AS 4563 -2004	N			P
SC371	4.99	Goldstein Split Pan Tube Fryer Model: TGT-18 Standard: AS 4563 -2004	N			P
2149	5.72	Commercial Deep Well Fryer Models: FRG 1, FRG-2, FRG-3, FRG-1L, FRG-2L and FRG-3L Standard: AS 4563 -2004	N	TLP	T	P
5964	2.00	Goldstein Commercial Tube Type Fryer Models: TGF-1M/400 and TGF-24M Standard: AS 4563 -2004	N			P
7732	2.11	Goldstein Commercial Gas Fryer Models: VFG-1, VFG-24, VFGT Standard: AS 4563 -2004	N			P

Henny Penny Corporation - Agent: JL Lennard Food Equipment Pty Ltd

7387	2.09	Henny Penny Deep Fat Pressure Fryer Models: PFG-600KFC, PFG-600, PFG-600F, PFG-600C Standard: AS 4563-2004	N			P
7453	2.09	Henny Penny High Volume Fryer Models: PFG-690, PFG-691, PFG-692 (Pressure) Models: OFG-390, OFG-391, OFG-392 (Open) Standard: AS 4563-2004	N			P
			N			P
7769	9.11	Henny Penny Deep Fat Fryer Models: OFG-321, OFG-322, OFG-323 OGA-321, OGA-322, OGA-323 (Auto-lift open fryers) Standards: AS 4563 - 2004	N			P
			N			P
7927	7.13	Henny Penny Commercial Fryer Models: LVG-201, EEG-241, LVG-202, EEG-242, LVG-203, EEG-243 LVG-204, EEG-244 Standard: AS 4563 -2004	N			P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS	
			N = Natural	P = Propane

B = Butane
U = Universal LPG
B/P= Mix of Butane/Propane

Henny Penny Corporation

8346	9.16	Henny Penny OFG Series Open Type Deep Fryer Models: OFG341 – Single Well & OFG342 Double Well Standard: AS 4563 -2004	N	P
------	------	---	---	---

Kitchen Master Pty Ltd

6888	11.05	Kitchen Master Commercial Fryers Models: MC 20 x 20 Mk2 and MC 20 x 20 EL Mk 2, MC 18 x 18 & MC 18 x 18 EL Standard: AS 4563-2004	N	
------	-------	---	---	--

Lotus SpA - Agent: Scots Ice Australia Pty Ltd

7991	11.13	Lotus Commercial Fryer Model: FPG-30 & FMPG-30 Standard: AS 4563-2004	N	P
------	-------	--	---	---

Lotus SpA - Agent: Zanchi Importers Pty Ltd

8009	11.13	Lotus Commercial Fryer Model: F45-78G Standard: AS 4563-2004	N	P
------	-------	---	---	---

Moffat Ltd

6125	8.01	Blue Seal and Waldorf Commercial Fryers Blue Seal Model: GT60HPO Waldorf Models: FN(L)(B)8130GHP0 Standard: AS 4563-2004	N	P
6882	11.05	Blue Seal, Waldorf, Cobra & Fastfri Commercial Fryers Blue Seal Models: GT18, GT45, GT46, GT60, G45E, GT46E & GT60E Waldorf Models: FN(L)(B)8118G, FN(L)(B)8120G, FN(L)(B)8226G, FN(L)(B)8130G, FN(L)(B)8120GE, FN(L)(B)8226GE, FN(L)(B)8130GE, FN(L)(B)8120GCS, FN(L)(B)8226GCS, FN(L)(B)8130GCS Cobra Model: CF2 Fastfri Model: FF18 Standard: AS 4563-2004	N N N	P P P

Pitco Frialator Inc – Agent: Middleby Australia Pty Ltd

4672	4.91	Pitco 35 Series Commercial Fryers Models: 35C+, 35C+D, 35C+S Standard: AS 4563 -2004	N	PU
4755	4.92	Pitco Commercial Fryer Models: 45C+, 45C+D, 45C+S Standard: AS 4563 -2004	N	U
7839	4.12	Pitco 65 Series Deep Fat Fryer Models: 65, 65C, 65S, 65C+, 65C+S Standard: AS 4563-2004	N	P

Pitco Frialator Inc – Agent: Middleby Australia Pty Ltd Cont'd ...

7860	4.12	Commercial Deep Fat Fryer Pitco Solstice Supreme SSH Series Models: SSH55, SSH55T, SSH60, SSH60W, SSH75 Standard: AS 4563-2004	N	P
------	------	--	---	---

Pitco Frialator Inc

6074	1.01	Agent: Tom Stoddart Pty Ltd Anets/Anetsberger JM Series Commercial Fryer Models: JM14, JM14R, JM14T, JM18 Agent: Middleby Australia Pty Ltd Pitco SG Series Commercial Fryers Models: SG14, SG14R, SG14T, SG18 Standard: AS 4563 -2004	N	PU
------	------	---	---	----

Time Service Holding Pty Ltd

7760	7.11	Time Commercial Deep Fryer Models: GF-1 & GF-S Standard: AS 4563 -2004	N	P
------	------	--	---	---

Tu's Brothers Pty Ltd

6139	5.01	Supertron Commercial Fryer Model DF-400 Standard: AS 4563-2004	N	P
------	------	---	---	---

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS	
			N = Natural	P = Propane
			B = Butane	U = Universal LPG
			B/P= Mix of Butane/Propane	

United Foodservice Equipment (Zhuhai) Ltd

8122	5.15	Thor Freestanding Deep Fryer TR-F35, TR-F45 Standard: AS 4563 -2004	N	P
------	------	--	---	---

CONVECTION OVENS (AS 4563)

Baxter Manufacturing, A Division of ITW Food Equipment Group LLC

Agent: Hobart Food Equipment Div of ITW Australia Pty Ltd

7492	6.09	Hobart and Baxter Commercial Convection Oven (Single or Double Rack) Hobart Models: HBA1G and HBA2G Baxter Models: BXA1G, BXA2G, OV500G1 and OV500G2 Standard: AS 4563-2004	N	P
			N	P

Comcater Pty Ltd

4107	4.88	Lincoln Impinger Conveyor Pizza Ovens Models: 1036, 1046, 1456-XXX-B-Kxxxx Models: 1037, 1047, 1457-XXXX-B-Kxxxx Standard: AS 4563 -2004	N	P
4348	8.88	Lincoln Impinger Conveyor Convection Oven – 1100 Series 1154, 1154-XXX-Y-Kzzzz 1155, 1155-XXX-Y-Kzzzz 1156, 1156-XXX-Y-Kzzzz Where (XXX = Customer Codes), (Y=Agency code), (z = Finger code) X, Y, z can be any number or letter Standard: AS 4563 -2004	N	P T
4930	11.92	Lincoln Impinger Conveyor Oven Models: 1633-XXX-B-Kxxxx, 1634-XXX-B-Kxxxx, 1646 & 1647 Standard: AS 4563 -2004	N	P
7725	1.11	Lincoln Conveyor/Convection Oven Model: Impinger 3255-XXX-B-Kxxxx & 3270-XXX-B-Kxxxx Standard: AS 4563-2004	N	P

Green Bean Coffee Pty Limited

6145	5.01	Green Bean Coffee Bean Roaster Models: 1300, 1500 Models: 1400, 1600 Standard: AS 4563 -2004	N	P
------	------	---	---	---

Middleby Marshall Inc - Agent: Middleby Australia Pty Ltd

6876	11.05	Middleby Marshall & Blodget Convection/Conveyor Oven Models: PS 540G & BG 3240 Standard: AS 4563 -2004	N	P
7407	1.09	Middleby Marshall Conveyor/Convection Oven Model: PS670G, PS770G & PS870G Note: Models differ only for customer applications as follows: PS600 Series – General PS700 Series – “Papa John’s” PS800 Series – “Pizza Hut” Note: Appliance series include either single oven or stacked for use as double or triple ovens Standard: AS 4563 -2004	N	P
7499	4.09	Middleby Marshall Convection Oven Models: PS640, PS740 and PS840 Note: Models differ only for customer applications as follows: PS600 Series – General PS700 Series – “Papa John’s” PS800 Series – “Pizza Hut” Note: Appliance series include either single oven or stacked for use as double or triple ovens Standard: AS 4563 -2004	N	P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS	
			N = Natural	P = Propane
Moffat Ltd				
SC318	8.94	Moffat Blueseal Convection Oven Model: G32D[1] [1] - Number of trays (standard model is G32D with 4 trays) Standard: AS 4563 -2004	N	P
6913	2.06	Blue Seal and Waldorf Convection Oven Ranges Blue Seal: Models: G54[1][3], G56[1][3], G58[1][3], GE54[1][3], GE56[1][3], GE58[1][3], BG56, BG56S Waldorf RN(L)(B)851[2]GC[3], RN(L)(B)861[2]GC[3], RN(L)(B)881[2]GC[3], RN(L)(B)851[2]GEC[3], RN(L)(B)861[2]GEC[3], RN(L)(B)881[2]GEC[3], RN(L)(B)8910GC[3], RN(L)(B)8910GEC[3], BT(L)(B)8910GC, BT(L)(B)8910GCS Model Key: [1] -griddle section size (Blue Seal only) A -900 mm wide griddle B -600 mm wide griddle C -300 mm wide griddle D -no griddle [2] -griddle section size (Waldorf only) 9 -900 mm wide griddle 6 -600 mm wide griddle 3 -300 mm wide griddle 0 -no griddle [3] -open burner options - standard burner only -F -with flame failure -PF -with pilot and flame failure Total Gas Consumption: Open Burner: NG28Mj/h & LPG28Mj/h Griddle Burner: NG21Mj/h & LPG21Mj/h Oven Burner: NG30Mj/h & LPG30Mj/h Standard: AS 4563 -2004	N	P
8014	8.13	Tagliavini Commercial Convection Oven Rotovent RVT665CG Rotor Series: RT68CG, RT88CG, RT810CG Standard: AS 4563 -2004	N	U
Moretti Forni SpA				
7282	3.08	Moretti Forni Convection Ovens Moretti Forni Brand Serie T Models: T75G, T75G2, T75G3, T97G, T97G2, T97G3, TT98G, TT98G2 & TT98G3 No Brand Tunnel Models: Tunnel75G, Tunnel 75G2, Tunnel75G3, Tunnel97G, Tunnel97G2, Tunnel97G3, Tunnel98G, Tunnel98G2 & Tunnel98G3 Standard: AS 4563 -2004	N	U
Wolfe Electric Inc - Agent: JL Lennard Food Equipment Pty Ltd				
7373	10.08	XLT Commercial Conveyor Oven Models: 1832-TS-AE, 1832-TS2-AE, 1832-AE-B 2440-TS-AE, 2440-TS2-AE, 2440-AE-B 3240-TS-AE, 3240-TS2-AE, 3240-AE-B 3255-TS-AE, 3255-TS2-AE, 3255-AE-B, 3855-AE-B 3270-TS-AE, 3270-TS2-AE, 3270-AE-B, 3870-TS-AE, 3870-TS2-AE, 3870-AE-B Model Suffixes: TS - stacking capability, TS2 - air delivery system, AE - Australian ignition sequence, B - single switch control function. Refer specifications for more detail. Standard: AS 4563 -2004	N	P

CONVECTION OVENS (AS 4563/AG 300)

Goldstein Eswood Commercial Cooking Pty Ltd				
SC378	10.96	Convection Oven Model X500A	N	P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS	
			N = Natural	P = Propane
			B = Butane	U = Universal LPG
			B/P= Mix of Butane/Propane	

STEAM CONVECTION OVENS (AS 4563)

Comcater Pty Ltd

7842	2.12	Rational Convection Steam Ovens Combi Master Plus Series: Models: CMP 61G, CMP 62G, CMP 101G, CMP 102G, CMP 201G, CMP 202G	N	P
		Self-Cooking Centre White Efficiency Series: Models: SCC WE 61G, SCC WE 62G, SCC WE 101G, SCC WE 102G, SCC WE 201G, SCC WE 202G	N	P

Convotherm Elektrogerate GmbH - Agent: Moffat Ltd

6677	9.04	Convotherm C4G Series Combi Steamers Model: C4G [1][2]6.10C, C4G [1][2]6.20C, C4G [1][2]10.10C C4G [1][2]10.20C, C4G [1][2]20.10C, C4G [1][2]20.20C C4G [1][2]12.20C [1] - Oven steam - S = Direct water injection, B = Gas Boiler [2] - Oven control type - D = Digital, T = Touch screen Standard: AS 4563 -2004	N	P
------	------	--	---	---

Electrolux Professional SpA

7850	5.12	Agent: J.L Lennard Food Equipment Pty Ltd Zanussi Commercial Steam Convection Oven		
		Gas-fired 6 Grids GN1/1 combi mode FCZ061GAZA	N	P
		Gas-fired 6 Grids GN1/1 combi mode FCZ061GTZA	N	P
		Gas-fired 6 Grids GN1/1 combi mode FCZ061GBZA	N	P
		Gas-fired 6 Grids GN1/1 convection mode FCZ061GCZA	N	P
		Gas-fired 6 Grids GN1/1 convection mode FCZ061GKZA	N	P
		Gas-fired 10 Grids GN1/1 combi mode FCZ101GAZA	N	P
		Gas-fired 10 Grids GN1/1 combi mode FCZ101GTZA	N	P
		Gas-fired 10 Grids GN1/1 combi mode FCZ101GBZA	N	P
		Gas-fired 10 Grids GN1/1 convection mode FCZ101GCZA	N	P
		Gas-fired 10 Grids GN1/1 convection mode FCZ101GKZA	N	P
		Gas-fired 10 Grids GN2/1 combi mode FCZ102GAZA	N	P
		Gas-fired 10 Grids GN2/1 combi mode FCZ102GTZA	N	P
		Gas-fired 10 Grids GN2/1 combi mode FCZ102GBZA	N	P
		Gas-fired 10 Grids GN2/1 convection mode FCZ102GCZA	N	P
		Gas-fired 10 Grids GN2/1 convection mode FCZ102GKZA	N	P
		Gas-fired 20 Grids GN1/1 combi mode FCZ201GAZA	N	P
		Gas-fired 20 Grids GN1/1 combi oven FCZ201GTZA	N	P
		Gas-fired 20 Grids GN1/1 combi oven FCZ201GBZA	N	P
		Gas-fired 20 Grids GN1/1 convection mode FCZ201GCZA	N	P
		Gas-fired 20 Grids GN1/1 convection mode FCZ201GKZA	N	P
		Gas-fired 20 Grids GN2/1 combi mode FCZ202GAZA	N	P
		Gas-fired 20 Grids GN2/1 combi mode FCZ202GTZA	N	P
		Gas-fired 20 Grids GN2/1 combi mode FCZ202GBZA	N	P
		Gas-fired 20 Grids GN2/1 convection mode FCZ202GCZA	N	P
		Gas-fired 20 Grids GN2/1 convection mode FCZ202GKZA	N	P
7850	5.12	Agent: Tom Stoddart Pty Ltd Electrolux Commercial Steam Convection Oven		
		Gas-fired 6 Grids GN1/1 combi mode AOS061GAZA	N	P
		Gas-fired 6 Grids GN1/1 combi mode AOS061GTZA	N	P
		Gas-fired 6 Grids GN1/1 combi mode AOS061GBZA	N	P
		Gas-fired 6 Grids GN1/1 convection mode AOS061GCZA	N	P
		Gas-fired 6 Grids GN1/1 convection mode AOS061GKZA	N	P
		Gas-fired 10 Grids GN1/1 combi mode AOS101GAZA	N	P
		Gas-fired 10 Grids GN1/1 combi mode AOS101GTZA	N	P
		Gas-fired 10 Grids GN1/1 combi mode AOS101GBZA	N	P
		Gas-fired 10 Grids GN1/1 convection mode AOS101GCZA	N	P
		Gas-fired 10 Grids GN1/1 convection mode AOS101GKZA	N	P
		Gas-fired 10 Grids GN2/1 combi mode AOS102GAZA	N	P
		Gas-fired 10 Grids GN2/1 combi mode AOS102GTZA	N	P
		Gas-fired 10 Grids GN2/1 combi mode AOS102GBZA	N	P
		Gas-fired 10 Grids GN2/1 convection mode AOS102GCZA	N	P
		Gas-fired 10 Grids GN2/1 convection mode AOS102GKZA	N	P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS	
			N = Natural	P = Propane

B = Butane
U = Universal LPG
B/P= Mix of Butane/Propane

Electrolux Professional SpA Cont'd ...

		Gas-fired 20 Grids GN1/1 combi mode AOS201GAZA	N	P
		Gas-fired 20 Grids GN1/1 combi mode AOS201GTZA	N	P
		Gas-fired 20 Grids GN1/1 combi mode AOS201GBZA	N	P
		Gas-fired 20 Grids GN1/1 convection mode AOS201GCZA	N	P
		Gas-fired 20 Grids GN1/1 convection mode AOS201GKZA	N	P
		Gas-fired 20 Grids GN2/1 combi mode AOS202GAZA	N	P
		Gas-fired 20 Grids GN2/1 combi mode AOS202GTZA	N	P
		Gas-fired 20 Grids GN2/1 combi mode AOS202GBZA	N	P
		Gas-fired 20 Grids GN2/1 convection mode AOS202GCZA	N	P
		Gas-fired 20 Grids GN2/1 convection mode AOS202GKZA	N	P

7850 5.12

Agent: Semak Food Service Equipment

Diamond Steam Convection Commercial Ovens

		Gas-fired 6 Grids GN1/1 combi mode HOR061GTZN	N	P
		Gas-fired 6 Grids GN1/1 convection mode HOR061GCZN	N	P
		Gas-fired 6 Grids GN1/1 convection mode HOR061GKZN	N	P
		Gas-fired 10 Grids GN1/1 combi mode HOR101GTZN	N	P
		Gas-fired 10 Grids GN1/1 convection mode HOR101GCZN	N	P
		Gas-fired 10 Grids GN1/1 convection mode HOR101GKZN	N	P
		Gas-fired 10 Grids GN2/1 combi mode HOR102GTZN	N	P
		Gas-fired 10 Grids GN2/1 convection mode HOR102GCZN	N	P
		Gas-fired 20 Grids GN1/1 combi oven HOR201GTZN	N	P
		Gas-fired 20 Grids GN1/1 convection mode HOR201GCZN	N	P
		Gas-fired 20 Grids GN1/1 convection mode HOR201GKZN	N	P
		Gas-fired 20 Grids GN2/1 combi mode HOR202GTZN	N	P
		Gas-fired 20 Grids GN2/1 convection mode HOR202GCZN	N	P
		Gas-fired 20 Grids GN2/1 convection mode HOR202GKZN	N	P

Standard: AS 4563 -2004

Moffat Limited

7056 7.07

Blue Seal Combination Oven

		Models: SAPIENS G7SD[1], SAPIENS G10SD[1],	N	P
		SAPIENS G20SD[1], SAPIENS G21SD[1]	N	P
		SAPIENS G40SD[1]	N	P
		[1] - W - with cleaning system (optional)		

Standard: AS 4563 -2004

**COMMERCIAL FOOD WARMERS including
BAINS MARIE (AS 4563)**

M & A Mead Investments Pty Ltd T/as Heatlie Engineering

8077 9.11.15

Heatlie Mobile Commercial Bains Marie

Model: PBM6000

Standard: AS 4563 -2004

P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS N = Natural P = Propane B = Butane U = Universal LPG B/P= Mix of Butane/Propane
-------------	----------------	-----------	--

LPG PORTABLE & MOBILE APPLIANCES (to AS 2658) SUPPLIED AT CYLINDER OR REGULATED PRESSURES

EQUIPMENT FOR USE WITH REFILLABLE CYLINDERS

COOKERS and BARBECUES

Amalgamated Hardware Merchants Ltd

7095	4.07	Campmaster, Wild Country, Festiva, Escape, Campers Collection, Oztrail, Progaz, Spinifex, Ridge Ryder, Wanderer, Mastergrill & Dune Portable Camping Stoves XX1023, XX1023N XX1025, XX1026, XX1028, XX1029 XX1035 & XX1038 XX1025GD & XX1028GD Standard: AS 2658 -2008 - Amdt 3	PU PU PU P
7280	5.08	Campmaster, Kookaburra, Grillpro, Topstove, Fiesta, Falcon, Wild Country, Freetime, Festiva, The Stove, Sunshine, Campers Collection, Oztrail, Roman, Progaz, Escape, Gas Craft Portable Outdoor Camping Stove Models: CM1120, CM1120D, CM1130, CM1130D, CM1120GD	P
7798	3.12	Campmaster (CM), Falcon (FA), Festiva (FT), Fiesta (FI), Grillrite (GR), Oztrail (OZ), Wild Country (WC), Red Centre (RC), Progaz (PG), Escape (ES), Gas Craft (GC), Campers Collection (CC), Spinifex (AN), Roman (RM), Rough It (RI) Cast Iron Country Cookers Models: XX1081, XX1082, XX1083 Where the prefix XX stands for the brand name	U

Auscrown Pty Ltd

6327	10.02	Rambo & Bromic Portable Cookers Rambo Models: GB-01LP, GB-02LP & GB-03LP Bromic Models: CC100, CC200 & CC300 Standard: AS 2658 -2008- Amdt 3	P U P U
6429	6.03	Rambo, Auscrown & Bromic Cast Iron Ring Burners Auscrown & Rambo models: C20LP-R (1 Ring), C30LP-R (2 Rings), C40LP-R (3 Rings), C50LP-R (4 Rings) Bromic models: RB20 (1 Ring), RB30 (2 Rings), RB40 (3 Rings), RB50 (4 Rings) Standard: AS 2658 -2008 - Amdt 3	P U P U
8539	5.17	Auscrown & Bromic Single & Double Burner Outdoor Cooker Auscrown Models: CK107LP, CK203LP, CK801PG & CK802PG Bromic Models: DC100 & DC200 Standard: AS 2658 -2008 - Amdt 3	U U

Bromic Pty Ltd

8623	9.17	Bromic Freestanding Two Burner/Griller Cooker 552V-AUS Cooker - Lido Junior Model: 59L-2 Standard: AS 2658 -2008 - Amdt 3	P
------	------	--	---

Chinabest Home Appliance Co Ltd

7171	7.07	Best and Companion 2 Burner Portable Camping Stove with Oven Models: CS-01 & CS-01E Standard: AS 2658 -2008 - Amdt 3	U
------	------	--	---

Classic Homeware & Gifts Pty Ltd

8458	7.17	Classic Homes Single & Double Burner Outdoor Portable Stoves Models: CLAS1400 & CLAS1401 Standard: AS 2658 -2008 - Amdt 3	P
------	------	---	---

Flow Imports Ltd

8190	10.15	Freedom Camping & Zempire Camping Stoves Models: 0150801, 0150801NP, 0150802, 0150802NP, 0150803, 0150803NP Note: NP denote Non-Piezo Standard: AS 2658 -2008 - Amdt 3	U
------	-------	---	---

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS	
			N = Natural	P = Propane

B = Butane
U = Universal LPG
B/P= Mix of Butane/Propane

Galaxy Import & Export Co Pty Ltd

8228	11.15	Tiger Portable Hotplate Ring Burner Model: MAN-7H Standard: AS 2658 – 2008 – Amdt 3			P
------	-------	---	--	--	---

Garcima S.L

8130	2.15	Garcima, El Cid, La Barraca, +Gas - Portable Outdoor LPG Paella Ring Burners Models: 200, 400, 600 Stand sets for Model 400 – Set Tabarca & Set Andreu Model 600 – Set Ibiza Standard: AS 2658 -2008 - Amdt 3			P
8423	6.16	Garcima, El Cid, La Barraca, +Gas - Portable Outdoor Paella Ring Burners Models: 300, 500, 700 Standard: AS 2658 2008 – Amdt 3			P

Genesis Australia Corporation Pty Ltd

7216	10.07	Jumbuck Round Plate Barbecue Model: A160 Standard: AS 2658 -2008 - Amdt 3			U
------	-------	--	--	--	---

Gulistan Supermarket & Groceries

8248	11.15	Ignite 3 & 4 Burner Cookers Models: C3LPGB & C3LPGR Models: C4LPGB & C4LPGR Standard: AS 2658 -2008 - Amdt 3			P P
8503	4.17	Ignite Portable Cast Iron Burners CCGB1 - Single Country Cooker Burner CCGB12 - Double Country Cooker Burner CCGB3 - Triple Country Cooker Burner Standard: AS 2658 -2008 - Amdt 3			P P P

Hillbilly Camping Gear

6178	9.01	Bushking Combination Camp Cooker/Oven (Regulated Propane) Models: HB/K1 and HB/K2			P
------	------	--	--	--	---

Huedway Australia Pty Ltd

7800	10.11	Maxgas Portable Gas Cooker Model: MGAR2 Standard: AS 2658 -2008 - Amdt 3			P
------	-------	---	--	--	---

Maestre Family Food Pty Ltd

8570	9.17	Miguels Paella Pan Set - Paella Ring Burner Assembly Model: Q400 Standard: AS 2658 -2008 - Amdt 3			P
------	------	---	--	--	---

Oz Design Developments Pty Ltd

8095	8.14	OZ Design Portable LPG Hotplate Cooker Model: AT-402OZ, AT-502OZ Standard: AS 2658 -2008 - Amdt 3			P
------	------	---	--	--	---

Primus Australia Pty Ltd

4411	5.89	Companion, Kookaburra, Primus & Spinifex 2 & 3 Burner Camping Stove Companion Models: Comp2396, Comp202DL, Comp200, Comp202, Comp203 Kookaburra Models: ST1012, ST1023 Primus Models: 509012, 509023, 509034 Spinifex Model: 7027610			P P P P
6725	3.05	Companion and Kookaburra High Pressure Single Burner Stove Companion Model Comp208 Kookaburra Model ST1045			P P
8280	6.16	Companion Mega-Jet Outdoor Power Cooker Model: SGB04 Standard: AS 2658-2008 - Amdt 3			U
8389	10.16	Companion Single Burner High Output Cooker Model: COMP7012 Standard: AS 2658-2008 - Amdt 3			U
8382	5.17	Companion RB Series Cast Iron Ring Burners RB10 – Single Ring Burner RB20 – Single Ring Burner RB30 – Double Ring Burner RB40 – Triple Ring Burner RB50 – Quadruple Ring Burner Standard: AS 2658- 1988			P P P P P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS	
			N = Natural	P = Propane

B = Butane
U = Universal LPG
B/P= Mix of Butane/Propane

Primus Australia Pty Ltd Cont'd ..

8383	5.17	Companion GB Series Cookers GB100 – Single Framed Burner		P
		GB200 – Double Framed Burner		P
		GB300 – Triple Framed Burner		P
		Standard: AS 2658 - 1988		

Sitro Group Australia Pty Ltd

2995	8.79	Gasmate, Gasmaster, Jackeroo, Jumbuck & Excalibur 3 Burner Camping Stove Models 1305 & 3095		P
3165	10.80	Gasmate, Gasmaster, Jumbuck, Jackeroo and Excalibur Two Burner Portable Camping Stoves Models: 1095, 2095 and G2202 Standard: AS 2658 -2008 - Amdt 3		P
3710	12.83	Gasmate/Gasmaster/Jackeroo/Jumbuck & Excalibur Two Burner Stove and Griller Model: 1103 Standard: AS 2658 -2008 - Amdt 3		P
6787	8.05	Gasmaster, Gasmate, Jumbuck, Star, Del Terra, Coolabah Outdoor, Maxi Heat and Jackeroo Portable Barbecues Model: Cruiser G2017		P
7683	3.11	Gasmate & Jumbuck Cast Iron Ring Burner Gasmate RB Series Models: RB2, RB3, RB4 Jumbuck JRB Series Models: JRB2, JRB3, JRB4		P
7847	11.12	Gasmate Hot Ozi Portable Camping Barbecues Models: BQ2007, BQ2007-S		P
7916	11.12	Gasmate, Gasmaster, Jumbuck, Excalibur & Jackeroo Four Burner Portable Camping Stove Model: CS4095		P
7971	5.13	Gasmate, Jumbuck, Jackeroo, Gasmaster, Coolabah, Adventure Ridge & Excalibur Two & Three Burner Portable Camping Stove Models: CS2095, CS3095 & CS3195 AS 2658 – 2008 - Amdt 2		P
8177	4.15	Gasmate, Gasmaster, Jumbuck, Gascraft Single Burner Portable Camping Stoves Gasmate Models: CS170, CS175, CS170Y Gasmaster Model: CS170G Jumbuck Model: JB016-002 Gascraft Model: WH-16005 Standard: AS 2658 -2008 - Amdt 3		B B B B
8589	9.17	Gasmate & Gasmaster Single Burner High Pressure Portable Grill Model: BQ1076 Standard: AS 2658 -2008 - Amdt 3		P

HEATERS

Amalgamated Hardware Merchants Ltd

7006	10.06	Campmaster, Falcon, Festiva, Fiesta, Grillrite, Oztrail, Wild Country, Red Centre, Progaz, Escape, Campers Collection, Gas Craft, Spinifex, Roman & Rough It Models: CM1900 and CM1900D Model: CM1900U		P U
------	-------	--	--	--------

Primus Australia Pty Ltd

3023	10.79	Companion and Kookaburra Portable Radiant Heater Companion Model: COMP227 Kookaburra Model: HE012		P P
------	-------	---	--	--------

Sitro Group Australia Pty Ltd

4798	2.92	Gasmate, Gasmaster, Jumbuck, Jackeroo & Excalibur External Portable Heater Models: 3020B and 3020BPL Note: BPL denotes piezo ignition.		P
------	------	--	--	---

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS N = Natural P = Propane B = Butane U = Universal LPG B/P= Mix of Butane/Propane
-------------	----------------	-----------	--

CAMPING LANTERNS

Amalgamated Hardware Merchants Ltd

7158	7.07	Campmaster, Festiva, Grillrite, Falcon, Kookaburra, Wildcountry, Freetime, Fiesta, Roman, Oztrail, Red Centre, Progaz, Escape, Campers Collection, Gas Craft, Spinifex, Rough It Portable Camping Lanterns Models: CM1250, CM1250D, CM1550 and CM1550D	U
8158	3.15	Campmaster, Falcon, Festiva, Fiesta, Grillrite, Oztrail, Wild Country, Red Centre, Progaz, Escape, Campers Collection, Gas Craft, Spinifex, Roman, Rough It Single Burner Camping Lanterns Model: XX3150D^^ Note: 'XX' denotes unique Brand identifier '^^' refers to unique non-technical changes Standard: AS 2658 -2008 - Amdt 3	B

Primus Australia Pty Ltd

5624	11.97	Companion and Kookaburra Camping Lanterns Companion Models: COMP3112PL-200CP, COMP312, COMP3113PL-350CP and COMP313 Kookaburra Models: LA1012, LA1023	P P
------	-------	---	--------

Sitro Group Australia Pty Ltd

3232	6.81	Gasmate/Gasmaster/Jumbuck/Excalibur/Jackeroo Camping Lanterns Models: 2013 and 2013PL PL indicates Piezo Ignition	P
3289	5.82	Gasmate/Gasmaster/Jumbuck/Excalibur/Jackeroo Camping Lanterns Models: 2012, 2012PL	P

MISCELLANEOUS

Eccotemp Systems LLC

8023	11.13	External Portable Instantaneous Water Heater Eccotemp & Porta-Hot L5 Standard: AS 2658 -2008 - Amdt 3	PU
------	-------	---	----

EQUIPMENT FOR USE WITH BOTH DISPOSABLE CARTRIDGES AND REFILLABLE CYLINDERS

COOKERS and BARBECUES

Coleman Brands Pty Limited

7139	5.07	Coleman Two & Three Burner Portable Camping Stove Model: 5444 (Stainless Steel Burners Burners) Standard: AS 2658 -2008 - Amdt 3	P
------	------	--	---

Portadine International Pty Ltd

8402	8.16	PortaDine Portable LPG Barbecue and Hotplate Model: PB13 Note: For use with refillable & Non-refillable Propane Standard: AS 2658 -2008 - Amdt 3	P
------	------	---	---

Sitro Group Australia Pty Ltd

8074	10.14	Gasmaster, Gasmate, Jackeroo, BBQTEK, EPE, BBTEK100 & Jumbuck Portable Barbecues Model: JBBTEK100 Gasmaster, Gasmate, Jackeroo, BBQTEK, EPE & Jumbuck Model: BQ1075 Standard: AS 2658 -2008 Amdt 3	PU U
8075	9.14	Gasmaster, Gasmate, Jackeroo, Jumbuck, BBQTEK, EPE Portable Barbecues BBQTEK200 (Gasmaster, Gasmate, Jackeroo, BBQTEK, EPE) Orion (JBBQTEK200) (Jumbuck) Standard: AS 2658 -2008 - Amdt 3	PU PU

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS N = Natural P = Propane B = Butane U = Universal LPG B/P= Mix of Butane/Propane
-------------	----------------	-----------	--

EQUIPMENT FOR USE WITH DISPOSABLE CARTRIDGES

COOKERS and BARBECUES

Aber Holdings Ltd

7716	1.11	GasMate & Kathmandu Portable Gas Camping Stove Models: FMS 116, FMS 116T, KM 030-001, KM 030-002 (Tested with 80% Butane/20% Propane Canister)	B/P
		Gasmate & Macpac Portable Gas Camping Stove Model: FMS-300T (Tested with 75% Butane/25% Propane Canister) Standard: AS 2658 -2008 - Amdt 1	B/P

Amalgamated Hardware Merchants Ltd - Agent: AHM Group (Australia)

7614	3.10	Campmaster, Kookaburra, Grillpro, Topstove, Fiesta, Falcon, Wild Country, Freetime, Festiva, The Stove, Sunshine, Campers Collection, Oztrail, Roman, Progaz, Escape, Gas Craft, Spiniflex, Outdoor Portable Gas Stove Models: FMS-102, FMS-103, FMS-106, FMS-109 (80% Butane /20% Propane Mix) Standard: AS 2658 - 2008 - Amdt 2	B/P
------	------	--	-----

Amalgamated Hardware Merchants Ltd

7799	3.12	Campmaster (CM), Falcon (FA), Festiva (FT), Fiesta (FI), Grillrite (GR), Oztrail (OZ), Wild Country (WC), Red Centre (RC), Progaz (PG), Escape (ES), Gas Craft (GC), Campers Collection (CC), Spinifex (AN), Roman (RM), Rough It (RI) Cast Iron Ring Burners Models with attached Pan Support Frame: XX1089, XX1090 Stand Alone Models: XX1091, XX1092, XX1093, XX1094 Where the Prefix XX stands for the brand name	P U P U
8205	7.15	Campmaster , Wild Country, Festiva, Escape, Campers Collection, Oztrail, Progaz, Spinifex, Ridge Ryder, Wanderer, Mastergrill & Dune Single Burner Portable Cartridge Stoves XX2210, XX2210 RW, XX2210 S Notes: "XX" Denotes unique characters to identify the brand The following letters at the end of model code denote the following options. "H" = Heat transfer plate to butane canister "W" = Burner Windshield Standard: AS 2658 -2008 - Amdt 3	B
8420	7.16	Campmaster, Wild Country, Festiva, Escape, Campers Collection, Oztrail, Progaz, Spiniflex, Ridge Ryder, Wanderer, Mastergrill, Dune Double Burner Portable Cartridge Stoves Two Burner Stove model: XX 2240**** Two Burner Stove & Rectangular Aluminium Solid Plate model: XX 2240 SP**** For Use with Butane Disposable Cartridges Only Notes: 'XX' denotes unique characters to identify the brand **** represents miscellaneous characters to describe non-technical variations such as colour, packaging etc The following letters at the end of model code denote the following options 'W' = Burner windshield 'R' = Round BBQ plate Standard: AS 2658-2008 - Amdt 3	B B
8531	1.17	Campmaster, Wild Country, Festiva, Escape, Campers Collection, Oztrail, Progaz, Spinifex, Ridge Ryder, Wanderer, Mastergrill & Dune Single Burner Stove Model: XX 2215**** Standard: AS 2658 - 2008 -Amdt 3	B
8585	5.17	Campmaster, Wild Country, Festiva, Escape, Campers Collection, Oztrail, Progaz, Spinifex, Ridge Ryder, Wanderer, Mastergrill & Dune Single Burner Portable Stove with Cooking Pan Model: XX2218****	B

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS	
			N = Natural	P = Propane

B = Butane
U = Universal LPG
B/P = Mix of Butane/Propane

Amalgamated Hardware Merchants Ltd Cont'd ...

		Note: XX is replaced by characters applicable to brand. **** represents miscellaneous characters to describe non-technical variations. For use with non-refillable Butane Cartridges. Standard: AS 2658 – 2008 - Amdt 3 Also certified to GTRC Technical Guidance Bulletin #10	
8611	8.17	Campmaster, Wild Country, Festiva, Escape, Campers Collection, Oztrail, Progaz, Spinifex, Ridge Ryder, Wanderer, Mastergrill & Dune Single Burner Portable Camping Stove Models: XX 2215****, XX 2216**** XX is replaced by characters applicable to the brand. ****: represents miscellaneous characters to describe non-technical variations. For use with non-refillable Butane Cartridges. Also certified to GTRC Technical Guidance Bulletin #10 Standard: AS 2658 – 2008 - Amdt 3	B
8630	9.17	Campmaster, Wild Country, Festiva, Escape, Campers Collection, Oztrail, Progaz, Spinifex, Ridge Ryder, Wanderer, Mastergrill, Dune Double Burner Portable Cartridge Stoves Two Burner Stove Model: XX 2240**** Two Burner Stove & Rectangular Aluminium Solid Plate Model: XX 2240 SP**** Complies with GTRC Technical Guidance Bulletin #10 Notes: "XX" Denotes unique characters to identify the brand. **** represents miscellaneous characters to describe non-technical variations such as colour, packaging, etc The following letters at the end of model code denote the following options. "W" = Burner windshield "R" = Round BBQ plate Standard: AS 2658 – 2008 - Amdt 3	B B

Asialord Electric Appliance Co. Ltd

8484	5.17	FineFlame & Coleman 2 & 3 Burner Portable Camping Stove FineFlame Models: SG-208-96G, SG-208-96, SG-208-D, SG-208-CM, SG-203-01, SG-203-02, SG-203-03, SG-203-04, BBQ-136M, BBQ-169H, BBQ-169LM Coleman Model: SG-208-CM Note: For use with non-refillable Propane Canister Standard: AS 2658 – 2008 – Amdt 3	P P
------	------	---	--------

Cascade Designs Incorporated - Agent: Spelean Pty Limited

6088	1.01	MSR Single Burner Camping Stove Models: Pocket Rocket & Pocket Rocket 2 (Tested with 70% B & 30% P or 80% B & 20% P) Standard: AS 2658 – 2008 – Amdt 3	B/P
7302	9.08	MSR Reactor Portable Camping Stove Model: 11205 (For use with 70% B and 30 % P or 80 % B and 20% P)	B/P
8202	5.16	MSR Portable Camping Stove Model: Windburner (For use with 80% IsoButane / 20% Propane mix)	B/P

Char-Broil LLC

8543	3.17	Charbroil Single Burner Portable Barbecue Grill2Go X200 Model ID: YY401871-XX YY designates year XX designates accessories (internal factory identification codes) For use with non-refillable Propane cartridge Standard: AS 2658 – 2008 – Amdt 3	P
8545	3.17	Charbroil Single Burner Portable Barbecue Patio Bistro 180 – Model ID: YY601825-XX YY designates year XX designates package /accessories (internal factory identification codes) For use with non-refillable Propane cartridge Standard: AS 2658 – 2008 – Amdt 3	P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS N = Natural P = Propane B = Butane U = Universal LPG B/P= Mix of Butane/Propane
-------------	----------------	-----------	--

DHN Trading Import & Export Pty Ltd

8249	2.16	Namilux Single Burner Portable Camping Stove Model: NA-170AS Standard: AS 2658 – 2008 – Amdt 3	B
8394	8.16	Namilux Single Burner Portable Gas Grill Model: NA-24N Note: For use with Non-Refillable enclosed integral Butane Cartridges Standard: AS 2658 – 2008 – Amdt 3	B

Hark Enterprises Pty Ltd

8004	10.13	Hark Crab/Prawn Cooker Models: HK0511 & HK0516	P
------	-------	---	---

Katadyn Products Inc

7459	5.09	Optimus Portable Camping Stoves Models: Crux #42, Crux Lite #41 70% Butane/30% Propane Disposable Cartridges	B/P
------	------	--	-----

Magma Products Inc - Agent: Whitworth's Nautical World Pty Ltd

5450	8.98	Magma Marine Kettle 2 Series Barbecues Models: A10-105AU-1, A10-105AU-3, A10-205NZ-3 A10-115AU-1, A10-115AU-3 A10-215NZ-3 A10-205AU-1, A10-205AU-3 A10-207NZ-3 A10-215AU-1, A10-215AU-3 A10-217NZ-3 A10-207AU-1, A10-207AU-3 A10-217AU-1, A10-217AU-3 For use with Regulated Propane, Propane Canister or 80% Butane/20% Propane Canister NZ models suitable for ULPG Standard: AS 2658 -2008 Amdt 3	B/P
------	------	--	-----

Maxsun (Dalian) Co Ltd

8231	10.15	Maxsun, Auscrown & Osha Single Burner Portable Camping Stove Maxsun Models: MS-3800, MS-3800S Auscrown Models: AD98, AD99 Osha Model: OS-3800 For use with Butane Canisters Only Standard: AS 2658 – 2008 – Amdt 3	B B B
8408	8.16	Maxsun Single Burner Portable Camping Stove Model: MS-2800 For use with Butane Canisters Only Standard: AS 2658 – 2008 – Amdt 3	B
8550	5.17	Maxsun Single Burner Portable Cooking Appliance Model: MS-8 For use with non-refillable Butane Cartridge Standard: AS 2658 – 2008 Amdt 3 Complies to GTRC Technical Bulletin #10	B
8553	5.17	Maxsun Single Burner Portable Camping Stove Models: MS-2800 A & MS-2800 B For use with non-refillable Butane Cartridge Standard: AS 2658 2008 – Amdt 3 Complies to GTRC Technical Bulletin #10	B

MIT Limited

8222	8.15	Five Star, Road Tech & Gasmate Single Burner Portable Cartridge Stove Five Star Model: MIT-S1 Road Tech Model: TCA-107 Gasmate Model: CS170YD Note: 100% Butane Gas Disposable Cartridges Standard: AS 2658 -2008 - Amdt 3	B B B
------	------	---	-------------

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS	
			N = Natural	P = Propane
			B = Butane	U = Universal LPG
			B/P= Mix of Butane/Propane	

Primus Australia Pty Ltd

7137	5.07	Companion Portable Single Burner Camping Stove Models: Comp510 and Comp511 (Tested with 70% Butane and 30% Propane)		B/P
8369	10.16	Companion Single Burner Camping Stove Pro Nano X2 Cooking System Model: Comp10289 (73% Butane and 27% Propane) Standard: AS 2658 – 2008 – Amdt 3		B/P
8390	3.17	Companion Pro-Nano Single Burner Trekking Stove Models: COMP5601 & COMP5612 (75% Butane and 25% Propane) Standard: AS 2658 – 2008 – Amdt 2		B/P
8532	5.17	Companion Outdoor Portable Heater Models: COMP10556 & AD037M For use with non-refillable Propane cartridge Standard: AS 2658 – 2008 – Amdt 3		P

Sea To Summit Pty Ltd

6948	4.06	Jetboil Camping Stoves with Integral Cooking Vessel and Steel Trivet Accessory Models: Flash, Zip (Tested with 80% ISOButane/20% Propane gas disposable cartridge) Standard: AS 2658 -2003 - Amdt 3		B/P
7887	7.12	360 Degrees Portable Camping Stove Furno Stove Models: BL-100-B2 & BL-100-B2-A Tested with 80% IsoButane/20% Propane Gas Disposable Cartridge Standard: AS 2658 -2008 - Amdt 3		B/P
8212	8.15	Jetboil Camping Stove with Integral Cooking Vessel & Steel Trivet Accessory Models: Minimo, Sumo & MightyMo 80% Isobutane / 20% Propane Gas - (Disposable Cartridge) Standard: AS 2658 -2008 - Amdt 3		B/P

Sitro Group Australia Pty Ltd

5550	4.97	Gasmate, Gasmaster, Jumbuck, Excalibur and Jackeroo Single Burner Camping Stoves Models: 1157 and 1158PL (Tested with 80% Butane and 20% Propane) PL indicates Piezo ignition Standard: AS 2658 -2008 -Amdt 3		B/P
8478	1.17	Gasmaster, Jumbuck, Jackeroo, Excalibur, EPE & Gasmate Turbo Butane Stove & Pot Set Models: CS300 & CS310 75% Butane/25% Propane Standard: AS 2658 -2008 -Amdt 3		B/P
8556	5.17	Gasmate & Gasmaster Travelmate II Butane Camping Stove Model: CS400x x denotes model colour or brand changes Standard: AS 2658 -2008 -Amdt 3		B

Zhejiang Yongkang Jinyu Co. Ltd – Agent: Beyond Outdoor Pty Ltd

8334	3.17	Jinyu Single & Double Burner Portable Cooker Models: BDZ-155A (single burner) & BDZ-2x168 (double burner) Note: For use with non-refillable Butane cartridge Standard: AS 2658 -2008 -Amdt 3		B
------	------	---	--	---

CAMPING LANTERNS

Primus Australia Pty Ltd

7005	9.06	Companion Camping Lantern Models: Comp538 and Comp538N		B
7136	5.07	Companion Portable Camping Lantern Models: Comp515 and Comp516		B/P

Sitro Group Australia Pty Ltd

5549	4.97	Gasmate, Gasmaster, Jumbuck, Jackeroo & Excalibur Single Mantle Camping Lanterns Models 1114, 1114PL PL indicates Piezo Ignition 80/20 Butane/Propane Disposable Gas Cartridge Standard: AS 2658 -2008 - Amdt 3		B/P
7669	10.10	Gasmaster, Jumbuck, Jackeroo, Excalibur and Gasmate Single Mantle Camping Lantern Models: BL211 and BL211PL		B

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS N = Natural P = Propane B = Butane U = Universal LPG B/P= Mix of Butane/Propane
-------------	----------------	-----------	--

HEATERS

Sitro Group Australia Pty Ltd

8410	11.16	Gasmaster, Gasmate, Jumbuck, Jackeroo, Excalibar, Grilled, Spinifex & Coolabah Portable Heater Gasmaster GMBH80, Gasmate BH80, Jumbuck JBH80, Jackeroo KBH80, Excalibar XBH80, Grilled GBH80, Spinifex SBH80 & Coolabah CBH80 Standard: AS 2658 -2008 - Amdt 3	B
------	-------	--	---

MISCELLANEOUS

Chinabest Home Appliance Co Ltd - Agent: Primus Australia Pty Ltd

7577	11.09	Companion, Best, Adventuridge Portable Outdoor Camping Shower Companion Model: COMP800, COMP812 Best Model: PWH03, PWH03D Adventuridge Model: 2350	P P P
------	-------	---	-------------

DHN Trading Import & Export Pty Ltd

8395	9.16	Namilux Hand Held Gas Torch Model: NA-167 Note: For use with Non-refillable Butane Cartridges Standard: AS 2658 – 2008 – Amdt 3	B
------	------	---	---

Primus Australia Pty Ltd

7795	2.12	Companion Portable Outdoor Camping Shower Model: Comp825 (Aquacube Logic)	P
------	------	--	---

Sitro Group Australia Pty Ltd

8421	5.17	Gasmaster, Gasmate, Jumbuck, Jackeroo & Excalibur Butane Hand Held Torch Model: BT2000 For direct connection with 220g disposable Butane Cartridge Standard: AS 2658 – 2008 – Amdt 3	B
------	------	---	---

Thermacell Repellents, Incorporated

8568	8.17	Thermacell Mosquito Repellent Backpacker Model: THMRBP Tested with 70% Butane & 30% Propane Gas Consumption 1.1 g/h Standard: AS 2658 – 2008 – Amdt 3	B/P
------	------	---	-----

COMPONENTS

Austworld Commodities Pty Ltd Cont'd ...

LOGI

MANUAL SHUT- OFF VALVES (AS 4617)

NOTE 1: Valves shall be selected in accordance with Table 4.1 in AS 5601 (female parallel threads are only permitted in applications up to 100 kPa).

NOTE 2: Unless otherwise specified in the listings below, the temperature rating covered by AGA certification is from 0°C - 60°C.

TYPE 1 - ISOLATING VALVES

AAP Industries Pty Ltd

MAXIFLO, APPFLO

5965	6.00	Maxiflo, Appflo Manually Operated Shut-Off Valve (Ball Valve) Compression End Fittings - Type 1 Models: QAAP (3/8"), QAAP (1/2"), QAAP (3/4")	2500 kPa
		Temperature Range: 0°C to 60°C Standard: AS 4617 -2004 - Amdt 1	
6017	6.00	Maxiflo, Appflo Manual Shut-Off Valve-Type 1 Model: HC-210	2500 kPa
		Nominal Sizes: 1/4" (8mm), 3/8" (10mm), 1/2" (15mm), 3/4" (20mm), 1" (25mm), 1 1/4" (32mm), 1 1/2" (40mm), 2" (50mm), 2 1/2" (65mm), 3" (80mm) & 4" (100mm) Temperature Rating 0-60°C End Connections F x F, M x F to ISO 7 Pt 1 & 2 . Alternatively 3/4" (20mm) valves can have compression and nut and tail end fittings thread forms comply with ISO 7 Pt 2 Standard: AS 4617 -2004 Amdt 1	

Advanced Industrial Products Pty Ltd

VALGAS

8360	3.17	GASBV Manual Brass Ball Valves Sizes: DN 15, DN 20, DN 25, DN 32, DN 40 & DN 50	1050 kPa
		Temperature Range: 0°C to 60 Standard: AS 4617 -2004 Amdt 2	

All Valve Industries

CIM

5317	8.95	Type 1 Manual Ball Valves 8mm to 100mm NB 10G (F+F, 1/4 - 4"), 310G (F+F, 1/4 - 2"), 201G (M+F, 1/4 - 2"), 301G (M+F, 1/4 - 2"), 12G (F+F, 1/4 - 4"), 312G (F+F, 1/4 - 2"), 11G (F+F, 1/4 - 4"), 11G-CR (F+F, 1/4 - 2"), 201-12G (M+F, 1/4 - 2"), 301-12G (M+F, 1/4 - 2"), 406-12G (F+F, Underground adapted, 1/2 - 3") Suffix "G" denotes suitability for gas Rated Working Pressure: 0°C and 60°C	1050 kPa
		Connection end: M x F CGBV15 (15mm), CGBV20 (20mm), CGBV25 (25mm)	2100 kPa
		Connection end: Crimp PEX x Crimp PEX CGBV15F (15mm), CGBV20F (20mm), CGBV25F (25mm)	2100 kPa
		Connection end: Crimp PEX x F LGP15 (15mm), LGP20 (20mm), LGP25 (25mm), LGP32 (32mm), LGP40 (40mm), LGP50 (50mm)	2100 kPa
		Connection end: Copper press x Copper press LGP15F (15mm), LGP20F (20mm), LGP25F (25mm)	2100 kPa
		Connection end: Copper press x F WGBP15 (15mm), WGBP20 (20mm), WGBP25 (25mm)	2100 kPa
		Connection end: Copper press x Copper press WGBP15F (15mm), WGBP20F (20mm), WGBP25F (25mm)	2100 kPa

Austworld Commodities Pty Ltd

LOGI

6132	1.02	Manual Isolating Valves Type 1 W06F (6mm), W15F (15mm), W20F (20mm), W25F (25mm), W32F (32mm), W40F (40mm), W50F (50mm), W65F (65mm), W80F (80mm), W100F (100mm) GBV04 (4mm), GBV06 (6mm), GBV10 (10mm), GBV15 (15mm), GBV20 (20mm), GBV25 (25mm),	2100 kPa 2100 kPa
		Connection end: Copper press x F WBGP15 (15mm), WBGP20 (20mm), WBGP25 (25mm)	2100 kPa
		Connection end: Copper press x Copper press WBGP15F (15mm), WBGP20F (20mm), WBGP25F (25mm)	2100 kPa

		GBV32 (32mm), GBV40 (40mm), GBV50 (50mm), GBV65 (65mm), GBV80 (80mm), GBV100 (100mm), Connection end F x F G10 (10mm), G15 (15mm), G20 (20mm)	2100 kPa
		Connection end C x C LW15F (15mm), LW20F (20mm), LW25F (25mm), LW32F (32mm), LW40F (40mm), LW50F (50mm)	2100 kPa
		Connection end F x F W15M (15mm), W20M (20mm), W25M (25mm), W32M (32mm), W40M (40mm), W50M (50mm)	2100 kPa
		Connection end: M x F LG15F (15mm), LG20F (20mm), LG25F (25mm), LG32F (32mm), LG40F (40mm), LG50F (50mm)	2100 kPa
		Connection end: F x F LG15M (15mm), LG20M (20mm), LG25M (25mm), LG32M (32mm), LG40M (40mm), LG50M (50mm)	2100 kPa
		WB15F (15mm), WB20F (20mm), WB25F (25mm) WB15M (15mm), WB20M (20mm), WB25M (25mm)	2100 kPa
		Connection end: M x F H20G, H20G15, H20G2015, H20W15, H20W2015, H20W, H20FG - (20mm)	2100 kPa
		Connection end: C x F and C x Nut and Tail GP15 (15mm), GP20 (20mm), GP25 (25mm), GP32 (32mm), GP40 (40mm), GP50 (50mm)	2100 kPa
		Connection end: Copper press x Copper press GP15F (15mm), GP20F (20mm), GP25F (25mm), GP32F (32mm), GP40F (40mm), GP50F (50mm)	2100 kPa
		Connection end: Copper press x F GBV06M (6mm), GBV15M (15mm), GBV20M (20mm), GBV25M (25mm), GBV32M (32mm), GBV40M (40mm), GBV50M (50mm)	2100 kPa
		Connection end: M x F CGBV15 (15mm), CGBV20 (20mm), CGBV25 (25mm)	2100 kPa
		Connection end: Crimp PEX x Crimp PEX CGBV15F (15mm), CGBV20F (20mm), CGBV25F (25mm)	2100 kPa
		Connection end: Crimp PEX x F LGP15 (15mm), LGP20 (20mm), LGP25 (25mm), LGP32 (32mm), LGP40 (40mm), LGP50 (50mm)	2100 kPa
		Connection end: Copper press x Copper press LGP15F (15mm), LGP20F (20mm), LGP25F (25mm)	2100 kPa
		Connection end: Copper press x F WGBP15 (15mm), WGBP20 (20mm), WGBP25 (25mm)	2100 kPa
		Connection end: Copper press x Copper press WGBP15F (15mm), WGBP20F (20mm), WGBP25F (25mm)	2100 kPa

Austworld Commodities Pty Ltd Cont'd ...

LOGI

Connection end: Copper press x F W15LF (15mm), W20LF (20mm), W25LF (25mm), W32LF (32mm), W40LF (40mm), W50LF (50mm)	2100 kPa
Connection end: F x F EXTW15F (15mm), EXTW20F (20mm), EXTW25F (25mm), EXTW32F (32mm), EXTW40F (40mm), EXTW50F (50mm), EXTW65F (65mm), EXTW80F (80mm), EXTW100F (100mm)	2100 kPa
Connection end: F x F UW15F (15mm), UW20F (20mm), UW25F (25mm), UW32F (32mm), UW40F (40mm), UW50F (50mm)	2100 kPa
Connection end: F x F WB15FG (15mm), WB20FG (20mm), WB25FG (25mm)	2100 kPa
Connection end: F x F WB15MG (15mm), WB20MG (20mm), WB25MG (25mm)	2100 kPa
WB15FL (15mm), WB20FL (20mm), WB25FL (25mm)	2100 kPa
Connection end: F x F WB15ML (15mm), WB20ML (20mm), WB25ML (25mm)	2100 kPa
Connection end: M x F BWB15FG (15mm), BWB20FG (20mm)	2100 kPa
Connection end: F x F BWB15MG (15mm), BWB20MG (20mm)	2100 kPa
Connection end: M x F WB15C (15mm), WB20C (20mm)	2100 kPa
Connection end: C x F G15W (15mm), G20W (20mm)	2100 kPa
Connection end: C x C Temperature Rating: -20°C to 120°C Standard: AS 4617 – 2004 Amdt 2	

Brandoni SpA - Agent: Zetco Pty Ltd

6633 9.04 Brandoni Flanged Cast Iron Ball Valve B2.1 (Type 1)	1600 kPa
Sizes DN15, DN20, DN25, DN32, DN40, DN50, DN65, DN80, DN100, DN125, DN150, DN200 Rated Working Temperature: -20°C to 70°C Standard: AS 4617 – 2004 Amdt 1	

Bray Controls Pacific Pty Ltd

BRAY

6207 10.01 31 Series Lugged Body Butterfly Valves Models: 31020011010713, 31025011010713, 31030011010713, 31040011010713, 31050011010713, 31060011010713, 31020011063713, 31025011063713, 31030011063713, 31040011063713, 31050011063713 and 31060011063713 Resilient Seated 50, 65, 80, 100, 125 and 150mm 0°C and 100°C Standard: AS 4617 -2004 Amdt 1	1200 kPa
--	----------

Bromic Pty Ltd

SUPA-FLO

7423 3.09 Bromic Supaflo Ball Valves FL10 (3/8") BSP Flared Connection FL15 (1/2") BSP Flared Connection FL20 (3/4") BSP Flared Connection FL25 (5/16") BSP Flared Connection FL10 (3/8") SAE Flared Connection FL15 (1/2") SAE Flared Connection FL20 (3/4") SAE Flared Connection FC20 (3/4") Female x Nut & Tail Compression Connections FL-C20 (3/4") Flared x Nut & Tail Compression Connections Maximum Temperature Range 0°C - 60°C	2600 kPa 2600 kPa 2600 kPa 2600 kPa 2600 kPa 2600 kPa 2600 kPa 100 kPa 100 kPa
7425 3.09 Bromic Supaflo Ball Valves FF8 (1/4") Female x Female BSP End Connections FF10 (3/8") Female x Female BSP End Connections FF15 (1/2") Female x Female BSP End Connections FF20 (3/4") Female x Female BSP End Connections FF25 (1") Female x Female BSP End Connections FF32 (1 1/4") Female x Female BSP End Connections FF40 (1 1/2") Female x Female BSP End Connections FF50 (2") Female x Female BSP End Connections MF15 (1/2") Female x Male BSP End Connections MF20 (3/4") Female x Male BSP End Connections Maximum Temperature Range 0°C - 60°C	1050 kPa 1050 kPa 1050 kPa 1050 kPa 1050 kPa 1050 kPa 1050 kPa 1050 kPa 1050 kPa 1050 kPa 1050 kPa 1050 kPa 1050 kPa 1050 kPa 1050 kPa 1050 kPa 1050 kPa
7740 3.11 Supa-Flo Manual Shut-off Valve Type 1 Isolating Valve MF50 - M x F 3/4" (20mm) BSP FF50 - F x F 3/4" (20mm) BSP Temperature rating 0°C to 60°C	1050 kPa 1050 kPa

Bromic Pty Ltd

TH & BROMIC

7642 6.10 Manual Change-over Ball Valve Models: TWay, Bromic MWT 0°C to 60°C	2550 kPa
--	----------

Charm Vantage Ltd

REGLER

7930 4.13 Type 1 Manual Shut-off Valves Models: RL1288, RS1289 Temperature Range: 0°C to 120°C	100 kPa
--	---------

CMW BVA Valves Pty Ltd

CHALLENGER

5326 10.95 Butterfly Valve, Lugged and Wafer Body Sizes 50mm, 65mm, 80mm, 100mm, 125mm and 150mm @ 60°C Note: Wafer Body Valve must comply with requirement 3.3.5(b) AS 5601 – 2004	1050 kPa
7608 11.09 Manual Ball Valve Model: BRB Figure No #BLFF, BTFF, BLMF & BTMF M x F, F x F Temperature Range: 0°C to 60°C	1050 kPa
8434 7.17 Manual Butterfly Valve Model: BFLN	1050 kPa

CMW BVA Valves Pty Ltd Cont'd ...
CHALLENGER

Sizes: DN50, DN65, DN80, DN100,
 DN125, DN150, DN200
 Operating Temperature Range: -18°C to 100°C
 Standard: AS 4617 -2004 - Amdt 2

Dixon Asia Pacific Pty Ltd
DIXON

7213 9.07 BBVSTDxxxSS Manual Shut-off Ball Valves
 ART1170 Series 15mm, 20mm,
 25mm, 32mm, 40mm and 50mm 4140 kPa
 ART1180 Series 8mm and 10mm 4140 kPa

Eayuan Metal Industrial Co. Ltd
EMICO

8427 5.17 Type 1 Manual Shut-off Ball Valves
 EA-305 5000 kPa
 Sizes: DN8, DN10, DN15, DN20, DN25, DN32,
 DN40, DN50, DN65 & DN80
 Temperature range: 0°C to 60°C
 Standard: AS 4617 -2004 - Amdt 2

Elson Plumbing Manufacturing (Changzhou) Co. Ltd
ELSON

8350 8.17 Type 1 Manual Ball Valves
 722L Series F X F
 DN15, DN20, DN25, DN32, DN40,
 DN50 1050 kPa
 Product Code: 72220, 72225,
 72230, 72235, 72240, 72245
 722T Series F X F
 DN15, DN20 1050 kPa
 Product Code: 72271, 72272
 728L Series M X F
 DN15, DN20 1050 kPa
 Product Code: 72820, 728725
 728T series M X F
 DN15, DN20 1050 kPa
 Product Code: 72871, 72872
 732L Series F X F
 DN15, DN20, DN25, DN32,
 DN40, DN50 1050 kPa
 Product Code: 73220, 73225,
 73230, 73235, 73240, 73245
 732T Series F X F
 DN15, DN20 1050 kPa
 Product Code: 73271, 73272
 733L Series M X F
 DN15, DN20 1050 kPa
 Product Code 73320, 73325
 733T Series M X F
 DN15, DN20 1050 kPa
 Product Code: 73371, 73372
 Union Ball Valve M X M
 DN15, DN20 1050 kPa
 Product Code: 72781, 72782
 725G Series F X F
 DN15, DN20 1050 kPa
 Product Code: 72550, 72555
 727G Series OD X OD
 DN15, DN20 1050 kPa
 Product Code: 72750, 72755
 Union Ball Valve M X M
 DN15, DN20 1050 kPa
 Product Code: 72701, 72702
 725Y Series F X F
 DN15, DN20 1050 kPa
 Product Code: 72520, 72525
 727Y Series OD X OD
 DN15, DN20 1050 kPa

Elson Plumbing Manufacturing (Changzhou) Co. Ltd
ELSON Cont'd ...

Product Code: 72720, 72725
 740L Series Flare X Flare
 DN15, DN20 1050 kPa
 Product Code: 74005, 74010
 740T Series Flare X Flare
 DN15, DN20 1050 kPa
 Product Code: 74015, 74020
 735T Series Flare X Flare
 DN10, DN15, DN20 1050 kPa
 Product Code: 73515, 73520, 73525
 735LUP Series Press X Press
 DN15, DN20 1050 kPa
 Product Code: 73530, 73535
 735LFP Series Press X F
 DN15, DN20
 Product Code: 73560, 73562 1050 kPa
 735LPP Series Press X Press
 DN15, DN20, DN25, DN32,
 DN40, DN50 1050 kPa
 Product Code: 73580, 73582, 73584,
 73586, 73588, 73590
 735TLNP Series Press X FI Nut
 DN15, DN20 1050 kPa
 Product Code: 73570, 73572 & 73574
 Temperature range: -20°C to 100°C
 Standard: AS 4617 -2004 - Amdt 2

Flowserve USA Inc.
WORCESTER

3114 7.80 F44 Series Reduced Bore Ball Valve
 F59 Series Full Bore Ball Valve
 F44 Series Reduced Bore
 15 1/2" 05*44-*****Z***** 6900 kPa
 20 3/4" 07*44-*****Z***** 6900 kPa
 25 1" 10*44-*****Z***** 6900 kPa
 32 1 1/4" 12*44-*****Z***** 6900 kPa
 40 1 1/2" 15*44-*****Z***** 6900 kPa
 50 2" 20*44-*****Z***** 6900 kPa
 F59 Series Full Bore
 15 1/2" 05*59-*****Z***** 6900 kPa
 20 3/4" 07*59-*****Z***** 6900 kPa
 25 1" 10*59-*****Z***** 6900 kPa
 32 1 1/4" 12*59-*****Z***** 6900 kPa
 40 1 1/2" 15*59-*****Z***** 6900 kPa
 3rd Character '*' Designate Product Variation,
 i.e. 'A' = Antistatic, 'F' = Fire Tested To
 BS6755 Part 2.
 7th & 8th Characters '**' Designate Body and
 end Material, i.e. 44 = Carbon Steel, 66 = Stainless
 Steel
 9th & 10th Character '**' Designate Ball and
 Stem Material, i.e. 66 = Stainless Steel 316,
 6M = Stainless Steel 316 Ball and 17-4 PH
 Stainless Steel Stem.
 11th Character '*' Designates Seat Material,
 i.e. 'T' = Virgin PTFE, 'R' = 15% Glass Filled PTE
 13th Character onwards Designates the end
 connection options: 'SEN' = Threaded NPT, 'SET'
 = Threaded BSPT, 'SEP' = Threads BSPP, 'SWA' =
 Socket Weld Schedule 40, 'SWC' = Socket Weld
 Schedule 80,
 'BWA' = Butt Weld Schedule 40,
 'BWC' = Butt Weld Schedule 80
 Temperature range: 0° C to 60° C
 Standard: AS 4617 -2004 Amdt 1
 3115 7.80 Ball Valve
 F51/K51 Series ANSI Class 150 1900 kPa
 Models: 05*51 **66*Z 150150,
 07*51 **66*Z 150150, 10*51 **66*Z 150150,

WORCESTER

15*51 **66*Z 150150, 20*51 **66*Z 150150,
 30*51 **66*Z 150150, 40*51 **66*Z 150150,
 60*51 **66*Z 150150
 Note:
 3rd Character '*' Designates F, K Variation.
 6th & 7th Characters '**' Designate Body Material,
 I.E. 44= Carbon Steel,
 66 = Stainless Steel.
 10th Character '*' Designates Seat Material,
 I.E. T = PFTE, R = RPFTE
 Sizes 15 mm - 150 mm NB Flanged, Firesafe,
 Carbon Steel or Stainless Steel
 MWP 1900 kPa @ 60°C
 Standard: AS 4617-2004 Amdt 1

3116 7.80 Ball Valve
 F52/K52 Series ANSI
 Class 300 5000 kPa
 Sizes 15mm-150mm
 Models:
 05*52 **66*Z 300300, 07*52 **66*Z 300300,
 10*52 **66*Z 300300, 15*52 **66*Z 300300,
 20*52 **66*Z 300300, 30*52 **66*Z 300300,
 40*52 **66*Z 300300, 60*52 **66*Z 300300
 Note:
 3rd Character '*' Designates F, K Variation.
 6th & 7th Characters '**' Designate Body Material,
 ie 44= Carbon Steel, 66 = Stainless Steel.
 10th Character '*' Designates Seat Material,
 ie T = PFTE, R = RPFTE
 Sizes 15mm-150mm N.B.
 Temperature Range: 0°C - 60°C
 Standard: AS 4617/2004 Amdt 1

6821 7.05 F519, F529, F819 and F829 Series
 Full Bore Manual Ball Valves
 15mm - 40mm ANSI Flanged 150
 Raised Face, One Piece Body 1900 kPa
 Models: 05*519-*****Z150,
 07*519-*****Z150,
 10*519-*****Z150, 12*519-
 *****Z1515*519-*****Z150
 50mm-150mm ANSI Flanged 150 1900 kPa
 Raised Face, Two Piece Body
 Models: 20*819-*****Z150,
 30*819-*****Z150,
 40*819-*****Z150 &
 60*819-*****Z150
 15mm-40mm ANSI Flanged 300
 Raised Face, One Piece Body 5000 kPa
 Models: 05*529-*****Z300,
 07*529-*****Z300,
 10*529-*****Z300,
 12*529-*****Z3 &
 15*529-*****Z300
 50mm-150mm ANSI Flanged 300
 Raised Face, Two Piece Body 5000 kPa
 Models: 20*829-*****Z300,
 30*829-*****Z300, 40*829-*****Z300 &
 60*829-*****Z300
 3rd Character '*' Designates Standard
 Product Variation, i.e
 'A' = Antistatic, 'F' = Fire Tested To BS5351
 8th Character '*' Designates Body Material,
 i.e. '4' = carbon steel, '5' = low temperature carbon
 steel, '6' = stainless steel
 9th Character '*' Designates Ball Material,
 i.e '6' = Stainless Steel 316
 10th Character '*' Designates Stem Material,

WORCESTER

i.e '6' = Stainless Steel 316, 'M' = Stainless Steel
 17-4PH
 11th Character '*' Designates Seat Material i.e. 'T'
 = PFTE, 'R' = RPFTE
 12th Character '*' Designates Seal Material,
 i.e. 'T' = PFTE,
 'Z' = Graphite
 13th Character '*' Designates Thrust Seal Material,
 i.e. '7' = 25% RPTFE, 'R' = 15% RPTFE, 'X'
 = PEEK
 14th Character '*' Designates Secondary Stem
 Seal,i.e.
 'T' = PFTE, '7' = 25% RPTFE, 'R' = 15% RPTFE,
 '-' Not Available
 Temperature range: 0°C to 60°C
 Standard: AS 4617-2004 Amdt 1

Fluid System Technologies (ES) Pty Ltd

SWAGelok

3550 6.83 Manual Plug Valves
 Models: 2P4T, 4P4T, 6P4T, 6P6T,
 8P6T, 6P4T-MM, 8P6T-MM,
 10P6T-MM, 12P6T-MM, 2P4T4,
 4P4T4, 4P6T4, 8P6T4, 2P4T2, 4P4T2,
 8P6T2, 4P4T1, 4P4T5, 4P4T4-RT,
 8P6T4-RT
 Sizes 6mm, 8mm, 10mm, 12mm 3300 kPa
 MWP 3.3 Mpa @100°C

3551 6.83 Manual Shut-off Valves
 Sizes 3mm, 6mm, 8mm, 10mm,
 12mm, 18mm 3300 kPa
 Models: 41S1, 41S2, 42S4, 43S4,
 43S6, 44S6, 45S8, 45S12, 41S3MM,
 42S6MM, 43S6MM, 43S8MM,
 44S10MM, 45S12MM, 42F2, 43F2,
 43F4, 44F4, 44F6, 45F8, 43F4RT,
 44F6RT, 45F8RT, 43M4, 43M4-S4,
 42VCO4, 43VCO4, 42VCR4, 43VCR4, 44VCR8,
 45VCR8
 Stainless Steel Models: SS-41GS1, SS-41GS2, SS-
 42GS4, SS-43GS4, SS-43GS6,
 SS-41GS3MM,SS-42GS6MM, SS-43GS6MM, SS-
 43GS8MM, SS-42GF2, SS-43GF2,
 SS-43GF4, SS-43GF4RT, SS- 43GM4,
 SS-43GM4-S4, SS-42GVCO4, SS-43GVCO4, SS-
 42GVCR4, SS-43GVCR4
 MWP 3.3 MPa @ 100°C

3552 6.83 Ball Valves sizes 6mm, 8mm,
 10mm, 12mm, 18mm, 25mm, 32mm,
 38mm, 50mm 3300 kPa
 Swagelok or NPT
 Models: SS-62TF2, SS-62TF4, SS-63TF6,
 SS-63TF8, SS-65TF12, SS-65TF16,
 SS-67TF20, SS-67TF24, SS-68TF32,
 SS-62TF4RT, SS-63TF8RT, SS-63TF12RT,
 SS-65TF16RT, SS-65TF24RT, SS-67TF32RT, SS-
 63TM8L-GF8, SS-63TM12-GF8
 MWP 3.3 MPa @ 100°C

4586 7.90 Manual Shut-off Valves – Type 1
 Swagelok or NPT 2-Way
 Stainless Steel 41 000 kPa
 Swagelok or NPT 2-Way
 Brass Valves 2500 kPa
 Models: SS-83KF2, SS-83KF4,
 SS-83KF8, SS-83KS4, SS-83KS6,
 SS-83KS8, SS-83KS6MM, SS-83KS8MM,
 SS-83KS10MM, SS-83KS12MM,

Fluid System Technologies (ES) Pty Ltd Cont'd....**SWAGELOK**

SS-83XKF2, SS-83XKF4, SS-83XKS4,
 SS-83XKS6, SS-83XKS8, SS-83XKS6MM,
 SS-83XKS8MM, SS-83XKS10MM,
 SS-83XKS12MM
 Rated Working Temperature (-20°C to 120°C)

Forza Global Pty Ltd**STESSO PEX**

8399 9.16 Manual Shut-off Ball Valves to suit
 Multilayer PEX Piping Systems
 SCBV Series: 500 kPa
 SCBV16, SCBV20, SCBV25, SCBV32
 SCSNBV Series: 500 kPa
 SCSNBV2020, SCSNBV2520
 Temperature Range: -0°C to 100°C
 Standard: AS 4617 – 2004 Amdt 1

Fratelli Pettinaroli SpA - Agent: Gameco (NSW) Pty Ltd

6519 3.04 Pettinaroli Brass Bodied, Full Bore
 Manual Shut-off Ball Valves 500 kPa
 G50380715000, G50381015000,
 G50381515000, G50382015000,
 G50382515000, G50383215000,
 G50384015000, G50385015000,
 G50387015000 & G50388015000
 G50/1380715010, G50/1381015010,
 G50/1381515010, G50/1382015010,
 G50/1382515010, G50/1383215010,
 G50/1384015010 & G50/1385015010
 G50/2380715020, G50/2381015020,
 G50/2381515020, G50/2382015020,
 G50/2382515020, G50/2383215020,
 G50/2384015020 & G50/2385015020
 G51380715030, G51381015030,
 G51381515030, G51382015030,
 G51382515030, G51383215030,
 G51384015030, G51385015030,
 G51387015030, G51388015030
 & G513810015030
 G51/1380715040, G51/1381015040,
 G51/1381515040, G51/1382015040,
 G51/1382515040, G51/1383215040,
 G51/1384015040 & G51/1385015040
 G51/2380715050, G51/2381015050,
 G51/2381515050, G51/2382015050,
 G51/2382515050, G51/2383215050,
 G51/2384015050 & G51/2385015050
 G52380715060, G52381015060,
 G52381515060, G52382015060,
 G52382515060 & G52383215060
 G52/1380715070, G52/1381015070,
 G52/1381515070, G52/1382015070,
 G52/1382515070 & G52/1383215070
 G52/2380715080, G52/2381015080,
 G52/2381515080, G52/2382015080,
 G52/2382515080 & G52/2383215080
 T100IR370710400, T100IR371010400,
 T100IR371510400, T100IR372010400,
 T100IR372510400, T100IR373210400,
 T100IR374010400 & T100IR375010400
 G50, G51, G52 Series - F X F,
 AS 1722 pt 1 (ISO 7/1)
 G50/1, G51/1, G52/1 - F X M,
 AS 1722 pt 1 (ISO 7/1)
 G50/2, G51/2, G52/2 - F X M,
 AS 1722 pt 1 (ISO 7/1)
 T100IR - F X M, NPT
 Options: 054 spindle extension

Fratelli Pettinaroli SpA Cont'd...

G50 series lockable device (closed only)
 for G51* and T100IR
 T203 Series 34 kPa
 T203FL (3/8" flare x 3/8" flare,
 1/2" flare x 1/2" flare, 5/8" flare x 5/8" flare)
 T203FM (1/2" female x 1/2" flare)
 T204 Series 34 kPa
 T204FL (3/8" flare x 3/8" flare,
 1/2" flare x 1/2" flare, 1/2" flare x 3/8" flare,
 5/8" flare x 5/8" flare)
 T204FM (1/2" female x 1/2" flare, 1/2"
 female x 3/8" flare, 3/4" female x 5/8" flare)
 Temperature -20°C to 60°C
 Standard AS 4617-2004 Amdt 1

Global Supply Line Pty Ltd**APV (Australian Pipeline Valve)**

8137 11.14 Manual Ball Valves
 SLFSBVO1 (150LB & 300LB) Series
 Nominal sizes (mm)
 SLFSBVO1 (150LB) Series
 15, 20, 25, 32, 40, 50, 65, 80,
 100 1965 @ 38°C
 SLFSBVO1 (300LB) Series
 15, 20, 25, 40, 50, 65, 80, 100 5100@38°C
 Operating Temperature Range:
 0°C to 100°C
 Standard: AS 4617-2004 - Amdt 2
 8327 4.17 BV100 Series Ball Valves 13800 kPa
 Class 800 Full Bore
 Temperature Rating: 0 to 100°C
 Seat material: RPTFE
 Nominal sizes: DN15, DN20
 & DN25
 End connections: Threaded
 NPT or BSP, Socket weld (SW),
 Butt Weld (BW)
 Standard AS 4617-2004 Amdt 2

Global Supply Line Pty Ltd**JC**

8328 11.16 JC Manual Ball Valves
 515/530 Series (Class 150/300) See note
 715/730 Series (Class 150/300) See note
 Pressure rating: Class 150 - 2000kPa,
 Class 300 - 5100kPa
 Temperature rating: 0°C to 100°C
 Body material: Carbon steel (AIT)
 or Stainless Steel (IIT)
 Seat material: PTFE
 Nominal sizes: DN15, 20, 25, 40,
 50, 65, 80, 100, 150
 Standard AS 4617-2004 Amdt 1

Global Supply Line Pty Ltd**STARLINE SUPERSTAR**

7571 10.09 Ball Valves 7000 kPa
 Models: 11 & 21 Series
 (11 denotes full Bore,
 21 denotes reduced Bore)
 Full Bore DN 8, 10, 15, 20,
 25, 32, 40, 50, 65 & 80
 Reduced Bore DN 15, 20,
 25, 32, 40, 50, 65, 80 & 100
 End Connections
 Threaded Full/Reduced Bore all sizes
 Welded Full/Reduced Bore all sizes
 Flanged Full Bore DN15-80
 Reduced Bore DN15-100
 Temperature Rating 0 to 100°C

Global Valve Alliance - Agent: Australian Valve Group P/L
 6515 1.04 GVA BV Series Ball Valves
 BV15FL, BV20FL, BVQ20-20 2500 kPa
 QIK-U-Gas 90 kPa
 Temperature Range: 0°C to 60°C
 Standard: AS 4617-2004 Amdt 1

Industrial Fittings Sales (NSW) Pty Ltd
 7998 12.13 IFS Manual Shut-off Valve 1050 kPa
 Type 1 IFS
 Model Designation:
 Q11F-25T - ** 00F x F BSP FULL BORE
 Q21F-25T - ** 00M x F BSP FULL BORE
 **DENOTES SIZES (mm): 8, 10, 15, 20,25,
 32, 40 OR 50
 Q11F - 25T - ** A - 00F x F BSP FULL BORE
 Q21F - 25T - ** A - 00M x F BSP FULL BORE
 **DENOTES SIZES (mm): 8, 10, 15, 20, 25
 Operating Temperature Range: 0°C to 60°C
 Standard: AS 4617-2004 Amdt 1

ITAP SpA
 5256 5.95 ITAP "Berlin" ART 070 Series Male
 & Female Manual Ball Valves
 ART 070/072 (Female)
 & ART 071/073 (Male/Female)
 8mm-50mm 1050 kPa
 Temperature Range 0°C to 60°C
 6227 11.01 London Series Manual Isolating Valves
 Models: 066 (F/F), 067 (M/F) Sizes ¼" - 2"
 068 (F/F), 069 (M/F) Sizes ¼" - 1"
 266 (F/F), 267 (M/F) Sizes ¼" - 2" 1050 kPa
 Rated Working Pressure: 0°C to 60°C

J Blackwood & Son Ltd
 7657 6.10 JBS011 Full Bore Manual Ball Valve 1050 kPa
 Models: DN8 (8mm), DN10 (10mm),
 DN15 (15mm), DN20 (20mm),
 DN32 (32mm), DN40 (40mm),
 DN50 (50mm)
 Rated Working Temperature: 0°C to 60°C

Keefer Bros (Aust) Pty Ltd
KEEFER
 7431 12.08 Type 1 Ball Valve
 Models: BV 375/A ¾", 5/16",
 ½" UNF Flare 2600 kPa
 BV 375 - 7/16", - 24 UNF x ¼"
 BSPT end connections 2600 kPa
 2627 8.77 3100 Series Union Plug Valves
 Models: 3102, 3105, 3105/L,
 3105/R, 3128, 3128/L & 3128/R 7 kPa
 Note: 6mm, 8mm & 10mm
 Standard: AS 4617-2004 - Amdt 1

Keefer Bros (Aust) Pty Ltd
NOVASFER NV
 7108 5.07 Type 1 Ball Valve
 art 375/A - ½" UNF Flare 2600 kPa
 art 740 & art 745 - ¼", ¾", ½",
 ¾", 1", 1¼", 1½", 2" 2600 kPa
 F x F, M x F to AS 1722 Pt 1

Kempe Supply Group Pty Ltd
MARS
 7819 12.11 3 Piece Ball Valves
 88 (Non Firesafe Series)
 & 88F (Firesafe Series)
 Full Bore
 DN08, DN10, DN15, DN20, DN25 13790 kPa
 DN32, DN40, DN50 10340 kPa
 DN65, DN80, DN100 6895 kPa

Kempe Supply Group Pty Ltd Cont'd ...
MARS
 Reduced Bore
 DN15, DN20, DN25, DN32 13790 kPa
 DN40, DN50, DN65 10340 kPa
 DN80, DN100 6895 kPa
 Temperature Range: 0°C to 38°C
 Standard: AS 4617 -2004 Amdt 2

7820 12.11 Flanged Ball Valves
 Model: 91D-1F 1900 kPa
 DN15, DN20, DN25, DN40,
 DN50, DN65, DN80, DN100
 Model: 91D-2F 4965 kPa
 DN15, DN20, DN25, DN40,
 DN50, DN80, DN100
 Temperature Range: 0°C to 38°C
 Standard: AS 4617-2004 - Amdt 2

Linkware (Australia) Pty Ltd
LINKWARE
 7611 2.10 Brass Ball Valve
 Models: DN15, DN20,
 DN25, DN32, DN40, DN50 1050 kPa
 Rated Working Temp: -20°C to 80°C
 Standard: AS 4617-2004 - Amdt 1

Mayo Hardware Pty Ltd
BBQBUDDY OR GRILLMAN
 8569 8.17 Automatic Shut-off Valve & Leak
 Detector
 BBQbuddy Model:
 BBGSG 2600 kPa
 Grillman Model:
 GMGSG 2600 kPa
 Temperature Rating: -20°C to 60°C
 Standards: AS 4617-2004 - Amdt 2,
 AS 4621 - 2004 & AS 2473.1 - 2006

Metso Automation USA Inc
JAMESBURY
 6771 5.05 Manual Ball Valve
 Series 4000 6895 kPa
 A - 4# C D - E F G - H I
 Standard Port
 A - Size in inches (1/2, 3/4, 1, 1 ½, or 2)
 # - Body Style (A, C, F, G, H, M, Q, R, and S)
 C - Configuration (-, X)
 D - Special Service (-,N,O,C)
 E -- Body Material (22, 36)
 F - Ball and Stem Material (00, 36, HB,71)
 G - Seat and Seal materials (XT)
 H - Valve Model (B)
 I - Bolt/Nut style and grade (1, 2, 4, 5, 7, 8)
 Full Port
 A - Size in inches (1/2, 3/4, 1, or 1 ½)
 # - Body Style (B, D, J, K, L, N, P, T, and U)
 C - Configuration (-, X)
 D -Special Service (-,N,O,C)
 E -- Body Material (22,36)
 F - Ball and Stem Material (00, 36, HB,71)
 G - Seat and Seal materials (XT)
 H - Valve Model (B)
 I - Bolt/Nut style and grade (1, 2, 4, 5, 7, 8)
 6773 5.05 Manual Ball Valve
 Series 7150 & 7180 2000 kPa
 Series 9150 & 9180
 Series 7300 & 7380 5100 kPa
 Series 9300 & 9380
 Model code: ABC-D-EFGH
 Where:
 A: Size in inches (½, ¾, 1, 1½,

Metso Automation USA Inc Cont'd ...

JAMESBURY

- 2, 3, 4 or 6)
- B: Model series (7150, 7180, 7300, 7380, 9150, 9180, 9300 or 9380)
- C: Special construction (-, C, N, O)
- D: Construction (31)
- E: Body Material (36,22)
- F: Ball and stem material (00, 36, 71, HB)
- G: Seat and seal materials (XTZ)
- H: Bolt/Nut style and grade (1,2,4,5)
- Temp Range: -29°C to 66°C

Pentair Flow Control Pacific Pty Ltd

KEYSTONE

- | | | | |
|------|-------|--|----------|
| 3245 | 7.81 | F990, F611 & F612, GRW & GRL Series Type 1 Manual Shut-off Valve Series F990, Butterfly Valves Sizes 25mm-150mm Wafer Style Resilient Seated Butterfly | 900 kPa |
| | | Series F611 & F612 Butterfly Valves Sizes 40mm-150 mm Wafer & Lugged Style Resilient Seated Butterfly | 1000 kPa |
| | | Series GRW & GRL Butterfly Valves Sizes 50mm-150mm Wafer & Lugged Style Resilient Seated Butterfly | 1000 kPa |
| | | Rated Working Temperature 0°C to 60°C | |
| 8055 | 12.13 | Keystone Series 36 & 37 K Lok Butterfly Valves Carbon Steel | |
| | | Class 300, @ -29 to 38°C | 5110 kPa |
| | | Class 300 @ 60°C | 4940 kPa |
| | | Class 150 @ -29 to 38°C | 1960 kPa |
| | | Class 150 @ 60°C | 1890 kPa |
| | | Stainless Steel | |
| | | Class 300 @ -29 to 38°C | 4810 kPa |
| | | Class 300 @ 60°C | 4692 kPa |
| | | Class 150 @ -29 to 38°C | 1900 kPa |
| | | Class 150 @ 60°C | 1796 kPa |
| | | See Range: 50, 65, 80, 100, 125 & 150mm | |
| | | Connections: Wafer Flange & Lugged Flange | |

Pentair Flow Control Pacific Pty Ltd

K-BALL

- | | | | |
|------|------|---|-----------|
| 7338 | 7.08 | F180F & R180F Series Manual Shut-Off Valves | |
| | | F180F Series Full Bore Class 300 | |
| | | 15, 20, 25, 32, 40 mm, 50, 65, 80 mm | 5000 kPa |
| | | F180F Series, Full Bore Class 600 | |
| | | 15, 20, 25, 32, 40 mm | 10000 kPa |
| | | R180F Series, Reduced Bore Class 300 | |
| | | 15, 20, 25, 32, 40, 50, 65, 80mm | 5000 kPa |
| | | R180F Series, Reduced Bore Class 600 | |
| | | 15, 20, 25, 32, 40,50 mm | 10000 kPa |
| | | Temperature Range: 0 to 60°C | |
| | | Standard: AS 4617 – 2004 Amdt 1 | |

Pentair Flow Control Pacific Pty Ltd

KTM

- | | | | |
|------|------|--|--|
| 8548 | 7.17 | EB11 & EB12 Series Manual Shut-off Valves | |
| | | EB11 Series Full Bore | |
| | | Class 150 - 15mm, 20mm, 25mm, 40mm, 50mm, 65mm, 80mm, 100mm, 150mm | |

Pentair Flow Control Pacific Pty Ltd Cont'd ...

KTM

- Note: Class 150 - MWP – 1900 kPa, (Stainless Steel) & 1980 kPa, (Carbon Steel)
 EB12 Series Full Bore
 Class 300 - 15mm, 20mm, 25mm, 40mm, 50mm, 65mm, 80mm, 100mm, 150mm
 Note: Class 300 MWP – 4960 kPa (Stainless Steel), & 5170 kPa (Carbon Steel)
 Temperature rating -29°C to 60°C
 Standard: AS 4617 – 2004 Amdt 2

Pentair Flow Control Pacific Pty Ltd

RICHARDS

- | | | | |
|------|-------|--|-----------|
| 4933 | 11.92 | R711, R713 & R384 Series Type 1 Manual Shut-off Valves | |
| | | R711 Flanged Reduced Bore Class 150 | |
| | | 50, 80, 100 & 150mm @ 60°C | 2000 kPa |
| | | R713 Flanged Reduced Bore Class 300 | |
| | | 50, 80, 100 & 150mm @ 60°C | 5000 kPa |
| | | R384 3 Piece Reduced Bore Class 300 (1) | |
| | | 15, 20, 25, 32, 40 & 50mm @ 60°C | 6000 kPa |
| | | R384 3 Piece Reduced Bore Class 600 (1) | |
| | | 15, 20, 25, 40 & 50mm @ -5 to 95°C | 10000 kPa |
| | | Available with BSPT, NPT or Welded End Connections. | |
| | | All valves series available in Carbon Steel or Stainless Steel | |
| | | (1) Refer to manufacturer's specification sheets for seating options | |
| 5872 | 5.99 | R721 and R723 Series Flanged Full Bore Manual Shut-Off Ball Valves | |
| | | R721 Series Class 150 | 2000 kPa |
| | | 15mm, 20mm, 25mm, 40mm, 50mm, 80mm, 100mm & 150mm | |
| | | R723 Class 300 | 5000 kPa |
| | | 15mm, 20mm, 25mm 40mm, 50mm 80mm 100mm & 150mm | |
| | | Temperature Range 0°C to 60°C | |
| 7402 | 11.08 | R436 Series Manual Ball Valve | |
| | | Full Bore – 50mm, 80mm, 100mm | |
| | | Class 600, Type 1* | |
| | | Full Bore – 150mm – Class 600 | |
| | | Type 2** | |
| | | MWP 10316kPa @ -5 to 80°C | |
| | | (Carbon Steel bodied variants) | |
| | | MWP 10340kPa @ -5 to 38°C | |
| | | (Carbon Steel bodied variants) | |
| | | MWP 10340kPa @ -29°C | |
| | | (Carbon Steel bodied variants) | |
| | | MWP 10030kPa @ 150°C | |
| | | (Carbon Steel bodied variants) | |
| | | MWP 9930kPa @ -5 to 38°C | |
| | | (Stainless Steel bodied variants) | |
| | | MWP 9930kPa @ -29°C | |
| | | (Stainless Steel bodied variants) | |
| | | MWP 7700kPa @ 150°C | |
| | | (Stainless Steel bodied variants) | |
| | | Note: Specific pressure/temperature ratings listed are required to meet specific individual customer requirements. | |
| | | *denotes a "Type 1" valve, as opening & closing mechanisms are via lever | |
| | | ** denotes a Type 2 valve, as opening and closing mechanisms are via gearbox and hand-wheel. | |
| | | Available with Flange and Butt-weld end connections. All valves available in Carbon Steel or Stainless Steel | |

Pipe Couplings (A'Asia) Pty Ltd**PCA**

4961	3.93	Model 745/A Type 1 Manual Shut-off Valve Sizes 15mm-50mm Female	2600 kPa
------	------	--	----------

Plenty River Plumbing Pty Ltd

8132	10.14	PRP Manual Ball Valve - Type 1 PRP 5/16"	
		Temperature Rating = 0°C to 60°C Standard: AS 4617-2004 - Amdt 1	

Polix Export d.o.o - Agent: All Valve Industries Pty Ltd

7517	9.09	Polix KPC-G Series Ball valve KPC-G DN32, KPC-G DN40 KPC-G DN50, KPC-G DN65 KPC-G DN80, KPC-G DN100 KPC-G DN125, KPC-G DN150 & KPC-G DN200	1600 kPa
		Temperature Range: -20°C to 60°C Standard: AS 4617-2004 - Amdt 2	

Powerflo Solutions Pty Ltd**AUSTRAL**

4311	4.88	G2R Series Type 1 Isolating Manual Stainless Steel Valves G2R Sizes 10mm-25mm BSPT Female	13 790 kPa
		Sizes 32mm-50mm BSPT Female Standard: AS 4617-2004 - Amdt 1	10 340 kPa

6726	2.05	Fig. VF 730 and VF 733 Series Butterfly Valves Models Fig. VF 730 (50), VF 730 (65), VF 730 (80), VF 730 (100), VF 730 (125), VF 730 (150) – Wafer Body	1050 kPa
		Fig. VF 733 (50), VF 733 (65), VF 733 (80), VF 733 (100), VF 733 (125), VF 733 (150) Lugged Body	1050 kPa
		Ambient Temperature 0°C to 80°C Seat Material: NBR Disc Material: 316 S/S Standard: AS 4617-2004 -Amdt 1	

Primus Australia Pty Ltd**COMPANION**

8588	8.17	POL Gas Safety Valve Models: COMP10456 & POLGF001	2600 kPa
		Working Temperature Range: -20°C to 60°C Standards: AS 4617-2004 -Amdt 2, AS 2473.1 – 2006 & AS 4621 – 2004 Amdt 1	

Radius Systems Limited**AEON**

7773	8.11	Resilient Seat Gate Valve RSGV - Type A & B Type A - DN50, 80, 100, 125, 150 & 200 Gland Housing incorporated in bonnet casting Type B - DN80, 100, 150 & 200 Gland Housing bolted to bonnet Casting Maximum Temperature Range: -10°C to 60 °C	700 kPa
------	------	---	---------

Rifeng Enterprise Group Co Ltd**RIFENG/GAS PEX**

7563	8.09	Manual Shut-Off Ball Valves Q1/2F*1/2F-DN15(gas)	100 kPa
		Q3/4F*3/4F-DN20(gas)	100 kPa
		Q1/2F*1/2F(H)-DN15(gas)	100 kPa
		Q3/4F*3/4F(H)-DN20(gas)	100 kPa
		F5-Q1216*1/2F(H)-DN15(gas)	70 kPa
		F5-Q1620*3/4F(H)-DN20(gas)	70 kPa
		F5-Q1620*1620, F5-Q2025*2025	100 kPa
		F5-Q2632*2632, F5-Q3240*3240	100 kPa
		F5-Q4150*4150, F5-Q5163*5163	100 kPa
		F5-Q6075*6075	100 kPa
		F5-Q1620*3/4F	100 kPa
		Q1/2F*1/2F-DN15(gas) & Q3/4F*3/4F-DN20 (gas) – F x F Q1/2F*1/2F(H)-DN15(gas) & Q3/4F*3/4F(H)- DN20(gas) – F x loose nut & tail F5-Q1216*1/2F(H)-DN15(gas) F5-Q1620*3/4F(H)-DN20(gas) – loose nut & tail x Gas Pex pipe joint fitting F5-Q1620*1620, F5-Q2025*2025 F5-Q2632*2632, F5-Q3240*3240, F5-Q4150*4150, F5-Q5163*5163, F5-Q6075*6075 – Gas Pex pipe joint fitting x Gas Pex pipe joint fitting F5-Q1620*3/4F - Gas Pex pipe joint fitting x F Contact manufacturer for further installation details. Temperature Range: -20 to 120°C Standard: AS 4617-2004 - Amdt 2	

RIV Rubinetterie Italiane Velatta SpA**RIV**

5953	3.00	Professional Type 1 Manual Shut-off Valves Sizes 1/4" (8 mm) - 4" (100 mm) Brass FxF, MxF and MxM with Threads to ISO7/1	1050 kPa
		Standard: AS 4617-2004 Amdt 1	

Rubinetterie Utensilerie Bonomi SRL**RUB**

5244	3.95	S84 & S24 Manual Shut-off Valves S84 & S84GW - [F/F & M/F] NB 1/4" (8mm), 5/8" (10mm), 1/2" (15mm), 3/4" (20mm), 1" (25mm), 1 1/4" (32mm), 1 1/2" (40mm) & 2" (50mm)	2100 kPa
		S24 - [F/F] NB 1/2" (15mm), 3/4" (20mm), 1" (25mm), 1 1/4" (32mm), 1 1/2" (40mm), 2" (50mm)	2100 kPa
		S84 - [F/F & M/F] NB 2 1/2" (65mm), 3" (80mm) & 4" (100mm)	1500 kPa
		Note: Various thread forms available in accordance to AS ISO 7.1 Temperature Rating: 0 to 60°C	

SCE Technology (Ningbo) Co Ltd - Agent: Reece Pty Ltd**EAGLE OR DURA**

6928	3.06	Type 1 Full Bore Manual Shut-off Valve Models: S0207G-15, S0207G-20, S0207G-25, S0207G-32, S0207G-40, S0207G-50, S0207GBH-15, S0207GBH-20 S0208GBH-15, S0208GBH-20	2100 kPa
		Note: Type 1 Temperature Range: -20°C to 70°C	
7008	9.06	S0271 Series Reduced Bore Ball Valve – Type 1 S0271G-15, S0271G-20	2100 kPa
		Temperature Range: -20°C to 70°C	

Seven Universe Industrial Co Ltd**SU**

6853	10.05	Manual Shut-Off Valve Model AX00B0 Rated Temp. Range: 0°C to 120°C	7 k Pa
------	-------	--	--------

Tun Engineering Pty Ltd**NV**

5826	2.99	Type 1 Manual Shut-off Valves Model: 5/16BV. Temperature Range 0°C to 150°C	1050 kPa
------	------	---	----------

Valvosanitaria Bugatti Spa**BUGATTI**

6598	6.04	Full Bore Ball Valves Model Art - 2 Piece, Brass Body 412, 413, 475, 476, 477, 478 Connections: BSPP/BSPT/NPT Temperature -20°C to 60°C	2100 kPa
6717	2.05	Art 461 and 462 Ball Valves ½" x ¾", ¾" x ¾", ¾" x 1" and 1" x 1" Thread Forms: BSPP, NPT Thread forms BSPT Ambient Temperature -20°C to 60°C	100 kPa 500 kPa
6621	9.04	Type 1 Ball Valves Art 360, 3/8", ½" and ¾" Full Bore, Compression End Connection Temperature Rating: -20°C to 60°C Standard: AS 4617 -2004 - Amdt 1	1050 kPa
7473	6.09	ISO 7.1 Threaded Female x Female Connections Models: 636 & 636DR (15mm, 20mm, 25mm, 32mm, 40mm & 50mm) Models: 611DR (15mm, 20mm, 25mm, 32mm, 40mm & 50mm) Models: 638 & 638DR (15mm, 20mm & 25mm) ISO 7.1 Threaded Male x Female Connections Models: 656 & 656DR (15mm, 20mm, 25mm, 32mm, 40mm & 50mm) Models: 658 & 658DR (15mm, 20mm & 25mm) Notes: 636, 636DR, 656 & 656DR series have alternative lockable handles Temperature Range: 0°C to 60°C Standard: AS 4617-2004 - Amdt 1	2100 kPa 2100 kPa 2100 kPa 2100 kPa
8281	4.16	Type 1 Ball Valve Model: 85000211 (DN 15) (½" x ¾") Temperature Range: -20°C to 60°C Standard: AS 4617-2004 - Amdt 1	2600kPa

Valvulas Arco, SL**ARCO**

5587	10.97	Mino 2000 and Universal Series Full Bore Ball Valves Mino 2000 Series Internal Thread 3/8", ½", ¾", 1" 1/4", 1½", 2", 2½" External and Internal Thread ¾" x ½", ½" x ½", ¾" x ¾" Mino Universal Series Internal Thread ½", ¾", 1", 1¼", 1½", 2"	2100 kPa 2100 kPa
5592	10.97	Mino 2000 Series Full Bore Ball Valve Sizes ½" and ¾" Compression Standard: AS 4617 -2004 - Amdt 1	2100 kPa

Yong Xiang Copper Products (Aust) Pty Ltd**H**

7914	7.12	Manually Operated Shut-off Valve Type 1 – H 216 Series 216 - DN6, DN8, DN10, DN15, DN20, DN25, DN32, DN40, DN50, DN65, DN80, DN100 216T - DN8, DN10, DN15, DN20 216TMF - DN8, DN10, DN15, DN20, DN25 216MFLS - DN20, DN25 216LS - DN20 216LMF - DN15, DN20, DN25 216A - DN15, DN20, DN25, DN32, DN40, DN50 2302 - DN15, DN20 2302A - DN15 Temperature Range: 0°C to 60°C Standard: AS 4617 – 2004 – Amdt 1	2500 kPa
------	------	---	----------

Zetco Valves Pty Ltd**TOPIC, ZETCO, HYFLO, LOGIC, BONGAS,
BONVAL/BONVAL DR, ZETCO/ENOLGAS**

3877	12.84	Type 1 Manual Shut-off Valves Topic, Zetco, Hyflo 8mm-100mm Full Bore with FxF and MxF configurations Logic - 6mm-50mm Full Bore with FxF configuration Bongas - 15mm-50mm Reduced Bore with FxF configuration Topic* Zetco* 15mm-25mm Topic, Zetco, 4N Products 20mm Full Bore with Compression pipe union x external parallel thread for specific purpose Bonval/Bonval DR (Lever or T handle) Bonval 553x Series DN8, DN10, DN15, DN20, DN25, DN32, DN40, DN50, DN65, DN80 Bonval DR 555x Series DN8, DN10, DN15, DN20, DN25, DN32, DN40, DN50, DN65, DN80 Zetco/Enolgas Zetco 5711016/Enolgas R1210T66, PN16, PEX SLEEVE - DN16 Zetco 5711020/Enolgas R1210T68, PN16, PEX SLEEVE - DN20 Zetco 5721016/Enolgas R1212T66, PN16, PEX CRIMP - DN16 Zetco 5721020/Enolgas R1212T68, PN16, PEX CRIMP - DN20 *Model incorporates a pressure test point Standard: AS 4617 – 2004 - Amdt 2	2100 kPa 1050 kPa 1050 kPa 2100 kPa 1600 kPa 1600 kPa 1600 kPa 1600 kPa
------	-------	---	--

Zetco Valves Pty Ltd**EFFEBI**

5301	7.95	Type 1 Manual Shut-off Valves Comet, Hyflo, Prestige, Total, Isis, Venus, Olympic, Triflux, Delta, Miniball, Zetco Manual Shut-Off Isolating Valves Zetco, Comet, Hyflo Series 1007 ¼", 3/8", ½", ¾", 1", 1¼", 1½", 2", 2½", 3" & 4" (F x F Full Bore, lockable lever) Series 1008 ¼", 3/8", ½", ¾", 1", 1¼", 1½" & 2" (M x F Full Bore, lockable lever) Series 1050	2100 kPa
------	------	---	----------

Zetco Valves Pty Ltd Cont'd

EFFEBI

1/4", 3/8", 1/2", 3/4", 1", 1 1/4", 1 1/2", 2", 2 1/2", 3" & 4" (F x F Full Bore, lever)	
Series 1051	
1/4", 3/8", 1/2", 3/4", 1", 1 1/4", 1 1/2" & 2" (M x F Full Bore, lever)	
Series 1052	
1/4", 3/8", 1/2", 3/4" & 1" (F x F Full Bore, T handle)	
Series 1053	
1/4", 3/8", 1/2", 3/4" & 1" (M x F Full Bore, T handle)	
Series 1031	
3/8", 1/2" & 3/4" (Flared BSP Full Bore, T handle)	
Series 1032	
1/2" & 3/4" (F x Flared BSP Full Bore, T handle)	
Series 1033	
1/2" & 3/4" (Flared BSP Full Bore, lever)	
Series 1160	
1/4", 3/8", 1/2", 3/4", 1", 1 1/4", 1 1/2", 2", 2 1/2", 3" & 4" (F x F Full Bore, lockable lever, chrome plated)	
Series 1163	
1/4", 3/8", 1/2", 3/4", 1", 1 1/4", 1 1/2", 2", 2 1/2", 3", 4" (F x F Full Bore, stainless steel lockable lever, nickel plated)	
Series 1205	
3/8", 1/2", 3/4" (Flared BSP Full Bore, nickel plated)	
Series 1306	
5/16", 1/2", 3/4" (Flared SAE Full Bore)	
Series 2501	
1/4", 3/8", 1/2", 3/4", 1", 1 1/4", 1 1/2", 2", 2 1/2", 3", 4" (F x F Full Bore, underground adaptor, nickel plated)	
Series 2505	
1/4", 3/8", 1/2", 3/4", 1", 1 1/4", 1 1/2", 2", 2 1/2", 3", 4" (F x F Full Bore, underground adaptor)	
Zetco, Comet	1050kPa
Series 1307	
1/2", 3/4" (F x Flared BSP Full Bore, nickel plated)	
Series 1308	
1/2", 3/4" (M x Flared BSP Full Bore, nickel plated)	
Prestige	1050 kPa
1" (M x F Reduced Bore)	
Total	1050kPa
Series 2401	
1/8", 1/4", 3/8", 1/2", 3/4", 1", 1 1/4", 1 1/2", 2", 2 1/2", 3" (F x F Full Bore)	
Isis	2100kPa
Series 1001	
1/4", 3/8", 1/2", 3/4", 1", 1 1/4", 1 1/2", 2", 2 1/2", 3", 4" (F x F Full Bore, lever)	
Series 1002	
1/4", 3/8", 1/2", 3/4", 1" (F x F Full Bore, T handle)	
Series 1003	
1/2", 3/4", 1", 1 1/4", 1 1/2", 2" (M x F Full Bore, lever)	
Series 1004	
1/2", 3/4", 1" (M x F Full Bore, T handle)	
Venus	1050kPa
1/4", 3/8", 1/2", 3/4", 1", 1 1/4", 1 1/2", 2", 2 1/2", 3", 4" (F x F Full Bore)	
3/8" (M x F Full Bore)	
Olympic	1050kPa
3/4", 1", 1 1/4", 1 1/2", 2", 2 1/2", 3", 4" (Flanged Full Bore)	
Triflux	1050kPa
Series 2210	
1/4", 3/8", 1/2", 3/4", 1", 1 1/4", 1 1/2", 2" (T Port F x F x F Full Bore, nickel plated)	
Series 2211	

Zetco Valves Pty Ltd Cont'd

EFFEBI

1/2", 3/4", 1", 1 1/4", 1 1/2", 2" (L Port F x F x F Full Bore, nickel plated)	
Delta	1050kPa
Series 2205	
1/4", 3/8", 1/2", 3/4", 1", 1 1/4", 1 1/2", 2" (Diverting Valve F x F x F Full Bore, nickel plated)	
Miniball	1050kPa
Series 1041	
1/8", 1/4", 3/8", 1/2" (F x F Reduced Bore, nickel plated)	
Series 1042	
1/8", 1/4", 3/8", 1/2" (M x F Reduced Bore, Nickel plated)	
Zetco	2100kPa
Series 1330	
1/2", 3/4", 1/2" x 3/4" (Flared compression x loose nut and tail, nickel plated)	
Series 1331	
1/2", 3/4" (F x loose nut & tail, nickel plated)	
Series 1362	
1/2", 3/4", 1/2" x 3/4" (Flared SAE x loose nut & tail, nickel plated)	
3/4" (M x loose nut and tail)	
Filter Isis	2100kPa
Series 1020	
1/2", 3/4", 1" (F x F, lever)	
Series 1023	
1/2", 3/4", 1" (F x F, T handle)	
Series 1170	
3/4" (F x N&T, nickel plated)	
Zetco, Isis (Press Fit end type series)	2100kPa
Series 6200	
1/2", 3/4", 1", 1 1/4", 1 1/2", 2" (Press x Press Full Bore, lever)	
Series 6201	
1/2", 3/4", 1", 1 1/4", 1 1/2", 2" (Press x F Full Bore, lever)	
Series 6202	
1/2", 3/4", 1", 1 1/4", 1 1/2", 2" (Press x M Full Bore, lever)	
Series 6203	
1/2", 3/4", 1" (Press x Press Full Bore, T handle)	
Series 6204	
1/2", 3/4", 1" (Press x F Full Bore, T handle)	
Series 6205	
1/2", 3/4", 1" (Press x M Full Bore, T handle)	
Series 6302	
1/2", 3/4", 1/2" x 3/4" (Press x N&T)	
Rated Working Temp: 0°C to 60°C	
except Zetco and Isis "Press Fit" series: -20°C to 100°C.	
Standard: AS 4617 -2004 - Amdt 1	

Zetco Valves Pty Ltd

ENOLGAS

4973	1.94	Omega Type 1 Manual Shut-off Valve Ball Valve DN 15 x 20 (Type 1)	
		Temperature 0°C to 60°C	1050 kPa

Zetco Valves Pty Ltd

ZETCO

8265	4.16	Manual Shut-off Valve Type 1 Series 4410 BSP Threads & 4430 NPT Threads DN 8 – DN100	
		TC-125A 8mm (1/4"), TC-125A 10mm (3/8")	
		TC-125A 15mm (1/2"), TC-125A 20mm (3/4")	
		TC-125A 25mm (1"), TC-125A 32mm (1 1/4")	

Zetco Valves Pty Ltd Cont'd ...**ZETCO**

TC-125A 40mm (1½"), TC-125A 50mm (2")
 TC-125A 65mm (2½"), TC-125A 80mm (3")
 TC-125A 100mm (4")
 Temperature -20°C to 60°C 4000 kPa
 Standard: AS 4617 - 2004 - Amdt 1

Zhejiang Aosker Fluid Control Co. Ltd**AOSKER**

8066 3.14 Manual Shut-off valves
 ASK.1001
 DN15, DN20, DN25, DN32, DN40, DN50
 ASK.1002, ASK.1004
 DN15, DN20
 ASK.1003, ASK.32002, ASK.32004,
 ASK.33002, DN15
 Temperature Range: 0°C to 110°C
 Standard: AS 4617-2004 - Amdt 1

Zhejiang Double-Lin Valves Co Ltd**DOUBLE-LIN**

7595 11.09 Type 1 Ball Valves
 ½" Thread ends
 Models: LL10, LL1071, LL1072, 800 kPa
 LL1073, LL1074, LL1077A,
 LL1092A, LL1093A, LL1146
 ½" & ¾" Compression ends
 Model: LL1283 2600 kPa
 Temperature Range: -10°C to 80°C
 Standard: AS 4617 -2004 - Amdt 1

Zhejiang E Leader Industrial Co Ltd**EL**

8232 10.15 Type 1 Ball Valves with 20mm
 Pexal Tubing Connections
 Model: LL1293 500 kPa
 Rated Working Temperature: 0°C + 60°C
 Standard: AS 4617 - 2004 - Amdt 1

TYPE 2 - APPLIANCE CONTROL VALVES**Alpha Brass Controls Inc -Agent: System Control Eng. P/L****ALPHA BRASS**

7468 4.09 Appliance Control Valve
 A17 Series:
 A17 3.5 kPa
 AR19 Series: 3.5 kPa
 AR19, AR19-2, AR19-3, AR19-4,
 AR19-5000, AR19-10078
 A23 Series: 3.5 kPa
 A23-SB, A23-SPT, A23-IMP, A23-JD,
 A23-JPT, A23-G1
 AW5 Series: 3.5 kPa
 AW5-1, AW5-2, AW5-3
 AW10 Series: 3.5 kPa
 AW10-1, AW10-2, AW10-4
 AW20 Series: 3.5 kPa
 AW20, AW20-T1, AW20-T2
 AW50 SERIES 6.5 kPa
 A50, A50F, A50-W
 Temperature Range: 0°C to 125°C
 Standard: AS 4617 -2004 -Amdt 1

Bromic Pty Ltd**BROMIC**

3496 3.83 Domestic Appliance and Barbecue
 Control Valves Models MP100, MP101,
 MP103, MP104, MP105, and MP106 7 kPa
 Temperature Range 0°C to 120°C

Bromic Pty Ltd Cont'd ...**BROMIC**

7746 7.11 Domestic Appliance and Barbecue/Grill
 Gas Control Valve BR-2 7 kPa
 Note: Max Working Temperature 120 °C

Bromic Pty Ltd**PINTOSSI**

4062 5.86 Commercial Appliance Control Valves
 Models: 20N, 21N, 22N, 23N 7 kPa
 Models: 20S, 21S, 22S and
 23S (Combined with Flame Safeguard) 7 kPa
 Temperature Range 0°C to 125°C
 Standard: AS 4617 - 2004 - Amdt 2

GLG Australia Pty Ltd

6070 10.00 Clamp on Rail Cocks Type 2
 Models T-03, T-04 & T-07 with "Flame
 Throwing" Piezo Ignition Device 7 kPa

Grand Mate Co Ltd**GRAND MATE**

7648 5.10 Appliance Control Valve - Type 2 7 kPa
 GM (700, 740, 742, 746, 749)
 (C, D, E) (H)
 GM (710, 711, 731, 732, 761, 762,
 791, 792) (A, L, LA) (H)
 GM (701, 760, 770, 780, 790) (T) (H)
 Note: C - for use with 19mm pipe;
 D - for use with 22mm pipe;
 E - for use with 25.4mm pipe; A - Ears;
 L - Long Body; LA - Long Body and Ears;
 T - Bolt-on inlet for use on square manifold
 tubing;
 H - Aluminium Body employed.
 Temperature Rating 0°C to 150°C

Guangdong Chant Group Inc**CHANT**

5577 9.97 Clamp On Rail Cocks - Type 2
 Models C-01 and C-02 Std Version 7 kPa
 Models C-03, C-04 & C-06 with Flame
 Throwing and Piezo Ignition Device 7 kPa
 Model C-05 Std Version with ¼" Flare
 Outlet 7 kPa
 Models C-03A and C-04A with Flame
 Throwing Ignition and Adjustable Turndown
 C-02A (CK-845D6) with 45 degree
 outlet and piezo ignition 7 kPa
 Standard: AS 4617 -2004 -Amdt 1
 6701 11.04 Control Valves
 Models: K-845D4 and CK-845D1 7 kPa
 7193 12.07 Appliance Control Valve
 Models: K-819D, CK-819D,
 K-815D 7 kPa
 Standard: AS 4617 -2004 -Amdt 1
 7333 6.08 Appliance Control Gas Valve
 Models: K-890D8, K-80D12,
 K-80D12A 7 kPa
 Standard: AS 4617 -2004 -Amdt 1

Keefer Bros (Aust) Pty Ltd**KEEFER**

2142 2.64 Type 2 Appliance Control Valves 7 kPa
 KB-XXXX
 KB = Keefer Bros
 XXX = Valve Number (1 to 999)
 A = 'A' Series Appliance Control Valves
 2143 10.65 'B' Series Type 2 Appliance Control
 Valves 7 kPa
 KB - XXXB

Keefer Bros (Aust) Pty Ltd Cont'd ...**KEEFER**

		KB = Keefer Bros	
		XXX = Valve Number (1 to 999)	
		B = 'B' Series Appliance Control Valves	
2144	11.61	Type 1 Pilot Control Valve	7 kPa
		Pilot Tap Series – PT Series Pilot Cocks	
		Note: All models Prefixed by PT	
		10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18,	
		19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 30,	
		31, 32, 33, 40, 41, 42, 43, 45, 46	
		Standard: AS 4617 -2004 Amdt 1	
6511	10.03	Type 2 Appliance Control Valve with/without Pilot Take-Off	
		KB-P60 and KB-N60	7 kPa
		Temperature 100°C	
		Standard: AS 4617 -2004 - Amdt 1	

Societe Nouvelle Sourdillon S.A.S.**SOURDILLON**

3350	1.82	289, 389 and 884 Series Control Valves	
		289 Models: 289 B, 289 B1, 289 B2	5.75 kPa
		389 Models: 389 B, 389 B1, 389 B2	5.75 kPa
		884 Models: 884 A, 884 A1, 884 A2	5.75 kPa
		Individual models are of similar construction with variations in outlet connections and 'plug' rotation	
		Temp: 0°C to 130°C	
		Standard: AS 4617 -2004 - Amdt 1	
6210	10.01	Combination Appliance Control Valves Combined with Flame Safeguard Type 2	5.75 kPa
		165 BSI - (DRG# AGA 182 & 183)	
		265 BSI - (DRG# AGA 185 & 186)	
		565 BSI - (DRG# AGA 205 & 206)	
		765 BSI 565 - (DRG# AGA 138 & 139)	
		Temperature 0°C to 130°C	
		Standards: AS 4617 -2004- Amdt 1 & AS 4620 -2004	
6881	11.05	Appliance Control Valve with Flame Failure Type 2 Model: 299	5.75 kPa
		Temp: 0°C to 130°C	
		Standards: AS 4617 -2004 -Amdt 1 & AS 4620 -2004	

Tu's Brothers Pty Ltd**SAFE**

6840	8.05	Type 2 Appliance Control Valve with Pilot Take-Off Model: SF-601	
		Temperature Range 0°C to 100°C	7 kPa
6842	8.05	Type 2 Appliance Control Valve Model SF-P1	
		Temperature Range 0°C to 100°C	7 kPa
6843	8.05	Type 2 Appliance Control Valve Model SF-301	
		Temperature Range 0°C to 100°C	7 kPa

TYPE 2 – APPLIANCE CONTROL VALVES COMBINED WITH FLAME SAFEGUARD**Alpha Brass Controls Inc****Agent: System Control Engineering Pty Ltd****ALPHA BRASS**

7467	4.09	Appliance Control Valve with Flame Failure	
		Models: A10, A20, A60, A60W, A60F, A60S, A62, A63, A63C, ABCE-LH, ABCE-RH	
		Temperature Range: 0°C to 125°C	6.5kPa
		Standards: AS 4617 -2004 - Amdt 1 AS 4620 -2004	

Copreci S Coop**COPRECI**

8476	2.17	Type 2 Manual Shut-off Valve with Thermoelectric Flame Supervision Device	
		CAL 20703	10 kPa
		Temperature Rating: 0°C to 150°C	
		CAL 20703A	10 kPa
		Temperature Rating: 0°C to 130°C	
		Standards: AS 4617 -2004 - Amdt 2 AS 4620 -2004 – Amdt 1	

Keefer Bros (Aust) Pty Ltd**KEEFER**

5852	5.99	Type 2 Gas Valve with Flame Failure and with/without Pilot Take-Off	
		Model: Keefer KB-F60P and KB-F60N	7 kPa
6015	6.00	Type 2 - Appliance Control Valve with Flame Failure	
		Model: KB-F30 1/8" BSPT Inlet, 1/8" BSP Outlet	7 kPa
		Standard: AS 4617 -2004 - Amdt 1	
		Also tested to AS 4620 -2004	
6838	8.05	Type 2 Appliance Control Valve with Flame Failure and Pilot Take-Off	
		Model: Keefer KB-F30P @ 0°C to 120°C	7 kPa
		Standard: AS 4617 -2004 - Amdt 1	
		Also tested to AS 4620 -2004	
7464	3.09	Type 2 Appliance Control Valves with Thermoelectric Flame Safeguard - Temperature Range 0°C to 120°C	7 kPa
		KB-F40A & KB-F40B	

Ningbo Chaoyang Household Gas Stoves Co Ltd**LAITE**

6899	6.06	Appliance Control Valve with Flame Failure - Class 1 Model: AH902D01	7 kPa
		Temperature Range: 0°C to 100°C	

Seven Universe Industrial Co Ltd**SEVEN UNIVERSE**

6358	11.02	AA Series Appliance Control Valves with Thermoelectric Flame Failure	
		Models AA90B0E01, AA90B0E02 (Single Outlet) and AA9040 (Dual Outlet)	
		Ambient Temperature -18°C to 120°C	7 kPa
6461	6.03	BF Series Appliance Control Valves Type 2	
		BF90B0E01 Single outlet, with thermoelectric flame valve	
		BF90B0E02 Single outlet, without thermoelectric flame valve	
		BF9040E01 Dual outlet, with thermoelectric flame valve	
		BF9040E02 Dual outlet, without thermoelectric flame valve	
		BF00B0E01 Single outlet, with thermoelectric flame valve	
		BF00B0E02 Single outlet, without thermoelectric flame valve	
		BF0040E01 Dual outlet, with thermoelectric flame valve	
		BF0040E02 Dual outlet, without thermoelectric flame valve	
		RWP Temperature -18°C to 160°C	7 kPa

Tu's Brothers Pty Ltd**SAFE**

6841	8.05	Type 2 Appliance Control Valve with Flame Failure and Pilot Take-Off, Model SF-602 Temperature Range 0°C to 100°C	7 kPa
6842	8.05	Type 2 Appliance Control Valve with Flame Failure and Pilot Take-Off Model SF-602 Temperature Range 0°C to 100°C	7 kPa

TYPE 2 – MISCELLANEOUS VALVES**Broen Lab A/S****Agent: SGF Laboratories Pty Ltd****BROEN**

5724	7.98	Laboratory Gas Valves 2530XXX84YY-ZZ 2532XXX84YY-ZZ Where XXX = [001 to 999] - Serial Number YY = [09 to 18, 31, 32, 45, 46] - Media code ZZ = [61 to 66] - Inlet Type Note: This Certification does not cover hoses/tubes. Standard: AS 4617 – 2004 – Amd 1	700 kPa
5991	12.00	Laboratory Gas Cocks 2520 XXX 84 YY – ZZ XXX: Serial number YY: Media code ZZ: Inlet type (Refer to drawing “AGA2520.:APPR.01 REV.01 for a complete overview of model options Working Temperature Range 0 to 60°C Standard: AS 4617 – 2004 - Amdt 1	700 kPa

Bromic Pty Ltd

4028	1.86	Omeca Manual Change-Over Valve Model IM-68 for LPG Cylinder Installations and LPG Regulator Inlet Temperature Rating 0°C to 60°C	2600 kPa
------	------	---	----------

CB Ideal Tapware Pty Ltd**CONSOLIDATED BRASS**

6014	6.00	Laboratory Gas Turret LG MK2 Series 1, 2, 3 or 4 Way Temperature Range: 0°C to 60°C Standard: AS 4617 -2004 Amdt 1	7 kPa
6080	11.00	Consolidated Brass Manual Isolating Needle Valve Insert Models: Celestial & Bellevue Type 2 Operating Temperature Range: 0°C to 60°C Standard: AS 4617 -2004 - Amdt 1	700 kPa

Cop-A-Mate Products Pty Ltd**COPAMATE**

7667	6.10	Pressure Gas Test Plug & 1.6mm Probe Model: Gas Test Plug 1.6mm Rated Working Temperature: 0°C to 90°C Standard: AS 4617 -2004 - Amdt 2	3500 kPa
------	------	--	----------

Copreci S Coop**COPRECI**

8470	2.17	Type 2 Manual Shut-off Valve with Thermolectric Flame Supervision Device CAL 22100, CAL 22100A, CAL 221101 & CAL 22101A Temperature Range: 0°C to 150°C Standards: AS 4617 -2004 - Amdt 2 AS 4620 – 2004 – Amdt 1	6.5 kPa
------	------	---	---------

Enware Australia**ENWARE**

4757	12.91	Laboratory Gas Turret Models LF122, LF123, LF124, LF125, LF125E, LF126, LF127, LF128, LF129, LFQ123, LFQ124, LFQ125, LFQ126, LFQ127 & LFQ129 Temperature Range: 0°C to 60°C Standard: AS 4617 -2004 - Amdt 1	14 kPa
6751	4.05	Enware Commercial Laboratory Needle Valve and Ceramic Valves LC Models: LC119N, LC140WN, LC141WN, LC142WN, LC143WN, LC145N, LC146N, LC147N, LC148N LC Models: LC150FN, LC150N, LC151N LCN Models: LCN119N, LCN119NI, LCN119B, LCN119BI, LCN140WN, LCN140WNI, LCN140WB, LCN140WBI, LCN142WN, LCN142WNI, LCN142WB, LCN142WBI, LCN143WN, LCN143WNI, LCN143WB, LCN143WBI, LCN145N, LCN145NI, LCN145B, LCN145BI, LCN146N, LCN146NI, LCN146B, LCN146BI, LCN147N, LCN147NI, LCN147B, LCN147BI, LCN148N, LCN148NI, LCN148B, LCN148BI, LCN150N, LCN150NM, LCN150B, LCN150BM, LCN152NM, LCN152NF, LCN152BM, LCN152BF, LCN153BM, LCN153NM Operating Temperature: 0°C to 60°C Standard: AS 4617 -2004 - Amdt 1	7 kPa

Fluid System Technologies (ES) Pty Ltd**SWAGELOK**

4333	6.88	Integral Bonnet Needle Valve – Type 2 Models: SS-ORS2, SS-1RS4, SS-1RS6, SS-1RS8, SS-18RS8, SS-18RS12, SS-ORS3MM, SS-1RS6MM, SS-1RS8MM, SS-1RS10MM, SS-1RS12MM, SS-18RS12MM, SS-18RS18MM, SS-ORF2, SS-1RF2, SS-1RF4, SS-18RF6, SS-18RF8, SS-ORM2, SS-1RM2, SS-1RM4, SS-1RM6, SS-18RM8, SS-ORM2-S2, SS-1RM4-S4, SS-1RM4-S6, SS-1RM6-S6, SS-1RM6-S8, SS-1RM4-F4, SS-18RM8-F8, SS-1RF4RT, SS-18RF6RT, SS-18RF8RT Sizes 3mm, 6mm, 8mm, 10mm, 12mm, 18mm	10 350 kPa
------	------	---	------------

Galvin Engineering Pty Ltd**GE (GALVIN ENGINEERING)**

5096	4.94	Laboratory Gas Turrets (One, Two, Three and Four Way Outlets) TG Series Models: TG28E, TG32T/45E, TG33RC, TG34RC, TG37C, TG37RAC, TG39C, TG39RAC, TG40C, TG40RAC, TG40.DRAC, TG41, TG42 Prolab LT Series Models: TG37ELT, TG37ELTW, TG39ELT, TG40ELT, TG40ELTW, TG42ELT Prolab PT Series Models: TR29PT, TR30PT, TR31PT, TR32PT, TR33PT, TR34PT, TR40PT, TR41PT, TR42PT, TR43PT, TR50PT, TR51PT, TR52PT, TR53PT, TR54PT,	7kPa
------	------	--	------

Galvin Engineering Pty Ltd Cont'd ...**GE (GALVIN ENGINEERING)**

TR55PT, TR56PT, TR57PT
 Prolab Needle Valve Series Models: 7kPa
 TR29N, TR30N, TR31N, TR32N, TR33N,
 TR33N75G, TR34N, TR40N, TR41N, TR42N,
 TR43N, TR50N, TR51N, TR52N, TR53N,
 TR54N, TR55N, TR56N, TR57N
 Maximum Temp. Rating: 0°C to 60°C
 Standard: AS 4617 -2004 - Amdt 1

Keefer Bros (Aust) Pty Ltd

8099 7.14 Manual LPG Cylinder Changeover
 Valve- Type 2
 Model: 2150-MC-BV 2600 kPa
 Working Temp Range 0°C to 60°C
 Standard: AS 4617 -2004 - Amdt 1

MANUAL SHUT-OFF VALVES (AG 201)

NOTE 1: Valves shall be selected in accordance with Table 4.1 in AS 5601 (female parallel threads are only permitted in applications up to 100 kPa).

NOTE 2: Unless otherwise specified in the listings below, the temperature rating covered by AGA certification is from 0°C - 60°C.

TYPE 1 – ISOLATING VALVES**Thomas Gooden Foundry Services Pty Ltd**

TG
 6516 11.03 Reduced Bore Type 1 Ball Valve
 with UNF Compression End
 Connections Models 2000 ½” and
 Model 2001 ¾” 1050 kPa

TYPE 2 – MISCELLANEOUS VALVES**Enware Australia****ENWARE**

4756 1.92 Model 892137 LF Series Type 37/38/39/
 40/41/42 Laboratory Gas Turret 7 kPa

APPLIANCE PRESSURE REGULATORS (AS 4618)**Bromic Pty Ltd****BROMIC**

5149 8.94 Appliance Pressure Regulators 5 kPa
 Models BM-WF-1A-NG, BM-WF-1A
 (Class 0 Grade 20)

Bromic Pty Ltd**OARA**

5862 6.99 Oara 98 Series Appliance Pressure
 Regulator, (Class 0, Grade 20)
 Models: 980, 980L, 986 & 986L 5 kPa
 980 indicates suitability with Natural Gas
 986 indicates suitability with Propane Gas
 “L” suffix indicates a fixed orifice on the
 the top cover to limit venting
 6041 10.00 Oara Appliance Pressure Regulators
 97 Series ½” (Class 0 Grade 20)
 Suitable for Natural Gas
 Models: 97 & 97A 5 kPa
 Temperature Range 0°C to 96°C
 “L” after model type indicates
 a fixed orifice on the top cover to
 limit venting.
 Standard: AS 4618 – 2004

But-Well Industrial Co Ltd**MDG GVN-10 SERIES**

7662 7.10 MDG GVN-10 Series Gas Appliance
 Regulator
 Models: MD-100, MD-10083,
 MD-10041 6 kPa
 (Class 0 Grade 20 or Class 2 Grade 20)
 Models: MD-90, MD-9083, MD-9041 6 kPa
 (Class 2 Grade 20)
 Temperature: 0°C to 60°C
 Flow Rate: 1m³/h (air)
 Inlet/Outlet: ½” x ½”, ¾” x ¾”,
 ¼” x ¼”
 Standard: AS 4618 - 2004

Elitre Co Ltd**MDG ELITRE**

6422 5.03 GVN-01 Series Class 0, Grade 20
 Appliance Regulator,
 Maximum Inlet Pressure: 5 kPa
 Model Number (Label Cover)
 EL-12550 (EL-125), EL-12537 (EL-124),
 EL-12525 (EL-123), EL-9050 (EL-90),
 EL-9037 (EL-89), EL-9025 (EL-88),
 EL-15050 (EL-150), EL-15037 (EL-149),
 EL-15025 (EL-148), EL-6050 (EL-60),
 EL-6037 (EL-59), EL-6025 (EL-58),
 EL-35050(EL-350), EL-13050 (EL-130),
 EL-13037 (EL-129), EL-13025 (EL-128),
 EL-20050 (EL-200), EL-20037 (EL-199),
 EL-20025 (EL-198)
 Temperature Range: 0°C to 100°C
 Standard : AS 4618 -2004

Flowmax Pty Ltd**BECKLEY**

5151 11.94 2300 and 2310 Series
 Appliance Pressure Regulators
 Series 2300 (½” and ¾” BSP)
 Series 2310 (½” BSP x ¾” UNF)
 Class 0, Grade 20 Max Inlet Pressure 5 kPa
 Temperature Range 0°C to 100°C

Gameco Pty Ltd**SPERRYN**

7549 8.09 Adjustable Appliance Regulator
 Model: G1000C Series - ¾” & 1” 35 kPa
 Model: G1000 Series - ¾”, 1”,
 1¼”, 1½” & 2” 35 kPa
 Class 2, Grade 20 0°C to 60°C
 Standard: AS 4618 -2004

Guangdong Chant Group Inc**Chant**

8020 8.13 Appliance Regulators
 Models: RTZ-ED, RTZ-ED-A
 Type A, Class 0, Grade 20
 Rated Working Temperature:
 0°C to 120°C

Haur Fung Enterprise Co Ltd**Agent: Sitro Group Australia Pty Ltd****GASMATE & BULK**

7605 3.10 Adjustable Appliance Pressure
 Regulator - Class 2, Grade 20 5 kPa
 Models: 3030, GM3030

Karl Dungs GmbH & Co
Agent: Techrite Controls Australia
DUNGS

8241 1.16 Adjustable Pressure Regulators 50 kPa
 FRS 503 (Rp 3/8"), FRS 505 (Rp 1/2")
 FRS 507 (Rp 3/4"), FRS 510 (Rp 1")
 FRS 515 (Rp 1 1/2"), FRS 520 (Rp 2")
 FRI 503 (Rp 3/8"), FRI 505 (Rp 1/2")
 FRI 507 (Rp 3/4"), FRI 510 (Rp 1")
 FRI 515 (Rp 1 1/2"), FRI 520 (Rp 2")
 Sizes 8 – 50mm
 Temperature -15°C to 70°C
 Class 2, Grade 20
 Standard: AS 4618 - 2004

Maxitrol Company - Agent: Keefer Bros (Aust) Pty Ltd
MAXITROL

2003 7.71 RV Series Appliance Pressure Regulators
 RV52 - Class 3 Grade 20 1/2" - 3/4" 7 kPa
 RV53 - Class 2 Grade 20 3/4" - 1" 7 kPa
 RV61 - Class 2 Grade 20 1" - 1/4" 7 kPa
 RV81 - Class 2 Grade 20 1/4" - 1/2" 7 kPa
 RV91 - Class 2 Grade 20 2" - 2 1/2" 7 kPa
 Maximum Working Temp. -40°C to 96°C
 Standard: AS 4618 -2004

3088 5.80 RV Series Appliance Pressure Regulators
 RV12xx – Class 0, Grade 20, 1/8" 7 kPa
 RV20xx – Class 0, Grade 20, 1/4" & 3/8" 5 kPa
 RV20xx – Class 2, Grade 20, 1/4" & 3/8" 7 kPa
 RV47xx – Class 0, Grade 20, 3/8" & 1/2" 5 kPa
 RV47xx – Class 2, Grade 20, 3/8" & 1/2" 7 kPa
 RV48xx – Class 1, Grade 20, 1/2" & 3/4" 5 kPa
 RV48xx – Class 2, Grade 20, 1/2" & 3/4" 7 kPa
 Available with BSP or NPT Connections
 Ambient temperature 0°C to 107°C, (-40°C for RV12 & RV20)
 xx=L: Integrated vent limiting orifice
 xx=S: Pressure tap left side
 xx=SR: Pressure tap right side
 xx=T: Higher temperature resistance up to 135°C
 xx=M: Rp Thread according ISO 7-1 (EN 10226-1) Blank: NPT Thread
 xx=C: Convertible between NG & LPG Gases

Ningbo Laite Gas Stoves Co Ltd
LAITE

7967 5.13 Single Stage, Non-adjustable Low Pressure Regulator – Type A Class 1, Grade 20
 Models: JY120-003, JY120-003L, JYR120-003R, JY120-003R, JY120-003LR 5 kPa
 Temperature: (Non-adjustable 0°C to +60°C)
 Standard: AS 4618 -2004

Pietro Fiorentini SpA - Agent: Accutherm Int'l Pty Ltd
PIETRO FIORENTINI

6974 9.06 Pressure Regulators
 FMF-30051-xx-yy-w-z, FMF-30052-xx-yy-w-z
 FMF-30053-xx-yy-w-z, FMF-30150-xx-yy-w-z
 FMF-30151-xx-yy-w-z, FMF-30152-xx-yy-w-z
 FMF-30153-xx-yy-w-z, FMF-30154-xx-yy-w-z
 FMF-30155-xx-yy-w-z, FMF-31051-xx-yy-w-z
 FMF-31052-xx-yy-w-z, FMF-31053-xx-yy-w-z
 FMF-31150-xx-yy-w-z, FMF-31151-xx-yy-w-z
 FMF-31152-xx-yy-w-z, FMF-31153-xx-yy-w-z
 FMF-31154-xx-yy-w-z, FMF-31155-xx-yy-w-z
 Class 3, Grade 20
 Max. Inlet Pressure 100 kPa
 Outlet Pressure Range 0.5 kPa to 20 kPa
 Ambient Temp Range: -15°C to +60°C
 xx – Denotes connections

Pietro Fiorentini SpA - Agent: Accutherm Int'l Pty Ltd
PIETRO FIORENTINI Cont'd ...

00 – Female thread according to body size
 F1 – Flange ISO/ASME (DN65-DN100)
 F3 – Flange ASME (DN80)
 yy – Denotes settings (0.5 – 20 kPa)
 w – Denotes version
 A – Standard (NG/LPG)
 C – With external pressure plug
 F – Prepared for rear external pressure plug
 Z – Denotes marking
 K – English/PF/kPa/single box
 M – English/PF/kPa/Multibox 10 pcs
 Q – English/PF/kPa/Multibox 20 pcs
 Standard: AS 4618 – 2004 – Amdt 1

Seven Universe Industrial Co Ltd
SEVEN UNIVERSE

7822 10.11 Single Stage, Adjustable & Non-Adjustable, Low Pressure Regulator
 Class '0', Grade '20'
 Models: GR120C, GR120N, GR120P 7 kPa
 (Adjustable & Non-adjustable 0°C - 107°C)
 Models: GRH120C, GRH120N, GRH120P 7 kPa
 (Adjustable & Non-adjustable -17.7°C - 120°C)
 Standard: AS 4618 -2004

System Control Engineering Pty Ltd
JEAUVONS

2146 6.71 Low Pressure Regulators,
 Models: J78R 10 kPa
 J78RS 35 kPa
 Nominal Sizes 1/2" (15 mm), 3/4" (20 mm) and 1" (25 mm)
 Class 4, Grade 20
 Standard: AS 4618 - 2004

2232 5.73 Appliance Pressure Regulators
 Model: J48 35 kPa
 Nominal sizes: 3/4"(20mm), 1"(25mm), 1 1/4"(32mm), 1 1/2"(40mm), 2"(50mm)
 Class 2, Grade 20
 Maximum Inlet pressure 35kPa
 Maximum Outlet pressure 16kPa
 Temperature Range -20°C to 70°C
 Standard: AS 4618 -2004

3722 1.84 Appliance Pressure Regulators
 Models: 60 DJ Series 1/4"(8mm), 80 DJ Series 3/8" (10mm), 150 DJ Series 1/2" (15mm), J10 SSP 1/8" (6mm) J10D SSP 1/4" (8mm)
 Class 3, Grade 20

Yung Shen Gas Appliance Co Ltd

8093 8.14 Natural Gas Appliance Regulator
 7010-4000 Type A, Class 0, Grade 10
 7010-4010 Type B, Class 0, Grade 10
 Inlet Pressure: 1.13kPa - 5.0kPa
 Outlet Pressure: 1.0kPa
 Flow Rate: 0.006m3/h - 1m3/h
 Temperature Range: 0°C to 60°C
 Standard: AS 4618 -2004

APPLIANCE THERMOSTATS (AS 4619)

Copreci S Coop

COPRECI

6551 1.04 Modulating Appliance Thermostat with Flame Safeguard
Models MTG 22 300 and MT 22 300 6.5 kPa
Rated Temperature Range: 0°C to 150°C
Standard: AS 4619 -2004 – Amdt 1

Robertshaw Australia Pty Ltd

ROBERTSHAW

6583 5.04 GS Series Appliance Thermostat - Snap Acting Hydraulic Non 'Fail- Safe' Type
GS4007 (GSJ10360004) 70°C to 290°C
GS6002 (GSC80600014) 15°C to 120°C
GS7005 (GS190300400) 95°C to 205°C
RWP 3.5 kPa @ 0°C to 93°C
Note: Model number in brackets denotes US equivalent model.
Standard: AS 4619 -2004 – Amdt 1

Robertshaw Srl

RANCO

3087 4.80 Appliance Thermostats for Absorption Refrigerators
Models: V35 and V61
Temperature Range: 0°C to 65°C
Rated Working Temperature: 3.48 kPa
Standard: AS 4619 -2004

THERMOELECTRIC FLAME SAFEGUARDS (AS 4620)

BASO Gas Products LLC -Agent: Accutherm International P/L

4236 7.87 H15 Series Thermoelectric Flame Safeguards Valve Type Class 1
Models H15AA, H15AR, H15CA, H15CQ, H15DA, H15DQ, H15EQ, H15FA, H15FQ, H15HQ, H15HR 3.5 kPa
1st suffix A,H: 3/8" (NPT)
C: 1/2" (NPT)
D, E: 3/4" (NPT)
F: 1" (NPT)
2nd Suffix A,Q: -34°C to 79°C
R: 0°C to 149°C
3rd/4th Suffix Customer specific requirements
Standard: AS 4620 -2004 - Amdt 1

6734 2.05 H19 Series High Pressure Safety Pilot Valves Models H19LA-**, H19NA-**, H19RA-** and H19TA-** 172 kPa
Code Details
L: 3/8" x 3/8" NPT, with flow interrupter
N: 1/4" x 1/4" NPT, with flow interrupter
R: 3/8" x 3/8" NPT, without flow interrupter
T: 1/4" x 1/4" NPT, without flow interrupter
**: Designates customer specific requirements, ie pilot tap location, pilot tap plug.
Standard AS 4620 -2004 - Amdt 1

Bromic Pty Ltd

BROMIC

3771 5.84 Class 3 Thermoelectric Flame Safeguards
Models: BM/MP 401, BM/MP402, BM/MP H401 & BM/MP H402 14 kPa
Rated Working Temperature: 0°C to 80°C

Keefer Bros (Aust) Pty Ltd

KEEFER

7240 2.08 Thermoelectric Flame Safeguard
Model: KG-F1414T 7 kPa
Rated Temperature Range: 0°C to 125°C

Seven Universe Industrial Co Ltd

SU

6884 4.06 Valve Type Thermoelectric Flame Safeguard (without piezo and without pilot)
Model: AW90B0 3.5 kPa
Temperature -20°C to 120°C
Standard: AS 4620 -2004

8192 4.15 Flame Safeguard - Class 1
Model: BN45B0 7 kPa
Brass body with safety device
Temperature Range: -20°C to 120°C
Standard: AS 4620 -2004

SIT Gas Controls Pty Ltd

3530 5.83 SIT Class 3 Valve Type Thermoelectric Flame Safeguard 440 D3 Series 5 kPa
0440005, 0440007, 0440013, 0440033 & 0440034
Gas Connections: Rp 1/2" and Rp 3/4"
Rated Temperature Range: 0°C to 80°C
Standard: AS 4620 -2004 – Amdt 1

3532 5.83 400 MI Series Class 3 Valve 500 kPa
Type Thermoelectric Flame Safeguard
0400006, 0400007, 0400031, 0400054, 0400057, 0400059, 0400061, 0400072, 0400074, 0400085, 0400087, 0400088, 0400091, 0400096, 0400097, 0400099 & 0400100
Rated Temperature Range: 0°C to 80°C (150°C HT Versions)
Standard: AS 4620 -2004 – Amdt 1

3533 5.83 SIT 420 B3 Class 3 Valve Type Thermoelectric Flame Safeguard
Models: 0420003, 0420025, 0420038, 0420040, 0420048 & 0420051 5 kPa
Rated Temperature Range: 0°C to 80°C
Standard: AS 4620 -2004 – Amdt 1

LPG REGULATORS (AS 4621)

Amalgamated Hardware Merchants Ltd

CAMPMASTER, KOOKABURRA, GRILLPRO, TOPSTOVE, FIESTA, FALCON, WILD COUNTRY, FREETIME, FESTIVA, THE STOVE, SUNSHINE, CAMPERS COLLECTION, OZTRAIL, ROMAN, PROGAZ, ESCAPE & GAS CRAFT

6266 5.02 Single Stage, Non-Adjustable LPG Regulator with 3/8" Female Threaded Outlet Model: 700A
Capacity 2kg/h @ 2.8 kPa outlet pressure
Regulator/Hose Assembly Class A 1750 kPa

6267 5.02 Single Stage, Non-Adjustable LPG Regulator with 3/8" BSP Outlet Model: 700B
Capacity 2kg.h @ 2.8 kPa outlet pressure
Regulator/Hose Assembly (Class A) 1750 kPa

Aquaknect Flexibles (A/Asia) Pty Ltd

PLUMB-EZY

6661 9.04 LPG Single Stage Regulator 1750 kPa
AQCRH20 (straight body) & AQCR-20 (right angle body)
2 kg/h @ 2.8 kPa
Standard AS 4621 -2004 - Amdt 1

Austcrown Pty Ltd**AUSTCROWN**

5212 1.95 Single Stage LPG Regulator
Model TPA-7010 3 kg/h
@ 2.75 kPa Outlet Pressure
Maximum Inlet Pressure 1750 kPa

Bromic Pty Ltd**RECA**

3414 10.82 LPG (Vapor Phase) Regulator
75-1-890 Type 758, 3.5 kg/h 1750 kPa
Temperature Range -20°C to 60°C
Standard: AS 4621 -2004

Cavagna Group SpA - Agent: Bromic Pty Ltd**CAVAGNA GROUP**

7688 9.10 Single Stage Pressure Regulator
Type 698 1750 kPa
2kg/hr, Outlet Pressure 2.8 kPa
Maximum Inlet Pressure 1750 kPa
Inlet/outlet Connections @90 Degrees

Coleman Brands Pty Limited**COLEMAN**

6581 7.04 Single Stage LPG Regulator Assembly
Model: 9942A525A 1750 kPa
Non Adjustable 2.75 kPa Outlet Pressure
For exclusive use with selected Coleman
products only
6602 7.04 Coleman LP Gas Regulator Assembly
Model 5430
For exclusive use with selected Coleman
products only
Outlet Pressure: 105 kPa
Temperature Range: 0°C to 60°C
Standard: AS 4621 -2004

Deking Corporation Co. Ltd - Agent: Keefer Bros (Aust) P/L**DK SERIES**

8522 12.16 First Stage, Second Stage & Integral Two-Stage
LPG Regulator DK-82XX Series
First Stage – DK-8222H Series 70.0 kPa
Second Stage - DK-8222 Series 2.8 kPa
Integral Two-Stage - DK-8232 Series 2.8 kPa
DK-86XX Series
First Stage - DK-8622H Series 70.0 kPa
Second Stage – DK-8622 Series 2.8 kPa
Integral Two-Stage – DK-8632 Series 2.8 kPa
Working Temperature Range for all
regulators -40°C to 71°C
Standard: AS 4621 - 2004

Gameco Pty Ltd

7995 6.13 Rock Regulator Model H-6AU 1750 kPa
Regulator [20°C to 60°C]
Standard: AS 4621 -2004

Guangdong Chant Group Inc**CHANT**

6890 12.05 Single Stage LPG Regulator Model: C0011750 kPa
1.5kg/h non-adjustable
Inlet Pressure: 250-1750kPa
Outlet Pressure: 2.8kPa
Inlet Connection: POL
Outlet Connection: ¼ NPT female to adaptor
Standard: AS 4621 – 2004
7250 12.07 High Pressure Regulator
Model: JYF-8
Inlet Pressure: 250-1750 kPa
Outlet Pressure: 150 kPa
Flow rate: 2 Kg/h
Standard: AS 4621 - 2004

Hangzhou FuYang Zhen Da Gas Appliances Co Ltd**ZHEN DAR**

7866 5.12 LPG Regulator
Models: T-2AL & T-3AL 1750 kPa
Maximum Flow Rate: 1.5kg/h
Single Stage, non-adjustable
Maximum Outlet Pressure 2.8 kPa
Temperature Range: -20°C to 60°C

Ningbo Laite Gas Stoves Co. Ltd**LAITE**

8285 6.16 Low Pressure Single Stage Regulator
Models: JY70G11F, JY70G12F
Regulator Limitations
Inlet Pressure: 250kPa – 1750kPa
Outlet Pressure: 2.75kPa
Flow Capacity: 2.0kg/hr
Temperature Range: -20°C to 60°C
Standard: AS 4621-2004

Ningbo Xingcheng Valve Co. Ltd**LONGTIME**

8498 11.16 LPG Regulator and Hose Assembly
L90M, Z90M, Z90M1 See notes
(Connected to Class A GP516 hose)
Notes:
Outlet Pressure: 2.8kPa
Flow Rate: 0.4 to 2.0 kg/h
Temperature Range: -20°C to 60°C
Standards: AS 4621-2004 & AS/NZS 1869 - 2012

Primus Australia Pty Ltd**COMPANION**

7832 1.12 LPG Regulator
Model: Comp825-01S 1750 kPa
Non-adjustable Single Stage
Capacity 0.8Kg/hr @ 2.8 kPa
Outlet Pressure
Inlet Pressure CGA#600
Outlet Connection ¼" NPT

TPA Metals and Machinery (Dongguan) Co Ltd

7219 11.07 1.5 kg Capacity LPG Regulator
Model: LR15 1750 kPa

Yung Shen Gas Appliance Co Ltd**GLOBAL**

6593 6.04 Global Single Stage, Low Pressure LPG
Regulator
Model 901 - Straight Connections
Model 902 - Right Angled Inlet Connection
2 kg/hr non-adjustable, single
stage, low pressure
Inlet Pressure 250 - 1750 kPa
Outlet Pressure 2.8 kPa
Inlet Connection - POL or POL AUTO
(Excess Flow Device Fitted)
Outlet Connection - ¼" NPT-18 Female
Standard: AS 4621 -2004
6684 10.04 LPG Single Stage Low Pressure
Regulator Model 601-A1
(90 degree connections)
1.5 kg/hr non-adjustable
Inlet Pressure 250-1750 kPa
Outlet Pressure 2.8 kPa
Inlet Connection – POL or POL
Auto (Excess Flow Device Fitted)
Outlet Connection - ¼" NPT-18 Female

Yung Shen Gas Appliance Co Ltd Cont'd ...**GLOBAL**

7977 5.13 Single Stage Non-Adjustable LPG
Low Pressure Regulator
Model 667
Inlet Pressure 250 - 1750 kPa
Outlet Pressure 2.75 kPa
Temperature Range: -20°C to 60°C
Capacity: 1kg/h

Zhongshan GDA Gas Valve Co Ltd**GDA**

7843 2.12 LPG Low Pressure Regulator
Model: GR-107E 1750 kPa
Outlet Pressure: 2.8 kPa
Capacity 2 kg/hr
Working Temperature Range: -20°C to 60°C
Standard: AS 4621 - 2004

Zhongshan Ksun Hardware Production Co. Ltd

8147 1.15 Ksun Hose and Regulator Assembly
RYPH01 (connected to Class A GP516
or ZY-02 hoses)
Outlet Pressure: 2.8 kPa
Flowrate: 0.4 to 2.0 kg/h
Temp: -20° to 60°C
RYPG101 (connected to Class C
GC516 hose or ZSHO-2 hoses)
Outlet Pressure: 61 kPa
Flowrate: 0.5 to 2.5 kg/h
Temp: -20° to 60°C
Standards: AS 4621 -2004 & AS/NZS 1869 - 2012

MISCELLANEOUS LPG DEVICES**Amalgamated Hardware Merchants Ltd**

**GASSWITCH, CAMPMASER, KOOKABURRA,
GRILLPRO, TOPSTOVE, FIESTA, FALCON,
WILD COUNTRY, FREETIME, FESTIVA, THE STOVE,
SUNSHINE, CAMPERS COLLECTION, OZTRAIL,
ROMAN, PROGAZ, ESCAPE, GAS CRAFT & SPINIFEX**

7452 4.09 LPG Shut-off Device Models:
479X Series
(4790, 4791, 4792, 4793) 2600 kPa

AMN Imports Pty Ltd

8175 4.15 Aussie Flame & Coolabah Gas Bottle Safety Valve
Aussie Flame 11051GB 2600 kPa
Coolabah AFSG001 2600 kPa
Standard: AS 4617 -2004
Also tested to AS 4621 & AS 2473.1

Premier Fosters (Australia) Pty Ltd

6127 3.01 Gasfuse Automatic Shut-Off Valve
and Leak Detector
Models: AUSGF and AUSGFHR 2600 kPa
Note: Available in 2 body designs;
Male POL inlet/Female POL outlet
or Male POL inlet/ ¼" Male NPTF outlet

SCG (Thailand) Co Ltd**SCG, ANGEL**

8365 6.16 LPG Shut-off Device
D-ADAPT-AG.44 1750 kPa
D-ADAPT-AG.23
Standards: AS 2473.1-2006
AS 4617-2004 (Amdt 1)
AS 4621-2004

LPG CYLINDER VALVES (AS 2473.1)**Amalgamated Hardware Merchants Ltd**

7445 3.09 Campmaster, Falcon, Festiva,
Fiesta, Grillrite, Oztrail,
Wild Country, Red Centre, Progaz,
Escape, Campers Collection,
Gas Craft, Spinifex, Roman,
Rough It 3/8 Camping LPG
Cylinder Valve
Model: 11017 2600 kPa

Black & Stone Pty Ltd

7362 10.08 Automatic Shut-Off Valve and
Leak Detector, Gas Safety Gauge
Models: GSGAU, GSGAUHR,
GSG38LH 2600 kPa

Grand Gas Equipment Incorporation**GRAND GAS**

7244 11.07 LPG Cylinder Valve
Model: 11002C & 11002G 3300kPa
(POL type outlet)
Model: PDQ-OPD (ACME type
outlet with overflow prevention
device)
Standard: AS 2473.1 -2006
Valves for compressed gas cylinders-Part 1

SCG (Thailand) Co Ltd**SCG**

7717 11.10 SCG Cylinder Valve
Model: V6S1 3300 kPa

Shandong Huanri Group Co Ltd**SHANDONG HUANRI**

7823 10.11 LPG Cylinder Valve 3300 kPa
YSF-RA-1
(POL Valve – suitable for decanting)
YSF-RA-2
(Camping Valve)
YSF-RA-1A
(POL Valve – suitable for filling by weight)
YSF-RA-1B
(POL Valve – suitable for filling by weight)
Standard: AS 2473.1-2006

Sitro Group Australia Pty Ltd**SHANDONG HUANRI**

6721 1.05 LPG Cylinder Valve 3300 kPa
Model YSF-RA-1

TPA Metals & Machinery (Dongguan) Co Ltd**TPA**

7530 7.09 Gas Cylinder Valve
Model: V5C-L (AS) 3300 kPa
7531 7.09 Gas Cylinder Valve
Model: V58-L, V58S 3300 kPa
Temp Range: -20°C to 65°C
Standard: AS 2473.1-2006

**METALLIC FITTINGS AND END
CONNECTORS (AS 3688)**

Hy-Lok Oceania Pty Ltd

HY-LOK

8239	2.16	Two Ferrule Tube Fittings (Brass) CMC 8 - 8R-Brass CLMA 8 - 8R-Brass CFC 8 - 8R-Brass CLF 8 - 8R-Brass CTA 8 - Brass CUA 8 -Brass CLA 8-Brass CCA 8 - Brass CMC 12 - 12R-Brass CLMA 12 - 12R-Brass CFC 12 - 12R-Brass CLF 12 - 12R-Brass CTA 12-Brass CUA 12 - Brass CLA 12-Brass CCA 12-Brass CMC 16 - 16R-Brass CLMA 16 - 16R-Brass CFC 16 - 16R-Brass CLF 16 - 16R-Brass CTA 16-Brass CUA 16-Brass CLA 16- Brass CCA 16-Brass CTR 8 - 8 - 6-Brass CTR 12 - 12 - 8-Brass CTR 16 - 16 - 12 CUR 8 - 4-Brass CUR 8 - 6-Brass CTR 16 - 16 - 8 Standard: AS 3688 – 2005 – Amdt 1
------	------	--

IGNITERS (AS 4622)

Bromic Pty Ltd

ISPRACONTROLS

4112	9.86	Igniter Box Models: BK25020.00, BK25040.00, BF50026.50, BF50046.50, BF50066.50, BK50020.01, BK50020.03, BK50025.00, BK50026.00, BK50028.01, BK50040.01, BK50040.03, BK50042.01, BK50044.00, BK50046.00, BK50060.02, BK50060.04, BK50062.01, BK50064.00, BK50066.00, BK50068.01, BF80026-N00, BF80046-N00, BF80046-N80, BF80066-N00, BF80066-N80, BF85046-00, BF90046-N00, BF90046-N20, BF90066-N10, BF90066-N20 BK - Spark frequency 5 cycles (12V and 220/240V) BK - Spark frequency 6-9 cycles (1.5V) BF - Repetitive sparking 3 cycles in compliance with CEE 82/489 with AS/NZS 1044 (EN 55014 CEE 82/499 and international standard CISPR) for electro-magnetic compatibility if correctly installed and when tested within an appliance
------	------	--

E.G.O. Elektro-Geratebau GmbH

E.G.O.

6238	1.02	E.G.O Electronic Gas Ignition Device Models 83.22000.004 (240 Volt - 1 Point) Standard: AS 4622 – 2004
------	------	--

Ferel Elektronik San Tic AS

FEREL

8373	6.16	Ignition Spark Generator CXYZT Series C: Spark Generator X: Type A, B, C or D according to supply voltage – 220-240V, 50-60Hz; 110V-120V, 50-60Hz Y: Number of outlet terminals – 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 or 8 ZT: Product number according to Customer Specifications Temperature Range: 0° - 120°C Standard: AS 4622-2004
------	------	---

Guangdong HMJD Electrical Appliances Co Ltd

HMJD

8028	12.13	Spark Ignition Module Models: A2/A4/A6 – 1.5V Models: A2/A4/A6 – 110V -240V Models: A2/A4/A6 – 220V-240V
------	-------	---

ITW Industrial Components srl

ISPRACONTROL

7041	9.06	Electronic Ignition Module Models: BF70046.N10 and BF70066.N10
7382	12.08	Electronic Ignition Module Models: B200026-XX, B200046-XX, B200056-XX, B200066-XX Suffix XX denotes 00 to 90 for specific OEM requirements (non-technical design variations)
7645	4.10	Electronic Ignition Module Models: B290026, B290046, B290056, B290066

System Control Engineering Pty Ltd

SCE

7170	6.07	SCE Multi-point Ignitors Models: ZE 08020, ZE 08040, ZE 08060, ZE 08080
------	------	---

Termal Elektronik Ve Devre Elemanlari San T/C A.S

TERMAL

7205	8.07	507 Series Ignition Module 507 2 (1,2,3,4,5,6,7) (2,4,6,8) (2,4) ** ** - refers to customer specific mounting details Temperature Rating: 0°C to 120°C Standard: AS 4622 -2004
------	------	--

HOSE ASSEMBLIES (AS/NZS 1869)

Class	Maximum Working Pressure at 23°C ± 2°C	Working Temperature Range °C
A	14 kPa	-20°C to + 65°C
B	14 kPa	-20°C to + 125°C
C	2600 kPa	-20°C to + 65°C
D	2600 kPa	-20°C to + 125°C
E	2600 kPa	-50°C to + 65°C
F	2600 kPa	-20°C to + 100°C
G	2600 kPa	-20°C to + 125°C
H	2600 kPa	-50°C to + 65°C

Please note that certificates listed in this section as Class A or Class B, with a maximum working pressure of 7 kPa, are yet to have the related products assessed for compliance with the 2012 version of the standard. Pending the re-assessment of these products, please contact AGA if you require any clarification.

Amalgamated Hardware Merchants Ltd AHM, CAMPMASER, FESTIVA, PROGAZ

6269	5.02	HP 8mm ID (Class A)	14 kPa
		HP 6mm ID (Class C)	2600 kPa
		Camping Hose with various end Fittings MWP: -20°C to 65°C Standard: AS/NZS 1869 - 2012	

Amalgamated Hardware Merchants Ltd CAMPMASER, FALCON, FESTIVA, FIESTA, GRILLRITE, OZTRAIL, WILD COUNTRY, RED CENTRE, PROGAZ, ESCAPE, CAMPERS COLLECTION, GAS CRAFT, SPINIFEX, ROMAN, ROUGH IT, AHM

6719	3.05	PVC LP 6mm & 8 mm ID (Class C)	2600 kPa
		PVC LP 10mm ID (Class A)	14 kPa
		8mm & 10mm with or without Stainless Steel Braiding Note: 10mm Hose only has the quick connect end fitting	

Aquaknect Flexibles (A/Asia) Pty Ltd AQUAKNECT

5919	2.00	PGH Series Hose Assemblies with Various End Fittings PGH 1XXX – 6mm, PGH 2XXX – 8mm & PGH 3XXX – 10mm NB (Class C)	2600 kPa
		Hose/Regulator Combination SSR16XX, SSR17XX, SSRP16XX, SSRP17XX (Class A)	14 kPa
		XXX= refers to different end fittings and lengths XX = 03 (600mm lengths), 05 (900mm lengths), 06 (1200mm lengths) The prefix 'X' refers to product made for specific length outside standard product range. Product is Class A where a Type 1 male bayonet is Used and RWP is 7kPa. Standard: AS/NZS 1869-2012	
6424	5.03	Stainless Steel Braided Hose Assembly (Class C) GF1XXX (8 mm), XGF1XXX (8mm) GF2XXX (10 mm), XGF2XXX (10mm)	2600 kPa
		Hose/Regulator Combination (Class A)	14 kPa
		XXX = Refers to different end fittings and lengths The prefix 'X' refers to product made for specific length outside standard product range. Product is Class A where a Type 1 male bayonet is used and RWP 7kPa Standard: AS/NZS 1869-2012	

Aquaknect Flexibles (A/Asia) Pty Ltd Cont'd ... AQUAKNECT

6891	12.05	Stainless Steel Braided Hose Assembly (Class D) GF1XXX Series (8mm NB), GF2XXX Series (10mm NB), FPT1XXX Series (8mm NB) GF3XXX Series (12mm NB) GF4XXX Series (15mm NB) GF5XXX Series (20mm NB) GF6XXX Series (26mm NB)	2600 kPa
		Hose fitted with Type 1 male bayonet fitting Note (i) XXX refers to different end fittings and lengths (ii) The prefix 'X' refers to product made for specific length outside standard product range (iii) Product is Class A where a Type 1 male bayonet is used and RWP is 7kPa Standard: AS/NZS 1869-2012	
6560	4.04	Hose and Regulator Assembly Model AQR-20 (Class A)	2.75 kPa
		Contact manufacturer for further details.	
7989	12.13	Hose Assembly Models: PGH0001 to PGH9999	14 kPa
		Class A Models: XPGH0001 to XPGH9999	2600 kPa
		Class C	
		Temperature Range: -20°C to 65°C Nominal Bore: 6mm, 8mm or 10mm	
8314	5.16	Braided / Non-Braided Hose Assemblies, Pigtailed, Class F Braided Hose Assemblies, Pigtailed FPT16**, FPT17**, GFF Non-Braided Hose Assemblies, Pigtailed FPT16**B, FPT17**B, GFF	2600 kPa
		Working Temp range: -20°C to 100°C Nominal Bore diameter: 8mm & 10mm Standard: AS/NZS 1869 - 2012	

Ausquip Trading Pty Ltd

AUSQUIP & ZEC			
7656	5.10	Hose Assembly (Class G) Thermo 6 GAS5APS38100AS (6.4mm), Hose with Bervic Engineering field attachable end fittings	2600 kPa
		Temperature Range: -20°C to 125°C	

Bromic Pty Ltd

BROMIC/KOOKABURRA/PRIMUS SIEVERT/ GASMATE/ TESUCO/EASTERN LEISURE/MAXBILT			
4237	11.87	Hose Assembly (Class C) /B-6 mm and /N-6 mm Standard: AS/NZS 1869 -2012	2600 kPa

Bromic Pty Ltd

BROMIC			
4303	6.88	8mm B or N (Hose Assembly) Class C	2600 kPa
		8mm B or N (Hose & Regulator Assembly) Class A	14 kPa
		Standard AS/NZS 1869 -2012 Also tested to AS 4621 -2004	
4631	2.91	Hose Assembly Bromic 10mm (Class A)	14 kPa
		Standard: AS/NZS 1869 -2012	
5368	2.96	Bromic LPG Hose Assembly 6mm, 8mm and 10mm (Class C) 10mm (10mm only, fitted with Type 1 Bayonet fitting) (Class A)	2600 kPa
		AS/NZS 1869 -2012	14 kPa

Bromic Pty Ltd Cont'd ...**BROMIC**

5497	6.97	Bromic Gas & Bromic/H Gas Stainless Steel Braided Hose Assembly 10 mm, 13 mm, 19 mm & 25mm (Class B)	14 kPa
		10mm (Class D)	2600 kPa
		10mm Hose and Regulator Assembly (Class A)	14 kPa
		Temperature Range 0°C to 60°C Standard: AS/NZS 1869 - 2012	
6223	12.01	Bromic/Hydrogomma Hose Assembly (Class F)	2600 kPa
		6.5mm (Temperature Range -20°C to +100°C) Standard AS/NZS 1869 -2012	
6409	4.03	Bromic Hose Assembly Bromic, Bridgestone (Class C)	2600 kPa
		6.7mm Standard: AS/NZS 1869 -2012	
6420	5.03	Bromic 6.3 mm Hose Assembly (Class C)	2600 kPa
8144	3.15	Bromic Class A & Class C Hose Assemblies 6mm and 8mm (Class C)	2600 kPa
		8mm Hose & Regulator Assembly (Class A)	14 kPa
		Temperature Range: -20°C to 65°C for hoses Note: Regulator Model 698 Regulator Inlet Pressure: 1750 kPa Regulator Outlet Pressure: 2.8 kPa Flow Rate: 2kg/hr Temperature Range: -20°C to +60°C Standard: AS/NZS 1869 -2012 Also tested to AS 4621 -2004	

Cavagna Group SpA - Agent: Bromic Pty Ltd**RECA**

7214	10.07	Hose & LPG Regulator Combination Model: LP Gas 8mm - 2Kg/Hr (Class A) (Regulator either Model 718 or 698)	14 kPa
		Note: Inlet/Outlet Connections 90 or 180°. Various Threaded End Fittings To a Recognised Standard Standards: AS/NZS 1869 -2012 & AS 4621 -2004	

Chienmei Company Ltd**CHIEN MEI**

8397	5.16	Class C Hose Assembly H3-00, H6-00, H7-00 Internal Diameter: 5mm Rated Temp. range: -20°C to 65°C Standard: AS/NZS 1869-2012	2600 kPa
------	------	--	----------

Chuan Hseng Co Ltd**CHUAN HSENG/GASMASTER**

6100	1.01	PVC LP Hose Assembly Class C Models: 8 mm ID and 6 mm ID	2600 kPa
------	------	---	----------

Chuan Hseng Co Ltd**CHUAN HSENG**

8233	9.15	Hose Assembly – Class A Models: 8.8mm & 9.5mm ID Temperature range: -20°C to 65°C AS/NZS 1869 -2012	14 kPa
------	------	--	--------

Coleman Brands Pty Ltd**COLEMAN**

6856	12.05	5" PVC Hose Assemblies (Class C) Reference Codes: 5470-564A, R5470-564A, 5470B560A, R5470B560A3, 5040-5651A	2600 kPa
------	-------	---	----------

Deking Corporation Co Ltd**CHEN FONG ENTERPRISE CO LTD**

7731	1.11	PVC LPG Hose and Regulator Assembly Low Pressure, Single Stage (Class A) Models: 7068W1D, 7068W1D-1, 7068W2D, 7068W3D, 7068W4D, 7068W5D, 7068W6D, 7068W7D, 7068W8D, 7068W9D, 7020	14 kPa
		Rated Temperature: -20° to 60°C Rated working pressure (regulator inlet): 250kPa – 1750kPa Outlet pressure rating (regulator outlet): 2.8kPa (+/- 25%) Standards: AS/NZS 1869 -2012 & AS 4621 -2004	

Doris Industrial Co Ltd**DORIS, BOC**

8194	6.15	Hose Assembly Class A Models: DDAL0201 (6.3mm) DDAL0251 (8.0mm) DDAL0301 (9.5mm) Temperature Range: -20°C to 65°C Class C Models: DDAH0201 (6.3mm) DDAH0251 (8.0mm) DDAH0301 (9.5mm) Temperature Range: -20°C to 65°C Standard: AS/NZS 1869 -2012	14 kPa 2600 kPa
------	------	--	--

Dormont Manufacturing Company**Agent: System Control Engineering****DORMONT**

5305	9.95	Plastic Coated Stainless Steel Class B Hose Assemblies 1650BP* & 1650BY* (12.5mm) 1675BP* & 1675BY* (20mm) 16100BP* & 16100BY* (25mm) 16125BP* & 16125BY* (32mm) *R (Restraining Cable) # (Length in inches) Standard: AS/NZS 1869 -2012	14 kPa 14 kPa 14 kPa 14 kPa
------	------	--	--------------------------------------

Eaton Fluid Power, A Division of Eaton Industries Pty Ltd**EATON**

7576	11.09	Hose Assemblies SC-*GTW Series LPG Hose SC-4GTW, SC-6GTW, SC-8GTW & SC-10GTW SC-4GTW: 3/16" (4.8mm) ID SC-6GTW: 5/16" (7.9mm) ID SC-8GTW: 3/8" (10.6mm) ID SC-10GTW: 1/2" (12.7mm) ID AS/NZS 1869-2012 classification: Class G Rated working pressure: 2600kPa Temperature rating: -20°C to +125°C Fittings: SAE 45 swivel fittings, female, straight, 45° elbow or 90° elbow, 5/8-18 UN threads	2600 kPa
------	-------	---	----------

Fanski Group Inc**FANSKI**

8261	3.16	Stainless Steel Braided Hose Assembly (Class D) Model: DG10E-KAG-20-L Note: Suffix L indicates Nominal length (200mm to 3000mm) Standard: AS/NZS 1869 - 2012	2600 kPa
------	------	--	----------

Fix-a-Tap Australia Pty Ltd

5614	7.00	Boston & Boston Premium Braided Stainless Steel Hose Assemblies Boston 10mm & 15mm and 19mm (Class C) Boston Premium (Non-kink) 15mm and 19mm (Class C) Standard: AS/NZS 1869 -2012	2600 kPa 2600 kPa
------	------	---	--------------------------

Fluid Systems Technologies (ES) Pty Ltd**SWAGELOK**

4564	7.90	Thermoplastic Hose Assembly Models: 7R-4, 7R-6, 7R-8, 8R-4, 8R-6, 8R-8, 8R-12, 8R-16 (Class C)	2600 kPa
------	------	---	----------

Foshan Shunde Guangfeng Plastic Manufacture Co Ltd**GUANGFENG & PRIMUS/COMPANION**

7309	4.08	PVC Hose Assembly Models: GP516 (8 mm), GP88 (8.8mm) GP94 (9.4mm), GPS516 (8mm) GPS94 (9.4mm) (Class A) GC516 (8mm) (Class C) GC14 (6.3mm) (Class C) GC15 (5mm) (Class C) GCS14 (6.3mm) (Class C) GCS516 (8mm) (Class C) Temp Range -20°C to 65°C Note: Primus/Companion is an additional brand name for GC516 only Standard: AS/NZS 1869 -2012	14 kPa 2600 kPa 2600 kPa 2600 kPa 2600 kPa 2600 kPa
------	------	--	--

Fu Sheng Rubber & Plastic Ind. Co. Ltd

8076	6.14	Deltec & Tesuco Hose Assembly Class C models: DPAH0201, DPAH0251, DPAH0301 Class A models: DPAL0201, DPAL0251, DPAL0301 Temperature Range: -20°C to 65°C Standard: AS/NZS 1869 -2012	2600 kPa 14 kPa
------	------	---	------------------------

Genesis Australia Corporation Pty Ltd**GAC**

6735	3.05	Regulator/Hose Assembly Model: GAC-001 (Class A) Model: GAC-002 (Class C) Standards: AS/NZS 1869 -2012 & AS 4621 - 2004 - Amdt 1	7 kPa 2600 kPa
------	------	---	-------------------

Guangdong Chant Group Inc**CHANT**

6682	1.05	6.3mm & 8mm PVC Hose & Regulator Assembly A003 - Standard Hose and Regulator Assembly (2.0 kg/hr) (Class A) A003a - Standard Hose & 90° Angle Regulator Assembly (2.0kg/hr) (Class A) A003b - Standard Hose & Regulator Assembly (2.0kg/hr) (Class A) A004 - Flow Limiting Hose & Regulator Assembly (2 kg/hr) (Class A) QG-002C-00 - 8 mm Hose Assembly -	14 kPa 14 kPa 14 kPa 14 kPa
------	------	---	--------------------------------------

Guangdong Chant Group Inc Cont'd ...**CHANT**

		Female Flare (3/8" x 3/8") SAE (Class A) QG-018-00 - 6.3mm Hose Assembly - Female Flare (3/8" x 3/8") BSP-LH (Class C) QG-018A-00 - 6.3mm Hose Assembly - Female Flare 3/8" BSP-LH x 7/16" UNEF-2A Male Thread (Class C) QG-018B-00 - 6.3mm Hose Assembly - 0.880-14NGO-LH male x 1-20" UNEF-2A male thread (Class C) Standards: AS/NZS 1869 -2012 AS 4621 - 2004	14 kPa 2600 kPa 2600 kPa 2600 kPa
--	--	---	--

Hangzhou FuYang Zhen Da Gas Appliances Co Ltd**ZHEN DAR**

7087	3.07	LP Gas Hose and Regulator Assembly Models: T-2A and T-3A Class A Regulator Maximum Flow rate: 1.5 kg/h Single Stage, non-adjustable Maximum Inlet Pressure 1750 kPa Maximum Outlet Pressure: 2.8 kPa Temperature Range: -20°C to 60°C Hose Assembly ZD7087 Class A Standards: AS/NZS 1869 - 2012 & AS 4621 - 2004	14 kPa 14 kPa
------	------	--	--------------------------------------

Hark Enterprises Pty Ltd**GLOBAL**

7993	8.13	High Pressure Hose and Adjustable Regulator Assembly Model: HK0527 (Class C) Nominal Outlet Pressure 69kPa- 2kg/hr	2600 kPa
------	------	---	----------

Haur Fung Enterprise Co Ltd**Agent: Sitro Group Australia Pty Ltd****GASMATE**

7030	10.07	Hose Assembly and Regulator Models: GMBBQHRA (180° Regulator with P.O.L Inlet and Hose assembly) GM8010-1 (90° Regulator only with P.O.L Inlet) GM8080R-3 (90° Regulator only with 3/8" BSP LH Inlet) Standard: AS/NZS 1869 -2012 Also tested to: AS 4621 -2004	
------	-------	--	--

Heater Hose & Gas Appliances Co Ltd**HHGA**

7787	9.11	PVC LPG Hose & Regulator Assembly Class A Hose (ID:8mm) and low pressure single stage regulator assembly Outlet Pressure 2.75kPa Maximum flow rate: 2.0kg/h (LPG) Working Temperature Range: -20°C to 65°C Hose Assembly Hose Assembly models: ZSHO-1 (ID 6mm) ZSHO-2 (ID 8mm), ZSHO-3 (ID 10mm) Class C Temperature Range -20°C to 65°C Standard AS 4621 -2004 Also tested to AS/NZS 1869 -2012	14 kPa 2600 kPa
------	------	---	------------------------------------

Keefer Bros (Aust) Pty Ltd**MH - KEEFLEX S-CORE**

7851 2.12 Hose Assemblies
 DN6, DN8, DN10, DN12, DN20, DN25,
 DN32, DN40, DN50 - Class B 14 kPa
 DN6, DN8, DN10, DN12 -
 Class D, F, G 2600 kPa
 Class F Temp. Range: -20°C to 100°C
 Class G Temp. Range: -20°C to 125°C
 Class D Temp. Range: -20°C to 125°C
 Class B Temp. Range: -20°C to 125°C
 Note: Please refer to Certificate
 Holder for list of End Fittings
 Standards: AS/NZS 1869 -2012

Kempe Process Equipment Pty Ltd**ALFAGOMMA**

7949 6.13 Hose Assembly 828AE Series 2600 kPa
 (Class D)
 828AE00600T7C8 (ID 6mm),
 828AE01000T7C8 (ID 10mm),
 828AE01300T7C8 (ID 13mm),
 828AE02000T7C8 (ID 19mm),
 828AE02500T7C8 (ID 25mm)
 Temperature Range -20°C to 125°C
 Standard AS/NZS 1869 -2012

Ningbo Shuai Xian Regulator Co. Ltd**IGT**

8162 3.15 Low Pressure Single Stage Regulator
 and Hose Assembly/Low Pressure Single
 Stage Regulator (3/8" outlet thread)
 Model: A300 Class A 14 kPa
 Regulator Limitations:
 Inlet Pressure: 250-1750 kPa
 Outlet Pressure: 2.8 kPa
 Flow Capacity: 2.0 kg/hr
 Temperature Range: -20°C to 60°C
 Note: Hose covered under AGA Certification 7787
 Standards: AS/NZS 1869 -2012 & AS 4621 -2004

Ningbo Wanan Co Ltd**NINGBO WANAN**

7793 9.11 PVC LPG Hose and Regulator
 Assembly Model: AR - 2000 2.75 kPa
 (Class A)
 Temperature Range -20°C to 60°C
 Standard: AS/NZS 1869 -2012
 Also tested to: AS 4621 -2004

NPI Italia Srl**SICURGAS T**

6729 1.05 Stainless Steel Braided 'NBR' Hose Assembly
 Model: SIT10 (10 mm), SIT13 (13mm)
 SIT20 (20mm) (Class D) 2600 kPa
 Standard: AS/NZS 1869 -2012

Pacific Hoseflex Pty Ltd**PACIFIC HOSEFLEX**

7625 3.10 Hose Assembly (Class C)
 Sizes 12.5mm, 16mm, 20mm, 25mm,
 32mm, 38mm, 50mm & 75mm
 Temperature Range -20°C to 65°C 2600 kPa
 Standard: AS/NZS 1869 -2012

Parker Hannifin Corporation**PARKER SS25UL**

7308 7.08 Hose Assembly (Class D) 2600 kPa
 Models: SS25UL-4-AGA,
 SS25UL-6-AGA, SS25UL-8-AGA
 (with Field Attachable 20/22 or
 Parkrimp 26 Series end fittings)
 Standard: AS/NZS 1869 - 2012

Rifeng Enterprise Group Co Ltd**RIFENG / GAS PEX & RIFENG / GASMATE**

7396 11.08 **Agent: Rifeng Enterprise Group Co Ltd**
 ID 10mm & 17.5mm
 Stainless Steel Braided Hose
 Assembly (Class A)
 RFAU-1/2F/Cone*1/2M-L (gas) 7 kPa
 RFAU-3/4F/Cone*3/4M-L (gas)
 Note: 'L' Stands for hose length in mm
 RIFENG / GASMATE
 RFAU-1/2M* 1/2M-L (gas)
 RFAU-1/2M* Ø20.6-L (gas)
 RFAU-1/4F/cone* 1/2M-L (gas)
 Note: 'L' Stands for hose length in mm

Agent: Charm Vantage Ltd**RIFENG / RÉGLER**

ID 9.5 mm Stainless Steel Braided
 Hose Assembly (Class A)
 RFCV-780 & RFCV-780 FM 7kPa

Rinnai Australia Pty Ltd

6896 3.06 PVC 10 mm ID fitted with 3/8"
 BSP loose nut and a Type 1
 bayonet plug quick connect device
 Model: RCE (Class A) 14 kPa
 Standard: AS/NZS 1869 -2012
 Also tested to AS 4627 -2005

Ryco Hydraulics Pty Ltd**RYCO**

4247 4.91 M2G Series LPG Hose Assembly (Class C)
 M24G (6mm), M26G (10mm),
 M28G (12mm) & M212G (19mm) 2600 kPa
 Coupling suitability:
 Bitelock T4000 series factory fitted
 6mm to 19mm
 M000 series field attachable
 6mm to 19mm
 Temp. Range: -20°C to 65°C
 Standard: AS/NZS 1869-2012

SC Kingflex Corporation - Agent: Ausquip Trading Pty Ltd**SC KINGFLEX**

7435 1.09 Hose Assembly
 Models: VEX LPN0253XBY (VEX-8),
 VEX LPN0303XBY (VEX-10) 2600 kPa
 (Class G) 8mm & 10mm ID
 Standard: AS/NZS 1869 -2012 Hose and hose
 assemblies for liquefied petroleum gases (LP Gas),
 natural gas and town gas
 7923 9.12 Hose Assembly Class C
 LPG-S02 (ID 10mm Hose Assembly) 2600 kPa
 LP 0301SON-LPGS02 (ID 10mm
 hose only) Class C 2600 kPa

Seven Universe Industrial Co Ltd**Agent: Black & Stone Pty Ltd****BLACK & STONE**

7323 8.08 Hose & Regulator Assembly (Class A)
 Models: BSH6R00-AU & BSH6R90-AU 14 kPa
 GR100C017A & GR100C020I
 Temperature Range -20°C to 70°C
 Outlet Pressure 2.75 kPa
 Standard: AS/NZS 1869 -2012
 Also tested to AS 4621 -2004

Sitro Group Australia Pty Ltd**CHUNG MEI**

4862 6.92 H3 5mm Hose Assembly (Class C) 2600 kPa

**The Union Gas Appliances (Holdings) Ltd
TOGAWA TAADA**

7663 7.10 Thermoplastic Hose Assembly
Model: HQ-08 (Class B) 14 kPa
Temperature -20°C to 125°C

**TPA Metals & Machinery (Dongguan) Co Ltd
TPA, PRIMUS, DELTEC**

7655 5.10 PVC 8mm Hose Assembly
Model: APH 801 (Class C) 2600 kPa
Standard: AS/NZS 1869 -2012

**TUN Engineering Pty Ltd
TUN ENGINEERING**

5980 3.00 TUN Engineering Pty Ltd &
Rilas Pty Ltd Hose Assembly
Model AYR006 PVC 6mm
Hose Assembly (Class C) 2600 kPa
Model AYR008-S/S 8mm
braided Hose Assembly (Class C) 2600 kPa
Temperature Range -20°C to 65°C
Standard: AS/NZS 1869 -2012

8502 12.16 TUN Engineering Stainless Steel
Braided Hose Assembly (Class F)
TUNF-008 S/S, 8mm 2600 kPa
Standard: AS/NZS 1869 -2012

Woodstream Corporation

MOSQUITO MAGNET, WOODSTREAM CORP

7434 1.09 Hose & LP Regulator Assembly
(Class A) Accuflex 478-04 14 kPa
¼" Hose attached to Reca Type
803 or Cavagna Type 698
LP Regulator
Standards: AS/NZS 1869 – 2012
AS 4621 - 2004

**Yuhuan Jianglin Plumbing Hose & Parts Co Ltd
ACOLAA, GFLX, ABEY, BROMIC, DURA, KEELFEX,
JL, GASTIGHT-GCA, PRIMUS**

6850 9.05 Single Stage Non-adjustable LPG Regulator
with Class "A" 8mm Hose Assembly 2.0 Kg/h
with Inlet POL fitting and Outlet 1/4 BSP or 3/8
SAE
Model: AL001 14 kPa
Standard: AS/NZS 1869 -2012
Also tested to: AS 4621/2004

7854 3.12 PHD Series Class D &
PHB Series Class B Hose Assemblies
6mm

PHD 1500 Series:
PHD1500, PHD1501, PHD1502,
PHD1503, PHD1504, PHD1505 2600 kPa

PHD 1550 Series
PHD1550, PHD1551, PHD1552,
PHD1553, PHD1554 2600 kPa

PHD 1600 Series
PHD1600, PHD1601, PHD1602,
PHD1603 2600 kPa

PHD 1650 Series
PHD1650, PHD1651, PHD1652,
PHD1653, PHD1654, PHD1655 2600 kPa

PHD 1700 Series
PHD1700, PHD1701, PHD1702,
PHD1703, PHD1704, PHD1705,
PHD1706 2600 kPa

PHD 1750 Series
PHD1750, PHD1751, PHD1752,
PHD1753 2600 kPa

PHD 1800 Series
PHD1800, PHD1801, PHD1802,

**Yuhuan Jianglin Plumbing Hose & Parts Co Ltd Cont'd....
ACOLAA, GFLX, ABEY, BROMIC, DURA, KEELFEX,
JL, GASTIGHT-GCA, PRIMUS**

PHD1803 2600 kPa
8mm
PHD 000 Series
PHD000, PHD001, PHD002,
PHD003, PHD004, PHD005,
PHD006 2600 kPa

PHD 050 Series
PHD050, PHD051, PHD052,
PHD053, PHD054, PHD055,
PHD056 2600 kPa

PHD 100 Series
PHD100, PHD101, PHD102,
PHD103, PHD104, PHD105,
PHD106, PHD107, PHD108 2600 kPa

PHD 150 Series
PHD150, PHD151, PHD152,
PHD153, PHD154, PHD155 2600 kPa

PHD 200 Series
PHD200, PHD201, PHD202,
PHD203 2600 kPa

PHD 250 Series
PHD250, PHD251, PHD252 2600 kPa

PHD 300 Series
PHD300, PHD301, PHD302,
PHD303, PHD304 2600 kPa

PHD 350 Series
PHD350, PHD351, PHD352,
PHD353, PHD354, PHD355,
PHD356 2600 kPa

PHD400 Series
PHD400, PHD401, PHD402 2600 kPa

PHD 450 Series
PHD450, PHD451, PHD452,
PHD453, PHD454 2600 kPa

PHD 500 Series
PHD500, PHD501, PHD502,
PHD503, PHD504 2600 kPa

PHD 550 Series
PHD550, PHD551, PHD552,
PHD553, PHD554 2600 kPa

PHD 600 Series
PHD600, PHD601, PHD602,
PHD603, PHD604 2600 kPa

PHD 650 Series
PHD650, PHD651, PHD652,
PHD653, PHD654 2600 kPa

PHD 700 Series
PHD700, PHD701, PHD702,
PHD703, PHD704 2600 kPa

PHD 750 Series
PHD750, PHD751, PHD752,
PHD753, PHD754 2600 kPa

10mm
PHD500 Series
PHD500, PHD501, PHD502,
PHD503, PHD504 2600 kPa

PHD 550 Series
PHD550, PHD551, PHD552,
PHD553, PHD554, PHD555,
PHD556, PHD557 2600 kPa

PHD 575 Series
PHD575, PHD576, PHD577,
PHD578, PHD579, PHD580 2600 kPa

PHD 600 Series
PHD600, PHD601, PHD602,
PHD603, PHD604, PHD605, PHD606 2600 kPa

PHD 650 Series

Yuhuan Jianglin Plumbing Hose & Parts Co Ltd Cont'd....
ACOLAA, GFLX, ABEY, BROMIC, DURA, KEELFEX,
JL, GASTIGHT-GCA, PRIMUS

PHD650, PHD651, PHD652, PHD653	2600 kPa
PHD 700 Series	
PHD700, PHD701, PHD702	2600 kPa
PHD 750 Series	
PHD750, PHD751, PHD752	2600 kPa
PHD 800 Series	
PHD800, PHD801, PHD802, PHD803, PHD804	2600 kPa
PHD 850 Series	
PHD850, PHD851, PHD852, PHD853, PHD854	2600 kPa
PHD 900 Series	
PHD900, PHD901, PHD902, PHD903, PHD904	2600 kPa
12mm	
PHD 1100 Series	
PHD1100, PHD1101, PHD1102	2600 kPa
PHD 1150 Series	
PHD1150, PHD1151, PHD1152, PHD1153	2600 kPa
Class B 15mm	
PHB 1500 Series	
PHB1500, PHB1501, PHB1502, PHB1503, PHB1504, PHB1505	14 kPa
PHB 1550 Series	
PHB1550, PHB1551, PHB1552, PHB1553, PHB1554	14 kPa
PHB 1600 Series	
PHB1600, PHB1601, PHB1602, PHB1603	14 kPa
PHB 1650 Series	
PHB1650, PHB1651, PHB1652, PHB1653, PHB1654, PHB1655	14 kPa
PHB 1700 Series	
PHB1700, PHB1701, PHB1702, PHB1703, PHB1704, PHB1705, PHB1706	14 kPa
PHB 1750 Series	
PHB1750, PHB1751, PHB1752, PHB1753	14 kPa
PHB 1760 Series	
PHB1760, PHB1761, PHB1762, PHB1763	14 kPa
PHB 1770 Series	
PHB1770, PHB1771, PHB1772, PHB1773	14 kPa
PHB 1780 Series	
PHB1780, PHB1781, PHB1782, PHB1783	14 kPa
PHB 1790	
PHB1790, PHB1791, PHB1792, PHB1793	14 kPa
PHB 1800 Series	
PHB1800, PHB1801, PHB1802, PHB1803	14 kPa
Class B 20mm	
PHB 000 Series	
PHB000, PHB001, PHB002, PHB003, PHB004, PHB005, PHB006	14 kPa
PHB 050 Series	
PHB050, PHB051, PHB052, PHB053, PHB054, PHB055, PHB056	14 kPa
PHB 100 Series	
PHB100, PHB101, PHB102, PHB103, PHB104, PHB105, PHB106, PHB107, PHB108	14 kPa

Yuhuan Jianglin Plumbing Hose & Parts Co Ltd Cont'd....
ACOLAA, GFLX, ABEY, BROMIC, DURA, KEELFEX,
JL, GASTIGHT-GCA, PRIMUS

PHB150 Series	
PHB150, PHB151, PHB152, PHB153, PHB154, PHB155	14 kPa
PHB 200 Series	
PHB200, PHB201, PHB202, PHB203	14 kPa
PHB 250 Series	
PHB250, PHB251, PHB252	14 kPa
PHB 300 Series	
PHB300, PHB301, PHB302, PHB303, PHB304	14 kPa
PHB 350 Series	
PHB350, PHB351, PHB352, PHB353, PHB354, PHB355, PHB356	14 kPa
PHB 400 Series	
PHB400, PHB401, PHB402	14 kPa
PHB 450 Series	
PHB450, PHB451, PHB452, PHB453, PHB454	14 kPa
Working Temperature Range: -20°C to 125°C	
Standard: AS/NZS 1869 -2012	
8258 5.16 PHF Series (8mm) & F-PHD Series	
Class F Hose Assembly	
PHF Series:	
Nominal Bore Diameter: 8mm	
PHF001, PHF002, PHF003 & PHF004	2600 kPa
F-PHD Series:	
Nominal Bore Diameter: 6mm, 8mm, 10mm, 12mm	
6mm:	
F-PHD 1500 Series:	2600 kPa
F-PHD1500, F-PHD1501, F-PHD1502, F-PHD1503, F-PHD1504, F-PHD1505	
F-PHD 1550 Series	2600 kPa
F-PHD1550, F-PHD1551, F-PHD1552, F-PHD1553, F-PHD1554	
F-PHD 1600 Series	2600 kPa
F-PHD1600, F-PHD1601, F-PHD1602, F-PHD1603	
F-PHD 1650 Series	2600 kPa
F-PHD1650, F-PHD1651, F-PHD1652, F-PHD1653, F-PHD1654, F-PHD1655	
F-PHD 1700 Series	2600 kPa
F-PHD1700, F-PHD1701, F-PHD1702, F-PHD1703, F-PHD1704, F-PHD1705, F-PHD1706	
F-PHD 1750 Series	2600 kPa
F-PHD1750, F-PHD1751, F-PHD1752, F-PHD1753	
F-PHD 1800 Series	2600 kPa
F-PHD1800, F-PHD1801, F-PHD1802, F-PHD1803	
8mm:	
F-PHD 000 Series	2600 kPa
F-PHD000, F-PHD001, F-PHD002, F-PHD003, F-PHD004, F-PHD005, F-PHD006	
F-PHD 050 Series	2600 kPa
F-PHD050, F-PHD051, F-PHD052, F-PHD053, F-PHD054, F-PHD055, F-PHD056	
F-PHD 100 Series	2600 kPa
F-PHD100, F-PHD101, F-PHD102, F-PHD103, F-PHD104, F-PHD105, F-PHD106, F-PHD107, F-PHD108	
F-PHD150 Series	2600 kPa
F-PHD150, F-PHD151, F-PHD152,	

Yuhuan Jianglin Plumbing Hose & Parts Co Ltd Cont'd....
ACOLAA, GFLX, ABEY, BROMIC, DURA, KEELFEX,
JL, GASTIGHT-GCA, PRIMUS

F-PHD153, F-PHD154, F-PHD155	
F-PHD 200 Series	
F-PHD200, F-PHD201, F-PHD202,	
F-PHD203	
F-PHD 250 Series	2600 kPa
F-PHD250, F-PHD251, F-PHD252	
F-PHD 300 Series	2600 kPa
F-PHD300, F-PHD301, F-PHD302,	
F-PHD303, F-PHD304	
F-PHD 350 Series	2600 kPa
F-PHD350, F-PHD351, F-PHD352,	
F-PHD353, F-PHD354, F-PHD355,	
F-PHD356	
F-PHD 400 Series	2600 kPa
F-PHD400, F-PHD401, F-PHD402	
F-PHD 450 Series	2600 kPa
F-PHD450, F-PHD451, F-PHD452,	
F-PHD453, F-PHD454	
F-PHD 500 Series	2600 kPa
F-PHD500, F-PHD501, F-PHD502,	
F-PHD503, F-PHD504	
F-PHD 550 Series	2600 kPa
F-PHD550, F-PHD551, F-PHD552,	
F-PHD553, F-PHD554	
F-PHD 600 Series	2600 kPa
F-PHD600, F-PHD601, F-PHD602,	
F-PHD603, F-PHD604	
F-PHD 650 Series	2600 kPa
F-PHD650, F-PHD651,	
F-PHD652, F-PHD653, F-PHD654	
F-PHD 700 Series	2600 kPa
F-PHD700, F-PHD701, F-PHD702,	
F-PHD703, F-PHD704	
F-PHD 750 Series	2600 kPa
F-PHD750, F-PHD751, F-PHD752,	
F-PHD753, F-PHD754	
10mm:	
F-PHD 500 Series	2600 kPa
F-PHD500, F-PHD501, F-PHD502,	
F-PHD503, F-PHD504	
F-PHD 550 Series	2600 kPa
F-PHD550, F-PHD551, F-PHD552,	
F-PHD553, F-PHD554, F-PHD555,	
F-PHD556, F-PHD557	
F-PHD 575 Series	2600 kPa
F-PHD575, F-PHD576, F-PHD577,	
F-PHD578, F-PHD579, F-PHD580	
F-PHD 600 Series	2600 kPa
F-PHD600, F-F-PHD601, F-F-PHD602,	
F-F-PHD603, F-PHD604, F-PHD605,	
F-PHD606	
F-PHD 650 Series	2600 kPa
F-PHD650, F-PHD651, F-PHD652,	
F-PHD653	
F-PHD 700 Series	2600 kPa
F-PHD700, F-PHD701, F-PHD702	
F-PHD 750 Series	2600 kPa
F-PHD750, F-PHD751, F-PHD752	
F-PHD 800 Series	
F-PHD800, F-PHD801, F-PHD802,	
F-PHD803, F-PHD804	
F-PHD 850 Series	2600 kPa
F-PHD850, F-PHD851, F-PHD852,	
F-PHD853, F-PHD854	
F-PHD 900 Series	2600 kPa
F-PHD900, F-PHD901, F-PHD902,	
F-PHD903, F-PHD904	

Yuhuan Jianglin Plumbing Hose & Parts Co Ltd Cont'd....
ACOLAA, GFLX, ABEY, BROMIC, DURA, KEELFEX,
JL, GASTIGHT-GCA, PRIMUS

12mm:	
F-PHD 1100 Series	2600 kPa
F-PHD1100, F-PHD1101, F-PHD1102	
F-PHD 1150 Series	2600 kPa
F-PHD1150, F-PHD1151, F-PHD1152,	
F-PHD1153	
Working Temp. Range: -20°C to 100°C	
Standard: AS/NZS 1869 – 2012	

Yung Shen Gas Appliance Co Ltd

GLOBAL

6596	6.04	8 mm NB Hose Assembly with attached 1.5 kg/hr Non-Adjustable, Single Stage, Low Pressure (2.8 kPa) LPG Regulator Model 601-A Inlet/Outlet 90 degrees Class A	14 kPa
		Model 601-A2 Inlet/Outlet 180 degrees Class A	14 kPa
		Inlet Pressure 250-1750 kPa Inlet Connection POL or POL Auto (Excess flow device fitted)	
6603	7.04	Model YSH001, YSH001S (Class C) 8mm ID, Various brass threaded End Fittings (male and female) to a Recognised Standard	2600 kPa
		Standard: AS/NZS 1869-2012	
8005	8.13	LPG Hose Assembly (Class A) and Single Stage Non Adjustable Low Pressure Regulator Models: 601-B, 601-B1, 601-B2, 601-B3	14 kPa
		Regulator details Inlet Pressure: 250kPa - 1750kPa Outlet Pressure: 2.75 kPa Temperature Range: -20°C to 60°C Capacity: 1.5kg/h (Propane) Standards: AS/NZS 1869 – 2012 AS 4621 – 2004	
8362	1.17	Hose Assemblies with Quick Connect Device 8mm & 10mm (ID) YSH Series Class C Models: YSHQ10C, YSHQ10CS, YSHQ08C, YSHQ08CS, YSH10C, YSH10CS	2600 kPa
		Class A Models: YSHQ10A, YSHQ10AS, YSHQ08A, YSHQ08AS	14 kPa
		Standard: AS/NZS 1869 - 2012	

Zhejiang Jeya Electrical Technology Co. Ltd

JEYA

8273	3.16	Class B Hose Assemblies Models: JEYA8533, JEYA8538 & JEYA8533A	14 kPa
		Internal Diameter: 10mm Rated Temperature Range: -20°C to 125°C Standard: AS/NZS 1869 - 2012	

Zhongshan GDA Gas Valve Co Ltd**GDA**

7635	4.10	8mm PVC LPG Hose and Regulator Assembly Models: GR-107, GR-107E, GR-129A, GR-129B, GR-129C (Class A)	14 kPa
		Regulator limitations	
		Inlet Pressure 250- 1750 kPa	
		Outlet pressure 2.8 kPa	
		Flow Capacity 2.0 kg/hr for GR-107 & GR-107E	
		Flow Capacity 1.5 kg/hr for GR-129A, GR-129B & GR-129C	
		Standards: AS/NZS 1869 – 2012 AS 4621 – 2004	

LIMITED FLEXIBILITY CONNECTORS (AS 4631)**Bromic Pty Ltd****BROMIC**

8199	6.15	Bromic Corrugated Stainless Steel Gas Limited Flexibility Connectors	
		9.8mm (1/4" ID)	500kPa
		12.7mm (3/8" ID)	500kPa
		13.7mm (1/2" ID)	500kPa
		19mm (3/4" ID)	500kPa
		Rated working temperature: 125°C	
		Standard: AS 4631 -2005	

Convolved Technologies Pty Ltd**STANDARD FLEX/SUPER FLEX**

6745	4.05	Stainless Steel Hose Assembly Single Braid 316L STFL1 (ID 6, 10, 12, 16, 20, 25, 32, 40, 50 mm)	2600 kPa 1500 kPa
		Double Braid 316L STFL2 (ID 125, 150 & 200 mm)	1500 kPa
		Single Braid 316L SUFL1 (ID 12, 16, 20, 25, 32, 40, 50mm)	2600 kPa 1500 kPa

Dormont Manufacturing Company**Agent: System Control Engineering Pty Ltd****DORMONT**

5531	5.97	Corrugated Stainless Steel Connectors Series: 2650NPFS, 2675NPFS, 26100NPFS & 26125NPFS Series: 20, 30, 40, 50 & 60	500 kPa
------	------	--	---------

Exstandard Pty Ltd**EXSTANDARD**

8269	3.16	Stainless Steel Limited Flexibility Connectors ESG1, ESG2, ESG3, ESG4, ESG5, ESG6, ESG7 Dn 10mm - 25mm End connector: Internal threaded	1000 kPa
		ESB2, ESB3 Dn 15mm - 40mm End connector: ESB2 - Flange, ESB3 – Internal Thread	2500 kPa
		Maximum working temperature: +120 °C Standard: AS 4631 - 2005	

Flexonics Pacific Pty Ltd T/as Flexible Piping Systems**FLEXONICS**

4989	5.93	Limited Flexibility Connector - Class B UFBX1 - 6mm, 10mm, 12mm, 16mm, 20mm, 25mm, 32mm, 38mm, 50mm, 65mm, 80mm and 100mm	1500 kPa
------	------	--	----------

Flexonics Pacific Pty Ltd T/as Flexible Piping Cont'd ...

		UFBX1 - 150mm	800 kPa
		SSJ1 - 8mm, 10mm, 12mm, 16mm, 20mm, 25mm, 32mm, 38mm, 50mm, 65mm	1500 kPa
		SSJ1 - 80mm, 100mm	1000 kPa
		TFC1 - 10mm, 12mm, 16mm, 20mm, 25mm, 32mm, 38mm, 50mm, 65mm, 80mm, 100mm	1500 kPa
		(Corrugated stainless steel inner with braided stainless steel outer wrap)	
8136	5.15	Flexonics Limited Flexibility Connector Series P3 Hose	2600 kPa
		Stainless Steel convoluted tube with single layer of stainless steel braid Size Range: 1/4", 5/16", 3/8", 1/2", 5/8", 3/4", 1", 1-1/4", 1-1/2" and 2"	1500 kPa
		Series 700 Hose Stainless Steel convoluted tube with single layer of stainless steel braid Size Range: 2", 2-1/2", 3", 4"	1000 kPa
		Series 700 Hose Stainless Steel convoluted tube with single layer of stainless steel braid Size Range: 5", 6", 8"	1500 kPa
		Series 700 Hose Stainless steel convoluted tube with double layers of stainless steel braid Size Range: 5", 6", 8"	2600 kPa
		Series FP A100 Hose Stainless Steel convoluted tube with single layer of stainless steel braid Size Range: 1/4", 5/16", 3/8", 1/2", 5/8", 3/4", 1", 1-1/4", 1-1/2", 2"	1500 kPa
		Series FP A700 Hose Stainless Steel convoluted tube with single layer of stainless steel braid Size Range: 2", 2-1/2", 3", 4"	1500 kPa
		Series FP A700 Hose Stainless Steel convoluted tube with double layers of stainless steel braid Size Range: 5", 6", 8"	1000 kPa
		Series FP A700 Hose Stainless Steel convoluted tube with single layer of stainless steel braid Size Range: 5", 6", 8"	1500 kPa
		Series FP A200 Hose Stainless Steel convoluted tube with single layer of stainless steel braid Size Range: 2", 2-1/2", 3", 4"	1000 kPa
		Series FP A200 Hose Stainless Steel convoluted tube with single layer of stainless steel braid Size Range: 5", 6"	1000 kPa
		Series FP A200 Hose Stainless Steel convoluted tube with double layers of stainless steel braid Size Range: 8"	
		Maximum Working Temperature: 125°C Standard: AS 4631 -2005	

Gameco Pty Ltd

8057	6.14	Yella Gas Pipe Convoluted Flexible Gas Hose GCH-315, GCH-515, GCH-1015, GCH-1515, GCH-320, GCH-520, GHC-1020, GCH-1520 GCH-315FF, GCH-515FF, GCH-1015FF, GCH-1515FF, GCH-320FF, GCH-520FF, GHC-1020FF, GCH-1520FF Temperature Range : -20°C to 125°C Standard AS 4631 -2005	14 kPa
------	------	---	--------

Haci Ayvas Endüstriyel Mamüller

5519 8.97 Ayvas Stainless Steel Connectors
 Models: ASS 10 FHU, ASS 12 FHU,
 ASS 16 FHU, ASS 20 FHU,
 ASS 25 FHU, ASS 32 FHU,
 ASS 40 FHU and ASS 50 FHU
 Rated Working Temp 0°C to 125°C 7 kPa
 Standard: AS 4631 -2005

Hose Supplies Pacific Pty Ltd**HOSEMASTER**

8168 4.15 Stainless Steel Limited Flexibility Connector
 SS1 (Single Braid)
 10mm, 12mm, 16mm, 20mm, 25mm,
 32mm, 40mm, 50mm, 65mm, 80mm,
 100mm, 125mm, 150mm 1500 kPa
 SS2 (Double Braid)
 10mm, 12mm, 16mm, 20mm, 25mm,
 32mm, 40mm, 50mm, 65mm, 80mm,
 100mm 2600 kPa
 125mm, 150mm 2000kPa
 Temperature Rating: 0°C to 125°C
 Standard: AS 4631 -2005

Keefer Bros (Aust) Pty Ltd**KEEFLEX**

7397 11.08 DF-PT, KFC & GMC Series Limited
 Flexibility Connector
 DF-PT Series
 Models: DF-PT635JSXX, DF-PT635PSXX,
 DF-PT635FSXX, DF-PT952PSXX,
 DF-PT635JS-HW, DF-PT635PS-HW,
 DF-PT635FS-HW 2600 kPa
 'XX' refers to overall length in inches
 (20-24, 30, 36) Connector Lengths –
 Minimum 400mm up to Max 1000mm
 KFC Series 500 kPa
 KFC10-XX, KFC15-XX, KFC25-XX
 'XX' refers to overall length in inches
 (4" to 80")
 Connector lengths – Minimum 100mm upto
 Maximum 2000mm
 GMC25-12 – DN25 500 kPa
 Connector length – (12") 305mm
 Standard: AS 4631 - 2005

8048 11.13 MH-Keeflex S-Core Series Limited Flexibility
 Connectors Gas Flex DN 20, Gas Flex DN 25,
 Gas Flex DN 32, Gas Flex DN 40, Gas Flex DN 50
 Max. Working Temp. 125°C 500 kPa
 Gas Flex DN 06, Gas Flex DN 08,
 Gas Flex DN 10, Gas Flex DN 12,
 Gas Flex DN 15 2600 kPa
 Max. Temperature 125°C

Pacific Hoseflex Pty Ltd**PACIFIC HOSEFLEX**

6724 2.05 SS1 (Single SS Braid) and SS2
 (Double SS Braid)
 Models: SS1/SS2
 (6, 10, 13,19 and 25 mm) 1500 kPa
 SS1/SS2
 (32, 38, 51, 62.5,75.5 and 103 mm) 1000 kPa
 Models: SS2 1500 kPa
 (125*, 150* and 200*mm)
 * Sizes certified with welded flange fittings only
 Standard: AS 4631 -2005

Radcoflex Australia Pty Ltd**PARREX/LOCOR/PARCOR**

4041 3.86 Stainless Steel Connectors
 Parrex 6mm-50mm 2600 kPa
 Locor 9mm-27mm 2600 kPa
 Parcor 20mm-50mm 2600 kPa
 Parcor 65mm-100mm 1500 kPa
 Temperature Rating: 0°C to 125°C
 Note: The data plate on these
 assemblies may be marked with a
 value less than the AGA certified
 maximum working pressure in line
 with specific customer needs.

Witzenmann GmbH

6345 10.02 Flanged Stainless Steel Limited
 Flexibility Connector 50 kPa
 Models: 080813 RS 331L12 (50mm)
 380107 RS 331L12 (65mm)
 380106 RS 331L12 (80mm)
 377200 RS 331L12 (100mm)
 Standard: AS 4631-2005

Yuhuan Jianglin Plumbing Hose & Parts Co Ltd**JL, DURA, BROMIC, KEEFLEX, ABEY, GFLX, ACOLAA, GASTIGHT-GCA**

7941 1.13 Limited Flexibility Connector
 15mm, 20mm 7 kPa
 Temperature Range: 0°C to 125°C
 Standard: AS 4631 -2005

JOINTING MATERIALS AND COMPOUNDS (AS 4623)**JOINTING COMPOUNDS****Aquarius Rubber (Aust) Pty Ltd T/as Aquarius Distribution**

8117 10.14 Redback PTFE Fit Off Tape
 RED 417 2000 kPa
 Class III
 Working Temperature Range: -10 °C to 135°C
 Standard: AS 4623 -2008

8053 12.13 Red Back Wonder Juice Thread
 Sealant RED408 2000 kPa
 Temperature Range:
 -10°C to 150°C

Austworld Commodities Pty Ltd**TITASEAL**

7781 7.11 Anaerobic Thread Sealant
 Class III, 3577 2000 kPa
 Note: Temperature Range:
 -20°C to 148°C

Bromic Pty Ltd**LOXEAL/BROMIC**

5047 9.93 Jointing Compound Type 18-10
 Medium Pressure Anaerobic Thread
 Sealant Class II 500 kPa
 Temperature Range: -10°C to 150°C

5048 9.93 Jointing Compound Type 58-11 High
 Pressure Anaerobic Thread Sealant
 Class III 2000 kPa
 Temperature Range: -10°C to 150°C

Bromic Pty Ltd**LA-CO**

8171 5.15 LA-CO Thread Sealant Paste with PTFE
 SLIC TITE 500 kPa
 Class II
 Temperature Rating: -10°C to +135°C
 Standard: AS 4623 -2008

Bromic Pty Ltd Cont'd ...**LA-CO**

8172	5.15	Thread Sealant Paste T-O-T Pipe Jointing Compound	20 kPa
		Class I Temperature rating: -10°C to +135°C Standard: AS 4623 -2008	

Dong Li Technology (Shanghai) Co Ltd**HANSCE POLYURETHANE THREAD SEALANT**

8118	9.14	Thread- Pro Sealant Class III	2000 kPa
		Temperature: -10°C to +135°C Standard: AS 4623 -2008	

Firequip Pty Ltd**BOSS WHITE**

7812	9.11	Pipe Jointing Compound - Class 1 Boss White	20 kPa
		Temperature Range: -10°C to 135°C	

Fix-a-Tap Australia Pty Ltd**BOSTON**

7583	10.09	Liquid Sealant Model: FW-504 Class III -20°C to 135°C	2000 kPa
------	-------	--	----------

Gas Components Australia T/as Industrial Fittings Sales Pty Ltd**BONDLOC**

7714	11.10	Thread Sealant (Anaerobic Adhesive) Class III, Model: B577	2000 kPa
		Rated Working Temp -20°C to 150°C	

Henkel Australia Pty Ltd**LOCTITE**

2590	3.77	Flange Sealant Model: 510 Gasket Eliminator	500 kPa
		Working Temperature Range -10°C to 200°C Class II	
		Model: 515 Master Gasket	500 kPa
		Working Temperature Range -10°C to 150°C Class II	
		Standard: AS 4623 -2008	
3207	3.81	Pipe Sealant Model: 567	2000 kPa
		Temperature Range: -10°C to 205°C Class III	
		Standard: AS 4623 -2008	
3375	5.82	Thread Sealant Model 569 Class III	2000 kPa
		Working Temperature Range: -10°C to 150°C Standard: AS 4623 -2008	
4787	7.92	Pipe Sealant Model: 577 Class III	2600 kPa
		Temperature Range -10° to 135°	

Holdit Australia Pty Ltd**HOLDIT**

7604	11.09	Pipe Seal Compound Model: S77U Class III	2000 kPa
		Temperature Range: -20°C to 135°C Standard: AS 4623 -2008	

J Blackwood & Son Ltd

4068	6.86	Jointing Compound - Class 1 "Stag" Jointing Paste	20 kPa
		Temperature: 0°C to 60°C	

Kinetic Supply Pty Ltd**ENDURASEAL**

8454	3.17	Liquid Thread Sealant – Class III 4920453 (50ml) & 4920454 (250ml)	2000 kPa
		Temperature Range: -10°C to 150°C Standard: AS 4623 -2008	

Mirror Paints Pty Ltd**MIRROR & PROTEK**

3373	5.82	Pipe Thread Sealant - Class 1 Model: Type 577	20 kPa
		Temperature Range: -10°C to 135°C	

Nichias FGS SDN BHD**YELLOW GAS LINE**

6635	9.04	PTFE Thread Seal Tape 1/2", 3/4", 1" Class III	2000 kPa
		Rated Working Temp: -10°C to 150°C Standard: AS 4623 -2008	

Novus Sealing Pty Ltd**NOVUS**

8189	4.15	Novus 34 Gas Sealing Gasket Thickness Range (mm): 0.25, 0.4, 0.5, 0.8, 1.0, 1.5, 2.0, 3.0 and 6.0	
		Class: III Temperature Range: -10°C to 135°C Standard: AS 4623 - 2008	

Permabond Engineering Adhesives Ltd**Agent: Rowe Trading Co Pty Ltd****PERMABOND**

5999	10.00	Anaerobic Thread Sealant Class III A1044	2000 kPa
		Temperature Range -10°C to 150°C Standard: AS 4623 - 2008	

Unasco Pty Ltd**UNASCO**

2616	7.77	Thread Jointing Compound Teflon Gas Sealant	2000 kPa
		(Class III as per AS 4623 – 2008) Rated Temperature Range: -10°C to +130°C Standard: AS 4623 - 2008	

Unasco Pty Ltd**UNIONSEAL ORANGE**

6636	10.04	Thread Sealant	20 kPa
		Maximum Working Pressure: 20kPa (Class I as per AS 4623-2008) Rated Temperature Range: -10°C to +135°C Standard: AS 4623 - 2008	

Weicon GmbH & Co KG**WEICONLOCK**

6914	7.06	Anaerobic Thread Sealant Model: AN305-10 Class II	500 kPa
		Temp Range: -10°C to 150°C	
6915	7.06	Anaerobic Thread Sealant Model: AN305-72 Class III	2000 kPa
		Temp Range: -10°C to 150°C	
6916	7.06	Anaerobic Thread Sealant Model: AN305-77 Class III	2000 kPa
		Temp Range: -10°C to 150°C	

WT Hawkins (Aust) Pty Ltd**HAWKINS**

4058	5.86	Jointing Compound Model: Hawkins Class I,	20 kPa
		Temperature Resistance -10°C to 135°C Standard: AS 4623 - 2008	

JOINTING MATERIALS**Austworld Commodities Pty Ltd****TITA FLEX**

6970	7.06	PTFE Pipe Thread Sealing Tape Model: M103, M104, M105, M106 Class III	2000kPa
		Temperature Rating -20°C to 200°C	

Bromic Pty Ltd**SUPA SEAL**

7070	1.07	PTFE Thread Seal Tape & String Supa-Seal/Y Tape (yellow) – 12mm Supa-Seal/P (Pink) -12mm Supa-Seal/S Thread String Class III Temperature Range: -10°C to 200°C	2000 kPa
------	------	--	----------

Donit Tesnit d.o.o**Agent: Queensland Gaskets Industrial Gaskets Pty Ltd****TESNIT**

8140	9.15	Non Asbestos Gasket Sheetting Model: BA-U Class III Temperature range: -10°C to 135°C Standard: AS 4623 -2008	2000 kPa
------	------	---	----------

Elson Australasia Pty Ltd**BUSH**

6001	5.00	Gas Tape Model 60507 Clas III Temperature Range -20°C to 250°C Standard: AS 4623 -2008	2000 kPa
------	------	--	----------

Fix-a-Tap Australia Pty Ltd**BOSTON**

4867	10.92	Thread Seal Tape - Class III PTFE Temp Range -10°C to 210° C	2000 kPa
5034	9.93	Boston High Density Gas Thread Sealing Tape Boston PTFE Gas Tape, Boston Uniseal Tape Class III (Boston PTFE Gas tape - yellow, Boston Uniseal tape - grey) Temperature Range: -10°C to +210°C Standard: AS 4623 -2008	2600 kPa

Fluid System Technologies (ES) Pty Ltd

5551	7.97	Swagelok Thread Tape P/No's MS-STR-4 (¼") Class III MS-STR-8 (½") Class III Temperature Range up to 232 °C	2000 kPa 2000 kPa
------	------	---	----------------------

Garlock Pty Limited**GARLOCK**

4516	12.89	Blue-Gard Gasketing Jointing Material Style 3000 Class III Temperature Rating -10°C to 135°C	2000 kPa
4810	5.92	Jointing Material Style 2950 Aramid & Inorganic Fibre Gasketing Class III Temperature Rating -20°C to 200°C	2000 kPa
6893	12.05	Gasket Material Style HTC9800 Enhanced Compressed Carbon Fibre Gasketing Class III Temperature Rating -10°C to 200°C	2000 kPa
7938	10.12	Gasket Material Garlock Gasket Material Model Style 9450 Class III Temperature Range: -10°C to 200°C	2000 kPa

Henkel Australia Pty Ltd**LOCTITE**

6007	8.00	Pipe Sealing Cord Model 55 Working Temperature Range: -10 to 150°C Standard: AS 4623 -2008	2000 kPa
------	------	--	----------

Howels, Keith T/as Fedseal**FEDSEAL**

6940	5.06	Gas Thread Sealing Tape Class III Model: FS 003 Temperature Rating -10°C to 200°C	2000 kPa
------	------	---	----------

James Walker Australia Pty Ltd**SENTINEL**

7224	11.07	Gasket Material Class III Models: 0.5mm, 0.75mm, 1.0mm, 1.5mm, 2.0mm Temperature Rating -20°C to 200°C	2000 kPa
------	-------	---	----------

Klinger Ltd**KLINGER**

5237	1.95	Klingersil Flange Jointing Material C-4430 Class III Temp. Range: -10°C to To 135°C Note: Manufacturer's technical literature and markings may indicate a temperature and pressure range outside the AGA Certification.	2000 kPa
5582	8.97	Klinger Jointing Material 12 x 0.1mm PTFE (Teflon) Gas Sealant Tape Class III Temp. Range: -20°C to To 135°C Note: Manufacturer's technical literature and markings may indicate a temperature and pressure range outside the AGA Certification.	2000 kPa
7090	1.07	Klingersealex Jointing Material Class III Temp range -10°C to +260°C Note: Manufacturer's technical literature and markings may indicate a temperature and pressure range outside the AGA Certification.	2000 kPa
7091	1.07	Graphite Laminate Jointing Material Model: PSM-AS Class III Temp range -10°C to +300°C Note: Manufacturer's technical literature and markings may indicate a temperature and pressure range outside the AGA Certification.	2000 kPa

Montero Fye SA - Agent: Hawleys Pty Ltd**MONTERO**

6427	4.03	Montero Gasket Material Model Belpa CSA-320 Class III Standard: AS 4623-2008	2000 kPa
------	------	---	----------

Nichias FGS SDN BHD**TOMBO**

6438	5.03	PTFE Thread Seal Tape Yellow Gas Line 12.4mm x 0.09mm Class II Rated Working Temperature -10°C to 150°C	500 kPa
------	------	--	---------

Sealing Devices Queensland Pty Ltd**TEADIT**

7986	8.13	Class III Jointing Sheet Model: NA 1002 -10°C to 200°C Note: Manufacturers technical literature may indicate a temperature & pressure range outside the AGA Certification.	2000 kPa
------	------	---	----------

Unasco Pty Ltd

3228	6.81	Gas Sealant Jointing Material Gas Seal Tape Maximum Working Pressure: 2000 kPa (Class III as per AS 4623-2008) Rated Temperature Range: -10°C to +260°C	2000 kPa
5238	2.95	Apex & Apex Silva Gas Seal Tape Maximum Working Pressure: 2000 kPa (Class III as per AS 4623-2008)	2000 kPa

Unasco Pty Ltd Cont'd ...
 Rated Temperature Range: -10°C to +260°C
 Standard: AS 4623 – 2008
 8257 3.16 Thread Sealant with PTFE
 Model: "No Worries" 2000 kPa
 (Class III as per AS 4623-2008)
 Temperature Range: -10°C to +135°C
 Standard: AS 4623 – 2008

Ebm-papst Landshut GmbH - Agent: Ebm papst A&NZ P/L
EBM-PAPST Cont'd ...
 GB-(LEP) 057 D01*, GB-ND 057 D01*,
 GB-GD 057 D01*, GB-M(P) 057 D01*,
 GB-(LEP) Z 057 D01*, GB-WND 057 D01*
 * denotes Servo Regulator assisted
 Model number depends on single or two stage,
 fast or slow opening, with pressure switch
 and start gas take-off and setting option.
 Contact Ebm-papst A&NZ Pty Ltd for further
 Information

COMBINATION CONTROLS (AS 4624)

Class classification listed in each entry.

BASO Gas Products LLC - Agent: Accutherm Int'l Pty Ltd
BASOTROL

3495 3.83 G96 and G196 Series
 Combination Controls - Class 3
 G96 Series
 G96 HAA, G96 HGA, G96HGC,
 G96 SHA 3.5 kPa
 G196 Series
 G196 HGH & G196 NGH 3.5 kPa
 Operating Temperature Range: -22°C to 79°C
 Standard: AS 4624 – 2005 Amdt 1

BASO Gas Products LLC
Agent: Accutherm International Pty Ltd
BASO & FLYNN

7934 11.12 Dual Solenoid Gas Valves with/without
 Integral Regulator Function
 Baso BGD258 Series (Class A) 13.8
 Flynn FBC2 Series (Class A)
 Baso BGD258 Series, BGD278 Series,
 GM-7000 Series 3.5
 Valve Classification:
 Class A Series: Class 1 to AS 4629.
 All other Series: Class 2 to AS 4624 & AS 4629
 Regulator classification:
 Class A Series: No regulator function.
 All other Series: Class 2, Grade 20 to AS 4624
 Operating temperature range: -22°C to +79°C
 Connections: 3/8"-18 NPT, 3/8"-19 BSPP or 3/8"-
 19 BSPT, 1/2"-14 NPT, 1/2"-14 BSPP or 1/2"-14 BSPT,
 3/4"-14 NPT or 3/4"-14 BSPT
 Solenoid voltage rating: 12V DC, 25V DC,
 25V AC, 120V AC or 240V AC
 Refer specification matrices for valve
 configuration model number
 Standards: AS 4624 -2005 - Amdt 1 &
 AS 4629 – 2005 – Amdt 2

Bromic Pty Ltd
PEL

4459 7.89 Combination Controls - Class 3
 Models: 24ST, 24ST-S Large Capacity
 & 25ST Medium Capacity 7 kPa
 6879 1.06 Commercial Gas Control with
 Flame Failure Control, Solenoid
 Valve and Pilot (optional) Class 1
 35S - with Pilot Connection 5 kPa
 36S - without Pilot Connection

Ebm-papst Landshut GmbH - Agent: Ebm papst A&NZ P/L
EBM-PAPST

7858 2.12 Combination Control
 Servo Regulator Class 3, Grade 20
 GB Series Class 2 6.5 kPa
 GB-LEP 055 D01*, GB-ND 055 D01*,
 GB-M(P) 055 D01*, GB-WND 055 D01*,
 GB-D 055 D02
 * denotes Servo Regulator assisted
 GB 057 Series Class 1 6.5 kPa

Honeywell Limited
HONEYWELL

2380 10.75 V4400 and V8800 Series Combination
 Controls Class 3 Models V4400A 1025,
 V4400A 1090, V4400A 1108, V4400A 1116,
 V4400B 1015, V4400C 1013, V4400C 1104,
 V4400C 1112, V4400C 1211, V4400C 1229,
 V4400C 1237, V4400C 1245, V4400C 1286,
 V4400C 1302, V4400C 1310, V4400C 1336,
 V4400C 1369, V4400C 1377, V4410C 1011,
 V8800A 1014, V8800A 1030, V8800A 1063,
 V8800A 1105, V8800A 1113, V8800A 1121,
 V8800C 1044, V8800C 1051, V8800C 1119,
 V8800C 1127, V8800C 1135 5 kPa
 2959 4.79 Compact Series Combination Controls Class 3
 V4600*/V4610* line voltage models 3 kPa
 V8600*/V8610* low voltage models 3 kPa
 * denotes
 'A' = Fast opening with regulator
 'B' = Fast opening without regulator
 'C' = Softlite opening with regulator
 'D' = Softlite opening without regulator
 'E' = Fast opening with throttle valve
 'M' = Fast opening with Modureg
 'N' = Softlite opening with Modureg
 'P' = Fast opening with High-Low
 'Q' = Softlite opening with High-Low
 'T' = Softlite opening with throttle valve
 Note: Working pressure variable with regulator type
 refer to manufacturers catalogue.
 The model number is followed by a four digit
 specification number, which has no effect on safety
 4717 7.91 VR430* Series (240V), VR830* & VR840*
 (24V) Series Dual Automatic Valves,
 Safety Shut-off and Manual Valve -
 Class 2 & 3 Standing Pilot
 VR4300A4502, VR8300A2106,
 VR8300A2130, VR8300A3104,
 VR8300A3120, VR8300A3153,
 VR8300A3203, VR8300A3500,
 VR8300A3518, VR8300A3906,
 VR8300A3914, VR8300A4003,
 VR8300A4011, VR8300A4037,
 VR8300A4045, VR8300A4508,
 VR8300A4516, VR8300A4805,
 VR8300C2120, VR8300C4027,
 VR8300C4035, VR8300C4043,
 VR8300C4050, VR8300C4100,
 VR8300C4134, VR8300C4183,
 VR8300C4506, VR8300C4803,
 VR8300C4829, VR8300C4837,
 VR8300H3107, VR8300H3123,
 VR8300H3131, VR8300H4006,
 VR8300H4501 3.5 kPa
 Intermittent Pilot
 VR4304M4519, VR4304P4300,
 VR8304H3216, VR8304H3224,
 VR8304H4206, VR8304H4230,

Honeywell Limited Cont'd...

VR8304H4255, VR8304H4313,
 VR8304H4503, VR8304H4800,
 VR8304H4834, VR8304H4842,
 VR8304K4806, VR8304K4814,
 VR8304K4822, VR8304M2105,
 VR8304M2501, VR8304M3103,
 VR8304M3111, VR8304M3129,
 VR8304M3152, VR8304M3509,
 VR8304M3905, VR8304M4002,
 VR8304M4010
 VR8304M4408, VR8304M4507,
 VR8304M4515, VR8304M4804,
 VR8304P2300, VR8304P2334,
 VR8304P3308, VR8304P4256,
 VR8304P4264, VR8304P4280,
 VR8304P4298, VR8304P4306,
 VR8304P4314, VR8304P4322,
 VR8304P4330, VR8304P4348,
 VR8304P4405, VR8304P4504,
 VR8304Q4420, VR8304Q4511,
 VR8404P5004, VR8404P5046 3.5 kPa

Direct Ignition
 VR4305M4532, VR4305M4540,
 VR8304P4337, VR8304Q4179,
 VR8305A4309, VR8305A4317,
 VR8305H4047, VR8305K4233,
 VR8305M2102, VR8305M2805,
 VR8305M2953, VR8305M3506,
 VR8305M3803, VR8305M4009,
 VR8305M4041, VR8305M4801,
 VR8305M4819, VR8305M4827,
 VR8305M4835, VR8305M4843,
 VR8305P2224, VR8305P4253,
 VR8305P4279, VR8305P4295,
 VR8305P4311, VR8305P4329,
 VR8305P4857, VR8305Q4138,
 VR8305Q4500 3.5 kPa

4733 8.91 VR460** and VR860** Series
 Combination Controls Class 3 6 kPa
 VR4601*(A), VR4605*(A), VR4601*(B) &
 VR4605*(B), VR8601*(A), VR8605*(A),
 VR8601*(B) & VR8605*(B)
 VR4615*(B), VR4625*(A)
 * denotes
 'A' = Fast opening with regulator
 'B' = Fast opening without regulator
 'C' = SOFTLITE opening with regulator
 'D' = SOFTLITE opening without regulator
 'E' = Fast opening with throttle valve
 'G' = Fast opening with combi plate
 'H' = SOFTLITE opening with Modulec
 'M' = Fast opening with Modureg
 'N' = SOFTLITE opening with Modureg
 'P' = Fast opening with high-low
 'Q' = SOFTLITE opening with high-low
 'T' = SOFILITE opening with throttle valve
 'R' = Fast opening and suitable for gas/air
 Application
 'V' = Fast opening with integrated 1:1 gas/
 air regulation
 The model number is followed by a four digit
 specification number, which has no effect
 on safety

4752 10.91 VR420* and VR820* Combination 3.5 kPa
 Controls - Class 3, VR420* Series (240V)
 & VR820* Series (24V)
 Dual Automatic Valves
 Safety Shut-off and Manual Valve.
 Regulator: Class 3, Grade 20

Honeywell Limited Cont'd...

VR420** 120V/240V automatic valve
 power operator
 VR820** 24V automatic valve power
 operator
 * denotes
 1st: '0' = basic model with standard
 safety shut-off valve for continuous pilot
 ignition
 '4' = for use with an intermittent ignition
 system, the design is the same
 as the basic model with the following
 exceptions:
 - safety shut-off valve deleted
 - pilot valve assembly is employed
 - first coil assembly functions as dual
 automatic valves
 - diode pack no. 394821-5 or 394821-25
 is employed
 - first automatic valve controls the pilot
 gas flow
 '5' = for use with a direct spark ignition
 system, the design is the same as
 the basic model with the above exceptions.
 2nd: 'A' = standard adjustable gas pressure
 regulator
 'C' = step-opening gas pressure regulator
 'H' = same as 'A' except the automatic
 valve assembly no. 393086 is employed
 for slow-opening characteristics.
 'J' = same as 'H' except time delay diode pack
 no. 20217A is employed.
 'K' = same as 'H' except the minimum
 operating temperature is -40°C
 instead of -17°C.
 'M' = same as 'A' except the minimum
 operating temperature is -40°C
 instead of -17°C.
 'N' = same as 'K' except 2-stage
 regulator employed.
 'P' = same as 'C' except the power unit no.
 394331-2 is employed and the
 minimum operating temper is -40°C.
 Note: The final four digits after the model number
 have no effect on the safety of the valve but
 determine finer characteristics and individual
 customer special requirements. For more
 information, please contact Honeywell.

5354 5.97 VKa1BC*xxxx Combination Controls
 Solenoid Valve Class 2
 Servo Valve Class 3
 Regulator Class 4, Grade 20
 a is either 4 or 8 6 kPa
 B is either 0, 1 or 2
 C is either 0 or 5
 * is either A, B, C, D, E, F, FP, G, M,
 N, P, Q, R, T, V, VB or VE
 xxxx is a random number specific to
 customer reference only

5913 9.99 VR Series Disc on Seat Solenoid Valve -
 Class 1, Regulator Class 2 Grade 20
 VR4--** Refers to Line Voltage
 (240 vac/110 vac/200 vac)
 VR8--** Refers to Low Voltage
 (28 VDC/24 vac)
 VR*--** Flange Connection Sizes 15-32mm.
 DN20 = Rp 3/4"
 VR*--A* Pressure Regulator
 VR*--F* Integrated gas/air 1:1 ratio with
 venturi mixing unit

Honeywell Limited Cont'd...

VR*--M*	Electrical Modulating Regulator
VR*--P*	Hi-Low Regulator
VR*--V*	Gas/Air 1:1 Ratio
VR*--*A	Second Valve Fast Opening for Direct Burner Applications
VR*--*B	Second Valve Characterised Opening for Direct Burner Applications
VR*--*E	Second Valve Fast Opening for Intermittent Pilot Applications
VR*--*F	Second Valve Characterised Opening for Intermittent Pilot Applications
Ambient Temp. -15°C to 60°C.	
DN15 (Rp1/2"), DN20 (Rp3/4"), DN25 (Rp1"), DN32 (Rp1 1/4") VR*34-DN32 (Rp1 1/4")	
Note: (a) Depending on regulator used, maximum outlet pressure may vary. Refer manufacturers.	
Note: (b) The final four digits after VR---**, have no effect on the safety of the valve, but determine finer characteristics and individual customer special requirements. For more information, please contact Honeywell.	
Note: (c) Max operating pressure:	
VR4--**1000 Series:	20kPa
VR432/VR832 Series:	10kPa
VR8--* series:	10kPa
VR4--**4000 series:	36kPa
VR434/VR834 series:	10kPa
Standard: AS 4624 -2005	
Combination controls for gas	
7960 6.13	Combination control Model: VR8215 (S, T)
S - Standard regulator	
T - Slow operating regulator	
Class 2/Grade 20 Regulator	
Class 3 Automatic shut-off valve	

Karl Dungs GmbH & Co KGAgent: **Techrite Controls Australia Pty Ltd****DUNGS**

4066 5.86	GasMultiBloc MB-D, MB-DLE,MB-ZRD, MB-ZRDLE Series Combination Controls Class 1
MBD & MB-DLE Series B01 and B07 Versions	
Single Stage Function	
403 (DN 10)	20 kPa
405 (DN 15), 407 (DN 20), 410 (DN 25)	36 kPa
412 (DN 32), 415 (DN 40), 420 (DN 50)	
MB-ZRD & MB-ZRDLE Series B01 and B07 Versions	
Two Stage Function	
405 (DN 15), 407 (DN 20), 410 (DN 25)	36 kPa
412 (DN 32), 415 (DN 40), 420 (DN 50)	
Note: Closed position indicator switch available.	
7206 10.07	Gas/Air Ratio Combination Control Valves Class 1
Dungs CE Approved (Weishaupt equivalent)	
MBC 65 N(D) S00 (no W- equivalent)	6.5 kPa
MBC 65 N(D) S02 (no W- equivalent)	6.5 kPa
MBC 65 DLE S20 (W-MF 055 D01 S20)	20 kPa
MBC 65 DLE S22 (W-MF 055 D01 S22)	20 kPa
MBC 65 DLE S40 (W-MF 055 D01 S40)	20 kPa
MBC 65 DLE S42 (W-MF 055 D01 S42)	20 kPa
MBC 65 WND S00 (no W- equivalent)	6.5 kPa
MBC 120 N(D) S00 (no W- equivalent)	10 kPa
MBC 120 N(D) S02 (no W- equivalent)	10 kPa
MBC 120 DLE S20 (no W- equivalent)	26 kPa
MBC 120 DLE S22 (no W- equivalent)	36 kPa
MBC 120 DLE S40 (no W- equivalent)	36 kPa

Karl Dungs GmbH & Co KG Cont'd ...Agent: **Techrite Controls Australia Pty Ltd****DUNGS**

MBC 120 DLE S42 (no W- equivalent)	36 kPa
MBC 120 WND S00 (no W- equivalent)	10 kPa
MBC 300 N S02 (no W- equivalent)	10 kPa
MBC 300 WND (no W- equivalent)	10 kPa
MBC300SE S22	
(W-MF-SE 507 C01 S22)	36 kPa
MBC 300SE S82	
(W-MF-SE 507 C01 S82)	36 kPa
MBC 300 SLE S22	
(W-MF-SLE 507 C01 S22)	36 kPa
MBC 300 SLE S82	
(W-MF-SLE 507 C01 S82)	36 kPa
MBC 300 SLE S302	
(W-MF-SLE 507 C01S302)	36 kPa
MBC 300 VEF (W-MF-VEF 507 C01)	36 kPa
MBC 300 VV (W-MF-507 C01)	36 kPa
MBC 700 N S02 (no W- equivalent)	10 kPa
MBC 700 SE S22	
(W-MF-SE 512 C01 S22)	36 kPa
MBC 700 SE S82	
(W-MF-SE 512 C01 S82)	36 kPa
MBC 700 SE S302	
(W-MF-SE 512 C01 S302)	36 kPa
MBC 700 SLE S22	
(W-MF-SLE 512 C01 S22)	36 kPa
MBC 700 SLE S82	
(W-MF-SLE 512 C01S82)	36 kPa
MBC 700 SLE S302	
(W-MF-SLE 512 C01S302)	36 kPa
MBC 700 VEF	
(W-MF-VEF 512 C01)	36 kPa
MBC 700 WND (no W- equivalent)	10 kPa
MBC 700 VV (W-MF-512 C01)	36 kPa
MBC 1200 N S02 (no W- equivalent)	10 kPa
MBC 1200 SE S22 (no W- equivalent)	36 kPa
MBC 1200 SE S82 (no W- equivalent)	36 kPa
MBC 1200 SE S302 (no W- equivalent)	36 kPa
MBC 1200 SLE S22 (no W- equivalent)	36 kPa
MBC 1200 SLE S82 (no W- equivalent)	36 kPa
MBC 1200 SLE S302 (no W- equivalent)	36 kPa
MBC 1200 VEF (no W- equivalent)	36 kPa
MBC 1200 WND (no W- equivalent)	10 kPa
MBC 1200 VV (no W- equivalent)	36 kPa
MBC 1900 SE 65 (no W- equivalent)	50 kPa
MBC 1900 VEF 65 (no W- equivalent)	50 kPa
MBC 3100 SE 80 (no W- equivalent)	50 kPa
MBC 3100 VEF 80 (no W- equivalent)	50 kPa
MBC 5000 SE 100 (no W- equivalent)	50 kPa
MBC 5000 VEF 100 (no W- equivalent)	50 kPa
Dungs CSA / FM / UL approved	
MBC-SE 1000/602 (L) S02	
(no W- equivalent)	10 kPa
MBC-SE 1000/602 (L) S22	
(no W- equivalent)	36 kPa
MBC-SE 1000/602 (L) S82	
(no W- equivalent)	36 kPa
MBC-SE 1000/602 (L) S302	
(no W- equivalent)	36 kPa
MBC-SLE 1000/602 (L) S22	
(no W- equivalent)	36 kPa
MBC-SLE 1000/602 (L) S82	
(no W- equivalent)	36 kPa
MBC-SLE 1000/602 (L) S302	
(no W- equivalent)	36 kPa
MBC-WND 1000/602 (L)	
(no W- equivalent)	10 kPa
MBC-VEF 1000/602 (L)	

Karl Dungs GmbH & Co KG Cont'd ...
Agent: Techrite Controls Australia Pty Ltd

(no W- equivalent)	36 kPa
MBC-VV 1000/602 (L)	
(no W- equivalent)	36 kPa
MBC-SE 2500/602 (L) S02	
(no W- equivalent)	10 kPa
MBC-SE 2500/602 (L) S22	
(no W- equivalent)	36 kPa
MBC-SE 2500/602 (L) S82	
(no W- equivalent)	36 kPa
MBC-SE 2500/602 (L) S302	
(no W- equivalent)	36 kPa
MBC-SLE 2500/602 (L) S22	
(no W- equivalent)	36 kPa
MBC-SLE 2500/602 (L) S82	
(no W- equivalent)	36 kPa
MBC-SLE 2500/602 (L) S302	
(no W- equivalent)	36 kPa
MBC-WND 2500/602 (L)	
(no W- equivalent)	10 kPa
MBC-VEF 2500/602 (L)	
(no W- equivalent)	36 kPa
MBC-VV 2500/602 (L)	
(no W- equivalent)	36 kPa
MBC-SE 4000/602 (L) S02	
(no W- equivalent)	10 kPa
MBC-SE 4000/602 (L) S22	
(no W- equivalent)	36 kPa
MBC-SE 4000/602 (L) S82	
(no W- equivalent)	36 kPa
MBC-SE 4000/602 (L) S302	
(no W- equivalent)	36 kPa
MBC-SLE 4000/602 (L) S22	
(no W- equivalent)	36 kPa
MBC-SLE 4000/602 (L) S82	
(no W- equivalent)	36 kPa
MBC-SLE 4000/602 (L) S302	
(no W- equivalent)	36 kPa
MBC-WND 4000/602 (L)	
(no W- equivalent)	10 kPa
MBC-VEF 4000/602 (L)	
(no W- equivalent)	36 kPa
MBC-W 4000/602 (L)	
(no W- equivalent)	36 kPa
Sizes:	
MBC 65	8 or 12 mm
MBC 120	12 or 20 mm
MBC 300	12, 20, 25 or 32 mm
MBC 700	25, 32, 40 or 50 mm
MBC 1200	25, 32, 40 or 50 mm
These valves are all available with loose flanges and the above mentioned BSP connection threads.	
MBC 1900	DN 65
MBC 3100	DN 80
MBC 5000	DN 100
These models have fixed flanges.	
Standard AS 4624 – 2005 -Amdt 1	
7424	2.09
Combination Control Class 1,	
Servo Regulator Class 3	
Models: GB-(LEP) 057 D01,	
GB-ND 057 D01, GB-GD 057 D01,	
GB-M(P) 057 D01, GB-(LEP) Z 057 D01,	
GB-WND 057 D01	
	6.5 kPa
Servo Regulator Assisted Class 3 Grade 20	
Model number depends on single or two stage, fast or slow opening, with pressure switch and start gas take-off and setting option. Contact Techrite Controls for more information.	

Mertik Maxitrol GmbH & Co. KG

Maxitrol GV Series Valves

8141	11.14	GV Series Valves
		GV60
		GV30A
		GV30
		GV60 SERIES model number breakdown suffix feature GV60 a 1- b c d e
		a M Motor controlled
		Off - Low to High
		Z Motor controlled
		Off - High
		G Motor controlled Max. Capacity
		Off - Low to High
		b B 3/8 NPT
		C Rp 3/8
		.. Customer specific
		c 1 Bottom Inlet and Outlet
		2 Side Inlet and Outlet
		3 Bottom Inlet and Side Outlet
		4 Side Inlet and Bottom Outlet
		5 Bottom and Side Inlet and Outlet
		...Customer specific
		d A Without Regulator
		B Regulator 0,75...3kPa Outlet pressure
		C Convertible Regulator
		L Regulator LP
		N Regulator Natural Gas
		D Throttle
		G Throttle Max. Capacity
		B Regulator Allgas CE
		e Customized
		GV30A SERIES model number breakdown suffix feature GV30A - a b c d e f
		a A Modulating/Snap Acting Thermostat
		Off - Low to High
		B Manually Controlled Low to High
		C Modulating Thermostat Low to High
		D Modulating /Snap acting Thermostat Off-Low to High
		E Snap Acting Thermostat Off-High
		b 0 Thermostat Sensor Type M16x1,5
		1 Motor
		2 Manual Low to High
		3 Thermostat Sensor Type M16x2
		5 Thermostat Sensor Type M16x2 compensated
		6 Manual Off - Low to High
		c O 0..80°C Ambient Temperature
		T 0..110°C Ambient Temperature
		d B 3/8 NPT
		C Rp 3/8
		... customer specific
		e 1 Bottom Inlet and Outlet
		2 Side Inlet and Outlet
		3 Bottom Inlet and Side Outlet
		4 Side Inlet and Bottom Outlet
		5 Bottom and Side Inlet and Outlet
		...customer specific
		f Customized
		GV30 SERIES model number breakdown suffix feature GV30 a b - c d e f
		a 0 Modulating Snap Acting Thermostat
		Off-Low to High
		1 Snap Acting Thermostat Off - High
		2 Manually Controlled Low to High
		3 Modulating Thermostat Low to High
		4 Motor controlled Off - Low to High
		5 Motor controlled Off - High
		6 Manually Controlled Off - Low to High
		7 Manually Controlled Off - High

Mertik Maxitrol GmbH & Co. KG Cont'd ...

Maxitrol GV Series Valves

- 8 Motor drive Temperature Modulation
Off-Low to High
- b - 0..80°C Ambient Temperature
T 0..110°C Ambient Temperature
- c B 3/8 NPT
C Rp 3/8
... Customer specific
- d 1 Bottom Inlet and Outlet
2 Side Inlet and Outlet
3 Bottom Inlet and Side Outlet
4 Side Inlet and Bottom Outlet
5 Bottom and Side Inlet and Outlet
...Customer specific
- e A Without Side Outlet
C Pressure regulated Side outlet 1/8 NPT
E Pressure regulated Side outlet Adjustable 1/8 NPT
N Pressure regulated Side outlet Rc 1/8
... Customer specific
- f Customized

General Ratings:

Maximum Inlet Pressure Rating: 5kPa

Temperature Ratings:

Standard Valve with Regulator 80°C

Standard Valve without Regulator: 110°C

Valve + Infrared Receiver Module: 60°C

Valve + Radio Frequency Receiver Module: 80°C

Remote Control - refer Manufacturer's technical literature for additional information

Standard: AS 4624 - 2005

Ningbo Laite Gas Stoves Co. Ltd

LAITE

- 8246 11.15 Burner Control Valves 3.5 kPa
Thermostatic Valve Series
Models: Models: KDX-/ KDXA-/
KDWX-/ KDWXA-/ KSX-/ KSXA-/
KSWX-/ KSWXA-
Temperature Range: 0°C to 150°C
Standard: AS 4624 -2005

Robertshaw Australia Pty Ltd

ROBERTSHAW

- 5414 10.96 Unitrol Combination Control -
Storage Water Heater - Class 3
Model: 220RTSP Regulated Pilot 5 kPa
Class 4, Grade 20 Regulator
Standard: AS 4624 – 2005 – Amdt 1
- 6716 12.04 Unitrol 7000 Series Combination
Controls - Class 3
Models: BERL3501, BERL4512, 3.5 kPa
BERL4520, BMVRL5507, BMVRL5515,
BMVRL5517, BMVRLS7C5515,
BMVRLS7C5523, BMVRLS7C5531,
DERHCS7C, U7010DER & DERHC
Regulator Classification: Type B Class 2, Grade 20
Models: BGORL6032 & BGORL6040 3.5 kPa
Regulator Classification:
Type B Class 3, Grade 20
Model: DEHC 3.5 kPa
Temp Range (-20°C to 80°C)
Standard: AS 4624 – 2005 – Amdt 1

Robertshaw Controls Co, Invensys Climate Controls

ROBERTSHAW

- 6828 7.05 7500 Series Combination Controls
Class 3 - Models 7500MVR, 6.5 kPa
7500MVRB, 7500MVRBC,
7500MVRB-LP, 7500MVRC
and 7500MVR-LP

Seven Universe Industrial Co Ltd

- 8084 7.14 Seven Universe Temperature Control Valve
Models: WK-H007N001 & WK-H007N002
Rated Working Temperature Range: -30°C to 120°C
(Note: Rated Thermostat Temperature Range
-30°C to 10°C)
Standard: AS 4624 -2005

SIT Gas Controls Pty Ltd

SIT

- 3526 5.83 710 Minisit Series Thermostatically
Operated Combination Control Class 3 5 kPa
0710004, 0710005, 0710029, 0710030,
0710059, 0710063, 0710068, 0710073,
0710094, 0710095, 0710106, 0710117,
0710119, 0710125, 0710129, 0710133,
0710134, 0710136, 0710148, 0710162,
0710164, 0710171, 0710173, 0710176,
0710182, 0710193, 0710194, 0710195,
0710196, 0710198, 0710199, 0710203,
0710204, 0710207, 0710209, 0710210,
0710212, 0710215, 0710216, 0710218,
0710221, 0710222, 0710225, 0710227,
0710228, 0710235, 0710236, 0710237,
0710251, 0710252, 0710501, 0710502,
0710505, 0710506, 0710603, 0710619,
0710646, 0710647, 0710648, 0710650,
0710651, 0710652, 0710653, 0710654,
0710655, 0710656, 0710657, 0710702,
0710720, 0710724, 0710740, 0710741,
0710742, 0710743, 0710744, 0710745,
0710746, 0710747, 0710750, 0710751,
0710752, 0710754, 0710756, 0710757,
0710758, 0710759, 0710760, 0710763,
0710764, 0710817, 0710819, 0710850,
0710851 & 0710852
Temperature Range: 0°C to 80°C
Standard: AS 4624 - 2005 – Amdt 1
- 3527 5.83 810 Elettrosit Series Combination Control
Class 3 5 kPa
0810110, 0810121, 0810122, 0810123,
0810126, 0810130, 0810136, 0810138,
0810153, 0810156, 0810158, 0810162,
0810166, 0810168, 0810170, 0810171,
0810174, 0810175, 0810200 & 0818001
Standard: AS 4624 - 2005 – Amdt 1
- 3529 5.83 Combination Gas Control for Storage
Water Heater 610 AC3 Series 5 kPa
0610001, 0610003, 0610009, 0610016,
0610017, 0610025, 0610026, 0610029,
0610032, 0610033, 0610036, 0610037,
0610038, 0610040, 0610041, 0610045,
0610046, 0610050, 0610052, 0610058,
0610059, 0610060, 0610062, 0610063,
0610503 & 0610504
Outlet Pressure: 0.3 to 1.8 kPa
Thermostatic operating Temp: 30°C to 70°C
35°C to 75°C
40°C to 80°C
Temp. differential: 11°C to 14°C
Safety Thermostat limit: 82°C, 90°C or 92°C
Working Temp Range: 0°C to 80°C
Standard: AS 4624 -2005 – Amdt 1

SIT Gas Controls Pty Ltd Cont'd ...

SIT			
3721	1.84	630 Eurosit, 630 Eurosit Plus & 630 Eurosit 120°C Combination Control 630 Eurosit :	5 kPa
		0630001, 0630011, 0630012, 0630013, 0630014, 0630015, 0630017, 0630018, 0630019, 0630021, 0630022, 0630023, 0630024, 0630025, 0630026, 0630027, 0630029, 0630036, 0630037, 0630038, 0630039, 0630041, 0630043, 0630045, 0630046, 0630047, 0630052, 0630054, 0630057, 0630058, 0630061, 0630063, 0630064, 0630065, 0630066, 0630068, 0630093, 0630094, 0630095, 0630096, 0630097, 0630099, 0630100, 0630101, 0630102, 0630103, 0630104, 0630106, 0630107, 0630108, 0630151, 0630152, 0630153, 0630154, 0630155, 0630201, 0630203, 0630204, 0630205, 0630206, 0630325, 0630344, 0630500, 0630501, 0630503, 0630504, 0630505, 0630507, 0630508, 0630509, 0630513, 0630515, 0630516, 0630519, 0630522, 0630525, 0630530, 0630531, 0630534, 0630536, 0630540, 0630541, 0630542, 0630544, 0630545, 0630547, 0630548, 0630551, 0630555, 0630562, 0630563, 0630564, 0630566, 0630567, 0630568, 0630569, 0630801, 0630802, 0630803, 0630804 & 0630807	
		630 Eurosit Plus :	5 kPa
		0630700, 0630703, 0630704, 0630705, 0630707, 0630708, 0630712 & 0630715	
		630 Eurosit 120°C :	5 kPa
		0630305, 0630306, 0630307, 0630308, 0630309, 0630326, 0630327, 0630328, 0630330, 0630331, 0630332, 0630334, 0630335, 0630336, 0630337, 0630338, 0630339, 0630340, 0630343, 0630345, 0630346, 0630347, 0630348, 0630349 & 0630350	
		Model	
		Eurosit 630	5 kPa
		Eurosit 630 Plus	5 kPa
		Eurosit 630 120°C	5 kPa
		Working Temperature Range:	
		Eurosit 630: 0°C to 80°C	
		Eurosit 630 Plus: 0°C to 80°C	
		Eurosit 630 120°C: 0°C to 120°C	
		Outlet Pressure Range (kPa)	
		Eurosit 630: 0.3 to 3.7	
		Eurosit 630 Plus: 0.3 to 3.7	
		Eurosit 630 120°C: Not fitted	
		Magnet Unit Drop Out –	
		Hold in Current Range (mA)	
		Eurosit 630: >40 <340	
		Eurosit 630 Plus: >40 <200	
		Eurosit 630 120°C: >40 <340	
		Thermostatic Operating Temperature Range	
		Eurosit 630: 6 to 340	
		Eurosit 630 Plus: 8 to 38	
		Eurosit 630 120°C: 40 to 340	
		Standard: AS 4624 -2005 - Amdt 1	
4032	2.86	Nova 820, 820MV, 825, 584 & 826 Series Combination Controls – Class 3 NOVA 820	6 kPa
		0820003, 0820009, 0820010, 0820011, 0820012, 0820013, 0820014, 0820016, 0820017, 0820018, 0820019, 0820020,	

SIT Gas Controls Pty Ltd Cont'd ...

SIT				
		0820021, 0820023, 0820025, 0820026, 0820028, 0820029, 0820030, 0820031, 0820032, 0820033, 0820034, 0820037, 0820042, 0820050, 0820052, 0820053, 0820054, 0820055, 0820056, 0820060, 0820062, 0820063, 0820125, 0820126, 0820522, 0820617, 0820618, 0820639, 0820640, 0820658 & 0820659		
		NOVA 820MV	6 kPa	
		0820301, 0820302, 0820303, 0820331, 0820332, 0820605, 0820615, 0820616, 0820617, 0820634, 0820635, 0820636, 0820637, 0820638, 0820644, 0820645, 0820646, 0820647, 0820648, 0820651, 0820652, 0820653, 0820654, 0820656, 0820657, 0820662, 0820703, 0820704, 0820705, 0820706, 0820707, 0820708, 0820805, 0820844, 0820852 & 0820880		
		NOVA 825	6 kPa	
		0825010, 0825011, 0825013, 0825015, 0825017, 0825019, 0825020, 0825021, 0825023, 0825024, 0825030, 0825032, 0825036, 0825039, 0825635 & 0825636		
		NOVA 826	6 kPa	
		0826010, 0826011, 0826012, 0826014, 0826015, 0826016, 0826500 & 0826501		
		Note: Optional 584 ProFlame Plus Remote Control Regulator: Class 1, Grade 20 Safety Shut-off Valve: Class 3 Standard: AS 4624 -2005 – Amdt 1		
	4317	5.88	Nova Combination Controls - Class 1	
			Nova 822 Models:	
			0822001, 0822002, 0822005, 0822072, 822073, 0822110, 0822111, 0822112, 0822113, 0822114, 0822115, 0822117, 0822118, 0822119, 0822120, 0822121, 0822122, 0822123, 0822124, 0822125, 0822126, 0822127, 0822128, 0822130, 0822132, 0822133, 0822160, 0822223, 0822254, 0822631, 0822632, 0822633 & 0822634	
			Nova 827 Models:	
			0827003, 0827110, 0827111, 0827112, 0827113, 0827115, 0827116, 0827117, 0827127, 0827128, 0827133, 0827135, 0827136, 0827137, 0827139, 0827150, 0827151, 0827152, 0827153 & 0827155	
			Maximum working temperature: 60°C Standard: AS 4624 – 2005 – Amdt 1	
	4499	12.89	Tandem 830 Series Class 2	
			0830010, 0830013, 0830014, 0830020, 0830022, 0830023, 0830030, 0830032, 0830033, 0830034, 0830035, 0830036, 0830037, 0830040, 0830041, 0830042, 0830043, 0830050, 0830051, 0830052, 0830053, 0830060, 0830062, 0830064, 0830065, 0830071, 0830072, 0830073, 0830074, 0830076, 0830080, 0830082, 0830083, 0830100, 0830300, 0830301, 0830402 & 0830602	
			Temperature Range: 0 - 60°C Standard: AS 4624 – 2005 – Amdt 1	
	5067	11.93	837 Tandem Series Combination Control Class 2	
			0837010, 0837011, 0837013, 0837023, 0837024, 0837025, 0837029, 0837033, 0837034, 0837035, 0837038, 0837100, 0837301, 0837302, 0837303, 0837304 & 0837305	

SIT Gas Controls Pty Ltd Cont'd ...
 Temperature Range: 0 - 60°C
 Standard: AS 4624 - 2005 - Amdt 1

5068 11.93 836 Tandem Combination Control 6 kPa
 Class 2
 0836010, 0836016, 0836017, 0836018,
 0836019 & 0836021

5182 10.94 828 Novamix Combination Control 6 kPa
 0828101, 0828106, 0828108, 0828110,
 0828111, 0828112, 0828113, 0828115,
 0828116, 0828118, 0828119, 0828120,
 0828121, 0828122, 0828304, 0828307,
 0828351, 0828403, 0828407 & 0828410
 Outlet Pressure Range (kPa)
 0.3 to 3.0 2.0 to 5.0
 Automatic Shut-off Valves
 Class 2
 Gas/Air Pressure Ratio
 3.5:1 to 20:1
 Regulator
 Class 2 Grade 20
 Working Temperature Range: 0 to 60°C
 Maximum Flow Rate: 6.5 m³/h
 (relative density = 0.6)
 Standard: AS 4624 -2005 - Amdt 1

5733 2.99 Sigma Combination Controls - Class 2 6 kPa
 840 Sigma
 00840014, 0840016, 0840017, 0840019,
 0840020, 0840023, 0840025, 0840026,
 0840027, 0840028, 0840029, 0840030,
 0840031, 0840032, 0840033, 0840034,
 0840035, 0840036, 0840038, 0840039,
 0840040, 0840041, 0840042, 0840043,
 0840044, 0840046, 0840047, 0840048,
 0840055, 0840057, 0840058, 0840059,
 0840061, 0840062, 0840063, 0840064,
 0840065, 0840067, 0840069, 0840070 &
 0840074
 With or Without opening pressure regulator
 with pressure range 1 to 50 mbar (0.1 to 5 kPa)
 843 Sigma 6 kPa
 0843003, 0843004, 0843005, 0843006,
 0843007, 0843008, 0843010, 0843011,
 0843012, 0843015, 0843016, 0843017,
 0843018, 0843020, 0843021, 0843023 &
 0843024
 With High/Low pressure regulator
 with pressure range 1 to 50 mbar (0.1 to 5 kPa)
 845 Sigma 6 kPa
 0845013, 0845016, 0845020, 0845021,
 0845023, 0845037, 0845039, 0845046,
 0845047, 0845048, 0845051, 0845052,
 0845053, 0845054, 0845055, 0845056,
 0845057, 0845058, 0845059, 0845060,
 0845061, 0845062, 0845063, 0845064,
 0845065, 0845067, 0845070, 0845071,
 0845072, 0845073, 0845074, 0845075,
 0845076, 0845077, 0845078, 0845079,
 0845080, 0845081, 0845082, 0845083,
 0845084, 0845088, 0845089, 0845091,
 0845093, 0845094, 0845095, 0845096,
 0845097, 0845098, 0845099, 0845101,
 0845102, 0845105, 0845106, 0845107,
 0845108, 0845109, 0845110, 0845111,
 0845113, 0845114, 0845116, 0845117,
 0845119, 0845120, 0845123, 0845125,
 0845126, 0845127, 0845129, 0845130,
 0845131 & 0845132
 Pressure regulator with pressure ranges:

SIT Gas Controls Pty Ltd Cont'd ...
 1 mbar (0.1 kPa) to 37 mbar (3.7 kPa) -
 red setting screw/modulator axis in
 horizontal position
 1 mbar (0.1 kPa) to 20 mbar (2 kPa) -
 white setting screw/modulator axis in
 horizontal position
 3 mbar (0.1 kPa) to 45 mbar (4.5 kPa) -
 red setting screw/modulator axis in
 horizontal position

848 Sigma 6 kPa
 0848002, 0848003, 0848005, 0848009,
 0848010, 0848011, 0848015, 0848016,
 0848017, 0848019, 0848024, 0848026,
 0848028, 0848029, 0848030, 0848032,
 0848033, 0848034, 0848037, 0848038,
 0848039, 0848040, 0848041, 0848042,
 0848043, 0848046, 0848047, 0848051,
 0848052, 0848054, 0848055, 0848057,
 0848058, 0848059, 0848063, 0848065,
 0848066, 0848067, 0848068, 0848069,
 0848070, 0848071, 0848072, 0848073,
 0848074, 0848075, 0848077, 0848078,
 0848079, 0848080, 0848082, 0848083,
 0848085, 0848086, 0848087, 0848088,
 0848090, 0848092, 0848093, 0848094,
 0848095, 0848097, 0848099, 0848102,
 0848105, 0848106, 0848107, 0848108,
 0848110, 0848112, 0848117, 0848118,
 0848119, 0848120, 0848121, 0848122,
 0848123, 0848125, 0848126, 0848127,
 0848128, 0848129, 0848130, 0848135,
 0848138, 0848139, 0848140, 0848143,
 0848146, 0848149, 0848151, 0848152,
 0848154, 0848156, 0848157, 0848158,
 0848159, 0848160, 0848161, 0848162,
 0848163, 0848164, 0848165, 0848166,
 0848167, 0848168, 0848169, 0848170,
 0848171, 0848172, 0848173, 0848174,
 0848175, 0848176, 0848177, 0848180,
 0848181, 0848184, 0848185, 0848186,
 0848189, 0848190, 0848191, 0848193 &
 0848197
 Servo controlled gas/air ratio controller
 Pressure regulator range 0.5 mbar (0.05 kPa)
 to 12 mbar (1.2 kPa)
 Zero adjustment range -0.3/+0.3 mbar
 (±0.03 kPa)
 Zero adjustment of pre-set value with
 offset cap fitted: +/- 0.11 mbar
 Note: The assembly combines a Class 2, 1st stage safety
 shut-off valve with a Class 3 2nd stage safety shut-off
 valve. Regulator is Class 2, Grade 20.
 Maximum Working Temperature: 0°C to 60°C
 Standards: AS 4624 -2005 Amdt 1 &
 AS 4629 - 2005 Amdt 2

6706 11.04 Gas Control Systems
 Intended for use with Natural Draught
 Decorative Gas Log and Fuel Effect
 Appliances
 ACS II System
 (Incorporating Gas Valve marked
 either 4701 or 4705 and Electronic
 Control marked EDB 10, EDB
 [Electronic Driving Board] identified
 as Part Number 6801)
 ACS II LP System
 (Incorporating Gas Valve marked as
 4711 and Electronic Control Marked EDB20,
 EDB [Electronic Driving Board] identified
 as Part Number 6850) ACS2 TR/RF T System
 (Incorporating Gas Valve marked as 4711 and
 EDB [Electronic Driving Board] identified as

SIT Gas Controls Pty Ltd Cont'd...
 Part Number 0584350
 Note: Pilot gas rate for the system must not exceed 0.9 MJ/h (250 Watts)
 Standards: AS 4624 -2005 & EN 298 -2003
 Incorporating assessments to Standards
 BS EN 126: 1995, BS EN 126: 2004,
 BS EN 14459: 2007 & DD ENV 1954: 1997

System Control Engineering Pty Ltd

4496 10.89 CG Series Combination Controls - Class 1
 CG 1 Rp: 3/4" 10 kPa
 CG 2 Rp: 3/4", 1", 1 1/4" and 1 1/2" 10 kPa
 CG 3 Rp: 1 1/2" 10 kPa
 CG 2R03 Rp: 3/4", 1" and 1 1/2" 36 kPa
 CG10 Rp: 1/2" 15 kPa
 CG15, CG 20, CG 25 and
 CG 30 Rp: 1/2", 3/4", 1", 1 1/4" and 1 1/2" 36 kPa

5319 10.96 Combination Controls Class 1
 GV xxx ML and RVS xx ML Series 20 kPa
 3/8", 1/2", 3/4", 1", 1 1/2"
 Valvario Series
 VBY – Electro-magnetic automatic shut-off valve (bypass valve)
 VAG – Electro-magnetic automatic shut-off valve (VAS) with air/gas ratio regulator
 VAD - Electro-magnetic automatic shut-off valve (VAS) with pressure reducing regulator
 VAV - Electro-magnetic automatic shut-off valve (VAS) with variable air/gas ratio regulator
 VCD - Combination of VAS and VAD
 VCG - Combination of VAS and VAG
 VCV - Combination of VAS and VAV
 VCC - Combination of VAC
 VCDC - Combination of VAD and VAC
 VCGC - Combination of VAG and VAC
 Electrical Supply: 230Vac - 120Vac - 24Vdc
 Ambient Temp. Range: -20°C to 60°C
 IP Protection Degree: IP65 (VBY IP54)
 Class: 1 (SSOV)
 Working Pressure: 500MB (50 kPa)
 Model Designation
 VAG (1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) - (9) (10)
 VAD (1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) - (11) (10)
 VAV (1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8)
 VBY (12) (5) (7) (13) (14) (15) (16)
 VCD (1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) - (11) (10)
 VCG (1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) - (9) (10)
 VCV (1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8)
 VCDC (1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) - (11) (10)
 VCGC (1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) - (9) (10)
 (1) denotes body type:
 Body type 1 Rp or NPT 3/8", 1/2", 3/4", 1"
 Body type 2 Rp or NPT 1", 1 1/4", 1 1/2", 2"
 Body type 3 Rp or NPT 1 1/2", 2", 2 1/2"
 (2) = 'T' denotes products for North American market
 (3) denotes inlet connection
 -0 :inlet connection blind flange
 10 :inlet connection 3/8"
 15 :inlet connection 1/2"
 20 :inlet connection 3/4"
 25 :inlet connection 1"
 32 :inlet connection 1 1/4"
 40 :inlet connection 1 1/2"
 50 :inlet connection 2"
 65 :inlet connection 2 1/2"

System Control Engineering Pty Ltd Cont'd...

(4) denotes outlet connection, specification may be omitted if outlet is the same as inlet
 /0 :outlet connection blind flange
 /10 :outlet connection 3/8"
 /15 :outlet connection 1/2"
 /20 :outlet connection 3/4"
 /25 :outlet connection 1"
 /32 :outlet connection 1 1/4"
 /40 :outlet connection 1 1/2"
 /50 :outlet connection 2"
 /65 :outlet connection 2"
 (5) denotes connection type
 R :Rp threaded connection (Not applicable for VBY)
 N :NPT threaded connection (Not applicable for VBY)
 I :Internal bypass (VBY only)
 (6) denotes opening type
 /N :fast opening
 /L :slow opening
 (7) denotes electrical installation requirement
 W :230Vac 50/60Hz
 A :230-120VAC 50/60Hz (Not applicable for VBY)
 Q :120Vac 50/60Hz
 K :24Vdc
 (8) denotes accessories
 SR: proof of closure and visual indicator (right)
 SL: proof of closure and visual indicator (left)
 GR: proof of closure and visual indicator (with gold plated contacts, right)
 GL: proof of closure and visual indicator (with gold plated contacts, left)
 (9) denotes connecting method
 E :connection kit for air pressure, compression fitting
 K :connection kit for air pressure, plastic hose coupling
 (10) denotes valve seat type
 A :working area A, standard valve seat
 B :working area B, reduced valve seat
 (11) denotes outlet pressure range
 25 :outlet pressure (0.25 - 2.5 kPa)
 50 :outlet pressure (0.5 - 5 kPa)
 100 :outlet pressure (1 - 10 kPa)
 (12) denotes connection size
 8 :DN8
 (13) denotes electrical connection type
 6L :electrical connection with plug and socket LED
 5 : electrical connection with plug without socket
 (14) denotes mounting position
 -R :mounting position at main valve right
 -L :mounting position at main valve left
 (15) denotes assembly
 E :assembled
 B :supplied separately (single part)
 (16) denotes accessories
 D :flow rate adjustment
 05 :diameter orifice
 () : Designation is excluded when not applicable
 VAC :control valve with electronic control
 :no options

System Control Engineering Pty Ltd Cont'd...

Note: The VAS series automatic Shut-off valves are under coverage of AGA Certificate 3968

System Control Engineering Pty Ltd
NEGAHBAN

6220 12.01 Combination Control
Model NGC6801 Class 3 5 kPa
Ambient Temperature: 0°C to 80°C

System Control Engineering Pty Ltd
WHITE RODGERS

2784 10.78 36 Series Combination Controls,
Class 3, Models:
36C03C-435 (Standard standing pilot) 3.5 kPa
36C03U-438 (Standard standing pilot) 3.5 kPa
36C03U-439 (Standard standing pilot) 3.5 kPa
36C68C-430 (36C03 with redundant) 3.5 kPa
36C90H-408 (36C68 less manual valve) 3.5 kPa
36D22H-401 (36C03 British threads) 3.5 kPa

5004 5.93 78 Series Combination Controls - Class 3
Models: 784-101 (3/8" BSP) &
784-501 (1/2" BSP) 3.5 kPa

5153 3.95 25M Series Combination Controls
Models 25M-02V-***, 25M-05V-***,
25M-06V-***, 25M-16V-***,
25M-42S-***, 25M-42V-***,
25M-82S-***, 25M-4M2-*** 5 kPa

Class 2 Automatic Shut-Off Valve
Class 4, Grade 20 Regulator
Ambient Temperature 0°C to 60°C
Note: Last three characters (***) identify:
Thread form, NPT or Rp
Special fittings, ie Inverted flare or Compression
Customer specific labelling
Inlet/Outlet configuration
Regulator setting, NG and LP
Electrical connections
Standard: AS 4624 - 2005

6670 9.04 36G Series Class 2 Combination Controls
Models: 36(G,J)22, 36J41, 36(G,J)54
and 36J41K (Fast Open) 3.5 kPa

Models: 36(G,J)23, 36(G,J)24,
36J42, 36(G,J)52 and 36(G,J) 55
and 36J42K (Slow Open) 3.5 kPa

Rated Working Temperature -40°C to 79°C
Outlet Pressure Range 0.5 kPa to 3.0 kPa
Regulator Classification:

Adjustable, Class 2, Grade 20

7784 8.11 Combination Gas Control Valve
36H Series 3.5 kPa

Models: 36H22, 36H26, 36H32, 36H54,
36H64 (Fast opening)
Models: 36H23, 36H33, 36H55,
36H65 (Slow opening)

Note: Models 36H54, 36H55, 36H64
& 36H65 Incorporate a 2 stage

Regulator
Automatic Shut-off Valve - Class 3
Regulator - Class 2 - Grade 20
Maximum Working Temperature:
-20°C to 80°C

Techrite Controls Australia Pty Ltd
DUNGS

4917 10.92 Multifunction Combination Control
Class 2 Model: BM762 5 kPa

5512 1.97 MB-VEF Series Combination Control
MB-VEF 407, 412, 415, 420, 425
S10/12 and S30/S32

Techrite Controls Australia Pty Ltd Cont'd ...

Class 1 to AS 4629 10 or 36 kPa
MWP - S10/S12 - 10 kPa
MWP - S30/S32 - 36 kPa
Standard: AS 4624 -2005

6046 8.00 DMV-SE Series Combination Control

Class 1 - Servo Regulator
Assisted - Class 3, Grade 10.
Flange sizes indicated
507/11 - 15, 20, 25 & 32 mm
512/11 - 25 & 32mm
520/11 - 40 & 50mm,
525/11 - 50mm,
5050/11 - 50mm,
5065/11 - 65mm
5080/11 - 80mm
5100/11 - 100mm
5125/11 - 125mm 50 kPa

Regulator Range: S20 and S22 – 0.2-2 kPa,
S80 and S82 – 0.5-8 kPa and S300 and
S302 – 3-30 kPa

DMV-ZR, ZRD, ZRLE and ZRDLE

Series – Non-regulator assisted
Flange sizes indicated

507/11 - 15, 20 & 25mm
512/11 - 25, 32, 40 and 50mm
520/11 - 25, 32, 40 and 50mm. 50 kPa
Contact Techrite Controls for further
Information.

6047 8.00 Dungs GB 055 D01 & GB 055D02 Series

Combination Control Class 2
Models: GB-LEP 055 D01 '*',
GB-ND 055 D01 '*',
GB-M(P) 055 D01 '*',
GB-WND 055 D01 '* &
GB-D 055 D02 6.5 kPa

'*' Denotes Servo Regulator

Assisted - Class 3, Grade 20
Model number depends on single or two
stage, fast or slow opening, with pressure
switch and start gas take-off and setting
option. Contact Techrite Controls for
further information.

AIR/FUEL RATIO CONTROL DEVICES (EN 298/AS 4625)

Note: These Air/Fuel Ratio Devices are for use in Type B appliances only and are subject to acceptance by the various State and Territory Gas Authorities, on a case-by-case basis.

Siemens Ltd**SIEMENS, CIB, UNIGAS, FULTON, RIELLO, WEISHAUP**

7622 2.10 Burner Management System

Siemens (Equivalent Branding Model)

LMV27.100A2 2A, 2Ca

LMV37.400A2 1A, 2A, 2Ca

LMV37.400A1 1A, 2A, 2Ca

LMV37.420A1 1A, 2A, 2Ca

LMV26.300A2* 2A, 2Ca

LMV36.520A1** 1A, 2A, 2Ca

LMV20.100A2CB 2A, 2Ca

(CIB Unigas: LMV20.100A2CB)

LMV37.820A1FH 1A, 2A, 2Ca

(Fulton: LMV37.820A1FH)

LMV27.100A2RL 2A, 2Ca

(Riello: REC27.100A2)

LMV37.400A2RL 1A, 2A, 2Ca

(Riello: REC37.400A2)

LMV27.210A2WH 2A, 2Ca

(Weishaupt: W-FM 50)

Siemens Ltd Cont'd ...

SIEMENS, CIB, UNIGAS, FULTON, RIELLO, WEISHAUP

LMV37.410A1WH 1A, 2A, 2Ca
(Weishaupt: W-FM 50 (120))
LMV26.310A2WH*** 2A, 2Ca
(Weishaupt: W-FM 54)
LMV2.... Intermittent operation only for use with
flame sensor models QRA2..., QRA4.U,
QRA10..., QRB, QRC1... and flame ionization
LMV3.... Intermittent operation for use with flame
sensor models QRA2..., QRA4.U, QRA10..., QRB,
QRC1... and continuous operation flame ionization
* Utilizes dual fuel switch unit AGM60.1A9
** Utilizes dual fuel switch unit AGM60.4A9
*** Utilizes dual fuel switch unit AGM60.2A9WH
Class 1A/2A/2Ca

Note: Classification depends on settings of safety
parameters governing:

- i) Re-ignition (no re-ignition attempt for
1A & 2A and single re-ignition for 2Ca)
- ii) Main flame establishment period less than
or equal to 5s (1A, 2A & 2Ca)
- iii) Operation of flame ionisation rod (continuous
for 1A), and operation of flame scanners
(intermittent for 2A & 2Ca)

Standards: AS 4625 -2008, EN 298 -2003 &
AS 4630 - 2005

**ELECTRONIC FLAME SAFEGUARDS INCLUDING
IGNITERS (AS 4625 AND AS 4622)**

Capable Controls Inc

CAPABLE CONTROLS & BASO

7811 11.11 Capable Controls Series 9 Ignition Control
Model numbering designation as follows:
9ABCDEFGHIJKLMNO
Digit 1 indicates Series 9
(1st digit will always be 9)
Digit 2 - A [Indicates Hardware options]
0 = Intermittent Pilot Internal Sense Volatile
1 = Intermittent Pilot External Sense Volatile
2 = Intermittent Pilot Universal Sense Volatile
3 = 1 Valve DSI Internal Sense Volatile
4 = 1 Valve DSI External Sense Volatile
5 = 1 Valve DSI Universal Sense Volatile
8 = Intermittent Pilot Internal Sense
Non-Volatile
9 = Intermittent Pilot External Sense
Non-Volatile
A = Intermittent Pilot Universal Sense
Non-Volatile
B = 1 Valve DSI Internal Sense
Non-Volatile
C = 1 Valve DSI External Sense
Non-Volatile
D = 1 Valve DSI Universal Sense
Non-Volatile
Digit 3 - B [Special options flame
stabilisation & quick start]
0 = None
1 = Flame stabilisation
2 = Quick start
3 = Both
Digit 4 - C [Number of ignition attempts]
0 = Continuous
1-9 = Number of attempts
Digit 5, 6, 7 - D, E, F [3 digits specifying
inter-waiting time between ignition attempts]
001 to 900 sec in 1 sec steps
901 to 999 = 1 to 99 min in 1 min steps

Capable Controls Inc Cont'd ...

CAPABLE CONTROLS & BASO

Digit 8, 9 - G, H [2 digits specifying flame loss
response]
If 00 uses Spark Restoration
If 01 to 99 uses Recycle 1 to 99
sec Flame loss waiting time
Digit 10, 11 - J, K [2 digits specifying the waiting
(or pre-purge time before cycle)]
00 to 99 sec in 1 sec steps
Digit 12, 13, 14 - L, M, N [3 digits specifying
interwaiting time between ignition attempts]
000 = Infinite No lockout
004 to 124 sec in 4 sec steps
005 to 125 sec in 5 sec steps
Special 6 sec safety time is allowed
Digit 15 - O [Optional digit for special
customer options]
1-9 = Standard Housing
A = Circuit Board Only
B = Rajah Spark Connector
C = Special Marking
D = Potting Housing
Baso Series E Ignition Control
Model numbering designation as follows:
EABCDEFGHIJKLMNO
Digit 1 Indicates Series E
(First digit will always be E)
Digit 2 - A [Indicates Hardware options]
A = Intermittent Pilot Internal Sense Volatile
B = Intermittent Pilot External Sense Volatile
C = Intermittent Pilot Universal Sense Volatile
D = 1 Valve DSI Internal Sense Volatile
E = 1 Valve DSI External Sense Volatile
F = 1 Valve DSI Universal Sense Volatile
G = Intermittent Pilot Internal Sense Non-Volatile
H = Intermittent Pilot External Sense Non-Volatile
J = Intermittent Pilot Universal Sense Non-Volatile
K = 1 Valve DSI Internal Sense Non-Volatile
L = 1 Valve DSI External Sense Non-Volatile
M = 1 Valve DSI Universal Sense Non-Volatile
Digit 3 - B [Special options flame stabilisation &
quick start]
A = None
B = Flame stabilisation
C = Quick start
D = Both
Digit 4 - C [Number of ignition attempts]
0 = Continuous
1-9 = Number of attempts
Digit 5, 6, 7 - D, E, F [3 digits specifying inter-
waiting time between ignition attempts]
001 to 900 sec in 1 sec steps
901 to 999 = 1 to 99 min in 1 min steps
Digit 8, 9 - G, H [2 digits specifying flame loss
response]
If 00 uses Spark Restoration
If 01 to 99 uses Recycle 1 to 99 sec Flame loss
waiting time
Digit 10, 11 - J, K [2 digits specifying the waiting
(or pre-purge time before cycle)]
00 to 99 sec in 1 sec steps
Digit 12, 13, 14 - L, M, N [3 digits specifying
interwaiting time between ignition attempts]
000 = Infinite No lockout
004 to 124 sec in 4 sec steps
005 to 125 sec in 5 sec steps
Special 6 sec safety time is allowed

Capable Controls Inc Cont'd ...

CAPABLE CONTROLS & BASO

Digit 15 - O [Optional digit for special customer options]
1-9 =Standard Housing
A = Circuit Board Only
B = Rajah Spark Connector
C = Special Marking
D = Potting Housing
Digit 16 [Packaging Configuration]
C= Individual Pack
D= Bulk Pack
E= Bulk Pack of "C" Packs
Also tested to EN 298

ESA SpA

Agent: Australian Burner Manufacturers Pty Ltd

ESA ESTRO

7155 5.07 Automatic Burner Control Intermittent pilot 2A
ESTRO-(B2)(A,S)-(**,2M,3M,4M)
-(0-5)-(xx)-(C)(N)-(1,2)-(/)-
(**,2M,3M,4M)(D,/)
(C,D,P,R)(/H,B,S,U,T,M,A)(F,B)
(B,R,S,U)-(0)(/H)(/S)(0-2)-
(*) (4,9,1,3)(E,1,2)/(/T,C,A,2,3,4)(1,2,4,/)
(/,H,L)(/T)(/R,L)
Interrupted pilot
ESA ESTRO
ESTRO-(B2)(A,S)-(**,2M,3M,4M)-(0-5)-
(2-10)-(D)(N)-(1,2)-(/)-(**,2M,3M,4M)(D,/)
(C,D,P,R)(/H,B,S,U,T,M,A)(F,B)(B,R,S,U)-
(0)(/H)(/S)(0-2)-(*) (4,9,1,3)(E,1,2)-
/(/T,C,A,2,3,4)(1,2,4,/) (/H,L)(/T)(/R,L)
Direct Spark Ignition
ESTRO-(A2,C2,Q2) (A,S)-(**,2M,3M,4M)
-(0-5)-(xx)-(C,D)(N)-(1,2)-(/)-
(**,2M,3M,4M)(D,/)
(C,D,P,R)(/H,B,S,U,T,M,A)(F,B)(B,R,S,U)-
(0)(/H)(/S)(0-2)-(*) (4,9,1,3)(E,1,2)-
/(/T,C,A,2,3,4)(1,2,4,/) (/H,L)(/T)(/R,L)
Intermittent pilot 2Ca
ESTRO-(B2)(A,S)-(**,2M,3M,4M)-(0-5)-
(xx)-(C)(Y,R)-(1,2)-(/)-(**,2M,3M,4M)(D,/)
-(C,D,P,R)(/H,B,S,U,T,M,A)(F,B)(B,R,S,U)-
(0)(/H)(/S)(0-2)-(*) (4,9,1,3)(E,1,2)-
/(/T,C,A,2,3,4)(1,2,4,/) (/H,L)(/T)(/R,L)
Interrupted pilot
ESTRO-(B2)(A,S)-(**,2M,3M,4M)
-(0-5)-(2-10)-(D)(Y,R)-(1,2)-(/)-
(**,2M,3M,4M)(D,/)
(C,D,P,R)(/H,B,S,U,T,M,A)(F,B)(B,R,S,U)-
(0)(/H)(/S)(0-2)-(*) (4,9,1,3)(E,1,2)-
/(/T,C,A,2,3,4)(1,2,4,/) (/H,L)(/T)(/R,L)
Direct Spark Ignition
ESTRO-(A2,C2,Q2)(A,S)-(**,2M,3M,4M)-
(0-5)-(xx)-(C,D)(Y,R)-(1,2)-(/)-
(**,2M,3M,4M)(D,/)
(C,D,P,R)(/H,B,S,U,T,M,A)(F,B)(B,R,S,U)-
(0)(/H)(/S)(0-2)-(*) (4,9,1,3)(E,1,2)-
/(/T,C,A,2,3,4)(1,2,4,/) (/H,L)(/T)(/R,L)
Intermittent pilot 2B
ESTRO-(B2)(A,S)-(**,2M,3M,4M)-(3)(0-25)
-(xx)-(C)(N)-(1,2)-(/)-(**,2M,3M,4M)-(D,/)
-(C,D,P,R)(/H,B,S,U,T,M,A)(F,B)(B,R,S,U)-
(0)(/H)(/S)(0-2)-(*) (4,9,1,3)(E,1,2)-
/(/T,C,A,2,3,4)(1,2,4,/) (/H,L)(/T)(/R,L)
Interrupted pilot
ESTRO-(B2)(A,S)-(**,2M,3M,4M)-(0-5)
-(2-10)-(D)(N)-(1,2)-(/)-(**,2M,3M,4M)

ESA SpA Cont'd ...

-(D,/) - (C,D,P,R) (/H,B,S,U,T,M,A) (F,B)(B,R,S,U)
(0)(/H)(/S)(0-2)-(*) (4,9,1,3)(E,1,2)-
/(/T,C,A,2,3,4)(1,2,4,/) (/H,L)(/T)(/R,L)
Direct Spark Ignition
ESTRO-(A2,C2,Q2)(A,S)-(**,2M,3M,4M)
-(0-15)-(xx)-(C,D)(N)-(1,2)-(/)-
(**,2M,3M,4M)(D,/)
(C,D,P,R)(/H,B,S,U,T,M,A)(F,B)(B,R,S,U)-
(0)(/H)(/S)(0-2)-(*) (4,9,1,3)(E,1,2)-
/(/T,C,A,2,3,4)(1,2,4,/) (/H,L)(/T)(/R,L)
Intermittent pilot 2Cb
ESTRO-(B2)(A,S)-(**,2M,3M,4M)-(3)(0-25)
-(xx)-(C)(N,Y,K,R,S)-(1,2)-(/)-
(**,2M,3M,4M)(D,/) -(C,D,P,R)(/H,
B,S,U,T,M,A)(F,B)(B,R,S,U)-(0)(/H)(/S)(0-2)-
(*) (4,9,1,3)(E,1,2)-
/(/T,C,A,2,3,4)(1,2,4,/) (/H,L)(/T)(/R,L)
Interrupted pilot
ESTRO-(B2)(A,S)-(**,2M,3M,4M)-(0-5)
-(2-10)-(D)(N,Y,K,R,S)-(1,2)-(/)-
(**,2M,3M,4M)(D,/)
(C,D,P,R)(/H,B,S,U,T,M,A)(F,B)(B,R,S,U)-
(0)(/H)(/S)(0-2)-(*) (4,9,1,3)(E,1,2)-
/(/T,C,A,2,3,4)(1,2,4,/) (/H,L)(/T)(/R,L)
Direct Spark Ignition
ESTRO-(A2,C2,Q2)(A,S)-(**,2M,3M,4M)
-(0-15)-(xx)-(C,D)(N,Y,K,R,S)-(1,2)-(/)-
(**,2M,3M,4M)(D,/)
(C,D,P,R)(/H,B,S,U,T,M,A)(F,B)(B,R,S,U)-
(0)(/H)(/S)(0-2)-(*) (4,9,1,3)(E,1,2)-
/(/T,C,A,2,3,4)(1,2,4,/) (/H,L)(/T)(/R,L)
For use with ionisation flame rod and ESA
UV-2 Ultraviolet Flame Sensor.
Model Code Breakdown
ESTRO-(A2,B2,C2,Q2)(A,S)-
(**,2M,3M,4M)-(xx)-(xx)-(C,D)-(N,Y,K,R,S)-
(1,2)-(/)-(**,2M,3M,4M)(D,/)
(C,D,P,R)(/H,B,S,U,T,M,A)(F,B)(B,R,S,U)-
(*) (H)(/S)(0-2)-(*) (4,9,1,3)(E,1,2)-
/(/T,C,A,2,3,4)(1,2,4,/) (/H,L)(/T)(/R,L)
(A2,B2,C2,Q2) = Model Type
(A,S) = (A) Automatic Ignition or
(S) Standby on startup
(**,2M,3M,4M) = Prepurge
(xx) = Flame Establishment period
(xx) = Flame Proving Time
(A2)/Main Burner Stabilisation Time (B2)
(C,D) = (C) Intermittent Pilot or
(D) Interrupted Pilot
(N,Y,K,R,S) = Behaviour on flame failure
(N) Lockout, (Y) Full Recycle or (K) Immediate
reignition (R)1 x Recycle or (s) 1 x Immediate
reignition
(1,2) = Supply Voltage (1)115 or (2)230
(/) = (4) (/F)Post purge Flex
(**,2M,3M,4M) = Post Purge time
(D,/) = Force restart every 24h (D) enabled or
(/) Disabled
(C,D,P,R) = Air Contol Method
(/H,B,S,U,T,M,A) = (5) Digital Input
(F,B) = Lockout Output light on (F) Fault or
(B) Fault or Stop
(B,R,S,U) = Front Panel Button Option
(*) = Automatic Reset
(/,H) = Hight Temperature function (/) disabled
(H) active (/S) = Safety time (/) fixed or (S)
shortened
(0-2) = Flame Failure Response Time
(*) = Communication Time Out

ESA SpA Cont'd...
 (4,9,1,3) = Communication Speed
 (E,1,2) = Communication Protocol
 //
 (/T,C,A,2,3,4) = Special Version (/) Standard
 (1,2,4,/) = EXP-2 Supply voltage
 (/H,L) = Air Pressure Switch Fail (/)N/A,
 (H) Wait or
 (L) Lockout (/T) = Thermostat (/) Inactive
 or (T) active
 (/R,L) = Air Damper (/) Inactive (R) remote
 or (L) Local
 Note: Flame Failure Response Time
 must not exceed 2s in all controls.
 Also tested to EN 298

Honeywell Limited
HONEYWELL

4639 4.91 S456* Series Flame Safeguard
 Ignition Modules
 Models: S456* E/E* Class 2A
 Models: S456* C/D/C*/D* Class 2Ca
 Models: S456* A/B/P/Q/R/T/A*/B*/Q*/T* 2Cb
 Model: S4575B Class 2Cb
 240V Flame Safeguard Ignition Modules
 for Both Intermittent Pilot and Direct
 Ignition Applications
 5501 6.97 SV9 Series Microprocessor Based
 Electronic Flame Safeguard Igniter
 SmartValve SV9605H1004
 for use with Type A appliances only Class 2Cb
 Intermittent Pilot Ignition Module
 Integral with VR8304*****
 Combination Valve under coverage
 of AGA Cert 4717.
 Volatile Lockout without Pre-Purge
 7951 2.13 Honeywell Digital Burner Control
 DBC2000E1000 (Standard model) Class 2A
 110V-120V Supply Voltage
 DBC2000E1018 (Standard model) Class 2A
 220V - 240V Supply Voltage
 DBC2000E1034 (Standard model) Class 2A
 220V - 240V Supply Voltage
 DBC2000E1026 (Standard model) Class 2A
 220V - 240V Supply Voltage
 DBC2000E2001 (Enhanced model) Class 2A
 110V - 120V Supply Voltage
 DBC2000E2019 (Enhanced model) Class 2A
 220V-240V Supply Voltage
 Also tested to EN 298 & AS 4630

Kidde-Fenwal Inc
Agent: Techrite Controls Australia Pty Ltd
FENWAL

5435 7.96 Triton Series 35-65 and 35-80
 24 VAC Microprocessor
 Based Ignition Controls
 35-65 (2)(0)(0,5)- (0,1,2)(0,1,2)(1,3,5,7) 2Cb
 35-80(1,2,3)(1,2)(1,2,3)(0,1,2,3,5,6,7,8)
 -(0,1,2)(0,1,2)(1,3,5,7) 2Cb
 35-802903-115, 35-802905-115 2Cb
 35-605944-109, 35-802907-221 2A
 Refer to Techrite Controls Aust.
 for further information relating to timings
 and features.
 Standard: AS 4625 - 2008
 6010 5.00 Series 35-53 12VDC Microprocessor
 Based Direct Spark Ignition Control
 35-53(0, 5) (5, 8, 9) (0, 5) (0, 1,5,6) - (0, 1, 3)
 (0, 1, 3) (1, 3, 5) Class 2B
 Class 2Cb

Kidde-Fenwal Inc - Agent: Techrite Controls Australia P/L
FENWAL Cont'd ...

Direct spark ignition control with optional
 blower relay and local or remote flame
 sense option. Refer to Techrite Controls
 Australia Pty Ltd for further information
 relating to timings and features.
 7178 8.07 Fenwal 35-60, 35-61, 35-63 & 35-608
 24 Automatic burner control series
 Atmospheric Direct Main Burner Ignition
 35-605 2 (0,1) (0,1) - (0,1,2) (0,1,2) Class 2B
 (1,2,3,5,7), 35-605300-101²,
 35-605301-001², 35-605306-001,
 35605308-221
 35-605 2 (0,1) (5,6) - (0,1,2) (0,1,2) Class 2Cb¹
 (1²,3,5,7), 35-605302-227, 35-605303-111²,
 35-605304-221², 35-605305-013,
 35-605307-111², 35-605310-053,
 35-605312-111², 35-605313-111²,
 35-605314-057, 35-605316-053,
 35-605317-221, 35-608300-015 ,
 35-608302-995 Class 1Cb¹
 Powered Draught Direct Burner Ignition
 35-615 2 (0,1,2,3) (0,1) - (0,1,2) (0,1,2) Class 2B
 (1², 3,5,7)
 35-615 2 (0,1,2,3) (5,6) - (0,1,2) (0,1,2) Class 2Cb
 (1²,3,5,7), 35-615300-113, 35-615301-111²
 Atmospheric Intermittent Pilot
 35-630 2 (0,1,2) (0,1)- (0,1,2,3,4) Class 2B
 (0,1,2,3,4) (1,3,5,7)
 35-630 2 (0,1,2) (5,6) - (0,1,2,3,4) Class 2Cb¹
 (0,1,2,3,4) (1,3,5,7), 35-630300-017,
 35-630301-117, 35-630302-007,
 35-630303-091, 35-630304-119

1. Inter-waiting time between ignition trials is less than 5 minutes.
 Suitability for use of these controls is subject to its intended
 application and relevant product standards
 2. Type Cb with rigorous main flame establishment period (5
 seconds or less)

Standards: AS 4625 -2008 & EN 298 & AS 4622
 8018 8.13 Direct Spark Automatic Gas Ignition Control
 Configured as Atmospheric Burner Controls
 35-53525 (0,1) - (0,1,3) (0,1,3) (1[^],3,5) 2B
 35-53525 (5,6) - (0,1,3) (0,1,3) (1[^],3,5)~ 2Cb
 35-535300-113~, 35-535301-113~
 Configured as Powered Draught Burner Controls
 35-53525 (0,1)- (0,1,3) (0,1,3) (1[^],3,5) 2B
 35-53525 (5,6) - (0,1,3) (0,1,3) (1[^],3,5) 2Cb
 35-535300-113, 35-535301-113
 ^Main flame establishment period
 is 5 seconds
 ~ Inter-waiting time between ignition trials is
 less than 5 minutes. Suitability for use of
 these controls is subject to its intended
 applications and relevant product standards.
 Standards: EN 298 – 2012, AS 4622 – 2004 &
 AS 4625 - 2008

Kidde-Fenwal Inc
KIDDE FENWAL

8245	11.15	Kidde Fenwal 35-40 Series Direct Spark Ignition Control	
		35-40 (0, 5) (2) (0, 1) (0, 1) – (0, 1, 2) (0, 1, 2) (1)	Class 2Cb (Note 1, 2, 3)
		35-40 (0, 5) (2) (0, 1) (5, 6) – (0, 1, 2) (0, 1, 2) (1)	Class 2Cb (Note 1, 2)
		35-40 (0, 5) (2) (0, 1) (0, 1) – (0, 1, 2) (0, 1, 2) (3, 5, 7)	Class 2Cb (Note 1, 3)
		35-40 (0, 5) (2) (0, 1) (5, 6) – (0, 1, 2) (0, 1, 2) (3, 5, 7)	Class 2Cb (Note 1)
		Non-standard models:	
		35-401300-995	Class 2Cb (Note 1)
		35-405301-999	Class 2Cb (Note 1, 2)
		35-401302-095	Class 2Cb (Note 1)
		35-405303-221	Class 2Cb (Note 1, 2)
		Class Notes:	
		1	Inter-waiting time between ignition trials is less than 5 minutes for atmospheric burner controls. Suitability for use of these controls is subject to its intended application and relevant product standards.
		2	Type Cb with rigorous main flame establishment period (5 seconds or less)
		3	Type Cb with single re-ignition only.
			Standards: AS 4625 – 2008, AS 4622 – 2004 & EN 298 – 2012

Pactrol Components Ltd - Agent: System Control Engineering
PACTROL

8337	11.16	Pactrol Microgas P25 Full Sequence Control	
		P25F, P25F-1	
		Fan Draught Intermittent Start Flame Applications:	
		Ts1 <= 5 s; Ts2 <= 5 s; Tps < 5 s;	
		No Repetition	1B Note 2
		Ts1 <= 5 s; Ts2 <= 5 s; Tps < 5 s;	
		Single Repetition	1Cb Note 2 3
		Ts1 <= 5 s; Ts2 <= 5 s; Tps < 5 s;	
		Multiple Repetition	1Cb Note 2
		Ts1 <= 5 s; Ts2 <= 5 s; Tps >= 5 s;	
		Volatile Lock-out; No Repetition	1B Note 2
		Ts1 <= 5 s; Ts2 <= 5 s; Tps >= 5 s;	
		Non-Volatile Lock-out; No Repetition	1A
		Ts1 <= 5 s; Ts2 <= 5 s; Tps >= 5 s;	
		Volatile Lock-out; Single Repetition	1Cb Note 2 3
		Ts1 <= 5 s; Ts2 <= 5 s; Tps >= 5 s;	
		Non-Volatile Lock-out; Single Repetition	1Ca
		Ts1 <= 5 s; Ts2 <= 5 s; Tps >= 5 s;	
		Multiple Repetition	1Cb Note 2
		Ts1 <= 5 s; Ts2 > 5 s; No Repetition	1B Note 2
		Ts1 <= 5 s; Ts2 > 5 s; Single Repetition	1Cb Note 2 3
		Ts1 <= 5 s; Ts2 > 5 s; Multiple Repetition	1Cb Note 2
		Ts1 > 5 s; No Repetition	1B
		Ts1 > 5 s; Single Repetition	1Cb Note 2
		Ts1 > 5 s; Multiple Repetition	1Cb
		Atmospheric Intermittent Start Flame Applications:	
		Ts1 <= 5 s; Ts2 <= 5 s; Tps < 5 s;	
		No Repetition	1B Note 2
		Ts1 <= 5 s; Ts2 <= 5 s; Tps < 5 s;	
		Tpp < 300 s; Single Repetition	1Cb Note 1 2 3
		Ts1 <= 5 s; Ts2 <= 5 s; Tps < 5 s;	
		Tpp >= 300 s; Single Repetition	1Cb Note 2 3
		Ts1 <= 5 s; Ts2 <= 5 s; Tps < 5 s;	
		Tpp < 300 s; Multiple Repetition	1Cb Note 1 2
		Ts1 <= 5 s; Ts2 <= 5 s; Tps < 5 s;	
		Tpp >= 300 s; Multiple Repetition	1Cb Note 2
		Ts1 <= 5 s; Ts2 <= 5 s; Tps >= 5 s;	
		Volatile Lock-out; No Repetition	1B Note 2
		Ts1 <= 5 s; Ts2 <= 5 s; Tps >= 5 s;	
		Non-Volatile Lock-out; No Repetition	1A
		Ts1 <= 5 s; Ts2 <= 5 s; Tps >= 5 s;	
		Tpp < 300 s; Single Repetition	1Cb Note 1 2 3

Pactrol Components Ltd - Agent: System Control Engineering

Cont'd ...

Ts1 <= 5 s; Ts2 <= 5 s; Tps >= 5 s;	
Tpp >= 300 s; Single Repetition	1Cb Note 2 3
Ts1 <= 5 s; Ts2 <= 5 s; Tps >= 5 s;	
Tpp < 300 s; Multiple Repetition	1Cb Note 1 2
Ts1 <= 5 s; Ts2 <= 5 s; Tps >= 5 s;	
Tpp >= 300 s; Multiple Repetition	1Cb Note 2
Ts1 <= 5 s; Ts2 > 5 s; No Repetition	1B Note 2
Ts1 <= 5 s; Ts2 > 5 s; Tpp < 300 s;	
Single Repetition	1Cb Note 1 2 3
Ts1 <= 5 s; Ts2 > 5 s; Tpp >= 300 s;	
Single Repetition	1Cb Note 2 3
Ts1 <= 5 s; Ts2 > 5 s; Tpp < 300 s;	
Multiple Repetition	1Cb Note 1 2
Ts1 <= 5 s; Ts2 > 5 s; Tpp >= 300 s;	
Multiple Repetition	1Cb Note 2
Ts1 > 5 s; No Repetition	1B
Ts1 > 5 s; Tpp < 300 s;	
Single Repetition	1Cb Note 1 3
Ts1 > 5 s; Tpp >= 300 s;	
Single Repetition	1Cb Note 3
Ts1 > 5 s; Tpp < 300 s;	
Multiple Repetition	1Cb Note 1
Ts1 > 5 s; Tpp >= 300 s;	
Multiple Repetition	1Cb
P25F, P25F-1, P25F HSI & P25F EXT:	
Fan Draught Direct Spark Ignition Applications:	
Ts <= 5 s; Non-Volatile Lock-out;	
No Repetition	1B Note 2
Ts <= 5 s; Volatile Lock-out;	
Single Repetition	1A
Ts <= 5 s; Non-Volatile Lock-out;	
Single Repetition	1Cb Note 2 3
Ts <= 5 s; Multiple Repetition	1Ca
Ts > 5 s; No Repetition	1Cb Note 2
Ts > 5 s; Single Repetition	1B
Ts > 5 s; Multiple Repetition	1Cb Note 3
Atmospheric Direct Spark Ignition Applications:	
Ts <= 5 s; Volatile Lock-out;	
No Repetition	1B Note 2
Ts <= 5 s; Non-Volatile Lock-out;	
No Repetition	1A
Ts <= 5 s; Tpp < 300 s; Single Repetition	1Cb Note 1 2 3
Ts <= 5 s; Tpp >= 300 s; Single Repetition	1Cb Note 2 3
Ts <= 5 s; Tpp < 300 s; Multiple Repetition	1Cb Note 1 2
Ts <= 5 s; Tpp >= 300 s;	
Multiple Repetition	1Cb Note 2
Ts > 5 s; No Repetition	1B
Ts > 5 s; Tpp < 300 s; Single Repetition	1Cb Note 1 3
Ts > 5 s; Tpp >= 300 s; Single Repetition	1Cb Note 3
Ts > 5 s; Tpp < 300 s; Multiple Repetition	1Cb Note 1
Ts > 5 s; Tpp >= 300 s; Multiple Repetition	1Cb
The Flame Failure Response Time (FFRT) of models (Type 1A and 1B) shall be limited to be within 1 second; FFRT of other models (Type 1Ca and 1Cb) shall be limited to be within 2 seconds.	
Notes:	
1	Inter-waiting time between ignition trials is less than 5 minutes for atmospheric burner controls. Suitability for use of these controls is subject to its intended application and relevant product standards;
2	Type 1B or 1Cb with rigorous main frame establishment period (5 seconds or less);
3	Type 1Cb with single reignition only.
	Standards: EN 298 – 2012, AS 4622 – 2004 & AS 4625 - 2008

SIT Gas Controls Pty Ltd

5467	12.96	SIT 501 EFD Series Electronic Flame Safeguards Including Igniters	
		0501001, 0501097, 0501098, 0501201, 0501213, 0501227, 0501267, 0501277 & 0501498	
		Fan: Atmospheric or Fan-assisted	
		Waiting time: 1.5, 3, 5, 7, 10, 30s	
		Safety time: 5 or 10s	
		Lock-out: Non-volatile	
		Recycling: 1	

SIT Gas Controls Pty Ltd Cont'd...

Specific model with unique combination of features within the above ranges.

AS 4625 Classification

- Atmospheric models: with 5s safety time 2Cb (1,2,3)
- Atmospheric models: with 10s safety time 2Cb (1,3)
- Fan assisted models: with 5s safety time 2Ca
- Fan assisted models: with 10s safety time 2Cb (1,3)

Superscript notes

1. Inter-waiting time between ignition trials is less than 5 minutes for atmospheric burner controls. Suitability for use of these controls is subject to its intended application and relevant product standards.
2. Type Cb with rigorous main flame establishment period (5 seconds or less)
3. Type Cb with single re-ignition only.

Working Temperature: -20°C to 80°C

Standard: AS 4625 -2008

5959 2.00 SIT 537 ABC Series Electronic Flame Safeguards & Igniters

0537001, 0537002, 0537003, 0537004, 0537005, 0537006, 0537007, 0537008, 0537009, 0537101, 0537103, 0537201, 0537203, 0537204, 0537301, 0537304, 0537305, 0537306, 0537307, 0537308, 0537309, 0537401, 0537402, 0537403, 0537404, 0537501 & 0537502

Ignition: Direct spark ignition or Intermittent pilot ignition

Fan: Atmospheris or Fan-assisted

Waiting time (Tw): 1.5, 5, 10, 30s

Safety time (Ts): 5, 7.5, 10, 30 or 60s

Lock-out: Volatile or Non-volatile

Recycling: 1

(The safety time for direct spark ignition models cannot be greater than 15 seconds)

Specific model with unique combination of features within the above ranges; Refer to Certificate holder for details of all features and options

AS 4625 Classification of 537 Flame safeguards

Fan draught direct spark ignition applications:

- Ts=5s; Volatile lock-out 2Ca
- Ts=5s; Non-volatile lock-out 2Cb (2,3)
- Ts=7.5 or 10s; Volatile lock-out 2Cb (3)
- Ts=7.5 or 10s; Non-volatile lock-out 2Cb (3)

Atmospheric direct spark ignition applications

- Ts=5s; Volatile lock-out 2Cb (1,2,3)
- Ts=5s; Non-volatile lock-out 2Cb (1,2,3)
- Ts=7.5 or 10s; Volatile lock-out 2Cb (1,3)
- Ts=7.5 or 10s; Non-volatile lock-out 2Cb (1,3)

Fan draught intermittent start flame applications

- Ts=5s; Volatile lock-out 2Cb (2,3)
- Ts=5s; Non-volatile lock-out 2Cb (2,3)
- Ts=7.5, 10, 30 or 60s; Volatile lock-out 2Cb (3)
- Ts=7.5, 10, 30 or 60s; Non-volatile lock-out 2Cb (3)

lock-out

Atmospheric intermittent start flame applications

- Ts=5s; Volatile lock-out 2Cb (1,2,3)
- Ts=5s; Non-volatile lock-out 2Cb (1,2,3)
- Ts=7.5, 10, 30 or 60s; Volatile lock-out 2Cb (1,3)
- Ts=7.5, 10, 30 or 60s; Non-volatile lock-out 2Cb (1,3)

lock-out

(The safety time for direct spark ignition models cannot be greater than 15 seconds)

Superscript notes

1. Inter-waiting time between ignition trials is less than 5 minutes for atmospheric burner controls. Suitability for use of these controls is subject to its intended application and relevant product standards.
2. Type Cb with rigorous main flame establishment

SIT Gas Controls Pty Ltd Cont'd...

period (5 seconds or less)

3. Type Cb with single re-ignition only.

Working Temperature: -20°C to 60°C

Standard: AS 4625 -2008

6087 2.01 SIT 503 EFD Series Electronic Flame Safeguard and Igniters

0503001, 0503003, 0503004, 0503006, 0503101, 0503104, 0503201, 0503204, 0503501, 0503602, 0503603, 0503703, 0503901 & 0503902

Ignition: Direct spark ignition or Intermittent pilot ignition

Fan: Atmospheris or Fan-assisted

Waiting time (Tw): 1.5..40s

Safety time (Ts): 3..90s

Lock-out: Volatile or Non-volatile

Recycling: 1

(The safety time for direct spark ignition models cannot be greater than 15 seconds)

Specific model with unique combination of features within the above ranges;

AS 4625 Classification of 503 EFD Flame safeguards

Fan draught direct spark ignition applications:

- 1.5s<=Ts<=5s; Non-volatile lock-out 2Ca
- 1.5s<=Ts<=5s; Volatile lock-out 2Cb (2,3)
- 5s<=Ts<=15s; Volatile lock-out 2Cb (3)
- 5s<=Ts<=15s; Non-volatile lock-out 2Cb (3)

Atmospheric direct spark ignition applications

- 1.5s<=Ts<=5s; Volatile lock-out 2Cb (1,2,3)
- 1.5s<=Ts<=5s; Non-volatile lock-out 2Cb (1,2,3)
- 5s<=Ts<=15s; Volatile lock-out 2Cb (1,3)
- 5s<=Ts<=15s; Non-volatile lock-out 2Cb (1,3)

Fan draught intermittent start flame applications

- 1.5s<=Ts<=5s; Volatile lock-out 2Cb (2,3)
- 1.5s<=Ts<=5s; Non-volatile lock-out 2Cb (2,3)
- 5s<=Ts<=90s; Volatile lock-out 2Cb (3)
- 5s<=Ts<=90s; Non-volatile lock-out 2Cb (3)

Atmospheric intermittent start flame applications

- 1.5s<=Ts<=5s; Volatile lock-out 2Cb (1,2,3)
- 1.5s<=Ts<=5s; Non-volatile lock-out 2Cb (1,2,3)
- 5s<=Ts<=90s; Volatile lock-out 2Cb (1,3)
- 5s<=Ts<=90s; Non-volatile lock-out 2Cb (1,3)

The safety time for direct spark ignition models cannot be greater than 15 second.

Superscript notes

1. Inter-waiting time between ignition trials is less than 5 minutes for atmospheric burner controls. Suitability for use of these controls is subject to its intended application and relevant product standards.
 2. Type Cb with rigorous main flame establishment period (5 seconds or less)
 3. Type Cb with single re-ignition only.
- Standard: AS 4625 -2008

System Control Engineering Pty Ltd

BRAHMA

7168 5.07 Automatic Burner Control MPI (1, 2) (1, 2, 3) (, B) (, X, Wnn) 2A

(, K) (, Q, Qnn) (, Pnn, PTnn)

(, R)

MPI (1,2) (1,2,3) (, B) (, X, Wnn) 2Ca

(, K) (, Q, Qnn) (V) (, Pnn, PTnn)

(Y1) (, Inn) (J00-J05) (, R)

MPI (1,2) (1, 2, 3) (, B) (, X, Wnn) 2Cb

(, K) (, Q, Qnn) (V) (, Pnn, PTnn)

(Y2-Y4) (, Inn) (, J) (, R)

Note 1: Classifications of 2A, 2Ca or 2Cb also depend on the correct setting of other parameters including flame establishment

	period, flame proving period, flame failure behaviour and reignition options. Note 2: Optional integrated leakage detection system available on some versions when combined with appropriate automatic shut off valves and gas pressure switches. Model Key:	
(1)	Type of Main Burner: 1: Direct ignition 2: Intermittent first stage	
(2)	Pilot valve: 1: No pilot valve; 2: Intermittent pilot valve 3: Interrupted pilot valve	
(3)	Ignition mode: no letter: the ignition device operates for the whole flame establishment period B: the ignition device is switched off once a flame signal is detected	
(4)	2nd valve (A2) opening with flame signal: no letter: delay =12s. X: the second valve is operated at the same time as the first valve Wnn: second valve is opened after a set delay (nn time in seconds)	
(5)	Lockout due to extraneous light: no letter: lockout without delay. K: the system remains in continuous prepurge;	
(6)	No or insufficient air flow at start-up: no letter: lockout with 12s delay. Q: the system remains in continuous prepurge Qnn: the system performs a lockout with delay (nn time in seconds)	
(7)	Flame failure in running condition: no letter: lockout without delay. V: the control unit repeats the ignition sequence	
(8)	Post-purge: no letter: no post-purge. Pnn: Set post-purge (nn time in seconds) PTnn Set post-purge. Post-purge ends immediately if a heat demand occurs.	
(9)	Ignition attempts: no letter: one ignition attempt with lockout at the end of the flame establishment period. Yn: n= number of repetitions of the ignition sequence allowed (2...4).	
(10)	Inter-purge time: no letter: no inter-purge time. Inn: nn= inter-purge time set to specified time (nn time in seconds)	
(11)	Pre-ignition before gas valve opens: No letter: Pre-ignition set to 6 seconds. Jnn: Pre-ignition set to specified time. (nn time in seconds)	
(12)	Air pressure switch failure in running status: No letter: Lockout without delay. R: Repetition of the start-up sequence. Also Tested to EN 298	
8010	9.13 Digital Microflat "N" Series Flame Safeguard D(T/No Letter)MN(1/3)1(PR/No Letter) 2A TS<=5 s; No option D D(T/No Letter)MN(1/3)2(PR/No Letter) 2A TS<=5 S; No option D;Option W[05]-W[1800]	

	D(T/No Letter)EN(1/3)(1,2) (PR/No Letter) ^ 2B TS <= 5 S; No option D D(T/No Letter) (M/E)N(1/3)1(PR/No Letter) 2B 5 s < TS <=15 s; No option D D(T/No Letter) (M/E)N(1/3)2(PR/No Letter) 2B 5 s < TS <=90 s; No option D D(T/No Letter)MN(1/3)2 ^ (PR/No Letter) 2B TS <= 5 s; No option D; No option W, option W[01]-W[04] or option X D(T/No Letter)MN31(PR/No Letter) 2Ca TS <= 5 s; Option D[01] D(T/No Letter)MN32(PR/No Letter) 2Ca TS <= 5 s; Option D[01]; Option W[05]- W[1800] D(T/No Letter) (M/E)N1(1/2)(PR/No Letter) 2Cb & TS <= 5 s; Option D[01] D(T/No Letter) (M/E)N1(1/2)(PR/No Letter) ^~2Cb TS <= 5 s; Option [02] – D[10] D(T/No Letter) (M/E)N11(PR/No Letter) &~ 2Cb 5 s < TS <= 15 s; Option D[01] D(T/No Letter) (M/E)N11(PR/No Letter) ~ 2Cb 5 s < TS <= 15 s; Option D[02] – D[10] D(T/No Letter) (M/E)N12(PR/No Letter) &~ 2Cb 5 s < TS <= 90 s; Option D[01] D(T/No Letter) (M/E)N12~(PR/No Letter) 2Cb 5 s < TS <= 90 s; Option D[02] – D[10] D(T/No Letter)EN3(1/2)(PR/No Letter) ^& 2Cb TS <= 5 s; Option D[01] D(T/No Letter) (M/E)N31(PR/No Letter) & 2Cb 5 s < TS <= 15 s; Option D[01] D(T/No Letter) (M/E)N31(PR/No Letter) 2Cb 5 s < TS = 15 s; Option D[02]-D[10] D(T/No Letter) (M/E)N32(PR/No Letter) & 2Cb 5 s < TS <= 90 s; Option D[01] D(T/No Letter) (M/E)N32(PR/No Letter) 2Cb 5 s < TS <= 90 s; Option D[02]-D[10] D(T/No Letter)MN32(PR/No Letter) &^ 2Cb TS <=5 sOption D[01]; No option W option W[01]- W[04] or option X Notes: For power draught burner controls, Option (23) checking of air pressure switch should only be set in standard mode (option 'G" should be disabled) ~ Inter-waiting time between ignition trials is less than 5 minutes. Suitability for use of these controls is subject to its intended application and relevant product standards. & Type Cb with single reignition only ^ Type B or Cb with rigorous main flame establishment period (5 seconds or less)
--	--

**System Control Engineering Pty Ltd
KROMSCHRODER**

6880	11.05 Automatic Burner Control Unit BCU 370 (W, Q), (I1, I2, I3), (F), (E), (U0, U1), (D1, D3), (B1*), (-3*) Mains Voltage W = 230 VAC, 50/60 Hz, Q = 120 VAC, 50/60 Hz Ignition I1* = electronic ignition - single pole I2* = electronic ignition - double pole I3* = electronic ignition - double pole with neutral conductor F = Fan control, E = Valve control Flame Control U0 = ionisation control (continuous or Intermittent op) U1 = UV (continuous operation with UVD 1) D1 = DGmax. Monitoring. D3 = integrated leakage detection
------	---

System Control Engineering Pty Ltd Cont'd ...
KROMSCHRODER

B1* for PROFIBUS-DP
 -3* = three point step control via PROFIBUS-DP
 * if not present, this option is omitted.
 Note: Classification depends on setting
 of internal parameters.

System Control Engineering Pty Ltd
RAM Electronics

5522 10.97 Direct Spark Ignition, Intermittent
 Pilot and Hot Surface Ignition Model
 Electronic Flame Safeguards
 3MC & 3EMC - Direct Spark Ignition Class 2Ca
 3M & 3EM - Direct Spark Ignition Class 2Cb
 5MC & 5EMC - Intermittent Pilot Class 2Ca
 5M and 5EM - Intermittent Pilot Class 2Cb
 H4M7-01, H4MC9-01, H4MC9-02 -
 Hot Surface Ignition Class 2Cb
 Also Tested to EN 298

**ELECTRONIC FLAME SAFEGUARDS INCLUDING
 IGNITERS (EN 298)**

SIT Gas Controls Pty Ltd
SIT

7358 8.08 571 DBC & 579 DBC Series Automatic
 Burner Control Models:
 571 DBC Series:
 0571101, 0571102, 0571202 & 0571500
 579 DBC Series:
 0579001, 0579011, 0579012, 0579013, 0579015,
 0579016, 0579101, 0579104, 0579105, 0579106,
 0579200, 0579201, 0579204, 0579205, 0579301,
 0579305, 0579311, 0579312, 0579313, 0579314,
 0579315, 0579316, 0579317, 0579400, 0579402,
 0579403, 0579405, 0579407, 0579409, 0579411,
 0579412, 0579413, 0579414, 0579415, 0579416,
 0579417, 0579418, 0579419, 0579420,
 0579503, 0579505, 0579506, 0579604,
 0579800 & 0579801
 Standard: EN 298 - 2003

**ELECTRONIC FLAME SAFEGUARDS AND
 DETECTORS (AS 4625)**

AutoFlame Engineering Ltd Agent: CCM Energy Solutions
AUTOFLAME M.M

7535 7.09 Autoflame Burner Control System
 with Air/Fuel Ratio Control & Leakage
 Detection System
 MINI MK5 EVOLUTION MM
 MMM5002/E/SC, MMM5002/E/SC/110, MMM5002/E,
 MMM5002/E/110
 MINI MK6 MM
 MMM60016, MMM60016/E/110
 MK6 EVOLUTION MM
 MK6 EVOLUTION MM /E, MM60001/E/110, MM60001/E/WL,
 MM60001/E/WL/110
 MK 7 EVOLUTION MM
 MM70001/E#, MM70001/E/WL#
 MINI MK7 EVOLUTION MM
 MMM7002/E#, MMM7002/E/110#
 MINI MK8 MM
 MMM8002#*
 MK 8 MICRO MODULATION
 MM80001#*
 For use with ionization, UV flame scanner MM60004,
 MM60004/U, MM60004/HSU and IR flame scanner MM60016,
 MM70017, MM70017/MINI:

AutoFlame Engineering Ltd

Agent: CCM Energy Solutions Cont'd ...

Interrupted Start Flame Applications:
 $3 s \leq MFEP \leq 5 s$; SFEP $\leq 5 s$; SFPP = 5 s; CLASS 2A
 $5 s < MFEP \leq 10 s$; SFEP $\leq 5 s$; SFPP = 5 s; CLASS 2B

Intermittent Start Flame Applications:
 $MFEP \leq 5 s$; SFEP $\leq 5 s$; SFPP $< 5 s$; CLASS 2B²
 $MFEP \leq 5 s$; SFEP $\leq 5 s$; SFPP = 5 s; CLASS 2A
 $MFEP \leq 5 s$; SFEP $> 5 s$; CLASS 2B²
 $MFEP > 5 s$; CLASS 2B

For use with self-checking UV flame scanner MM60003/HS,
 MM60003/HS/SV:

Interrupted Start Flame Applications:
 $3 s \leq MFEP \leq 5 s$; SFEP $\leq 5 s$; SFPP = 5 s; CLASS 1A
 $5 s < MFEP \leq 10 s$; SFEP $\leq 5 s$; SFPP = 5 s; CLASS 1B

Intermittent Start Flame Applications:
 $MFEP \leq 5 s$; SFEP $\leq 5 s$; SFPP $< 5 s$; CLASS 1B²
 $MFEP \leq 5 s$; SFEP $\leq 5 s$; SFPP = 5 s; CLASS 1A
 $MFEP \leq 5 s$; SFEP $> 5 s$; CLASS 1B²
 $MFEP > 5 s$; CLASS 1B

CLASS SUPERSCRIPT NOTE

2 - Type B with rigorous main flame establishment period
 (5 seconds or less)

NOTES:

- (1) # Models with leakage detection system (AS 4630)
 - (2) * Models certified to EN 298:2012
 - (3) Main Flame Establishment Period (MFEP) - option #116
 (3 s - 10 s)
 - (4) Start Flame Establishment Period (SFEP) - option #114
 (3 s - 10 s)
 - (5) Start Flame Proving Period (SFPP) - option #115 (3 s - 5 s)
 - (6) MMM5002/E, MMM5002/E/110 **cannot** be used with UV self
 checking flame scanner.
 - (7) MMM5002/E/SC, MMM5002/E/SC/110, MMM5002/E,
 MMM5002/E/110, MMM60016, MMM60016/E/110 **cannot** be
 used with IR flame scanner.
 - (8) MMM60016, MMM60016/E/110, MM60001/E,
 MM60001/E/110, MM60001/E/WL, MM60001/E/WL/110,
 MM70001/E, MM70001/E/WL, **cannot** be used with ionization
 flame monitor.
- Standards:
 AS 4625 - 2008, EN 298 - 2003, AS 4630 - 2005

BFI Automation GmbH

8058 7.14 BFI Compact Flame Controller
 CFC1000UV/CFC1000UV1/CFC1000IR/
 CFC1000IR2/CFC1000IR3
 CFC2000UV/CFC2000UV1/CFC2000IR/
 CFC2000IR1/CFC2000IR2
 CFC3000UV/CFC3000UV1/CFC3000IR/
 CFC3000IR1/CFC3000IR2
 None: Standard housing
 EX: explosion proof housing
 L: housing for fibre optic cable
 LEX: explosion proof housing for fibre optic cable
 Standard: AS 4625 -2008
 Also tested to EN 298-2012

Consolidated Fire and Steam Pty Ltd

KROMSCHRODER

6874 10.05 Automatic Burner Controls
 Models: KM628-R600 with CXE-EM
 (Extension Module) 2A
 2B
 2Ca
 2Cb

Note: Classification depends on the setting of
 safety parameters governing re-ignition,
 flame failure behaviour and flame
 establishment period. These controls can
 have a Class 2A, 2Ca, 2B or 2Cb depending on

Consolidated Fire and Steam Pty Ltd Cont'd ...**KROMSCHRÖDER**

how safety parameters are set.
 Also tested to EN 298-2003 certification
 Based on EN 298-1993 and assessments to
 European document GAD-AC N 316E

Durag GmbH**Agents: Saacke Australia Pty Ltd & Zenenergy Australia Pty Ltd
DURAG**

- 6499 9.03 Microprocessor Based Burner Programmer
 and Optional Flame Sensors
 Programmer Model: D-GF 150 &
 D-GF 150 MB 1A
 Optional Flame Sensor Models:
 D-LE 103 UL-P, D-LE 103 UL-MP,
 D-LE 103 UL-CG, D-LE 103 UL-AP
 D-LE 103 UAF-P, D-LE 103 UAF-MP,
 D-LE 103 UAF-CG, D-LE 103 UAF-AP
 D-LE 103 UA-P, D-LE 103 UA-MP,
 D-LE 103 UA-CG, D-LE 103 UA-AP
 D-LE 103 IG-P, D-LE 103 IG-MP, D-
 LE 103 IG-CG, D-LE 103 IG-AP
 D-LE 603 UH-P, D-LE 603 UH-MP,
 D-LE 603 UH-CG, D-LE 603 UH-AP
 D-LE 603 UH/94EX, D-LE 603 UH/97EX,
 D-LE 603 US-P, D-LE 603-US-MP
 D-LE 603 US-CG, D-LE 603-US-AP,
 D-LE 603 US/94EX, D-LE 603 US/97EX
 D-LE 603 UAF-P, D-LE 603 UAF-MP,
 D-LE 603 UAF-CG, D-LE 603 UAF-AP
 D-LE 603 UAF/94EX, D-LE 603 UAF/97EX,
 D-LE 603 UA-P, D-LE 603 UA-MP
 D-LE 603 UA-CG, D-LE 603 UA-AP,
 D-LE 603 UA/94EX, D-LE 603 UA/97EX
 D-LE 603 UI-P, D-LE 603 UI-MP,
 D-LE 603 UI-CG, D-LE 603 UI-AP
 D-LE 603 UI/94EX, D-LE 603 UI/97EX,
 D-LE 603 IG-P, D-LE 603 IG-MP
 D-LE 603 IG-CG, D-LE 603 IG-AP,
 D-LE 603 IG/94EX, D-LE 603 IG/97EX
 Note: Classification depends on the settings of
 safety parameters governing main flame
 establishment period (5 seconds or less for 1A)
 Also tested to EN 298 & AS 4630
- 6528 12.03 **Agents: Saacke Australia Pty Ltd &
 Zenenergy Australia Pty Ltd**
 Microprocessor Based Flame
 Monitor and Optional Flame Sensors
 Model D-UG660 Flame Monitor 1D
 Flame Sensor Models:
 D-LE603 UH-P, D-LE603 UH-MP,
 D-LE603 UH-CG, D-LE603 UH-AP,
 D-LE603 UH/94EX, D-LE603 UH/97EX
 D-LE603 US-P, D-LE603-US-MP,
 D-LE603 US-CG, D-LE603-US-AP,
 D-LE603 US/94EX, D-LE603 US/97EX
 D-LE603 UAF-P, D-LE603 UAF-MP,
 D-LE603 UAF-CG, D-LE603 UAF-AP,
 D-LE603 UAF/94EX, D-LE603 UAF/97EX
 D-LE603 UA-P, D-LE603 UA-MP,
 D-LE603 UA-CG, D-LE603 UA-AP,
 D-LE603 UA/94EX, D-LE603 UA/97EX
 D-LE603 UI-P, D-LE603 UI-MP,
 D-LE603 UI-CG, D-LE603 UI-AP,
 D-LE603 UI/94EX, D-LE603 UI/97EX
 D-LE603 IG-P, D-LE603 IG-MP,
 D-LE603 IG-CG, D-LE603 IG-AP,
 D-LE603 IG/94EX, D-LE603 IG/97EX
 D-LE 103 UL- P, D-LE 103 UL - MP,
 D-LE 103 UL - CG, D-LE 103 UL- AP,

Durag GmbH - Agent: Saacke Australia Pty Ltd Cont'd ...

D-LE 103 UAF - P, D-LE 103 UAF- MP
 D-LE 103 UAF- CG, D-LE 103 UAF - AP,
 D-LE 103 UA- P, D-LE 103 UA- MP,
 D-LE 103 UA- CG, D-LE 103 UA-AP
 D-LE 103 IG- P, D-LE 103 IG- MP,
 D-LE 103 IG- CG, D-LE 103 IG- AP
 Note: Certification limited to Flame Failure
 Response Time with settings of 1, 1.5 or 2 seconds
 Standards: AS 4625 -2008 & EN 298 -2012

- 6741 2.05 **Agent: Saacke Australia Pty Ltd**
 D-LX 100 Series Microprocessor Based
 Flame Monitoring System and Optional
 (Integral) Flame Sensors
 D-LX 100 UL-G1/M2/0000/PP2
 D-LX 100 UL-G1/M2/0000/PCG
 D-LX 100 UL-B1/M3/94Ex/PCG
 D-LX 100 UL-B1/M2/97Ex/MCG
 D-LX 100 UL-B1/M4/84Ex/MCG
 D-LX 100 UL-B1/M4/87Ex/PCG
 D-LX 100 IS-G1/M2/0000/PP2
 D-LX 100 IS-G1/M2/0000/PCG
 D-LX 100 IS-B1/M3/94Ex/PCG
 D-LX 100 IS-B1/M2/97Ex/MCG
 D-LX 100 IS-B1/M4/84Ex/MCG,
 D-LX 100 IS-B1/M4/87Ex/PCG
 D-LX 100 IG-G1/M2/0000/PP2
 D-LX 100 IG-G1/M2/0000/PCG
 D-LX 100 IG-B1/M3/94Ex/PCG
 D-LX 100 IG-B1/M2/97Ex/MCG
 D-LX 100 IG-B1/M4/84Ex/MCG
 D-LX 100 IG-B1/M4/87Ex/PCG
 D-LX 100 UA-G1/M2/0000/PP2
 D-LX 100 UA-G1/M2/0000/PCG
 D-LX 100 UA-B1/M3/94Ex/PCG
 D-LX 100 UA-B1/M2/97Ex/MCG
 D-LX 100 UA-B1/M4/84Ex/MCG
 D-LX 100 UA-B1/M4/87Ex/PCG
 D-LX 100 UAF-G1/M2/0000/PP2
 D-LX 100 UAF-G1/M2/0000/PCG
 D-LX 100 UAF-B1/M3/94Ex/PCG
 D-LX 100 UAF-B1/M2/97Ex/MCG
 D-LX 100 UAF-B1/M4/84Ex/MCG
 D-LX 100 UAF-B1/M4/87Ex/PCG
 Note: Using the regional code letter C is also
 allowed where letters G or B are used. Regional
 code letter A is optional allowed with all product
 codes above. Note 1: Class depends upon specific
 burner programmer, flame monitor and flame sensor
 and Flame Failure Response Time (not to exceed 2
 seconds)
**Agent: System Control Engineering Pty Ltd
 KROMSCHRÖDER**
 Microprocessor Based Flame Monitoring
 System
 Model: UVD2
 Note: Class depends upon specific burner
 programmer, flame monitor and flame sensor and
 Flame Failure Response Time (not to exceed 2
 seconds)
 Standards: AS 4625 - 2008 & EN 298 - 2012
- 7751 4.11 **Agents: Saacke Australia Pty Ltd &
 Zenenergy Australia Pty Ltd**
 Flame Monitoring System
 D-LX bbb ccc-dd/P2/0000/PCG
 D-LX bbb ccc-dd/P2/0000/MP3
 D-LX bbb ccc-dd/M5/0000/PCG
 D-LX bbb ccc-dd/M5/0000/MP3
 D-LX bbb ccc-dd/M4/84Ex/MCG
 D-LX bbb ccc-dd/M4/84Ex/M20
 D-LX bbb ccc-dd/S2/84Ex/MCG

Durag GmbH - Agent: Saacke Australia Pty Ltd Cont'd ...

D-LX bbb ccc-dd/S2/84Ex/M20
 D-LX bbb ccc-dd/M4/87Ex/PCG
 D-LX bbb ccc-dd/M5/87Ex/PCG
 D-LX bbb ccc-dd/M5/87Ex/M20
 bbb = 200 or 720 or 201 or 721
 ccc = UA or UAF or IG
 dd = C1 or B1 or A1 or C0 or B0 or A0
 Note: Flame Failure Response Time is
 default 1 sec (optionally 2, 3, 5 sec)
 Certification under AS 4625 - 2008 is
 limited to a maximum Flame Failure
 Response Time setting of 2 secs
 Standards: AS 4625 -2008 & EN 298 - 2012

E.G.O. Elektro-Geratebau GmbH

8134 2.15 E.G.O Direct Spark Gas Ignition Control

Model:
 DSI230-I-LUS-D (EGO model No.83.32000.005)
 with software versions S01 or S02
 NR = 0; 2 <= TS <= 5; 2B²
 NR = 0; 5 < TS <= 15; 2B
 1 <= NR <= 255; ReIgMethod =
 0; 2 <= N1 <= 255; 2 <= TS <= 5;
 2 <= TW < 300 2B¹²
 1 <= NR <= 255; ReIgMethod =
 0; 2 <= N1 <= 255; 2 <= TS <= 5;
 300 <= TW <= 6553.6 2Cb¹
 1 <= NR <= 255; ReIgMethod =
 0; 2 <= N1 <= 255; 5 < TS <= 15;
 2 <= TW < 300 2Cb²
 1 <= NR <= 255; ReIgMethod =
 0; 2 <= N1 <= 255; 5 < TS <= 15;
 300 <= TW <= 6553.6 2Cb
 1 <= NR <= 255; ReIgMethod = 1;
 1 <= N1 <= 255; 2 <= TS <= 5;
 2 <= TW < 300 2Cb¹²
 1 <= NR <= 255; ReIgMethod = 1;
 1 <= N1 <= 255; 2 <= TS <= 5;
 300 <= TW <= 6553.6 2Cb¹
 1 <= NR <= 255; ReIgMethod =
 1; 1 <= N1 <= 255; 5 < TS <= 15;
 2 <= TW < 300 2Cb²
 1 <= NR <= 255; ReIgMethod = 1;
 1 <= N1 <= 255; 5 < TS <= 15;
 300 <= TW <= 6553.6 2Cb
 1 <= NR <= 255; ReIgMethod = 2;
 1 <= N1 <= 255; 1 <= TR < 2;
 2 <= TS <= 5; 2 <= TW < 300 2Cb¹²
 1 <= NR <= 255; ReIgMethod = 2;
 1 <= N1 <= 255; 1 <= TR < 2;
 2 <= TS <= 5; 300 <= TW <= 6553.6 2Cb¹
 1 <= NR <= 255; ReIgMethod = 2;
 1 <= N1 <= 255; 1 <= TR < 2; 5 < TS
 <= 15; 2 <= TW < 300 2Cb²
 1 <= NR <= 255; ReIgMethod = 2;
 1 <= N1 <= 255; 1 <= TR < 2;
 5 < TS <= 15; 300 <= TW <= 6553.6 2Cb
 1 <= NR <= 255; ReIgMethod = 0;
 N1 = 1; 2 <= TS <= 5; 2 <= TW < 300 2Cb¹²³
 1 <= NR <= 255; ReIgMethod = 0;
 N1 = 1; 2 <= TS <= 5; 300 <= TW
 <= 6553.6 2Cb¹³
 1 <= NR <= 255; ReIgMethod = 0
 ; N1 = 1; 5 < TS <= 15; 2 <= TW < 300 2Cb²³
 1 <= NR <= 255; ReIgMethod = 0;
 N1 = 1; 5 < TS <= 15;
 300 <= TW <= 6553.6 2Cb³
 Superscript Notes:
 1. Inter-waiting time between ignition trials
 Is less than 5 minutes for atmospheric burner

E.G.O. Elektro-Geratebau GmbH Cont'd ...

controls. Suitability for use of these controls
 is subject to its intended application and relevant
 product standards.
 2. Type B or Cb with rigorous main flame
 establishment period (5 seconds or less)
 3. Type Cb with single reignition only.
 Standard: AS 4625 -2008
 Also tested to AS 4622 -2004 & EN 298 -2012

Energy Technology & Control Ltd**ETC**

7398 11.08 ETC6000 Series – Integrated Burner
 Controller
 ETC6000 - Standard dual fuel controller
 ETC6002 - Controller – 5 stage oil firing +
 fully modulating Gas
 ETC6003 - Dual gas controller
 ETC6008 - Controller with blended firing for dual
 fuel profiles
 ETC6009 - Controller with blended firing for dual
 gas profiles
 ETC6221 – Fuel expansion module for dual gas
 controllers (6221)
 ETC6010 - Standard dual fuel controller
 ETC6016 – As 6010 but Single fuel Controller
 ETC6061 - Display (VF) 12-key for 6000 series
 ETC6066 - OLED display for ETC6000 series
 controller
 ETC6067 - OLED display for ETC6000 series
 Controllers with Ethernet connectivity
 ETC6075 - 10.4” touch screen display complete
 with Ethernet port
 ETC6018 - PSU + CanBus Hub
 ETC6020 - External Line Servo Interface
 ETC6026 - CanBus Servo 4Nm (IP40)
 ETC6027 - CanBus Servo 10Nm (IP54)
 ETC6028 - CanBus Servo 20Nm (IP54)
 ETC6022 - CanBus Servo 15Nm (IP65)
 ETC6023 - CanBus Servo 20Nm (IP65)
 ETC6024 - CanBus Servo 40Nm (IP65)
 ETC6023-Ex - Zone 2 version of ETC6023
 ETC6024-Ex - Zone 2 version of ETC6024
 ETC6034 - CAN servo 10Nm – Woodruff key o/p
 shaft
 ETC6035 - CAN servo 20Nm – Woodruff key o/p
 shaft
 ETC6036 - CAN servo 40Nm – Woodruff key o/p
 shaft
 ETC6050 - Modbus Daughterboard
 ETC6051 - Modbus + 4-20mA expansion
 ETC6052 - Modbus + VSD expansion
 ETC6056 – Single VSD option for ETC6016
 controller
 ETC6057 – ETC6006 daughterboard 1x4-20mA+1x
 VSD+Comms
 ETC6058 – Basic 4-20mA+Comms+Alternate flame
 scanner
 ETC6059 – VSD+Comms+Alternate flame scanner
 ETC6080 - O2 Trim interface and software
 ETC2012-1 - Oxygen probe 215mm
 ETC2012-2 - Oxygen probe 406mm
 ETC2012-3 - Oxygen probe 757mm
 ETC6081 – O2 Trim interface (Type 2)
 ETC6083-1 – Oxygen probe 215mm (Type 2)
 ETC6083-2 – Oxygen probe 406mm (Type 2)
 ETC6083-3 – Oxygen probe 757mm (Type 2)
 ETC6086 - CAN ambient temperature sensor
 ETC6090 - Flame Detector – UV (shuttered)
 ETC1021 - Gas pressure sensor 0 to 600mbar
 ETC1030 - Steam pressure sensor 0 to 25bar

Energy Technology & Control Ltd Cont'd ...**ETC**

ETC1040 - Temperature sensor 0 to 150°C
 ETC1044 - Temperature sensor 0 to 400°C
 ETC1034 - Universal pressure sensor 0 to 4bar
 ETC6211 - TDS measurement & 4-20mA I/O daughterboard
 ETC6212 – Intergrated water level controller (Saacke)
 ETC6215 - Fail safe expansion module with water level control
 Standard: AS 4625-2008, AS 4630-2005 - Amdt 1 & EN 298-2012

Energy Technology & Control Ltd**SAACKE**

7399 11.08 DDCC ScanView Series – Integrated Burner Controller
 S041034010 - Standard dual fuel controller
 S041034053 – Dual gas controller
 S041034054 – Controller with blended firing for dual fuel profiles
 S041034055 – Controller with blended firing for dual gas profiles
 S041034056 – Fuel expansion module for dual gas controllers (6221)
 S041034011E – 10.4” touch screen display complete with Ethernet port
 S041034051 – PSU + CanBus Hub
 S041034030 – External Line Servo Interface
 S041034031 – CanBus Servo 4Nm (IP40)
 S041034032 – CanBus Servo 10Nm (IP54)
 S041034033 – CanBus Servo 20Nm (IP54)
 S041034035 – CanBus Servo 15Nm (IP65)
 S041034036 – CanBus Servo 20Nm (IP65)
 S041034037 – CanBus Servo 40Nm (IP65)
 ETC6023-Ex – Zone 2 version of ETC6023
 ETC6024-Ex – Zone 2 version of ETC6024
 S041034020 – Basic 4-20mA+Comms+Alternate flame scanner
 S041034014 – VSD+Comms+Alternate flame scanner
 S041034015 – O2 Trim interface and software
 S041026002 – Oxygen probe 215mm
 S041026012 – Oxygen probe 406mm
 S041026022 – Oxygen probe 757mm
 S041034026 – O2 Trim interface (Type 2)
 S041034020 – Oxygen probe 215mm (Type 2)
 S041034021 – Oxygen probe 406mm (Type 2)
 S041034022 – Oxygen probe 757mm (Type 2)
 S041034019 – CAN ambient temperature sensor
 S041034061 – Flame Detector – UV (shuttered)
 S011016001 – Gas pressure sensor 0 to 600mbar
 S008015002 – Steam pressure sensor 0 to 25bar
 S009020001 – Temperature sensor 0 to 150°C
 S009020004 – Temperature sensor 0 to 400°C
 S008015006 – Universal pressure sensor 0 to 4bar
 S041034060 – ScanView Boiler Water Controller
 Standards: AS 4625-2008, AS 4630-2005 - Amdt 1 & EN 298-2012

Energy Technology & Control Limited**FIREYE NEXUS**

8411 7.16 NX6100 Series Intergrated Burner Controller
 ETC6000 – Standard dual fuel controller
 ETC6002 – Controller – 5 stage oil firing + fully modulating Gas
 ETC6003 – Dual gas controller
 ETC6008 – Controller with blended firing for dual fuel profiles
 ETC6009 - Controller with blended firing for dual

Energy Technology & Control Limited Cont'd ...**FIREYE NEXUS**

gas profiles
 ETC6221 – Fuel expansion module for dual gas controllers (6221)
 NX6100 – Standard Dual fuel controller
 NX6110 – Display (VF) 12-key for 6000 series
 NX6220 – OLED display for ETC6000 series controller
 NX6330 - OLED display for ETC6000 series Controllers with Ethernet connectivity
 NXTSD104 – 10.4” touch screen display complete with Ethernet port
 NXCBH – PSU + CanBus Hub
 NXESI120 – External Line Servo Interface
 NXC04 – CanBus Servo 4Nm (IP40)
 NXC12 - CanBus Servo 10Nm (IP54)
 NXC20 - CanBus Servo 20Nm (IP54)
 NXC15A - CanBus Servo 15Nm (IP65)
 NXC20A - CanBus Servo 20Nm (IP65)
 NXC40 - CanBus Servo 40Nm (IP65)
 ETC6023-Ex – Zone 2 version of ETC6023
 ETC6024-Ex - Zone 2 version of ETC6024
 WXC12 – CAN servo 10Nm – Woodruff key o/p shaft
 WXC20 - CAN servo 20Nm – Woodruff key o/p shaft
 NXDBMB – Modbus Daughterboard
 NXDBISO – Modbus + 4-20mA expansion
 NXDBVSD – Modbus + VSD expansion
 NXO2INT – O2 Trim interface and software
 LA220978 – Oxygen probe 215mm
 LA220979 - Oxygen probe 406mm
 LA220980 - Oxygen probe 757mm
 NXO2TRIM - O2 Trim interface (Type 2)
 NX6083-1 - Oxygen probe 215mm (Type 2)
 NX6083-2 - Oxygen probe 406mm (Type 2)
 NX6083-3 - Oxygen probe 757mm (Type 2)
 NXIATS – CAN ambient temperature sensor
 ETC6090 – Flame Detector – UV (shuttered)
 NX1021 – Gas pressure sensor 0 to 600mbar
 NX1030 – Steam pressure sensor 0 to 25bar
 NX1040 – Temperature sensor 0 to 150°C
 NX1044 - Temperature sensor 0 to 400°C
 NX1034 – Universal pressure sensor 0 to 4bar
 NXDBWLC – TDS measurement & 4-20mA I/O daughterboard
 NXEXP300 – Fail safe expansion module with water level control
 Standards: AS 4625-2008, AS 4630-2005 – Amdt 1 & EN 298-2012

DUNPHY COMBUSTION

8412 7.16 RATIOTRONIC6000 Series Intergrated Burner Controller
 RATIOTRONIC6000 – Standard dual fuel controller
 RATIOTRONIC6003 – Dual gas controller
 RATIOTRONIC6006 – Basic specification controller
 RATIOTRONIC6008 – Controller with blended firing for dual fuel profiles
 RATIOTRONIC6009 - Controller with blended firing for dual gas profiles
 RATIOTRONIC6221 – Fuel expansion module for dual gas controller (6221)
 RATIOTRONIC6061 – Display (VF) 12-key for 6000 series
 RATIOTRONIC6066 - OLED display for ETC6000 series controller
 RATIOTRONIC6067 - OLED display for ETC6000 series controller with Ethernet connectivity

Energy Technology & Control Limited Cont'd ...

DUNPHY COMBUSTION

RATIOTRONIC6075 - 10.4" touch screen display complete with Ethernet port
 RATIOTRONIC6018 - PSU + CanBus Hub
 RATIOTRONIC6020 - External Line Servo Interface
 RATIOTRONIC6026 - CanBus Servo 4Nm (IP40)
 RATIOTRONIC6027 - CanBus Servo 10Nm (IP54)
 RATIOTRONIC6028 - CanBus Servo 20Nm (IP54)
 RATIOTRONIC6022 - CanBus Servo 15Nm (IP65)
 RATIOTRONIC6023 - CanBus Servo 20Nm (IP65)
 RATIOTRONIC6024 - CanBus Servo 40Nm (IP65)
 ETC6023-Ex - Zone 2 version of ETC6023
 ETC6024-Ex - Zone 2 version of ETC6024
 RATIOTRONIC6050 - Modbus Daughterboard
 RATIOTRONIC6051 - Modbus + 4-20mA expansion
 RATIOTRONIC6052 - Modbus + VSD expansion
 RATIOTRONIC6057 - ETC6006 daughterboard 1x4-20ma+1xVSD+Comms
 RATIOTRONIC6080 - O2 Trim interface and software
 LA220978 - Oxygen probe 215mm
 LA220979 - Oxygen probe 406mm
 LA220980 - Oxygen probe 757mm
 RATIOTRONIC6081 - O2 Trim interface (Type 2)
 RATIOTRONIC6083-1 - Oxygen probe 215mm (Type 2)
 RATIOTRONIC6083-2 - Oxygen probe 406mm (Type 2)
 RATIOTRONIC6083-3 - Oxygen probe 757mm (Type 2)
 RATIOTRONIC6086 - CAN ambient temperature sensor
 RATIOTRONIC6090 - Flame Detector - UV (shuttered)
 RATIOTRONIC1021 - Gas pressure sensor 0 to 600mbar
 RATIOTRONIC1030 - Steam pressure sensor 0 to 25bar
 RATIOTRONIC1040 - Temperature sensor 0 to 150°C
 RATIOTRONIC1044 - Temperature sensor 0 to 400°C
 RATIOTRONIC1034 - Universal pressure sensor 0 to 4bar
 Standards: AS 4625-2008, AS 4630-2005 - Amdt 1 & EN 298-2012

Eurogyr Pty Ltd

LAMTEC

7405 10.08 Burner Management System incorporating Gas/Air Ratio Control and Optional Leakage Detection System
 Models: FA1, Etamatic, Etamatic S, Etamatic OEM, Etamatic S OEM, FMS 4, FMS 5
 For use with Continuous Operation Flame Sensors:

UV Type	IR Type
FFS 05 UV-1	FFS 05
FFS 05 UV-1Ex	FFS 05 Ex
FFS 05 UV-1 Ex-II	FFS 05 Ex-II
FFS 05 UV-2	FFS 05-1
FFS 05 UV-2 Ex	FFS 05-1 Ex
FFS 05 UV-2 Ex-II	FFS 05-1 Ex-II
FFS 05 UV-3	FFS 06
FFS 05 UV-3 Ex	FLS 09
FFS 05 UV-4	F 200 K(1,2)...
FFS 05 UV-4 Ex	F 200 K2...Ex
FFS 06-UV	F 200 K2...Ex-II

Eurogyr Pty Ltd Cont'd ...

LAMTEC

FLS 09-UV
 F 200 K(1,2)..
 F 200 K2...Ex
 F 200 K2...Ex-II
 **Note: Classification depends on setting of internal parameters
 7805 10.11 Compact Flame Detector
 F200 K

UV models	IR models
F200 K1 UV-1	F200 K1 IR-1
F200 K1 UV-2	F200 K1 IR-2
F200 K1 UV-3	F200 K2 IR-1
F200 K2 UV-1	F200 K2 IR-1...EX
F200 K2 UV-1 EX	F200 K2 IR-1...EX-II
F200 K2 UV-1 EX-II	F200 K2 IR-2
F200 K2 UV-2	
F200 K2 UV-2 EX	
F200 K2 UV-2 EX-II	
F200 K2 UV-3	
F200 K2 UV-3 EX	
F200 K2 UV-3 EX-II	
F300 K	
UV models	Combined UV/IR models
F300K UV-1	F300K UVIR-1
F300K UV-4	F300K UVIR-1 UI
F300K UV-1 UI	
F300K UV-4 UI	
IR models	
F300K IR-2, F300K IR-3, F300K IR-4	
F300K IR-2 UI, F300K IR-3 UI	
F300K IR-4 UI	
Note:	
F300K models have been tested against EN298:2012	

A separate power supply unit type FN 20 with additional options is available for connection to 230 V AC networks. If the power supply unit is not used, the flame detector device shall be supplied by power supply providing SELV or PELV. Class 1D
 Standard: AS 4625 -2008 & Also tested to: EN 298 -2003

8463 5.17 Flame Detector Device with Flame Sensor
 Model: F152
 Flame sensor: 1D
 FFS07 IR-1, FFS07 IR-1 Ex, FFS07 UV-1, FFS07 UV-1 Ex, FFS07 UV-2, FFS07 UV-3, FFS07 UV-4, FFS07 UV-4 Ex, FFS08 IR-1; FFS08 UV-1, FFS08 UV-2 & FFS08 UV-4
 Suitable for permanent operation.
 Any mounting position.
 Standards: EN 298 - 2012 & AS 4625 - 2008
 8448 7.17 BT300 Burner Management System
 BT320, BT330, BT331, BT340 & BT341
 Designed for use with DFM300 (Dual Fuel Module), VSM100 (Variable Speed Module) and LCM100 (Load Control Unit)
 Standards: AS 4625 -2008 & EN 298 - 2012

**Fireye Inc - Agent: POGC Sensor Technology Pty Ltd
 FIREYE INSIGHT & UNIFLAME**

6342 11.02 Integrated Flame Scanners with Integral Flame Relay
 Fireye Insight Models:
 95IRS1E-1, 95UVS1E-1, 95DSS1E-1,
 95IRS2E-1, 95UVS2E-1, 95DSS2E-1,
 95DSS2E-1CG, 95IRS1E-2, 95IRS1E-1CG,
 95UVS1E-1CG, 95DSS1E-1CG,
 95IRS2E-1CG, 95UVS2E-1CG, 95IRS2E-2,
 95IRS1E-2CG, 95IRS2E-2CG,
 95IRS1E-1CEX, 95UVS1E-1CEX,
 95DSS1E-1CEX, 95IRS2E-1CEX,

Fireye Inc - Agent: POGC Sensor Technology Pty Ltd

FIREYE INSIGHT & UNIFLAME Cont'd ...

95UVS2E-1CEX, 95DSS2E-1CEX

Uniflame Models:

401101-02, 401102-02, 401103-02,

401111-02, 401112-02, 401113-02,

401101-04, 401102-04, 401103-04,

401111-04, 401112-04, 401113-04

401101-22, 401101-24, 401111-22,

401111-24, 401115-02, 401115-04,

401105-04, 401106-04, 401107-04,

401121-04, 401122-04, 401123-04

Note 1. Flame failure response time is

default to 1 sec (optionally 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 sec)

Certification under AS 4625 - 2008 is limited

to a maximum flame failure response time

setting of 2 sec

Standards: AS 4625 -2008 & EN 298 - 2012

Fireye Inc

FIREYE

7807 10.11 Fireye Integrated Flame Scanner with Internal

Flame Relay

85IRF1-1QD, 85IRF1-1CEX, 85IRF1-2QD,

85UVF1-2QD, 85UVF1-1QD, 85UVF1-1,

85UVF1-1QDK3, 85UVF1-1CEX

Operating Temperature - 40°C to 65°C

Standards: AS 4625 -2008 & EN 298 -2012

Fireye Inc

Agent: POGC Sensor Technology Pty Ltd

FIREYE PARAGON

7316 4.08 Flame Scanners, Microprocessor based flame analysis devices with integral flame relays, full self diagnostic and electronic self checking

Models: 105F1-1 with a quick disconnect

105F1-1CG with a cable gland

Note 1. Flame failure response time is default

to 1 sec (optionally 2, 3, 4 sec)

Certification under AS 4625 - 2008 is limited to a

maximum flame failure response time

setting of 2 sec

Note 2. Class depends upon specific burner

management system, flame monitor &

flame sensor

Also tested to EN 298

Fireye Inc

Agent: POGC Sensor Technology Pty Ltd

BURNERLOGIX

7552 8.09 Burner Management Control

YB110UV, YB230UV, ZB110UV, ZB230UV

with Flame Scanners UV1A3, UV1A6, UV2,

UV2A6, UV8A, UV90-3, UV90-6, UV90-9

Class 2A

YB110UVSC, YB230UVSC, ZB110UVSC,

ZB230UVSC

with Flame Scanners 45UV5-1007,

45UV5-1009, 45UV5-1005, 45UV5-1105,

55UV5-1007, 55UV5-1009

Class 1A

YB110IR, YB110IR2, YB230IR, YB230IR2,

ZB110IR, ZB110IR2, ZB230IR, ZB230IR2

with Flame Scanner 48PT2-1003, 48PT2-9003,

48PT2-1007, 48PT2-9007

YB110DC, YB230DC with Phoenix Flame

Scanners 85UVF4-1QDWR, 85UVF4-2QDWR,

85IRF4-1QWDR, 85IRF4-2QWDR or

InSight Scanners 95UVS1, 95UVS2, 95IRS1,

BURNERLOGIX 95IRS2, 95DSS1, 95DSS2

YB110FR, YB230FR with 69ND1 Flame

Fireye Inc Cont'd ...

Agent: POGC Sensor Technology Pty Ltd

BURNERLOGIX

Rod

All models certified for use with YP113 or YP115 Programmer Modules

Approved with the optional use of interlock annunciators YZ300 & YZ320 with wiring bases 60-2871-1 or 60-2874-1

Approved with the optional use of displays BLV512 & BLL510

YB models approved with use of wiring bases 60-2810-1, 60-2812-1, 60-2814-1,

ZB models approved with use of wiring bases 60-2850-1, 60-2852-1, 60-2854-1

DC models with InSight scanners only approved with use of cabling assemblies 59-497-XXX-WR,

59-497-XXXC-WR, 59-497-XXXR-WR & 59-497-XXXRC-WR

These do not affect classifications

Standards: AS 4625 -2008 & EN 298 -2003

Fireye Inc

Agent: POGC Sensor Technology Pty Ltd

FIREYE & FORNEY

7755 4.11 Integrated Flame Scanner

Fireye "InSight II" Models:

95DSS3-1, 95DSS3-1CEX,

95DSS3-1WICEX, 95DSS3-1CEX-ND,

95DSS3-1WOC, 95DSS3-1WINC,

95DSS3-1CEX-2, 95DSS3-1CEXSS

Forney "Uniflame II" Models:

401116-01, 401117-01,

401118-01, 401117-02,

401116-11, 401116-10

Note: Flame Failure Response Time

is default 1 sec (optionally 2, 3, 4 sec)

Certification under AS 4625 - 2008 is

limited to a maximum Flame Failure

Response Time setting of 2 secs

Standards: AS 4625 -2008

EN 298 -2003

Fireye Inc

FIREYE BURNERPRO

8259 2.16 Automatic Burner Control System for

Oil or Gas Burners Class 2A

BP230UV-S1, BP230UVF-S1, BP230UV-S2,

BP230UVF-S2, BP230UV-S3, BP230UVF-S3,

BP110UV-S1, BP110UVF-S1, BP110UV-S2,

BP110UVF-S2, BP110UV-S3, BP110UVF-S3

Models Breakdown:

BP = BurnerPRO

230/110 = supply voltage

UV = UV Flame Sensors (Models: UV90L/UV1AL)

F = for Fireye wiring base (Part no: 60-2944-1)

S1/S2/S3 = timing versions

Note(s):

- Operating temperature -40°C to 60°C
- Flame Failure response time is within 1 Sec (Lockout is immediate).
- Flame Scanner models

UV1AL – UV Scanner, ½" NPT connector,

front view, 3ft/6ft cable, shielded leads

UV90L – UV Scanner, Front and side (90°)

lateral view, terminal block hook up

• BurnerPro Wiring base (for "F" series only)

60-2944-1 – Open base with terminal block and

knockouts w/grounding finger

Standards: AS 4625 - 2008 & EN 298 - 2012

Hegwein GmbH - Agent: Saacke Australia Pty Limited

HEGWEIN

7117	2.07	Flame Monitor – Models: A 0515 Z 3000, A 0515 Z 300B, A 0515 Z 300C, A 0515 Z 300M with UV-cell Sensor With ionization sensor Also tested to EN 298	Class 3D Class 1D
8535	3.17	Flame Detector Device Independent flame detector device for permanent operation with ionisation flame sensor Version and Electrical Input: A0516Z3000 230 V AC 50/60 Hz A0516Z300M 115 V AC 50/60 Hz A0516Z300B 250V AC 50/60 Hz A0516Z300C 125 V AC 50/60 Hz Note: Suitable for ignition burners or other burners of the Hegwein or Durag Companies. Standards: AS 4625 – 2008 & EN 298 - 2012	Class 1D

Honeywell Limited

HONEYWELL

3911	4.85	Electronic Flame Switch and Optional Flame Amplifiers Flame Switch Model R4348B 1057 Optional Amplifiers: Ultraviolet: R7061A 1008, R7061A 1016, R7247C 1019, R7247C 1035, R7321B 1010, R7321B 1028, R7323A 1020, R7323B 1018 and R7323B 1026 Ultraviolet (Adjustable Sensitivity) R7247B 1011, R7247B 1037 and R7476A 1015 Rectifying Flame Rod: R7321A 1012	Class 3D Class 3D Class 3D Class 3D
4022	12.85	R4343 Series Electronic Flame Safeguards and Detectors R4343D1009, R4343D1017, R4343D1041, R4343D1041-ST005 R4343E1006, R4343E1014, R4343E1048, R4343E1048-ST005	Class 3D Class 3D
5097	6.94	7800 Series Microprocessor Based Burner Control with Plug-in Amplifiers, Purge Cards and Optional Keyboard Display Module RM/EC7810 - Atmospheric Modulating (low, high - low) or On/Off Applications RM/EC7820 - Fan Assisted Modulating or On/Off Applications RM/EC7830 - On/Off Power Burners RM/EC7850 - Modulating Power Burners EC7865 - Pulse Burners * Class depends on amplifier Amplifiers R7847A - For Rectification Sensors without Dynamic Self Check R7847B - For Rectification Sensors without Dynamic Self Check R7847C - For UV Sensors with Dynamic Self Check R7848A - For IR Detectors without Dynamic Self Check R7848B - For IR Detectors with Dynamic Self Check R7849A - For UV Sensors without Dynamic Self Check R7849B - For UV Sensors with Dynamic Self Check	Class 1A or 2A* Class 1A or 2A* Class 1A or 2A* Class 1A or 2A* Class 1A or 2A*

Honeywell Limited Cont'd ...

HONEYWELL

		R7861A - For UV Sensors without Dynamic Self Check R7886A - For UV Sensors without Dynamic Self Check Sensors C7008/C7009/Q379 - Flame Rod for use with R7847A C7027/C7035/C7044 - UV Sensor for use with R7849A/B C7061 - UV Sensor for use with R7861 C7012 - UV Sensor for use with R7847 C7012 - UV Sensor for use with R7847C C7076 - UV Sensor for use with R7886A Note: The final four digits after **78** have no effect on the safety of the controller but determine finer characteristics and individual customer special requirements. For more information please contact Honeywell. Also tested to EN 298	
7950	2.13	Flame Switch BC1000A0110F 115V, Maximum 3s flame failure response BC1000A0110U 115V, Maximum 3s flame failure response BC1000A0220F 230V, Maximum 3s flame failure response BC1000A0220U 230V, Maximum 3s flame failure response BC1000B1000 115V, Maximum 1s flame failure response BC1000B1018 230V, Maximum 1s flame failure response BC1000B2001 115V, Maximum 1s flame failure response BC1000B2019 230V, Maximum 1s flame failure response Also tested to EN 298	N/A N/A N/A N/A 2D 2D 2D 2D

Honeywell Limited - Agent: Hurl Nu-Way Pty Ltd

HONEYWELL

7813	10.11	Automatic Burner Control System Model: MCBA 5407D Also tested to EN 298	Class 2Ca
------	-------	---	-----------

Honeywell Limited

IRIS

5840	4.99	Electronic Flame Safeguards and Detectors Model 400 Flame Monitoring System with UV Detector Model 700 DC Series Flame Monitor & Scanner Standard: AS 4625 -2008	Class 3D Class 3D
------	------	---	----------------------

Honeywell Limited

KROMSCHRODER

8586	6.17	Independent Flame Detector Device Model: UVC1 Ambient Temperature Range -20°-80°C Suitable for permanent operation Standards: EN 298 - 2012 & AS 4625 -2008	
------	------	---	--

Honeywell Limited**SATRONIC**

3749	3.84	Two Stage, Forced Draft Electronic Flame Safeguard MMI 810.1 Mod 13, 33, 35, 40-34, 43, 55 MMI 811.1 Mod 35, 63 MMI 813.1 Mod 23 MMI 962.1 Mod 23 MMG 810.1 Mod 32, 33, 43, 45 MMG 811.1 Mod 33, 63 MMG 870.1 Mod 65	Class 2A
5428	6.96	TMG740-3 Series Electronic Flame Safeguard/Detector Models: 32-32, 43-35, 63-55, 13-53	Class 2A

Karl Dungs GmbH & Co KG**Agent: Techrite Controls Australia Pty Ltd****DUNGS**

7616	1.10	Automatic Burner Control System with Integrated Valve Proving System and Gas/Air Ratio Monitoring Dungs Model: MPA20.02 S02 Weishaupt Model: W-FM 20 S02 W-FM 25 S02 **Class 2A or 2Ca (depending on parameter setting) For use with flame sensor models: KLC 2002, KLC 2002 G, QRB 1A and ionization rods not exceeding 1m in length. Standard: AS 4625 -2008	
7957	2.13	Automatic Burner Control System Models: MPA 4111, MPA 4112, MPA 4122 Classification: 1A, 1B, 1Ca, 1Cb, 2A, 2B, 2Ca, 2Cb Notes: For Class 1: MPA 41xx to be used with UV41/UV42 with shutter module UV4x-EM1/1 or FLW 41 I For Class 2: MPA 41xx to be used with FLW 20 UV or UV41/UV42 For Type A: Flame failure response time(s) must be set to 1s Flame establishment period(s) must be set to <5s Flame stabilisation time must be set to >5s Re-ignition attempt(s) must be set to 0 For Type B: Flame failure response time(s) must be set to 1s Re-ignition attempts must be set to 0 For Type Ca: Flame failure response time(s) must be set to <2s Flame establishment period(s) must be set to <5s Flame stabilisation time must be set to >5s Re-ignition attempt(s) must be set to 1 For Type Cb: Flame failure response time(s) must be set to <2 Re-ignition attempts must be set to >2 Time between re-ignition attempts must be >5min if aeration following flame failure is required. Standards: AS 4625 – 2008 & EN 298 – 2012	

Profire Energy Inc.

8109	9.14	Profire Electronic Burner Management System Model: PF2100 -1PS21 (re-ignition option selected to two or three attempts; waiting time > = 300 s) PF2100 -1PS21 (re-ignition option selected to no or single attempt; waiting time > = 300 s) PF2100 -1PS21	Class 1Cb ² Class 1Cb ²³ Class 1Cb ¹²
------	------	---	--

Profire Energy Inc. Cont'd ...

(re-ignition option selected to two or three attempts ; waiting time < 300s)
PF2100 -1PS21 Class 1Cb¹²³
(re-ignition option selected to no or single attempt; waiting time < 300 s)
Working Temperature Range -40°C to 55°C
Superscript Notes:
1: Inter - waiting time between ignition trials is less than 5 minutes for atmospheric burner controls.
Suitability for use of these controls is subject to its intended application and relevant product standards.
2: Type Cb with rigorous main flame establishment period (5 s or less)
3: Type Cb with no or single re-ignition
Standards: AS 4625 -2008 & EN 298 -2012

Saacke GmbH - Agent: Saacke Australia Pty Ltd**SAACKE**

7699	9.10	Se@vis Burner Management System with Flame Detector/Amplifier and Flame Sensor Se@vis Pro - FSC-01 (Software version 2.03) Se@vis FSC-02 (Software version 1.02) Se@vis Pro - FSC-01 (Software version 3.00) Se@vis FSC-02 (Software version 1.02) Se@vis Compact – FSC-01 (Software version 3.00) Se@vis Eco – (FSC-01) (Software version 3.00) Flame Detector/Amplifier Flus 06/Flus 06UV Flame Sensor FLS 09/FLS 09UV Classification depends on parameter Setting. Also tested to EN 298	
------	------	---	--

Siemens Ltd**SIEMENS**

2706	11.78	LFE1 Series 03 Electronic Flame Safeguards and Detectors Models: LFE1.1/8854, LFE1/8851, LFE1/8853, LFE1/8866, LFE1/8867, LFE1/8868 and LFE1/8892	Class 2A or 2B
2734	10.80	LFL1 Series Electronic Flame Safeguards and Detectors LF 1 Series Electronic Flame Safeguards (with QRA 2,4 or 10 UV flame detector or ionisation probe*) Direct Spark Ignition Applications: LFL1.122, LFL1.133, LFL1.322, LFL1.333, LFL1.335, LFL1.622, LFL1.635, LFL1.638, LFL1.122-110V, LFL1.133-110V, LFL1.322-110V, LFL1.333-110V, LFL1.335-110V, LFL1.622-110V, LFL1.635-110V, LFL1.638-110V Interrupted Start Flame Applications: LFL1.322, LFL1.333, LFL1.335, LFL1.622, LFL1.635, LFL1.322-110V, LFL1.333-110V, LFL1.335-110V, LFL1.622-110V, LFL1.635-110V Intermittent Start Flame Applications: LFL1.322, LFL1.333, LFL1.335, LFL1.622, LFL1.635, LFL1.638, LFL1.322-110V, LFL1.333-110V,	Class 2A Class 2A Class 2A

Siemens Ltd	Cont'd... LFL1.335-110V, LFL1.622-110V, LFL1.635-110V, LFL1.638-110V LFL1.122, LFL1.133, LFL1.122-110V, Class 2B ² LFL1.133-110V LFL1.148 Class 2B *: LFL1.148 is to be used with ionisation probe only SUPERScript NOTES: 2: Type B with rigorous main flame establishment period (5 seconds or less) Standard: AS 4625 -2008 Also tested to: EN 298 -2012	Siemens Ltd	Cont'd... Intermittent Start Flame Applications LGK16.333A27, LGK16.322A27, Class 1A LGK16.335A27, LGK16.622A27, LGK16.635A27, LGK16.322A17, LGK16.333A17, LGK16.335A17, LGK16.622A17, LGK16.635A17 LGK16.122A27, LGK16.122A17, LGK16.133A27 Class 1B ² Note: 2: Type B with rigorous main flame establishment period (5 seconds or less) Standards: AS 4625 -2008 & EN 298 -2012
2994 8.79	Siemens LEC1 Series Electronic Flame Safeguards and Detectors LEC1/8851, LEC1/8853, LEC1/8866, LEC1/8867, LEC1/8868, LEC1/8892, LEC1.1/8854, LEC1/9500, LEC1/9501, LEC1/9502 & LEC1/9503 (with LFE10, LFE-110V amplifier and QRA... flame detector or ionization probe) Direct Spark Ignition Applications TSA <= 5s Class 2A TSA > 5s Class 2B Interrupted Start Flame Applications TSA <= 5 s and 2 s <= t9 <= 5 s Class 2A TSA <= 5 s and t9 > 5 s Class 2B Intermittent Start Flame Applications TSA <= 5 s and t9 <= 5 s Class 2A TSA > 5s and t9 <= 5 Class 2B ² t9 > 5 s Class 2B (with LFE50, LFE50-110V amplifier and QRA50M/QRA51M flame detector) Direct Spark Ignition Applications TSA <= 5 s Class 1A TSA > 5 s Class 1B Interrupted Start Flame Applications TSA <= 5 s and 2 s <= t9 <= 5 s Class 1A TSA <= 5 s and t9 > 5 s Class 1B Intermittent Start Flame Applications TSA <= 5 s and t9 <= 5 s Class 1A TSA > 5 S and t9 <= 5 s Class 1B ² t9 > 5 s Class 1B TSA: [0s-9s] first safety time (start flame establishment period) TSA: [0s-9s] first safety time (start flame establishment period) t9: [0s-9s] second safety time (main flame establishment period) Note: 2: Type B with rigorous main flame establishment period (5 seconds or less) Standard: AS 4625 -2008	4393 12.88	LGB Series Electronic Flame Safeguard and Detectors Rectification or UV with ACQ... Auxillary Unit Models LGB21.130A27, LGB21.350A27, LGB21.550A27, LGB41.255A27 Class 2A Model LGB41.258A27 Class 2B Rectification or UV with QRA... Detector Tube and ACQ... Auxillary Unit Models LGB22.130A27, LGB22.330A27, LGB32.130A27 and LGB32.350A27 Class 2A
3861 11.84	LGK16 Series Electronic Flame Safeguards and Detectors (for use with QRA53.../QRA55...UV Self- Checking Flame Detector or Ionisation Probe) Direct Spark Ignition Applications: LGK16.122A27, LGK16.133A27, Class 1A LGK16.322A27, LGK16.333A27, LGK16.335A27, LGK16.622A27, LGK16.635A27, LGK16.122A17, LGK16.322A17, LGK16.333A17, LGK16.335A17, LGK16.622A17, LGK16.635A17 Interrupted Start Flame Applications: LGK16.322A27, LGK16.333A27, Class 1A LGK16.335A27, LGK16.622A27, LGK16.635A27, LGK16.322A17, LGK16.333A17, LGK16.335A17, LGK16.622A17, LGK16.635A17	5403 6.96	LGI16 Series Electronic Flame Safeguard and Detector (With QRA53/QRA55 UV self-checking detector or ionisation rectification) LGI16.053A27 and LGI16053A17 No Reignition Class 1A LGI16.053A27 and LGI16053A17 Single Reignition Class 1Cb Class Note ^&~ ^Type Cb with rigorous main flame establishment period (equal to or less than 5 seconds) & Type Cb with single reignition only ~ Inter-waiting time between ignition trials is less than 5 minutes. Suitability for use of these controls is subject to its intended application and relevant product standards. Note: The start flame proving period is 4.9 seconds when configured for interrupted start flame Standard: AS 4625 -2008
		5517 2.97	Electronic Flame Safeguard and Detector LFE10 Series 02 Relay Class 3D Standard: AS 4625 -2008
		6436 6.03	Siemens & Weishaupt LMV5 Series Microprocessor Based Burner Management System with Integrated Air/Fuel Control and Load Control for Forced Draft Burners. Siemens Models: LMV5 (1, 2) (0, 1, 2,3,4)(00,40) (X)(A, B,C) (1, 2) (XX) 1A, 2A Weishaupt Models: W-FM 100/200 Classification 1A or 2A - Depends on method of flame monitoring Continuous Operation with: Self-Checking QRI device, Self-checking QRA7 device or Flame Ionisation. Intermittent Operation with: type QRA2, QRA4.U, QRA10... with AGQ1.1A27, QRB... or flame Ionisation Suitable for use with the following auxiliary devices: Actuators SQM4... and SQM9.... User Operator Panels AZL52... and AZL52...

Siemens Ltd Cont'd....
 WH (ABE W-FM 100/200)
 O2 controller type PLL52... (LMV52 only)
 Optional one external frequency converter (VSD) with fan motor speed sensor (AGG5.3..(LMV51.3.. and LMV52.....)
 Contact Manufacturer for further information.
 Standard: AS 4625 -2008
 Also tested to EN 298-2003 and AS 4630 - 2005

7222 10.07 Automatic Burner Control
 LME11.330A2 Class 2Cb
 Note: Class 2Cb with three re-ignition attempts and a main flame establishment period equal to or less than 5s
 With Ionisation probe
 LME11.230C2, LME11.330C2 Class 2Cb
 Note: Class 2Cb with three re-ignition attempts and a main flame establishment period equal to or less than 5s
 With Ionisation probe
 LME21.130A2, LME21.230A2, LME21.330A2, LME21.350A2, LME21.550A2, LME21.130C1, LME21.130C2, LME21.230C2, LME21.330C1, LME21.330C2, LME21.350C1, LME21.350C2, LME21.550C2 Class 2A
 With UV Sensor QRA.. with AGQ3... or Ionisation Probe
 Only A2 and C2 series of controllers have the option of either Ionisation Probe or UV Sensor flame sensing
 LME22.131A2, LME22.232A2, LME22.233A2, LME22.331A2, LME22.131C2, LME22.231C2, LME22.232C2, LME22.233C2, LME22.331C1, LME22.331C2 Class 2A
 With UV Sensor QRA.. with AGQ3 or Ionisation Probe
 Only A2 and C2 series of controllers have the option of either Ionisation Probe or UV Sensor flame sensing.
 LME23.331A2, LME23.351A2, LME23.331C2, LME23.351C2 Class 2A
 Note: With UV sensor QRC
 LME39.100A1, LME39.100A2, LME39.100C1, LME39.100C2 Class 2A
 Note 1: Class 2A with no re-ignition and a main flame establishment period equal to or less than 5s
 Note 2: Class 2Ca with single re-ignition and a main flame establishment period equal to or less than 5s
 Note 3: Class 2Cb with three re-ignition attempts and a main flame establishment period equal to or less than 5s
 With UV Sensor QRA.. with AGQ3 ...or Ionisation Probe.
 Only A2 and C2 series of controllers have the option of either Ionisation Probe or UV Sensor flame sensing
 LME39.410A2RP, LME39.410C2RP Class 2A
 Note 1: Class 2A with no re-ignition and a main flame establishment period equal to or less than 5s
 Note 2: Class 2B with no re-ignition and a main flame establishment period greater than 5s. Class 2B
 Note 3: Class 2Ca with single re-ignition Class 2Ca

Siemens Ltd Cont'd....
 and a main flame establishment period equal to or less than 5s
 Note 4: Class 2Cb with three re-ignition attempts and a main flame establishment period greater than 5s.
 With multiple ionisation probes with flame detector device type LFE 10...
 The installer is responsible for ensuring that the control is suitable for the Application
 LME39.400A1, LME39.400A2, LME39.400C1, LME39.400C2 Class 2A
 Note 1: Class 2A with no re-ignition and a main flame establishment period equal to or less than 5s. Class 2A
 Note 2: Class 2B with no re-ignition and a main flame establishment period greater than 5s. Class 2B
 Note 3: Class 2Ca with single re-ignition and a main flame establishment period equal to or less than 5s. Class 2Ca
 Note 4: Class 2Cb with three re-ignition attempts and a main flame establishment period greater than 5s. Class 2Cb
 With UV Sensor QRA... with AGQ3 or Ionisation Probe.
 Only A2 and C2 series of controllers have the option of either Ionisation Probe or UV Sensor flame sensing
 LME39.400A1, LME39.400A2, LME39.400C2 does not incorporate air proving and supervision. The installer is responsible for ensuring that the control is suitable for the Application.
 LME44.056A2, LME44.056C2 Class 2A
 With UV Sensor QRA... with AGQ3 or Ionisation Probe
 This controller does not incorporate air probing and supervision.
 LME44.057A2, LME44.057C1, LME44.057C2 Class 2B
 With UV Sensor QRA ... with AGQ3 ... or Ionisation Probe
 Only A2 or C2 series of controllers have the option of either Ionisation Probe or UV Sensor flame sensing.
 This control does not incorporate air proving and supervision.
 Standards: AS 4625 -2008 & EN 298

7809 12.11 **Agent: Automatic Heating Global Pty Ltd**
BAXI FRANCE
 Automatic Gas Burner Control System
 Model: LMS14.001B100 Class 2A/2Ca
 Note : Classification depends on the settings of safety parameters governing:
 i) re-ignition (no re-ignition attempt for 2A and single re-ignition for 2Ca)
 ii) main flame establishment period of = 5s (2A & 2Ca)
Agent: Consolidated Fire & Steam Pty Ltd
RENDAMAX
 Automatic Gas Burner Control System
 Model: LMS14.063B109 Class 2A/2Ca
 Note : Classification depends on the settings of safety parameters governing:
 i) re-ignition (no re-ignition attempt for 2A and single re-ignition for 2Ca)
 ii) main flame establishment period of = 5s (2A & 2Ca)

Siemens Ltd Cont'd....
Agent: Siemens Ltd
SIEMENS
Automatic Gas Burner Control System
Models: LMS14 Series Class 2A
LMS14.001B100, LMS14.001B167,
LMS14.001B168, LMS14.001B236,
LMS14.039B109, LMS14.047B109,
LMS14.055B109, LMS14.063B109,
LMS14.103B109, LMS14.167B109,
LMS14.191B109, LMS14.295B109,
LMS14.303B109, LMS14.319B109,
LMS14.000B304, LMS14.000B349,
LMS14.001B304, LMS14.001B349 &
LMS14.002B304
LMS15 Series Class 2Ca
LMS15.001A100, LMS15.063A109,
LMS15.191A109, LMS15.319A109,
LMS15.000A304, LMS15.000A349 &
LMS15.001A304
Note : Classification depends on the settings
of safety parameters governing:
i) re-ignition (no re-ignition attempt for 2A
and single re-ignition for 2Ca)
ii) main flame establishment period
of = 5s (2A & 2Ca)
Standards: AS 4625 -2008 & EN 298 - 2012

7831 12.11 **Agent: Automatic Heating Pty Ltd**
BAXI, CHAPEE MOOREA
Automatic Gas Burner Control System
Models: LMU74.001A001 &
LMU74.005A001 Class 2Ca
Note: Classification depends on the
settings of safety parameters governing:
i) re-ignition (single re-ignition for 2Ca)
ii) main flame establishment period of = 5s (2Ca)

Agent: Siemens Ltd
SIEMENS
Automatic Gas Burner Control System
Models: LMU74.001A001 &
LMU74.005A001 Class 2Ca
iii) re-ignition (single re-ignition for 2Ca)
iv) main flame establishment period of = 5s (2Ca)
Standard: AS 4625 -2008
Also Tested to EN 298 - 2003

Siemens Ltd
SIEMENS
7926 8.12 Automatic Gas Burner Control System with
Integrated valve proving
For use with flame sensor models QRA2...,
QRA4.U, QRA10
and flame ionisation rod.
Controller LME71.000A1 with Program Modules
PME71.111A1*#, PME71.402A1#
Controller LME71.000A2 with Program Modules
PME71.111A2*#, PME71.402A2#
Controller LME73.000A1 with Program Modules
PME73.811A1*, PME73.812A1*#, PME73.830A1,
PME73.840A1
Controller LME73.000A2 with Program Modules
PME73.811A2*, PME73.812A2*#, PME73.830A2,
PME73.840A2.
Direct Spark Ignition Applications:
TSA <= 5 s; No Repetition Class 2A
TSA <= 5 s; Single Repetition Class 2Ca
TSA > 5 s; No Repetition Class 2B
TSA > 5 s; Single Repetition Class 2Cb³
Interrupted Start Flame Applications:
2 s <= t22 <= 5 s; TSA <= 5 s; t4 >= 5 s;

Siemens Ltd Cont'd...
No Repetition Class 2A
2 s <= t22 <= 5 s; TSA <= 5 s; t4 >= 5 s; Single
Repetition Class 2Ca
5 s < t22 <= 10 s; TSA <= 5 s; t4 >= 5 s; No
Repetition Class 2B
5 s <= t22 <= 10 s; TSA <= 5 s; t4 >= 5 s;
Single Repetition Class 2Cb
Intermittent Start Flame Applications:
t22 <= 5 s; TSA <= 5 s; t4 < 5 s;
No Repetition Class 2B
t22 <= 5 s; TSA <= 5 s; t4 < 5 s;
Single Repetition Class 2Cb²³
t22 <= 5 s; TSA <= 5 s; t4 >= 5 s;
No Repetition Class 2A
t22 <= 5 s; TSA <= 5 s; t4 >= 5 s;
Single Repetition Class 2Ca
t22 <= 5 s; TSA > 5 s; No Repetition Class 2B²
t22 <= 5 s; TSA > 5 s; Single Repetition Class 2Cb
t22 > 5 s; No Repetition Class 2B
t22 > 5 s; Single Repetition Class 2Cb³
Controller LME71.000A1 with Program Modules
PME71.401A1#, PME71.901A1
Controller LME71.000A2 with Program Modules
PME71.401A2#, PME71.901A2
Controller LME73.000A1 with Program Modules
PME73.810A1, PME73.820A1
Controller LME73.000A2 with Program Modules
PME73.810A2, PME73.820A2
Direct Spark Ignition Applications:
TSA <= 5 s; No Repetition Class 2A
TSA <= 5 s; Single Repetition Class 2Ca
TSA > 5 s; No Repetition Class 2B
TSA > 5 s; Single Repetition Class 2Cb
Controller LME71.000A1 with Program Modules
PME71.112A1*##
Controller LME71.000A2 with Program Modules
PME71.112A2*##
Direct Spark Ignition Applications:
TSA <= 5 s; No Repetition Class 2A
TSA <= 5 s; Single Repetition Class 2Cb¹²³
TSA > 5 s; No Repetition Class 2B
TSA > 5 s; Single Repetition Class 2Cb¹³
Interrupted Start Flame Applications:
2 s <= t22 <= 5 s; TSA <= 5 s; t4 >= 5 s;
No Repetition Class 2A
2 s <= t22 <= 5 s; TSA <= 5 s; t4 >= 5 s;
Single Repetition Class 2Cb¹²³
5 s < t22 <= 10 s; TSA <= 5 s; t4 >= 5 s;
No Repetition Class 2B
5 s <= t22 <= 10 s; TSA <= 5 s; t4 >= 5 s;
Single Repetition Class 2Cb¹³
Intermittent Start Flame Applications:
t22 <= 5 s; TSA <= 5 s; t4 < 5 s;
No Repetition Class 2B²
t22 <= 5 s; TSA <= 5 s; t4 < 5 s;
Single Repetition Class 2Cb¹²³
t22 <= 5 s; TSA <= 5 s; t4 >= 5 s;
No Repetition Class 2A
t22 <= 5 s; TSA <= 5 s; t4 >= 5 s;
Single Repetition Class 2Cb¹²³
t22 <= 5 s; TSA > 5 s; No Repetition Class 2B
t22 <= 5 s; TSA > 5 s;
Single Repetition Class 2Cb¹²³
t22 > 5 s; No Repetition Class 2B
t22 > 5 s; Single Repetition Class 2Cb¹³

Siemens Ltd	Cont'd...		
	Controller LME73.000A1 with Program Modules PME73.831A1*		
	Controller LME73.000A2 with Program Modules PME73.831A2*		
	Direct Spark Ignition Applications:		
	TSA <= 5 s;	Class 2A	
	TSA > 5 s;	Class 2B	
	Interrupted Start Flame Applications:		
	2 s <= t22 <= 5 s; TSA <= 5 s; t4 >= 5 s;	Class 2A	
	5 s < t22 <= 10 s; TSA <= 5 s; t4 >= 5 s;	Class 2B	
	Intermittent Start Flame Applications:		
	t22 <= 5 s; TSA <= 5 s; t4 < 5 s;	Class 2B	
	t22 <= 5 s; TSA <= 5 s; t4 >= 5 s;	Class 2A	
	t22 <= 5 s; TSA > 5 s;	Class 2B ²	
	t22 > 5 s;	Class 2B	
	Controller LME72.000A2 with Program Modules PME72.521A2#		
	Direct Spark Ignition Applications	Class 2A	
	Controller LME72.000A2 with Program Modules PME72.541A2#		
	Intermittent Start Flame Applications	Class 2A	
	Interrupted Start Flame Applications	Class 2A	
	Direct Spark Ignition Applications	Class 2A	
	* The flame failure response time must be set to 1 second by adjusting Parameter number 254 to 0		
	# Models without leakage detection system		
	Superscript Notes:		
	1. Inter-waiting time between ignition trials is less than 5 minutes for atmospheric burner controls		
	Suitability for use of these controls is subject to its intended application and relevant product standards.		
	2. Type B or Cb with rigorous main flame establishment period (5 seconds or less)		
	3. Type Cb with single reignition only		
	Standards: AS 4625 -2008, EN298 -2012 & AS 4630 -2005		
8542	4.17 Independent Flame Detector Device		
	LFS1.21A1	See Note	
	120 V AC, 50/60 HZ		
	LFS1.21A2	See Note	
	230 V AC, 50/60 HZ		
	Note: 1. Permanent operation with flame ionisation Class 1A.		
	2. Non-permanent operation with UV flame detector QRA2/QRA2.9/QRA4.U/QRA10.		
	3. Non-permanent operation with flame ionisation and UV flame detectors QRA2/QRA2.9/QRA4.U/QRA10 connected simultaneously.		
	4. Excluded for use with the UV flame detector types QRA2M and QRA10M. Connection of the high sensitivity UV flame detector types QRA2M and QRA10M is not permitted.		
	5. Requires parameters to be set with AZL21.009 or AZL23.009 display and operating unit prior to use.		
	Standards: EN 298 – 2012 & AS 4625 -2008		

System Control Engineering Pty Ltd

BRAHMA

5367	3.96	Electronic Flame Safeguard & Detector - Rectification or UV Model: RE3	Class 3D
5380	11.96	Eurobox Series Automatic Gas Burner Control Models: CM381 & CM391 with flame establishment period less than 5 secs Models: CM191, SM191, SM192,	Class 2Ca

System Control Engineering Pty Ltd Cont'd ...

BRAHMA

		SM152, SM592, MM191, MM192, CE191, SE191, SE192, CE391, SE152, SE592, ME191, ME192 with flame establishment period less than 15 secs	Class 2Cb
5390	11.96	Euroflat Series Automatic Gas Burner Control Models HS31, CM31/0, CM31, CM32, MM32 with flame establishment period less than 5 secs	Class 2Ca
		Models HS11, HE11, HE31, CM32, CSPAR, CE11/0, CM11/0, CE31/0, ME32, CM11, SM11, MM51 with flame establishment period less than 15 secs	Class 2Cb
5391	11.96	Also Tested to EN 298 Microflat Series Electronic Flame Safeguard Models CM31U, TM31, XM31, CM31F, TM31F, MM31F, SM31F, CM32F, TM32F, MM32F, CE31F, TE31F, ME31F, SE31F, CE32F, TE32F and ME32F	Class 2Ca
		Models CM11U, CM12U, TM12, XM11, XM12, CE11U, CE12U, CE31U, TE11, TE12, TE31, XE12, XE31, CM11F, CM12F, MM11F, MM12F, MM51F, SM11F, CE11F, CE12F, ME11F, ME12F, ME51F, SE11F, TM11F, TM12F, TE12F	Class 2Cb
		Also Tested to EN 298	
5557	12.98	Eurogas Series Electronic Flame Safeguard System VM42	2A
		VM44G (, A, B)(, W, Wnn)	2A
		(, K, Knn)(, Q, Qnn)(,) (,) (,) (,)	
		(, J, J(01-05))(, Z)(, H1, H2)(,)	
		VM44G (, A, B)(, W, Wnn)(, K, Knn)	2Ca
		(, Q, Qnn)(, R, Rnn) (, V01)	
		(, Y01)(, Inn)(, J, J(01-05))(, Z)	
		(, H1, H2)(, X)	
		VM44G (, A, B)(, W, Wnn)(, K, Knn)	2Cb
		(, Q, Qnn)(, R, Rnn)(, Vnn)(, Ynn)	
		(, Inn)(, J, Jnn)(, Z)(, H1, H2)	
		(, X)	
		Note: 1: Where option Inn is specified, 'nn' must not be less than the pre purge time	
		Note 2: “_” equals letter omitted from model code	
		Also Tested to EN 298	

System Control Engineering Pty Ltd

KROMSCHRODER

4230	7.87	IFS & IFD Series Electronic Flame Safeguards and Detectors Models	
		IFS 1101M & IFS 1101M-110V	Class 2B
		IFS 244	
		If program selector switch is set to lockout ¹	
		IFS 244- (3,5) / 1W(I ²) with Ion	Class 2A
		IFS 244-10/1W(I ²) with Ion	Class 2B
		If program selector switch is set to restart ¹	
		IFS 244-(3,5) /1W (I ²) with Ion	Class 2Ca
		IFS 244 - 10/1W(I ²) with Ion	Class 2Cb
		IFS 258	
		If program selector switch is set to lockout ¹	
		IFS 258-(3,5) /1W(P,N,Y,T)	
		with Ion or UV	Class 2A
		IFS 258-10/1W(P,N,Y,T)	
		with Ion or UV	Class 2B
		If program selector switch is set to restart ¹	
		IFS 258 - (3,5) /1W(P,N,Y,T)	
		with Ion or UV	Class 2Ca

KROMSCHRODER

IFS 258-10/1W(P,N,Y,T) with Ion or UV	Class 2Cb
IFD 258	
If program selector switch is set to lockout ¹	
IFD 258 - (3,5) /1W(Y,Q,P,W) (I ³) with Ion	Class 1A
IFD 258 - (3,5) /1W(Y,Q,P,W) (I ³) with UV	Class 2A
IFD 258-(3,5) /2W(Y,Q,P,W) (I ³) with Ion	Class 1Ca ⁴
IFD 258 - (3,5) /2W (Y,Q,P,W) (I ³) with UV	Class 2Ca ⁴
IFD 258 - 10/1 W (Y,Q,P,W) (I ³) with Ion	Class 1B
IFD 258 - 10/1W (Y,Q,P,W) (I ³) with UV	Class 2B
IFD 258 - 10/2W (Y,Q,P,W) (I ³) with Ion	Class 1Cb ⁵
IFD 258 - 10/2W (Y,Q,P,W) (I ³) with UV	Class 2Cb ⁵
If program selector switch is set to restart ¹	
IFD 258 - (3,5) / (1,2)W (Y,Q,P,W) (I ³) with Ion	Class 1Ca
IFD 258-(3,5) / (1,2)W(Y,Q,P,W) (I ³) with UV	Class 2Ca
IFD 258-10/(1,2) W(Y,Q,P,W) (I ³) with Ion	Class 1Cb
IFD 258-10/(1,2) W(Y,Q,P,W) (I ³) with UV	Class 2Cb
IFD 244	
IFD 244-(3,5)/(1,2) W (Q,W) (I ³) with Ion	Class 1Ca
IFD 244-10/(1,2)W (Q,W) (I ³) with Ion	Class 1Cb
1: Models IFS 244, IFS 258 and IFD 258 have a program selector switch (dip switch) located inside the enclosure that may be set to either lockout or one restart	
2: Integral ignition (optional)	
3: Integrated electronic ignition (optional)	
4: Controller configuration classified as type 'Ca' due to flame failure response time of 2 secs and flame establishment period of less than 5 secs. This configuration does not have a re-ignition attempt following flame failure.	
5: Controller configuration classified as type 'Cb' due to flame failure response time of 2 secs and flame establishment period of greater than 5 secs. This configuration does not have a re-ignition attempt following flame failure	
P=100V, 50/60 Hz	
N=115V, 50/60 Hz	
Q=120V, 50/60 Hz	
Y=200V, 50/60 Hz	
T,W=230V, 50/60 Hz	
Also Tested to EN 298	
5597 3.99	PF 19" PFx 7 xx Series - Electronic Flame Safeguards and Detectors For use within the PF 19" Series Process Firing System The details of PFU 7xx models, features & associated components is as follows: Burner Control Units PFU Type Code: PFU - burner control unit 7 - Series 700 60 - standard version

KROMSCHRODER

80 - version for pilot & main
L - air valve control - (refer Note 1)
T - mains voltage 220/240VAC, 50/60Hz, for grounded & ungrounded mains
N - mains voltage 110/120VAC, 50/60Hz, for grounded & ungrounded mains
D - digital input for high temperature operation- (refer Note 1)
U - configured and prepared for UVD1 - (refer Note 1)
K1 - replacement for PFS/PFD - (refer Note 1)
K2 - replacement for PFU 778/798 - (refer Note 1)
PFU760xxxx and PFU780xxx with Ionisation (refer Note 2)
PFU760xxxxU and PFU780xxxU with UVD1 (refer Note 2)
PFU760xxxx and PFU780 with UVS (refer Note 2)
PFU760xxxxK1 and PFU780xxxK2 with Ionisation (refer Note 2)
PFU760xxxxK1 and PFU780xxxK2 with UVS (refer Note 2)
Burner control unit for mounting in 19" module sub-racks, for controlling, igniting and monitoring impulse controlled, modulating or staged-controlled gas burners, for continuous operation with ionisation or UV control UVD1 sensor, for intermittent operation with UVS type sensor. Display the program status, unit parameters and flame signal: manual mode for burner adjustment and for diagnostic purposes; visualisation and adaption to the specific application via the PC programming and diagnostic software BCSOFT. Optionally available with air valve control and PROFIBUS DP connection via fieldbus interface module PFA.(refer Note 3)
Associated Components
Model UVD1 UV Cell for continuous operation
Model UVS UV cell for <24hr operation
Model BGT S-9U/1 Sub-rack for PFU760, PFU780
Model PFF 7x4 Flame Detector
Model PFR 704 Relay Module
Model PFP700 Power Supply Module
Model PFA700/710 Profibus DP Interface Module
Note 1: If code letter is not present, this specification is omitted.
Note 2: The classification shown is for the standard format supplied in Australia. Reprogramming of internal parameters may change the classification. Any changes must be notified to the relevant technical regulator or their representative.
Note 3: This series of devices is intended for industrial and commercial applications.
Also Tested to EN 298

ELECTRONIC FLAME SAFEGUARDS AND DETECTORS (EN298)

**System Control Engineering Pty Ltd
KROMSCHRODER**

6478	8.03	BCU Series Electronic Flame Safeguard Models:BCU440, BCU460 (B1), BCU465 (B1), BCU480 (B1), BCU400 CBFF (B1) BCU400 (Noxmat) (In conjunction with UV sensor UVS for intermittent operation)
------	------	---

KROMSCHRODER

BCU460 (U/B1), BCU480 (U/B1)
 (In conjunction with UV sensor UVS for permanent operation)
 List of all available models:BCU 440 - For directly ignited burners up to 360KW without air valve control
 BCU 460 - For directly ignited burners of unlimited rating with or without air valve control
 BCU 460_U - For directly ignited burners of unlimited rating with or without air valve control
 Flame monitoring prepared for UVD 1
 BCU 460_B1 - For directly ignited burners of unlimited rating with or without air valve control. With Profibus interface.
 BCU 460_U_B1 - For directly ignited burners of unlimited rating with or without air valve control. Flame monitoring prepared for UVD 1 and with Profibus interface.
 BCU 465 - For directly ignited burners of unlimited rating with extended air control
 BCU 465_B1 - For directly ignited burners of unlimited rating with extended air control. With Profibus interface.
 BCU 480 - Version for pilot and main burners with air valve control
 BCU 480_U - Version for pilot and main burners with air valve control. Flame monitoring prepared for UVD 1.
 BCU 480_B1 - Version for pilot and main burners with air valve control. With Profibus interface.
 BCU 400: Noxmat - Customer specific version with extended air control.
 BCU 400: CBFF - Customer specific version with extended air control.
 BCU 400: CBFF...B1 - Customer specific version with extended air control and Profibus
 Note: The suffix of the type numbers are not safety relevant unless the time exceeds the specifications below:
 BCU - Burner control unit
 4 - Series 400
 40 - Basic version
 60 - Standard version
 65 - Extended air control
 80 - Version to pilot and main burners
 -3 - 1st safety time on start-up: 3 s
 -5 - 1st safety time on start-up: 5 s
 -10 - 1st safety time on start-up: 10 s
 /3 - 2nd safety time on start-up: 3 s
 /5 - 2nd safety time on start-up: 5 s
 /1 - Safety time operation: 1 s
 /2 - Safety time operation: 2 s
 L - Air valve control
 R - Mains voltage 115 V AC, 50/60 Hz, for grounded and ungrounded mains
 W - Mains voltage 230 V AC, 50/60 Hz, for grounded and ungrounded mains
 1 - Ignition transformer TZI 5-15/100
 2 - Ignition transformer TZI 7-25/20
 3 - Ignition transformer TZI 7,5-12/100
 8 - Ignition transformer TZI 7,5-20/33
 P - Integrated industrial chassis plug, 16-pin*
 D2/D3 - Digital input for high temperature operation
 S2-3 - Number of start-up attempts, burner/pilot burner
 /2-3 - Number of start-up attempts, main burner
 A - Air flow monitoring
 U - Configured and prepared for UVD 1

C - With circuit board for signal distribution
 B1 - Profibus DP interface
 /1 - Integrated Variosub Profibus DP chassis socket, 9-pin
 /2 - Socket, 9-pin IP40
 E1 - Voltage for valves and ignition transformer via L1
 Refer to manufacturer for further information.
 Note 2: Classification depends on parameters set for the application.
 Note 3: This series of devices for industrial or commercial applications
 Standard: EN 298 -2003
 8321 5.16 BCU5 Series Electronic Flame Safeguard and Detector
 Burner Control Unit BCU 560/565/580
 Type code BCU- xxx- x- xx -xx -xx- xx- xx
 xxx - Denotes burner control unit
 560 - Basic unit
 565 - With extended air control
 580 - Version for pilot and main burner
 x - Denotes mains voltage
 Q - 120V 50/60Hz
 W - 230V 50/60Hz
 xx - Denotes valve proving system
 C0 - No valve proving system
 C1 - With valve proving system
 xx - Denotes capacity control
 F0 - None
 F1 - IC Interface
 F2 - RBW - Interface
 F3 - Air valve
 xx - Denotes flame control
 U0 - Ionization and UV signal
 xx - High temperature operation
 D0 - None
 D1 - High temperature operation
 D2 - Menox 1)
 xx - Connection plug
 K0 - None
 K1 - Screw terminal
 K2 - Spring force terminal
 Legend: 1) only in combination with extended air control BCU565
 Burner Control Unit BCU 570
 Type code BCU- 570- x- xx -xx -xx- xx
 Burner control unit - 570 - Basic unit
 x - Denotes main vaoltage
 Q - 120V 50/60Hz
 W - 240V 50/60Hz
 xx - Denotes valve proving system
 C0 - No valve proving system
 C1 - With valve proving system
 xx - Denotes capacity control
 F1 - IC Interface
 F2 - RBW - Interface
 xx - Denotes flame control
 U0 - Ionization and UV signal
 xx - Connection plug
 K0 - None
 K1 - Screw terminal
 K2 - Spring force terminal
 Standard: EN 298 - 2012

QUICK-CONNECT DEVICES (AS 4627)

**Aquaknect Flexibles (A'Asia) Pty Ltd
AQUAKNECT**

5803 12.98 Quick Connect Device (Type 1)
Model 13-020BF, 13-020BW/1,
13-020BWS and 13-020BS
Floor/Wall Socket
for bayonet connections 7 kPa
Standard: AS 4627 - 2005

**Aquaknect Flexibles (A'Asia) Pty Ltd
AQUAKNECT FLEXIBLES**

5508 5.97 Quick-Connect Device (Type 1)
Male Gas Bayonet Model: 12-010-102B 7 kPa

**Ausboard International Pty Ltd
NEGAS GAS BAYONETS**

6996 7.06 Quick Connect Socket Assembly
(Type 1) Model: ASB903 Series 7 kPa
Floor and Wall Entry

**Bromic Pty Ltd
BROMIC**

6421 4.03 Bromic (Type 1) Quick Connect
Device Model: BR2-1 7 kPa
Type Rp 1/2 (Female Floor Socket)
Types G 1/2 and R 1/2 (Male Inlet
Wall Socket)
Type G 1/2 (Male Inlet Wall Socket -
180° rear entry)
Type Rp 1/2 (Female Inlet Wall Socket -
180° rear entry)

7836 1.12 Quick Connect Coupling 3/8" – Type 2
Model: QC80 150 kPa
Working Temperature Range: 0°C to 60°C

**Icon Plastics Pty Ltd
UNOFLOW**

8363 7.17 Type 2 Quick Connect Device
T Series:
DN6 (1/4") 45000 kPa
DN10 (3/8") 35000 kPa
DN13 (1/2") 32000 kPa
DN20 (3/4") 30000 kPa
DN25 (1") 28000 kPa
DN40 (1 1/2") 20000 kPa
DN50 (2") 18 000 kPa
Working Temperature Range: -30°C to 80°C
Standard: AS 4627 - 2005

Keefer Bros (Aust) Pty Ltd

3649 12.83 Rectus Quick Connect Devices
Type 1 2600 kPa
1/8" BSP: 21 SF IW 10 MXX, 21 SF AK 10 MXX
1/4" BSP: 21 SF IW 13 MXX, 21 SF AK 13 MXX
3/8" BSP: 21 SF IW 17 MXX, 21 SF AK 17 MXX
Type 2 2600 kPa
1/8" BSP: 21 KA IW 10 MPZ, 21 KA AK 10 MPX,
21 ST101-BS21
1/4" BSP: 21 KA IW 13 MPZ, 21 KA AK 13 MPX,
21 ST101-BS21
3/8" BSP: 21 KA IW 17 MPZ, 21 KA AK 17 MPX,
21 ST101-BS21
Temperature Range: -20°C to +120°C
Standard: AS 4627 -2005

4806 3.92 Keeflex
Type 1 Quick Connect Device
Models: 61900/1, 8900100, 8800500,
8800700, 8800900 & 8900200 7 kPa

Keefer Bros (Aust) Pty Ltd Cont'd ...

8100 7.14 Keeflex Quick Connect Coupling - Type 2
QDC-15, QDC-20 & QDC-25 140 kPa
Working Temperature Range: 0°C to 60°C
Standard AS 4627 -2005
8105 7.14 Keeflex Pressure Test Plug-Type 2
Model: 37614-G 3400 kPa
Working Temperature Range: -20°C to 80°C
Standard AS 4627 -2005

**Parker Hannifin (Australia) Pty Ltd
TEMA (T'SERIES)**

8340 3.17 Quick Connect Couplings – Type 2
Models:
2300 - 5mm (1/8") 20000 kPa
2500 - 6.5mm (1/4") 45000 kPa
3800 - 10mm (3/8") 35000 kPa
5000 - 13mm (1/2") 30000 kPa
7500 - 20mm (3/4") 28000 kPa
10000 - 25mm (1") 25000 kPa
15000 - 35mm (1 1/2") 20000 kPa
20000 - 45mm (2") 18000 kPa
Temperature Range: -30°C to 80°C
Standard AS 4627 -2005

Sitro Group Australia Pty Ltd

GASMATE
7675 10.10 Type 1 Quick Connect Socket & Plug
Assembly 3500 Series #3500, GM3500 7 kPa

Thomas Gooden Foundry Services Pty Ltd

3519 5.83 Quick Connect Sockets
Mating Sockets (Type 1) 7 kPa
Cooker Socket 2412, Floor Mounted
Socket 2415 and Wall Mounted
Sockets 2420 and 2422

Yung Shen Gas Appliance Co. Ltd

GLOBAL
8361 12.16 Type 2 Quick Connect Device
QDD1 2600 kPa
Plug diameter: 8mm & 10mm
Operating Temperature Range:
-20°C to 65°C
Standard AS 4627 -2005

**PRESSURE AND TEMPERATURE LIMIT
DEVICES (AS 4628)**

Honeywell Limited

HONEYWELL

4442 7.89 C6065 and C4065 Series Differential Air 6 kPa
Pressure Switches Models: C6065A,
C6065AH, C6065B, C6065F, C6065FH,
C4065A, C4065AH, C4065B, C4065F
& C4065FH

C - Denotes differential pressure switch
6 - Denotes SPDT
4 - Denotes SPST
065 - Family number
A/F - Denotes standard accuracy
B - Denotes standard accuracy but
riveted as well as metal folding fixing
AH/FH - Denotes high accuracy

7177 6.07 Gas/Air Pressure Switches
C6097A Series
Models: C6097A1004, C6097A1095, 20 kPa
C6097A1210, C6097A1228 &
C6097A2110
C6097A2200 & C6097A2210 30 kPa
C6097A1012, C6097A1020, 34.5 kPa

Honeywell Limited Cont'd ...**HONEYWELL**

C6097A1038, C6097A1046,	
C6097A1053, C6097A1061,	
C6097A1079, C6097A1087 &	
C6097A1145	
C6097A2300 & C6097A2310	50 kPa
C6097A2400 & C6097A2410	60 kPa
C6097A1103, C6097A1111,	64 kPa
C6097A1129 & C6097A1137	
C6097B Series	
C6097B1002, C6097B1010,	34.5 kPa
C6097B1028, C6097B1036,	
C6097B1069, C6097B1077,	
C6097B1085, C6097B1119,	
C6097B1127, C6097B1176 &	
C6097B1184	
C6097B1044, C6097B1051,	64 kPa
C6097B1093 & C60971101AS 4557	

Karl Dungs GmbH & Co - Agent: Techrite Controls Aust, P/L
DUNGS

4413	3.89	Pressure and Temperature Limit Devices for use with Gas Burners Types UB...A2 and UB...A4 Pressure Limiter Manual Reset Excess Pressure (Gas and Air) Types NB...A2 and NB...A4 Pressure Limiter Manual Reset Under-Pressure (Gas and Air)	
4414	3.89	LGW, GW & KS Series Pressure and Temperature Limit Devices for use with gas burners GW Series GW 3, GW 10, GW 50, GW 150, GW 500, GW 1500, GW 2000, GW 6000 GW 3 A2, GW 10 A2, GW 50 A2, GW 150 A2, GW 500 A2, GW 10 A3, GW 50 A3, GW 100 A3, GW 3 A4, GW 10 A4, GW 50 A4, GW 150 A4, GW 500 A4, GW 2000 A4, GW 6000 A4, GW 500 A4/2, GW 2000 A4/2, GW 6000 A4/2 LGW Series: LGW 3, LGW 10, LGW 50, LGW 150, LGW 3 A1, LGW 10 A1, LGW 50 A1, LGW 3 A2, LGW 10 A2, LGW 50 A2, LGW 150 A2, LGW 3 A2P, LGW 10 A2P, LGW 50 A2P, LGW 150 A2P LGW 3 A4, LGW 10 A4, LGW 50 A4, LGW 150 A4 LGW 3 A4/2, LGW 10A4/2, LGW 50 A4/2, LGW 150 A4/2 KS Series KS 150 A2-7, KS 300 A2-7, KS 600 A2-7, KS 1000 A2-7, KS 3000 A2-7 Standard: AS 4628 -2005	

Robertshaw Australia Pty Ltd**ROBERTSHAW**

2263	11.73	LC Series Over-Temperature Cut-Off Control Models: LCCM080360000 and LCCM0017 Standard: AS 4628 -2005 - Amdt 1	
------	-------	--	--

SIT Gas Controls Pty Ltd

5471	2.97	380 Aira Series Differential Air Pressure 0380001, 0380004, 0380005, 0380006, 0380013, 0380014, 0380018, 0380019, 0380020, 0380021, 0380022, 0380023, 0380028, 0380029, 0380033, 0380036, 0380037, 0380038, 0380041, 0380043, 0380047, 0380048, 0380049, 0380053, 0380054, 0380055, 0380059, 0380060, 0380061, 0380062, 0380063, 0380064, 0380065, 0380066, 0380067, 0380069,	5 kPa
------	------	--	-------

SIT Gas Controls Pty Ltd Cont'd ...

0380070, 0380071, 0380072, 0380073,
0380076, 0380080, 0380081, 0380083,
0380084, 0380088, 0380092, 0380093,
0380095, 0380096 & 0380099
Temperature Range: 0 – 85°C
Standard: AS 4628 -2005 – Amdt 1

System Control Engineering Pty Ltd**E.G.O**

7575	9.09	Thermal Cut-Off Device Model: 55.32544.140 Thermal cut-out fixed set at 235°C - 16k "Aus/Off"	
------	------	---	--

System Control Engineering Pty Ltd**KROMSCHRODER**

5484	10.96	DG and DL Series Pressure Switches DG Series Pressure Switch (Air & Gas) Models: DG 6/10/50/150/500 –B/U; DG 10/50/150/500 –H/N; DG 15/35/110/250/360 –C; DG 17/30/40/45/60/110/150/300 –VC DL Series Pressure Switch (Air) Models: DL 1/3 –E; DL 3 –A/K; DL 5/10/50 –E; DL 5/10/50/150 –A/K *T denotes products for North American market (NAFTA) Refer to System Control or AGA for further information relating to certified options.	60 kPa 15 kPa 30 kPa
------	-------	--	----------------------------

Techrite Controls Australia Pty Ltd**DUNGS**

6062	10.00	GW A5/A6 Series Pressure & Temperature Limit Device GW 3 A5/A6, GW 10 A5/A6, GW 50 A5/A6, GW 150 A5/A6 GW 500 A5/A6 A5 versions for direct connection to Dungs gas controls. A6 versions for stand alone applications.	50 kPa 60 kPa
------	-------	---	------------------

LEAKAGE DETECTION SYSTEMS (AS 4630)**Honeywell Limited****HONEYWELL**

6019	6.00	A4021 Series, Microprocessor Based Valve Proving System, Models: A4021A1002 220- 240VAC and A4021A1010 100-120VAC Note: The final four digits after the model number have no effect on the safety of the device but determine finer characteristics and individual customer special requirements. For additional information, please contact Honeywell.	
------	------	--	--

Karl Dungs GmbH & Co KG**Agent: Techrite Controls Australia Pty Ltd****DUNGS**

7320	5.08	DSLCL Leakage Detection System Models: DSLCL px Vx(AC) 50 Hz, 230V (AC) 50 Hz, 110V (DC) 24V	
8170	3.15	Leakage Detection System VPM-VC -20°C to 60°C, 115 & 230 VAC Standard: AS 4630 -2005	

Siemens Ltd**SIEMENS**

3860	11.84	LDU11 Series Gas Valve Proving System Models: LDU11.323A17, LDU11.323A27, LDU11.523A17 & LDU11.523A27	N/A
------	-------	---	-----

System Control Engineering Pty Ltd**KROMSCHRODER**

4581 7.90 TC Series Leakage Detection Systems
Version TC1, TC2, TC3 and TC410

Techrite Controls Australia Pty Ltd**DUNGS**

5272 8.95 VPS 504 Series 01, 02, 04 and 05 50 kPa
5553 4.98 VDK 200A Model: 02 36 kPa

FLUE COWLS (AS 4566)**A & B Industries Pty Ltd**

4234 7.87 Flue Cowls FC75 - 75mm, FC100 - 100mm
& FC125 - 125mm Round
5524 3.97 Flue Cowls FC150 - 150mm
FC175 - 175mm Round

Abey Australia Pty Ltd**A & B**

2331 12.74 Flue Cowls A & B 125 (Size 125mm)
Suitable for use with flue pipes of
single skin, twin skin and fibre cement
with/without flue kit.
3078 4.80 Flue Cowls, A B 125-600
(Sizes 150mm, 200mm, 250mm, 300mm,
350mm, 400mm, 450mm, 500mm, 550mm,
600mm).
Suitable for use with Flue pipes of single
skin, twin skin and fibre cement
with/without flue kit.
NB: 150mm cowl suitable only
for twin skin flue applications.
4198 9.88 Flue Cowls, A & B 75 and 100
(size 75mm and 100mm)
Suitable for use with flue pipes of
Single skin, twin skin and fibre
cement with/without flue kit.

Agnews Pty Ltd

6521 12.03 Agnews 9" Flue Cowl Model: A9C

A & T Taylor Pty Ltd**TAYLOR MADE FLUES**

78815.12 3", 4", 5", 6", 8" & 9" Single Skin
Flue Cowl with optional Rain Skirt
or installation over existing Twin Skin Flue

Flo-Met Pty Ltd**FLO-MET**

5410 8.96 Flue Cowls
4" Single Skin and 4" Twin Skin
6573 4.04 Direct Vent Gas Cowl
Model: 4" DVG
Note: For use with Regency/Masport F39, F37,
P36 & P121 Room Sealed Heaters
6714 1.05 Flo-Met Single and Twin Skin Flue Cowls
Single Skin: 125mm, 150mm, 200mm,
225mm & 300mm Diameter
Twin Skin: 125mm-200mm, 150mm-200mm,
200mm-250mm, 250mm-300mm &
300mm-350mm Diameter
Standard: AS 4566 -2005

Jetmaster Fireplaces Australia Pty Ltd

6043 12.00 Flue Cowl
Jetmaster 200mm
Standard: AS 4566 -2005

Roladuct Spiral Tubing Pty Ltd

5972 3.00 ROL Series 76mm-1016mm Round

Seeley International Pty Ltd

4396 1.89 Ameri-Vent Models C, EC and RC 76mm
(3") to 762mm (30") Round
Standard: AS 4566 - 2005

SFP Sheetmetal Fabricated Products Ltd

6449 6.03 SFP Flue Cowl Model 100 (4")
Note: Flue cowl can be constructed
from either stainless steel, galvanised
steel or copper sheet.
Standard: AS 4566 - 2005

S.V. General Metal Spinners Pty Ltd**DOHERTY**

2982 7.79 Model GC Series Flue Cowl
75mm, 125mm, 140mm, 150mm, 175mm,
200mm, 225mm, 250mm, 300mm, 350mm,
400mm, 450mm, 500mm, 550mm, 600mm
3208 4.81 Flue Cowl Model GC 100mm

Wysmark**WYSMARK**

7626 2.10 Flue Cowl Models:
WGC100 - 100mm round
WGC125 - 125mm round

FLUES (AS 4567)**A & B Industries Pty Ltd****A & B**

4412 3.89 Flue System Rectangular (Type 2) Twin Wall
7115 2.07 Type 3 Round Twin Wall Flue System
100 mm, 125 mm, 150 mm, 200 mm,
250 mm and 300 mm

Abey Australia Pty Ltd

3716 12.83 Duravent Twin Wall Round Flue
Type 3 75mm, 100mm, 125mm &
150mm
Pipes & Fittings
Round Pipes, Adjustable Pipes,
Diverter Connector, 45° Adjustable
Elbow, 90° Adjustable Elbow,
Flashing Clips & Ceiling Rings

PIPES**Polyethylene (PE) for Pressure Applications
(AS/NZS 4130)****Cromford Group Pty Ltd****CROMFORD PIPE "IDENTI-PIPE"**

7698 9.10 PE100 Gas Pipes - Series 2
SDR17
DN20, DN25, DN32, DN40, DN50, DN63, DN75,
DN90, DN110, DN125, DN140, DN160, DN180,
DN200, DN225, DN250, DN280, DN315, DN355,
DN400, DN450, DN500
SDR13.6
DN20, DN25, DN32, DN40, DN50, DN63, DN75,
DN90, DN110, DN125, DN140, DN160, DN180,
DN200, DN225, DN250, DN280, DN315, DN355,
DN400, DN450, DN500
SDR11
DN20, DN25, DN32, DN40, DN50, DN63, DN75,
DN90, DN110, DN125, DN140, DN160, DN180,
DN200, DN225, DN250, DN280, DN315, DN355,
DN400, DN450, DN500

**Multilayer Pipes for Pressure Applications
(AS 4176.8)**

Hydroheat Supplies Pty Ltd

EMMETI / GASPEX

8254 5.16 Pressure Pipes and Fittings
PEXb/AL/PEXb
DN 16x2, DN 20x2, DN 26x3, DN 32x3 with
related fittings
MWP: 500kPa
Temp. Range: -20°C to 60°C
Standard: AS 4176.8-2010

Nominal Size mm	Connections in	Designation	Rated		Nominal Size mm	Connections in	Designation	Rated	
			Working Pressure kPa	Operating Position (See Key)				Working Pressure kPa	Operating Position (See Key)

OPERATING POSITION KEY

1. Actuator vertically above flowline.
2. Actuator in any or multi purpose position.
3. See manufacturer's instructions or catalogue.

AUTOMATIC SHUT-OFF VALVES (CLASS 1) (AS 4629)

NOTE 1: Unless otherwise specified in the listings below, the temperature rating covered by AGA certification is from 0°C - 60°C.

NOTE 2: Also see heading Automatic Shut-Off and Vent Valves

Aalborg Industries Pty Ltd SKOTCH

4633	8.92	Trifecta T4000 Series. Double block and vent valve. Pneumatic.		
25	1 Flange	T4106	345	2
50	2 Flange	T4206	345	2
80	3 Flange	T4306	345	2
100	4 Flange	T4406	345	2
150	6 Flange	T4606	345	2

Ascomation Pty Ltd ASCO

2504	4.76	262 Series 2-Way. Direct Acting, Disc-On-Seat Solenoid Valves.		
6	1/8	##* 262C2	200	2
8	1/4	##* 262C13	140	2
8	1/4	##* 262C90	120	2
8	1/4	##* 262B210	280	2

Ambient Temperature 0°C to 77°C
 # denotes Coil and Enclosure Type
 AG, AGU, AGUS, AGSC, EAAG, VMAG, WSVMAG, NEAG, WSAG, PAAG, NCAG and WPAG.
 * denotes Thread Type
 'B' NPT, 'D' BSPT and 'E' BSPP
 Solenoids AC only, 12V-440V
 (Consult Ascomation for options)

2505	4.76	030 Series. Disc on seat valve. D.A. Sol. Automatic Shut-Off Valves		
10	3/8 BSP	##* 030B10	40	2
15	1/2 BSP	##* 030A16	14	2

Ambient Temperature 0°C to 60°C
 # denotes Coil and Enclosure Type
 AG, AGU, AGUS, AGSC, EAAG, VMAG, WSVMAG, NEAG, WSAG, PAAG, NCAG and WPAG.
 * denotes Thread Type
 'B' NPT, 'D' BSPT and 'E' BSPP
 Solenoids AC only, 12V-440V
 (Consult Ascomation for options)

2506	4.76	040 Series. Disc on seat valve. D.A. Sol.		
15	1/2 BSP	##* 040B2 AC	9	2
20	3/4 BSP	##* 040B3 AC	9	2

Ambient Temperature 0°C to 60°C
 # denotes Coil and Enclosure Type
 AG, AGU, AGUS, AGSC, EAAG, VMAG, WSVMAG, NEAG, WSAG, PAAG, NCAG and WPAG.
 * denotes Thread Type
 'B' NPT, 'D' BSPT and 'E' BSPP
 Solenoids AC only, 12V-440V
 (Consult Ascomation for options)

Ascomation Pty Ltd Cont'd.... ASCO

2867	11.82	044 Series. Disc on seat valve. D.A. Sol. Manual reset		
20	3/4 BSP	##* 044B1 AC	175	1
25	1 BSP	##* 044A2 AC	175	1
32	1 1/4 BSP	##* 044A3 AC	175	1
40	1 1/2 BSP	##* 044A4 AC	175	1
50	2 BSP	##* 044A5 AC	140	1
65	2 1/2 BSP	##* 044A6 AC	70	1
80	3 BSP	##* 044A7 AC	70	1

Ambient Temperature 0°C to 60°C
 # denotes Coil and Enclosure Type
 AG, AGU, AGUS, AGSC, EAAG, VMAG, WSVMAG, NEAG, WSAG, PAAG, NCAG and WPAG.
 * denotes Thread Type
 'B' NPT, 'D' BSPT and 'E' BSPP
 Solenoids AC only, 12V- 440V
 (Consult Ascomation for options)

2874	6.83	042 "C" and "D" Series. Disc on seat valve. D.A. Sol.		
20	3/4 BSP	##* 042D35 AC	350	1
25	1 BSP	##* 042C45 AC	350	1
32	1 1/4 BSP	##* 042C55 AC	350	1
40	1 1/2 BSP	##* 042C65 AC	350	1

Ambient Temperature 0°C to 60°C
 # denotes Coil and Enclosure Type
 AG, AGU, AGUS, AGSC, EAAG, VMAG, WSVMAG, NEAG, WSAG, PAAG, NCAG and WPAG.
 * denotes Thread Type
 'B' NPT, 'D' BSPT and 'E' BSPP
 Solenoids AC only, 12V-440V
 (GP Model only)

3205	3.81	261 Series Automatic Shut-Off Valve		
6	1/8 BSP	##* 2618	420	2

Ambient Temperature 0°C to 60°C
 # denotes Coil and Enclosure Type
 AG, AGU, AGUS, AGSC, EAAG, VMAG, WSVMAG, NEAG, WSAG, PAAG, NCAG and WPAG.
 * denotes Thread Type
 'B' NPT, 'D' BSPT and 'E' BSPP
 Solenoids AC only, 12V-440V
 (Consult Ascomation for options)

8133	4.15	Automatic Shut - Off Valve		
#####HV509697***	(Size: 1/4")		345	3

Prefix #####:
 AG=Moulded coil, 1/2" threaded entry
 AGSC= Coil, D.I.N plug to class IP-65 protection (weather proof) with spade connectors
 EAAG=Red Hat II- Explosion protected enclosure, Ex m DIP
 VCEA**AG/VCEF**AG=Ex protected enclosure, EX d, Ex mb & Ex t
 Suffix ***: 001 = 12V DC/002 = 24V DC
 Temperature Range: -20°C to 60°C
 Standard: AS 4629 -2005 - Amdt 1

Nominal Size mm	Connections in	Designation	Rated Working Pressure kPa	Operating Position (See Key)	Nominal Size mm	Connections in	Designation	Rated Working Pressure kPa	Operating Position (See Key)
AtlasGas Pty Ltd					AtlasGas Pty Ltd Cont'd....				
RMG					65 DN 65 40-4 EPVA 25N (H)-4 4000 3				
6203 7.02					80 DN 80 40-4 EPVA 30N (H)-4 4000 3				
EVA Series Direct Acting Disc on Seat Solenoid Valve.					100 DN 100 40-4 EPVA 100 (H)-4 4000 3				
Threaded Connection Types					150 DN 150 40-40 EPVA 150-3 4000 3				
03-EVA*-4					H= denotes valve chamber manufacturer HORA, all others				
Note: *=2, 3, 5, 7, 10, 12, 15, 20					have chamber manufacturer ARI				
08-EVA 20-4					Temperature Rating: -20 to +60°C				
1-EVA*-4					Standard: AS 4629 – 2005 Amdt 1				
Note: *=2, 3, 5, 7, 10, 12, 15, 36, 56					7109 2.07				
5-EVA*-4					EVSA Series Direct Acting, Disc On Seat Automatic Shut-Off Valves.				
Note: *=5, 24					Threaded Valves				
6-EVA 24-4.04					6 Rp 1/4 4 - EVSA 2 – 4 400 3				
25-EVA 23-4.04					10 Rp 3/8 4 - EVSA 3 – 4 400 3				
Flanged Connection Types					15 Rp 1/2 4 - EVSA 5 – 4 400 3				
02-EVA *N(H)-4					20 Rp 3/4 4 - EVSA 7 – 4 400 3				
Note: *=5, 7, 10, 12, 15, 20, 25, 30, 100, 125, 150					25 Rp 1 4 - EVSA 10 – 4 400 3				
05-EVA*N(H)-4					32 Rp 1 ¼ 4 - EVSA 12 – 4 400 3				
Note: *=5, 7, 10, 12, 15, 20, 25, 30, 100, 125, 150					40 Rp 1 ½ 4 - EVSA 15 – 4 400 3				
10-EVA 5N(H)-4					50 Rp 2 4 - EVSA 20 – 4 400 3				
20-EVA 5N(H)-4					10 Rp 3/8 10 - EVSA 3 - 4 1000 3				
Temperature Rating: -20 to +60°C					15 Rp ½ 10 - EVSA 5 – 4 1000 3				
(H) denotes "H" housing, if absent then valve is "A" housing					20 Rp ¾ 10 - EVSA 7 – 4 1000 3				
The solenoid actuator is marked as follows (following main model code): XXX-YY-ZZ					25 Rp 1 10 - EVSA 10 – 4 1000 3				
XXX= (Xn, Xde, Xme)					32 Rp 1 ¼ 10 - EVSA 12 – 4 1000 3				
YY= (-, 32, 33)					40 Rp 1 ½ 10 - EVSA 15 – 4 1000 3				
ZZ= (-, 00, 01, 02, 03, 04, 05, 06, 07, 08, 09, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14)					50 Rp 2 10 - EVSA 20 – 4 1000 3				
Magnetic drive numbers displayed on the data plate as follows:					15 Rp ½ 40 - EVSA 5 – 4 4000 3				
MG_XXX (Both AC and DC)					Flanged Valves				
Standard Drive: XXX = (004, 005-3, 008-2, 010, 012, 014, 016, 018, 019)					DN 15 4 - EVSA 5NH – 4 400 3				
Xde Drive: XXX = (008-2x, 010x, 012x, 014x, 016x, 018x, 019x)					DN 20 4 - EVSA 7NH – 4 400 3				
Xme Drive: XXX = (004m, 008m, 005A7m, 008A8m)					DN 25 4 - EVSA 10NH – 4 400 3				
Limit Switch options at the end of the model code have the following options (when applicable):					DN 32 4 - EVSA 12NH – 4 400 3				
61, 62, 63, 64, 69, 70, 71, 72, 77, 78, 79 or 80					DN 40 4 - EVSA 15NH – 4 400 3				
Standard: AS 4629 -2005 - Amdt 1					DN 50 4 - EVSA 20NH – 4 400 3				
6350 12.02					DN 65 4 - EVSA 25NH – 4 400 3				
EPVA Series Electro-Pneumatic, Disc on Seat, Automatic Shut-off Valve. Flanged Valves.					DN 80 4 - EVSA 30NH – 4 400 3				
80	DN 80	1-4 EPVA 30N (H)-4	100	3	DN 100	4 - EVSA 100H – 4	400	3	
150	DN 150	1-4 EPVA 150 (H)-4	100	3	DN 125	4 - EVSA 125H – 4	400	3	
50	DN 50	2-4 EPVA 20N (H) -4	200	3	DN 150	4 - EVSA 150H – 4	400	3	
65	DN 65	2-4 EPVA 25N (H)-4	200	3	DN 15	10 - EVSA 5NH – 4	1000	3	
125	DN 125	2-4 EPVA 125 (H)-4	200	3	DN 20	10 - EVSA 7NH – 4	1000	3	
40	DN 40	3-4 EPVA 15N (H)-4	300	3	DN 25	10 - EVSA 10NH – 4	1000	3	
100	DN 100	3-4 EPVA 100 (H)-4	300	3	DN 32	10 - EVSA 12NH – 4	1000	3	
150	DN 150	4-4 EPVA 150 (H)-4	400	3	DN 40	10 - EVSA 15NH – 4	1000	3	
15	DN 15	6-4 EPVA 5N (H)-4	600	3	DN 50	10 - EVSA 20NH – 4	1000	3	
20	DN 20	6-4 EPVA 7N (H)-4	600	3	DN 65	10 - EVSA 25NH – 4	1000	3	
25	DN 25	6-4 EPVA 10N (H)-4	600	3	DN 80	10 - EVSA 30NH – 4	1000	3	
40	DN 40	6-4 EPVA 15N (H)-4	600	3	DN 100	10 - EVSA 100H – 4	1000	3	
50	DN 50	6-4 EPVA 20N (H)-4	600	3	DN 125	10 - EVSA 125H – 4	1000	3	
65	DN 65	6-4 EPVA 25N (H)-4	600	3	DN 150	10 - EVSA 150H – 4	1000	3	
80	DN 80	6-4 EPVA 30N (H)-4	600	3	DN 25	16 - EVSA 10NH – 4	1600	3	
100	DN 100	6-4 EPVA 100 (H)-4	600	3	DN 40	16 - EVSA 15NH – 4	1600	3	
125	DN 125	6-4 EPVA 125 (H)-4	600	3	DN 50	25 - EVSA 20NH – 4	2500	3	
150	DN 150	10-4 EPVA 150 (H)-4	1000	3	DN 15	40 - EVSA 5NH – 4	4000	3	
40	DN 40	16-4 EPVA 15N (H)-4	1600	3	DN 25	40 - EVSA 10NH – 4	4000	3	
50	DN 50	16-4 EPVA 20N (H)-4	1600	3	DN 65	40 - EVSA 25NH – 4	4000	3	
65	DN 65	16-4 EPVA 25N (H)-4	1600	3					
80	DN 80	16-4-EPVA 30N(H)-4	1600	3					
100	DN 100	16-4 EPVA 100 (H)-4	1600	3					
40	DN 40	40-4 EPVA 15N (H)-4	4000	3					
50	DN 50	40-4 EPVA 20N (H)-4	4000	3					

Notes:
A: Magnetic coil with start-up and shut-down winding, separate combination of relays
Xde = Solenoid actuator for Ex-Zone 1 and 21 (Eex de. . .) pressure-proof enclosure
Xme = Solenoid actuator for Ex-Zone 1 and 21 (Eex me. . .) encapsulation
32:VG Connection flange in conformance with DIN with smooth connection strip (Shape C)

Nominal Size mm	Connections in	Designation	Rated		Nominal Size mm	Connections in	Designation	Rated	
			Working Pressure kPa	Operating Position (See Key)				Working Pressure kPa	Operating Position (See Key)
AtlasGas Pty Ltd Cont'd....					Flowserve USA Inc. Cont'd....				
00: Valve housing in GG25, NBR					WORCESTER				
02: Valve housing in GGG 40.3, NBR					G= S/S body/Ends/Ball, 17-4 Stem, K= L-C/S body/Ends,				
03: Valve housing in GS-C25N, NBR					SS Ball/Stem, L= L-C/S body/Ends, SS Ball, 17-4 Stem				
04: Valve housing in stainless steel, NBR					5 th character:				
05: Valve housing in GG25, Viton					T = PTFE/TFE, R= 15%PTFE/TFE, K= PTFE/Graphite,				
07: Valve housing in GGG 40.3, Viton					L= 15%PTFE/Graphite				
08: Valve housing in GS-C25N, Viton					6 th character				
09: Valve housing in stainless steel, Viton					1= FLG ANSI 150, 2 = BSPT (SET), 3= FLG ANSI 300,				
10: Valve housing in GG25, PTFE					4 = BSPP (SEP), 5 = NPT (SEN), 6 = Socket Weld (SWA),				
12: Valve housing in GGG 40.3, PTFE					7 = OD Butt Weld, 8 = Butt Weld (BWA), M = Socket Weld				
13: Valve housing in GS-C25N, PTFE					(SWC), N = Butt Weld (BWC), C = Combination				
14: Valve housing in stainless steel, PTFE					7 th & 8 th character				
61: one mechanical limit switch threaded connection					05= 1/2" (15mm), 07= 3/4" (20mm), 10= 1" (25mm), 12= 1.25"				
62: two mechanical limit switch threaded connection					(32mm), 15= 1.5" (40mm), 20= 2" (50mm), 30= 3" (80mm),				
63: one mechanical limit switch flanged connection					40= 4" (100mm), 60= 6" (150mm)				
64: two mechanical limit switch flanged connection					9 th & 10 th characters				
69: one mechanical limit switch EEx threaded connection					10= 10RDB40, 15= 15RDB40, 20= 20RDB40, 30= 30RDB40,				
70: two mechanical limit switch EEx threaded connection					33= 33RDB40, 35= 35RDB40, 40= 40RDB40, 42= 42RDB40,				
71: one mechanical limit switch EEx flanged connection					C1= 10RDC40, C2= 15RDC40, C3= 20RDC40, C4= 30RDC40,				
72: two mechanical limit switch EEx flanged connection					C5= 33RDC40, C6= 35RDC40, C7= 40RDC40, C8= 42RDC40,				
77: one inductive limit switch threaded connection					D1= 10RDD40, D2= 15RDD40, D3= 20RDD40, D4= 30RDD40,				
78: two inductive limit switch threaded connection					D5= 33RDD40, D6= 35RDD40, D7= 40RDD40, D8= 42RDD40				
79: one inductive limit switch flanged connection					11 th & 12 th characters				
80: two inductive limit switch flanged connection					X0 = NONE, 13 = CML, JW= J-Switch, XC=XCL Pharos,				
99: special order supplements					XM = XML Pharos, ZC=XCL Flat Lid, ZM = XML Flat Lid				
Temperature Rating: -20 to +60°C					13 & 14 th characters				
Standard: AS 4629 - 2005 Amdt 1					00=No Switches (empty housing), M1=SPDT Mechanical,				
Burkert Contromatic Australia Pty Ltd					MC=SPDT Mechanical - for 250' F				
BURKERT					MG=SPDT Mechanical - Gold Contacts,				
7229 3.08					M3=DPDT Mechanical - Cherry, MB=DPDT Mechanical - Licon				
2/2 Way Mini Solenoid Valve					P4=SPST Proximity, P5=SPDT Proximity, PE=Sabre SPDT				
Model: 6011- Class 1					200	3	Proximity, PP=Phazer II SPDT Proximity,		
*Note: Refer to Certificate Holder for					PL=Phazer II SPDT Proximity with LED, PT=Phazer II BRS SPDT				
further information relating to installation options.					Proximity, PX=Phazer II BRS SPDT Proximity with LED, N8=P&F				
Temperature range: -10°C to 55°C					NJ2-V3-N / NJ2-V3-N-V5 (NAMUR),				
Standard: AS 4629 -2005 - Amdt 1					N9=P&F NBB3-V3-Z4, NQ=P&F NJ4-12GK-N (NAMUR),				
CMW-BVA Valves Pty Ltd					NR=P&F NJ4-12GM40-E1 (3-Wire NPN NO)				
CHALLENGER					NS=P&F NJ4-12GM40-E2 (3-Wire NPN NO), NT=P&F NJ4-				
8491 7.17					12GK40-E2 (3-Wire NPN NO), NP=P&F SJ3.5-N (NAMUR),				
Automatic Butterfly Valve					NU=GO SWITCH proximity				
BFLN, SR					15 th character				
Sizes: DN50, DN65, DN80, DN100, DN125,					0= None, 1=240 VAC, 2 =24 VAC, 3=48VAC, 4=110VAC,				
DN150, DN200					1050	3	5=12VDC, 6=24VDC, 7=48VDC, 8=110VDC, 9=125VDC		
Operating Temperature Range: -18°C to 100°C					16 th character				
Standard: AS 4629 -2005 - Amdt 2					0= None, B=ASCO 551 GP, C=ASCO 551 ME, D=ASCO 551 IS,				
Eayuan Metal Industrial Co. Ltd					F=ASCO 314 GP, G=ASCO 314 ME, H=ASCO 314 IS, K=ASCO				
EMICO					327 GP, L=ASCO 327 ME, M=ASCO 327 IS, N=Asco 314EAHC,				
8435 5.17					V=VERSA 4QE				
Class 1 Automatic Shut-off Valves					17 th character				
EA-305					5000	3	0= None, A= Aluminium, B= Brass, S= Stainless Steel,		
Sizes: DN8, DN10, DN15, DN20, DN25, DN32,					18 th character				
DN40, DN50, DN65 & DN80					V = AGA Vent Valve Assy, S = AGA Shut-Off Vlv Assy, E= Vent				
Temperature range: 0°C to 60°C					+ Extra Nameplate, V = AGA Vent Valve Assy, S = AGA Shut-Off				
Standard: AS 4629 -2005 - Amdt 2					Vlv Assy, E= Vent + Extra Nameplate, F= Shut-Off + Extra				
Flowserve US Inc.					Nameplate, F= SHUT-OFF + Extra Nameplate, Q= Special QA (see				
WORCESTER					Datasheet), X= AGA Vent Quick Act, Y= AGA Shut-Off Quick Act				
2723 3.80					19 th character				
F52 and K52 Series 15mm-150mm Reduced Bore					X= None, A=MV270014X, B=MV270038X, C=MV270012X,				
Automatic Shut-off Valves					5000	2	D=MV270034X		
F52*****; K52*****					20 th character				
4 th character:					X= None, B= 1100 Series, F=AN series				
4= C/S body/Ends, SS Ball/Stem, 6= S/S body/Ends/Ball/Stem,					Note 1: Actuated with Norbro rack & pinion pneumatic actuator				
F= C/S body/Ends, SS Ball, 17-4 Stem					based on supply pressure of 400-825kPa, typically sized at 550kPa				
					Note 2: First Three characters are F52 or K52 (use the remaining				
					codes from chart attached).				
					Temperature rating: 0°C to 60°C				

Nominal Size mm	Connections in	Designation	Rated Working Pressure kPa	Operating Position (See Key)	Nominal Size mm	Connections in	Designation	Rated Working Pressure kPa	Operating Position (See Key)
Flowserve USA Inc. Cont'd....					Flowserve USA Inc. Cont'd....				
WORCESTER					WORCESTER				
2724	3.80				20th				
F51 and K51 Series 15mm - 150mm ANSI Flanged 150 Raised Face, Reduced Bore Automatic Shut-Off Valves					X= None, B= 1100 Series, F=AN series				
F51 *****; K51 *****1900 2					Note 1: Actuated with Norbro rack & pinion pneumatic actuator based on supply pressure of 400-825kPa, typically sized at 550kPa				
4 th character:					Note 2: First Three characters are F51 or K51 (use the remaining codes from chart attached).				
4= C/S body/Ends, SS Ball/Stem, 6= S/S body/Ends/Ball/Stem, F= C/S body/Ends, SS Ball, 17-4 Stem					Temperature rating: 0°C to 60°C				
G= S/S body/Ends/Ball, 17-4 Stem, K= L-C/S body/Ends, SS Ball/Stem, L= L-C/S body/Ends, SS Ball, 17-4 Stem									
5 th character:					2740 5.81				
T = PTFE/TFE, R= 15%PTFE/TFE, K= PTFE/Graphite, L= 15%PTFE/Graphite					F44 Series 15 - 50mm Reduced Bore Ball Valves				
6 th character					F59 Series 15 - 40mm Full Bore Ball Valves				
1= FLG ANSI 150, 2 = BSPT (SET), 3= FLG ANSI 300, 4 = BSPP (SEP), 5 = NPT (SEN), 6 = Socket Weld (SWA), 7 = OD Butt Weld, 8 = Butt Weld (BWA), M = Socket Weld (SWC), N = Butt Weld (BWC), C = Combination					F44*****; F59*****				
7 th & 8 th character					5000 3				
05= 1/2" (15mm), 07= 3/4" (20mm), 10= 1" (25mm), 12= 1.25" (32mm), 15= 1.5" (40mm), 20= 2" (50mm), 30= 3" (80mm), 40= 4" (100mm), 60= 6" (150mm)					4 th character:				
9 th & 10 th characters					4= C/S body/Ends, SS Ball/Stem, 6= S/S body/Ends/Ball/Stem, F= C/S body/Ends, SS Ball, 17-4 Stem				
10= 10RDB40, 15= 15RDB40, 20= 20RDB40, 30= 30RDB40, 33= 33RDB40, 35= 35RDB40, 40= 40RDB40, 42= 42RDB40, C1= 10RDC40, C2= 15RDC40, C3= 20RDC40, C4= 30RDC40, C5= 33RDC40, C6= 35RDC40, C7= 40RDC40, C8= 42RDC40, D1= 10RDD40, D2= 15RDD40, D3= 20RDD40, D4= 30RDD40, D5= 33RDD40, D6= 35RDD40, D7= 40RDD40, D8= 42RDD40					G= S/S body/Ends/Ball, 17-4 Stem, K= L-C/S body/Ends, SS Ball/Stem, L= L-C/S body/Ends, SS Ball, 17-4 Stem				
11 th & 12 th characters					5 th character:				
X0 = NONE, 13 = CML, JW= J-Switch, XC=XCL Pharos, XM = XML Pharos, ZC=XCL Flat Lid, ZM = XML Flat Lid					T = PTFE/TFE, R= 15%PTFE/TFE, K= PTFE/Graphite, L= 15%PTFE/Graphite				
13 & 14 th characters					6 th character				
00=No Switches (empty housing), M1=SPDT Mechanical, MC=SPDT Mechanical – for 250° F					1= FLG ANSI 150, 2 = BSPT (SET), 3= FLG ANSI 300, 4 = BSPP (SEP), 5 = NPT (SEN), 6 = Socket Weld (SWA), 7 = OD Butt Weld, 8 = Butt Weld (BWA), M = Socket Weld (SWC), N = Butt Weld (BWC), C = Combination				
MG=SPDT Mechanical – Gold Contacts, M3=DPDT Mechanical – Cherry, MB=DPDT Mechanical – Licon					7 th & 8 th characters				
P4=SPST Proximity, P5=SPDT Proximity, PE=Sabre SPDT Proximity, PP=Phazer II SPDT Proximity, PL=Phazer II SPDT Proximity with LED, PT=Phazer II BRS SPST Proximity, PX=Phazer II BRS SPST Proximity with LED, N8=P&F NJ2-V3-N / NJ2-V3-N-V5 (NAMUR), N9=P&F NBB3-V3-Z4, NQ=P&F NJ4-12GK-N (NAMUR), NR=P&F NJ4-12GM40-E1 (3-Wire NPN NO), NS=P&F NJ4-12GM40-E2 (3-Wire NPN NO), NT=P&F NJ4-12GK40-E2 (3-Wire NPN NO), NP=P&F SJ3.5-N (NAMUR), NU=GO SWITCH proximity					05= 1/2" (15mm), 07= 3/4" (20mm), 10= 1" (25mm), 12= 1.25" (32mm), 15= 1.5" (40mm), 20= 2" (50mm), 30= 3" (80mm), 40= 4" (100mm), 60= 6" (150mm)				
15 th character					9 th & 10 th characters				
0= None, 1=240 VAC, 2 =24 VAC, 3=48VAC, 4=110VAC, 5=12VDC, 6=24VDC, 7=48VDC, 8=110VDC, 9=125VDC					10= 10RDB40, 15= 15RDB40, 20= 20RDB40, 30= 30RDB40, 33= 33RDB40, 35= 35RDB40, 40= 40RDB40, 42= 42RDB40, C1= 10RDC40, C2= 15RDC40, C3= 20RDC40, C4= 30RDC40, C5= 33RDC40, C6= 35RDC40, C7= 40RDC40, C8= 42RDC40, D1= 10RDD40, D2= 15RDD40, D3= 20RDD40, D4= 30RDD40, D5= 33RDD40, D6= 35RDD40, D7= 40RDD40, D8= 42RDD40				
16 th character					11 th & 12 th characters				
0= None, B=ASCO 551 GP, C=ASCO 551 ME, D=ASCO 551 IS, F=ASCO 314 GP, G=ASCO 314 ME, H=ASCO 314 IS, K=ASCO 327 GP, L=ASCO 327 ME, M=ASCO 327 IS, N=Asco 314EAHC, V=VERSA 4QE					X0 = NONE, 13 = CML, JW= J-Switch, XC=XCL Pharos, XM = XML Pharos, ZC=XCL Flat Lid, ZM = XML Flat Lid				
17 th character					13 & 14 th characters				
0= None, A= Aluminium, B= Brass, S= Stainless Steel,					00=No Switches (empty housing), M1=SPDT Mechanical, MC=SPDT Mechanical – for 250° F				
18 th character					MG=SPDT Mechanical – Gold Contacts, M3=DPDT Mechanical – Cherry, MB=DPDT Mechanical – Licon				
V = AGA Vent Valve Assy, S = AGA Shut-Off Vlv Assy, E= Vent + Extra Nameplate, V = AGA Vent Valve Assy, S = AGA Shut-Off Vlv Assy, E= Vent + Extra Nameplate, F= Shut-Off + Extra Nameplate, F= SHUT-OFF + Extra Nameplate, Q= Special QA (see Datasheet), X= AGA Vent Quick Act, Y= AGA Shut-Off Quick Act					P4=SPST Proximity, P5=SPDT Proximity, PE=Sabre SPDT Proximity, PP=Phazer II SPDT Proximity, PL=Phazer II SPDT Proximity with LED, PT=Phazer II BRS SPST Proximity, PX=Phazer II BRS SPST Proximity with LED, N8=P&F NJ2-V3-N / NJ2-V3-N-V5 (NAMUR), N9=P&F NBB3-V3-Z4, NQ=P&F NJ4-12GK-N (NAMUR), NR=P&F NJ4-12GM40-E1 (3-Wire NPN NO), NS=P&F NJ4-12GM40-E2 (3-Wire NPN NO), NT=P&F NJ4-12GK40-E2 (3-Wire NPN NO), NP=P&F SJ3.5-N (NAMUR), NU=GO SWITCH proximity				
19 th character					15 th character				
X= None, A=MV270014X, B=MV270038X, C=MV270012X, D=MV270034X					0= None, 1=240 VAC, 2 =24 VAC, 3=48VAC, 4=110VAC, 5=12VDC, 6=24VDC, 7=48VDC, 8=110VDC, 9=125VDC				
					16 th character				
					0= None, B=ASCO 551 GP, C=ASCO 551 ME, D=ASCO 551 IS, F=ASCO 314 GP, G=ASCO 314 ME, H=ASCO 314 IS, K=ASCO 327 GP, L=ASCO 327 ME, M=ASCO 327 IS, N=Asco 314EAHC, V=VERSA 4QE				
					17 th character				
					0= None, A= Aluminium, B= Brass, S= Stainless Steel,				
					18 th character				

Nominal Size mm	Connections in	Designation	Rated		Nominal Size mm	Connections in	Designation	Rated	
			Working Pressure kPa	Operating Position (See Key)				Working Pressure kPa	Operating Position (See Key)
Flowserve USA Inc. Cont'd....					Flowserve USA Inc. Cont'd....				
WORCESTER					WORCESTER				
V = AGA Vent Valve Assy, S = AGA Shut-Off Vlv Assy, E= Vent + Extra Nameplate, V = AGA Vent Valve Assy, S = AGA Shut-Off Vlv Assy, E= Vent + Extra Nameplate, F= Shut-Off + Extra Nameplate, F= SHUT-OFF + Extra Nameplate, Q= Special QA (see Datasheet), X= AGA Vent Quick Act, Y= AGA Shut-Off Quick Act					PL=Phazer II SPDT Proximity with LED, PT=Phazer II BRS SPST Proximity, PX=Phazer II BRS SPST Proximity with LED, N8=P&F NJ2-V3-N / NJ2-V3-N-V5 (NAMUR), N9=P&F NBB3-V3-Z4, NQ=P&F NJ4-12GK-N (NAMUR), NR=P&F NJ4-12GM40-E1 (3-Wire NPN NO), NS=P&F NJ4-12GM40-E2 (3-Wire NPN NO), NT=P&F NJ4-12GK40-E2 (3-Wire NPN NO), NP=P&F SJ3.5-N (NAMUR), NU=GO SWITCH proximity				
19 th character					15 th character				
X= None, A=MV270014X, B=MV270038X, C=MV270012X, D=MV270034X					0= None, 1=240 VAC, 2 =24 VAC, 3=48VAC, 4=110VAC, 5=12VDC, 6=24VDC, 7=48VDC, 8=110VDC, 9=125VDC				
20 th character					16 th character				
X= None, B= 1100 Series, F=AN series					0= None, B=ASCO 551 GP, C=ASCO 551 ME, D=ASCO 551 IS, F=ASCO 314 GP, G=ASCO 314 ME, H=ASCO 314 IS, K=ASCO 327 GP, L=ASCO 327 ME, M=ASCO 327 IS, N=Asco 314EAHC, V=VERSA 4QE				
Note 1: Actuated with Norbro rack & pinion pneumatic actuator based on supply pressure of 400-825kPa, typically sized at 550kPa					17 th character				
Note 2: First Three characters are F544 or F59 (use the remaining codes from chart attached).					0= None, A= Aluminium, B= Brass, S= Stainless Steel,				
Temperature rating: 0°C to 60°C					18 th character				
6826 7.05					V = AGA Vent Valve Assy, S = AGA Shut-Off Vlv Assy, E= Vent + Extra Nameplate, V = AGA Vent Valve Assy, S = AGA Shut-Off Vlv Assy, E= Vent + Extra Nameplate, F= Shut-Off + Extra Nameplate, F= SHUT-OFF + Extra Nameplate, Q= Special QA (see Datasheet), X= AGA Vent Quick Act, Y= AGA Shut-Off Quick Act				
F519, F529, F819 and F829 Full Bore Automatic Shut-off Valves					19 th character				
15mm - 40mm ANSI Flanged 150 Raised Face, 1900 2					X= None, A=MV270014X, B=MV270038X, C=MV270012X, D=MV270034X				
One Piece Body					20 th character				
Models: 519 *****					X= None, B= 1100 Series, F=AN series				
50mm-150mm ANSI Flanged 150 Raised Face, 1900 2					Note 1: Actuated with Norbro rack & pinion pneumatic actuator based on supply pressure of 400-825kPa, typically sized at 550kPa				
Two Piece Body					Note 2: First Three characters are 519, 529, 819 or 829 (use the remaining codes from chart attached).				
Models: 819 *****					Temperature rating: 0°C to 60°C				
15mm-40mm ANSI Flanged 300 Raised Face, 5000 2					Global Supply Line Pty Ltd				
One Piece Body					JC				
Models: 529 *****					8329 4.17				
50mm-150mm ANSI Flanged 300 Raised Face, 5000 2					Automatic Shut-Off Valves - Ball Valves & Air Torque Actuators				
Two Piece Body					515/530 Series (Class 150/300) See Note				
Models: 829 *****					715/730 Series (Class 150/300) See Note				
4 th character:					Pressure rating:				
4= C/S body/Ends, SS Ball/Stem, 6= S/S body/Ends/Ball/Stem, F= C/S body/Ends, SS Ball, 17-4 Stem					Class 150 - 2000kPa,				
G= S/S body/Ends/Ball, 17-4 Stem, K= L-C/S body/Ends, SS Ball/Stem, L= L-C/S body/Ends, SS Ball, 17-4 Stem					Class 300 - 5100kPa				
5 th character:					Temperature rating: 0 to 100°C				
T = PTFE/TFE, R= 15%PTFE/TFE, K= PTFE/Graphite, L= 15%PTFE/Graphite					Body Material: Carbon Steel (AIT) or Stainless Steel (IIT)				
6 th character					Seat Material: PTFE				
1= FLG ANSI 150, 2 = BSPT (SET), 3= FLG ANSI 300, 4 = BSPP (SEP), 5 = NPT (SEN), 6 = Socket Weld (SWA), 7 = OD Butt Weld, 8 = Butt Weld (BWA), M = Socket Weld (SWC), N = Butt Weld (BWC), C = Combination					Nominal Sizes: DN15, 20, 25, 40, 50, 65, 80, 100 & 150				
7 th & 8 th character					Standard: AS 4629 – 2005 Admt 2				
05= 1/2" (15mm), 07= 3/4" (20mm), 10= 1" (25mm), 12= 1.25" (32mm), 15= 1.5" (40mm), 20= 2" (50mm), 30= 3" (80mm), 40= 4" (100mm), 60= 6" (150mm)					Goyen Controls Company Pty Ltd				
9 th & 10 th characters					GOYEN				
10= 10RDB40, 15= 15RDB40, 20= 20RDB40, 30= 30RDB40, 33= 33RDB40, 35= 35RDB40, 40= 40RDB40, 42= 42RDB40, C1= 10RDC40, C2= 15RDC40, C3= 20RDC40, C4= 30RDC40, C5= 33RDC40, C6= 35RDC40, C7= 40RDC40, C8= 42RDC40, D1= 10RDD40, D2= 15RDD40, D3= 20RDD40, D4= 30RDD40, D5= 33RDD40, D6= 35RDD40, D7= 40RDD40, D8= 42RDD40					2501 2.76				
11 th & 12 th characters					Two Way, Direct Acting, Disc on Seat Solenoid Valve				
X0 = NONE, 13 = CML, JW= J-Switch, XC=XCL Pharos, XM = XML Pharos, ZC=XCL Flat Lid, ZM = XML Flat Lid					8 RC ¼ BSP 1B6M-E1BNT-6uvw 2100 2				
13 & 14 th characters					8 RC ¼ BSP 1B6M-C1BNT-6uvw 2100 2				
00=No Switches (empty housing), M1=SPDT Mechanical, MC=SPDT Mechanical - for 250' F					8 RC ¼ BSP 2B6M-E1BNT-6uvw 1200 2				
MG=SPDT Mechanical - Gold Contacts, M3=DPDT Mechanical - Cherry, MB=DPDT Mechanical - Licon					8 RC ¼ BSP 2B6M-C1BNT-6uvw 1200 2				
P4=SPST Proximity, P5=SPDT Proximity, PE=Sabre SPDT Proximity, PP=Phazer II SPDT Proximity,					8 RC ¼ BSP 4B6M-E1BNT-6uvw 1000 2				
					8 RC ¼ BSP 4B6M-C1BNT-6uvw 1000 2				
					8 RC ¼ BSP 5B6M-E1BNT-6uvw 400 2				
					8 RC ¼ BSP 6B6M-C1BNT-6uvw 200 2				
					8 RC ¼ BSP 5B6M-C1BNT-6uvw 400 2				

Nominal Size mm	Connections in	Designation	Rated		Nominal Size mm	Connections in	Designation	Rated	
			Working Pressure kPa	Operating Position (See Key)				Working Pressure kPa	Operating Position (See Key)

Goyen Controls Company Pty Ltd Cont'd....

GOYEN				
8	RC	¼ BSP	6B6M-E1BNT-6uvw	200 2
8	RC	¼ BSP	6BL2-E1BNT-6uvw	70 2
10	RC	¾ BSP	10BL2-E1BNT-6uvw	70 2
15	RC	½ BSP	12BL2-E1BNT-6uvw	40 2
8	RC	¼ BSP	6QL2-E1BNT-7uvw	35 2
10	RC	¾ BSP	10QL2-E1BNT-7uvw	35 2

u= '0' Din Socket

u= '1' Screw terminals in Nema 1 Metric enclosures

u= '3' Screw terminals - open C frame

u= '4' Twin flying leads

u= '5' 6.3mm spade terminals - open C frame

(Only for "QL2" coils)

u= '6' 2 core cable - open C frame (Only for "QL2" coils)

v= '4' 240V

v= '5' 220V or 240V+ (Except for u='6')

v= '8' 110V or 120V+ (Except for u='6')

v= '9' 110V

v= 'G' 74V (Except for "QL2" coils)

v= 'B' 48V (Except for "QL2" coils)

v= 'C' 32V (Except for u='6')

v= '2' 24V

v= 'D' 12V

+= 'Dual voltage coils'

w= '1' 50Hz or 60Hz Continuous Duty+

(For "B6M" and "BL2" coils, only for v= '5', '8' and '2')

(For "QL2" coils, only for v= '5', '8' and 'C')

w= '3' 50Hz Continuous Duty

(For "B6M" and "BL2" coils, only for v= '4', 'B', 'C' and 'D')

(For "QL2" coils, only for v= '2', '4' and 'D')

w= '7' DC Continuous Duty

(Only for "B6M" coils, only for v= '4', '9', 'G', 'B', 'C', '2' and 'D')

Standard: AS 4629 - 2005 -Amdt 1

2870 12.82

Two Way Direct Acting, Disc on Seat Solenoid Valve

6	RC	1/8"	1Q3M-A1BNT 7xyz	2550 2
6	RC	1/8"	1Q3M-A1BVT 7xyz	2550 2
6	RC	1/8"	1Q3M-A1ANT 7xyz	2550 2
6	RC	1/8"	1Q3M-A1AVT 7xyz	2550 2
8	RC	¼"	1Q6M-A1BNT 7xyz	2550 2
8	RC	¼"	1Q6M-A1BVT 7xyz	2550 2
6	RC	1/8"	2Q3M-A1BNT 7xyz	1000 2
6	RC	1/8"	2Q3M-A1BVT 7xyz	1000 2
6	RC	1/8"	2Q3M-A1ANT 7xyz	1000 2
6	RC	1/8"	2Q3M-A1AVT 7xyz	1000 2
6	RC	1/8"	3Q3M-A1BNT 7xyz	700 2
6	RC	1/8"	3Q3M-A1BVT 7xyz	700 2
6	RC	1/8"	3Q3M-A1ANT 7xyz	700 2
6	RC	1/8"	3Q3M-A1AVT 7xyz	700 2
6	RC	1/8"	4Q3M-A1BNT 7xyz	500 2
6	RC	1/8"	4Q3M-A1BVT 7xyz	500 2
6	RC	1/8"	4Q3M-A1ANT 7xyz	500 2
6	RC	1/8"	4Q3M-A1AVT 7xyz	500 2
6	RC	1/8"	4Q3M-VDC/3371	100 2

Suffixes: A1BNT = Brass body - nitrile seat - RC thread

A1BVT = Brass body - viton seat - RC thread

A1ANT = Aluminium body - nitrile seat - RC thread

A1AVT = Aluminium body - viton seat - RC thread

x denotes coil housing connection - 0: Din Socket,

1: Screw terminals in Nema 1 Metric enclosure,

3: Screw terminals - open C frame,

4: Twin flying leads - open C frame,

5: 6.3mm spade terminals - open C frame

6: 2 core cable - open C frame

y denotes coil voltage - 4: 240V, 6: 220V,

Goyen Controls Company Pty Ltd Cont'd....

GOYEN				
9: 110V, G: 74V, B: 48V, C: 32V, 2: 24V, D: 12V				
z denotes type of current - 3: 50 Hz continuous,				
7: DC continuous				
Standard: AS 4629 - 2005 -Amdt 1				

4283 12.87

Direct Acting Solenoid Valve

8	RC	¼ BSP	6QLS-A1ANT-8uvw	7 2
8	RC	¼ BSP	6QLS-A1ANP-8uvw	7 2
10	RC	¾ BSP	10QLS-A1ANT-8uvw	7 2
10	RP	¾ BSP	10QLS-A1ANP-8uvw	7 2

u= '3' Screw terminals- open C frame

u= '4' Twin flying leads

u= '5' 6.3mm spade terminals - open C frame

u= '6' 2 core cable - open C frame

v= '4' 240V

v= '5' 220V or 240V+ (Except for u= '6')

v= '8' 110V or 120V+ (Except for u= '6')

v= '9' 110V

v= 'G' 74V

v= 'B' 48V

v= 'C' 32V

v= '2' 24V

v= 'D' 12V

+= 'Dual voltage coils'

w= '1' 50Hz or 60Hz Continuous Duty+ (Only for u= '3', '4' and

'5', v= '5', 'B' and 'C')

w= '3' 50Hz Continuous Duty (Only for v= '2', '4' and 'D')

w= '7' DC Continuous Duty

Standard: AS 4629 - 2005 -Amdt 1

4978 5.93

Direct Acting Solenoid Valve

10	RC	¾ BSP	10QLS2-A1ANT-8u43	7 2
10	RP	¾ BSP	10QLS2-A1ANP-8u43	7 2
10	RC	¾ BSP	10QLS2-A1AVT-8u43	7 2
10	RP	¾ BSP	10QLS2-A1AVP-8u43	7 2

u= 'E' Electronic - spade terminals

u= 'F' Electronic - 2 core cable

Standard: AS 4629 - 2005 -Amdt 1

Honeywell Limited

HONEYWELL

2705 10.78

V5055 Series. Disc on Seat Valve and Direct Mount

Electro/Hydraulic Actuators

20 - 80mm	Sizes ¾" to 3"	V5055*---	105/310/517	2
100mm	Sizes 4"	V5055*---	105	2

V5055A 1004, V5055A 1012, V5055A 1020,

V5055A 1038, V5055A 1046, V5055A 1053,

V5055A 1061, V5055A 1079, V5055A 1087,

V5055A 1095, V5055A 1103, V5055A 1111,

V5055A 1145, V5055A 1152, V5055A 1160,

V5055A 1178, V5055A 1228, V5055A 1343.

V5055B 1002, V5055B 1010, V5055B 1028,

V5055B 1069, V5055B 1077, V5055B 1085,

V5055B 1093, V5055B 1193, V5055B 1127,

V5055B 1143, V5055B 1150, V5055B 1168,

V5055B 1184, V5055B 1192, V5055B 1200,

V5055B 1218, V5055B 1234, V5055B 1267,

V5055B 1275, V5055B 1283, V5055B 1291

V5055C 1000, V5055C 1018, V5055C 1026,

V5055C 1034, V5055C 1042, V5055C 1059,

V5055C 1109, V5055C 1182

V5055D 1008, V5055D 1016, V5055D 1024,

V5055D 1032, V5055D 1040, V5055D 1057,

Nominal Size mm	Connections in	Designation	Rated		Nominal Size mm	Connections in	Designation	Rated	
			Working Pressure kPa	Operating Position (See Key)				Working Pressure kPa	Operating Position (See Key)
Honeywell Limited Cont'd....					Honeywell Limited Cont'd....				
HONEYWELL					HONEYWELL				
V5055D 1065.					6002 5.00				
V5055E 1005, V5055E 1013, V5055E 1021,					Combination Safety Shut-Off Valve				
V5055E 1039, V5055E 1047, V5055E 1054,					VQ4** Series Class 1				
V5055E 1062.					20 3/4" VQ 420 AA 1005-0000A 36 3				
Available with NPT/BSP/4" Flange					20 3/4" VQ 420 AA 1039-0128B 36 3				
Higher pressures applicable for V5055D, E versions					20 3/4" VQ 420 AB 1004-0000A 36 3				
V5055A---Low pressure on/off					20 3/4" VQ 420 BA 1003-1300A 36 3				
V5055B---Low pressure characterised valve					20 3/4" VQ 420 BB 1002-0003A 36 3				
V5055C---Low pressure, double seat					20 3/4" VQ 420 BB 1010-0320H 36 3				
V5055D---High pressure on/off					20 3/4" VQ 420 EA 1014-0400A 36 3				
V5055E---High pressure, double seat.					25 1" VQ 425 AA 1000-0000A 36 3				
The above operate with actuators as follows:					25 1" VQ 425 AA 1018-0128B 36 3				
V5055A, B, C, D, E V4055A, B, C, D, E 3/4" - 3"					25 1" VQ 425 AA 1034-0000B 36 3				
V5055B V4062A, D, V90555A, D 3/4" -3"					25 1" VQ 425 AA 1042-0000B 36 3				
V5055A, B V4055A, B, C, D, E 4" only					25 1" VQ 425 AB 1009-0000A 36 3				
					25 1" VQ 425 BB 1007-0003A 36 3				
V5055C V4055A, B, C, D, E 4" only					25 1" VQ 425 BC 1006-1300A 36 3				
					25 1" VQ 425 BD 1005-1300A 36 3				
Note: (I)The final four digits after V5055*---, have no effect on					25 1" VQ 425 EB 1018-0428H 36 3				
the safety of the valve but determine finer characteristics					40 1 1/2" VQ 440 AA 1001-0000A 20 3				
and individual customer special requirements.					40 1 1/2" VQ 440 AA 1001-1800A 20 3				
For more information, please contact Honeywell.					40 1 1/2" VQ 440 AA 1043-8120A 20 3				
(ii) These products carry Factory Mutual Approval.					40 1 1/2" VQ 440 AA 1050-8120A 20 3				
					40 1 1/2" VQ 440 AA 1068-0000B 36 3				
					40 1 1/2" VQ 440 AA 1076-0000B 36 3				
					40 1 1/2" VQ 440 AA 1084-0000B 36 3				
					40 1 1/2" VQ 440 AB 1000-0000A 36 3				
					40 1 1/2" VQ 440 AB 1000-1000A 20 3				
					40 1 1/2" VQ 440 BB 1008-0003A 20 3				
					40 1 1/2" VQ 440 BD 1006-0300A 20 3				
					40 1 1/2" VQ 440 EA 1010-1400B 36 3				
					40 1 1/2" VQ 440 EB 1027-2410A 20 3				
					40 1 1/2" VQ 440 EB 1027-8420A 20 3				
					50 2" VQ 450 AA 1008-0000A 20 3				
					50 2" VQ 450 AB 1007-0000A 20 3				
					50 2" VQ 450 AB 1007-1000A 20 3				
					50 2" VQ 450 BB 1005-0003A 20 3				
					50 2" VQ 450 BB 1005-1300A 20 3				
					50 2" VQ 450 EB 1024-8420A 20 3				
					65 65 Flange VQ 465 AA 2207-0000A 20 3				
					65 65 Flange VQ 465 AB 2206-1000A 20 3				
					65 65 Flange VQ 480 AA 2208-0000A 20 3				
					80 80 Flange VQ 480 AB 2207-1000A 20 3				
5362 2.96					Additional functionalities of VQ4xx Series				
VE4000, VEN4000 & VE400AA Series. Disc on Seat Solenoid Valve					VQ4--A* No extra 3rd valve				
VE4000 Series					VQ4--B* Internal by-pass/high-low valve				
10 3/8" VE*010* 36 3					VQ4--C* Vent Valve				
15 1/2" VE*015* 36 3					VQ4--D* Internal by-pass and Vent valve				
20 3/4" VE*020* 36 3					VQ4--E* External pilot valve				
25 1" VE*025* 36 3					VQ4--F* External pilot valve and internal by-pass/high-low valve				
32 1 1/4" VE*032* 36 3					VQ4--G* Internal by-pass valve and internal pilot valve				
40 1 1/2" VE*040* 36 3					VQ4--H* Internal by-pass valve and no 1st valve				
50 2" VE*050* 36 3					VQ4--J* External pilot valve and Vent valve				
65 2 1/2" VE*065* 36 3					Characteristic second valve and internal by-pass valve				
80 3" VE*080* 36 3					VQ4--*A Fast open 2nd valve and fast open internal by-pass/high-low valve				
100 Flange VE*100* 36 3					VQ4--*B Slow open 2nd valve and fast open internal by-pass/high-low valve				
VE4**** (110Vac /220Vac /240Vac)					VQ4--*C Fast open 2nd valve and slow open internal by-pass/high-low valve				
VE8**** (24Vac/24Vdc/28Vdc)					VQ4--*D Slow open 2nd valve and slow open internal by-pass/high-low valve				
VE****A (On/Off)					20 3/4" VQ 420 MA 1004 36 3				
VE****B (Flow Regulation)					20 3/4" VQ 420 MA 1012 36 3				
VE****C (Flow Regulation and Adjustable Opening)					20 3/4" VQ 420 MB 1003 36 3				
VE****S (On/Off Normally Open)									
VEN4000 Series									
10 3/8" VEN4010* 36 3									
15 1/2" VEN4015* 36 3									
20 3/4" VEN4020* 20 3									
25 1" VEN4025* 20 3									
32 1 1/4" VEN4032* 20 3									
40 1 1/2" VEN4040* 20 3									
50 2" VEN4050* 20 3									
65 2 1/2" VEN4065* 20 3									
80 3" VEN4080* 20 3									
100 Flange VEN4100* 20 3									
VEN4*** (100Vac/220Vac)									
VEN4***A (On/Off)									
VEN4***B (Flow Regulation)									
VEN4***C (Flow Regulation and Adjustable Opening)									
VEN4***S (On/Off Normally Open)									
VE400AA Series									
8 1/4" VE408AA 50 3									
10 3/8" VE410AA 20 3									
15 1/2" VE415AA 20 3									
20 3/4" VE420AA 20 3									
VE4**AA (230Vac/110Vac)									

Nominal Size mm	Connections in	Designation	Rated		Nominal Size mm	Connections in	Designation	Rated	
			Working Pressure kPa	Operating Position (See Key)				Working Pressure kPa	Operating Position (See Key)
Honeywell Limited Cont'd....					Karl Dungs GmbH & Co Cont'd....				
HONEYWELL					Agent: Techrite Controls Australia Pty Ltd				
20	¾"	VQ 420 MB 1011	36	3	40	1½ BSP	ZRx415/5	36	3
20	¾"	VQ 420 MC 1002	36	3	40	1½ Flange	ZRx4040/5	36	3
20	¾"	VQ 420 MC 1010	36	3	50	2 BSP	ZRx420/5	36	3
25	1"	VQ 425 MA 1005	36	3	50	2 Flange	ZRx4050/5	36	3
25	1"	VQ 425 MA 1013	36	3	Note: Additional features have suffixes as follows:				
25	1"	VQ 425 MA 1021	36	3	x = D, DLE or LE				
25	1"	VQ 425 MA 1038	36	3	"D" suffix - flow setting for Stage 2				
25	1"	VQ 425 MB 1004	36	3	"LE" suffix - slow opening				
25	1"	VQ 425 MB 1012	36	3	Standard: AS 4629 -2005 - Amdt 1				
25	1"	VQ 425 MC 1003	36	3	4522 1.90				
25	1"	VQ 425 MC 1011	36	3	MV, MVD and MVDLE Series. Disc on Seat, Direct Acting				
40	1½"	VQ 440 MA 1006	36	3	Automatic Shut-off Solenoid Valve				
40	1½"	VQ 440 MA 1014	36	3	10	Rp ¾	MVD 203/5	36	3
40	1½"	VQ 440 MA 1022	36	3	15	Rp ½	MVD 205/5	36	3
40	1½"	VQ 440 MA 1030	36	3	20	Rp ¾	MVD 207/5	20	3
40	1½"	VQ 440 MA 1048	36	3	20	Rp ¾	MVD 207/5	36	3
40	1½"	VQ 420 MA 1048-x	36	3	25	Rp 1	MVD 210/5	36	3
40	1½"	VQ 440 MB 1005	36	3	40	Rp 1½	MVD 215/5	20	3
40	1½"	VQ 440 MB 1013	36	3	40	Rp 1½	MVD 215/5	36	3
40	1½"	VQ 440 MC 1004	36	3	50	Rp 2	MVD 220/5	20	3
40	1½"	VQ 440 MC 1012	36	3	65	Rp 2½	MVD 225/5	20	3
50	2"	VQ 450 MA 1007	36	3	10	Rp ¾	MVDLE 203/5	36	3
50	2"	VQ 450 MA 1015	36	3	15	Rp ½	MVDLE 205/5	36	3
50	2"	VQ 450 MB 1006	36	3	20	Rp ¾	MVDLE 207/5	36	3
50	2"	VQ 450 MB 1014	36	3	25	Rp 1	MVDLE 210/5	36	3
50	2"	VQ 450 MC 1005	36	3	40	Rp 1½	MVDLE 215/5	20	3
50	2"	VQ 450 MC 1013	36	3	40	Rp 1½	MVDLE 215/5	36	3
Characteristic second valve					50	Rp 2	MVDLE 220/5	20	3
VQ4--MA**** Fast opening, no throttle					65	Rp 2½	MVDLE 225/5	20	3
VQ4--MB**** Fast opening, throttle					10	Rp ¾	MVD 503/5	50	3
VQ4--MC**** Slow opening					15	Rp ½	MVD 505/5	50	3
VQ4xxM Series approved for use with the following VQ Modules					20	Rp ¾	MVD 507/5	50	3
VV420* Vent valve					25	Rp 1	MVD 510/5	50	3
VP420* Pilot valve					40	Rp 1½	MVD 515/5	50	3
VB420* Bypass valve					50	Rp 2	MVD 520/5	50	3
V*420A Fast opening, no throttle					65	Rp 2½	MVD 525/5	50	3
V*420B Fast opening, throttle					10	Rp ¾	MVDLE 503/5	50	3
V*420C Slow opening					15	Rp ½	MVDLE 505/5	50	3
Rated Working Temperature -15°C to 60°C					20	Rp ¾	MVDLE 507/5	50	3
Contact Honeywell for detailed information					25	Rp 1	MVDLE 510/5	50	3
7283 2.08					40	Rp 1½	MVDLE 515/5	50	3
VE5000 Series Automatic Shut-Off Valves					50	Rp 2	MVDLE 520/5	50	3
65	DN65	VE5065A and VE5065C	36	3	20	DN 20	MVD 2020/5	20	3
80	DN80	VE5080A and VE5080C	36	3	20	DN 20	MVD 2020/5	36	3
100	DN100	VE5100A	36	3	25	DN 25	MVD 2025/5	36	3
100	DN100	VE5100C	20	3	40	DN 40	MVD 2040/5	20	3
Honeywell Limited					40	DN 40	MVD 2040/5	36	3
MAXON					50	DN 50	MVD 2050/5	20	3
2445 1.76					65	DN 65	MVD 2065/5	20	3
MA11 Series Safety Shut-off Valve – Class 1					80	DN 80	MVD 2080/5	20	3
100	4 Flange	400 H MA11	400	1	100	DN 100	MVD 2100/5	20	3
150	6 Flange	600 H MA11	340	1	20	DN 20	MVDLE 2020/5	36	3
Karl Dungs GmbH & Co					25	DN 25	MVDLE 2025/5	36	3
Agent: Techrite Controls Australia Pty Ltd					40	DN 40	MVDLE 2040/5	20	3
DUNGS					40	DN 40	MVDLE 2040/5	36	3
4492 10.89					50	DN 50	MVDLE 2050/5	20	3
ZR/5 Series . Two-stage Solenoid, Rapid Opening, Flow Setting for Stage 1.					65	DN 65	MVDLE 2065/5	20	3
20	¾ BSP	ZRx407/5	36	3	80	DN 80	MVDLE 2080/5	20	3
20	¾ Flange	ZRx4020/5	36	3	100	DN 100	MVDLE 2100/5	20	3
25	1 BSP	ZRx410/5	36	3	20	DN 20	MVD 5020/5	50	3
25	1 Flange	ZRx4025/5	36	3	25	DN 25	MVD 5025/5	50	3
					40	DN 40	MVD 5040/5	50	3
					50	DN 50	MVD 5050/5	50	3
					65	DN 65	MVD 5065/5	50	3
					80	DN 80	MVD 5080/5	50	3

Nominal Size mm	Connections in	Designation	Rated Working Pressure kPa	Operating Position (See Key)	Nominal Size mm	Connections in	Designation	Rated Working Pressure kPa	Operating Position (See Key)
Karl Dungs GmbH & Co Cont'd....					Karl Dungs GmbH & Co Cont'd....				
Agent: Techrite Controls Australia Pty Ltd					Agent: Techrite Controls Australia Pty Ltd				
100	DN 100	MVD 5100/5	50	3	8237 9.15			500	3
20	DN 20	MVDLE 5020/5	50	3	Double Solenoid Automatic Shut-off valve				
25	DN 25	MVDLE 5025/5	50	3	Models: DMV 50025, DMV 50050 (Size 25mm)				
40	DN 40	MVDLE 5040/5	50	3	Temperature range: -15°C to 60°C				
50	DN 50	MVDLE 5050/5	50	3	Standard: AS 4629 -2005- Amdt 1				
8	DN 8	MV 502	50	3	Keefer Bros (Aust) Pty Ltd				
8	Rp ¼	MV 502	50	3	BLACK TEKNIGAS				
100	DN 100	MV 5100/5 S	50	3	5477 12.99				
125	DN 125	MV 2125/5 S	20	3	28 Series. Disc on seat, direct acting valve with full wave rectified coil				
150	DN 150	MV 2150/5 S	20	3	6	1/8	2811***-00	10	3
100	DN 100	MVD 5100/5	50	3	8	¼	2821***-00	10	3
125	DN 125	MVD 5125/5	50	3	10	3/8	2831***-00	10	3
150	DN 150	MVD 5150/5	50	3	15	½	2841***-00	10	3
15	Rp ½	MV 205/4	20	3	20	¾	2851***-00	10	3
20	Rp ¾	MV 207/4	20	3	Disc on seat, direct acting double block valves with full wave rectified coil				
25	Rp 1	MV 210/4	20	3	10	3/8	2832***-00	10	3
40	Rp 1½	MV 215/4	20	3	15	½	2842***-00	10	3
50	Rp 2	MV 220/4	20	3	***denotes additional digits relating to type and position of pressure tests points MWP 10 kPa @ 60°C				
Note: Contact Techrite Controls for further information relating to Closed Position or Proof of Closer indicator switches & solenoid selection.					Standard: AS 4629 -2005 (Amdt 1)				
5038 6.94					Kinetrol Limited				
DMV Series Automatic Shut-Off Valve					KINETROL				
DMV Series					8033 11.13				
DMV-(D, DLE)(5040, 5050, 5065, 5080					Automatic Shut-off Valves Class 1				
5100, 5125) /11					50	2"	097-P00-0017	4137	3
DMV-(D, DLE) (503, 507, 512, 520, 525) /11					Flange Connection				
DMV- (D, DLE) (525, 5065, 5080, 5100,					75	3"	127-P00-0017	4137	3
5125) /11 ECO					Flange Connection				
DMV - (D, DLE) (5065, 5080, 5100,					Operating Temperature Range: -20°C to 80°C				
5125) /632 ECO					Optimal Group Australia Pty Ltd				
Size Range 10mm to 125mm					ASCO				
Temperature Range -15°C to 60°C					8174 4.15				
Standard: AS 4629 – 2005 -Amdt 1					Automatic Shut-off Valve - Class 1				
6509 1.04					20 ¾ BSP Model: X8215G03021374				
SV Series Disc on Seat, Direct Acting Automatic Shut-Off Valves					Temperature Range: 0°C to 71°C				
SV – Single-stage Solenoid, fast-opening, fast-closing					Standard: AS 4629 -2005 - Amdt 1				
SV-D – Single-stage solenoid, fast opening, fast-closing					Parker Hannifin (Australia) Pty Ltd				
SV-DLE – Single-stage solenoid valve, slow-opening, fast-closing					LUCIFER				
15	Rp ½	SV 505, SV-D 505 and			6160 7.01				
		SV-DLE 505	50	1	221G Series. 2/2 Pilot Operated Diaphragm Valve				
20	Rp ¾	SV 507, SV-D 507 and			20	¾" BSP	221GS3534C	200	2
		SV-DLE 507	50	1	25	1" BSP	221GS3534A	100	2
25	Rp 1	SV 510, SV-D 510 and			Refer to Manufacturer for voltage/power/coil type details				
		SV-DLE 510	50	1	Operating temperature 0°C to 60°C				
40	Rp 1½	SV 515, SV-D 515 and			6162 7.01				
		SV-DLE 515	50	1	121K Series 2/2 Direct Acting Disc-On-Seat Solenoid Valve				
50	Rp 2	SV 520, SV-D 520 and			8	¼" BSP	121K01	200-500	2
		SV-DLE 520	50	1	10	3/8" BSP	121K3306	110-300	2
7536 7.09					15	½" BSP	E121K45	30-70	2
Double Solenoid Valve Class 1 50-125mm					15	½" BSP	E121K46	50-120	2
DMV-D 525/12, DMV 5065/12, DMV-D 5065/12,					Refer to Manufacturer for voltage/power/coil type details				
DMV-DLE 5065/12, DMV 5080/12,									
DMV-D 5080/12, DMV-DLE 5080/12,									
DMV 5100/12, DMV-D 5100/12,									
DMV-DLE 5100/12, DMV-D 5125/12									
Standard: AS 4629 -2005 Amdt 1									
8176 7.15									
Automatic Shut-off Valve					100				3
MV 1005, MV 1007 sizes (15 & 20mm)									
Temperature Range: -15°C to +60°C									
Standard: AS 4629 -2005 - Amdt 1									

Nominal Size mm	Connections in	Designation	Rated		Nominal Size mm	Connections in	Designation	Rated	
			Working Pressure kPa	Operating Position (See Key)				Working Pressure kPa	Operating Position (See Key)
Siemens Ltd					Siemens Ltd Cont'd....				
SIEMENS					7 Denotes on/off, air/gas ratio control				
2863 3.82					w: 0 Denotes standard unit				
VGG10, VGF10, VGH10, VRF10 and VRH10 Series Class 1					2 Denotes 2-stage opening and closing				
Automatic Safety Shut-off Valves with SKP Series Actuators.					3 Denotes proportionate governor				
15	½ BSP	VGG10.154P	140	3	4 Denotes high pressure governor				
20	¾ BSP	VGG10.204P	140	3	5 Denotes pressure governor, with greater parallel displacement				
25	1 BSP	VGG10.254P	140	3	6 Denotes zero pressure governor version				
40	1½ BSP	VGG10.404P	140	3	7 Denotes pressure governor and electric setpoint adjustment				
50	2 BSP	VGG10.504P	140	3	x: 0 Denotes standard unit				
80	3 BSP	VGG10.804P	70	3	1 Denotes negative offset				
65	2½ Flange	VGF10.654P	70	3	y: 0 Denotes auxiliary/end switch is not fitted				
80	3 Flange	VGF10.804P	70	3	1 Denotes auxiliary/end switch is fitted (ie indicates fully closed position)				
80	3 Flange	VGH10.18050	70	3	z: 1 Denotes 100...110VAC actuator				
100	4 Flange	VGH10.19050	70	3	2 Denotes 220...240VAC actuator				
125	5 Flange	VGH10.19150	50	3	Standard: AS 4629 -2005 - Amdt 1				
Note: VGG and VGF valves not ending with "P" do not have profiled seat. Suffix "U" indicates Underwriters Laboratory listed.					System Control Engineering Pty Ltd				
The following valves are suitable for Biogas and Recycling gas applications.					BRAHMA				
40	1½ Flange	VRF10.404	60	3	4314 4.88				
50	2 Flange	VRF10.504	60	3	E & GVC Series Disc on seat valve series D.A. Solenoid				
65	2½ Flange	VRF10.654	30	3	6-15 Rp ¼" - ½" E6G*** Range 10-100 kPa 2				
80	3 Flange	VRF10.804	30	3	6mm				
80	3 Flange	VRH10.805 High Flow	30	3	Compression				
100	4 Flange	VRH10.905 High Flow	30	3	8 Rp ¼" E8*** Range 10-200 kPa 1				
125	5 Flange	VRH10.915 High Flow	30	3	15 Rp ½" EG12*** Range 25-50 kPa 2				
A range of actuators is available to suit the above valves:					15 Rp ½" EG15*** Range 10-50 kPa 3				
SKPx5.wxyEz actuator					20 Rp ¾" EG25*** Range 5-50 kPa 3				
v: 1 Denotes only on/off					25 Rp 1" EG30*** Range 20-50 kPa 3				
2 Denotes on/off, c/w governor					40 Rp 1½" EG40*** 20 kPa 3				
5 Denotes on/off, air/gas ratio control					15 Rp ½" GVC15*** Range 10-50 kPa 3				
7 Denotes on/off, air/gas ratio control					20 Rp ¾" GVC25*** Range 35-50 kPa 3				
w: 0 Denotes standard unit					25 Rp 1" GVC30*** Range 20-50 kPa 3				
2 Denote 2-stage opening and closing					40 Rp 1½" GVC40*** 20 kPa 3				
3 Denotes proportionate governor					Note: Maximum Working Pressure (MWP) depends on options. Refer to certificate holder for further information.				
4 Denotes high pressure governor					System Control Engineering Pty Ltd				
5 Denotes pressure governor, with greater parallel displacement					KROMSCHRODER				
6 Denotes zero pressure governor version					2726 4.80				
7 Denotes pressure governor and electric setpoint adjustment					VK Series. Disc on seat valve. Electrohyd.				
x: 0 Denotes standard unit					40 1½ BSP VK1½" 100* 3				
1 Denotes negative offset					40 1½ Flange VK40 100* 3				
y: 0 Denotes auxiliary/end switch is not fitted					50 2 BSP VK2" 100* 3				
1 Denotes auxiliary/end switch is fitted (ie. indicates fully closed position)					50 2 Flange VK50 100* 3				
z: 1 Denotes 100... 110VAC actuator					65 2½ BSP VK2½" 100* 3				
2 Denotes 220... 240V actuator					65 2½ Flange VK65 100* 3				
4570 2.92					80 3 Flange VK80 100* 3				
VGD20 and VGD40 and VRD40 Series Disc on Seat Valves with SKP Series Actuators					100 4 Flange VK100 100* 3				
40	1½ BSP	VGD20.403	140	3	125 5 Flange VK125 60 3				
50	2 BSP	VGD20.503A	140	3	150 6 Flange VK150 40 3				
A indicates pilot connection of 1"					Valves with 2-step slow opening are designated V2K.				
40	1½ Flange	VGD40.040, VRD40.040	100	3	"E" after designation above indicates position indicating switch.				
50	2 Flange	VGD40.050, VRD40.050	100	3	*Alternative versions up to 400 kPa available on request.				
65	2½ Flange	VGD40.065, VRD40.065	70	3	5567 7.97				
80	3 Flange	VGD40.080, VRD40.80	70	3	Kromschroder VGP Series Solenoid Valve				
100	4 Flange	VGD40.100, VRD40.100	70	3	10 3/8 BSP VGP10 20 3				
125	5 Flange	VGD40.125, VRD40.125	70	3	15 ½ BSP VGP15 20 3				
150	6 Flange	VGD40.150, VRD40.150	70	3	20 ¾ BSP VGP20 15 3				
Note: A range of actuators is available to suit the above valves:					25 1 BSP VGP25 15 3				
SKPx5.wxyEz actuator					(Temperature range: -20°C to 60°C)				
v: 1 Denotes only on/off					Models Suffix:				
2 Denotes on/off, c/w governor					R Rp Internal thread				
5 Denotes on/off, air/gas ratio control					01 Pmax = 15 kPa				
					02 Pmax = 20kPa				
					Q Mains voltage 120V AC, 50/60 Hz				
					W Mains voltage 230V AC, 50/60 Hz				

Nominal Size mm	Connections in	Designation	Rated Working Pressure kPa	Operating Position (See Key)	Nominal Size mm	Connections in	Designation	Rated Working Pressure kPa	Operating Position (See Key)
-----------------	----------------	-------------	----------------------------	------------------------------	-----------------	----------------	-------------	----------------------------	------------------------------

System Control Engineering Pty Ltd Cont'd ...

KROMSCHRODER

5 Connection via rectifier adapter without standard socket
 6 Connection via rectifier adapter and standard socket
 7 Connection via socket with integrated rectifier circuit
 Standard AS 4629 -2005 - Amdt 1

System Control Engineering Pty Ltd

STAIGER

3777 5.84

Solenoid valve. Disc on seat valve. D.A. Sol.
 8 ¼ MA 232-007P 500 1

4432 5.89

Disc on seat. Sol. Valve.

10 ¾ BSP Type MA243-001... 20 2
 10 ¾ BSP Type MA242-005 V 50 2
 15 ½ BSP Type MA253-001... 20 2

6016 1.01

Disc on seat, D.A. Solenoid Valve

15 ½ BSP MA 252-001 P-27 SAH 20 1

System Control Engineering Pty Ltd

TEDDINGTON

7617 2.10

4 Coil Automatic Shut-off Valves

8 ¼ SOVA42172 10 3

Rated Working Temperature -0°C to 60°C

Standard: AS 4629 -2005 - Amdt 1

**AUTOMATIC SHUT-OFF VALVES
(CLASS 3) (AS 4629)**

Ascomation Pty Ltd

ASCO

2729 5.80

215 Series. Diaphragm valve, 240V AC Solenoid.

25 1 BSP # * 215B50 AC/DC 175/175 1
 32 1¼ BSP # * 215B60 AC/DC 175/175 1
 40 1½ BSP # * 215B70 AC/DC 175/100 1
 50 2 BSP # * 215B80 AC/DC 175/100 1
 65 2½ BSP # * 215A90 AC 35 1
 80 3 BSP # * 215A40 AC 35 1

Ambient Temperature 0°C to 60°C

denotes Coil and Enclosure Type

AG, AGU, AGUS, AGSC, EAAG, VMAG, WSVMAG, NEAG, WSAG, PAAG, NCAG and WPAG.

* denotes Thread Type

'B' NPT, 'D' BSPT and 'E' BSPP

Solenoids AC: 12V-440V, DC: 6V-240V

2869 11.82

210 Series Diaphragm Valve/Direct Acting Solenoid

10 ¾ # * 210C74 AC 350 2
 DC 175 2
 15 ½ # * 210C75 AC 350 2
 DC 175 2
 20 ¾ # * 210C76 AC 350 2
 DC 175 2

Ambient Temperature -28°C to 75°C

denotes Coil and Enclosure Type

AG, AGU, AGUS, AGSC, EAAG, VMAG, WSVMAG, NEAG, WSAG, PAAG, NCAG and WPAG.

* denotes Thread Type

'B' NPT, 'D' BSPT and 'E' BSPP

Solenoids AC: 12V-440V, DC: 6V-240V

(Consult Ascomation for options)

BASO Gas Products LLC

Agent: Accutherm International Pty Ltd

BASOTROL

4235 7.87

H91 Series Disc on seat Automatic Shut-Off Valve

6 1/8" H91A* 3.5 2
 8 ¼" H91B* 3.5 2
 10 3/8" H91C* 3.5 2
 15 ½" H91D* 3.5 2
 15 ½" H91E* 3.5 2
 20 ¾" H91L* 3.5 2
 25 1" H91M* 3.5 2

*Suffix denotes voltage

A: 120 Vac, 60 Hz

B: 240 Vac, 50/60 Hz

G: 25 Vac, 60 Hz

S: 208/240 Vac, 60 Hz

V: 12 Vdc

All thread forms NPT and BSPP -40°C to 80°C

Standard AS 4629 -2005 - Amdt 2

Goyen Controls Company Pty Ltd

GOYEN

3818 7.84

Direct Acting Solenoid Valve

10 ¾ BSP 10QLS-E3ANT-8uvw 7 2
 10 ¾ BSP 10QLS-E3ANP-8uvw 7 2
 10 ¾ BSP 10QLS-C3ANT-8uvw 7 2
 10 ¾ BSP 10QLS-C3ANP-8uvw 7 2
 6 ¼ BSP 6QLS2-A3AVT-8uvw 7 2
 6 ¼ BSP 6QLS2-A3AVP-8uvw 7 2
 10 ¾ BSP 10QLS2-A3AVT-8uvw 7 2
 10 ¾ BSP 10QLS2-A3AVP-8uvw 7 2

u= '0' Din socket

u= '1' Screw terminals in Nema 1 Metric enclosure

u= '3' Screw terminals - open C frame

u= '4' Twin flying leads

u= '5' 6.3mm spade terminals - open C frame

u= '6' 2 core cable - open C frame

u= 'E' Electronic - spade terminals (Only for 'QLS2')

u= 'F' Electronic - 2 core cable (Only for 'QLS2')

v= '4' 240V

v= '6' 220V

v= '7' 208V

v= '9' 110V

v= 'G' 74V

v= 'B' 48V

v= 'C' 32V

v= '2' 24V

v= 'D' 12V

v= 'H' 9V

w= '3' 50Hz Continuous

w= '4' DC Continuous

Standard: AS 4629 - 2005 -Amdt 1

5080 2.94

Direct Acting Solenoid Valve

20 RC ¾ BSP 20BAL-E3ANT-6uvw 10 2
 20 RP ¾ BSP 20BAL-E3ANP-6uvw 10 2

u= '0' Din socket

u= '1' Screw terminals in Nema 1 Metric enclosure

u= '3' Screw terminals - open C frame

u= '4' Twin flying leads

v= '4' 240V

v= '5' 220V or 240V+

v= '8' 110V or 120V+

v= '9' 110V

Nominal Size mm	Connections in	Designation	Rated Working Pressure kPa	Operating Position (See Key)	Nominal Size mm	Connections in	Designation	Rated Working Pressure kPa	Operating Position (See Key)
Goyen Controls Company Pty Ltd Cont'd ...					Honeywell Limited Cont'd ...				
GOYEN					MAXON				
v= 'B'	48V				32	1¼ NPT	125 S MM11	690	3
v= 'C'	32V				40	1½ NPT	150 S MM11	480	3
v= '2'	24V				50	2 NPT	200 S MM11	480	3
v= 'D'	12V				65	2½ NPT	250 S MM11	275	3
+ = 'Dual voltage coils'					80	3 NPT	300 S MM11	210	3
w= '1' 50Hz or 60Hz Continuous Duty+ (Only for v= '5', '8' & '2')					65	2½ NPT	250 C MM11	340	3
w= '3' 50Hz Continuous Duty (Only for v= '4', 'B', 'C' and 'D')					80	3 NPT	300 C MM11	275	3
Rated Working Temperature: -20°C to 82°C					100	4 Flange	400 C MM11	275	3
Standard: AS 4629 -2005 - Amdt 1					MM21 Series Vent Valve				
Parker Hannifin (Australia) Pty Ltd					20	¾	075 S MM21	860	3
PARKER/ PARKER LUCIFER					25	1	100 S MM21	860	3
7744 3.11					40	1½	150 S MM21	480	3
Automatic Shut-off Valve – Class 3 221S Series					50	2	200 S MM21	480	3
¾" NPT		221S10F	1000	3	Standard: AS 4629 -2005 - Amdt 2				
½" NPT		221S15F	1000	3	2444 1.76				
¾" NPT		221S20F	1000	3	MA11 & MA21 Series. Safety Shut-off Valves & Vent Valves – Class 1				
1" NPT		221S25F	1000	3	MA11 Series Safety Shut-off Valves				
2/2 Way Solenoid Valve Direct Lift (Magnalift) Type					20	¾ NPT	075 S MA11	860	3
Maximum Working Temperature -10°C to 60°C					25	1 NPT	100 S MA11	860	3
Robertshaw Australia Pty Ltd					32	1¼ NPT	125 S MA11	690	3
ROBERTSHAW					40	1½ NPT	150 S MA11	480	3
6797 5.05					50	2 NPT	200 S MA11	480	3
Gas Solenoid Valve					65	2½ NPT	250 S MA11	275	3
15	½" BSP	Models: FJT-79, FJT-87,			65	2½ NPT	250 C MM11	340	3
		FJT-101-1611,			80	3 NPT	300 S MA11	210	3
		FJT-101-3612,			80	3 NPT	300 C MA11	275	3
		FJT-101-3610	3.5	2	100	4 Flange	400 C MA11	275	3
15	½" BSPP	Model: FJT-79	3.5	3	MA21 Series. Sliding Gate Valve. Electrically operated.				
Standard: AS 4629 -2005 - Amdt 2					20	¾	075 S MA21	860	3
Zhejiang Qiaoh Industry Co. Ltd					25	1	100 S MA21	860	3
QIAOH					40	1½	150 S MA21	480	3
8097 8.14					50	2	200 S MA21	480	3
Automatic Shut-off Valves					65	2½	250 C MA21	340	3
12	R½ BSPT	Model: QD15-09-WJ24	5	3	80	3	300 C MA21	275	3
Standard: AS 4629 -2005 - Amdt 1					100	4	400 C MA21	275	3
					Standard: AS 4629 -2005 - Amdt 2				
AUTOMATIC SHUT-OFF AND VENT VALVES (AS 4629)					7432 2.09				
NOTE: Unless otherwise specified in the listings below, the temperature rating covered by AGA certification is from 0°C - 60°C.					8000 Series Normally Closed Electro Pneumatic Valve Class 1 & Normally Open (Vent) Electro Pneumatic Valve Class 1				
Dux Manufacturing Ltd					8000 Series Normally Closed Electro Pneumatic Valve				
DUX					20	¾"		1380	3
7779 3.12					(075)(S)(81)(1)(1,2,3)(A,C)(A,B,C,F)(1)				
Special Purpose Relay Valve & Flue Damper Actuator					(1,2,3,4,5)(A,B,D,E,G,H,J)(0,1,2,3,4)(A,B)(0)				
H4504 (Actuator Assembly)			0.9 – 2.85		25	1"		1380	3
H3437 (Relay Assembly)			0.9 – 2.85		(100)(S)(81)(1)(1,2,3)(A,C)(A,B,C,F)(1)				
Note: This product is intended for use with external gas water heaters only i.e. not as a typical stand alone automatic shut off device.					(1,2,3,4,5)(A,B,D,E,G,H,J)(0,1,2,3,4)(A,B)(0)				
Suitability for use of this product is subject to further assessments/certification in its intended appliance and in accordance with applicable AS 4552 requirements.					25	1"		1760	3
Standard: AS 4629 – 2005 -Amdt 2					(100)(S)(81)(1)(1,2,3)(A,C,E,F,G)(A,B,C,F)				
					(2,5,6)(1,2,3,4,5)(A,B,D,E,G,H,J)(0,1,2,3,4)(A,B)(0)				
Honeywell Limited					32	1¼"		1380	3
MAXON					(125)(S)(81)(1)(1,2,3)(A,C)(A,B,C,F)(1)				
2443 1.76					(1,2,3,4,5)(A,B,D,E,G,H,J)(0,1,2,3,4)(A,B)(0)				
MM11 Series Safety Shut-off Valves & MM21 Series Vent Valves – Class 1					40	1½"		1380	3
MM11 Series Safety Shut-off Valves					(150)(S)(81)(1)(1,2,3)(A,C,E,F,G)(A,B,C,F)				
20	¾ NPT	075 S MM11	860	3	(2,5,6)(1,2,3,4,5)(A,B,D,E,G,H,J)(0,1,2,3,4)(A,B)(0)				
25	1 NPT	100 S MM11	860	3	50	2"		1760	3
					(200)(S)(81)(1)(1,2,3)(A,B,C,D,H)(A,B,C,F)				
					(1)(1,2,3,4,5)(A,B,D,E,G,H,J)(0,1,2,3,4)				

Nominal Size mm	Connections in	Designation	Rated Working Pressure kPa	Operating Position (See Key)	Nominal Size mm	Connections in	Designation	Rated Working Pressure kPa	Operating Position (See Key)
Honeywell Limited Cont'd ...					Honeywell Limited Cont'd ...				
MAXON					MAXON				
(A,B)(0)			1380	3	50	2"	(200)(S)(81)(2)(1,2,3)(A,B,C,D,H)(A,B,C,F)		
50	2"	(200)(S)(81)(1)(1,2,3)(A,C,E,F,G)(A,B,C,F)			(1)(1,2,3,4,5)(A,B,D,E,G,H,J)(0,1,2,3,4)			1380	3
(2,5,6)(1,2,3,4,5)(A,B,D,E,G,H,J)(0,1,2,3,4)			1760	3	50	2"	(200)(S)(81)(2)(1,2,3)(A,C,E,F,G)(A,B,C,F)		
(A,B)(0)					(2,5,6)(1,2,3,4,5)(A,B,D,E,G,H,J)(0,1,2,3,4)			1760	3
65	2½"	(250)(S)(81)(1)(1,2,3)(A,B,C,D)(A,B,C,F)(1)			(A,B)(0)				
(1,2,3,4,5)(A,B,D,E,G,H,J)(0,1,2,3,4)(A,B)(0)			1035	3	65	2½"	(250)(C)(80)(2)(1,2,3)(A,B,C,D)(A,B,C,F)(1)		
(250)(C)(80)(1)(1,2,3)(A,B,C,D)(A,B,C,F)(1)					(1,2,3,4,5)(A,B,D,E,G,H,J)(0,1,2,3,4)(A,B)(0)			345	3
(1,2,3,4,5)(A,B,D,E,G,H,J)(0,1,2,3,4)(A,B)(0)			345	3	65	2½"	(250)(C)(80)(2)(1,2,3)(B,D,H)(A,B,C,F)(2,5,6)		
(250)(C)(80)(1)(1,2,3)(B,D,H)(A,B,C,F)(2,5,6)					(1,2,3,4,5)(A,B,D,E,G,H,J)(0,1,2,3,4)(A,B)(0)			345	3
(1,2,3,4,5)(A,B,D,E,G,H,J)(0,1,2,3,4)(A,B)(0)			1207	3	65	2½"	(250)(C)(81)(2)(1,2,3)(A,B,C,D,H)(A,B,C,F)(1)		
(250)(C)(81)(1)(1,2,3)(A,B,C,D,H)(A,B,C,F)(1)					(1,2,3,4,5)(A,B,D,E,G,H,J)(0,1,2,3,4)(A,B)(0)			1207	3
(1,2,3,4,5)(A,B,D,E,G,H,J)(0,1,2,3,4)(A,B)(0)			1207	3	65	2½"	(250)(C)(81)(2)(1,2,3)(B,D,H)(A,B,C,F)(2, 5, 6)		
(250)(C)(81)(1)(1,2,3)(B,D,H)(A,B,C,F)(2,5,6)					(1,2,3,4,5)(A,B,D,E,G,H,J)(0,1,2,3,4)(A,B)(0)			1207	3
(1,2,3,4,5)(A,B,D,E,G,H,J)(0,1,2,3,4)(A,B)(0)			1035	3	80	3"	(300)(C)(80)(2)(1,2,3)(A,B,C,D,H)(A,B,C,F)		
(300)(S)(81)(1)(1,2,3)(A,C)(A,B,C,F)(1)					(1)(1,2,3,4,5)(A,B,D,E,G,H,J)(0,1,2,3,4)(A,B)(0)			275	3
(1,2,3,4,5)(A,B,D,E,G,H,J)(0,1,2,3,4)(A,B)(0)			275	3	80	3"	(300)(C)(80)(2)(1,2,3)(B,D,H)(A,B,C,F)(2,5,6)		
(300)(C)(80)(1)(1,2,3)(A,B,C,D,H)(A,B,C,F)					(1,2,3,4,5)(A,B,D,E,G,H,J)(0,1,2,3,4)(A,B)(0)			275	3
(1)(1,2,3,4,5)(A,B,D,E,G,H,J)(0,1,2,3,4)(A,B)(0)			275	3	80	3"	(300)(C)(81)(2)(1,2,3)(A,B,C,D,H)(A,B,C,F)		
(300)(C)(80)(1)(1,2,3)(B,D,H)(A,B,C,F)(2,5,6)					(1)(1,2,3,4,5)(A,B,D,E,G,H,J)(0,1,2,3,4)(A,B)(0)			930	3
(1,2,3,4,5)(A,B,D,E,G,H,J)(0,1,2,3,4)(A,B)(0)			930	3	80	3"	(300)(C)(81)(2)(1,2,3)(B,D,H)(A,B,C,F)(2,5,6)		
(300)(C)(81)(1)(1,2,3)(A,B,C,D,H)(A,B,C,F)					(1,2,3,4,5)(A,B,D,E,G,H,J)(0,1,2,3,4)(A,B)(0)			930	3
(1)(1,2,3,4,5)(A,B,D,E,G,H,J)(0,1,2,3,4)(A,B)(0)			930	3	100	4"	(400)(C)(80)(2)(1,2,3)(B,D,H)(A,B,C,F)(1,2,5,6)		
(300)(C)(81)(1)(1,2,3)(B,D,H)(A,B,C,F)(2,5,6)					(1,2,3,4,5)(A,B,D,E,G,H,J)(0,1,2,3,4)(A,B)(0)			275	3
(1,2,3,4,5)(A,B,D,E,G,H,J)(0,1,2,3,4)(A,B)(0)			275	3	100	4"	(400)(C)(81)(2)(1,2,3)(B,D,H)(A,B,C,F)(1,2,5,6)		
(400)(C)(80)(1)(1,2,3)(B,D,H)(A,B,C,F)(1,2,5,6)					(1,2,3,4,5)(A,B,D,E,G,H,J)(0,1,2,3,4)(A,B)(0)			930	3
(1,2,3,4,5)(A,B,D,E,G,H,J)(0,1,2,3,4)(A,B)(0)			930	3	Standard: AS 4629 – 2005 – Amdt 1				
(400)(C)(81)(1)(1,2,3)(B,D,H)(A,B,C,F)(1,2,5,6)					Kinetrol Ltd				
(1,2,3,4,5)(A,B,D,E,G,H,J)(0,1,2,3,4)(A,B)(0)			414	3	KINETROL				
(600)(S)(80)(1)(1,2,3)(B,D,H)(A,B,C,F)(1,2,5,6)					7911 7.12				
(1,2,3,4,5)(A,B,D,E,G,H,J)(0,1,2,3,4)(A,B)(0)			414	3	Automatic Shut-off & Vent Valves				
(600)(S)(81)(1)(1,2,3)(B,D,H)(A,B,C,F)(1,2,5,6)					Models: 074-P04XE3850, 054-P04XE3850,				
(1,2,3,4,5)(A,B,D,E,G,H,J)(0,1,2,3,4)(A,B)(0)			690	3	074-P00X-3553				
8000 Series Normally Open (Vent) Electro Pneumatic Valve Class 1					Ambient Temp. Range:-10°C to 60°C				
20	¾"	(075)(S)(81)(2)(1,2,3) (A,C)(A,B,C,F)(1)	1380	3	Standard: AS 4629 -2005 - Amdt 1				
(1,2,3,4,5)(A,B,D,E,G,H,J)(0,1,2,3,4)(A,B)(0)					Metso Automation USA Inc				
(100)(S)(81)(2)(1,2,3)(A,C)(A,B,C,F)(1)			1380	3	JAMESBURY				
(1,2,3,4,5)(A,B,D,E,G,H,J)(0,1,2,3,4)(A,B)(0)					8021 11.13				
(100)(S)(81)(2)(1,2,3)(A,C,E,F,G)(A,B,C,F)			1760	3	Jamesbury Automatic Shut-Off and Vent Valves				
(2,5,6)(1,2,3,4,5)(A,B,D,E,G,H,J)(0,1,2,3,4)					Series 4000 6895 3 1				
(A,B)(0)					-29°to 66°C				
40	1½"	(150)(S)(81)(2)(1,2,3)(A,C)(A,B,C,F)(1)	1380	3	Series 7150 & 7180 2000 3 1				
(1,2,3,4,5)(A,B,D,E,G,H,J)(0,1,2,3,4)(A,B)(0)					-29°to 66°C				
(150)(S)(81)(2)(1,2,3)(A,C,E,F,G)(A,B,C,F)					Series 7300 & 7380 5100 3 1				
(2,5,6)(1,2,3,4,5)(A,B,D,E,G,H,J)(0,1,2,3,4)					-29°to 66°C				
(A,B)(0)					Series 9150 and 9180 2000 3 1				
40	1½"	(150)(S)(81)(2)(1,2,3)(A,C)(A,B,C,F)(1)	1380	3	-29°to 66°C				
(1,2,3,4,5)(A,B,D,E,G,H,J)(0,1,2,3,4)(A,B)(0)					Series 9300 & 9380 5100 3 1				
(150)(S)(81)(2)(1,2,3)(A,C,E,F,G)(A,B,C,F)					-29°to 66°C				
(2,5,6)(1,2,3,4,5)(A,B,D,E,G,H,J)(0,1,2,3,4)					Code Area: 1059 - 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. -11.				
(A,B)(0)			1760	3	1st Character (1.) Valve Size:				
					1 = 1/2" NPS				

Nominal Size mm	Connections in	Designation	Rated Working Pressure kPa	Operating Position (See Key)	Nominal Size mm	Connections in	Designation	Rated Working Pressure kPa	Operating Position (See Key)
Metso Automation USA Inc Cont'd ...					Metso Automation USA Inc Cont'd ...				
JAMESBURY					JAMESBURY				
2 = 3/4" NPS					ND = NACE Valve				
3 = 1" NPS					65 = Static Ground Valve				
4 = 1-1/4" NPS					LV = 63-125AA Smooth Flange Facing				
5 = 1-1/2" NPS					61 = Assemble valve dry with no lubrication				
6 = 2" NPS					Standard: AS 4629 -2005 - Amdt 1				
7 = 3" NPS					Pentair Flow Control Pacific Pty Ltd				
8 = 4" NPS					KEYSTONE				
9 = 6" NPS					7554 11.09				
2nd Character (2.) Valve Style, End Connection and Body Rating:					F990, F611 & F612 GRW & GRL Butterfly Automatic Shut-Off and Vent Valve Series				
A or E = 7150 or 7180 (1/2"-6") Class 150					Rated Working Temperature 0°C to 60°C				
B or F = 7300 or 7380 (1/2"-6") Class 150					Rated Working Pressure F990=900kPa				
C or G = 9150 or 9180 (1/2"-6") Class 300					Rated Working Pressure F611/F612=1000kPa				
D or H = 9300 or 9380 (1/2"-6") Class 300					Rated Working Pressure GRW/GRL=1000kPa				
J or L = 4A or 4AM (1/2"-2") Class 600					F990 Butterfly Valves Series				
K or M = 4B or 4BM (1/2"- 1½") Class 600					Automatic Shut-off Valves (Class 1)				
N or Q = 4C or 4CM (1/2"-2") Class 600					F990 025 F79U-006 STC AGA, F990 025 F79S-006 STC AGA				
P or R = 4D or 4DM (1/2"-1½") Class 600					F990 025 F79B-006 STC AGA, F990 025 F89U-004 STC AGA				
3rd Character (3.) Body and Trim Material					F990 040 F79U-006 STC AGA, F990 040 F79S-006 STC AGA				
1 = CS Body and SS Trim					F990 040 F79B-006 STC AGA, F990 040 F89U-004 STC AGA				
2 = SS Body and SS Trim					F990 050 F79U-012 STC AGA, F990 050 F79S-012 STC AGA				
3 = CS Body, SS Ball and 17-4PH Stem					F990 050 F79B-015 STC AGA, F990 050 F89U-009 STC AGA				
4 = SS Body, SS Ball and 17-4PH Stem					F990 065 F79U-012 STC AGA, F990 065 F79S-012 STC AGA				
5 = CS Body, Monel Ball and Stem					F990 065 F79B-015 STC AGA, F990 065 F89U-014 STC AGA				
6 = SS Body, Monel Ball and Stem					F990 080 F79U-024 STC AGA, F990 080 F79S-023 STC AGA				
4th Character (4.) Seat and Seal Material					F990 080 F79B-023 STC AGA, F990 080 F89U-014 STC AGA				
1 = Xtreme					F990 100 F79U-036 STC AGA, F990 100 F79S-036 STC AGA,				
2 = 100% PTFE					F990 100 F79B-036 STC AGA, F990 100 F89U-020 STC AGA				
5th Character (5.) Actuator Style					F990 125 F79U-036 STC AGA, F990 125 F79S-046 STC AGA				
A = QPX_C/M (1, 2, 3, 4, 5)					F990 125 F79B-046 STC AGA, F990 125 F89U-032 STC AGA				
B = QPX_C/K_ (1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 15, 20, 35, 40)					F990 150 F79U-065 STC AGA, F990 150 F79S-072 STC AGA				
C = BIJ_ (8, 10, 12, 16, 20, 25)					F990 150 F79B-072 STC AGA, F990 150 F89U-051 STC AGA				
D = VPVL_SR4/5 (100, 200, 250, 300, 350, 400, 450, 500, 550, 600, 650, 700)					Vent Valves				
6th Character (6.) Proof-of-Closure Switch Description					F990 025 F79U-006 STO AGA, F990 025 F79S-006 STO AGA				
0 = No Switch					F990 025 F79B-006 STO AGA, F990 025 F89U-004 STO AGA				
1 = QX2VK02SDM, 2SPDPT					F990 040 F79U-012 STO AGA, F990 040 F79S-006 STO AGA				
2 = QX2WK02SDM, 2SPDPT					F990 040 F79B-006 STO AGA, F990 040 F89U-004 STO AGA				
3 = QX4XK02SDM, 2SPDPT					F990 050 F79U-024 STO AGA, F990 050 F79S-012 STO AGA				
4 = QX33K02SDM, 2SPDPT					F990 050 F79B-015 STO AGA, F990 050 F89U-009 STO AGA				
5 = QX2GK02SDM, 2SPDPT					F990 065 F79U-024 STO AGA, F990 065 F79S-012 STO AGA				
6 = QX5WK02SDM, 2SPDPT					F990 065 F79B-015 STO AGA, F990 065 F89U-014 STO AGA				
7 = QX4XK03SDM, 2SPDPT					F990 080 F79U-024 STO AGA, F990 080 F79S-023 STO AGA				
8 = QX4XK03SDM-MET21, 2SPDPT					F990 080 F79B-023 STO AGA, F990 080 F89U-014 STO AGA				
9 = QX4VK02SDM-MET52, 2DPDPT					F990 100 F79U-036 STO AGA, F990 100 F79S-036 STO AGA				
A = QX4VK02SDM-MET53, 2DPDPT					F990 100 F79B-036 STO AGA, F990 100 F89U-020 STO AGA				
Y = Special proof of closure switch,					F990 125 F79U-065 STO AGA, F990 125 F79S-046 STO AGA				
Note: Any Stonel Quartz QX limit switch accepted					F990 125 F79B-046 STO AGA, F990 125 F89U-032 STO AGA				
7th Character (7.) Proof-of-Closure Switch Set Up					F990 150 F79U-065 STO AGA, F990 150 F79S-072 STO AGA				
0 = No Switch					F990 150 F79B-072 STO AGA, F990 150 F89U-051 STO AGA				
A = Both Switches Fixed					F611 Butterfly Valves series				
B = One Switch Fixed, One Switch Free					Automatic Shut-Off Valves Class 1				
8th Character (8.) Solenoid Type					F611 040 F79U 006 STC AGA, F611 040 F79S 006 STC AGA				
A = Standard Explosion Proof (EF8316G034, EF8316G054, EF83136G304)					F611 040 F79B 006 STC AGA, F611 040 F89U 004 STC AGA				
B = ATEX Flameproof (ASCO NFHTB316A384V)					F611 050 F79U 006 STC AGA, F611 050 F79S 006 STC AGA,				
C = ATEX Intrinsically Safe (Norgren Exi-2401012.20)					F611 050 F79B 006 STC AGA, F611 050 F89U 006 STC AGA				
9th Character (9.) Solenoid Voltage					F611 065 F79U 012 STC AGA, F611 065 F79S 012 STC AGA				
1 = 120 VAC; 60 Hz					F611 065 F79B 015 STC AGA, F611 065 F89U 009 STC AGA				
2 = 24 VDC					F611 080 F79U 012 STC AGA, F611 080 F79S 023 STC AGA,				
10th Character (10.) Actuator Spring Direction					F611 080 F79B 023 STC AGA, F611 080 F89U 014 STC AGA				
- = Safety Shut Off (BLANK)					F611 100 F79U 024 STC AGA, F611 100 F79S 023 STC AGA				
0 = Safety Vent					F611 100 F79B 023 STC AGA, F611 100 F89U 020 STC AGA				
11th Character (11.) Word Modifier					F611 125 F79U 036 STC AGA, F611 125 F79S 036 STC AGA				
CS = Oxygen Clean (marked Spec. Clean)					F611 125 F79B 036 STC AGA, F611 125 F89U 032 STC AGA				
KU = Positive Material ID					F611 150 F79U 065 STC AGA, F611 150 F79S 072 STC AGA				
					F611 150 F79B 072 STC AGA, F611 150 F89U 051 STC AGA				

Nominal Size mm	Connections in	Designation	Rated		Nominal Size mm	Connections in	Designation	Rated	
			Working Pressure kPa	Operating Position (See Key)				Working Pressure kPa	Operating Position (See Key)

Pentair Flow Control Pacific Pty Ltd Cont'd ...

KEYSTONE

Vent Valves

F611 040 F79U 006 STO AGA, F611 040 F79S 006 STO AGA
 F611 040 F79B 006 STO AGA, F611 040 F89U 004 STO AGA
 F611 050 F79U 012 STO AGA, F611 050 F79S 006 STO AGA
 F611 050 F79B 006 STO AGA, F611 050 F89U 006 STO AGA
 F611 065 F79U 024 STO AGA, F611 065 F79S 012 STO AGA
 F611 065 F79B 015 STO AGA, F611 065 F89U 009 STO AGA
 F611 080 F79U 024 STO AGA, F611 080 F79S 023 STO AGA
 F611 080 F79B 023 STO AGA, F611 080 F89U 014 STO AGA
 F611 100 F79U 036 STO AGA, F611 100 F79S 023 STO AGA
 F611 100 F79B 023 STO AGA, F611 100 F89U 020 STO AGA
 F611 125 F79U 065 STO AGA, F611 125 F79S 036 STO AGA
 F611 125 F79B 036 STO AGA, F611 125 F89U 032 STO AGA
 F611 150 F79U 065 STO AGA, F611 150 F79S 072 STO AGA
 F611 150 F79B 072 STO AGA, F611 150 F89U 051 STO AGA

F612 Butterfly Valves Series

Automatic Shut Off Valves-Class 1

F612 040 F79U 006 STC AGA, F612 040 F79S 006 STC AGA
 F612 040 F79B 006 STC AGA, F612 040 F89U 004 STC AGA
 F612 050 F79U 006 STC AGA, F612 050 F79S 006 STC AGA
 F612 050 F79B 006 STC AGA, F612 050 F89U 006 STC AGA
 F612 065 F79U 012 STC AGA, F612 065 F79S 012 STC AGA
 F612 065 F79B 015 STC AGA, F612 065 F89U 009 STC AGA
 F612 080 F79U 012 STC AGA, F612 080 F79S 023 STC AGA
 F612 080 F79B 023 STC AGA, F612 080 F89U 014 STC AGA
 F612 100 F79U 024 STC AGA, F612 100 F79S 023 STC AGA
 F612 100 F79B 023 STC AGA, F612 100 F89U 020 STC AGA
 F612 125 F79U 036 STC AGA, F612 125 F79S 036 STC AGA
 F612 125 F79B 036 STC AGA, F612 125 F89U 032 STC AGA
 F612 150 F79U 065 STC AGA, F612 150 F79S 072 STC AGA
 F612 150 F79B 072 STC AGA, F612 150 F89U 051 STC AGA

Vent Valves

F612 040 F79U 006 STO AGA, F612 040 F79S 006 STO AGA
 F612 040 F79B 006 STO AGA, F612 040 F89U 004 STO AGA
 F612 050 F79U 012 STO AGA, F612 050 F79S 006 STO AGA
 F612 050 F79B 006 STO AGA, F612 050 F89U 006 STO AGA
 F612 065 F79U 024 STO AGA, F612 065 F79S 012 STO AGA
 F612 065 F79B 015 STO AGA, F612 065 F89U 009 STO AGA
 F612 080 F79U 024 STO AGA, F612 080 F79S 023 STO AGA
 F612 080 F79B 023 STO AGA, F612 080 F89U 014 STO AGA
 F612 100 F79U 036 STO AGA, F612 100 F79S 023 STO AGA
 F612 100 F79B 023 STO AGA, F612 100 F89U 020 STO AGA
 F612 125 F79U 065 STO AGA, F612 125 F79S 036 STO AGA
 F612 125 F79B 036 STO AGA, F612 125 F89U 032 STO AGA
 F612 150 F79U 065 STO AGA, F612 150 F79S 072 STO AGA
 F612 150 F79B 072 STO AGA, F612 150 F89U 051 STO AGA

GRW Butterfly Valves series

Automatic Shut Off Valves - Class 1

GRW 050 F79U 006 STC AGA, GRW 050 F79S 006 STC AGA
 GRW 050 F79B 006 STC AGA, GRW 050 F89U 006 STC AGA
 GRW 065 F79U 012 STC AGA, GRW 065 F79S 012 STC AGA
 GRW 065 F79B 015 STC AGA, GRW 065 F89U 009 STC AGA
 GRW 080 F79U 012 STC AGA, GRW 080 F79S 023 STC AGA
 GRW 080 F79B 023 STC AGA, GRW 080 F89U 014 STC AGA
 GRW 100 F79U 024 STC AGA, GRW 100 F79S 023 STC AGA
 GRW 100 F79B 023 STC AGA, GRW 100 F89U 020 STC AGA
 GRW 125 F79U 036 STC AGA, GRW 125 F79S 036 STC AGA
 GRW 125 F79B 036 STC AGA, GRW 125 F89U 032 STC AGA
 GRW 150 F79U 065 STC AGA, GRW 150 F79S 072 STC AGA
 GRW 150 F79B 072 STC AGA, GRW 150 F89U 051 STC AGA

Vent Valves

GRW 050 F79U 012 STO AGA, GRW 050 F79S 006 STO AGA
 GRW 050 F79B 006 STO AGA, GRW 050 F89U 006 STO AGA
 GRW 065 F79U 024 STO AGA, GRW 065 F79S 012 STO AGA
 GRW 065 F79B 015 STO AGA, GRW 065 F89U 009 STO AGA
 GRW 080 F79U 024 STO AGA, GRW 080 F79S 023 STO AGA

Pentair Flow Control Pacific Pty Ltd Cont'd ...

KEYSTONE

GRW 080 F79B 023 STO AGA, GRW 080 F89U 014 STO AGA
 GRW 100 F79U 036 STO AGA, GRW 100 F79S 023 STO AGA
 GRW 100 F79B 023 STO AGA, GRW 100 F89U 020 STO AGA
 GRW 125 F79U 065 STO AGA, GRW 125 F79S 036 STO AGA
 GRW 125 F79B 036 STO AGA, GRW 125 F89U 032 STO AGA
 GRW 150 F79U 065 STO AGA, GRW 150 F79S 072 STO AGA
 GRW 150 F79B 072 STO AGA, GRW 150 F89U 051 STO AGA

GRL Butterfly Valves Series

Automatic Shut Off Valves-Class 1

GRL 050 F79U 006 STC AGA, GRL 050 F79S 006 STC AGA
 GRL 050 F79B 006 STC AGA, GRL 050 F89U 006 STC AGA
 GRL 065 F79U 012 STC AGA, GRL 065 F79S 012 STC AGA
 GRL 065 F79B 015 STC AGA, GRL 065 F89U 009 STC AGA
 GRL 080 F79U 012 STC AGA, GRL 080 F79S 023 STC AGA
 GRL 080 F79B 023 STC AGA, GRL 080 F89U 014 STC AGA
 GRL 100 F79U 024 STC AGA, GRL 100 F79S 023 STC AGA
 GRL 100 F79B 023 STC AGA, GRL 100 F89U 020 STC AGA
 GRL 125 F79U 036 STC AGA, GRL 125 F79S 036 STC AGA
 GRL 125 F79B 036 STC AGA, GRL 125 F89U 032 STC AGA
 GRL 150 F79U 065 STC AGA, GRL 150 F79S 072 STC AGA
 GRL 150 F79B 072 STC AGA, GRL 150 F89U 051 STC AGA

Vent Valves

GRL 050 F79U 012 STO AGA, GRL 050 F79S 006 STO AGA
 GRL 050 F79B 006 STO AGA, GRL 050 F89U 006 STO AGA
 GRL 065 F79U 024 STO AGA, GRL 065 F79S 012 STO AGA
 GRL 065 F79B 015 STO AGA, GRL 065 F89U 009 STO AGA
 GRL 080 F79U 024 STO AGA, GRL 080 F79S 023 STO AGA
 GRL 080 F79B 023 STO AGA, GRL 080 F89U 014 STO AGA
 GRL 100 F79U 036 STO AGA, GRL 100 F79S 023 STO AGA
 GRL 100 F79B 023 STO AGA, GRL 100 F89U 020 STO AGA
 GRL 125 F79U 065 STO AGA, GRL 125 F79S 036 STO AGA
 GRL 125 F79B 036 STO AGA, GRL 125 F89U 032 STO AGA
 GRL 150 F79U 065 STO AGA, GRL 150 F79S 072 STO AGA
 GRL 150 F79B 072 STO AGA, GRL 150 F89U 051 STO AGA

Notes

1. 8 Solenoid Options
 - A) ASCO 314 Series Nipple mounted-Coils 12,24,48,110 & 240 VAC 24, 48, 110 & 240 VDC, Brass and Stainless Steel Bodies
 - B) ASCO 551 Series Namur mounted-Coils 12, 24, 48, 110 & 240 VAC 24, 48, 110 & 240 VDC
 - C) ASCO 307 Series Nipple mounted-Coils 12,24, 48, 110 & 240 VAC 24, 48, 110 & 240 VDC, Brass and Stainless Steel Bodies
 - D) ASCO 327 Series Nipple mounted-Coils 12, 24, 48, 110 & 240 VAC 24, 48, 110 & 240 VDC, Brass and Stainless Steel Bodies
 - E) NORGREN 96000 Series Nipple mounted - Coils 12, 24, 48, 110 & 240 VAC 12, 24, 48,110 & 240 VDC
 - F) NORGREN 24010/24011 Series Nipple mounted - Coils 12, 24, 48, 110 & 240 VAC 12, 24, 48,110 & 240 VDC
 - G) NORGREN 97105 Series Nipple mounted - Coils 12, 24, 48, 110 & 240 VAC 12, 24, 48,110 & 240 VDC
 - H) ASCO 317 Series Namur Mounted - Coils 12, 24, 48, 110 & 240 VAC 12, 24, 48,110 & 240 VDC
2. 3 Quick Exhaust Valve Options
 - A) ASCO MV27 Series 1/4" and 1/2"
 - B) VICKERS AQE Series 1/4" and 1/2"
 - C) NORGREN MAXSEAL Series 1/4" AND 1/2"

3.All Limit Switch Boxes Are Approved For Position Proving And Position Indicating.

If Switch Box Not Fitted Position Proving And Position

Indicating Is Not Applicable

Standard: AS 4629 -2005 Amdt 1

Nominal Size mm	Connections in	Designation	Rated		Nominal Size mm	Connections in	Designation	Rated	
			Working Pressure kPa	Operating Position (See Key)				Working Pressure kPa	Operating Position (See Key)
Pentair Flow Control Pacific Pty Ltd Cont'd ...					Pentair Flow Control Pacific Pty Ltd Cont'd ...				
KEYSTONE					KEYSTONE				
8056 12.13					8056 12.13				
Keystone Series 36 & 37 K Lok Butterfly Valves					A) ASCO 314 Series Nipple mounted - Coils 12, 24, 48, 110 & 240 VAC 24, 48,110 & 240 VDC, Brass and Stainless Steel Bodies				
Automatic Shut-off Valves (Class 1) See below 2					B) ASCO 551 Series Namur mounted - Coils 12, 24, 48, 110 & 240 VAC 24, 48,110 & 240 VDC				
Automatic Shut-Off Valves					C) ASCO 307 Series Nipple mounted - Coils 12, 24, 48, 110 & 240 VAC 24, 48,110 & 240 VDC, Brass and Stainless Steel Bodies				
S36 050 F79U 024 STC AGA, S36 050 F79S 023 STC AGA,					D) ASCO 327 Series Nipple mounted - Coils 12, 24, 48, 110 & 240 VAC 24, 48,110 & 240 VDC, Brass and Stainless Steel Bodies				
S36 050 F79B 023 STC AGA, S36 050 F89U 014 STC AGA					E) NORGREN 96000 Series Nipple mounted - Coils 12, 24, 48, 110 & 240 VAC 12, 24, 48,110 & 240 VDC				
S37 050 F79U 024 STC AGA, S37 050 F79S 036 STC AGA					F) NORGREN 24010/24011 Series Nipple mounted - Coils 12, 24, 48, 110 & 240 VAC 12, 24, 48,110 & 240 VDC				
S37 050 F79B 036 STC AGA, S37 050 F89U 020 STC AGA					G) NORGREN 97105 Series Nipple mounted - Coils 12, 24, 48, 110 & 240 VAC 12, 24, 48,110 & 240 VDC				
S36 065 F79U 024 STC AGA, S36 065 F79S 023 STC AGA					H) ASCO 317 Series Namur Mounted - Coils 12, 24, 48, 110 & 240 VAC 12, 24, 48,110 & 240 VDC				
S36 065 F79B 023 STC AGA, S36 065 F89U 014 STC AGA					2. This package has 3 quick exhaust valve options				
S37 065 F79U 024 STC AGA, S37 065 F79S 036 STC AGA					A) ASCO MV27 Series 1/4" and 1/2"				
S37 065 F79B 036 STC AGA, S37 065 F89U 020 STC AGA					B) VICKERS AQE Series 1/4" and 1/2"				
S36 080 F79U 024 STC AGA, S36 080 F79S 023 STC AGA					C) NORGREN Maxseal Series 1/4" and 1/2"				
S36 080 F79B 023 STC AGA, S36 080 F89U 020 STC AGA					3. Avid F792LP and F792K switchboxes are approved with position proving and position indicating.				
S37 080 F79U 036 STC AGA, S37 080 F79S 036 STC AGA,					### If switch box not fitted position proving and position indicating is not applicable				
S37 080 F79B 036 STC AGA, S37 080 F89U 032 STC AGA									
S36 100 F79U 036 STC AGA, S36 100 F79S 046 STC AGA									
S36 100 F79B 046 STC AGA, S36 100 F89U 032 STC AGA									
S37 100 F79U 065 STC AGA, S37 100 F79S 072 STC AGA									
S37 100 F79B 072 STC AGA, S37 100 F89U 051 STC AGA									
S36 125 F79U 065 STC AGA, S36 125 F79S 072 STC AGA									
S36 125 F79B 072 STC AGA, S36 125 F89U 051 STC AGA									
S37 125 F79U 090 STC AGA, S37 125 F79S 100 STC AGA									
S37 125 F79B 100 STC AGA, S37 125 F89U 085 STC AGA									
S36 150 F79U 090 STC AGA, S36 150 F79S 100 STC AGA									
S36 150 F79B 100 STC AGA, S36 150 F89U 085 STC AGA									
S37 150 F79U 180 STC AGA, S37 150 F79S 135 STC AGA									
S37 150 F79B 135 STC AGA, S37 150 F89U 140 STC AGA									
Automatic Vent Valves See below 2									
S36 050 F79U 024 STO AGA, S36 050 F79S 023 STO AGA,									
S36 050 F79B 023 STO AGA, S36 050 F89U 014 STO AGA									
S37 050 F79U 036 STO AGA, S37 050 F79S 036 STO AGA									
S37 050 F79B 036 STO AGA, S37 050 F89U 020 STO AGA									
S36 065 F79U 024 STO AGA, S36 065 F79S 023 STO AGA									
S36 065 F79B 023 STO AGA, S36 065 F89U 014 STO AGA									
S37 065 F79U 036 STO AGA, S37 065 F79S 036 STO AGA									
S37 065 F79B 036 STO AGA, S37 065 F89U 020 STO AGA									
S36 080 F79U 036 STO AGA, S36 080 F79S 023 STO AGA									
S36 080 F79B 023 STO AGA, S36 080 F89U 020 STO AGA									
S37 080 F79U 065 STO AGA, S37 080 F79S 036 STO AGA									
S37 080 F79B 036 STO AGA, S37 080 F89U 032 STO AGA									
S36 100 F79U 065 STO AGA, S36 100 F79S 046 STO AGA									
S36 100 F79B 046 STO AGA, S36 100 F89U 032 STO AGA									
S37 100 F79U 065 STO AGA, S37 100 F79S 072 STO AGA									
S37 100 F79B 072 STO AGA, S37 100 F89U 051 STO AGA									
S36 125 F79U 090 STO AGA, S36 125 F79S 072 STO AGA									
S36 125 F79B 072 STO AGA, S36 125 F89U 051 STO AGA									
S37 125 F79U 090 STO AGA, S37 125 F79S 100 STO AGA									
S37 125 F79B 100 STO AGA, S37 125 F89U 085 STO AGA									
S36 150 F79U 180 STO AGA, S36 150 F79S 100 STO AGA									
S36 150 F79B 100 STO AGA, S36 150 F89U 085 STO AGA									
S37 150 F79U 180 STO AGA, S37 150 F79S 135 STO AGA									
S37 150 F79B 135 STO AGA, S37 150 F89U 140 STO AGA									
Carbon Steel:									
CLASS 300, MWP 5110kPa @ -29 to 38°C, 4940kPa @ 60°C									
CLASS 150, MWP 1960kPa @ -29 to 38°C, 1890kPa @ 60°C									
Stainless Steel:									
CLASS 300, MWP 4810kPa @ -29 to 38°C, 4692kPa @ 60°C									
CLASS 150, MWP 1900kPa @ -29 to 38°C, 1796kPa @ 60°C									
Size Range: 50, 65, 80, 100, 125 & 150mm									
Connections: Wafer Flange & Lugged Flange									
Keystone F79U/F89U, F79S or F79B spring to close or spring to open pneumatic actuators									
Notes:									
1. This package has 8 solenoid options									
					R436 Pneumatic Automatic Shut-off & Vent Valve Full Bore Class 600 Temperature rating -5°C to 80°C				
					80 3" 080 R436 F79U 065 STC AGA 6500 2				
					080 R436 F79U 065 STO AGA				
					50 2" 050 R436 F79U 036 STC AGA See below 2				
					050 R436 F89U 032 STC AGA				
					050 R436 F79B 036 STC AGA				
					050 R436 F79S 036 STC AGA				
					050 R436 F79U 036 STO AGA				
					050 R436 F89U 032 STO AGA				
					050 R436 F79B 036 STO AGA				
					050 R436 F79S 036 STO AGA				
					80 3" 080 R436 F79U 090 STC AGA See below 2				
					080 R436 F89U 085 STC AGA				
					080 R436 F79B 072 STC AGA				
					080 R436 F79S 072 STC AGA				
					080 R436 F79U 090 STO AGA				
					080 R436 F89U 085 STO AGA				
					080 R436 F79B 072 STO AGA				
					080 R436 F79S 072 STO AGA				
					100 4" 100 R436 F79U 180 STC AGA See below 2				
					100 R436 F89U 085 STC AGA				
					100 R436 F79B 135 STC AGA				
					100 R436 F79S 135 STC AGA				
					100 R436 F79U 180 STO AGA				
					100 R436 F89U 140 STO AGA				
					100 R436 F79B 135 STO AGA				
					100 R436 F79S 135 STO AGA				
					150 6" 150 R436 F79B 270 STC AGA See below 2				
					150 R436 F79S 270 STC AGA				
					150 R436 F79B 270 STO AGA				
					150 R436 F79S 270 STO AGA				
					Pressure rating: MWP 10316kPa @ -5 to 80°C (Carbon Steel bodied variants)				
					MWP 10340kPa @ -5 to 38°C (Carbon Steel bodied variants)				
					MWP 10340kPa @ -29°C (Carbon Steel bodied variants)				

Nominal Size mm	Connections in	Designation	Rated Working Pressure kPa	Operating Position (See Key)	Nominal Size mm	Connections in	Designation	Rated Working Pressure kPa	Operating Position (See Key)
Pentair Flow Control Pacific Pty Ltd Cont'd....					Pentair Flow Control Pacific Pty Ltd Cont'd....				
RICHARDS					RICHARDS				
		MWP 10030kPa @ -150°C (Carbon Steel bodied variants)			80	3"	080 F180F F79U 065 STC AGA	5000	2
		MWP 9930kPa @ -5-38°C (Stainless Steel bodied variants)					080 F180F F89U 085 STC AGA		
		MWP 9930kPa @ -29°C (Stainless Steel bodied variants)					080 F180F F79B 072 STC AGA		
		MWP 7700kPa @ 150°C (Stainless Steel bodied variants)					080 F180F F79S 072 STC AGA		
		Note: Specific pressure/temp			F180F Series, Full Bore				
		Note: Specific pressure /temperature ratings are required to meet specific individual customer requirements.			15	½"	015 F180F F79U 006 STC AGA	10000	2
		Available with Flange and Butt-weld end connections					015 F180F F89U 003 STC AGA		
		All valves available in Carbon Steel or Stainless Steel					015 F180F F79B 006 STC AGA		
		- Keystone F79U/F89U, F79S or F79B spring to close or spring to open pneumatic actuators			20	¾"	015 F180F F79S 006 STC AGA		
		- Asco 314, 551, 307, 327 series solenoid valves					020 F180F F79U 006 STC AGA	10000	2
		- Norgren 24010, 24011, 96000 & 97105 series solenoid valves					020 F180F F89U 004 STC AGA		
		- Goyen Model 10ISSS/2N solenoid valve					020 F180F F79B 006 STC AGA		
		(15m remote mount)			25	1"	020 F180F F79S 006 STC AGA		
		- Asco 542 series solenoid valve (15m remote mount)					025 F180F F79U 012 STC AGA	10000	2
		- Asco 317 series solenoid valves with integrated quick exhaust valve					025 F180F F89U 004 STC AGA		
		- Asco MV27 series ¼" or ½" quick exhaust valves					025 F180F F79B 015 STC AGA		
		- Vicker AQE series ¼" or ½" quick exhaust valves					025 F180F F79S 012 STC AGA		
		- Norgren Maxseal QEV series ¼" or ½" quick exhaust valve			32	1¼"	025 F180F F79S 012 STC AGA		
		- Avid F792LP or F292K switch boxes with position proving and position indicating					032 F180F F79U 012 STC AGA	10000	2
		Standard: AS 4629 -2005 Amdt 1					032 F180F F89U 014 STC AGA		
							032 F180F F79B 015 STC AGA		
							032 F180F F79S 012 STC AGA		
					40	1½"	032 F180F F79S 012 STC AGA		
							040 F180F F79U 024 STC AGA	10000	2
							040 F180F F89U 020 STC AGA		
							040 F180F F79B 023 STC AGA		
							040 F180F F79S 023 STC AGA		
					R180F Series, Reduced Bore				
					15	½"	015 R180F F79U 003 STC AGA	5000	2
							015 R180F F89U 003 STC AGA		
							015 R180F F79S 003 STC AGA		
					20	¾"	020 R180F F79U 006 STC AGA	5000	2
							020 R180F F89U 003 STC AGA		
							020 R180F F79B 006 STC AGA		
							020 R180F F79S 006 STC AGA		
					25	1"	020 R180F F79S 006 STC AGA	5000	2
							025 R180F F79U 006 STC AGA		
							025 R180F F89U 004 STC AGA		
							025 R180F F79B 006 STC AGA		
							025 R180F F79S 006 STC AGA		
					32	1¼"	025 R180F F79S 006 STC AGA	5000	2
							032 R180F F79U 012 STC AGA		
							032 R180F F89U 004 STC AGA		
							032 R180F F79B 015 STC AGA		
							032 R180F F79S 012 STC AGA		
					40	1½"	032 R180F F79S 012 STC AGA	5000	2
							040 R180F F79U 012 STC AGA		
							040 R180F F89U 006 STC AGA		
							040 R180F F79B 015 STC AGA		
							040 R180F F79S 012 STC AGA		
					50	2"	040 R180F F79S 012 STC AGA	5000	2
							050 R180F F79U 024 STC AGA		
							050 R180F F89U 009 STC AGA		
							050 R180F F79B 023 STC AGA		
							050 R180F F79S 023 STC AGA		
					65	2½"	050 R180F F79S 023 STC AGA	5000	2
							065 R180F F79U 024 STC AGA		
							065 R180F F89U 014 STC AGA		
							065 R180F F79B 036 STC AGA		
							065 R180F F79S 036 STC AGA		
					80	3"	065 R180F F79S 036 STC AGA	5000	2
							080 R180F F79U 036 STC AGA		
							080 R180F F89U 051 STC AGA		
							080 R180F F79B 036 STC AGA		
							080 R180F F79S 036 STC AGA		
					R180F Series, Reduced Bore				
					15	½"	015 R180F F79U 003 STC AGA	10000	2
							015 R180F F89U 003 STC AGA		
							015 R180F F79S 003 STC AGA		
					20	¾"	020 R180F F79U 006 STC AGA	10000	2
							020 R180F F89U 003 STC AGA		
							020 R180F F79B 006 STC AGA		
							020 R180F F79S 006 STC AGA		
					25	1"	020 R180F F79S 006 STC AGA	10000	2

Nominal Size mm	Connections in	Designation	Rated Working Pressure kPa	Operating Position (See Key)	Nominal Size mm	Connections in	Designation	Rated Working Pressure kPa	Operating Position (See Key)
Pentair Flow Control Pacific Pty Ltd Cont'd....					Pentair Flow Control Pacific Pty Ltd Cont'd....				
RICHARDS					RICHARDS				
		025 R180F F89U 004 STC AGA			40	1½"	040 F180F F79U 024 STO AGA	10000	2
		025 R180F F79B 006 STC AGA					040 F180F F89U 020 STO AGA		
		025 R180F F79S 006 STC AGA					040 F180F F79B 023 STO AGA		
32	1¼"	032 R180F F79U 012 STC AGA10000		2			040 F180F F79S 023 STO AGA		
		032 R180F F89U 004 STC AGA			R180F Series, Reduced Bore				
		032 R180F F79B 015 STC AGA			15	½"	015 R180F F79U 003 STO AGA	5000	2
		032 R180F F79S 012 STC AGA					015 R180F F89U 003 STO AGA		
40	1½"	040 R180F F79U 012 STC AGA10000		2			015 R180F F79S 003 STO AGA		
		040 R180F F89U 014 STC AGA			20	¾"	020 R180F F79U 006 STO AGA	5000	2
		040 R180F F79B 015 STC AGA					020 R180F F89U 003 STO AGA		
		040 R180F F79S 012 STC AGA					020 R180F F79B 006 STO AGA		
50	2"	050 R180F F79U 024 STC AGA10000		2			020 R180F F79S 006 STO AGA		
		050 R180F F89U 014 STC AGA			25	1"	025 R180F F79U 006 STO AGA	5000	2
		050 R180F F79B 023 STC AGA					025 R180F F89U 004 STO AGA		
		050 R180F F79S 023 STC AGA					025 R180F F79B 006 STO AGA		
							025 R180F F79S 006 STO AGA		
Vent Valves									
F180F Series, Full Bore									
15	½"	015 F180F F79U 006 STO AGA	5000	2	32	1¼"	032 R180F F79U 012 STO AGA	5000	2
		015 F180F F89U 003 STO AGA					032 R180F F89U 004 STO AGA		
		015 F180F F79B 006 STO AGA					032 R180F F79B 015 STO AGA		
		015 F180F F79S 006 STO AGA					032 R180F F79S 012 STO AGA		
20	¾"	020 F180F F79U 006 STO AGA	5000	2	40	1½"	040 R180F F79U 024 STO AGA	5000	2
		020 F180F F89U 004 STO AGA					040 R180F F89U 006 STO AGA		
		020 F180F F79B 006 STO AGA					040 R180F F79B 015 STO AGA		
		020 F180F F79S 006 STO AGA					040 R180F F79S 012 STO AGA		
25	1"	025 F180F F79U 012 STO AGA	5000	2	50	2"	050 R180F F79U 024 STO AGA	5000	2
		025 F180F F89U 004 STO AGA					050 R180F F89U 009 STO AGA		
		025 F180F F79B 015 STO AGA					050 R180F F79B 023 STO AGA		
		025 F180F F79S 012 STO AGA					050 R180F F79S 023 STO AGA		
32	1¼"	032 F180F F79U 024 STO AGA	5000	2	65	2½"	065 R180F F79U 036 STO AGA	5000	2
		032 F180F F89U 006 STO AGA					065 R180F F89U 014 STO AGA		
		032 F180F F79B 015 STO AGA					065 R180F F79B 036 STO AGA		
		032 F180F F79S 012 STO AGA					065 R180F F79S 036 STO AGA		
40	1½"	040 F180F F79U 024 STO AGA	5000	2	80	3"	080 R180F F79U 065 STO AGA	5000	2
		040 F180F F89U 009 STO AGA					080 R180F F89U 051 STO AGA		
		040 F180F F79B 023 STO AGA					080 R180F F79B 072 STO AGA		
		040 F180F F79S 023 STO AGA					080 R180F F79S 072 STO AGA		
50	2"	050 F180F F79U 036 STO AGA	5000	2	R180F Series, Reduced Bore				
		050 F180F F89U 014 STO AGA			15	½"	015 R180F F79U 003 STO AGA	10000	2
		050 F180F F79B 036 STO AGA					015 R180F F89U 003 STO AGA		
		050 F180F F79S 036 STO AGA					015 R180F F79S 003 STO AGA		
65	2½"	065 F180F F79U 065 STO AGA	5000	2	20	¾"	020 R180F F79U 006 STO AGA	10000	2
		065 F180F F89U 051 STO AGA					020 R180F F89U 003 STO AGA		
		065 F180F F79B 072 STO AGA					020 R180F F79B 006 STO AGA		
		065 F180F F79S 072 STO AGA					020 R180F F79S 006 STO AGA		
80	3"	080 F180F F79U 065 STO AGA	5000	2	25	1"	025 R180F F79U 006 STO AGA	10000	2
		080 F180F F89U 085 STO AGA					025 R180F F89U 004 STO AGA		
		080 F180F F79B 072 STO AGA					025 R180F F79B 006 STO AGA		
		080 F180F F79S 072 STO AGA					025 R180F F79S 006 STO AGA		
F180F Series, Full Bore									
15	½"	015 F180F F79U 006 STO AGA	10000	2	32	1¼"	032 R180F F79U 012 STO AGA	10000	2
		015 F180F F89U 003 STO AGA					032 R180F F89U 004 STO AGA		
		015 F180F F79B 006 STO AGA					032 R180F F79B 015 STO AGA		
		015 F180F F79S 006 STO AGA					032 R180F F79S 012 STO AGA		
20	¾"	020 F180F F79U 006 STO AGA	10000	2	40	1½"	040 R180F F79U 024 STO AGA	10000	2
		020 F180F F89U 004 STO AGA					040 R180F F89U 014 STO AGA		
		020 F180F F79B 006 STO AGA					040 R180F F79B 015 STO AGA		
		020 F180F F79S 006 STO AGA					040 R180F F79S 012 STO AGA		
25	1"	025 F180F F79U 012 STO AGA	10000	2	50	2"	050 R180F F79U 024 STO AGA	10000	2
		025 F180F F89U 004 STO AGA					050 R180F F89U 020 STO AGA		
		025 F180F F79B 015 STO AGA					050 R180F F79B 023 STO AGA		
		025 F180F F79S 012 STO AGA					050 R180F F79S 023 STO AGA		
32	1¼"	032 F180F F79U 024 STO AGA	10000	2	All F180F and R180F packages available with:				
		032 F180F F89U 014 STO AGA			- Keystone F79U/F89U, F79S or F79B spring to close or spring to open pneumatic actuators				
		032 F180F F79B 015 STO AGA			- Asco 314, 551, 307, 327 series solenoid valves				
		032 F180F F79S 012 STO AGA			- Goyen model 10ISS5/2N solenoid valve				
					- Asco 542 series solenoid valve (15m remote mount)				

Nominal Size mm	Connections in	Designation	Rated		Nominal Size mm	Connections in	Designation	Rated	
			Working Pressure kPa	Operating Position (See Key)				Working Pressure kPa	Operating Position (See Key)
Pentair Flow Control Pacific Pty Ltd Cont'd....					Pentair Flow Control Pacific Pty Ltd Cont'd....				
RICHARDS					RICHARDS				
-		Norgren 24010, 24011, 96000 & 97105 series solenoid valves			100	4"	100 R711 F79U-065 STO AGA	2000	2
-		Asco MV27 series 1/4" or 1/2" quick exhaust valves					100 R711 F89U-051 STO AGA		
-		Vicker AQE series 1/4" or 1/2" quick exhaust valves					100 R711 F79B-036 STO AGA		
-		Norgren Maxseal QEV series 1/4" or 1/2" quick exhaust valves					100 R711 F79S-036 STO AGA		
-		Keystone F792LP or F792K switch boxes with position proving and position indicating			150	6"	150 R711 F79U-065 STO AGA	2000	2
		Standard: AS 4629 -2005 Amdt 1					150 R711 F89U-085 STO AGA		
							150 R711 F79B-072 STO AGA		
							150 R711 F79S-072 STO AGA		
7556 11.09					R713 Series Flanged Reduced Bore Firesafe Ball Valve Class 300.				
R711, R713 and R384 Automatic Shut-Off & Vent Valve Series					50	2"	050 R713 F79U-012 STO AGA	5000	2
Rated Working Temperature 0°C to 60°C							050 R713 F89U-009 STO AGA		
Automatic Shut-Off Valve							050 R713 F79B-015 STO AGA		
R711 Series Flanged Reduced Bore Firesafe Ball Valve Class 150.							050 R713 F79S-012 STO AGA		
50	2"	050 R711 F79U-012 STC AGA	2000	2	80	3"	080 R713 F79U-036 STO AGA	5000	2
		050 R711 F89U-009 STC AGA	2000	2			080 R713 F89U-032 STO AGA		
		050 R711 F79B-015 STC AGA	2000	2			080 R713 F79B-036 STO AGA		
		050 R711 F79S-012 STC AGA	2000	2			080 R713 F79S-036 STO AGA		
80	3"	080 R711 F79U-036 STC AGA	2000	2	100	4"	100 R713 F79U-065 STO AGA	5000	2
		080 R711 F89U-020 STC AGA	2000	2			100 R713 F89U-085 STO AGA		
		080 R711 F79B-023 STC AGA	2000	2			100 R713 F79B-072 STO AGA		
		080 R711 F79S-023 STC AGA	2000	2			100 R713 F79S-072 STO AGA		
100	4"	100 R711 F79U-036 STC AGA	2000	2	150	6"	150 R713 F79U-180 STO AGA	5000	2
		100 R711 F89U-051 STC AGA	2000	2			150 R713 F89U-140 STO AGA		
		100 R711 F79B-036 STC AGA	2000	2			150 R713 F79B-100 STO AGA		
		100 R711 F79S-036 STC AGA	2000	2			150 R713 F79S-100 STO AGA		
150	6"	150 R711 F79U-065 STC AGA	2000	2	R384 Series 3 Piece Reduced Bore Firesafe Ball Valve. BSPT and NPT Screwed and Welded End Connections.				
		150 R711 F89U-085 STC AGA	2000	2	15	1/2"	015 R384 F79U-002 STO AGA	6000	2
		150 R711 F79B-072 STC AGA	2000	2	20	3/4"	020 R384 F79U-002 STO AGA	6000	2
		150 R711 F79S-072 STC AGA	2000	2	25	1"	025 R384 F79U-003 STO AGA	6000	2
R713 Series Flanged Reduced Bore Firesafe Ball Valve Class 300.					32	1 1/4"	032 R384 F79U-003 STO AGA	6000	2
50	2"	050 R713 F79U-012 STC AGA	5000	2	40	1 1/2"	040 R384 F79U-003 STO AGA	6000	2
		050 R713 F89U-009 STC AGA	5000	2	50	2"	050 R384 F79U-006 STO AGA	6000	2
		050 R713 F79B-015 STC AGA	5000	2	All R384 packages available with:				
		050 R713 F79S-012 STC AGA	5000	2	- Keystone F79U spring to open or spring to close pneumatic actuators				
80	3"	080 R713 F79U-036 STC AGA	5000	2	- Asco 314, 551, 307, 327 series solenoid valves				
		080 R713 F89U-032 STC AGA	5000	2	- Asco 317 series solenoid valves with integrated quick exhaust valve				
		080 R713 F79B-036 STC AGA	5000	2	- Goyen model 10ISS5/2N solenoid valve (15m remote mount)				
		080 R713 F79S-036 STC AGA	5000	2	- Asco 542 series solenoid valve (15m remote mount)				
100	4"	100 R713 F79U-065 STC AGA	5000	2	- Norgren 24010, 24011, 96000 & 97105 series solenoid valves				
		100 R713 F89U-085 STC AGA	5000	2	- Norgren ISO Star solenoid valve (15m remote mount)				
		100 R713 F79B-046 STC AGA	5000	2	- Asco MV27 series 1/4" or 1/2" quick exhaust valves				
		100 R713 F79S-046 STC AGA	5000	2	- Vicker AQE series 1/4" or 1/2" quick exhaust valves				
150	6"	150 R713 F79U-180 STC AGA	5000	2	- Norgren Maxseal QEV series 1/4" or 1/2" quick exhaust valve				
		150 R713 F89U-140 STC AGA	5000	2	- Avid F792LP or F792K switch boxes with position proving and position indicating				
		150 R713 F79B-100 STC AGA	5000	2	All R711 and R713 packages available with:				
		150 R713 F79S-100 STC AGA	5000	2	- Keystone F79U/F89U, F79S & F79B spring to open or spring to close pneumatic actuators				
R384 3 Piece Reduced Bore Firesafe Ball Valve. BSPT and NPT Screwed and Welded End Connections.					- Asco 314, 551, 307, 327 series solenoid valves				
15	1/2"	015 R384 F79U-002 STC AGA	6000	2	- Asco 317 series solenoid valves with integrated quick exhaust valve				
20	3/4"	020 R384 F79U-002 STC AGA	6000	2	- Norgren 24010, 24011, 96000 & 97105 series solenoid valves				
25	1"	025 R384 F79U-003 STC AGA	6000	2	- Norgren ISO Star solenoid valve (15m remote mount)				
32	1 1/4"	032 R384 F79U-003 STC AGA	6000	2	- Asco MV27 series 1/4" or 1/2" quick exhaust valves				
40	1 1/2"	040 R384 F79U-003 STC AGA	6000	2	- Vicker AQE series 1/4" or 1/2" quick exhaust valves				
50	2"	050 R384 F79U-006 STC AGA	6000	2	- Norgren Maxseal QEV series 1/4" or 1/2" quick exhaust valve				
Vent Valves					- Avid F792LP or F792K switch boxes with position proving and position indicating				
R711 Series Flanged Reduced Bore Firesafe Ball Valve Class 150.					Standard: AS 4629 -2005 Amdt 1				
50	2"	050 R711 F79U-012 STO AGA	2000	2					
		050 R711 F89U-009 STO AGA							
		050 R711 F79B-015 STO AGA							
		050 R711 F79S-012 STO AGA							
80	3"	080 R711 F79U-036 STO AGA	2000	2					
		080 R711 F89U-020 STO AGA							
		080 R711 F79B-023 STO AGA							
		080 R711 F79S-023 STO AGA							

Nominal Size mm	Connections in	Designation	Rated Working Pressure kPa	Operating Position (See Key)	Nominal Size mm	Connections in	Designation	Rated Working Pressure kPa	Operating Position (See Key)
Pentair Flow Control Pacific Pty Ltd Cont'd....					Pentair Flow Control Pacific Pty Ltd Cont'd....				
RICHARDS					RICHARDS				
7558 11.09					150 R723 F79B-210 STC AGA 5000 2				
R721 and R723 Automatic Shut-Off & Vent Ball Valve Series					150 R723 F79S-210 STC AGA 5000 2				
Available in Carbon Steel or Stainless Steel					150 R723 F89U-240 STC AGA 5000 2				
Rated Working Temperature: 0°C to 60°C					Vent Valves				
Automatic Shut-Off Valves					R721 Series				
R721 Series					15 1/2"				
15	1/2"	015 R721 F79U-003 STC AGA	2000	2	015 R721 F79U-003 STO AGA	2000	2	2000	2
		015 R721 F89U-003 STC AGA	2000	2	015 R721 F89U-003 STO AGA	2000	2	2000	2
		015 R721 F79S-003 STC AGA	2000	2	015 R721 F79S-003 STO AGA	2000	2	2000	2
20	3/4"	020 R721 F79U-006 STC AGA	2000	2	020 R721 F79U-006 STO AGA	2000	2	2000	2
		020 R721 F89U-004 STC AGA	2000	2	020 R721 F89U-004 STO AGA	2000	2	2000	2
		020 R721 F79B-006 STC AGA	2000	2	020 R721 F79B-006 STO AGA	2000	2	2000	2
		020 R721 F79S-006 STC AGA	2000	2	020 R721 F79S-006 STO AGA	2000	2	2000	2
25	1"	025 R721 F79U-006 STC AGA	2000	2	025 R721 F79U-006 STO AGA	2000	2	2000	2
		025 R721 F89U-004 STC AGA	2000	2	025 R721 F89U-004 STO AGA	2000	2	2000	2
		025 R721 F79B-006 STC AGA	2000	2	025 R721 F79B-006 STO AGA	2000	2	2000	2
		025 R721 F79S-006 STC AGA	2000	2	025 R721 F79S-006 STO AGA	2000	2	2000	2
40	1 1/2"	040 R721 F79U-012 STC AGA	2000	2	040 R721 F79U-012 STO AGA	2000	2	2000	2
		040 R721 F89U-009 STC AGA	2000	2	040 R721 F89U-009 STO AGA	2000	2	2000	2
		040 R721 F79B-015 STC AGA	2000	2	040 R721 F79B-015 STO AGA	2000	2	2000	2
		040 R721 F79S-012 STC AGA	2000	2	040 R721 F79S-012 STO AGA	2000	2	2000	2
50	2"	050 R721 F79U-024 STC AGA	2000	2	050 R721 F79U 024 STO AGA	2000	2	2000	2
		050 R721 F89U-020 STC AGA	2000	2	050 R721 F89U 020 STO AGA	2000	2	2000	2
		050 R721 F79B-023 STC AGA	2000	2	050 R721 F79B 023 STO AGA	2000	2	2000	2
		050 R721 F79S-023 STC AGA	2000	2	050 R721 F79S 023 STO AGA	2000	2	2000	2
80	3"	080 R721 F79U-036 STC AGA	2000	2	080 R721 F79U 065 STO AGA	2000	2	2000	2
		080 R721 F89U-051 STC AGA	2000	2	080 R721 F89U 051 STO AGA	2000	2	2000	2
		080 R721 F79B-036 STC AGA	2000	2	080 R721 F79B 036 STO AGA	2000	2	2000	2
		080 R721 F79S-036 STC AGA	2000	2	080 R721 F79S 036 STO AGA	2000	2	2000	2
100	4"	100 R721 F79U-065 STC AGA	2000	2	100 R721 F79U 065 STO AGA	2000	2	2000	2
		100 R721 F89U-085 STC AGA	2000	2	100 R721 F89U 085 STO AGA	2000	2	2000	2
		100 R721 F79B-072 STC AGA	2000	2	100 R721 F79B 072 STO AGA	2000	2	2000	2
		100 R721 F79S-072 STC AGA	2000	2	100 R721 F79S 072 STO AGA	2000	2	2000	2
150	6"	150 R721 F79U-180 STC AGA	2000	2	150 R721 F79U 090 STO AGA	2000	2	2000	2
		150 R721 F89U-240 STC AGA	2000	2	150 R721 F89U 240 STO AGA	2000	2	2000	2
		150 R721 F79B-135 STC AGA	2000	2	150 R721 F79B 135 STO AGA	2000	2	2000	2
		150 R721 F79S-135 STC AGA	2000	2	150 R721 F79S 135 STO AGA	2000	2	2000	2
R723 Series					R723 Series				
15	1/2"	015 R723 F79U-003 STC AGA	5000	2	015 R723 F79U 003 STO AGA	5000	2	5000	2
		015 R723 F79S-003 STC AGA	5000	2	015 R723 F79S 003 STO AGA	5000	2	5000	2
		015 R723 F89U-003 STC AGA	5000	2	015 R723 F89U 003 STO AGA	5000	2	5000	2
20	3/4"	020 R723 F79U-006 STC AGA	5000	2	020 R723 F79U 006 STO AGA	5000	2	5000	2
		020 R723 F79B-006 STC AGA	5000	2	020 R723 F79B 006 STO AGA	5000	2	5000	2
		020 R723 F79S-006 STC AGA	5000	2	020 R723 F79S 006 STO AGA	5000	2	5000	2
		020 R723 F89U-004 STC AGA	5000	2	020 R723 F89U 004 STO AGA	5000	2	5000	2
25	1"	025 R723 F79U-006 STC AGA	5000	2	025 R723F79U 006 STO AGA	5000	2	5000	2
		025 R723 F79B-006 STC AGA	5000	2	025 R723 F79B 006 STO AGA	5000	2	5000	2
		025 R723 F79S-006 STC AGA	5000	2	025 R723 F79S 006 STO AGA	5000	2	5000	2
		025 R723 F89U-004 STC AGA	5000	2	025 R723F89U 004 STO AGA	5000	2	5000	2
40	1 1/2"	040 R723 F79U-006 STC AGA	5000	2	040 R723 F79U 012 STO AGA	5000	2	5000	2
		040 R723 F79B-015 STC AGA	5000	2	040 R723 F79B 015 STO AGA	5000	2	5000	2
		040 R723 F79S-012 STC AGA	5000	2	040 R723 F79S 012 STO AGA	5000	2	5000	2
		040 R723 F89U-009 STC AGA	5000	2	040 R723 F89U 009 STO AGA	5000	2	5000	2
50	2"	050 R723 F79U-024 STC AGA	5000	2	050 R723 F79U 036 STO AGA	5000	2	5000	2
		050 R723 F79B-023 STC AGA	5000	2	050 R723 F79B 036 STO AGA	5000	2	5000	2
		050 R723 F79S-023 STC AGA	5000	2	050 R723 F79S 036 STO AGA	5000	2	5000	2
		050 R723 F89U-020 STC AGA	5000	2	050 R723 F89U 020 STO AGA	5000	2	5000	2
80	3"	080 R723 F79U-065 STC AGA	5000	2	080 R723 F79U 065 STO AGA	5000	2	5000	2
		080 R723 F79B-046 STC AGA	5000	2	080 R723 F79B 072 STO AGA	5000	2	5000	2
		080 R723 F79S-046 STC AGA	5000	2	080 R723 F79S 072 STO AGA	5000	2	5000	2
		080 R723 F89U-085 STC AGA	5000	2	080 R723 F89U 085 STO AGA	5000	2	5000	2
100	4"	100 R723 F79U-180 STC AGA	5000	2	100 R723 F79U 180 STO AGA	5000	2	5000	2
		100 R723 F79B-100 STC AGA	5000	2	100 R723 F79B 100 STO AGA	5000	2	5000	2
		100 R723 F79S-100 STC AGA	5000	2	100 R723 F79S 100 STO AGA	5000	2	5000	2
		100 R723 F89U-140 STC AGA	5000	2	100 R723 F89U 140 STO AGA	5000	2	5000	2
150	6"	150 R723 F79U-180 STC AGA	5000	2	150 R723 F79U 180 STO AGA	5000	2	5000	2
					150 R723 F79B 210 STO AGA	5000	2	5000	2

Nominal Size mm	Connections in	Designation	Rated		Nominal Size mm	Connections in	Designation	Rated	
			Working Pressure kPa	Operating Position (See Key)				Working Pressure kPa	Operating Position (See Key)
Pentair Flow Control Pacific Pty Ltd Cont'd...					System Control Engineering Pty Ltd Cont'd ...				
RICHARDS					KROMSCHRODER				
		150 R723 F79S 210 STO AGA	5000	2	/50		:outlet connection 2"		
		150 R723 F89U 240 STO AGA	5000	2	/65		:outlet connection 2 1/2"		
		All R721 and R723 packages available with:			/80		:outlet connection 3"		
		- Keystone F79U/F89U, F79S or F79B spring to close or spring to open pneumatic actuators			/100		:outlet connection 4"		
		- Asco 314, 551, 307, 327 series solenoid valves			/125		:outlet connection 5"		
		- Norgren 24010, 24011, 96000 & 97105 series solenoid valve			(5)		denotes connection type		
		- Norgren ISO Star solenoid valve (15m remote mount)			R		:Rp threaded connection		
		- Goyen model 10ISSS/2N solenoid valve (15m remote mount)			N		:NPT threaded connection		
		- Asco 542 series solenoid valve (15m remote mount)			F		:Din flanged connection		
		- Asco 317 Series solenoid valves with integrated quick exhaust valve			A		:ANSI flanged connection		
		- Asco MV27 series 1/4" or 1/2" quick exhaust valves			(6)		denotes opening type		
		- Vicker AQE series 1/4" or 1/2" quick exhaust valves			/N		:fast opening		
		- Norgren Maxseal QEV series 1/4" or 1/2" quick exhaust valve			/L		:slow opening		
		- Avid F792LP or F292K switch boxes with position proving and position indicating.			(7)		denotes electrical installation requirement		
		Standard: AS 4629 -2005 Amdt 1			W		:230Vac 50/60Hz		
					A		:230-120VAC 50/60Hz		
					Q		:120Vac 50/60Hz		
					K		:24Vdc		
					(8)		denotes accessories		
					SR		:proof of closure and visual indicator (right)		
					SL		:proof of closure and visual indicator (left)		
					GR		:proof of closure and visual indicator (with gold plated contacts, right)		
					GL		:proof of closure and visual indicator (with gold plated contacts, left)		
					()		:Designation is excluded when not applicable		
					VG Series Disc on seat valve. D.A. Solenoid				
					Fast opening/closing, without max. flow adjustment				
					VG 6 K 03 G			36	3
					VG 6 K 05			50	3
					VG 6 R 05			50	3
					VG 8 R 03 G			36	3
					VG 8 R 05			50	3
					VG 10 R 01			10	3
					VG 15/10 R 01			10	3
					VG 15/12 R 18 N 31			180	3
					VG 25/15 R 18 N 31			180	3
					VG 40/33 R 10 N 33			100	3
					VG 50/39 R 10 N 33			100	3
					VG 65/49 R 10 N 33			100	3
					VG 40/33 F 10 N 33			100	3
					VG 50/39 F 10 N 33			100	3
					VG 65/49 F 10 N 33			100	3
					Fast opening/closing, with max. flow adjustment				
					VG 10/15 R 02 ND 31			20	3
					VG 15 R 02 ND 31			20	3
					VG 20 R 02 ND 31			20	3
					VG 25 R 02 ND 31			20	3
					VG 40/32 R 02 ND 31			20	3
					VG 40 R 02 ND 33			20	3
					VG 50 R 02 ND 33			20	3
					VG 65 R 02 ND 33			20	3
					VG 40 F 02 ND 33			20	3
					VG 50 F 02 ND 33			20	3
					VG 65 F 02 ND 33			20	3
					VG 80 F 02 ND 33			20	3
					VG 100 F 02 ND 33			20	3
					VG 8 R 18			180	3
					VG 10/15 R 03 ND 31			36	3
					VG 15 R 03 ND 31			36	3
					VG 20 R 03 ND 31			36	3
					VG 25 R 03 ND 31			36	3
					VG 40 R 03 ND 33			36	3
					VG 50 R 03 ND 33			36	3
					VG 65 R 03 ND 33			36	3
					VG 40 F 03 ND 33			36	3

Nominal Size mm	Connections in	Designation	Rated		Nominal Size mm	Connections in	Designation	Rated		
			Working Pressure kPa	Operating Position (See Key)				Working Pressure kPa	Operating Position (See Key)	
System Control Engineering Pty Ltd Cont'd ...					Ascomation Pty Ltd Cont'd ...					
KROMSCHRODER					ASCO					
VG 50 F 03 ND 33			36	3	* denotes Thread Type					
VG 65 F 03 ND 33			36	3	'B' NPT, 'D' BSPT and 'E' BSPP					
VG 80 F 03 ND 33			36	3	Solenoids AC: 12V-440V, DC: 6V-240V					
Slow opening/fast closing, with max. flow adjustment					(Consult Ascomation for options)					
VG 10/15 R 02 LD 31			20	3	2510 4.76					
VG 15 R 02 LD 31			20	3	215 Series. Disc on seat valve. Diaphragm Sol.					
VG 20 R 02 LD 31			20	3	20	¾ BSP	# * 215137 AC	175	2	
VG 25 R 02 LD 31			20	3	20	¾ BSP	# * 215137 DC	100	2	
VG 40/32 R 02 LD 31			20	3	25	1 BSP	# * 215B53 AC	175	2	
VG 40 R 02 LD 33			20	3	25	1 BSP	# * 215B53 DC	100	2	
VG 50 R 02 LD 33			20	3	32	1¼ BSP	# * 215B63 AC	175	2	
VG 65 R 02 LD 33			20	3	32	1¼ BSP	# * 215B63 DC	100	2	
VG 40 F 02 LD 33			20	3	40	1½ BSP	# * 215B73 AC	175	2	
VG 50 F 02 LD 33			20	3	40	1½ BSP	# * 215B73 DC	100	2	
VG 65 F 02 LD 33			20	3	50	2 BSP	# * 215B83 AC	175	2	
VG 80 F 02 LD 33			20	3	50	2 BSP	# * 215B83 DC	100	2	
VG 100 F 02 LD 33			20	3	Ambient Temperature 0°C to 60°C					
VG 15 R 03 LD 31			36	3	# denotes Coil and Enclosure Type					
VG 20 R 03 LD 31			36	3	AG, AGU, AGUS, AGSC, EAAG, VMAG, WSVMAG, NEAG,					
VG 25 R 03 LD 31			36	3	WSAG, PAAG, NCAG and WPAG.					
VG 40 R 03 LD 33			36	3	* denotes Thread Type					
VG 50 R 03 LD 33			36	3	'B' NPT, 'D' BSPT and 'E' BSPP					
VG 65 R 03 LD 33			36	3	Solenoids AC: 12V-440V, DC: 6V-240V					
VG 40 F 03 LD 33			36	3	(Consult Ascomation for options)					
VG 50 F 03 LD 33			36	3	2868 11.82					
VG 65 F 03 LD 33			36	3	262 Series. Disc on seat valve. D.A. Sol.					
VG 80 F 03 LD 33			36	3	8	¼ BSP	# * 262A264 AC	315	2	
Note: Valve and valve actuator designations as follows:					8	¼ BSP	# * 262A264 DC	175	2	
"VG"	-	Type								
"R"	-	Thread								
"F"	-	Flange								
"K"	-	Tapered ring								
"N"	-	Quick Opening								
"L"	-	Slow Opening								
"D"	-	Flow Adjustment								
"S"	-	Position Indicator								
VENT VALVES (AS 4629)					8	¼ BSP	# * 262A265 AC	210	2	
NOTE 1: Unless otherwise specified in the listings below, the temperature rating covered by AGA certification is from 0°C - 60°C.					8	¼ BSP	# * 262A265 DC	100	2	
NOTE 2: Also see heading Automatic Shut-Off and Vent Valves					Ambient Temperature 0°C to 60°C					
Ascomation Pty Ltd					# denotes Coil and Enclosure Type					
ASCO					AG, AGU, AGUS, AGSC, EAAG, VMAG, WSVMAG, NEAG,					
2508 4.76					WSAG, PAAG, NCAG and WPAG.					
030 Series. Disc on seat valve D.A. Sol.					* denotes Thread Type					
20	¾ BSP	# * 030B83	AC	14	2	'B' NPT, 'D' BSPT and 'E' BSPP				
Ambient Temperature 0°C to 60°C					Solenoids AC only, 12V-440V					
# denotes Coil and Enclosure Type					(Consult Ascomation for options)					
AG, AGU, AGUS, AGSC, EAAG, VMAG, WSVMAG, NEAG,					2509 4.76					
WSAG, PAAG, NCAG and WPAG.					210 Series. Disc on seat valve. Diaphragm Sol.					
* denotes Thread Type					20	¾ BSP	# * 210B35	AC/DC	420	2
'B' NPT, 'D' BSPT and 'E' BSPP					Ambient Temperature 0°C to 60°C					
Solenoids AC only, 12V-440V					# denotes Coil and Enclosure Type					
(Consult Ascomation for options)					AG, AGU, AGUS, AGSC, EAAG, VMAG, WSVMAG, NEAG,					
2509 4.76					WSAG, PAAG, NCAG and WPAG.					
210 Series. Disc on seat valve. Diaphragm Sol.					AtlasGas Pty Ltd					
20	¾ BSP	# * 210B35	AC/DC	420	2	RMG				
Ambient Temperature 0°C to 60°C					6204 6.02					
# denotes Coil and Enclosure Type					EVO & EVSO Series Direct Acting, Disc on Seat Solenoid Valve.					
AG, AGU, AGUS, AGSC, EAAG, VMAG, WSVMAG, NEAG,					Threaded and Flanged Valves.					
WSAG, PAAG, NCAG and WPAG.					Threaded Valves:					
* denotes Thread Type					10	Rp 3/8	02-EVO 3-4R	20	3	
'B' NPT, 'D' BSPT and 'E' BSPP					15	Rp ½	02-EVO 5-4R	20	3	
Solenoids AC only, 12V-440V					20	Rp ¾	02-EVO 7-4R	20	3	
(Consult Ascomation for options)					8	Rp ¼	1-EVO 2-4R	100	3	
2509 4.76					10	Rp 3/8	1-EVO 3-4R	100	3	
210 Series. Disc on seat valve. Diaphragm Sol.					15	Rp ½	1-EVO 5-4R	100	3	
20	¾ BSP	# * 210B35	AC/DC	420	2	20	Rp ¾	1-EVO 7-4R	100	3
Ambient Temperature 0°C to 60°C					25	Rp 1	1-EVO 10-4R	100	3	
# denotes Coil and Enclosure Type					25	Rp 1	10-EVO 10-4R	1000	3	
AG, AGU, AGUS, AGSC, EAAG, VMAG, WSVMAG, NEAG,					8	Rp ¼	4-EVO 2-4R	400	3	
WSAG, PAAG, NCAG and WPAG.					10	Rp 3/8	4-EVO 3-4R	400	3	
* denotes Thread Type					15	Rp ½	4-EVO 5-4R	400	3	
'B' NPT, 'D' BSPT and 'E' BSPP					20	Rp ¾	4-EVO 7-4R	400	3	
Solenoids AC only, 12V-440V					10	Rp 3/8	6-EVO 3-4R	600	3	
(Consult Ascomation for options)					15	Rp ½	6-EVO 5-4R	600	3	
2509 4.76					15	Rp ½	25-EVSO 5-4R	2500	3	
210 Series. Disc on seat valve. Diaphragm Sol.					15	Rp ½	40-EVSO 5-4R	4000	3	
20	¾ BSP	# * 210B35	AC/DC	420	2	Flanged Valves				
Ambient Temperature 0°C to 60°C					DN 15	1-EVO 5N-4R	100	3		
# denotes Coil and Enclosure Type										
AG, AGU, AGUS, AGSC, EAAG, VMAG, WSVMAG, NEAG,										
WSAG, PAAG, NCAG and WPAG.										

Nominal Size mm	Connections in	Designation	Rated		Nominal Size mm	Connections in	Designation	Rated	
			Working Pressure kPa	Operating Position (See Key)				Working Pressure kPa	Operating Position (See Key)
AtlasGas Pty Ltd Cont'd ...					Flowserve USA Inc. Cont'd ...				
RMG					WORCESTER				
DN 20	1-EVO 5NH-4R				42=	42RDB40	D4=	30RDD40	
	1-EVO 7N-4R		100	3	C1=	10RDC40	D5=	33RDD40	
	1-EVO 7N(H)-4R				C2=	15RDC40	D6=	35RDD40	
DN 25	1-EVO 10N-4R		100	3	C3=	20RDC40	D7=	40RDD40	
	1-EVO 10N(H)-4R				C4=	30RDC40	D8=	42RDD40	
DN 32	1-EVO 12N-4R		100	3	11 th & 12 th characters:				
	1-EVO 12NH-4R				X0=	NONE	XC=	XCL Pharos	
DN 40	1-EVO 15N-4R		100	3	ZC=	XCL Flat Lid	XM=	XML Pharos	
	1-EVO 15NH-4R				13=	CML	ZM=	XML Flat Lid	
DN 50	1-EVO 20N-4R		100	3	JW= J-Switch				
	1-EVO 20NH-4R				13 th & 14 th characters				
Notes:	1. Operating position - all valves vertical ± 5°, except 'W' suffix valves, suitable for vertical or horizontal.				00=No Switches (empty housing)				
	2. Optional position indicator.				M1=SPDT Mechanical				
	3. Supply voltage - 24Vac to 230 Vac or 24 Vdc to 230 Vdc				MC=SPDT Mechanical – for 250' F				
Temperature Rating:	-20 to +60°C				MG=SPDT Mechanical – Gold Contacts				
Standard:	AS 4629 – 2005 – Amdt 1				M3=DPDT Mechanical – Cherry				
					MB=DPDT Mechanical – Licon				
					P4=SPST Proximity				
					P5=SPDT Proximity				
					PE=Sabre SPDT Proximity				
					PP=Phazer II SPDT Proximity				
					PL=Phazer II SPDT Proximity with LED				
					PT=Phazer II BRS SPST Proximity				
					PX=Phazer II BRS SPST Proximity with LED				
					N8=P&F NJ2-V3-N / NJ2-V3-N-V5 (NAMUR)				
					N9=P&F NBB3-V3-Z4				
					NQ=P&F NJ4-12GK-N (NAMUR)				
					NR=P&F NJ4-12GM40-E1 (3-Wire NPN NO)				
					NS=P&F NJ4-12GM40-E2 (3-Wire NPN NO)				
					NT=P&F NJ4-12GK40-E2 (3-Wire NPN NO)				
					NP=P&F SJ3.5-N (NAMUR)				
					NU=GO SWITCH proximity				
					15 th character:				
					0= None		6=24VDC		
					1=240 VAC		7=48VDC		
					2 =24 VAC		8=110VDC		
					3=48VAC		9=125VDC		
					4=110VAC				
					5=12VDC				
					16 th character:				
					0= None		H=ASCO 314 IS		
					B=ASCO 551 GP		K=ASCO 327 GP		
					C=ASCO 551 ME		L=ASCO 327 ME		
					D=ASCO 551 IS		M=ASCO 327 IS		
					F=ASCO 314 GP		N=Asco 314EAHC		
					G=ASCO 314 ME		V=VERSA 4QE		
					17 th character:				
					0= None				
					A= Aluminium				
					B= Brass				
					S= Stainless Steel				
					18 th character:				
					V = AGA Vent Valve Assy Q= Special QA (see Datasheet)				
					S = AGA Shut-Off Vlv Assy X= AGA Vent Quick Act				
					E= Vent + Extra Nameplate Y= AGA Shut-Off Quick Act				
					F= Shut-Off + Extra Nameplate				
					19 th character:				
					X = NONE				
					D=MV270034X				
					A=MV270014X				
					B=MV270038X				
					C=MV270012X				
					20 th character:				
					X= None				
					B= 1100 Series				
					F=AN series				

Nominal Size mm	Connections in	Designation	Rated		Nominal Size mm	Connections in	Designation	Rated	
			Working Pressure kPa	Operating Position (See Key)				Working Pressure kPa	Operating Position (See Key)
Flowserve USA Inc. Cont'd ...					Flowserve USA Inc. Cont'd ...				
WORCESTER					WORCESTER				
Note 1: Actuated with Norbro rack & pinion pneumatic actuator based on supply pressure of 400-825kPa, typically sized at 550kPa					Y= AGA Shut-Off Quick Act				
Note 2: First Three characters are F52 or K52 (use the remaining codes from chart attached).					19 th character				
Temperature Range: 0°C to 60°C					X= None, A=MV270014X, B=MV270038X, C=MV270012X, D=MV270034X				
2728	4.80				20 th character				
F51 and K51 Series 15mm – 150mm ANSI Flanged					X= None, B= 1100 Series, F=AN series				
150, Raised Face Vent Valves, Models: 1900 2					Note 1: Actuated with Norbro rack & pinion pneumatic actuator based on supply pressure of 400-825kPa, typically sized at 550kPa				
F51*****; K51*****					Note 2: First Three characters are F51 and K51 (use the remaining codes from chart attached).				
4 th character					Temperature rating: 0°C to 60°C				
4= C/S body/Ends, SS Ball/Stem, 6= S/S body/Ends/Ball/Stem, F= C/S body/Ends, SS Ball, 17-4 Stem, G= S/S body/Ends/Ball, 17-4 Stem, K= L-C/S body/Ends, SS Ball/Stem, L= L-C/S body/Ends, SS Ball, 17-4 Stem					2739 5.81				
5 th character					F44 Series 15 - 50mm Reduced Bore Ball Valves				
T = PTFE/TFE, R= 15%PTFE/TFE, K= PTFE/Graphite, L= 15%PTFE/Graphite					F59 Series 15 - 40mm Full Bore Ball Valves				
6 th character					F44*****; F59*****				
1= FLG ANSI 150, 2 = BSPT (SET), 3= FLG ANSI 300, 4 = BSPP (SEP), 5 = NPT (SEN), 6 = Socket Weld (SWA), 7 = OD Butt Weld, 8 = Butt Weld (BWA), M = Socket Weld (SWC), N = Butt Weld (BWC), C = Combination					Note:				
7 th & 8 th characters					4 th character				
05= 1/2" (15mm), 07= 3/4" (20mm), 10= 1" (25mm), 12= 1.25" (32mm), 15= 1.5" (40mm), 20= 2" (50mm), 30= 3" (80mm), 40= 4" (100mm), 60= 6" (150mm)					4= C/S body/Ends, SS Ball/Stem, 6= S/S body/Ends/Ball/Stem, F= C/S body/Ends, SS Ball, 17-4 Stem, G= S/S body/Ends/Ball, 17-4 Stem, K= L-C/S body/Ends, SS Ball/Stem, L= L-C/S body/Ends, SS Ball, 17-4 Stem				
9 th & 10 th characters					5 th character				
10= 10RDB40, 15= 15RDB40, 20= 20RDB40, 30= 30RDB40, 33= 33RDB40, 35= 35RDB40, 40= 40RDB40, 42= 42RDB40, C1= 10RDC40, C2= 15RDC40, C3= 20RDC40, C4= 30RDC40, C5= 33RDC40, C6= 35RDC40, C7= 40RDC40, C8= 42RDC40, D1= 10RDD40, D2= 15RDD40, D3= 20RDD40, D4= 30RDD40, D5= 33RDD40, D6= 35RDD40, D7= 40RDD40, D8= 42RDD40					T = PTFE/TFE, R= 15%PTFE/TFE, K= PTFE/Graphite, L= 15%PTFE/Graphite				
11 th & 12 th characters					6 th character				
X0 = NONE, 13 = CML, JW= J-Switch, XC=XCL Pharos, XM = XML Pharos, ZC=XCL Flat Lid, ZM = XML Flat Lid					1= FLG ANSI 150, 2 = BSPT (SET), 3= FLG ANSI 300, 4 = BSPP (SEP), 5 = NPT (SEN), 6 = Socket Weld (SWA), 7 = OD Butt Weld, 8 = Butt Weld (BWA), M = Socket Weld (SWC), N = Butt Weld (BWC), C = Combination				
13 th & 14 th characters					7 th & 8 th characters				
00=No Switches (empty housing), M1=SPDT Mechanical, MC=SPDT Mechanical – for 250° F, MG=SPDT Mechanical – Gold Contacts, M3=DPDT Mechanical – Cherry, MB=DPDT Mechanical – Licon, P4=SPST Proximity, P5=SPDT Proximity, PE=Sabre SPDT Proximity, PP=Phazer II SPDT Proximity, PL=Phazer II SPDT Proximity with LED, PT=Phazer II BRS SPST Proximity, PX=Phazer II BRS SPST Proximity with LED, N8=P&F NJ2-V3-N / NJ2-V3-N-V5 (NAMUR), N9=P&F NBB3-V3-Z4, NQ=P&F NJ4-12GK-N (NAMUR), NR=P&F NJ4-12GM40-E1 (3-Wire NPN NO), NS=P&F NJ4-12GM40-E2 (3-Wire NPN NO), NT=P&F NJ4-12GK40-E2 (3-Wire NPN NO), NP=P&F SJ3.5-N (NAMUR), NU=GO SWITCH proximity					05= 1/2" (15mm), 07= 3/4" (20mm), 10= 1" (25mm), 12= 1.25" (32mm), 15= 1.5" (40mm), 20= 2" (50mm), 30= 3" (80mm), 40= 4" (100mm), 60= 6" (150mm)				
15 th character					9 th & 10 th characters				
0= None, 1=240 VAC, 2 =24 VAC, 3=48VAC, 4=110VAC, 5=12VDC, 6=24VDC, 7=48VDC, 8=110VDC, 9=125VDC					10= 10RDB40, 15= 15RDB40, 20= 20RDB40, 30= 30RDB40, 33= 33RDB40, 35= 35RDB40, 40= 40RDB40, 42= 42RDB40, C1= 10RDC40, C2= 15RDC40, C3= 20RDC40, C4= 30RDC40, C5= 33RDC40, C6= 35RDC40, C7= 40RDC40, C8= 42RDC40, D1= 10RDD40, D2= 15RDD40, D3= 20RDD40, D4= 30RDD40, D5= 33RDD40, D6= 35RDD40, D7= 40RDD40, D8= 42RDD40				
16 th character					11 th & 12 th characters				
0= None, B=ASCO 551 GP, C=ASCO 551 ME, D=ASCO 551 IS, F=ASCO 314 GP, G=ASCO 314 ME, H=ASCO 314 IS, K=ASCO 327 GP, L=ASCO 327 ME, M=ASCO 327 IS, N=Asco 314EAHC, V=VERSA 4QE					X0 = NONE, 13 = CML, JW= J-Switch, XC=XCL Pharos, XM = XML Pharos, ZC=XCL Flat Lid, ZM = XML Flat Lid				
17 th character					13 th & 14 th characters				
0= None, A= Aluminium, B= Brass, S= Stainless Steel					00=No Switches (empty housing), M1=SPDT Mechanical, MC=SPDT Mechanical – for 250° F, MG=SPDT Mechanical – Gold Contacts, M3=DPDT Mechanical – Cherry, MB=DPDT Mechanical – Licon, P4=SPST Proximity, P5=SPDT Proximity, PE=Sabre SPDT Proximity, PP=Phazer II SPDT Proximity, PL=Phazer II SPDT Proximity with LED, PT=Phazer II BRS SPST Proximity, PX=Phazer II BRS SPST Proximity with LED, N8=P&F NJ2-V3-N / NJ2-V3-N-V5 (NAMUR), N9=P&F NBB3-V3-Z4, NQ=P&F NJ4-12GK-N (NAMUR), NR=P&F NJ4-12GM40-E1 (3-Wire NPN NO), NS=P&F NJ4-12GM40-E2 (3-Wire NPN NO), NT=P&F NJ4-12GK40-E2 (3-Wire NPN NO), NP=P&F SJ3.5-N (NAMUR), NU=GO SWITCH proximity				
18 th character					15 th character				
V = AGA Vent Valve Assy, S = AGA Shut-Off Vlv Assy, E= Vent + Extra Nameplate, V = AGA Vent Valve Assy, S = AGA Shut-Off Vlv Assy, E= Vent + Extra Nameplate, F= Shut-Off + Extra Nameplate, F= Shut-Off + Extra Nameplate, Q= Special QA (see Datasheet), X= AGA Vent Quick Act,					0= None, 1=240 VAC, 2 =24 VAC, 3=48VAC, 4=110VAC, 5=12VDC, 6=24VDC, 7=48VDC, 8=110VDC, 9=125VDC				
					16 th character				
					0= None, B=ASCO 551 GP, C=ASCO 551 ME, D=ASCO 551 IS, F=ASCO 314 GP, G=ASCO 314 ME, H=ASCO 314 IS, K=ASCO 327 GP, L=ASCO 327 ME, M=ASCO 327 IS, N=Asco 314EAHC, V=VERSA 4QE				
					17 th character				

Nominal Size mm	Connections in	Designation	Rated		Nominal Size mm	Connections in	Designation	Rated	
			Working Pressure kPa	Operating Position (See Key)				Working Pressure kPa	Operating Position (See Key)
Flowserve USA Inc. Cont'd ...					Flowserve USA Inc. Cont'd ...				
WORCESTER					WORCESTER				
0= None, A= Aluminium, B= Brass, S= Stainless Steel					PL=Phazer II SPDT Proximity with LED, PT=Phazer II BRS SPST Proximity, PX=Phazer II BRS SPST Proximity with LED, N8=P&F NJ2-V3-N / NJ2-V3-N-V5 (NAMUR), N9=P&F NBB3-V3-Z4, NQ=P&F NJ4-12GK-N (NAMUR), NR=P&F NJ4-12GM40-E1 (3-Wire NPN NO), NS=P&F NJ4-12GM40-E2 (3-Wire NPN NO), NT=P&F NJ4-12GK40-E2 (3-Wire NPN NO), NP=P&F SJ3.5-N (NAMUR), NU=GO SWITCH proximity				
18 th character					15 th character				
V = AGA Vent Valve Assy, S = AGA Shut-Off Vlv Assy, E= Vent + Extra Nameplate, V = AGA Vent Valve Assy, S = AGA Shut-Off Vlv Assy, E= Vent + Extra Nameplate, F= Shut-Off + Extra Nameplate, F= Shut-Off + Extra Nameplate, Q= Special QA (see Datasheet), X= AGA Vent Quick Act, Y= AGA Shut-Off Quick Act					0= None, 1=240 VAC, 2 =24 VAC, 3=48VAC, 4=110VAC, 5=12VDC, 6=24VDC, 7=48VDC, 8=110VDC, 9=125VDC				
19 th character					16 th character				
X= None, A=MV270014X, B=MV270038X, C=MV270012X, D=MV270034X					0= None, B=ASCO 551 GP, C=ASCO 551 ME, D=ASCO 551 IS, F=ASCO 314 GP, G=ASCO 314 ME, H=ASCO 314 IS, K=ASCO 327 GP, L=ASCO 327 ME, M=ASCO 327 IS, N=Asco 314EAHC, V=VERSA 4QE				
20 th character					17 th character				
X= None, B= 1100 Series, F=AN series					0= None, A= Aluminium, B= Brass, S= Stainless Steel				
Note 1: Actuated with Norbro rack & pinion pneumatic actuator based on supply pressure of 400-825kPa, typically sized at 550kPa					18 th character				
Note 2: First Three characters are F544, F59 (use the remaining codes from chart attached).					V = AGA Vent Valve Assy, S = AGA Shut-Off Vlv Assy, E= Vent + Extra Nameplate, V = AGA Vent Valve Assy, S = AGA Shut-Off Vlv Assy, E= Vent + Extra Nameplate, F= Shut-Off + Extra Nameplate, F= Shut-Off + Extra Nameplate, Q= Special QA (see Datasheet), X= AGA Vent Quick Act, Y= AGA Shut-Off Quick Act				
Temperature rating: 0°C to 60°C					19 th character				
6827 7.05					X= None, A=MV270014X, B=MV270038X, C=MV270012X, D=MV270034X				
F519, F529, F819 and F829 Series Vent Valves					20 th character				
15mm - 40mm ANSI Flanged 150 Raised Face					X= None, B= 1100 Series, F=AN series				
One Piece Body					Note 1: Actuated with Norbro rack & pinion pneumatic actuator based on supply pressure of 400-825kPa, typically sized at 550kPa				
Models: 519*****					Note 2: First Three characters are F519, F529, F819 or F829 (use the remaining codes from chart attached).				
50mm-150mm ANSI Flanged 150 Raised Face,					Temperature rating: 0°C to 60°C				
Two Piece Body					Karl Dungs GmbH & Co KG				
Models: 819*****					Agent Techrte Controls Australia Pty Ltd				
15mm-40mm ANSI Flanged 300 Raised Face,					DUNGS TECHNIC				
One Piece Body					4135 11.86				
Models: 529*****					LGV Series. Disc on seat valve. D.A. Sol.				
50mm-150mm ANSI Flanged 300 Raised Face,					20 ¾ BSP LGV507/5				
Two Piece Body					50 1				
Models: 829*****									
4 th character									
4= C/S body/Ends, SS Ball/Stem, 6= S/S body/Ends/Ball/Stem, F= C/S body/Ends, SS Ball, 17-4 Stem, G= S/S body/Ends/Ball, 17-4 Stem, K= L-C/S body/Ends, SS Ball/Stem, L= L-C/S body/Ends, SS Ball, 17-4 Stem									
5 th character									
T = PTFE/TFE, R= 15%PTFE/TFE, K= PTFE/Graphite, L= 15%PTFE/Graphite									
6 th character									
1= FLG ANSI 150, 2 = BSPT (SET), 3= FLG ANSI 300, 4 = BSPP (SEP), 5 = NPT (SEN), 6 = Socket Weld (SWA), 7 = OD Butt Weld, 8 = Butt Weld (BWA), M = Socket Weld (SWC), N = Butt Weld (BWC), C = Combination									
7 th & 8 th characters									
05= 1/2" (15mm), 07= 3/4" (20mm), 10= 1" (25mm), 12= 1.25" (32mm), 15= 1.5" (40mm), 20= 2" (50mm), 30= 3" (80mm), 40= 4" (100mm), 60= 6" (150mm)									
9 th & 10 th characters									
10= 10RDB40, 15= 15RDB40, 20= 20RDB40, 30= 30RDB40, 33= 33RDB40, 35= 35RDB40, 40= 40RDB40, 42= 42RDB40, C1= 10RDC40, C2= 15RDC40, C3= 20RDC40, C4= 30RDC40, C5= 33RDC40, C6= 35RDC40, C7= 40RDC40, C8= 42RDC40, D1= 10RDD40, D2= 15RDD40, D3= 20RDD40, D4= 30RDD40, D5= 33RDD40, D6= 35RDD40, D7= 40RDD40, D8= 42RDD40									
11 th & 12 th characters									
X0 = NONE, 13 = CML, JW= J-Switch, XC=XCL Pharos, XM = XML Pharos, ZC=XCL Flat Lid, ZM = XML Flat Lid									
13 th & 14 th characters									
00=No Switches (empty housing), M1=SPDT Mechanical, MC=SPDT Mechanical – for 250° F, MG=SPDT Mechanical – Gold Contacts, M3=DPDT Mechanical – Cherry, MB=DPDT Mechanical – Licon, P4=SPST Proximity, P5=SPDT Proximity, PE=Sabre SPDT Proximity, PP=Phazer II SPDT Proximity,									

LPG AUTOMOTIVE COMPONENTS

VAPORISER/REGULATORS (AS/NZS 1425)

Boemo Engineering Pty Ltd

DYMCO

7715 11.10 LPG Vapouriser Regulator
Model: GISL - R2000

MED (Aust) Pty Ltd

AIROD AUTOGAS EQUIPMENT

4795 2.92 LPG Vaporiser Regulator
Airod E40 MWP 2.6 MPa
Standard: AS/NZS 1425 -1999 Amdt 1

Poliauto Ing. Pietro Parletti & C snc

Agent: Parnell LP Gas Systems Pty Ltd

POLIAUTO

5026 7.93 Poliauto Vaporiser Regulator
Models: 72C4 and 83C5 MWP 3.0 Mpa

Vialle Autogas Systems B.V.

Agent: Sprint Gas (Aust) Pty Ltd

5518 2.97 Type F Vaporiser/Regulators
Type F4/F5 Adjustable &
Non-Adjustable Models,
Type F5 Model 5964.1
Standard: AS/NZS 1425 -2013

FUEL LOCK OFF VALVES (AS/NZS 1425)

AMR Manufacturing Pty Ltd

AMR

5625 7.98 Fuel Lock Off Valve
Model GL20 MWP 2.6 MPa

Ascomation Pty Ltd

ASCO

3130 9.80 LPG Fuel Lock-Off Valve
USAGD 262 C 14V
USAGB 262 C 14V
Ambient Temperature
0°C to 60°C MWP: 1900 kPa
Solenoid Valve: 12V DC

Goyen Controls Company Pty Ltd

GOYEN

3239 6.81 Series 1Q3M and 1Q6M
Fuel Lock-Off Valves
1QxM-A1BVT-7uv7
x= '3' 1/8 Pipe thread
x= '6' 1/4 Pipe thread
u= '0' Din Socket
u= '1' Screw terminals in Nema
1 Metric enclosure
u= '3' Screw terminals - open C frame
u= '4' Twin flying leads
u= '5' 6.3mm spade terminals - open C frame
u= '6' 2 core cable - open C frame
v= '2' 24V
v= 'D' 12V

MED (Aust) Pty Ltd

VALTEK

5572 6.97 Airod Series Model EST097 -
Type 73LPS.01 MWP 2.6 MPa
Standard: AS/NZS 1425/1999 Amdt 1

OMB Saleri SpA

OMB/AIROD

7211 11.07 OMB or Airod Type MB2
7212 11.07 Type B2

Poliauto Ing. Pietro Parletti & C snc

Agent: Parnell LP Gas Systems Pty Ltd

POLIAUTO

5025 7.93 LPG Fuel Lock-Off Valve
Model: DGM-11009 MWP 3.0 MPa

FUEL LOCK OFF VALVES (AS 4983)

Empco, LLC (dba Impco)

8022 8.13 Impco Fuel Lock-Off Valve
(with or without filter) ET98
Standard: AS 4983 -2010
8045 10.13 Impco Vacuum Fuel Lock Off for
LP Gas Vehicle Engines
Models: VFF 30, VFF 30-2
MWP: 2.6MPa
Standard: AS 4983 -2010
8083 6.14 Cobra Vaporiser/Regulator
Cobra, Cobra-I, Cobra II
Standard: AS 4983 -2010

Generac Power Systems, Inc

8096 9.14 PART NUMBERS IN BRACKETS
Fuel Lock Off Valve (0J7137)
incorporating On-Demand Regulator
(OG7622G, OLO221 or OL2725)
Fuel Lock Off Valve (0J7137)
incorporating Valve Base (OE9533)
Temperature Range: -20°C to 60°C
Rated Pressure: NG=1.74kPa, LPG=3.48kPa
Abovementioned components are only
Certified for use in Generac Air-Cooled Gas
Engine Generator sets and are not Certified
for use as individual components.
Standard: AS 4983 -2010
Also tested to AS 4629 - 2005 - Amdt 1

CONTAINER FITTINGS (AS/NZS 1425)

AMR Manufacturing Pty Ltd

AMR

5079 1.94 LPG Filler Valves - Panel Mount and
Universal
Models - Designed to Suit Chrysler Vehicle
Models: RF 27 JEP, RF 27 JEPWJWG,
RF 27 JEPXJ94-01, RF 27 JEEP 5.7L,
RF 27 JEEP 3.7L, RF 27 300C
Models - Designed to Suit Ford Vehicle
Models - RF 27 AU, RF 27 AUT, RF 27 BA,
RF 27 OEMBA STRGAS, RF 27 OEMBA
UTE STRGAS, RF 27 XENB OEM,
RF 27 FG, RF 27 FG UTE, RF 27 EA,
RF 27 EAFW, RF 27 EF, RF 27 EF-B,
RF 27 EF-S, RF 27 MBFC, RF 27 XE,
RF 27 FE, RF 27 T, RF 27 SZT, RF 27 FF05-
ON, RF 27 AUCC, RF 27 FXBF, RF PEC,
RF 27 F24CCCTL
Models - Designed to Suit Holden Vehicle
Models RF 27 HQ, RF 27 VB, RF 27 HJR,
RF 27 VL, RF 27 VN, RF 27 VTX,
RF 27 VUTU, RF 27 VUU, RF 27 VY,

RF 27 VE, RF 27 VYW, RF 27 HC, RF 27 RACO, RF 27 RD, RF 27 CREWM, RF 27 HR, RF 27 HR24L, RF 27 HCCT, RF 27 VEUTE, RF 27 HCT
 Models - Designed to Suit Honda Vehicle
 Models RF 27 HMDX01FP
 Models - Designed to Suit Hyundai Vehicle
 Models RF 27 HiLOAD
 Models - Designed to Suit Kia Vehicle
 Models RF 27 KIA 2006-ON
 Model - Designed to Suit Lexus Vehicle
 Model RF 27 LES300, RF 20 FJ100
 Model - Designed to Suit Mazda Vehicle
 Model RF 27 MBFC, RF 27 MT, RF 27 MBCCT
 Model - Designed to Suit Mercedes Benz Vehicle
 Model RF 27 MB
 Model - Designed to Suit Mitsubishi Vehicle
 Model RF 27 TR, RF 27 TE, RF 27 380, RF 27 PJNH-NJ, RF 27 PJ, RF 27 PJ01, RF 27 PJNS, RF 27 LCR, RF 27 CH, RF 27 L300, RF 27 L400, RF 27 MO, RF 27 MOL, RF 27 MTUTE96-05, RF 27 MMK, RF 27 MTTRAY-06, RF 27 MTUTE 2006
 Model - Designed to Suit Nissan Vehicle
 Model RF 27 GQ, RF 27 GU, RF 27 PF96-05R50, RF 27 PFR51M, RF 27 NXT, RF 27 NN
 Model - Designed to Suit Rover Vehicle
 Model RF 27 LRD, RF 27 LRDS2, RF 27 LRDS3, RF 27 RRS, RF 27 RR, RF 27 RRHSE, RF 27 RR02ON
 Model - Designed to Suit Subaru Vehicle
 Model RF 27 SFLO
 Model - Designed to Suit Toyota Vehicle
 Model RF 27 RAV4, RF 27 TC2007, RF 27 FJ80, RF 20 FJ100NTDS, RF 27 FJ200, RF 27 FGC, RF 27 V6AURION, RF 27 TKL, RF 27 TK, RF 27 AVA, RF 27 PRA, RF 27 PRA903, RF 27 PR10, RF 27 CAM92-97, RF 27 CAM97-02, RF 27 CAM, RF 27 COROLLA, RF 27 4C06, RF 27 TC2012, RF 27 HA, RF 27 HA0544, RF 27 TORACR30, RF 27 TOR, RF 27 THLT, RF 27 THLOM, RF 27 HLUX, RF 27 UTEH2.7L, RF 27 TYS
 Model - Designed to Suit Universal Vehicle
 Model RF 20 BK, RF 20 WH, RF 20 RD/GR/SV/BU, RF 27 FL, RF 27 PVAN, RF 27 UV, RF 27 UVK, RF 27 UTM, RF 27 CC, RF 27 P/VNB, RF 27 XENB, RF 2007

GAS FUEL SYSTEMS FOR FORKLIFTS AND INDUSTRIAL ENGINES (AS 4983)

Unicarriers Corporation - Agent: NPT Forklifts Australia NIKKI

7151	12.07	LPG Vaporiser Regulator and Fuel Lock-off Valve	
		Vaporiser Regulator	
		Model: 268080A	1800 kPa
		Fuel Lock-off Valve	
		Model: 290001-Z	1800 kPa
		Operating Temp: -30°C to 130°C	
		Note: Valve marked 1F0, 1F1, 1G1	
		Standard: AS 4983 -2010	

NATURAL GAS VEHICLE (NGV) EQUIPMENT

CHECK VALVES (AG 805)

Fluid System Technologies (ES) Pty Ltd

SWAGELOK

4657 8.91 SS-CHS2, SS-CHS4, SS-CHS6, SS-CHS8,
SS-CHS12, SS-CHS16, SS-CHS6MM, SS-CHS8MM,
SS-CHS10MM, SS-CHS12MM, SS-CHS22MM,
SS-CHS25MM, SS-CHF4, SS-CHF6, SS-CHF8,
SS-CHF12, SS-CHF16, SS-CHM2, SS-CHM4,
SS-CHM6, SS-CHM8, SS-CHM12, SS-CHM16,
SS-CHF4RT, SS-CHF8RT, SS-CHF12RT, SS-CHF16RT,
SS-CHM4RT, SS-CHM8RT, SS-CHM12RT, SS-CHM16RT,
SS-CHF8ST, SS-CHM8ST, SS-CHVCO4, SS-CHVCO8, SS-CHVCO12,
SS-CHVCO16, SS-CHVCR4, SS-CHVCR8, SS-CHVCR12
Sizes 6mm, 8mm, 10mm, 12mm, 22mm, 25mm
MWP 24.1 to 41.3 MPa Temperature Range up to 120°C

HOSE ASSEMBLIES (AG 807)

Parker Hannifin (Australia)

5544 5.97 Parker Parflex CNG Series Thermoplastic Hose Assemblies for Natural Gas Vehicles and Fuel Dispensers
Types 3CNG, 4CNG, 5CNG Sizes ¼" to 1" ID MWP Range 24.8 to 34.5 MPa

CYLINDER CERTIFICATION SCHEME

		Size (WC)	Test Pressure (MPa)
Welded and Brazed Cylinders			
Standards:			
AS 2030.1 - Gas Cylinders - General requirements			
AS 2469 - Steel cylinders for compressed gases - Welded two-piece construction - 0.1 kg to 150 kg			
Amalgamated Hardware Merchants Ltd			
7272	3.08	Campmaster, Kookaburra, Grillpro, Fiesta, Falcon, Wild Country, Freetime, Festiva, Sunshine, Campers Collection, Oztrail, Roman, Progaz, Escape, Gas Craft and Swap 'N' Go 9kg Steel, Two Piece Welded LPG Cylinder Model: YSP21.6 Test Station Number: AGA 001 Design Registration Number: GC 6-87961/06 (original) Design Registration Number: GC 6-118083/09 (alteration) Expiry Date: 26 May 2019 Standards: AS 2030.1 -2009 & AS 2469 -2005	21.6 L 3.3
7299	3.09	Campmaster, Kookaburra, Grillpro, Fiesta, Falcon, Wild Country, Freetime, Festiva, Sunshine, Campers Collection, Oztrail, Roman, Progaz, Escape, Gas Craft and Swap 'N' Go 4kg Steel, Two Piece Welded LPG Cylinder Model: YSP9.5 Test Station Number: 001 Design Registration Number: GC 6-89217/06 Expiry Date: 26 May 2019 Standards: AS 2030.1 -2009 & AS 2469 -2005	9.5 L 3.3
7301	3.09	Campmaster, Kookaburra, Grillpro, Fiesta, Falcon, Wild Country, Freetime, Festiva, Sunshine, Campers Collection, Oztrail, Roman, Progaz, Escape, Gas Craft & Swap 'N' Go 2kg Steel, Two Piece Welded LPG Cylinder Model: YSP4.8 Test Station Number: 001 Design Registration Number: GC 6-87958/06 Expiry Date: 26 May 2019 Standards: AS 2030.1 -2009 & AS 2469 -2005	4.8 L 3.3
Aussie Outdoor & Imports Pty Ltd			
7931	5.13	Aussie & Huanri Three Piece 18kg Welded LPG Cylinder Type 2 or 4 Surface Coating Model: LPG-18 Test Station Number: AGA 007 Design Registration Number Q27090 Expiry Date: 26 May 2019 Standard: AS 2030.1 -2009 and AS 2470 -2005	43.2 L 3.3
GSBF Tank Inc			
8180	5.16	GSBF 1.25kg Steel, Two Piece Welded LPG Cylinder Type 2 or 4 Surface coating Model: AS – L3 Test Station Number: AGA 024 Design Registration Number: GC6 – 193510/15 Expiry Date: 10 May 2021 Standard: AS2030.1-2009 and AS 2469 - 2005	3L 3.3
8181	5.16	GSBF 2kg Steel, Two Piece Welded LPG Cylinder Type 2 or 4 Surface coating Model: AS – L4.8 Test Station Number: AGA 024 Design Registration Number: GC6 – 193513/15 Expiry Date: 10 May 2021 Standard: AS2030.1-2009 and AS 2469 – 2005	4.8L 3.3

GSBF Tank Inc		Cont'd...		
8182	5.16	GSBF 3kg Steel, Two Piece Welded LPG Cylinder Type 2 or 4 Surface coating Model: AS – L7.2 Test Station Number: AGA 024 Design Registration Number: GC6 – 193516/15 Expiry Date: 10 May 2021 Standard: AS2030.1-2009 and AS 2469 - 2005	7.2L	3.3
8183	5.16	GSBF 4kg Steel, Two Piece Welded LPG Cylinder Type 2 or 4 Surface coating Model: AS – L9.6 Test Station Number: AGA 024 Design Registration Number: GC6 – 193706/15 Expiry Date: 4 May 2021 Standard: AS2030.1-2009 and AS 2469 - 2005	9.6L	3.3
8184	5.16	GSBF 4kg Steel, Two Piece Welded LPG Cylinder Type 2 or 4 Surface coating Model: AS – L9.6A Test Station Number: AGA 024 Design Registration Number: GC6 – 192865/15 Expiry Date: 10 May 2021 Standard: AS2030.1-2009 and AS 2469 - 2005	9.6L	3.3
8185	5.16	GSBF 9kg Steel, Two Piece Welded LPG Cylinder Type 2 or 4 Surface coating Model: AS – L21.6 Test Station Number: AGA 024 Design Registration Number: GC6 – 193472/15 Expiry Date: 5 May 2021 Standard: AS2030.1-2009 and AS 2469 - 2005	21.6L	3.3
8186	5.16	GSBF 45kg Steel, Three Piece Welded LPG Cylinder Type 2 or 4 Surface coating Model: AS – L108 Test Station Number: AGA 024 Design Registration Number: GC6 – 193519/15 Expiry Date: 10 May 2021 Standard: AS2030.1-2009 and AS 2470 - 2005	108L	3.3

Shandong Huanri Group Co Ltd

7790	11.11	Huanri, Kleenheat 4.0 kg Steel, Two Piece Welded LPG Cylinder Type 2 or 4 Surface Coating Models: 4.0 kg 3/8 Camping Cylinder 4.0 kg POL Cylinder Test Station Number: AGA 015 Design Registration Number: GC 6-152782/11 Expiry Date: 26 May 2019 Standards: AS 2030.1 -2009 and AS 2469 -2005	9.6 L	3.3
7791	11.11	Huanri, Kleenheat 4.5 kg Steel, Two Piece Welded LPG Cylinder Type 2 or 4 Surface Coating Models: 4.5 kg 3/8 Camping Cylinder 4.5 kg POL Cylinder Test Station Number: AGA 015 Design Registration Number: GC 6-152781/11 Expiry Date: 26 May 2019 Standards: AS 2030.1 -2009 and AS 2469 -2005	10.7 L	3.3
7792	11.11	Huanri, Kleenheat 9.0 kg Steel, Two Piece Welded LPG Cylinder Type 2 or 4 Surface Coating Test Station Number: 015 Design Registration Number: GC 6-152783/11 Expiry Date: 26 May 2019 Standards: AS 2030.1 -2009 and AS 2469 -2005	21.6L	3.3

Shandong Huanri Group Co Ltd Cont'd...

8046	9.14	Huanri 9.0kg Steel Two-Piece Welded LPG POL Cylinder Type 2 or 4 surface coating Test Station Number: AGA 015 Design Registration Number: GC 6-181368/14 Expiry Date: 26 May 2019 Standards: AS 2030.1 -2009 and AS 2469 -2005	21.3 L	3.3
8090	9.14	Huanri 1.25kg Steel, Two Piece Welded LPG Cylinders Type 2 or 4 surface coating Test Station number: AGA 015 Design Registration number: GC 6-180497/14 Expiry Date: 26 May 2019 Standards: AS 2030.1 -2009 and AS 2469 -2005	3 L	3.3
8091	9.14	Huanri 2.0kg Steel, Two-Piece Welded LPG Cylinders Type 2 or 4 surface coating Test Station Number: AGA 015 Design Registration Number: GC 6-180501/14 Expiry Date: 26 May 2019 Standards: AS 2030.1 -2009 and AS 2469 -2005	4.7 L	3.3
8092	9.14	Huanri 3.0kg Steel, Two-Piece Welded LPG POL Cylinder Type 2 or 4 surface coating Test Station Number: AGA 015 Design Registration Number: GC 6-182287/14 Expiry Date: 26 May 2019 Standards: AS 2030.1 -2009 and AS 2469 -2005	7.2 L	3.3
8128	9.14	Huanri 3.0kg Steel Two-Piece Welded LPG POL Cylinders Type 2 or 4 surface coating Test Station Number: AGA 015 Design Registration Number: GC 6-182287/14 Expiry Date: 26 May 2019 Standards: AS 2030.1 -2009 and AS 2469 -2005	7.2 L	3.3
8193	10.15	Huanri 12 kg Steel, Two-Piece Welded LPG Cylinders Type 2 or 4 surface coating Test Station Number AGA 015 Design Registration Number: GC 6-191291/15 Expiry Date: 19 October 2020 Standards: AS 2030.1 -2009 and AS 2469 -2005	28.7L	3.3
8253	3.16	Huanri 10kg Steel, Two-Piece Welded LPG Cylinders Type 2 or 4 surface coating Test Station Number AGA 015 Design Registration Number: GC 6-198322/16 Expiry Date: 11 March 2021 Standards: AS 2030.1 -2009 and AS 2469 -2005	23.8	3.3
8266	6.16	Huanri 45kg Steel, Three Piece Welded LPG Cylinder Model: LPG-45 Type 1, 2 or 4 surface coating Test Station Number AGA 015 Design Registration Number: GC 6-198303/16 Expiry Date: 30 June 2021 Standards: AS 2030.1-2009 and AS 2470-2005	108	3.3

Sitro Group Australia Pty Ltd

7478	9.09	Gasmate, Barbecues Galore, Super Cheap Auto, Cleanskin, Gasmaster, Jumbuck, Jackeroo, Spinifex 2kg Steel Two Piece Welded LPG Cylinder Models: Gasmate - 020CG, Barbecues Galore - 020CGLG, Super Cheap Auto - SCA2KG, Cleanskin - 020CFCA, Gasmaster - 020CK, Jumbuck - 020CJ, Jackeroo - K020C, Spinifex – 020CGS Type 2 or 4 surface coating Test Station Number: AGA 006 Design Registration Number: GC 6-113490/08 Expiry Date: 26 May 2019 Standards: AS 2030.1 -2009 and AS 2469 -2005	4.7L	3.3
7479	9.09	Gasmate, Barbecues Galore, Super Cheap Auto, Cleanskin, Gasmaster, Jumbuck, Jackeroo 1.25 kg Steel, Two Piece Welded LPG Cylinder Models: Gasmate - 0125CG, Barbecues Galore - 0125CGLG, Super Cheap Auto - SCA1.25KG, Cleanskin - 0125CFCA, Gasmaster - 0125CK, Jumbuck - 0125CJ, Jackeroo - K0125C Type 2 or 4 surface coating Test Station Number: AGA 006 Design Registration Number: GC 6-113489/08 Expiry Date: 26 May 2019 Standards: AS 2030.1 -2009 and AS 2469 -2005	3.0L	3.3
7480	9.09	Gasmate, Barbecues Galore, Super Cheap Auto, Cleanskin, Gasmaster, Jumbuck, Jackeroo 3 kg Steel, Two Piece Welded LPG Cylinder Models: Gasmate - 030CG, Barbecues Galore - 030CGLG, Super Cheap Auto - SCA3KG, Cleanskin - 030CFCA, Gasmaster - 030CK, Jumbuck - 030CJ, Jackeroo - K030C Type 2 or 4 surface coating Test Station Number: AGA 006 Design Registration Number: GC 6-113493/08 Expiry Date: 26 May 2019 Standards: AS 2030.1 -2009 and AS 2469 -2005	7.2L	3.3
7481	7.09	Gasmate, Barbecues Galore, Super Cheap Auto, Cleanskin, Gasmaster, Kleenheat/Kwikgas, Jumbuck, Jackeroo, Spinifex 4.5 kg Steel, Two Piece Welded LPG Cylinder POL Valve Models: Gasmate-040PG, Barbecues Galore-040PGLG, Super Cheap Auto-SCA4KG-P, Cleanskin-040PFCA, Gasmaster-040PK, Jumbuck-040PJ, Jackeroo-K040P, Kleenheat/Kwikgas-4CYL, Spinifex – 040PGS Camping Valve Models: Gasmate-040CG, Barbecues Galore-040CGLG, Super Cheap Auto-SCA4KG, Cleanskin-040CFCA, Gasmaster-040CK, Jumbuck-040CJ, Jackeroo-K040C, Spinifex – 040CGS Type 2 or 4 surface coating Test Station Number: AGA 006 Design Registration Number: GC 6-113494/08 Expiry Date: 26 May 2019 Standards: AS 2030.1-2009 & AS 2469- 2005	10.7L	3.3
7482	7.09	Gasmate, Barbecues Galore, Super Cheap Auto, Cleanskin, Gasmaster, Kleenheat/Kwikgas, Jumbuck, Jackeroo Steel 9kg Steel, Two Piece Welded LPG Cylinder Type 2 or 4 surface coating Test Station Number: AGA 006 Design Registration Number: GC 6-113488/08 Models: Gasmate - 090PG, Barbecues Galore - 090PGLG Super Cheap Auto - SCA 9KG-PC2 Cleanskin - 090PFCA, Gasmaster - 090PK Kleenheat/Kwikgas - 9CYL, Jackeroo - K090P Jumbuck - 090PJ Expiry Date: 26 May 2019 Standards: AS 2030.1-2009 & AS 2469-2005	21.6L	3.3

TPA Metals and Machinery (Dongguan) Co Ltd

7294	12.08	TPA, Kleenheat, Outback, Mitre 10, Aldi, Masport, Hotrocks, Aussie Flame & BBQ Galore 4kg, Steel Two Piece Welded LPG Cylinder Type 2, 3 or 4 Surface Coating Model: LC04AS (with V58-L (POL), 11002C (POL) or V5C-L valve) Test Station Number: AGA 018 Design Registration Number: GC 6-108274/08 Expiry Date: 26 May 2019 Standards: AS 2030.1 -2009 & AS 2469 -2005	9.6L	3.3
7295	12.08	TPA, Kleenheat, Outback, Mitre 10, Aldi, Masport, Hotrocks, Aussie Flame & BBQ Galore 2kg Steel Two Piece Welded LPG Cylinder Type 2, 3 or 4 Surface Coating Model: LC02AS (with V5C-L valve) Test Station Number: AGA 018 Design Registration Number: GC 6-106849/08 Expiry Date: 26 May 2019 Standards: AS 2030.1-2009 & AS 2469 -2005	5.1L	3.3
7966	6.13	TPA, Kleenheat, Outback, Mitre 10, Aldi, Swap N Go, Supagas & Aussie Flame 9kg Steel Two Piece Welded LPG Cylinder Type 2, 3 or 4 Surface Coating Model: LC09AS-3 Test Station Number: AGA 018 Design Registration Number: GC 6-167329/13 Expiry Date: 26 May 2019 Standards: AS 2030.1 -2009 & DoT-49 -2010	21.6L	3.3
7872	4.13	TPA, Kleenheat, Outback, Mitre 10, Aldi, Swap N Go, Supagas & Aussie Flame Steel 9kg Steel Two Piece Welded LPG Cylinder Type 2, 3 or 4 Surface Coating Model: LC09AS-4 Test Station Number: AGA 018 Design Registration Number: GC 6-166402/13 Expiry Date: 26 May 2019 Standards: AS 2030.1-2009 & DoT-49 -2010	21.6L	3.3
Yangzhou Gao De Bao Gas Appliance Manufacture Co. Ltd				
8426	3.17	Gao De Bao 9kg, 21.6L W.C. Steel, Two Piece Welded LPG Cylinder Model: LPG-9A Test Station Number: 027 Design Registration Number: GC 6-204245/16	21.6L	3.3

DISPOSABLE GAS CARTRIDGES SCHEME

Disposable non-refillable metallic gas cartridges

Sitro Group Australia Pty Ltd

8359 9.16 Gasmate, Gasmaster, Buyright, Jumbuck, Jackeroo Butane Gas Cartridges
Models: G3210 (3 pack), G4210 (4 pack) & G6210 (6 pack)
Standard: AGA 301 - 2016

Type of Gas

B

TEST STATION SCHEME

TEST STATIONS

Advanced Gas Conversions Pty Ltd

7696 8.10 Static Test Station
Test Station Number 011
Automotive LP Gas Vessels
Standard: AS 2337.2 - 2004 - Amdt 1

Andrew Henare Lees T/as AGAS

8480 12.16 Mobile Test Station
Automotive LP Gas Fuel Vessels
Test Station Number 029
Standard: AS 2337.2 - 2004 - Amdt 1

Doretic Pty Ltd T/as Eureka Gas

8367 5.16 Static Test Station
Test Station Number: 026
Welded and Brazed Cylinders
Standard: AS 2337.1-2004

Gameco Pty Ltd

7789 8.11 Mobile Test Station
Test Station Number: 013
Welded & Brazed Cylinders
Automotive LP Gas Vessels
Standards: AS 2337.1 -2004
AS 2337.2 -2004 - Amdt 1

Gas Guru Mobile Mechanic

8086 7.14 Mobile Test Station
Test Station Number: AGA020
Welded and Brazed Cylinders
Automotive LP Gas vessels
Re-Qualification
Standard: AS 2337.1-2004
AS 2337.2 -2004 Amdt 1

Gasworks Gold Coast Pty Ltd

8013 7.13 Static Test Station
Test Station Number 019
Welded and Brazed Cylinder
Standard: AS 2337.1 - 2004

Lockhart Management Pty Ltd

7449 2.09 Static Test Station
Test Station Number 005
Welded and Brazed Cylinders
Standard: AS 2337.1 - 2004

M.E.D (Aust) Pty Ltd

8344 11.16 Static Test Station
Test Station Number 025
Welded and Brazed Cylinders
Standards: AS 2337.1 - 2004 & AS 2337.2 - 2004 - Amdt 1

Pipe Tek Pty Ltd

8450 4.17 Mobile Test Station
Welded & Brazed Cylinders
(Re-qualification only)
Seamless Cylinders
(Re-qualification only)
Not including SCBA, SCUBA or FRB cylinders
Composite Cylinders
(Re-qualification only)
Not including SCBA, SCUBA or FRB cylinders
AGA Test Station No. AGA 030
Standards: AS 2337.1 - 2004 & AS 2337.3 - 2006

Reece Automotive

8071 3.14

Mobile Test Station

AGA Test Station Number: 021

Welded and Brazed Cylinders

Automotive LP Gas Cylinders

Re-Qualification

Standards: AS 2337.1 - 2004

AS 2337.2 - 2004 - Amdt 1

**TYPE TESTED GAS AND ELECTRICAL PRODUCTS
(Prescribed and Non-Prescribed Articles)**

Note: Products listed are certified by AGA for combined gas and electrical product certification.

DOMESTIC AND COMMERCIAL GAS APPLIANCES

DOMESTIC COOKING APPLIANCES

FREESTANDING COOKERS

Aga Rangemaster Ltd - Agent: Andi-Co Australia Pty Ltd

5601	11.97	Falcon Gas & Falcon Professional Gas Upright Cookers Toledo 90 DF †, Classic 90 DF † Toledo 110 DF †, Classic 110 DF † Toledo 90 Gas †, Classic 90 Gas † Toledo 110 Gas †, Classic 110 Gas † Professional 90 DF †, Kitchen 90 DF † Professional 110 DF †, Kitchen 110 DF † Note: Model suffix † denotes colour/finish Expiry Date: 10 August 2019 Standards: AS 4551 - 2008 - Amdt 2 AS/NZS 60335.2.102 - 2004 - Amdt 2 AS/NZS 60335.2.6 - 2008 - Amdt 3 - AS/NZS 60335.1 - 2011 - Amdt 1 -	N N N N N N	P P P P P P
6614	7.04	Agent: Andi Appliances Pty Ltd Dual Fuel Freestanding Cookers Elan 110 DF† and Elan 90DF† Note: Model suffix † denotes colour/finish Brand: Falcon Expiry Date: 22 June 2019 Standards: AS 4551 - 2008 - Amdt 2 AS/NZS 60335.2.102 -2004 Amdt 1 AS/NZS 60335.2.6 -2008 Amdt 3 AS/NZS 60335.1 -2011 Amdt 1	N	P
7491	6.09	Agent: Andi-Co Australia Pty Ltd Falcon Dual Fuel Freestanding Cooker with Gas Hobs, Electric Oven & Grills Falcon Models: Professional +FX Dual Fuel, Professional +FXP Dual Fuel Toledo FX Dual Fuel, Toledo +FXP Dual Fuel and Kitchener FX Dual Fuel Standards: AS 4551 - 2008 - Amdt 2 AS/NZS 60335.2.102 - 2004 - Amdt 1 AS/NZS 60335.2.6 - 2008 - Amdt 3 AS/NZS 60335.1 - 2011 - Amdt 1 Expiry Date: 28 August 2019	N N	P P
8019	9.13	Agent: Andi Appliances Pty Ltd Falcon Dual Fuel Freestanding Cooker Classic Deluxe 90 DF+ and Classic Deluxe 110 DF+ Model Suffix '+' denotes finish Expiry Date: 16 September 2018 Standards: AS 4551 -2008 Amdt 2, AS/NZS 60335.2.102 -2004 Amdt 1 AS/NZS 60335.2.6 -2008 Amdt 4 AS/NZS 60335.1 -2011 Amdt 1	N	P

Glen Dimplex Home Appliances - Agent: Glen Dimplex Australia Pty Ltd

7314	9.08	Belling, Belling Sterling and Belling Richmond Freestanding Dual Fuel Cookers Belling DB4 900DFT AU, DB4 900DFT PROF AU Belling Sterling 90DFT AU, 1100DFT AU Belling Richmond 900DFT AU, 1100DFT AU Expiry Date: 26 February, 2020 Standards: AS 4551 - 2008 - Amdt 2 AS/NZS 60335.2.6 - 2014 AS/NZS 60335.2.102 - 2013 AS/NZS 60335.1 - 2011 - Amdt 2	N N N	U U U
------	------	--	-------------	-------------

Glen Dimplex Home Appliances Cont'd...

7672	6.10	Belling & New World Freestanding Cookers		
		Belling Dual Fuel models		
		BEL FSDF61DOWS/S AU, BEL BR54DFC AU, BEL BR54DFB AU,	N	U
		BEL BR54DFR AU, BEL BR54DFW AU		
		Belling All Gas models		
		BEL FSG61TCSFNG AU, BEL FSG61TCWFNG AU,	N	
		BEL FSG61DOPFSNG AU, BEL FSG61DOPFWNG AU	N	
		BEL FSG61DOPFSLPG AU, BEL FSG61TCSFLPG AU, BEL FSG61TCWFLPG AU		U
		New World All Gas models		
		NW 601 GTCF (STA/RED) AU, NW 601 GTC (RED/STA/WHI) AU	N	
		NW 601 GTCF (STA/RED) LPG AU, NW 601 GTC (RED/STA/WHI) LPG AU		U
		Expiry: 30 September 2020		
		Standards: AS 4551 - 2008 - Amdt 2		
		AS/NZS 60335.1 -2011 Amdt 2		
		AS/NZS 60335.2.102 - 2013		
		AS/NZS 60335.2.6 -2014		

BUILT-IN COOKERS AND OVENS

Glen Dimplex Home Appliances - Agent: Glen Dimplex Australia Pty Ltd

7687	9.10	Belling Built-In Dual Fuel Ovens		
		BEL BI60G AU, BEL BI70G AU, BEL BI90G NG AU	N	
		BEL BI60G LPG AU, BEL BI70G LPG AU, BEL BI90G LPG AU		P
		BEL BIPRO90GSe AU	N	
		BEL BIPRO90LPSe AU		P
		BEL BIPRO60GSe AU	N	
		BEL BIPRO60LPSe AU		P
		BEL BI60FGS AU, BEL BIPRO60FGS AU	N	
		BEL BI60FLPGS AU, BEL BIPRO60FLPGS AU		P
		Expiry Date: 10 September 2020		
		Standards: AS 4551 - 2008 - Amdt 2		
		AS/NZS 60335.1 - 2011 - Amdt 2		
		AS/NZS 60335.2.6 - 2014		
		AS/NZS 60335.2.102 - 2013		

REFRIGERATORS

Norcold Inc - Agent: Thetford Australia Pty Ltd

7226	11.07	Thetford Three way refrigerator		
		Models: N301.3, N401.3, N501.3		P
		Models: N604.3, N304.3, N404.3, N504.3, N304M.3		U
		Models:, N404M.3F, N504M.3F, N604M.3F, N614E.3F		U
		Models:, N414E.3F, N514E.3F, N314E.3F		U
		Expiry Date: 9 November 2017		
		Standards: AS 4555 -AG 105 2002 -Amdt 1		
		AS/NZS 60335.2.24 - 2010		
		AS/NZS 60335.1 - 2011 - Amdt 1		

Thetford BV

8087	7.14	Thetford Three Way Refrigerator		
		Models: N3104-ZxRxx41E+, N3185-ZxQxx41E+ & N3185-ZxQxx31A		
		N3141-ZxSxx21E, N3141-ZxSxx41E+, N3141-ZxSxx31A		
		N3142-ZxSxx21E, N3142-ZxSxx41E+, N3142-ZxSxx31A		
		1st "X"= (130, 131, 160, 161, 173, 174)		
		2nd "X"= (145, 147, 181, 183, 184, 185, 286, 287)		
		3rd "X"= (R, L)		
		E= LED control panel, E+ = LED control panel, A = LCD control panel		
		Expiry 14 July 2019		
		Standards: AS/NZS 60335.2.24 -2010 & AS/NZS 60335.1 -2011 Amdt 1		

TYPE TESTED ELECTRICAL PRODUCTS (Prescribed and Non-Prescribed Articles)

PRESCRIBED ELECTRICAL ITEMS

ELECTRIC COOKERS/WALL OVEN/GRILL

Aga Rangemaster Ltd

8151	2.15	Falcon Professional+ 100 FX Dual Fuel Professional+ 100 FX Dual Fuel Expiry Date: 04 February 2020 Standards: AS/NZS 60335.1 - 2011 Amdt 1, AS/NZS 60335.2.6 - 2008 Amdt 4
8275	5.16	Falcon Freestanding Induction Cookers Nexus 90 & 110 Australia Induction Expiry Date: 27 May 2021 Standard: AS/NZS 60335.2.6 -2014, AS/NZS 60335.1 -2011 -Amdt 2
8277	5.16	Falcon Dual Fuel Freestanding Cooker Nexus 90 & 110 Australia Dual Fuel Expiry Date: 27 May 2021 Standards: AS/NZS 60335.2.102 - 2013, AS/NZS 60335.2.6 – 2014 & AS/NZS 60335.1 – 2011 -Amdt 2
8279	10.16	AGA Rangemaster Heat Storage Cooker AGA DC3 G P/F NG, AGA DC3 G P/F LPG, AGA DC3 G C/F NG, AGA DC3 G C/F LPG Expiry Date: 11 October 2021 Standards: AS/NZS 60335.1 – 2011 -Amdt 2, AS/NZS 60335.2.6 -2014 & AS/NZS 60335.2.102 - 2013
8444	8.16	Falcon Classic & Professional Induction Freestanding Range Professional Plus 90 Induction Range Classic 90 Induction Range Professional Plus 110 Induction Range Classic 110 Induction Range Expiry Date: 11 August 2021 Standards: AS/NZS 60335.1 – 2011 -Amdt 2 & AS/NZS 60335.2.6 -2014

Glen Dimplex Home Appliances - Agent: Glen Dimplex Australia Pty Ltd

7637	3.10	Belling & New World Electric Range Belling models BEL FSE 60 MF-AU, BEL FSE 60 DOP-AU, BEL FSE 61i S-AU, BEL FSE 54 DO AU, BEL 541 ETC NZ, BEL 601 ETC NZ, BEL FSI60MFT AU, BEL 60EDO W ANZ, BEL 60EDO R ANZ, BEL 60EDO G ANZ, BEL 60EDO B ANZ, BEL 54ETC S NZ, BEL BR54EB AU, BEL BR54EC AU, BEL BR54EW AU, BEL BR54ER AU New World models: NW 541 ETC STA AU, NW 541 ETC RED AU, NW 541 ETC WHI AU, NW 601 ETC STA AU, NW 601 ETC RED AU, NW 601 ETC WHI AU, NW 601 EDO Expiry Date: 29 March 2020 Standards: AS/NZS 60335.1 - 2011 Amdt 2, AS/NZS 60335.2.6 - 2014
7700	9.10	Belling Built-In Electric Multifunction Ovens Models: BIPRO90MFSE AU, BI60MF AU, BI70FP AU, BI90MF AU, BIPRO60MFSE AU, BIPRO60EPYR AU, BI 60E PYR AU, BEL RICH 600MF AU & BEL RICH 60MF AU Expiry Date: 17 March 2021 Standards: AS/NZS 60335.1 - 2011 - Amdt 2, AS/NZS 60335.2.6 - 2014
7706	12.10	Belling Built-In Electric Induction and Ceramic Hobs Models: CH60RX AU, CH60TX AU, CH70TX AU Expiry Date: 15 December 2020 Standards: AS/NZS 60335.1 - 2011 - Amdt 2, AS/NZS 60335.2.6 - 2014
7692	5.11	Belling Richmond & Belling Sterling Freestanding Electric Range Bel Rich 900Ei AU, Bel Rich 1100Ei AU Bel Sterling 900Ei AU, Bel Sterling 1100Ei AU Expiry Date: 9 May 2021 Standards: AS/NZS 60335.1 - 2011 - Amdt 2, AS/NZS 60335.2.6 – 2014
8112	8.14	Belling Induction Hobs BEL IH60 AU NZ, BEL IHTK60, BEL IHK80 BEL IHK90, BEL IHF60 AU, BEL IHF80 Br AU BEL IHF90 Br, BEL IHF90, BEL PBi60 AU Mk2 Expiry Date: 18 August 2019 Standards: AS/NZS 60335.1 - 2011 - Amdt 1, AS/NZS 60335.2.6 - 2014

Henny Penny Corporation

8540	3.17	Henny Penny Commercial Deep Fat Open Fryer OFG-321, OFG-322, OFG-323 OGA-321, OGA-322, OGA-323 (Auto-lift) Expiry Date: 14 March 2022 Standards: AS/NZS 60335.1 - 2011 - Amdt 3 & AS/NZS 60335.2.102 - 2013
------	------	---

PR Kitchen & Washroom Systems Pty Ltd

7994	3.14	Highland Built-In Gas/Induction Cooktop HP5CIN, HP5CIL, HT3CIN & HT3CIL Expiry Date: 27 March 2019 Standards: AS/NZS 60335.2.6:2008-Amdt 3, AS/NZS 60335.1:2002- Amdt 3
8449	8.16	Highland & Franke Gas/Induction Cooktops HP5CIN-2, HP5CIL-2, HT3CIN-2, HT3CIL-2 & HT2C12 Expiry Date: 1 August 2021 Standards: AS/NZS 60335.2.6 – 2014 & AS/NZS 60335.1 – 2011 – Amdt 2

BARBECUES**D A Christie Pty Ltd**

7935	11.12	Christie Parksafes CCQ Models: 127000, 127001, 127002 Expiry Date: 29 November 2017 Standards: AS/NZS 60335.1 – 2011, AS/NZS 60335.2.78 - 2005 - Amdt 2
8357	9.16	Christie ParkSafe Electric Outdoor Barbecue Model: CC2 Series Expiry Date: 20 September 2021 Standards: AS/NZS 60335.1 – 2011 – Amdt 2 AS/NZS 60335.2.78 – 2005 – Amdt 2

RANGE HOODS**Aga Rangemaster Ltd**

7360	11.08	Falcon Domestic Range Hood Models: FALHDCP90BC/AUS, FALHDCP90SC/AUS, FALHDCP110BC/AUS & FALHDCP110SC/AUS Suffix: "BC" denotes Black/Chrome finish "SC" denotes Stainless/Chrome finish Expiry Date: 30 October 2018 Standards: AS/NZS 60335.1 - 2002 - Amdt 3, AS/NZS 60335.2.31 - 2004 - Amdt 4
------	-------	---

REFRIGERATORS**Suzhou Tometic Electrical Appliances Co., Ltd**

8424	2.17	Tometic Three Way Absorption Refrigerator Models: XCD-90 & XCD-180 Expiry Date: 2 February 2022 Standards: AS/NZS 60335.2.24 – 2010 & AS/NZS 60335.1 – 2011 – Amdt 2
------	------	---

WATER HEATERS**Changzhou XNE Group**

7956	3.13	Unvented Electric Boosted Hot Water Storage Heater SG-80, SG-100, SG-120, SG-150, SG-200, SG-250, SG-300, SG-400, SG-200/36, SG-250/36, SG-300/36, SG-400/46 Expiry Date: 6 March 2018 Standards: AS/NZS 60335.2.21 - 2002 - Amdt 3, AS/NZS 60335.1 - 2011
------	------	--

Truma Geraetetechnik GmbH & Co. KG

8465	11.16	Truma Caravan Water Heater Model: UltraRapid BGEA 14 Expiry Date: 8 November 2021 Standards: AS/NZS 60335.2.21 – 2013 – Amdt 1 & AS/NZS 60335.1 – 2011 – Amdt 2
------	-------	---

TYPE TESTED PLUMBING PRODUCTS (WaterMark)

GENERAL

Appliance Fixtures

Baron Ali S.p.A. – Agent: Scots Ics Australia Pty Ltd

- | | | |
|------|------|---|
| 8515 | 2.17 | Baron Braising Pans
70BR/G80, 70BR/G81, 70BR/G82, 70BR/E80, 70BR/E81, 70BR/E82,
90BR/G80, 90BR/G81, 90BR/GM80, 90BR/GM81, 90BR/GM120,
90BR/GM121, 90BR/E80, 90BR/E81, 90BR/EM80, 90BR/EM81,
90BR/EM120 & 90BR/EM121
WaterMark Licence No. 60113 Level 2
Expiry Date: 16 February 2020
Standard: WMTS – 101: 2016 |
| 8516 | 3.17 | Baron Boiling Pans
70NP/G650, 70NP/GI650, 70NP/EI650, 90PF/G650, 90PF/G100, 90PF/G150,
90PF/GI650, 90PF/GI100, 90PF/GI150, 90PF/G150A, 90PF/GI150A,
90PF/EI650, 90PF/EI100, 90PF/EI150, 90PF/ED100 & 90PF/ED150
WaterMark Licence No. 60114 Level 2
Expiry Date: 28 March 2020
Standard: WMTS – 101: 2016 |
| 8524 | 3.17 | Baron Combination Ovens with Direct Steam and with Steam Generator
BACEV026S, BACEV026X, BACEV061S, BACEV061X, BACEV101S,
BACEV101X, OPVES071/BCKES07, OPVGS071/BCKGS07, OPVES101/BCKE10,
OPVGS101/BCKGS10, OPVES102/BCKE20, OPVGS102/BCKGS20,
OPVES201/BCKE21, OPVGS201/BCKGS21, OPVES202/BCKE40, OPVGS202/BCKGS40,
OPVET071/BCKET07, OPVET101/BCKET10, OPVET102/BCKET20,
OPVET201/BCKET21 & OPVET202/BCKET40
WaterMark Licence No. 60015 Level 2
Expiry Date: 15 March 2020
Standard: WMTS – 101: 2016 |

Chengda International Trading Pty Ltd

- | | | |
|------|------|--|
| 8376 | 7.16 | Pansum Commercial Stir-frying Equipment
Model: BSF1-4015AU
Watermark Licence No. 60105
Level 2
Expiry Date: 13 July 2019
Standard: ATS 5200.101 -2005 |
|------|------|--|

Comcater Pty Ltd

- | | | |
|------|------|--|
| 8204 | 6.15 | Comenda Commercial Dishwashers and Glasswashers
AC2 Series - Rack Conveyor Dishwasher
AC2 K X YY WW
K = Blank
= A – Corner Unit
X = Blank
= P – Prewashing
YY = Blank
= AS – Dryer
WW = Blank
= RC - Heat Recovery Unit
= WP7.1L – Single effect heat pump (wash tank heating only)
= WP7.1R – Single effect heat pump (rinse preheating only)
= WP7.2 – Double effect heat pump (wash tank and rinse preheating)
AC2E Series - Rack Conveyor Dishwasher
AC2 K E XX YY WW
K = Blank
= A – Corner Unit
XX = Blank
= P5 – Prewashing (500mm)
= P6 – Prewashing (600mm)
= P9 – Heavy Duty Prewashing (900mm)
YY = Blank
= AS – Dryer
WW = Blank
= RC - Heat Recovery Unit
= WP7.1L –Single effect heat pump (wash tank heating only)
= WP7.1R –Single effect heat pump (rinse preheating only) |
|------|------|--|

Comcater Pty Ltd Cont'd...

= WP7.2 – Double effect heat pump (wash tank and rinse preheating)

AC3 Series - Rack Conveyor Dishwasher
AC3 YY X W

YY = 20 = 2 modules: Z and R
= 25 = 3 modules: A, Z and R
= 30 = 3 modules: B, Z and R
=35 = 4 modules: A, Z, C and R
=40 = 4 modules: B, Z, C and R
=45 = 4 modules: B, Z, Z and R
Module A = Prewashing
Module B = Heavy Duty Prewashing
Module C = Washing
Module Z = Heavy Duty Washing
Module R = Rinse

X = Blank
= AS – Dryer

W = Blank
= RC - Heat Recovery Unit
= WP7.1L –Single effect heat pump (wash tank heating only)
= WP7.2 – Double effect heat pump (wash tank and rinse preheating)
= WP7.3 – Triple effect heat pump (2 wash tanks and rinse preheating)

GE Series – Utensil Pot and Pan Washer
GE YYYY E JKXWZ
YYYY = Model size = 50, 605, 805, 1005, 755, 1255, 655, 1155
J = Blank
= A – Softener
K = Blank
= H – 800 mm Clearance
X = Blank
= RCD – Rinse control device
W = Blank
= DP – Drain Pump
Z = WP2 – Heat Pump suits (605, 655, 805, 755)
= WP3 – Heat Pump suits (1155, 1005, 1255)
= CRC – Heat recovery and condense unit

NE Series – Flight Dishwashers
NE YY 02 ECO2 KXW

YY = 30 = 2 modules: Z and R
=40 = 3 modules: A, Z and R
=50 = 3 modules: B, Z and R
=55 = 4 modules: A, C, Z and R
=70 = 4 modules: B, C, Z and R
=75 = 5 modules: A, C, C, Z and R
=90 = 5 modules: B, C, C, Z and R
=95 = 6 modules: A, C, C, C, Z & R
Module A = Prewashing
Module B = Heavy Duty Prewashing
Module C = Washing
Module Z = Heavy Duty Washing
Module R = Rinse

K = Blank = Standard conveyor (total width 885 mm)
= XL = Larger Conveyor (total width 1105 mm)

X = Blank
= AS - Dryer

W = Blank
= RC - Heat Recovery Unit
= WP9.2 – Double effect heat pump (wash tank and rinse preheating)
= WP9.3 – Triple effect heat pump (2 wash tanks and rinse preheating)

C1000EDPRCD - Commercial Hood Type Dishwasher
Suffix: CRC = Heat Recovery
C800EHRDPRCD - Commercial Hood Type Dishwasher
Suffix: CRC = Heat Recovery
F4EHRRC - Undercounter Commercial Dishwasher
LC700 - Commercial Hood Type Dishwasher
Suffix: CRC = Heat Recovery
LC900 - Commercial Hood Type Dishwasher
Suffix: CRC = Heat Recovery
LF322 - Undercounter Commercial Dishwasher
RC411 - Commercial Hood Type Dishwasher

Comcater Pty Ltd Cont'd....

RF321 - Undercounter Commercial Dishwasher
XLCDPRCD - Commercial Hood Type Dishwasher
BC3ERCD - Undercounter Commercial Glasswasher
LB275 - Undercounter Commercial Glasswasher
RB215 - Undercounter Commercial Glasswasher
Watermark Licence No. 21161

Level 2

Expiry Date: 05 June 2018

Standard: ATS 5200.101 -2005

8164 3.15

Frima Multifunctional Cooking Equipment

112 Multificiency - 14 Litre + 14 Litre Cooking Appliance for up to 30 meals
112+ Multificiency - 14 Litre + 14 Litre Cooking Appliance for up to 30 meals
112T Multificiency - 14 Litre + 14 Litre Cooking Appliance for up to 30 meals
112L Multificiency - 25 Litre + 25 Litre Cooking Appliance for up to 100 meals
211 Multificiency - 100 Litre Cooking Appliance for up to 300 meals
211+ Multificiency - 100 Litre Cooking Appliance for up to 300 meals
311 Multificiency - 150 Litre Cooking Appliance for up to 500 meals
311+ Multificiency - 150 Litre Cooking Appliance for up to 500 meals
Watermark Licence No: 25548

Level 2

Expiry Date: 01 March 2018

Standard: ATS 5200.101 -2005

8446 8.16

Rational Combination Oven

CombiMaster Plus CMP XS 62/3
SelfCooking Centre SCC XS 62/3
SelfCooking Centre SCC WE 61
SelfCooking Centre SCC WE 61 G
SelfCooking Centre SCC WE 62
SelfCooking Centre SCC WE 62 G
SelfCooking Centre SCC WE 101
SelfCooking Centre SCC WE 101 G
SelfCooking Centre SCC WE 102
SelfCooking Centre SCC WE 102 G
SelfCooking Centre SCC WE 201
SelfCooking Centre SCC WE 201 G
SelfCooking Centre SCC WE 202
SelfCooking Centre SCC WE 202 G
CombiMaster Plus CMP 61 V
CombiMaster Plus CMP 101 V
SelfCooking Centre SCC WE 61 V
SelfCooking Centre SCC WE 101 V
CombiMaster Plus CMP 102 AUS
SelfCooking Centre SCC WE 102 AUS
CombiMaster Plus CMP 61
CombiMaster Plus CMP 61 G
CombiMaster Plus CMP 62
CombiMaster Plus CMP 62 G
CombiMaster Plus CMP 101
CombiMaster Plus CMP 101 G
CombiMaster Plus CMP 102
CombiMaster Plus CMP 102 G
CombiMaster Plus CMP 201
CombiMaster Plus CMP 201 G
CombiMaster Plus CMP 202
CombiMaster Plus CMP 202 G
CombiMaster CM 61
CombiMaster CM 101

Description of Model Differences:

CMP - Electronic Control Panel with Knobs

SCC WE - Electronic Control Panel with Touch Screen and Central Dual CleanJet Selfcleaning and Care Control

XS - Extra Small Option

V - Reduced Energy Consumption Option

AUS - Reduced Energy Consumption Option (Australia Only)

6 2/3 - 6 pan levels counter models

61/62 - 6 pan levels counter models

101/102 - 10 pan levels counter models

201/202 - 20 pan levels floor standing models with trolley

WaterMark Licence No. 21169

Level 2

Comcater Pty Ltd Cont'd....

Expiry Date: 2 August 2019

Standard: WMTS-101: 2016

8407 11.16

Brema Ice Makers

CB 184A, CB249A, CB 316A, CB 416A, CB 425A, CB 640A, CB 674A,
 CB 840A, CB 955A, CB 1265A, CB 1565A, C 150A, C 150 New, C 300A,
 Fresh Maker, DSS 42A, HIKU 26A, IC 18, IC 24, VB 250A, VM 350A, VM 500A,
 VM9 00A, VM 1700A, TB 551A, TB 852A, TB 1405A, TM 140A, TM 250A,
 TM 450A, GB 601A, GB 902A, GB 903A, GB 1555A, G 160A, G 280A, G 510A,
 G 510 SPLIT, G 1000A, G 1000 SPLIT, Muster 350A, Muster 600A, Muster 800A,
 Muster 1500A & Muster 2000A

WaterMark Licence No. 60102

Level 1, Expiry Date 7 November 2019

Standard: ATS 5200.105 -2005

DMNV Pty Ltd

8403 5.16

WX Series, NC-PC-RC Series, YC Series, WF-WL Series & WS Series Commercial Catering Equipment

WX-1C (1 hole wok)

WX-1C-D (1 hole wok – Duckbill)

WX-1C-R (1 hole wok – Dual-ring)

WX-1SP (1 stock pot boiler)

WX-1C2B (1 hole wok – 2 open burners)

WX-2C (2 hole wok)

WX-2C-D (2 hole wok – Duckbill)

WX-2C-R (2 hole wok – Dual-ring)

WX-2SP (2 stock pot boiler)

WX-2C2B (2 hole wok – 2 open burners)

WX-3C (3 hole wok)

WX-3C-D (3 hole wok – Duckbill)

WX-3C-R (3 hole wok – Dual-ring)

WX-3C2B (3 hole wok – 2 open burners)

NC-45 (450mm wide Noodle cooker)

NC-60 (600mm wide Noodle cooker)

PC-45 (450mm wide Pasta cooker)

PC-60 (600mm wide Pasta cooker)

RC-45 (450mm wide Rice roll steamer)

RC-60 (600mm wide Rice roll steamer)

YC-1 (755mm wide Yum Cha Steamer)

WF-1C (1 hole standard wok)

WF-2C (2 hole standard wok)

WF-2C2B (2 hole standard wok + 2 open burners)

WF-3C (3 hole standard wok)

WF-1SP (1 standard stockpot boiler)

WL-1C (1 hole waterless wok)

WL-2C (2 hole waterless wok)

WL-2C2B (2 hole waterless wok + 2 open burners)

WL-3C (3 hole waterless wok)

WL-1SP (1 waterless stock pot boiler)

WS-1A (1 hole super wok)

WaterMark Licence No. 60100

Level 2 Expiry Date: 22 May 2019

Standard: ATS 5200.101-2005

Marine Sanitation Pty Ltd

7710 11.10

Marine Sanitation Dockside Discharge Unit (Sewerage Pump-out Station) & Portable Toilet Emptying Unit (PTEU)

Dockside Discharge Unit (Sewerage Pump-out Unit)

Model DDU HID

For use with Salt and Fresh Water

Portable Toilet Emptying Unit (PTEU)

Model 1 Portable Toilet Emptying Unit

For use with DDU

Model 2 Portable Toilet Emptying Unit (Including Pump)

For use with Fresh Water

Model 3 Portable Toilet Emptying Unit (Gravity model)

For use with Fresh Water

Note: Maximum Working Pressure for mains water connection is 3500 kPa

WaterMark Licence No. 60020, Level 2

Expiry Date: 18 November 2019

Standard: ATS 5200.104 - 2005

Moffat Limited

- 7259 12.07 Convotherm Combination (Combi) Oven "C4G, C4E and Mini Series"
C4G and C4E Series
6.10, 6.20,
10.10, 10.20
12.20
20.10, 20.20
"Mini Series"
6.06 Mini, 6.10 Mini
10.10 Mini
6.06 Mini 2in1, 6.10 Mini 2in1
WaterMark Licence No. 60015, Level 2
Expiry Date: 12 December 2019
Standard: ATS 5200.101 - 2005
- 8370 9.16 Blue Seal Sapiens Series Electric & Gas Commercial Combi Ovens,
Moffat Turbofan Series Electric Commercial Combi Ovens,
Cobra Series Electric Commercial Combi Ovens.
Blue Seal Sapiens Series
E7SD[1] - Electr. Combi Oven, 7 Tray
E10SD[1] - Electr. Combi Oven, 10 Tray
E20SD[1] - Electr. Combi Oven, 20 Tray
E21SD[1] - Electr. Combi Oven, 20 Tray
E40SD[1] - Electr. Combi Oven, 40 Tray
G7SD[1] - Gas Combi Oven, 7 Tray
G10SD[1] - Gas Combi Oven, 10 Tray
G20SD[1] - Gas Combi Oven, 20 Tray
G21SD[1] - Gas Combi Oven, 20 Tray
G40SD[1] - Gas Combi Oven, 40 Tray
Where: [1] - W - with cleaning system (optional)
Moffat Turbofan Series:
EC40D5 - Electr. Combi Oven, Digital, 5 Tray
EC40D7 - Electr. Combi Oven, Digital, 7 Tray
EC40D10 - Electr. Combi Oven, Digital, 10 Tray
EC40M5 - Electr. Combi Oven, Manual, 5 Tray
EC40M7 - Electr. Combi Oven, Manual, 7 Tray
EC40M10 - Electr. Combi Oven, Manual, 10 Tray
Cobra Series:
CMC5 - Electr. Combi Oven, 5 Tray
CMC7 - Electr. Combi Oven, 7 Tray
CMC10 - Electr. Combi Oven, 10 Tray
Watermark Licence No. 60106, Level 2
Expiry Date: 18 September 2019
Standard: ATS 5200.101 – 2005

Jointing Material**Kinetic Supply Pty Ltd**

- 8455 3.17 EnduraSeal Liquid Thread Sealant
4920453 (50ml)
4920454 (250ml)
Rated Working Pressure 2000 kPa, Working Temperature 0°C to 80°C
WaterMark Licence No. 60107, Level 1
Expiry Date: 1 March 2022

SANITARY FIXTURES**Water Heater and Water-Heated Storage Tanks****Alliance Appliances Australia Pty Ltd**

- 8078 5.14 Alliance & Rapid Gas-Fired Instantaneous Hot Water Heater
Models: A26N, R26N, A26P, R26P, A26N50C, R26N50C, A26P50C, R26P50C
Watermark Licence No. 60095, Level 1
Expiry Date: 20 May 2019
Standard: AS 3498 -2009

Casale Trim Co. Pty Ltd

8368 12.16 Swift Storage Hot Water Heaters for Caravans
 GHW - Gas Storage Hot Water
 EHW - Electric Storage Hot Water
 GEHW - Dual Electric Hot Water
 Supplied with optional Ecotherm heating kit
 Watermark Licence No. 60111, Level 1
 Expiry Date: 20 December 2021
 Standard: AS 3498 -2009

Changzhou XNE Group

7960 6.13 Changzhou XNE Group - Unvented Electric Boosted Hot Water Storage Heater
 Models: SG-80, SG-100, SG-120, SG-150, SG-200, SG-250, SG-300, SG-400
 Watermark Licence No. 60085, Level 1
 Expiry Date: 5 June 2018
 Standard: AS 3498 - 2009

Dometic Australia Pty Ltd

8405 12.16 Atwood GE6 Water Heater
 Model: GE6-240V Storage Water Heater for Recreational Vehicles
 Watermark Licence No. 60104, Level 1
 Expiry Date: 14 December 2021
 Standard: AS 3498 - 2009

Guangdong Vanward New Electric Co. Ltd China

8493 8.17 Vanward Outdoor Instantaneous Gas Water Heater
 JSW44-22ST58, JSW52-26ST58 & JSW60-30ST58
 WaterMark Licence No. 60109, Level 1
 Expiry Date: 23 August 2022
 Standard: AS 3498 - 2009

Rinnai Australia Pty Ltd

7870 3.12 Heat Exchange Water Heater (External Heat Source)
 Models: HEX250HWS, HEX250TWS, HEX250WWW
 WaterMark Licence No. 60084, Level 1
 Expiry Date: 22 March 2022
 Standard: AS 3498 - 2009

8043 10.13 Rinnai Hotflo 10 External Instantaneous Gas Hot Water System
 Model: IHF10
 Watermark Licence No. 60089, Level 1
 Expiry Date: 10 October 2018
 Standard: AS 3498 - 2009

Truma Geraetetechnik GmbH & Co. KG

8406 12.16 Truma Water Heaters for Caravans
 Ultrarapid BGA 14/ BGEA 14
 Combi 2E CP Plus AU
 Combi 4E CP Plus AU
 Combi D
 Aquago Basic/Comfort/Comfort +
 Watermark Licence No. 60103, Level 1
 Expiry Date: 20 December 2021
 Standard: AS 3498 - 2009

NON-PRESSURISED PIPES AND FITTINGS**Pipes and Fittings (non-pressure)****Bio Natural Solutions Pty Ltd****GREEN SLEEVE**

7815 9.11 Separate Urinal Replacement Grate
 Green Sleeve BIO0003 (White) - to fit 50mm to 125mm
 Green Sleeve BIO1611 (Chrome) - to fit 50mm to 125mm
 WaterMark Licence No. 60077, Level 2
 Expiry Date: 22 September 2017
 Standard: ATS 5200.040 – 2005

Franke (China) Kitchen System Co Ltd

7871 4.12 Franke Waste Outlets with/without overflow
 Waste outlet without overflow
 WK303 (without overflow)
 WK301 (with overflow)
 Watermark Licence No. 60083, Level 2
 Expiry Date: 1 April 2018
 Standard: ATS 5200.040 - 2005

ORC Technology Pty Ltd

7783 7.11 ORC Overflow Relief Cap
 ORC DN100
 WaterMark Licence No 60012
 Level 2, Expiry Date: 5 July 2020
 Standard: WMTS-501: 2016

Top Cope International Pty Ltd T/as TCI Fasteners

7404 10.08 TCI Shower Channels
 TCI Shower Channel TCI-SC-300
 TCI Shower Channel TCI-SC-600
 TCI Shower Channel TCI-SC-800
 TCI Shower Channel TCI-SC-900
 TCI Shower Channel TCI-SC-1000
 TCI Shower Channel TCI-SC-1200
 TCI Shower Channel TCI-SC-1500
 TCI Shower Channel TCI-SC-1800
 TCI Shower Channel TCI-SC-900E
 TCI Shower Channel TCI-SC-1200E

Note 1: All models available in Oval, Round, Rectangle, Square, Horizontal Rectangle, Plain and Tile Hole Lid configurations

Note 2: All models available with wall flanges denoted by the suffix:

DB=back, DBR=back and right side, DBL = back and left side, DBRL= back and both sides

BC Shower Channels

BC-800-x 800mm
 BC-900-x 900mm
 BC-1000-x 1000mm
 BC-1100-x 1100mm
 BC-1200-x 1200mm
 BC-1400-x 1400mm
 BC-1500-x 1500mm
 BC-1700-x 1700mm

Note: x – Denotes

1. Oval lid Pattern, 2. Solid Lid, 3. Tile Insert Lid, 4. Linear Drain Lid, 5. Box Pattern Lid

WaterMark Licence No. 60046

Level 2 Expiry Date: 26 October 2017

Standard: ATS 5200.040 - 2005

8474 5.17 TCI Fasteners Square Drain
 TCI-SQ-120x120 – Base with:
 Square Drain
 SQ-120x120-01 Oval Lid
 SQ-120x120-02 Solid Lid
 SQ-120x120-03 Tile Insert Lid
 SQ-120x120-04 Linear Drain Lid
 WaterMark Licence No. 60108
 Level 2 Expiry Date: 10 May 2020
 Standard: WMTS-40 - 2016

PRESSURISED PIPES AND FITTINGS

Copper Fitting

Cop-A-Mate Products Pty Ltd

COP-A-MATE

7073	11.06	Copper Capillary socket (short engagement) flange adaptor
		ACZSKTFO25 DN 25 MWP 3500 kPa
		ACZSKTFO32 DN 32 MWP 2780 kPa
		ACZSKTFO40 DN 40 MWP 2300 kPa
		ACZSKTFO50 DN 50 MWP 1710 kPa
		ACZSKTFO65 DN 65 MWP 1370 kPa
		ACZSKTFO80 DN 80 MWP 1520 kPa
		ACZSKTF100 DN 100 MWP 1200 kPa
		ACZSKTF125 DN 125 MWP 960 kPa
		ACZSKTF150 DN 150 MWP 1000 kPa
		ACZSKTF200 DN 200 MWP 720 kPa
		Male Pressed Socket flange adaptor
		ACZPF040 DN 40 MWP 2300 kPa
		ACZPF050 DN 50 MWP 1710 kPa
		ACZPF065 DN 65 MWP 1370 kPa
		ACZPF080 DN 80 MWP 1520 kPa
		ACZPF100 DN 100 MWP 1200 kPa
		WaterMark Licence No. 1709, Level 1
		Expiry Date: 29 November 2021
		Standard: AS 3688 - 2005 - Amdt 1

Miscellaneous Assemblies

Exstandard Pty Ltd

8343	4.16	Exstandard Stainless Steel Flexible Assemblies
		ESW Series
		ESW1-13, ESW1-15, ESW1-23, ESW1-25, ESW2-13, ESW2-15, ESW2-23, ESW2-25,
		ESW3-15, ESW3-20, ESW3-25, ESW3-32, ESW4-8
		ESB Series
		ESB3-15, ESB3-20, ESB3-25, ESB3-32, ESB3-40, ESB3-50
		Watermark Licence No: 60101
		Level 1
		Expiry Date: 25 April 2021
		Standard: ATS 5200.489 - 2009

WATER SUPPLY VALVES AND VALVE ACCESSORIES

Control Valves and Taps

Beltrami Group Pty Ltd

7686	7.10	Water Diversion Valve
		Acquasaver
		(Reference code BAS20 and BAS25)
		Supplied with pump series Reference Part No.'s
		HM Series
		2HM3-PF1615/AS, 2HM4-PF1615/AS, 2HM5-PF1622/AS, 2HM7-PF1622/AS, 4HM4-PF1615/AS
		4HM5-PF1615/AS, 4HM7-PF1622/AS, 4HM9-PF1622/AS, 2HM3-PF16/AS, 2HM4-PF16/AS
		2HM5-PF16/AS, 2HM7-PF16/AS, 4HM4-PF16/AS, 4HM5-PF16/AS, 4HM7-PF16/AS, 4HM9-PF16/AS
		BG Series
		BGR75-PF1615/AS, BGR100-PF1622/AS, BGM5-PF1615/AS, BGM7-PF1622/AS, BGM9-PF1622/AS
		BGM11-PF1622/AS, BGR75-PF16/AS, BGR100-PF16/AS, BGM5-PF16/AS, BGM7-PF16/AS, BGM9-PF16/AS
		BGM11-PF16/AS
		C Series
		CAM 70/33-PF1622/AS, CAM 70/34-PF1622/AS, CAM 70/45-PF1622/AS, CAM 120/33-PF1622/AS
		CAM 120/35-PF1622/AS, CAM 120/55-PF1622/AS, CAM 200/33-PF1622/AS, CAM 70/33-PF16/AS
		CAM 70/34-PF16/AS, CAM 70/45-PF16/AS, CAM 120/33-PF16/AS, CAM 120/35-PF16/AS,
		CAM 120/55-PF16/AS, CAM 200/33-PF16/AS
		Acquasaver
		Model: BAS 25-20
		MaxiSAVE (Reference Code MHR25)
		(Supplied with pump series reference Part No's):

Beltrami Group Pty Ltd Cont'd ...**MHR Series**

MHR 1 Zenox ZPS-800, MHR 2 Zenox ZHM-045, MHR 3 Zenox ZHM-060, MHR 4 Zenox ZHM-110
 MHR S1 Hyjet HSM370-PC, MHR S2 Hyjet NKm 2/IPC, MHR 370 Hyjet HSJ370, MHR 550 Hyjet HSJ550
 MHR 750 Hyjet HSJ750, MHR 1000 Hyjet HSJ1000, MHR 2-40 Hyjet HCM2-40, MHR 2-60 Hyjet HCM2-60
 MHR 4-60 Hyjet HCM4-60

Wilo (Reference Code: Wilo Water Widget 25-C-25mm)

Note: Pumps are supplied by Wilo

Note: Supplied pump does not form part of this certification under ATS 5200.477 - 2006

Note: Product incorporates backflow prevention (AS/NZS 2845.1). Not supplied separately.

Watermark Licence No. 60075

Level 1

Expiry Date: 28 July 2020

Standards: ATS 5200.477 -2006

AS/NZS 2845.1 -2010

Burkert Contromatic Australia Pty Ltd

7444 2.09 Burkert Solenoid Valve

6213EV (Sizes ¼", ⅜", ½", ¾", 1" BSP) - Normally Closed

6V DC, 9V DC, 12V DC, 24V DC, 230V DC, 12V AC, 24V AC, 110V AC, 230V AC

6281EV (Sizes ½", ¾", 1", 1½" BSP) - Normally Closed; Normally Open;

6V DC, 9V DC, 12V DC, 24V DC, 230V DC, 12V AC, 24V AC, 110V AC, 230V AC

6203EV (Sizes ¼", ⅜", ½", ¾", 1", 1½" BSP) - Normally Closed; Normally Open;

6V DC, 9V DC, 12V DC, 24V DC, 230V DC, 12V AC, 24V AC, 110V AC, 230V AC

WaterMark Licence No. 60042, Level 1

Expiry Date: 10 February 2019

Standard: ATS 5200.030 - 2012

Zhejiang Chaoling Chinaware Valve Co Ltd

7446 4.09 Chaoling Ceramic Cartridges

Models: Ø35S1, Ø35G1, Ø40G1, Ø40S1, Ø35G2 360, Ø35S2 360, Ø40G2 360, Ø40S2 360,

Ø35G2, Ø35S2, Ø40G2, Ø40S2

WaterMark Licence No. 60032, Level 1

Expiry Date: 23 April 2019

Standard: AS/NZS 3718 -2005 Amdt 2

Valves for Pressure and Temperature**Global Water Solutions Ltd**

7426 12.08 Pressure Wave, All-Weather, Davey, Franklin, Wilo, ITT Lowara, Max and Grundfos Diaphragm Expansion Tank

Pressure Wave Models (10 Bar):

MTPA-2-10, MTPA-4-10, MTPA-8-10, MTPA-12-10, MTPA-18-10, MTPA-20-10, MTPA-24-10,

MTPA-35-10, MTPA-60-10, MTPB-8-10, MTPB-12-10, MTPB-18-10, MTPB-24-10, MTPB-35-10

All-Weather Models (10 Bar):

PTPB-18-10, PTPB-24-10

Davey Models (10 Bar):

MTPA-2-10, MTPA-4-10, MTPA-8-10, MTPA-12-10, MTPA-18-10, MTPA-20-10, MTPA-24-10,

MTPA-35-10, MTPA-60-10, MTPB-8-10, MTPB-12-10, MTPB-18-10, MTPB-24-10, MTPB-35-10,

PTPB-18-10, PTPB-24-10

Davey Models (16 Bar):

MTMA-8-16, MTMA-18-16, MTMB-8-16, MTMB-18-16

Franklin Models (10 Bar):

MTPA-2-10, MTPA-4-10, MTPA-8-10, MTPA-12-10, MTPA-18-10, MTPA-20-10, MTPA-24-10,

MTPA-35-10, MTPA-60-10, MTPB-8-10, MTPB-12-10, MTPB-18-10, MTPB-24-10, MTPB-35-10,

PTPB-18-10, PTPB-24-10

Franklin Models (16 Bar):

MTMA-8-16, MTMA-18-16, MTMB-8-16, MTMB-18-16

Wilo Models (10 Bar):

MTPA-2-10, MTPA-4-10, MTPA-8-10, MTPA-12-10, MTPA-18-10, MTPA-20-10, MTPA-24-10,

MTPA-35-10, MTPA-60-10, MTPB-8-10, MTPB-12-10, MTPB-18-10, MTPB-24-10, MTPB-35-10,

PTPB-18-10, PTPB-24-10

Wilo Models (16 Bar):

MTMA-8-16, MTMA-18-16, MTMB-8-16, MTMB-18-16

ITT Lowara Models (10 Bar):

MTPA-2-10, MTPA-4-10, MTPA-8-10, MTPA-12-10, MTPA-18-10, MTPA-20-10, MTPA-24-10,

MTPA-35-10, MTPA-60-10, MTPB-8-10, MTPB-12-10, MTPB-18-10, MTPB-24-10, MTPB-35-10,

PTPB-18-10, PTPB-24-10

ITT Lowara Models (16 Bar):

MTMA-8-16, MTMA-18-16, MTMB-8-16, MTMB-18-16

Global Water Solutions Ltd Cont'd ...

Max Models (16 Bar):

MTMA-8-16, MTMA-18-16, MTMB-8-16, MTMB-18-16

Grundfos Models (10 Bar):

GT-H-2 V, GT-H-4 V, GT-H-8 V, GT-H-12 V, GT-H-18 V, GT-H-24 V, GT-H-35 V, GT-H-60 V, GT-H-8 H, GT-H-12 H, GT-H-20 H, GT-H-24 H, GT-H-35 H, GT-H-60 H

Grundfos Models (16 Bar):

GT-H-8 V, HT-H-18 V

WaterMark Licence No. 60044, Level 1

Expiry Date: 8 December 2018

Standard: ATS 5200.485 - 2006

Rinnai Australia Pty Ltd

7586

10.09

Rinnai Demand Duo Warm Water Unit for Operation as a Tempering and Thermostatic Mixing Valve

DDWW32 (utilised with Siemens MXG461B15-0.6, MXG461B15-1.5, MXG461B15-3, MXG461B20-5, MXG461B25-8)

Warm Water Unit for operation as a Tempering and Thermostatic Mixing valve

DDWW50 (utilised with Siemens MXG461B32-12, MXG461B40-20)

Warm Water unit for operation as a Tempering and Thermostatic Mixing valve

DDWW80 (utilised with Siemens MXG461B40-20, MXG461B50-30)

Warm Water unit for operation as a Tempering and Thermostatic Mixing valve

Watermark Licence No. 60059, Level 1

Expiry Date: 8 October 2019

Standards: AS 4032.1 - 2005

AS 4032.2 - 2005 - Amdt 2

Cert. Number	Suspension Date	Appliance		
--------------	-----------------	-----------	--	--

APPROVAL CERTIFICATE SUSPENSIONS

New suspensions may occur, and/or existing ones lifted or superseded by formal cancellation, at any time. For current information regarding suspensions you should contact the Technical Office on (03) 9580 4500.

CERTIFICATE SUSPENDED – AWAITING RETEST / AUDIT
--

A Danaci & A Danaci

SC397	26.2.15	CEM's Vertical Rotisserie Models: 4BN and 4BP	N	P
-------	---------	--	---	---

Alfresco Concepts Pty Ltd

5037	23.4.14	Jarrahdale 3, 4 and 5 Burner Built-in or Trolley Barbecues Model: Patio Chef	N	P
------	---------	---	---	---

Amalgamated Hardware Merchants Ltd

6535	4.4.17	Campmaster, Grillrite, Fiesta, Falcon, Wild Country, Festiva, Campers Collection, Oztrail, Roman, Progaz, Escape, Gas Craft, Spinifex, Rough it, Red Centre Single Burner LP Gas Portable Camping Stove Models: CM1015D (Piezo) & CM1015		U
7770	4.4.17	Campmaster, Falcon, Festiva, Fiesta, Grillrite, Wild Country, Progaz, Red Centre, Oztrail, Escape, Campers Collection, Gas Craft, Spinifex, Roman, Rough It, Meteor Two, Three, Four & Six Burner Barbecues XX14*## (2, 3, 4 Burner BBQ with 90 degree fascia panel) XX14*T# (2, 3, 4 Burner BBQ with 30 degree fascia panel) XX146TF-1M (6 Burner BBQ with 30 degree fascia panel trolley, and fold away side shelves for use with ULPG only) XX1441D & XX1461D (4 and 6 Burner BBQ with 30 degree fascia panel, heavy duty trolley and 4 lockable castor wheels for use with ULPG only) Note: "XX"-denotes unique customer code characters and no technical changes "14" - represents the series of appliance "*" - 2, 3, 4, 6 denotes the number of burners "#"- denotes any optional extras, 'H' for roasting hood or 'FT' for flat top or "F" for fold away legs version "^" - denote unique character for options such as 'SS' for stainless steel finish "1" – may be added to the end of the model code to distinguish non-technical variation such as an alternative fascia Standard: AS 4557 -2004 -Amdt 2		PU U U
7771	4.4.17	Campmaster, Falcon, Festiva, Fiesta, Grillrite, Wild Country, Progaz, Red Centre – Two, Three & Four Burner Barbecues Model: XX10BAA Note: "XX" - denotes brand name CM=Campmaster, FA=Falcon, FT=Festiva FI=Fiesta, GR= Grillrite, WC=Wild Country, RC= Red Centre, PG=Progaz "10" - series of appliance "B" - 2, 3, 4 denotes the number of burners "AA" - denotes any optional extras, 'H' for roasting hood or 'FT' for flat top version		U
7772	4.4.17	Campmaster (CM), Falcon (FA), Festiva (FT), Fiesta (FI), Grillrite (GR), Wild Country (WC), Progaz (PR), Red Centre (RC), Oztrail (OZ), Escape (ES), Campers Collection (CC), Gas Craft (GC), Spinifex (AN), Roman (RM) & Rough It (RI) - Two, Three & Four Burner Barbecues Model: XX12BAA Note: "XX" - denotes brand name prefix (refer to above list) "12" - series of appliance "B" - 2, 3, 4 denotes the number of burners "AA" - denotes any optional extras, 'H' for roasting hood, "HC" for hooded cabinet, 'FT' for flat top version, "W" for wireshelf or "S" for side burner trolley may include Aesthetic changes as per customer request		PU

Cert. Number	Suspension Date	Appliance		
Amalgamated Hardware Merchants Ltd Cont'd ...				
7797	4.3.16	Campmaster (CM), Fiesta (FI), Wild Country (WC), Escape (ES), Spinifix (AN), Falcon (FA), Grillrite (GR), Red Centre (RC), Campers Collection (CC), Roman (RM), Festiva (FT), Oztrail (OZ), Progaz (PG), Gas Craft (GC), Rough It (RI) Portable Barbecues Model: XX18*		U
		XX = Brand Prefix [listed above in brackets following the brand name] ‘*’ = Character for non-technical variation		
8149	4.4.17	Campmaster, Falcon, Festiva, Fiesta, Grillrite, Oztrail, Wild Country, Red Centre, Progaz, Escape, Campers Collection, Gas Craft, Spinifix, Roman, Rough It Low Pressure Portable Camping Oven with Stove Model: XX1180SOFD Note “XX” denotes unique brand identifiers Standard: AS 2658 -2008 - Amdt 3		P
Angelo Po Grandi Cucine SpA - Agent: Angelo Po Catering Equipment				
6009	1.6.17	Alpha 900 Series Fryers 091FR1GD, 091FR1ID, 091FR1G, 091FR1I 191FR2GD, 191FR2ID, 191FR2G, 191FR2I Standard: AS 4563 -2004	N N	U U
6289	15.2.13	Angelo Po - Direct Fired and Steam Jacketed Boiling Pans 900 Series Models: 191PD1G, 191PD2G, 191PI1G, 191PI1GA	N	U
Angelo Po Grandi Cucine SpA - Agent: Dunbrae Pty Ltd T/as Global Food Equipment				
6136	1.6.17	Angelo Po Alpha 900 Series Commercial Pasta Cookers 091CP1G-57D01, 191CP2G-57D01 Standard: AS 4563 -2004	N	U
Aranbe Industries Pty Ltd T/as Aranbe Heat				
7256	20.2.15	FUN Barbeques Outdoor Gas Barbecue Model: RRQ Ripper Roaster		P
Arlec Australia Pty Ltd				
6610	9.8.11	Sunshine, Homemaker Lifestyle, Jackeroo and Red Centre Outdoor Radiant Patio Heaters Sunshine Models: PHP, PHS, PHT and PHW Homemaker Lifestyle Models: HPHSS45, HPHSS46, HPH47, HPH48 and HPHSS49 Jackeroo Models: JPH 001, JPH 002, JPH 010 and JPH 011 Red Centre Model: PH 002		P P P P
6969	9.8.11	Jackeroo Burwood 4 and 6 Burner Trolley Mounted Barbecues With/Without Hood SZ Series Roaster Models: BUR4 and BUR4B SV Series Roaster Models: BUR41, BUR41B and Roaster BUR6		U U
7341	17.4.13	Arlec, Jackeroo, Brahman & Sunshine Tripod Barbecue Models: BM1 (Pressed Steel Hotplate) (Arlec, Jackeroo) BM1 Series 2 (Cast Iron Hotplate) (Arlec, Jackeroo, Brahman & Sunshine)		P P
7506	7.11.14	Sunshine, Arlec, Jackeroo, Red Centre, Jumbuck & Goldair Outdoor Pizza Ovens Models: BM106, JPZ006, JPZ006-D, JPZ006-2D, BM110 Models: BM106U, JPZ006U & BM110U		P U
Changzhou Gardensun Furance Co Ltd				
8082	12.7.17	Gardensun & Jumbuck Outdoor Fire Pit Model: GSNFP Standards: AS 4565 -2004 - Amdt- 1 & AS 4558 -2011		P
Classic Marine Products				
6348	9.11.15	Stainless Steel Marine-Type Barbecue Classic Marine Models: 1, 2 and 3 Burner	N	U
Coleman Brands Pty Ltd				
7192	20.3.09	Coleman Two Burner Grill Stove Model: 9922 (Matchlight and Electronic Ignition)		P
7610	18.12.13	Single Stage LPG Regulator Assembly with Shut-off Valve Model: 666 1750 kPa Adjustable Outlet Pressure 1.2-1.9 kPa Note: This product is for exclusive use with selected Coleman products only		
7972	19.9.16	Coleman Road Trip 9959 - Portable Barbecue Model: NXT200, NXT300 Standard: AS 2658 -2008 - Amdt 2		P

Cert. Number	Suspension Date	Appliance					
Department of Defence							
6574	18.3.16	Aztec Field Water Heater AZ100 Mk3 Note: This product is for exclusive use by the Department of Defence.					U
DKB Household Switzerland AG - Agent: The Mayo Group International Pty Ltd							
6434	29.07.16	Outdoorchef Trolley Mounted Mobile Barbecues Models: Ascona 570 G, Leon 570 G, City 420 G, Ambri 480 G, Porto 480 G, Delta 480 G & Geneva 570 G Note: Alternative Manufacturer for City 420 G, Leon 570 G & Geneva 570 G Kettle size models Standard: AS 4557 -2004 - Amdt 2					P
Duro Corporation							
8179	08.06.16	NXR Two Burner Table Top Gas Grill Model: 880-0011 Standard: AS 4557/2004 - Amdt 2 Domestic outdoor gas barbecues					P
8213	29.03.16	NXR Four Burner Grill Model Model 780-0832U - Four Burner Grill with Side, Back & Sear Burner Standard: AS 4557 -2004 - Amdt 2					P
Dux Manufacturing Ltd							
6447	19.6.13	Dux Endurance Instantaneous Water Heater Models GK 2420, GK 2620 GK 2620 with fixed outlet @ 50°C	20 117 19 094	5.3/160° 5.8/175°	N N		P P
6448	19.6.13	Dux Endurance External Mains Pressure Water Heater Models GK 1620 GK 1620 with fixed outlet @ 50°C GK 1820 GK 2020 GK 2020 with fixed outlet @ 50°C	20 252 20 395 20 517 20 516 20 279	5.2/158° 5.2/156° 5.1/154° 5.1/154° 5.3/158°	N N N N N		P P P P P
Electrolux Home Products Pty Ltd							
7641	15.9.15	Electrolux C Series Gas Cooktops Models: EHGC93CI & EHGf93CX 3 Burner Cooktops with Ceramic or Stainless Steel Flat Hob			N		U
Galaxy Import - Export Company Pty Ltd							
5569	21.7.17	Tiger Single & Double Burner Benchtop Hotplates Models YC-808, YC-818, YC-888 & YC-888S					P
8243	21.7.17	Tiger Bench mounted Cooktop Models: CT-282, CT-181 Standard: AS 4551-2008 - Amdt 2					P
Genesis Australia Corporation Pty Ltd							
8104	14.12.15	MATADOR Outdoor Trolley Barbecues Model - HS-MT001 Standard: AS 4557 -2004 - Amdt 2					U
Goldstein Eswood Commercial Cooking Pty Ltd							
5696	8.2.10	Models CASG10 and CASG20 Steam/Convection Oven Standard: AG 311/TB 96 - Commercial Convection ovens			N		P
Guangdong Chant Group Inc - Agent: Sitro Group Australia Pty Ltd							
7021	26.7.11	Gasmate, Jackeroo and Blackridge Outdoor Camping Water Heaters Models: Gasmate GMWH50, Jackeroo JWH50 and Blackridge BRWH50					P
7334	22.5.15	Gasmaster, Gasmate, Jumbuck, Jackeroo, Chant Portable Outdoor Barbecues Models: BQ2000, JBQ2000, KBQ2000 & BG0651B-A					P
7514	19.8.14	Chant & Patio - Two, Four & Six Burner Trolley Barbecue with Sideburner Models: BG108-A, BG108-B, BG1082B-B, BG1126BSS, BG108-A1, BG108-B1, BG1126B-A					P
7818	3.3.14	Agent: Guangdong Chant Group Inc Chant Portable Barbecue Models: CGG-180 (Freestanding) & CGG-180T (Table Top) Agent: The Fulham Group Cuisinart Portable Barbecue Models: CGG-180 (Freestanding) & CGG-180T (Table Top)					P U P U

Cert. Number	Suspension Date	Appliance		
Guangdong New World Hotel Equipment Co Ltd				
7520	13.11.15	Agent: SPJ Australia Pty Ltd New World Commercial Fryer Model: ZLY I-11B	N	U
		Agent: CIB Enterprises Pty Ltd National Kitchen Equipment Commercial Fryer Model: ZLY 1-11B	N	U
Honeywell Ltd				
8088	9.6.16	Honeywell Pressure Sensing Switches IS2 and IS3 SERIES (MWP = 3.5kPa Temperature Range -40°C to 88°C) GENERAL CODE I-II-III-IV-VI-VII-VIII I = 'IS' Integrated Switch II = 2 or 3 (IS2 or IS3 Models) III = (0, 1, 2, 3) IV = 'XXX' Setpoint in "in. WC", e.g. '120' = 1.2 in. WC V = 'XX' % Tolerance, e.g. '05' = 5% VI = (1, 2, 3, 4) VII = (B, C, F, N, S, L, U) VIII=Designator (any 4 digit number) Standard: AS 4628 -2005		
Hot Rod Grills LLC				
7650	25.9.12	Hot Rod Grills Two Burner Trolley Barbecue Model: HRG350		U
Illusion Australia Pty Ltd				
7119	20.10.15	Illusion Decorative Gas Log Fire Models: Crystal and Diamond FNG/ING/ZNG	Type 2 N	
ItalStile Srl				
7220	19.4.13	Milano, Nouveau, Platinum, Sagi, San Marco, Tuscany & Viva 2, 4, 5 & 6 Burner Built-In Hotplate Model: C2G - 2 Burner, 30cm Hotplate - (1x SR & 1x Rap)	N	U
		Model: H6 - 4 Burner, 60cm Hotplate - (1x Aux, 1x SR, 1x Rap & 1x Wok)	N	U
		Models: H7 - 5 Burner, 70cm Hotplate - (1x Aux, 2x SR, 1x Rap & 1x Wok)	N	U
		Models: H9 - 6 Burner, 90cm Hotplate - (1x Aux, 2x SR, 2 x Rap & 1x Wok)	N	U
		M75GC3 - 5 Burner, 70cm Hotplate - (1x Aux, 2xSR, 1xRap & 1 x wok)	N	U
		Also suitable for use with New Zealand Natural Gas Suffix '-S' represents FFD model, Suffix 'ST' represents non-FFD model		
Jetmaster (Pty) Limited				
6691	2.6.09	Jetmaster Mark II 700 Models 700 NG M, 700 NG E, 700 P M, 700 P E	Type 2 N	P
6977	2.6.09	Jetmaster Decorative Effect Gas Fireplace Model: 700 D/S I/O	Type 2 N	
6993	2.6.09	Jetmaster Gas Fireplace Model: 1050 Slimline	Type 2 N	
Jiangmen Cadero Hardware Products Mfg Co Ltd				
7377	6.11.09	Cadero 2, 3 & 4 Outdoor Barbecue Grills with Hood Models: CBS-200, CBS-300, CBS-310, CBS-301, CBS-311, CBS-400, CBS-410, CBS-401 & CBS-411		P
7540	15.11.11	Cadero 3, 4 or 5 Burner Barbecues with/without side burner, rotisserie burner, smoke tray 3 Burner Models: CBS-300-N, CBS-300S-N, CBS310-N, CBS-310-N		P
		4 Burner Models: CBS-400-N, CBS-400S-N, CBS-401-N, CBS401S-N, CBS-410-N, CBS-410S-N, CBS-411-N, CBS-411S-N		P
		5 Burner Models: CBS-500-N, CBS-500S-N, CBS-501-N, CBS-501S-N, CBS-510-N, CBS-510S-N, CBS-511-N, CBS-511S-N		P

Cert. Number	Suspension Date	Appliance				
Meridian Maestro Pty Ltd						
4801	5.7.17	Tudor Romeo by Braemar 2 & 4 Burner Hotplates Models: TD-100, TD-101, TD-103, TD-104, TD-105, TD-107, TD-108, TD-109, TD-111, TD-112, TD-113, TD-115, TD-116, TD-117, TD-119, TD-124, TD-125 *Suffix 'Manual' denotes manual ignition models Standard: AS 4551 – 2008 – Amdt 2			N	P
Ondot Pty Ltd T/as Broadwater Marine Stoves						
4533	19.6.07	Broadwater 2 and 4 Burner Marine Cookers Models Brigantine, Schooner and Sloop - 4 Burner Hotplate Grill & Oven Cutter - 2 Burner Hotplate, Grill & Oven Gaffer - 2 Burner Hotplate & Grill Ketch - 4 Burner Hotplate & Grill Skiff - 2 Burner Hotplate				U U U U U
Onward Manufacturing Company Ltd - Agent: Sitro Group Australia Pty Ltd						
6612	2.12.14	Fiesta, Gusto, Gasmaster, Gasmate, Jumbuck, Jackeroo BP 260 Two Burner Hooded Trolley Barbecues Gusto Models BP26028, BP26035, BP26040 with provision of side burner				P
7042	25.8.09	Fiesta Blue Ember 3 Burner Hooded Barbecue Models: FG50045, FG50057 and FG50069				P
Ozsarac & Sons Pty Ltd						
SC337	11.6.10	Ozsarac Vertical Kebab Machine Models: HO2, HO3, HO4, HO5 and HOD4 (Top mount motor) Models: HO4BM and HO5BM (Bottom mount motor)			N N	P P
Pecan Engineering Pty Ltd						
7266	2.2.10	Nectre Outdoor Decorative Fire (coal effect) Model: Outdoor Decorative Fire				P
PR Kitchen and Washroom Systems Pty Ltd						
6391	13.7.15	Highland Domestic Built-In Barbecue Models: HDBBQN and HDBBQL			N	P
Robert Bosch (Australia) Pty Ltd						
6599	14.6.12	Bosch Internal Instantaneous Water Heaters Models WR325-8GNG and WR325-8GLP	21 124	4.8/144°	N	U
Sampford IXL Pty Ltd						
6118	18.8.11	Cannon & Kent Inbuilt and Freestanding Log Effect Space Heater Canterbury Profile Inbuilt Models (Flued) CANTIB-02-NG, CANTIB-02-LP, CANTIB-SDSEB-NG, CANTIB- SDSEB-LP, CANTIB- SDTEB-NG, CANTIB- SDTEB-LP Fitzroy Profile Inbuilt Models (Flued) FITZPIB-02-NG, FITZPIB-02-LP FITZIB-SMSNB-NG, FITZIB-SMSNB-LP FITZIB-SDSEB-NG, FITZIB-SDSEB-LP FITZIB-SMTEB-NG, FITZIB-SMTEB-LP FITZIB-SDTEB-NG, FITZIB-SDTEB-LP FITZIB-SDTEP-NG, FITZIB-SDTEP-LP Kent Profile Inbuilt Models (Flued) CIB-03-NZ, CIBLP-03-NZ, OCHRIB-SDSEB-NG, OCHRIB-SDSEB-LP Canterbury Profile Freestanding and Inbuilt (Fireplace Installation) Models CANTFS-02-NG, CANTFS-02-LP CANTFS- SDSEB-NG, CANTFS- SDSFB-LP Fitzroy Profile Freestanding and Inbuilt (Fireplace Installation) Models FITZPFS-02-NG, FITZPFS-02-LP, FITZFS-SMSEB-NG, FITZFS-SMSEB-LP Kent Profile Freestanding and Inbuilt	10 452.7 10 452.7 10 452.7 10 452.7 10 283.41 10 283.41 10 283.41	3.7/113° 3.7/113° 3.7/113° 3.7/113° 4.03/121° 4.03/121° 4.03/121°	N N N N N N N	P P P P P P P

Cert. Number	Suspension Date	Appliance		
Sampford IXL Pty Ltd Cont'd ...				
		(Fireplace Installation) Models CFS-03-NZ, CFSLP-03-NZ, OCHRFS-SDSEB-NG, OCHRFS-SDSEB-LP		
SCG (Thailand) Co Ltd				
SCG				
7912	17.12.14	Filler Connection Incorporating Single Non Return Valve Model: VCAR		
7948	17.12.14	Automotive LPG Multivalves MTV-A (For use with a standard cylinder) MTV-C (For use with a donut cylinder)		
7983	17.12.14	Service Valves Model: VCAR3		
7999	17.12.14	Automotive Fill Limiter Model: VCAR2		
SC Kingflex Corporation - Agent: Ausquip Trading Pty Ltd				
SC KINGFLEX				
7046	23.5.15	Hose Assembly (Class A) Models: LP0400SBN, LP0300SBN and LPG-S01 7 kPa		
Sitro Group Australia Pty Ltd				
2997	10.2.17	Gasmate/Gasmaster/Jumbuck/Excalibur/Jackeroo Camping Lanterns Models: 2011, 2011PL		P
3003	10.2.17	Gasmate/Gasmaster/Jackeroo/Jumbuck/Excalibur Single Burner Camping Stove Model: 1064		U
6364	25.10.10	Gasmate, Gasmaster, Jumbuck, Jackeroo and Eurolec CVD Mariner Series Barbecues Models: MARI410, MARI610, MARI420, MARI620, MCMARI410 and MCMARI610		P
6410	18.3.14	MARI415, MARI615, MARI425, MARI625, MCMARI415 and MCMARI615 Gasmaster, Gasmate, Jumbuck, Eurolec, Star, Del Terra, Coolabah Outdoor, Maxi Heat and Jackeroo PH Series Outdoor Patio Heaters Models: PH900, JMPH901, PH910, PH920, PH1000, PH1000CB, PH910BC, PH910CC, PH910Z, PH1005CC and PH1009 Pilot-less Models: PH9050, JMPH9050, PH9150, PH9150BC, PH9150CC, PH9150Z, PH9250, PH1050, PH1050CB, PH1052 & PH1059	N	P
6428	10.2.17	Gasmate, Gasmaster, Jumbuck, Jackeroo and Eurolec (Rio Series) Post Mounted & Hooded Models G2006(C) and G2006 (B)		P
6647	10.2.17	Gasmaster, Gasmate, Jumbuck, Star, Del Terra, Coolabah Outdoor, Maxi Heat and Jackeroo Portable Barbecues, Model: G2727 Adventurer Series Standard: AS 2658 -2008 - Amdt 3		P
6703	15.04.16	Gasmaster, Gasmate, Jumbuck, Star, Del Terra, Coolabah Outdoor Maxi Heat, Jackeroo and Blackridge Table Top Patio Heaters Models: TTH60, TTH60SS and BRTTH60		P
6723	18.3.14	Gasmaster, Gasmate, Jumbuck, Star, Del Terra, Coolabah Outdoor, Maxi Heat and Jackeroo Table Top Patio Heaters Models: TTH80 and TTH80SS		P
6946	17.12.14	Gasmaster, Gasmate, Jumbuck, Jackeroo Decorative Garden Torch/ Gas Flare Model: GT200 (Tested for use with 80% Butane 20% Propane Gas Canister or 100% Butane)		B/P
6959	22.5.13	Gasmaster, Gasmate, Jumbuck, Star, Del Terra, Coolabah Outdoor, Maxi Heat and Jackeroo Outdoor Camping Showers and Hot Water Units Models: GMWH100 and GMWH200		P
6968	18.3.14	Gasmater, Gasmate, Jumbuck, Coolabah Outdoor, Maxi Heat and Jackeroo PF and PFNG Series Gas Flares Models: PFH109, PF105, PF109, PF105DPP, PF109CCR Models: PFNGP109, PFNGWL105, PFNGWC105, PFNGH109		P
7133	1.11.12	Gasmate, Gasmaster, Jumbuck, Jackeroo, Matador, Taurus & Torero 4 Burner Barbecue with Side and Back Burners Models: BQ1006, BQ1008, G61001, G61001/NSS, G61008	N	P

Cert. Number	Suspension Date	Appliance		
Sitro Group Australia Pty Ltd Cont'd ...				
7134	1.6.11	Gasmaster, Gasmate, Jumbuck, Jackeroo and Matador 3 Burner Barbecue Grill Modular Gasmate, Gasmaster, Jumbuck and Jackeroo Model: G41504 Matador Model: Taurus G41504		P P
7141	10.2.17	Gasmaster, Gasmate, Jumbuck, Jackeroo & Maxiheat Outdoor Radiant Column Heater CH200xx & CH200xxODS Series CH200MCOODS, CH200MODS, CH200M, CH205MC, CH205HTODS CH205MBODS, CH209MC and CH209MCOODS		P
7147	24.7.15	Gasmaster, Gasmate, Jumbuck and Jackeroo Portable Heater Model: BH50 (Tested with 80% Butane and 20% Propane Mix Disposable Canister)		B/P
7152	17.12.14	Gasmate, Jumbuck and Jackeroo Spit Roaster Barbecue Model: GSB100		P
7173	1.11.12	Gasmate, Gasmaster, Jumbuck, Jackeroo 2 Burner Barbecues with Hood Model: Dockside Duo JG30508		P
7326	10.2.17	Gasmaster, Gasmate, Jumbuck, Jackeroo, Excalibur & Blackridge Outdoor Radiant Tile Heaters Models: RH1039, JMRH1030, RH1059, JMRH1050 Models: RH1139, RH1159	N	P
7337	25.10.10	Gasmate, Gasmaster, Jumbuck, Jackeroo 3 Burner Barbecue Model: BQ1005		P
7345	17.12.14	Gasmate, Jumbuck, Jackeroo Spit Roaster Barbecue Model: GSB200		P
7375	10.6.14	Excalibur, Gasmate, Gasmaster, Jackaroo, Jumbuck, Sunburst Overhead Outdoor Patio Heaters Models: PH2080, PH2082, KPH2084, PH2085, PH2086, PH2087, PH2088, PH2089 (Bent Pole: PH11808, JMPH1180, PH1185)		P P
7450	10.2.17	Gasmate, Jumbuck, Jackeroo, Excalibur and Maxiheat Area Heaters Models: AH2060 Series AH2060, AH2063, AH2065, AH2069 AH306_M Series Models: AH3064M, AH3069M Standard: AS 4565 -2004 - Amdt 1		P P
7570	18.3.14	Gasmate, Jumbuck, Matador, 4 Burner Barbecue with Side Burner Models: BQ1009W, BQ1009B, JBQ1009W, JBQ1009B, MBQ1009W, MBQ1009B Note: W- White/Black; B – Black	N	P
7673	10.2.17	Gasmate, Jumbuck & Jackeroo “Spit Roaster” Series of Barbecue Model: GSB300		P
7680	1.11.12	Gasmate, Jumbuck, Jackeroo & Matador Grill Cart Module (Barbecue and Wok Burner) Model: G21201-GC	N	P
7705	10.2.17	Gasmate, Gasmaster, Jumbuck, Jackeroo & Excalibur Portable Camping Oven and Stove Model: CO5005 & CO5005A		P
7808	24.7.15	Gasmaster, Jumbuck, Jackeroo, Excalibur & Gasmate Portable Camping Stove with Griller Model: CS 1010		P
7892	10.2.17	Gasmate, Brahman, Gasmaster, Jumbuck, Jackeroo & Renaissance Portable Outdoor Barbecues 2 Burner Model xBQ2010 (or Braham version BBQ2007) 4 Burner model xBQ2008 Note: ‘x’ prefix represents brand name Standard: AS 4557 - 2004 - Amdt 2		P P
7913	10.2.17	Gasmate, Brahman, Gasmaster, Jumbuck, Jackeroo & Renaissance Portable Freestanding Barbecues Model: xBQ2009 Note: x denotes brand name		U
7915	10.6.14	Gasmate, Brahman, Gasmaster, Jumbuck, Jackeroo, Renaissance, Gascraft 4 & 6 Burner Outdoor Barbecue with Side Burner 4 Burner Tuscan 4, BG175-4, BQ8304, TWL172-005 6 Burner Tuscan 6, BG175-6, BQ8306, TWL172-009		U U
8006	10.2.17	Gasmate, Jumbuck, Jackeroo Spit Roaster Model: GSB250		P

Cert. Number	Suspension Date	Appliance		
Tiemme Raccorderie SpA				
MISTRAL, HYFLO, ZETCO				
6939	20.10.09	Brass Ball Valve with F x F Configuration ½", ¾", 1", 1¼", 1½", 2"	2100 kPa	
TPA Industrial (DG) Co. Ltd				
8098	5.7.17	Hinterland, Red Centre Domestic Barbecues Hinterland MS4431, MS5631 Red Centre MS4431-6, MS5631-6 Standard: AS 455 7 -2004 - Amdt 2		P P
TPA Metals & Machinery (Dongguan) Co Ltd				
5737	24.4.09	TPA Adjustable/non-adjustable, Single Stage Low Pressure Regulators, Models R200B and R200B/EFD (1.2 kg/h), R200, R200/EFD, R201 and R201/EFD(2 kg/h) Straight or Right Angled Inlet with Companion or POL Fitting Note: All models with the EFD suffix are fitted with an excess flow device.		
5841	3.4.13	Automatic Change Over Regulator Model ACR-6		
6979	7.4.10	Type 2 Gas Valve with Flame Failure Model: SV023 @ 0°C to 60°C	7 kPa	
Tu's Brothers Pty Ltd				
6663	25.7.17	Supertron Tandoori Oven Model IND-OV-780		N P
Whirlpool (Australia) Pty Ltd - Agent: Arisit Pty Ltd				
6529	20.1.15	Ariston 4 Burner Hotplate Models PF640E, PF640ET and PF640EST		N P
Yanvin International (Aust) Pty Ltd				
6497	5.12.14	Midea, Davidson and Toyo Single and Double Burner Hotplates Models JZ20Y.1-T04 and JZ20Y.2-T21		P
Zhejinag Aosker Fluid Control Co. Ltd				
AOSKER				
8165	20.9.17	AOSKER Hose (ID 8mm) and Valve (DN15) Assembly ASK 34002 Class A 14 kPa ASK 34004 Class A 14 kPa Working Temperature Range: 0 to 65°C Standard: AS/NZS 1869 -2012 Also tested to AS 4617 -2004 - Amdt 1		

Cert. Number	Cancellation Date	Appliance		
--------------	-------------------	-----------	--	--

CANCELLATIONS

The following is a list of cancellations for the last twelve months. New cancellations may occur at any time so you should check with the AGA on (03) 9580 4500 if in any doubt about the currency of a particular Certificate.

Abey Australia Pty Ltd

7984	9.17	Barazza Built-In 4 Burner Stainless Steel Hotplate Model: 1POF60 Standard: AS 4551 – 2008 – Amdt 2	N	U
------	------	---	---	---

Aga Rangemaster Ltd - Agent: Aga Shop Australia Pty Ltd

5013	5.17	Aga Heat Storage Model: Rayburn Cookmaster 200G	N	
6031	6.17	Aga Companion/Module Dual Fuel Freestanding Cooker Gas Hob, Electric Oven & Grill Standard: AS 4551 -2008 Amdt 2	N	P
6495	5.17	Aga Six-Four Series Dual Fuel Freestanding Cooker Model: DC6 Standard: AS 4551 -2008 Amdt 2	N	P
7691	9.16	AGA Rangemaster Falcon Electric Induction Range Classic 90, Classic 110, Toledo 90, Toledo 110 Professional +90, Professional +110 Expiry Date: 13 September 2016 Standards: AS/NZS 60335.2.6 – 2008, AS/NZS 60335.1 - 2002 Amdt 3		

Amalgamated Hardware Merchants Ltd

6299	6.17	Campmaster, Kookaburra, Grillpro, Topstove, Fiesta, Falcon, Wild Country, Freetime, Festiva, The Stove, Sunshine, Campers Collection, Oztrail, Roman, Progaz, Escape, Gas Craft Two Burner Models: CM1020, CM1020D, CM1020GD Three Burner Models: CM1030 and CM1030D Note: 'D' denotes Drip Tray and 'G' denotes Grill		P P
7393	3.17	Outdoor Portable Radiant Heater Campmaster (CM), Fiesta (FI), Falcon (FA), Wild Country (WC), Festiva (FT), Campers Collection (CC), Oztrail (OZ), Roman (RM), Progaz (PG), Escape (ES), Gas Craft (GC), Spinifex (AN), Grill Rite (GR), Rough It (RI), Red Centre (RC) Model: XX1950* XX denotes brand name prefix (refer to the above) *denotes character or number to identify a non-technical change, ie colour or housing Standard: AS 2658 -2008 - Amdt 3		B

Aquaknect Flexibles (A/Asia) Pty Ltd

AQUAKNECT

7606	8.17	Floor/Wall Bayonet Connections - Type 1 Models: 13-020 BF/M2 (Socket) & 12-010-012B/M2 (Plug) 7kPa		
------	------	--	--	--

Arlec Australia Pty Ltd

ARLEC, HOMEMAKER LIFESTYLE & JACKEROO

7315	5.17	PVC Hose Assembly (Class A) 7 kPa Gas Regulator Model: GR-001		
------	------	--	--	--

Astral Pool Australia Pty Ltd

5163	2.17	Astral Pool Spa and Pool Heater Models: HX120, WX120 Internal and External Standard: AS 4560 -2004 Amdt 1	N	P
5315	9.16	Astral Pool Spa and Pool Heater Models: HX70 & WX75 Internal and External Standard: AS 4560 -2004 Amdt 1	N	P
5583	9.16	Hurlcon MX Series Pool and Spa Heater, Internal and External Models: MX125, 150, 200, 250, 300, 400 and 500	N	PU
6423	9.16	Hurlcon HB and HM Series Hydronic Boilers Models: HB100, 150, 200, 250, 300, 400 and 500 Models: HM200, 250, 300, 400 and 500	N N	PU PU
6690	9.16	Astral Pool JX Series Internal and External Wall Hung Spa/Pool Heaters Heaters Models: JX130 and JX160 Standard: AS 4560 -2004 - Amdt 1	N	U

Cert. Number	Cancellation Date	Appliance				
Best Bright Technology Ltd						
5372	6.17	St George Freestanding Cookers FE904D, 4532200, 4537200, 9090300, 9120300, 9070300 Standard: AS 4551 -2008 - Amdt 1			N	P
6910	6.17	St George Hotplates Models: 5566010, 5566800, 5567100 and 5567800 Standard: AS 4551/AG101 - Amdt 3			N	U
7321	6.17	St George Gas Cooktops Models: 5667100 & 5669100 Standard: AS 4551 -2008 - Amdt 2			N	P
Brandt Asie Pte Ltd						
7593	9.17	De Dietrich 5 Burner 90 cm Built-In Ceramic Cooktop Model: DTG796XA Note: Also suitable for New Zealand Natural Gas Standard: AS 4551 -2008 - Amdt 2			N	U
8225	9.17	De Dietrich 4 & 5 Burner Built-In Hotplates Models: DTE1114XA, DTG1164XA, DTG1175XA Standard: AS 4551 - 2008 - Amdt 2			N	U
Bromic Pty Ltd						
6728	5.17	Two Burner Flueless Space Heater Supaheat 21 and Comp732 Supaheat 21 and Comp731	6099 7069	5.9/177° 5.9/177°	N	P
Bromic Pty Ltd NETGAS						
6958	5.17	Appliance Regulator (Natural Gas only) Model: NG1-1/2", Class 2, Grade 205 kPa Temperature Range: 0°C to 60°C				
Coleman Brandts Pty Ltd						
6329	9.16	Coleman 2 Burner Portable Barbecue Road Trip Grill Models: 9941-766XA, LXE 9949-750XA and 9941-768A				P
6568	9.16	Coleman Portable Outdoor Hot Water Unit Models: 2300A700XA Note: Optional hose assembly available for connection to a POL type refillable gas cylinder Standard: AS 2658 -2008 - Amdt 2				P
7987	9.16	Coleman Northstar 2500 Portable Camping Lanterns Model: Coleman Northstar 2500				P
Comcater Pty Ltd						
6755	4.17	Mareno Solid Grill Plates (Fry Tops) Models AFT7-4GL, AFT7-4GR, AFT7-4GLC, AFT7-4GRC, AFT7-8GL, AFT7-8GLT, AFT7-8GM, AFT7-8GMT, AFT7-8GR, AFT7-8GRT, AFT7-8GLC and AFT7-8GMC			N	P
6756	4.17	Mareno Commercial Range with Multiple Configurations Models: AC7FG-8G, AC7-8G, AC7FG-12G, AC7FE-8G, AC7FE-12G, AC7-4G, AC7-12G and ABF7-8G			N	P
7833	4.17	Frymaster & Dean Commercial Fryer HBT#50(N,P)(F,S or blank)(B or blank) YHBT#14G(N,P)(F,S or blank)(B or blank) Where; # = 1 to 6 fryers in a battery N = Natural gas, P = Propane gas, F = filter only, S = spreader only (empty cabinet), FS = filter & spreader, B = basket lift system Standard: AS 4563-2004			N	P
Concorde Food Equipment Wholesalers Pty Ltd						
7723	7.17	Oxford Commercial Open Top Boiling Table Models: 2BBT, 4BBT, 6BBT, 8BBT Standard: AS 4563 -2004			N	P
DA Christie Pty Ltd						
7840	12.16	Christie Parksafe CCQ Range Outdoor Commercial Barbecues Model: 122000 Model: 123000 Model: 124000 Standard AS 4563 -2004 &AS 4557-2004 Amdt 2			N	P U

Cert. Number	Cancellation Date	Appliance					
Delonghi Australia Pty Ltd							
6960	5.17	Delonghi Trolley Mounted Outdoor Barbecue Grill with Hood Models: DELUX7FS21 DELUX7FS21/NG 4 Main Burners with Side, Rotisserie and Smoker Burners				N	U
		DELUX9FS21 DELUX9FS21/NG 6 Main Burners with Side, Rotisserie and Smoker Burners				N	U
		DELUX8BIS21 DELUX8BIS21/NG In-Built, 6 Main Burners, with Rotisserie and Smoker Burner (Suffix 'NG' denotes Natural gas version)				N	U
Delta Group Industries Aust Pty Ltd							
5879	2.17	D.G.I. Chinese Wok Boiling Tables Model WH 2-3-99 & WH-4-8-99 with Duckbill Burner 1.0mm injector size Model WH 2-3-99 & WH-4-8-99 with Duckbill Burner 1.18mm injector size Model WH 2-3-99 & WH-4-8-99 with Duckbill Burner Model:WH 2-3-99 & WH 4-8-99 with Mongolian burner with 0.9mm injector size Model:WH 2-3-99 & WH 4-8-99 with Mongolian burner with 0.98mm injector size Model:WH 2-3-99 & WH 4-8-99 with Mongolian burner Standard: AS 4563 -2004				N	U
						N	P
						N	P
						N	P
7495	2.17	Cookquip Commercial Range With Various Application Combinations Models: AM-1/1MFC 900, AM-2/1MFC 900, AM-3/1MFC 900, AM-4/1MFC 900, GHP 90, GCG 90, GCT 90				N	P
DMNV Pty Ltd							
7768	5.17	Luus Commercial Chinese Super Wok Cooking Table Model: WS-1A (Superwok)				N	
Electrolux Home Products Pty Ltd							
7230	8.17	Electrolux Built-In or Mobile Type with Optional Side & Integrated Burner Barbecue Models: EQBH100AS (EQB10BAS & EQB10HAS) Built-In, Standard, Hood EQBHF100AS (EQBF10BAS & EQB10HAS) Built-In, Flame Safeguard, Hood EQBL100AS (EQB10BAS & EQB10LAS) Built-In, Standard, Lid EQBLF100AS (EQBF10BAS & EQB10LAS) Built-In, Flame Safeguard, Lid EQBM100AS (Mobile Barbecue) EQMW40AS (Mobile Barbecue Side Burner) EQBW40AS (Integrated Burner)				N	U
						N	U
						N	U
						N	U
						N	U
						N	U
7310	6.17	Domestic Built-In Hotplates Westinghouse: GHR16(), GHR17(), GHR765(), GHR775(), GHR95(), GHR795() Key:()=W for White Enamel,()=S for Stainless Steel Electrolux: EHGC77BS, EHGC97BS, EHGF77BX, EHGF97BX Standard: AS 4551-2008 - Amdt 2				N	U
7390	2.17	Beefeater Two Burner Portable Barbecues & Cooktop Model: Sportzgrill Standard: AS 4557 -2004 - Amdt 2					P
7753	2.17	Electrolux 4 Burner Barbecue Models: EQBM90AS and EQBM60AS Premium Entry Series				N	U
Fireplace Products Australia Pty Ltd							
6379	7.17	Regency Room Sealed Space Heaters Models: PG121, PG121LC, PG121RC & PG131 Pier	17 885		2.3/68°	N	P
7493	7.17	Regency Gemfire 54 Room Sealed Decorative Gas Fireplace Model: GEM54NG1-R Model: GEM54LP1-R Model: GEM54ULPG1-R Note: Also suitable for New Zealand Natural Gas Standard: AS 4558 -2011				N	P
							U
7728	7.17	Regency Room Sealed Balanced Flue Space Heater IP28-NG IP28-LPG IP28-ULPG Note: Option of "Modular Fireplace Solution" Kit Also suitable for New Zealand Natural gas	11 266 11 266 8 502		4.3/129° 4.3/129° 5.0/150 °	N	P
							U

Cert. Number	Cancellation Date	Appliance		
Fisher & Paykel Appliances Italy SpA				
6525	7.17	Agent: Delonghi Australia Pty Ltd Delonghi 4 and 5 Burner Hotplate P70 Series Models: DEGH70W & DEGH70WF Standard: AS 4551-2008 - Amdt 2	N	U
Focus Lifestyle Products Pty Ltd				
FOCUS GRAND HALL				
5087A	5.17	Model 7060 Single Stage Low Pressure 2.5 Kg/hr		
Focus Lifestyle Products Pty Ltd				
6812	6.17	Focus, Jackeroo, Grillmaster, Grand Café, Master Kitchen, Grand Hall & Red Centre 4 and 6 Burner Trolley with Hood, Side Burner and optional Back Burner Series 2005 5001 Grange SX and Grange SZ 5002 Tuscany SX and Tuscany SZ 5003 Professional 4 SX and Professional 4 SZ, Paxton 4, Premium 4 5004 Professional 6 SX and Professional 6 SZ, Premium 6 7000 9000 Majestic, 7000-GM 7001 8001 9001 Grange Elite 4, 7001AHN, Grange Elite SV4, Opus 4, Connoisseur 4/8001-GM , Grange Elite ST 4 7002 8002 9002 Tuscany Elite 6, 8002, Tuscany Elite SV6, Opus 6, Connoisseur 6/8002-GM, Tuscany Elite ST6 7003 8003 9003 Professional Titanium 4, 8003, Professional Platinum SV4, Flinders 4, Premium 4X, Professional Platinum ST4 7004 8004 9004 Professional Titanium 6, 8004, Professional Platinum SV6, Emerald 6, Flinders 6, Professional 6/8004-GM, Professional Platinum ST6 1000 1001 1002 1003 1004 5003B, 5004B, Premium 4V, Premium 6V, Premium 4S, Premium 6S	N	PU
7748	6.17	Grand Hall, Jamie Durie Patio, Grilled, Meteor Rinnai 2, 3,4 & 5 Burner Barbecue with optional Side Burner, Back Burner, Grill Plate (Integrill plate) & Hotplate (Planche Plate) and Radiant Sear Burner GT Series 2011 Model ID Designation: 123456789 1=I (Integrill configuration) 2=GT (GT Series 2011, always included in model ID) 3=I (Island Configuration) 4=2, 3, 4 or 5 (Number of burners, always included in model ID) 5=R (Radiant sear burner) 6=S (Side burner) 7=B (Back burner) 8=FD (Foldable shelves) 9=V or S (Full Vitreous/Painted or Stainless Steel) Model codes may include any of the following suffixes: Standard, Premium, Prestige, Signature Series, Deluxe, Grande, Supreme Rinnai Models: GT104BHB, GT104BHS, GT114PHB, GT114PHS, GT114PIHB, GT114PIHS	N	PU
7897	6.17	GT Range 2012 Grand Hall, Focus, Master Kitchen, Grillmaster, Grilled, Meteor, Matador Models: Outdoor Range, Party Cart, Stove Module, Modular Outdoor Kitchen, Deluxe 2 Burner Outdoor Barbecue/Pot Burner	N	PU

Cert. Number	Cancellation Date	Appliance		
Focus Lifestyle Products Pty Ltd				
GRAND GAS				
6805	5.17	G04XX & G7XX Series Rail Mounted Control Valves Models G040 – 0° 7 kPa G040C - 30° 7 kPa G042C - 45° 7 kPa G040A - 0° 7 kPa G040B - 30° 7 kPa G042 - 45° 7 kPa G701 - 0° Convertible 7 kPa G710 - 45° Convertible LH 7 kPa G711 - 45° Convertible RH 7 kPa G045B - 90° with FFD 7 kPa G045C - 90° with FFD 7 kPa		
Note: Four stage manually operated shut-off flow valves. May incorporate ignition contact switch for electronic ignition. Standard: AS 4617 -2004 - Amdt 1				
Gas Fired Products Inc				
7067	7.17	Space-Ray Overhead Radiant Tube Heater Model: SRL45	N	P
Glen Dimplex Home Appliances - Agent: Dometic Australia Pty Ltd				
7856	12.16	Dual Fuel Caravan Cookers Stoves Newhome Models: DF500DIT-T1 and DF500DIT-T2 Standards: AS 4551 - 2008 - Amdt 2, AS/NZS 60335.2.102 - 2004 - Amdt 1 AS/NZS 60335.2.6 - 2008 - Amdt 3 & AS/NZS 60335.1 - 2011		P
GLG Australia Pty Ltd				
7542	11.16	GLG 2 & 4 Burner Hooded Trolley Barbecues with Optional Side Burner (AGA Cert 5602) Model: Cordon Bleu, Cordon Bleu Twin Side Burner Note: The 6 Burner option is a combination of the 2 & 4 Burner units	N	P
7548	11.16	GLG 3, 4 & 6 Burner Hooded Trolley Mounted Barbecue with Optional Sideburner Model: Beefmaster 3 Burner, 4 Burner, 4 Burner Premium, 6 Burner & 6 Burner Premium	N	P
Guangdong Tianying Plastic Pipe Co Ltd				
TIANYING				
8027	4.17	PE 100 & PE 80B Gas Pipes - Series 2 PE 100 - SDR 11, SDR 13.6 and SDR 17 DN32, DN40, DN50, DN63, DN75, DN90, DN110, DN125, DN140, DN160, DN180, DN200, DN225, DN250, DN280, DN315, DN355, DN400 PE 80B - SDR 11, SDR 13.6, SDR 17 DN32, DN40, DN50, DN63, DN75, DN90, DN110, DN125, DN140, DN160, DN180, DN200, DN225, DN250, DN280, DN315		
Guangdong Tianying Plastic Pipe Co., Ltd				
8106	5.17	PE100 & PE 80B Polyethylene Water Pipe (SEWAGE) Product Description: Polyethylene (PE) Pipes for pressure application (SEWAGE ONLY) Brand Name: TIANYING Colour: Black with Cream Stripes Classification: Series 1		
		Nominal Outside Diameter (DN)	Nominal Pressure Rating (PN)	Standard Dimension Ratios
		32, 40, 50, 63 75, 90, 110, 160 200, 225, 250 315, 355, 400	8, 10, 12.5	17, 13.6, 11
		32, 40, 50, 63, 75, 90 110, 160 200, 225, 250, 315	10, 12.5, 16	17, 13.6, 11

Cert. Number	Cancellation Date	Appliance
--------------	-------------------	-----------

Guangdong Tianying Plastic Pipe Co., Ltd Cont'd ...
 355, 400
 Watermark Licence No: 60097 Level 1
 Standard: AS/NZS 4130 -2009 - Amdt 1

Hamworthy Combustion Engineering Limited
HAMWORTHY

6450 9.16 SmartScan 121 Microprocessor Based Flame Monitoring System Model: SmartScan 121
Amplifier: Facia Head Unit Part No 363920652
 Panel Head Unit Part No 363920603
 Wall Mount Head Unit Part No 363920660
 Rack Mount Part No 3439017/008/U
Sensor: UV (Safe Area) Part No 363920794/P
 UV (Intrinsically Safe) Part No 363920802/P
 UV (Stainless Steel) Part No 363921068/P
 UV – Vis (Safe Area) Part No 363920828/P
 UV – Vis (Intrinsically Safe) Part No 363920836/P
 UV – Vis (Stainless Steel) Part No 363921076/P
 Refer manufacturers instruction manual for temperature ratings. Flame failure response time is selectable, ie 1 sec or 3 sec. AS 4625 - 2008 specifies response time is not to exceed 2 sec.

Home Appliances Pty Ltd

6170 7.17 Euromaid Dual Fuel Cooker Model: MDA 200 N P
 Standard: AS 4551 -2008 - Amdt 2
 7126 7.17 Euromaid Inbuilt Hotplates Models: WK 60 S, WK 59 WH, FS WK 60 S, FS WK 59 WH, WK 70 S, GP WK 70 S, WK 69 W, GP WK 69 W, FS WK 70 S, GP FS WK 70 S, FS WK 69 W, GP FS WK 69 W, GXS60, GXW59 N P
 Standard: AS 4551-2008 - Amdt 2

Honeywell Limited
MAXON

2446 11.16 MA21 Series. Sliding Gate Valve. Electrically Operated.
 20 ¾ 075 S MA21 860 3
 25 1 100 S MA21 860 3
 40 1½ 150 S MA21 480 3
 50 2 200 S MA21 480 3
 65 2½ 250 C MA21 340 3
 80 3 300 C MA21 275 3
 100 4 400 C MA21 275 3
 2447 11.16 MM21 Series Vent Valve. Electrically Actuated.
 20 ¾ 075 S MM21 860 3
 25 1 100 S MM21 860 3
 40 1½ 150 S MM21 480 3
 50 2 200 S MM21 480 3
 7433 1.17 8000 Series Normally Open (Vent) Electro Pneumatic Valve Class 1
 20 ¾" 1380 3
 (075)(S)(81)(2)(1,2,3) (A,C)(A,B,C,F)(1)
 (1,2,3,4,5)(A,B,D,E,G,H,J)(0,1,2,3,4)(A,B)(0)
 25 1" 1380 3

Cert. Number	Cancellation Date	Appliance		
Honeywell Limited Cont'd ...				
MAXON				
		(100)(S)(81)(2)(1,2,3)(A,C)(A,B,C,F)(1) (1,2,3,4,5)(A,B,D,E,G,H,J)(0,1,2,3,4)(A,B)(0)	25	1" 1760 3
		(100)(S)(81)(2)(1,2,3)(A,C,E,F,G)(A,B,C,F) (2,5,6)(1,2,3,4,5)(A,B,D,E,G,H,J)(0,1,2,3,4) (A,B)(0)	40	1½"
		(150)(S)(81)(2)(1,2,3)(A,C)(A,B,C,F)(1) (1,2,3,4,5)(A,B,D,E,G,H,J)(0,1,2,3,4)(A,B)(0)	40	1½" 1380 3
		(150)(S)(81)(2)(1,2,3)(A,C,E,F,G)(A,B,C,F) (2,5,6)(1,2,3,4,5)(A,B,D,E,G,H,J)(0,1,2,3,4) (A,B)(0)	50	2" 1760 3
		(200)(S)(81)(2)(1,2,3)(A,B,C,D,H)(A,B,C,F) (1)(1,2,3,4,5)(A,B,D,E,G,H,J)(0,1,2,3,4) (A,B)(0)	50	2" 1380 3
		(200)(S)(81)(2)(1,2,3)(A,C,E,F,G)(A,B,C,F) (2,5,6)(1,2,3,4,5)(A,B,D,E,G,H,J)(0,1,2,3,4) (A,B)(0)	65	2½" 1760 3
		(250)(C)(80)(2)(1,2,3)(A,B,C,D)(A,B,C,F)(1) (1,2,3,4,5)(A,B,D,E,G,H,J)(0,1,2,3,4)(A,B)(0)	65	2½" 345 3
		(250)(C)(80)(2)(1,2,3)(B,D,H)(A,B,C,F)(2,5,6) (1,2,3,4,5)(A,B,D,E,G,H,J)(0,1,2,3,4)(A,B)(0)	65	2½" 345 3
		(250)(C)(81)(2)(1,2,3)(A,B,C,D,H)(A,B,C,F)(1) (1,2,3,4,5)(A,B,D,E,G,H,J)(0,1,2,3,4)(A,B)(0)	65	2½" 1207 3
		(250)(C)(81)(2)(1,2,3)(B,D,H)(A,B,C,F)(2, 5, 6) (1,2,3,4,5)(A,B,D,E,G,H,J)(0,1,2,3,4)(A,B)(0)	80	3" 1207 3
		(300)(C)(80)(2)(1,2,3)(A,B,C,D,H)(A,B,C,F) (1)(1,2,3,4,5)(A,B,D,E,G,H,J)(0,1,2,3,4)(A,B)(0)	80	3" 275 3
		(300)(C)(80)(2)(1,2,3)(B,D,H)(A,B,C,F)(2,5,6) (1,2,3,4,5)(A,B,D,E,G,H,J)(0,1,2,3,4)(A,B)(0)	80	3" 275 3
		(300)(C)(81)(2)(1,2,3)(A,B,C,D,H)(A,B,C,F) (1)(1,2,3,4,5)(A,B,D,E,G,H,J)(0,1,2,3,4)(A,B)(0)	80	3" 930 3
		(300)(C)(81)(2)(1,2,3)(B,D,H)(A,B,C,F)(2,5,6) (1,2,3,4,5)(A,B,D,E,G,H,J)(0,1,2,3,4)(A,B)(0)	100	4" 930 3
		(400)(C)(80)(2)(1,2,3)(B,D,H)(A,B,C,F)(1,2,5,6) (1,2,3,4,5)(A,B,D,E,G,H,J)(0,1,2,3,4)(A,B)(0)	100	4" 275 3
		(400)(C)(81)(2)(1,2,3)(B,D,H)(A,B,C,F)(1,2,5,6) (1,2,3,4,5)(A,B,D,E,G,H,J)(0,1,2,3,4)(A,B)(0)	100	4" 930 3

Hosun Universal Co Ltd

HOSUN

6435	5.17	Appliance Control Valves		
		KV00B-P2-P	90° Valve with Piezo Ignitor	
		KV00B-P3	90° Valve	
		KV00B-P4	90° Valve with Bracket	
		KV45B-P1-P	45° Valve with Piezo Ignitor	
		KV45B-P2	45° Valve	
		KV45B-P3	45° Valve with Bracket	
		KV45BLP1-P	45° Left Valve with Piezo Ignitor	
		KV45BLP2	45° Left Valve	
		KV45BLP3	45° Left Valve with Bracket	
		KV45BRP1-P	45° Right Valve with Piezo Ignitor	

Cert. Number	Cancellation Date	Appliance				
Hosun Universal Co Ltd Cont'd ...						
		KV45BRP2	45° Right Valve			
		KV45BRP3	45° Right Valve with Bracket			
		KV45BRP4-P	45° Right Valve with Piezo Ignitor			
		KV45BRP6-P	45° Right Valve with Piezo Ignitor			
		KV45K-P1-P	45° Twin Valve with Piezo Ignitor			
		KV00B-P7-P	90° Right Valve with Piezo Ignitor			
		RW Temperature 0°C to 120°C 3.5 kPa				
		Standard: AS 4617 - 2004 - Amdt 1				
Illusion Australia Pty Ltd						
6854	1.17	Ultimate Freestanding and Inbuilt Gas Log Effect Space Heater				
		Model: Allure		14 230	1/30°	N
7094	1.17	Decorative Effect Gas Log Fire Heater Matrix GFX-L (Large)				N
						Type 2
7122	1.17	Illusion Flued Radiant/Convection Log Effect Space Heater (Inbuilt & Freestanding)				
		Magnum Models:				
		UGLM102NG		16 567	2.2/66°	N
		UGLM102LP		16 213	2.3/70°	
		UGLM103NG		17 765	2.2/68°	N
		UGLM103LP		17 854	1.3/40°	
		UGLM105NG		20 947	2.1/64°	N
		UGLM105LP		21 065	2.6/78°	
		Excalibur Models:				
		UGLE102NG		16 567	2.2/66°	N
		UGLE102LP		16 213	2.3/70°	
		UGLE103NG		17 765	2.2/68°	N
		UGLE103LP		17 854	1.3/40°	
		UGLE105NG		20 947	2.1/64°	N
		UGLE105LP		21 065	2.6/78°	
		UGLE106NG		19 473	2.5/77°	N
		UGLE106LP		25 816	1.2/36°	
7123	1.17	Illusion 3, 4 and 5 Burner Outdoor Barbecue				
		Model: Azzura				N
		Options: Built-In, Trolley Mounted Steel/Timber, With/Without Roasting Hood, With/Without Side Burner, Stainless Steel/Enamelled Steel Construction, With/Without Storage Cabinets				
7124	1.17	Illusion 2, 3 and 4 Burner Trolley Mounted or Folding Leg Fame Barbecue				
		Model: Getaway				
7125	1.17	Illusion 4 Burner Trolley Mounted With/Without Roasting Hood, Side Burner Barbecue				
		Models: Premier and Hotrocks				
IMT Armaturen AG						
IMT						
5683	5.17	593 FxF and 594 MxF Manual Ball Valves Sizes 1/8", 1/4", 3/8", 1/2", 3/4" 1", 1 1/4", 1 1/2" & 2" 1050 kPa				
		Temperature Range 0°C to 60°C				
International Catering Equipment Pty Ltd						
7190	5.17	American Range Commercial Fryer Model: AF-45				N
		Standard: AS 4563-2004				
Jetmaster (Pty) Ltd						
5527	2.17	Jetmaster De Luxe Gas/Coal Effect Fires				
		Models: D/L 600GG, D/L 700GG and D/L 850GG				
				Type 1		N
						P

Cert. Number	Cancellation Date	Appliance		
Keefer Bros (Aust) Pty Ltd				
KEEFER				
1969	5.17	'9000' Series Type 2 Appliance Control Valve with Fly-Off Mechanism 7 kPa KB-9XXX KB = "Keefer Bros" 9 = "9000" Series Appliance Control Valves with Fly-Off Mechanism XXX = Gas Valve Number (001 to 999)		
LB White Co, Inc - Agent: Outback Environmental Controls Pty Ltd				
5663	5.17	Guardian Agricultural Animal Confinement Building Heaters Models: AW230 and AB230	N	P
Leap Australasia Pty Ltd				
7154	4.17	Genius Unvented Electric Storage Water Heater 07C008 Storage Water Heater 07C009 Storage Water Heater 07C010 Storage Water Heater "Solargenius" Evacuated tube solar water heating system (Electric boosted) 05S008 (NZ designation 05S002) - 15 tube collector system 05S009 (NZ designation 05S003) - 20 tube collector system 05S010 (NZ designation 05S004) - 30 tube collector system Note: Solargenius systems utilise Model 07C009 storage water heater in conjunction with evacuated tube collectors 05S025 (15 tube), 05S026 (20 tube), and 05S027 (30 tube) Watermark Licence No. 60013, Level 1 Standards: AS/NZS 2712 - 2007 AS 3498 - 2003 - Amdt 1		
Lovato Gas SpA - Agent: Lovato Autogas Pty Ltd				
LOVATO				
7524	1.17	Automotive Vaporiser/Pressure Regulator Model: RGJ 4500 kPa		
Mann and Hummel Australia Pty Ltd				
FORD				
7762	6.17	Automotive Fuel Filter Model: AR29-9155-A (MWP 2.55 Mpa) Maximum Working Temp. -20°C to 120°C Standard: AS/NZS 1425 - 2013		
Moffat Ltd				
5139	9.16	Blue Seal and Waldorf Convection Ovens Blue Seal Model G1100 and Waldorf Model CN1100GC Standard: AS 4563 -2004	N	P
MRC Global Australia Pty Ltd				
EMICO				
5547	5.17	EA-305 (SE/BW/SW) Series Type 1 Manual Isolating Valves Sizes 15 – 50 mm 5000 kPa Temp Range: 0°C to 60°C		
MRC Global Australia Pty Ltd				
EMICO/EL-O-MATIC				
6567	5.17	Emico Full Bore Ball Valves/El-O-Matic Spring to Close Actuator 15 ½" EA305xyy 5000 2 20 ¾" EA305xyy 5000 2 25 1" EA305xyy 5000 2 40 1½" EA305xyy 5000 2 50 2" EA305xyy 5000 2 x-A,C,E yy-SW, SE, BW Additional Package Details: ***: Limit switch APL = APL3**N & APL-5**N Actuators – El-O-Matic models: 15mm package: ES0012.M1A0202A.09K (ES12 prior to May 2003)		

Cert. Number	Cancellation Date	Appliance
--------------	-------------------	-----------

MRC Global Australia Pty Ltd Cont'd ...
EMICO/EL-O-MATIC

20mm package: ES0025.M1A04A.11K (ES25 prior to May 2003)
25mm package: ES0040.M1A04A.14K (ES40 prior to May 2003)
40mm package: ES0065.M1A04A.14K (ES65 prior to May 2003)
50mm package: ES0100.M1A04A.19K (ES100 prior to May 2003)
Solenoid valve: Burket 6519 ¼" or Norgren Type 97105 Solenoid Valves Voltages (AC/DC): 24, 110, 240
Silencer (std on all packages): SAS brand, SFS series,
Model 2SEP, size ¼"
Isolation valve: Emico valves are available with NPT, BSP thread forms or socket weld ends. Working temperature 0-60°C
Standard: AS 4629 -2005 - Amdt 1

MRC Global Australia Pty Ltd
KITZ

3477	5.17	SCTDZM-FS & UTDZM-FS Ball Valves Class 150 150 SCTDZM-FS (Carbon Steel Body) DN15 – DN 200 (15mm to 200mm NB) 1960 kPa @ 0 °C & 1895 kPa @ 60°C 150 SCTBZM-FS (Cast Steel Body) DN15 – DN 150 (15mm to 150mm NB) 2000 kPa @ 0°C -60°C 150 UTDZM-FS (Stainless Steel Body) DN 15 – DN 200 (15mm to 200mm NB) 1900 kPa @ 0 °C & 1785 kPa @ 60°C
3478	5.17	300 SCTDZM-FS & UTDZM-FS Ball Valves 300 SCTDZM-FS (Carbon Steel) Size range DN15 –DN200 (15mm to 200mm NB) 300 SCTDZM-FS 5110 kPa @ 0 °C 4922 kPa @ 60°C 4000 kPa @ 0 °C (DN200) 3610 kPa @ 60°C (DN200) 300 UTDZM-FS (Stainless Steel Body) Size range DN15-DN200 (15mm to 200mm NB) 4960 kPa @ 0°C 4687 kPa @ 60°C 4000 kPa @ 0 °C (DN200) 3610 kPa @ 60°C (DN200) 300 SCTBZM-FS (Cast Steel Body) Size Range DN15-DN150 (15mm to 150mm NB) 5000 kPa @ (0°C-60°C)
4546	5.17	150 SCTAM-FS (C) Ball Valve 1895 kPa Sizes 15 – 150 mm Class 150 Temp Range 0°C to 60°C
4547	5.17	300 SCTAM-FS (C) Manual 4922 kPa Shut-off Valves Sizes 15 –150 mm Class 300 Temp Range 0°C to 60°C

MRC Global Australia Pty Ltd
KITZ/EL-O-MATIC

6113	5.17	Class 150 and 300 Automatic Shut-Off Valves (Class 1) Class 150 SCTDZM-FS, 150 SCTBZM-FS[C] 150 SCTAM-FS[C] 1895 2 CLASS 300 SCTDZM-FS 300 SCTBZM-FS[C] 300 SCTAM-FS[C] 4922 2 CLASS 150 UTDZM-FS 150 UTBZM-FS[C] 150 UTAM-FS[C] 1785 2 CLASS 300 UTDZM-FS 300 UTBZM-FS[C] 300 UTAM-FS[C] 4687 2 Fitted with various models EL-O-Matic Actuators and Burket model 6519 ¼" or Norgren Type 97105
------	------	---

Cert. Number	Cancellation Date	Appliance			
MRC Global Australia Pty Ltd Cont'd					
KITZ/EL-O-MATIC					
6116	5.17	Solenoid Valves. Sizes DN15-150 Valve Monitoring Switches APL-3**N & APL-5**N Class 150 and 300 Vent Valves			
		CLASS 150 SCTDZM-FS	1895	2	
		150 SCTBZM-FS[C]			
		150 SCTAM-FS[C]			
		CLASS 300 SCTDZM-FS	4922	2	
		300 SCTBZM-FS[C]			
		300 SCTAM-FS[C]			
		CLASS 150 UTDZM-FS	1785	2	
		150 UTBZM-FS[C]			
		150 UTAM-FS[C]			
		CLASS 300 UTDZM-FS	4687	2	
		300 UTBZM-FS[C]			
		300 UTAM-FS[C]			
		Fitted with various models EL-O-Matic Actuators and Burkert model 6519 ¼" or Norgren Type 97105 Solenoid Valves Sizes DN 15-150 mm Valve Monitoring Switches APL-3**N & APL-5**N Temperature Range : 0°C to 60°C			
6566	5.17	Emico/El-O-Matic Vent Valves			
		15 ½" EA305xxy	5000	2	
		20 ¾" EA305xxy	5000	2	
		25 1" EA305xxy	5000	2	
		40 1½" EA305xxy	5000	2	
		50 2" EA305xxy	5000	2	
		x-A & C YY-SW, SE, BW Additional Package Details: ***: Limit switch APL = APL-3**N & APL -5**N Actuators – El-O-Matic models: 15mm package: ES0012.MIA0202A.09K (ES12 prior to May 2003) 20mm package: ES0025.MIA04A.11K (ES25 prior to May 2003) 25mm package: ES0040.MIA04A.14K (ES40 prior to May 2003) 40mm package: ES0065.MIA04A.14K (ES65 prior to May 2003) 50mm package: ES0100.MIA04A.19K (ES100 prior to May 2003) Solenoid valve: Burkert model 6519 ¼ or Norgren Type 97105 Solenoid Valves Voltages (AC/DC): 24, 110, 240 Silencer (std on all packages): SAS brand, SFS series, Model 2SEP, size ¼" Isolation valve: Emico valves are available with NPT, BSP thread forms or socket weld ends. Temperature Range 0 to 60°C			
MRC Global Australia Pty Ltd					
TURNFLO					
2687	5.17	B84 Series Type 1 Manual Brass Ball Valves Sizes 8, 10, 15, 20, 25, 32, 40 & 50 mm 2100 kPa Note: Internal thread form in accordance to AS ISO 7.1 Maximum Working Temperature: 0°C to 60°C			
6443	5.17	T3 and T5 (Wafer Body) – T4 and T6 (Lugged Body) NB 50, 65, 80, 100, 125 and 150mm 1050 2 Note: Valve monitoring switches APL-3**N & APL-5**N Working Range 0°C to 60°C			
6444	5.17	Turnflo Vent Valves T3 and T5 (Wafer Body) & T4 and T6 (Lugged Body) NB 50, 65, 80, 100, 125 and 150mm 1050 2 Valve Monitoring Switches APL-3**N & APL-5**N			
Nardi Elettrodomestici Srl					
7969	2.17	Nardi 4 & 5 Burner Hotplates Models: BH43GAVX, VG55GAVX, CH57GAVX			N U
7970	2.17	Nardi Freestanding Cooker Models: EG5543AVXN, EV8 90 SPX, ZG5552AVXN, ZG5752AVXN & ZG5543AVXN Gas Top & Electric Oven/Grill			N U

Cert. Number	Cancellation Date	Appliance			
Nationwide Electrical Wholesale Pty Ltd					
5657	7.17	Gas On-Haba - Wok Burner Hotplate Models: GO 210, Single Burner & GO 220, Dual Burner			P
Nattkom Pty Ltd T/as D.P. Refrigeration					
7515	7.17	Arcticold Dual Fuel Freestanding Refrigerator Models: XCD-100 (Propane) XCD-100D (3 Way Propane Gas/Electric) XCD-185 (Propane/Mains voltage electric) XCD-280 (Propane/Mains voltage electric) Standard: AS 4555/AG 105 - 2002 - Amdt 1			P P P P
Onland Australia Pty Ltd					
8400	5.17	Onland 4 & 6 Burner Trolley Barbecues with Side Burner / Rear Burner Options Outrider LX1, Outrider LX1R, Outrider LX2, Outrider LX3, Outrider LX4 & Outrider LX5 Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.7 – 2016 & AS 5263.0 – 2013		N N	U U
Pecan Engineering Pty Ltd					
6244	10.16	Nectre Log Effect Gas Log Fire Model: GL650 (Grand) Note: Type 1 or Type 2 installation depends on application, i.e. Open masonry fireplace or convector box. Flueing requirements must be considered. Refer to manufacturer for installation options.	Type 1 or Type 2	N	P
Pentair Flow Control Pacific Pty Ltd					
RICHARDS					
4754	5.17	R382 and R392 Type 1 Manual Shut-off Valve BSPT and NPT Screwed and Welded End Connections Available in Carbon Steel and Stainless Steel RWT 0°C to 60°C R382 3 Piece Reduced Bore (15, 20, 25, 32, 40 and 50 mm) 6000 kPa R392 3 Piece Full Bore (15, 20, 25, 32, 40 and 50 mm) 6000 kPa			
7557	5.17	R382 and R392 Automatic Shut-Off & Vent Ball Valve Series Rated Working Temperature: 0°C to 60°C Automatic Shut-Off Valves			
R382 Series					
15	½"	R382 015 F79U 003 STC AGA R382 015 F79S 003 STC AGA	6000	2	
20	¾"	R382 020 F79U 003 STC AGA R382 020 F79S 003 STC AGA	6000	2	
25	1"	R382 025 F79U 003 STC AGA R382 025 F79S 006 STC AGA R382 025 F79B 006 STC AGA	6000	2	
32	1¼"	R382 032 F79U 006 STC AGA R382 032 F79S 006 STC AGA R382 032 F79B 006 STC AGA	6000	2	
40	1½"	R382 040 F79U 006 STC AGA R382 040 F79S 006 STC AGA R382 040 F79B 006 STC AGA	6000	2	
50	2"	R382 050 F79U 012 STC AGA R382 050 F79S 012 STC AGA R382 050 F79B 015 STC AGA	6000	2	
R392 Series					
15	½"	R392 015 F79U 003 STC AGA R392 015 F79S 003 STC AGA	6000	2	
20	¾"	R392 020 F79U 003 STC AGA R392 020 F79S 006 STC AGA R392 020 F79B 006 STC AGA	6000	2	
25	1"	R392 025 F79U 006 STC AGA	6000	2	

Cert. Number	Cancellation Date	Appliance
--------------	-------------------	-----------

Pentair Flow Control Pacific Pty Ltd Cont'd....
RICHARDS

		R392 025 F79S 006 STC AGA		
		R392 025 F79B 006 STC AGA		
32	1¼"	R392 032 F79U 006 STC AGA	6000	2
		R392 032 F79S 006 STC AGA		
		R392 032 F79B 006 STC AGA		
40	1½"	R392 040 F79U 012 STC AGA	6000	2
		R392 040 F79S 012 STC AGA		
		R392 040 F79B 015 STC AGA		
50	2"	R392 050 F79U 024 STC AGA	6000	2
		R392 050 F79S 023 STC AGA		
		R392 050 F79B 023 STC AGA		
Vent Valves - R382 Series				
15	½"	R382 015 F79U 003 STO AGA	6000	2
		R382 015 F79S 003 STO AGA		
20	¾"	R382 020 F79U 003 STO AGA	6000	2
		R382 020 F79S 003 STO AGA		
25	1"	R382 025 F79U 006 STO AGA	6000	2
		R382 025 F79S 006 STO AGA		
		R382 025 F79B 006 STO AGA		
32	1¼"	R382 032 F79U 006 STO AGA	6000	2
		R382 032 F79S 006 STO AGA		
		R382 032 F79B 006 STO AGA		
40	1½"	R382 040 F79U 012 STO AGA	6000	2
		R382 040 F79S 006 STO AGA		
		R382 040 F79B 006 STO AGA		
50	2"	R382 050 F79U 012 STO AGA	6000	2
		R382 050 F79S 012 STO AGA		
		R382 050 F79B 015 STO AGA		
R392 Series				
15	½"	R392 015 F79U 003 STO AGA	6000	2
		R392 015 F79S 003 STO AGA		
20	¾"	R392 020 F79U 006 STO AGA	6000	2
		R392 020 F79S 006 STO AGA		
		R392 020 F79B 006 STO AGA		
25	1"	R392 025 F79U 006 STO AGA	6000	2
		R392 025 F79S 006 STO AGA		
		R392 025 F79B 006 STO AGA		
32	1¼"	R392 032 F79U 012 STO AGA	6000	2
		R392 032 F79S 006 STO AGA		
		R392 032 F79B 006 STO AGA		
40	1½"	R392 040 F79U 012 STO AGA	6000	2
		R392 040 F79S 012 STO AGA		
		R392 040 F79B 015 STO AGA		
50	2"	R392 050 F79U 024 STO AGA	6000	2
		R392 050 F79S 023 STO AGA		
		R392 050 F79B 023 STO AGA		

All R382 and R392 packages available with:

- Keystone F79U, F79S or F79B spring to open or spring to close pneumatic actuators
- Asco 314, 551, 307 or 327 series solenoid valves
- Norgren 24010, 24011, 96000 & 97105 series solenoid valves
- Asco 317 series solenoid valves with integrated quick exhaust valve
- Asco MV27 series ¼" or ½" quick exhaust valves
- Vicker AQE series ¼" or ½" quick exhaust valves
- Norgren Maxseal QEV series ¼" or ½" quick exhaust valves
- Keystone F792LP or F792K switch boxes with position proving and position indicating

Standard: AS 4629 -2005 Amdt 1

Primo -Tech Pty Ltd

6861	8.17	Merlin External Instantaneous Water Heater Model: 600E	20 224	5.3/159°	N	U
------	------	---	--------	----------	---	---

Cert. Number	Cancellation Date	Appliance					
Primus Australia Pty Ltd							
6482	12.16	Companion High Pressure Portable Barbecue Model COMP282 Take Away					P
Real Flame Pty Ltd							
6731	12.16	Real Flame Log and Coal Effect Model 850 Double Sided Firebox with Magiglo 540 Double Sided Burner	Type 2		N		P
6877	12.16	Real Flame, Jindara and Eureka Freestanding and Inbuilt Decorative Effect					
		Real Flame Model: Pyrotech*	17 097	1.5/47°	N		P
		*Also available as "Pebble" version (Natural Gas Only)					
		Jindara Model: Sahara	17 097	1.5/47°	N		P
		Eureka Model: Crystal	17 097	1.5/47°	N		P
Rheem Australia Pty Ltd							
7694	2.17	Rheem & Paloma External Instantaneous Water Heaters					
		Rheem Models: 874W27NF, 874W27PF	19 203	5.8/174°	N		P
		Paloma Model: PH-27ROFT	19 203	5.8/174°	N		P
7681	5.17	Rheem & Paloma External Instantaneous Water Heaters					
		Rheem Models: 886024NF, 884024NF, 882024NF	16 439	6.0/180°	N		
		886024PF, 884024PF, 882024PF	16 439	6.0/180°			P
		Paloma Model: PH24CDWH	16 439	6.0/180°	N		P
Royal Metal Co Ltd							
7992	4.17	U4B Two Burner with Side Burner Outdoor Trolley Barbecue Model: GB2111LS					P
Rubinetterie Utensilerie Bonomi SRL							
RUB							
7816	10.16	S.24 Series DR Brass In-line Ball Valves					
		DN 15					
		S24D00WA (Lever Handle), S24D15WA (Lockable Handle), S24D16WA (T-Handle)					
		DN 20					
		S24E00WA (Lever Handle), S24E15WA (Lockable Handle), S24E16WA (T-Handle)					
		DN 25					
		S24F00WA (Lever Handle), S24F15WA (Lockable Handle), S24F16WA (T-Handle)					
		DN 32					
		S24G00WA (Lever Handle), S24G15WA (Lockable Handle), S24G16WA (T-Handle)					
		DN 40					
		S24H00WA (Lever Handle), S24H15WA (Lockable Handle), S24H16WA (T-Handle)					
		DN 50					
		S24I00WA (Lever Handle), S24I15WA (Lockable Handle), S24I16WA (T-Handle)					
		WaterMark Licence No. 60076, Level 1					
		Expiry Date: 13 October 2016					
		Standard: ATS 5200.012 - 2005					
Ryco Hydraulics Pty Ltd							
RYCO							
5523	6.17	RQGI Assemblies (Class D) 2600 kPa					
		ID 1/4", 3/8", 1/2", 5/8", 3/4" & 1"					
Sampford IXL Pty Ltd							
6720	6.17	Gaggenau 1, 2 and 5 Burner Hotplates					
		KG291-210AU, VG411-210AU, VG421-210AU			N		
		KG291-110AU, VG411-110AU, VG421-110AU					P
		VG295-234AU, VG411-234AU, VG421-234AU, VG414-210AU, VG424-210AU			N		P
		Standard: AS 4551- 2008 -Amdt 2					
Shriro Australia Pty Ltd							
6303	2.17	Blanco 5 Burner Built-In Hotplate					
		Models: BCGR75W2, BCGR75W2FF, BCGF75, BCGF75FF, BCGR95WX and BCGR95WXFF			N		U

Cert. Number	Cancellation Date	Appliance				
Shriro Australia Pty Ltd Cont'd ...						
6824	2.17	Blanco 60cm Freestanding Gas/Electric Cookers Models: BFS60NX, BFS60NXFF, BFS60WX, BFS60WXFF, FD6064WX	N			P
6995	9.17	KL029S Series 4 & 6 Burner Barbecues with/without Hood and Wok Burner Sundance Models: Horizon, Horizon III, Meridian, Meridian III, Nuvo, Outlander & Outlander II Red Rock Models: Rules, Rules II, Star, Star II, Spirit, Spirit II, Icon, Mallee & Mallee II, Star Six & Spirit Six Renaissance Model: Fornello Brahman Model: Fornello II & Fornello III Standard: AS 4557 - 2004 - Amdt 2				PU PU PU PU
7204	5.17	Everdure 4 and 6 Burner Barbecues Models: Fitzroy, Kimberley Premium, Subiaco and Stirling Premium	N			U
Siemens Ltd						
4075	7.17	Electronic Flame Safeguard and Detectors Models: LGA41.173A27 and LGA41.153A27		Class 2Cb		
Sierra Products Pty Ltd						
4964	6.17	Sierra Overhead Radiant Cone Heater Models 400N, 1000N and 1500N Models 400P, 1000P and 1500P	N			P
SIT Gas Controls Pty Ltd						
3531	9.17	Simplosit and Duplosit Thermocouple Safety Control				
Sitro Group Australia Pty Ltd						
7246	2.17	Gasmate, Gasmaster, Jumbuck, Jackeroo and Blackridge, Stanley Mobile Industrial Direct Fired Air Heater Models: FH14000, KFH14000, FH14010, FH14020, FH14009, FH14025, FH14095, EH6883				P
7451	2.17	Gasmate, Jumbuck, Excalibar, Entertainer, Coolabah and Jackeroo Area Heaters AH1080 Series Models: AH1080, AH1085, KAH1084, AH1084C AH2080 Series Models: AH2080, AH2085, AH2087, AH2088, AH2089				P P P
7565	2.17	3/8" Camping LPG Cylinder 3300 kPa Valve Model: YSF-RA-2				
7676	3.17	Gasmaster, Jumbuck, Jackeroo, Excalibur & Gasmate Portable Gas Heater Models: BH10 & BH10PL Standard: AS 2658 -2008 - Amdt 3				B
7925	2.17	Gasmate & Jumbuck Portable High Pressure Cooker Models: TC1000 & JTC1000				P
7942	2.17	Gasmate, Coolabah, Brahman, Jumbuck & Jackeroo Single Burner Portable Barbecue Model: xBQ2018 x = Prefix based on Brand Name				P
8070	2.17	Gasmate, Gasmaster, Jumbuck, Jackeroo, EPE Portable Barbecues Model: GY002 Standard: AS 4557 -2004 - Amdt 2				U
Solahart Industries Pty Ltd						
4766	5.17	Solahart Gas Booster Heating Element for Solar Heated Storage Hot Water Systems Models: FD15-12 and FD15-12SL		Not applicable	-	N TLP P
Spitwater Australia Pty Ltd						
4838	8.17	Jetfire Industrial Mobile Air Heater Model: 90SA				P
5292	8.17	Jetfire Industrial Mobile Air Heater Models: J25, J25A, J33 and J33A				P
5887	8.17	Jetfire Industrial Mobile Air Heater Models: J50A, J70A & J90A				P
6241	8.17	Jetfire Models J8 and J15				P

Cert. Number	Cancellation Date	Appliance		
Tecno SpA				
7054	6.17	Agent: Andi-Co Australia Pty Ltd Andi 5 Burner Built-In Hotplates 5 Burner Model: APLUX95XC	N	U
		Also suitable for use with New Zealand Natural gas		
		Agent: Technika Pty Ltd Tecnogas 4 and 5 Burner Built-In Hotplates 4 Burner Models: PLUX 64 X, PLUX 64 X NS	N	U
		5 Burner Models: PLUX 75 X, PLUX 75 X NS PLUX 95 X, PLUX 95 X NS, CTV75X, CTV75W, CT75X, CT75W, CTV95X, CTV95W, CT95X and CT95W	N	U
		Also suitable for use with New Zealand Natural gas		
		Agent: Electrolux Home Products Pty Ltd AEG 4 & 5 Burner Built-In Hotplates 4 Burner Models: A604VTGB-M, A6040TGB-M	N	U
		5 Burner Models: A755VPGB-M, A7550PGB-M, A905VPGB-M, A9050PGB-M	N	U
		Also suitable for use with New Zealand Natural gas		
		Agent: Home Appliances Pty Ltd IAG, Hafele ARC and Bonne 4 and 5 Burner Built-In Hotplates IAG 4 Burner Models: ICD6SG3, ICS6SG3	N	U
		IAG 5 Burner Models: ICD9SG6, ICD9SG4	N	U
		Hafele 4 Burner Model: HCS6SG3	N	U
		Bonne 4 Burner Models: BCD6SG3, BCS6SG3, BCS6WG2	N	U
		Bonne 5 Burner Model: BCD9SG4	N	U
		ARC 4 Burner Model: ACS6SG1	N	U
		ARC 5 Burner Model: ACD9SG1	N	U
		Also suitable for use with New Zealand Natural gas		
		Agent: Astivita Pty Ltd Astivita 4 Burner Built-In Hotplate Model: ASTGASTOP60	N	U
		Also suitable for use with New Zealand Natural gas Standard: AS 4551 -2008 - Amdt 2		
Test Rite International Co Ltd - Agent: Test-Rite International (Australia) Pty Ltd				
7814	3.17	Red Centre Three Burner Barbecue with/without Side Burner Models: K0850A-A & K0850-A		P
The McCormack Family Trust - Agent: Danedjo Pty Ltd T/as The Outdoor Connection				
7721	9.16	Outdoor Connection 2 & 3 Burner Portable Camping Stoves Models: GS.12, GS.14 & GS.15 Standard: AS 2658 – 2008 – Amdt 3		P
7722	9.16	Hose & Regulator Assembly Models: GHR.01 (1m Length) 2600 kPa & GHR.02 (1.5m Length) Note: Regulator limitations: Regulator inlet pressure 250-1750kPa Regulator outlet pressure 130kPa Flow Rate: 1kg/hr Temperature Range: -20°C to 60°C Hose Assembly Models: GHS.12 (1m Length) 2600 kPa & GHS.12L (1.5m Length) Standard: AS/NZS 1869 -2012 Also tested to AS 4621 -2004		
7738	9.16	Outdoor Connection Portable Lantern Models: GL10, GL11, GL.12		P
TPA Industrial (DG) Co Ltd				
7025	7.17	Masport Maxi Grill 4, Gas Craft Barcelona, Gas Craft Madrid, Red Centre, Seasonal Living, Lets Live Outdoor, Renaissance, Coolabah, Hinterland 2, 3 and 4 Burner Trolley Barbecues with optional side burner		
7904	7.17	Hinterland and Patio by Jamie Durie Four Burner with Side Burner Hooded Trolley Barbecues Models: PX-H4460 & PX-H4461		P

Cert. Number	Cancellation Date	Appliance	
United Four Co Ltd			
6354	3.17	Solimar, Metro, Aussie, Eureka, U4B, Arana, Coolabah Trolley Barbecues Models: GB1363, GB1363H, GB1363-10, GB1363H-10 (3 Burner) GB1364, GB1364H, GB1364HS, GB1384H, GB1364-10, GB1364H-10, GB1364HS-10, GB1384H-10 (4 Burner) GB1366, GB1366H, GB1366HS, GB1366-10, GB1366H-10, GB1366HS-10 (6 Burner)	P P P
7132	3.17	Eureka, Aussie, Coolabah, Metro & U4B Solid Plate Barbecues Models: GB1372, GB1373, GB1374, GB1364T	P
7484	3.17	U4B, Solimar and Patio Trolley Barbecue Model: GB7540	P
7561	3.17	Campmaster, Solimar, U4B Portable Hooded Barbecue Model: GB1061	P
Valvosanitaria Bugatti SpA - Agent: Zetco Pty Ltd			
BUGATTI			
6620	5.17	Full Bore Ball Valves Model Art 553, 2 Piece Brass Body 15, 20, 25, 32, 40 and 50 mm Connections: BSPP/NPT 100 kPa BSPT 500 kPa Temperature -20°C to 60°C	
6715	5.17	Full Bore, 90° Outlet, Brass Bodied Ball Valve Art 577, 592 and 593 - 1/2" x 1/2", 3/4" x 3/4" and 1" x 1" Art 578 and 579 - 1/2" x 3/4", 3/4" x 3/4", 3/4" x 1" and 1" x 1" BSP/NPT 100 kPa BSPT 500 kPa Ambient Temperature -20°C to 60°C	
6683	5.17	Art (Series) 451, 452, 456 and 457 Full Bore, 2 Piece Brass Body Ball Valves Art 451 - 1/4", 3/8", 1/2", 3/4", 1", 1 1/4", 1 1/2" and 2" Art 452 - 1/4", 3/8", 1/2", 3/4" and 1" Art 456 - 1/4", 3/8", 1/2", 3/4", 1", 1 1/4", 1 1/2" and 2" Art 457 - 1/4", 3/8", 1/2", 3/4" and 1" Connections: BSPP/NPT 100 kPa BSPT 500 kPa Temperature -20°C to 60°C	
6791	5.17	Art 570, 571, 575 - 1/2" x 1/2" and 1/2" x 3/4" Art 576S and 597S - 1/2" x 1/2" 100 kPa BSPP/NPT - 100 kPa @ 60°C	100 kPa
Velan Inc			
VELAN			
5995	8.17	ASME Class 150 Split Body Firesafe Ball Valves Flanged RF F**-01402-SSGA Full Bore 2000 kPa 15-150nb (CF8M 1900 kPa) F**-00402-SSGA Reduced Bore 2000 kPa 50-150nb (CF8M 1900 kPa) Note: ** Denotes size: 03 = 15mm, 04 = 20mm, 05 = 25mm, 06 = 32mm, 07 = 40mm, 08 = 50mm, 09 = 65mm, 10 = 80mm, 12 = 100mm, 13 = 125mm, 14 = 150mm Body (7th and 8th Character): 02 = WCB, 25 = LCB, 31 = LCC, 13 = CF8M Seat (11th Character): G = R-PTFE, T = PTFE, E = Modified PTFE Packing (12th Character): A = PTFE, Z = Graphite Maximum Operating Temperature: 60°C	

Cert. Number	Cancellation Date	Appliance
Velan Inc VELAN	Cont'd ...	
5996	8.17	<p>ASME Class 300 Split Body Firesafe Ball Valves Flanged RF F**-01402-SSGA Full Bore 4000 kPa 15-150nb F**-10402-SSGA Reduced Bore 4000 kPa 50-150nb Note: ** Denotes size: 03 = 15mm, 04 = 20mm, 05 = 25mm, 06 = 32mm, 07 = 40mm, 08 = 50mm, 09 = 65mm, 10 = 80mm, 12 = 100mm, 13 = 125mm, 14 = 150mm Body (7th and 8th Character): 02 = WCB, 25 = LCB, 31 = LCC, 13 = CF8M Seat (11th Character): G = R-PTFE, T = PTFE, E = Modified PTFE Packing (12th Character): A = PTFE, Z = Graphite Maximum Operating Temperature: 60°C</p>
5997	8.17	<p>Top Entry, Firesafe Ball Valve S**-G1602-SSGE Full Bore 10 - 50 nb 7000 kPa 80nb 5000 kPa S**-G0602-SSGE Reduced Bore 10 - 80nb 7000 kPa 100nb 5000 kPa Code Modifiers/Material Options: ** Denotes Size: 03 = 15mm, 04 = 20mm, 05 = 25mm, 06 = 32mm, 07 = 40mm, 08 = 50mm, 09 = 65mm, 10 = 80mm, 12 = 100mm End Connections: S = Screwed NPT, W = Socket Weld, B = Butt weld Body (7th & 8th Character): 02 = WCB, 25 = LCB, 31 = LCC, 13 = CF8M Seat (11th Character): G = R-PTFE, T = PTFE, E = Modified PTFE Packing (12th Character): A = PTFE, Z = Graphite Maximum Operating Temperature: 60°C</p>
6042	8.17	<p>Manual Isolating Ball Valves Unibody End Entry, ISO/CAPI, Firesafe, Reduced Bore, Flanged RF F**-00302-SSEAE ASME 2000 kPa Class 150 15-150nb (CF8M 1900 kPa) F**-10302-SSEAE ASME 5100 kPa Class 300 15-150nb (CF8M 5000 kPa) 2 Piece End Entry Firesafe Reduced Bore Screwed NPT S**-P0102-SSGA 15-50nb 5100 kPa Unibody End Entry, Firesafe, Reduced Bore, Flanged RF F**-10302-SSGA ASME 5100 kPa Class 300 15-100nb Note: ** Denotes size: 03 = 15mm, 04 = 20mm, 05 = 25mm, 06 = 32mm, 07 = 40mm, 08 = 50mm, 09 = 65mm, 10 = 80mm, 12 = 100mm, 13 = 125mm, 14 = 150mm Body (7th and 8th Character): 02 = WCB, 25 = LCB, 31 = LCC, 13 = CF8M Seat (11th Character): G = R-PTFE,</p>

Cert. Number	Cancellation Date	Appliance		
Velan Inc Cont'd ...				
VELAN				
		T = PTFE, E = Modified PTFE		
		Packing (12th Character): A = PTFE,		
		Z = Graphite		
		Maximum Operating Temperature: 60°C		
Veysel's International Import & Export Pty Ltd				
7510	3.17	Superior Domestic Vertical Kebab Machine Model: KMB2D	N	U
Wattworks Pty Ltd				
7317	4.17	Wattworks 160 Litre Greywater Diversion Device with PVC-U Solvent Weld Socket		
		Smartpit DN65 Inlet, DN65 Outlet		
		Smartpit DN100 Inlet, DN100 Outlet		
		Smartpit Econo DN65 Inlet, DN65 Outlet		
		Smartpit Econo DN100 Inlet, DN100 Outlet		
		WaterMark Licence No: 60026, Level 2 Expiry Date: 16 April 2017		
		Standard: ATS 5200.460 -2005		
Weber - Stephen Products Co (Aust) Pty Ltd				
6025	12.16	Weber Gas Conversion Kit for 22.5" Barbecue Kettle Model 87024		P
Weber-Stephen Products LLC				
4532	5.17	Weber Spirit Series Barbecues		
		Models: E210, EP210, E310, EP310, E320 & EP320	N	U
7166	10.16	Weber Genesis Series Barbecues		
		Models: E-310, E320, S-310, S-320, EP-310 & EP-320	N	U
Zagreb Investments Pty Ltd				
7414	8.17	BBQnique Freestanding Table Top Style Pedestal Barbecue Model: 304SS		P



The Australian Gas Association
ABN 98 004 206 044

Head Office
66 Malcolm Road (PO Box 122)
Braeside Victoria 3195
Australia

Tele: (03) 9580 4500 Fax: (03) 9580 5500
Email: office@aga.asn.au
Website: www.aga.asn.au



The Australian Gas Association
ABN 98 004 206 044

DIRECTORY OF AGA CERTIFIED PRODUCTS

March 2019 Edition

ISSN 1328 – 2700

AGA PRODUCT CERTIFICATION SCHEME

[Please refer to AGA office for entry updates/queries]

DIRECTORY - 2019

IMPORTANT MESSAGES

Whilst every care has been taken to ensure the accuracy of the contents of this Directory, it is important that Certificate Holders and Agents check their respective entries and advise the AGA of any errors and/or omissions.

The Directory is available *free* from the AGA website (www.aga.asn.au) and will be republished periodically throughout the year with appropriate changes included. The online Directory may be printed in full, or in part, if required. Please note that hard copies of the Directory are no longer available for purchase from AGA.

To assist in ensuring the accuracy of AGA records, would you please advise of any alterations or corrections by completing the following form and faxing this page to:

Group Manager, Technical Operations - office@aga.asn.au

PLEASE NOTE CONTACT DETAILS:

66 Malcolm Road (PO Box 122) BRAESIDE VIC 3195 Tele: (03) 9580 4500 Fax: (03) 9580 5500

NB: Where appropriate, please photocopy this form and e-mail/fax a separate page for each Directory entry change.

Category Listing (eg Domestic Cooking Appliances - Freestanding Cookers):

PAGE #

Name of Certificate Holder: _____

Certificate Number: _____

Change(s) requested: _____

AUTHORISED CUSTOMER REPRESENTATIVE REQUESTING AMENDMENT:

PRINTED NAME AND POSITION TITLE : _____

DATE: / / **SIGNATURE :** _____

PREFACE

The Australian Gas Association (AGA) manages and operates accredited Product Certification Schemes, with funding largely provided by Certificate Holders through certification fees and badge sales. The AGA is an active participant in the standards writing process with representation on many *Standards Australia* committees that develop and publish the standards that underpin the Schemes.

In addition to product certification services for the electrical and plumbing industries, the AGA certifies gas product for the following categories or any combination of these categories:

- Natural Gas
- Town Gas
- Tempered Liquefied Petroleum Gas
- Liquefied Petroleum Gas

Approval for Liquefied Petroleum Gas appliances is divided into three sub-groups, designated as P (Propane), B (Butane) or U (Universal) gas.

Product Compliance:

Product that has been certified by AGA to comply with the requirements of the relevant Code/Standard, is subject to the Rules Governing the Scheme and, if required under the Scheme, is subject to routine and regular audits to confirm continued compliance.

Directory Structure:

AGA now certifies a variety of products, which are subject to one or more specific accredited type-tested schemes. This Directory lists current certificates grouped under the following headings:

- Type Tested Gas Products only
- Gas Cylinder Certification
- Disposable Gas Cartridges
- Test Stations Certification
- Type Tested Gas & Electrical Products (ie where the AGA Certificate covers an appliance assessed to both gas and electrical standards, eg a cooker with an electric oven and gas hotplates)
- Type Tested Electrical Products only (ie prescribed and non-prescribed articles)
- Type Tested Plumbing Products (WaterMark)

CONTENTS

Product Certification Scheme – For Type Tested Gas Products

Page

DOMESTIC AND COMMERCIAL GAS APPLIANCES

Domestic Cooking Appliances	7
AS/NZS 5263.1.1 Freestanding Cookers	7
AS 4551 Freestanding Cookers	16
AS/NZS 5263.1.1 Elevated Cookers	16
AS/NZS 5263.1.1 Built-In Cookers and Ovens	17
AS 4551 Wall Ovens	17
AS/NZS 5263.1.1 Hotplates.....	17
AS 4551 Hotplates	25
AS/NZS 5263.1.1 Caravan and Marine Cookers.....	26
AS 4551 Caravan and Marine Cookers.....	29
AS/NZS 5263.1.1 Counter Top Cookers	29
Water Heaters	29
AS/NZS 5263.1.2 Storage Water Heaters	29
AS 4552 Storage Water Heaters	33
AS/NZS 5263.1.2 Recreational Vehicle Water Heaters.....	34
AS 4552 Recreational Vehicle Water Heaters.....	34
AS/NZS 5263.1.2 Instantaneous Water Heaters	34
AS 4552 Instantaneous Water Heaters	42
AS/NZS 5263.1.2 Boilers (Central Heating and/or Water Heating)	44
AS 4552 Boilers (Central Heating and/or Water Heating)	44
Space Heating Appliances	45
AS/NZS 5263.1.3 Flued Radiant/Convection Heaters	45
AS 4553 Flued Radiant/Convection Heaters	46
AS 4553/AG 103 Flued Radiant/Convection Heaters	47
AS/NZS 5263.1.3 Balanced Flue Convection Heaters	48
AS 4553 Balanced Flue Convection Heaters	50
AS/NZS 5263.1.3 Wall Furnaces.....	51
AS/NZS 5263.1.3 Flueless Radiant/Convection Heaters.....	51
AS 4553 Flueless Radiant/Convection Heaters	52
AS/NZS 5263.1.3 Flueless Convection Heaters.....	52
AS 4553 Flueless Convection Heaters.....	52
AS 5263.0 Fire Pits	53
Miscellaneous Heaters	54
Overhead Heaters	54
Radiant Heaters	54
AS 5263.0 Internal Use Only	54
AS 4565 Internal Use Only	54
AS/NZS 5263.1.4 External Use Only.....	54
AS 4565 External Use Only.....	55
AS/NZS 5263.1.4 Internal & External Use	57
AS 4565 Internal & External Use.....	57
Overhead Radiant Tube Heaters (Internal Use Only)	58
AG 4643	58
AS 5262 Industrial Direct-Fired Air Heaters.....	59
AS 4554 Laundry Equipment	59
Dryers	59
Irons.....	66
AS 4555/AG 105 Refrigerators	66
Indirect Fired Air Heaters	67
AS/NZS 5263.1.6 Ducted Air Heaters	67
AS 4556 Ducted Air Heaters	68
AS 4556/AG 106 Ducted Air Heaters	72
AS 4556 Duct and Unit Heaters	72
AS 4556/AG 106 Duct and Unit Heaters	73
AS/NZS 5263.1.7 Outdoor Barbecue Grillers	73
AS 5263.0 Outdoor Barbecue Grillers	82
AS 4557 Outdoor Barbecue Grillers	82
Decorative Appliances	86
AS/NZS 5263.1.3 Gas Log Fires	86

	Page
AS 4558 Gas Log Fires	87
AS 4558/AG 108 Gas Log Fires	88
--- Exterior Lights	88
AS 4560 Swimming Pool and Spa Pool Heaters	89
Miscellaneous Appliances.....	90

COMMERCIAL CATERING EQUIPMENT - SAFETY CERTIFICATION

AS 4563 Boiling Tables	91
AS 4563 Chinese Cooking Tables	92
AS 4563 Ranges	94
AS 4563 Salamanders, Grillers and Toasters	102
AS 4563 Solid Grill Plates and Griddles	103
AS 4563 Barbecues, Charbroilers and Rotisseries.....	106
AS 4563/AG 300 Barbecues, Charbroilers and Rotisseries.....	110
AS 4563 Ovens	110
AS 4563 Pasta Cookers	111
AS 4563 Stockpots and Brat Pans	113
AS 4563 Atmospheric Steamers	115
AS/NZS 5263.0 Atmospheric Steamers.....	116
AS 4563 Commercial Fryers.....	116
AS 4563 Convection Ovens	121
AS 4563/AG 300 Convection Ovens	122
AS 4563 Steam Convection Ovens	123
AS 4563 Commercial Food Warmers including Bain Maries.....	124

LPG PORTABLE & MOBILE APPLIANCES (to AS 2658) SUPPLIED AT CYLINDER OR REGULATED PRESSURES

AS 2658 Equipment for use with Refillable Cylinders.....	125
Cookers and Barbecues	125
Heaters	127
Camping Lanterns	127
Miscellaneous	128
Equipment for use with Both Disposable Cartridges and Refillable Cylinders	128
Cookers and Barbecues.....	128
Equipment for use with Disposable Cartridges	128
Cookers and Barbecues	128
Camping Lanterns	132
Heaters.....	132
Miscellaneous	133

COMPONENTS

AS 4617 Manual Shut-Off Valves	134
Type 1 - Isolating Valves	134
Type 2 - Appliance Control Valves	145
Type 2 - Appliance Control Valves Combined with Flame Safeguard	146
Type 2 - Miscellaneous Valves	146
AG 201 Manual Shut-Off Valves	147
Type 1 - Isolating Valves	147
Type 2 - Miscellaneous Valves	148
AS 4618 Appliance Pressure Regulators	148
AS 4619 Appliance Thermostats	149
AS 4620 Thermoelectric Flame Safeguards	150
AS 4621 LPG Regulators	150
--- Miscellaneous LPG Devices	152
AS 2473.1 LPG Cylinder Valves.....	152
AS 3688 Metallic Fittings and End Connectors	153
AS 4622 Igniters	153
AS/NZS 1869 Hose Assemblies	153
AS 4631 Limited Flexibility Connectors	160
AS 4623 Jointing Materials and Compounds.....	161
Jointing Compounds	161
Jointing Materials	163
AS 4624 Combination Controls	164

	Page
EN 298/AS4625	Air/Fuel Ratio Control Devices 172
AS4625/AS4622	Electronic Flame Safeguards Including Igniters 172
EN 298	Electronic Flame Safeguards Including Igniters 178
AS 4625	Electronic Flame Safeguards and Detectors 178
EN 298	Electronic Flame Safeguards and Detectors 190
AS 4627	Quick-Connect Devices 192
AS 4628	Pressure and Temperature Limit Devices 192
AS 4630	Leakage Detection Systems 193
AS 4566	Flue Cowls 194
AS 4567	Flues 194
	Pipes 195
AS/NZS 4130	Polyethylene (PE) for Pressure Applications 195
AS 4176.8	Multilayer Pipes 195
	Miscellaneous Components 195
AS 4629	Automatic Shut-Off Valves 197
	Class 1 197
	Class 3 207
AS 4629	Automatic Shut-Off and Vent Valves 208
AS 4629	Vent Valves 220

LPG AUTOMOTIVE COMPONENTS

AS/NZS 1425	Vaporiser/Regulators 224
AS/NZS 1425	Fuel Lock Off Valves 224
AS 4983	Fuel Lock Off Valves 224
AS 4983	Gas Fuel Systems for Forklifts and Industrial Engines 224

NATURAL GAS VEHICLE (NGV) EQUIPMENT

AG 805	Check Valves 225
AG 807	Hose Assemblies 225

Cylinder Certification Scheme

AS 2030.1/	Welded and Brazed Cylinders 226
AS 2469	

Disposable Gas Cartridges Scheme

AGA 301	Butane Gas Cartridges 231
---------	---------------------------------

Test Station Scheme

AS 2337.2	Test Stations 232
AS 2337.1	

Product Certification Scheme – For Type Tested Gas and Electrical Products (Prescribed and Non-Prescribed Articles)

Domestic & Commercial Appliances 234	234
Domestic Cooking Appliances 234	234
Freestanding Cookers 234	234
Built-In Cookers & Ovens 235	235
Refrigerators 235	235

Product Certification Scheme – For Type Tested Electrical Products (Prescribed and Non-Prescribed Articles)

Prescribed Electrical Items 236	236
Electric Cookers/Wall Oven/Grill 236	236
Barbecues 237	237
Ducted Air Heaters 237	237
Refrigerators 237	237
Room Heaters 237	237
Water Heaters 238	238

	Page
Product Certification Scheme – For Type Tested Plumbing Products (WaterMark)	
General	239
Appliance Fixtures	239
Joining Material	244
Sanitary Fixtures	244
Water Heater and Water-heated Storage Tanks	244
Non-Pressurised Pipes and Fittings	245
Pipes and Fittings (non-pressure).....	245
Pressurised Pipes and Fittings	246
Copper Fittings	246
Flexible Coupling (metal binding)	246
Miscellaneous Assemblies.....	246
Water Supply Valves and Valve Accessories.....	246
Control Valves and Taps	246
Valves for Pressure and Temperature.....	247
Devices & Controllers.....	248
Water Hammer Arrestor.....	248

APPROVAL CERTIFICATE SUSPENSIONS / CANCELLATIONS

Certificates Suspended - Awaiting Retest / Audit	249
Cancellations	254

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS	
			N = Natural	
			P = Propane	
			B = Butane	
			U = Universal LPG	
			B/P= Mix of Butane/Propane	

DOMESTIC AND COMMERCIAL GAS APPLIANCES

DOMESTIC COOKING APPLIANCES

FREESTANDING COOKERS (AS/NZS 5263.1.1)

Aga Rangemaster Ltd

8276	5.16	Falcon Dual Fuel Freestanding Cookers Nexus 90 & 110 Australia Dual Fuel Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.1-2016 & AS 5263.0-2013	N	P
8546	10.17	Domestic Freestanding Range Cooker Model: AGA 60 with Gas Hob Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.1-2016 & AS 5263.0-2013	N	P
8554	10.17	AGA Range Cooker AGA Module with Gas Hob – Freestanding / Integrated Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.1-2016 & AS 5263.0-2013	N	P

Beko A & NZ Pty Ltd

7898	7.12	Beko 900mm Domestic Freestanding Cooker Models: GE 15320 DX & GM17320DXPR Also tested for New Zealand Natural Gas Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.1-2016 & AS 5263.0-2013	N	U
8438	1.17	Beko 900mm Domestic Freestanding Cookers Models: BFC916GMX, BFC916GMX1, BFC918GMX, BFC918GMX1 & BFC60GMX Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.1-2016 & AS 5263.0-2013	N	U

Bertazzoni SpA

7885	8.12	Bertazzoni Gas/Electric 90cm & 122cm Freestanding Cookers X122 6G MFE X, X122 6G MFE NE, X90 6 MFE X, X90 6 MFE NE, X90 6 GEV X, X90 6 GEV NE, W90 6 MFE X, W90 6 MFE NE, H48 6G MFE CR, H36 6 MFE CR, X90 6 DUAL X & W90 6 GEV X Note: Letter at the end of mode code X = Stainless steel finish NE, BI, RO, GI, CR, VI, BL, VE = Painted Steel Colours PRO906MFES*E, PRO906MFES*T, PRO906MFED*E, PRO906MFED*T, PRO906GEVS*E, PRO906HYBS*T, PRO1206GMFED*T, HER906MFED*T, HER906MFES*T HER1206GMFED*T & HER906HYBS*T *in model code represents: X = Stainless Steel Finish NE, BI, AR, RO, GI, CR, VI, BL, VE = Painted Steel Colours Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.1-2016 & AS 5263.0-2013	N	P
			N	P

Bromic Pty Ltd

8080	7.14	Bromic Freestanding Two Burner/Griller Cooker Lido Junior M 59LT-2 & Lido Junior C 59LC-2 Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.1-2016 & AS 5263.0-2013		P
------	------	--	--	---

Electrolux Home Products Pty Ltd

7849	4.12	Chef CFG5 "B" Series & Westinghouse WLG5 "B" Series, WFE5 "A" Series, WFE6 "A" Series, WFG6 "A" Series Freestanding Gas Cooker Chef CFG5 B Series CFG504WBNG, CFG504WBLPN, CFG504WBLP, CFG504SBNG, CFG504SBLPN, CFG504SBLP, CFG501WBNG, CFG501WBLPN, CFG501WBLP, CFG503WBNG, CFG503WBLPN, CFG503WBLP, CFG505WBNG, CFG505WBLPN, CFG505WBLP, CFG505SBNG, CFG505SBLPN, CFG505SBLP, CFG513WBNG, CFG513WBLPN, CFG513WBLP, CFG513SBNG, CFG513SBLPN, CFG513BLP, CFG517WBNG, CFG517WBLPN, CFG517WBLP, CFG517SBNG, CFG517SBLPN & CFG517SBLP	N	PU
------	------	---	---	----

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS	
			N = Natural P = Propane B = Butane U = Universal LPG B/P = Mix of Butane/Propane	
Electrolux Home Products Pty Ltd Cont'd ...				
		Chef CFE5 "B" Series - CFE516SB	N	U
		Westinghouse WLG5 "B" Series	N	PU
		WLG503WBNG, WLG503WBLPN, WLG503WBLP, WLG505WBNG, WLG505WBLPN, WLG505WBLP, WLG517WBNG, WLG517WBLPN & WLG517WBLP		
		Westinghouse WFE5 "A" & WFE6 "A" Series	N	U
		WFE517SA, WFE616SA, WFE619WA & WFE619SA		
		Westinghouse WFG6 "A" Series	N	U
		WFG617WANG, WFG617WALP, WFG617SANG & WFG617SALP		
		Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.1-2016 & AS 5263.0-2013		
7891	6.12	Westinghouse & Electrolux Freestanding/Slot-in Cookers		
		Westinghouse WFE "A" Series & "B" Series		
		WFE914SB & WFEP915SB	N	U
		Electrolux EFE "A" Series, "B" Series & D Series		
		EFEP915SB, EFEP915SD & EFE916BA	N	U
		Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.1-2016 & AS 5263.0-2013		
8575	7.17	Westinghouse & Zanussi Domestic Freestanding Cookers		
		Westinghouse Model: WFE911SB	N	U
		Zanussi Model: ZFE911SB	N	U
		Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.1-2016 & AS 5263.0-2013		
Fisher & Paykel Appliances Italy SpA				
6245	4.02	Agent: Delonghi Australia Pty Ltd Delonghi Dual Fuel Upright Cookers DEF905GEG, DEF905GW1X1, DEFP907S, DEFP907W, DEFV908CR, DEFP908BK & DEFP908R	N	U
		Agent: Fisher & Paykel Appliances Holdings Ltd Fisher & Paykel Dual Fuel Upright Cooker OR90SDBGFX2, OR90SDBGFX3, OR90SDBGFPX1, OR90SCG1X1, OR90SCG2X1, OR90SCG4X1, OR90SCG4B1, OR90SCG4W1, OR90SCG6X1, OR90SCG6B1, OR90SCG6W1, OR90SCG6R1 & OR90SDG6X1	N	U
		Elba by Fisher & Paykel OR90SCBGFX2 EL AA	N	U
		Agent: Astivita Pty Ltd Astivita Dual Fuel Upright Cookers ELICOOKGG90 & ELICOOKGE90	N	U
		Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.1-2016 & AS 5263.0-2013		
6247	5.02	Agent: Delonghi Australia Pty Ltd Delonghi Dual Fuel Upright Cooker DEFL605G	N	U
		Agent: Fisher & Paykel Appliances Holdings Limited Fisher Paykel & Elba by Fisher & Paykel Dual Fuel Upright Cookers Fisher & Paykel Model: OR60SDBGFX2 Elba by Fisher & Paykel Model: OR60SCGFX3 EL AA	N	U
		Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.1-2016 & AS 5263.0-2013	N	U
6966	7.06	Agent: Fisher & Paykel Appliances Ltd Fisher & Paykel 48 Series Dual Fuel Freestanding Cooker Model: OR120DDWAFX2	N	U
		Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.1-2016 & AS 5263.0-2013		
Fox SpA di R Bompani & C				
7579	1.10	Agent: Domain Air Conditioners Pty Ltd Domain 90cm Cooker with Electric Multifunction Oven Model: FSD-90-SS2	N	U
		Also suitable for New Zealand Natural Gas		
		Agent: Eurostyle Group Pty Ltd Euro 90cm Cooker with Electric Multifunction Oven Models: EO683MA/N	N	U
		Also suitable for New Zealand Natural Gas		
		Agent: Fox SpA di R Bompani & C Bompani 60cm & 90cm Cooker with Electric Multifunction Oven & Gas Oven Models: BO643SW/N, BO693AS/N, BO683AI/N	N	U
		Also suitable for New Zealand Natural Gas		

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS	
			N = Natural	P = Propane
			B = Butane	U = Universal LPG
			B/P= Mix of Butane/Propane	

Fox SpA di R Bompani & C Cont'd

Agent: Italnova Pty Ltd

Daniela 90cm Cooker with electric Multifunction Oven
Model: DL683AA/N

N U

Also suitable for New Zealand Natural Gas

Agent: Shriro Australia Pty Ltd

Blanco 90cm Cooker with Electric Multifunction Oven
Model: BQ683JB/N

N U

Also suitable for New Zealand Natural Gas

Agent: Technika Pty Ltd

Technika 90cm Cooker with Electric Multifunction Oven
Models: TN683AC/N & TU958TDM

N U

Also suitable for New Zealand Natural Gas

Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.1-2016 & AS 5263.0-2013

Glem Gas Australasia Pty Ltd

7894	9.12	Emilia & Glem Dual Fuel Upright Cookers		
		Emilia 90cm:		
		AL965EI4, AL965MV14, DI965EI4, DI965MV14, MA965MVI & MA965EI	N	U
		Emilia 80cm:		
		DI865EI4, DI865MV14, MA865MVI & MA865EI	N	U
		Emilia 70cm:		
		DI765GGESIB4, MA765GGEI & MA765MVI	N	U
		Emilia 60cm:		
		DI664MVI4, DI664EI4, MA664MVI & MA664EI	N	U
		Emilia 53cm:		
		EM534MVI4, EM534EI4	N	U
		Glem 100cm:		
		ML106GGESIB4	N	U
		Glem 90cm:		
		IT965MVI2, IT965PROEI2, IT965GGEI2	N	U
		UN965EI, UN965MVI, GL965EI, GL965MVI, ML96MVI4		
		ML96PROEI4 & ML96GGESI4	N	U
		Glem 70cm: UN765GGEI	N	U
		Glem 60cm: UN664MVI & DI664EI	N	U
		Glem 53cm: GL53EI & GL53GI	N	U
		*Inclusion of the suffix 'N' in model number to reference models with gloss black enamel finish		
		Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.1-2016 & AS 5263.0-2013		

Glen Dimplex Australia Pty Ltd

7386	1.09	Euromaid Gas Upright Cooker		
		50cm wide:		
		GGFS50 (Stainless Steel), GGF50 (White)	N	P
		GEGS50 (Stainless Steel), GEGW50 (White)	N	P
		GEFS50 (Stainless Steel), GEFW50 (White)	N	P
		60cm wide:		
		GCF60 (Stainless Steel), GCWF60 (White)	N	P
		GDDS60 (Stainless Steel), GDDW60 (White)	N	PU
		GTEOS60 (Stainless Steel), GTEOW60 (White)	N	PU
		GEGFS60 (Stainless Steel) & GEGFW60 (White)	N	
		Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.1-2016 & AS 5263.0-2013		

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS	
			N = Natural P = Propane B = Butane U = Universal LPG B/P= Mix of Butane/Propane	
Glen Dimplex Australia Pty Ltd Cont'd ...				
7674	9.10	Euromaid, IAG, ARC, Caliber, Venini & Baumatic Freestanding Cookers Euromaid Models: GG90S, GE90S, PGE90S, PS90S, BP90GE, BIV90GE, BS90GE BLP90 & BRP90 IAG Models: FC9S1, IOCB90, IOCV90 & IOCS90 ARC Model: FC9S1 Caliber Model: C90GES Venini Model: VU9EG Baumatic Models: RP90S & BP90S Suitable for use with New Zealand Natural gas Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.1-2016 & AS 5263.0-2013	N	U
8792	1.19	Belling Domestic Upright Dual Fuel Cooker Models: BFS60DODF & BFS60SCDF Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.1-2016 & AS 5263.0-2013	N	U
Glen Dimplex Home Appliances - Agent: Glen Dimplex Australia Pty Ltd				
7682	9.10	Belling 4 & 5 Burner Hotplates BEL GHU60GC AU Mk2, BEL RICH 600GH AU BEL GHU70GC AU Mk2 & BEL RICH 700GH AU Note: Appliance colours available: BEL GHU60GC AU Mk2, BEL GHU70GC AU Mk2: Stainless, Black BEL RICH 600GH AU, BEL RICH 700GH AU: Stainless, Black, Cream, Red Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.1-2016 & AS 5263.0-2013	N N	U U
7711	2.11	Belling & New World 54cm All Gas Freestanding Cooker Models: BEL FSG54TC NG AU, BEL FSG54TCF NG AU BEL FSG54TC LPG AU, BEL FSG54TCF LPG AU NW 541 GTC STA AU, NW 541 GTC RED AU NW 541 GTC STA LPG AU, NW 541 GTC RED LPG AU NW 541 GTCF STA AU, NW 541 GTCF RED AU NW 541 GTCF STA LPG AU & NW 541 GTCF RED LPG AU Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.1-2016 & AS 5263.0-2013	N N N N	 P P P
8686	7.18	Belling Richmond & Belling Cookcentre Gas Through Glass Freestanding Cooker BEL RICH DX 900DF GTG AU, BEL CCTRE DX 900DF GTG AU, BEL RICH DX 1100DF GTG AU & BEL CCTRE DX 1100DF GTG AU Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.1-2016 & AS 5263.0-2013	N	U
8793	2.19	Belling Domestic Upright Dual Fuel Cooker Models: BFS54SCDF & BFS54DODF Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.1-2016 & AS 5263.0-2013	N	U
Lacanche (Australia) Pty Ltd T/as Manorhouse Sinks and Range Cookers				
6686	11.04	Lacanche - Cormatin and Macon Dual Fuel Cormatin Model: Classique & Traditional Macon Model: Classique & Traditional Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.1-2016 & AS 5263.0-2013	N N	P P
La Cornue				
8551	1.18	Chateau G4 Series Domestic Range and Counter mounted cooktops Le Grand Palais 180 - G48, T48 Ranges G48XXGEE N1, G48XXGEE N2, G48XXGEE N3, G48XXGEE NM G48XXGEE N8 & G48XXGEE N9 Cooktops T48XX00E N1, T48XX00E N2, T48XX00E N3 & T48XX00E NM T48XX00E N8 & T48XX00E N9 Le Chateau 165 - G46, T46 Ranges G46XXGEE L1, G46XXGEE L2, G46XXGEE L3, G46XXGEE LM G46XXGEE L9 Cooktops T46XX00E L1, T46XX00E L2, T46XX00E L3, T46XX00E LM T46XX00E L9 Le Chateau 150 - G45, T45 Ranges G45XXGEE K1, G45XXGEE K2, G45XXGEE K3, G45XXGEE K4	N N N N N N N N N N	 U U U U U U U U

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS	
			N = Natural	P = Propane

B = Butane
U = Universal LPG
B/P= Mix of Butane/Propane

La Cornue Cont'd ...

G45XXGEE K7, G45XXGEE KM	N	U
Cooktops		
T45XX00E K1, T45XX00E K2, T45XX00E K3, T45XX00E K4	N	U
T45XX00E K7, T45XX00E KM	N	U
Le Chatelet 150 - G44		
Ranges		
G44XXGEE K1, G44XXEEE K1, G44XXGEE K2, G44XXEEE K2	N	U
G44XXGEE K3, G44XXGEE K4, G44XXEEE K3, G44XXEEE K4	N	U
G44XXGEE K7, G44XXGEE KM, G44XXEEE K7, G44XXEEE KM	N	U
Le Chatelet 135 - G43, T43		
Ranges		
G43XXGEE H0, G43XXGEE H4, G43XXGEE HC	N	U
G43XXEEE H0, G43XXEEE H4, G43XXEEE HC	N	U
G43XXGEE H1, G43XXEEE H1, G43XXGEE H2	N	U
G43XXEEE H2, G43XXGEE H3, G43XXEEE H3	N	U
G43XXGEE HF, G43XXEEE HF, G43XXGEE HK	N	U
G43XXEEE HK		
Cooktops		
T43XX00E H0, T43XX00E H4, T43XX00E HC	N	U
T43XX00E H1, T43XX00E H2, T43XX00E H3	N	U
T43XX00E HF, T43XX00E HK	N	U
Le Chateau 120 - G42, T42		
Ranges		
G42XXGEE E0, G42XXGEE ED, G42XXGEE E1	N	U
G42XXGEE E4, G42XXGEE E5, G42XXGEE EF	N	U
Cooktops		
T42XX00E E0, T42XX00E ED, T42XX00E E1	N	U
T42XX00E E4, T42XX00E E5, T42XX00E EF	N	U
Le Chatelet 120 - G41		
Ranges		
G41XXGEE E0, G41XXGEE ED, G41XXEEE E0, G41XXEEE ED	N	U
G41XXGEE E1, G41XXEEE E1, G41XXGEE E4, G41XXGEE E5	N	U
G41XXEEE E4, G41XXEEE E5, G41XXGEE EF, G41XXEEE EF	N	U
Le Grand Castel 90 - G49, T49		
Ranges		
G49XXG0E C0, G49XXG0E C5, G49XXE0E C0, G49XXE0E C5	N	U
G49XXG0E C1, G49XXE0E C1, G49XXG0E C2, G49XXE0E C2	N	U
Cooktops		
T49XX00E C0, T49XX00E C5, T49XX00E C1, T49XX00E C2	N	U
Le Castel 75 - G47, T47		
Ranges		
G47XXG0E B0, G47XXE0E B0, G47XXG0E B1, G47XXE0E B1	N	U
G47XXG0E B2, G47XXE0E B2, G47XXG0E B3, G47XXE0E B3	N	U
Cooktops		
T47XX00E B0, T47XX00E B1, T47XX00E B2 & T47XX00E B3	N	U
Refer to specifications for full details of hob burner and oven		
Combinations for each individual model		
Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.1-2016 & AS 5263.0-2013		

Nuova Lofra Srl

6544	2.04	Lofra Essential, Lofra Professional, Lofra Curva, Lofra & Hafele 60, 70, 80 & 90cm Dual Fuel Freestanding Cooker		
		Series 1	N	U
		Lofra Essential Range - E6GGF#, E6EGFL#, D6EG#, E7GGF#, E7EGFL#, E8GGF#, E8EGFL#, E9GGF#, E9EGFL# & D9EG#		
		Lofra Professional Range - P6EG#, P9EGF#, P9EGC# & P9EGDOF#		
		Lofra Curva Range - C6EG#, C7EG#, C9EG# & C9EGC#		
		Suffix # denotes accessories and aesthetic differences.		
		Additional suffix E denotes Enamel trivets supplied.		
		Series 3		
		Lofra Range	N	U
		#6EGFL*, #6GGFL*, E6GGFLSS-2, #7EGFL*, #7GGFL*, E7GGFLSS-2, #8EGFL*, #8GGFL*, E8GGFLSS-2, #9EGCFL, #9EGFL*, #9GGFL*, #9EGFLWF*, #9DEGFL*, E9GGFLSS-2, LM906CG, LM705MF, LG705GG,		

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS	
			N = Natural	P = Propane

B = Butane
U = Universal LPG
B/P= Mix of Butane/Propane

Nuova Lofra Srl Cont'd ...

LG906GG, LDD906MF & P9EGDOF*

Prefix '#' denotes the following - E= Essential, C= Curva, P = Professional, X = Maxima

Suffix '*' denotes accessories and aesthetic differences -2 denotes:

(1) = tangential cooling fan, (2) rotating spit motor, (3) = reduced oven door height

Additional suffix E denotes Enamel trivets supplied.

Series 3

.G86GV/CXi, .G86GVT/CXi, .G96MF/CXi, .G96GV/CXi, .G96GVT/CXi,

.G96MF/CiS, .G96GV/CiS & .G96GVT/CiS

Prefix . denotes the following: E = Essential, C = Curva, P = Professional,

X = Maxima.

T denotes: (1) = tangential cooling fan, (2) rotating spit motor, (3) = reduced oven door height

Additional suffix E denotes Enamel trivets supplied.

Series 3

Hafele Range: NH90FCSS

All models feature cast iron pan supports.

Enamel pan supports are supplied on customer request.

Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.1-2016 & AS 5263.0-2013

N U

N U

Optima srl con socio unico

8600 7.17 Optima, Astivita, Daniela, Euro, Artusi & Pellegrino Gas/Electric Freestanding Cookers

Agent: Astivita Ltd

90cm Astivita Gas/Electric Freestanding Cookers

ASTCOOKGE90 & ASTCOOKGG90

N U

Agent: Daniela Appliances Pty Ltd

90cm Daniela Gas/Electric Freestanding Cooker

DAN90GEO & DAN90GGO

N U

Agent: Eurostyle Group Pty Ltd

Euro Gas/Electric Freestanding Cookers

EFS900DX, EFS900LDX, EFS900DBL, EFS900GX,

ECSH900SX, ECSH900AN & ECSH900BG

N U

Agent: Optima srl con socio unico

90cm & 100cm Optima Gas/Electric Freestanding Cookers

296.50.FEMPV/TC1, 296.50.FEMPV/TC1GP(S),

296.50.FEMPV/LTC1, 296.50FEMPV/LTC1GP(S),

296.50FEMPV/LTC1GP(AN), 296.50.FEMPV/TC1YP(S),

296.50.TFCPV EG/TC1, 296.50.TFCPV EG/LTC1,

296.50.TFCPV EG/LTC1GP(S), 296.50.TFCPV EG/TC1GP(S),

296.50.TFCPV EG/TC1YP(S), 296.60.FEMPV/TC1,

296.60.TFCPV EG/TC1, 290.50.FEMPV/TC1,

290.50.FEMPV/LTC1, 290.50.FEMPV/LTC1GP (S),

290.50.FEMPV/LTC1GP (AN), 290.50FEMPV/LTC1GP (BU),

290.50.TFCPV EG/TC1, 290.50.TFCPV EG/LTC1,

290.60.FEMPV/TC1, 290.60.FEMPV/TC1GP (S),

290.60.FEMPV/TC1GP (AN), 290.60.FEMPV/TC1GP (WH),

290.60.FEMPV/TC1GP (IV), 290.60.TFCPV EG/TC1,

206.50.FEMPV/TC1, 206.50.FEMPV/LTC1,

206.50.TFCPV EG/TC1, 206.50.TFCPV EG/LTC1,

206.60.FEMPV/TC1 & 206.60.TFCPV EG/TC1

N U

Agent: Worldwide Appliances Pty Ltd

Artusi Models - AFG915X & AFG915B

N U

Pellegrino Artusi Models

AFG999X, AFG999B, AFG999W & AFG999C

N U

Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.1-2016 & AS 5263.0-2013

PR Kitchen & Washroom Systems Pty Ltd

8238 4.16 Highland & Franke 90cm & 120cm Freestanding Dual Fuel Cookers

Highland Models: H9G09S1 & H9G12S1

N U

Franke Models: F9G09S1 & F9G12S1

N U

Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.1-2016 & AS 5263.0-2013

Qingdao Haier Dishwasher Corp. Ltd

8468 9.16 Haier Four Burner Domestic Freestanding Cooker with Oven

Model: HOR54B5MGW1

N U

Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.1-2016 & AS 5263.0-2013

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS	
			N = Natural P = Propane B = Butane U = Universal LPG B/P= Mix of Butane/Propane	
Qingdao Xingbang Cookers & Ovens Appliances Co. Ltd				
8413	9.16	Xingbang Four Burner Domestic Freestanding Cooker with Oven KDGMAbcd-ef-g Notes: KDGMA = Series name “a” = Enclosure width (cm) = 54 “b” = number of working mode = 2 “c” = Timer type (“0” – no timer; “M” – Mechanical type timer; “T” – Electronic type timer) “d” = Enclosure material (“1” – Steel with white paint; “2” – Stainless steel; “3” – Steel with black paint; “4” – Steel with other colours) “e” = Control panel type (“B”, “D”, “E”, “F” – Steel facia; “G” – Glass facia) “f” = Fitted with flame safeguard “d” = Oven door type (“PD” – Drawer type; Blank – Drop-down hinged type)	N	U
		KGG60abc-d1 Notes: KGG60 = Series name “a” = number of working mode = 2, 3 “b” = Timer type (“0” – no timer; “M” – Mechanical type timer; “T” – Electronic type timer) “c” = Enclosure material (“1” – Steel with white paint; “2” – Stainless steel; “3” – Steel with black paint) “d” = Control panel type = ‘A’, ‘B’, ‘C’, ‘D’, ‘E’, ‘F’, ‘G’	N	U
		KGG54abc-d1 Notes: KGG54 = Series name “a” = number of working mode = 2, 3 “b” = Timer type (“0” – no timer; “M” – Mechanical type timer; “T” – Electronic type timer) “c” = Enclosure material (“1” – Steel with white paint; “2” – Stainless steel; “3” – Steel with black paint) “d” = Control panel type = ‘A’, ‘B’, ‘C’, ‘D’, ‘E’, ‘F’, ‘G’	N	U
		KGM60abc-d1-e-f Notes: KGM60 = Series name “a” = number of working mode = 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 “b” = Timer type (“0” – no timer; “M” – Mechanical type timer; “T” – Electronic type timer) “c” = Enclosure material (“1” – Steel with white paint; “2” – Stainless steel; “3” – Steel with black paint) “d” = Control panel type (‘A’, ‘B’, ‘C’, ‘D’, ‘E’, ‘F’, ‘G’ “f” = Fitted with flame safeguard “e” = Rear heater = “B” (with rear heater), blank (without rear heater) “f” = Top fan = “F” (with top fan), blank (without top fan)	N	U
		KGM54abc-d1-e-f Notes: KGM54 = Series name “a” = number of working mode = 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 “b” = Timer type (“0” – no timer; “M” – Mechanical type timer; “T” – Electronic type timer) “c” = Enclosure material (“1” – Steel with white paint; “2” – Stainless steel; “3” – Steel with black paint) “d” = Control panel type (‘A’, ‘B’, ‘C’, ‘D’, ‘E’, ‘F’, ‘G’ “f” = Fitted with flame safeguard “e” = Rear heater = “B” (with rear heater), blank (without rear heater) “f” = Top fan = “F” (with top fan), blank (without top fan)	N	U
		KGM90abc-de-B-f KGM90 = Series name “a” = Number of oven function mode =4,5,6,7,8,9 (4 - the oven switch is 5 step 4 function, 5 - the oven switch is 6 step 5 function, 6 - the oven switch is 7 step 6 function, 7 - the oven switch is 8 step 7 function, 8 - the oven switch is 9 step 8 function, 9 - the oven switch is 10 step 9 function) “b” = Timer type (“0” – no timer; “M” – Mechanical type timer; “T” – Five press keys timer; “Ta” – three touch keys timer; “Tb” – Six press keys timer)	N	U

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS	
			N = Natural	
			P = Propane	
			B = Butane	
			U = Universal LPG	
			B/P= Mix of Butane/Propane	

Qingdao Xingbang Cookers & Ovens Appliances Co. Ltd Cont'd ...

		“c” = Colour of the oven = 1,2,3,4 (1 means white,2 means Stainless steel colour, 3 means black,4 means apricot)		
		“d” = Control panel type = “F” (metal control panel), “G” (glass control panel)		
		“e” = number of top burner “B”= Rear heater =”B” (with rear heater), blank (without rear heater)		
		“f” = Cooling fan = “F” (with cooling fan), blank (without cooling fan)		
		KGM60abc-de-B-f	N	U
		KGM60 = Series name		
		“a” = Number of oven function mode =4,5,6,7,8,9 (4 - the oven switch is 5 step 4 function, 5 - the oven switch is 6 step 5 function,6 - the oven switch is 7 step 6 function,7 - the oven switch is 8 step 7 function, 8 - the oven switch is 9 step 8 function,9 - the oven switch is 10 step 9 function)		
		“b” = Timer type (“0” – no timer; “M” –Mechanical type timer; “T” – Five press keys timer; “Ta” – three touch keys timer; “Tb” – Six press keys timer)		
		“c” = Colour of the oven = 1,2,3,4 (1 means white,2 means Stainless steel colour, 3 means black,4 means apricot)		
		“d” = Control panel type = “F” (metal control panel), “G” (glass control panel)		
		“e” = number of top burner “B”= Rear heater =”B” (with rear heater), blank (without rear heater)		
		“f” = Cooling fan = “F” (with cooling fan), blank (without cooling fan)		
		Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.1-2016 & AS 5263.0-2013		

Sub-Zero Group Australia Pty Ltd

8579	5.18	Wolf Domestic Rangetop Hotplate or Freestanding Dual Fuel Cooker with Rangetop Hotplate ICBDF304, ICBDF366, ICBDF364C, ICBDF364G, ICBDF484CG, ICBDF486C, ICBDF486G, ICBDF484F, ICBDF606CG & ICBDF604CF	N	P
		ICBSRT304, ICBSRT364C, ICBSRT364G, ICBSRT484CG, ICBSRT486C, ICBSRT486G & ICBSRT484F	N	P
		Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.1-2016 & AS 5263.0-2013 &		

Technika Pty Ltd

8163	2.15	Technika, Bellissimo by Technika, Arda, Mia Cucina & Viali Dual Fuel Freestanding Cookers with Electric Ovens/ Grills & Gas Hob Technika 60cm Models: T640TE8, T640TE8-BG, T640TE8-SB & TEG64UA	N	U
		Technika 90cm Models: GHE09MTSS, GHE09TDSS-4, TU950TLE8, TU950TLE8-BG, TU950TLE8G, TU950TLE8-SB, TU950TME8, TU950TME8-BG, TU950TME8-SB, TU950TME8G, TEG95UA, TEG95DUA, TEG95HUA, TGG95UA, TGG95DUA, TEG95DUA-2 & TEG95TBK	N	U
		Bellissimo by Technika 60cm Models: B6GEFTSS-5 & B6GEFTPROSS-5	N	U
		Bellissimo by Technika 90cm Models: B9GEFTCSS, B9GEFTSS-3, B9GEFTSS-5 & B9GEFTPROSS-3	N	U
		Arda 60cm Models: RVU60WB & RVU60WSS	N	U
		Arda 90cm Models: RVU90CWB, RVU90CWSS, RVU90LWB & RVU90LWSS	N	U
		Mia Cucina 90cm Models: MCTU950TME8 & MCGHE09TDSS-4	N	U
		Viali 90cm Model: VGGU90SS	N	U
		Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.1-2016 & AS 5263.0-2013		

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS	
			N = Natural P = Propane B = Butane U = Universal LPG B/P= Mix of Butane/Propane	
Tecno Srl 4238	9.87	Agent: Artusi Pty Ltd Artusi 90cm & 120cm Dual Fuel Freestanding Cooker Models: AFG910B, AFG910W, AFG910X, AFG911X, AFG911B, AFG911W & AFG1206X	N	U
		Agent: Astivita Ltd Astivita 90cm Dual Fuel Freestanding Cooker Model: ASTCOOKGG90	N	P
		Agent: Eurostyle Group Pty Ltd Euro & Euro Milan Brand 90cm & 120cm Freestanding Cookers Euro Models: EG900GDSX, EG900GDANT, EG900GDCRM, ES900DTSX, ESF900DTSX & ESD120EUSX	N	U
		ESG800GUSX, EG90GFSX, ES90GFTSS & EFS90GFSX	N	P
		Euro Milan Models: EMD900FX, EMD900FAN, EMD900FBG & EMD900FWH	N	U
		Agent: Hafele Australia Pty Ltd Hafele 90cm Freestanding Cooker Model: HF90UCSS	N	U
		Agent: Italnova Pty Ltd Daniela 90cm Dual Fuel Freestanding Cooker Model: PL998XSDC	N	P
		Agent: Shriro Australia Pty Limited Blanco 90cm Dual Fuel Freestanding Cookers Models: BFD9054WX, BFD9058FX, BFD908WXP, BFD9058WX & BFD9156WX	N	U
		Agent: Technika Pty Ltd 80cm & 90cm Dual Fuel Freestanding Cookers Technika Models: TEG85U, TEG96U, T150EG95U	N	U
		TGG85U & TGG96U	N	P
		Agent: Tecno Srl 80, 90, 100 & 120 cm Dual Fuel Freestanding Cookers Tecnogas Models: 865VEF6*SET, 965VEDP*SE, 965VEFZ*TE, 965VEFZ*SE, 965VEFP, 965VEF6*SE, 965VEFP*SG, 966VEFP*SF, 965VEFP*SH, 965VEFP*SE, 965VEFP*UE, 965VEFG*EE, 966VEFG*EE, 965VEF6*SH, 165VEF6*SE & 126JBF6*SF	N	U
		865VM86*EET, 865VG86*EET, 9650M4Z*EE, 965VM8Z*EE, 965VM8P*FE, 966VM8P*GF, 965VLFP*GE, 965VM86*EH, 965VM86*EE & 165VM8Z*EE	N	P
		Agent: Whirlpool (Australia) Pty Ltd Ikea 90cm Dual Fuel Freestanding Cooker Model: COO T80 S	N	U
		Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.1-2016 & AS 5263.0-2013		
		5734	2.00	Agent: Artusi Pty Ltd Artusi Freestanding Cooker Dual Fuel AFG700X, AFGG701X, AFG664XFFD
Agent: Eurostyle Group Pty Ltd Euro Series 60cm Dual Fuel Euro Models: ESG60GUSX, ESD600EUSX, EG700GFSX	N			P
Agent: Technika Pty Ltd Tecnogas Teamline Series 50, 60 & 70 cm Dual Fuel Tecnogas Models: C64VEFB*TF, C64VEF6*SF, C75VM86*EE, C64VG86*EF, C75VEF6*SE, C64VM86*EF & C64VEFB*SF	N			P
Technika Models: TGG64U, TEG75U & TGG75U	N			P
*Denotes Colour Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.1-2016 & AS 5263.0-2013				

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS	
			N = Natural P = Propane B = Butane U = Universal LPG B/P= Mix of Butane/Propane	

Think Global Limited

8026	6.14	Think Global, Artusi, Euromaid, IAG, Caliber Domestic Upright Cookers		
		Think Global models: KGM60****, KGG60**** & KDGM60****	N	U
		KGM54****, KGG54**** & KDGM54****	N	U
		*1st electric oven options - 4 to 7		
		*2nd timer options - 0 no timer, M mechanical or T digital		
		*3rd finish options - WA white, SS stainless steel or BK black body with SS top panel		
		*4th outer shape options - B square look or D streamline outer look or G glass outer look		
		Artusi models: AFGE60*0*, AFGG60* & AFGG60EG*	N	U
		AFGE54*0*, AFGG54* & AFGG54EG*	N	U
		*1st electric oven options - 4, 5 or 7		
		*2nd finish options - W white, X stainless steel or B black body with SS top panel		
		Euromaid models: UGE*54, UTGE*54, UGE*60, UTGE*60	N	U
		*finish options - W white, S stainless steel or B black		
		UGE models fitted with mechanical timer		
		UTGE models fitted with digital timer		
		IAG models: IUG60E1 (Mechanical Timer), IUG60TE1 (Digital Timer)	N	U
		IUG54E1 (Mechanical Timer), IUG54TE1 (Digital Timer)	N	U
		Caliber model: CGE54W	N	U
		Classique Model: CLCFSG60W, CLCFSG60SS, CLFSG60W, CLFSG60SS	N	U
		Baumatic Model: BK60FGSS	N	U
		Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.1-2016 & AS 5263.0-2013		

Whirlpool (Australia) Pty Ltd - Agent: Arisit Pty Ltd

6441	6.03	Ariston Five Burner Dual Fuel Freestanding Cooker		
		Models: CP 059 MD (X) AUS S & CP 859 MT (X) AUS S	N	U
		Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.1-2016 & AS 5263.0-2013		
6484	9.03	Ariston 5 Burner Upright with Electric Oven and Grill		
		Ariston Model: CP 859 MT (X) AUS S	N	U
		Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.1-2016 & AS 5263.0-2013		

FREESTANDING COOKERS (AS 4551)

Aga Rangemaster Ltd

8150	2.15	Falcon Freestanding Cooker Professional+ 100 FX Dual Fuel	N	P
		Standard: AS 4551 -2008 - Amdt 2		
8278	10.16	Aga DC3 G Heat Storage Cookers		
		DC3 G C/F NG	N	
		DC3 G C/F LPG		P
		DC3 G P/F NG	N	
		DC3 G P/F LPG		P
		Standard: AS 4551 -2008 - Amdt 2		

Glem Gas Australasia Pty Ltd

6201	7.02	Glem Freestanding Cooker Model GP122EI	N	U
		Standard: AS 4551-2008 Amdt 2		

Universal Company for Engineering Industries Pty Ltd

8255	6.16	Universal Dual Fuel Upright Cooker		
		6604D-600C, 6604DP-600C, 9605D-900C & 9605DP-900C	N	P
		Note: The DP models are identical to the D models with the only difference being that they have a square profile, different trivet and control knob design.		
		Standard: AS 4551 -2008 - Amdt 2		

ELEVATED COOKERS (AS/NZS 5263.1.1)

Bromic Pty Ltd

4779	7.92	Lido Junior Series Elevated Cookers 59LT & 59LC		P
		Note: Models: 59LT and 59LC satisfy the regulatory requirements for caravan, mobile home and marine installations.		
		Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.1-2016 & AS 5263.0-2013		

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS N = Natural P = Propane B = Butane U = Universal LPG B/P= Mix of Butane/Propane	
-------------	----------------	-----------	--	--

Electrolux Home Products Pty Ltd

6256	4.02	Westinghouse B Series Elevated Cooker B Series Models: WDG101WBNG-L, WDG101WBLP-L, WDG101WBNG-R, WDG101WBLP-R, WDG103WBNG-L, WDG103WBLP-L, WDG103WBNG-R & WDG103WBLP-R Note: L - Left hand or R – Right hand oven configuration NG – Natural gas, LP – Propane or ULP gases Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.1-2016 & AS 5263.0-2013	N N	P U
------	------	--	--------	-----

BUILT-IN COOKERS AND OVENS (AS/NZS 5263.1.1)

Electrolux Home Products Pty Ltd

6972	9.06	Westinghouse WVG Series Built-In Underbench & Wall Ovens WVG613WNG, WVG613SNG, WVG615WNG, WVG615SNG, WVG665WNG & WVG665SNG WVG613WLP, WVG613SLP, WVG615WLP, WVG615SLP, WVG665WLP & WVG665SLP Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.1-2016 & AS 5263.0-2013	N	U
7043	10.06	Westinghouse WVG Series Built-In Underbench Ovens Models: WVG655WNG & WVG655SNG Models: WVG655WLP & WVG655SLP Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.1-2016 & AS 5263.0-2013	N	U

La Cornue - Agent: Andi-Co Australia Pty Ltd

8725	11.18	“Broche Flamberge” – Domestic Rotisserie BFGXX00ECT Note: Series name BFG, suffixes denote finishes Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.1-2016 & AS 5263.0-2013	N	U
------	-------	---	---	---

WALL OVENS (AS 4551)

Glem Gas Australasia Pty Ltd

7810	10.11	Glem, Emilia, Daniela Inbuilt Oven Glem Models GMF61MVI, GMF62MVI & GF64GEI Emelia Models EMF61MI, EMF61MVI & EMF62MVI Daniela Model DMF61MVI Standard: AS 4551 -2008 - Amdt 2	N N N	U U U
------	-------	---	-------------	-------------

HOTPLATES (AS/NZS 5263.1.1)

Abey Australia Pty Ltd

6875	12.05	Barazza Select & Unique 1, 2, 4 and 5 Burner Built-In Cooktops Select Series Models: SEH290W, SEH290WF, SEH290, SEH290F, SEH585, SEH585F, SEH585W, SEH585WF, SEH700W, SEH700WF, SEH860W, SEH860WF, SEH1000W, SEH1000WF, SEH1160W & SEH1160WF Unique Series Models: 1PUN64, 1PSU64, 1PUN105, 1PSU105, 1PUN124 & 1PSU124 Note: Also suitable for use with New Zealand Natural gas Hotplates may be intergrated into Stainless Steel Benchtops Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.1-2016 & AS 5263.0-2013	N N	U U
7186	8.07	Barazza 3, 4 and 5 Burner Gas Cooktop Models: LABH600, LABH600-3, LABH900, LABH900-3, LABH1200 & LABH900-3L Note: The letter ‘F’ is added at the end of the model code to indicate frontal controls Also suitable for use with New Zealand Natural Gas Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.1-2016 & AS 5263.0-2013	N	U

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS	
			N = Natural P = Propane B = Butane U = Universal LPG B/P= Mix of Butane/Propane	
Auscrown Pty Ltd				
7092	2.07	Auscrown & Bromic Single/Double Wok Burner Cooktops Auscrown Models: CK801NG-S, CK802NG-S CK801PG-S & CK802PG-S Bromic Models: DC100NG-S, DC200NG-S DC100-S & DC200-S Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.1-2016 & AS 5263.0-2013	N	U
A'Vard Industries Pty Ltd				
6338	9.02	1, 2, 3 and 4 Burner Built-In Hotplates <i>GL301 Series</i> Goldline Models: GL301BZNG, GL301BZLPG, GL301BZNG-CAST & GL301BZLPG-CAST De Dietrich Models: DTG308XC1, DTG309XC1, DTG1088XC & DTG1089XC Brandt Models: TG308XC1, TG309XC1, TG1088XC & TG1089XC Rosieres Models: RVG1TG, RVG1LPG & RVG1TGN <i>GL302 Series</i> Goldline Models: GL302BZNG, GL302BZLP, GL302BZNG-CAST & GL302BZLPG-CAST Rosieres Models: RVG2TG, RVG2LPG & RVG2TGN <i>GL2 Series</i> Goldline Models: GL2BZNG, GL2BZLPG, GL2BZNG-CAST, GL2BZLPG-CAST, GL2WZNG, GL2WZLPG, GL2WZNG-CAST & GL2WZLPG-CAST Rosieres Model: RAG2275TGB Siemens Model: ER70762HK <i>GL603 Series</i> Goldline Models: GL603BZNG, GL603WZNG, GL603BZLPG, GL603WZLPG, GL603BZLPG-CAST, GL603WZLPG-CAST, GL603BZNG-CAST & GL603WZNG-CAST <i>GL3 Series</i> Goldline Models: GL3BZNG, GL3WZNG, GL3WZNG-CAST, GL3BZNG-CAST, GL3BZLPG-CAST, GL3SSLPG-CAST, GL3WZLPG & GL3WZLPG-CAST Siemens Models: ER70962HK, ER70922HK & ER70926HK Rosieres Model: RAG3386TGB <i>GL4 Series</i> Goldline Models: GL4SSNG, GL4SSLPG, GL4WZNG, GL4SSNG-CAST, GL4SSLPG-CAST, GL4WZLPG, GL4WZNG-CAST & GL4WZLPG-CAST Note: Also suitable for use with Hong Kong Town gas Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.1-2016 & AS 5263.0-2013	N	PU
7311	5.08	Goldline Built-in Cooktop Model: GL704N Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.1-2016 & AS 5263.0-2013	N	P
8223	11.15	Goldline 4 & 5 Burner Built-In Cooktop GLDUAL 704 BZNG-Cast, GLDUAL 704 BZLPG-Cast GLDUAL 704 WZNG-Cast, GLDUAL 704 WZLPG-Cast GLDUAL 4 BZNG-Cast, GLDUAL 4 BZLPG-Cast GLDUAL 4 WZNG-Cast, GLDUAL 4 WZLPG-Cast GLDUAL 5 BZNG-Cast, GLDUAL 5 BZLPG-Cast GLDUAL 5 WZNG-Cast & GLDUAL 5 WZLPG-Cast Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.1-2016 & AS 5263.0-2013	N	P
Beko A & NZ Pty Ltd				
7924	9.12	Beko & Baumatic 4 & 5 Burner Built-In Cooktop with FFD Beko models: HIZG 64121 SX, HIZG 64125 SX & HIDG 95225 SX Baumatic model: BG4S Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.1-2016 & AS 5263.0-2013 Also for New Zealand Natural Gas	N	U
8102	8.14	Beko, Euromaid, Grundig & Baumatic Hotplates Beko Model HIMW 64225 SX & HIMW 75225 SX Euromaid Model G7FS Grundig Model: GIGM 6234150 XG & GIGM 7235250 XG Baumatic Model: R6FS Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.1-2016 & AS 5263.0-2013	N	U

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS N = Natural P = Propane B = Butane U = Universal LPG B/P= Mix of Butane/Propane	
Chinabest Home Appliance Co Ltd Cont'd ...				
		GC614BF, GC624BF, GC705BF, GC915VBF, GC915VSF, GC925VBF & GC925VSF	N	U
		DiLusso Models: DGC614BF, DGC624BF, DGC705BF, DGC915VBF, DGC915VSF, DGC925VBF & DGC925VSF	N	U
		Cavallo Models: GC614BF, GC624BF, GC705BF, GC915VBF, GC915VSF, GC925VBF & GC925VSF	N	U
		Euroclean Models: ECVA4802 & ECVA5801D	N	U
		Lectroni Models: LGC-60475FG, LGC-60480FG, LGC-60492FG, LGC-705110FG, LGC-905105FG-1, LGC-905105FS, LGC-905105FG-2 & LGC-905105FS	N	U
		Highlander Models: HB4803 & HB5801A	N	U
		Levante Models: LEV-CT60GBA, LEV-CT70GBA, LEV-CT90GBA & LEV-CT90GSA	N	U
		Heller Models: - HBTG70G & HBTG90G	N	U
		Golden Hood Models: GHCG95GV, GHCG95SV & HB4805B1	N	U
		Built Models: BT- G4601GCP, BT- G4602GCP, BT- G4603GCP, BT- G5701GCP, BT- G5801GCP, BT- G5801SCP, BT- G5802GCP, BT- G5802SCP, BT- G4506SCP, BT- G4507SCP, BT- G4604GCP & BT- G4605GCP	N	U
		Polo Models: P- G4601GCP, P- G4602GCP, P- G4603GCP, P- G5701GCP, P- G5801GCP, P- G5801SCP, P- G5802GCP, P- G5802SCP, P- G4506SCP, P- G4507SCP, P- G4604GCP & P- G4605GCP	N	U
		Vision Models: V- G4601GCP, V- G4602GCP, V- G4603GCP, V- G5701GCP, V- G5801GCP, V- G5801SCP, V- G5802GCP, V- G5802SCP, V- G4506SCP, V- G4507SCP, V- G4604GCP & V- G4605GCP	N	U
		Stirling Models: ST- G4601GCP, ST- G4602GCP, ST- G4603GCP, ST- G5701GCP, ST- G5801GCP, ST- G5801SCP, ST- G5802GCP, ST- G5802SCP, ST- G4506SCP, ST- G4507SCP, ST- G4604GCP & ST- G4605GCP	N	U
		Viali Models: VL- G4601GCP, VL- G4602GCP, VL- G4603GCP, VL- G5701GCP, VL- G5801GCP, VL- G5801SCP, VL- G5802GCP, VL- G5802SCP, VL- G4506SCP, VL- G4507SCP, VL- G4604GCP & VL- G4605GCP	N	U
		Adelchi Models: AD- G4601GCP, AD- G4602GCP, AD- G4603GCP, AD- G5701GCP, AD- G5801GCP, AD- G5801SCP, AD- G5802GCP, AD- G5802SCP, AD- G4506SCP, AD- G4507SCP, AD- G4604GCP & AD- G4605GCP	N	U
		Kardi Models: KAGC60CBSCA, KAGC60CBWOKSCA, KAGC60CBWOKSCB, KAGC70CBWOKFC, KAGC90CITWOKFC, KAGS90CITWOKFC, KAGC90CITLWOKFC, KAGS90CITLWOKFC, KAGS60CBCITFC, KAGS60CBCITWOKFC, KAGC60CBCITFC & KAGC60CBCITWOKFC	N	U
		Brilcon Models: GAS-60S2, GAS-60SS, GAS-60G2 & GAS-60GL	N	U
		Europal Models: CT-GAS60-S2, CT-GAS60-SS, CT-GAS60-G2 & CT-GAS60-GL	N	U
		Everdure Model: CBGG631	N	U
		Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.1-2016 & AS 5263.0-2013		
Electrolux Appliances AB - Agent: Electrolux Home Products Pty Ltd				
8654	3.18	IKEA 60cm Stainless Steel Domestic Built In Gas Hotplate Model: MATMÄSSIG	N	U
		Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.1-2016 & AS 5263.0-2013		

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS	
			N = Natural	P = Propane

B = Butane
U = Universal LPG
B/P= Mix of Butane/Propane

Electrolux Home Products Pty Ltd

7191	11.07	Chef, Simpson, Westinghouse & Zanussi Built-In Hotplates Chef CHG B Series Models: CHG642()B, CHG646()B, CHG606()B, CHG956()B Simpson SHG B Series Models: SHG646()B, SHG956()B Zanussi ZHG Series Models: ZHG645()A, ZHG955()A Westinghouse WHG Series Models: WHG640()B, WHG643()A, WHG645()A, WHG951()B & WHG955()A Note: Key ()= W for White Enamel, S for Stainless Steel Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.1-2016 & AS 5263.0-2013	N	U
7996	8.13	Electrolux Domestic Built-In Gas Hotplates EHG Model, D Series EHG313BD, EHG645BD, EHG645SD, EHG755SD, EHG955BD & EHG955SD Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.1-2016 & AS 5263.0-2013	N	U
8145	1.15	Westinghouse WHG Model Series Hotplates WHG644SA, WHG646SB, WHG756SB, WHG952SB & WHG956SB Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.1-2016 & AS 5263.0-2013	N	U
8549	7.17	AEG Domestic Built-In Gas Hotplates HG674550VB & HG975550VB Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.1-2016 & AS 5263.0-2013	N	U
8750	10.18	AEG Domestic Built-In Gas Hotplates Model: HVB95450IB Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.1-2016 & AS 5263.0-2013	N	

Eurolinx Pty Limited

8079	6.14	Ilve & Artusi 2, 4, 5 and 6 Burner Built-in Hotplates Ilve Models ILGP30X, ILGP32X, ILGP64X, ILGP65X, ILGP70X, ILGP71X ILGP75X, ILGP92X, ILGP95X & ILGP96X Artusi Models AGH65X, AGH30XFFD, AGH32XFFD, AGH61XFFD, AGH70XFFD, AGH71XFFD, AGH75XFFD, AGH90XFFD, AGH91XFFD & AGH96XFFD Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.1-2016 & AS 5263.0-2013	N	U
------	------	---	---	---

Fisher & Paykel Appliances Italy SpA

6294	9.02	Agent: Fisher & Paykel Appliances Ltd Elba by Fisher & Paykel "P3S" Series 2 Burner Hotplate CG302LFX2 EL AA Note: EL AA may or may not be included at the end of the model name Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.1-2016 & AS 5263.0-2013	N	U
6553	5.04	Agent: Fisher & Paykel Appliances Ltd P60 Series Hotplates Fisher & Paykel - CG604CWFW1 Elba by Fisher & Paykel - CG604CWFX2 EL AA Note: EL AA may or may not be included at the end of the model name Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.1-2016 & AS 5263.0-2013	N N	U U
6524	1.04	Agent: Delonghi Australia Pty Ltd Delonghi Hotplates DEGH90WF, DEGH90W & DEGH90STF Agent: Fisher & Paykel Appliances Ltd Elba by Fisher & Paykel Hotplate CG905LWFCX2 EL AA Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.1-2016 & AS 5263.0-2013	N	U
7749	6.11	Agent: Delonghi Australia Pty Ltd De'Longhi PGG Series - Gas On Glass Cooktops Models: DE30WGBX1, DE302GBX1, DEGH60BG, DEGH60BGX1, DEGH70WG, DEGH70BGX1 & DEGH90BGX1 Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.1-2016 & AS 5263.0-2013	N	U
8216	8.15	Agent: Delonghi Australia Pty Ltd De'Longhi P61, P71, P91 Series Gas Hotplates Models: DEGHSL60, DEGHSL75, DEGHSL90 & DEGMATIK90 Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.1-2016 & AS 5263.0-2013	N	U

Fisher & Paykel Appliances Ltd

6268	5.02	Agent: Delonghi Australia Pty Ltd Delonghi P6D Series Hotplates Models: DEGH60 & DEGH60STF Agent: Fisher & Paykel Appliances Limited Elba by Fisher & Paykel P6D Series Hotplates	N	U
------	------	---	---	---

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS	
			N = Natural P = Propane B = Butane U = Universal LPG B/P= Mix of Butane/Propane	
Fisher & Paykel Appliances Ltd Cont'd ...				
		Models: CG604LWFX1 & CG604LWFX2 EL AA	N	U
		Haier Models: HCG604WFCX1 HA AA & HCG604WFCW1 HA AA	N	U
		Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.1-2016 & AS 5263.0-2013		
8227	11.15	Agent: Fisher & Paykel Australia Pty Ltd Fisher & Paykel Single Wok Burner Hotplates		
		Models: Models: CG301DNGGB1 & CG301DLPGB1	N	P
		Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.1-2016 & AS 5263.0-2013		
8418	11.16	Fisher & Paykel 4 & 5 Burner Domestic Hotplates		
		Models: CG604CNGX2, CG604CLPX2, CG905CNGX2 & CG905CLPX2	N	U
		Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.1-2016 & AS 5263.0-2013		
8523	2.17	Fisher & Paykel 5 Burner Domestic Hotplates		
		Model: CG905DWNDFCX3	N	
		Model: CG905DWLDFCX3		U
		Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.1-2016 & AS 5263.0-2013		
8615	5.18	Agent: Fisher & Paykel Australia Pty Ltd Fisher & Paykel Domestic Hotplates		
		CG302DNGGB1, CG451DNGGB1, CG603DNGGB1, CG604DNGGB1, CG752DNGGB1, CG903DNGGB1 & CG905DNGGB1	N	
		CG302DLPGB1, CG451DLPGB1, CG603DLPGB1, CG604DLPGB1, CG752DLPGB1, CG903DLPGB1 & CG905DLPGB1		U
		CG604DX1 & CG905DX1	N	U
		Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.1-2016 & AS 5263.0-2013		
Fox SpA di R. Bompani & C				
7917	9.12	Bompani & Omega 60, 75 & 90cm 4 & 5 Burner Gas Hotplates		
		Bompani Model: 4 Burner (60cm): BO213NB/A	N	U
		Bompani Model: 5 Burner (75cm): BO293NA/A	N	U
		Bompani Model: 5 Burner (90cm): BO293MQ/A	N	U
		Omega Models: 4 Burner (60cm): OCG63FX & OCG63FXB		
		OCG63FX1, OCG63FXB1	N	U
		Omega Models: 5 Burner (75cm): OCG75FX & OCG75FXB	N	U
		Omega Models: 5 Burner (90cm): OCG90FX & OCG90FXB	N	U
		Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.1-2016 & AS 5263.0-2013		
Galaxy Import - Export Company Pty Ltd				
8243	4.16	Tiger Bench mounted Cooktop Models: CT-282 & CT-181		P
		Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.1-2016 & AS 5263.0-2013		
Glen Dimplex Australia Pty Ltd				
8634	5.18	Baumatic & Euromaid Gas Hotplates		
		Baumatic Model: R6FS1	N	U
		Euromaid Model: G7FS1	N	U
		Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.1-2016 & AS 5263.0-2013		
8801	2.19	Euromaid, IAG, ARC, Home Appliances, Baumatic, Venini, AstiVita & Gianni 4 & 5 Burner Gas Hotplates		
		Euromaid Models:		
		CF6GS, CF6GW - 4 Burner	N	U
		CF9GS, CF9GW, CF7GS, CF7GW - 5 Burner	N	U
		IAG Models:		
		ICD6SG4, ICD6WG1 - 4 Burner	N	U
		ICD9SG5, ICD9SG6, CD7SG1 - 5 Burner	N	U
		ARC Models:		
		CD7SG1 - 5 Burner	N	U
		Home Appliances Models:		
		ACD6SG2 - 4 Burner	N	U
		ACD9SG4, CD7SG1 - 5 Burner	N	U
		CD6SG1 - 4 Burner	N	U
		CD9SG1 - 5 Burner	N	U
		Baumatic Models:		
		BCG90S - 5 Burner	N	U
		Venini Models:		

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS	
			N = Natural P = Propane B = Butane U = Universal LPG B/P= Mix of Butane/Propane	
Glen Dimplex Australia Pty Ltd Cont'd ...				
		VCG95S - 5 Burner	N	U
		AstiVita Models:		
		GI60GFF - 4 Burner	N	U
		GI90GFF, GI90GLFF - 5 Burner	N	U
		Gianni Models:		
		GI60GFF - 4 Burner	N	U
		GI90GFF - 5 Burner	N	U
		GI90GLFF - 5 Burner	N	U
		Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.1-2016 & AS 5263.0-2013		
GSM Retail Australia Pty Ltd				
7562	8.09	Bellini 4 & 5 Burner Cooktops		
		4 Burner Models: CGH6401, CGH9501	N	U
		5 Burner Models: BG604X & BG905X	N	U
		Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.1-2016 & AS 5263.0-2013		
ItalStile Srl				
6814	6.05	Italstile & Hafele Four and Five Burner Built-In Hotplates		
		Italstile – M64G-S, M64GC3-S & M95GC3-S	N	U
		Hafele - HF64GCSS, HF64GCWSS & HF90GCWKSS	N	U
		For use with Natural Gas (Australia & New Zealand)		
		Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.1-2016 & AS 5263.0-2013		
Meneghetti SpA				
6485	8.04	Kleenmaid & Fulgor 1, 2, 4, 5 and 6 Burner Hotplates		
		Kleenmaid Models:		
		CH311*FF, CH311WOKFF, CH611*FF, CH612*FF, GCT6010,	N	P
		CH711*FF, CH712*FF, CH911*FF, CH912*FF, CH913*FF, GCT9010,		
		CH915*FF, CH920*FF & CH1200*FF		
		* denotes colour		
		X after 5 th character denotes Stainless Steel		
		W after 5 th character denotes White Vitreous Enamel		
		A after 5 th character denotes Aluminium		
		FF at end of model code denotes Flame Failure Device		
		Fulgor Models: G6-10 & G9-10	N	P
		Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.1-2016 & AS 5263.0-2013		
Miele Australia Pty Ltd				
6332	9.02	Miele 4 Burner Cooktop Models: KM 362-1 G & KM 362-1 LP	N	U
		Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.1-2016 & AS 5263.0-2013		
8697	9.18	Miele Combi-Set Ceramic Glass Cooktops		
		Model: CS 7101 - dual wok burner	N	U
		Model: CS 7102 - two burner	N	U
		Note: Suffix G – Natural & LP – Universal LP Gas		
		Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.1-2016 & AS 5263.0-2013		
Multiproget srl				
7754	5.11	Agent: Multiproget srl		
		Neox, Baumatic, Steel, Ilve , Milan Euro & Modena 4 & 5 Burner Cooktops		
		NEOX Brand:		
		SB6040T (60cm) , SB7550P (75cm), SB9050P (90cm), SC1240P (110cm)	N	U
		Baumatic Brand:		
		BP64S (60cm), BP75S (75cm), BP95S(90cm)	N	U
		Steel Brand:		
		GP6B-4, GP6F-4 (60cm), GP7B-5, GP7F-5 (75cm), GP9B-5, GP9F-5 (90cm),		
		GP11F-4 (110cm)		
		ILVE brand:		
		ILFM60CKX - 60cm	N	U
		Modena Brand:		
		NGH60 (60cm), NGH75 (75cm) & NGH90 (90cm)	N	U
		Milan Euro Brand:		
		EMGC110SX (110cm)	N	U
		Kleenmaid brand:		
		GCT6030 (60cm), GCT9030 (90cm), GCT11030 (110cm),	N	U
		Belling brand:		

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS	
			N = Natural P = Propane B = Butane U = Universal LPG B/P= Mix of Butane/Propane	
Multiproget srl Cont'd ...				
		BDC604X (60cm), BDC905LX (90cm), BDC905LX (90cm), BCT60GCSS (60CM), BCT60GCBK (60cm), BCT75GCSS (75cm), BCT90GCSS (90cm) BCT75GCBK (75cm) & BCT90GCBK (90cm)	N	U
		Euro brand: E60CTWX & E90CTWX	N	U
		Note: 5 Burner 75cm & 5 Burner 90cm also available with Wok 2 and total gas consumptions may vary.		
		Agent: Electrolux Home Products Pty Ltd AEG Brand 4 and 5 Burner Cooktops		
		HG60FX, HG60FX-M, HG60FXA(60cm)	N	U
		HG75FX, HG75FX-M, HG75FXA (75cm)	N	U
		HG90FX, HG90FX-M & HG90FXA (90cm)	N	U
		Note: 5 Burner 75cm & 5 Burner 90cm also available with Wok 2 and total gas consumptions may vary.		
		Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.1-2016 & AS 5263.0-2013		
Optima srl con socio unico				
8649	11.17	Agents: Astivita Pty Ltd & Daniela Appliances Pty Ltd Optima 4 & 5 Burner Built-In Hotplates HPK75QNX, HBK75SNX, HBK75TNX, HPK64TNX, HBK640NX, HPKR4TNX, HPKR40NX, HPG75QNX, HBG75SNX, HBG75TNX, HPG64TNX, HBG640NX, HPGR4TNX, HPGR40NX, HPC75QNX, HBC75SNX, HBC75TNX, HPC64TNX, HBC640NX, HPCR4TNX & HPCR40NX	N	U
		Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.1-2016 & AS 5263.0-2013		
PR Kitchen and Washroom Systems Pty Ltd				
5603	1.98	Highland & Franke Cooktops HT1SSN (Gas) HT1SSL (Gas) HT3CIN2 (Gas and Electric Induction Plate) HT3CIL2 (Gas and Electric Induction Plate) HT1CN (Gas) HT1CL (Gas)	N	U
		Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.1-2016 & AS 5263.0-2013		
6590	5.04	Highland & Franke HP4, HP5 and HP6 Burner Hotplates HP6-2SSN, HP6-2CN, HP5-2SSN, HP5-2CN, HP4-2SSN, HP4-2CN (Gas) HP6-2SSL, HP6-2CL, HP5-2SSL, HP5-2CL, HP4-2SSL, HP4-2CL (Gas) HP5CIN2 (Gas and Electric Induction Plate) HP5CIL2 (Gas and Electric Induction Plate)	N	U
		Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.1-2016 & AS 5263.0-2013		
8777	2.19	Franke Highland Flushline Domestic Gas Cooktops Models: FL5CABCWSC - 5 burner FL3CACWSC - 3 burner	N	N
		Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.1-2016 & AS 5263.0-2013		
Shriro Australia Pty Ltd				
7921	6.13	Robinhood 4 & 5 Burner Hotplate Robinhood: HGA604FKSS, HGAA604FKSS & HGA905FKSS	N	U
		Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.1-2016 & AS 5263.0-2013		
Sub-Zero Group Australia Pty Ltd				
8101	8.14	Wolf 1, 2, 4 and 5 Burner Inbuilt Hotplates ICBCG304T/S, ICBCG304P/S, ICBCG365T/S, ICBCG365P/S, ICBCG152T/S, ICBCG152TF/S, ICBMM15T/S & ICBMM15TF/S	N	P
		Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.1-2016 & AS 5263.0-2013		
Technika Pty Ltd				
7352	9.08	Technika 1, 2, 3, 4 & 5 Burner Hotplates H310STXFPRO, H320STXFPRO, H640STXFPRO, H750STXFPRO, H950STXFPRO & H950SLTXFPRO	N	U
		Note: Additional suffix LPG is added for Universal LPG configured appliances Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.1-2016 & AS 5263.0-2013		

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS	
			N = Natural P = Propane B = Butane U = Universal LPG B/P= Mix of Butane/Propane	

Technika Pty Ltd Cont'd ...

7353	9.08	Veneto & Viali Four & Five Burner Hotplates Veneto Models: VH64FSS & VH64WFSS Viali Model: VGGH64FSS Additional suffix PRO indicates Cast Iron Trivets. Additional suffix LPG is added for Universal LPG configured appliances Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.1-2016 & AS 5263.0-2013	N N	U U
7354	9.08	Technika & Bellissimo by Technika 60cm 4 Burner Hotplates Technika Model: H640STXFPRO-3 Bellissimo by Technika Model: TB64GWFFSS-4 & HNTB64GWS Additional suffix PRO indicates Cast Iron Trivets fitted. Additional suffix LPG is added for Universal LPG configured appliances. Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.1-2016 & AS 5263.0-2013	N N	U U
7409	11.08	Bellissimo by Technika & Veneto 4 & 5 Burner Hotplates Bellissimo by Technika Models: TB64GFSS-3, TB75GWFFSS-3 & TB95GWFFSS-3 Veneto Model: VH90FSS Additional suffix PRO indicates Cast Iron Trivets fitted. Additional suffix LPG is added for Universal LPG configured appliances. Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.1-2016 & AS 5263.0-2013	N N	U U
7436	2.09	Technika 5 Burner Glass Top Hotplate Model: H950STBGF Additional suffix PRO indicates Cast Iron Trivets. Additional suffix LPG is added for Universal LPG configured appliances. Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.1-2016 & AS 5263.0-2013	N	U

Think Global Limited

8068	6.14	Artusi 60cm Built-in Stainless Steel Hotplates CAG640X, CAG640ETX, CAG604XFFD, CAG640ETXFFD & CAG6XFFD Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.1-2016 & AS 5263.0-2013	N	U
8477	10.16	Artusi 1, 4 & 5 Burner Built-in Stainless Steel Hotplates 1 Burner Models: CAGH31B & CAGH30ETX 4 Burner Models: CAGH1, CAGH600CIX, CAGH600X, CBH460SS & CAGH60ETX 5 Burner Models: CAGH95X, CAGH75X, CAGH70ETX, CAGH90ETX & CAGH700X Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.1-2016 & AS 5263.0-2013	N N N	U U U

Whirlpool (Australia) Pty Ltd - Agent: Arisit Pty Ltd

5728	11.98	Ariston Six Burner Hotplate PH 960 MST GH, PH 960 T GH AUS & PH 960 T GH AUS.1 Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.1-2016 & AS 5263.0-2013	N	U
------	-------	---	---	---

Whirlpool (Australia) Pty Ltd

8372	5.17	KitchenAid One, Two, Four & Five Burner Hotplates KHDD2 38510, KHDP1 38510, KHSP4 59510, KHSP5 77510, KHSP5 86510 & KHSD4 11380 Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.1-2016 & AS 5263.0-2013	N	U
------	------	--	---	---

Whirlpool EMEA SpA - Agent: Whirlpool (Australia) Pty Ltd

7874	5.12	Ikea/WH Gas Hotplates Model: GH180W (Ikea model no. Lagan HGA4K) with FSD Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.1-2016 & AS 5263.0-2013	N	U
------	------	--	---	---

HOTPLATES (AS 4551)

Beko A & NZ Pty Ltd

7905	7.12	Beko Domestic Gas Hotplates Models: HIZG 64121 X & HIG 75221 SX Standard: AS 4551 -2008 - Amdt 2	N	P
------	------	--	---	---

Compass Capital Partners Pty Ltd

8267	3.16	Kleenmaid 5 Burner Hotplate Model: KCGCT9011 Standard: AS 4551 - 2008 Amdt 2	N	U
------	------	---	---	---

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS	
			N = Natural	P = Propane

B = Butane
U = Universal LPG
B/P= Mix of Butane/Propane

Fisher & Paykel Appliances Limited

6091	5.01	Fisher & Paykel CG905 Series 5 Burner with Wok Burner & Auto Re-ignition on all burners	N	U
		Model: CG905CWACX1	N	U
		Model: CG905DWACM1 (as per model CG905CWACX1 with alternate wok burner and matt stainless steel finish)	N	U
		Model: CG905DWACX1 (as per model CG905CWACX1 with alternative wok burner)	N	U

Glem Gas Australasia Pty Ltd

7050	11.06	Emilia & Glem Gas Cooktops		
		Emilia Models:		
		SEC64G*, SEC64GW*, SEC64G*L, SEC64GW*L, SEC75GW* & SEC75GW*L	N	U
		Glem Models:		
		FC64GW*, FC64GW*L, FC74GSW*, FC74GSW*L, FC75GSW*, FC75GSW*L, FC95GW* & FC95GW*L	N	U
		(Note: *denotes colour/trim finish)		
		Standard: AS 4551-2008 - Amdt 2		

Hon Shen Pty Ltd

6503	11.03	Meiya and Yisoon Built-In Hotplates		
		Meiya Models MG2, MG11, MG22, MG131, MG232, MG331, M123, M321, M11 & M131	N	P
		Yisoon Models Y81G, Y82G, Y82GL, Y83G, Y821G, Y83GL, Y812, Y821, Y82 & Y83	N	P
		Standard: AS 4551-2008 - Amdt 2		

PR Kitchen and Washroom Systems Pty Ltd

5649	4.98	Highland Trinity HT3 Series Cooktops		
		Models: HT3CN, HT3CL, HT3SSN & HT3SSL	N	U

CARAVAN AND MARINE COOKERS (AS/NZS 5263.1.1)

Airxcel Inc. Suburban Division – Agent: Coast to Coast RV Services

8229	9.15	Suburban Recreational Vehicle Cooktop Models: SDS2A & SDS3A		U
		Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.1 – 2016 & AS 5263.0 - 2013		

Camec Pty Ltd

7953	5.13	Built-In Stoves for Caravan, RV and Marine Applications		
		Models: S1000 HP4, SP 1000 HPG4, S1000 HPG4B, S1000 HPG04 & S1000 HPG04B		U
		Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.1 – 2016 & AS 5263.0 - 2013		

Dometic Australia Pty Ltd

6011	1.02	Cramer Hotplates		
		CE1303, CE1307, CE1307A, CE1312 & EK1341		P
		CE1305, CE1368, CE1382, CE1465, CE1469, EK1184 & EK1246		U
		Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.1 – 2016 & AS 5263.0 - 2013		

ENO - Agent: Ocean Solutions Pty Ltd

6744	12.05	Eno Marine Cookers		
		Open Sea - 1413, 1423, 1433 & 1463		P
		Gascoigne / Ocean - 1813, 1823, 1833 & 1863		P
		Ocean / Perigord - 8433 & 8743		P
		Eno 1 Burner Hob 4310		P
		Eno 2 Burner Hob - 4320 & 4323		P
		Eno 3 Burner Hob - 4330 & 4333		P
		Eno Hob Duo - 0623 & 0624		P
		Eno Hob Atoll 0614		P
		Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.1 – 2016 & AS 5263.0 - 2013		

NCE Pty Ltd

8740	3.19	CAN Built-In Hotplate for Caravan, RV and Marine Applications		
		Models:		
		FC1336* - 2 Burner Hob. Option S, E & P		P
		FC1347* - 3 Burner Hob. Option S & E		P
		FC1343* - 3 Burner Hob. - Corner Configuration. Options S, E		P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS	
			N = Natural	P = Propane

B = Butane
U = Universal LPG
B/P= Mix of Butane/Propane

NCE Pty Ltd Cont'd ...

		FL2323* - 1 Burner Hob Sink Combination. Option S, E & P	P
		FL1770* - 2 Burner Hob Sink Combination. Option S, E & P	P
		LC1710* - 1 Burner Hob Sink Combination with Fold Away Hob. Option S&P	P
		LC1701* - 1 Burner Hob Sink Combination with Fold Away Hob - Round Profile Option S&P	P
		Note: *= Additional Character after the model code to identify the following options "S" for products with manual ignition (external Lighter/Match) "E" for products with electronic ignition (Button+12V/DC spark generator) "P" for products with piezoelectric ignition (piezo device) "X" non-technical design variations, i.e. colour Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.1 – 2016 & AS 5263.0 - 2013	

Thetford Ltd

6926	5.06	Thetford & Spinflo C656 and 854F Series Marine/Caravan Cookers With/Without Sink C656 Series Combination Units C656 2BF (Product Code S~CU64260Z) C656 2BGF (Product Code S~CU68243Z) C656/N 4BGF (Product Code S~CU68443Z) 854F Series Built-In Hobs 854F 4BF (Product Code S~HB84960Z) 854F 4BGF (Product Code S~HB84860Z) Note: "S~" prefix denotes Thetford (UK) appliance Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.1 – 2016 & AS 5263.0 - 2013	U
6927	6.06	Thetford & Spinflo Marine/Caravan Cookers MK3 Caprice 4 Burner S~OH72XXXX Series MK3 Caprice Dual Fuel S~OH73XXXX Series MK3 Minigrill All Gas S~HG72XXXX Series MK3 Minigrill Dual Fuel S~HG73XXXX Series MK3 Caprice 3 Burner Fan-Assisted S~OH40XXXX Series MK3 Caprice 4 Burner Fan-Assisted S~OH41XXXX Series MK3 Caprice Dual Fuel Fan-Assisted S~OH42XXXX Series Note: "S~" prefix denotes Thetford (UK) appliance Note 2: Dual Fuel Option: 800W or 1000W Electric Hotplate Note 3: "XXX" refers to the following combinations of 3 numerical digits Caprice Non-Fan Assisted Models 1st "X" = Colour (0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9) 2nd "X" = Cosmetic (0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9) 3rd "X" = Door/Packaging (0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9) Caprice Fan Assisted Models 1st "X" = Height (1, 3, 5, 7) 2nd "X" = Colour (1, 3, 5, 7, 8, 9) 3rd "X" = Door/Packaging (0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9) Minigrill All Gas Models 1st "X" = Burner (7, 9) 2nd "X" = Cosmetic (3, 5, 8) 3rd "X" = Cosmetic (0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9) Minigrill Dual Fuel Models 1st "X" = Cosmetic (1, 9) 2nd "X" = Cosmetic (0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9) 3rd "X" = Cosmetic (0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9) Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.1 – 2016 & AS 5263.0 - 2013	U U U U U U U
6934	5.06	Thetford & Spinflo Marine/Caravan Cookers Triplex SOH70XXXX Series Triplex Dual Fuel SOH71XXXX Series Triplex Wide All Gas SOH76XXXX Series Triplex Plus All Gas SOH76XXXX Series Triplex Plus Dual Fuel SOH77XXXX Series Duplex SOG70XXXX Series Mk3 Oven Only SOV70XXXX Series Note 1: "S~" prefix denotes Thetford (UK) appliance Note 2: Dual Fuel Option: 800W or 1000W Electric Hotplate Note 3: "XXX" refers to the following combinations of 3 numerical digits <u>Triplex Model Series</u> 1st "X" = Burner Quantity (0, 9)	U U U U U U

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS N = Natural P = Propane B = Butane U = Universal LPG B/P= Mix of Butane/Propane
-------------	----------------	-----------	--

Thetford Ltd Cont'd ...

		<p>2nd "X" = Colour (0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9) 3rd "X" = Door/Packaging (0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9) <u>Duplex and MK3 Oven Model Series</u> 1st "X" = Height (0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9) 2nd "X" = Colour (0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9) 3rd "X" = Door/Packaging (0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9) Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.1 – 2016 & AS 5263.0 - 2013</p>	
6936	6.06	<p>Thetford & Spinflo Marine/Caravan Built-In Cookers MK3 Grill Only - S~GR70XXXZ & Midi Prima - S~OP70XXXZ Note 1: "S~" prefix denotes Thetford (UK) appliance Note 2: "XXX" refers to the following combinations of 3 numerical digits* 1st "X" = Height (0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9) 2nd "X" = Colour (0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9) 3rd "X" = Door/Packaging (0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9) Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.1 – 2016 & AS 5263.0 - 2013</p>	U
6943	6.06	<p>Thetford, Spinflo, Tecma Marine/Caravan Built-In Cookers Mk12 - 2 Burner Hotplate & Grill (Product Code S~HT27648Z) Nelson - 2 Burner Hotplate, Grill & Oven S - OH15XXXZ (with Sabaf Burners) Nelson - 2 Burner Hotplate, Grill & Oven S - OH15XXXZ (with Somipress Burners) Note: "S~" suffix denotes Thetford (UK) appliance 1st X = (0, 1) 2nd X = (0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9) Relates to cosmetic variations Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.1 – 2016 & AS 5263.0 - 2013</p>	U U U
6981	8.06	<p>Thetford & Spinflo Series Caravan/Marine Cookers Argent Series S-HB140XXXZ, S-HB141XXXZ, S-HB142XXXZ & S-HB145XXXZ Continental Series S-HB330XXXZ, S-HB340XXXZ & S-HB345XXXZ Note 1: "S~" prefix denotes Thetford (UK) appliance Note 2: "XX" refers to the following combinations of 2 numerical digits Argent Model Series 1st "X" = Colour (0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9) 2nd "X" = Glass/Packaging (0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9) Continental Model Series 1st "X" = Colour (0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9) 2nd "X" = Glass/Packaging (0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9) SCU353XXXZ Series - XXX denotes bowl configuration and colour Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.1 – 2016 & AS 5263.0 - 2013</p>	U U U
7624	2.10	<p>Thetford & Spinflo Built-In Cooktop Topline Inset Glass Hobs S~HB16XXXZ Series Topline Surface Mount Glass Hobs: S~HB9XXXXXZ Series Topline Hybrid Glass Hobs: SHB981XXXZ Series Note 1: "S/S~" prefix denotes Thetford (UK) appliance Note 2: "XX", "XXX" and "XXXX" refers to the following combinations of numerical digits Inset Hobs Series 1st "X" = Burner Configuration (2, 4, 7, 8, 9) 2nd "X" = Colour (0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9) 3rd "X" = Glass/Packaging (0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9) Surface Mount Hobs Series 1st "X" = Burner Configuration (1, 2, 3, 6) 2nd "X" = Shape/Dimensions (0, 1, 2, 9) 3rd "X" = Colour/Cosmetic (0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9) 4th "X" = Cosmetic/Packaging (0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9) Hybrid Glass Hobs Series 98 = Hybrid Series 1 = 1 x Semi Rapid Burner, 1 x Aux Burner, 1 x Induction Zone 1st "X" = Colour/Cosmetic (0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9) 2nd "X" = Control knob/Packaging (0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9) Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.1 – 2016 & AS 5263.0 - 2013</p>	U U U

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS	
			N = Natural	
			P = Propane	
			B = Butane	
			U = Universal LPG	
			B/P = Mix of Butane/Propane	

CARAVAN AND MARINE COOKERS (AS 4551)

Casale Trim Co Pty Ltd

6488	1.04	Swift Caravan Cookers Models: 5X1*#	N	PU
		5X1W*#, 5X2*#, 5X2W*#, 5X3W*#	N	P
		5X3*#	N	U
		5X4*#, 5X4W*#, 5X5*#, 5X5W*#, 5X6*#, 5X6W*#, 5X7*#, 5X7W*#, 5X8*#, 5X8W*#, 5X9*#, 5X9W*#	N	
		5X4*#, 5X5*#, 5X6*#, 5X7*#, 5X8*#, 5XW4*#, 5X5W*#, 5X6W*#, 5X7W*#, 5X8W*#, 5X9*# & 5X9W*#		U P
		Where X: 0-1 (Appliance styling) Y: 1-9 (Design type)		
		*: [B,S,E ,L,H F,E,G D MICRO] (Features) Where: B-Black glass, S-Stiletto reflective glass (E-Electric ignition 240 volt), P-piezo ignition, L-Light, H-electric hotplate element, F-Oven fan forced, (E-Enamel), (G-Glass hob), (D-Powder coated lid), MICRO-Microwave mounted below (503 only).		
		#: [P, U, N] (Fuel type) Where: P-Propane gas, U - ULPG or N – Natural gas Standard: AS 4551 -2008 - Amdt 2		

Ocean Solutions Pty Ltd

6837	9.05	Force 10 Freestanding Marine/Caravan Cookers Models: A21, A31, A41, A22, A32 & A42 Standard: AS 4551 -2008 - Amdt 2		P
------	------	---	--	---

Ondot Pty Ltd T/as Maxco Industries

6347	11.02	Maxie, Maxie Leisure and Tudor Two Burner Caravan Benchtop Hotplate Model: T2H Standard: AS 4551 -2008 - Amdt 2		P
------	-------	---	--	---

COUNTER TOP COOKERS (AS/NZS 5263.1.1)

Galaxy Import & Export Co Pty Ltd

5569	4.99	Tiger Single & Double Burner Benchtop Hotplates Models: YC-808S YC-818S & YC-888S Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.1 – 2016 & AS 5263.0 - 2013		P U
------	------	---	--	--------

WATER HEATERS

STORAGE WATER HEATERS (AS/NZS 5263.1.2)

Note: Energy labelling not applicable where appliances are in excess of 50 MJ/h gas consumption.

			Annual Energy Cons. (MJ/year)	Star Rating/ Shading	
Dux Manufacturing Limited					
6862	1.06	Dux Prodigy 4, Dux Prodigy 5, & Thermann Storage Water Heaters			
		Dux Prodigy 4 models:			
		135ZB4N, 135ZB4P	21858	4.5/134°	N
		170ZB4N & 170ZB4P	22382	4.2/127°	N
		Dux Prodigy 5 models:			
		135DB5N, 135DB5P	20196	5.3/159°	N
		170DB5N & 170DB5P	20297	5.3/158°	N
		Thermann models:			
		135THMB4N, 135THMB4P	21858	4.5/134°	N
		170THMB4N & 170THMB4P	22382	4.2/127°	N
		Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.2 – 2016 & AS 5263.0 - 2013			

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS			
			N = Natural	P = Propane	B = Butane	U = Universal LPG

B/P= Mix of Butane/Propane

Rheem Australia Pty Limited

3340	1.82	Rheem 300 & 800 Series Internal Mains Pressure Storage Water Heaters					
		Rheem 300 Series 135 litre Models:					
		300135N0, 300135N0/B	23 951	3.4/103°	N		
		300135P0	23 951	3.4/103°			P
		300135B0, 300135B0/B	23 951	3.4/103°			B
		Rheem 800 Series 135 litre Models:					
		800135N0, 800135N0/B	23 951	3.4/103°	N		
		800135P0	23 951	3.4/103°			P
		Rheem 300 Series 170 litre Models:					
		300170N0, 300170N0/B	24 404	3.2/97°	N		
		300170P0, 300170P0/B	24 404	3.2/97°			P
		300170B0, 300170B0/B	24 404	3.2/97°			B
		Rheem 800 Series 170 litre Models:					
		800170N0, 800170N0/B	24 404	3.2/97°	N		
		800170P0 & 800170P0/B	24 404	3.2/97°			P
		Note: The addition of a "B" suffix to the model number indicates appliance fitted with aluminium anode (blue anode)					
		Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.2 – 2016 & AS 5263.0 - 2013					
5055	3.94	Rheem & Everhot 620 & 630 Series Internal & External Mains Pressure Storage Water Heaters					
		Rheem Indoor Models:					
		620260N0, 620260N0/B	N/A		N		
		620260P0 & 620260P0/B	N/A				P
		Everhot Indoor Model: 622260N0	N/A		N		
		Rheem Outdoor Models:					
		630260N0, 630260N0/B	N/A		N		
		630260P0 & 630260P0/B	N/A				P
		Everhot Outdoor Model: 632260N0	N/A		N		
		Note: The addition of a "B" suffix to the model number indicates appliance fitted with a blue anode (hard water)					
		Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.2 – 2016 & AS 5263.0 - 2013					
5468	12.96	Rheem 621 Series (Indoor) and 631 Series (Outdoor) Mains Pressure Storage Water Heaters					
		621 Series Models:					
		621265N0, 621265N0/B	N/A	N/A	N		
		621265P0, 621265P0/B	N/A	N/A			P
		621265B0, 621265B0/B	N/A	N/A			B
		621265L0	N/A	N/A			U
		631 Series Models:					
		631265N0, 631265N0/B	N/A	N/A	N		
		631265P0, 631265P0/B	N/A	N/A			P
		631265L0	N/A	N/A			U
		Note: The addition of a "B" suffix to the model number indicates appliance fitted with a blue anode (hard water)					
		Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.2 – 2016 & AS 5263.0 - 2013					
5469	12.96	Rheem Premier 621 (Indoor) and 631 (Outdoor) & Everhot 622, 632 Series Storage Water Heaters					
		Rheem 621 Series models:					
		621275N0, 621275N0/B	N/A	N/A	N		
		621275T0, 621275T0/B	N/A	N/A		TLP	T
		621275P0, 621275P0/B	N/A	N/A			P
		621275B0, 621275B0/B	N/A	N/A			B
		621275L0	N/A	N/A			U
		Everhot 622 Series models:					
		622275N0	N/A	N/A	N		
		622275P0	N/A	N/A			P
		631 Series Models:					
		631275N0, 631275N0/B	N/A	N/A	N		
		631275T0, 631275T0/B	N/A	N/A		TLP	T
		631275P0, 631275P0/B	N/A	N/A			P
		631275B0, 631275B0/B	N/A	N/A			B
		631275L0	N/A	N/A			U

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS		
			N = Natural	P = Propane	B = Butane

Rheem Australia Pty Limited Cont'd...

		Everhot 632 Series models:				
		632275N0	N/A	N/A	N	
		632275P0	N/A	N/A		P
		Note: Room Sealed Conversion Kit available for 631 Series Models				
		*Note: The addition of a "B" suffix to the model number indicates appliance fitted with a blue anode (hard water)				
5745	12.98	Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.2 – 2016 & AS 5263.0 - 2013 Vulcan Freeloader 648 Series, Rheem 348 Series, Rheem 4 Star 347 Series, Rheem Optima 848 Series & Everhot 218 Series External Storage Water Heaters				
		648 Series (Vulcan Freeloader):				
		648170N0, 648170N0/B, 648170N0/C	22 676	4.1/122°	N	
		648170P0, 648170P0/B, 648170P0/C	22 676	4.1/122°		P
		648135N0, 648135N0/B, 648135N0/C	22 811	4.0/120°	N	
		648135P0, 648135P0/B, 648135P0/C	22 811	4.0/120°		P
		648090N0, 648090N0/B, 648090N0/C	22 831	4.0/120°	N	
		648090P0, 648090P0/B, 648090P0/C	22 831	4.0/120°		P
		348 Series (Rheem):				
		348170N0, 348170N0/B	22 676	4.1/122°	N	
		348170P0, 348170P0/B	22 676	4.1/122°		P
		348135N0, 348135N0/B	22 811	4.0/120°	N	
		348135P0, 348135P0/B	22 811	4.0/120°		P
		348090N0, 348090N0/B	22 831	4.0/120°	N	
		348090P0, 348090P0/B	22 831	4.0/120°		P
		347 Series (Rheem 4 Star):				
		347170N0, 347170N0/B	22 676	4.1/122°	N	
		347170P0, 347170P0/B	22 676	4.1/122°		P
		347135N0, 347135N0/B	22 676	4.1/122°	N	
		347135P0, 347135P0/B	22 676	4.1/122°		P
		347090N0, 347090N0/B	22 831	4.0/120°	N	
		347090P0, 347090P0/B	22 831	4.0/120°		P
		848 Series (Rheem Optima):				
		848170N0, 848170N0/B	22 676	4.1/122°	N	
		848170P0, 848170P0/B	22 811	4.0/120°		P
		848135N0, 848135N0/B	22 811	4.0/120°	N	
		848135P0, 848135P0/B	22 811	4.0/120°		P
		848090N0, 848090N0/B	22 831	4.0/120°	N	
		848090P0, 848090P0/B	22 831	4.0/120°		P
		218 (Everhot):				
		218170N0, 218170N0/B	22 676	4.1/122°	N	
		218170P0, 218170P0/B	22 676	4.1/122°		P
		218135N0, 218135N0/B	22 811	4.0/120°	N	
		218135P0 & 218135P0/B	22 811	4.0/120°		P
		Note: The addition of a "B" suffix to the model number indicates appliance fitted with a blue anode (hard water)				
		Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.2 – 2016 & AS 5263.0 - 2013				
5877	9.99	Rheem Rheemglas 350 Series and Optima 850 Series Mains Pressure Water Heaters				
		Rheemglas 350 Series Models:				
		130 litre				
		350330N0, 350330N0/B	20 310	5.2/157°	N	
		160 litre				
		350360N0, 350360N0/B	20 650	5.0/152°	N	
		Optima 850 Series Models:				
		130 litre				
		850330N0, 850330N0/B, 850330N0Z	20 310	5.2/157°	N	
		160 litre				
		850360N0, 850360N0/B & 850360N0Z	20 650	5.0/152°	N	
		Note: The addition of a "B" suffix to the model number indicates appliance fitted with a blue anode (hard water)				
		Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.2 – 2016 & AS 5263.0 - 2013				
6114	3.01	Aqua-Max, Rheem & Everhot External Storage Water Heaters				
		Aquamax models: G390SS-NG & G340SS-NG	20 631	5.1/153°	N	
		Rheem model:				

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS		
			N = Natural	P = Propane	B = Butane
			U = Universal LPG		
			B/P= Mix of Butane/Propane		
Rheem Australia Pty Limited Cont'd...					
		8A0330N0 (Stellar 330 Stainless Steel)	20 631	5.1/153°	N
		Everhot model: 2AG390N0	20 631	5.1/153°	N
		Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.2 – 2016 & AS 5263.0 - 2013			
7477	4.09	Aquamax G270SS Gas Storage Water Heater			
		Model: G270SS-NG	20 775	5.0/151°	N
		Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.2 – 2016 & AS 5263.0 - 2013			
7559	8.09	Rheem, Rheem Optima, Rheem Plus, Vulcan & Everhot Outdoor Mains Pressure Storage Water Heater			
		Rheem Models 130 litre:			
		350265N0, 350265N0/B, 850265N0, 850265N0/B	20 245	5.3/159°	N
		Rheem Models 160 litre:			
		350295N0, 350295N0/B, 850295N0, 850295N0/B	20 245	5.3/159°	N
		Rheem Optima 130 litre Models			
		850275N0, 850275N0/B	20 245	5.3/159°	N
		Rheem Optima 160 litre Models:			
		850305N0, 850305N0/B	20 245	5.3/159°	N
		Rheem Plus 130 litre Models:			
		354265N0, 354265N0/B, 854265N0, 854265N0/B	20 245	5.3/159°	N
		Rheem Plus 160 litre Models:			
		354295N0, 354295N0/B, 854295N0, 854295N0/B	20 245	5.3/159°	N
		Vulcan 130 litre Models:			
		650265N0, 650265N0/B	20 245	5.3/159°	N
		Vulcan 160 litre Models:			
		650295N0, 650295N0/B	20 245	5.3/159°	N
		Everhot 130 litre Models:			
		250265N0, 250265N0/B, 252265N0, 252265N0/B	20 245	5.3/159°	N
		Everhot 160 litre Models:			
		250295N0, 250295N0/B, 252295N0 & 252295N0/B	20 245	5.3/159°	N
		Note: The addition of a "B" suffix to the model number indicates appliance fitted with a blue anode (hard water)			
		Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.2 – 2016 & AS 5263.0 - 2013			
7965	3.13	Rheem, Rheem Optima, Rheem Plus, Vulcan, Everhot Series Hybrid External Water Heaters			
		Rheem 130 litre Models:			
		390272N5, 390272P5, 390272B5, 390272L5	20 119	5.3/160°	N BPU
		Rheem 160 litre Models:			
		390302N5, 390302P5, 390302B5, 390302L5	20 385	5.2/156°	N BPU
		Rheem Optima 130 litre Models:			
		890272N5, 890272P5, 890272B5, 890272L5	20 119	5.3/160°	N BPU
		Rheem Optima 160 litre Models:			
		890302N5, 890302P5, 890302B5, 890302L5	20 385	5.2/156°	N BPU
		Rheem Plus 130 litre Models:			
		394272N5, 394272P5, 394272B5, 394272L5	20 119	5.3/160°	N BPU
		Rheem Plus 160 litre Models:			
		394302N5, 394302P5, 394302B5, 394302L5	20 385	5.2/156°	N BPU
		Vulcan 130 litre Models:			
		690272N5, 690272P5, 690272B5, 690272L5	20 119	5.3/160°	N BPU
		Vulcan 160 litre Models:			
		690302N5, 690302P5, 690302B5, 690302L5	20 385	5.2/156°	N BPU
		Everhot 130 litre Models:			
		290272N5, 290272P5, 290272B5, 290272L5	20 119	5.3/160°	N BPU
		Everhot 160 litre Models:			
		290302N5, 290302P5, 290302B5, 290302L5	20 385	5.2/156°	N BPU
		Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.2 – 2016 & AS 5263.0 - 2013			
8015	8.13	Rheem 441 Series Internal Mains Pressure Storage Water Heaters			
		Model: 441135N0	24 813	3.0/91°	N
		Model: 441170N0	27 244	1.8/55°	N
		Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.2 – 2016 & AS 5263.0 - 2013			
8573	8.17	Vulcan Freeloader, Rheem 4 Star, Everhot Outdoor Mains Pressure Storage Water Heater			
		Vulcan Freeloader 130L Models:			
		648130N0, 648130N0/B	22 253	4.3/128.6°	N
		648130P0, 648130P0/B	22 253	4.3/128.6°	P
		Rheem 4 Star Models:			

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS			
			N = Natural	P = Propane	B = Butane	U = Universal LPG

B/P= Mix of Butane/Propane

Rheem Australia Pty Limited		Cont'd...					
		347130N0, 347130N0/B	22 253	4.3/128.6°	N		
		347130P0, 347130P0/B	22 253	4.3/128.6°			P
		Everhot Models:					
		218130N0, 218130N0/B	22 253	4.3/128.6°	N		
		218130P0, 218130P0/B	22 253	4.3/128.6°			P
		Vulcan Freeloader 160L Models:					
		648160N0, 648160N0/B	22 569	4.1/123.9°	N		
		648160P0, 648160P0/B	22 569	4.1/123.9°			P
		Rheem 4 Star 160L Models:					
		347160N0, 347160N0/B	22 569	4.1/123.9°	N		
		347160P0, 347160P0/B	22 569	4.1/123.9°			P
		Everhot 160L Models:					
		218160N0, 218160N0/B	22 569	4.1/123.9°	N		
		218160P0, 218160P0/B	22 569	4.1/123.9°			P
		Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.2 – 2016 & AS 5263.0 - 2013					

Rinnai Australia Pty Ltd							
6239	2.02	Rinnai Demand Duo Internal and External Domestic and Commercial					
		DD1 200e/250 ext, DD1 200e/315 ext, DD1 200i/250 int, DD1 200i/315 int, DD1 250e/250 ext, DD1 250e/315 ext, DD1 C211e/250 ext, DD1 C211e/315 ext, DD1 C211i/250 ext, DD1 C211i/315 ext	N/A		N		P
		Note: Energy labelling not required, appliances are in excess of 50 MJ/h gas consumption.					
		Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.2 – 2016 & AS 5263.0 - 2013					

STORAGE WATER HEATERS (AS 4552)

Note: Energy labelling not applicable where appliances are in excess of 50 MJ/h gas consumption.

			Annual Energy Cons. (MJ/year)	Star Rating/ Shading				
Rheem Australia Pty Limited								
5902	11.99	Rheem Rheemglas 311 Series, Rheem Optima 811 Series, Everhot 647 Series and RheemPlus 314 Series External Mains Pressure Rheem Rheemglas 311 Series Models:						
		311090N0, 311090T0, 311090P0, 311090B0, 311090N0/B, 311090T0/B, 311090P0/B, 311090B0/B	23 979	3.4/103°	N	TLP	T	PB
		311135N0, 311135T0, 311135P0, 311135B0, 311135N0/B, 311135T0/B, 311135P0/B, 311135B0/B	24 314	3.2/98°	N	TLP	T	PB
		311170N0, 311170T0, 311170P0, 311170B0, 311170N0/B, 311170T0/B, 311170P0/B, 311170B0/B	24 901	2.9/89°	N	TLP	T	PB
		Rheem Optima 811 Series Models:						
		811090N0, 811090T0, 811090P0, 811090B0, 811090N0/B, 811090T0/B, 811090P0/B, 811090B0/B	23 979	3.4/103°	N	TLP	T	PB
		811135N0, 811135T0, 811135P0, 811135B0, 811135N0/B, 811135T0/B, 811135P0/B, 811135B0/B	24 314	3.2/98°	N	TLP	T	PB
		811170N0, 811170T0, 811170P0, 811170B0, 811170N0/B, 811170T0/B, 811170P0/B, 811170B0/B	24 901	2.9/89°	N	TLP	T	PB
		Everhot 647 Series Models:						
		647320N0, 647320T0, 647320P0, 647320B0, 647320N0/B, 647320T0/B, 647320P0/B & 647320B0/B	24 901	2.9/89°	N	TLP	T	PB
		RheemPlus 314 Series						
		314135N0, 314135P0, 314135N0/B, 314135P0/B, 314170N0, 314170P0, 314170N0/B & 314170P0/B	25 028 25 862	2.9/87° 2.5/75°	N N			P P
		Note: The addition of a "B" to the model number indicates appliance fitted with a blue anode (hard water)						

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS			
					N = Natural	
					P = Propane	
					B = Butane	
					U = Universal LPG	
					B/P= Mix of Butane/Propane	

Rinnai Australia Pty Ltd

8062	6.14	Rinnai Hotflo Storage Water Heaters GHF4135N, GHF4135L	21 418	4.7/141°	N	P
		GHF4170N & GHF4170L Standard: AS 4552 – 2005	22 800	4.0/120°	N	P

RECREATIONAL VEHICLE WATER HEATERS (AS/NZS 5263.1.2)

Airxcel Inc - Agent: Coast To Coast RV Services

4624	10.90	Suburban Recreational Vehicle/Caravan Water Heaters Models: SW6DEA, SW4DEA, SW4DECA, SW6DECA (Dual Fuel)	Not Tested			U
		Models: SW6DA & SW4DA Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.2 – 2016 & AS 5263.0 - 2013	Not Tested			U
8353	3.17	Suburban Recreational Vehicle Water Heater Demand Hot Water Model: IW60A Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.2 – 2016 & AS 5263.0 - 2013				U

Truma Gerätetechnik GmbH & Co KG – Agent: Leisure Tec Australia Pty Ltd

5801	12.98	Truma Caravan Storage Water Heater Models: UltraRapid Gas BGA14 & UltraRapid Gas/Electric BGEA14 Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.2 – 2016 & AS 5263.0 - 2013				P
8469	3.18	Truma Combi Ducted Air Heater with Integrated Boiler for Recreational Vehicles Models: 2 E CP plus AU & 4 E CP plus AU Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.2 – 2016 & AS 5263.0 - 2013				U
8638	4.18	Truma Instantaneous Water Heaters for Recreational Vehicles Models: Truma AquaGo Comfort AU & Truma AquaGo Comfort Plus AU Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.2 – 2016 & AS 5263.0 - 2013				P

RECREATIONAL VEHICLE WATER HEATERS (AS 4552)

Casale Trim Co Pty Ltd

8052	4.14	Swift Storage Water Heaters Models: GHW & GEHW Standard: AS 4552 - 2005				U
------	------	---	--	--	--	---

Dometic Australia Pty Ltd

8094	8.14	Atwood Storage Water Heater for Recreational Vehicles & Caravans Model GE6 Standard: AS 4552 -2005				P
------	------	--	--	--	--	---

INSTANTANEOUS WATER HEATERS (AS/NZS 5263.1.2)

Note: Energy labelling not applicable where appliances are in excess of 250 MJ/h gas consumption.

Camec Pty Ltd

8208	10.15	Camec Instantaneous Water Heater for Caravan & Recreational Vehicles Model: IWH-1.5 Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.2 – 2016 & AS 5263.0 - 2013	-	-		U
------	-------	---	---	---	--	---

Defar Nominees Pty Ltd T/as Douglas & Co

5797	1.99	Douglas Internal Room Sealed Balanced Flue Instantaneous Water Heater Model: BF10H-NG Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.2 – 2016 & AS 5263.0 - 2013	20 042	5.4/162°	N	
------	------	--	--------	----------	---	--

Grand Mate Co., Ltd

8167	5.15	Tinco Tech & enerMax Continuous Flow Gas Water Heater, Outdoor AQUA 28e/GMS195OA Series AQ28eTAD5N/GMS195ONA5 AQ28eTZD5U/GMS195OUA5 AQ28eTAD5P/GMS195OPA5 AQ28eTAD6N/GMS195ONA6	18 526	6.0/180°	N	PU
------	------	---	--------	----------	---	----

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS		
			N = Natural	P = Propane	B = Butane

B/P= Mix of Butane/Propane

Grand Mate Co., Ltd	Cont'd....					
	AQ28eTZD6U/GMS195OUA6					
	AQ28eTAD6P/GMS195OPA6					
	AQ28eTAC7N/GMS195ONA7					
	AQ28eTZC7U/GMS195OUA7					
	AQ28eTAC7P/GMS195OPA7					
	AQUA 28e/GMS195OC Series					
	Models with 4 button LCD Temperature Controller					
	AQ28eTA45N/GMS195ONC5	18 526	6.0/180°	N		PU
	AQ28eTZ45U/GMS195OUC5					
	AQ28eTA45P/GMS195OPC5					
	AQ28eTA46N/GMS195ONC6					
	AQ28eTZ46U/GMS195OUC6					
	AQ28eTA46P/GMS195OPC6					
	AQ28eTA47N/GMS195ONC7					
	AQ28eTZ47U/GMS195OUC7					
	AQ28eTA47P/GMS195OPC7					
	ECO 24e/GMC150OA Series					
	EC24eTAD5N/ GMC150ONA5	17 308	6.0/180°	N		PU
	EC24eTZD5U/ GMC150OUA5					
	EC24eTAD5P/ GMC150OPA5					
	EC24eTAD6N/ GMC150ONA6					
	EC24eTZD6U/ GMC150OUA6					
	EC24eTAD6P/ GMC150OPA6					
	EC24eTAC7N/ GMC150ONA7					
	EC24eTZC7U/ GMC150OUA7					
	EC24eTAC7P/ GMC150OPA7					
	ECO 24e/GMC150OC Series					
	Models with 4 button LCD Temperature Controller					
	EC24eTA45N/ GMC150ONC5	17 308	6.0/180°	N		PU
	EC24eTZ45U/ GMC150OUC5					
	EC24eTA45P/ GMC150OPC5					
	EC24eTA46N/ GMC150ONC6					
	EC24eTZ46U/ GMC150OUC6					
	EC24eTA46P/ GMC150OPC6					
	EC24eTA47N/ GMC150ONC7					
	EC24eTZ47U/ GMC150OUC7					
	EC24eTA47P/ GMC150OPC7					
	ECO 30e/GMC195OA Series					
	EC30eTAD5N/ GMC195ONA5	17 232	6.0/180°	N		P
	EC30eTAD5P/ GMC195OPA5					
	EC30eTAD6N/ GMC195ONA6					
	EC30eTAD6P/ GMC195OPA6					
	EC30eTAC7N/ GMC195ONA7					
	EC30eTAC7P/ GMC195OPA7					
	EC30eTZD5U/GMC195OUA5					
	EC30eTZD6U/GMC195OUA6					
	EC30eTZD7U/GMC195OUA7					
	ECO 30e/GMC195OC Series					
	Models with 4 button LCD Temperature Controller					
	EC30eTA45N/ GMC195ONC5	17 232	6.0/180°	N		P
	EC30eTA45P/ GMC195OPC5					
	EC30eTA46N/ GMC195ONC6					
	EC30eTA46P/ GMC195OPC6					
	EC30eTA47N/ GMC195ONC7					
	EC30eTA47P/ GMC195OPC7					
	EC30eTZ45U/ GMC195OUC5					
	EC30eTZ46U/ GMC195OUC6					
	EC30eTZ47U/ GMC195OUC7					
	P21e/GMS150OA Series					
	P21eTAD5N/ GMS150ONA5	19 016	5.9/177°	N		PU
	P21eTZD5U/ GMS150OUA5					
	P21eTAD5P/ GMS150OPA5					
	P21eTAD6N/ GMS150ONA6					
	P21eTZD6U/ GMS150OUA6					

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS		
			N = Natural	P = Propane	B = Butane

Grand Mate Co., Ltd Cont'd....					
		P21eTAD6P/ GMS150OPA6			
		P21eTAC7N/ GMS150ONA7			
		P21eTZC7U/ GMS150OUA7			
		P21eTAC7P/ GMS150OPA7			
		P21e/GMS150OC Series			
		Models with 4 button LCD Temperature Controller			
		P21eTA45N/ GMS150ONC5	19 016	5.9/177°	N PU
		P21eTZ45U/ GMS150OUC5			
		P21eTA45P/ GMS150OPC5			
		P21eTA46N/ GMS150ONC6			
		P21eTZ46U/ GMS150OUC6			
		P21eTA46P/ GMS150OPC6			
		P21eTA47N/ GMS150ONC7			
		P21eTZ47U/ GMS150OUC7			
		P21eTA47P/ GMS150OPC7			
		Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.2 – 2016 & AS 5263.0 - 2013			
8173	5.15	Tinco Tech & enerMax Continuous Flow gas Water Heater, Indoor			
		ECO 30i/GMC195IB Series:			
		EC30iTAD5N/ GMC195INB5	17 523	6.0/180°	N P
		EC30iTAD5P/ GMC195IPB5			
		EC30iTAD6N/ GMC195INB6			
		EC30iTAD6P/ GMC195IPB6			
		EC30iTAC7N/ GMC195INB7			
		EC30iTAC7P/ GMC195IPB7			
		P21i/GMS150IB Series:	19 230	5.8/173°	N PU
		P21iTAD5N/GMS150INB5			
		P21iTZD5U/GMS150IUB5			
		P21iTAD5P/GMS150IPB5			
		P21iTAD6N/GMS150INB6			
		P21iTZD6U/GMS150IUB6			
		P21iTAD6P/GMS150IPB6			
		P21iTAC7N/GMS150INB7			
		P21iTZC7U/GMS150IUB7			
		P21iTAC7P/GMS150IPB7			
		ECO30i / GMC195ID Series:	16 952	6.0/180°	N PU
		EC30iTAH5N / GMC195IND5			
		EC30iTAH5P / GMC195IPD5			
		EC30iTZH5U / GMC195IUD5			
		EC30iTAH6N / GMC195IND6			
		EC30iTAH6P / GMC195IPD6			
		EC30iTZH6U / GMC195IUD6			
		EC30iTAH7N / GMC195IND7			
		EC30iTAH7P / GMC195IPD7			
		EC30iTZH7U / GMC195IUD7			
		AQUA28i / GMS195ID Series:	19 177	5.8/174°	N PU
		AQ28iTAH5N / GMS195IND5			
		AQ28iTAH5P / GMS195IPD5			
		AQ28iTZH5U / GMS195IUD5			
		AQ28iTAH6N / GMS195IND6			
		AQ28iTAH6P / GMS195IPD6			
		AQ28iTZH6U / GMS195IUD6			
		AQ28iTAH7N / GMS195IND7			
		AQ28iTAH7P / GMS195IPD7			
		AQ28iTZH7U / GMS195IUD7			
		Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.2 – 2016 & AS 5263.0 - 2013			
Guangdong Vanward New Electric Co. Ltd					
8492	8.17	Vanward, Gasland, Onsen & Devanti			
		Instantaneous Gas Water Heaters			
		(Outdoor Installation)			
		Vanward Models:			
		JSW44-22ST58	18 210	6.0/180°	N
		JSW44-22ST58	18 016	6.0/180°	U
		JSW52-26ST58	18 058	6.0/180°	N
		JSW52-26ST58	18 424	6.0/180°	U

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS		
			N = Natural	P = Propane	B = Butane
			U = Universal LPG		
			B/P= Mix of Butane/Propane		

Guangdong Vanward New Electric Co. Ltd Cont'd ...

JSW60-30ST58	18 414	6.0/180°	N	
JSW60-30ST58	17 529	6.0/180°		U
JSW22HT-W81*, JSW22HT-W82*, JSW22HT-W83*, JSW22HT-W84*	17 171	6.0/180°	N	U
JSW26HT-W81*, JSW26HT-W82*, JSW26HT-W83*, JSW26HT-W84*	17 722	6.0/180°	N	U
JSW30HT-W81*, JSW30HT-W82*, JSW30HT-W83*, JSW30HT-W84*	18 144	6.0/180°	N	U
*A = 50°C pre-set water outlet temperature - (Maximum Setting 60°C)				
B = 60°C maximum water outlet temperature				
C = 70°C maximum water outlet temperature				
R = with wired controller				
Gasland Models:				
WA22	18 210	6.0/180°	N	
WA22	18 016	6.0/180°		U
WA26	18 058	6.0/180°	N	
WA26	18 424	6.0/180°		U
WA30	18 414	6.0/180°	N	
WA30	17 529	6.0/180°		U
Onsen Models:				
ONHW22NG50, ONHW22LP50, ONHW22NG60, ONHW22LP60	17 171	6.0/180°	N	U
ONHW26NG50, ONHW26LP50, ONHW26NG60, ONHW26LP60	17 722	6.0/180°	N	U
ONHW30NG50, ONHW30LP50, ONHW30NG60, ONHW30LP60	18 144	6.0/180°	N	U
Devanti Models:				
GWH-B-26-NG-WH, GWH-B-26-LPG-WH	17 722	6.0/180°	N	U
GWH-B-30-NG-WH	18 144	6.0/180°	N	
Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.2 – 2016 & AS 5263.0 - 2013				

Rheem Australia Pty Ltd

7306	8.08	Rheem, Vulcan, Everhot, Paloma, Aquamax & Solarhart External Instantaneous Water Heaters			
Rheem Models:					
874020NF, 876020NF, 874020NF/J	20 782	5.0/150°	N		
874620NF, 874620NFZ, 876620NF, 874620NF/J	18 674	6.0/180°	N		
874020PF, 876020PF, 874020PF/J	20 782	5.0/150°		P	
874620PF, 876620PF, 874620PF/J	18 674	6.0/180°		P	
874620LFZ	18 674	6.0/180°		U	
874018NF, 876018NF	20 208	5.3/159°	N		
874618NF, 876618NF	18 232	6.0/180°	N		
874018PF, 876018PF	20 208	5.3/159°		P	
874618PF, 876618PF	18 232	6.0/180°		P	
874M16NF, 876M16NF	20 228	5.3/159°	N		
874E16NF, 876E16NF, 874616NF, 874616NFZ, 876616NF	18 222	6.0/180°	N		
874M16PF, 876M16PF	20 228	5.3/159°		P	
874E16PF, 876E16PF, 874616PF, 876616PF	18 222	6.0/180°		P	
874616LFZ	18 222	6.0/180°		U	
874012NF, 876012NF, 874012PF, 876012PF	18 936	5.9/178°	N	P	
874612NF, 876612NF, 874612PF, 876612PF	18 241	6.0/180°	N	P	
Vulcan Models:					
244020NF, 244020NF/J, 246020NF	20 782	5.0/150°	N	P	
244020PF, 244020PF/J, 246020PF					
244620NF/J, 244620NF, 246620NF	18 674	6.0/180°	N	P	
244620PF/J, 244620PF, 246620PF					
244016NF, 246016NF, 244016PF, 246016PF	20 228	5.3/159°	N	P	
244018NF, 244018PF	20 208	5.3/159°	N	P	
Everhot Models:					
274020NF, 276020NF, 274020PF, 276020PF	20 782	5.0/150°	N	P	
274620NF, 276620NF, 274620PF, 276620PF	18 674	6.0/180°	N	P	
Paloma Models:					
PH163EWH	20 228	5.3/159°	N	P	

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS			
			N = Natural	P = Propane	B = Butane	
			U = Universal LPG			
			B/P = Mix of Butane/Propane			
Rheem Australia Pty Ltd Cont'd....						
		PH166EWHN	18 222	6.0/180°	N	
		PH166EWHL	18 222	6.0/180°		U
		PH203EWH	20 782	5.0/150°	N	
		PH206EWHN	18 674	6.0/180°	N	
		PH206EWHL	18 674	6.0/180°		U
		Aquamax Models:				
		CF20-NG-60, CF20-NG-50, CF20-LP-60, CF20-LP-50	20 782	5.0/150°	N	P
		CG20-NG-50, CG20-NG-60, CG20-LP-50, CG20-LP-60	18 674	6.0/180°	N	P
		Solahart Models:				
		10143162	20 228	5.3/159°	N	
		10143164	18 222	6.0/180°	N	
		10143163	20 228	5.3/159°		P
		10143165	18 222	6.0/180°		P
		10143182	20 208	5.3/159°	N	
		10143184	18 232	6.0/180°	N	
		10143183	20 208	5.3/159°		P
		10143185	18 232	6.0/180°		P
		10143202	20 782	5.0/150°	N	
		10143204	18 674	6.0/180°	N	
		10143203	20 782	5.0/150°		P
		10143205	18 674	6.0/180°		P
7442	4.09	Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.2 – 2016 & AS 5263.0 - 2013				
		Rheem, Vulcan, Everhot, Solahart, Edwards, Everhot (Unlabelled) and Paloma External Instantaneous Water Heaters				
		Rheem Models:				
		874027NF, 876027NF, 873027NF, 872027NF, 874027NF/J, 873027NF/J, 872027NF/J	19 203	5.8/174°	N	
		874627NF, 876627NF, 873627NF, 872627NF, 872627NFT, 874627NF/J, 873627NF/J	18 640	6.0/180°	N	
		874027PF, 876027PF, 873027PF, 872027PF, 874027PF/J, 873027PF/J, 872027PF/J	19 203	5.8/174°		P
		874627PF, 876627PF, 873627PF, 872627PF, 872627PFT, 874627PF/J, 873627PF/J	18 640	6.0/180°		P
		874627NFZ, 874627NFZ/J, 872627NFZ, 874627LPZ, 874627LPZ/J, 872627LPZ	18 640	6.0/180°	N	U
		876024NF, 874024NF	18 936	5.9/178°	N	
		876024PF, 874024PF	18 936	5.9/178°		P
		Vulcan Models:				
		244027NF/J	19 203	5.8/174°	N	
		244627NF/J	18 640	6.0/180°	N	
		244027PF/J	19 203	5.8/174°		P
		244627PF/J	18 640	6.0/180°		P
		Everhot Models:				
		274027NF, 276027NF	19 203	5.8/174°	N	
		274627NF, 276627NF	18 640	6.0/180°	N	
		274027PF, 276027PF	19 203	5.8/174°		P
		274627PF, 276627PF	18 640	6.0/180°		P
		Solahart Models:				
		10143272	19 203	5.8/174°	N	
		10143274	18 640	6.0/180°	N	
		10143273	19 203	5.8/174°		P
		10143275	18 640	6.0/180°		P
		10143242	18 936	5.9/178°	N	
		10143243	18 936	5.9/178°		P
		Edwards Models:				
		372027NF, 374027NF/J	19 203	5.8/174°	N	
		372627NF, 374627NF/J	18 640	6.0/180°	N	
		372027PF, 374027PF/J	19 203	5.8/174°		P
		372627PF, 374627PF/J	18 640	6.0/180°		P
		Everhot Model: (Unlabelled):				
		273027NF/M	19 203	5.8/174°	N	
		273627NF/M	18 640	6.0/180°	N	
		273027PF/M	19 203	5.8/174°		P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS			
			N = Natural	P = Propane	B = Butane	U = Universal LPG
			B/P = Mix of Butane/Propane			
Rheem Australia Pty Ltd Cont'd....						
		273627PF/M	18 640	6.0/180 °		P
		Paloma Models:				
		PH27ROF	19 203	5.8/174°	N	P
		PH276OFN, PH272OFN	18 640	6.0/180 °	N	
		PH276OFLP, PH272OFLP	18 640	6.0/180 °		U
		PH24ROF	18 936	5.9/178°	N	P
7533	8.09	Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.2 – 2016 & AS 5263.0 - 2013 Rheem, Edwards, Paloma Indoor Instantaneous Hot Water Heater				
		Rheem Models:				
		866027NF, 866027PF, 864027NF, 864027PF, 862027NF, 862027PF	19 630	5.6/168°	N	P
		866627NF, 866627PF, 864627NF, 864627PF, 862627NF, 862627NFT, 862627PF, 862627PFT	18 669	6.0/180°	N	P
		864627NFZ, 862627NFZ, 864627LPZ, 862627LPZ	18 669	6.0/180°	N	U
		Note: Suffix "NF" - Natural Gas, "PF" Propane, "NFZ" Natural Gas(NZ), "LPZ" - Universal LP				
		Edwards Model:				
		362027NF, 362027PF	19 630	5.6/168°	N	P
		362627NF, 362627PF	18 669	6.0/180°	N	P
		Note: Suffix "NF" - Natural Gas & "PF" Propane				
		Paloma Model:				
		PH27RDV	19 630	5.6/168°	N	P
		PH276DVN, PH272DVN, PH276DVLP & PH272DVLP	18 669	6.0/180°	N	U
		Note: Suffix "DVN" - Natural Gas, "DVLP" - Universal LP				
		Models with suffix RDV will have gas type listed by title				
8157	2.15	Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.2 – 2016 & AS 5263.0 - 2013 Rheem Outdoor Instantaneous Water Heater				
		16L/min				
		Model: 834016N0	19 082	5.9/176°	N	
		Model: 834016P0	19 229	5.8/173°		P
		12L/min				
		Model: 834012N0	18 865	6.0/180°	N	
		Model: 834012P0	18 562	6.0/180°		P
8525	7.17	Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.2 – 2016 & AS 5263.0 - 2013 Rheem, Paloma, AquaMax & Solahart 12L, 16L, 20L, 24L & 26L Outdoor Instantaneous Water Heaters with Electronic Controls				
		Rheem 12L				
		874812NF, 876812NF	18 527	6.0/180°	N	
		874812PF, 876812PF	18 218	6.0/180°		P
		Rheem 16L				
		874T16NF, 876T16NF, 874816NFZ	18 206	6.0/180°	N	
		874T16PF, 876T16PF	18 347	6.0/180°		P
		874816LFZ	18 168	6.0/180°		U
		Rheem 20L				
		874820NF, 876820NF, 874820NF/J, 874820NFZ	18 539	6.0/180°	N	
		874820PF, 876820PF	18 534	6.0/180°		P
		874820LFZ	18 090	6.0/180°		U
		Rheem 24L				
		874824NFZ, 874824NFZ/J, 874824NF/J	18 325	6.0/180 °	N	
		874824PF/J	18 540	6.0/180°		P
		874826LFZ, 874826LFZ/J	18 540	6.0/180°		U
		Rheem 26L				
		874826NFZ, 874826NFZ/J, 874T26NF, 874826NF, 876T26NF, 876826NF, 874826NF/J	18 308	6.0/180°	N	
		874T26PF, 874826PF, 876T26PF, 876826PF, 874826PF/J	18 865	6.0/180°		P
		Paloma 16L				
		PH-1605AWN	18 206	6.0/180°	N	
		PH-1605AWL	18 168	6.0/180°		U
		Paloma 24L				
		PH-2405AWN	18 325	6.0/180°	N	
		PH-2605AWL	18 540	6.0/180°		U
		Paloma 26L				

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS		
			N = Natural	P = Propane	B = Butane

Rheem Australia Pty Ltd Cont'd....

PH-2605AWN	18 308	6.0/180°	N	
Aquamax 20L				
CH20-NG-60, CH20-NG-50	18 539	6.0/180°	N	
CH20-LP-60, CH20-LP-50	18 534	6.0/180°		P
Aquamax 26L				
CH26-NG-60 & CH26-NG-50	18 308	6.0/180°	N	
CH26-LP-60 & CH26-LP-50	18 865	6.0/180°		P
Solahart 20L				
10143208	18 539	6.0/180°	N	
10143207	18 534	6.0/180°		P
Solahart 26L				
10143268	18 308	6.0/180°	N	
10143267	18 865	6.0/180°		P
Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.2 – 2016 & AS 5263.0 - 2013				

Rinnai Australia Pty Ltd

6071	1.01	Rinnai & Dux External Instantaneous Water Heaters			
		Rinnai Models:			
		REU-VR3237WG-AK (Infinity 32)	19 631	5.6/168°	N P
		REU-VR3237WG(50)-AK (Infinity 32)	19 631	5.6/168°	N P
		REU-VRM3237WC-AK (HD250e)	18 972	5.9/177°	N P
		REU-VRM3237WG-AK (Infinity 32)	18 972	5.9/177°	N P
		REU-VRM3237WG(50)-AK (Infinity 32)	18 972	5.9/177°	N P
		REU-VRM3237WC(50)-AK (HD250e)	18 972	5.9/177°	N P
		REU-VR3237WG-ZK (Infinity HD250)	18 972	5.9/177°	N U
		Dux Models:			
		DEU-VR3237WG-AK (Endurance 32)	19 631	5.6/168°	N P
		DEU-VR3237WG(50)-AK (Endurance 32)	19 631	5.6/168°	N P
		Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.2 – 2016 & AS 5263.0 - 2013			
6330	11.02	Rinnai, Dux & Bradford Instantaneous Water Heaters			
		Rinnai External Models:			
		REU-AM1220WD-AK	18 364	6.0/180°	N U
		REU-AM1220WD-50-AK	18 364	6.0/180°	N U
		REU-VR1620WG-AK (Infinity 16)	18 370	6.0/180°	N P
		REU-VR1620WG-50-AK (Infinity 16)	18 370	6.0/180°	N P
		REU-VRM1620WG-AK (Infinity 16)	18 370	6.0/180°	N P
		REU-VRM1620WG-50-AK (Infinity 16)	18 370	6.0/180°	N P
		REU-AM1620WD-AK (Infinity 16)	18 560	6.0/180°	N U
		REU-AM1620WD-50-AK (Infinity 16)	18 560	6.0/180°	N U
		REU-VR1620WB-AK (B16)	18 370	6.0/180°	N P
		REU-VR1620WB-50-AK (B16)	18 370	6.0/180°	N P
		REU-A1620WB-AK (B16)	18 560	6.0/180°	N U
		REU-A1620WB-50-AK (B16)	18 560	6.0180°	N U
		REU-A1620WG-ZK (Infinity A16)	18 560	6.0/180°	N U
		REU-VR1620WS-AK (S20)	18 370	6.0/180°	N P
		REU-A1620WS-AK (S20)	18 560	6.0/180°	N U
		REU-VR2024WG-AK (Infinity 20)	19 026	5.9/177°	N U
		REU-VR2024WG-50-AK (Infinity 20)	19 026	5.9/177°	N P
		REU-VRM2024WG-50-AK (Infinity 20)	18 638	6.0/180°	N P
		REU-VRM2024WG-AK (Infinity 20)	18 638	6.0/180°	N P
		REU-AM2024WD-AK (Infinity 20)	18 718	6.0/180°	N U
		REU-AM2024WD-50-AK (Infinity 20)	18 718	6.0/180°	N U
		REU-VR2024WB-AK (B20)	18 638	6.0/180°	N P
		REU-VR2024WB-50-AK (B20)	18 638	6.0/180°	N P
		REU-A2024WB-AK (B20)	18 718	6.0/180°	N U
		REU-A2024WB-50-AK (B20)	18 718	6.0/180°	N U
		REU-A2024WG-ZK (Infinity A20)	18 718	6.0/180°	N U
		REU-VRM2632WC-AK (HD200e)	18 594	5.9/177°	N P
		REU-VRM2632WC-50-AK (HD200e)	18 954	5.9/177°	N P
		REU-VR1620WG-ZK (Infinity VT16)	18 370	6.0/180°	N U
		REU-VR2024WG-ZK (Infinity VT20)	18 638	6.0/180°	N U
		REU-VRM2632WC-AK(Z)(Infinity HD200)	18 594	5.9/177°	N U
		Dux External Models:			
		DEU-VR1620WG-AK (Endurance 16)	18 370	6.0/180°	N P
		DEU-VR1620WG-50-AK (Endurance 16)	18 370	6.0/180°	N P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS			
			N = Natural	P = Propane	B = Butane	U = Universal LPG
Rinnai Australia Pty Ltd Cont'd ...						
		DEU-VR2024WG-AK (Endurance 20)	19 026	5.9/177°	N	P
		DEU-VR2024WG-50-AK (Endurance 20)	19 026	5.9/177°	N	P
		Rinnai Internal Models:				
		REU-VR2632FFUG-A (Infinity 26i)	18 657	6.0/180°	N	P
		REU-VR2632FFUG-50-A (Infinity 26i)	18 657	6.0/180°	N	P
		REU-VRM2632FFUG-A (Infinity 26i)	18 657	6.0/180°	N	P
		REU-VRM2632FFUG-50-A (Infinity 26i)	18 657	6.0/180°	N	P
		REU-VRM2632FFUC-A (HD200i)	18 657	6.0/180°	N	P
		REU-VRM2632FFUC-50-A (HD200i)	18 657	6.0/180°	N	P
		REU-VR2632FFUG-ZK(S) (Infinity HDi200)	18 657	6.0/180°	N	U
		Bradford Hot Water Models:				
		CEU-VR1620WB-AK (CSR 16)	18 370	6.0/180°	N	P
		CEU-VR1620WB-50-AK (CSR 16)	18 370	6.0/180°	N	P
		CEU-VR2024WB-AK (CSR 20)	18 638	6.0/180°	N	P
		CEU-VR2024WB-50-AK (CSR 20)	18 638	6.0/180°	N	P
		Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.2 – 2016 & AS 5263.0 - 2013				
6930	7.06	Rinnai, Dux & Bradford External Models				
		Instantaneous Water Heaters				
		Rinnai Models:				
		REU-VR2426WB-AK (B24)	19 177	5.8/174°	N	BPU
		REU-VR2426WB(50)-AK (B24)	19 177	5.8/174°	N	BPU
		REU-VR2626WB-AK (B26)	18 646	6.0/180°	N	BPU
		REU-VR2626WB (50)-AK (B26)	18 646	6.0/180°	N	BPU
		REU-A2626WB-AK (B26)	18 797	6.0/180°	N	P
		REU-A2626WB-50-AK (B26)	18 797	6.0/180°	N	P
		REU-A2626WG-ZK (Infinity A26)	18 797	6.0/180°	N	U
		REU-A2426WG-ZK (Infinity A24)	18 797	6.0/180°	N	U
		REU-VR2426WS(70)-AK (S26)	18 807	6.0/180°	N	BPU
		REU-A2626WS-AK (S26)	18 516	6.0/180°	N	P
		REU-VR2626WG-AK [Infinity 26]	19 090	5.8/175°	N	BPU
		REU-VR2626WG(50)-AK [Infinity 26]	19 090	5.8/175°	N	BPU
		REU-VRM2626WG-AK (Infinity 26)	18 646	6.0/180°	N	BPU
		REU-VRM2626WG(50)-AK (Infinity 26)	18 646	6.0/180°	N	BPU
		REU-AM2626WD-AK (Infinity 26)	18 797	6.0/180°	N	P
		REU-AM2626WD-50-AK (Infinity 26)	18 797	6.0/180°	N	P
		REU-VR2626WGP-AK (Infinity 26 Smartstart)	18 646	6.0/180°	N	BPU
		REU-VR2626WGP(50)-AK (Infinity 26 Smartstart)	18 646	6.0/180°	N	BPU
		REU-VRM2630WD-AK (Infinity 26 Plus)	19 151	5.8/174°	N	B P
		REU-VRM2630WC-AK (HD200e)	19 151	5.8/174°	N	B P
		REU-VRM2630WC(50)-AK (HD200e)	19 151	5.8/174°	N	B P
		REU-VR2426WG-ZK (Infinity VT 24)	18 807	6.0/180°	N	BPU
		REU-VR2626WG-ZK (Infinity VT 26)	18 646	6.0/180°	N	BPU
		REU-VRM2626WD-AK (Infinity 26 Touch)	18 646	6.0/180°	N	BPU
		REU-VRM2626WD (50)-AK (Infinity 26 Touch)	18 646	6.0/180°	N	BPU
		REU-AM2626WDL-AK (Infinity 26 Touch)	18 797	6.0/180°	N	P
		REU-AM2626WDL-50-AK (Infinity 26 Touch)	18 797	6.0/180°	N	P
		Dux Models:				
		DEU-VR2626WG-AK (Endurance 26)	19 090	5.8/175°	N	BPU
		DEU-VR2626WG(50)-AK (Endurance 26)	19 090	5.8/175°	N	BPU
		Bradford Hot Water Models:				
		CEU VR 2626 WB AK (CSR)	18 646	6.0/180°	N	BPU
		CEU VR 2626 WB (50) AK (CSR)	18 646	6.0/180°	N	BPU
		Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.2 – 2016 & AS 5263.0 – 2013				
7083	5.07	Rinnai Enviro Series Internal & External				
		Instantaneous Hot Water Heaters				
		24L External Model:				
		Infinity EF24: REU K2430 WG ZK	18 623	6.0/180°	N	U
		26L External Models:				
		Infinity 26 Enviro:	16 663	6.0/180°	N	U
		REU KM2635 WD AK, REU KM2635 WD ZK				
		HD200 Enviro:	16 663	6.0/180°	N	U
		REU KM2635 WDC AK, REU KM2635 WDC ZK				
		32L External Models:				
		Infinity 32 Enviro:	16 842	6.0/180°	N	U
		REU KM3237 WD AK, REU KM3237 WD-50-AK				

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS			
			N = Natural	P = Propane	B = Butane	U = Universal LPG

B/P= Mix of Butane/Propane

Rinnai Australia Pty Ltd Cont'd ...

		REU KM3237 WD ZK HD250 Enviro:	16 842	6.0/180°	N	U
		REU KM3237 WDC ZK HDC211e	16 842	6.0/180°	N	U
		REU KM3237 WDC AK, REU KM3237 WDC-50-AK 26L Internal Models: Infinity 26 Enviro:	17 064	6.0/180°	N	U
		REU KM2635 FFUD AK, REU KM2635 FFUD ZK HD200 Enviro:	17 064	6.0/180°	N	U
		REU KM2635 FFUDC AK, REU KM2635 FFUDC ZK 32L Internal Models: Infinity 32 Enviro:	16 833	6.0/180°	N	U
		REU KM3237 FFUD AK, REU KM3237 FFUD ZK, REU KM3237 FFUD-50- AK HD250 Enviro:	16 833	6.0/180°	N	U
		REU KM3237 FFUDC ZK HDC211i	16 833	6.0/180°	N	U
		REU- KM3237 FFUDC-AK, REU-KM3237 FFUDC-50-AK Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.2 – 2016 & AS 5263.0 – 2013				
8024	9.13	Rinnai Instantaneous Water Heater Model: IHF10 (Hotflo 10) Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.2 – 2016 & AS 5263.0 – 2013	19 558	5.6/169°	N	P

INSTANTANEOUS WATER HEATERS (AS 4552)

Note: Energy labelling not applicable where appliances are in excess of 250 MJ/h gas consumption.

Alliance Appliances Australia Pty Ltd

8059	2.14	Alliance Instantaneous Hot Water Unit Alliance, Rapid A26N, R26N, A26P, R26P, A26N50C, R26N50C, A26P50C & R26P50C Standard: AS 4552 -2005	20 644	5.1/152°	N	P
------	------	--	--------	----------	---	---

Rheem Australia Pty Ltd

6004	9.00	Paloma, Rheem, Solahart, Everhot, Vulcan & Aquamax External Instantaneous Water Heaters Paloma Models: PH181CWH, PH201CWH	20 447	5.2/155°	N	P
		Paloma Model: PH241CWH	20 300	5.3/157°	N	P
		Paloma Model: PH261CWH	20 453	5.2/155°	N	P
		Paloma Model: PH-246CWH	18 644	6.0/180°	N	
		Paloma Model: PH-246CWH LPG	18 644	6.0/180°		U
		Paloma Model: PH266CWH	18 658	6.0/180°	N	P
		Rheem Models: 871018PF, 875018PF, 871020PF, 875020PF	20 447	5.2/155°		P
		Rheem Models: 871018N0, 871018NF, 875018NF, 871020N0, 871020NF, 875020NF	20 447	5.2/157°	N	
		Rheem Models: 871024PF, 875024PF, 871022PF, 875022PF, 875M24PF, 871M24PF	20 300	5.3/157°		P
		Rheem Models: 871624PF, 871E24PF, 875624PF, 875E24PF, 871624PF/J	18 644	6.0/180°		P
		Rheem Model: 871624LFZ	18 644	6.0/180°		U
		Rheem Models: 871024N0, 871024NF, 875024NF, 871022NF, 875022NF, 871M24NF, 875M24NF	20 300	5.3/157°	N	
		Rheem Models: 871624NF, 871E24NF, 875624NF, 875E24NF, 871624NFZ, 871624NF/J	18 644	6.0/180°	N	
		Rheem Models: 871624NF-D, 871E24NF-D, 875624NF-D and 875E24NF-D	18 758	6.0/180°	N	
		Rheem Models: 871026PF, 875026PF	20 453	5.2/155°		P
		Rheem Models: 871E26PF, 875E26PF	18 658	6.0/180°		P
		Rheem Models: 871026NF, 875026NF	20 453	5.2/155°	N	
		Rheem Models: 871E26NF, 875E26NF	18 658	6.0/180°	N	
		Solahart Model: 10143201, 10143200	20 447	5.2/155°	N	P
		Solahart Model: 10143241, 10143240	20 300	5.3/157°	N	P
		Solahart Model: 10143261, 10143260	20 453	5.2/155°	N	P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS		
			N = Natural	P = Propane	B = Butane

U = Universal LPG
B/P= Mix of Butane/Propane

Rheem Australia Pty Ltd Cont'd ...

Everhot Models: 271024PF, 275024PF	20 300	5.3/157°		P
Everhot Models: 271024NF, 275024NF	20 300	5.3/157°	N	
Everhot Models: 271026PF, 275026PF	20 453	5.2/155°		P
Everhot Models: 271626PF, 275626PF	18 658	6.0/180°		P
Everhot Models: 271026NF, 275026NF	20 453	5.2/155°	N	
Everhot Models: 271626NF, 275626NF	18 658	6.0/180°	N	
Vulcan Models: 241024PF, 245024PF	20 300	5.3/157°		P
Vulcan Model: 241026NF/J, 241026PF/J	20 453	5.2/155°	N	P
Vulcan Models: 241024NF, 245024NF	20 300	5.3/157°	N	
Vulcan Model: 241626NF/J, 241626PF/J	18 658	6.0/180°	N	P
Vulcan Models: 241626NF, 245626NF	18 644	6.0/180°	N	
Vulcan Models: 241626PF, 245626PF	18 644	6.0/180°		P
Aquamax Models: CF26-NG-60, CF26-NG-50	20 453	5.2/155°	N	
Aquamax Models: CG26-NG-60, CG26-NG-50	18 658	6.0/180°	N	
Aquamax Models: CF26-LP-60, CF26-LP-50	20 453	5.2/155°		P
Aquamax Models: CG26-LP-60 & CG26-LP-50	18 658	6.0/180°		P
Standard: AS 4552 -2005				

Robert Bosch (Australia) Pty Ltd

3867	4.85	Bosch 10P External Instantaneous Water Heaters Models: TF250NG1TH & TF250LP3TH	21 953	4.4/133°	N	P
4053	4.86	Bosch 16P External Instantaneous Water Heaters Models: TF400NG1TR & TF400LP1TR Standard: AS 4552 - 2005	22 237	4.3/129°	N	P
5386	5.97	Bosch 10H External Instantaneous Water Heaters Models TF250-8GNG and TF250-8GLP Standard: AS 4552 - 2005	20 112	5.3/160°	N	PU
5387	5.97	Bosch 13H External Instantaneous Water Heaters Models TF325-8GNG and TF325-8GLP Standard: AS 4552 - 2005	20 375	5.2/156°	N	PU
5388	5.97	Bosch 16H External Instantaneous Water Heaters Models TF400-8GNG and TF400-8GLP Standard: AS 4552 - 2005	20 803	5.0/150°	N	PU
6743	3.05	Bosch Commercial Internal/External Instantaneous Water Heaters Models: 32 (KM3211WH) and 32Q (KM3211WHQ) Models: 32c (BC3200RA & BC3200RA5)	21 212 18 639	4.8/144° 6.0/182°	N N	U U
7032	10.06	Bosch Highflow 70 Series External Instantaneous Water Heaters Highflow 70 Model: 17e (YS1770RA*) Highflow 70 Model: 21e (YS2170RA*) Highflow 70 Model: 26e (YS2670RA*) Professional Model: (YS2170RA5P) Professional Plus Models: (YS2670RA5P) & (YS2670RAHP) Note: * Indicates maximum water delivery temperature. Also suitable for use with New Zealand Natural Gas Optional Installation With The Following Recess Boxes: FERB70 (fully enclosed for all 70 series models) RBHF404DWA (fully enclosed for all New Zealand 70 series models) RBHF50L (Lockable open fronted for 17e, 21e & Professional models) RBHF26L (Lockable open fronted for 26e & Professional Plus models) PRB50L (project open fronted for 17e, 21e & Professional models) PRB26L (project open fronted for 26e & Professional Plus models) Standard: AS 4552 - 2005	19 470 19 688 19 730 19 688 19 730	5.6/170° 5.5/167° 5.5/166° 5.5/167° 5.5/166°	N N N N N	U U U U U
7456	8.09	Bosch Internal Instantaneous Water Heater Model: GWH 10-2 GNG Model: GWH 10-2 GLP Model: GWH 13-2 GNG Model: GWH 13-2 GLP Model: GWH 16-2 GNG Model: GWH 16-2 GLP Standard: AS 4552 -2005	20 222 20 222 21 688 21 688 21 600 21 600	5.3/159° 5.3/159° 4.5/137° 4.5/137° 4.6/138° 4.6/138°	N N N N	U U U U

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS	
			N = Natural	P = Propane
			B = Butane	U = Universal LPG
			B/P= Mix of Butane/Propane	

Studi Management Pty Ltd

8207	6.15	Servgas Internal Instantaneous Gas Water Heater Aqua Powered 250 NG Standard: AS 4552 -2005	19 238	5.8/173°	N
------	------	---	--------	----------	---

**BOILERS (Central Heating and/or Water Heating)
(AS/NZS 5263.1.2)**

Consolidated Fire & Steam Pty Ltd

8660	5.18	Rendamax Gas Central Heating Boilers R40 EVO 60, R40 EVO 70, R40 EVP 80, R40 EVO 100, R40 EVO 120 & R40 EVO 140 Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.2 – 2016 & AS 5263.0 - 2013			N	P
------	------	---	--	--	---	---

Hydroheat Supplies Pty Ltd

6253	3.02	Baxi Luna 3 Comfort Central Heating Boiler and Central Heating Boiler/Domestic Hot Water Model for Indoor and Outdoor Models: 1.240 Fi Internal & External Central Heating Boiler 310 Fi Internal & External Central Heating Boiler/Domestic Hot Water Model 1.310 Fi Internal & External Central Heating Boiler Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.2 – 2016 & AS 5263.0 - 2013			N	P
------	------	--	--	--	---	---

Rheem Australia Pty Ltd

5402	8.97	Raypak Boiler Size 200 Models: B0200NCM B0200PCM Size 280 Models: B0280NCO, B0280ANCO, B0280NCM B0280PCO, B0280APCO, B0280PCM Size 350 Models: B0350NCO, B0350ANCO, B0350NCM B0350PCO, B0350APCO, B0350PCM Size 430 Models: B0430NCO, B0340ANCO, B0430NCM B0430PCO, B0430APCO & B0430PCM Suffix O – on/off operation, Suffix M – modulating operation. Raypak models can be made with water connections on the right \ hand side in lieu of the left hand side. Models made as such are designated by the additional suffix /RW. Models designated with an “A” are fitted with White Rodgers gas control, CNE ignition control module and PSE pilot, see sections Gas System section for component details. Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.2 – 2016 & AS 5263.0 - 2013			N	P
------	------	---	--	--	---	---

BOILERS (Central Heating and/or Water Heating) (AS 4552)

Astral Pool Australia Pty Ltd

7947	8.13	Lamborghini Commercial (Internal/External) Boiler Futura Power Series Models: 80, 125, 160 & 250			N	U
8007	3.14	Beretta Commercial Condensing Boiler Power Plus 50M & Power Plus 100M & 100S Standard: AS 4552 -2005			N	U

Hydroheat Supplies Pty Ltd

7023	12.06	Baxi Water Heating Boilers Baxi - Luna Duo-Tec, MP Boilers - (Wall Hung) Models: 1.35, 1.50, 1.60, 1.70 (Indoor/Outdoor) Models: 1.90 & 1: 1.110 (Indoor) Baxi Luna Duo-Tec Boilers (Wall Hung) Models: 1.12, 1.24, 1.28, 24, 28, 33, 40 (Indoor/Outdoor) Power HT Series (Freestanding Models) Model: HT 1.850 (Indoor/Outdoor) Model: H.T 1.1000 (Indoor/Outdoor) Model: H.T 1.2000 (Indoor/Outdoor)			N	P
------	-------	---	--	--	---	---

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS	
			N = Natural	P = Propane
			B = Butane	U = Universal LPG
			B/P= Mix of Butane/Propane	

Hydroheat Supplies Pty Ltd Cont'd ...				
		Model: HT 1.1500 (Indoor/Outdoor)	N	P
		Standard: AS 4552 -2005		
Parsons Boilers & Heating Equipment Pty Ltd				
4831	7.92	Parsons Outdoor Boiler Models: 160 GM EXT & 160 GM INT	N	
		Standard: AS 4552 -2005		
Robert Bosch (Australia) Pty Ltd				
8113	9.14	Bosch Wall Hung Gas Hydronic Heater	N	U
		Models: WBN-6000-30-H-E-N-2400 & WBN-6000-30-H-E-L-2400		
		Standard: AS 4552 -2005		

SPACE HEATING APPLIANCES

FLUED RADIANT/CONVECTION HEATERS (AS/NZS 5263.1.3)

			Annual Energy Cons. (MJ/year)	Star Rating/Shading	
Fireplace Products Australia Pty Ltd					
5498	3.97	Regency Inbuilt Decorative Log Effect Flued Radiant/Convection Heater			
		Model: I31NG3-R	18 026	1.1/34°	N
		Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.3 – 2016 & AS 5263.0 - 2013			
6231	4.02	Regency Freestanding Decorative Log Effect Flued Radiant/Convection Heaters			
		FG38LPG2-BRA	15 801	3.3/99°	P
		F38LPG2-BRA	18 751	1.8/55°	P
		FG38NG2-BRA	18 710	1.5/44.5°	N
		F38NG2-BRA	19 360	1.0/30.2	N
		Note: LP models certified to AS 4553 – 2008 Amdt 1			
		Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.3 – 2016, AS 5263.0 - 2013 & AS 4553 - 2008 -Amdt 1			
7908	7.12	Regency Greenfire Room Sealed Inbuilt Gas Space Heater			
		Model GF950L-NG (Short Horizontal Fluing)	15 072	4.1/123°	N
		Model GF950L-NG (Long Vertical Fluing)	16 516	3.0/89.9°	N
		Model GF950L-LP (Short Horizontal Fluing)	12 666	4.3/130°	P
		Model GF950L-LP (Long Vertical Fluing)	13 848	3.3/99.6°	P
		Model GF950L-ULPG (Short Horizontal Fluing)	12 666	4.3/130°	U
		Model GF950L-ULPG (Long Vertical Fluing)	15 131	2.3/67.8°	U
		Note: Also suitable for New Zealand Natural Gas			
		Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.3 – 2016 & AS 5263.0 - 2013			
8072	5.14	Regency Decorative Log Gas Space Heater			
		GFi350LNG-R	14 004	2.6/78°	N
		4.5m vertical flue			
		GFi350LNG-R	13 432	3.1/91°	N
		0.6 vertical flue			
		GFi350LLPG-R	14 102	2.7/81°	P
		4.5m vertical flue			
		GFi350LLPG-R	13 736	3.0/90°	P
		0.6 vertical flue			
		GFi350LULPG-R	10 738	2.6/78°	U
		4.5m vertical flue			
		GFi350LULPG-R	10 531	2.8/85°	U
		0.6m vertical flue			
		Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.3 – 2016 & AS 5263.0 - 2013			
Glen Dimplex Australia Pty Ltd					
5954	4.00	Pecan Nectre Freestanding Log Effect Space Heater			
		Model Nectre 2000	14 091	2.6/79°	N
		Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.3 – 2016 & AS 5263.0 - 2013			

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS			
			N = Natural	P = Propane	B = Butane	U = Universal LPG

B/P= Mix of Butane/Propane

Rheem Australia Pty Ltd

8049	12.13	Paloma Room Sealed Gas Space Heater PRS-150N & PRS-150L	4 952	4.8/145°	N	U
		PRS-250N, PRS-250L, PRS-250CN & PRS-250CL Standard: AS/NZS 5263.1.3 – 2016 & AS 5263.0 - 2013	8 119	4.8/ 144°	N	U

Rinnai Australia Pty Ltd

4277	4.88	Rinnai Radiant/Convection Space Heaters REH301EB & REH301EC (2001) Suffix: B – Built-In & C – Console Standard: AS/NZS 5263.1.3 – 2016 & AS 5263.0 - 2013	15 315	1.0/25.2 °	N	
7707	1.11	Rinnai Log Effect Space Heater Rinnai 500 (AU) Models: RIB2312N(A) Rigid Flue Type	11 535	4.0/119°	N	
		RIB2312N(A) Flex liner Flue Type	11 420	4.1/123°	N	
		RIB2312 (A) Rigid & Flex Liner Flue Type	11 614	3.0/91°		P
		Neo (NZ) Models: RIB2312N Rigid Flue Type	11 535	4.0/119°	N	
		RIB2312N Flex liner Flue Type	11 420	4.1/123°	N	
		RIB2312L(A) Rigid & Flex Liner Flue Type Suitable for Freestanding (Plinth or Console) Zero clearance inbuilt or Fireplace/Masonry (using flexible flue liner) installation. Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.3 – 2016 & AS 5263.0 - 2013	10 030	3.2/95°		U

Shamic Sheetmetal (Aust) Pty Ltd

6165	8.01	Coonara Inbuilt and Freestanding Decorative Log Effect Model: Hermitage - Inbuilt	13 424	4.6/139°	N	P
		Model: Hermitage - Freestanding	13 624	4.2/127°	N	P
		Model: Chateau - Inbuilt	13 424	4.6/139°	N	P
		Model: Chateau II - Inbuilt	13 424	4.6/139°	N	P
		Model: Mystique -Inbuilt Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.3 – 2016 & AS 5263.0 - 2013	13 424	4.6/139°	N	P
8178	5.15	Coonara Inbuilt Gas Log Heater Clear View (Double Sided) Barossa (Single Sided) Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.3 – 2016 & AS 5263.0 - 2013	15 194	5.0	N	

FLUED RADIANT/CONVECTION HEATERS (AS 4553)

			Annual Energy Cons. (MJ/year)	Star Rating/ Shading		
A F Gason Pty Ltd						
7494	7.09	Eureka & Jindara Room Sealed Gas Log Inbuilt Space Heater				
		Eureka - Model: Star Insert	13 673	5.0/152°	N	P
		Jindara - Model: Derwent Insert	13 673	5.0/152°	N	P
Fireplace Products Australia Pty Ltd						
5613	3.98	Regency Decorative Log Effect Flued Radiant Heater Models: F33NG3-RA & F33LPG3-RA Standard: AS 4553 - 2008 -Amdt 1	to be retested		N	P
5815	4.99	Regency Inbuilt Room Sealed Radiant/Convection Space Heaters with Decorative Log Effect Model: PG36NG5-R	15 180	2.7/81°	N	
		Model: PG36LPG5-R Standard: AS 4553 – 2008 – Amdt 1	15 180	2.7/81°		P
7469	5.09	Regency Room Sealed Inbuilt Heater Model: IG34 NG	14 945	2.5/77°	N	
		Model: IG34 LPG	14 426	2.5/77°		P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS		
			N = Natural	P = Propane	B = Butane

B/P= Mix of Butane/Propane

Fireplace Products Australia Pty Ltd Cont'd ...

		Model: IG34 ULPG	12 446	2.5/77°		U
		Standard: AS 4553 – 2008 - Amdt 1				
7946	1.13	Regency Room Sealed Inbuilt Gas Space Heater				
		Model: GF900C-NG2 (Short Horizontal Flue)	14 074	3.7/109°	N	
		Model: GF900C-NG2 (Long vertical Flue)	14 944	3.0/88.5	N	
		Model: GF900C-LP2 (Short horizontal Flue)	13 102	3.7/110°		P
		Model GF900C-LP2 (Long vertical Flue)	13 754	3.0/89.4°		P
		Model: GF900C-ULPG2 (Short horizontal Flue)	13 102	3.7/110°		U
		Model: GF900C-ULPG2 (Long vertical Flue)	14 416	2.4/72.6°		U
		Standard: AS 4553 – 2008 – Amdt 1				
8240	11.15	Regency Room Sealed Inbuilt Gas Space Heater				
		Model: GF1500(L)-NG	20 460	4.0/119°	N	
		1.8m Horizontal flex liner, restrictor @ 0 (108mm)				
		Model: GF1500(L)-NG	23 346	2.4/71°	N	
		6m Vertical 2x45° elbows, restrictor @ 2 (41mm)				
		Model: GF1500(L)-LP	20 730	4.4/131°		P
		1.8m Horizontal flex liner, restrictor @ 0 (108mm)				
		Model: GF1500(L)-LP	23 675	2.7/80°		P
		6m Vertical 2x45° elbows, restrictor @ 2 (41mm)				
		Model: GF1500(L)-ULPG	19 860	4.3/130°		U
		1.8m Horizontal flex liner, restrictor @ 0 (108mm)				
		Model: GF1500(L)-ULPG	22 878	2.6/77°		U
		6m Vertical 2x45° elbows, restrictor @ 2 (41mm)				
		Also suitable for New Zealand Natural Gas				
		Standard: AS 4553 – 2008 – Amdt 1				

Heatmaster Pty Ltd

8107	9.14	Heatmaster Inbuilt Gas Log Space Heater				
		Model: Seamless	13 780	4.0°	N	
		Standard: AS 4553 -2008 - Amdt 1				

Shamic Sheetmetal (Aust) Pty Ltd

7048	10.06	Coonara Grange Inbuilt and Freestanding Log Effect Space Heaters				
		Model: Grange (Freestanding & In-built)	13 382	5.1/153°	N	P
		Grange "Classic" (In-built)				
		Grange Slimline (In-built)				
		Grange Royal "Classic" (In-built) Long Flue	13 687	4.6/137°	N	
		Grange Royal "Classic" (In-built) Short Flue	14 206	4.1/122°	N	
		Grange Royal "Slimline" (In-built) Long Flue	13 687	4.6/137°	N	
		Grange Royal Slimline (In-built) Short Flue	14 206	4.1/122°	N	
		Note: Grange Royal Slimline & Classic are approved for use with Natural gas only				
		Standard: AS 4553 -2008 Amdt 1				

FLUED RADIANT/CONVECTION HEATERS (AS 4553/AG 103)

			Annual Energy Cons. (MJ/year)	Star Rating/ Shading		
Illusion Australia Pty Ltd						
6286	7.02	Millennium and Esprit Flued Radiant/Convection Log Effect Space Heaters				
		Freestanding Models:				
		Millennium UGL40NG/Esprit UGL70NG	19 473	2.5/77°	N	
		Millennium UGL33NG/Esprit UGL63NG	17 764	2.2/68°	N	
		Millennium UGL40LP/Esprit UGL70LP	25 816	1.2/36°		P
		Millennium UGL33LP/Esprit UGL63LP	17 854	1.3/40°		P
		Standard: AS 4553/AG 103 – 2000 - Amdt 4				
Rinnai Australia Pty Ltd						
4276	1.88	Model REH280E and REH 280EB (Spectrum 28) Inbuilt and Console	to be retested		N	P
4308	6.88	REH300 Series Inbuilt and Console Space Heater				
		Model: REH 311FT (B) Ultima Inbuilt	11 500	4.3/131°	N	P
		Model: REH 311FT (C) Ultima Console	11 500	4.3/131°	N	P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS			
			N = Natural	P = Propane	B = Butane	U = Universal LPG

B/P= Mix of Butane/Propane

Rinnai Australia Pty Ltd Cont'd ...

5643	4.99	Rinnai Flame Fire Series Log Effect Model: Freestanding Royale FS35R	17 179	2.1/64°	N	P
		Model: Inbuilt Royale IB35R	15 275	2.7/80°	N	P
		Model: Freestanding Royale FS35ETR	13 605	2.6/77°	N	P
		Model: Inbuilt Royale IB35ETR	12 589	2.6/79°	N	P
		Model: Freestanding Timberflame ETR	13 605	2.6/77°	N	P
		Model: Inbuilt Timberflame ETR	12 589	2.6/79°	N	P
		Model: Inbuilt Slimfire 25 IBF	9 196	2.9/86°	N	P
		Model: Inbuilt Slimfire 25 IBFSS	9 196	2.9/86°	N	P
		Model: Inbuilt Slimfire 252 RIBF2N/A & RIBF2L/A	9 196	2.9/86°	N	P
		Model: Inbuilt Compact 2 RIBF2N	9 196	2.9/86°	N	P
		Model: Inbuilt Compact 2 RIBF2L (Masonry Installation)	11 881	1.4/42°		U
		Model: Compact 2 RIBF2L (Vertical Flue)	12 313	1.0/31°		U

BALANCED FLUE CONVECTION HEATERS (AS/NZS 5263.1.3)

Fireplace Products Australia Pty Ltd

6240	4.02	Regency Freestanding Room Sealed Convection Heaters with Decorative Log Effect				
		Models: FG39-NG2 & FG39-LPG2	16 387	3.2/96°	N	P
		Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.3 – 2016 & AS 5253.0 - 2013				

Rinnai Australia Pty Ltd

7638	3.10	Rinnai Symmetry Log Effect Space Heater Symmetry RDV3610ETR & RDV3611ETR (Direct Flue)	13 108	4.5/134°	N	P
		Symmetry RDV3610ETR & RDV3611ETR (Vertical Flue)	13 144	4.2/126°	N	P
		Symmetry RDV3611ETR (Direct Flue)	12 797	4.0/120°		U
		Symmetry RDV3611ETR (Vertical Flue)	13 144	4.2/126°		U
		Note: 4.2 stars is only achieved when the "Up Rate" field kit is used				
		Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.3 – 2016 & AS 5253.0 - 2013				
8060	4.14	Rinnai Flame Effect Space Heater				
		Model Name / Number:				
		Rinnai 950 (AU), Evolve 950 (NZ)	9 295	5.5/164.3°	N	
		RHFE950ETR - Long Flue				
		Rinnai 950 (AU), RHFE950ETR - Long Flue	9 719	5.7/171.2°		P
		Evolve 950 (NZ) RHFE950ETR - Long Flue	9 197	5.7/171.1°		U
		Rinnai 950 (AU), Evolve 950 (NZ)	10 520	5.0/148.7°	N	
		RHFE950ETR - Short Flue				
		Rinnai 950 (AU), RHFE950ETR - Short Flue	10 387	5.2/155.1°		P
		Evolve 950 (NZ), RHFE950ETR - Short Flue	10 295	5.1/153.3°		U
		Rinnai 950X (AU), Evolve 951 (NZ)	9 295	5.5/164.3°	N	
		RHFE951ETR - Long Flue				
		Rinnai 950X (AU), RHFE951ETR - Long Flue	9 719	5.7/171.2°		P
		Evolve 951 (NZ), RHFE951ETR - Long Flue	9 197	5.7/171.1°		U
		Rinnai 950X (AU), Evolve 951 (NZ)	10 520	5.0/148.7°	N	
		RHFE951ETR - Short Flue				
		Rinnai 950X (AU), RHFE951ETR - Short Flue	10 387	5.2/155.1°		P
		Evolve 951 (NZ), RHFE951ETR - Short Flue	10 295	5.1/153.3°		U
		Rinnai 952 (AU), Evolve 952 (NZ)	9 295	5.5/164.3°	N	
		RHFE952ER – Long Flue				
		Rinnai 952 (AU), RHFE952ER – Long Flue	9 719	5.7/171.2°		P
		Evolve 952 (NZ), RHFE952ER – Long Flue	9 179	5.7/171.1°		U
		Rinnai 952 (AU), Evolve 952 (NZ)	10 520	5.0/148.7°	N	
		RHFE952ER – Short Flue				
		Rinnai 952 (AU), RHFE952ER – Short Flue	10 387	5.2/155.1°		P
		Evolve 952 (NZ), RHFE952ER – Short Flue	10 295	5.1/153.3°		U
		Rinnai 1250 (AU), Evolve 1250 (NZ)	9 629	5.5/165.8°	N	
		RHFE1250ETR - Long Flue				
		Rinnai 1250 (AU), RHFE1250ETR - Long Flue	9 842	5.7/171.2°		P
		Evolve 1250 (NZ), RHFE1250ETR - Long Flue	9 459	5.7/171.0°		U

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS	
			N = Natural	P = Propane

B = Butane
U = Universal LPG
B/P= Mix of Butane/Propane

Rinnai Australia Pty Ltd Cont'd ...

		Rinnai 1250 (AU), Evolve 1250 (NZ) RHFE1250ETR - Short Flue	10 748	5.1/153.0°	N	
		Rinnai 1250 (AU), RHFE1250ETR - Short Flue	10 768	5.2/157.1°		P
		Evolve 1250 (NZ), RHFE1250ETR - Short Flue	10 424	5.2/156.1°		U
		Rinnai 1252 (AU), Evolve 1252 (NZ) RHFE1252ER – Long Flue	9 629	5.5/165.8	N	
		Rinnai 1252 (AU), RHFE1252ER – Long Flue	9 842	5.7/171.2°		P
		Evolve 1252 (NZ), RHFE1252ER – Long Flue	9 459	5.7/171.0°		U
		Rinnai 1252 (AU), Evolve 1252 (NZ) RHFE1252ER – Short Flue	10 478	5.1/153°	N	
		Rinnai 1252 (AU), RHFE1252ER – Short Flue	10 768	5.2/157.1°		P
		Evolve 1252 (NZ) RHFE1252ER – Short Flue	10 424	5.2/156.1°		U
8513	6.17	Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.3 – 2016 & AS 5253.0 - 2013 Rinnai Space Heater - Room Sealed, Natural Draft Balanced Flue Appliance, Burning Log or Stone Effect RDV700 & RDV600 Series:				
		Rinnai 750	10 548	3.7/109.4°	N	
		Rinnai 750	10 873	4.1/121.8°		P
		Maximum value based on laboratory results for all flue configurations assessed.				
		Rinnai 750	12 223	2.2/64.5°	N	
		Rinnai 750	12 552	2.3/68.7°		P
		Minimum value based on laboratory results for all flue configurations assessed.				
		Rinnai 650	9 136	3.9/115.7°	N	
		Rinnai 650	9 331	4.1/123.3°		P
		Maximum value based on laboratory results for all flue configurations assessed.				
		Rinnai 650	10 838	2.3/68.1°	N	
		Rinnai 650	10 904	2.3/68.8°		P
		Minimum value based on laboratory results for all flue configurations assessed.				
		Rinnai Ember 700	10 548	3.7/109.4°	N	
		Rinnai Ember 700	9 342	4.1/121.5°		U
		Maximum value based on laboratory results for all flue configurations assessed.				
		Rinnai Ember 700	12 223	2.2/64.5°	N	
		Rinnai Ember 700	10 751	2.3/67.7°		U
		Minimum value based on laboratory results for all flue configurations assessed.				
		Rinnai Ember 600	9 136	3.9/115.7°	N	
		Rinnai Ember 600	8 187	4.1/124.1°		U
		Maximum value based on laboratory results for all flue configurations assessed.				
		Rinnai Ember 600	10 838	2.3/68.1°	N	
		Rinnai Ember 600	9 625	2.3/69.4°		U
		Minimum value based on laboratory results for all flue configurations assessed.				
		Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.3 – 2016 & AS 5253.0 - 2013				

Seacombe Pty Ltd T/as Aurora Climate Systems

7978	3.14	Archer 36" Fireplace IS900 Series Models:				
		900, IS900 Charcoal	15 495/14 773	5.4/161°	N	P
		IS901 - Charcoal/Gold Door				
		IS901 C - Charcoal/Chrome Door				
		IS903 - Powdercoat Gold Door				
		IS903 C - Powdercoat Chrome Door				
		IS904 - Charcoal/Stainless Steel Door				
		IS905 - All Stainless Steel				
		IS9xx - xx = Misc. numbers to identify new colour/finish type not listed above				

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS		
			N = Natural	P = Propane	B = Butane

Seacombe Pty Ltd T/as Aurora Climate Systems Cont'd ...

Note: Addition of NG or LPG after the model code identify the gas type
 Addition of DWLS after the model code identifies the optional Drift Wood Log Set package (for use with Natural Gas only)
 Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.3 – 2016 & AS 5253.0 - 2013

BALANCED FLUE CONVECTION HEATERS (AS 4553)

Fireplace Products Australia Pty Ltd

6702	1.05	Regency Room Sealed Space Heater				
		Model: PG33NG4-R	10 178	3.0/90°	N	
		Model: PG33LPG4-R	10 178	3.0/90°		P
		Model: PG33ULPG4-R	10 178	3.0/90°		U
		Standard: AS 4553 – 2008 - Amdt 1				

Karmy Pty Ltd

7763	7.11	Legend Room Sealed Decorative Log Effect Space Heater				
		Model: DV36	14 522	1.87/56°	N	
		Model: DV32	11 794	1.69/51°	N	

Rinnai Australia Pty Ltd

5209	2.95	Rinnai Room Sealed Space Heaters				
		Model: RHFE-309FT (with ESDFK Flue Kit)	4 471	4.8/145°	N	
		Model: RHFE-309FT (with ESDFK Flue Kit)	4 717	5.0/148°		P
		Model: RHFE-309FT (with ESDFK Flue Kit)	4 468	5.0/150°		U
		Model: RHFE-559FT/FDT (with ESDFK Direct Flue Kit)	7 571	4.8/145°	N	
		Model: RHFE-559FT/FDT (with ESDFK Direct Flue Kit)	7 707	4.9/148°		P
		Model: RHFE-559FT/FDT (with ESDFK Direct Flue Kit)	7 075	5.1/152°		U
		Model: RHFE-561FT	7 295	4.8/145°	N	PU
		Forced Draught Appliances				
		Standard: AS 4553 -2008 – Amdt 1				
7861	6.12	Balanced Flue Convection Flame Effect Space Heater				
		Model: RHFE-752ETR - Long Flue	9 158	5.3/159°	N	
		Model: RHFE-752ETR - Long Flue	8 586	5.6/168°		P
		Model: RHFE-752ETR - Long Flue	7 998	5.6/168°		U
		Model: RHFE-752ETR - Short Flue	10 621	4.1/123°	N	
		Model: RHFE-752ETR - Short Flue	10 204	4.3/129°		P
		Model: RHFE-752ETR - Short Flue	9 559	4.2/126°		U
8124	9.14	Rinnai EnergySaver AU/NZ Series				
		RHFE1005FT 1N/2N & RHFE1005FDT 1N/2N Horizontal Flue Configuration Minimum Flue Length	12 886	4.8/143°	N	
		RHFE1005FT 1N/2N & RHFE1005FDT 1N/2N Horizontal Flue Configuration Maximum Flue Length	12 373	5.3/158°	N	
		RHFE1005FT 1N/2N & RHFE1005FDT 1N/2N Horizontal Flue Configuration Minimum Flue Length	12 438	5.0/151°		PU
		RHFE1005FT 1N/2N & RHFE1005FDT 1N/2N Horizontal Flue Configuration Maximum Flue Length	12 038	5.5/166°		PU
		RHFE1005FT 1N/2N & RHFE1005FDT 1N/2N Vertical Flue Configuration Minimum Flue Length	12 596	5.0/151°	N	
		RHFE1005FT 1N/2N & RHFE1005FDT 1N/2N Vertical Flue Configuration Maximum Flue Length	12 593	5.2/156°	N	
		RHFE1005FT 1N/2N & RHFE1005FDT 1N/2N Vertical Flue Configuration Minimum Flue Length	12 057	5.5/164°		PU
		RHFE1005FT 1N/2N & RHFE1005FDT 1N/2N Vertical Flue Configuration Maximum Flue Length	12 030	5.6/167°		PU
		Standard: AS 4553 -2008 - Amdt 1				

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS		
			N = Natural	P = Propane	B = Butane

U = Universal LPG
B/P= Mix of Butane/Propane

Seacombe Pty Ltd T/as Aurora Climate Systems

5446	10.96	Archer Induced Draught Decorative Gas Log Effect Space Heater Models: FS100, FSP100, FSC100, IS100 & IS200 Models: FS100, FSP100, FSC100, IS100 & IS200 Note: Suffix NG and LPG denotes the gas type Model codes vary from 100 to 199 for 100 Series and 200 to 299 for 200 series to identify different colour/finish types Standard: AS 4553-2008 - Amdt 1	8952 8927	5.5/168° 5.5/167°	N	
8198	11.16	Archer Glass Pebble Flush Mount Space Heater IS720G 6m vertical flue length (room sealed) "revised horizontal flue system" Maximum resistance to flow 6m horizontal coax with balanced cowl	7 101	5.6/168°	N	P
		IS720G 6m vertical flue length (room sealed) "revised horizontal flue system" Maximum resistance to flow 6m horizontal coax with balanced cowl	7 252	5.9/177°		P
		IS720G Vertical flue - 5.1m vertical open flued	7 483	5.1/154°	N	P
		IS720G horizontal flue (room sealed) - 1m horizontal coax with balanced cowl	7 481	5.1/154°	N	P
		IS720G horizontal flue (room sealed) minimum resistance to flow 0.45m horizontal coax with balance cowl Standard: AS 4553 - 2008 - Amdt 1	7 522	5.1//151°	N	P

Seeley International Pty Ltd

7458	5.09	Braemar Eco-Superstar Gas Space Heater Models: SH25-N, SH25-P Models: SH18-N, SH18-P Models: WF25-N & WF25-P	10 372 7 293 10 372	4.8/146° 4.8/146° 4.8/146°	N N N	P P P
------	------	---	---------------------------	----------------------------------	-------------	-------------

WALL FURNACES (AS/NZS 5263.1.3)

Climate Technologies Pty Ltd

6704	2.05	Vulcan Console and Inbuilt Convection Wall Furnaces Model: 4720011 (40MJ) Model: 4720006 (30MJ) Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.3 – 2016 & AS 5253.0 – 2013	20 917 17 696	1.9/55.9° 1.7/51.4°	N N	
------	------	---	------------------	------------------------	--------	--

Seeley International Pty Ltd

5903	2.00	Braemar WF26/WF30/WF40 Series Inbuilt and Console Wall Furnaces Models: WF26N, WF30N Model: WF40N Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.3 – 2016 & AS 5253.0 – 2013	14 963 18 187	2.2/65° 1.4/42°	N N	
------	------	--	------------------	--------------------	--------	--

FLUELESS RADIANT/CONVECTION HEATERS (AS/NZS 5263.1.3)

Bromic Pty Ltd

8271	6.16	Supaheat II Indoor Flueless Heater Comp 731-1 Comp 732-1 Comp 731-1-NZ Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.3 – 2016 & AS 5263.0 - 2013	7069 6099 5467	5.9/177° 5.9/177° 5.9/177°	N	P U
------	------	---	----------------------	----------------------------------	---	--------

Shriro Australia Pty Ltd

8710	2.19	Omega Altise Flueless Convection Heaters OAGCH25NGS, OAGCH25NGW, OACGH25NGG OAGCH25LPS, OAGCH25LPW & OACGH25LPG Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.3 – 2016 & AS 5263.0 - 2013	8194 8318	5.8/174° 5.8/174°	N	U
------	------	---	--------------	----------------------	---	---

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS					
			N = Natural	P = Propane	B = Butane	U = Universal LPG	B/P= Mix of Butane/Propane	

FLUELESS RADIANT/CONVECTION HEATERS (AS 4553)

Rinnai Australia Pty Ltd

4020	2.86	Rinnai PMS "Cosyglow" Flueless Radiant/Convection Heater Model RE650 PMS Standard: AS 4553 -2008 - Amdt 1	4040	5.9/177°	N	TLP	T	P
4021	2.86	Rinnai Econoheat" Flueless Radiant/Convection Heater Model RCE850 PMS Standard: AS 4553-2008 - Amdt 1	4794	5.9/177°	N			P
5219	3.95	Rinnai Titan & Granada Flueless Radiant/Convection Heaters Model REH151UCH (Titan) Model REH252UCH (Granada) Standard: AS 4553 -2008 - Amdt 1	4846 7358	5.9/177° 5.9/177°	N N			P P

Shriro Australia Pty Ltd

4918	10.92	Everdure Fineline Series Flueless Radiant/Convection Heaters Lancer 2415 Crusader 3518 Commander 3621 Brigadier 3725 Standard: AS 4553 -2008 - Amdt 1	5316 5290 6611 8925	5.9/177° 5.9/177° 5.9/177° 5.9/177°	N N N N			P P P P
------	-------	--	------------------------------	--	------------------	--	--	------------------

FLUELESS CONVECTION HEATERS (AS/NZS 5263.1.3)

Rheem Australia Pty Ltd

6540	2.04	Paloma and Rheem Flueless Space Heaters Paloma Models: PJC-W15FRN, PJC-S15FRN, PJC-C15FRN PJC-W15FRL, PJC-S15FRL, PJC-C15FRL PJC-W18FRN, PJC-S18FRN PJC-W18FRL, PJC-S18FRL PJC-W25FRN, PJC-S25FRN, PJC-C25FRN PJC-W25FRL, PJC-S25FRL & PJC-C25FRL Rheem Models: RAC-W15FRN, RAC-S15FRN, RAC-C15FRN RAC-W15FRL, RAC-S15FRL, RAC-C15FRL RAC-W25FRN, RAC-S25FRN, RAC-C25FRN RAC-W25FRL, RAC-S25FRL & RAC-C25FRL Standard: AS/NZS 5263.1.3 – 2016 & AS 5263.0 - 2013	5815 5307 6396 6396 7979 7979 5815 5307 7979 7979	5.9/177° 5.9/177° 5.9/177° 5.9/177° 5.9/177° 5.9/177° 5.9/177° 5.9/177° 5.9/177° 5.9/177°	N N N N N N N N N N			P P P P P P P P P P
------	------	---	--	--	--	--	--	--

Shriro Australia Pty Ltd

8779	1.19	Omega Altise Flueless Radiant/Convection Heater Brand: Brigadier Model: OABRFxxyy Model: OABRFxxyy Brand: Lancer Model: OALAFxxyy Model: OALAFxxyy Note: Suffix xx = gas type, yy = colour (refer specifications for details) Standard: AS/NZS 5263.1.3 – 2016 & AS 5263.0 - 2013	8573 8573 5231 5148	5.9/177° 5.9/177° 5.9/177° 5.9/177°	N N N N			U U U U
------	------	--	------------------------------	--	------------------	--	--	------------------

FLUELESS CONVECTION HEATERS (AS 4553)

Rinnai Australia Pty Ltd

6376	4.03	Rinnai Flueless Convection Heaters Models: RCE670TRE & RCE670TRE2 (Avenger Plus 25) Models: RCE470TRE & RCE470TRE2 (Capella Plus 18) Model: RCE371TR (Enduro 13) Model: RCE471TR-1A (Dynamo 15-AU) Model: RCE471TR-2A (Dynamo 15-NZ) Model: RCE671TR-1A (Avenger 25-AU)	7452 6167 4353 4771 4771 7482	5.8/174° 5.8/173° 5.8/174° 5.9/176° 5.9/176° 5.8/174°	N N N N N N			PU P P PU U PU
------	------	---	--	--	----------------------------	--	--	-------------------------------

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS			
			N = Natural	P = Propane	B = Butane	U = Universal LPG

B/P= Mix of Butane/Propane

Rinnai Australia Pty Ltd Cont'd ...						
		Model: RCE671TR-2A (Avenger 25-NZ)	7482	5.8/174°	N	U
		Standard: AS 4553 - 2008 -Amdt 1				

Fire Pits

Agio International Co. Ltd

8650	2.18	Agio Outdoor Gas Fire Pit Round Table Models: ARX15900, ARX15901, ARX15902, ARX15903, ARX15904, ARX15905 & ARE14600				P
		Square Table Models: ARE08500, ARE08501, ARE08502, ARE08503, ARE08504, ARE08505 & ARE21800				P
		Complies with GTRC Technical Bulletin #008 Standard: AS 5263.0 - 2013				

Bond Manufacturing Co. Inc

8677	5.18	Bond Outdoor Gas Fire Pit BHA2001-1, BHA2001-2, BHA2001-3, BHA2001-4 BHA3001-1, BHA3001-2, BHA3001-3, BHA3001-4, BHA3001-5, BHA3001-6, BHA3001-7, BHA3001-8, BHA5002-1, BHA5002-2, BHA5002-3 & BHA5002-4				P
		Note: Complies with GTRC Technical Bulletin #008 Standard: AS 5263.0 - 2013				

Changzhou Gardensun Furnace Co Ltd - Agent: Pacific Trends International Pty Ltd

8584	5.17	Gardensun, Jumbuck & Fiammetta Outdoor Fire Pit Model: GFPSQ10				P
		Note: Complies with GTRC Technical Bulletin #008 Standard: AS 5263.0 - 2013				

Courtyard Creations Inc (Taiwan)

8703	10.18	Prescott Outdoor Gas Fire Pit Model: TRA46GU				P
		Note: Complies with GTRC Technical Bulletin #008 Standard: AS 5263.0 - 2013				

Dongguan Haohong Outdoor Products Technology Co., Ltd

8720	10.18	HH-AUFP Series Outdoor Gas Fire Pit HH-AUFP-RectangleXX, HH-AUFP-SquareXX & HH-AUFP-RoundXX			N	U
		Note: Complies with GTRC Technical Bulletin #008 Standard: AS 5263.0 - 2013				

Galaxy Australasia Pty Ltd

8786	11.18	Galaxy Outdoor Gas Fire Pit Model: FPT 42R			N	U
		Note: Complies with GTRC Technical Bulletin #008 Standard: AS 5263.0 - 2013				

Mayo Hardware Pty Limited

8714	5.18	Mayo Outdoor Gas Fire Pit DF102040 (Milano 500), DF102041 (Milano 880) & DF102042 (Milano 1220)				P
		Note: Complies with GTRC Technical Bulletin #008 Standard: AS 5263.0 - 2013				

Sitro Group Australia Pty Ltd

8652	3.19	Gasmate & Maxiheat Outdoor Gas Fire Heater Gasmate & Maxiheat Models: GF1000xxx - GASFPWHT"Round" GF1002xxx - GASFPGRY"Square"				P
		Gasmate Model: GF1003xxx				P
		Note: xxx - Denotes product colour, for example Black - BLK, White - WHT, Charcoal - CHL Complies with GTRC Technical Guidance Bulletin #008 Standard: AS/NZS 5263.0 - 2017				

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS	
			N = Natural	
			P = Propane	
			B = Butane	
			U = Universal LPG	
			B/P = Mix of Butane/Propane	

Miscellaneous Heaters

Exotic Pebbles & Aggregates Inc.

8436	10.16	Urban Fire Products Outdoor Gas Fire Pit Tables		
		Models for use with Propane:		
		Ulc-FCC30-A-E (UFP-RT45-A)		P
		Ulc-FYY30-C-E (UFP-RN30-A)		P
		Ulc-FZZ30-C-E (UFP-SQ30-A)		P
		Models for use with Universal LPG:		
		Ulc-FCZ42-C-E (UFP-001)		U
		Ulc-FZZ36-C-E (UFP-002)		U
		Note: Complies with GTRC Technical Bulletin #008		
		Standard: AS 5263.0 - 2013		

OVERHEAD HEATERS

RADIANT HEATERS

INTERNAL USE ONLY (AS 5263.0)

Roxell USA, Inc - Agent: Patarker Pty Ltd

8437	10.16	Roxell Radiant Heater for Agricultural Buildings/Livestock		
		Quadglow – Propane Model: 57164063		P
		Quadglow – ULPG Model: 57164663		U
		Standard: AS 5263.0 – 2013		

INTERNAL USE ONLY (AS 4565)

Celmecc International Pty Ltd

5791	11.98	Heatray Overhead Radiant Heaters		
		Manual Models - 102, 102S, 104, 106, 108	N	P
		Automatic Models - 112, 112S, 114, 116 & 118	N	P
		Standard: AS 4565 -2004 -Amdt 1		

Hurll Nu-Way Pty Ltd

2991	8.79	SBM Portable Overhead Radiant Heater		
		Models: GM12S/SP, GM16S/SP, GM20S/SP		
		Standard: AS 4565- 2004 - Amdt 1		P
3712	2.84	SBM Infrared Livestock Heater		
		Model: 1ZRFS, 2ZRFS/ZRFA, 3ZRFS/ZRFA, 6ZRFS/ZRFA		P
		8ZRFS/ZRFA, 12ZRFS/ZRFA & 16ZRFS/ZRFA		
		Standard: AS 4565 -2004 - Amdt 1		

Lourey Holdings Pty Ltd T/as ACE Integrated Solutions

7718	10.10	Gasolec Infrared Radiant Heater for livestock heating applications only		
		GH-G 12SLP (Solenoid type 12VDC/24VAC & GH-G12TMLP (Thermostat type)		U
		GH-G12TMNG (Thermostat type)	N	
		Standard: AS 4565 -2004 - Amdt 1		

System Control Engineering Pty Ltd

7248	7.08	Kromschroeder Infrared Brooder Heaters (for Agricultural use)		
		Low Pressure Models: - inlet Pressure 30 kPa		
		KROMS 1 BP, KROMS 1.5 BP, KROMS 5 BP, KROMS 10BP		U
		High Pressure Models - inlet Pressure 140 kPa		
		KROMS 1 HP, KROMS 1.5 HP, KROMS 5 HP & KROMS 10HP		U
		Standard: AS 4565 -2004 - Amdt 1		

EXTERNAL USE ONLY (AS/NZS 5263.1.4)

Bromic Pty Ltd

8272	4.16	Bromic Pyramid Gas Radiant Patio Heater		
		Model: Faló 'Smart-Heat'		U
		Complies with GTRC Technical Bulletin #006		
		Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.4 – 2017 & AS 5263.0 - 2017		

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS N = Natural P = Propane B = Butane U = Universal LPG B/P= Mix of Butane/Propane
-------------	----------------	-----------	--

Changzhou Gardensun Furnace Co Ltd - Agent: Pacific Trends International Pty Ltd

6520	12.03	Gardensun or Jumbuck Outdoor Patio Heater Model: JDS 03*** Standard Output, Electrode ignition and square top (flat top) cylinder housing	P U
		Model: JDS 04*** Same as JDS 03 except: a) Shorter cylinder housing b) 2 piece main pole c) Alternative weight base	P U
		Model: JDS 05*** Standard Output, Electrode ignition and cylinder housing with fabric sides.	P U
		Model: JDS 07*** Same as JDS 03 except for Rattan covered cylinder housing and main pole.	P U
		Model: JDS 14*** Same as JDS 04 except for aesthetically different cylinder housing	P U
		Model: JDS 03HO*** High Output, Electrode ignition and square top (flat top) cylinder housing	P
		Model: JDS 04SB*** Split Burner version of JDS04 *** identifies misc. characters to describe non-technical changes/options such as colour or packaging type. Options include: Stainless Steel finish, Powder Coated or combination Stainless Steel and Powder Coated finish. For eg. PCB means Powder Coated Black. Note: Optional 60 cm diameter table available under Jumbuck brand. Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.4 – 2017 & AS 5263.0 - 2017	P
8409	4.16	Gardensun, Jumbuck & Fiammetta Outdoor Area Heaters Models: SAH001 ODS***, SAH001COM ODS*** & SAH004 ODS*** *** Denotes additional characters to identify different colours or finishes Complies with GTRC Technical Bulletin #006 Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.4 – 2017 & AS 5263.0 - 2017	P
8507	1.17	Gardensun, Jumbuck or Fiammetta Outdoor Flame Patio Heaters with ODS Models: BFH-A-PC-ODS & BFH-A-PC-LED-ODS Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.4 – 2017 & AS 5263.0 - 2017 Complies with GTRC Technical Bulletin #006	P
Sitro Group Australia Pty Ltd			
8690	8.18	Gasmaster & Gasmate Outdoor Radiant Tile Heater RH200 (Auto Ignition) & RH205 (Manual Ignition) Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.4 – 2017 & AS 5263.0 - 2013	N P

EXTERNAL USE ONLY (AS 4565)

Amalgamated Hardware Merchants Ltd – Agent: Amalgamated Hardware Merchants Australia Ltd

8560	4.17	Festiva, Progaz Area Heater XX72PC-N** Short Area Heater with Powder Coated Finish XX72SS-N** Short Area Heater with Stainless Steel Finish XX denotes characters to identify the brand or the retailer. ** denotes characters to identify non-technical variations. Standard: AS 4565 – 2004 – Amdt 1 Note: This product also complies with GTRC Technical Bulletin #006	P P
------	------	---	-----

Bond Manufacturing Co. Inc

8678	5.18	Bond Outdoor Gas Area Heater BHA4601-1, BHA4601-2, BHA4601-3, BHA4601-4 & BHA4601-5 Complies with GTRC Technical Bulletin #006 Standard: AS 4565 – 2004 – Amdt 1	P
------	------	---	---

Bromic Pty Ltd

6550	3.04	Bromic and Coolabah Radiant Patio Heater Bromic Everyday Models: Comp705, Comp706, Comp707, Comp725, Comp726, Comp727, Comp735, Comp736, Comp737 Deluxe Models: Comp701, Comp702, Comp703, Comp704, Comp710, Comp710-1, Comp710-2, Comp710-3, Comp721, Comp722, Comp722-1, Comp722-2, Comp723, Comp724, Comp724-1, Comp724-2, Comp731, Comp732, Comp733, Comp734 Coolabah	P P
------	------	---	-----

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS	
			N = Natural	
			P = Propane	
			B = Butane	
			U = Universal LPG	
			B/P = Mix of Butane/Propane	

Bromic Pty Ltd Cont'd ...

		Everyday Models: COO706 and COO707		P
		Deluxe Models: COO726 and COO727		P
		Standard: AS 4565 - 2004 - Amdt 1		
8064	4.14	Bromic Outdoor Radiant Heater Tungsten Smart-Heat Portable Standard: AS 4565 -2004 - Amdt 1		U

Changzhou Gardensun Furnace Co Ltd - Agent: Pacific Trends International Pty Ltd

7841	3.12	Gardensun & Jumbuck Patio Heater Models: BPH001 & JDS06 Standard: AS 4565 -2004 - Amdt 1		PU
8481	12.17	Table Top Outdoor Flame Patio Heater Gardensun & Jumbuck Model: TTFH**ODS ** Identify different finishes Standard: AS 4565-2004 - Amdt 1		P
8529	4.17	Gardensun, Jumbuck or Fiammetta Outdoor Patio Heater Models: JDS10***, JDS10 SB*** & JDS12 SB*** *** - Denotes different finishes - stainless steel, powder coated or combination of stainless steel & powder coated. Standard: AS 4565-2004 - Amdt 1		P
8530	4.17	Gardensun, Jumbuck or Fiammetta Outdoor Flame Effect Patio Heater Models GFH003 & GFH003-LED Standard: AS 4565-2004 - Amdt 1 Complies with GTRC Technical Guidance Bulletin #006		P
8684	2.18	Fiammetta, Gardensun, Jumbuck Freestanding Outdoor Gas Lantern Models: JDS117*** & JDS11*** *** Additional characters are used to identify different finishes. Complies with GTRC Technical Bulletin #006 Standard: AS 4565-2004 - Amdt 1		P
8705	4.18	Gargensun, Jumbuck, Fiammetta Outdoor Table Top Patio Heater JDSTT**ODS Note: Additional characters identified by ** are used to identify different finishes. Complies with GTRC Technical Bulletin #006 Standard: AS 4565-2004 - Amdt 1		P

Changzhou HongMaoXinda Furnace Co. Ltd

8252	12.15	HMXD Outdoor Patio Heaters Models: HMXD-A & HMXD-B Standard: AS 4565 - 2004 - Amdt 1		U
------	-------	---	--	---

Heatmax NZ Limited

7646	6.10	Heatmax Gas Radiant Heaters Models: HM450 (Portable) & HM455 (Wall Mounted)	N	U
------	------	--	---	---

Mayo Hardware Pty Limited

8717	5.18	Decofire Outdoor Gas Area Heater Model: DF102043 Standard: AS 4565 -2004 - Amdt 1 Complies with GTRC Technical Bulletin #006		P
------	------	--	--	---

Ningbo Innopower Hengda Metal Products Co Ltd

7004	8.06	Oripower, Renaissance & Devanti Patio Heater Oripower & Renaissance Models: H1107, H1207, H1107H, H1207H, H1107G & H1207G Devanti Models: GPH-07-BK & GPH-07-SS Standard: AS 4565 -2004 - Amdt 1		P P
8401	4.16	Oripower & Devanti Outdoor Area Patio Heaters Oripower Models: H1109F, H1209F Devanti Models: GPH-09F-SS & GPH-09-BK Standard: AS 4565 -2004 - Amdt 1 Complies with GTRC Technical Bulletin #006		P P

Sitro Group Australia Pty Ltd

8415	5.16	Gasmaster, Gasmate, Jumbuck, Jackeroo, Maxiheat CH200xxODS Series Outdoor Radiant Column Heater CH200MCOODS, CH200MODS, CH205HTODS, CH205MBODS & CH209MCOODS Standard: AS 4565-2004 -Amdt 1		P
------	------	--	--	---

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS	
			N = Natural P = Propane B = Butane U = Universal LPG B/P= Mix of Butane/Propane	

Sitro Group Australia Pty Ltd Cont'd ...

8496	11.16	Gasmate, Jumbuck, Jackeroo, Excalibar & Maxiheat Outdoor Area Heaters - AH2060ODS and AH3060ODS Series Models: AH2060ODS, AH2063ODS, AH2065ODS, AH2069ODS, AH3064MODS & AH3069MODS Standard: AS 4565 – 2004 – Amdt 1 Complies with GTRC Technical Bulletin #006		P
8501	12.16	Gasmate, Jumbuck, Jackeroo, Excalibar & Maxiheat AH1060ODS & AH1084N Series Area Heaters AH1060ODS, AH1061ODS, AH1063ODS, AH1063MODS, AH1067ODS, AH1069ODS & AH1084N Standard: AS 4565 – 2004 – Amdt 1 Complies with GTRC Technical Bulletin #006		P
8571	1.18	FH200 ODS Series Outdoor Flame Heater Gasmate, Gasmaster, Jumbuck, Jackeroo, Excalibar & Maxiheat Models: FH200ODS & FH209ODS Standard: AS 4565 – 2004 – Amdt 1 & Complies with GTRC Technical Bulletin #006		P

Thermofilm Australia Pty Ltd

8442	5.17	Heatstrip & Bliss Outdoor Radiant Heater Heatstrip Models: TGH34PL, TGH34WL & TGH34WN Note: P – Post mount, W – Wall mount, L – for use with ULPG & N – for use with Natural Gas Bliss Models: BRGH-PORT & BRGH NG Standard: AS 4565 – 2004 - Amdt 1	N	U
			N	U

Universal Innovations

8479	6.17	Mirage & Sahara Gas Fired Outdoor Infrared Patio Heater Model: HD MIRAGE 10 AU Standard: AS 4565 – 2004 - Amdt 1		P
------	------	--	--	---

INTERNAL & EXTERNAL USE (AS/NZS 5263.1.4)

Detroit Radiant Products Company – Agent: Techrite Controls Australia Pty Ltd

8263	6.16	Re-Verber-Ray DSC Series Flueless Radiant Patio Heater Models: DSC-34 N-B/240, DSC-34 N-B/24 DSC-34 P-B/240 & DSC-34 P-B/24 Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.4 – 2017 & AS/NZS 5263.0 - 2017	N	P
------	------	---	---	---

INTERNAL & EXTERNAL USE (AS 4565)

Aira Pty Ltd

7181	11.07	Indoor/Outdoor Infrared Overhead Radiant Heater WMO 24NG and WMO 24LP (Manual model) & WEO 25NG (Electronic model)	N	U
------	-------	---	---	---

Airatherm Pty Ltd

5492	2.98	Super Ray Overhead Radiant Heaters Models: WMA16, WEA16, WMA24, WEA40, WMA48 & WEA48 Models: WFA16, WFA24 & WFA40 Prefix: WMA - Manual Series, WEA - Electric Series, WFA - Flexi-Ray Series Note: Flexi-Ray WFA Series for Propane & ULP Gases Only Standard: AS 4565 -2004 Amdt 1	N	PU PU
------	------	--	---	----------

Alfresco Spaces Australia Pty Ltd

8116	5.15	AlfrescoSpaces Firetable FireNTable Standards: AS 4565 -2004 - Amdt 1 & AS 4558 -2011		U
------	------	--	--	---

Bromic Pty Ltd

6727	3.05	Bromic 2, 3 and 5 Burner Radiant Heater Models: Heat Flo 2 Burner (Fixed & Movable), Heat Flo 3 Burner (Fixed & Movable) Heat Flo 5 Burner (Fixed & Movable) Standard: AS 4565 – 2004 – Amdt 1	N N N	U U U
7289	6.08	Platinum Smart-Heat & Tungsten Smart-Heat Overhead Radiant Wall Mounted Heater Models: Platinum Smart-Heat 300 & Platinum 300	N	PU

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS	
			N = Natural	P = Propane
			B = Butane	U = Universal LPG
			B/P= Mix of Butane/Propane	

Bromic Pty Ltd Cont'd ...

Models: Platinum Smart-Heat 500 & Platinum 500	N	PU
Models: Tungsten Smart-Heat 300 & Tungsten 300	N	PU
Models: Tungsten Smart-Heat 500 & Tungsten 500	N	PU
Standard: AS 4565 -2004 - Amdt 1		

Gas Fired Products Inc

8348	5.16	Space-Ray SRB40CR Series Overhead Radiant Heater for Agricultural Applications		
		Models: SRB40CRE-L5 & SRB40CR-L9		P
		Standard: AS 4565 - 2004 -Amdt 1		

OVERHEAD RADIANT TUBE HEATERS (Internal Use Only)

(AS 4643)

Celmecc International Pty Ltd

5632	9.97	Heatray Series Radiant Tube Heaters		
		Forced Draft Models 2400, 2405, 2410, 2415, 2700, 2705, 2710 & 2715	N	P
		Induced Draft Model 2700-24	N	P
		Standard: AS 4643 -2007		

Combat HVAC Ltd

6399	4.03	Agent: Adrian Hunting		
		Val-Co Overhead Radiant Tube Heating Systems		
		Models: VHE15, VHE20, VHE25, VHE30, VHE35, VHE40, VHE45 & VHE50	N	U
		Note: may have Suffix ST (Straight tube heaters); UT ('U' tube heaters); DL (double ended, centre fan)		
		Agent: Hurll Nu-Way Pty Ltd		
		Blackheat Overhead Radiant Tube Heating Systems		
		Models: BH15, BH20, BH25, BH30, BH35, BH40, BH45 & BH50	N	U
		Note: may have Suffix ST (Straight tube heaters); UT ('U' tube heaters); DL (double ended, centre fan)		
		Agent: Aira Pty Ltd		
		Aira Overhead Radiant Tube Heating Systems		
		Models: ATH15, ATH20, ATH25, ATH30, ATH35, ATH40, ATH45 & ATH50	N	U
		Note: may have Suffix ST (Straight tube heaters); UT ('U' tube heaters); DL (double ended, centre fan)		
		Standard: AS 4643 -2007		

Detroit Radiant Products Company Agent: Techrite Controls Australia Pty Ltd

7218	10.07	Re-Veber-Ray EHL and EDX Series Radiant Tube Heaters		
		EDX 20-50, EDX 20-60, EDX/EHL 20-75, EDX 30-50, EDX 30-60, EDX/EHL 30-75, EDX/EHL 30-100, EDX 40-50, EDX 40-60, EDX/EHL 40-75, EDX/EHL 40-100, EDX/EHL 40-125, EDX/EHL 40-150, EDX/EHL 50-100, EDX/EHL 50-125, EDX/EHL 50-150, EDX/EHL 60-125 & EDX/EHL 60-150	N	P
		Standard: AS 4643 -2007		

Hurll Nu-Way Pty Ltd

8534	1.18	Blackheat BH Series Overhead Radiant Tube Two Stage Heating System		
		Single Tube Straight Heaters		
		BH15ST-2, BH20ST-2, BH25ST-2, BH30ST-2, BH35ST-2, BH40ST-2, BH45ST-2 & BH50ST-2	N	U
		'U' Tube Heaters		
		BH15UT-2, BH20UT-2, BH25UT-2, BH30UT-2		
		BH35UT-2, BH40UT-2, BH45UT-2 & BH50UT-2	N	U
		Double Linear Heaters		
		BH30DL-2, BH40DL-2, BH50DL-2, BH60DL-2 & BH70DL-2	N	U
		Standard: AS 4643 -2007		

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS	
			N = Natural	
			P = Propane	
			B = Butane	
			U = Universal LPG	
			B/P = Mix of Butane/Propane	

Nortek Global HVAC (UK) Limited - Agent: Saacke Australia Pty Ltd

7747	3.11	Ambirad & Saacke Overhead Radiant Tube Gas Heaters Vision Series: VS25UTNAU, VS25UTPAU, VSA25UTNAU, VSA25UTPAU, VS25UHNAU, VS25UHPAU, VSA25UHNAU, VSA25UTHPAU, VS15UTNAU, VS15UTPAU, VS35UTNAU & VS35UTPAU Model number may include optional suffixes eg. DA, LO, WS, UH, UT, LH, LI	N	P
------	------	---	---	---

Schwank GmbH - Agent: Devex Systems

7652	4.10	Schwank InfraSchwank D & CalorSchwank D Overhead Radiant Tube Heaters (Flueless) D 15/1, D 15/M, D 20/1, D 20/M, D 30/1, D 30/M, D 40/1 & D 40/M Notes: Suffix 1 indicates first or single stage operation Suffix M indicates modulation operation Suffix U indicates a U shape radiant tube Suffix L indicates a longitudinal radiant tube Standard: AS 4643 -2007	N	P
------	------	---	---	---

INDUSTRIAL DIRECT-FIRED AIR HEATERS

Dehumidification Manufacturing L.P. - Agent: Dehumidification Technologies Pty Ltd

7834	2.12	Desiccant Dehumidifier DH Tech Desiccant Dehumidifier Models: DH-2000-E-G, DH-3500-E-G & DH-6500-E-G Standard: AS 5262 -2011		P
------	------	--	--	---

GSI Group LLC

5095	5.94	Hired Hand Outdoor Mounted Agricultural Heater Model Super Saver HH-SS-225-XL Standards: AS 5262 -2011, AS 5263.0-2013 & AS/NZS 5263.1.6 - 2016	N	U
------	------	---	---	---

LB White Co. LLC

8347	7.16	LB White Direct fired Air Heaters – Agricultural Heaters for Animal Confinement Buildings Guardian Agricultural Heaters AD100ASPE12255E, AD250ASPE12255E AD100ASNE12255E & AD250ASNE12255E **Refer specification for model number breakdown Standards: AS 5262-2011 & AS 5263.0-2013	N	P
------	------	---	---	---

Roxell USA Inc - Agent: Patarker Pty Ltd

8433	1.18	Roxell direct gas fired circulating Heater for Agricultural Buildings Shen Turbo 250 Model: 53324562 Standard: AS 5263.0-2013		U
------	------	---	--	---

The Trustee for Agricultural Automation Unit Trust T/as Agricultural Automation

8215	8.15	Tecnoclima Agricultural Direct Fired Air Heater Model: SUPERICIKKI 80 Standards: AS 5262 -2011 & AS 4556 -2011	N	P
------	------	--	---	---

LAUNDRY EQUIPMENT (AS 4554)

LAUNDRY DRYERS

Alliance Laundry Systems LLC

4944	1.93	Huebsch, Lavamac, Primus, Speed Queen, IPSO, UniMac, Girbau and Continental Series Commercial Tumble Dryers Huebsch Models: HA050 (N or L)* & HA075 (N or L)* HA075R* Lavamac Models: LA050 (N or L)* [LDR543] LA075R* LA075 (N or L)* [LDR635] Primus Models: PA050 (N or L)* [DX25]	N N N N N N	P P P P
------	------	--	----------------------------	------------------------------

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS	
			N = Natural	P = Propane

B = Butane
U = Universal LPG
B/P= Mix of Butane/Propane

4945	5.95	Alliance Laundry Systems LLC Cont'd...		
		PA075R*	N	
		PA075 (N or L)* [DX34]	N	P
		Speed Queen Models:		
		SA050 (N or L)*	N	P
		SA075 (N or L)*	N	P
		SA075R*	N	
		UniMac Models:		
		UA050 (N or L)*	N	P
		UA075 (N or L)*	N	P
		UA075R*	N	
		Ipsos Models:		
		BA050 (N or L)* [DR50G2]	N	P
		BA075 (N or L)* [DR75G2]	N	P
		BA075R*	N	
		Girbau Models:		
		GA050 (N or L)*	N	P
		GA075 (N or L)*	N	P
		Continental Models:		
		KA050 (N or L)*	N	P
		KA075 (N or L)*	N	P
		Standard: AS 4554 -2005		
		Agent: Speed Queen Equipment Sales Pty Ltd		
		Metered/Non-Metered Single/Stacked Washer/Dryer Combination Gas Laundry Dryers		
		Speed Queen Models:		
		SFG*, SDG*, SSG*, STG*	N	P
		No Name Models:		
		NFG*, NDG*, NSG*, NTG*	N	P
		Huebsch Models:		
		HFG*, HDG*, HSG*, HTG*	N	P
		Unimac Models:		
		UFG*, UDG*, USG*, UTG*	N	P
		Primus Models:		
		PFG*, PDG*, PSG*, PTG*	N	P
		Agent: Advance Coin Laundry Pty Ltd		
		Metered/Non-Metered Single/Stacked Washer/Dryer Combination Gas Laundry Dryers		
		Continental Models:		
		KFG*, KDG*, KSG*, KTG*	N	P
		Agent: Laundry Systems Group Pty Ltd T/as Aqualogic Laundry Systems		
		Ipsos Metered/Non-Metered Single/Stacked Washer/Dryer Combination Gas Laundry Dryers		
IPSO Models:				
BFG*, BDG*, BSG*, BTG*	N	P		
This index applies to products by all Agents above...				

Character	Description	Options
1	Brand Name	B (Ipsos) H (Huebsch) K (Continental Girbau) N (No Name) P (Primus) S (Speed Queen) U (Unimac)
2	Product	D (Dryer) F (FLW) S (Stack D/D) T (Stack W/D)
3	Heater	G (Gas)
4	Control	B (MDC/MDC II) D (MGD – Medium Graphical Display*) J (Quantum) H7S-A3 M (Hybrid Push to Start) N (Quantum) H7S-A4 S (Slide, Hybrid)
5	Actuation	C (Single drop installed)

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS	
			N = Natural	
			P = Propane	
			B = Butane	
			U = Universal LPG	
			B/P= Mix of Butane/Propane	

Alliance Laundry Systems LLC Cont'd....

- D (Dual drop installed)
- E (Electronic drop installed)
- G (Programmed for OPL)
- L (Prep for Central Pay)
- M (OPLw/Washer Medical Cycle)
- N (None coin)
- R (Card installed)
- X (Prep for coin)
- Y (Prep for card)
- 6 Speed/Control Location
 - A (10deg Front Control)
 - B (45deg Front Control)
 - F (Front Control pre-2015)
 - R (Rear Control)
- 7 Cylinder/Basket
 - A (Blue Porc, 2.9 cu. Ft.)
 - B (Polished SS rear blkd, SS Cylinder)
 - C (Polished SS rear blkd, galv cylinder)
 - G (Galvanised)
 - H (Stainless 2.9 cu. ft)
 - J (SS w/injection)
 - P (Blue Porcelain)
 - S (Stainless)
 - W (White)
- 8 Door/Drain
 - G (gravity drain)
 - P (Pump)
 - S (Solid)
 - W (Window)
- 9-10 Voltage
 - 30 (220-240V/50Hz/1Ph)

* Centurian C4 on stack W/D washer, MDC on dryer prior to 2016
 ** May be followed by an additional alphanumeric suffix
 Standard: AS 4554 -2005

4946 5.95

Agent: Speed Queen Equipment Sales Pty Ltd
 Speed Queen, Primus, Ipso, Unimac Gas Laundry Dryers, Single/Stacked Washer/Dyer Combination

12 Digit Models
 Speed Queen - FGS*, LGS*, LTS*
 Primus - LGN*

N P
 N P

12 Digit Model Breakdown

Character	Description	Options
1	Style	F - Front Controls L - Homestyle
2	Product Type	G - Gas Dryer T - (Stacked, Washer/Dryer)
3	Brand	S - Speed Queen N - No Name, Primus
4-5	Feature Content	Control location, Temps/Cycles, Cylinder material, Cylinder light, Signal
6-8	Various Options	Design series, colour, configuration
9-10	Voltage/Frequency/ Phase	30 (220-240V/50Hz/1Ph)

Colour Options: G = Grey, W = White, Q = Bisque.

** May be followed by an additional alphanumeric suffix

15 Digit Models

Speed Queen (Retail) - ADG*, ASG*, ATG*
 IPSO - BDG*, BSG*, BTG*
 Speed Queen (Homestyle) - LDG*, LSG*, LTG*
 Primus - PDG*, PSG*, PTG*
 Unimac - UDG*, USG*, UTG*

N P
 N P
 N P
 N P
 N P

15 Digit Model Breakdown

Position 2	Position 3	Position 4	Position 5	Position 6
Product	Heater	Control Step	Feature Step	Control Loc.
D	G	3	T	A
(Dryer)	(Gas)	(3 cycle)	(EOC signal)	(10° Front Control)
S		5	0	B
(Stack		(5 cycle	(Std model,	(45° Front Control)

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS	
			N = Natural P = Propane B = Butane U = Universal LPG B/P= Mix of Butane/Propane	
		Alliance Laundry Systems LLC Cont'd....		
		BA055(R)*	N	
		Huebsch Series 25, 30, 35 & 55 Pound Capacity		
		HA025(N or L)*	N	P
		HA030(N or L)*	N	P
		HA035(N or L)*	N	P
		HA055(N or L)*	N	P
		SA025(R)*	N	
		SA030(R)*	N	
		SA035(R)*	N	
		SA055(R)*	N	
		Speed Queen Series 25, 30, 35 & 55 Pound Capacity		
		SA025(N or L)*	N	P
		SA030(N or L)*	N	P
		SA035(N or L)*	N	P
		SA055(N or L)*	N	P
		SA025(R)*	N	
		SA030(R)*	N	
		SA035(R)*	N	
		SA055(R)*	N	
		UniMac Series 25, 30, 35 & 55 Pound Capacity		
		UA025(N or L)*	N	P
		UA030(N or L)*	N	P
		UA035 (N or L)*	N	P
		UA055 (N or L)*	N	P
		UA025(R)*	N	
		UA030(R)*	N	
		UA035(R)*	N	
		UA055(R)*	N	
		Girbau Series 25, 30, 35 & 55 Pound Capacity		
		GA025(N or L)*	N	P
		GA030(N or L)*	N	P
		GA035(N or L)*	N	P
		GA055(N or L)*	N	P
		Continental Series 25, 30, 35 & 55 Pound Capacity		
		KA025(N or L)*	N	P
		KA030(N or L)*	N	P
		KA035(N or L)*	N	P
		KA055(N or L)*	N	P
		Primus Series 25, 30, 35 & 55 Pound Capacity		
		PA025(N or L)* [DX11]	N	P
		PA030(N or L)* [DX13]	N	P
		PA035(N or L)* [DX16]	N	P
		PA055(N or L)* [DX24]	N	P
		PA025R*	N	
		PA030R*	N	
		PA035R*	N	
		PA055R*	N	
		Note: *Denotes designation of control, design, Revision, colour & crating. Standard: AS 4554 -2005		
7430	3.09	Agent: Speed Queen Equipment Sales Pty Ltd Ipsos, Huebsch, Speed Queen, UniMac, Girbau, Continental & Primus Gas Laundry Dryers Series 30 & 45 Pound Capacity, Stacked Gas Laundry Dryers Ipsos Models: BAT45 (N or L), DR445G2 BAT45R BAT30 (N or L), DR335G2 BAT30R Huebsch Models: HAT45 (N or L) HAT45R HAT30 (N or L) HAT30R		
		BAT45 (N or L), DR445G2	N	P
		BAT45R	N	
		BAT30 (N or L), DR335G2	N	P
		BAT30R	N	
		HAT45 (N or L)	N	P
		HAT45R	N	
		HAT30 (N or L)	N	P
		HAT30R	N	

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS	
			N = Natural	P = Propane
			B = Butane	U = Universal LPG
			B/P= Mix of Butane/Propane	
Alliance Laundry Systems LLC Cont'd....				
		Speed Queen Models:		
		SAT45 (N or L)	N	P
		SAT45R	N	
		SAT30 (N or L)	N	P
		SAT30R	N	
		Unimac Models:		
		UAT45 (N or L)	N	P
		UAT45R	N	
		UAT30 (N or L)	N	P
		UAT30R	N	
		Girbau Models:		
		GAT45 (N or L)	N	P
		GAT30 (N or L)	N	P
		Continental Models:		
		KAT45 (N or L)	N	P
		KAT30 (N or L)	N	P
		Primus Models:		
		PAT30 (N or L), DX1313	N	P
		PAT30R	N	
		PAT45 (N or L), DX2020	N	P
		PAT45R	N	
		*Additional characters are added to model number to designate design revision, colour, special crating or miscellaneous items		
		Standard: AS 4554 -2005		
Dexter Laundry Inc - Agent: Gold Coast Laundry Equipment				
5753	4.00	Dexter Commercial Laundry Dryer		
		20lb Series Models:		
		DCS020N, DNS020N, DC20X2N, DN20X2N	N	P
		30lb Series Models:		
		DC0030N, DN0030N	N	P
		DC30X2N, DN30X2N, DCS030N & DNS030N	N	U
		50lb Series Models:		
		DC0050N, DN0050N, DC50X2N, DN50X2N, DCS050N & DNS050N	N	U
		80lb Series Models:		
		DC0080N & DN0080N	N	U
		120lb Series Model: DN0120N	N	P
		Standard: AS 4554 -2005		
Electrolux Laundry Systems, Sweden AB - Agent: Electrolux Laundry Systems, A Div of Electrolux Pty Ltd				
6383	3.03	Electrolux Double Stack Laundry Dryer		
		Model: N33033	N	P
		(Electrolux sales number: T5300S)		
		Model: N34242	N	P
		(Electrolux sales number: T5425S)		
		Standard: AS 4554 -2005		
6552	4.04	Electrolux Wascator Gas Laundry Dryers		
		Models T41200 & T4900	N	P
		Standard: AS 4554 -2005		
7845	2.12	Electrolux Commercial Gas Tumble Dryers		
		Models: N2290, N2550 & N2675	N	P
Girbau Australia Pty Ltd				
7627	4.10	American Dryer Corporation Rotary Gas Laundry Dryers		
		Models: ADG-30V, ADG-50V, ADG-78D & ADG-758V	N	P
		Standard: AS 4554 - 2005		
Girbau SA - Agent: Girbau Australia Pty Ltd				
8044	1.14	Girbau ED Series Ecodryers		
		Models: ED260 G, ED340 G, ED460 G & ED660 G	N	P
		Standard: AS 4554 - 2005		

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS	
			N = Natural P = Propane B = Butane U = Universal LPG B/P= Mix of Butane/Propane	

LG Electronics Inc

8657	3.18	LG Gas Laundry Dryer Model: RN1329xyzP Note: Suffix 'x' represents A (white) or C (Stainless silver) Suffix 'y' represents N (Card) or D (OPL/Card) or B (Blank OPL) Suffix 'z' represents 1 (lower) or 4 (single) or 7 (Upper) Standard: AS 4554 - 2005	N	U
------	------	---	---	---

Miele Australia Pty Ltd

6991	6.06	Miele Gas Laundry Dryers (Rotary Type) Models: PT 8253G, PT 8333G, PT 8403G, PT8503G & PT8803G Standard: AS 4554 -2005	N	U
7896	9.12	Miele Commercial Gas Laundry Dryer Model: PT 830x SL G Where 'x' denotes 3	N	U

Rinnai Australia Pty Ltd

6929	11.06	Rinnai 4 and 6 kg Drying Capacity 4 kg Model: RD400AU (Dry Soft 4) 6 kg Model: RD600AU (Dry Soft 6)	N N	P P
------	-------	---	--------	--------

Whirlpool Corporation - Agent: Whirlpool (Australia) Pty Limited

4774	1.92	Maytag & Whirlpool Commercial Dryers Sterling Series: MLG24PN***, MLG24PD***, MDG17MN***, MDG17CS*** MLG27PN*** & MLG27PD*** Silverado Series: MDG22PN*** & MDG22PD*** Phoenix Series: MDG25PN***, MDG25PD***, MDG28PN*** & MDG28PD*** Duo Series: MLG20PD*** & MLG21PD*** Titan Series Models: MLG22PD*** & MLG22PN*** Marlin Series: MDG18MN***, MDG18CS***, MDG18PD*** & XCGM2763*** Imperial Series MDG20PD***, MDG20PN***, MDG20MN***, MDG20CS*** & XCGM2765*** Note: *** suffix denotes production, country and colour and are subject to change. Standard: AS 4554 -2005	N N N N N N N N	U U U U U U U
------	------	--	--------------------------------------	---------------------------------

Whirlpool Corporation

6961	7.06	American Dryer Corp ADC Series Laundry Dryers Model: SLGH20 Alternate names for above model: SLGH20T, SLGH20B, STI-8T, STI-8B, SLI-9, SLI-9U, SLI-9SSGT, SLI-9GT, SLI-9SSGB & SLI-9GB Model: SLGH2020 Model: SLGH31 Alternate names for above model: SLGH31T, SLGH31B, SLI-12SSG, SLI-12G, SLI-14, SLI-14U, MDG31xx, M31SLT, M31SLB Model: SLGH3131 Alternate names for above model: MLG33xx, M3131SL, SLI-14D, ESG3131 Model: SLGH50 Alternate names for above model: SLI-22SSG, SLI-22G, SLI-23, MDG51xx, M50SL Model: SLGH75 Alternate names for above model: SLI-30SSG, SLI-30G, SLI-34, MDG77xx, M75SL Model: ESG35 Alternate names for above model: E-35, SEI-16, M35ESG, MDG35xx Model: ESG50 Alternate names for above model: E-50, SEI-23, M50ESG, MDG50xx, MDG52xx Model: ESG76 Alternate names for above model: E-75, SEI-34, M76ESG, MDG78xx Model: ESG35/35 Alternate names for above model:	N N	P P
------	------	--	--	--

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS	
			N = Natural	P = Propane

B = Butane
U = Universal LPG
B/P= Mix of Butane/Propane

Whirlpool Corporation Cont'd ...

		M35/35ESG(c), MLG35xx	N	P
		Model: ESG50/50TE	N	P
		Alternate names for above model: M50/50ESG(c), MLG52xx	N	P
		Suffix xx – may be replaced by PN or PD (PN = non-coin/PD = coin)		
		Standard: AS 4554 -2005		
7051	4.07	American Dryer Corp Laundry Dryers		
		Models: ADG-120(ES,D), MLG-130(ES,D) and MDG-120PN	N	P
8244	12.15	American Dryer Corp Commercial Laundry Dryer ADG Models:		
		ADG-35i, ADG-50i, ADG-80i, ADG-120i, ADG-30x2, ADG-30x2(R),		
		ADG-30x2(i), ADG-45x2, ADG-45x2(R) & ADG-45x2(i)	N	P
		Alternate branded model numbers:		
		MLG-35i, MLG-50i, MLG-80i, MLG-120i, MLG-30x2, MLG-30x2(R),		
		MLG-30x2(i), MLG-45x2, MLG-45x2(R) & MLG-45x2(i)	N	P
		Note: Suffix R indicates reversing function		
		Suffix I indicates intelligent control function		
		Standard: AS 4554 -2005		

IRONS

Electrolux Laundry Systems a Division of Electrolux Home Products Pty Ltd

7709	11.10	Electrolux Commercial Gas Ironer		
		Model: IC4 3320	N	P
		Standards : AS 4554 -2005, AS 3814-2009 -Amdt 1,		
		AS/NZS 5263.1.3 – 2016 & AS 5263.0 - 2013		

Miele Australia Pty Ltd

7076	11.06	Miele Commercial Laundry Rotary Ironer Model: PM 1318G	N	U
		Note: Additional assessments conducted to AS 3814 – 2005		

REFRIGERATORS (AS 4555/AG 105)

Dometic Australia Pty Ltd

3105	6.80	Dometic Refrigerator for LP Gas and Electric Operation (for use in recreational vehicles)		
		Models: RM2453, RM2553 & RM2350		U
		Standard: AS 4555/AG105 - 2002 - Amdt 1		
3151	10.80	Electrolux Gas/Electric Refrigerator Model: RGE 410		U
3437	7.83	Dometic Refrigerators/Freezers for use in Recreational Vehicles		
		Models: RM4211, RM5310, RM8400, RM8501, RM8505, RM8551,		
		RM8555, RML8555, RML8551, RMSL8501, RMSL8505, RMD8551,		
		RMD8555, RMD8501, RMD8505, RMD X21 & RMD X25		U
		Standard: AS 4555/AG105 - 2002 - Amdt 1		
3626	10.83	Electrolux/Dometic Gas/Electric Portable Refrigerator/Freezer		
		Chescold Explorer Model: F400		P
		Chescold Model: RC 1180 & RC 1180 EGP		P
5961	11.00	Dometic Two-Door Refrigerator/Freezer Model: RM4601		U
6887	12.05	Dometic Three-way Inbuilt Refrigerator/Freezers with Electronic Control		
		Models: RM2355, RM2455, RM2555, RM2456, RM2556,		
		RM4605, RM4805, RM4606, RM4806 and RM2356		U
		Standard: AS 4555/AG 105 - 2002 - Amdt 1		
6903	1.06	Waeco CoolFun and Mobicool Three Way Portable Refrigerator		
		Waeco CoolFun Model: CA-35-12240PB37		U
		Mobicool Model: A-35-12240PB37		U
		Standard: AS 4555/AG105 - 2002 - Amdt 1		

Dometic (Zhuhai) Technology Co., Ltd

8606	10.17	Dometic Three-Way Inbuilt Refrigerator Models: RUA5208X, RUA6408X & RUA8408X		
		Standard: AS 4555/AG105 - 2002 - Amdt 1		U

Norcold Inc - Agent: Thetford Australia Pty Ltd

7226	11.07	Thetford Three way refrigerator		
		Models: N304M.3, N404M.3F, N504M.3F, N604M.3F,		
		N314E.3F, N414E.3F, N514E.3F & N614E.3F		U
		Standards: AS4555/AG105-2002 -Amdt 1		

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS
			N = Natural P = Propane B = Butane U = Universal LPG B/P = Mix of Butane/Propane

Suzhou Tometic Electrical Appliances Co. Ltd - Agent: Aussie Traveller Imp Pty Ltd

8422	1.17	Tometic & Aussie Traveller Three Way Absorption Refrigerator Models: XCD-90 & XCD-180 Standard AS 4555/AG 105 - 2002 - Amdt 1	P
------	------	---	---

Thetford BV

8085	7.14	Thetford Three Way Refrigerator N3104-ZxRxx41E+, N3185-ZxQxx41E+, N3185-ZxQxx31A N3141-ZxSxx21E, N3141-ZxSxx41E+, N3141-ZxSxx31A N3142-ZxSxx21E, N3142-ZxSxx41E+, N3142-ZxSxx31A 1st "X" = type of foamed cabinet (130, 131, 160, 161, 173, 174) 2nd "X" = type of door (145, 147, 181, 183, 184, 185, 286, 287) 3rd "X" = hinge position (R, L) E = LED control panel, E+ = LED control panel, A = LCD control panel Standard AS 4555/AG 105 - 2002 - Amdt 1	U U U
------	------	---	-------------

INDIRECT FIRED AIR HEATERS

**DUCTED AIR HEATERS
(AS/NZS 5263.1.6)**

			Annual Energy Cons. (MJ/year)	Star Rating/ Shading	
Airxcel Inc, Suburban Division - Agent: Coast To Coast RV Services					
7954	3.13	Suburban Ducted Air Heaters for Caravans and Recreational Vehicles Models: SF-20QA, SF-20FQA, SF-25QA, SF-25FQA, SF-30QA & SF-30FQA Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.6 – 2016 & AS 5263.0 - 2013	N/A		U
Eco Pacific Pty Ltd					
5447	5.05	Eco Pacific Pluto Series Internal Models: P12, P20 & P25 P20ESS & P25ESS Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.6 – 2016 & AS 5263.0 - 2013	188/m ³ 160/m ³	2.4/72° 3.5/105°	N N
7794	12.11	Superstar & Kirby HVAC&R High Efficiency Gas Ducted Heater SS500 Series Models: SS512e, SS512i SS516e, SS516i SS520e, SS520i SS525e, SS525i SS530e, SS520i HB400 Series HB416e & HB416i HB420e & HB420i Kirby Compact 4.6 Series: KG4-265e & KG4-265i KG4-315e & KG4-315i KG4-165e & KG4-165i KG4-200e & KG4-200i Note: e-external installation & I-internal installation Kirby HVAC&R branded models are technically identical to EcoPacific models KG4-165 & KG4-200 are rebranded versions of HB416 & HB420 respectively KG4-265 & KG4-315 are rebranded versions of SS525 & SS530 respectively Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.6 – 2016 & AS 5263.0 - 2013	142/m ³ 138/m ³ 146/m ³ 141/m ³ 137/m ³ 146/m ³ 138/m ³ 141/m ³ 137/m ³ 146/m ³ 138/m ³ 141/m ³ 137/m ³ 146/m ³ 138/m ³	4.5/133° 4.7/140° 4.2/125° 4.7/138° 4.8/143° 4.2/127° 4.7/141° 4.7/138° 4.8/143° 4.2/127° 4.7/141°	N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N
Rinnai Australia Pty Ltd					
7985	6.13	Brivis StarPro SP4 Series Model: SP415UN Model: SP421UN Model: SP430UN Model: SP435UN	149/m ³ 136/m ³ 146/m ³ 144/m ³	4.1/122° 4.8/145° 4.2/127° 4.3/130°	N N N N

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS		
			N = Natural	P = Propane	B = Butane

U = Universal LPG
B/P= Mix of Butane/Propane

Rinnai Australia Pty Ltd Cont'd ...

		UN=Int/Ext N=Natural Gas Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.6 – 2016 & AS 5263.0 - 2013			
8428	3.17	Kaden 3 Star Universal Ducted Gas Heaters KU3 Series – Models: KU315, KUN315, KU320, KUN320, KU325, KUN325, KU330 & KUN330 Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.6 – 2016 & AS 5263.0 - 2013	171/ m ³	3.0/90°	N
8430	11.16	Kaden KU5 Star Series Ducted Air Heaters Models: KU521, KUN521, KU530 & KUN530 Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.6 – 2016 & AS 5263.0 - 2013	133/ m ³	5.0/150°	N
8471	3.17	Kaden 4 Star Universal Ducted Air Heaters KU4 Series – Models: KU415, KUN415, KU420, KUN420, KU425, KUN425, KU430 & KUN430 Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.6 – 2016 & AS 5263.0 - 2013	150 / m ³	4.0/120°	N

Seeley International Pty Ltd

8707	8.18	Braemar 3 Star Ultra Compact Ducted Gas Heaters CQB315N, CQS315N CQB320N, CQS320N CQB330N & CQS330N Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.6 – 2016 & AS 5263.0 - 2013	154/m ³ 152/m ³ 154/m ³	3.8/114° 3.9/117° 3.8/114°	N N N
------	------	--	--	----------------------------------	-------------

Truma Gerätetechnik GmbH & Co KG - Agent: Leisure Tec Australia Pty Ltd

8443	10.17	Truma Ducted Air Heater for Recreational Vehicles Model: VarioHeat eco AU Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.6 – 2016 & AS 5263.0 - 2013	N/A	N/A	P
------	-------	---	-----	-----	---

DUCTED AIR HEATERS (AS 4556)

			Annual Energy Cons. (MJ/year)	Star Rating/ Shading	
Kirby HVAC&R Pty Ltd					
5717	6.01	Lennox LGH Series Indirect Fired Ducted Unit Heaters Models: LGH036x4B, LGH048x4B, LGH060x4B, LGH072x4B Models: LGH092x4B, LGH102x4B, LGH120x4B, LGH150x4B Models: LGH156x4B, LGH210x4B Model: LGH180x4B Model: LGH240x4B Models: LGH300x4B & LGH360x4B Note: Additional Suffix (XX) can be included in model code: 1st "X" Heat Input Type = (L, S, M, H) 2nd "X" Number of Heat Stages = (1, 2) Standard: AS 4556 -2011			N N N N N N

Rinnai Australia Pty Ltd

7489	7.09	Rinnai Bravis StarPro Plus/StarPro Max Series Ducted Central Heaters StarPro Plus Series Models: HX15IN HX23IN, HX23INXA, HX23EN, HX23ENXA HX23IL, HX23ILXA, HX23EL, HX23ELXA HX30IN, HX30INXA, HX30EN, HX30ENXA HX30IL, HX30ILXA, HX30EL, HX30ELXA HX35IN BH20EN BH28EN MX21IN, MX21IN-XA, MX21EN, MX21EN-XA MX30IN, MX30IN-XA, MX30EN, MX30EN-XA MX35IN CMX21UN Standard: AS 4556 -2011	123/ m ³ 122/m ³ 122/ m ³ 123/ m ³ 123/ m ³ 124/m ³ 131/ m ³ 126/ m ³ 142/ m ³ 144/m ³ 146/m ³ 146/m ³	5.7/172° 5.8/175° 5.8/175° 5.7/172° 5.7/172° 5.6/170° 5.1/154° 5.5/166° 4.4/133° 4.3/130° 4.2/127° 4.2/127°	N N N N N N N N N N N N	P P
------	------	--	---	--	--	--------

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS			
					N = Natural	
					P = Propane	
					B = Butane	
					U = Universal LPG	
					B/P= Mix of Butane/Propane	

Rinnai Australia Pty Ltd Cont'd ...

8000	8.13	Brivis Compact Classic Series CC315IN, CC315IL	173/m ³	3.0/90°	N	P
		CC320IN, CC320IL, CC320INXA, CC320ILXA	160/m ³	3.5/105°	N	P
		CC325IN, CC325IL, CC325INXA, CC325ILXA	169/m ³	3.1/93°	N	P
		CC330IN, CC330IL, CC330INXA & CC330ILXA	165/m ³	3.3/98°	N	P
		Suffix I = Internal, N = Natural Gas, L = Propane, XA = Extra Air Models Standard: AS 4556 - 2011				
8039	12.13	Rinnai Brivis StarPro SP6 Series (StarPro Plus/Max Series) SP615IN, SP615UN	120/m ³	6.0/180°	N	
		SP623UN, SP623UN-XA	120/m ³	6.0/180°	N	
		SP623IL, SP623IL-XA, SP623EL, SP623EL-XA	120/m ³	6.0/180°		U
		SP623UULPG, SP623UULPG-XA	120/m ³	6.0/180°		U
		SP630IN, SP630IN-XA, SP630UN, SP630UN-XA, SP630EN, SP630EN-XA	120/m ³	6.0/180°	N	
		SP630IL, SP630IL-XA, SP630EL, SP630EL-XA	120/m ³	6.0/180°		U
		SP630UULPG, SP630UULPG-XA	120/m ³	6.0/180°		U
		SP635IN, SP635UN	120/m ³	6.0/180°	N	
		SP635IL	120/m ³	6.0/180°		U
		SP635UULPG	120/m ³	6.0/180°		U
		XA indicates "Extra Air" models Standard: AS 4556 -2011				
8040	12.13	Rinnai Brivis StarPro SP5 Series SP521IN, SP521IN-XA, SP521UN, SP521UN-XA, SP521EN, SP521EN-XA	133/m ³	5.0/150°	N	
		SP530IN, SP530IN-XA, SP530UN, SP530UN-XA, SP530EN, SP530EN-XA	133/m ³	5.0/150°	N	
		SP535IN & SP535UN	133/m ³	5.0/150°	N	
		Note: - SP5 = StarPro 5 star, I = Internal, E = External, U = Universal, N = Natural gas & XA = Extra Air Standard: AS 4556 -2011				
8069	4.14	Brivis Buffalo Extra Series Models: BX520EN	132/m ³	5.1/152°	N	
		BX526EN	133/m ³	5.0/150°	N	
		Standard: AS 4556 -2011				
8159	3.15	Brivis Buffalo Series Model: BX315	152/m ³	3.9/116°	N	
		Model: BX320	154/m ³	3.8/113°	N	
		Model: BX326	159/m ³	3.5/106°	N	
		Standard: AS 4556 -2011				
8188	4.15	Brivis Wombat 2PW- -N Series Indirect Fired Ducted Heaters Model: 2PW15N	153/ m ³	3.8/115°	N	
		Model: 2PW20N & 2PW20N XA	154/m ³	3.8/113°	N	
		Model: 2PW26N & 2PW26N XA	156/m ³	3.7/111°	N	
		Suffix XA indicates extra air models Standard: AS 4556 -2011				
8247	11.15	Brivis Upflow/Downflow Series Ducted Central Heaters Model: DF320N	157/ m ³	3.7/110°	N	
		Model: UF320N	152/ m ³	3.9/116°	N	
		Model: UF326N	150/ m ³	4.0/120°	N	
8431	2.17	Kaden KE3 Series Ducted Air Heaters Models: KE315, KE320 & KE328	159/ m ³	3.5/106°	N	
		Standard: AS 4556 -2011				
8432	3.17	Kaden KE4 Series Ducted Gas Heaters Model: KE415, KE420 & KE428	150 / m ³	4.0/120°	N	
		Standard: AS 4556 -2011				

Seeley International Pty Ltd

6380	2.03	Braemar, Ecostar, Supersix & Supernova Indirect Fired Ducted Air Heaters Ecostar TH5 Series: TH516N/P	125/m ³	5.6/169°	N	P
		TH523N, TH5X23N, TH532N, TH5X32N	125/m ³	5.6/169°	N	

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS			
			N = Natural	P = Propane	B = Butane	U = Universal LPG
Seeley International Pty Ltd Cont'd ...						
		TH523P, TH5X23P, TH532P, TH5X32P	125/m ³	5.6/169°		P
		Ecostar TQ5 Series:				
		TQ516N/P	125/m ³	5.6/169°	N	P
		TQ523N	125/m ³	5.6/169°	N	
		TQ523P	125/m ³	5.6/169°		P
		TQ5X23N, TQ532N, TQ5X32N	125/m ³	5.6/169°	N	
		TQ5X23P, TQ532P, TQ5X32P	125/m ³	5.6/169°		P
		THM6, TSS6 & TSS5 Series:				
		ECOSTAR THM6 Series:				
		THM618N	120/m ³	6.0/180°	N	
		THM623N/THM623P	120/m ³	6.0/180°	N	P
		THM632N/THM632P	120/m ³	6.0/180°	N	P
		THM6X23N/THM6X23P	120/m ³	6.0/180°	N	P
		THM6X32N/THM6X32P	120/m ³	6.0/180°	N	P
		Supersix TSS6 Series:				
		TSS623, TSS632, TSS6X23, TSS6X32	120/m ³	6.0/180°	N	
		Supernova TSS5 Series:				
		TSS523N, TSS5X23N	121/m ³	5.9/178°	N	
		Ecostar TQM6 Series:				
		TQM618N	120/m ³	6.0/180°	N	
		TQM623N/P/U	120/m ³	6.0/180°	N	PU
		TQM6X23N/P/U	120/m ³	6.0/180°	N	PU
		TQM632N/P/U	120/m ³	6.0/180°	N	PU
		TQM6X32N/P/U	120/m ³	6.0/180°	N	PU
		Supernova TQS5 & TQS6 Series:				
		TQS523N, TQS5X23N	121/m ³	5.9/178°	N	
		TQS532N, TQS5X32N	121/m ³	5.9/177°	N	
		TQS623, TQS6X23, TQS632, TQS6X32	120/m ³	6.0/180°	N	
		ECOSTAR TQS7 Series				
		TQS730 & TQS720	120/m ³	6.0/180°	N	
		Notes: No suffix or suffix N denotes Natural Gas, suffix P denotes Propane Gas				
		Standard: AS 4556 -2011				
7267	4.08	Braemar Ecostar Indirect Fired Ducted Air Heaters				
		TH4 & TSS3 Series:				
		Ecostar Series				
		TH415N/TH415P	137/ m ³	4.7/143°	N	P
		TH420N/TH420P	137/ m ³	4.7/143°	N	P
		TH4X20N/TH4X20P	137/ m ³	4.7/143°	N	P
		TH425N/TH425P	137/ m ³	4.7/143°	N	P
		TH4X25N/TH4X25P	137/ m ³	4.7/143°	N	P
		TH430N/TH430P	137/ m ³	4.7/143°	N	P
		TH4X30N/TH4X30P	137/ m ³	4.7/143°	N	P
		TH435N	137/ m ³	4.7/143°	N	
		Supernova Series:				
		TSS320	151/ m ³	3.9/118°	N	
		TSS3X20	151/ m ³	3.9/118°	N	
		THM5, THMD5 & TSS4 Series:				
		Ecostar Series:				
		THM516N	130/ m ³	5.2/156°	N	
		THM520N/THM520P	130/ m ³	5.2/156°	N	P
		THM5X20N/THM5X20P	130/ m ³	5.2/156°	N	P
		THM530N/THM530P	130/ m ³	5.2/156°	N	P
		THM5X30N/THM5X30P	130/ m ³	5.2/156°	N	P
		Supernova Series				
		TSS420N, TSS4X20N	135/ m ³	4.9/147°	N	
		Adaptair Series				
		THMD516N	130/ m ³	5.2/156°	N	
		THMD520N/THMD520P	130/ m ³	5.2/156°	N	P
		THMD530N/THMD530P	130/ m ³	5.2/156°	N	P
		TQ4, TQD4, SSQ4 & TQS3 Series:				
		Ecostar Series:				
		TQ415N/TQ415P	137/ m ³	4.7/143°	N	P
		TQ420N/TQ420P	137/ m ³	4.7/143°	N	P
		TQ4X20N/TQ4X20P	137/ m ³	4.7/143°	N	P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS			
			N = Natural	P = Propane	B = Butane	U = Universal LPG
Seeley International Pty Ltd Cont'd ...						
		TQ425N/TQ425P	137/ m ³	4.7/143°	N	P
		TQ4X25N/TQ4X25P	137/ m ³	4.7/143°	N	P
		TQ430N, TQ430P	137/ m ³	4.7/143°	N	P
		TQ4X30N/TQX430P	137/ m ³	4.7/143°	N	P
		TQ435N	137/ m ³	4.7/143°	N	
		SSQ420, SSQ4X20, SSQ430, SSQ4X30	137/ m ³	4.7/143°	N	
		Rebuff Series:				
		TQD415N, TQD420N, TQD430N	137/ m ³	4.7/143°	N	
		Supernova Series:				
		TQS320N, TQS3X20N	151/m ³	3.9/118°	N	
		TQS330N, TQS3X30N	152/m ³	3.9/117°	N	
		TQM5, TQMD5, SSQ5 & TQS4 Series				
		Ecostar Series:				
		TQM516N	130/ m ³	5.2/156°	N	
		TQM520N/TQM520P/TQM520U	130/ m ³	5.2/156°	N	PU
		TQM5X20N/TQM5X20P/TQM5X20U	130/ m ³	5.2/156°	N	PU
		TQM530N/TQM530P/TQM530U	130/ m ³	5.2/156°	N	PU
		TQM5X30N/TQM5X30P/TQM5X30U	130/ m ³	5.2/156°	N	PU
		SSQ520, SSQ5X20, SSQ530, SSQ5X30	130/ m ³	5.2/156°	N	
		Supernova Series:				
		TQS420N, TQS4X20N, TQS4X30N	135/ m ³	4.9/147°	N	
		Adaptair Series:				
		TQMD516N	130/ m ³	5.2/156°	N	
		TQMD520N/TQMD520P	130/ m ³	5.2/156°	N	P
		TQMD530N/TQMD530P	130/ m ³	5.2/156°	N	P
		Notes: Digit X denotes Extra Air models, suffix N (or no suffix) denotes Natural Gas, suffix P denotes Propane gas, suffix U denotes ULPG and digit D denotes models with downward facing duct connections suitable for installations onto an existing supply/return air plenum box.				
		Standard: AS 4556 -2011				
7268	4.08	Braemar & Ecostar Indirect Gas-Fired Air Heater				
		TH3 Ecostar Series				
		TH315/TH315P	156/m3	3.7/111°	N	P
		TH320/TH320P	156/m3	3.7/111°	N	P
		TH3X20/TH3X20P	156/m3	3.7/111°	N	P
		TH325/TH325P	156/m3	3.7/111°	N	P
		TH3X25/TH3X25P	156/m3	3.7/111°	N	P
		TH330/TH330P	156/m3	3.7/111°	N	P
		TH3X30/TH3X30P	156/m3	3.7/111°	N	P
		THD3 Series				
		TH3D15/THD315P	156/m3	3.7/111°	N	P
		TH3D20/TH3D20P	156/m3	3.7/111°	N	P
		TH3DX20/TH3DX20P	156/m3	3.7/111°	N	P
		TH3D30/TH3D30P	156/m3	3.7/111°	N	P
		TH3DX30/TH3DX30P	156/m3	3.7/111°	N	P
		Braemar				
		BM3 Series				
		BM315/BM315P	156/m3	3.7/111°	N	P
		BM320/BM320P	156/m3	3.7/111°	N	P
		BM3X20/BM3X20P	156/m3	3.7/111°	N	P
		BM325/BM325P	156/m3	3.7/111°	N	P
		BM3X25/BM3X25P	156/m3	3.7/111°	N	P
		BM330/BM330P	156/m3	3.7/111°	N	P
		BM3X30/BM3X30P	156/m3	3.7/111°	N	P
		TQ3 Series				
		TQ315N/TQ315P	156/m3	3.7/111°	N	P
		TQ320N/TQ320P	156/m3	3.7/111°	N	P
		TQ325N/TQ325P	156/m3	3.7/111°	N	P
		TQ3X25N/TQ3X25P	156/m3	3.7/111°	N	P
		TQ330N/TQ330P	156/m3	3.7/111°	N	P
		TQ3X30N/TQ3X30P	156/m3	3.7/111°	N	P
		BMQ Series				
		BMQ315N/BMQ315P	156/m3	3.7/111°	N	P
		BMQ320N/BMQ320P	156/m3	3.7/111°	N	P
		BMQ3X20N/BMQ3X20P	156/m3	3.7/111°	N	P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS		
			N = Natural	P = Propane	B = Butane

U = Universal LPG
B/P= Mix of Butane/Propane

Seeley International Pty Ltd Cont'd ...

BMQ325N/BMQ325P	156/m3	3.7/111°	N	P
BMQ3X25N/BMQ3X25P	156/m3	3.7/111°	N	P
BMQ330N/BMQ330P	156/m3	3.7/111°	N	P
BMQ3X30N/BMQ3X30P	156/m3	3.7/111°	N	P
TQD3 Series				
TQD315N/TQD315P	156/m3	3.7/111°	N	P
TQD320N/TQD320P	156/m3	3.7/111°	N	P
TQD330N/TQD330P	156/m3	3.7/111°	N	P

Notes: Digit X denotes Extra Air models, suffix N (or no suffix) denotes Natural Gas, suffix P denotes Propane gas and digit D denotes models with downward facing duct connections suitable for installations onto an existing supply/return air plenum box.
Standard: AS 4556 -2011

DUCTED AIR HEATERS (AS 4556/AG 106)

			Annual Energy Cons. (MJ/year)	Star Rating/ Shading		
Kirby HVAC&R Pty Ltd						
6790	6.05	Lennox G61 Series Internal and External Internal Models: G61MPVT-36B-070, G61MPVT-60C-090, G61MPVT-60C-110, G61MPVT-60D-135	129/m ³	5.3/159°	N	P
		External Models: G61EVT-36B-070, G61EVT-60C-090, G61EVT-60C-110 & G61EVT-60D-135	129/m ³	5.3/159°	N	P

Seeley International Pty Ltd

7268	4.08	Braemar & Breezair Ecostar TH3, THD3 and BM3 Series Gas Ducted Heaters Braemar Ecostar TH3 Series Models: TH315, TH320, TH325, TH330 TH3X20, TH3X25, TH3X30	156/m ³	3.7/111°	N	
		TH315P, TH320P, TH325P, TH330P TH3X20P, TH3X25P & TH3X30P	156/m ³	3.7/111°		P
		Braemar Ecostar THD3 Series THD315, THD320, THD330, THD315P, THD320P & THD330P	156/m ³ 156/m ³	3.7/111° 3.7/111°	N	P
		Braemar BM3 Series BM315, BM320, BM325, BM330 BM3X20, BM3X25, BM3X30	156/m ³	3.7/111°	N	
		BM315P, BM320P, BM325P, BM330P BM3X20P, BM3X25P & BM3X30P	156/m ³	3.7/111°		P

X in model number denotes Extra Air models
Suffix P denotes Propane gas

DUCT AND UNIT HEATERS (AS 4556)

Celmecc International Pty Ltd

2607	5.77	Reznor "Flamecore" X Series Models: X75A, X100A, X125A, X150A, X175A, X200A, X225A, X250A, X300A, X350A & X400A			N	P
		Models: XB75A, XB100A, XB125A, XB150A, XB175A, XB200A, XB225A, XB250A, XB300A, XB350A & XB400A			N	P
		Models: XC75A, XC100A, XC125A, XC150A, XC175A, XC200A, XC225A, XC250A, XC300A, XC350A & XC400A			N	P
		Models: XL75A, XL100A, XL125A, XL150A, XL175A, XL200A, XL225A, XL250A, XL300A, XL350A & XL400A			N	P

Note: "X" = Indoor, "XB" = with Centrifugal Fan, "XC" = with Centrifugal Fan (enclosed)
"XL" = with Propeller Fan. Suffix "A" could be "E3" if heat exchanger is made from stainless steel
Standard: AS 4556 -2011

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS	
			N = Natural	P = Propane

B = Butane
U = Universal LPG
B/P= Mix of Butane/Propane

Celmecc International Pty Ltd Cont'd ...

3037	11.79	Reznor RX/RG Series Outdoor Rooftop Models: RX75, RX100, RX125, RX150, RX175, RX200, RX225, RX250, RX300, RX350 and RX400 Models: RG75, RG100, RG125, RG150, RG175, RG200, RG225, RG250, RG300, RG350 & RG400 Standard: AS 4556 -2011	N	P
			N	P

Seeley International Pty Ltd

2594	4.77	Dravo DU Series Ducted Heaters Models: DU10, DU12 & DU16 Models: DU10-04, DU12-04 & DU16-04 The - 04 suffix indicates electronic ignition and stainless steel heat exchanger LP for Propane gas Standard: AS 4556 - 2011	N	P
			N	P
2602	4.77	Dravo SD Series Ducted Heaters Models: SD22, SD26, SD30, SD35 & SD40 Models: SD22-04, SD26-04, SD30-04, SD35-04 & SD40-04 The - 04 suffix indicates electronic ignition and stainless steel heat exchanger Standard: AS 4556 - 2011	N	
			N	

DUCT AND UNIT HEATERS (AS 4556/AG 106)

Kirby HVAC&R Pty Ltd

5693	5.00	Lennox LF and LD Series Models: LF24-75A, LF24-100A, LF24-125A, LF24-150A, LF24-200A, LF24-250A, LF24-300A, LF24-345A and LF24-400A Models: LD24-75A, LD24-100A, LD24-125A, LD24-150A, LD24-200A, LD24-250A & LD24-300A	N	
			N	

OUTDOOR BARBECUE GRILLERS (AS/NZS 5263.1.7)

Aranbe Industries Pty Ltd T/as Aranbe Heat

6382	1.03	Aranabe Heat 2, 3 and 4 Burner Series Barbecues 620 Series: 2BSS, 2BPC 850 Series: 3BSS, 3BPC 1150 Series: 4BSSM & 4BPCM (SS – Stainless Steel, PC – Powder Coat) Standard: AS/NZS 5263.1.7 – 2016		P
				P
				P

Asialord Electric Appliance Co. Ltd

8508	4.17	FineFlame & Companion 3 Burner Portable Barbecue Models: BBQ-169AH & BBQ-169A Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.7 – 2016 & AS 5263.0 – 2013		U
------	------	--	--	---

Ausgrills Pty Ltd

8621	11.18	Thermal Engineering Corporation (TEC) Domestic Outdoor Gas Barbecues Models: G Sport FR Series (Portable benchtop or trolley) 26" Sterling Patio FR Series (Built-in or trolley) 44" Sterling Patio FR Series (Built-in or trolley) Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.7 – 2016 & AS 5263.0 – 2013	N	U
			N	U
			N	U

Australian Barbecue Manufacturers Pty Ltd

6504	11.03	Lifestyle 2, 3, 4 and 5 Burner Outdoor In-Built or Trolley Mounted Barbecues with Hood and Optional Side Burner Models: International and Pro 2 Burner & Side Burner International and Pro 3 Burner & Side Burner International and Pro 4 Burner & Side Burner International and Pro 5 Burner & Side Burner Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.7 – 2016 & AS 5263.0 – 2013	N	P
			N	P
			N	P
			N	P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS	
			N = Natural	P = Propane

B = Butane
U = Universal LPG
B/P= Mix of Butane/Propane

Bilrise Pty Ltd T/as Caravan and Marine Barbeques

5884	8.99	Caravan & Marine Barbeques Camping/Marine Barbeques Models with Stainless Steel or Aluminium Solid Plate: Sizzler Deluxe Low Lid Sizzler Deluxe (with Stainless Steel Solid Plate) Sizzler Deluxe (with Aluminium Solid Plate) Galleymate 1100, Galleymate 1500 Galleymate 2000 Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.7 – 2016 & AS 5263.0 – 2013	N	PU P P P P
------	------	--	---	------------------------

Bridge Co Pty Ltd

8519	9.17	Kalamazoo Gaucho BBQ Built-in or Freestanding K750GB-NG (Built-in 2 Main Burners) K750GT-NG (Trolley mount, 2 Main Burners) K750GS-NG (Trolley mount, 2 Main Burners) K750GB-LP(BLK/20) (Built-in, 2 Main Burners) K750GT-LP(BLK/20) (Trolley mount, 2 Burners) K750GS-LP(BLK/20) (Trolley mount with 2 Side Burners) K750GB-ULP(BLK/20) (Built-in 2 Main Burners) K750GT-ULP(BLK/20) (Trolley mount, 2 Main Burners) K750GS-ULP(BLK/20) (Trolley mount, 2 Side Burners) (Propane & ULPG models suitable for supply from Cylinder (suffix 20) or Reticulated (suffix BLK) supply source) Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.7 – 2016 & AS 5263.0 – 2013	N N N	P P P U U U
8520	9.17	Kalamazoo BBQ Side Burner Assembly K-CKTPDB-BI-NG (Burner Type - 2 rapid) K-CKTPDB-BI-LP (BLK/20) (Burner Type - 2 rapid) K-CKTPDB-BI-ULPG(BLK/20) (Burner Type - 2 rapid) K-CKTPWP-BI-NG (Burner Type – 1 wok, 1 rapid) K-CKTPWP-BI-LP(BLK/20) (Burner Type – 1 wok, 1 rapid) K-CKTPWP-BI-ULPG(BLK/20) (Burner type: 1 wok, 1 rapid) (Propane & ULPG models suitable for supply from Cylinder (suffix 20) or Reticulated (suffix BLK) supply source) Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.7 – 2016 & AS 5263.0 – 2013	N N N	P U P U
8521	2.18	Kalamazoo Outdoor Pizza Oven Artisan Fire Pizza Oven Models: AFPO-C-AU-NG AFPO-C-AU-LP(BLK/20) ASPO-C-AU-ULPG(BLK/20) (Propane & ULPG models suitable for supply from Cylinder (suffix 20) or Reticulated (suffix BLK) supply source) K-PZSTN-72-NT (Pizza Station Trolley Cabinet) Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.7 – 2016 & AS 5263.0 – 2013	N	P U
8544	6.17	Char-Broil Domestic Outdoor Gas Barbecue TRU-Infrared Model ID:4677902XX, 4677912XX, 4677903XX, 4677913XX 4677904XX, 4677914XX, 4677924XX, 4677905XX & 4677925XX Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.7 – 2016 & AS 5263.0 – 2013	N N	P P
8558	6.17	Char-Broil Domestic Outdoor Gas Barbecue with Side Burner Gas2Coal - Model ID: 4677503XX Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.7 – 2016 & AS 5263.0 – 2013		P
8482	12.16	Della Vita & Hosun 4 Burner Built-In Barbecue Model: HS845203 Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.7 – 2016 & AS 5263.0 – 2013	N	U

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS	
			N = Natural	P = Propane

B = Butane
U = Universal LPG
B/P= Mix of Butane/Propane

Electrolux Home Products Pty Ltd

3986	9.85	Beefeater Signature Series 2, 3, 4, 5 & 6 Burner Inbuilt or Trolley Barbecues with optional Flame failure Valve, Hoods, Rotisserie/Light, Side Burners and Ceramic Burners S3000S, S3000SF, S3000E, ODK, S4000S & Balcony Trolleys: Jarrah Designer, Standard (HWT), Kempas, Deluxe Full Jarrah (JTR), Deluxe and Standard (Stainless Steel and Metal), Pedestal, Signature Plus, Designer and Signature SL4000S Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.7 – 2016 & AS 5263.0 – 2013	N	P
7516	8.09	Beefeater Clubman Four Burner Solid Plate Barbecue with Integral Folding legs Models: 16440, 16540, 16640 & 16740 Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.7 – 2016 & AS 5263.0 – 2013	N	P
7764	9.11	Beefeater Discovery 2, 3, 4 & 5 Burner Barbecue with Optional Side Burner 1100s, 1100e & 1100 Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.7 – 2016 & AS 5263.0 – 2013	N	P
7929	11.12	Beefeater Barbecue Bugg Models: 18226*, 18224* (2 Burner) Trolley Model: 23326* *Last digit indicates colour, other colours may also be introduced Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.7 – 2016 & AS 5263.0 – 2013	N N	U U
8235	11.15	Beefeater BiggBugg 2 Burner Outdoor Mobile Barbecue Models: BB722AA (Amber), BB722BA (Black) & BB722GA (Grey) Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.7 – 2016 & AS 5263.0 – 2013	N	U
8526	6.17	Beefeater Domestic Outdoor Mobile Trolley or Built-in Gas Barbecue Discovery 1000E Series: 3 Burner 3 Burner + Side Burner 4 Burner 4 Burner + Side Burner 5 Burner 5 Burner + Side Burner Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.7 – 2016 & AS 5263.0 – 2013	N N N N N	U U U U U
8711	8.18	Beefeater Discovery 2000ES/2000E Series Domestic Built-in Outdoor Gas Barbecue 4 Burner Models: - BSB2040BA, BSB2040SA 5 Burner Models:- BSB2050BA & BSB2050SA Suffix B - Black enamel, S - Stainless Steel Series 2000ES - enamel burner box & stainless steel hood. Series 2000E - enamel burner box & hood Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.7 – 2016 & AS 5263.0 – 2013	N N	U U

EVO Incorporated - Agent: Nomalon Imports Pty Ltd

7578	12.09	Evo Flat Top Grills Models: Affinity 30G - Built-In Professional - Open Cart & Table Top Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.7 – 2016 & AS 5263.0 – 2013		U U
------	-------	--	--	--------

Fishing and Leisure Group Ltd

8002	10.13	Kiwi Sizzler, Wander Oz & Rovin Outdoor Barbecues Models without flame failure: BBQ, BBQW, BLKBBQW & Rovin BBQW Models with flame failure: BBQF, BBQWF, BLKBBQWF & Rovin BBQWF Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.7 – 2016 & AS 5263.0 – 2013		U U
------	-------	--	--	--------

Fishing New Zealand Ltd

8195	8.15	Kiwi Sizzler & Wander OZ Large Gas Smoker Models: LGS & BLKLGS Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.7 – 2016 & AS 5263.0 – 2013		U
8494	11.16	Kiwi Sizzler Single & Double Burner Stainless Steel Table Top Barbecues Models: KS2001, KS2002, KS2011, KS2012, KS2013, KS2014, KS2BW & KS2016 Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.7 – 2016 & AS 5263.0 – 2013		U
8292	10.16	Kiwi Sizzler Gas Rotisserie Spit Model: KSSPIT Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.7 – 2016 & AS 5263.0 – 2013		U

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS	
			N = Natural	
			P = Propane	
			B = Butane	
			U = Universal LPG	
			B/P = Mix of Butane/Propane	

Genesis Australia Corporation Pty Ltd

6575	5.04	Jumbuck 2 Burner Freestanding & 3, 4 & 6 Burner Trolley Barbecues		
		Two Burner Model: HS-GG007N, HS-GG007B & HS-GG007JB		U
		Three Burner Model: HS-GG003JB		U
		Four Burner Models:		
		HS-GG006, HS-GG006D, HS-GG008D, HS-GG008J		U
		HS-GG006AS, HS-UM006AS & HS-GG008JB		U
		Six Burner Model: GEN-G803		U
		Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.7 – 2016 & AS 5263.0 – 2013		

GLG Australia Pty Ltd

7547	9.09	GLG Solid Plate 4 Burner Barbecue		
		Models: Footymaster G4FTYK & Footymaster G4FTYL (optional cover)		P
		Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.7 – 2016 & AS 5263.0 – 2013		

Global Leisure Group Ltd

8452	11.16	Kitchenaid 4 & 6 Burner Trolley/Built-in Barbecues		
		720-0745GH		P
		730-0745GH	N	
		720-0856GH		P
		730-0856GH	N	
		740-0780GH		P
		750-0780GH	N	
		740-0781GH		P
		750-0781GH	N	
		Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.7 – 2016 & AS 5263.0 – 2013		

Hark Enterprises Pty Ltd

8486	12.16	Coolabah / Hark Single Burner Outdoor Gas Barbecues		
		Models: ER-8102P-2 & ER-8102P-3		P
		Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.7 – 2016 & AS 5263.0 – 2013		

Hauland Ltd

7821	12.11	Grandfire, Buffalo, Combojoe, Gasjoe & U-BBQ Freestanding & Built-In Hooded Barbecues with optional Rotisserie, Sear & Side Burners		
		Classic Series: GF26*, GF32*, GF38*	N	P
		Deluxe Series: GFD30*, GFD36*, GFD42*	N	P
		Side Burner: GFKSB1 & GFKSB2	N	P
		*Suffix can be 'L', 'B', 'S', 'GC', 'GCS'		
		L = Lights B = Back Burner		
		S = Sear Burner GC = Grill with Cart		
		GCS = Grill with Cart and Side Burner		
		Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.7 – 2016 & AS 5263.0 – 2013		

Huangshan Warsons Science & Technology Co. Ltd

8631	4.18	Flaming Coals Gas Spit Roaster Models: SPG1000 & SPG1500		PU
		Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.7 – 2016 & AS 5263.0 – 2013		

Jiangmen Cadero Hardware Products Mfg Co Ltd

7142	6.07	Cadero, Goldair, Euro-Grand, Gasmate, Kuno, Advent, Bluelight, Euro-Grille, Swiss Grill, Euro, Masport, Gasmaster & Bull Barbeque 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6 Burner Trolley Barbecues		
		3 Burner Models:		
		CB3-G001-A, CB3-SG001-A, CB3-SG001-B		P
		4 Burner Models:		
		CB4-G001-A, CB4-SBG001-A(WBCB), CB4-SG001-B, CB4-BG001-B		P
		5 Burner Models:		
		CB5-G001-A, CB5-SG001-A, CB5-BG001-A, CB5-SBG001-A, CB5-SG001-B, CB5-BG001-B, CB5-SBG001-B		P
		6 Burner Models:		
		CB6-G001-A, CB6-SG001-A, CB6-BG001-A, CB6-SBG001-A(WBCB), CB6-SBG001-A(B), CB6-SG001-B, CB6-BG001-B, EA120BIS		P
		2 Burner Model:		
		CBU-200(B), CBU-200(B)-L, BQ1084	N	P
		Single Side Burner Models:		
		KS-100, KS-100(B) & KS(D)-001	N	P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS	
			N = Natural	P = Propane

B = Butane
U = Universal LPG
B/P= Mix of Butane/Propane

Jiangmen Cadero Hardware Products Mfg Co Ltd Cont'd ...

		Twin Side Burner Model KS-200, KS-200(B), Z21026, Z21026NG, Z21026B, Z21026BNG	N	P
		4 Burner Models: CB4-SBG001-A, CB4-SG001-A, CB4-BG001-A, CB4-SBG001-B, CB4-SBG001(B), CB4-BG001(B), EA90BIS, CBU-400-A, CBU-410-A, CBU-401-A, CBU-411-A, CBU-400-AL, CBU-410-AL, CBU-401-AL, CBU-411-AL, CBU-400-B1, CBU-410-B, CBU-401-B1, CBU-411-B1, CBU-400-B2, CBU-410-B2, CBU-401-B2, CBU-411-B2, CBU-400-B1-L, CBU-410-B1-L, CBU-401-B1-L, CBU-411-B1-L, CBU-400-B2-L, CBU-410-B2-L, CBU-401-B2-L, CBU-411-B2-L, CBU-400(B), CBU-401(B), CBU-410(B), CBU-411(B), CBU-400(B)-L, CBU-401(B)-L, CBU-410(B)-L, CBU-411(B)-L, Z2410, Z2410NG, BQ1085, Z2410B, Z2410BNG CB4-SBG001-AU, CB4-SG001-AU, CB4-BG001-AU, CB4-SBG001-BU, EA90BTX, CB4-SG001-BU, CB4-BG001-BU	N	P
		6 Burner Models: CB6-SBG001-A, CB6-SBG001-B, CB6-BG001-B, CBU-601-A, Z2610, Z2610NG, CBU-610-A, CBU-611-A, CBU-601-A-L, CBU-610-A-L, CBU-611-A-L, CBU-611-A(D), CBU-611-A(D)-L, CBU-610-B1, CBU-601-B1, CBU-611-B1, CBU-610-B2, CBU-601-B2, CBU-611-B2, CBU-610-B1-L, CBU-601-B1-L, CBU-611-B1-L, CBU-610-B2-L, CBU-601-B2-L, CBU-611-B2-L, CBU-600(B), CBU-601(B), CBU-610(B), CBU-611(B), CBU-600(B)-L, CBU-601(B)-L, CBU-610(B)-L, CBU-611(B)-L, CBU-611(B) (D), CBU-611(B) (D)-L CB6-SBG001-AU, CB6-SBG001-BU, EA120BTSX, CB6-SG001-AU, CB6-SG001-BU, Z2610B, Z2610BNG, CB6-BG001-AU, CB6-BG001-BU, CBU-600-A, CBU-600-B2, CBU-600-A-L, CBU-600-B2-L, CBU-600-B1, CBU-600-B1-L, CBU-611-A(D), CBU-611-A(D)-L, CBU-611(B) (D), CBU-611(B) (D)-L, CBU-601-A(DH), CBU-601-A(DH)-L, Z2412, Z2412NG, Z2612, Z2612NG	N	P
		Gasmate Platinum Series Models: BQ1010P, BQ1011P, BQ1010BP, BQ1011B, BQ1022, BQ1022B, BQ1026, BQ1026B, BQ1037, BQ1037B, BQ1080, BQ1080B, BQ10, BQ1037BMG & BQ1037BMGNG	N	P
8404	9.16	Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.7 – 2016 & AS 5263.0 – 2013 Cadero, Goldair, Euro-Grand, Gasmate, Euro-Grille, Swiss Grill, Masport, Alanza, Della Vita 4 & 6 Burner Trolley / Built-in Barbecues with Side Burner / Rear Burner Options		
		6 Burner Trolley Models with Side Burner & Rear Burner: CBY-611-B, CBY-611-B-L	N	U
		6 Burner Trolley Models with Side Burner: CBY-610-B, CBY-610-B-L	N	U
		6 Burner Trolley Models with Rear Burner: CBY-601-B, CBY-601-B-L, IAB600	N	U
		6 Burner Built-in Models with Rear Burner CBY-601(B), CBY-601(B) L	N	U
		6 Burner Trolley Models without Side Burner & Rear Burner: CBY-600-B, CBY-600-B-L	N	U
		6 Burner Built-in Models without Rear Burner: CBY-600(B), CBY-600(B) L	N	U
		4 Burner Trolley Models with Side Burner & Rear Burner: CBY-411-B, CBY-411-B-L	N	U
		4 Burner Trolley Models with Side Burner: CBY-410-B, CBY-410-B-L	N	U
		4 Burner Trolley Models with Rear Burner: CBY-401-B, CBY-401-B-L	N	U
		4 Burner Built-in Models with Rear Burner: CBY-401(B), CBY-401(B) L	N	U
		4 Burner Trolley Models without Side Burner & Rear Burner: CBY-400-B, CBY-400-B-L	N	U
		4 Burner Built-in Models without Rear Burner: CBY-400(B) & CBY-400(B) L	N	U
		Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.7 – 2016 & AS 5263.0 – 2013		

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS	
			N = Natural	P = Propane

B = Butane
U = Universal LPG
B/P = Mix of Butane/Propane

Masterbuilt Manufacturing LLC

8687	7.18	Masterbuilt Outdoor Gas Smoker MB20053118, MB20053218, MB20053318, MB20053418, MB20053518, MB20053618, MB20053718, MB20053818, MB20053918, MB20054018, MB20054118 & MB20054218 Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.7 – 2016 & AS 5263.0 – 2013			P
------	------	---	--	--	---

Morso Jernstoeberi AS

8613	10.17	Morso Outdoor Gas Barbecue Model: SQ-330 Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.7 – 2016 & AS 5263.0 – 2013			U
------	-------	--	--	--	---

Nexgrill Industries Inc.

8497	3.17	Nexgrill 4 Burner Domestic Barbecue with Side Burner Model: 720-0958D Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.7 – 2016 & AS 5263.0 – 2013			P
8601	3.18	Nexgrill 2 Burner Outdoor Barbecue Models: 820-0062 & 820-0062H Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.7 – 2016 & AS 5263.0 – 2013			P
8724	6.18	Nexgrill 5 & 6 Burner Domestic Outdoor Barbecue 5 Burner Model: 720-0888T & 6 Burner Model: 720-0896CH Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.7 – 2016 & AS 5263.0 – 2013			P

Onward Manufacturing Company Ltd - Agent: Sitro Group Australia Pty Ltd

8001	3.14	Broil King Domestic Outdoor Barbecues Regal 490 Series: 9561-84AU & 9562-84AU Regal 490 Pro Series: 9565-84AU & 9563-44AU Imperial 590 Series: 9586-44AU & 9588-84AU Imperial XL Series: 9576-44AU, 9577-44AU & 9578-84AU Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.7 – 2016 & AS 5263.0 – 2013	N N N N		P P P P
8425	8.17	Broil King Domestic Outdoor Gas Barbecues Crown 440 Models: 9825-64AU, 9832-64AU Crown 340 Model: 9811-64AU, Crown 320 Model: 9811-54AU Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.7 – 2016 & AS 5263.0 – 2013			P P
8616	9.18	Broil King 3 Burner Domestic Outdoor Barbecue with/without Side Burner Models: 8141-54AU & 8141-64AU Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.7 – 2016 & AS 5263.0 – 2013			P

Pacific Gas & Heating Pty Ltd

8169	3.15	Jumbuck Two, Four & Six Burner Domestic Outdoor Barbecues Two Burner Model: Model: HS-884302 - (with side burner) Four Burner Models: HS-884502, HS-16JCG401-S (with side burner) HS-JOK403, HS-18JOK403-2 (with wok burner and sink) HS-16JCG401-B (Built-in) Six Burner Models: HS-885602, HS-16JCG601-S (with side burner) HS- 16JCG601-B (Built-in) Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.7 – 2016 & AS 5263.0 – 2013	N N N N N N		PU PU PU PU PU PU
------	------	--	----------------------------	--	----------------------------------

Röshults Svenska Hantverk AB

8605	3.18	Röshults Domestic Outdoor Barbecue BBQ Grill Gas Module X, BBQ Grill Gas Module Y BBQ Grill Gas X1, BBQ Grill Gas Y1 BBQ Grill Gas X2, BBQ Grill Gas Y2 BBQ Grill Gas X3 & BBQ Grill Gas Y3 Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.7 – 2016 & AS 5263.0 – 2013	N N N N		U U U U
------	------	---	------------------	--	------------------

Shanghai Homsteel Industry Co. Ltd

8651	1.18	Signateur 5 Burner Domestic Outdoor Barbecue with Side Burner Model: 44412 Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.7 – 2016 & AS 5263.0 – 2013			P
------	------	---	--	--	---

Sitro Group Australia Pty Ltd

7343	9.08	Gasmate, Jumbuck, Gasmaster, Grilled, Jackeroo & Coolabah Outdoor Pizza Oven Models: PO104, PO104GM, PO104M, PO104-C, PO105, PO106, PO109 & PO110 Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.7 – 2016 & AS 5263.0 – 2013	N		P
------	------	--	---	--	---

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS N = Natural P = Propane B = Butane U = Universal LPG B/P= Mix of Butane/Propane	
Sitro Group Australia Pty Ltd Cont'd ...				
8242	9.16	Gasmate, Gasmaster, Jumbuck & Coolabah Caterer Series Outdoor Barbecues Caterer 4B Models: BQ1050 & BQ1050SS Caterer 6B Models: BQ1051 & BQ1051SS Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.7 – 2016 & AS 5263.0 – 2013		P P
8457	10.16	Gasmate Platinum, Galaxy & Galaxy Black Series 2, 4, 6 Burner Mobile /Built In Barbecues Gasmate Platinum Models: BQ1010, BQ1010B, BQ1011, BQ1011B BQ1010NG, BQ1010BNG, BQ1011NG, BQ1011BNG BQ1022, BQ1022B, BQ1037, BQ1037B, BQ1080, BQ1080B BQ1022NG, BQ1022BNG, BQ1037NG, BQ1037BNG, BQ1080NG, BQ1080BNG BQ1026, BQ1026B BQ1026NG, BQ1026BNG Gasmate Galaxy Models: BQ1090, BQ1090B BQ1090NG, BQ1090BNG Gasmate Galaxy Black Models: BQ1090BL, BQ1090BLB BQ1090BLNG & BQ1090BLBNG Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.7 – 2016 & AS 5263.0 – 2013	N N N N N N	P P P P P P
8672	3.18	Gasmaster & Gasmate Two Burner Portable Barbecue Model: BQ1078 (Adventurer Deluxe 2B) Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.7 – 2016 & AS 5263.0 – 2013		P
Smeg SpA - Agent: Smeg Australia Pty Ltd				
8701	5.18	Smeg Built-In Barbecue & Optional Side Burner Model: BQI1205HAU Optional Side Burner Model: PBQ31GA Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.7 – 2016 & AS 5263.0 – 2013	N N	U U
Sub-Zero Group Australia Pty Ltd				
8706	5.18	Wolf Outdoor Gas Grill Barbecue ICBOG30, ICBOG36, ICBOG42, ICBOG-54 & ICBBM-13 ICBOG30-LP, ICBOG36-LP, ICBOG42-LP, ICBOG-54-LP & ICBBM-13-LP Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.7 – 2016 & AS 5263.0 – 2013	N	P
Summit Racing Equipment				
7650	7.10	Hot Rod Grills Two Burner Trolley Barbecue Model: HRG350 Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.7 – 2016 & AS 5263.0 – 2013		U
Thermofilm Australia Pty Ltd				
8441	10.17	Heatstrip Outdoor Domestic Barbecue with/without Side Burner Crossray Series: TCS4PL, TCS4FL, TCS4PLSB TCS4PN, TCS4FN, TCS4PNBSB TCS2PL, TCS2FL, TCS2PLSB TCS2PN, TCS2FN & TCS2PNBSB Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.7 – 2016 & AS 5263.0 – 2013	N N	U P U
The Trustee for SMH Trust T/as Sovereign BBQ's				
6360	12.02	Sovereign Marine & RV Barbecue Models: Alpha, Bravo, Bushman, Outback & Tuckerman Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.7 – 2016 & AS 5263.0 – 2013		PU
Thor Group				
8451	10.16	Thorkitchen Stainless Steel Table Top Barbecues Models: HGG2001A, HGG2002A, HGG2011A, HGG2012A, HGG2013A, HGG2014A, HGG2015A & HGG2016A Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.7 – 2016 & AS 5263.0 – 2013		U
Tomar Trading Pty Ltd T/as Polito Wood Fire Ovens				
8644	2.19	Portable Refractory Outdoor Pizza Oven with Gas Burner Zio Ciro Brand Model: Subito Cotto Mini Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.7 – 2016 & AS 5263.0 – 2013	N	P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS	
			N = Natural	P = Propane
				B = Butane
				U = Universal LPG
				B/P = Mix of Butane/Propane
Tucker Australia Pty Ltd				
4903	6.93	Friar Tuck Freestanding Barbecue Models: 2 Burner Friar Tuck & 4 Burner Friar Tuck Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.7 – 2016 & AS 5263.0 – 2013	N	P
7932	2.13	Tucker Domestic Outdoor Barbecue Model: Horizon Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.7 – 2016 & AS 5263.0 – 2013	N	P
8351	4.18	Tucker R Class BBQ Series <i>R Class:</i> <i>R Model Series, V Model Series, G Model Series,</i> <i>H Model Series, HR Model Series, W Model Series:</i> <i>Note: R, V, G, H, HR, W represent variations or styles of bolt on Fascias.</i> <i>Standard BBQs:</i> R Class 1R, R Class 1V, R Class 1G, R Class 1H, R Class 1HR, R Class 1W, R Class 2R, R Class 2V, R Class 2G, R Class 2H, R Class 2HR, R Class 2W, R Class 3R, R Class 3V, R Class 3G, R Class 3H, R Class 3HR, R Class 3W, R Class 4R, R Class 4V, R Class 4G, R Class 4H, R Class 4HR, R Class 4W, R Class 5R, R Class 5V, R Class 5G, R Class 5H, R Class 5HR, R Class 5W, R Class 6R, R Class 6V, R Class 6G, R Class 6H, R Class 6HR & R Class 6W <i>BBQ's with integrated 'S' Wok/side burner:</i> R Class 1RS, R Class 1VS, R Class 1GS, R Class 1HS, R Class 1HRS, R Class 1WS, R Class 2RS, R Class 2VS, R Class 2GS, R Class 2HS, R Class 2HRS, R Class 2WS, R Class 3RS, R Class 3VS, R Class 3GS, R Class 3HS, R Class 3HRS, R Class 3WS, R Class 4RS, R Class 4VS, R Class 4GS, R Class 4HS, R Class 4HRS, R Class 4WS, R Class 5RS, R Class 5VS, R Class 5GS, R Class 5HS, R Class 5HRS & R Class 5WS <i>BBQ's with integrated 'SS' Wok/side burner:</i> R Class 1RSS, R Class 1VSS, R Class 1GSS, R Class 1HSS, R Class 1HRSS, R Class 1WSS, R Class 2RSS, R Class 2VSS, R Class 2GSS, R Class 2HSS, R Class 2HRSS, R Class 2WSS, R Class 3RSS, R Class 3VSS, R Class 3GSS, R Class 3HSS, R Class 3HRSS, R Class 3WSS, R Class 4RSS, R Class 4VSS, R Class 4GSS, R Class 4HSS, R Class 4HRSS, R Class 4WSS, R Class 5RSS, R Class 5VSS, R Class 5GSS, R Class 5HSS, R Class 5HRSS & R Class 5WSS <i>BBQ's with integrated extra main burner:</i> R Class 1R1, R Class 1V1, R Class 1G1, R Class 1H1, R Class 1HR1, R Class 1W1, R Class 2R1, R Class 2V1, R Class 2G1, R Class 2H1, R Class 2HR1, R Class 2W1 R Class 3R1, R Class 3V1, R Class 3G1, R Class 3H1, R Class 3HR1, R Class 3W1, R Class 4R1, R Class 4V1, R Class 4G1, R Class 4H1, R Class 4HR1, R Class 4W1, R Class 5R1, R Class 5V1, R Class 5G1, R Class 5H1, R Class 5HR1 & R Class 5W1 <i>Standard BBQs:</i> R Class 1FR, R Class 1FV, R Class 1FG, R Class 1FH, R Class 1FHR, R Class 1FW, R Class 2FR, R Class 2FV, R Class 2FG, R Class 2FH, R Class 2FHR, R Class 2FW, R Class 3FR, R Class 3FV, R Class 3FG, R Class 3FH, R Class 3FHR, R Class 3FW, R Class 4FR, R Class 4FV, R Class 4FG, R Class 4FH, R Class 4FHR, R Class 4FW, R Class 5FR, R Class 5FV, R Class 5FG, R Class 5FH, R Class 5FHR, R Class 5FW, R Class 6FR, R Class 6FV, R Class 6FG, R Class 6FH, R Class 6FHR & R Class 6FW <i>BBQ's with integrated 'S' Wok/side burner:</i> R Class 1FRS, R Class 1FVS, R Class 1FGS, R Class 1FHS, R Class 1FHRS, R Class 1FWS, R Class 2FRS, R Class 2FVS, R Class 2FGS, R Class 2FHS, R Class 2FHRS, R Class 2FWS, R Class 3FRS, R Class 3FVS, R Class 3FGS, R Class 3FHS, R Class 3FHRS, R Class 3FWS, R Class 4FRS, R Class 4FVS, R Class 4FGS, R Class 4FHS, R Class 4FHRS, R Class 4FWS, R Class 5FRS, R Class 5FVS, R Class 5FGS, R Class 5FHS,	N	P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS	
			N = Natural	P = Propane

B = Butane
U = Universal LPG
B/P= Mix of Butane/Propane

Tucker Australia Pty Ltd Cont'd ...

		R Class 5FHRS & R Class 5FWS	N	P
		<i>BBQ's with integrated 'SS' Wok/side burner:</i>		
		R Class 1FRSS, R Class 1FVSS, R Class 1FGSS, R Class 1FHSS, R Class 1FHRSS, R Class 1FWSS, R Class 2FRSS, R Class 2FVSS, R Class 2FGSS, R Class 2FHSS, R Class 2FHRSS, R Class 2FWSS, R Class 3FRSS, R Class 3FVSS, R Class 3FGSS, R Class 3FHSS, R Class 3FHRSS, R Class 3FWSS, R Class 4FRSS, R Class 4FVSS, R Class 4FGSS, R Class 4FHSS, R Class 4FHRSS, R Class 4FWSS, R Class 5FRSS, R Class 5FVSS, R Class 5FGSS, R Class 5FHSS, R Class 5FHRSS & R Class 5FWSS	N	P
		<i>BBQ's with integrated extra main burner:</i>		
		R Class 1FR1, R Class 1FV1, R Class 1FG1, R Class 1FH1, R Class 1FHR1, R Class 1FW1, R Class 2FR1, R Class 2FV1, R Class 2FG1, R Class 2FH1, R Class 2FHR1, R Class 2FW1, R Class 3FR1, R Class 3FV1, R Class 3FG1, R Class 3FH1, R Class 3FHR1, R Class 3FW1, R Class 4FR1, R Class 4FV1, R Class 4FG1, R Class 4FH1, R Class 4FHR1, R Class 4FW1, R Class 5FR1, R Class 5FV1, R Class 5FG1, R Class 5FH1, R Class 5FHR1 & R Class 5FW1	N	P
		<i>R Class – Woks/Side Burners :</i>		
		<i>R Model Series, V Model Series, G Model Series, H Model Series, HR Model Series, W Model Series</i>		
		Note: R, V, G, H, HR, W represent variations or styles of bolt on Fascias. R Class RS, R Class VS, R Class GS, R Class HS, R Class HRS, R Class WS, R Class RSS, R Class VSS, R Class GSS, R Class HSS, R Class HRSS, R Class WSS, R Class RSB, R Class HSB, R Class HRSB R Class RSSB, R Class HSSB & R Class HRSSB	N	P
		<i>R Class – Woks/Side Burners – with Flame Failure Provision :</i>		
		<i>R Model Series, V Model Series, G Model Series, H Model Series, HR Model Series, W Model Series</i>		
		Note: R, V, G, H, HR, W represent variations or styles of bolt on Fascias R Class FRS, R Class FVS, R Class FGS, R Class FHS, R Class FHRS, R Class FWS, R Class FRSS, R Class FVSS, R Class FGSS, R Class FHSS, R Class FHRSS, R Class FWSS, R Class FRSB, R Class FHSB, R Class FHRSB, R Class FRSSB, R Class FHSSB & R Class FHRSSB	N	P
		Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.7 – 2016 & AS 5263.0 – 2013		

Weber-Stephen Products LLC - Agent: Weber Stephen Products Co. (Australia) Pty Ltd

6454	7.03	Weber Q Portable Barbecue Models: Q100, Q120 Q200, Q220 Q1000, Q1200 Q2000 & Q2200 Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.7 – 2016 & AS 5263.0 – 2013	N	U
6963	10.06	Weber Q Portable Barbecue Q300, Q305, Q320, Q3000, Q3100, Q3200 & Q3600 Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.7 – 2016 & AS 5263.0 – 2013	N	U
7165	12.07	Weber Summit Series Barbecues Models: S460 & E460 Models: S470 & E470 Models: S660 & E660 Models: S670 & E670 Note: S denotes Stainless Steel panels & E denotes Enamel finish panels Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.7 – 2016 & AS 5263.0 – 2013	N N N N	U U U U
7976	7.13	Weber Spirit Series (Front Controls) Outdoor Barbecues Models: E-210 Classic, E-210 Premium Models: E-310, E-310 Classic Models: E-320 & Model: E-330 Premium Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.7 – 2016 & AS 5263.0 – 2013	N N N	P U U
8511	8.17	Weber Genesis Series II Mobile, Open cart & Covered Barbecues Model: E-310, E-315, E-355, E-415 & E-455 Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.7 – 2016 & AS 5263.0 – 2013	N	P U
8512	8.17	Weber Genesis II LX Series Mobile, Closed cart, Covered Barbecue & Side Burner Models: E-340 & E-440 Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.7 – 2016 & AS 5263.0 – 2013	N	P U

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS	
			N = Natural P = Propane B = Butane U = Universal LPG B/P= Mix of Butane/Propane	

Weber-Stephen Products LLC - Agent: Weber Stephen Products Co. (Australia) Pty Ltd Cont'd ...

8662	8.18	Weber Spirit II Series Mobile, Open Cart, Covered Barbecue (+ Side Burner) Model: E-210 - Mobile, open cart, covered 2 & 3 burner Barbecue	N	P U
		Model: E-220 - Mobile, open cart, covered 2 & 3 burner Barbecue + side burner	N	P U
		Model: E-310 - Mobile, open cart, covered 2 & 3 burner Barbecue	N	P U
		Model: E-320 - Mobile, open cart, covered 2 & 3 burner Barbecue + side burner	N	P U
		Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.7 – 2016 & AS 5263.0 – 2013		

OUTDOOR BARBECUE GRILLERS (AS 5263.0)

Sitro Group Australia Pty Ltd

8270	9.16	Gasmate, Gasmaster, Jumbuck, Jackeroo, Coolabah, Brahman, Matador & Excalibur Smoker Models: BQ2050 & JBQ2056 Standard: AS 5263.0 - 2013		U
------	------	---	--	---

OUTDOOR BARBECUE GRILLERS (AS 4557)

Amalgamated Hardware Merchants Ltd

8139	12.14	Campmaster (CM), Red Centre (RC), Gas Craft (GC), Festiva (FT), Progaz (PG), Spinifex (AN), Oztrail (OZ), Escape (ES), Rough it (RI), Wild Country (WC), Mastergrill (MG), Campers Collection (CC) Compact Single Burner Barbecue XX1600P* "XX" denotes characters to identify brands as specified above "*" denotes non technical variations, "R" for red colour hood Standard: AS 4557 -2004 - Amdt 2		P
------	-------	--	--	---

Casale Trim Co Pty Ltd

7319	9.08	Swift 3-Way Barbecues Models: 801, 802, 803, 804 & 805	N	U
------	------	--	---	---

Doug Andrews Air Conditioning Heating & Ventilation Ltd - MultiKai Australia Pty Ltd

6857	2.06	Multi Kai Multipurpose Cooker/Barbecue Models: MKC-F1B, MKC-F2B, MKC-F3B, MKC-F4B, MKC-F1T, MKC-F2T, MKC-F3T, MKC-F4T, MKC-L2, MKC-D4 & MKC-J6		U
------	------	---	--	---

Genesis Australia Corporation Pty Ltd

6832	8.05	Genesis Jumbuck 6 Burner Trolley Models: HS-GG021 & HS-GG022JB Standard: AS 4557 – 2004 – Amdt 1		U
7322	6.08	Matador Trolley Mounted Barbecue w/rear Rotisserie Burner, Side Burner and Sink Model:HS-KC009 (6 main burners, rear & side burner) N U Model:HS-BI002 (4 main burners & side burner) N U Model:HS-KC003A; HS-KC003N (6 main burners, rear & side burner) N PU Model:HS-KC006N (4 main burners, rear & side burner) N PU Model:HS-KC003M (6 main burners, rear & side burner) N PU Model:HS-KC009M (6 main burners, rear & side burner) N PU Standard: AS 4557 -2004 - Amdt 2		
7668	7.10	Matador & Jumbuck Two, Four & Six Burner Hooded Barbecue with Side Burner and Optional Rear Burner 2 Burner Model: HS-MZ002 U 4 Burner Models: HS-UM006A, HS-UM006B, HS-UM006, HS-UM006D, HS-UM006S, HS-UM006SB U 6 Burner Models: HS-UM011, HS-UM011SB U Standard: AS 4557 -2004 - Amdt 2		
7988	8.13	Jumbuck Outdoor Pizza Oven Model: HS-PZ001 U Standards : AS 4557 -2004 - Amdt 2 & AS 4551 -2008 - Amdt 2		

GLG Australia Pty Ltd

7544	9.09	GLG 2 Burner Outdoor Trolley Mounted or Tabletop Barbecues Model: Billabong P Standard: AS 4557 -2004 - Amdt 2		
------	------	--	--	--

GPW Imports Limited

7590	2.10	OFO & UFO Outdoor Oven, Barbecue & Smoker Models: OFO, Mini OFO, UFO, Mini UFO & Ultimate U Standard: AS 4557 - 2004 - Amdt 2		
------	------	---	--	--

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS	
			N = Natural	
			P = Propane	
			B = Butane	
			U = Universal LPG	
			B/P = Mix of Butane/Propane	

J & D Imports and Exports Pty Ltd

8016 10.13 Krampouz Crepe World Cooker Models: KLSGCC2013 & KLTGCC2013 U

Jiangmen Cadero Hardware Products Mfg Co Ltd

7129 5.07 Cadero, Flame Buddy, Euro Platinum, Goldair, Euro-Grand, Gasmate, Kuno, Advent, Bluelight - Two, Three and Four Burner Trolley Barbecues
 2 Burner models (style D & DD)
 CB2-001-D, CB2-002-D, CB2-001-DD, CB2-002-DD, CB2-002-D(FB) & CB2-001-D(EB) P
 3 & 4 Burner Wooden Trolley Models:
 CB3-W001 and CB4-W001 P
 3 & 4 Burner models (style C)
 CB3-C001-C, CB3-C002-C, CB3-SC001-C, CB3-SC002-C, CB3-SBC001-C, CB3-SBC002-C, CB3-C002-C(FB), CB3-SC002-C(FB), CB4-C001-C, CB4-C002-C, CB4-SC001-C, CB4-SC002-C, CB4-SBC001-C, CB4-SBC002-C, CB4-SC001-C(D), CB4-SBC001-C(D), CB4-C002-C(FB), CB4-SC002-C(FB) & CB4-SBC002-C(FB) P
 4 Burner models (style D)
 CB4-C001-D, CB4-SC001-D, CB4-SBC001-D, CB4-C001-D(D), CB4-SC001-D(D) & CB4-SBC001-D(D) P
 Standard: AS 4557 -2004

7443 4.09 Cadero CBA Series Outdoor Barbecue Grill with Hood
 3 Burner Models:
 CBA-300-A, CBA-301-A, CBA-301-B, CBA-300-A(D), CBA-301-A(D), CBA-300-A(CYB), CBA-301-A(CYB), CBD-300CC, CBD-300CCB, CBD-300CYB, CBD-300BC, CBD-300BCB, CBD-300BYB, CBD-300FCB, CBD-300FYB, CBD-310CC, CBD-310CCB, CBD310CYB, CBD-310BC, CBD-310BCB, CBD-310BYB, CBD-310FCB, CBD-310FYB, CBD-311CC, CBD-311CCB, CBD-311BC, CBD-311BCB & CBD-311BYB P
 4 Burner Models:
 CBA-400-A, CBA-401-A, CBA-400-B, CBA-401-B, CBA-401B-B, CBA-400-A(CYB), CBA-401-A(CYB), CBA-401B-A(CYB), CBD-400CC, CBD-400CCB, CBD-400CYB, CBD-400BC, CBD-400BCB, CBD-400BYB, CBD-400FCB, CBD-400FYB, CBD-410CC, CBD-410CCB, CBD-410CYB, CBD-410BC, CBD-410BCB, CBD-410BYB, CBD-410FCB, CBD-410FYB, CBD-411CC, CBD-411CCB, CBD-411BC, CBD-411BCB, CBD-411BYB, CBD-411DC & CBD-410DC P
 5 Burner Models:
 CBA-501-B & CBA-501B-B P

Lynx Grills Inc

7806 10.11 Lynx Professional Grills 2,3 & 4 Burner Built-in or Cart Style Barbecue with optional 2 or 3 Burner Side Burners
 Built-in & Cart Model Barbecues
 LA30R, LA30FR, LA42R, LA42FR, LA54R & LA54FR N P
 Side Burner Models:
 LASB1, LACB1, LASB2, LACB2 & LASB2PC N P

M & A Mead Investments Pty Ltd T/as Heatlie Engineering

4683 4.91 Heatlie Roaster Model R3000SS
 Standard AS 4557 -2004 - Amdt 2 PU

4883 5.96 Heatlie Barbecue
 700 (SS)(PC), 850 (SS)(PC) & 1150 (SS)(PC) Series
 Non Flame-safeguard & Flame-safeguard models
 1150, 850 & 700 N PU
 SS indicates stainless steel finish & PC indicates powder coat finish
 Standard AS 4557 -2004 - Amdt 2

5822 2.00 Heatlie Roaster/Barbecue
 Model: Snappy King RB1000SS
 Standard: AS 4557 -2004 - Amdt 2 U

7838 12.11 Heatlie Inbuilt & Cabinet Barbecues
 Island Gourmet Elite Models: IGE850 & IGE600 N U

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS	
			N = Natural	P = Propane

B = Butane
U = Universal LPG
B/P= Mix of Butane/Propane

Magma Products Inc - Agent: Whitworths Marine & Leisure

8156	6.15	Adventurer, Adventurer Cabo, Connoisseur Trailmate, Connoisseur Chefsmate, Gourmet Newport, Gourmet Catalina, Gourmet Monterey Marine Barbecues A10-601AU-3, A10-603AU-3, A10-701AU-3, A10-703AU-3, A10-801AU-3, A10-803AU-3, A10-918YAU-3, A10-1218YAU-3, A10-1225YAU-3 A10-601NZ-3, A10-603NZ-3, A10-701NZ-3, A10-703NZ-3, A10-801NZ-3, A10-803NZ-3, A10-918YNZ-3 & A10-1218YNZ-3 AU is for Propane and NZ is for ULPG "Y" = 'L', 'LS', '2' or '2GS' (Note: 1225 is Certified for Propane only) Standard: AS 4557 -2004 - Amdt 2			P U
------	------	--	--	--	--------

Melbourne Barbecue Centre Pty Ltd

5340	4.99	MBC Series Coin Operated and Push Button Barbecues Model: MBC-7 (Coin Operated) and MBC-8 (Push-Button) Standard: AS 4557 -2004 - Amdt 2	N		P
7265	5.08	Leisure Time 4 Burner Solid Hotplate Barbecue Model: MHP4 (Mobile Version) Model: BHP4 (Built-in Version) Model: BCB 4 (Mobile Cabinet) Standard: AS 4557 -2004 - Amdt 2	N N N		U U U

Pacific Gas & Heating Pty Ltd

8396	8.16	Jumbuck 2 Burner Compact Barbecue Model: HS 16UK02 Standard: AS 4557 -2004 - Amdt 2			P
------	------	--	--	--	---

Shillito Pty Ltd

8041	5.14	2 Burner Gas Rotisserie Barbecue Euro Grand & Gas Rotisserie Standard: AS 4557 -2004 - Amdt 2			P
------	------	---	--	--	---

Shriro Australia Pty Limited

6305	9.02	Everdure Classic Two, Four & Six Burner Built-in & Trolley with optional Servery Wok Burner 2 Burner Model: Tasman with Stainless Steel Trolley 4 Burner Models: Nullarbor Tubular Steel Trolley Atherton Timber Trolley Flinders, Norfolk, Norfolk Series II, Daintree, Daintree Esee - Metal Trolley Kimberley, Kimberley Esee - Stainless Steel Trolley 6 Burner Models: Ashburton, Ashburton Esee - Metal Trolley Stirling & Stirling Esee - Stainless Steel Trolley 4 Burner Built-In Models with Flame Safeguard Murray, Murray Esee, Sunbury, Sunbury Esee 6 Burner Built-in Barbecues with Flame Safeguard Darling, Darling Esee, Brighton, Brighton Esee Flat pack cabinet modules available for built-in models Standard: AS 4557 -2004 - Amdt 2	N N N N N		P P P P P
------	------	---	-----------------------	--	-----------------------

Sitro Group Australia Pty Ltd

7878	8.12	Gasmate, Ignite, Gasmaster, Jumbuck, Jackeroo, Coolabah & Excalibur Domestic Built-In Outdoor Barbecue BQIG10 BQIG10-N Standard: AS 4557-2004 - Amdt 2	N		U
8250	2.16	Gasmate Platinum II & Galaxy Drop In Flush Mount Barbecue Platinum II Models: BQ1030NG, BQ1030 Galaxy Models: BQ1096NG & BQ1096 Standard: AS 4557 -2004 - Amdt 2	N N		P U P U
8378	5.16	Gasmate, Gasmaster, Jumbuck, BBQTEK, EPE & Star Wars Single Burner Hooded Barbecues Odyssey 1 - BQ1060 Star Wars Model: SW02201 Standard: AS 4557 -2004 -Amdt 2			U U

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS	
			N = Natural	P = Propane

B = Butane
U = Universal LPG
B/P= Mix of Butane/Propane

Sitro Group Australia Pty Ltd Cont'd ...

8379	8.16	Gasmate, Gasmaster, Jumbuck, BBQTEK & EPE Two Burner Portable Barbecue Odyssey2 Models: BQ1061, BQ1061R, BQ1062, BQ1062R, BQ10612, BQ10612R, BQ10622 & BQ10622R Standard: AS 4557 – 2004 - Amdt 2			U
8380	8.16	Gasmate, Gasmaster, Jumbuck, BBQTEK & EPE Three Burner Portable Barbecues Odyssey3T Models: BQ1063, BQ1063R, BQ10632, BQ10632R, BQ10642 & BQ10642R Standard: AS 4557 – 2004 - Amdt 2			U

Southern Stainless Pty Ltd

5653	12.98	Cookout Marine/Outdoor Stainless Steel Barbecue Classic SS001 & Classic SS002 & Deluxe SS003 & Deluxe SS004 Standard: AS 4557 -2004 - Amdt 2			P
------	-------	---	--	--	---

Tucker Australia Pty Ltd

4136	7.87	Tuckergrill 2, 3, 4 & 5 Domestic Outdoor Gas Barbecue with optional Trolley, Hood and Side Burner Models: Blue, S Class, S Class II, GT & GTS Series Standard: AS 4557 – 2004 – Amdt 2	N		P
8236	11.15	Tucker 3, 4, 5 and 6 Burner Barbecue with 2 Side Burner Options Standard BBQ Models: GTR 3, GTR 4, GTR 5, GTR 6 BBQ with Side Burner 'A' GTR 3S, GTR 4S, GTR 5S, GTR 6S BBQ with Side Burner 'B' GTR 3SS, GTR 4SS, GTR 5SS, GTR 6SS Side Burner in Trolley Shelf: GTR ST, GTR SST Side Burner Stand Alone: GTR S & GTR SS Standard: AS 4557 – 2004 – Amdt 2	N	N	P

Universal Innovations

7939	2.13	Klasen Domestic Outdoor Barbecue Model: 602-421-24 Standard: AS 4557 -2004 Amdt 2			P
------	------	--	--	--	---

Zhongshan Suncook Hardware Appliances Manufacturing Co Ltd

8138	11.14	Suncook, Euro Grille, ChefMaster, Buffalo Grills, Maxfit Alfresco Chef, Alfresco King, Schmick, Smart, Gasmate, Bull Barbecue, Delta Gas, Masport & Sungrill Master, Longhorn, InAlto, Recolter, Residentia & Esatto, Outdoor Freestanding and Built-in Barbecue Gas Grills Suncook, Smart, Gasmate, Bull Barbecue, Delta Gas, Masport & Sungrill Master Models: W Series – Freestanding: 300W, 300W-W, 310W, 310W-W, 310WE, 310WE-W, 310WE-C, 310WE-C-W 311W, 311W-W, 311WE, 311WE-W, 311WE-C, 311WE-C-W 410W, 410W-W, 410WE, 410WE-W, 410WE-C, 410WE-C-W, 410WD, 410WD-W 411W, 411W-W, 411WE, 411WE-W, 411WE-C, 411WE-C-W, 411WD, 411WD-W 511W, 511W-W, 511WE, 511WE-W, 511WE-C, 511WE-C-W 611W, 611W-W, 611WE, 611WE-W, 611WE-C, 611WE-C-W 501WE-C, 501WE-C-W 600WE-C, 600WE-C-W, 601WE-C, 601WE-C-W W Series – Built-In: 300WEB, 300WEB-W, 300WEB-C, 300WEB-C-W 301WEB, 301WEB-W, 301WEB-C, 301WEB-C-W 401WB, 401WB-W, 401WEB, 401WEB-W, 401WEB-C, 401WEB-C-W 500WEB-C, 500WEB-C-W 501WB, 501WB-W, 501WEB, 501WEB-W, 501WEB-C, 501WEB-C-W 600WEB-C, 600WEB-C-W 601WB, 601WB-W, 601WEB, 601WEB-W, 601WEB-C, 601WEB-C-W U Series - Freestanding: 411U, 411U-W 511U, 511U-W 611U, 611U-W, 612U, 612U-W 401UMS, 401UMS-W	N	N	U
------	-------	---	---	---	---

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS	
			N = Natural P = Propane B = Butane U = Universal LPG B/P= Mix of Butane/Propane	

Zhongshan Suncook Hardware Appliances Manufacturing Co Ltd Cont'd ...

401UMC, 401UMC-W			N	U
501UMS, 501UMS-W, 501UMC, 501UMC-W			N	U
601UMS, 601UMS-W, 601UMC, 601UMC-W			N	U
U Series - Built-In:				
401UB, 401UB-W, 411UB, 411UB-W			N	U
501UB, 501UB-W, 511UB, 511UB-W			N	U
601UB, 601UB-W, 611UB, 611UB-W			N	U
602UB & 602UB-W			N	U
Euro Grille Models:				
COKBBQEUGABR5, COKBBQEUGABR8 & COKBBQEUGA8D8			N	U
Chefmaster Models:				
ChefMaster-8, ChefMaster-6, ChefMaster-8B, ChefMaster-7B,			N	U
ChefMaster-5B & ChefMaster Eclipse			N	U
Buffalo Grills Models:				
154001, 154002, 154003 & 154004			N	U
Maxfit Alfresco Chef Models:				
Maxfit Alfresco Chef			N	U
Alfresco King Models:				
BBQ-AK600EB & BBQ-AK600EB2			N	U
Schmick Model: BBQ-SK601X			N	U
Longhorn Models:				
925025, 959324, 931961, 947676 & 911963			N	U
InAlto Models:				
IBBQB14B, IBBQB16B, IBBQFS6B & IBBQFSSS			N	U
Recolter Models:				
RBBQB14B, RBBQB16B, RBBQFS6B & RBBQFSSS			N	U
Residentia Models:				
RRBBQB14B, RRBBQB16B, RRBBQBS6B & RRBBQBSSS			N	U
Esatto Models:				
EBBQB14B, EBBQB16B, EBBQBS6B & EBBQBSSS			N	U
Standard: AS 4557 -2004 - Amdt 2				

DECORATIVE APPLIANCES

GAS LOG FIRES (AS/NZS 5263.1.8)

Note 1: The appliances listed below are decorative only and not regarded as space heaters.

Energy Labelling requirements do not apply and, therefore, no star rating is applicable.

Note 2: Type 1 is for approved fireplaces and Type 2 is a stand-alone or an appliance with complete assembly.

Glen Dimplex Australia Pty Ltd

4464	12.89	Pecan Decorative Effect Log or Coal Fire		
		Model: AF18 OF	Type 1	
		Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.8 – 2016 & AS 5263.0 – 2013		N
5865	7.99	Pecan Decorative Gas Log or Coal Effect Fire		
		Model Wonderfire FFB	Type 2	
		Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.8 – 2016 & AS 5263.0 – 2013		N
6094	6.01	Real Flame Magiglo Series Log & Coal Effect		
		Models 320 & 360	Type 1	
		Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.8 – 2016 & AS 5263.0 – 2013		N

Ortal Heating and Air Conditioning Systems Ltd - Agent: Green Gas

8341	4.18	Ortal, Lyric & Hotfire Decorative Effect		
		Gas Fireplace		
		Clear 150 Models:	Type 2	
		Clear 150 FR, Clear 150 RS, Clear 150 LS,		
		Clear 150 TS, Clear 150 SA, Clear 150 TU,		
		Clear 150 H & Clear 150 TR		N
		Clear 170 Models:	Type 2	
		Clear 170 FR, Clear 170 RS, Clear 170 LS,		
		Clear 170 TS, Clear 170 SA, Clear 170 TU,		
		Clear 170 H & Clear 170 TR		N
		Clear 200 Models:	Type 2	
		Clear 200 FR, Clear 200 RS, Clear 200 LS,		U

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS	
			N = Natural P = Propane B = Butane U = Universal LPG B/P= Mix of Butane/Propane	

Ortal Heating and Air Conditioning Systems Ltd - Agent: Green Gas Cont'd ...

		Clear 200 TS, Clear 200 SA, Clear 200 TU, Clear 200 H, Clear 200 TR		N	U
		Clear 250 Models: Type 2 Clear 250 FR, Clear 250 RS, Clear 250 LS, Clear 250 TS, Clear 250 SA, Clear 250 TU, Clear 250 H & Clear 250 TR		N	U
		Space Creator 150 Models: Space Creator 150 FR, Space Creator 150 RS, Space Creator 150 LS, Space Creator 150 TS, Space Creator 150 SA, Space Creator 150 TU, Space Creator 150 H & Space Creator 150 TR		N	U
		Space Creator 200 Models: Type 2 Space Creator 200 FR, Space Creator 200 RS, Space Creator 200 LS, Space Creator 200 TS, Space Creator 200 SA, Space Creator 200 TU, Space Creator 200 H & Space Creator 200 TR		N	U
		<i>Note: FR = Front, RS = Right Side, LS = Left Side, TS = Three Sides, SA = Console Appliance, TU = Tunnel, H = High (For all modules)</i> Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.8 – 2016 & AS 5263.0 – 2013			

GAS LOG FIRES (AS 4558)

Note 1: The appliances listed below are decorative only and not regarded as space heaters.

Energy Labelling requirements do not apply and, therefore, no star rating is applicable.

Note 2: Type 1 is for approved fireplaces and Type 2 is a stand-alone or an appliance with complete assembly.

Glen Dimplex Australia Pty Ltd

5476	11.96	Nectre Decorative Coal Effect Fires Models: GC290, GC420, GC290C & GC420C	Type 1	N	P
------	-------	---	--------	---	---

Jetmaster Fireplaces Australia Pty Ltd

4958	5.93	Jetmaster and Kemlan Decorative Gas Pebble/Coal Effect Fire 500MK2, 600MK2, 700MK2, 700MK2P/C, 800MK2P/C & 800MK2 600MK3* & 700MK3* P denotes - Pebbles and C denotes - Coals * Denotes Natural gas only	Type 1 Type 1	N N	P
5144	10.94	Jetmaster, Agnews and Kemlan Decorative Gas Coal Fire Federation 300 Standard: AS 4558 -2011	Type 1	N	P
6248	4.02	Jetmaster and Kemlan Decorative Log Fire 600 MK IV & 700 MK IV	Type 1	N	P
6671	12.04	Jetmaster and Kemlan Gas Log Fire Model: 850 Mark 4 Standard: AS 4558 -2011	Type 1	N	P
7532	1.10	Jetmaster and Kemlan Outdoor Decorative Gas Log Fires Models: 700 Inbuilt & 700 Freestanding	Type 2	N	P
7734	7.11	Kemlan "Horizon Lowline Series" Type 2 Decorative Gas Fire Single Sided Models - 700 Low Line 700 mk2 pebble 700 mk2 coal 700 Ironbark LogMk4 850 Low Line 800 mk2 pebble 800 mk2 coal 850 Ironbark Mk4 1100 Low Line 1000 mk2 pebble 1000 mk2 coal 850 Ironbark log Mk4	Type 2 Type 2 Type 2	N N N	PU PU PU

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS N = Natural P = Propane B = Butane U = Universal LPG B/P= Mix of Butane/Propane	
-------------	----------------	-----------	--	--

Jetmaster Fireplaces Australia Pty Ltd Cont'd ...

1500 Low Line	Type 2	N	PU
1400 Pebble			
1400 Coal			
2000 Low Line	Type 2	N	PU
1800 Pebble			
1800 Coal			
Cantilever - 700 Cantilever	Type 2	N	PU
700 mk2 pebble			
700 mk2 coal			
700 Ironbark Log Mk4			
1100 Cantilever	Type 2	N	PU
1000 mk2 pebble			
1000 mk2 coal			
850 Ironbark log Mk4			
Double Sided Models - 700 Low Line	Type 2	N	PU
700 mk2 pebble			
700 mk2 coal			
850 Low Line	Type 2	N	PU
800 mk2 pebble			
800 mk2 coal			
1100 Low Line	Type 2	N	PU
1000 mk2 coal			
1000 mk2 pebble			
1500 Low Line	Type 2	N	PU
1400 mk2 coal			
1400 mk2 pebble			
2000 Low Line	Type 2	N	PU
1800 mk2 coal			
1800 mk2 pebble			
Note: POWERFLUE VERSION NOT CERTIFIED FOR ULPG			
Standard: AS 4558 -2011			

Rinnai Australia Pty Ltd

7408	2.09	Rinnai Luminaire Outdoor Decorative Gas Fires Models: ROF 4500 DBML, ROF 4501 DBML & ROF 4502 DBML Models: ROF 4100 DBMN, ROF 4101 DBMN & ROF 4102 DBMN Note: As the fireplace is flueless and designed for outdoor use only it does not have a type classification.	N	U
------	------	--	---	---

GAS LOG FIRES (AS 4558/AG 108)

Note 1: The appliances listed below are decorative only and not regarded as space heaters.

Energy Labelling requirements do not apply and, therefore, no star rating is applicable.

Note 2: Type 1 is for approved fireplaces and Type 2 is a stand-alone or an appliance with complete assembly.

Firefox Industries Pty Ltd

6386	1.03	OFP2.7GF Series Decorative Gas Log Fires Models OFP2.7GF-ME & OFP2.7GF-ZC	Type 2	N
------	------	--	--------	---

EXTERIOR LIGHTS

Aussie Lifestyle Industries Pty Ltd

6033	8.00	Aussie Lifestyle DGF Series Gas Flare Models DGF01 and DGF03 Cone Flare and DGF02 Cylindrical Flare Portable or Fixed Versions Manual or piezo ignition (Suffix M in Model ID's indicates manual ignition)		N N P P
------	------	---	--	------------------

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS	
			N = Natural	P = Propane
			B = Butane	U = Universal LPG
			B/P= Mix of Butane/Propane	

SWIMMING POOL AND SPA POOL HEATERS (AS 4560)

Astral Pool Australia Pty Ltd

7254	12.07	Astral Pool Viron Series Internal and External Pool and Spa Heaters		
		Viron 250, 350, 450, 550 with DSI or HSI	N	
		Viron 250 with DSI or HIS		P
		Viron 250, 350, 450 & 550 with Interrupted Pilot	N	P
		Standard: AS 4560 -2004 - Amdt 1		

Rheem Australia Pty Ltd

2683	4.78	Raypak and Davey Pool and Spa Heaters		
		Raypak Models: P0127NNO & P0167NNO	N	
		P0127PNO & P0167PNO		P
		Davey Models: P0127NNO/Davey & P0167NNO/Davey	N	
		P0127PNO/Davey & P0167PNO/Davey		P
5389	5.96	Raypak and Davey Swimming Pool and Spa Heaters		
		Residential		
		200		
		P0200-N, P0200A-N	N	
		P0200-P, P0200A-P		P
		280		
		P0280-N, P0280A-N	N	
		P0280-P, P0280A-P		P
		350		
		P0350-N, P0350A-N	N	
		P0350-P, P0350A-P		P
		430		
		P0430-N, P0430A-N	N	
		P0430-P, P0430A-P		P
		Premium Models:		
		280		
		PC0280-N, PC0280A-N	N	
		PC0280-P, PC0280A-P		P
		430		
		PC0430-N, PC0430A-N	N	
		PC0430-P & PC0430A-P		P
		Raypak models can be made with water connections on the right hand side in lieu of the left hand side.		
		Models made as such are designated by the additional suffix /RW, for right hand water connections.		
		All models are marked with brand name "Raypak" except that the suffix "/Davey" added to the model number indicates models with brand name "Davey".		
		Models designated with an "A" are fitted with White Rodgers gas control, CNE ignition control module and PSE pilot, see sections Gas System section for component details.		
		Standard: AS 4560 -2004 - Amdt 1		
6508	10.03	Raypak and Davey Pool/Spa Heater		
		Raypak Models:		
		P0131 NCO/OD	N	
		P0131 PCO/OD		P
		Davey Models:		
		P0131 NCO/OD/Davey	N	
		P0131 PCO/OD/Davey		P
		Standard: AS 4560 -2004 - Amdt 1		
8294	2.18	Raypak 84 Professional Series Pool & Spa Heaters		
		Models: PC0250-N, PC0250-P	N	U
		Models: PC0400-N & PC0400-P	N	U
		Standard: AS 4560 -2004 - Amdt 1		

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS	
			N = Natural	
			P = Propane	
			B = Butane	
			U = Universal LPG	
			B/P= Mix of Butane/Propane	

MISCELLANEOUS APPLIANCES

Omega Development Corporation Pty Ltd T/as Greenpower Generators				
7379	10.08	Gas Powered Electrical Generator Green Power Models: CC700, CC1200, CC1500, CC2000, CC2500, CC3000, CC4000, CC5000 & CC6000XT Standards: AS 4617 - 2004 - Amdt 2, AS 4621 - 2004 – Amdt 1 AS 4629 - 2005 - Amdt 2 & AS 3814 - 2009 - Amdt 1	N	P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS	
			N = Natural	
			P = Propane	
			B = Butane	
			U = Universal LPG	
			B/P= Mix of Butane/Propane	

COMMERCIAL CATERING EQUIPMENT – SAFETY CERTIFICATION

BOILING TABLES (AS 4563)

Comcater Pty Ltd

SC381	5.04	Garland/U.S. Range Commercial Target Top Boiling Table with/without Oven Models: MST45 (R, RC, S, T) (E) & MST5 (S, T) (E)	N	P
		Key to suffixes:		
		R - standard oven base		
		RC - convection oven base		
		S - storage compartment base		
		T - modular top hob section only		
		E - optional electric spark pilot ignition		

Concorde Food Equipment Wholesalers Pty Ltd

7862	4.12	WOK888 Commercial Low Boiling Table Model: 1LOWDB Standard: AS 4563 -2004	N	P
------	------	---	---	---

Electrolux Professional SpA - Agent: Tom Stoddart Pty Ltd

7886	7.12	Electrolux Commercial Boiling Table with Conventional Gas Oven ACG Series Models: ACG12TW, ACG24TW, ACG36TW <i>(Boiling table only)</i>	N	P
		Models: ACFG24TW & ACFG36TW <i>(Boiling Table with Conventional Gas Oven)</i> Standard: AS 4563 - 2004	N	P

Goldstein Eswood Commercial Cooking Pty Ltd

6250	3.02	Goldstein Commercial Boiling Tables Models: PFB-12, PFB-24, PFB-36, PFB-48, PFB-12G-2, PFB-24G-2, PFB-24G-4, PFB-36G-2, PFS-24, PFS-36, PFS-48, PF12, PF24, PF36, PF48, PF60, CS-4, PFB-12/SB12, PFB-24/SB24, PFB-36/SB36, PFB-48/SB48, PFB-12G-2/SB24, PFB-24G-2/SB36, PF-12G-2, PF-12G-4, PF-24G-4 & PF-36G-2 Suffix 'G' in model description indicates Griddle fitted Standard: AS 4563 -2004	N	P
------	------	---	---	---

Moffat Ltd

6872	10.05	Blue Seal and Waldorf Gas Target Tops Blue Seal Model: G57, G57-B, G57-CB, G57-LS, G57-RB Waldorf Model: RN(L)(B)8100G-B, RN(L)(B)8100G-CB, RN(L)(B)8100G-LS, RN(L)(B)8100G-RB	N	P
7225	10.07	Cobra Commercial Cooktop with/without Griddle and Oven C6 (1) (2) Gas Cooktop, 600mm wide C9 (1) (2) Gas Cooktop, 900mm wide CR6 (1) (2) Gas Range Static Oven, 600mm wide CR9 (1) (2) Gas Range Static Oven, 900mm wide (1) Griddle Section A -900mm wide griddle B -600mm wide griddle C -300mm wide griddle D -no griddle (2) Open Burner Sections - -Standard burners only F -With flame failure	N N N N N	P P P P P

Rinnai Australia Pty Ltd

7508	5.09	Rinnai Gas Rice Cooker RER - 55AS N & RER - 55AS L	N	U
------	------	---	---	---

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS	
			N = Natural	
			P = Propane	
			B = Butane	
			U = Universal LPG	
			B/P= Mix of Butane/Propane	

CHINESE COOKING TABLES (AS 4563)

B&S Commercial Kitchens Pty Ltd

8749	7.18	B&S, Verro & K plus Commercial Wok Boiling Table UFWWD Series, VUFWW Series & UFWWK Series (V)UFW - A - B(K) - C - D - E - F - G - H - I - J - K - L - M Note: UFW - Unflued Wok Table (all models) (V) - Verro model (where applicable) A: W - Waterless model (where applicable) B: D - Deluxe model (where applicable) (K) - K plus model (where applicable) C: - Number of wok burners (1, 2, 3, 4) D: - Burner type with corresponding number of type E: DB - Duck bill burner CB - Chimney burner F: SB - Number of side burners (1 to 6) (where applicable) G: LS - Low splashback (where applicable) H: RSC - Round soup containers (where applicable) I: SSC - Square soup containers (where applicable) J: LR 1-4 Large Wok Rings (1 to 4) K: P - Plinth mount (where applicable) L: OM - Other models (where applicable) (eg. Noodle cooker, steamer etc) M: CBM - Cabinet base mounted (where applicable) CL - Cantilever (where applicable) Standard: AS 4563 -2004	N	P
8762	8.18	B&S & Verro Chinese Cooking Table with Power Burner CCF HP-PX-1-X-X-P-OM (Single Wok Table) CCF HP-PX-2-X-X-P-OM (Dual Wok Table) CCF HP-PX-3-X-X-P-OM (Triple Wok Table) Notes: 1st "X" = Number of Pot Rings (1, 2, 3) 2nd "X" = Position of Pot Ring (R, L, C) 3rd "X" = Splash Back Option (LS, S) P = Plinth Mounted OM = Combined Unit with Steamer, Wok or Boiling Top Prefix V = Verro model Standard: AS 4563 -2004	N N N	

Chengda International Trading Pty Ltd

8374	7.16	Pansum Commercial Gas Fired Stir-frying equipment Model: BSF1-4015AU	N	P
------	------	---	---	---

Concorde Food Equipment Wholesalers Pty Ltd

7287	3.08	Wok888 & Oxford Chinese (Waterless Wok) Cooking Table Wok888 Models: 1B CH. WL, 2B CH. WL, 3B CH. WL, 1B DK. WL, 2B DK. WL, 3B DK. WL 1B,CH,WL,SW, 2B,CH,WL,SW, 3B,CH,WL,SW, 2B,DK. CH. WL, 3B. DK. CH. WL, 2B,DK.CH.WL.SW, 3B,DK.CH.WL.SW, 2B,CH.CH.WL.SW 3B,CH.CH.WL.SW Oxford Models: F1B CH. WL, F2B CH. WL, F3B CH. WL, F1B DK. WL, F2B DK. WL, F3B DK. WL, F2B.CH.DK.WL & F3B CH. DK.WL Standard: AS 4563 -2004	N	P
8143	8.15	Wok888 Jet Waterless Wok TJ-1, TJ-2, TJ-3 Standard: AS 4563 -2004	N	P

DMNV Pty Ltd

5890	7.99	WF and WL Series Chinese Cooking Tables Models: WF-1C, WF-2C, WF-2C2B, WF-3C, WF-1SP, WL-1C, WL-2C, WL-2C2B, WL-3C & WL-1SP Note: WL Series is Waterless	N	P
------	------	---	---	---

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS	
			N = Natural	P = Propane

B = Butane
U = Universal LPG
B/P= Mix of Butane/Propane

DMNV Pty Ltd Cont'd ...

8226	9.15	Luus Commercial Wok and Stock Pot Boiler Compact Wok – WX Series Wok models: WX-1C-C, WX-1C-D, WX-1C-R, WX-2C-C, WX-2C-D, WX-2C-R, WX-3C-C, WX-3C-D, WX-3C-R WX-17C WX-17C, WX-17C-D & WX-17C-R Stock Pot Boiler models WX-1SP, WX-2SP Wok & Stock Pot Boiler models: WX-1C2B-(C/D/R), WX-2C2B-(C/D/R), WX-3C2B-(C/D/R) WX-1C2B-A-(C/D/R), WX-2C2B-A-(C/D/R) & WX-3C2B-A-(C/D/R) C=Chimney Wok, D=Duckbill Wok, R=Dual-Ring Wok, A:Open burner (Arc variant) Note: The woks can be of any combination for models with two or three wok burners e.g. mode WK-2C-DR has one duckbill wok and dual-ring wok Standard: AS 4563 -2004	N	U
8596	2.18	Luus WV Series Commercial Fo San Wok Models: WV-1AF, WV-2AF, WV-3AF, WV-1A, WV-2A, WV-3A, WV-1A1C & WV-1A1D Characters are denoted by: A = Forced draught burner C = Chimney burner D = Duckbill burner 1 = 1 burner 2 = 2 burners 3 = 3 burners Standard: AS 4563 -2004	N	

Goldstein Eswood Commercial Cooking Pty Ltd

2757	6.78	Goldstein CW Series Chinese Cookers Models: CW, CW-1, CW-2, CW-3, CW-2B2, CW-3B2 CW-5B2, CWC-2, CWC-R/R & CWL-2 Model: SP-1855 (Standard burner only) Duckbill & Mongolian Note: All models have the option of a standard, Mongolian or Duckbill burners Standard: AS 4563 -2004	N	P
7247	12.07	Goldstein Chinese Cooking Table Models: CWA1, CWA1B2, CWA2, CWA2B2, CWA3 & CWA3B2 Note: 1. Each model is available with three main burner options. 2. Each unit can be fitted with an optional pair of side burners Standard: AS 4563 -2004	N	P

J & J Industry Pty Ltd

6285	6.02	Chinese Wok Cooker Models: JCW1 (1 Wok Burner), JCW2 (2Wok Burners), JCW3 (3 Wok Burners), JCW1-B (1 Wok and 2 Boiling Burners), JCW2-B (2 Wok and 2 Boiling Burners), JCW3-B (3 Wok and 3 Boiling Burners), JCW0-B (2 Boiling Burners) & JCW0-2B (4 Boiling Burners)	N	
------	------	---	---	--

Time Service Holding Pty Ltd

6883	12.05	Time Chinese Wok Stove CW-D1, CW-D2, CW-H1, CW-T1, CW-H2, CW-T2, CW-D1H1, CW-D1T1, CW-D3, CW-H3, CW-T3, CW-D1B2, CW-D1B4, CW-D2B1, CW-D2B2, CW-D2B4, CW-H1B2, CW-T1B2, CW-H1B4, CW-T1B4, CW-H2B1, CW-T2B1, CW-H2B2, CW-T2B2, CW-H2B4, CW-T2B4, CW-D1H1B1, CW-D1T1B1, CW-D1H1B2, CW-D1T1B2, CW-D1H1B4, CW-D1T1B4, BT-2, BT-4, BT-6, BT-8, CWS-T1, CWS-T2, CWS-T3, CWS-H1, CWS-H2, CWS-H3, CWS-T1H1, CWS-T1B2, CWS-T1B4, CWS-T2B2, CWS-T2B4, CWS-H1B2, CWS-H1B4, CWS-H2B2, CWS-H2B4, CWS-T1H1B2 & CWS-T1H1B4 Note: B, BT Boiling Burners available both with FFD (BF) and without (BP)	N	P
------	-------	---	---	---

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS	
			N = Natural	P = Propane

B = Butane
U = Universal LPG
B/P= Mix of Butane/Propane

Tu's Brothers Pty Ltd

6093	12.00	Supertron Chinese Cooking Table (Wok) With/Without Boiling Burners Models: R17-W, R14-W, R13-W & R7-W Note: Appliance either single or multi-burner configured.	N	P
7231	10.07	Supertron Waterless Wok Table Models: 1NW-14R, 2NW-14R, 3NW-14R & 4NW-14R Standard: AS 4563 -2004	N	P

Yue Po Engineering Co. Ltd

8730	2.19	Flame-Mate Compact Wok ECR Series Models: ECR-1000B-AU, ECR-1001B-AU, ECR-1000C-AU, ECR-1001C-AU, ECR-1001D-AU, ECR-1011B-AU, ECR-1011C-AU, ECR-1011D-AU, ECR-2000B-AU, ECR-2001B-AU, ECR-2002B-AU, ECR-2000C-AU, ECR-2001C-AU, ECR-2002C-AU, ECR-2001D-AU, ECR-2002D-AU, ECR-2022B-AU, ECR-2012C-AU & ECR-2012D-AU ESR Series Models: ESR-10A-AU, ESR-10B-AU, ESR-10C-AU, ESR-11A-AU, ESR-11B-AU, ESR-11C-AU, ESR-11AL-AU, ESR-11BL-AU, ESR-11CL-AU, ESR-20A-AU, ESR-20B-AU, ESR-20C-AU, ESR-21A-AU, ESR-21B-AU, ESR-21C-AU, ESR-21X-AU, ESR-22A-AU, ESR-22B-AU, ESR-22C-AU, ESR-30A-AU, ESR-30B-AU, ESR-30C-AU, ESR-32A-AU, ESR-32B-AU, ESR-32C-AU, ESR-32X-AU, ESR-12BL-AU, ESR-12BR-AU, ESR-22BL-AU, ESR-22BR-AU, ESR-32BL-AU, ESR-32BR-AU, ESR-1-AU & ESR-2-AU HCR Series Model: HCR-1-AU RCR Series Model: RCR-1-AU Standard: AS 4563 -2004	N N N	P P P
------	------	--	-------------	-------------

RANGES (AS 4563)

Angelo Po Grandi Cucine SpA - Agent: Dunbrae Pty Ltd T/as Global Food Equipment

6416	7.03	Angelo Po Gamma Series - Commerical Ranges & Boiling Tables Models: 0G0FA0-50D03, 1G0FA0-50D03, 1G0FA0B-50D03, 2G0FA0-50D03, 2G0FA0B-50D03, 1G1FA0G-50D04/80D04, 1G1FA0GV-57D05/87D05, 1G1FA0E-5RD04, 1G1FA0EV-5ED05/8ED05, 2G1FA0G-50D04, 2G1FA0GV-57D05, 2G1FADG-50D03, 2G1FADGV-57D03, 1G1FABG-50D03, 2G1FABG-50D03, 1G1FAGE-57D03/87D03, 1G1FAGVE-57D03/87D03 & 2G1FA0E-5RD04 Standard: AS 4563 -2004	N	U
------	------	--	---	---

Baron Ali S.p.A - Agent: Scots Ice Australia Pty Ltd

6711	1.05	Baron Commercial Gas Ranges and Boiling Tables w/without Electric Ovens Natural Gas Models: 7PC/G400, 7PC/G800, 7PC/G120, 7PC/G160, 7PCV/G400, 7PCV/G800, 7PCV/G120, 7PCV/G160, 7PCF/G800, 7PCF/G120, 7PCF/G160, 7PCF/G812, 7PCF/GE800, 7PCF/GE812, 7PCF/GE120 & 7PCF/GE160 Natural & Propane Gas Models: N7PC/G4005, N7PC/G8005, N7PC/G1205, N7PC/G1605, N7PCV/G4005, N7PCV/G8005, N7PCV/G1205, N7PCV/G1605, N7PCF/G8005, N7PCF/G1205, N7PCF/G1605, N7PCF/G8023, N7PCF/GE8005, N7PCF/GE1205, N7PCF/GE1605, N7PCF/GE8023, N7PCFL/GE1205, 70TP/G800 & 70TPF/G800 Standard: AS 4563 -2004	N N	P
7163	7.07	Baron Commercial Ranges w/without Oven & Open Cooktop Boiling Ranges N9PC/G400, N9PC/G800, N9PC/G120, N9PC/G160, N9PCV/G400, N9PCV/G800, N9PCV/G120, N9PCV/G160, N9PCF/G800, N9PCF/G120, N9PCF/G160, N9PCF/GE800, N9PCF/GE120, N9PCF/GE160, N9PC/G4005, N9PC/G8005, N9PC/G1205, N9PC/G1605, N9PCV/G4005, N9PCV/G8005, N9PCV/G1205, N9PCV/G1605, N9PCF/G8005, N9PCF/G1205, N9PCF/G1605, N9PCF/GE8005, N9PCF/GE1205, N9PCF/GE1605, N9PCF/G8023, N9PCF/GE8023, 90TP/G800 & 90TPF/G800 Standard: AS 4563 -2004	N	P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS	
			N = Natural	P = Propane

B = Butane
U = Universal LPG
B/P= Mix of Butane/Propane

B&S Commercial Kitchens Pty Ltd

8767	9.18	Verro Commercial Combination Series Oven Range V-OV-SBx X-CCCY-CCCY-CCCY-FF-BM-P-CL-CBM V = Verro Series OV = Oven SB = Boiling Top Burners x = Number of Boiling Top Burners (-, 2, 4, 6, 8) X = Type of Boiling Top Burner (-, C, E, G) CCC = Char Broiler (CBR), Char Griller (CGR), Griddle (GRP) or (-) Y = Width of CBR, CGR, GRP (-, 3, 6, 9, 12). FF = Fan Forced Oven (FF, -) BM = Bench mount (any model with oven cannot be BM) (BM, -) P = Plinth Mount (P, -) CL = Cantilever (CL, -) CBM = Cabinet base mounted (CBM, -) Standard: AS 4563 -2004	N	P
8768	9.18	B&S, Verro, K plus Combination Series Boiling Top, Griddle Hot Plate, Char Broiler/Griller and Oven Range OV-SBX-CCCY-CCCY-CCCY OV = Oven SB = Boiling Top Burners X = Number of Boiling Top Burners (-, 2, 4, 6, 8) CCC = Char Broiler (CBR), Char Griller (CGR), Griddle Hotplate (GRP) or (-) Y = Width of CBR, CGR, GRP (-, 3, 6, 9). Note: CGR cannot be fitted if there is an oven present. If the Oven is present, OV code always displayed on the left. All other sections (including SB) can be placed in any configuration and the model code will be listed on the data plate. Standard: AS 4563 -2004	N	P

Comcater Pty Ltd

SC379	5.04	Garland MST 43 Boiling Table With/Without Oven Master Series Model: MST 43 (R, RC, S, T) (E) Key to suffixes: R - standard oven base RC - convection oven base S - storage compartment base T - modular top hob section only E - optional electric spark pilot ignition	N	P
SC380	5.04	Garland/US Range MST Series Commercial Open and Closed Boiling Table with/without Oven MST42 R (E), MST44 R(E) MST42 R (E) MST42 RC (E), MST42 (S, T)(E), MST44 R, MST44 RC(E) MST44 (S, T)(E), MST54 R(E), MST54 RC(E), MST54 (S, T)(E) MST4 (S, T)(E) Key to suffixes - 'R' - standard oven base 'RC' - convection oven base 'S' - storage compartment base 'T' - modular top hob section only 'E' - optional electric spark pilot ignition Standard: AS 4563 -2004	N N N	P P P
SC382	5.04	Garland Master Series Closed Top Boiling Tables With/Without Static Convection Oven Models: MST 46 (R, RC, S, T) (E) & MST 6 (S, T) (E) Key to suffixes: R - standard oven base RC - convection oven base S - storage compartment base T - modular top hob section only E - optional electric spark pilot ignition	N	P
6652	9.04	Rayo & Trueheat Range 2, 4 and 6 Boiling Burners With/Without Oven and With/Without Solid Grill Top 90 Ranges complete with oven R90-6 (6 open top burners with oven below) R90-0-90G (900mm grill with oven below)	N	P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS	
			N = Natural	P = Propane

B = Butane
U = Universal LPG
B/P= Mix of Butane/Propane

Comcater Pty Ltd Cont'd ...

		R90-2-60GL (2 open burners, 600mm grill left side with oven below)		
		R90-2-60GR (2 open burners, 600mm grill right side with oven below)		
		R90-4-30GL (4 open burners, 300mm grill left side with oven below)		
		R90-4-30GR (4 open burners, 300mm grill right side with oven below)		
		90 Ranges Top only	N	P
		T90-6 (6 open top burners)(Top only)		
		T90-0-90G (900mm grill)(Top only)		
		T90-2-60GL (2 open burners, 600mm grill left side)(Top only)		
		T90-2-60GR (2 open burners, 600mm grill right side)(Top only)		
		T90-4-30GL (4 open burners, 300mm grill left side)(Top only)		
		T90-4-30GR (4 open burners, 300mm grill right side)(Top only)		
		60 Ranges Top only	N	P
		T60-4 (4 open top burners)(Top only)		
		T60-2-30GL (2 open burners, 300mm grill left hand side)(Top only)		
		T60-2-30GR (2 open burners, 300mm grill right hand side)(Top only)		
		T60-0-60G (600mm grill)(Top only)		
		30 Ranges Top only	N	P
		T30-0-30G (300mm grill)(Top only)		
		Trueheat Counter – Top Models	N	P
		RCT3-3G (300mm Gas Counter-Top Griddle)		
		RCT3-2 (300mm Gas Counter-Top with 2 Gas Open Burners)		
		RCT6-6G (600mm Gas Counter Top with 600mm Griddle)		
		RCT6-2-3G (600mm Gas Counter-Top with 2 open burners & 300mm Griddle)		
		RCT6-4 (600mm Gas Counter-Top with 4 open burners)		
		RCT9-9G (900mm Gas Counter Top with 900mm Griddle)		
		RCT9-2-6G (900mm Gas Counter-Top with 2 open burners & 600mm Griddle)		
		RCT9-4-3G (900mm Gas Counter-Top with 4 open burners & 300mm Griddle)		
		RCT9-6 (900mm Gas Counter-Top with 6 open burners)		
		Trueheat Freestanding Cookers Models	N	P
		RCR6-2-3G (600mm Gas Oven Range with 2 open burners & 300mm Griddle)		
		RCR6-4 (600mm Gas Oven Range with 4 open burners)		
		RCR6-6G (600mm Gas Oven Range with 600mm Griddle)		
		RCR9-9G (900mm Gas Oven Range with 900mm Griddle)		
		RCR9-2-6G (900mm Gas Oven Range with 2 open burners & 600mm Griddle)		
		RCR9-4-3G (900mm Gas Oven Range with 4 open burners & 300mm Griddle)		
		RCR9-6 (900mm Gas Oven Range with 6 open burners)		
		Prefixes used:		
		R - Range, T - Top only, R - Right, G - Grill, L - Left		
		Standard: AS 4563 -2004		
7410	1.09	Mareno Star 70 & Star 90 Commercial Ranges		
		Star 70 Series		
		ANC74G, ANC78G, ANC712G (2, 4 or 6 open top burner cook tops)	N	P
		ANC7FG8G, ANC7FG12G (4 or 6 open top burners with gas oven)	N	P
		ANC7FE8G (4 open top burners with electric oven)	N	P
		ANC7FEV8G (4 open burners with electric convection oven)	N	P
		ANC7FE12G (6 open burners with electric oven)	N	P
		ANC7FEV12G (6 open burners with electric convection oven)	N	P
		Star 90 Series		
		ANC94G16, ANC94G20, ANC98G28, ANC98G40 & ANC912G44 (2, 4 or 6 Open burners)	N	P
		ANC9FG832, ANC9FG8G36, ANC9FG8G48 & ANC9FG12G52 (4 or 6 open burners with gas oven)	N	P
		ANC9FG16G72 (8 open burners with 2 gas ovens)	N	P
		ANC9FE8G28 & ANC9FE12G44 (4 or 6 open burners with electric oven)	N	P
		ANC9FEV8G28 & ANC9FEV12G44 (4 or 6 open burners with electric convection oven)	N	P
		Standard: AS 4563 - 2004		
7418	12.08	Mareno Solid (Target) Cook Top with/without Boiling Burner(s) or Oven		
		Models: ANT78G, ANT7FG8G, ANT7FG12G, ANT98G, ANT9FG8G & ANT9FG12G	N	P
7455	3.09	Garland - U.S. Range – Commercial Range: Comprising one or two ovens with different top combinations of open top, griddle, broiler, hot top sections		
		GF (E)(24, 36, 48, 60) Followed by Suffixes	N	P
		“-#” Number of open burners or size of section		
		“R” Standard oven base		
		“C” Convection oven base		

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS	
			N = Natural	
			P = Propane	
			B = Butane	
			U = Universal LPG	
			B/P = Mix of Butane/Propane	

Comcater Pty Ltd Cont'd ...

		“S” Storage compartment base		
		“T” Modular top section 24 or 36 only		
		“E” Optional electric spark pilot ignition		
		“L” Space saver oven		
		“G” Griddle		
		“R24” Raised griddle/broiler section		
		“TT” Front Fired Hot Top (Target Top) GF(E)36 only		
		Standard: AS 4563 -2004		
7936	4.13	Trueheat Commercial Range with optional 300mm Solid Grill		
		Models: R60-4, R60-2-30GL & R60-2-30GR	N	P
		Standard: AS 4563 -2004		

Concorde Food Equipment Wholesalers Pty Ltd

7997	8.13	Oxford Commercial Range & Oxford Boiling Top		
		130mm Boiling Top Burner:		
		2 BBT-A, 4 BBT-OV-A Range, 6 BBT-OV-A Range,	N	P
		8 BBT-OV-A Range & 8 BBT-OV-2-A Range	N	P
		150mm Boiling Top Burner:		
		2 BBT, 4 BBT-OV Range, 6 BBT-OV Range,	N	P
		8 BBT-OV Range & 8 BBT-OV-2 Range	N	P
		Standard: AS 4563 -2004		

DMNV Pty Ltd

5924	10.99	CRO and BCH Series Combination Range Ovens and Cooktops		
		CRO Series Models: CRO-4B, CRO-6B, CRO-8B, CRO-2B3P, CRO-2B3C,		
		CRO-2B6P, CRO-2B6C, CRO-4B3P, CRO-2B3P3C, CRO-2B9P, CRO-2B9C,		
		CRO-4B6P, CRO-4B6C, CRO-6B3P, CRO-6B3C, CRO-2B3P6C,		
		CRO-2B3C6P & CRO-4B3P3C	N	P
		BCH Series Models: BCH2B, BCH-4B, BCH-6B, BCH-8B, BCH-2B3P,		
		BCH-2B3C, BCH- 2B6P, BCH- 2B6C, BCH- 4B3P, BCH-2B3P3C,		
		BCH-2B9B, BCH-2B9C, BCH-4B6P, BCH-4B6C, BCH-2B3C6P,		
		BCH-4B3P6C, BCH-39, BCH-6P, BCH-9P, BCH-12P, BCH-3C, BCH-6C,		
		BCH9C, BCH12C, BCH3P3C, BCH9P6C, BCH9P3C, BCH-6P6C & BCH-3P9C	N	P
7782	9.11	Luus RS Range Oven Series & CS Cooktop Series		
		RS Range Oven Series		
		RS-4B, RS-6B, RS-8B, RS-2B3P, RS-2B3C, RS-6P, RS-2B6P,		
		RS-4B3P, RS-4B3C,RS-2B3P3C, RS-9P, RS-2B9P, RS-4B6P,	N	P
		RS-6B3P, RS-6B3C, RS-2B3C6P, RS-4B3P3C, RS-12P, RS-2B6P3C		
		CS Cooktop Series		
		CS-2B, CS-4B, CS-6B, CS-8B, CS-2B3C, CS-2B3P, CS-2B6P,		
		CS-2B6C, CS-4B3P, CS-4B3C,CS-2B3P3C, CS-2B9P, CS-2B9C,	N	P
		CS-4B6P, CS-4B6C, CS-6B3P, CS-6B3C, CS-2B3C6P, CS-2B6P3C,		
		CS-2B3P6C, CS-4B3P3C, CS-3P, CS-6P, CS-9P, CS-12P, CS-3C, CS-6C,		
		CS-9C, CS-12C, CS-3P3C, CS-6P3C, CS-3P6C, CS-9P3C, CS-6P6C & CS-3P9C		
		Standard: AS 4563 -2004		

Electrolux Professional SpA

6584	8.04	Agent: Tom Stoddart Pty Ltd		
		Electrolux XP/EVO 900 Series Commercial Gas Range		
		E9GCGD2C00, E9GCGH4C00, E9GCGL6C00 (2, 4 & 6 Burner gas Boiling Top)	N	P
		E9GCGHTCEA (4 Burner gas Range & Electric Oven)	N	P
		E9GCGHTCGA, E9GCGLTC1A, E9GCGHTCGB, E9GCGLTC1B	N	P
		(4 & 6 Burner gas Range & Oven)		
		E9GCGP8CGA (8 Burner gas Range & 2 gas Ovens)	N	P
		E9GCGD2C0M, E9GCGH4C0M, E9GCGL6C0M (2, 4 & 6 Burner gas Boiling Top)	N	P
		E9GCGH4CV0 & E9GCGH4CVM (4 Burner gas Range & Convection Oven)	N	P
		Agent: Semak Food Service Equipment		
		Diamond XP/EVO 900 Series Commercial Gas Range		
		A9GCGD2C00, A9GCGH4C00, A9GCGL6C00 (2, 4 & 6 Burner gas Boiling Top)	N	P
		A9GCGHTCEA (4 Burner gas Range & Electric Oven)	N	P
		A9GCGHTCGA, A9GCGLTC1A, A9GCGHTCGB, A9GCGLTC1B	N	P
		(4 & 6 Burner gas Range & Oven)		
		A9GCGP8CGA (8 Burner gas Range & 2 gas Ovens)	N	P
		A9GCGD2C0M, A9GCGH4C0M, A9GCGL6C0M (2, 4 & 6 Burner gas Boiling Top)	N	P
		A9GCGH4CV0 & A9GCGH4CVM (4 Burner gas Range & Convection Oven)	N	P
		Agent: Procook Australia Pty Ltd		

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS	
			N = Natural	P = Propane
			B = Butane	U = Universal LPG
			B/P = Mix of Butane/Propane	
Electrolux Professional SpA Cont'd ...				
		Zanussi XP/EVO 900 Series Commercial Gas Range		
		Z9GCGD2S00, Z9GCGH4S00, Z9GCGL6S00 (2, 4 & 6 Burner gas Boiling Top)	N	P
		Z9GCGHTCEA (4 Burner gas Range & Electric Oven)	N	P
		Z9GCGHTCGA, Z9GCGLTC1A, Z9GCGHTCGB, Z9GCGLTC1B (4 & 6 Burner gas Range & Oven)	N	P
		Z9GCGP8CGA (8 Burner gas Range & 2 gas Ovens)	N	P
		Z9GCGD2S0M, Z9GCGH4S0M, Z9GCGL6S0M (2, 4 & 6 Burner gas Boiling Top)	N	P
6947	4.06	Z9GCGH4SV0 & Z9GCGH4SVM (4 Burner gas Range & Convection Oven)	N	P
		Agent: Tom Stoddart Pty Ltd		
		Electrolux XP/EVO 700 Series Commercial Gas Boiling Table and Range		
		E7GCGD2C0A, E7GCGH4C0A, E7GCGL6COA 2, 4 & 6 burner gas boiling top)	N	P
		E7GCGH4CGA, E7GCGL6C1A (4 & 6 burner gas range & gas oven)	N	P
		E7GCGH4CEA, E7GCGL6C2A (4 & 6 burner gas range & electric oven)	N	P
		E7GCGI6CLA (6 burner gas range & large oven)	N	P
		Agent: Semak Food Service Equipment		
		Diamond XP/EVO 700 Series Commercial Gas Boiling Table & Range		
		A7GCGD2C0A, A7GCGH4C0A, A7GCGL6C0A 2, 4 & 6 burner gas boiling top)	N	P
		A7GCGH4CGA, A7GCGL6C1A (4 & 6 burner gas range & gas oven)	N	P
		A7GCGH4CEA, A7GCGL6C2A (4 & 6 burner gas range & electric oven)	N	P
		A7GCGI6CLA (6 burner gas range & large oven)	N	P
		Agent: Procook Australia Pty Ltd		
		Zanussi XP/EVO 700 Series Commercial Gas Boiling Table and Range		
		Z7GCGD2C0A, Z7GCGH4C0A, Z7GCGL6COA 2, 4 & 6 burner gas boiling top)	N	P
		Z7GCGH4CGA, Z7GCGL6C1A (4 & 6 burner gas range & gas oven)	N	P
		Z7GCGH4CEA, Z7GCGL6C2A (4 & 6 burner gas range & electric oven)	N	P
		Z7GCGI6CLA (6 burner gas range & large oven)	N	P
7235	11.07	Agent: Tom Stoddart Pty Ltd		
		Electrolux XP/EVO 700 Series Commercial Solid Top (Target Top)		
		E7STGH1000 (Gas Solid Top)	N	P
		E7STGH10GA (Gas Solid Top & Oven)	N	P
		E7STGL301A (2 Burner & Oven)	N	P
		Agent: Semak Food Service Equipment		
		Diamond XP/EVO 700 Series Commercial Solid Top (Target Top)		
		A7STGH1000 (Gas Solid Top)	N	P
		A7STGH10GA (Gas Solid Top & Oven)	N	P
		A7STGL301A (2 Burner & Oven)	N	P
		Agent: Procook Australia Pty Ltd		
		Zanussi XP/EVO 700 Series Commercial Solid Top (Target Top)		
		Z7STGH1000 (Gas Solid Top)	N	P
		Z7STGH10GA (Gas Solid Top & Oven)	N	P
		Z7STGL301A (2 Burner & Oven)	N	P
		Standard: AS 4563 -2004		
8017	3.14	Agent: Tom Stoddart Pty Ltd		
		Electrolux XP/EVO 900 Series Commercial Solid		
		E9STGH1000 (Gas Solid Top)	N	P
		E9STGH10GA (Gas Solid Top & Static Oven)	N	P
		E9STGH10V0 (Gs Solid Top & Convection Oven)	N	P
		E9STGLT01A (Gas Solid Top, 2 Burners & Static Oven)	N	P
		E9STGL3C30 (Gas Solid Top, 2 Burners & Convection Oven)	N	P
		Agent: Semak Food Service Equipment		
		Diamond XP/EVO 900 Series Commercial Solid Top		
		A9STGH1000 (Gas Solid Top)	N	P
		A9STGH10GA (Gas Solid Top & Static Oven)	N	P
		A9STGH10V0 (Gs Solid Top & Convection Oven)	N	P
		A9STGLT01A (Gas Solid Top, 2 Burners & Static Oven)	N	P
		A9STGL3C30 (Gas Solid Top, 2 Burners & Convection Oven)	N	P
		Agent: Procook Australia Pty Ltd		
		Zanussi XP/EVO 900 Series Commercial Solid Top		
		Z9STGH1000 (Gas Solid Top)	N	P
		Z9STGH10GA (Gas Solid Top & Static Oven)	N	P
		Z9STGH10V0 (Gas Solid Top & Convection Oven)	N	P
		Z9STGLT01A (Gas Solid Top, 2 Burners & Static Oven)	N	P
		Z9STGL3C30 (Gas Solid Top, 2 Burners & Convection Oven)	N	P
		Standard: AS 4563 -2004		

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS	
			N = Natural	P = Propane

B = Butane
U = Universal LPG
B/P= Mix of Butane/Propane

Fagor Industrial, S Coop - Agent: Federal Hospitality Equipment Pty Ltd

5986	4.00	Fagor Commercial Oven Range and Boiling Tops Boiling Top Models: CG7-20, CG7-40, CG7-60, CG7-10 Oven Range Models: CG7-41, CG7-61 & CG7-11 Standard: AS 4563 -2004	N	P
5988	4.00	Fagor Range and Boiling Table Range Models: CG9-41, CG9-61, CG9-41H, CG9-61H Boiling Table Models: CG9-20, CG9-40, CG9-60, CG9-20H, CG9-40H & CG9-60H Standard: AS 4563 -2004	N	P
7835	3.12	Fagor Commercial Gas Boiling Top & Range Models: CG6-20, CG6-40 & CG6-41 Standard: AS 4563 -2004	N	P

Federal Hospitality Equipment Pty Ltd

8325	6.17	Gasmax Freestanding Commercial Range JUS – Series: JUS-RQ-4, JUS-RQ-6, JUS-RA-4, JUS-RA-6 JUS-TRQ-4, JUS-TRQ-6, JUS-LRQ-4, JUS-LRQ-6 US – Series: US-RQ-4, US-RQ-6, US-RA-4, US-RA-6 US-TRQ-4, US-TRQ-6, US-LRQ-4 & US-LRQ-6 Standard: AS 4563 -2004	N	U
			N	U

Goldstein Eswood Commercial Cooking Pty Ltd

2494	8.76	Goldstein Commercial Range Models: PF-4-20, PF-4-20E, PF-12G-2-20, PF-12G-2-20E, PF-24G-20, PF-24G-20E, PF-8-2-20, MR-4-50, MR-12G-2-50, MR-24G-2-50, PF-4-20FF, PF-12G-2-20FF & PF-24G-20FF Standard: AS 4563 -2004	N	P
2498	9.76	Goldstein Commercial Range PF-28 Series 4 Burner Gas Range: Models: PF-4-28, PF-4-28FF, PF-4-28E & PF-4-28EFF	N	P
		6 Burner Gas Range: PF-6-28, PF-6-28FF, PF-6-28E & PF-6-28EFF	N	P
		12” Griddle & 4 Hotplate Range: PF-12G-4-28, PF-12G-4-28FF, PF-12G-4-28E & PF-12G-4-28EFF	N	P
		24” Griddle & 2 Hotplate Range: PF-24G-2-28, PF-24G-2-28FF, PF-24G-2-28E, PF-24G-2-28EFF	N	P
		36” Griddle Range: PF-36G-28, PF-36G-28FF, PF-36G-28E & PF-36G-28EFF	N	P
		8 Burner Range: PF-8-28, PF-8-28FF, PF-8-28E & PF-8-28EFF	N	P
		12” Griddle & 6 Hotplate Burner Range: PF-12G-6-28, PF-12G-6-28FF, PF-12G-6-28E & PF-12G-6-28EFF	N	P
		24” Griddle & 4 Hotplate Burner Range: PF-24G-4-28, PF-24G-4-28FF, PF-24G-4-28E & PF-24G-4-28EFF	N	P
		36” Griddle & 2 Hotplate Burner Range: PF-36G-2-28, PF-36G-2-28FF, PF-36G-2/28E & PF-36G-2/28EFF	N	P
		48” Griddle Range: PF-48G-28, PF-48G-28FF, PF-48G-2/28E & PF-48G-2/28EFF	N	P
		Cuisine (900) 4 Burner Gas Range: CS9004/28, CS9004/28FF, CS9004/28E & CS9004/28EFF	N	P
		Cuisine Series 4 Burner Gas Range: CS-4-28, CS-4-28FF, CS-4-28E & CS-4-28EFF	N	P
		10 Burner Gas Range with Double Ovens: PF-10-2/28, PF-10-2/28FF, PF-10-2/28E & PF-10-2/28EFF	N	P
		12” Griddle & 8 Hotplate Burners with Double Ovens: PF-12G-8-2/28, PF-12G-8-2/28FF, PF-12G-8-2/28E & PF-12G-8-2/28EFF	N	P
		24” Griddle & 6 Hotplate Burners with Double Ovens: PF-24G-6-2/28, PF-24G-6-2/28FF, PF-24G-6-2/28E & PF-24G-6-2/28EFF	N	P
		12 Burner Gas Range with Double Ovens:		

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS	
			N = Natural	P = Propane
			B = Butane	U = Universal LPG
			B/P= Mix of Butane/Propane	
Goldstein Eswood Commercial Cooking Pty Ltd Cont'd ...				
		PF-12-2/28, PF-12-2/28FF, PF-12-2/28E & PF-12-2/28EFF	N	P
		Millennium 6 Hotplate Burners with Oven:		
		MR-6-71, MR-6-71FF, MR-6-71E & MR-6-71EFF	N	P
		Millennium 12" Griddle, 4 Hotplate Burners & Oven:		
		MR-12G-4-71, MR-12G-4-71FF, MR-12G-4-71E & MR-12G-4-71EFF	N	P
		Millennium 24" Griddle, 2 Hotplate Burners & Oven:		
		MR-24G-2-71, MR-24G-2-71FF, MR-24G-2-71E & MR-24G-2-71EFF	N	P
		Millennium 36" Griddle & Oven:		
		MR-36G-71, MR-36G-71FF, MR-36G-71E & MR-36G-71EFF	N	P
		Target Top Range:		
		PFT28, PFT-28E, PFT-28FF, PFT-28EFF & CSB800T	N	P
		Note: Millennium's are the same as PF Oven models except boiling burners do not have pilots & zinc plated baked enamel sides & 1 oven shelf.		
		Suffix 'E' denotes models with electric oven in lieu of gas oven.		
		Suffix 'EFF' denotes models with fan-forced electric oven in lieu of gas oven.		
		Suffix 'FF' denotes gas ovens with electric fan forced oven.		
		Suffix "G" in model description indicates Griddle fitted option.		
		Suffix 'T' denotes target top in lieu of boiling tops.		
		Standard: AS 4563 -2004		
2597	3.77	Goldstein Commercial Range		
		Models: PF-8-40, PF-8-40E, PF-12G-6-40, PF-12G-6-40E, PF-24G-4-40, PF-24G-4-40E, PF-36G-2-40, PF-36G-2-40E, PF-48G-40, PF-48G-40E, CS-6-40, PF-8-40FF, PF-12G-6-40FF, PF-24G-4-40FF, PF-36G-2-40FF & PF-48G-40FF	N	P
		Standard: AS 4563 -2004		
6378	4.03	Goldstein Commercial Range		
		Models: PFC-4-28, PFC-4-28E, PFC-6-28, PFC-6-28E, PFC-12G-4-28, PFC-12G-4-28E, PFC-24G-2-28, PFC-36G-28, PFC-36G-28E, PFC-8-28, PFC-12G-6-28, PFC-24G-4-28, PFC-36G-2-28, PFC-8-40E, PFC-12G-6-40E, PFC-24G-4-40E, PFC-36G-2-40E & PFC-48G-40E	N	P
		Standard: AS 4563 -2004		
7961	5.13	Goldstein - Commercial 4 Burner Oven Range		
		GR/G710 – Gas cooktop + gas static oven	N	P
		GR/GE710 – Gas cooktop + electric static oven	N	P
		GR/G710FF – Gas cooktop + gas fan-forced oven	N	P
		GR/GE710FF - Gas cooktop + electric fan-forced oven	N	P
		Standard: AS 4563 -2004		
Lotus SpA - Agent: Scots Ice Australia Pty Ltd				
7269	4.08	Lotus Commercial Ranges	N	P
		Models: PC-74GP, PC-78GP, PC-712GP, PC-716GP, PCT-74GP, PCT-78GP, PCT-712GP, PCT-716GP, CF4-78GP, CF4-78GPE, CF6-712GPV, CF6-712GPEV, CF6-712GP & CF6-712GPE	N	P
		Standard: AS 4563 -2004		
Moffat Limited				
4224	7.87	Blue Seal and Waldorf Commercial Ranges		
		Blue Seal Models G54[1]-[3]	N	P
		Waldorf Models RN841[2]GC-[3]	N	P
		Model Legend		
		Character [1] Griddle section size (Blue Seal only): C = 300 mm wide griddle, D = no griddle		
		Character [2] Griddle section size (Waldorf only): 3 = 300 mm wide griddle, 0 = no griddle		
		Character [3] Open burner options: FFP = with flame failure and pilot, P = with pilot and - = standard burner only		
6901	12.05	Moffat Blue Seal and Waldorf Static Oven Ranges		
		Blue Seal:		
		G504[1] [3], G528[1] [3]	N	P
		Waldorf:		

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS	
			N = Natural	P = Propane
			B = Butane	U = Universal LPG
			B/P= Mix of Butane/Propane	
Moffat Limited	Cont'd ...			
		RN(L)(B)841[2]G[3], RN(L)(B)882[2]G[3]	N	P
		Model Key: (L) - WALDORF Only (low splashback model variation) (B) - WALDORF Only (optional 'Bold' model variation with vitreous/porcelain enamelled front panels) [1] - griddle section size (Blue Seal only) A - 900 mm wide griddle B - 600 mm wide griddle C - 300 mm wide griddle D - no griddle [2] - griddle section size (Waldorf only) 9 - 900 mm wide griddle 6 - 600 mm wide griddle 3 - 300 mm wide griddle 0 - no griddle [3] - open burner options - - standard burner only -F- with flame failure Total Gas Consumption: Open Burner: NG28Mj/h & LPG28Mj/h Griddle Burner: NG21Mj/h & LPG21Mj/h Oven Burner: NG24Mj/h & LPG24Mj/h Standard: AS 4563 -2004		
6892	12.05	Blue Seal and Waldorf Series Static Oven Ranges Blue Seal: G505[1][3], G506[1][3], G508[1][3], GE505[1][3], GE506[1][3], GE508[1][3], BG50, BG50S	N	P
		Waldorf : RN(L)(B)851[2]G[3], RN(L)(B)861[2]G[3], RN(L)(B)881[2]G[3], RN(L)(B)851[2]GE[3], RN(L)(B)861[2]GE[3], RN(L)(B)881[2]GE[3], RN(L)(B)8910G[3], RN(L)(B)8910GE[3], RN(L)(B)851[2]G[3]-Z1, BT(L)(B)8910G & BT(L)(B)8910GS	N	P
		Model Key: (L) - Waldorf Only (low splashback model variation) (B) - Waldorf Only (optional 'Bold' model variation with vitreous/porcelain enamelled front panels) [1] - griddle section size (Blue Seal only) A- 900mm wide griddle B -600mm wide griddle C- 300mm wide griddle D - no griddle [2] - griddle section size (Waldorf only) 9 - 900mm wide griddle 6 - 600mm wide griddle 3 - 300mm wide griddle 0 - no griddle [3] - open burner options - standard burner only -F - with flame failure -PF - with pilot and flame failure Total Gas Consumption: Open Burner: NG28Mj/h & LPG28Mj/h Griddle Burner: NG21Mj/h & LPG21Mj/h Oven Burner: NG30Mj/h & LPG30Mj/h Standard: AS 4563 -2004		
6918	3.06	Blue Seal and Waldorf Target Top Ranges with Gas/Electric Static/Convection Oven Blue Seal Models: G570, G576, GE570, GE576 Waldorf Models: RN(L)(B)8110G, RN(L)(B)8110GC, RN(L)(B)8110GE & RN(L)(B)8110GEC	N	P
			N	P
Tu's Brothers Pty Ltd				
5910	9.99	Supertron 900 Series Commercial Range With/Without Oven/BBQ Grill /Evenheat/Solid Grill Plate Models: 900-2, 900-4, 900-6 & 900-7	N	P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS	
			N = Natural	
			P = Propane	
			B = Butane	
			U = Universal LPG	
			B/P= Mix of Butane/Propane	

SALAMANDERS, GRILLERS AND TOASTERS (AS 4563)

Angelo Po Grandi Cucine SPA - Agent: Dunbrae Pty Ltd T/as Global Food Equipment

5263 3.95 Angelo Po Commercial Salamander Model: 60SM-50D0 Standard: AS 4563 -2004 N

Comcater Pty Ltd

5711 7.98 Garland/U.S. Range Heavy Duty Salamander Models: MSTSRC, GFIR36, GFIR48 & GFIR60 Standard: AS 4563 -2004 N P

7022 8.06 Comcater, Rayo & Trueheat Salamander Model: S86 N P

7416 1.09 Mareno Barbecue Grillers Models: ANG94G, ANG98G, ANG74G & ANG78G N P

DMNV Pty Ltd

8035 10.13 Luus Commercial Salamander Models: SM-60 & SM-90 N P

Electrolux Professional SpA

7973 7.13 Agent: J.L. Lennard Food Equipment Pty Ltd Zanussi Commercial Gas Salamander Model: SLG802 N P

Agent: Tom Stoddart Pty Ltd Electrolux Commercial Gas Salamander Model: SLG802 N P

Hungry Jack's Australia Pty Ltd

7454 5.09 Duke Flexible Batch Broiler Model: FFB-1C-230AU Model: FFB-2C-230AU N P

Goldstein Eswood Commercial Cooking Pty Ltd

2202 12.72 Goldstein Commercial Salamander Models: SA-36FF, SA-48FF & SG-860 Standard: AS 4563 -2004 N P

6006 8.00 Goldstein Commercial Griddle/Salamander Models: GPGD/SA-24, GPGDB/SA-24, GPGD/SA-36 & GPGDB/SA-36 Standard: AS 4563 -2004 N P

Moffat Ltd

4337 10.88 Wall Mounted Salamanders Blue Seal Model: G91 N U
Waldorf Model: SN(B)8200G N U
Cobra Model: CS9 N U
Standard: AS 4563 -2004

6869 10.05 Blue Seal, Waldorf and Cobra Griddle Toaster Blue Seal Model: G55T N P
Waldorf Model: GT(L)(B)8600G N P
(L) Low splash back option
(B) Vitreous enamel front panel option
Cobra Models: CT6 & CT9 N P
Standard: AS 4563 -2004

The Montague Company - Agent: Haverick Meats Pty Ltd

7466 12.09 Montague Commercial Salamander and/or Oven Models: Models: E36W36, E43W36, EV136W36, E136W36, EV136C36*, E136C36*, EV136C45*, E136C45*, E136XC36*, E136XC45*, E236W36, E243W36, EC36*, EC45*, EC36W36 & EC43W36 N P
* Optional searing plate top with guard (suffix '-SHB')

United Foodservice Equipment (Zhuhai) Ltd

8230 11.15 Thor Freestanding Gas Salamander Cooker TR-SM36F-N, GE559-N, TR-SM36F-P & GE559-P Standard: AS 4563 -2004 N PU

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS N = Natural P = Propane B = Butane U = Universal LPG B/P= Mix of Butane/Propane	
-------------	----------------	-----------	--	--

SOLID GRILL PLATES AND GRIDDLES (AS 4563)

Angelo Po Grandi Cucine SpA - Agent: Dunbrae Pty Ltd T/as Global Food Equipment

6389	3.03	Angelo Po Gamma Series - Commercial Solid Grill Plate Models - 0G0FT1G, 0G0FT2G, 0G0FT4G, 0G0FT5G, Models - 1G0FT1G, 1G0FT2G, 1G0FT3G, 1G0FT4G & 1G0FT6G Standard: AS 4563 -2004	N	U
6418	6.03	Angelo Po Gamma Series - Commercial Solid Cook Tops and Ranges 1G0TP0, 1G1TP0G & 2G1TP3G Standard: AS 4563 -2004	N	U

APC Manufacturing & Logistics Pty Ltd

8642	3.18	Ozti & Australian Portable Camps Commercial Grill Plate OGPG 4090 PS, OGPDG 8090 PS & OGPDG 8090 1/2N PS Standard: AS 4563 -2004		P
8643	3.18	Ozti & Australian Portable Camps Commercial Lavastone Grill Model: OLIDG 8090 P Standard: AS 4563 -2004		P

Baron Ali S.p.A Agent: Scots Ice Australia Pty Ltd

6782	5.05	Baron Commercial Gas Fry Tops: Models: 7FT/G400, 70FT/G400, 7FTT/G400, 70FTT/G400, 7FT/G410, 70FT/G410, 7FTT/G410, 70FTT/G410, 7FTT/G405, 70FTT/G405, 7FTT/G415, 70FTT/G415, 7FTV/G400, 70FTV/G400, 7FTTV/G400, 70FTTV/G400, 7FTV/G410, 70FTV/G410, 7FTTV/G410, 70FTTV/G410, 7FTTV/G405, 70FTTV/G405, 7FTTV/G415, 70FTTV/G415, 7FT/G800, 70FT/G800, 7FTT/G800, 70FTT/G800, 7FT/G810, 70FT/G810, 7FTT/G810, 70FTT/G810, 7FT/G820, 70FT/G820, 7FTT/G805, 70FTT/G805, 7FTT/G815, 70FTT/G815, 7FTT/G820, 70FTT/G820, 7FTT/G825, 70FTT/G825, 7FTV/G800, 70FTV/G800, 7FTTV/G800, 70FTTV/G800, 7FTV/G810, 70FTV/G810, 7FTTV/G810, 70FTTV/G810, 7FTV/G820, 70FTV/G820, 7FTTV/G820, 70FTTV/G820, 7FTTV/G805, 70FTTV/G805, 7FTTV/G815, 70FTTV/G815, 7FTTV/G825 & 70FTTV/G825 Standard: AS 4563 -2004	N	P
------	------	--	---	---

Comcater Pty Ltd

SC383	5.04	Garland Master Series Griddles With/Without Oven Models: MST47 (R, RC, S, T) (E) & MST7 (S, T) (E) Key to suffixes – R = Standard oven base RC = Convection oven base S = Storage compartment base T = Modular top hob section only E = Optional electric spark pilot ignition	N	P
4250	8.87	Garland/US Range G24 Series Commercial Griddles Models: G24-24GFSD (24”), G24-36GFSD (36”), G24-48GFSD (48”), G24-60GFSD (60”) & G24-72GFSD (72”)	N	P
7417	12.08	Mareno Smooth or Ribbed Plate Griddle Mareno Star 70 Series Fry Tops ANFT74GL, ANFT74GR, ANFT74GTLC, ANFT74GTRC, ANFT78GL, ANFT78GM, ANFT78GR, ANFT78GTLC, ANFT78GTL, ANFT78GTMC, ANFT78GTM & ANFT78GTR	N	P
		Mareno Star 90 Series Fry Tops ANFT94GL, ANFT94GR, ANFT98GL, ANFT98GM, ANFT98GR, ANFT98GTL, ANFT98GTLC, ANFT98GTM, ANFT98GTR, ANFT98GTLO, ANFT98GTMC, ANFT94GTLC, ANFT94GTRC, ANFT94GTLO, ANFT912GTL, ANFT912GTLC, ANFT912GTM, ANFT912GTMC & ANFT912GTRC	N	P
		Mareno High Performance Gas Fry Top SDFT12GT Standard: AS 4563 -2004	N	P

DMNV Pty Ltd

7658	5.10	Luus Griddle Toaster Models: GTS-6-600mm, GTS-9-900mm & GTS-12-1200mm Standard: AS 4563 -2004	N	P
------	------	--	---	---

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS	
			N = Natural	P = Propane

B = Butane
U = Universal LPG
B/P= Mix of Butane/Propane

Electrolux Professional SpA

6649	12.04	<p>Agent: J.L Lennard Food Equipment Pty Ltd Zanussi Commercial Gas Fry Top N900 Series Models: NRG4HMS(*), NRG8HMS(*), NRG4SMR(*), NRG8SMM(*), NRG4SCS(*), NRG8SCS(*) & NRG8SCM(*)</p>	N	P
		<p>XP900 Series Models: Z9FTGDHS00, Z9FTGHHS00, Z9FTGDSR00, Z9FTGHSP00, Z9FTGDSC00, Z9FTGHCS00 & Z9FTGHCP00</p>	N	P
		<p>900HP Series Models: Z9FTGLSS0P, Z9FTGLSP0P</p>	N	P
		<p>Agent: Tom Stoddart Pty Ltd Electrolux Commercial Gas Fry Top N900 Series ZFTG1HMS(*), ZFTG2HMS(*), ZFTG1SMR(*), ZFTG2SMM(*), ZFTG1SCS(*), ZFTG2SCS(*) & ZFTG2SCM(*)</p>	N	P
		<p>XP900 Series E9FTGDHS00, E9FTGHHS00, E9FTGDSR00, E9FTGHSP00, E9FTGDSC00, E9FTGHCS00 & E9FTGHCP00</p>	N	P
		<p>900HP Series E9FTGLSS0P & E9FTGLSP0P</p>	N	P
6687	2.05	<p>Agent: J.L Lennard Food Equipment Pty Ltd Zanussi Gas Frytops N900 Series Models: NRG 400, NRG 800, NRG 410 & NRG 810</p>	N	P
		<p>X900 Series Models: Z9FTGDSS0C, Z9FTGHSS0C, Z9FTGDSR0C & Z9FTGHSP0C</p>	N	P
		<p>Agent: Tom Stoddart Pty Ltd Electrolux Gas Frytop X900 Series Models: E9FTGDSS0C, E9FTGHSS0C, E9FTGDSR0C & E9FTGHSP0C</p>	N	P
6938	6.06	<p>Agent: Tom Stoddart Pty Ltd Electrolux Commercial Gas Fry Top (Grill Plate/Griddle) N700 Series QRG400, QRG401, QRG400C, QRG800, QRG813, QRG800C, QRGV400, QRGV401, QRGV400C, QRGV800, QRGV813, QRGV800C & QRG813C</p>		
		<p>XP/EVO 700 Series: E7FTGDSS00, E7FTGDSR00, E7FTGDSC00, E7FTGHSS00, E7FTGHSP00, E7FTGHCS00, E7FTGDSS00, E7FTGDSR00, E7FTGDSC00, E7FTGHSS00, E7FTGHSP00, E7FTGHCS00 & E7FTGHCP00</p>	N	P
		<p>Agent: Semak Food Service Diamond Commercial Gas Fry Top (Grill Plate/Griddle) XP/EVO 700 Series A7FTGDSS00, A7FTGDSR00, A7FTGDSC00, A7FTGHSS00, A7FTGHSP00, A7FTGHCS00, A7FTGDSS00, A7FTGDSR00, A7FTGDSC00, A7FTGHSS00, A7FTGHSP00, A7FTGHCS00 & A7FTGHCP00</p>	N	P
		<p>Agent: Procook Australia Pty Ltd Zanussi Commercial Gas Fry Top (Grill Plate/Griddle) N700 Series KRG400, KRG401, KRG400C, KRG800, KRG813, KRG800C, KRGV400, KRGV401, KRGV400C, KRGV800, KRGV813, KRGV800C & KRG813C</p>	N	P
		<p>XP700 Series: Z7FTGDSS00, Z7FTGDSR00, Z7FTGDSC00, Z7FTGHSS00, Z7FTGHSP00, Z7FTGHCS00, Z7FTGDSS00, Z7FTGDSR00, Z7FTGDSC00, Z7FTGHSS00, Z7FTGHSP00, Z7FTGHCS00 & Z7FTGHCP00</p>	N	P
7940	4.13	<p>Agent: Tom Stoddart Pty Ltd Electrolux - Commercial Gas Solid Top (French Top) Model: ASG36 Standard: AS 4563 -2004</p>	N	P

Fagor Industrial S. Coop - Agent: Federal Hospitality Equipment Pty Ltd

6189	6.02	<p>Fagor Commercial Frytop (Griddle) Models: FTG7-05L, FTG7-05R, FTG7-10L, FTG7-10R, FTG7-10L+R, FTG/C7-05L, FTG/C7-05R, FTG/C7-10L, FTG/C7-10R & FTG/C7-10L+R</p>	N	P
		<p>Fry-tops can be supplied in combinations of steel or chrome plates with smooth,</p>		

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS	
			N = Natural P = Propane B = Butane U = Universal LPG B/P= Mix of Butane/Propane	
Fagor Industrial S. Coop - Agent: Federal Hospitality Equipment Pty Ltd Cont'd ...				
		ribbed or both in 350mm & 700mm modules. Supplied as either bench mounted or freestanding appliances. C = Chrome L = Smooth Plate R = Ribbed Plate L+R = Mixed smooth & ribbed plate. Standard: AS 4563 -2004		
7757	6.11	Fagor Commercial Frytop (Griddle) FTG9-05L, FTG9-10L, FTG/C9-05L, FTG/C9-10L, FTG9-11L & FTG/C9-11L Standard: AS 4563 -2004	N	P
Goldstein Eswood Commercial Cooking Pty Ltd				
4689	4.91	Goldstein Griddle Plate Models: GPG-30 and GPG-45 Standard: AS 4563 -2004	N	P
6006	8.00	Goldstein Griddle/Salamander Model No's GPGD/SA-24, GPGDB/SA-24, GPGD/SA/36 & GPGDB/SA/36	N	P
6215	12.01	Goldstein Commercial Griddles Models: GPGD12, GPGDB12, GPGDB-SB12, GPGD24, GPGDB24, GPGDB-SB24, GPGD36, GPGDB36, GPGDB-SB36, GPGD48, GPGDB48 & GPGDB-SB48 Standard: AS 4563 -2004	N	P
6950	5.06	Goldstein Commercial Teppanyaki Plate Models: TK24, TK30, TK36 & TK45 Standard: AS 4563 -2004	N	P
J & D Imports and Exports Pty Ltd				
8224	8.15	Krampouz Crepe World Cookers Model:KLSGCC2013 & Model: KLTGCC2013 Standard: AS 4563 -2004	N	U
Kitchen Master Pty Ltd				
6351	11.02	Commercial Griddle and Toaster Models: MC-48 & MC-34	N	
Lotus SpA - Agent: Scots Ice Australia Pty Ltd				
8011	11.13	Lotus Commercial Frytop Models: FTL-74G, FTR-74G, FTL-74GS, FTR-74GS, FTLR-78G, FTR-78G, FTL-78G, FTL-78GS, FTLR-78GS, FTR-78GS, FTLT-74G, FTRT-74G, FTLT-74GS, FTRT-74GS, FTLT-78G, FTLRT-78G, FTRT-78G, FTLT-78GS, FTLRT-78GS & FTRT-78GS Standard: AS 4563 -2004	N	P
Lovely Pancakes Pty Ltd				
8200	6.15	Solid Grill Plate Cookers Pancake Parlour Model: PP1550 Standard: AS 4563 -2004	N	P
Magikitch'n Inc - Agent: Middleby Australia Pty Ltd				
7864	6.12	Magikitch'n MKG Series Griddles Models: MKG24, MKG36, MKG48, MKG60 & MKG72 Standard: AS 4563 -2004	N	P
Moffat Limited				
6898	12.05	Blue Seal/Waldorf Commercial Griddle Blue Seal Models: GP514-[1], GP516-[1] & GP518-[1] Waldorf Models: GP8600G-[1], GP8900G-[1], GP8120G-[1], GPL8600G-[1], GPL8900G-[1] & GPL8120G[1] Model Key: [1] – model option, B – bench mount hob, CB – hob with base cabinet, S – hob on leg stand, RB – hob to fit on refrigeration base unit	N	P
6902	1.06	Waldorf and Blue Seal Cooktop Table Blue Seal G512[1][3]-[4], G514[1][3]-[4], G515[1][3]-[4], G516[1][3]-[4] & G518[1][3]-[4] Waldorf Models: RN(L)(B)820[2]G[3]-[4], RN(L)(B)840[2]G[3]-[4], RN(L)(B)850[2]G[3]-[4], RN(L)(B)860[2]G[3]-[4], RN(L)(B)880[2]G[3]-[4], RN(L)(B)8450G[3]-[4] & RN(L)(B)8900G[3]-[4] Model Key: [1] - griddle section size (Blue Seal only) [2] - griddle section size (Waldorf only)	N	P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS	
			N = Natural	P = Propane

B = Butane
U = Universal LPG
B/P= Mix of Butane/Propane

Moffat Limited Cont'd ...

		[3] - open burner options [4] - stand option Total Gas Consumption: Open Burner: NG28Mj/h & LPG28Mj/h Griddle Burner: NG21Mj/h & LPG21Mj/h Standard: AS 4563 -2004		
7088	5.07	Blue Seal and Waldorf Griddle Range with Electric Static/Convection Oven Blue Seal Models: GPE506, GPE56, GPE508 and GPE58 Waldorf Models: GP(L)(B)8910GE, GP(L)(B)8910GEC, GP(L)(B)8121GE & GP(L)(B)8121GEC	N	P
			N	P

Tu's Brothers Pty Ltd

6235	12.01	Supertron Commercial Griller/Toaster Models: TGP 600 & CGP 600	N	P
------	-------	--	---	---

United Foodservice Equipment (Zhuhai) Ltd

8120	6.15	Thor Gas Grills/Griddles/Hotplates Gas Grills: T-CBL15F, T-CBR15F, TR-CBL15F, TR-CBR15F, GE755 T-CBL24F, T-CBR24F, TR-CBL24F, TR-CBR24F, GE103 T-CBL36F, T-CBR36F, TR-CBL36F, TR-CBR36F, GH104 T-CBL48F, T-CBR48F, TR-CBL48F & TR-CBR48F Gas Griddles: T-G15T, TR-G15T, T-G15F, TR-G15F, GE754 T-G24T, TR-G24T, T-G24F, TR-G24F, GH105 T-G36T, TR-G36T, T-G36F, TR-G36F, GH106 T-G48T, TR-G48T, T-G48F & TR-G48F Gas Hotplates: T-HP212F, TR-HP212F, T-HP212, TR-HP212, GE756 T-HP424F, TR-HP424F, T-HP424, TR-HP424, GH107 T-HP636F, TR-HP636F, T-HP636, TR-HP636 & GE757 Standard: AS 4563 -2004	N	P
			N	P
			N	P
			N	P
			N	P
			N	P
			N	P
			N	P
			N	P
			N	P
			N	P
8121	9.15	Thor Freestanding Gas Open Burner/Griddle/Oven 24 inch Frame Models: TR-4F, TR-4F-E, TR-0-G24F, TR-0-G24F-E, TR-0-G24T, TR-0-G24T-E, GH100 & GE542 36 inch Frame Models: TR-6F, TR-4F-G12F, TR-4F-G12T, TR-2F-G24F, TR-2F-G24T TR-0-G36F, TR-0-G36T, GH101, GH102, GE543 & GE544 Standard: AS 4563 -2004	N	P
			N	P

BARBECUES, CHARBROILERS AND ROTISSERIES (AS 4563)

Active Food Systems Limited

8487	9.17	Synergy Grill Barbecue Model: SG630 - One burner, SG900 - Two burner & SG1300 - Three burner Standard: AS 4563 -2004	N	U
			N	U

Angelo Po Grandi Cucine SpA - Agent: Dunbrae Pty Ltd T/as Global Food Equipment

6526	6.04	Angelo Po Gamma Series Commercial Ceramic Stone Grill Model 1G0GRG	N	
------	------	---	---	--

Baron Ali S.p.A

6710	1.05	Agent: Scots Ice Australia Pty Ltd Baron Commercial Lava Rock Barbecues Models: 7GL/G400, 7GL/G800, 7GLT/G400 & 7GLT/G800 Standard: AS 4563 -2004	N	P
7490	5.09	Agent: Scots Ice Australia Pty Ltd Baron Benchtop or Cabinet Mounted Gas Lava Rock Barbecues Models: 9TGLI/G400, 9TGLI/G800, 9GLI/G400 & 9GLI/G800 Standard: AS 4563 -2004	N	P
8214	7.15	Agent: Scots Ice Australia Pty Ltd Baron Commercial Gas Barbecue Models: SDG12G, 90G/G120, 90GV/G120 & 90GVP/G120 Standard: AS 4563 -2004	N	P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS	
			N = Natural	P = Propane

B = Butane
U = Universal LPG
B/P= Mix of Butane/Propane

Electrolux Professional SpA

6496	12.03	Agent: Tom Stoddart Pty Ltd Electrolux Commercial Gas Grill (Charbroiler) E9GRGDGCFU, E9GRGHGCFU, E9GRGDGC0P E9GRGHGC0P & E9GRGLGC0P Models with suffix FU are freestanding, suffix 0P are bench mounted	N	P
		Agent: Semak Food Service Equipment Diamond Commercial Gas Grill (Charbroiler) A9GRGDGCFU, A9GRGHGCFU, A9GRGDGC0P, EAGRGHGC0P & A9GRGLGC0P	N	P
		Agent: Procook Australia Pty Ltd Zanussi Commercial Gas Grill (Charbroiler) XP900/EVO Series Z9GRGDGCFU, Z9GRGHGCFU, Z9GRGDGC0P, Z9GRGHGC0P & Z9GRGLGC0P Models with suffix FU are freestanding, suffix 0P are bench mounted Standard: AS 4563 -2004	N	P
6932	5.06	Agent: Tom Stoddart Pty Ltd Electrolux XP700/EVO Series Gas Charbroiler Models: E7JJASBAMCA & E7JJASBAMEA	N	P
		Agent: Semak Food Service Equipment Diamond XP700/EVO Series Gas Charbroiler Models: N7JJASBAMCA & N7JJASBAMEA	N	P
		Agent: Procook Australia Pty Ltd Zanussi XP700/EVO Series Gas Charbroiler Models: Z7JJASBAMCA & Z7JJASBAMEA Standard: AS 4563 -2004	N	P
7853	3.12	Electrolux Commercial Char-broiler AGG Series Models: AGG12CE, AGG24CE, AGG36CE & AGG48CE Standard: AS 4563 -2004	N	P

Fagor Industrial S Coop - Agent: Federal Hospitality Equipment Pty Ltd

6192	6.02	Fagor Commercial Charcoal Grill (Barbecue) Models: BG9-05 (1 Burner), BG9-10 (2 Burner) B-G9051 (1 x Burner) & B-G9101 (2 x Burner) Standard: AS 4563 -2004	N N	P P
6193	6.02	Fagor Commercial Gas Charcoal Grill (Barbecue) Models: BG7-05 & BG7-10 Standard: AS 4563 -2004	N	P

FDN Management Pty Ltd

7284	4.08	Onfalos Outdoor Mobile Gas Cooker Model: 10120010 (small) Model: 10130010 (medium) Model: 10140010 (large) Standard: AS 4563 -2004		U U U
------	------	--	--	-------------

Goldstein Eswood Commercial Cooking Pty Ltd

2641	9.77	Goldstein Char Broiler/Oven Range RBA-12, RBA-24, RBA-36, RBA-48, RBA-HD, RBAB-24, RBAB-36, RBAB-48, RBAB-72, RBAB-96, RB-12-PFMA, RB-24-PFMA, RB-36-PFMA, RB-48-PFMA, RB-24-PFMA/900, SB-12-RB, SB-24-RB, SB-36-RB, SB-48-RB, PF-RB24-20, PF-RB36-28 & PF-RB36-28FF Note 1: 24 Inch Char broiler mounted on PF series 20 Inch oven Note 2: 36 Inch Char Broiler mounted on PF series 28 Inch oven Standard: AS 4563 -2004	N	P
5132	5.94	Goldstein Radiant Char Broiler Models: CHDS-24 & CHDS-36 Standard: AS 4563 -2004	N	P

Magikitch'n Inc - Agent: Middleby Australia Pty Ltd

7844	4.12	600 Series Commercial Charbroiler Models: *624, *630, *636, *648, *660 & *672 Where *denotes four possible installations: APL = Alternate profile counter model with legs APM = Alternate profile counter model, or CM = Standard counter model FM = Floor model Standard: AS 4563 -2004	N	P
------	------	---	---	---

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS	
			N = Natural	P = Propane
Moffat Ltd				
6878	11.05	Blue Seal, Waldorf, Cobra Chargrill/Barbecue		
		Blue Seal Models: G592-B, G593-[1], G594-[1], G596-[1] & G598-[1]	N	P
		Waldorf Models: CH(L)(B)8300G-B, CH(L)(B)8450G-[1], CH(L)(B)8600G-[1], CH(L)(B)8900G-[1] & CH(L)(B)8120G-[1]	N	P
		Cobra Model: CB6, CB6-B, CB9 & CB9-B	N	P
		Note: Suffix B-bench mount models, LS – Leg stand models Prefix L-Low splashback models Standard: AS 4563 -2004		
Ozsarac Sons Pty Ltd				
5764	5.99	Vertical Kebab Grill		
		Autocook 2005/4B, 2005/5B, 2005/4B(F), 2005/5B(F)	N	P
		Flamecook 2006/4B, 2006/5B, 2006/4B(F) and 2006/5B(F)	N	P
6931	6.06	Flame Roaster Chicken Rotisserie		
		Models: FR3x5, FR3x4 & FR3x3	N	P
Ozsarac & Sons Pty Ltd				
SC337	11.95	Ozsarac Vertical Kebab Machine		
		Models: H03BMS, H04BMS, H04BMS-F, H04BMS-B, H05BMS, H05BMS-F & H05BMS-B	N	P
		Standard: AS 4563 -2004		
Pan-Technic Pty Ltd - Engineering				
5648	2.98	Yeeros SC Series Vertical Cookers (Doner Kebab)		
		Single - SC N/P 02B, SC N/P 03B, SC N/P 04B & SC N/P 04SB	N	P
		Double - SC N/P 022B, SC N/P 033B & SC N/P 044B	N	P
		Triple - SC N/P 0222B, SC N/P 0333B & SC N/P 0444B	N	P
		Standard: AS 4563 - 2004		
Scheer Churrasqueiras e Acessorios - Agent: Proline Equipment				
8366	5.17	Commercial Gas BBQ Rotisseries & Parrillas		
		LVR500A Series (Closed Skewers)		
		LVR500A Models		
		1.0m Wide, 2 Galleries, 13 Skewers	N	U
		1.0m Wide, 3 Galleries, 20 Skewers	N	U
		1.2m Wide, 2 Galleries, 17 Skewers	N	U
		1.2m Wide, 3 Galleries, 26 Skewers	N	U
		1.5m Wide, 2 Galleries, 23 Skewers	N	U
		1.5m Wide, 3 Galleries, 35 Skewers	N	U
		1.8m Wide, 2 Galleries, 29 Skewers	N	U
		1.8m Wide, 3 Galleries, 44 Skewers	N	U
		2.0m Wide, 2 Galleries, 33 Skewers	N	U
		2.0m Wide, 3 Galleries, 50 Skewers	N	U
		LV500 Series (Open Skewers)		
		LV500A Models		
		1.0m Wide, 2 Galleries, 11 Skewers	N	U
		1.2m Wide, 2 Galleries, 13 Skewers	N	U
		1.5m Wide, 2 Galleries, 19 Skewers	N	U
		1.8m Wide, 2 Galleries, 25 Skewers	N	U
		2.0m Wide, 2 Galleries, 29 Skewers	N	U
		LVR350A Series (Skewers & Parrilla)		
		LVR350A Models		
		1.0m Wide, Skewers & Parrilla	N	U
		1.2m Wide, Skewers & Parrilla	N	U
		1.5m Wide, Skewers & Parrilla	N	U
		1.8m Wide, Skewers & Parrilla	N	U
		2.0m Wide, Skewers & Parrilla	N	U
		LVR650A Series (Closed Parrilla)		
		LVR650A Models		
		1.0m Wide Parrilla	N	U

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS	
			N = Natural P = Propane B = Butane U = Universal LPG B/P= Mix of Butane/Propane	

Scheer Churrasqueiras e Acessorios - Agent: Proline Equipment Cont'd...

1.2m Wide Parrilla	N	U
1.5m Wide Parrilla	N	U
1.8m Wide Parrilla	N	U
2.0m Wide Parrilla	N	U
LV620A Series (Open Parrilla)		
LV620A Models		
1.0m Wide Parrilla	N	U
1.2m Wide Parrilla	N	U
1.5m Wide Parrilla	N	U
1.8m Wide Parrilla	N	U
2.0m Wide Parrilla	N	U
LV660A Series (Open Parrilla)		
LV660A Models		
1.0m Wide Parrilla	N	U
1.2m Wide Parrilla	N	U
1.5m Wide Parrilla	N	U
1.8m Wide Parrilla	N	U
2.0m Wide Parrilla	N	U
Note: Suffix B end of model code, refers to carbon steel outside panels with black finish.		
Parrilla Options: Round bar grill, U shape grill or V shape grill.		
Standard: AS 4563 -2004		

The Trustee for Ruomky Trust

8576	5.17	Marshall Commercial Broiler Models: FR1212BG, FR777BG & F12G Standard: AS 4563 -2004	N	
------	------	---	---	--

Tu's Brothers Pty Ltd

7089	1.07	Supertron Commercial Barbecue Grill Models: RBQ-300 & RBQ-600	N	P
------	------	--	---	---

Veysel's International Import & Export Pty Ltd

7361	9.08	Superior Kebab Machine Models: KMB2, KMB3, KMB4 & KMB5	N	U
------	------	---	---	---

BARBECUES, CHARBROILERS AND ROTISSERIES (AS 4563/AG 300)

Winmint Australia Pty Ltd

SC352	1.96	Radiant 2000 Commercial Rotisserie Models T2, T2n, T3n, T6n, T6ns, T4, T4s, T5 & T5s	N	P
-------	------	---	---	---

OVENS (AS 4563)

Alessi Group Pty Ltd

8268	8.16	Kuma Forni Commercial Rotary Pizza Oven Gas only models: 85G, 105G, 125G & 140G Gas/Wood models: 85GW, 105GW, 125GW & 140GW Standard: AS 4563 -2004	N N	P P
------	------	--	--------	--------

B&S Commercial Kitchens Pty Ltd

8766	11.18	B&S, K Plus Commercial Duck Oven Model DR-800 Standard: AS 4563 -2004	N	P
------	-------	---	---	---

BSK Fabrication Group Pty Ltd

8111	3.15	BSK Commercial Tandoori Oven BSB 780 Standard: AS 4563 -2004		U
------	------	---	--	---

Cassisi Corp Pty Ltd

8191	6.15	Valoriani Traditional Pizza Oven Models: GR 120, GR 140, IGLOO 120, IGLOO 140, IGLOO 160, OT 120 & OT 140 Verace 120, Verace 120 (rotating floor), Verace 140 & Verace 140 (rotating floor) Standard: AS 4563 -2004	N N	P P
------	------	--	--------	--------

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS	
			N = Natural	P = Propane

B = Butane
U = Universal LPG
B/P= Mix of Butane/Propane

Cater Tech Australia Pty Ltd

8103	10.14	Aussie Gas - Commercial Pizza Oven Model AG12L Standard: AS 4563 -2004	N	P
------	-------	--	---	---

Catering Wholesalers Pty Ltd

8739	10.18	Catering Wholesalers Commercial Conveyor Oven Synthesis 08/50 V & Synthesis 12/80 V Standard: AS 4563 -2004	N	U
------	-------	---	---	---

Daikyo Trading Pty Ltd

8256	3.16	Daikyo Bobstar Commercial Gas Oven (Rice Cooker) Models: DK-502 & DK 503	N	P
------	------	---	---	---

DMNV Pty Ltd

6298	8.02	Luus Commercial Duck Roaster Oven Model DRO-810 Standard: AS 4563 -2004	N	P
------	------	---	---	---

Fagor Industrial, S. Coop. - Agent: Fagor Australasia Pty Limited

8114	11.14	Fagor Commercial Oven Models: APG-101 & APG-201 Standard: AS 4563 -2004	N	P
------	-------	---	---	---

Goldstein Eswood Commercial Cooking Pty Ltd

6692	3.05	Goldstein Pizza Oven Models: G236 & G236/2 Standard: AS 4563 -2004	N	P
------	------	--	---	---

Hardt Equipment Manufacturing Inc

7980	6.13	Hardt Commercial Oven Model: Inferno GC – Single & Double Stack Standard: AS 4563 - 2004	N	
------	------	--	---	--

M & A Mead Investments Pty Ltd T/as Heatlie Engineering

6008	8.00	Heatlie Hotbox Commercial Oven Models: HB6000SS & HB9000SS Note: Models may be marked without suffix SS Standard: AS 4563 -2004		U
------	------	--	--	---

Middleby Marshall Inc - Agent: Middleby Australia Pty Ltd

7825	3.12	Middleby Marshall PS520 Series Commercial Conveyor Oven Model: PS520G Note: PS520 Series can either be used as single oven or stacked for double or triple ovens Standard: AS 4563 -2004	N	U
------	------	---	---	---

Moretti Forni SpA

7275	3.08	Moretti Forni Pizza Ovens Moretti Forni Brand P110G & P150G Models: P110G C/A, P110G C/A2, P110G C/A3, P110G C/B, P110G C/B2, P110G C/B3, P150G C/A, P150G C/A2 & P150G C/A3 No Brand GAMMA Models: GM/GAS D 1H, GM/GAS D 2H, GM/GAS D 3H, GM/GAS E 1H, GM/GAS E 2H,GM/GAS E 3H, GM/GAS F 1H, GM/GAS F 2H & GM/GAS F 3H Standard: AS 4563 -2004	N	U
------	------	--	---	---

PASTA COOKERS (AS 4563)

Angelo Po Grandi Cucine SpA - Agent: Dunbrae Pty Ltd T/as Global Food Equipment

6417	6.03	Angelo Po Commercial Pasta Cookers, Gamma Series 0G1CP1G-57D04, 1G1CP2G-57D04 & 1G1CP1G-57D04 Standard: AS 4563 -2004	N	
------	------	---	---	--

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS	
			N = Natural P = Propane B = Butane U = Universal LPG B/P= Mix of Butane/Propane	
Baron Ali S.p.A - Agent: Scots Ice Australia Pty Ltd				
6707	1.05	Baron Commercial Pasta Cookers Models: 7CP/G400 & 7CP/G800 Standard: AS 4563 -2004	N	
7528	7.09	Baron Commercial Pasta Cooker Models: 9CPI/G400 & 9CPI/G800 Standard: AS 4563 -2004	N	P
B&S Commercial Kitchens Pty Ltd				
8763	8.18	B&S & Verro Noodle Cooker/Steamer NC - 6 - R/S - RP/SP - CF - YC - P NC - 9 - R/S - RP/SP - CF - YC - P Note: R/S: No. of round/square noodle/pasta baskets per pan 3 – three round/square baskets 6 – six round/square baskets 9 – nine round/square baskets RP/SP: No. of rectangular/square pots per pan 1 – 6: one to six rectangular or square pots CF – Chung Fung Steaming Tray YC – Yum Cha Steaming Tray P – Plinth Mount (only for Verro model) Prefix V - Verro model Standard: AS 4563 -2004	N N	P P
Comcater Pty Ltd				
7419	1.09	Mareno Commercial Pasta Cookers Models: ANPC74G, ANPC78G, ANPC94G & ANPC98G	N	P
8609	1.18	Trueheat Single Pot Commercial Pasta Cooker Model: RCP4 Standard: AS 4563 -2004	N	P
Concorde Food Equipment Wholesalers Pty Ltd				
7726	11.10	Oxford Commercial Pasta/Noodle Cooker Model: 6 Basket & 6 Basket L Standard AS 4563 -2004	N	P
DMNV Pty Ltd				
7750	5.11	Luus Pasta Cooker, Noodle Cooker & Rice Roll Steamer Pasta Cooker PC Series PC-45, PC-60, PC-90, PC-105 & PC-120 Noodle Cooker NC Series NC-45, NC-60, NC-90, NC-105 & NC-120 Rice Roll RC Series RC-45 & RC-90 Standard: AS 4563-2004	N N N	P P P
Electrolux Professional SpA				
7236	11.07	Agent: J.L Lennard Food Equipment Pty Ltd Zanussi Commercial Pasta Cookers N700 Series - Models: KCPG400 & KCPG800 XP700 Series Models: Z7PCGD1KF0 & Z7PCGH2KF0	N N	P P
		Agent: Tom Stoddart Pty Ltd Electrolux Commercial Pasta Cookers N700 Series: Models: QCPG400 & QCPG800 XP700 Series: E7PCGD1KF0 & E7PCGH2KF0	N N	P P
7372	2.09	Agent: J.L Lennard Food Equipment Pty Ltd Zanussi Commercial Pasta Cookers XP/EVO 900 Series Models: Z9PCGD1MF0 & Z9PCGH2MF0	N	P
		Agent: Tom Stoddart Pty Ltd Electrolux Commercial Pasta Cookers XP/EVO 900 Series E9PCGD1MF0 & E9PCGH2MF0	N	P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS	
			N = Natural	P = Propane

B = Butane
U = Universal LPG
B/P= Mix of Butane/Propane

Fagor Industrial S. Coop. - Agent: Federal Hospitality Equipment Pty Ltd

7188	9.07	Fagor Commercial Pasta Cooker Model: CPG7-05 Standard: AS 4563 - 2004	N	P
7298	7.08	Fagor Pasta Cookers CPG9-05 (Freestanding) & CPG9-05S (Cantilever) CP-G905 (Freestanding or Cantilever) Standard: AS 4563 - 2004	N	P

Goldstein Eswood Commercial Cooking Pty Ltd

8602	11.17	Goldstein FRG Series Commercial Pasta Cooker Models: FRG-1PL & FRG-24PL Standard: AS 4563 - 2004	N	U
------	-------	--	---	---

Lotus SpA - Agent: Zanchi Importers Pty Ltd

8012	11.13	Lotus Pasta Cooker Model: CP-74G	N	P
------	-------	----------------------------------	---	---

Moffat Limited

7027	9.06	Blue Seal, Waldorf & Cobra Pasta/Noodle Cooker Blue Seal Model: G47 Waldorf Models: PC(L)(B) 8140G Cobra Models: CP4 (Pasta Cooker) & CN4 (Noodle Cooker) Standard AS 4563 -2004	N N N	P P P
------	------	---	-------------	-------------

Time Service Holding Pty Ltd

8003	4.14	Time Pasta/Noodle Cooker Models: GNC & GPC	N	P
------	------	--	---	---

Tu's Brothers Pty Ltd

6293	6.02	Supertron Commercial Noodle Cooker Model: NC-400	N	P
------	------	---	---	---

STOCKPOTS AND BRAT PANS (AS 4563)

Angelo Po Grandi Cucine SpA - Agent: Dunbrae Pty Ltd T/as Global Food Equipment

6456	7.03	Angelo Po Gamma Series Direct & Indirect Fired Boiling Pans Models: 1G1PD1G (Direct) & 1G1PI1G (Indirect)	N	
------	------	--	---	--

APC Manufacturing & Logistics Pty Ltd

8640	3.18	Ozti & Australian Portable Camps Commercial Freestanding Boiling Pans OKTGD 150 (80cm wide) & OKTGD 250 (100cm wide) Standard: AS 4563 -2004		P
8641	3.18	Ozti & Australian Portable Camps Commercial Tilting Brat Pan ODTG 80, ODTG 100 & ODTG 130 Standard: AS 4563 -2004		P

Baron Ali S.p.A

Agent: Scots Ice Australia Pty Ltd

7919	9.12	Baron Commercial Gas Stockpot Boiling Table Model: FOGV50 Standard: AS 4563 -2004	N	P
------	------	--	---	---

B&S Commercial Kitchens Pty Ltd

8761	8.18	B&S & K plus Commercial Stockpot CSP-1, CSP-2 & CSP-3 Standard: AS 4563 -2004	N	P
8764	9.18	B&S, Verro & K plus Commercial Stockpot /Boiling Table UFW - A - B - C(K) - D - E - F - G - H - I	N	P

Note:

- A: W Waterless model (where applicable)
- B: D Deluxe model (where applicable)
- C: SP Stock pot table (all models)
- K: Indicates K plus model
- D: Number of burners (1,2 or 3)
- E: Burner Type
CB Chimney Burner
- F: LS Low splashback (where applicable)
- G: P Plinth Mount (only for Verro models)

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS	
			N = Natural	P = Propane

B = Butane
U = Universal LPG
B/P= Mix of Butane/Propane

B&S Commercial Kitchens Pty Ltd Cont'd ...

H: CBM Cabinet base mounted
I: LR Large 17" ring (1-4)
Prefix V: Verro model
Standard: AS 4563 -2004

Comcater Pty Ltd

SC404	10.97	Cleveland "Durapan" Tilting Brat Pan Model: SGL(M)-30-TR Model: SGL(M)-40-TR Standard: AS 4563 -2004	N	P
7412	1.09	Mareno Tilting Brat Pans Models: ANBR98GF, ANBR98GI, ANBR98GIM, ANBR98GFM, ANBR912GIM, ANBR912GFM, ANBR78GF & ANBR78GI	N	P
7974	9.13	Cleveland Gas Kettles Stationary Kettles: KGL40, KGL60, KGL80, KGL100, KGL40SH & KGL60SH Tilting Kettles: KGL40T, KGL40TSH, KGL60T & KGL80T Note: All models (except 'SH' models) can have the prefix 'M' for mixer kettle or 'TM' for twin mixer kettle	N	P

DMNV Pty Ltd

8440	10.16	Luus FSP Series Commercial Stock Pots FSP-45 (1 x Duckbill Burner) FSP-45 (1 x 8" Round Burner) FSP-60 (1 x Duckbill Burner) FSP-60 (1 x 8" Round Burner) FSP-90 (2 x Duckbill Burners) FSP-90 (2 x 8" Round Burners) FSP-12 (2 x Duckbill Burners) FSP-12 (2 x 8" Round Burners) Standard: AS 4563 -2004	N	P
------	-------	--	---	---

Electrolux Professional SpA

6911	1.06	Agent: Semak Food Service Equipment Diamond Commercial Brat Pan A9BRGHMOFA, A9BRGHDOFA, A9BRGHMOFB, A9BRGHDOFB, A9BRGJMPFA, A9BRGJDPFA, A9BRGJMPPFB & A9BRGJDPFB Agent: J.L Lennard Food Equipment Pty Ltd Zanussi Commercial Brat Pan Z9BRGHMOFA, Z9BRGHDOFA, Z9BRGHMOFB, Z9BRGHDOFB, Z9BRGJMPFA, Z9BRGJDPFA, Z9BRGJMPPFB & Z9BRGJDPFB Agent: Tom Stoddart Pty Ltd Electrolux Commercial Brat Pan E9BRGHMOFA, E9BRGHDOFA, E9BRGHMOFB, E9BRGHDOFB, E9BRGJMPFA, E9BRGJDPFA, E9BRGJMPPFB & E9BRGJDPFB	N	P
------	------	---	---	---

Fagor Industrial, S Coop - Agent: Federal Hospitality Equipment Pty Ltd

5985	4.00	Fagor Boiling Pans (Stockpot) Direct Fired Models: MG9-10, MG9-15 & MG9-20 Indirect Fired Models: MG9-10BM, MG9-15BM & MG9-15BM316 Standard: AS 4563 - 2004	N	P
5987	4.00	Fagor Commercial Gas Tilting Brat Pan Models SBG Series SBG9-10I, SBG9-10IM, SBG9-15IM SB-G910 I SB-G910 IM SB-G915 IM Suffix 'I' denotes freestanding Suffix 'M' denotes motorised tilting mechanism Standard: AS 4563 - 2004	N	P

Goldstein Eswood Commercial Cooking Pty Ltd

SC360	3.96	Goldstein Commercial Tilting Brat Pan Models: TPG-75, TPG-100 & TPG-150 Standard: AS 4563 -2004	N	P
-------	------	---	---	---

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS	
			N = Natural	P = Propane

B = Butane
U = Universal LPG
B/P= Mix of Butane/Propane

Moffat Ltd

6923	3.06	Blue Seal and Waldorf Model Brat Pans Blue Seal Models: G580-8, G580-8E, G580-12 & G580-12E Waldorf Models: BP(L)(B)8080G, BP(L)(B)8080GE, BP(L)(B)8120G & BP(L)(B)8120GE	N	P
8061	7.14	Waldorf Bratt Pan Models: SMB 60G MULTI, SMB 60G MULTI P & SMB 60G MULTI RM Suffixes: No suffix - standard model, P - pressurised vessel (low pressure, hazard level E to AS4343), RM - pan mixing Standard: AS 4563 -2004	N	U
8593	8.17	Cobra Commercial Gas Wok & Gas Stockpot Gas Wok: CW[1]H-[2] (Chimney Burner) CW[1]H-[2] (duckbill Burner) CW[1]H-[2] (duckbill Burner) [1] - No. of holes (1, 2 or 3) [2] - Burner Type: C - chimney burner, D - duckbill burner Gas Stockpot: CSP6 Standard: AS 4563 -2004	N	P
			N	P
				U
			N	U

United Foodservice Equipment (Zhuhai) Ltd

8324	4.17	Thor Commercial Stock Pot Boiling Burner Model: TR-SP18F Standard: AS 4563 -2004	N	P
------	------	---	---	---

ATMOSPHERIC STEAMERS (AS 4563)

B&S Commercial Kitchens Pty Ltd

8755	8.18	B&S, Verro & K plus Commercial Heat Exchange Steamer YCJSF-1HE (Yum Cha Steamer) & CFPSF-1HE (Rice Roll Steamer) Note the following prefixes and suffixes at the end of the model codes: Prefix 'V' = Verro Range model Suffix 'LS' = Low Splash Back Suffix 'PL' = Plinth Mount Suffix 'CL' = Cantilever model Standard: AS 4563 -2004	N	P
8756	8.18	B&S & K plus Commercial Yum Cha Steamer Models: YCJSF-01, YCJSF-02 & YCJSF-03 Note: Suffix 'LS' denotes low splashback Standard: AS 4563 -2004	N	P
8778	12.18	DSK Series Commercial Deck Steamer Models: DSK-2 & DSK-3 Standard: AS 4563 - 2004	N	P

DMNV Pty Ltd

6147	5.01	Luus YC Series Yum Cha Steamer Model: YC-1 Standard: AS 4563 -2004	N	P
8488	12.16	Luus YCA Series Commercial Auto-Refill Steamer Models: YCA-1, YCR-1, YCS-1, YCA-2, YCR-2 & YCS-2 Standard: AS 4563 -2004	N	P

Goldstein Eswood Commercial Cooking Pty Ltd

SC364	7.96	Atmospheric Steamer ASG6, ASG8 & ASG12 Standard: AS 4563 - 2004	N	P
-------	------	---	---	---

M & A Mead Investments Pty Ltd T/as Heatlie Engineering

8081	8.14	Heatlie Outdoor Mobile Commercial Atmospheric Steamer Model: PS8000 Standard: AS 4563 -2004		P
------	------	---	--	---

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS	
			N = Natural	
			P = Propane	
			B = Butane	
			U = Universal LPG	
			B/P = Mix of Butane/Propane	

ATMOSPHERIC STEAMERS

DMNV Pty Ltd

8754	3.19	Luus Yum Cha Trolley Models: YCT-45 & YCT-60 Standard: AS/NZS 5263.0 - 2017		P
------	------	--	--	---

COMMERCIAL FRYERS (AS 4563)

Angelo Po Grandi Cucine SpA - Agent: Dunbrae Pty Ltd T/as Global Food Equipment

6439	7.03	Angelo Po Gamma Series - Commercial Fryers Models: OG1FR3G, OG1FR3GD, 1G1FR4G & 1G1FR4GD Standard: AS 4563 - 2004	N	
------	------	---	---	--

Baron Ali S.p.A - Agent: Scots Ice Australia Pty Ltd

6740	3.05	Baron Commercial Fryers Models: 7FRI/G415, 7FRI/G610 & 7FRI/G815 Standard: AS 4563 - 2004	N	P
7156	7.07	Baron Commercial Frytop/Griddle 9FT/G400, 9FT/G410, 9FTT/G400, 9FTT/G410, 9FTT/G405, 9FTT/G415, 9FT/G800, 9FT/G810, 9FTT/G800, 9FTT/G810, 9FTT/G805, 9FTT/G815, 9FT/G820, 9FTT/G820, 9FTT/G825, 9FTV/G400, 9FTV/G410, 9FTTV/G400, 9FTTV/G410, 9FTTV/G405, 9FTTV/G415, 9FTV/G800, 9FTV/G810, 9FTTV/G800, 9FTTV/G810, 9FTTV/G805, 9FTTV/G815, 9FTV/G820, 9FTTV/G820 & 9FTTV/G825 Standard: AS 4563 -2004	N	P
7802	10.11	Baron Single and Double Well Commercial Gas Fryers Models: 9FRI/G420, 9FRI/G610 & 9FR/G820 Standard: AS 4563 -2004	N	P

B&S Commercial Kitchens Pty Ltd

8765	8.18	B&S & Verro TF Series Commercial Fryer TF-46X TF-60X Note: TF – Turbo Fryer 46 or 60 – Width of appliance (460mm or 600mm) Number of baskets per pan (46 – 2 Baskets / 60 – 3 Baskets) X – Number of fryer pans per unit 1: one pan 2: two pans 3: three pans 4: four pans Prefix V – Verro model (TF-46 Models Natural & Propane Gases) (TF-60 Models Natural Gas) Standard: AS 4563 -2004	N	P N
------	------	--	---	--------

Comcater Pty Ltd

3814	8.86	Frymaster 55 Series Commercial Fryers Models: MJH#55, FH#55, FMH#55, MH#55, BIH#55, FPH#55, KH#55, KFP#55, PH#55, PFH#55, FMP#55, FPPH#55, MPH#55, BIPH#55, KPH#55 & KFPPH#55 Note: Suffix # indicates the number of fryers 2 = Single dual vat, 4 = 2 dual vats & 6 = 3 dual vats Standard AS 4563-2004	N	P
5832	4.00	Dean and Frymaster Commercial Deep Fat Fryer Model: SR142GN Model: SR142GP Standard: AS 4563 -2004	N	P
7330	5.08	Dean Commercial Fryer Models: SR162GN & SR162GP Standard: AS 4563-2004	N	P
7411	1.09	Mareno Commercial Fryer Models: ANF94G23, ANF98G23, ANF74G15 & ANF78G15 Standard: AS 4563-2004	N	P
7679	7.10	Frymaster Commercial Gas Fryer (Low oil volume) Models: FPGL, FGL, FPGLA, FGLA, FMGL, FMGLA, BIGL & BIGLA followed by #30 or #30-#	N	P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS	
			N = Natural	P = Propane

B = Butane
U = Universal LPG
B/P= Mix of Butane/Propane

Comcater Pty Ltd Cont'd ...

#FQG30UACQDHIJJ

= 1 to 5 = number of Fryers in a battery combination.

FQ = Filter quick, basic model

30 = lbs of oil in the vat

U = Open vat fryer

A = The number of fryers in the battery that are split vats

C = Location of split vats, R=right, L = Left, M = middle, X=mixed locations

Z = no split units or all split units

Q = semi automated filtration

D = type of control, 3 = 3000, K = K3000, F = F3000, T = Touchscreen

H = Z for no spreader (cabinet between units), S = spreader &

M = spreader with shelves

I = B if basket lift present, Z if no basket lift used

JJ = NG for natural gas, LP for propane gas

Additional Suffixes: BL, C, SC, SD, SE, SP, (w/cap), A

Single unit of full and split vats:

130	73.8	N	P
-----	------	---	---

130-2	36.9	N	P
-------	------	---	---

Two battery combinations of full and split vats:

230	147.6	N	P
-----	-------	---	---

230-2L, 230-2R	110.7	N	P
----------------	-------	---	---

230-4	73.8	N	P
-------	------	---	---

Three battery combinations of full and split vats:

330	221.4	N	P
-----	-------	---	---

330-2L, 330-2R, 330-2MDL	184.5	N	P
--------------------------	-------	---	---

330-4L, 330-4R, 330-4LR	147.6	N	P
-------------------------	-------	---	---

330-6	110.7	N	P
-------	-------	---	---

Four battery combinations of full and split vats:

430	295.2	N	P
-----	-------	---	---

430-2L, 430-2R, 430-2MDL, 430-2MDR	258.3	N	P
------------------------------------	-------	---	---

430-4L, 430-4R, 430-2R/2MD, 430-2L/2MD, 430-4MD, 430-4LR	221.4	N	P
--	-------	---	---

430-6L, 430-6R, 430-2L/4R, 430-4L/2R	184.5	N	P
--------------------------------------	-------	---	---

430-8	147.6	N	P
-------	-------	---	---

Five battery combinations of full and split vats:

530-6L, 530-6R	258.3	N	P
----------------	-------	---	---

530-10	184.5	N	P
--------	-------	---	---

Standard: AS 4563 -2004

7943	1.13	Frymaster Commercial Fryers MJ45 Series:	N	P
------	------	--	---	---

MJ45, PMJ#45, FPP#45, PF#45 & FMP#45

= 1 up to 8 Fryers in a battery

MJ50 Series:

MJ#50, FMJ#50	N	P
---------------	---	---

= 1 up to 8 Fryers in a battery

Suffixes: BL, C, E, G, M, I, SC, SD, SE, SP, SX, ST

-2, -2L, -2R, -4, -2MD, -4L, -4R, -4LR, -6

-2MDL, -2MDR, -4MDL, -4MDR, -6L, -6R.

Standard: AS 4563 -2004

7944	1.13	Frymaster MJCF Series Commercial Fryer	N	P
------	------	--	---	---

KJ3FC, MJ#CF & FM#CF

= 1 up to 8 Fryers in a battery

Suffix: E= Powered by line voltage

C= Computer controls

M= Equipped with melt cycle

I= Equipped with spark ignition

G= Mechanical thermostat and timers mounted on control panel

SC= Stainless steel cooking vessel, door and cabinet

SD= Stainless steel cooking vessel and door

SP= Stainless steel cooking vessel

SE= Stainless steel cooking vessel, door and sides with galvanized/aluminized steel back

Standard: AS 4563 -2004

7945	12.12	Frymaster & Garland Commercial Fryer	N	P
------	-------	--------------------------------------	---	---

Frymaster model

MJ35 Series:

J2X, PMJ#35, FPP#35, FMP#35 & PF#35

= 1 up to 8 Fryers in a battery

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS	
			N = Natural	P = Propane

B = Butane
U = Universal LPG
B/P= Mix of Butane/Propane

Comcater Pty Ltd Cont'd ...

		AGF14# Suffix: MJ35 *Additional suffix: BL, C, E, G, M & I. **Suffix designation: SC, SD, SP, SE, SX & ST Frymaster model MJ35 Series: J2X, PMJ#35, FPP#35, FMP#35 & PF#35 # = 1 up to 8 Fryers in a battery		U
		AGF14# Suffix: MJ35 *Additional suffix: BL, C, E, G, M & I **Suffix designation: SC, SD, SP, SE, SX & ST Garland model: GF16FR MJ40 Series: J2X, MJ#40, FMJ#40. # = 1 up to 8 Fryers in a battery	N	PU
8047	1.14	Garland Commercial Fryer Model: MST35SS Standard: AS 4563 -2004	N	P
8562	6.17	Trueheat Single Pot Gas Deep Fryer Model: RCF4	N	PU

Concorde Food Equipment Wholesalers Pty Ltd

8129	4.15	Oxford Commercial Fryers Models: GFC-400 & GFF-600 Standard: AS 4563 -2004	N	P
------	------	---	---	---

DMNV Pty Ltd

6580	10.04	Luus Commercial Fryer Model FG-40 Standard: AS 4563-2004	N	P
8008	7.13	Luus Commercial Deep Fryer Models: FV-45 & FV-60 Standard: AS 4563-2004	N	P

Electrolux Professional SpA

7093	1.07	Agent: Tom Stoddart Pty Ltd Electrolux XP/EVO 700 Series Commercial Fryers Model: E7FRGD1GF0 Model: E7FRGH2GF0	N N	P P
		Agent: Semak Food Service Equipment Diamond XP/EVO 700 Series Commercial Fryers Model: A7FRGD1GF0 Model: A7FRGH2GF0 Standard: AS 4563-2004	N N	P P
		Agent: Procook Australia Pty Ltd Zanussi XP/EVO 700 Series Commercial Fryers Model: Z7FRGD1GF0 Model: Z7FRGH2GF0 Standard: AS 4563-2004	N N	P P
7131	3.07	Agent: J.L Lennard Food Equipment Pty Ltd Zanussi XP/EVO 900 Commercial Fryers Model: Z9FRGD1GF0 - 15 Lt gas fryer Model: Z9FRGH2GF0 - 15+15 Lt gas fryer Model: Z9FRGD1JF0 - 23 Lt gas fryer Model: Z9FRGH2JF0 - 23+23 Lt gas fryer	N N N N	P P P P
		Agent: Semak Food Service Equipment Diamond XP/EVO 900 Commercial Fryer Model: A9FRGD1GF0 - 15 Lt gas fryer Model: A9FRGH2GF0 - 15+15 Lt gas fryer Model: A9FRGD1JF0 - 23 Lt gas fryer Model: A9FRGH2JF0 - 23+23 Lt gas fryer	N N N N	P P P P
		Agent: Tom Stoddart Pty Ltd Electrolux XP/EVO 900 Commercial Fryers Model: E9FRGD1GF0 - 15 Lt gas fryer Model: E9FRGH2GF0 - 15+15 Lt gas fryer Model: E9FRGD1JF0 - 23 Lt gas fryer Model: E9FRGH2JF0 - 23+23 Lt gas fryer Standard: AS 4563 - 2004	N N N N	P P P P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS	
			N = Natural	P = Propane

B = Butane
U = Universal LPG
B/P= Mix of Butane/Propane

Electrolux Professional SpA Cont'd ...

7907	7.12	Agent: Tom Stoddart Pty Ltd Electrolux Commercial Fryer Compact Fryer Model: AFRG16W Standard: AS 4563 -2004	N		P
8648	2.18	Agent: Tom Stoddart Pty Ltd Electrolux Commercial Gas Fryer XP/EVO 900 Series Models: GF91M23, GF92M23, GF91L23, GF91R23 & GF91E23	N		P
		Agent: Semak Food Service Equipment Diamond Commercial Gas Fryer XP/EVO 900 Series Models: GF91M23, GF92M23, GF91L23, GF91R23 & GF91E23	N		P
		Agent: Procook Australia Pty Ltd Zanussi Commercial Gas Fryer XP/EVO 900 Series Models: GF91M23, GF92M23, GF91L23, GF91R23 & GF91E23 Standard: AS 4563 - 2004	N		P

Fagor Industrial, S Coop - Agent: Federal Hospitality Equipment Pty Ltd

5984	4.00	Fagor Commercial Gas Fryers Models FG7-05 & FG7-10 Standard: AS 4563 - 2004	N		P
6669	12.04	Fagor Deep Fat Fryer Models FG-905, FG-910, F-G9121, F-G9221, F-G9115 & F-G9215 Standard: AS 4563 -2004	N		P

Goldstein Eswood Commercial Cooking Pty Ltd

SC333	1.95	Goldstein Commercial Fryer Models: FRG24, FRG24L, FRG48, FRG48L, FRG72 & FRG72L Standard: AS 4563 -2004	N		P
SC371	4.99	Goldstein Split Pan Tube Fryer Model: TGT-18 Standard: AS 4563 -2004	N		P
2149	5.72	Commercial Deep Well Fryer Models: FRG 1, FRG-2, FRG-3, FRG-1L, FRG-2L & FRG-3L Standard: AS 4563 -2004	N	TLP T	P
5964	2.00	Goldstein Commercial Tube Type Fryer Models: TGF-1M/400 & TGF-24M Standard: AS 4563 -2004	N		P
7732	2.11	Goldstein Commercial Gas Fryer Models: VFG-1, VFG-24 & VFGT Standard: AS 4563 -2004	N		P

Guangdong New World Hotel Equipment Co Ltd

7520	10.09	Agent: SPJ Australia Pty Ltd New World Commercial Fryer Model: ZLY I-11B	N		U
		Agent: CIB Enterprises Pty Ltd National Kitchen Equipment Commercial Fryer Model: ZLY I-11B	N		U
		Agent: Concorde Food Equipment Wholesalers Pty Ltd Frying Commercial Fryer Models 300 & 600 Tube Fryer Standard: AS 4563 -2004	N		U

Henny Penny Corporation - Agent: JL Lennard Food Equipment Pty Ltd

7387	2.09	Henny Penny Deep Fat Pressure Fryer Models: PFG-600KFC, PFG-600, PFG-600F & PFG-600C Standard: AS 4563-2004	N		P
7453	2.09	Henny Penny High Volume Fryer Models: PFG-690, PFG-691 & PFG-692 (Pressure) Models: OFG-390, OFG-391 & OFG-392 (Open) Standard: AS 4563-2004	N N		P P
7769	9.11	Henny Penny Deep Fat Fryer Models: OFG-321, OFG-322 & OFG-323 OGA-321, OGA-322 & OGA-323 (Auto-lift open fryers) Standards: AS 4563 - 2004	N N		P P
7927	7.13	Henny Penny Commercial Fryer Models: LVG-201, EEG-241, LVG-202, EEG-242, LVG-203, EEG-243 LVG-204 & EEG-244 Standard: AS 4563 -2004	N		P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS	
			N = Natural	P = Propane
			B = Butane	U = Universal LPG
			B/P= Mix of Butane/Propane	

Henny Penny Corporation

8346	9.16	Henny Penny OFG Series Open Type Deep Fryer Models: OFG341 – Single Well & OFG342 Double Well Standard: AS 4563 -2004	N	P
------	------	---	---	---

Kitchen Master Pty Ltd

6888	11.05	Kitchen Master Commercial Fryers Models: MC 20 x 20 Mk2, MC 20 x 20 EL Mk 2, MC 18 x 18 & MC 18 x 18 EL Standard: AS 4563-2004	N	
------	-------	--	---	--

Lotus SpA - Agent: Scots Ice Australia Pty Ltd

7991	11.13	Lotus Commercial Fryer Model: FPG-30 & FMPG-30 Standard: AS 4563-2004	N	P
------	-------	--	---	---

Lotus SpA - Agent: Zanchi Importers Pty Ltd

8009	11.13	Lotus Commercial Fryer Model: F45-78G Standard: AS 4563-2004	N	P
------	-------	---	---	---

Moffat Ltd

6125	8.01	Blue Seal and Waldorf Commercial Fryers Blue Seal Model: GT60HPO Waldorf Model: FN(L)(B)8130GHP0 Standard: AS 4563-2004	N	P
6882	11.05	Blue Seal, Waldorf, Cobra & Fastfri Commercial Fryers Blue Seal Models: GT18, GT45, GT46, GT60, G45E, GT46E & GT60E Waldorf Models: FN(L)(B)8118G, FN(L)(B)8120G, FN(L)(B)8226G, FN(L)(B)8130G, FN(L)(B)8120GE, FN(L)(B)8226GE, FN(L)(B)8130GE, FN(L)(B)8120GCS, FN(L)(B)8226GCS & FN(L)(B)8130GCS Cobra Model: CF2 Fastfri Model: FF18 Standard: AS 4563-2004	N N N	P P P

Pitco Frialator Inc – Agent: Middleby Australia Pty Ltd

4672	4.91	Pitco 35 Series Commercial Fryers Models: 35C+, 35C+D & 35C+S Standard: AS 4563 -2004	N	PU
4755	4.92	Pitco Commercial Fryer Models: 45C+, 45C+D & 45C+S Standard: AS 4563 -2004	N	U
7839	4.12	Pitco 65 Series Deep Fat Fryer Models: 65, 65C, 65S, 65C+ & 65C+S Standard: AS 4563-2004	N	P
7860	4.12	Commercial Deep Fat Fryer Pitco Solstice Supreme SSH Series Models: SSH55, SSH55T, SSH60, SSH60W & SSH75 Standard: AS 4563-2004	N	P

Pitco Frialator Inc

6074	1.01	Agent: Tom Stoddart Pty Ltd Anets/Anetsberger JM Series Commercial Fryer Models: JM14, JM14R, JM14T & JM18	N	PU
		Agent: Middleby Australia Pty Ltd Pitco SG Series Commercial Fryers Models: SG14, SG14R, SG14T & SG18 Standard: AS 4563 -2004	N	PU

Time Service Holding Pty Ltd

7760	7.11	Time Commercial Deep Fryer Models: GF-1 & GF-S Standard: AS 4563 -2004	N	P
------	------	--	---	---

Tu's Brothers Pty Ltd

6139	5.01	Supertron Commercial Fryer Model DF-400 Standard: AS 4563-2004	N	P
------	------	---	---	---

United Foodservice Equipment (Zhuhai) Ltd

8122	5.15	Thor Freestanding Deep Fryer TR-F35 & TR-F45 Standard: AS 4563 -2004	N	P
------	------	---	---	---

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS	
			N = Natural	P = Propane
			B = Butane	U = Universal LPG
			B/P= Mix of Butane/Propane	

CONVECTION OVENS (AS 4563)

Baxter Manufacturing, A Division of ITW Food Equipment Group LLC

Agent: Hobart Food Equipment Div of ITW Australia Pty Ltd

7492	6.09	Hobart and Baxter Commercial Convection Oven (Single or Double Rack) Hobart Models: HBA1G & HBA2G Baxter Models: BXA1G, BXA2G, OV500G1EE & OV500G2EE Standard: AS 4563-2004	N	P
			N	P

Comcater Pty Ltd

4107	4.88	Lincoln Impinger Conveyor Pizza Ovens Models: 1036, 1046, 1456-XXX-B-Kxxxx & 3240-3XX-N-Kxxxx Models: 1037, 1047, 1457-XXXX-B-Kxxxx & 3240-3XX-L-Kxxxx Standard: AS 4563 -2004	N	P
4348	8.88	Lincoln Impinger Conveyor Convection Oven – 1100 Series 1154, 1154-XXX-Y-Kzzzz 1155, 1155-XXX-Y-Kzzzz 1156, 1156-XXX-Y-Kzzzz Where (XXX = Customer Codes), (Y=Agency code), (z = Finger code) X, Y, z can be any number or letter Standard: AS 4563 -2004	N	T P
4930	11.92	Lincoln Impinger Conveyor Oven Models: 1633-XXX-B-Kxxxx, 1634-XXX-B-Kxxxx, 1646 & 1647 Standard: AS 4563 -2004	N	P
7725	1.11	Lincoln Conveyor/Convection Oven Model: Impinger 3255-XXX-B-Kxxxx & 3270-XXX-B-Kxxxx Standard: AS 4563-2004	N	P

Green Bean Coffee Pty Limited

6145	5.01	Green Bean Coffee Bean Roaster Models: 1300 & 1500 Models: 1400 & 1600 Standard: AS 4563 -2004	N	P
------	------	---	---	---

Middleby Marshall Inc - Agent: Middleby Australia Pty Ltd

6876	11.05	Middleby Marshall & Blodget Convection/Conveyor Oven Models: PS 540G & BG 3240 Standard: AS 4563 -2004	N	P
7407	1.09	Middleby Marshall Conveyor/Convection Oven Model: PS670G, PS770G & PS870G Note: Models differ only for customer applications as follows: PS600 Series – General PS700 Series – “Papa John’s” PS800 Series – “Pizza Hut” Note: Appliance series include either single oven or stacked for use as double or triple ovens Standard: AS 4563 -2004	N	P
7499	4.09	Middleby Marshall Convection Oven Models: PS640, PS740 & PS840 Note: Models differ only for customer applications as follows: PS600 Series – General PS700 Series – “Papa John’s” PS800 Series – “Pizza Hut” Note: Appliance series include either single oven or stacked for use as double or triple ovens Standard: AS 4563 -2004	N	P

Moffat Ltd

SC318	8.94	Moffat Blueseal Convection Oven Model: G32D[1] [1] - Number of trays (standard model is G32D with 4 trays) Standard: AS 4563 -2004	N	P
6913	2.06	Blue Seal and Waldorf Convection Oven Ranges Blue Seal: Models: G54[1][3], G56[1][3], G58[1][3], GE54[1][3], GE56[1][3], GE58[1][3], BG56, BG56S	N	P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS	
			N = Natural	
			P = Propane	
			B = Butane	
			U = Universal LPG	
			B/P= Mix of Butane/Propane	

Moffat Ltd Cont'd ...

		Waldorf RN(L)(B)851[2]GC[3], RN(L)(B)861[2]GC[3], RN(L)(B)881[2]GC[3], RN(L)(B)851[2]GEC[3], RN(L)(B)861[2]GEC[3], RN(L)(B)881[2]GEC[3], RN(L)(B)8910GC[3], RN(L)(B)8910GEC[3], BT(L)(B)8910GC & BT(L)(B)8910GCS	N	P
		Model Key: [1] -griddle section size (Blue Seal only) A -900 mm wide griddle B -600 mm wide griddle C -300 mm wide griddle D -no griddle [2] -griddle section size (Waldorf only) 9 -900 mm wide griddle 6 -600 mm wide griddle 3 -300 mm wide griddle 0 -no griddle [3] -open burner options - standard burner only -F -with flame failure -PF -with pilot and flame failure Total Gas Consumption: Open Burner: NG28Mj/h & LPG28Mj/h Griddle Burner: NG21Mj/h & LPG21Mj/h Oven Burner: NG30Mj/h & LPG30Mj/h Standard: AS 4563 -2004		
8014	8.13	Tagliavini Commercial Convection Oven Rotorvent RVT665CG Rotor Series: RT68CG, RT88CG & RT810CG Standard: AS 4563 -2004	N N	U U

Moretti Forni SpA

7282	3.08	Moretti Forni Convection Ovens Moretti Forni Brand Serie T Models: T64G, T64G2, T64G3, T75G, T75G2, T75G3, T97G, T97G2, T97G3, TT98G, TT98G2 & TT98G3 No Brand Tunnel Models: Tunnel64G, Tunnel64G2, Tunnel64G3, Tunnel75G, Tunnel 75G2, Tunnel75G3, Tunnel97G, Tunnel97G2, Tunnel97G3, Tunnel98G, Tunnel98G2 & Tunnel98G3 Standard: AS 4563 -2004	N N	U U
------	------	--	------------	------------

Wolfe Electric Inc - Agent: JL Lennard Food Equipment Pty Ltd

7373	10.08	XLT Commercial Conveyor Oven Models: 1832-TS-AE, 1832-TS2-AE, 1832-AE-B 2440-TS-AE, 2440-TS2-AE, 2440-AE-B 3240-TS-AE, 3240-TS2-AE, 3240-AE-B 3255-TS-AE, 3255-TS2-AE, 3255-AE-B, 3855-AE-B 3270-TS-AE, 3270-TS2-AE, 3270-AE-B, 3870-TS-AE, 3870-TS2-AE & 3870-AE-B Model Suffixes: TS - stacking capability, TS2 - air delivery system, AE - Australian ignition sequence, B - single switch control function. Refer specifications for more detail. Standard: AS 4563 -2004	N N N N N	P P P P P
------	-------	--	-----------------------	-----------------------

CONVECTION OVENS (AS 4563/AG 300)

Goldstein Eswood Commercial Cooking Pty Ltd

SC378	10.96	Convection Oven Model X500A	N	P
-------	-------	-----------------------------	---	---

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS	
			N = Natural	P = Propane
			B = Butane	U = Universal LPG
			B/P= Mix of Butane/Propane	

STEAM CONVECTION OVENS (AS 4563)

Comcater Pty Ltd

7842	2.12	Rational Convection Steam Ovens Combi Master Plus Series: Models: CMP 61G, CMP 62G, CMP 101G, CMP 102G, CMP 201G & CMP 202G	N	P
		Self-Cooking Centre White Efficiency Series: Models: SCC WE 61G, SCC WE 62G, SCC WE 101G, SCC WE 102G, SCC WE 201G & SCC WE 202G	N	P

Convotherm Elektrogerate GmbH - Agent: Moffat Ltd

6677	9.04	Convotherm C4G Series Combi Steamers Model: C4G [1][2]6.10C, C4G [1][2]6.20C, C4G [1][2]10.10C C4G [1][2]10.20C, C4G [1][2]20.10C, C4G [1][2]20.20C & C4G [1][2]12.20C [1] - Oven steam - S = Direct water injection, B = Gas Boiler [2] - Oven control type - D = Digital, T = Touch screen Standard: AS 4563 -2004	N	P
------	------	--	---	---

Electrolux Professional SpA

7850	5.12	Agent: J.L Lennard Food Equipment Pty Ltd Zanussi Commercial Steam Convection Oven		
		Gas-fired 6 Grids GN1/1 combi mode FCZ061GAZA	N	P
		Gas-fired 6 Grids GN1/1 combi mode FCZ061GTZA	N	P
		Gas-fired 6 Grids GN1/1 combi mode FCZ061GBZA	N	P
		Gas-fired 6 Grids GN1/1 convection mode FCZ061GCZA	N	P
		Gas-fired 6 Grids GN1/1 convection mode FCZ061GKZA	N	P
		Gas-fired 10 Grids GN1/1 combi mode FCZ101GAZA	N	P
		Gas-fired 10 Grids GN1/1 combi mode FCZ101GTZA	N	P
		Gas-fired 10 Grids GN1/1 combi mode FCZ101GBZA	N	P
		Gas-fired 10 Grids GN1/1 convection mode FCZ101GCZA	N	P
		Gas-fired 10 Grids GN1/1 convection mode FCZ101GKZA	N	P
		Gas-fired 10 Grids GN2/1 combi mode FCZ102GAZA	N	P
		Gas-fired 10 Grids GN2/1 combi mode FCZ102GTZA	N	P
		Gas-fired 10 Grids GN2/1 combi mode FCZ102GBZA	N	P
		Gas-fired 10 Grids GN2/1 convection mode FCZ102GCZA	N	P
		Gas-fired 10 Grids GN2/1 convection mode FCZ102GKZA	N	P
		Gas-fired 20 Grids GN1/1 combi mode FCZ201GAZA	N	P
		Gas-fired 20 Grids GN1/1 combi oven FCZ201GTZA	N	P
		Gas-fired 20 Grids GN1/1 combi oven FCZ201GBZA	N	P
		Gas-fired 20 Grids GN1/1 convection mode FCZ201GCZA	N	P
		Gas-fired 20 Grids GN1/1 convection mode FCZ201GKZA	N	P
		Gas-fired 20 Grids GN2/1 combi mode FCZ202GAZA	N	P
		Gas-fired 20 Grids GN2/1 combi mode FCZ202GTZA	N	P
		Gas-fired 20 Grids GN2/1 combi mode FCZ202GBZA	N	P
		Gas-fired 20 Grids GN2/1 convection mode FCZ202GCZA	N	P
		Gas-fired 20 Grids GN2/1 convection mode FCZ202GKZA	N	P
7850	5.12	Agent: Tom Stoddart Pty Ltd Electrolux Commercial Steam Convection Oven		
		Gas-fired 6 Grids GN1/1 combi mode AOS061GAZA	N	P
		Gas-fired 6 Grids GN1/1 combi mode AOS061GTZA	N	P
		Gas-fired 6 Grids GN1/1 combi mode AOS061GBZA	N	P
		Gas-fired 6 Grids GN1/1 convection mode AOS061GCZA	N	P
		Gas-fired 6 Grids GN1/1 convection mode AOS061GKZA	N	P
		Gas-fired 10 Grids GN1/1 combi mode AOS101GAZA	N	P
		Gas-fired 10 Grids GN1/1 combi mode AOS101GTZA	N	P
		Gas-fired 10 Grids GN1/1 combi mode AOS101GBZA	N	P
		Gas-fired 10 Grids GN1/1 convection mode AOS101GCZA	N	P
		Gas-fired 10 Grids GN1/1 convection mode AOS101GKZA	N	P
		Gas-fired 10 Grids GN2/1 combi mode AOS102GAZA	N	P
		Gas-fired 10 Grids GN2/1 combi mode AOS102GTZA	N	P
		Gas-fired 10 Grids GN2/1 combi mode AOS102GBZA	N	P
		Gas-fired 10 Grids GN2/1 convection mode AOS102GCZA	N	P
		Gas-fired 10 Grids GN2/1 convection mode AOS102GKZA	N	P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS	
			N = Natural	P = Propane

B = Butane
U = Universal LPG
B/P= Mix of Butane/Propane

Electrolux Professional SpA Cont'd ...

		Gas-fired 20 Grids GN1/1 combi mode AOS201GAZA	N	P
		Gas-fired 20 Grids GN1/1 combi mode AOS201GTZA	N	P
		Gas-fired 20 Grids GN1/1 combi mode AOS201GBZA	N	P
		Gas-fired 20 Grids GN1/1 convection mode AOS201GCZA	N	P
		Gas-fired 20 Grids GN1/1 convection mode AOS201GKZA	N	P
		Gas-fired 20 Grids GN2/1 combi mode AOS202GAZA	N	P
		Gas-fired 20 Grids GN2/1 combi mode AOS202GTZA	N	P
		Gas-fired 20 Grids GN2/1 combi mode AOS202GBZA	N	P
		Gas-fired 20 Grids GN2/1 convection mode AOS202GCZA	N	P
		Gas-fired 20 Grids GN2/1 convection mode AOS202GKZA	N	P
7850	5.12	Agent: Semak Food Service Equipment		
		Diamond Steam Convection Commercial Ovens		
		Gas-fired 6 Grids GN1/1 combi mode HOR061GTZN	N	P
		Gas-fired 6 Grids GN1/1 convection mode HOR061GCZN	N	P
		Gas-fired 6 Grids GN1/1 convection mode HOR061GKZN	N	P
		Gas-fired 10 Grids GN1/1 combi mode HOR101GTZN	N	P
		Gas-fired 10 Grids GN1/1 convection mode HOR101GCZN	N	P
		Gas-fired 10 Grids GN1/1 convection mode HOR101GKZN	N	P
		Gas-fired 10 Grids GN2/1 combi mode HOR102GTZN	N	P
		Gas-fired 10 Grids GN2/1 convection mode HOR102GCZN	N	P
		Gas-fired 20 Grids GN1/1 combi oven HOR201GTZN	N	P
		Gas-fired 20 Grids GN1/1 convection mode HOR201GCZN	N	P
		Gas-fired 20 Grids GN1/1 convection mode HOR201GKZN	N	P
		Gas-fired 20 Grids GN2/1 combi mode HOR202GTZN	N	P
		Gas-fired 20 Grids GN2/1 convection mode HOR202GCZN	N	P
		Gas-fired 20 Grids GN2/1 convection mode HOR202GKZN	N	P
		Standard: AS 4563 -2004		

Moffat Limited

7056	7.07	Blue Seal Combination Oven		
		Models: SAPIENS G7RSDW, SAPIENS G710RSDW, SAPIENS G10RSDW, SAPIENS G20RSDW, SAPIENS G21RSDW & SAPIENS G40RSDW	N	P
		Standard: AS 4563 -2004		

COMMERCIAL FOOD WARMERS including BAINS MARIE (AS 4563)

M & A Mead Investments Pty Ltd T/as Heatlie Engineering

8077	9.11.15	Heatlie Mobile Commercial Bains Marie		
		Model: PBM6000		P
		Standard: AS 4563 -2004		

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS N = Natural P = Propane B = Butane U = Universal LPG B/P= Mix of Butane/Propane
-------------	----------------	-----------	--

LPG PORTABLE & MOBILE APPLIANCES (to AS 2658) SUPPLIED AT CYLINDER OR REGULATED PRESSURES

EQUIPMENT FOR USE WITH REFILLABLE CYLINDERS

COOKERS and BARBECUES

Amalgamated Hardware Merchants Ltd

7095	4.07	Campmaster, Wild Country, Festiva, Escape, Campers Collection, Oztrail, Progaz, Spinifex, Ridge Ryder, Wanderer, Mastergrill & Dune Portable Camping Stoves XX1023, XX1023N, XX1025, XX1026, XX1028, XX1029, XX1035 & XX1038 XX1025GD & XX1028GD Standard: AS 2658 -2008 - Amdt 3	PU P
7280	5.08	Campmaster, Wild Country, Festiva, Escape, Campers Collection, Oztrail, Progaz, Spinifex, Ridge Ryder, Wanderer, Mastergrill & Dune Portable Outdoor Camping Stove Models: XX1120**, XX1120D**, XX1130**, XX1130D**, XX1120GD**, XX1150GDFO** & XX1150GDFX** XX - is replaced by characters applicable to the Brand name ** - represents miscellaneous characters to describe non-technical variations Standard: AS 2658 -2008 - Amdt 3	P
7798	3.12	Campmaster (CM), Falcon (FA), Festiva (FT), Fiesta (FI), Grillrite (GR), Oztrail (OZ), Wild Country (WC), Red Centre (RC), Progaz (PG), Escape (ES), Gas Craft (GC), Campers Collection (CC), Spinifex (AN), Roman (RM), Rough It (RI) Cast Iron Country Cookers Models: XX1081, XX1082 & XX1083 Where the prefix XX stands for the brand name	U

Auscrown Pty Ltd

6327	10.02	Rambo & Bromic Portable Cookers Rambo Models: GB-01LP, GB-02LP & GB-03LP Bromic Models: CC100, CC200 & CC300 Standard: AS 2658 -2008- Amdt 3	P U P U
6429	6.03	Rambo, Auscrown & Bromic Cast Iron Ring Burners Auscrown & Rambo models: C20LP-R (1 Ring), C30LP-R (2 Rings), C40LP-R (3 Rings) & C50LP-R (4 Rings) Bromic models: RB20 (1 Ring), RB30 (2 Rings), RB40 (3 Rings) & RB50 (4 Rings) Standard: AS 2658 -2008 - Amdt 3	P U P U
8539	5.17	Auscrown & Bromic Single & Double Burner Outdoor Cooker Auscrown Models: CK107LP, CK203LP, CK801PG & CK802PG Bromic Models: DC100 & DC200 Standard: AS 2658 -2008 - Amdt 3	U U

Bromic Pty Ltd

8623	9.17	Bromic Freestanding Two Burner/Griller Cooker 552V-AUS Cooker - Lido Junior Model: 59L-2 Standard: AS 2658 -2008 - Amdt 3	P
------	------	---	---

Chinabest Home Appliance Co Ltd

7171	7.07	Best and Companion 2 Burner Portable Camping Stove with Oven Models: CS-01 & CS-01E Standard: AS 2658 -2008 - Amdt 3	U
------	------	--	---

Classic Homeware & Gifts Pty Ltd

8458	7.17	Classic Homes Single & Double Burner Outdoor Portable Stoves Models: CLAS1400 & CLAS1401 Standard: AS 2658 -2008 - Amdt 3	P
------	------	---	---

Coleman Brands Pty Limited

8715	9.18	Coleman Road Trip Portable Barbecue 9901 - Model: 225 (bench), 9902 - Model: 225 (trolley) & 9903 - Model: 285 (trolley) Standard: AS 2658 -2008 - Amdt 3	U
------	------	--	---

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS	
			N = Natural	P = Propane
			B = Butane	U = Universal LPG
			B/P= Mix of Butane/Propane	
Flow Imports Ltd				
8190	10.15	Freedom Camping & Zempire Camping Stoves Models: 0150801, 0150801NP, 0150802, 0150802NP, 0150803, 0150803NP, 0180804 & 0180804NP Note: NP denotes Non-Piezo Standard: AS 2658 -2008 – Amdt 3		U
Galaxy Import & Export Co Pty Ltd				
8228	11.15	Tiger Portable Hotplate Ring Burner Model: MAN-7H Standard: AS 2658 – 2008 – Amdt 3		P
8274	9.18	Tiger Portable Hotplate Ring Burner MAN-10L & MAN-16L Standard: AS 2658 – 2008 – Amdt 3		P
Garcima S.L				
8130	2.15	Garcima, El Cid, La Barraca, +Gas - Portable Outdoor LPG Paella Ring Burners Models: 200, 400 & 600 Stand sets for Model 400 – Set Tabarca & Set Andreu Model 600 – Set Ibiza Standard: AS 2658 -2008 - Amdt 3		P
8423	6.16	Garcima, El Cid, La Barraca, +Gas - Portable Outdoor Paella Ring Burners Models: 300, 500 & 700 Standard: AS 2658 2008 – Amdt 3		P
Genesis Australia Corporation Pty Ltd				
7216	10.07	Jumbuck Round Plate Barbecue Model: A160 Standard: AS 2658 -2008 - Amdt 3		U
Gulistan Supermarket & Groceries				
8248	11.15	Ignite 3 & 4 Burner Cookers Models: C3LPGB & C3LPGR Models: C4LPGB & C4LPGR Standard: AS 2658 -2008 - Amdt 3		P P
8503	4.17	Ignite Portable Cast Iron Burners CCGB1 - Single Country Cooker Burner CCGB12 - Double Country Cooker Burner CCGB3 - Triple Country Cooker Burner Standard: AS 2658 -2008 - Amdt 3		P P P
Jamieson Trading Enterprises Pty Ltd				
8674	8.18	JTE Single & Double Burner Portable Cooker Models: 1GSP & 2GSP Standard: AS 2658 -2008 - Amdt 3		P
Maestre Family Food Pty Ltd				
8570	9.17	Miguels Paella Pan Set - Paella Ring Burner Assembly Model: Q400 Standard: AS 2658 -2008 - Amdt 3		P
Michael David Mills T/as Hillbilly Camping Gear				
6178	9.01	Bushking Combination Camp Cooker/Oven (Regulated Propane) Models: HB/K1 and HB/K2 Standard: AS 2658 -2008 - Amdt 3		P
Nationwide Electrical Wholesale Pty Ltd				
8461	1.18	Nationwide Electrical Outdoor Portable Cooktop Model: NE2168 Standard: AS 2658 -2008 - Amdt 3		P
8681	10.18	Nationwide Electrical Portable Single & Double Ring Burner Models: GO 210 & GO 220 Standard: AS 2658 -2008 - Amdt 3		P
Primus Australia Pty Ltd				
4411	5.89	Companion, Kookaburra, Oztrail, Primus & Spinifex 2 & 3 Burner Camping Stove Companion Models: Comp200, Comp202, Comp203 & 509034 Kookaburra Models: ST1012, ST1023 Oztrail Models: OGP-2BS-B & OGB-3BS-B Primus Models: 509012, 509023 Spinifex Model: 7027610 Standard: AS 2658-2008 - Amdt 3		U U U U U

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS	
			N = Natural	P = Propane
			B = Butane	U = Universal LPG
			B/P= Mix of Butane/Propane	

Primus Australia Pty Ltd Cont'd ...

8280	6.16	Companion Mega-Jet Outdoor Power Cooker Model: SGB04 Standard: AS 2658-2008 - Amdt 3			U
8389	10.16	Companion Single Burner High Output Cooker Model: COMP7012 Standard: AS 2658-2008 - Amdt 3			U
8382	5.17	Companion RB Series Cast Iron Ring Burners RB10 – Single Ring Burner RB20 – Single Ring Burner RB30 – Double Ring Burner RB40 – Triple Ring Burner RB50 – Quadruple Ring Burner Standard: AS 2658-1988			P P P P P
8383	5.17	Companion GB Series Cookers GB100 – Single Framed Burner, GB200 – Double Framed Burner GB300 – Triple Framed Burner Standard: AS 2658 - 1988			P P

Sitro Group Australia Pty Ltd

7683	3.11	Gasmate & Jumbuck Cast Iron Ring Burner Gasmate RB Series Models: RB2, RB3, RB4 Jumbuck JRB Series Models: JRB2, JRB3, JRB4			P P
7971	5.13	Gasmate, Jumbuck, Jackeroo, Gasmaster, Coolabah, Adventure Ridge & Excalibur Two & Three Burner Portable Camping Stove Models: CS2095, CS3095 & CS3195 AS 2658 – 2008 - Amdt 2			P
8589	9.17	Gasmate & Gasmaster Single Burner High Pressure Portable Grill Model: BQ1076 Standard: AS 2658 -2008 - Amdt 3			P

HEATERS

Primus Australia Pty Ltd

3023	10.79	Companion Portable Radiant Heater Companion Model: COMP227 Standard: AS 2658 -2008 - Amdt 3			P
------	-------	---	--	--	---

Sitro Group Australia Pty Ltd

4798	2.92	Gasmate, Gasmaster, Jumbuck, Jackeroo & Excalibur External Portable Heater Models: 3020B & 3020BPL Note: BPL denotes piezo ignition.			P
------	------	--	--	--	---

CAMPING LANTERNS

Amalgamated Hardware Merchants Ltd

7158	7.07	Campmaster, Festiva, Grillrite, Falcon, Kookaburra, Wildcountry, Freetime, Fiesta, Roman, Oztrail, Red Centre, Progaz, Escape, Campers Collection, Gas Craft, Spinifex, Rough It Portable Camping Lanterns Models: CM1250, CM1250D, CM1550 & CM1550D			U
------	------	---	--	--	---

Sitro Group Australia Pty Ltd

3289	5.82	Gasmate/Gasmaster/Jumbuck/Excalibur/Jackeroo Camping Lanterns Models: 2012, 2012PL			P
------	------	---	--	--	---

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS N = Natural P = Propane B = Butane U = Universal LPG B/P= Mix of Butane/Propane
-------------	----------------	-----------	--

MISCELLANEOUS

Eccotemp Systems LLC

8023	11.13	External Portable Instantaneous Water Heater Eccotemp & Porta-Hot L5 Standard: AS 2658 -2008 - Amdt 3	PU
------	-------	---	----

Guangdong Vanward New Electric Co. Ltd

8639	7.18	Vanward Portable Outdoor Water Heaters JSZ5.5HD-B11, JSZ5.5HD-B12, JSZ5.5HD-B13, JSZ5.5HD-B14, JSZ5.5HD-B21, JSZ5.5HD-B22, JSZ5.5HD-B23, JSZ5.5HD-B24, JSZ5.5HD-B31, JSZ5.5HD-B32, JSZ5.5HD-B33 & JSZ5.5HD-B34 Also complies with GTRC Technical Guidance Bulletin #9 Standard: AS 2658 -2008 - Amdt 3	U
------	------	---	---

EQUIPMENT FOR USE WITH BOTH DISPOSABLE CARTRIDGES AND REFILLABLE CYLINDERS

COOKERS and BARBECUES

Asialord Electric Appliance Co. Ltd

8484	5.17	FineFlame, Companion & Coleman 2 & 3 Burner Portable Camping Stove FineFlame & Companion Models: SG-208-96G, SG-208-96, SG-208-D, SG-208-CM, SG-203-01, SG-203-02, SG-203-03, SG-203-04, BBQ-136M, BBQ-169H, BBQ-169LM Coleman Model: SG-208-CM Note: For use with non-refillable Propane Canister Standard: AS 2658 – 2008 – Amdt 3	P P
------	------	--	--------

Coleman Brands Pty Limited

7139	5.07	Coleman Two & Three Burner Portable Camping Stove Model: 5444 (Stainless Steel Burners Burners) Standard: AS 2658 -2008 - Amdt 3	P
------	------	--	---

Oz Design Developments Pty Ltd

8095	8.14	OZ Design Portable LPG Hotplate Cooker Models: AT-402OZ & AT-502OZ Standard: AS 2658 -2008 - Amdt 3	P
------	------	--	---

Portadine International Pty Ltd

8402	8.16	PortaDine Portable LPG Barbecue and Hotplate Model: PB13 Note: For use with refillable & Non-refillable Propane Standard: AS 2658 -2008 - Amdt 3	P
------	------	---	---

Sitro Group Australia Pty Ltd

8074	10.14	Gasmaster, Gasmate, Jackeroo, BBQTEK, EPE, BBTEK100 & Jumbuck Portable Barbecues Model: JBBTEK100 Gasmaster, Gasmate, Jackeroo, BBQTEK, EPE & Jumbuck Model: BQ1075 Gasmaster & Gasmate Model: BQ1077 (Adventurer Deluxe 1B) Standard: AS 2658 -2008 - Amdt 3	PU U U
------	-------	---	--------------

EQUIPMENT FOR USE WITH DISPOSABLE CARTRIDGES

COOKERS and BARBECUES

Aber Holdings Ltd

7716	1.11	GasMate & Kathmandu Portable Gas Camping Stove Models: FMS 116, FMS 116T, KM 030-001, KM 030-002 (Tested with 80% Butane/20% Propane Canister) Gasmate & Macpac Portable Gas Camping Stove Model: FMS-300T (Tested with 75% Butane/25% Propane Canister) Standard: AS 2658 -2008 - Amdt 1	B/P B/P
------	------	---	------------

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS
			N = Natural P = Propane B = Butane U = Universal LPG B/P = Mix of Butane/Propane

Amalgamated Hardware Merchants Ltd - Agent: AHM Group (Australia)

7614	3.10	Campmaster, Fiesta, Falcon, Wild Country, Freetime, Festiva, Campers Collection, Oztrail, Progaz, Spiniflex, Ridge Ryder, Wanderer, Ascent, Torpedo 7 & Dune Outdoor Portable Gas Stove Models: XX 2102, XX 2102N, XX2103, XX2103N, XX 2106 & XX 2109 Models: FMS-102, FMS-103, FMS-106 & FMS-109 XX: is replaced by characters applicable to the brand (80% Butane /20% Propane Mix) Standard: AS 2658 - 2008 - Amdt 3	B/P B/P
------	------	---	------------

Amalgamated Hardware Merchants Ltd

7799	3.12	Campmaster (CM), Falcon (FA), Festiva (FT), Fiesta (FI), Grillrite (GR), Oztrail (OZ), Wild Country (WC), Red Centre (RC), Progaz (PG), Escape (ES), Gas Craft (GC), Campers Collection (CC), Spinifex (AN), Roman (RM), Rough It (RI) Cast Iron Ring Burners Models with attached Pan Support Frame: XX1089, XX1090 Stand Alone Models: XX1091, XX1092, XX1093, XX1094 Where the Prefix XX stands for the brand name	P U P U
8585	5.17	Campmaster, Wild Country, Festiva, Escape, Campers Collection, Oztrail, Progaz, Spinifex, Ridge Ryder, Wanderer, Mastergrill & Dune Single Burner Portable Cooking Appliance with Cooking Pan Model: XX2218**** Note: XX is replaced by characters applicable to brand. **** represents miscellaneous characters to describe non-technical variations. For use with non-refillable Butane Cartridges. Standard: AS 2658 – 2008 - Amdt 3	B
8611	8.17	Also certified to GTRC Technical Guidance Bulletin #10 & #13 Campmaster, Wild Country, Festiva, Escape, Campers Collection, Oztrail, Progaz, Spinifex, Ridge Ryder, Wanderer, Mastergrill & Dune Single Burner Portable Camping Stove Models: XX 2215****, XX 2216**** XX is replaced by characters applicable to the brand. ****: represents miscellaneous characters to describe non-technical variations. For use with non-refillable Butane Cartridges. Also certified to GTRC Technical Guidance Bulletin #10 & #13 Standard: AS 2658 – 2008 - Amdt 3	B
8619	5.18	Campmaster, Wild Country, Festiva, Escape, Campers Collection, Oztrail, Progaz, Spinifex, Ridge Ryder, Wanderer, Mastergrill & Dune Single Burner Portable Stove Model: XX2217**** XX: is replaced by characters applicable to the brand ****: represents miscellaneous characters to describe non-technical variations such as colour, packaging, etc. Complies with GTRC Technical Guidance Bulletin #10 & #13 For use with Non-refillable Butane Cartridge Standard: AS 2658 – 2008 - Amdt 3	B
8630	9.17	Campmaster, Wild Country, Festiva, Escape, Campers Collection, Oztrail, Progaz, Spinifex, Ridge Ryder, Wanderer, Mastergrill & Dune Double Burner Portable Cartridge Stoves Two Burner Stove Model: XX 2240**** Two Burner Stove & Rectangular Aluminium Solid Plate Model: XX 2240 SP**** Complies with GTRC Technical Guidance Bulletin #10 & #13 Notes: "XX" Denotes unique characters to identify the brand. **** represents miscellaneous characters to describe non-technical variations such as colour, packaging, etc The following letters at the end of model code denote the following options. "W" = Burner windshield "R" = Round BBQ plate Standard: AS 2658 – 2008 - Amdt 3	B B

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS
			N = Natural P = Propane B = Butane U = Universal LPG B/P= Mix of Butane/Propane

Maxsun (Dalian) Co Ltd

8550	5.17	Maxsun Single Burner Portable Cooking Appliance Model: MS-8 For use with non-refillable Butane Cartridge Standard: AS 2658 – 2008 Amdt 3 Complies to GTRC Technical Bulletin #13	B
8553	5.17	Maxsun Single Burner Portable Camping Stove Models: MS-2800 A, MS-2800 B & MS-2900 For use with non-refillable Butane Cartridge Standard: AS 2658 - 2008 – Amdt 3 Complies to GTRC Technical Bulletin #10 & #13	B

Primus AB - Agent: Zen Imports Pty Ltd

8692	11.18	Primus Portable Camping Stove Model: P224394 Mimer Stove This appliance shall only be used with a 80% butane/20% Propane Mix Cartridge Standard: AS 2658 - 2008 – Amdt 3	B/P
8691	12.18	Primus Portable Camping Stove P351030 - Essential Stove Set 1.3L P351031 - Essential Stove Set 2.3L P351032 - PrimeTech Stove Set 1.3L P351033 - PrimeTech Stove Set 2.3L For use with 80% Butane/20% Propane Disposable Cartridge Standard: AS 2658 - 2008 – Amdt 3	B/P B/P B/P B/P
8694	12.18	Primus Portable Camping Stove P328485 Express Spider For use with 80% Butane/20% Propane Disposable Cartridge Standard: AS 2658 - 2008 – Amdt 3	B/P
8695	12.18	Primus Portable Camping Stove Model: P350110 'Kinjia Stove' For use with 80% Butane/20% Propane Disposable Cartridge Standard: AS 2658 - 2008 – Amdt 3	B/P
8696	12.18	Primus Portable Camping Stove P321452 Micron Trail Regulated Piezo For use with 80% Butane/20% Propane Disposable Cartridge Standard: AS 2658 - 2008 – Amdt 3	B/P

Primus Australia Pty Ltd

7137	5.07	Companion Portable Single Burner Camping Stove Models: Comp510 and Comp511 (Tested with 70% Butane and 30% Propane)	B/P
8369	10.16	Companion Single Burner Camping Stove Pro Nano X2 Cooking System Model: Comp10289 (73% Butane and 27% Propane) Standard: AS 2658 – 2008 – Amdt 3	B/P
8390	3.17	Companion Pro-Nano Single Burner Trekking Stove Models: COMP5601 & COMP5612 (75% Butane and 25% Propane) Standard: AS 2658 – 2008 – Amdt 2	B/P
8532	5.17	Companion Outdoor Portable Heater Models: COMP10556 & AD037M For use with non-refillable Propane cartridge Standard: AS 2658 – 2008 – Amdt 3	P

Sea To Summit Pty Ltd

6948	4.06	Jetboil Camping Stoves with Integral Cooking Vessel and Steel Trivet Accessory Models: Flash, Zip (Tested with 80% ISOButane/20% Propane gas disposable cartridge) Standard: AS 2658 -2003 - Amdt 3	B/P
7887	7.12	360 Degrees Portable Camping Stove Furno Stove Models: BL-100-B2 & BL-100-B2-A Tested with 80% IsoButane/20% Propane Gas Disposable Cartridge Standard: AS 2658 -2008 - Amdt 3	B/P
8212	8.15	Jetboil Camping Stove with Integral Cooking Vessel & Steel Trivet Accessory Models: Minimo, Sumo & MightyMo 80% Isobutane / 20% Propane Gas - (Disposable Cartridge) Standard: AS 2658 -2008 - Amdt 3	B/P
8617	5.18	Trangia Portable Gas Burner - Camping Stove System Model: Gas Burner 762527	B/P

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS N = Natural P = Propane B = Butane U = Universal LPG B/P= Mix of Butane/Propane
-------------	----------------	-----------	--

Sea To Summit Pty Ltd Cont'd ...

Portable Camping Stove System Series 27 & 25
For use with 80% Isobutane / 20% Propane Gas Disposable Cartridge
Standard: AS 2658 -2008 - Amdt 3

Sitro Group Australia Pty Ltd

5550	4.97	Gasmate, Gasmaster, Jumbuck, Excalibur and Jackeroo Single Burner Camping Stoves Models: 1157 and 1158PL (Tested with 80% Butane and 20% Propane) PL indicates Piezo ignition Standard: AS 2658 -2008 -Amdt 3	B/P
8478	1.17	Gasmaster, Jumbuck, Jackeroo, Excalibur, EPE & Gasmate Turbo Butane Stove & Pot Set Models: CS300 & CS310 75% Butane/25% Propane Standard: AS 2658 -2008 -Amdt 3	B/P
8556	5.17	Gasmate & Gasmaster Travelmate II Butane Camping Stove Model: CS400x x denotes model colour or brand changes Standard: AS 2658 -2008 -Amdt 3	B
8632	2.18	Gasmate, Gasmaster Single Burner Portable Cartridge Stove Models: CS400, CS401, CS405 & CS409 Notes: x or xx being letter or number after the model number designates customer specific model variations. For use with non-refillable Butane cartridge. Complies with GTRC Technical Bulletin #10 Standard: AS 2658 -2008 -Amdt 3	B/P
8671	3.18	Gasmaster & Gasmate Double Burner Portable Cooker Models: CS600, CS601, CS605 & CS609 Note: x or xx being a letter or number after the model number designates customer specific model variation. For use with non-refillable Butane cartridge. Complies with GTRC Technical Bulletin # 10 Standard: AS 2658 -2008 -Amdt 3	B

CAMPING LANTERNS

Maxsun (Dalian) Co. Ltd

8577	7.18	Maxsun Portable Gas Torch Models: MS-T1, MS-T2 & MS-T3 Note: For use with Non-refillable Butane Cartridges Standard: AS 2658 – 2008 – Amdt 3	B
------	------	--	---

Primus Australia Pty Ltd

7005	9.06	Companion Camping Lantern Models: Comp538 & Comp538N	B
------	------	--	---

Sitro Group Australia Pty Ltd

5549	4.97	Gasmate, Gasmaster, Jumbuck, Jackeroo & Excalibur Single Mantle Camping Lanterns Models 1114 & 1114PL PL indicates Piezo Ignition 80/20 Butane/Propane Disposable Gas Cartridge Standard: AS 2658 -2008 - Amdt 3	B/P
7669	10.10	Gasmaster, Jumbuck, Jackeroo, Excalibur and Gasmate Single Mantle Camping Lantern Models: BL211 and BL211PL	B

HEATERS

Sitro Group Australia Pty Ltd

8410	11.16	Gasmaster, Gasmate, Jumbuck, Jackeroo, Excalibur, Grilled, Spinifex & Coolabah Portable Heater Gasmaster GMBH80, Gasmate BH80, Jumbuck JBH80, Jackeroo KBH80, Excalibur XBH80, Grilled GBH80, Spinifex SBH80 & Coolabah CBH80 Standard: AS 2658 -2008 - Amdt 3	B
------	-------	---	---

Cert Number	Date Certified	Appliance	GAS N = Natural P = Propane B = Butane U = Universal LPG B/P= Mix of Butane/Propane
-------------	----------------	-----------	--

MISCELLANEOUS

Chinabest Home Appliance Co Ltd - Agent: Primus Australia Pty Ltd

7577	11.09	Companion, Best, Adventuridge Portable Outdoor Camping Shower Companion Model: COMP800, COMP812 Best Model: PWH03, PWH03D Adventuridge Model: 2350 Standard: AS 2658 – 2008 – Amdt 3	P P P
------	-------	--	-------------

DHN Trading Import & Export Pty Ltd

8395	9.16	Namilux Hand Held Gas Torch Model: NA-167 Note: For use with Non-refillable Butane Cartridges Standard: AS 2658 – 2008 – Amdt 3	B
------	------	---	---

Eco Removal Systems Ltd

8499	5.18	Ecogum Portable Chewing Gum Remover Ecogum Maxi, Ecogum Midi & Ecogum Mini (GoSystem 2350 / Ecogum GP03 Butane Propane Mix Gas - EN 417) Standard: AS 2658 – 2008 – Amdt 3	B/P
------	------	--	-----

Primus Australia Pty Ltd

7795	2.12	Companion Portable Outdoor Camping Shower Model: Comp825 (Aquacube Logic)	P
------	------	--	---

Sitro Group Australia Pty Ltd

8421	5.17	Gasmaster, Gasmate, Jumbuck, Jackeroo & Excalibur Butane Hand Held Torch Model: BT2000 For direct connection with 220g disposable Butane Cartridge Standard: AS 2658 – 2008 – Amdt 3	B
------	------	---	---

Thermacell Repellents, Incorporated

8568	8.17	Thermacell Mosquito Repellent Backpacker Model: THMRBP Tested with 70% Butane & 30% Propane Gas Consumption 1.1 g/h Standard: AS 2658 – 2008 – Amdt 3	B/P
------	------	---	-----

COMPONENTS

MANUAL SHUT- OFF VALVES (AS 4617)

NOTE 1: Valves shall be selected in accordance with Table 4.1 in AS 5601 (female parallel threads are only permitted in applications up to 100 kPa).

NOTE 2: Unless otherwise specified in the listings below, the temperature rating covered by AGA certification is from 0°C - 60°C.

TYPE 1 - ISOLATING VALVES

AAP Industries Pty Ltd MAXIFLO, APPFLO

5965	6.00	Maxiflo, Appflo Manually Operated Shut-Off Valve (Ball Valve) Compression End Fittings - Type 1 Models: QAAP (3/8"), QAAP (1/2"), QAAP (3/4") Temperature Range: 0°C to 60°C Standard: AS 4617 -2004 - Amdt 2	2500 kPa
6017	6.00	Manual Shut-Off Valve-Type 1 Model: HC-210 Nominal Sizes: 1/4" (8mm), 3/8" (10mm), 1/2" (15mm), 3/4" (20mm), 1" (25mm), 1 1/4" (32mm), 1 1/2" (40mm), 2" (50mm), 2 1/2" (65mm), 3" (80mm) & 4" (100mm) Temperature Rating 0-60°C End Connections F x F, M x F to ISO 7 Pt 1 & 2 Alternatively 3/4" (20mm) valves can have compression and nut and tail end fittings thread forms comply with ISO 7 Pt 2 Standard: AS 4617 -2004 Amdt 2	2500 kPa

AAP Industries Pty Ltd V & G

8775	12.18	Manual Shut-Off Valves VBBD08, VBBD10, VBBD15, VBBD20, VBBD25, VBBD32, VBBD40, VBBD50, VBBD65, VBBD80, VBBD9, VBBD08L, VBBD10L, VBBD15L, VBBD20L, VBBD25L, VBBD32L, VBBD40L, VBBD50L, VBBD65L, VBBD80L, VBBD94L, VBBD15EL, VBBD20EL, VBBD25EL, VBBD32EL, VBBD40EL, VBBD50EL, VBBDMF15TH, VBBDMF20TH, VBBDMF25TH, VBBDMF20LTH, VBBD20LTH, VGASMF50L, VGAS08TH, VGAS10TH, VGAS15TH, VGAS20TH, VGAS25TH, VGAS08, VGAS10, VGAS15, VGAS20, VGAS25, VGAS32, VGAS40, VGAS50, VGAS65, VGAS80, VGAS94, VGAS15L, VGAS20L, VGAS25L, VGAS32L, VGAS40L, VGAS50L, VGAS65L, VGAS80L, VGAS94L, VBBD15TH, VBBD20TH, VBBD25TH, VGASMF08TH, VGASMF10TH, VGASMF15TH, VGASMF20TH, VGASMF25TH, VF10, VF15, VF20 Temperature Range: 0°C to 60°C Standard: AS 4617 -2018	2500 kPa
------	-------	---	----------

Advanced Industrial Products Pty Ltd

VALGAS

8360	3.17	GASBV Manual Brass Ball Valves Sizes: DN 15, DN 20, DN 25, DN 32, DN 40 & DN 50 Temperature Range: 0°C to 60 Standard: AS 4617 -2004 Amdt 2	1050 kPa
------	------	--	----------

All Valve Industries

CIM

5317	8.95	Type 1 Manual Ball Valves 8mm to 100mm NB 10G (F+F, 1/4 - 4"), 310G (F+F, 1/4 - 2"), 201G (M+F, 1/4 - 2"), 301G (M+F, 1/4 - 2"), 12G (F+F, 1/4 - 4"), 312G (F+F, 1/4 - 2"), 11G (F+F, 1/4 - 4"), 11G-CR (F+F, 1/4 - 2"), 201-12G (M+F, 1/4 - 2"), 301-12G (M+F, 1/4 - 2") & 406-12G (F+F, Underground adapted, 1/2 - 3") Suffix "G" denotes suitability for gas Rated Working Pressure: 0°C and 60°C Standard: AS 4617 -2004 - Amdt 2	1050 kPa
------	------	---	----------

Austworld Commodities Pty Ltd

LOGI

6132	1.02	Manual Isolating Valves Type 1 W06F (6mm), W15F (15mm), W20F (20mm), W25F (25mm), W32F (32mm), W40F (40mm), W50F (50mm), W65F (65mm), W80F (80mm), W100F (100mm) GBV04 (4mm), GBV06 (6mm), GBV10 (10mm), GBV15 (15mm), GBV20 (20mm), GBV25 (25mm), GBV32 (32mm), GBV40 (40mm), GBV50 (50mm), GBV65 (65mm), GBV80 (80mm), GBV100 (100mm), Connection end F x F G10 (10mm), G15 (15mm), G20 (20mm) Connection end C x C LW15F (15mm), LW20F (20mm), LW25F (25mm), LW32F (32mm), LW40F (40mm), LW50F (50mm) Connection end F x F W15M (15mm), W20M (20mm), W25M (25mm), W32M (32mm), W40M (40mm), W50M (50mm) Connection end: M x F LG15F (15mm), LG20F (20mm), LG25F (25mm), LG32F (32mm), LG40F (40mm), LG50F (50mm) Connection end: F x F LG15M (15mm), LG20M (20mm), LG25M (25mm), LG32M (32mm), LG40M (40mm), LG50M (50mm) WB15F (15mm), WB20F (20mm), WB25F (25mm) WB15M (15mm), WB20M (20mm), WB25M (25mm) Connection end: M x F H20G, H20G15, H20G2015, H20W15, H20W2015, H20W, H20FG - (20mm) Connection end: C x F and C x Nut and Tail GP15 (15mm), GP20 (20mm), GP25 (25mm), GP32 (32mm), GP40 (40mm), GP50 (50mm) Connection end: Copper press x Copper press	2100 kPa
------	------	--	----------

Austworld Commodities Pty Ltd Cont'd ...

LOGI

GP15F (15mm), GP20F (20mm), GP25F (25mm), GP32F (32mm), GP40F (40mm), GP50F (50mm) Connection end: Copper press x F	2100 kPa
GBV06M (6mm), GBV15M (15mm), GBV20M (20mm), GBV25M (25mm), GBV32M (32mm), GBV40M (40mm), GBV50M (50mm) Connection end: M x F	2100 kPa
CGBV15 (15mm), CGBV20 (20mm), CGBV25 (25mm) Connection end: Crimp PEX x Crimp PEX	2100 kPa
CGBV15F (15mm), CGBV20F (20mm), CGBV25F (25mm) Connection end: Crimp PEX x F	2100 kPa
LGP15 (15mm), LGP20 (20mm), LGP25 (25mm), LGP32 (32mm), LGP40 (40mm), LGP50 (50mm) Connection end: Copper press x Copper press	2100 kPa
LGP15F (15mm), LGP20F (20mm), LGP25F (25mm) Connection end: Copper press x F	2100 kPa
WGBP15 (15mm), WGBP20 (20mm), WGBP25 (25mm) Connection end: Copper press x Copper press	2100 kPa
WGBP15F (15mm), WGBP20F (20mm), WGBP25F (25mm) Connection end: Copper press x F	2100 kPa
W15LF (15mm), W20LF (20mm), W25LF (25mm), W32LF (32mm), W40LF (40mm), W50LF (50mm) Connection end: F x F	2100 kPa
EXTW15F (15mm), EXTW20F (20mm), EXTW25F (25mm), EXTW32F (32mm), EXTW40F (40mm), EXTW50F (50mm), EXTW65F (65mm), EXTW80F (80mm), EXTW100F (100mm) Connection end: F x F	2100 kPa
UW15F (15mm), UW20F (20mm), UW25F (25mm), UW32F (32mm), UW40F (40mm), UW50F (50mm) Connection end: F x F	2100 kPa
WB15FG (15mm), WB20FG (20mm), WB25FG (25mm) Connection end: F x F	2100 kPa
WB15MG (15mm), WB20MG (20mm), WB25MG (25mm) WB15FL (15mm), WB20FL (20mm), WB25FL (25mm) Connection end: F x F	2100 kPa
WB15ML (15mm), WB20ML (20mm), WB25ML (25mm) Connection end: M x F	2100 kPa
BWB15FG (15mm), BWB20FG (20mm) Connection end: F x F	2100 kPa
BWB15MG (15mm), BWB20MG (20mm)	2100 kPa

Austworld Commodities Pty Ltd Cont'd ...

LOGI

Connection end: M x F WB15C (15mm), WB20C (20mm)	2100 kPa
Connection end: C x F G15W (15mm), G20W (20mm)	2100 kPa
Connection end: C x C Temperature Rating: -20°C to 120°C Standard: AS 4617 – 2004 -Amdt 2	

Brandoni SpA - Agent: Zetco Pty Ltd

6633 9.04 Brandoni Flanged Cast Iron Ball Valve B2.1 (Type 1)	1600 kPa
Sizes DN15, DN20, DN25, DN32, DN40, DN50, DN65, DN80, DN100, DN125, DN150 & DN200 Rated Working Temperature: -20°C to 70°C Standard: AS 4617 – 2004 Amdt 2	

Bray Controls Pacific Pty Ltd

BRAY

6207 10.01 31 Series Lugged Body Butterfly Valves Models: 31020011010713, 31025011010713, 31030011010713, 31040011010713, 31050011010713, 31060011010713, 31020011063713, 31025011063713, 31030011063713, 31040011063713, 31050011063713 and 31060011063713 Resilient Seated 50, 65, 80, 100, 125 and 150mm 0°C and 100°C	1200 kPa
Standard: AS 4617 -2004 Amdt 1	

Bromic Pty Ltd

SUPA-FLO

7423 3.09 Bromic Supaflo Ball Valves FL10 (3/8") BSP Flared Connection	2600 kPa
FL15 (1/2") BSP Flared Connection	2600 kPa
FL20 (3/4") BSP Flared Connection	2600 kPa
FL25 (5/16") BSP Flared Connection	2600 kPa
FL10 (3/8") SAE Flared Connection	2600 kPa
FL15 (1/2") SAE Flared Connection	2600 kPa
FL20 (3/4") SAE Flared Connection	2600 kPa
FC20 (3/4") Female x Nut & Tail Compression Connections	100 kPa
FL-C20 (3/4") Flared x Nut & Tail Compression Connections Maximum Temperature Range 0°C - 60°C	100 kPa
7425 3.09 Bromic Supaflo Ball Valves FF8 (1/4") Female x Female - Lever Handle	1050 kPa
BSP End Connections FF10 (3/8") Female x Female - Lever Handle / Extended Shaft	1050 kPa
BSP End Connections FF15 (1/2") Female x Female - Lever & Butterfly / Lockable/ Extended Shaft Underground Handles	1050 kPa
BSP End Connections FF20 (3/4") Female x Female - Lever & Butterfly /Lockable/ Extended Shaft Underground Handles	1050 kPa
BSP End Connections FF25 (1") Female x Female - Lever /Lockable/Extended Shaft Underground Handles	1050 kPa
BSP End Connections FF32 (1 1/4") Female x Female -	1050 kPa

Elson Plumbing Manufacturing (Changzhou) Co. Ltd Cont'd ...
ELSON

Product Code: 72720, 72725	
740L Series Flare X Flare	
DN15, DN20	1050 kPa
Product Code: 74005, 74010	
740T Series Flare X Flare	
DN15, DN20	1050 kPa
Product Code: 74015, 74020	
735T Series Flare X Flare	
DN10, DN15, DN20	1050 kPa
Product Code: 73515, 73520, 73525	
735LUP Series Press X Press	
DN15, DN20	1050 kPa
Product Code: 73530, 73535	
735LFP Series Press X F	
DN15, DN20	1050 kPa
Product Code: 73560, 73562	
735LPP Series Press X Press	
DN15, DN20, DN25, DN32, DN40, DN50	1050 kPa
Product Code: 73580, 73582, 73584, 73586, 73588, 73590	
735TLNP Series Press X FI Nut	
DN15, DN20	1050 kPa
Product Code: 73570, 73572 & 73574	
Temperature range: -20°C to 100°C	
Standard: AS 4617 -2004 - Amdt 2	

Emerson Automation Solutions Final Control Australia Pty Ltd
KEYSTONE

3245	7.81	F990, F611 & F612, GRW & GRL Series Type 1 Manual Shut-off Valve Series F990, Butterfly Valves Sizes 25mm-150mm Wafer Style Resilient Seated Butterfly	900 kPa
		Series F611 & F612 Butterfly Valves Sizes 40mm-150 mm Wafer & Lugged Style Resilient Seated Butterfly	1000 kPa
		Series GRW & GRL Butterfly Valves Sizes 50mm-150mm Wafer & Lugged Style Resilient Seated Butterfly	1000 kPa
		Rated Working Temperature 0°C to 60°C	
		Standard: AS 4617 -2004 - Amdt 2	
8055	12.13	Keystone Series 36 & 37 K Lok Butterfly Valves Carbon Steel	
		Class 300, @ -29 to 38°C	5110 kPa
		Class 300 @ 60°C	4940 kPa
		Class 150 @ -29 to 38°C	1960 kPa
		Class 150 @ 60°C	1890 kPa
		Stainless Steel	
		Class 300 @ -29 to 38°C	4810 kPa
		Class 300 @ 60°C	4692 kPa
		Class 150 @ -29 to 38°C	1900 kPa
		Class 150 @ 60°C	1796 kPa
		See Range: 50, 65, 80, 100, 125 & 150mm	
		Connections: Wafer Flange & Lugged Flange	
		Standard: AS 4617 -2004 - Amdt 2	

Emerson Automation Solutions Final Control Australia Pty Ltd
K-BALL

7338	7.08	F180F & R180F Series Manual Shut-Off Valves F180F Series Full Bore Class 300	
		15, 20, 25, 32, 40, 50, 65, 80 mm	5000 kPa
		F180F Series, Full Bore Class 600	
		15, 20, 25, 32, 40 mm	10000 kPa

Emerson Automation Solutions Final Control Australia Pty Ltd
K-BALL Cont'd ...

R180F Series, Reduced Bore Class 300	
15, 20, 25, 32, 40, 50, 65, 80 mm	5000 kPa
R180F Series, Reduced Bore Class 600	
15, 20, 25, 32, 40, 50 mm	10000 kPa
Temperature Range: 0 to 60°C	
Standard: AS 4617 – 2004 Amdt 2	

Emerson Automation Solutions Final Control Australia Pty Ltd
KTM

8548	7.17	EB11 & EB12 Series Manual Shut-off Valves EB11 Series Full Bore Class 150 - 15mm, 20mm, 25mm, 40mm, 50mm, 65mm, 80mm, 100mm, 150mm	
		Note: Class 150 - MWP – 1900 kPa, (Stainless Steel) & 1980 kPa, (Carbon Steel)	
		EB12 Series Full Bore Class 300 - 15mm, 20mm, 25mm, 40mm, 50mm, 65mm, 80mm, 100mm, 150mm	
		Note: Class 300 MWP – 4960 kPa (Stainless Steel), & 5170 kPa (Carbon Steel)	
		Temperature rating -29°C to 60°C	
		Standard: AS 4617 – 2004 Amdt 2	

Emerson Automation Solutions Final Control Australia Pty Ltd
RICHARDS

4933	11.92	R711, R713 & R384 Series Type 1 Manual Shut-off Valves R711 Flanged Reduced Bore Class 150	
		50, 80, 100 & 150mm @ 60°C	2000 kPa
		R713 Flanged Reduced Bore Class 300	
		50, 80, 100 & 150mm @ 60°C	5000 kPa
		R384 3 Piece Reduced Bore Class 300 (1)	
		15, 20, 25, 32, 40 & 50mm @ 60°C	6000 kPa
		R384 3 Piece Reduced Bore Class 600 (1)	
		15, 20, 25, 40 & 50mm @ -5 to 95°C	10000 kPa
		Available with BSPT, NPT or Welded End Connections.	
		All valves series available in Carbon Steel or Stainless Steel	
		(1) Refer to manufacturer's specification sheets for seating options	
		Standard: AS 4617 -2004 - Amdt 2	
5872	5.99	R721 and R723 Series Flanged Full Bore Manual Shut-Off Ball Valves R721 Series Class 150	2000 kPa
		15mm, 20mm, 25mm, 40mm, 50mm, 80mm, 100mm & 150mm	
		R723 Class 300	5000 kPa
		15mm, 20mm, 25mm 40mm, 50mm 80mm 100mm & 150mm	
		Temperature Range 0°C to 60°C	
		Standard: AS 4617 -2004 - Amdt 2	
7402	11.08	R436 Series Manual Ball Valve Full Bore – 50mm, 80mm, 100mm Class 600, Type 1*	
		Full Bore – 150mm – Class 600 Type 2**	
		MWP 10316kPa @ -5 to 80°C (Carbon Steel bodied variants)	
		MWP 10340kPa @ -5 to 38°C (Carbon Steel bodied variants)	
		MWP 10340kPa @ -29°C (Carbon Steel bodied variants)	
		MWP 10030kPa @ 150°C (Carbon Steel bodied variants)	
		MWP 9930kPa @ -5 to 38°C (Stainless Steel bodied variants)	

Emerson Automation Solutions Final Control Australia Pty Ltd

RICHARDS

Cont'd ...
 MWP 9930kPa @ -29°C
 (Stainless Steel bodied variants)
 MWP 7700kPa @ 150°C
 (Stainless Steel bodied variants)
 Note: Specific pressure/temperature ratings listed are required to meet specific individual customer requirements.
 *denotes a "Type 1" valve, as opening & closing mechanisms are via lever
 ** denotes a Type 2 valve, as opening and closing mechanisms are via gearbox and hand-wheel.
 Available with Flange and Butt-weld end connections. All valves available in Carbon Steel or Stainless Steel
 Standard: AS 4617 -2004 - Amdt 2

Flowserve USA Inc.

WORCESTER

3114 7.80 F44 Series Reduced Bore Ball Valve
 F59 Series Full Bore Ball Valve
 F44 Series Reduced Bore
 15 1/2" 05*44-*****Z***** 6900 kPa
 20 3/4" 07*44-*****Z***** 6900 kPa
 25 1" 10*44-*****Z***** 6900 kPa
 32 1 1/4" 12*44-*****Z***** 6900 kPa
 40 1 1/2" 15*44-*****Z***** 6900 kPa
 50 2" 20*44-*****Z***** 6900 kPa
 F59 Series Full Bore
 15 1/2" 05*59-*****Z***** 6900 kPa
 20 3/4" 07*59-*****Z***** 6900 kPa
 25 1" 10*59-*****Z***** 6900 kPa
 32 1 1/4" 12*59-*****Z***** 6900 kPa
 40 1 1/2" 15*59-*****Z***** 6900 kPa
 3rd Character '*' Designate Product Variation, i.e. 'A' = Antistatic, 'F' = Fire Tested To BS6755 Part 2.
 7th & 8th Characters '**' Designate Body and end Material, i.e. 44 = Carbon Steel, 66 = Stainless Steel
 9th & 10th Character '**' Designate Ball and Stem Material, i.e. 66 = Stainless Steel 316, 6M = Stainless Steel 316 Ball and 17-4 PH Stainless Steel Stem.
 11th Character '*' Designates Seat Material, i.e. 'T' = Virgin PTFE, 'R' = 15% Glass Filled PTE
 13th Character onwards Designates the end connection options: 'SEN' = Threaded NPT, 'SET' = Threaded BSPT, 'SEP' = Threads BSPP, 'SWA' = Socket Weld Schedule 40, 'SWC' = Socket Weld Schedule 80, 'BWA' = Butt Weld Schedule 40, 'BWC' = Butt Weld Schedule 80
 Temperature range: 0° C to 60° C
 Standard: AS 4617 -2004 Amdt 1
 3115 7.80 Ball Valve
 F51/K51 Series ANSI Class 150 1900 kPa
 Models: 05*51 **66*Z 150150,
 07*51 **66*Z 150150, 10*51 **66*Z 150150,
 15*51 **66*Z 150150, 20*51 **66*Z 150150,
 30*51 **66*Z 150150, 40*51 **66*Z 150150,
 60*51 **66*Z 150150
 Note:
 3rd Character '*' Designates F, K Variation.
 6th & 7th Characters '**' Designate Body Material, I.E. 44= Carbon Steel,
 66 = Stainless Steel.
 10th Character '*' Designates Seat Material, I.E. T = PTFE, R = RPFTE

Flowserve USA Inc. Cont'd....

WORCESTER

Sizes 15 mm - 150 mm NB Flanged, Firesafe, Carbon Steel or Stainless Steel
 MWP 1900 kPa @ 60°C
 Standard: AS 4617-2004 Amdt 1
 3116 7.80 Ball Valve
 F52/K52 Series ANSI
 Class 300 5000 kPa
 Sizes 15mm-150mm
 Models:
 05*52 **66*Z 300300, 07*52 **66*Z 300300,
 10*52 **66*Z 300300, 15*52 **66*Z 300300,
 20*52 **66*Z 300300, 30*52 **66*Z 300300,
 40*52 **66*Z 300300, 60*52 **66*Z 300300
 Note:
 3rd Character '*' Designates F, K Variation.
 6th & 7th Characters '**' Designate Body Material, ie 44= Carbon Steel, 66 = Stainless Steel.
 10th Character '*' Designates Seat Material, ie T = PTFE, R = RPFTE
 Sizes 15mm-150mm N.B.
 Temperature Range: 0°C - 60°C
 Standard: AS 4617/2004 Amdt 1
 6821 7.05 F519, F529, F819 and F829 Series
 Full Bore Manual Ball Valves
 15mm - 40mm ANSI Flanged 150
 Raised Face, One Piece Body 1900 kPa
 Models: 05*519-*****Z150,
 07*519-*****Z150,
 10*519-*****Z150, 12*519-
 *****Z1515*519-*****Z1510
 50mm-150mm ANSI Flanged 150 1900 kPa
 Raised Face, Two Piece Body
 Models: 20*819-*****Z150,
 30*819-*****Z150,
 40*819-*****Z150 &
 60*819-*****Z150
 15mm-40mm ANSI Flanged 300
 Raised Face, One Piece Body 5000 kPa
 Models: 05*529-*****Z300,
 07*529-*****Z300,
 10*529-*****Z300,
 12*529-*****Z3 &
 15*529-*****Z300
 50mm-150mm ANSI Flanged 300
 Raised Face, Two Piece Body 5000 kPa
 Models: 20*829-*****Z300,
 30*829-*****Z300, 40*829-*****Z300 &
 60*829-*****Z300
 3rd Character '*' Designates Standard Product Variation, i.e
 'A' = Antistatic, 'F' = Fire Tested To BS5351
 8th Character '*' Designates Body Material, i.e. '4' = carbon steel, '5' = low temperature carbon steel, '6' = stainless steel
 9th Character '*' Designates Ball Material, i.e '6' = Stainless Steel 316
 10th Character '*' Designates Stem Material, i.e '6' = Stainless Steel 316, 'M' = Stainless Steel 17-4PH
 11th Character '*' Designates Seat Material i.e. 'T' = PTFE, 'R' = RPFTE
 12th Character '*' Designates Seal Material, i.e. 'T' = PTFE, 'Z' = Graphite
 13th Character '*' Designates Thrust Seal Material, i.e. '7' = 25% RPTFE, 'R' = 15% RPTFE, 'X' = PEEK

WORCESTER

14th Character '*' Designates Secondary Stem Seal,i.e.
 'T' = PTFE, '7' = 25% RPTFE, 'R' = 15% RPTFE,
 '- ' Not Available
 Temperature range: 0°C to 60°C
 Standard: AS 4617-2004 Amdt 1

Fluid System Technologies (ES) Pty Ltd

SWAGELOK

- | | | | |
|------|------|--|------------------------|
| 3550 | 6.83 | Manual Plug Valves
Models: 2P4T, 4P4T, 6P4T, 6P6T, 8P6T, 6P4T-MM, 8P6T-MM, 10P6T-MM, 12P6T-MM, 2P4T4, 4P4T4, 4P6T4, 8P6T4, 2P4T2, 4P4T2, 8P6T2, 4P4T1, 4P4T5, 4P4T4-RT, 8P6T4-RT
Sizes 6mm, 8mm, 10mm, 12mm
MWP 3.3 Mpa @ 100°C | 3300 kPa |
| 3551 | 6.83 | Manual Shut-off Valves
Sizes 3mm, 6mm, 8mm, 10mm, 12mm, 18mm
Models: 41S1, 41S2, 42S4, 43S4, 43S6, 44S6, 45S8, 45S12, 41S3MM, 42S6MM, 43S6MM, 43S8MM, 44S10MM, 45S12MM, 42F2, 43F2, 43F4, 44F4, 44F6, 45F8, 43F4RT, 44F6RT, 45F8RT, 43M4, 43M4-S4, 42VCO4, 43VCO4, 42VCR4, 43VCR4, 44VCR8, 45VCR8
Stainless Steel Models: SS-41GS1, SS-41GS2, SS-42GS4, SS-43GS4, SS-43GS6, SS-41GS3MM, SS-42GS6MM, SS-43GS6MM, SS-43GS8MM, SS-42GF2, SS-43GF2, SS-43GF4, SS-43GF4RT, SS- 43GM4, SS-43GM4-S4, SS-42GVCO4, SS-43GVCO4, SS-42GVCR4, SS-43GVCR4
MWP 3.3 MPa @ 100°C | 3300 kPa |
| 3552 | 6.83 | Ball Valves sizes 6mm, 8mm, 10mm, 12mm, 18mm, 25mm, 32mm, 38mm, 50mm
Swagelok or NPT
Models: SS-62TF2, SS-62TF4, SS-63TF6, SS-63TF8, SS-65TF12, SS-65TF16, SS-67TF20, SS-67TF24, SS-68TF32, SS-62TF4RT, SS-63TF8RT, SS-63TF12RT, SS-65TF16RT, SS-65TF24RT, SS-67TF32RT, SS-63TM8L-GF8, SS-63TM12-GF8
MWP 3.3 MPa @ 100°C | 3300 kPa |
| 4586 | 7.90 | Manual Shut-off Valves – Type 1
Swagelok or NPT 2-Way
Stainless Steel
Swagelok or NPT 2-Way
Brass Valves
Models: SS-83KF2, SS-83KF4, SS-83KF8, SS-83KS4, SS-83KS6, SS-83KS8, SS-83KS6MM, SS-83KS8MM, SS-83KS10MM, SS-83KS12MM, SS-83XKF2, SS-83XKF4, SS-83XKS4, SS-83XKS6, SS-83XKS8, SS-83XKS6MM, SS-83XKS8MM, SS-83XKS10MM, SS-83XKS12MM
Rated Working Temperature (-20°C to 120°C) | 41 000 kPa
2500 kPa |

Forza Global Pty Ltd

STESSO PEX

- | | | | |
|------|------|--|--------------------|
| 8399 | 9.16 | Manual Shut-off Ball Valves to suit Multilayer PEX Piping Systems
SCBV Series:
SCBV16, SCBV20, SCBV25, SCBV32
SCSNBV Series:
SCSNBV2020, SCSNBV2520
Temperature Range: -0°C to 100°C
Standard: AS 4617 – 2004 Amdt 1 | 500 kPa
500 kPa |
|------|------|--|--------------------|

Fratelli Pettinaroli SpA - Agent: Gameco (NSW) Pty Ltd

- | | | | |
|------|------|--|-----------------------------|
| 6519 | 3.04 | Pettinaroli Brass Bodied, Full Bore Manual Shut-off Ball Valves
G50380715000, G50381015000, G50381515000, G50382015000, G50382515000, G50383215000, G50384015000, G50385015000, G50387015000 & G50388015000
G50/1380715010, G50/1381015010, G50/1381515010, G50/1382015010, G50/1382515010, G50/1383215010, G50/1384015010 & G50/1385015010
G50/2380715020, G50/2381015020, G50/2381515020, G50/2382015020, G50/2382515020, G50/2383215020, G50/2384015020 & G50/2385015020
G51380715030, G51381015030, G51381515030, G51382015030, G51382515030, G51383215030, G51384015030, G51385015030, G51387015030, G51388015030 & G513810015030
G51/1380715040, G51/1381015040, G51/1381515040, G51/1382015040, G51/1382515040, G51/1383215040, G51/1384015040 & G51/1385015040
G51/2380715050, G51/2381015050, G51/2381515050, G51/2382015050, G51/2382515050, G51/2383215050, G51/2384015050 & G51/2385015050
G52380715060, G52381015060, G52381515060, G52382015060, G52382515060 & G52383215060
G52/1380715070, G52/1381015070, G52/1381515070, G52/1382015070, G52/1382515070 & G52/1383215070
G52/2380715080, G52/2381015080, G52/2381515080, G52/2382015080, G52/2382515080 & G52/2383215080
T100IR370710400, T100IR371010400, T100IR371510400, T100IR372010400, T100IR372510400, T100IR373210400, T100IR374010400 & T100IR375010400
G50, G51, G52 Series - F X F, AS 1722 pt 1 (ISO 7/1)
G50/1, G51/1, G52/1 - F X M, AS 1722 pt 1 (ISO 7/1)
G50/2, G51/2, G52/2 - F X M, AS 1722 pt 1 (ISO 7/1)
T100IR - F X M, NPT
Options: 054 spindle extension
G50 series lockable device (closed only) for G51* and T100IR
T203 Series
T203FL (3/8" flare x 3/8" flare, 1/2" flare x 1/2" flare, 5/8" flare x 5/8" flare)
T203FM (1/2" female x 1/2" flare)
T204 Series | 500 kPa
34 kPa
34 kPa |
|------|------|--|-----------------------------|

Fratelli Pettinaroli SpA - Agent: Gameco (NSW) Pty Ltd

Cont'd ...

T204FL (3/8" flare x 3/8" flare,
1/2" flare x 1/2" flare, 1/2" flare x 3/8" flare,
5/8" flare x 5/8" flare)
T204FM (1/2" female x 1/2" flare, 1/2"
female x 3/8" flare, 3/4" female x 5/8" flare)
Temperature -20°C to 60°C
Standard AS 4617-2004 Amdt 2

Global Supply Line Pty Ltd

APV (Australian Pipeline Valve)

8137 11.14 Manual Ball Valves
SLFSBVO1 (150LB & 300LB) Series
Nominal sizes (mm)
SLFSBVO1 (150LB) Series
15, 20, 25, 32, 40, 50, 65, 80,
100 1965 @ 38°C
SLFSBVO1 (300LB) Series
15, 20, 25, 40, 50, 65, 80, 100 5100@38°C
Operating Temperature Range:
0°C to 100°C
Standard: AS 4617-2004 - Amdt 2

8327 4.17 BV100 Series Ball Valves
Class 800 Full Bore 13800 kPa
Temperature Rating: 0 to 100°C
Seat material: RPTFE
Nominal sizes: DN15, DN20, DN25,
DN32, DN40 & DN50
End connections: Threaded
NPT or BSP, Socket weld (SW),
Butt Weld (BW)
Standard AS 4617-2004 Amdt 2

Global Supply Line Pty Ltd

JC

8328 11.16 JC Manual Ball Valves
515/530 Series (Class 150/300) See note
715/730 Series (Class 150/300) See note
Pressure rating: Class 150 - 2000kPa,
Class 300 - 5100kPa
Temperature rating: 0°C to 100°C
Body material: Carbon steel (AIT)
or Stainless Steel (IIT)
Seat material: PTFE
Nominal sizes: DN15, 20, 25, 40,
50, 65, 80, 100, 150
Standard AS 4617-2004 Amdt 1

Global Supply Line Pty Ltd

STARLINE SUPERSTAR

7571 10.09 Ball Valves
Models: 11 & 21 Series 7000 kPa
(11 denotes full Bore,
21 denotes reduced Bore)
Full Bore DN 8, 10, 15, 20,
25, 32, 40, 50, 65 & 80
Reduced Bore DN 15, 20,
25, 32, 40, 50, 65, 80 & 100
End Connections
Threaded Full/Reduced Bore all sizes
Welded Full/Reduced Bore all sizes
Flanged Full Bore DN15-80
Reduced Bore DN15-100
Temperature Rating 0 to 100°C

**Global Valve Alliance - Agent: Australian Valve Group P/L
GVA/AVG**

6515 1.04 Type 1 Isolating Valves (Ball Valves)
BV15B-FL, BV15Y-FL, BV20B-FL,
BV20Y-FL, BVQ20-20 2500 kPa
QIK-U-Gas 90 kPa
Temperature Range: 0°C to 60°C
Standard: AS 4617-2004 - Amdt 2

Industrial Fittings Sales (NSW) Pty Ltd

7998 12.13 IFS Manual Shut-off Valve 1050 kPa
Type 1 IFS
Model Designation:
Q11F-25T - ** 00F x F BSP FULL BORE
Q21F-25T - ** 00M x F BSP FULL BORE
**DENOTES SIZES (mm): 8, 10, 15, 20,25,
32, 40 OR 50
Q11F - 25T - ** A - 00F x F BSP FULL BORE
Q21F - 25T - ** A - 00M x F BSP FULL BORE
**DENOTES SIZES (mm): 8, 10, 15, 20, 25
Operating Temperature Range: 0°C to 60°C
Standard: AS 4617-2004 - Amdt 1

ITAP SpA

5256 5.95 ITAP "Berlin" ART 070 Series Male
& Female Manual Ball Valves
ART 070/072 (Female)
& ART 071/073 (Male/Female)
8mm-50mm 1050 kPa
Temperature Range 0°C to 60°C
Standard: AS 4617-2004 - Amdt 2

6227 11.01 London Series Type 1 Manual
Isolating Valves
Models: 066 (F/F), 067 (M/F)
Sizes 1/4" - 2"
068 (F/F), 069 (M/F) Sizes 1/4" - 1"
266 (F/F), 267 (M/F) Sizes 1/4" - 2" 1050 kPa
Rated Working Pressure: 0°C to 60°C
Standard: AS 4617-2004 - Amdt 2

J Blackwood & Son Ltd

7657 6.10 JBS011 Full Bore Manual Ball Valve 1050 kPa
Models: DN8 (8mm), DN10 (10mm),
DN15 (15mm), DN20 (20mm),
DN32 (32mm), DN40 (40mm),
DN50 (50mm)
Rated Working Temperature: 0°C to 60°C

Keefer Bros (Aust) Pty Ltd

KEEFER

7431 12.08 Type 1 Ball Valve
Models: BV 375/A 3/8", 5/16",
1/2" UNF Flare 2600 kPa
BV 375 - 7/16", - 24 UNF x 1/4"
BSPT end connections 2600 kPa

2627 8.77 3100 Series Union Plug Valves
Models: 3102, 3105, 3105/L,
3105/R, 3128, 3128/L & 3128/R 7 kPa
Note: 6mm, 8mm & 10mm
Standard: AS 4617-2004 - Amdt 1

Keefer Bros (Aust) Pty Ltd

NOVASFER NV

7108 5.07 Type 1 Ball Valve
art 375/A - 1/2" UNF Flare 2600 kPa
art 740 & art 745 - 1/4", 3/8", 1/2",
3/4", 1", 1 1/4", 1 1/2", 2" 2600 kPa
F x F, M x F to AS 1722 Pt 1

Kempe Engineering Pty Ltd**MARS**

7819	12.11	3 Piece Ball Valves 88 (Non Firesafe Series) & 88F (Firesafe Series) Full Bore DN08, DN10, DN15, DN20, DN25 DN32, DN40, DN50 DN65, DN80, DN100 Reduced Bore DN15, DN20, DN25, DN32 DN40, DN50, DN65 DN80, DN100 Temperature Range: 0°C to 38°C Standard: AS 4617 -2004 Amdt 2	13790 kPa 10340 kPa 6895 kPa 13790 kPa 10340 kPa 6895 kPa
7820	12.11	Flanged Ball Valves Model: 91D-1F DN15, DN20, DN25, DN40, DN50, DN65, DN80, DN100 Model: 91D-2F DN15, DN20, DN25, DN40, DN50, DN80, DN100 Temperature Range: 0°C to 38°C Standard: AS 4617-2004 - Amdt 2	1900 kPa 4965 kPa

Linkware (Australia) Pty Ltd**LINKWARE**

7611	2.10	Brass Ball Valve Models: DN15, DN20, DN25, DN32, DN40, DN50 Rated Working Temp: -20°C to 80°C Standard: AS 4617-2004 - Amdt 1	1050 kPa
------	------	---	----------

Mayo Hardware Pty Ltd**BBQBuddy or GRILLMAN**

8569	8.17	Automatic Shut-off Valve & Leak Detector BBQBuddy Model: BBGSG Grillman Model: GMGSG Temperature Rating: -20°C to 60°C Standards: AS 4617-2004 - Amdt 2, AS 4621 - 2004 - Amdt 1 & AS 2473.1 - 2006	2600 kPa 2600 kPa
------	------	---	----------------------

Metso Automation USA Inc**JAMESBURY**

6771	5.05	Manual Ball Valve Series 4000 A - 4# C D - E F G - H I Standard Port A - Size in inches (1/2, 3/4, 1, 1 1/2, or 2) # - Body Style (A, C, F, G, H, M, Q, R, and S) C - Configuration (-, X) D - Special Service (-, N, O, C) E - Body Material (22, 36) F - Ball and Stem Material (00, 36, HB, 71) G - Seat and Seal materials (XT) H - Valve Model (B) I - Bolt/Nut style and grade (1, 2, 4, 5, 7, 8) Full Port A - Size in inches (1/2, 3/4, 1, or 1 1/2) # - Body Style (B, D, J, K, L, N, P, T, and U) C - Configuration (-, X) D - Special Service (-, N, O, C) E - Body Material (22, 36) F - Ball and Stem Material (00, 36, HB, 71) G - Seat and Seal materials (XT) H - Valve Model (B) I - Bolt/Nut style and grade (1, 2, 4, 5, 7, 8)	6895 kPa
6773	5.05	Manual Ball Valve Series 7150 & 7180 Series 9150 & 9180 Series 7300 & 7380	2000 kPa 5100 kPa

Metso Automation USA Inc Cont'd ...**JAMESBURY**

Series 9300 & 9380
Model code: ABC-D-EFGH
Where:
A: Size in inches (1/2, 3/4, 1, 1 1/2,
2, 3, 4 or 6)
B: Model series (7150, 7180,
7300, 7380, 9150, 9180, 9300 or 9380)
C: Special construction (-, C, N, O)
D: Construction (31)
E: Body Material (36, 22)
F: Ball and stem material (00, 36, 71, HB)
G: Seat and seal materials (XTZ)
H: Bolt/Nut style and grade (1, 2, 4, 5)
Temp Range: -29°C to 66°C

Ningbo Xingcheng Valve Co. Ltd**LONGTIME**

8663	4.18	Gas Appliance Regulator XD07, XD08 XD07A & XD08A Temperature Range -10°C to 100°C Standard: AS 4618 -2004 - Amdt 1	1 kPa 1.5 kPa
------	------	--	------------------

Pipe Couplings (A'Asia) Pty Ltd**PCA**

4961	3.93	Model 745/A Type 1 Manual Shut-off Valve Sizes 15mm-50mm Female	2600 kPa
------	------	---	----------

Plenty River Plumbing Pty Ltd

8132	10.14	PRP Manual Ball Valve - Type 1 PRP 5/16" Temp. Rating = 0°C to 60°C Standard: AS 4617-2004 - Amdt 1	
------	-------	---	--

Polix Export d.o.o - Agent: All Valve Industries Pty Ltd

7517	9.09	Polix KPC-G Series Ball valve KPC-G DN32, KPC-G DN40 KPC-G DN50, KPC-G DN65 KPC-G DN80, KPC-G DN100 KPC-G DN125, KPC-G DN150 & KPC-G DN200 Temperature Range: -20°C to 60°C Standard: AS 4617-2004 - Amdt 2	1600 kPa
------	------	--	----------

Powerflo Solutions Pty Ltd**AUSTRAL**

4311	4.88	G2R Series Type 1 Isolating Manual Stainless Steel Valves G2R Sizes 10mm-25mm BSPT Female Sizes 32mm-50mm BSPT Female Standard: AS 4617-2004 - Amdt 2	13 790 kPa 10 340 kPa
6726	2.05	Fig. VF 730 and VF 733 Series Butterfly Valves Models Fig. VF 730 (50), VF 730 (65), VF 730 (80), VF 730 (100), VF 730 (125), VF 730 (150) - Wafer Body Fig. VF 733 (50), VF 733 (65), VF 733 (80), VF 733 (100), VF 733 (125), VF 733 (150) Lugged Body Ambient Temperature 0°C to 80°C Seat Material: NBR Disc Material: 316 S/S Standard: AS 4617-2004 - Amdt 1	1050 kPa 1050 kPa

Primus Australia Pty Ltd**COMPANION**

8588	8.17	POL Gas Safety Valve Models: COMP10456 & POLGF001	2600 kPa
		Temp. Range: -20°C to 60°C Standards: AS 4617-2004 -Amdt 2, AS 2473.1 – 2006 & AS 4621 – 2004 Amdt 1	

Radius Systems Limited**AEON**

7773	8.11	Resilient Seat Gate Valve RSGV - Type A & B	700 kPa
		Type A - DN50, 80, 100, 125, 150 & 200 Gland Housing incorporated in bonnet casting Type B - DN80, 100, 150 & 200 Gland Housing bolted to bonnet Casting Max Temp Range: -10°C to 60 °C Standard: AS 4617-2004 - Amdt 2	

Rifeng Enterprise Group Co Ltd**RIFENG/GAS PEX**

7563	8.09	Manual Shut-Off Ball Valves	
		Q1/2F*1/2F-DN15(gas)	100 kPa
		Q3/4F*3/4F-DN20(gas)	100 kPa
		Q1/2F*1/2F(H)-DN15(gas)	100 kPa
		Q3/4F*3/4F(H)-DN20(gas)	100 kPa
		F5-Q1216*1/2F(H)-DN15(gas)	70 kPa
		F5-Q1620*3/4F(H)-DN20(gas)	70 kPa
		F5-Q1620*1620, F5-Q2025*2025	100 kPa
		F5-Q2632*2632, F5-Q3240*3240	100 kPa
		F5-Q4150*4150, F5-Q5163*5163	100 kPa
		F5-Q6075*6075	100 kPa
		F5-Q1620*3/4F	100 kPa
		Q1/2F*1/2F-DN15(gas) & Q3/4F*3/4F-DN20 (gas) – F x F	
		Q1/2F*1/2F(H)-DN15(gas) & Q3/4F*3/4F(H)- DN20(gas) – F x loose nut & tail	
		F5-Q1216*1/2F(H)-DN15(gas)	
		F5-Q1620*3/4F(H)-DN20(gas) – loose nut & tail x Gas Pex pipe joint fitting	
		F5-Q1620*1620, F5-Q2025*2025	
		F5-Q2632*2632, F5-Q3240*3240, F5-Q4150*4150, F5-Q5163*5163, F5-Q6075*6075 –	
		Gas Pex pipe joint fitting x Gas Pex pipe joint fitting	
		F5-Q1620*3/4F - Gas Pex pipe joint fitting x F	
		Contact manufacturer for further installation details. Temperature Range: -20 to 120°C Standard: AS 4617-2004 - Amdt 2	

RIV Rubinetterie Italiane Velatta SpA**RIV**

5953	3.00	Professional Type 1 Manual Shut-off Valves Sizes 1/4" (8 mm) - 4" (100 mm) Brass FxF, MxF and MxM with Threads to ISO7/1	1050 kPa
		Working Range: 0°C to 60°C Standard: AS 4617-2004 -Amdt 2	

Rubinetterie Utensilerie Bonomi SRL**RUB**

5244	3.95	S84 & S24 Manual Shut-off Valves S84 & S84GW - [F/F & M/F] NB 1/4" (8mm), 5/8" (10mm), 1/2" (15mm), 3/4" (20mm), 1" (25mm), 1 1/4" (32mm), 1 1/2" (40mm) & 2" (50mm)	2100 kPa
		S24 – [F/F]	

Rubinetterie Utensilerie Bonomi SRL Cont'd ...**RUB**

		NB 1/2" (15mm), 3/4" (20mm), 1" (25mm), 1 1/4" (32mm), 1 1/2" (40mm), 2" (50mm)	2100 kPa
		S84 - [F/F & M/F] NB 2 1/2" (65mm), 3" (80mm) & 4" (100mm)	1500 kPa
		Note: Various thread forms available in accordance to AS ISO 7.1 Temperature Rating: 0 to 60°C	

**SCE Technology (Ningbo) Co Ltd - Agent: Reece Pty Ltd
EAGLE OR DURA**

6928	3.06	Type 1 Full Bore Manual Shut-off Valve Models: S0207G-15, S0207G-20, S0207G-25, S0207G-32, S0207G-40, S0207G-50, S0207GBH-15, S0207GBH-20	2100 kPa
		S0208GBH-15, S0208GBH-20	
		Note: Type 1 Temperature Range: -20°C to 70°C	
7008	9.06	S0271 Series Reduced Bore Ball Valve – Type 1 S0271G-15, S0271G-20	2100 kPa
		Temperature Range: -20°C to 70°C	

Seven Universe Industrial Co Ltd**SU**

6853	10.05	Manual Shut-Off Valve Model AX00B0	7 k Pa
		Rated Temp. Range: 0°C to 120°C	

Tun Engineering Pty Ltd**NV**

5826	2.99	Type 1 Manual Shut-off Valves Model: 5/16BV.	1050 kPa
		Temperature Range 0°C to 150°C Standard: AS 4617-2018	

Valvosanitaria Bugatti SpA**BUGATTI**

6717	2.05	Art 461 and 462 Ball Valves 1/2" x 3/4", 3/4" x 3/4", 3/4" x 1" and 1" x 1"	
		Thread Forms: BSPP, NPT	100 kPa
		Thread forms BSPT	500 kPa
		Ambient Temperature -20°C to 60°C	
6621	9.04	Type 1 Ball Valves Art 360, 3/8", 1/2" and 3/4" Full Bore, Compression End Connection	1050 kPa
		Temperature Rating: -20°C to 60°C Standard: AS 4617 -2004 - Amdt 1	
7473	6.09	ISO 7.1 Threaded Female x Female Connections Models: 636 & 636DR (15mm, 20mm, 25mm, 32mm, 40mm & 50mm)	2100 kPa
		Models: 611DR (15mm, 20mm, 25mm, 32mm, 40mm & 50mm)	2100 kPa
		Models: 638 & 638DR (15mm, 20mm & 25mm)	2100 kPa
		ISO 7.1 Threaded Male x Female Connections Models: 656 & 656DR (15mm, 20mm, 25mm, 32mm, 40mm & 50mm)	2100 kPa
		Models: 658 & 658DR (15mm, 20mm & 25mm)	2100 kPa

Valvosanitaria Bugatti Spa Cont'd ...

BUGATTI

Notes: 636, 636DR, 656 & 656DR series have alternative lockable handles
 Temperature Range: 0°C to 60°C
 Standard: AS 4617-2004 - Amdt 1

8281	4.16	Type 1 Ball Valve	
		Model: 85000211 (DN 15)	2600kPa
		(½" x ¾")	
		Temperature Range: -20°C to 60°C	
		Standard: AS 4617-2004 - Amdt 1	

Valvulas Arco, SL

ARCO

5587	10.97	Mino 2000 and Universal Series Full Bore Ball Valves	
		Mino 2000 Series	
		Internal Thread ¾", ½", ¾", 1" 1¼", 1½", 2", 2½" External and Internal Thread ¾" x ½", ½" x ½", ¾" x ¾"	2100 kPa
		Mino Universal Series	
		Internal Thread ½", ¾", 1", 1¼", 1½", 2"	2100 kPa
5592	10.97	Mino 2000 Series Full Bore Ball Valve	
		Sizes ½" and ¾" Compression	2100 kPa
		Standard: AS 4617 -2004 - Amdt 1	

Yong Xiang Copper Products (Aust) Pty Ltd

H

7914	7.12	Manually Operated Shut-off Valve	
		Type 1 – H 216 Series	2500 kPa
		216 - DN6, DN8, DN10, DN15, DN20, DN25, DN32, DN40, DN50, DN65, DN80, DN100	
		216T - DN8, DN10, DN15, DN20	
		216TMF - DN8, DN10, DN15, DN20, DN25	
		216MFLS - DN20, DN25	
		216LS - DN20	
		216LMF - DN15, DN20, DN25	
		216A - DN15, DN20, DN25, DN32, DN40, DN50	
		2302 - DN15, DN20	
		2302A - DN15	
		Temperature Range: 0°C to 60°C	
		Standard: AS 4617 – 2004 – Amdt 1	

Zetco Valves Pty Ltd

TOPIC, ZETCO, HYFLO, LOGIC, BONGAS, BONVAL/BONVAL DR, ZETCO/ENOLGAS

3877	12.84	Type 1 Manual Shut-off Valves	
		Topic, Zetco, Hyflo	
		8mm-100mm Full Bore with FxF and MxF configurations	2100 kPa
		Logic - 6mm-50mm	
		Full Bore with FxF configuration	1050 kPa
		Bongas - 15mm-50mm	
		Reduced Bore with FxF configuration	1050 kPa
		Topic* Zetco* 15mm-25mm	2100 kPa
		Topic, Zetco, 4N Products	
		20mm Full Bore with Compression pipe union x external parallel thread for specific purpose	2100 kPa
		Bonval/Bonval DR (Lever or T handle)	
		Bonval 553x Series	
		DN8, DN10, DN15, DN20, DN25, DN32, DN40, DN50, DN65, DN80	2100 kPa
		Bonval DR 555x Series	
		DN8, DN10, DN15, DN20, DN25, DN32, DN40, DN50, DN65, DN80	

Zetco Valves Pty Ltd Cont'd ...

TOPIC, ZETCO, HYFLO, LOGIC, BONGAS, BONVAL/BONVAL DR, ZETCO/ENOLGAS

Zetco/Enolgas

Zetco 5711016/Enolgas R1210T66, PN16, PEX SLEEVE - DN16	1600 kPa
Zetco 5711020/Enolgas R1210T68, PN16, PEX SLEEVE - DN20	1600 kPa
Zetco 5721016/Enolgas R1212T66, PN16, PEX CRIMP - DN16	1600 kPa
Zetco 5721020/Enolgas R1212T68, PN16, PEX CRIMP - DN20	1600 kPa
Zetco 5211020/Enolgas R1214T68, PN16, PEX SLEEVE – DN20	1600 kPa
Zetco 5211025/Enolgas R1214T71, PN16, PEX SLEEVE – DN25	1600 kPa

*Model incorporates a pressure test point
 Standard: AS 4617 – 2004 - Amdt 2

Zetco Valves Pty Ltd

EFFEBI

5301	7.95	Type 1 Manual Shut-off Valves	
		Comet, Hyflo, Prestige, Total, Isis, Venus, Olympic, Triflux, Delta, Miniball, Zetco	
		Manual Shut-Off Isolating Valves	
		Zetco, Comet, Hyflo	2100 kPa
		Series 1007	
		¼", ⅜", ½", ¾", 1", 1 ¼", 1 ½", 2", 2 ½, 3" & 4" (F x F Full Bore, lockable lever)	
		Series 1008	
		¼", ⅜", ½", ¾", 1", 1 ¼", 1 ½" & 2" (M x F Full Bore, lockable lever)	
		Series 1050	
		¼", ⅜", ½", ¾", 1", 1 ¼", 1 ½", 2", 2 ½, 3" & 4" (F x F Full Bore, lever)	
		Series 1051	
		¼", ⅜", ½", ¾", 1", 1 ¼", 1 ½" & 2" (M x F Full Bore, lever)	
		Series 1052	
		¼", ⅜", ½", ¾" & 1" (F x F Full Bore, T handle)	
		Series 1053	
		¼", ⅜", ½", ¾" & 1" (M x F Full Bore, T handle)	
		Series 1031	
		⅜", ½" & ¾" (Flared BSP Full Bore, T handle)	
		Series 1032	
		½" & ¾" (F x Flared BSP Full Bore, T handle)	
		Series 1033	
		½" & ¾" (Flared BSP Full Bore, lever)	
		Series 1160	
		¼", ⅜", ½", ¾", 1", 1 ¼", 1 ½", 2", 2 ½, 3" & 4" (F x F Full Bore, lockable lever, chrome plated)	
		Series 1163	
		¼", ⅜", ½", ¾", 1", 1 ¼", 1 ½", 2", 2 ½", 3", 4" (F x F Full Bore, stainless steel lockable lever, nickel plated)	
		Series 1205	
		⅜", ½", ¾" (Flared BSP Full Bore, nickel plated)	
		Series 1306	
		5/16", ½", ¾" (Flared SAE Full Bore)	
		Series 2501	
		¼", ⅜", ½", ¾", 1", 1 ¼", 1 ½", 2", 2 ½", 3", 4" (F x F Full Bore, underground adaptor, nickel plated)	
		Series 2505	
		¼", ⅜", ½", ¾", 1", 1 ¼", 1 ½", 2", 2 ½", 3", 4" (F x F Full Bore, underground adaptor)	
		Zetco, Comet	1050kPa
		Series 1307	

Zetco Valves Pty Ltd Cont'd

EFFEBI

1/2", 3/4" (F x Flared BSP Full Bore, nickel plated) Series 1308	
1/2", 3/4" (M x Flared BSP Full Bore, nickel plated) Prestige	1050 kPa
1" (M x F Reduced Bore) Total	1050kPa
Series 2401	
1/8", 1/4", 3/8", 1/2", 3/4", 1", 1 1/4", 1 1/2", 2", 2 1/2", 3" (F x F Full Bore)	
Isis	2100kPa
Series 1001	
1/4", 3/8", 1/2", 3/4", 1", 1 1/4", 1 1/2", 2", 2 1/2", 3", 4" (F x F Full Bore, lever)	
Series 1002	
1/4", 3/8", 1/2", 3/4", 1" (F x F Full Bore, T handle)	
Series 1003	
1/2", 3/4", 1", 1 1/4", 1 1/2", 2" (M x F Full Bore, lever)	
Series 1004	
1/2", 3/4", 1" (M x F Full Bore, T handle) Venus	1050kPa
1/4", 3/8", 1/2", 3/4", 1", 1 1/4", 1 1/2", 2", 2 1/2", 3", 4" (F x F Full Bore)	
3/8" (M x F Full Bore) Olympic	1050kPa
3/4", 1", 1 1/4", 1 1/2", 2", 2 1/2", 3", 4" (Flanged Full Bore) Triflux	1050kPa
Series 2210	
1/4", 3/8", 1/2", 3/4", 1", 1 1/4", 1 1/2", 2" (T Port F x F x F Full Bore, nickel plated)	
Series 2211	
1/2", 3/4", 1", 1 1/4", 1 1/2", 2" (L Port F x F x F Full Bore, nickel plated) Delta	1050kPa
Series 2205	
1/4", 3/8", 1/2", 3/4", 1", 1 1/4", 1 1/2", 2" (Diverting Valve F x F x F Full Bore, nickel plated) Miniball	1050kPa
Series 1041	
1/8", 1/4", 3/8", 1/2" (F x F Reduced Bore, nickel plated)	
Series 1042	
1/8", 1/4", 3/8", 1/2" (M x F Reduced Bore, Nickel plated) Zetco	2100kPa
Series 1330	
1/2", 3/4", 1/2" x 3/4" (Flared compression x loose nut and tail, nickel plated)	
Series 1331	
1/2", 3/4" (F x loose nut & tail, nickel plated)	
Series 1362	
1/2", 3/4", 1/2" x 3/4" (Flared SAE x loose nut & tail, nickel plated) - 3/4" (M x loose nut and tail) Filter Isis	2100kPa
Series 1020	
1/2", 3/4", 1" (F x F, lever)	
Series 1023	
1/2", 3/4", 1" (F x F, T handle)	
Series 1170	
3/4" (F x N&T, nickel plated) Zetco, Isis (Press Fit end type series)	2100kPa
Series 6200	
1/2", 3/4", 1", 1 1/4", 1 1/2", 2" (Press x Press Full Bore, lever)	
Series 6201	
1/2", 3/4", 1", 1 1/4", 1 1/2", 2" (Press x F Full Bore, lever)	

Zetco Valves Pty Ltd Cont'd

EFFEBI

Series 6202	
1/2", 3/4", 1", 1 1/4", 1 1/2", 2" (Press x M Full Bore, lever)	
Series 6203	
1/2", 3/4", 1" (Press x Press Full Bore, T handle)	
Series 6204	
1/2", 3/4", 1" (Press x F Full Bore, T handle)	
Series 6205	
1/2", 3/4", 1" (Press x M Full Bore, T handle)	
Series 6302	
1/2", 3/4", 1/2" x 3/4" (Press x N&T) Rated Working Temp: 0°C to 60°C except Zetco and Isis "Press Fit" series: -20°C to 100°C. Standard: AS 4617 -2004 - Amdt 1	

Zetco Valves Pty Ltd

ENOLGAS

4973	1.94	Omega Type 1 Manual Shut-off Valve Ball Valve DN 15 x 20 (Type 1) Temperature 0°C to 60°C	1050 kPa
------	------	---	----------

Zetco Valves Pty Ltd

ZETCO

8265	4.16	Manual Shut-off Valve Type 1 Series 4410 BSP Threads & 4430 NPT Threads DN 8 – DN100 TC-125A 8mm (1/4"), TC-125A 10mm (3/8") TC-125A 15mm (1/2"), TC-125A 20mm (3/4") TC-125A 25mm (1"), TC-125A 32mm (1 1/4") TC-125A 40mm (1 1/2"), TC-125A 50mm (2") TC-125A 65mm (2 1/2"), TC-125A 80mm (3") TC-125A 100mm (4") Temperature -20°C to 60°C	4000 kPa
8700	9.18	Manual Shut-off Ball Valves Series 4463 Stainless Steel Flanged Ball Valves, Lockable 4463020 DN20 20mm (3/4") 4463025 DN25 25mm (1") 4463032 DN32 32mm (1 1/4") 4463040 DN40 40mm (1 1/2") 4463050 DN50 50mm (2") 4463065 DN65 65mm (2 1/2") 4463080 DN80 80mm (3") 4463100 DN100 100mm (4") 4463150 DN150 150mm (6") Temperature Range: -20°C to 60°C	2000 kPa

Zhejiang Aosker Fluid Control Co. Ltd

AOSKER

8066	3.14	Manual Shut-off valves ASK.1001 DN15, DN20, DN25, DN32, DN40, DN50 ASK.1002, ASK.1004 DN15, DN20 ASK.1003, ASK.32002, ASK.32004, ASK.33002, DN15 Temperature Range: 0°C to 110°C Standard: AS 4617-2004 - Amdt 1	
------	------	--	--

Zhejiang Double-Lin Valves Co Ltd**DOUBLE-LIN**

7595	11.09	Type 1 Ball Valves ½" Thread ends	
		Models: LL10, LL1071, LL1072, LL1073, LL1074, LL1077A, LL1092A, LL1093A, LL1146	800 kPa
		½" & ¾" Compression ends	
		Model: LL1283	2600 kPa
		Temperature Range: -10°C to 80°C	
		Standard: AS 4617 -2004 - Amdt 1	

TYPE 2 – APPLIANCE CONTROL VALVES**Alpha Brass Controls Inc -Agent: System Control Eng. P/L
ALPHA BRASS**

7468	4.09	Appliance Control Valve	
		A17 Series:	
		A17	3.5 kPa
		AR19 Series:	3.5 kPa
		AR19, AR19-2, AR19-3, AR19-4, AR19-5000, AR19-10078	
		A23 Series:	3.5 kPa
		A23-SB, A23-SPT, A23-IMP, A23-JD, A23-JPT, A23-G1	
		AW5 Series:	3.5 kPa
		AW5-1, AW5-2, AW5-3	
		AW10 Series:	3.5 kPa
		AW10-1, AW10-2, AW10-4	
		AW20 Series:	3.5 kPa
		AW20, AW20-T1, AW20-T2	
		AW50 SERIES	6.5 kPa
		A50, A50F, A50-W	
		Temperature Range: 0°C to 125°C	
		Standard: AS 4617 -2004 -Amdt 1	

Bromic Pty Ltd**BROMIC**

3496	3.83	Domestic Appliance and Barbecue Control Valves Models MP100, MP101, MP103, MP104, MP105, and MP106	7 kPa
		Temperature Range 0°C to 120°C	
7746	7.11	Domestic Appliance and Barbecue/Grill Gas Control Valve BR-2	7 kPa
		Note: Max Working Temperature 120 °C	

Bromic Pty Ltd**PINTOSSI**

4062	5.86	Commercial Appliance Control Valves	
		Models: 20N, 21N, 22N, 23N	7 kPa
		Models: 20S, 21S, 22S and 23S (Combined with Flame Safeguard)	7 kPa
		Temperature Range 0°C to 125°C	
		Standard: AS 4617 – 2004 – Amdt 2	

GLG Australia Pty Ltd

6070	10.00	Clamp on Rail Cocks Type 2	
		Models T-03, T-04 & T-07 with "Flame Thrower" Piezo Ignition Device	7 kPa
		Standard: AS 4617 – 2018	

Grand Mate Co Ltd**GRAND MATE**

7648	5.10	Appliance Control Valve – Type 2	7 kPa
		GM (700, 740, 742, 746, 749) (C, D, E) (H)	
		GM (710, 711, 731, 732, 761, 762, 791, 792) (A, L, LA) (H)	
		GM (701, 760, 770, 780, 790) (T) (H)	
		Note: C - for use with 19mm pipe;	

Grand Mate Co Ltd Cont'd ...**GRAND MATE**

D - for use with 22mm pipe;
E - for use with 25.4mm pipe; A - Ears;
L - Long Body; LA - Long Body and Ears;
T - Bolt-on inlet for use on square manifold
tubing;
H - Aluminium Body employed.
Temperature Rating 0°C to 150°C

Guangdong Chant Group Inc**CHANT**

5577	9.97	Clamp On Rail Cocks – Type 2	
		Models C-01 and C-02 Std Version	7 kPa
		Models C-03, C-04 & C-06 with Flame Thrower and Piezo Ignition Device	7 kPa
		Model C-05 Std Version with ¼" Flare Outlet	7 kPa
		Models C-03A and C-04A with Flame Thrower Ignition and Adjustable Turndown	7 kPa
		C-02A (CK-845D6) with 45 degree outlet and piezo ignition	7 kPa
		Standard: AS 4617 -2004 -Amdt 1	
6701	11.04	Control Valves	
		Models: K-845D4 and CK-845D1	7 kPa
7193	12.07	Appliance Control Valve	
		Models: K-819D, CK-819D & K-815D	7 kPa
		Standard: AS 4617 -2004 -Amdt 1	
7333	6.08	Appliance Control Gas Valve	
		Models: K-890D8, K-80D12 & K-80D12A	7 kPa
		Standard: AS 4617 -2004 -Amdt 1	

Keefer Bros (Aust) Pty Ltd**KEEFER**

2142	2.64	Type 2 Appliance Control Valves	7 kPa
		KB-XXXXA	
		KB = Keefer Bros	
		XXX = Valve Number (1 to 999)	
		A = 'A' Series Appliance Control Valves	
2143	10.65	'B' Series Type 2 Appliance Control Valves	7 kPa
		KB – XXXB	
		KB = Keefer Bros	
		XXX = Valve Number (1 to 999)	
		B = 'B' Series Appliance Control Valves	
2144	11.61	Type 1 Pilot Control Valve	7 kPa
		Pilot Tap Series – PT Series Pilot Cocks	
		Note: All models Prefixed by PT	
		10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 30, 31, 32, 33, 40, 41, 42, 43, 45 & 46	
		Standard: AS 4617 -2004 Amdt 1	
6511	10.03	Type 2 Appliance Control Valve with/without Pilot Take-Off	
		KB-P60 and KB-N60	7 kPa
		Temperature 100°C	
		Standard: AS 4617 -2004 - Amdt 1	

Societe Nouvelle Sourdillon S.A.S.**SOURDILLON**

3350	1.82	289, 389 and 884 Series Control Valves	
		289 Models: 289 B, 289 B1, 289 B2	5.75 kPa
		389 Models: 389 B, 389 B1, 389 B2	5.75 kPa
		884 Models: 884 A, 884 A1 & 884 A2	5.75 kPa
		Individual models are of similar construction with variations in outlet connections and 'plug' rotation	
		Temp: 0°C to 130°C	
		Standard: AS 4617 -2018	

Societe Nouvelle Sourdillon S.A.S. Cont'd ...

SOURDILLON

6210	10.01	Combination Appliance Control Valves Combined with Flame Safeguard Type 2 165 BSI - (DRG# AGA 182 & 183) 265 BSI - (DRG# AGA 185 & 186) 565 BSI - (DRG# AGA 205 & 206) 765 BSI 565 - (DRG# AGA 138 & 139) Temperature 0°C to 130°C Standards: AS 4617 -2018 & AS 4620 – 2004 – Amdt 1	5.75 kPa
6881	11.05	Appliance Control Valve with Flame Failure Type 2 Model: 299 Temp: 0°C to 130°C Standards: AS 4617 -2018 & AS 4620 -2004 – Amdt 1	5.75 kPa

Tu's Brothers Pty Ltd

SAFE

6840	8.05	Type 2 Appliance Control Valve with Pilot Take-Off Model: SF-601 Temperature Range 0°C to 100°C	7 kPa
6842	8.05	Type 2 Appliance Control Valve Model SF-P1 Temperature Range 0°C to 100°C	7 kPa
6843	8.05	Type 2 Appliance Control Valve Model SF-301 Temperature Range 0°C to 100°C	7 kPa

TYPE 2 – APPLIANCE CONTROL VALVES COMBINED WITH FLAME SAFEGUARD

Alpha Brass Controls Inc

Agent: System Control Engineering Pty Ltd

ALPHA BRASS

7467	4.09	Appliance Control Valve with Flame Failure Models: A10, A20, A60, A60W, A60F, A60S, A62, A63, A63C, ABCE-LH & ABCE-RH Temperature Range: 0°C to 125°C Standards: AS 4617 -2004 - Amdt 1 & AS 4620 -2004	6.5kPa
------	------	---	--------

Copreci S Coop

COPRECI

8476	2.17	Type 2 Manual Shut-off Valve with Thermoelectric Flame Supervision Device CAL 20703 Temperature Rating: 0°C to 150°C CAL 20703A Temperature Rating: 0°C to 130°C Standards: AS4617 -2004 -Amdt 2 & AS4620 -2004 Amdt 1	10 kPa 10 kPa
------	------	---	------------------

Keefer Bros (Aust) Pty Ltd

KEEFER

5852	5.99	Type 2 Gas Valve with Flame Failure and with/without Pilot Take-Off Model: Keefer KB-F60P and KB-F60N	7 kPa
6015	6.00	Type 2 - Appliance Control Valve with Flame Failure Model: KB-F30 1/8" BSPT Inlet, 1/8" BSP Outlet Standards: AS 4617 -2004 - Amdt 1 & AS 4620 -2004	7 kPa
6838	8.05	Type 2 Appliance Control Valve with Flame Failure and Pilot Take-Off Model: Keefer KB-F30P @ 0°C to 120°C Standards: AS 4617 -2004 - Amdt 1 & AS 4620 -2004	7 kPa
7464	3.09	Type 2 Appliance Control Valves with Thermoelectric Flame Safeguard - Temperature Range 0°C to 120°C KB-F40A & KB-F40B	7 kPa

Ningbo Chaoyang Household Gas Stoves Co Ltd

LAITE

6899	6.06	Appliance Control Valve with Flame Failure - Class 1 Model: AH902D01 Temperature Range: 0°C to 100°C	7 kPa
------	------	---	-------

Seven Universe Industrial Co Ltd

SEVEN UNIVERSE

6358	11.02	AA Series Appliance Control Valves with Thermoelectric Flame Failure Models AA90B0E01, AA90B0E02 (Single Outlet) and AA9040 (Dual Outlet) Ambient Temperature -18°C to 120°C	7 kPa
6461	6.03	BF Series Appliance Control Valves Type 2 BF90B0E01 Single outlet, with thermoelectric flame valve BF90B0E02 Single outlet, without thermoelectric flame valve BF9040E01 Dual outlet, with thermoelectric flame valve BF9040E02 Dual outlet, without thermoelectric flame valve BF00B0E01 Single outlet, with thermoelectric flame valve BF00B0E02 Single outlet, without thermoelectric flame valve BF0040E01 Dual outlet, with thermoelectric flame valve BF0040E02 Dual outlet, without thermoelectric flame valve BF(0-90)B0 Single Outlet, with thermoelectric Flame Valve BF(0-90)40 Dual Outlet, with thermoelectric Flame Valve. RWP Temperature -18°C to 160°C Standards: AS 4617 -2004 - Amdt 2 & AS 4620 -2004 – Amdt 1	7 kPa

Tu's Brothers Pty Ltd

SAFE

6841	8.05	Type 2 Appliance Control Valve with Flame Failure and Pilot Take-Off, Model SF-602 Temperature Range 0°C to 100°C	7 kPa
6842	8.05	Type 2 Appliance Control Valve with Flame Failure and Pilot Take-Off Model SF-602 Temperature Range 0°C to 100°C	7 kPa

TYPE 2 – MISCELLANEOUS VALVES

Broen Lab A/S - Agent: SGF Laboratories Pty Ltd

BROEN

5724	7.98	Laboratory Gas Valves 2530XXX84YY-ZZ 2532XXX84YY-ZZ Where XXX = [001 to 999] - Serial Number YY = [09 to 18, 31, 32, 45, 46] - Media code ZZ = [61 to 66] - Inlet Type Note: This Certification does not cover hoses/tubes. Standard: AS 4617 – 2004 – Amd 1	700 kPa
5991	12.00	Laboratory Gas Cocks 2520 XXX 84 YY – ZZ XXX: Serial number YY: Media code, ZZ: Inlet type (Refer to drawing “AGA2520.:APPR.01 REV.01 for a complete overview of model Options) Working Temperature Range 0 to 60°C Standard: AS 4617 – 2004 - Amdt 1	700 kPa

Bromic Pty Ltd

4028 1.86 Omega Manual Change-Over Valve
Model IM-68 for LPG Cylinder
Installations and LPG Regulator Inlet
Temperature Rating 0°C to 60°C 2600 kPa

CB Ideal Tapware Pty Ltd**CONSOLIDATED BRASS**

6014 6.00 Laboratory Gas Turret
LG MK2 Series 1, 2, 3 or 4 Way
Temperature Range: 0°C to 60°C 7 kPa
Standard: AS 4617 -2004 Amdt 1

6080 11.00 Consolidated Brass
Manual Isolating Needle Valve Insert 700 kPa
Models: Celestial & Bellevue Type 2
Operating Temperature Range: 0°C to 60°C
Standard: AS 4617 -2004 - Amdt 1

Cop-A-Mate Products Pty Ltd**COPAMATE**

7667 6.10 Pressure Gas Test Plug & 1.6mm Probe
Model: Gas Test Plug 1.6mm 3500 kPa
Rated Working Temperature: 0°C to 90°C
Standard: AS 4617 -2018

Copreci S Coop**COPRECI**

8470 2.17 Type 2 Manual Shut-off Valve with
Thermoelectric Flame Supervision Device
CAL 22100, CAL 221101 6.5 kPa
Temperature Range: 0°C to 150°C
CAL 22100A & CAL 22101A 6.5 kPa
Temperature Range: 0°C to 130°C
Standards: AS 4617 -2018 &
AS 4620 - 2004 - Amdt 1

Enware Australia**ENWARE**

4757 12.91 Laboratory Gas Turret
LF122, LF123, LF124, LF125,
LF125E, LF126, LF127, LF128,
LF129, LFQ123, LFQ124, LFQ125,
LFQ126, LFQ127, LFQ129, LC123,
LC124, LC125, LC126 & LC127 14 kPa
Temperature Range: 0°C to 60°C
Standard: AS 4617 -2004 - Amdt 2

6751 4.05 Enware Commercial Laboratory Needle Valve
and Ceramic Valves
LC Models:
LC119N, LC140WN, LC141WN,
LC142WN, LC143WN, LC145N,
LC146N, LC147N, LC148N 7 kPa
LC Models:
LC150FN, LC150N, LC151N 7 kPa
LCN Models:
LCN119N, LCN119NI, LCN119B,
LCN119BI, LCN140WN, LCN140WNI,
LCN140WB, LCN140WBI, LCN142WN,
LCN142WNI, LCN142WB, LCN142WBI,
LCN143WN, LCN143WNI, LCN143WB,
LCN143WBI, LCN145N, LCN145NI,
LCN145B, LCN145BI, LCN146N,
LCN146NI, LCN146B, LCN146BI,
LCN147N, LCN147NI, LCN147B,
LCN147BI, LCN148N, LCN148NI,
LCN148B, LCN148BI, LCN150N,
LCN150NM, LCN150B, LCN150BM,
LCN152NM, LCN152NF, LCN152BM,
LCN152BF, LCN153BM & LCN153NM
Operating Temperature: 0°C to 60°C
Standard: AS 4617 -2004 - Amdt 2

Fluid System Technologies (ES) Pty Ltd**SWAGELOK**

4333 6.88 Integral Bonnet Needle Valve – Type 2
Models: SS-ORS2, SS-1RS4, SS-1RS6,
SS-1RS8, SS-18RS8, SS-18RS12,
SS-ORS3MM, SS-1RS6MM,
SS-1RS8MM, SS-1RS10MM,
SS-1RS12MM, SS-18RS12MM,
SS-18RS18MM, SS-ORF2,
SS-1RF2, SS-1RF4, SS-18RF6,
SS-18RF8, SS-ORM2, SS-1RM2,
SS-1RM4, SS-1RM6, SS-18RM8,
SS-ORM2-S2, SS-1RM4-S4,
SS-1RM4-S6, SS-1RM6-S6,
SS-1RM6-S8, SS-1RM4-F4,
SS-18RM8-F8, SS-1RF4RT,
SS-18RF6RT & SS-18RF8RT
Sizes 3mm, 6mm, 8mm, 10mm,
12mm, 18mm 10 350 kPa

Galvin Engineering Pty Ltd**GE (GALVIN ENGINEERING)**

5096 4.94 Laboratory Gas Turrets (One, Two, Three and
Four Way Outlets)
TG Series Models: 7kPa
TG28E, TG32T/45E, TG33RC, TG34RC,
TG37C, TG37RAC, TG39C, TG39RAC,
TG40C, TG40RAC, TG40.DRAC, TG41, TG42
Prolab LT Series Models: 7kPa
TG37ELT, TG37ELTW, TG39ELT,
TG40ELT, TG40ELTW, TG42ELT
Prolab PT Series Models: 7kPa
TR29PT, TR30PT, TR31PT, TR32PT, TR33PT,
TR34PT, TR40PT, TR41PT, TR42PT, TR43PT,
TR50PT, TR51PT, TR52PT, TR53PT, TR54PT,
TR55PT, TR56PT, TR57PT
Prolab Needle Valve Series Models: 7kPa
TR29N, TR30N, TR31N, TR32N, TR33N,
TR33N75G, TR34N, TR40N, TR41N, TR42N,
TR43N, TR50N, TR51N, TR52N, TR53N,
TR54N, TR55N, TR56N & TR57N
Maximum Temp. Rating: 0°C to 60°C
Standard: AS 4617 -2004 - Amdt 1

Keefer Bros (Aust) Pty Ltd

8099 7.14 Manual LPG Cylinder Changeover
Valve- Type 2
Model: 2150-MC-BV 2600 kPa
Working Temp Range 0°C to 60°C
Standard: AS 4617 -2004 - Amdt 1

MANUAL SHUT-OFF VALVES (AG 201)

NOTE 1: Valves shall be selected in accordance with Table 4.1 in AS 5601 (female parallel threads are only permitted in applications up to 100 kPa).

NOTE 2: Unless otherwise specified in the listings below, the temperature rating covered by AGA certification is from 0°C - 60°C.

TYPE 1 – ISOLATING VALVES**Thomas Gooden Foundry Services Pty Ltd****TG**

6516 11.03 Reduced Bore Type 1 Ball Valve
with UNF Compression End
Connections Models 2000 ½” &
Model 2001 ¾” 1050 kPa

TYPE 2 – MISCELLANEOUS VALVES

Enware Australia

ENWARE

4756 1.92 Model 892137 LF Series Type 37/38/39/
40/41/42 Laboratory Gas Turret 7 kPa

APPLIANCE PRESSURE REGULATORS (AS 4618)

Bromic Pty Ltd

BROMIC

5149 8.94 Appliance Pressure Regulators 5 kPa
Models BM-WF-1A-NG & BM-WF-1A
(Class 0 Grade 20)

Bromic Pty Ltd

OARA

5862 6.99 Oara 98 Series Appliance Pressure
Regulator, (Class 0, Grade 20)
Models: 980, 980L, 986 & 986L 5 kPa
980 indicates suitability with Natural Gas
986 indicates suitability with Propane Gas
"L" suffix indicates a fixed orifice on the
the top cover to limit venting

6041 10.00 Oara Appliance Pressure Regulators
97 Series 1/2" (Class 0 Grade 20)
Suitable for Natural Gas
Models: 97 & 97A 5 kPa
Temperature Range 0°C to 96°C
"L" after model type indicates
a fixed orifice on the top cover to
limit venting.
Standard: AS 4618 – 2004

But-Well Industrial Co Ltd

MDG GVN-10 SERIES

7662 7.10 MDG GVN-10 Series Gas Appliance
Regulator
Models: MD-100, MD-10083 &
MD-10041 6 kPa
(Class 0 Grade 20 or Class 2 Grade 20)
Models: MD-90, MD-9083 & MD-9041 6 kPa
(Class 2 Grade 20)
Temperature: 0°C to 60°C
Flow Rate: 1m³/h (air)
Inlet/Outlet: 1/2" x 1/2", 3/8" x 3/8",
1/4" x 1/4"
Standard: AS 4618 - 2004

Elitre Co Ltd

MDG ELITRE

6422 5.03 GVN-01 Series Class 0, Grade 20
Appliance Regulator,
Maximum Inlet Pressure: 5 kPa
Model Number (Label Cover)
EL-12550 (EL-125), EL-12537 (EL-124),
EL-12525 (EL-123), EL-9050 (EL-90),
EL-9037 (EL-89), EL-9025 (EL-88),
EL-15050 (EL-150), EL-15037 (EL-149),
EL-15025 (EL-148), EL-6050 (EL-60),
EL-6037 (EL-59), EL-6025 (EL-58),
EL-35050(EL-350), EL-13050 (EL-130),
EL-13037 (EL-129), EL-13025 (EL-128),
EL-20050 (EL-200), EL-20037 (EL-199),
EL-20025 (EL-198)
Temperature Range: 0°C to 100°C
Standard : AS 4618 -2004

Flowmax Pty Ltd

BECKLEY

5151 11.94 2300 and 2310 Series
Appliance Pressure Regulators
Series 2300 (1/2" and 3/8" BSP)
Series 2310 (1/2" BSP x 3/4" UNF)
Class 0, Grade 20 Max Inlet Pressure 5 kPa
Temperature Range 0°C to 100°C

Gameco Pty Ltd

SPERRYN

7549 8.09 Adjustable Appliance Regulator
Model: G1000C Series - 3/4" & 1" 35 kPa
Model: G1000 Series - 3/4", 1",
1 1/4", 1 1/2" & 2" 35 kPa
Class 2, Grade 20 0°C to 60°C
Standard: AS 4618 -2004 – Amdt 1

Guangdong Chant Group Inc

Chant

8020 8.13 Appliance Regulators
Models: RTZ-ED, RTZ-ED-A
Type A, Class 0, Grade 20
Rated Working Temperature:
0°C to 120°C

Haur Fung Enterprise Co Ltd

Agent: Sitro Group Australia Pty Ltd

GASMATE & BULK

7605 3.10 Adjustable Appliance Pressure
Regulator - Class 2, Grade 20
Models: 3030, GM3030 5 kPa

Karl Dungs GmbH & Co

Agent: Techrite Controls Australia

DUNGS

8241 1.16 Adjustable Pressure Regulators 50 kPa
FRS 503 (Rp 3/8"), FRS 505 (Rp 1/2")
FRS 507 (Rp 3/4"), FRS 510 (Rp 1")
FRS 515 (Rp 1 1/2"), FRS 520 (Rp 2")
FRI 503 (Rp 3/8"), FRI 505 (Rp 1/2")
FRI 507 (Rp 3/4"), FRI 510 (Rp 1")
FRI 515 (Rp 1 1/2") & FRI 520 (Rp 2")
Sizes 8 – 50mm
Temperature -15°C to 70°C
Class 2, Grade 20
Standard: AS 4618 – 2004

Maxitrol Company - Agent: Keefer Bros (Aust) Pty Ltd

MAXITROL

2003 7.71 RV Series Appliance Pressure Regulators
RV52 - Class 3 Grade 20 1/2" - 3/4" 7 kPa
RV53 - Class 2 Grade 20 3/4" - 1" 7 kPa
RV61 - Class 2 Grade 20 1" - 1 1/4" 7 kPa
RV81 - Class 2 Grade 20 1 1/4" - 1 1/2" 7 kPa
RV91 - Class 2 Grade 20 2" - 2 1/2" 7 kPa
Maximum Working Temp. -40°C to 96°C
Standard: AS 4618 -2004 – Amdt 1

3088 5.80 RV Series Appliance Pressure Regulators
RV12xx – Class 0, Grade 20, 1/8" 7 kPa
RV20xx – Class 0, Grade 20, 1/4" & 3/8" 5 kPa
RV20xx – Class 2, Grade 20, 1/4" & 3/8" 7 kPa
RV47xx – Class 0, Grade 20, 3/8" & 1/2" 5 kPa
RV47xx – Class 2, Grade 20, 3/8" & 1/2" 7 kPa
RV48xx – Class 1, Grade 20, 1/2" & 3/4" 5 kPa
RV48xx – Class 2, Grade 20, 1/2" & 3/4" 7 kPa
Available with BSP or NPT Connections
Ambient temperature 0°C to 107°C, (-40°C
for RV12 & RV20)
xx=L: Integrated vent limiting orifice
xx=S: Pressure tap left side

Maxitrol Company - Agent: Keefer Bros (Aust) Pty Ltd

MAXITROL Cont'd ...
 xx=SR: Pressure tap right side
 xx=T: Higher temperature resistance up to 135°C
 xx=M: Rp Thread according ISO 7-1 (EN 10226-1) Blank: NPT Thread
 xx=C: Convertible between NG & LPG Gases
 Standard: AS 4618 -2004 - Amdt 1

Ningbo Laite Gas Stoves Co. Ltd**LAITE**

7967 5.13 Single Stage, Non-adjustable Low Pressure Regulator – Type A Class 1, Grade 20
 Models: JY120-003, JY120-003L, JYR120-003R, JY120-003R & JY120-003LR 5 kPa
 Temperature: (Non-adjustable 0°C to +60°C)
 Standard: AS 4618 -2004

Pietro Fiorentini SpA - Agent: Accutherm Int'l Pty Ltd**PIETRO FIORENTINI**

6974 9.06 Pressure Regulators
 FMF-30051-xx-yy-w-z, FMF-30052-xx-yy-w-z
 FMF-30053-xx-yy-w-z, FMF-30150-xx-yy-w-z
 FMF-30151-xx-yy-w-z, FMF-30152-xx-yy-w-z
 FMF-30153-xx-yy-w-z, FMF-30154-xx-yy-w-z
 FMF-30155-xx-yy-w-z, FMF-31051-xx-yy-w-z
 FMF-31052-xx-yy-w-z, FMF-31053-xx-yy-w-z
 FMF-31150-xx-yy-w-z, FMF-31151-xx-yy-w-z
 FMF-31152-xx-yy-w-z, FMF-31153-xx-yy-w-z
 FMF-31154-xx-yy-w-z, FMF-31155-xx-yy-w-z
 Class 3, Grade 20
 Max. Inlet Pressure 100 kPa
 Outlet Pressure Range 0.5 kPa to 20 kPa
 Ambient Temp Range: -15°C to +60°C
 xx – Denotes connections
 00 – Female thread according to body size
 F1 – Flange ISO/ASME (DN65-DN100)
 F3 – Flange ASME (DN80)
 yy – Denotes settings
 (0.5 – 20 kPa)
 w – Denotes version
 A – Standard (NG/LPG)
 C – With external pressure plug
 F – Prepared for rear external pressure plug
 Z – Denotes marking
 K – English/PF/kPa/single box
 M – English/PF/kPa/Multibox 10 pcs
 Q – English/PF/kPa/Multibox 20 pcs
 Standard: AS 4618 – 2004 – Amdt 1

Seven Universe Industrial Co Ltd**SEVEN UNIVERSE**

7822 10.11 Single Stage, Adjustable & Non-Adjustable, Low Pressure Regulator
 Class '0', Grade '20'
 Models: GR120C, GR120N, GR120P 7 kPa
 (Adjustable & Non-adjustable 0°C - 107°C)
 Models: GR120C, GR120N, GR120P 7 kPa
 (with brass connector test point)
 (Adjustable & Non-adjustable 0°C - 60°C)
 Models: GRH120C, GRH120N, 7 kPa
 GRH120P
 (Adjustable & Non-adjustable -17.7°C - 120°C)
 Standard: AS 4618 -2004 – Amdt 1

System Control Engineering Pty Ltd**JEAVONS**

2146 6.71 Low Pressure Regulators,
 Models: J78R 10 kPa
 J78RS 35 kPa
 Nominal Sizes ½" (15 mm),
 ¾" (20 mm) and 1" (25 mm)
 Class 4, Grade 20
 Standard: AS 4618 - 2004
 2232 5.73 Appliance Pressure Regulators
 Model: J48 35 kPa
 Nominal sizes: ¾"(20mm), 1"(25mm),
 1¼"(32mm), 1½"(40mm), 2"(50mm)
 Class 2, Grade 20
 Maximum Inlet pressure 35kPa
 Maximum Outlet pressure 16kPa
 Temperature Range -20°C to 70°C
 Standard: AS 4618 -2004
 3722 1.84 Appliance Pressure Regulators
 Models: 60 DJ Series ¼"(8mm),
 80 DJ Series ⅜" (10mm),
 150 DJ Series ½" (15mm),
 J10 SSP ⅛" (6mm), J10D SSP ¼" (8mm)
 Class 3, Grade 20

Yung Shen Gas Appliance Co Ltd**GLOBAL & GASMATE**

8093 8.14 Natural Gas Appliance Regulator
 7010-4000 & 7010L-4000
 Type A, Class 0, Grade 10
 7010-4010 & 7010L-4010
 Type B, Class 0, Grade 10
 Inlet Pressure: 1.13kPa - 5.0kPa
 Outlet Pressure: 1.0kPa
 Flow Rate: 0.006m³/h - 1m³/h
 Temperature Range: 0°C to 60°C
 Standard: AS 4618 -2004 – Amdt 1

Zhongshan FRD Gas Appliance Co. Ltd**FRD**

8679 2.18 Gas Appliance Regulator – Class 1, Grade 20
 101 (NG), 101 (LPG), 102 (NG) & 102 (LPG)
 Note: Working temperature range: -20°C to 110°C
 Inlet pressure range: 1 kPa to 5 kPa
 Standard: AS 4618 -2004 – Amdt 1

APPLIANCE THERMOSTATS (AS 4619)**Alpha Brass Controls Inc****ALPHA BRASS CONTR-OLS**

8655 3.18 Gas Appliance Thermostat
 AR & AK
 Rated ambient temperature: -20°C to 110°C
 ALCH, ALCC & ALCC-HA
 Rated ambient temperature: -20°C to 85°C
 Standard: AS 4619 -2004 – Amdt 1

Copreci S Coop**COPRECI**

6551 1.04 Modulating Appliance Thermostat
 with Flame Safeguard
 Models MTG 22 300 and MT 22 300 6.5 kPa
 Rated Temperature Range: 0°C to 150°C
 Standard: AS 4619 -2004 – Amdt 1

Robertshaw Australia Pty Ltd**ROBERTSHAW**

- 6583 5.04 GS Series Appliance Thermostat -
Snap Acting Hydraulic Non 'Fail- Safe' Type
GS4007 (GSJ10360004) 70°C to 290°C
GS6002 (GSC80600014) 15°C to 120°C
GS7005 (GS190300400) 95°C to 205°C
RWP 3.5 kPa @ 0°C to 93°C
Note: Model number in brackets denotes
US equivalent model.
Standard: AS 4619 -2004 – Amdt 1

Robertshaw Srl**RANCO**

- 3087 4.80 Appliance Thermostats for
Absorption Refrigerators
Models: V35 and V61
Temperature Range: 0°C to 65°C
Rated Working Temperature: 3.48 kPa
Standard: AS 4619 -2004 – Amdt 1

**THERMOELECTRIC FLAME
SAFEGUARDS (AS 4620)**
**BASO Gas Products LLC -Agent: Accutherm International P/L
BASO**

- 4236 7.87 H15 Series Thermoelectric Flame Safeguards
Valve Type Class 1
Models H15AA, H15AR, H15CA,
H15CQ, H15DA, H15DQ, H15EQ,
H15FA, H15FQ, H15HQ, H15HR 3.5 kPa
1st suffix A,H: 3/8" (NPT)
C: 1/2" (NPT)
D, E: 3/4" (NPT)
F: 1" (NPT)
2nd Suffix A,Q: -34°C to 79°C
R: 0°C to 149°C
3rd/4th Suffix Customer specific requirements
Standard: AS 4620 -2004 - Amdt 1
- 6734 2.05 H19 Series High Pressure Safety Pilot
Valves Models H19LA-**, H19NA-**,
H19RA-** and H19TA-** 172 kPa
Code Details
L: 3/8" x 3/8" NPT, with flow interrupter
N: 1/4" x 1/4" NPT, with flow interrupter
R: 3/8" x 3/8" NPT, without flow interrupter
T: 1/4" x 1/4" NPT, without flow interrupter
**: Designates customer specific requirements,
ie pilot tap location, pilot tap plug.
Standard AS 4620 -2004 - Amdt 1

Bromic Pty Ltd**BROMIC**

- 3771 5.84 Class 3 Thermoelectric Flame Safeguards
Models: BM/MP 401, BM/MP402,
BM/MP H401 & BM/MP H402 14 kPa
Rated Working Temperature: 0°C to 80°C

Keefer Bros (Aust) Pty Ltd**KEEFER**

- 7240 2.08 Thermoelectric Flame Safeguard
Model: KG-F1414T 7 kPa
Rated Temperature Range: 0°C to 125°C

Seven Universe Industrial Co Ltd**SU**

- 6884 4.06 Valve Type Thermoelectric Flame
Safeguard (without piezo and without pilot)
Model: AW90B0 3.5 kPa
Temperature -20°C to 120°C

Seven Universe Industrial Co Ltd Cont'd ...**SU**

- Standard: AS 4620 -2004
8192 4.15 Flame Safeguard - Class 1
Model: BN45B0 7 kPa
Brass body with safety device
Temperature Range: -20°C to 120°C
Standard: AS 4620 -2004

SIT Gas Controls Pty Ltd

- 3530 5.83 SIT Class 3 Valve Type Thermoelectric
Flame Safeguard 440 D3 Series 5 kPa
0440005, 0440007, 0440013,
0440033 & 0440034
Gas Connections: Rp 1/2" and Rp 3/4"
Rated Temperature Range: 0°C to 80°C
Standard: AS 4620 -2004 – Amdt 1
- 3532 5.83 400 MI Series Class 3 Valve 500 kPa
Type Thermoelectric Flame Safeguard
0400006, 0400007, 0400031, 0400054,
0400057, 0400059, 0400061, 0400072,
0400074, 0400085, 0400087, 0400088,
0400091, 0400096, 0400097, 0400099 &
0400100
Rated Temperature Range: 0°C to 80°C
(150°C HT Versions)
Standard: AS 4620 -2004 – Amdt 1
- 3533 5.83 SIT 420 B3 Class 3 Valve Type
Thermoelectric Flame Safeguard
Models: 0420003, 0420025, 0420038,
0420040, 0420048 & 0420051 5 kPa
Rated Temperature Range: 0°C to 80°C
Standard: AS 4620 -2004 – Amdt 1

LPG REGULATORS (AS 4621)
Amalgamated Hardware Merchants Ltd
**CAMPMASTER, KOOKABURRA, GRILLPRO,
TOPSTOVE, FIESTA, FALCON, WILD COUNTRY,
FREETIME, FESTIVA, THE STOVE, SUNSHINE,
CAMPER'S COLLECTION, OZTRAIL, ROMAN,
PROGAZ, ESCAPE & GAS CRAFT**

- 6266 5.02 Single Stage, Non-Adjustable LPG
Regulator with 3/8" Female Threaded
Outlet Model: 700A
Capacity 2kg/h @ 2.8 kPa outlet pressure
Regulator/Hose Assembly Class A 1750 kPa
- 6267 5.02 Single Stage, Non-Adjustable
LPG Regulator with 3/8"
BSP Outlet Model: 700B
Capacity 2kg.h @ 2.8 kPa outlet pressure
Regulator/Hose Assembly (Class A) 1750 kPa

Aquaknect Flexibles (A/Asia) Pty Ltd**PLUMB-EZY**

- 6661 9.04 LPG Single Stage Regulator 1750 kPa
AQCRH20 (straight body)
& AQCR-20 (right angle body)
2 kg/h @ 2.8 kPa
Standard AS 4621 -2004 - Amdt 1

Austcrown Pty Ltd**AUSTCROWN**

- 5212 1.95 Single Stage LPG Regulator
Model TPA-7010 3 kg/h
@ 2.75 kPa Outlet Pressure
Maximum Inlet Pressure 1750 kPa

Yung Shen Gas Appliance Co Ltd**GLOBAL**

6593	6.04	Global Single Stage, Low Pressure LPG Regulator Model 901 - Straight Connections Model 902 - Right Angled Inlet Connection 2 kg/hr non-adjustable, single stage, low pressure Inlet Pressure 250 - 1750 kPa Outlet Pressure 2.8 kPa Inlet Connection - POL or POL AUTO (Excess Flow Device Fitted) Outlet Connection - 1/4" NPT-18 Female Standard: AS 4621 -2004	
6684	10.04	LPG Single Stage Low Pressure Regulator Model 601-A1 (90 degree connections) 1.5 kg/hr non-adjustable Inlet Pressure 250-1750 kPa Outlet Pressure 2.8 kPa Inlet Connection – POL or POL Auto (Excess Flow Device Fitted) Outlet Connection - 1/4" NPT-18 Female	
7977	5.13	Single Stage Non-Adjustable LPG Low Pressure Regulator Model 667 Inlet Pressure 250 - 1750 kPa Outlet Pressure 2.75 kPa Temperature Range: -20°C to 60°C Capacity: 1kg/h	

Yung Shen Gas Appliance Co Ltd**GLOBAL, IGT**

8735	9.18	Two Stage LPG Regulator 8220 Maximum Flow Rate = 3 kg/h 8220A Maximum Flow Rate = 3.5 kg/h 8260 Maximum Flow Rate = 6.5 kg/h Inlet Pressure range: 250-1750 kPa Working temp range: -20°C to 60°C Standard: AS 4621 – 2004 – Amdt 1	2.75 kPa 2.75 kPa 2.75 kPa
------	------	--	----------------------------------

Guangdong GDA Valve Technology Co Ltd**GDA**

7843	2.12	LPG Low Pressure Regulator Model: GR-107E Outlet Pressure: 2.8 kPa Capacity 2 kg/hr Working Temperature Range: -20°C to 60°C Standard: AS 4621 – 2004	1750 kPa
------	------	--	----------

Zhongshan Ksun Hardware Production Co. Ltd

8147	1.15	Ksun Hose and Regulator Assembly RYPH01 (connected to Class A GP516 or ZY-02 hoses) Outlet Pressure: 2.8 kPa Flowrate: 0.4 to 2.0 kg/h Temp: -20° to 60°C RYPG101 (connected to Class C GC516 hose or ZSHO-2 hoses) Outlet Pressure: 61 kPa Flowrate: 0.5 to 2.5 kg/h Temp: -20° to 60°C Standards: AS 4621 -2004 & AS/NZS 1869 – 2012	
------	------	---	--

MISCELLANEOUS LPG DEVICES**Amalgamated Hardware Merchants Ltd**

GASSWITCH, CAMPMASER, KOOKABURRA, GRILLPRO, TOPSTOVE, FIESTA, FALCON, WILD COUNTRY, FREETIME, FESTIVA, THE STOVE, SUNSHINE, CAMPER COLLECTION, OZTRAIL, ROMAN, PROGAZ, ESCAPE, GAS CRAFT & SPINIFEX			
7452	4.09	LPG Shut-off Device Models: 479X Series (4790, 4791, 4792, 4793)	2600 kPa

AMN Imports Pty Ltd

8175	4.15	Aussie Flame & Coolabah Gas Bottle Safety Valve Aussie Flame 11051GB Coolabah AFSG001 Standard: AS 4617 -2004 Also tested to AS 4621 & AS 2473.1	2600 kPa 2600 kPa
------	------	--	----------------------

SCG (Thailand) Co Ltd**SCG, ANGEL**

8365	6.16	LPG Shut-off Device D-ADAPT-AG.44 D-ADAPT-AG.23 Standards: AS 2473.1-2006 AS 4617-2004 -Amdt 2 AS 4621-2004 – Amdt 1	1750 kPa
------	------	---	----------

LPG CYLINDER VALVES (AS 2473.1)**Black & Stone Pty Ltd**

7362	10.08	Automatic Shut-Off Valve and Leak Detector, Gas Safety Gauge Models: GSGAU, GSGAUHR, GSG38LH	2600 kPa
------	-------	--	----------

Grand Gas Equipment Incorporation**GRAND GAS**

7244	11.07	LPG Cylinder Valve Model: 11002C & 11002G (POL type outlet) Model: PDQ-OPD (ACME type outlet with overfill prevention device) Standard: AS 2473.1 -2006 Valves for compressed gas cylinders-Part 1	3300kPa
------	-------	---	---------

SCG (Thailand) Co Ltd**SCG**

7717	11.10	SCG Cylinder Valve Model: V6S1	3300 kPa
------	-------	-----------------------------------	----------

Shandong Huanri Group Co Ltd**SHANDONG HUANRI**

7823	10.11	LPG Cylinder Valve YSF-RA-1 (POL Valve – suitable for decanting) YSF-RA-2 (Camping Valve) YSF-RA-1A (POL Valve – suitable for filling by weight) YSF-RA-1B (POL Valve – suitable for filling by weight) Standard: AS 2473.1-2006	3300 kPa
------	-------	---	----------

Sitro Group Australia Pty Ltd**SHANDONG HUANRI**

6721	1.05	LPG Cylinder Valve Model YSF-RA-1	3300 kPa
------	------	--------------------------------------	----------

TPA Metals & Machinery (Dongguan) Co Ltd

TPA			
7530	7.09	Gas Cylinder Valve Model: V5C-L (AS)	3300 kPa
7531	7.09	Gas Cylinder Valve Model: V58-L, V58S Temp Range: -20°C to 65°C Standard: AS 2473.1-2006	3300 kPa

METALLIC FITTINGS AND END CONNECTORS (AS 3688)

Hy-Lok Oceania Pty Ltd

HY-LOK			
8239	2.16	Two Ferrule Tube Fittings (Brass) CMC 8 - 8R-Brass, CLMA 8 - 8R-Brass CFC 8 - 8R-Brass, CLF 8 - 8R-Brass CTA 8 - Brass, CUA 8 - Brass CLA 8-Brass, CCA 8 - Brass CMC 12 - 12R-Brass, CLMA 12 - 12R-Brass CFC 12 - 12R-Brass, CLF 12 - 12R-Brass CTA 12-Brass, CUA 12 - Brass CLA 12-Brass, CCA 12-Brass CMC 16 - 16R-Brass, CLMA 16 - 16R-Brass CFC 16 - 16R-Brass, CLF 16 - 16R-Brass CTA 16-Brass, CUA 16-Brass CLA 16- Brass, CCA 16-Brass CTR 8 - 8 - 6-Brass CTR 12 - 12 - 8-Brass CTR 16 - 16 - 12 CUR 8 - 4-Brass, CUR 8 - 6-Brass CTR 16 - 16 - 8 Standard: AS 3688 – 2005 – Amdt 1	

IGNITERS (AS 4622)

Bromic Pty Ltd

ISPRACONROLS			
4112	9.86	Igniter Box Models: BK25020.00, BK25040.00, BF50026.50, BF50046.50, BF50066.50, BK50020.01, BK50020.03, BK50025.00, BK50026.00, BK50028.01, BK50040.01, BK50040.03, BK50042.01, BK50044.00, BK50046.00, BK50060.02, BK50060.04, BK50062.01, BK50064.00, BK50066.00, BK50068.01, BF80026-N00, BF80046-N00, BF80046-N80, BF80066-N00, BF80066-N80, BF85046-00, BF90046-N00, BF90046-N20, BF90066-N10, BF90066-N20 BK - Spark frequency 5 cycles (12V and 220/240V) BK - Spark frequency 6-9 cycles (1.5V) BF - Repetitive sparking 3 cycles in compliance with CEE 82/489 with AS/NZS 1044 (EN 55014 CEE 82/499 and international standard CISPR) for electro-magnetic compatibility if correctly installed and when tested within an appliance	

Defendi Italy srl

E.G.O.			
6238	1.02	E.G.O Electronic Gas Ignition Device Models 83.22000.004 (240 Volt - 1 Point) Standard: AS 4622 – 2004	

Ferel Elektronik San Tic AS

FEREL			
8373	6.16	Ignition Spark Generator CXYZT Series C: Spark Generator X: Type A, B, C or D according to supply voltage – 220-240V, 50-60Hz; 110V-120V, 50-60Hz Y: Number of outlet terminals – 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 or 8 ZT: Product number according to Customer Specifications Temperature Range: 0° - 120°C Standard: AS 4622-2004	

Guangdong HMJD Electrical appliances Co., Ltd

HMJD			
8028	12.13	Spark Ignition Module Models: A2/A4/A6 - 1.5V Models: A2/A4/A6 - 110V - 240V Models: A2/A4/A6 - 220V - 240V Standard: AS 4622-2004	

ITW Appliance Components Srl

ISPRACONROL			
7382	12.08	Electronic Ignition Module Models: B200026-XX, B200046-XX, B200056-XX, B200066-XX Suffix XX denotes 00 to 90 for specific OEM requirements (non-technical design variations) Standard: AS 4622-2004	
7645	4.10	Electronic Ignition Module Models: B290026, B290046, B290056, B290066 Standard: AS 4622-2004	

System Control Engineering Pty Ltd

SCE			
7170	6.07	SCE Multi-point Ignitors Models: ZE 08020, ZE 08040, ZE 08060, ZE 08080	

Termal Elektronik Ve Devre Elemanlari San T/C A.S

TERMAL			
7205	8.07	507 Series Ignition Module 507 2 (1,2,3,4,5,6,7) (2,4,6,8) (2,4) ** ** - refers to customer specific mounting details Temperature Rating: 0°C to 120°C Standard: AS 4622 -2004	

HOSE ASSEMBLIES (AS/NZS 1869)

Class	Maximum Working Pressure at 23°C ± 2°C	Working Temperature Range °C
A	14 kPa	-20°C to + 65°C
B	14 kPa	-20°C to + 125°C
C	2600 kPa	-20°C to + 65°C
D	2600 kPa	-20°C to + 125°C
E	2600 kPa	-50°C to + 65°C
F	2600 kPa	-20°C to + 100°C
G	2600 kPa	-20°C to + 125°C
H	2600 kPa	-50°C to + 65°C

Please note that certificates listed in this section as Class A or Class B, with a maximum working pressure of 7 kPa, are yet to have the related products assessed for compliance with the 2012 version of the standard. Pending the re-assessment of these products, please contact AGA if AGA if you require any clarification.

**Amalgamated Hardware Merchants Ltd
AHM, CAMPMASER, FESTIVA, PROGAZ**

6269	5.02	HP 8mm ID (Class A)	14 kPa
		HP 6mm ID (Class C)	2600 kPa
		Camping Hose with various end Fittings MWP: -20°C to 65°C Standard: AS/NZS 1869 - 2012	

**Aquaknect Flexibles (A/Asia) Pty Ltd
AQUAKNECT**

5919	2.00	PGH Series Hose Assemblies with Various End Fittings PGH 1XXX – 6mm, PGH 2XXX – 8mm & PGH 3XXX – 10mm NB (Class C) Hose/Regulator Combination SSR16XX, SSR17XX, SSRP16XX, SSRP17XX (Class A)	14 kPa 2600 kPa
		XXX= refers to different end fittings and lengths XX = 03 (600mm lengths), 05 (900mm lengths), 06 (1200mm lengths) The prefix 'X' refers to product made for specific length outside standard product range. Product is Class A where a Type 1 male bayonet is Used and RWP is 7kPa. Standard: AS/NZS 1869-2012	
6424	5.03	Stainless Steel Braided Hose Assembly (Class C) GF1XXX (8 mm), XGF1XXX (8mm) GF2XXX (10 mm), XGF2XXX (10mm) Hose/Regulator Combination (Class A)	2600 kPa 14 kPa
		XXX = Refers to different end fittings and lengths The prefix 'X' refers to product made for specific length outside standard product range. Product is Class A where a Type 1 male bayonet is used and RWP 7kPa Standard: AS/NZS 1869-2012	
6891	12.05	Stainless Steel Braided Hose Assembly (Class D) GF1XXX Series (8mm NB), GF2XXX Series (10mm NB), FPT1XXX Series (8mm NB) GF3XXX Series (12mm NB) GF4XXX Series (15mm NB) GF5XXX Series (20mm NB) GF6XXX Series (26mm NB) Hose fitted with Type 1 male bayonet fitting Note (i) XXX refers to different end fittings and lengths (ii) The prefix 'X' refers to product made for specific length outside standard product range (iii) Product is Class A where a Type 1 male bayonet is used and RWP is 7kPa Standard: AS/NZS 1869-2012	2600 kPa 14 kPa
6560	4.04	Hose and Regulator Assembly Model AQR-20 (Class A) Contact manufacturer for further details.	2.75 kPa
8314	5.16	Braided / Non-Braided Hose Assemblies, Pigtails, Class F Braided Hose Assemblies, Pigtails FPT16**, FPT17**, GFF Non-Braided Hose Assemblies, Pigtails FPT16**B, FPT17**B, GFF Working Temp range: -20°C to 100°C Nominal Bore diameter: 8mm & 10mm Standard: AS/NZS 1869 – 2012	2600 kPa 2600 kPa

**Ausquip Trading Pty Ltd
AUSQUIP & ZEC**

7656	5.10	Hose Assembly (Class G) Thermo 6 GAS5APS38100AS (6.4mm), Hose with Bervic Engineering field attachable end fittings Temperature Range: -20°C to 125°C	2600 kPa
------	------	---	----------

Bromic Pty Ltd

**BROMIC/KOOKABURRA/PRIMUS SIEVERT/
GASMATE/ TESUCO/EASTERN LEISURE/MAXBILT**

4237	11.87	Hose Assembly (Class C) /B-6 mm and /N-6 mm Standard: AS/NZS 1869 -2012	2600 kPa
------	-------	---	----------

Bromic Pty Ltd

BROMIC

4303	6.88	8mm B or N (Hose Assembly) Class C 8mm B or N (Hose & Regulator Assembly) Class A Standards AS/NZS 1869 -2012 & AS 4621 -2004	2600 kPa 14 kPa
4631	2.91	Hose Assembly Bromic 10mm (Class A) Standard: AS/NZS 1869 -2012	14 kPa
5368	2.96	Bromic LPG Hose Assembly 6mm, 8mm and 10mm (Class C) 10mm (10mm only, fitted with Type 1 Bayonet fitting) (Class A) AS/NZS 1869 -2012	2600 kPa 14 kPa
5497	6.97	Bromic Gas & Bromic/H Gas Stainless Steel Braided Hose Assembly 10 mm, 13 mm, 19 mm & 25mm (Class B) 10mm (Class D) 10mm Hose and Regulator Assembly (Class A) Temperature Range 0°C to 60°C Standard: AS/NZS 1869 - 2012	14 kPa 2600 kPa 14 kPa
6223	12.01	Bromic/Hydrogomma Hose Assembly (Class F) 6.5mm (Temperature Range -20°C to + 100°C) Standard AS/NZS 1869 -2012	2600 kPa
6409	4.03	Bromic Hose Assembly Bromic, Bridgestone (Class C) 6.7mm Standard: AS/NZS 1869 -2012	2600 kPa
6420	5.03	Bromic 6.3 mm Hose Assembly (Class C)	2600 kPa
8144	3.15	Bromic Class A & Class C Hose Assemblies 6mm and 8mm (Class C) 8mm Hose & Regulator Assembly (Class A) Temperature Range: -20°C to 65°C for hoses Note: Regulator Model 698 Regulator Inlet Pressure: 1750 kPa Regulator Outlet Pressure: 2.8 kPa Flow Rate: 2kg/hr Temperature Range: -20°C to +60°C Standard: AS/NZS 1869 -2012 Also tested to AS 4621 -2004	2600 kPa 14 kPa

Cavagna Group SpA - Agent: Bromic Pty Ltd**RECA**

7214	10.07	Hose & LPG Regulator Combination Model: LP Gas 8mm Hose & Regulator Assembly- 2Kg/Hr (Class A) 14 kPa (Regulator either Model 718 or 698) 6mm Hose Assembly and End Fittings 14 kPa Note: Inlet/Outlet Connections 90 or 180°. Various Threaded End Fittings To a Recognised Standard Standards: AS/NZS 1869 -2012 & AS 4621 -2004 -Amdt 1
------	-------	---

Chienmei Company Ltd**CHIEN MEI**

8397	5.16	Class C Hose Assembly H3-00, H6-00, H7-00 2600 kPa Internal Diameter: 5mm Rated Temp. range: -20°C to 65°C Standard: AS/NZS 1869-2012
------	------	---

Chuan Hseng Co Ltd**CHUAN HSENG/GASMASTER**

6100	1.01	PVC LP Hose Assembly Class C 2600 kPa Models: 8 mm ID and 6 mm ID
------	------	--

Chuan Hseng Co Ltd**CHUAN HSENG**

8233	9.15	Hose Assembly – Class A 14 kPa Models: 8.8mm & 9.5mm ID Temperature range: -20°C to 65°C AS/NZS 1869 -2012
------	------	---

Coleman Brands Pty Ltd**COLEMAN**

6856	12.05	5" PVC Hose Assemblies (Class C) Reference Codes: 5470-564A, R5470-564A, 5470B560A, R5470B560A3, 5040-5651A 2600 kPa
------	-------	--

Deking Corporation Co Ltd**CHEN FONG ENTERPRISE CO LTD**

7731	1.11	PVC LPG Hose and Regulator Assembly Low Pressure, Single Stage (Class A) Models: 7068W1D, 7068W1D-1, 7068W2D, 7068W3D, 7068W4D, 7068W5D, 7068W6D, 7068W7D, 7068W8D, 7068W9D & 7020 14 kPa Rated Temperature: -20° to 60°C Rated working pressure (regulator inlet): 250kPa – 1750kPa Outlet pressure rating (regulator outlet): 2.8kPa (+/- 25%) Standards: AS/NZS 1869 -2012 & AS 4621 -2004
------	------	---

Doris Industrial Co Ltd**DORIS, BOC**

8194	6.15	Hose Assembly Class A Models: DDAL0201 (6.3mm) 14 kPa DDAL0251 (8.0mm) DDAL0301 (9.5mm) Temperature Range: -20°C to 65°C Class C Models: 2600 kPa DDAH0201 (6.3mm) DDAH0251 (8.0mm) DDAH0301 (9.5mm) Temperature Range: -20°C to 65°C Standard: AS/NZS 1869 -2012
------	------	--

Dormont Manufacturing Company**Agent: System Control Engineering****DORMONT**

5305	9.95	Plastic Coated Stainless Steel Class B Hose Assemblies 1650BP* & 1650BY* (12.5mm) 14 kPa 1675BP* & 1675BY* (20mm) 14 kPa 16100BP* & 16100BY* (25mm) 14 kPa 16125BP* & 16125BY* (32mm) 14 kPa *R (Restraining Cable) # (Length in inches) Standard: AS/NZS 1869 -2012
------	------	--

Eaton Fluid Power, A Division of Eaton Industries Pty Ltd**EATON**

7576	11.09	Hose Assemblies 2600 kPa SC-*GTW Series LPG Hose SC-4GTW, SC-6GTW, SC-8GTW & SC-10GTW SC-4GTW: 3/16" (4.8mm) ID SC-6GTW: 5/16" (7.9mm) ID SC-8GTW: 3/8" (10.6mm) ID SC-10GTW: 1/2" (12.7mm) ID AS/NZS 1869-2012 classification: Class G Rated working pressure: 2600kPa Temperature rating: -20°C to +125°C Fittings: SAE 45 swivel fittings, female, straight, 45° elbow or 90° elbow, 5/8-18 UN threads
------	-------	--

Fanski Group Inc**FANSKI & GASTITE**

8261	3.16	Stainless Steel Braided Hose Assembly (Class D) Fanski Model: DG10E-KAG-20-L 2600 kPa Note: Sufflix L indicates Nominal length (200mm to 3000mm) Gastite Models: 4750222, 4750224, 4750225, 4750226, 4750227, 4750228, 4750229 & 4750230 2600 kPa Nominal length: 320mm, 450mm, 600mm, 900mm, 1200mm, 2000mm, 3000mm & 4000mm. Temperature Range: -20°C to 125°C Standard: AS/NZS 1869 - 2012
------	------	---

Fix-a-Tap Australia Pty Ltd

5614	7.00	Boston & Boston Premium Braided Stainless Steel Hose Assemblies Boston 10mm & 15mm and 19mm (Class C) 2600 kPa Boston Premium (Non-kink) 15mm and 19mm (Class C) 2600 kPa Standard: AS/NZS 1869 -2012
------	------	---

Fluid Systems Technologies (ES) Pty Ltd**SWAGELOK**

4564	7.90	Thermoplastic Hose Assembly Models: 7R-4, 7R-6, 7R-8, 8R-4, 8R-6, 8R-8, 8R-12, 8R-16 (Class C) 2600 kPa
------	------	---

Foshan Shunde Guangfeng Plastic Manufacture Co Ltd**GUANGFENG & PRIMUS/COMPANION**

7309	4.08	PVC Hose Assembly Models: GP516 (8 mm), GP88 (8.8mm) GP94 (9.4mm), GPS516 (8mm) GPS94 (9.4mm) (Class A) 14 kPa GC516 (8mm) (Class C) 2600 kPa GC14 (6.3mm) (Class C) 2600 kPa
------	------	--

Foshan Shunde Guangfeng Plastic Manufacture Co Ltd Cont'd ..
GUANGFENG & PRIMUS/COMPANION

GC15 (5mm) (Class C)	2600 kPa
GCS14 (6.3mm) (Class C)	2600 kPa
GCS516 (8mm) (Class C)	2600 kPa
Temp Range -20°C to 65°C	
Note: Primus/Companion is an additional brand name for GC516 only	
Standard: AS/NZS 1869 -2012	

Fu Sheng Rubber & Plastic Ind. Co. Ltd

8076	6.14	Deltec & Tesuco Hose Assembly	
		Class C models: DPAH0201, DPAH0251, DPAH0301	2600 kPa
		Class A models: DPAL0201, DPAL0251, DPAL0301	14 kPa
		Temperature Range: -20°C to 65°C	
		Standard: AS/NZS 1869 -2012	

Genesis Australia Corporation Pty Ltd

GAC			
6735	3.05	Regulator/Hose Assembly	
		Model: GAC-001 (Class A)	7 kPa
		Model: GAC-002 (Class C)	2600 kPa
		Standards: AS/NZS 1869 -2012 & AS 4621 - 2004 - Amdt 1	

Guangdong Chant Group Inc

CHANT			
6682	1.05	6.3mm & 8mm PVC Hose & Regulator Assembly	
		A003 - Standard Hose and Regulator Assembly (2.0 kg/hr) (Class A)	14 kPa
		A003a - Standard Hose & 90° Angle Regulator Assembly (2.0kg/hr) (Class A)	14 kPa
		A003b - Standard Hose & Regulator Assembly (2.0kg/hr) (Class A)	14 kPa
		A004 - Flow Limiting Hose & Regulator Assembly (2 kg/hr) (Class A)	14 kPa
		QG-002C-00 - 8 mm Hose Assembly - Female Flare (3/8" x 3/8") SAE (Class A)	14 kPa
		QG-018-00 - 6.3mm Hose Assembly - Female Flare (3/8" x 3/8") BSP-LH (Class C)	2600 kPa
		QG-018A-00 - 6.3mm Hose Assembly - Female Flare 3/8" BSP-LH x 7/16"	
		UNEF-2A Male Thread (Class C)	2600 kPa
		QG-018B-00 - 6.3mm Hose Assembly - 0.880-14NGO-LH male x 1-20"	
		UNEF-2A male thread (Class C)	2600 kPa
		Standards: AS/NZS 1869 -2012 & AS 4621 - 2004	

Guangdong GDA Valve Technology Co Ltd

GDA			
7635	4.10	8mm LPG Hose and Regulator Assembly Models: GR-107, GR-107E, GR-129A, GR-129B, GR-129C (Class A)	14 kPa
		Regulator limitations	
		Inlet Pressure 250- 1750 kPa	
		Outlet pressure 2.8 kPa	
		Flow Capacity 2.0 kg/hr for GR-107 & GR-107E	
		Flow Capacity 1.5 kg/hr for GR-129A, GR-129B & GR-129C	
		Standards: AS/NZS 1869 - 2012 & AS 4621 - 2004	

Hangzhou FuYang Zhen Da Gas Appliances Co Ltd
ZHEN DAR

7087	3.07	LP Gas Hose and Regulator Assembly Models: T-2A and T-3A Class A Regulator	14 kPa
		Maximum Flow rate: 1.5 kg/h	
		Single Stage, non-adjustable	
		Maximum Inlet Pressure 1750 kPa	
		Maximum Outlet Pressure: 2.8 kPa	
		Temperature Range: -20°C to 60°C	
		Hose Assembly ZD7087 Class A	14 kPa
		Standards: AS/NZS 1869 - 2012 & AS 4621 - 2004	

Hark Enterprises Pty Ltd

GLOBAL			
7993	8.13	High Pressure Hose and Adjustable Regulator Assembly	
		Model: HK0527 (Class C)	2600 kPa
		Nominal Outlet Pressure 69kPa-2kg/hr	

Haur Fung Enterprise Co Ltd

Agent: Sitro Group Australia Pty Ltd			
GASMATE			
7030	10.07	Hose Assembly and Regulator Models: GMBBQHRA (180° Regulator with P.O.L Inlet and Hose assembly) GM8010-1 (90° Regulator only with P.O.L Inlet) GM8080R-3 (90° Regulator only with 3/8" BSP LH Inlet)	
		Standard: AS/NZS 1869 -2012	
		Also tested to: AS 4621 -2004	

Heater Hose & Gas Appliances Co Ltd

HHGA			
7787	9.11	PVC LPG Hose & Regulator Assembly Class A Hose (ID:8mm) and low pressure single stage regulator assembly	14 kPa
		Outlet Pressure 2.75kPa	
		Maximum flow rate: 2.0kg/h (LPG)	
		Working Temperature Range: -20°C to 65°C	
		Hose Assembly	
		Hose Assembly models:	2600 kPa
		ZSHO-1 (ID 6mm)	
		ZSHO-2 (ID 8mm), ZSHO-3 (ID 10mm)	
		Class C	
		Temperature Range -20°C to 65°C	
		Standard AS 4621 -2004	
		Also tested to AS/NZS 1869 -2012	

Keefer Bros (Aust) Pty Ltd

MH - KEEFLEX S-CORE			
7851	2.12	Hose Assemblies DN6, DN8, DN10, DN12, DN20, DN25, DN32, DN40, DN50 - Class B	14 kPa
		DN6, DN8, DN10, DN12 - Class D, F, G	2600 kPa
		Class F Temp. Range: -20°C to 100°C	
		Class G Temp. Range: -20°C to 125°C	
		Class D Temp. Range: -20°C to 125°C	
		Class B Temp. Range: -20°C to 125°C	
		Note: Please refer to Certificate Holder for list of End Fittings	
		Standards: AS/NZS 1869 -2012	

Kempe Engineering Pty Ltd**ALFAGOMMA**

7949	6.13	Hose Assembly 828AE Series (Class D) 828AE00600T7C8 (ID 6mm), 828AE01000T7C8 (ID 10mm), 828AE01300T7C8 (ID 13mm), 828AE02000T7C8 (ID 19mm), 828AE02500T7C8 (ID 25mm) Temperature Range -20°C to 125°C Standard AS/NZS 1869 -2012	2600 kPa
------	------	---	----------

Ningbo Shuai Xian Regulator Co. Ltd**IGT**

8162	3.15	Low Pressure Single Stage Regulator and Hose Assembly/Low Pressure Single Stage Regulator (3/8" outlet thread) Model: A300 Class A Regulator Limitations: Inlet Pressure: 250-1750 kPa Outlet Pressure: 2.8 kPa Flow Capacity: 2.0 kg/hr Temperature Range: -20°C to 60°C Note: Hose covered under AGA Certification 7787 & 6100 Standards: AS/NZS1869 -2012 & AS4621 -2004 – Amdt 1	14 kPa
------	------	--	--------

Ningbo Wanan Co Ltd**NINGBO WANAN**

7793	9.11	PVC LPG Hose and Regulator Assembly Models: AR – 2000 & ST-2000C (Class A) Temperature Range -20°C to 60°C Standard: AS/NZS 1869 -2012 Also tested to: AS 4621 -2004	2.75 kPa
------	------	---	----------

NPI Italia Srl**SICURGAS T**

6729	1.05	Stainless Steel Braided 'NBR' Hose Assembly Model: SIT10 (10 mm), SIT13 (13mm) SIT20 (20mm) (Class D) Standard: AS/NZS 1869 -2012	2600 kPa
------	------	--	----------

Pacific Hoseflex Pty Ltd**PACIFIC HOSEFLEX**

7625	3.10	Hose Assembly Sizes 12.5mm, 16mm, 20mm, 25mm, 32mm, 38mm, 50mm & 75mm Temperature Range -20°C to 65°C Class C Temperature Range -50°C to 65°C Class H Standard: AS/NZS 1869 -2012	2600 kPa 2600 kPa
------	------	--	----------------------

Parker Hannifin Corporation**PARKER SS25UL**

7308	7.08	Hose Assembly (Class D) Models: SS25UL-4-AGA, SS25UL-6-AGA, SS25UL-8-AGA (with Field Attachable 20/22 or Parkrimp 26 Series end fittings) Standard: AS/NZS 1869 – 2012	2600 kPa
------	------	--	----------

Rinnai Australia Pty Ltd

6896	3.06	PVC 10 mm ID fitted with 3/8" BSP loose nut and a Type 1 bayonet plug quick connect device Model: RCE (Class A) Standard: AS/NZS 1869 -2012 Also tested to AS 4627 -2005	14 kPa
------	------	---	--------

Ryco Hydraulics Pty Ltd**RYCO**

4247	4.91	M2G Series LPG Hose Assembly (Class C) M24G (6mm), M26G (10mm), M28G (12mm) & M212G (19mm) Coupling suitability: Bitelock T4000 series factory fitted 6mm to 19mm M000 series field attachable 6mm to 19mm Temp. Range: -20°C to 65°C Standard: AS/NZS 1869-2012	2600 kPa
------	------	---	----------

SC Kingflex Corporation - Agent: Ausquip Trading Pty Ltd**SC KINGFLEX**

7435	1.09	Hose Assembly Models: VEX LPN0253XBY (VEX-8), VEX LPN0303XBY (VEX-10) (Class G) 8mm & 10mm ID Standard: AS/NZS 1869 -2012	2600 kPa
7923	9.12	Hose Assembly Class C LPG-S02 (ID 10mm Hose Assembly) LP 0301SON-LPGS02 (ID 10mm hose only) Class C Standard: AS/NZS 1869 -2012	2600 kPa 2600 kPa

Seven Universe Industrial Co Ltd**Agent: Black & Stone Pty Ltd****BLACK & STONE**

7323	8.08	Hose & Regulator Assembly (Class A) Models: BSH6R00-AU & BSH6R90-AU GR100C017A & GR100C020I Temperature Range -20°C to 70°C Outlet Pressure 2.75 kPa Standards: AS/NZS 1869 -2012 & AS 4621 -2004	14 kPa
------	------	--	--------

TPA Metals & Machinery (Dongguan) Co Ltd**TPA, PRIMUS, DELTEC**

7655	5.10	PVC 8mm Hose Assembly Model: APH 801 (Class C) Standard: AS/NZS 1869 -2012	2600 kPa
------	------	--	----------

TUN Engineering Pty Ltd**TUN ENGINEERING**

5980	3.00	Hose Assembly Model AYR008-S/S 8mm braided Hose Assembly (Class D) Temperature Range -20°C to 125°C Standard: AS/NZS 1869 -2012	2600 kPa
8502	12.16	TUN Engineering Stainless Steel Braided Hose Assembly (Class F) TUNF-008 S/S, 8mm Standard: AS/NZS 1869 -2012	2600 kPa

Yuhuan Jianglin Plumbing Hose & Parts Co Ltd**ACOLAA, GFLX, ABEY, BROMIC, DURA, KEELFEX, JL, GASTIGHT-GCA, PRIMUS**

6850	9.05	Single Stage Non-adjustable LPG Regulator with Class "A" 8mm Hose Assembly 2.0 Kg/h with Inlet POL fitting and Outlet 1/4 BSP or 3/8 SAE Model: AL001 Standard: AS/NZS 1869 -2012 Also tested to: AS 4621/2004	14 kPa
7854	3.12	PHD Series Class D & PHB Series Class B Hose Assemblies 6mm PHD 1500 Series: PHD1500, PHD1501, PHD1502, PHD1503, PHD1504, PHD1505 PHD 1550 Series	2600 kPa

Yuhuan Jianglin Plumbing Hose & Parts Co Ltd Cont'd....
ACOLAA, GFLX, ABEY, BROMIC, DURA, KEELFEX,
JL, GASTIGHT-GCA, PRIMUS

PHD1550, PHD1551, PHD1552, PHD1553, PHD1554	2600 kPa
PHD 1600 Series PHD1600, PHD1601, PHD1602, PHD1603	2600 kPa
PHD 1650 Series PHD1650, PHD1651, PHD1652, PHD1653, PHD1654, PHD1655	2600 kPa
PHD 1700 Series PHD1700, PHD1701, PHD1702, PHD1703, PHD1704, PHD1705, PHD1706	2600 kPa
PHD 1750 Series PHD1750, PHD1751, PHD1752, PHD1753	2600 kPa
PHD 1800 Series PHD1800, PHD1801, PHD1802, PHD1803	2600 kPa
8mm PHD 000 Series PHD000, PHD001, PHD002, PHD003, PHD004, PHD005, PHD006	2600 kPa
PHD 050 Series PHD050, PHD051, PHD052, PHD053, PHD054, PHD055, PHD056	2600 kPa
PHD 100 Series PHD100, PHD101, PHD102, PHD103, PHD104, PHD105, PHD106, PHD107, PHD108	2600 kPa
PHD 150 Series PHD150, PHD151, PHD152, PHD153, PHD154, PHD155	2600 kPa
PHD 200 Series PHD200, PHD201, PHD202, PHD203	2600 kPa
PHD 250 Series PHD250, PHD251, PHD252	2600 kPa
PHD 300 Series PHD300, PHD301, PHD302, PHD303, PHD304	2600 kPa
PHD 350 Series PHD350, PHD351, PHD352, PHD353, PHD354, PHD355, PHD356	2600 kPa
PHD400 Series PHD400, PHD401, PHD402	2600 kPa
PHD 450 Series PHD450, PHD451, PHD452, PHD453, PHD454	2600 kPa
PHD 500 Series PHD500, PHD501, PHD502, PHD503, PHD504	2600 kPa
PHD 550 Series PHD550, PHD551, PHD552, PHD553, PHD554	2600 kPa
PHD 600 Series PHD600, PHD601, PHD602, PHD603, PHD604	2600 kPa
PHD 650 Series PHD650, PHD651, PHD652, PHD653, PHD654	2600 kPa
PHD 700 Series PHD700, PHD701, PHD702, PHD703, PHD704	2600 kPa
PHD 750 Series	

Yuhuan Jianglin Plumbing Hose & Parts Co Ltd Cont'd....
ACOLAA, GFLX, ABEY, BROMIC, DURA, KEELFEX,
JL, GASTIGHT-GCA, PRIMUS

PHD 600 Series PHD750, PHD751, PHD752, PHD753, PHD754	2600 kPa
10mm PHD500 Series PHD500, PHD501, PHD502, PHD503, PHD504	2600 kPa
PHD 550 Series PHD550, PHD551, PHD552, PHD553, PHD554, PHD555, PHD556, PHD557	2600 kPa
PHD 575 Series PHD575, PHD576, PHD577, PHD578, PHD579, PHD580	2600 kPa
PHD600, PHD601, PHD602, PHD603, PHD604, PHD605, PHD606	2600 kPa
PHD 650 Series PHD650, PHD651, PHD652, PHD653	2600 kPa
PHD 700 Series PHD700, PHD701, PHD702	2600 kPa
PHD 750 Series PHD750, PHD751, PHD752	2600 kPa
PHD 800 Series PHD800, PHD801, PHD802, PHD803, PHD804	2600 kPa
PHD 850 Series PHD850, PHD851, PHD852, PHD853, PHD854	2600 kPa
PHD 900 Series PHD900, PHD901, PHD902, PHD903, PHD904	2600 kPa
12mm PHD 1100 Series PHD1100, PHD1101, PHD1102	2600 kPa
PHD 1150 Series PHD1150, PHD1151, PHD1152, PHD1153	2600 kPa
Class B 15mm PHB 1500 Series PHB1500, PHB1501, PHB1502, PHB1503, PHB1504, PHB1505	14 kPa
PHB1550 Series PHB1550, PHB1551, PHB1552, PHB1553, PHB1554	14 kPa
PHB 1600 Series PHB1600, PHB1601, PHB1602, PHB1603	14 kPa
PHB 1650 Series PHB1650, PHB1651, PHB1652, PHB1653, PHB1654, PHB1655	14 kPa
PHB 1700 Series PHB1700, PHB1701, PHB1702, PHB1703, PHB1704, PHB1705, PHB1706	14 kPa
PHB 1750 Series PHB1750, PHB1751, PHB1752, PHB1753	14 kPa
PHB 1760 Series PHB1760, PHB1761, PHB1762, PHB1763	14 kPa
PHB 1770 Series PHB1770, PHB1771, PHB1772, PHB1773	14 kPa
PHB 1780 Series PHB1780, PHB1781, PHB1782, PHB1783	14 kPa

Yuhuan Jianglin Plumbing Hose & Parts Co Ltd Cont'd....
ACOLAA, GFLX, ABEY, BROMIC, DURA, KEELFEX,
JL, GASTIGHT-GCA, PRIMUS

		PHB 1790	
		PHB1790, PHB1791, PHB1792,	
		PHB1793	14 kPa
		PHB 1800 Series	
		PHB1800, PHB1801, PHB1802,	
		PHB1803	14 kPa
		Class B 20mm	
		PHB 000 Series	
		PHB000, PHB001, PHB002,	
		PHB003, PHB004, PHB005, PHB006	14 kPa
		PHB 050 Series	
		PHB050, PHB051, PHB052, PHB053,	
		PHB054, PHB055, PHB056	14 kPa
		PHB 100 Series	
		PHB100, PHB101, PHB102, PHB103,	
		PHB104, PHB105, PHB106, PHB107,	
		PHB108	14 kPa
		PHB150 Series	
		PHB150, PHB151, PHB152, PHB153,	
		PHB154, PHB155	14 kPa
		PHB 200 Series	
		PHB200, PHB201, PHB202, PHB203	14 kPa
		PHB 250 Series	
		PHB250, PHB251, PHB252	14 kPa
		PHB 300 Series	
		PHB300, PHB301, PHB302, PHB303,	
		PHB304	14 kPa
		PHB 350 Series	
		PHB350, PHB351, PHB352, PHB353,	
		PHB354, PHB355, PHB356	14 kPa
		PHB 400 Series	
		PHB400, PHB401, PHB402	14 kPa
		PHB 450 Series	
		PHB450, PHB451, PHB452, PHB453,	
		PHB454	14 kPa
		Working Temperature Range:	
		-20°C to 125°C	
		Standard: AS/NZS 1869 -2012	
8258	5.16	PHF Series (8mm) & F-PHD Series	
		Class F Hose Assembly	
		PHF Series:	
		Nominal Bore Diameter: 8mm	
		PHF001, PHF002, PHF003 &	
		PHF004	2600 kPa
		F-PHD Series:	
		Nominal Bore Diameter: 6mm,	
		8mm, 10mm, 12mm	
		6mm:	
		F-PHD 1500 Series:	2600 kPa
		F-PHD1500, F-PHD1501, F-PHD1502,	
		F-PHD1503, F-PHD1504, F-PHD1505	
		F-PHD 1550 Series	2600 kPa
		F-PHD1550, F-PHD1551, F-PHD1552,	
		F-PHD1553, F-PHD1554	
		F-PHD 1600 Series	2600 kPa
		F-PHD1600, F-PHD1601, F-PHD1602,	
		F-PHD1603	
		F-PHD 1650 Series	2600 kPa
		F-PHD1650, F-PHD1651, F-PHD1652,	
		F-PHD1653, F-PHD1654, F-PHD1655	
		F-PHD 1700 Series	2600 kPa
		F-PHD1700, F-PHD1701, F-PHD1702,	
		F-PHD1703, F-PHD1704, F-PHD1705,	
		F-PHD1706	
		F-PHD 1750 Series	2600 kPa
		F-PHD1750, F-PHD1751, F-PHD1752,	
		F-PHD1753	
		F-PHD 1800 Series	2600 kPa

Yuhuan Jianglin Plumbing Hose & Parts Co Ltd Cont'd....
ACOLAA, GFLX, ABEY, BROMIC, DURA, KEELFEX,
JL, GASTIGHT-GCA, PRIMUS

		F-PHD1800, F-PHD1801, F-PHD1802,	
		F-PHD1803	
		8mm:	
		F-PHD 000 Series	2600 kPa
		F-PHD000, F-PHD001, F-PHD002,	
		F-PHD003, F-PHD004, F-PHD005,	
		F-PHD006	
		F-PHD 050 Series	2600 kPa
		F-PHD050, F-PHD051, F-PHD052,	
		F-PHD053, F-PHD054, F-PHD055,	
		F-PHD056	
		F-PHD 100 Series	2600 kPa
		F-PHD100, F-PHD101, F-PHD102,	
		F-PHD103, F-PHD104, F-PHD105,	
		F-PHD106, F-PHD107, F-PHD108	
		F-PHD150 Series	2600 kPa
		F-PHD150, F-PHD151, F-PHD152,	
		F-PHD153, F-PHD154, F-PHD155	
		F-PHD 200 Series	
		F-PHD200, F-PHD201, F-PHD202,	
		F-PHD203	
		F-PHD 250 Series	2600 kPa
		F-PHD250, F-PHD251, F-PHD252	
		F-PHD 300 Series	2600 kPa
		F-PHD300, F-PHD301, F-PHD302,	
		F-PHD303, F-PHD304	
		F-PHD 350 Series	2600 kPa
		F-PHD350, F-PHD351, F-PHD352,	
		F-PHD353, F-PHD354, F-PHD355,	
		F-PHD356	
		F-PHD 400 Series	2600 kPa
		F-PHD400, F-PHD401, F-PHD402	
		F-PHD 450 Series	2600 kPa
		F-PHD450, F-PHD451, F-PHD452,	
		F-PHD453, F-PHD454	
		F-PHD 500 Series	2600 kPa
		F-PHD500, F-PHD501, F-PHD502,	
		F-PHD503, F-PHD504	
		F-PHD 550 Series	2600 kPa
		F-PHD550, F-PHD551, F-PHD552,	
		F-PHD553, F-PHD554	
		F-PHD 600 Series	2600 kPa
		F-PHD600, F-PHD601, F-PHD602,	
		F-PHD603, F-PHD604	
		F-PHD 650 Series	2600 kPa
		F-PHD650, F-PHD651,	
		F-PHD652, F-PHD653, F-PHD654	
		F-PHD 700 Series	2600 kPa
		F-PHD700, F-PHD701, F-PHD702,	
		F-PHD703, F-PHD704	
		F-PHD 750 Series	2600 kPa
		F-PHD750, F-PHD751, F-PHD752,	
		F-PHD753, F-PHD754	
		10mm:	
		F-PHD 500 Series	2600 kPa
		F-PHD500, F-PHD501, F-PHD502,	
		F-PHD503, F-PHD504	
		F-PHD 550 Series	2600 kPa
		F-PHD550, F-PHD551, F-PHD552,	
		F-PHD553, F-PHD554, F-PHD555,	
		F-PHD556, F-PHD557	
		F-PHD 575 Series	2600 kPa
		F-PHD575, F-PHD576, F-PHD577,	
		F-PHD578, F-PHD579, F-PHD580	
		F-PHD 600 Series	2600 kPa
		F-PHD600, F-PHD601, F-PHD602,	

Yuhuan Jianglin Plumbing Hose & Parts Co Ltd Cont'd....
ACOLAA, GFLX, ABEY, BROMIC, DURA, KEELFEX, JL, GASTIGHT-GCA, PRIMUS

		F-F-PHD603, F-PHD604, F-PHD605, F-PHD606	
		F-PHD 650 Series	2600 kPa
		F-PHD650, F-PHD651, F-PHD652, F-PHD653	
		F-PHD 700 Series	2600 kPa
		F-PHD700, F-PHD701, F-PHD702	
		F-PHD 750 Series	2600 kPa
		F-PHD750, F-PHD751, F-PHD752	
		F-PHD 800 Series	
		F-PHD800, F-PHD801, F-PHD802, F-PHD803, F-PHD804	
		F-PHD 850 Series	2600 kPa
		F-PHD850, F-PHD851, F-PHD852, F-PHD853, F-PHD854	
		F-PHD 900 Series	2600 kPa
		F-PHD900, F-PHD901, F-PHD902, F-PHD903, F-PHD904	
		12mm:	
		F-PHD 1100 Series	2600 kPa
		F-PHD1100, F-PHD1101, F-PHD1102	
		F-PHD 1150 Series	2600 kPa
		F-PHD1150, F-PHD1151, F-PHD1152, F-PHD1153	
		Working Temp. Range: -20°C to 100°C	
		Standard: AS/NZS 1869 – 2012	

Yung Shen Gas Appliance Co Ltd
GLOBAL

6596	6.04	8 mm NB Hose Assembly with attached 1.5 kg/hr Non-Adjustable, Single Stage, Low Pressure (2.8 kPa) LPG Regulator Model 601-A Inlet/Outlet 90 degrees Class A	14 kPa
		Model 601-A2 Inlet/Outlet 180 degrees Class A	14 kPa
		Inlet Pressure 250-1750 kPa Inlet Connection POL or POL Auto (Excess flow device fitted)	
6603	7.04	Model YSH001, YSH001S (Class C) 8mm ID, Various brass threaded End Fittings (male and female) to a Recognised Standard	2600 kPa
		Standard: AS/NZS 1869-2012	

Yung Shen Gas Appliance Co Ltd
GLOBAL & GASMATE

8005	8.13	Low Pressure Single Stage Non-Adjustable Regulator & Class A Hose Assembly Models: 601-B, 601-B1, 601-B2 & 601-B3	14 kPa
		Regulator details Inlet Pressure: 250kPa - 1750kPa Outlet Pressure: 2.75 kPa Temperature Range: -20°C to 60°C Capacity: 1.5kg/h (Propane) Standards: AS/NZS 1869-2012 & AS 4621-2004 -Amdt 1	

Yung Shen Gas Appliance Co Ltd
GLOBAL

8362	1.17	Hose Assemblies with Quick Connect Device 8mm & 10mm (ID) YSH Series Class C Models: YSHQ10C, YSHQ10CS, YSHQ08C, YSHQ08CS, YSH10C, YSH10CS	2600 kPa
		Class A Models: YSHQ10A, YSHQ10AS, YSHQ08A,	

Yung Shen Gas Appliance Co Ltd Cont'd ...
GLOBAL

		YSHQ08AS	14 kPa
		Standard: AS/NZS 1869 – 2012	

Yung Shen Gas Appliance Co Ltd
GLOBAL, IGT & GASMATE

8734	11.18	High Pressure Regulator & Hose Assembly 101, 101e, 102, 101M & 102M	250 – 1750 kPa
		Regulator working temp range: -20°C to 60°C Standards: AS/NZS 1869 – 2012 & AS 2658 – 1988 & AS 4621-2004 -Amdt 1	

Zhejiang Jeya Electrical Technology Co. Ltd
JEYA

8273	3.16	Class B Hose Assemblies Models: JEYA8533, JEYA8538 & JEYA8533A Internal Diameter: 10mm	14 kPa
		Rated Temperature Range: -20°C to 125°C Standard: AS/NZS 1869 - 2012	

LIMITED FLEXIBILITY CONNECTORS (AS 4631)

Bromic Pty Ltd

		BROMIC	
8199	6.15	Bromic Corrugated Stainless Steel Gas Limited Flexibility Connectors 9.8mm (1/4" ID), 12.7mm (3/8" ID) 13.7mm (1/2" ID) 19mm (3/4" ID)	500kPa 500kPa 500kPa
		Rated working temperature: 125°C Standard: AS 4631 -2005	

Bromic Pty Ltd

		EXTENDO GAS HOSE	
8633	12.17	Stainless Steel Flexible Hose Model: M1212650	50 kPa
		Marketed as Bromic 10SCF0650 Nominal Bore: 12mm Max Operating Temperature: -40°C to 60°C Standard: AS 4631 -2005 – Amdt 1	

Convuluted Technologies Pty Ltd

		Agents: Aquaknect Flexibles (A/Asia) Pty Ltd & Pirtek Fluid Systems Pty Ltd	
		STANDARD FLEX/SUPER FLEX	
6745	4.05	Stainless Steel Hose Assembly Single Braid 316L STFL1 (ID 6, 10, 12, 16, 20, 25, 32, 40, 50 mm)	2600 kPa 1500 kPa
		Double Braid 316L STFL2 (ID 125, 150 & 200 mm)	1500 kPa
		Single Braid 316L SUFL1 (ID 12, 16, 20, 25, 32, 40, 50mm)	2600 kPa 1500 kPa
		Standard: AS 4631 -2005 – Amdt 1	

Dormont Manufacturing Company

		Agent: System Control Engineering Pty Ltd	
		DORMONT	
5531	5.97	Corrugated Stainless Steel Connectors Series: 2650NPFS, 2675NPFS, 26100NPFS & 26125NPFS Series: 20, 30, 40, 50 & 60	500 kPa
		Standard: AS 4631 -2005 – Amdt 1	

Austworld Commodities Pty Ltd**TITASEAL**

7781 7.11 Anaerobic Thread Sealant
Class III, 3577 2000 kPa
Note: Temperature Range:
-20°C to 148°C

Bromic Pty Ltd**LOXEAL/BROMIC**

5047 9.93 Jointing Compound Type 18-10
Medium Pressure Anaerobic Thread
Sealant Class II 500 kPa
Temperature Range: -10°C to 150°C

5048 9.93 Jointing Compound Type 58-11 High
Pressure Anaerobic Thread Sealant
Class III 2000 kPa
Temperature Range: -10°C to 150°C

Bromic Pty Ltd**LA-CO**

8171 5.15 LA-CO Thread Sealant Paste with PTFE
SLIC TITE 500 kPa
Class II
Temperature Rating: -10°C to +135°C
Standard: AS 4623 -2008

8172 5.15 Thread Sealant Paste
T-O-T Pipe Jointing Compound 20 kPa
Class 1 Temperature rating: -10°C to +135°C
Standard: AS 4623 -2008

Deks Industries Pty Ltd

8760 9.18 Deks Liquid Thread Sealant
TS75 – 75ml & TS150 – 150ml 500 kPa
Class II
Temperature Range: -10°C – 150°C
AS 4623 -2008

Dong Li Technology (Shanghai) Co Ltd**HANSCE POLYURETHANE THREAD SEALANT**

8118 9.14 Thread- Pro Sealant 2000 kPa
Class III
Temperature: -10°C to +135°C
Standard: AS 4623 -2008

Firequip Pty Ltd**BOSS WHITE**

7812 9.11 Pipe Jointing Compound - Class 1 20 kPa
Boss White
Temperature Range: -10°C to 135°C

Fix-a-Tap Australia Pty Ltd**BOSTON**

7583 10.09 Liquid Sealant Model: FW-504 2000 kPa
Class III -20°C to 135°C

Gas Components Australia T/as Industrial Fittings**Sales Pty Ltd****BONDLOC**

7714 11.10 Thread Sealant (Anaerobic Adhesive)
Class III, Model: B577 2000 kPa
Rated Working Temp -20°C to 150°C

Henkel Australia Pty Ltd**LOCTITE**

2590 3.77 Flange Sealant
Model: 510 Gasket Eliminator 500 kPa
Working Temperature Range -10°C to 200°C
Class II
Model: 515 Master Gasket 500 kPa
Working Temperature Range -10°C to 150°C
Class II
Standard: AS 4623 -2008

Henkel Australia Pty Ltd Cont'd ...**LOCTITE**

3207 3.81 Pipe Sealant
Model: 567 2000 kPa
Temperature Range: -10°C to 205°C
Class III
Standard: AS 4623 -2008

3375 5.82 Thread Sealant
Model 569 Class III 2000 kPa
Working Temperature Range: -10°C to 150°C
Standard: AS 4623 -2008

4787 7.92 Pipe Sealant Model: 577 Class III 2600 kPa
Temperature Range -10° to 135°

Holdit Australia Pty Ltd**HOLDIT**

7604 11.09 Pipe Seal Compound
Model: S77U Class III 2000 kPa
Temperature Range: -20°C to 135°C
Standard: AS 4623 -2008

Integrity Paint Company Pty Ltd T/as Integrity Paints**MIRROR & PROTEK**

3373 5.82 Pipe Thread Sealant - Class 1
Model: Type 577 20 kPa
Temperature Range: -10°C to 135°C

J Blackwood & Son Ltd

4068 6.86 Jointing Compound - Class 1 20 kPa
"Stag" Jointing Paste
Temperature: 0°C to 60°C

Kinetic Supply Pty Ltd**ENDURASEAL**

8454 3.17 Liquid Thread Sealant – Class III 2000 kPa
4920453 (50ml) & 4920454 (250ml)
Temperature Range: -10°C to 150°C
Standard: AS 4623 -2008

Nichias FGS SDN BHD**YELLOW GAS LINE**

6635 9.04 PTFE Thread Seal Tape 1/2", 3/4", 1"
Class III 2000 kPa
Rated Working Temp: -10°C to 150°C
Standard: AS 4623 -2008

Novus Sealing Pty Ltd**NOVUS**

8189 4.15 Novus 34 Gas Sealing Gasket
Thickness Range (mm):
0.25, 0.4, 0.5, 0.8, 1.0, 1.5, 2.0, 3.0 and 6.0
Class: III
Temperature Range: -10°C to 135°C
Standard: AS 4623 -2008

Unasco Pty Ltd**UNASCO**

2616 7.77 Thread Jointing Compound
Teflon Gas Sealant 2000 kPa
(Class III as per AS 4623 – 2008)
Rated Temperature Range: -10°C to +130°C
Standard: AS 4623 -2008

Weicon GmbH & Co KG**WEICONLOCK**

6914 7.06 Anaerobic Thread Sealant
Model: AN305-10 Class II 500 kPa
Temp Range: -10°C to 150°C

6915 7.06 Anaerobic Thread Sealant
Model: AN305-72 Class III 2000 kPa
Temp Range: -10°C to 150°C

Weicon GmbH & Co KG Cont'd ...

WEICONLOCK

6916 7.06 Anaerobic Thread Sealant
Model: AN305-77 Class III 2000 kPa
Temp Range: -10°C to 150°C

WT Hawkins (Aust) Pty Ltd

HAWKINS

4058 5.86 Jointing Compound
Model: Hawkins Class I,
Temperature Resistance -10°C to 135°C 20 kPa
Standard: AS 4623 - 2008

JOINTING MATERIALS

Austworld Commodities Pty Ltd

TITA FLEX

6970 7.06 PTFE Pipe Thread Sealing
Tape Model: M103, M104,
M105, M106 Class III 2000kPa
Temperature Rating -20°C to 200°C

Bromic Pty Ltd

SUPA SEAL

7070 1.07 PTFE Thread Seal Tape & String
Supa-Seal/Y Tape (yellow) – 12mm 2000 kPa
Supa-Seal/P (Pink) -12mm
Supa-Seal/S Thread String Class III
Temperature Range: -10°C to 200°C

Deks Industries Pty Ltd

DEKS

8738 7.18 Thread Sealing Cord 2000 kPa
Model No. PTFE175
Class III
Temperature range: -10°C to 240°C
Standard: AS 4623 -2008

Donit Tesnit d.o.o

Agent: Queensland Gaskets Industrial Gaskets Pty Ltd

TESNIT

8140 9.15 Non Asbestos Gasket Sheetting 2000 kPa
Model: BA-U Class III
Temperature range: -10°C to 135°C
Standard: AS 4623 -2008

Elson Australasia Pty Ltd

BUSH

6001 5.00 Gas Tape Model 60507 Clas III 2000 kPa
Temperature Range -20°C to 250°C
Standard: AS 4623 -2008

Fix-a-Tap Australia Pty Ltd

BOSTON

4867 10.92 Thread Seal Tape - Class III
PTFE 2000 kPa
Temp Range -10°C to 210° C
5034 9.93 Boston High Density Gas Thread Sealing Tape
Boston PTFE Gas Tape,
Boston Uniseal Tape Class III 2600 kPa
(Boston PTFE Gas tape - yellow,
Boston Uniseal tape - grey)
Temperature Range: -10°C to +210°C
Standard: AS 4623 -2008

Fluid System Technologies (ES) Pty Ltd

5551 7.97 Swagelok Thread Tape P/No's
MS-STR-4 (1/4") Class III 2000 kPa
MS-STR-8 (1/2") Class III 2000 kPa
Temperature Range up to 232 °C

Garlock Pty Limited

GARLOCK

4516 12.89 Blue-Gard Gasketing Jointing
Material Style 3000 Class III 2000 kPa
Temperature Rating -10°C to 135°C
4810 5.92 Jointing Material Style 2950
Aramid & Inorganic Fibre
Gasketing Class III 2000 kPa
Temperature Rating -20°C to 200°C
6893 12.05 Gasket Material Style HTC9800
Enhanced Compressed Carbon
Fibre Gasketing Class III 2000 kPa
Temperature Rating -10°C to 200°C
7938 10.12 Gasket Material
Garlock Gasket Material
Model Style 9450 Class III 2000 kPa
Temperature Range: -10°C to 200°C

Henkel Australia Pty Ltd

LOCTITE

6007 8.00 Pipe Sealing Cord Model 55 2000 kPa
Working Temperature Range: -10 to 150°C
Standard: AS 4623 -2008

Howels, Keith T/as Fedseal

FEDSEAL

6940 5.06 Gas Thread Sealing Tape
Class III Model: FS 003 2000 kPa
Temperature Rating -10°C to 200°C

Klinger Ltd

KLINGER

5237 1.95 Klingersil Flange Jointing
Material C-4430 Class III 2000 kPa
Temp. Range: -10°C to To 135°C
Note: Manufacturer's technical
literature and markings may indicate
a temperature and pressure range
outside the AGA Certification.
5582 8.97 Klinger Jointing Material
12 x 0.1mm PTFE (Teflon)
Gas Sealant Tape Class III 2000 kPa
Temp. Range: -20°C to To 135°C
Note: Manufacturer's technical
literature and markings may indicate
a temperature and pressure range
outside the AGA Certification.
7090 1.07 Klingersealex Jointing Material
Class III 2000 kPa
Temp range -10°C to +260°C
Note: Manufacturer's technical
literature and markings may indicate
a temperature and pressure range
outside the AGA Certification.
7091 1.07 Graphite Laminate Jointing
Material Model: PSM-AS Class III 2000 kPa
Temp range -10°C to +300°C
Note: Manufacturer's technical
literature and markings may indicate
a temperature and pressure range
outside the AGA Certification.

Metsan Endustriyel Yapistiricilar Ticaret A.S.

EMS FORCE

8728 9.18 Anaerobic Pipe Sealant
- Class III Model: 5577 2000 kPa
Temperature Range: -10°C to 150°C
Standard: AS 4623 -2008

Montero Fye SA - Agent: Hawleys Pty Ltd**MONTERO**

6427	4.03	Montero Gasket Material Model Belpa CSA-320 Class III Standard: AS 4623-2008	2000 kPa
------	------	---	----------

Nichias FGS SDN BHD**TOMBO**

6438	5.03	PTFE Thread Seal Tape Yellow Gas Line 12.4mm x 0.09mm Class II Rated Working Temperature -10°C to 150°C	500 kPa
------	------	--	---------

Sealing Devices Queensland Pty Ltd**TEADIT**

7986	8.13	Class III Jointing Sheet Model: NA 1002 -10°C to 200°C Note: Manufacturers technical literature may indicate a temperature & pressure range outside the AGA Certification. Standard: AS 4623 – 2008	2000 kPa
------	------	---	----------

Unasco Pty Ltd

3228	6.81	Gas Sealant Jointing Material Gas Seal Tape Maximum Working Pressure: 2000 kPa (Class III as per AS 4623-2008) Rated Temperature Range: -10°C to +260°C	2000 kPa
5238	2.95	Apex & Apex Silva Gas Seal Tape Maximum Working Pressure: 2000 kPa (Class III as per AS 4623-2008) Rated Temperature Range: -10°C to +260°C Standard: AS 4623 – 2008	2000 kPa
8257	3.16	Thread Sealant with PTFE Model: "No Worries" (Class III as per AS 4623-2008) Temperature Range: -10°C to +135°C Standard: AS 4623 – 2008	2000 kPa

COMBINATION CONTROLS (AS 4624)

Class classification listed in each entry.

BASO Gas Products LLC - Agent: Accutherm Int'l Pty Ltd**BASOTROL**

3495	3.83	G96 and G196 Series Combination Controls - Class 3 G96 Series G96 HAA, G96 HGA, G96HGC, G96 SHA G196 Series G196 HGH & G196 NGH Operating Temperature Range: -22°C to 79°C Standard: AS 4624 – 2005 Amdt 1	23.5 kPa 3.5 kPa
------	------	--	---------------------

BASO Gas Products LLC**Agent: Accutherm International Pty Ltd****BASO & FLYNN**

7934	11.12	Solenoid Gas Valves with/without Integral Regulator Function Dual Solenoid Gas Valves Baso BGD258 Series (Class A) Flynn FBC2 Series (Class A) Baso BGD258 Series, BGD278 Series & GM-7000 Series Single Solenoid Gas Valves Baso BGC258 Series, BGC278 Series Valve Classification: Class A Series: Class 1 to AS 4629. All other Series: Class 2 to AS 4624 & AS 4629	13.8 kPa 3.5 kPa 3.5 kPa
------	-------	--	--------------------------------

BASO Gas Products LLC Cont'd ...**Agent: Accutherm International Pty Ltd****BASO & FLYNN**

Regulator classification:
Class A Series: No regulator function.
All other Series: Class 2, Grade 20 to AS 4624
Operating temperature range: -22°C to +79°C
Connections: 3/8"-18 NPT, 3/8"-19 BSPP or 3/8"-19 BSPT, 1/2"-14 NPT, 1/2"-14 BSPP or 1/2"-14 BSPT, 3/4"-14 NPT or 3/4"-14 BSPT
Solenoid voltage rating: 12V DC, 25V DC, 25V AC, 120V AC or 240V AC
Refer specification matrices for valve configuration model number
Standards: AS 4624 -2005 - Amdt 1 & AS 4629 – 2005 – Amdt 2

Bromic Pty Ltd**PEL**

4459	7.89	Combination Controls - Class 3 Models: 24ST, 24ST-S Large Capacity & 25ST Medium Capacity	7 kPa
6879	1.06	Commercial Gas Control with Flame Failure Control, Solenoid Valve and Pilot (optional) Class 1 35S - with Pilot Connection 36S - without Pilot Connection	5 kPa

Ebm-papst Landshut GmbH - Agent: Ebm papst A&NZ P/L**EBM-PAPST**

7858	2.12	Combination Control Servo Regulator Class 3, Grade 20 GB Series Class 2 GB-LEP 055 D01*, GB-ND 055 D01*, GB-M(P) 055 D01*, GB-WND 055 D01*, GB-D 055 D02 * denotes Servo Regulator assisted GB 057 Series Class 1 GB-(LEP) 057 D01*, GB-ND 057 D01*, GB-GD 057 D01*, GB-M(P) 057 D01*, GB-(LEP) Z 057 D01* & GB-WND 057 D01* * denotes Servo Regulator assisted Model number depends on single or two stage, fast or slow opening, with pressure switch and start gas take-off and setting option. Standard: AS 4624 – 2005 Amdt 1	6.5 kPa 6.5 kPa
------	------	---	--------------------

Honeywell Limited**HONEYWELL**

2380	10.75	V4400 and V8800 Series Combination Controls Class 3 Models V4400A 1025, V4400A 1090, V4400A 1108, V4400A 1116, V4400B 1015, V4400C 1013, V4400C 1104, V4400C 1112, V4400C 1211, V4400C 1229, V4400C 1237, V4400C 1245, V4400C 1286, V4400C 1302, V4400C 1310, V4400C 1336, V4400C 1369, V4400C 1377, V4410C 1011, V8800A 1014, V8800A 1030, V8800A 1063, V8800A 1105, V8800A 1113, V8800A 1121, V8800C 1044, V8800C 1051, V8800C 1119, V8800C 1127, V8800C 1135	5 kPa
2959	4.79	Compact Series Combination Controls Class 3 V4600*/V4610* line voltage models V8600*/V8610* low voltage models * denotes 'A' = Fast opening with regulator 'B' = Fast opening without regulator 'C' = Softlite opening with regulator 'D' = Softlite opening without regulator 'E' = Fast opening with throttle valve 'M' = Fast opening with Modureg	3 kPa 3 kPa

Honeywell Limited Cont'd...

'N' = Softlite opening with Modureg
 'P' = Fast opening with High-Low
 'Q' = Softlite opening with High-Low
 'T' = Softlite opening with throttle valve
 Note: Working pressure variable with regulator type refer to manufacturers catalogue.
 The model number is followed by a four digit specification number, which has no effect on safety

4717 7.91 VR430* Series (240V), VR830* & VR840* (24V) Series Dual Automatic Valves, Safety Shut-off and Manual Valve - Class 2 & 3 Standing Pilot
 VR4300A4502, VR8300A2106, VR8300A2130, VR8300A3104, VR8300A3120, VR8300A3153, VR8300A3203, VR8300A3500, VR8300A3518, VR8300A3906, VR8300A3914, VR8300A4003, VR8300A4011, VR8300A4037, VR8300A4045, VR8300A4508, VR8300A4516, VR8300A4805, VR8300C2120, VR8300C4027, VR8300C4035, VR8300C4043, VR8300C4050, VR8300C4100, VR8300C4134, VR8300C4183, VR8300C4506, VR8300C4803, VR8300C4829, VR8300C4837, VR8300H3107, VR8300H3123, VR8300H3131, VR8300H4006, VR8300H4501
 Intermittent Pilot
 VR4304M4519, VR4304P4300, VR8304H3216, VR8304H3224, VR8304H4206, VR8304H4230, VR8304H4255, VR8304H4313, VR8304H4503, VR8304H4800, VR8304H4834, VR8304H4842, VR8304K4806, VR8304K4814, VR8304K4822, VR8304M2105, VR8304M2501, VR8304M3103, VR8304M3111, VR8304M3129, VR8304M3152, VR8304M3509, VR8304M3905, VR8304M4002, VR8304M4010
 VR8304M4408, VR8304M4507, VR8304M4515, VR8304M4804, VR8304P2300, VR8304P2334, VR8304P3308, VR8304P4256, VR8304P4264, VR8304P4280, VR8304P4298, VR8304P4306, VR8304P4314, VR8304P4322, VR8304P4330, VR8304P4348, VR8304P4405, VR8304P4504, VR8304Q4420, VR8304Q4511, VR8404P5004, VR8404P5046
 Direct Ignition
 VR4305M4532, VR4305M4540, VR8304P4337, VR8304Q4179, VR8305A4309, VR8305A4317, VR8305H4047, VR8305K4233, VR8305M2102, VR8305M2805, VR8305M2953, VR8305M3506, VR8305M3803, VR8305M4009, VR8305M4041, VR8305M4801, VR8305M4819, VR8305M4827, VR8305M4835, VR8305M4843, VR8305P2224, VR8305P4253, VR8305P4279, VR8305P4295, VR8305P4311, VR8305P4329,

3.5 kPa

3.5 kPa

Honeywell Limited Cont'd...

VR8305P4857, VR8305Q4138, VR8305Q4500
 4733 8.91 VR460** and VR860** Series Combination Controls Class 3
 VR4601*(A), VR4605*(A), VR4601*(B) & VR4605*(B), VR8601*(A), VR8605*(A), VR8601*(B) & VR8605*(B)
 VR4615*(B), VR4625*(A)
 * denotes
 'A' = Fast opening with regulator
 'B' = Fast opening without regulator
 'C' = SOFTLITE opening with regulator
 'D' = SOFTLITE opening without regulator
 'E' = Fast opening with throttle valve
 'G' = Fast opening with combi plate
 'H' = SOFTLITE opening with Modulec
 'M' = Fast opening with Modureg
 'N' = SOFTLITE opening with Modureg
 'P' = Fast opening with high-low
 'Q' = SOFTLITE opening with high-low
 'T' = SOFILITE opening with throttle valve
 'R' = Fast opening and suitable for gas/air Application
 'V' = Fast opening with integrated 1:1 gas/air regulation
 The model number is followed by a four digit specification number, which has no effect on safety

4752 10.91 VR420* and VR820* Combination Controls - Class 3, VR420* Series (240V) & VR820* Series (24V) Dual Automatic Valves Safety Shut-off and Manual Valve. Regulator: Class 3, Grade 20
 VR420** 120V/240V automatic valve power operator
 VR820** 24V automatic valve power operator
 * denotes
 1st: '0' = basic model with standard safety shut-off valve for continuous pilot ignition
 '4' = for use with an intermittent ignition system, the design is the same as the basic model with the following exceptions:
 - safety shut-off valve deleted
 - pilot valve assembly is employed
 - first coil assembly functions as dual automatic valves
 - diode pack no. 394821-5 or 394821-25 is employed
 - first automatic valve controls the pilot gas flow
 '5' = for use with a direct spark ignition system, the design is the same as the basic model with the above exceptions.
 2nd: 'A' = standard adjustable gas pressure regulator
 'C' = step-opening gas pressure regulator
 'H' = same as 'A' except the automatic valve assembly no. 393086 is employed for slow-opening characteristics.
 'J' = same as 'H' except time delay diode pack no. 20217A is employed.
 'K' = same as 'H' except the minimum operating temperature is - 40°C instead of -17°C.
 'M' = same as 'A' except the minimum

3.5 kPa

6 kPa

3.5 kPa

Honeywell Limited Cont'd...

operating temperature is -40°C instead of -17°C.
 'N' = same as 'K' except 2-stage regulator employed.
 'P' = same as 'C' except the power unit no. 394331-2 is employed and the minimum operating temper is -40°C.
 Note: The final four digits after the model number have no effect on the safety of the valve but determine finer characteristics and individual customer special requirements. For more information, please contact Honeywell.

5354 5.97 VKa1BC*xxxx Combination Controls Solenoid Valve Class 2 Servo Valve Class 3 Regulator Class 4, Grade 20
 a is either 4 or 8
 B is either 0, 1 or 2
 C is either 0 or 5
 * is either A, B, C, D, E, F, FP, G, M, N, P, Q, R, T, V, VB or VE
 xxxx is a random number specific to customer reference only

6 kPa

5913 9.99 VR Series Disc on Seat Solenoid Valve - Class 1, Regulator Class 2 Grade 20
 VR4--** Refers to Line Voltage (240 vac/110 vac/200 vac)
 VR8--** Refers to Low Voltage (28 VDC/24 vac)
 VR*--** Flange Connection Sizes 15-32mm. DN20 = Rp 3/4"
 VR*--A* Pressure Regulator
 VR*--F* Integrated gas/air 1:1 ratio with venturi mixing unit
 VR*--M* Electrical Modulating Regulator
 VR*--P* Hi-Low Regulator
 VR*--V* Gas/Air 1:1 Ratio
 VR*--*A Second Valve Fast Opening for Direct Burner Applications
 VR*--*B Second Valve Characterised Opening for Direct Burner Applications
 VR*--*E Second Valve Fast Opening for Intermittent Pilot Applications
 VR*--*F Second Valve Characterised Opening for Intermittent Pilot Applications
 Ambient Temp. -15°C to 60°C.
 DN15 (Rp1/2"), DN20 (Rp3/4"), DN25 (Rp1"), DN32 (Rp1 1/4") VR*34-DN32 (Rp1 1/4")
 Note: (a) Depending on regulator used, maximum outlet pressure may vary. Refer manufacturers.
 Note: (b) The final four digits after VR---**, have no effect on the safety of the valve, but determine finer characteristics and individual customer special requirements. For more information, please contact Honeywell.

Note: (c) Max operating pressure:
 VR4--**1000 Series: 20kPa
 VR432/VR832 Series: 10kPa
 VR8--* series: 10kPa
 VR4--**4000 series: 36kPa
 VR434/VR834 series: 10kPa
 Standard: AS 4624 -2005
 Combination controls for gas

7960 6.13 Combination control Model: VR8215 (S, T)
 S - Standard regulator
 T - Slow operating regulator
 Class 2/Grade 20 Regulator
 Class 3 Automatic shut-off valve

Karl Dungs GmbH & Co KG

Agent: **Techrite Controls Australia Pty Ltd**

DUNGS

4066 5.86 GasMultiBloc MB-D, MB-DLE,MB-ZRD, MB-ZRDLE Series Combination Controls Class 1
 MBD & MB-DLE Series B01 and B07 Versions
 Single Stage Function
 403 (DN 10) 20 kPa
 405 (DN 15), 407 (DN 20), 410 (DN 25) 36 kPa
 412 (DN 32), 415 (DN 40), 420 (DN 50)
 MB-ZRD & MB-ZRDLE Series B01 and B07 Versions
 Two Stage Function
 405 (DN 15), 407 (DN 20), 410 (DN 25) 36 kPa
 412 (DN 32), 415 (DN 40), 420 (DN 50)
 Note: Closed position indicator switch available.

5512 1.97 MB-VEF Series Combination Control MB-VEF 407, 412, 415, 420, 425
 S10/S12 and S30/S32
 Class 1 to AS 4629 10 or 36 kPa
 MWP - S10/S12 - 10 kPa
 MWP - S30/S32 - 36 kPa
 Standard: AS 4624 -2005 - Amdt 1

7206 10.07 Gas/Air Ratio Combination Control Valves Class 1
 Dungs CE Approved (Weishaupt equivalent)
 MBC 65 N(D) S00 (no W- equivalent) 6.5 kPa
 MBC 65 N(D) S02 (no W- equivalent) 6.5 kPa
 MBC 65 DLE S20 (W-MF 055 D01 S20) 20 kPa
 MBC 65 DLE S22 (W-MF 055 D01 S22) 20 kPa
 MBC 65 DLE S40 (W-MF 055 D01 S40) 20 kPa
 MBC 65 DLE S42 (W-MF 055 D01 S42) 20 kPa
 MBC 65 WND S00 (no W- equivalent) 6.5 kPa
 MBC 120 N(D) S00 (no W- equivalent) 10 kPa
 MBC 120 N(D) S02 (no W- equivalent) 10 kPa
 MBC 120 DLE S20 (no W- equivalent) 26 kPa
 MBC 120 DLE S22 (no W- equivalent) 36 kPa
 MBC 120 DLE S40 (no W- equivalent) 36 kPa
 MBC 120 DLE S42 (no W- equivalent) 36 kPa
 MBC 120 WND S00 (no W- equivalent) 10 kPa
 MBC 300 N S02 (no W- equivalent) 10 kPa
 MBC 300 WND (no W- equivalent) 10 kPa
 MBC300SE S22
 (W-MF-SE 507 C01 S22) 36 kPa
 MBC 300SE S82
 (W-MF-SE 507 C01 S82) 36 kPa
 MBC 300SE S302
 (W-MF-SE 507 C01 S302) 36 kPa
 MBC 300 SLE S22
 (W-MF-SLE 507 C01 S22) 36 kPa
 MBC 300 SLE S82
 (W-MF-SLE 507 C01 S82) 36 kPa
 MBC 300 SLE S302
 (W-MF-SLE 507 C01S302) 36 kPa
 MBC 300 VEF (W-MF-VEF 507 C01) 36 kPa
 MBC 300 VV (W-MF-507 C01) 36 kPa
 MBC 700 N S02 (no W- equivalent) 10 kPa
 MBC 700 SE S22
 (W-MF-SE 512 C01 S22) 36 kPa
 MBC 700 SE S82
 (W-MF-SE 512 C01 S82) 36 kPa
 MBC 700 SE S302
 (W-MF-SE 512 C01 S302) 36 kPa
 MBC 700 SLE S22
 (W-MF-SLE 512 C01 S22) 36 kPa
 MBC 700 SLE S82
 (W-MF-SLE 512 C01S82) 36 kPa
 MBC 700 SLE S302

Karl Dungs GmbH & Co KG Cont'd ...
Agent: Techrite Controls Australia Pty Ltd

(W-MF-SLE 512 C01S302)	36 kPa
MBC 700 VEF	
(W-MF-VEF 512 C01)	36 kPa
MBC 700 WND (no W- equivalent)	10 kPa
MBC 700 VV (W-MF-512 C01)	36 kPa
MBC 1200 N S02 (no W- equivalent)	10 kPa
MBC 1200 SE S22 (no W- equivalent)	36 kPa
MBC 1200 SE S82 (no W- equivalent)	36 kPa
MBC 1200 SE S302 (no W- equivalent)	36 kPa
MBC 1200 SLE S22 (no W- equivalent)	36 kPa
MBC 1200 SLE S82 (no W- equivalent)	36 kPa
MBC 1200 SLE S302 (no W- equivalent)	36 kPa
MBC 1200 VEF (no W- equivalent)	36 kPa
MBC 1200 WND (no W- equivalent)	10 kPa
MBC 1200 VV (no W- equivalent)	36 kPa
MBC 1900 SE 65 (no W- equivalent)	50 kPa
MBC 1900 VEF 65 (no W- equivalent)	50 kPa
MBC 3100 SE 80 (no W- equivalent)	50 kPa
MBC 3100 VEF 80 (no W- equivalent)	50 kPa
MBC 5000 SE 100 (no W- equivalent)	50 kPa
MBC 5000 VEF 100 (no W- equivalent)	50 kPa
Dungs CSA / FM / UL approved	
MBC-SE 1000/602 (L) S02	
(no W- equivalent)	10 kPa
MBC-SE 1000/602 (L) S22	
(no W- equivalent)	36 kPa
MBC-SE 1000/602 (L) S82	
(no W- equivalent)	36 kPa
MBC-SE 1000/602 (L) S302	
(no W- equivalent)	36 kPa
MBC-SLE 1000/602 (L) S22	
(no W- equivalent)	36 kPa
MBC-SLE 1000/602 (L) S82	
(no W- equivalent)	36 kPa
MBC-SLE 1000/602 (L) S302	
(no W- equivalent)	36 kPa
MBC-N 1000/602 (L) S02	
(no W- equivalent)	10 kPa
MBC-WND 1000/602 (L)	
(no W- equivalent)	10 kPa
MBC-VEF 1000/602 (L)	
(no W- equivalent)	36 kPa
MBC-VV 1000/602 (L)	
(no W- equivalent)	36 kPa
MBC-SE 2500/602 (L) S02	
(no W- equivalent)	10 kPa
MBC-SE 2500/602 (L) S22	
(no W- equivalent)	36 kPa
MBC-SE 2500/602 (L) S82	
(no W- equivalent)	36 kPa
MBC-SE 2500/602 (L) S302	
(no W- equivalent)	36 kPa
MBC-SLE 2500/602 (L) S22	
(no W- equivalent)	36 kPa
MBC-SLE 2500/602 (L) S82	
(no W- equivalent)	36 kPa
MBC-SLE 2500/602 (L) S302	
(no W- equivalent)	36 kPa
MBC-N 2500/602 (L) S02	
(no W- equivalent)	10 kPa
MBC-WND 2500/602 (L)	
(no W- equivalent)	10 kPa
MBC-VEF 2500/602 (L)	
(no W- equivalent)	36 kPa
MBC-VV 2500/602 (L)	
(no W- equivalent)	36 kPa
MBC-SE 4000/602 (L) S02	
(no W- equivalent)	10 kPa

Karl Dungs GmbH & Co KG Cont'd ...
Agent: Techrite Controls Australia Pty Ltd

MBC-SE 4000/602 (L) S22			
(no W- equivalent)			36 kPa
MBC-SE 4000/602 (L) S82			
(no W- equivalent)			36 kPa
MBC-SE 4000/602 (L) S302			
(no W- equivalent)			36 kPa
MBC-SLE 4000/602 (L) S22			
(no W- equivalent)			36 kPa
MBC-SLE 4000/602 (L) S82			
(no W- equivalent)			36 kPa
MBC-SLE 4000/602 (L) S302			
(no W- equivalent)			36 kPa
MBC-N 4000/602 (L) S02			
(no W- equivalent)			10 kPa
MBC-WND 4000/602 (L)			
(no W- equivalent)			10 kPa
MBC-VEF 4000/602 (L)			
(no W- equivalent)			36 kPa
MBC-VV 4000/602 (L)			
(no W- equivalent)			36 kPa
Sizes:			
MBC 65	8 or 12 mm		
MBC 120	12 or 20 mm		
MBC 300	12, 20, 25 or 32 mm		
MBC 700	25, 32, 40 or 50 mm		
MBC 1200	25, 32, 40 or 50 mm		
These valves are all available with loose flanges and the above mentioned BSP connection threads.			
MBC 1900	DN 65		
MBC 3100	DN 80		
MBC 5000	DN 100		
These models have fixed flanges.			
Standard AS 4624 – 2005 -Amdt 1			
7424	2.09	Combination Control Class 1,	
		Servo Regulator Class 3	
		Models: GB-(LEP) 057 D01,	
		GB-ND 057 D01, GB-GD 057 D01,	
		GB-M(P) 057 D01, GB-(LEP) Z 057 D01,	
		GB-WND 057 D01	6.5 kPa
		Servo Regulator Assisted Class 3 Grade 20	
		Model number depends on single or two	
		stage, fast or slow opening, with pressure	
		switch and start gas take-off and setting	
		option. Contact Techrite Controls for more	
		information.	

Mertik Maxitrol GmbH & Co. KG

Maxitrol GV Series Valves

8141	11.14	GV Series Valves	
		GV60	
		GV30A	
		GV30	
		GV60 Series model number breakdown	
		suffix feature GV60 a 1- b c d e	
		a M Motor controlled	
		Off - Low to High	
		Z Motor controlled	
		Off - High	
		G Motor controlled Max. Capacity	
		Off - Low to High	
		b B 3/8 NPT	
		C Rp 3/8	
		.. Customer specific	
		c 1 Bottom Inlet and Outlet	
		2 Side Inlet and Outlet	
		3 Bottom Inlet and Side Outlet	
		4 Side Inlet and Bottom Outlet	
		5 Bottom and Side Inlet and Outlet	
		...Customer specific	

Mertik Maxitrol GmbH & Co. KG Cont'd ...

Maxitrol GV Series Valves

- d A Without Regulator
- B Regulator 0,75...3kPa Outlet pressure
- C Convertible Regulator
- L Regulator LP
- N Regulator Natural Gas
- D Throttle
- G Throttle Max. Capacity
- B Regulator Allgas CE
- e Customized
- GV30A Series model number breakdown
suffix feature GV30A - a b c d e f
- a A Modulating/Snap Acting Thermostat
Off - Low to High
- B Manually Controlled Low to High
- C Modulating Thermostat Low to High
- D Modulating /Snap acting Thermostat Off-
Low to High
- E Snap Acting Thermostat Off-High
- b 0 Thermostat Sensor Type M16x1,5
- 1 Motor
- 2 Manual Low to High
- 3 Thermostat Sensor Type M16x2
- 5 Thermostat Sensor Type M16x2 compensated
- 6 Manual Off - Low to High
- c O 0..80°C Ambient Temperature
- T 0..110°C Ambient Temperature
- d B 3/8 NPT
- C Rp 3/8
- ... customer specific
- e 1 Bottom Inlet and Outlet
- 2 Side Inlet and Outlet
- 3 Bottom Inlet and Side Outlet
- 4 Side Inlet and Bottom Outlet
- 5 Bottom and Side Inlet and Outlet
- ...customer specific
- f Customized
- GV30 Series model number breakdown
suffix feature GV3 a b - c d e f
- a 0 Modulating Snap Acting Thermostat
Off-Low to High
- 1 Snap Acting Thermostat Off - High
- 2 Manually Controlled Low to High
- 3 Modulating Thermostat Low to High
- 4 Motor controlled Off - Low to High
- 5 Motor controlled Off - High
- 6 Manually Controlled Off - Low to High
- 7 Manually Controlled Off - High
- 8 Motor drive Temperature Modulation
Off-Low to High
- b - 0..80°C Ambient Temperature
- T 0..110°C Ambient Temperature
- c B 3/8 NPT
- C Rp 3/8
- ... Customer specific
- d 1 Bottom Inlet and Outlet
- 2 Side Inlet and Outlet
- 3 Bottom Inlet and Side Outlet
- 4 Side Inlet and Bottom Outlet
- 5 Bottom and Side Inlet and Outlet
- ...Customer specific
- e A Without Side Outlet
- C Pressure regulated Side outlet 1/8 NPT
- E Pressure regulated Side outlet Adjustable
1/8 NPT
- N Pressure regulated Side outlet Rc 1/8
- ... Customer specific
- f Customized

General Ratings:

Mertik Maxitrol GmbH & Co. KG Cont'd ...

Maxitrol GV Series Valves

Maximum Inlet Pressure Rating: 5kPa
Temperature Ratings:
Standard Valve with Regulator 80°C
Standard Valve without Regulator: 110°C
Valve + Infrared Receiver Module: 60°C
Valve + Radio Frequency Receiver Module: 80°C
Remote Control - refer Manufacturer's technical
literature for additional information
Standard: AS 4624 - 2005 - Amdt 1

Ningbo Laite Gas Stoves Co. Ltd

LAITE

8246 11.15 Burner Control Valves 3.5 kPa
Thermostatic Valve Series
Models: Models: KDX-/ KDXA-/
KDWX-/ KDWXA-/ KSX-/ KSXA-/
KSWX-/ KSWXA-
Temperature Range: 0°C to 150°C
Standard: AS 4624 -2005

Robertshaw Australia Pty Ltd

5414 10.96 Unitrol Combination Control -
Storage Water Heater - Class 3
Model: 220RTSP Regulated Pilot 5 kPa
Class 4, Grade 20 Regulator
Standard: AS 4624 - 2005 - Amdt 1

6716 12.04 Unitrol 7000 Series Combination
Controls - Class 3
Models: BERL3501, BERL4512, 3.5 kPa
BERL4520, BMVRL5507, BMVRL5515,
BMVRL5517, BMVRLS7C5515,
BMVRLS7C5523, BMVRLS7C5531,
DERHCS7C, U7010DER & DERHC
Regulator Classification: Type B Class 2, Grade 20
Models: BGORL6032 & BGORL6040 3.5 kPa
Regulator Classification:
Type B Class 3, Grade 20
Model: DEHC 3.5 kPa
Temp Range (-20°C to 80°C)
Standard: AS 4624 - 2005 - Amdt 1

Seven Universe Industrial Co Ltd

8084 7.14 Seven Universe Temperature Control Valve
Models: WK-H007N001 & WK-H007N002
Rated Working Temperature Range: -30°C to 120°C
(Note: Rated Thermostat Temperature Range
-30°C to 10°C)
Standard: AS 4624 -2005

SIT Gas Controls Pty Ltd

SIT

3526 5.83 710 Minisit Series Thermostatically
Operated Combination Control Class 3 5 kPa
0710004, 0710005, 0710029, 0710030,
0710059, 0710063, 0710068, 0710073,
0710094, 0710095, 0710106, 0710117,
0710119, 0710125, 0710129, 0710133,
0710134, 0710136, 0710148, 0710162,
0710164, 0710171, 0710173, 0710176,
0710182, 0710193, 0710194, 0710195,
0710196, 0710198, 0710199, 0710203,
0710204, 0710207, 0710209, 0710210,
0710212, 0710215, 0710216, 0710218,
0710221, 0710222, 0710225, 0710227,
0710228, 0710235, 0710236, 0710237,
0710251, 0710252, 0710501, 0710502,
0710505, 0710506, 0710603, 0710619,
0710646, 0710647, 0710648, 0710650,
0710651, 0710652, 0710653, 0710654,
0710655, 0710656, 0710657, 0710702,

SIT Gas Controls Pty Ltd Cont'd ...

SIT		0710720, 0710724, 0710740, 0710741, 0710742, 0710743, 0710744, 0710745, 0710746, 0710747, 0710750, 0710751, 0710752, 0710754, 0710756, 0710757, 0710758, 0710759, 0710760, 0710763, 0710764, 0710817, 0710819, 0710850, 0710851 & 0710852	
		Temperature Range: 0°C to 80°C Standard: AS 4624 - 2005 – Amdt 1	
3527	5.83	810 Eletrosit Series Combination Control Class 3	5 kPa
		0810110, 0810121, 0810122, 0810123, 0810126, 0810130, 0810136, 0810138, 0810153, 0810156, 0810158, 0810162, 0810166, 0810168, 0810170, 0810171, 0810174, 0810175, 0810200 & 0818001	
		Standard: AS 4624 - 2005 – Amdt 1	
3529	5.83	Combination Gas Control for Storage Water Heater 610 AC3 Series	5 kPa
		0610001, 0610003, 0610009, 0610016, 0610017, 0610025, 0610026, 0610029, 0610032, 0610033, 0610036, 0610037, 0610038, 0610040, 0610041, 0610045, 0610046, 0610050, 0610052, 0610058, 0610059, 0610060, 0610062, 0610063, 0610503 & 0610504	
		Outlet Pressure: 0.3 to 1.8 kPa Thermostatic operating Temp: 30°C to 70°C 35°C to 75°C 40°C to 80°C	
		Temp. differential: 11°C to 14°C Safety Thermostat limit: 82°C, 90°C or 92°C Working Temp Range: 0°C to 80°C Standard: AS 4624 -2005 – Amdt 1	
3721	1.84	630 Eurosit, 630 Eurosit Plus & 630 Eurosit 120°C Combination Control 630 Eurosit :	5 kPa
		0630001, 0630011, 0630012, 0630013, 0630014, 0630015, 0630017, 0630018, 0630019, 0630021, 0630022, 0630023, 0630024, 0630025, 0630026, 0630027, 0630029, 0630036, 0630037, 0630038, 0630039, 0630041, 0630043, 0630045, 0630046, 0630047, 0630052, 0630054, 0630057, 0630058, 0630061, 0630063, 0630064, 0630065, 0630066, 0630068, 0630093, 0630094, 0630095, 0630096, 0630097, 0630099, 0630100, 0630101, 0630102, 0630103, 0630104, 0630106, 0630107, 0630108, 0630151, 0630152, 0630153, 0630154, 0630155, 0630201, 0630203, 0630204, 0630205, 0630206, 0630325, 0630344, 0630500, 0630501, 0630503, 0630504, 0630505, 0630507, 0630508, 0630509, 0630513, 0630515, 0630516, 0630519, 0630522, 0630525, 0630530, 0630531, 0630534, 0630536, 0630540, 0630541, 0630542, 0630544, 0630545, 0630547, 0630548, 0630551, 0630555, 0630562, 0630563, 0630564, 0630566, 0630567, 0630568, 0630569, 0630801, 0630802, 0630803, 0630804 & 0630807	
		630 Eurosit Plus :	5 kPa
		0630700, 0630703, 0630704, 0630705, 0630707, 0630708, 0630712 & 0630715	
		630 Eurosit 120°C :	5 kPa
		0630305, 0630306, 0630307, 0630308, 0630309, 0630326, 0630327, 0630328,	

SIT Gas Controls Pty Ltd Cont'd ...

		0630330, 0630331, 0630332, 0630334, 0630335, 0630336, 0630337, 0630338, 0630339, 0630340, 0630343, 0630345, 0630346, 0630347, 0630348, 0630349 & 0630350	
		Model	
		Eurosit 630	5 kPa
		Eurosit 630 Plus	5 kPa
		Eurosit 630 120°C	5 kPa
		Working Temperature Range:	
		Eurosit 630: 0°C to 80°C	
		Eurosit 630 Plus: 0°C to 80°C	
		Eurosit 630 120°C: 0°C to 120°C	
		Outlet Pressure Range (kPa)	
		Eurosit 630: 0.3 to 3.7	
		Eurosit 630 Plus: 0.3 to 3.7	
		Eurosit 630 120°C: Not fitted	
		Magnet Unit Drop Out –	
		Hold in Current Range (mA)	
		Eurosit 630: >40 <340	
		Eurosit 630 Plus: >40 <200	
		Eurosit 630 120°C: >40 <340	
		Thermostatic Operating Temperature Range	
		Eurosit 630: 6 to 340	
		Eurosit 630 Plus: 8 to 38	
		Eurosit 630 120°C: 40 to 340	
		Standard: AS 4624 -2005 - Amdt 1	
4032	2.86	Nova 820, 820MV, 825, 584 & 826 Series Combination Controls – Class 3	
		NOVA 820	6 kPa
		0820003, 0820009, 0820010, 0820011, 0820012, 0820013, 0820014, 0820016, 0820017, 0820018, 0820019, 0820020, 0820021, 0820023, 0820025, 0820026, 0820028, 0820029, 0820030, 0820031, 0820032, 0820033, 0820034, 0820037, 0820042, 0820050, 0820052, 0820053, 0820054, 0820055, 0820056, 0820060, 0820062, 0820063, 0820125, 0820126, 0820522, 0820617, 0820618, 0820639, 0820640, 0820658 & 0820659	
		NOVA 820MV	6 kPa
		0820301, 0820302, 0820303, 0820331, 0820332, 0820605, 0820615, 0820616, 0820617, 0820634, 0820635, 0820636, 0820637, 0820638, 0820644, 0820645, 0820646, 0820647, 0820648, 0820651, 0820652, 0820653, 0820654, 0820656, 0820657, 0820662, 0820703, 0820704, 0820705, 0820706, 0820707, 0820708, 0820805, 0820844, 0820852 & 0820880	
		NOVA 825	6 kPa
		0825010, 0825011, 0825013, 0825015, 0825017, 0825019, 0825020, 0825021, 0825023, 0825024, 0825030, 0825032, 0825036, 0825039, 0825635 & 0825636	
		NOVA 826	6 kPa
		0826010, 0826011, 0826012, 0826014, 0826015, 0826016, 0826500 & 0826501	
		Note: Optional 584 ProFlame Plus Remote Control Regulator: Class 1, Grade 20 Safety Shut-off Valve: Class 3 Standard: AS 4624 -2005 – Amdt 1	
4317	5.88	Nova Combination Controls - Class 1 Nova 822 Models:	5 kPa
		0822001, 0822002, 0822005, 0822072, 822073, 0822110, 0822111, 0822112, 0822113, 0822114, 0822115, 0822117, 0822118, 0822119, 0822120, 0822121,	

SIT Gas Controls Pty Ltd Cont'd ...				SIT Gas Controls Pty Ltd Cont'd ...		
		0822122, 0822123, 0822124, 0822125, 0822126, 0822127, 0822128, 0822130, 0822132, 0822133, 0822160, 0822223, 0822254, 0822631, 0822632, 0822633 & 0822634		0840065, 0840067, 0840069, 0840070 & 0840074		
		Nova 827 Models:	5 kPa	With or Without opening pressure regulator with pressure range 1 to 50 mbar (0.1 to 5 kPa)		
		0827003, 0827110, 0827111, 0827112, 0827113, 0827115, 0827116, 0827117, 0827127, 0827128, 0827133, 0827135, 0827136, 0827137, 0827139, 0827150, 0827151, 0827152, 0827153 & 0827155		843 Sigma	6 kPa	
		Maximum working temperature: 60°C		0843003, 0843004, 0843005, 0843006, 0843007, 0843008, 0843010, 0843011, 0843012, 0843015, 0843016, 0843017, 0843018, 0843020, 0843021, 0843023 & 0843024		
		Standard: AS 4624 - 2005 - Amdt 1		With High/Low pressure regulator with pressure range 1 to 50 mbar (0.1 to 5 kPa)		
4499	12.89	Tandem 830 Series Class 2	6 kPa	845 Sigma	6 kPa	
		0830010, 0830013, 0830014, 0830020, 0830022, 0830023, 0830030, 0830032, 0830033, 0830034, 0830035, 0830036, 0830037, 0830040, 0830041, 0830042, 0830043, 0830050, 0830051, 0830052, 0830053, 0830060, 0830062, 0830064, 0830065, 0830071, 0830072, 0830073, 0830074, 0830076, 0830080, 0830082, 0830083, 0830100, 0830300, 0830301, 0830402 & 0830602		0845013, 0845016, 0845020, 0845021, 0845023, 0845037, 0845039, 0845046, 0845047, 0845048, 0845051, 0845052, 0845053, 0845054, 0845055, 0845056, 0845057, 0845058, 0845059, 0845060, 0845061, 0845062, 0845063, 0845064, 0845065, 0845067, 0845070, 0845071, 0845072, 0845073, 0845074, 0845075, 0845076, 0845077, 0845078, 0845079, 0845080, 0845081, 0845082, 0845083, 0845084, 0845088, 0845089, 0845091, 0845093, 0845094, 0845095, 0845096, 0845097, 0845098, 0845099, 0845101, 0845102, 0845105, 0845106, 0845107, 0845108, 0845109, 0845110, 0845111, 0845113, 0845114, 0845116, 0845117, 0845119, 0845120, 0845123, 0845125, 0845126, 0845127, 0845129, 0845130, 0845131 & 0845132		
		Temperature Range: 0 - 60°C		Pressure regulator with pressure ranges: 1 mbar (0.1 kPa) to 37 mbar (3.7 kPa) - red setting screw/modulator axis in horizontal position		
		Standard: AS 4624 - 2005 - Amdt 1		1 mbar (0.1 kPa) to 20 mbar (2 kPa) - white setting screw/modulator axis in horizontal position		
5067	11.93	837 Tandem Series Combination Control Class 2	6 kPa	3 mbar (0.1 kPa) to 45 mbar (4.5 kPa) - red setting screw/modulator axis in horizontal position		
		0837010, 0837011, 0837013, 0837023, 0837024, 0837025, 0837029, 0837033, 0837034, 0837035, 0837038, 0837100, 0837301, 0837302, 0837303, 0837304 & 0837305		848 Sigma	6 kPa	
		Temperature Range: 0 - 60°C		0848002, 0848003, 0848005, 0848009, 0848010, 0848011, 0848015, 0848016, 0848017, 0848019, 0848024, 0848026, 0848028, 0848029, 0848030, 0848032, 0848033, 0848034, 0848037, 0848038, 0848039, 0848040, 0848041, 0848042, 0848043, 0848046, 0848047, 0848051, 0848052, 0848054, 0848055, 0848057, 0848058, 0848059, 0848063, 0848065, 0848066, 0848067, 0848068, 0848069, 0848070, 0848071, 0848072, 0848073, 0848074, 0848075, 0848077, 0848078, 0848079, 0848080, 0848082, 0848083, 0848085, 0848086, 0848087, 0848088, 0848090, 0848092, 0848093, 0848094, 0848095, 0848097, 0848099, 0848102, 0848105, 0848106, 0848107, 0848108, 0848110, 0848112, 0848117, 0848118, 0848119, 0848120, 0848121, 0848122, 0848123, 0848125, 0848126, 0848127, 0848128, 0848129, 0848130, 0848135, 0848138, 0848139, 0848140, 0848143, 0848146, 0848149, 0848151, 0848152, 0848154, 0848156, 0848157, 0848158, 0848159, 0848160, 0848161, 0848162, 0848163, 0848164, 0848165, 0848166, 0848167, 0848168, 0848169, 0848170, 0848171, 0848172, 0848173, 0848174,		
		Standard: AS 4624 - 2005 - Amdt 1				
5068	11.93	836 Tandem Combination Control Class 2	6 kPa			
		0836010, 0836016, 0836017, 0836018, 0836019 & 0836021				
		Temperature Range: 0°C to 60°C				
		Standard: AS 4624 - 2005 - Amdt 1				
5182	10.94	828 Novamix Combination Control	6 kPa			
		0828101, 0828106, 0828108, 0828110, 0828111, 0828112, 0828113, 0828115, 0828116, 0828118, 0828119, 0828120, 0828121, 0828122, 0828304, 0828307, 0828351, 0828403, 0828407 & 0828410				
		Outlet Pressure Range (kPa) 0.3 to 3.0 2.0 to 5.0				
		Automatic Shut-off Valves Class 2				
		Gas/Air Pressure Ratio 3.5:1 to 20:1				
		Regulator Class 2 Grade 20				
		Working Temperature Range: 0 to 60°C				
		Maximum Flow Rate: 6.5 m ³ /h (relative density = 0.6)				
		Standard: AS 4624 - 2005 - Amdt 1				
5733	2.99	Sigma Combination Controls - Class 2 840 Sigma	6 kPa			
		00840014, 0840016, 0840017, 0840019, 0840020, 0840023, 0840025, 0840026, 0840027, 0840028, 0840029, 0840030, 0840031, 0840032, 0840033, 0840034, 0840035, 0840036, 0840038, 0840039, 0840040, 0840041, 0840042, 0840043, 0840044, 0840046, 0840047, 0840048, 0840055, 0840057, 0840058, 0840059, 0840061, 0840062, 0840063, 0840064,				

SIT Gas Controls Pty Ltd Cont'd ...
 0848175, 0848176, 0848177, 0848180,
 0848181, 0848184, 0848185, 0848186,
 0848189, 0848190, 0848191, 0848193 &
 0848197
 Servo controlled gas/air ratio controller
 Pressure regulator range 0.5 mbar (0.05 kPa)
 to 12 mbar (1.2 kPa)
 Zero adjustment range -0.3/+0.3 mbar
 (± 0.03 kPa)
 Zero adjustment of pre-set value with
 offset cap fitted: ± 0.11 mbar
 Note: The assembly combines a Class 2, 1st stage safety
 shut-off valve with a Class 3 2nd stage safety shut-off
 valve. Regulator is Class 2, Grade 20.
 Maximum Working Temperature: 0°C to 60°C
 Standards: AS 4624 -2005 Amdt 1 &
 AS 4629 - 2005 Amdt 2

System Control Engineering Pty Ltd

4496 10.89 CG Series Combination Controls -
 Class 1
 CG 1 Rp: 3/4" 10 kPa
 CG 2 Rp: 3/4", 1", 1 1/4" and 1 1/2" 10 kPa
 CG 3 Rp: 1 1/2" 10 kPa
 CG 2R03 Rp: 3/4", 1" and 1 1/2" 36 kPa
 CG10 Rp: 1/2" 15 kPa
 CG15, CG 20, CG 25 and
 CG 30 Rp: 1/2", 3/4", 1", 1 1/4" and 1 1/2" 36 kPa
 5319 10.96 Combination Controls Class 1
 GV xxx ML and RVS xx ML Series 20 kPa
 3/8", 1/2", 3/4", 1", 1 1/2"
 Valvario Series
 VBY - Electro-magnetic automatic
 shut-off valve (bypass valve)
 VAG - Electro-magnetic automatic
 shut-off valve (VAS) with air/gas ratio
 regulator
 VAD - Electro-magnetic automatic
 shut-off valve (VAS) with pressure
 reducing regulator
 VAV - Electro-magnetic automatic
 shut-off valve (VAS) with variable air/gas
 ratio regulator
 VCD - Combination of VAS and VAD
 VCG - Combination of VAS and VAG
 VCV - Combination of VAS and VAV
 VCC - Combination of VAC
 VCDC - Combination of VAD and VAC
 VCGC - Combination of VAG and VAC
 Electrical Supply: 230Vac - 120Vac - 24Vdc
 Ambient Temp. Range: -20°C to 60°C
 IP Protection Degree: IP65 (VBY IP54)
 Class: 1 (SSOV)
 Working Pressure: 500MB (50 kPa)
 Model Designation
 VAG (1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) - (9) (10)
 VAD (1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) - (11) (10)
 VAV (1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8)
 VBY (12) (5) (7) (13) (14) (15) (16)
 VCD (1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) - (11) (10)
 VCG (1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) - (9) (10)
 VCV (1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8)
 VCDC (1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) - (11) (10)
 VCGC (1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) - (9) (10)
 (1) denotes body type:
 Body type 1 Rp or NPT 3/8", 1/2", 3/4", 1"
 Body type 2 Rp or NPT 1", 1 1/4", 1 1/2", 2"
 Body type 3 Rp or NPT 1 1/2", 2", 2 1/2"
 (2) = 'T' denotes products for North
 American market
 (3) denotes inlet connection

System Control Engineering Pty Ltd Cont'd...

-0 :inlet connection blind flange
 10 :inlet connection 3/8"
 15 :inlet connection 1/2"
 20 :inlet connection 3/4"
 25 :inlet connection 1"
 32 :inlet connection 1 1/4"
 40 :inlet connection 1 1/2"
 50 :inlet connection 2"
 65 :inlet connection 2 1/2"
 (4) denotes outlet connection,
 specification may be omitted if outlet
 is the same as inlet
 /0 :outlet connection blind flange
 /10 :outlet connection 3/8"
 /15 :outlet connection 1/2"
 /20 :outlet connection 3/4"
 /25 :outlet connection 1"
 /32 :outlet connection 1 1/4"
 /40 :outlet connection 1 1/2"
 /50 :outlet connection 2"
 /65 :outlet connection 2"
 (5) denotes connection type
 R :Rp threaded connection
 (Not applicable for VBY)
 N :NPT threaded connection
 (Not applicable for VBY)
 I :Internal bypass (VBY only)
 (6) denotes opening type
 /N :fast opening
 /L :slow opening
 (7) denotes electrical installation requirement
 W :230Vac 50/60Hz
 A :230-120VAC 50/60Hz
 (Not applicable for VBY)
 Q :120Vac 50/60Hz
 K :24Vdc
 (8) denotes accessories
 SR: proof of closure and visual
 indicator (right)
 SL: proof of closure and visual
 indicator (left)
 GR: proof of closure and visual
 indicator (with gold plated contacts, right)
 GL: proof of closure and visual
 indicator (with gold plated contacts, left)
 (9) denotes connecting method
 E :connection kit for air pressure,
 compression fitting
 K :connection kit for air pressure,
 plastic hose coupling
 (10) denotes valve seat type
 A :working area A, standard valve seat
 B :working area B, reduced valve seat
 (11) denotes outlet pressure range
 25 :outlet pressure (0.25 - 2.5 kPa)
 50 :outlet pressure (0.5 - 5 kPa)
 100 :outlet pressure (1 - 10 kPa)
 (12) denotes connection size
 8 :DN8
 (13) denotes electrical connection type
 6L :electrical connection with plug
 and socket LED
 5 : electrical connection with plug
 without socket
 (14) denotes mounting position
 -R :mounting position at main valve right
 -L :mounting position at main valve left
 (15) denotes assembly
 E :assembled

System Control Engineering Pty Ltd Cont'd...
 B :supplied separately (single part)
 (16) denotes accessories
 D :flow rate adjustment
 05 :diameter orifice
 (): Designation is excluded when not applicable
 VAC
 :control valve with electronic control
 :no options
 Note: The VAS series automatic
 Shut-off valves are under coverage
 of AGA Certificate 3968

**System Control Engineering Pty Ltd
 NEGAHBAN**

6220 12.01 Combination Control
 Model NGC6801 Class 3 5 kPa
 Ambient Temperature: 0°C to 80°C

**System Control Engineering Pty Ltd
 WHITE RODGERS**

2784 10.78 36 Series Combination Controls,
 Class 3, Models:
 36C03C-435 (Standard standing pilot) 3.5 kPa
 36C03U-438 (Standard standing pilot) 3.5 kPa
 36C03U-439 (Standard standing pilot) 3.5 kPa
 36C68C-430 (36C03 with redundant) 3.5 kPa
 36C90H-408 (36C68 less manual valve) 3.5 kPa
 36D22H-401 (36C03 British threads) 3.5 kPa
 5004 5.93 78 Series Combination Controls - Class 3
 Models: 784-101 (3/8" BSP) &
 784-501 (1/2" BSP) 3.5 kPa
 5153 3.95 25M Series Combination Controls
 Models 25M-02V-***, 25M-05V-***,
 25M-06V-***, 25M-16V-***,
 25M-42S-***, 25M-42V-***,
 25M-82S-***, 25M-4M2-*** 5 kPa
 Class 2 Automatic Shut-Off Valve
 Class 4, Grade 20 Regulator
 Ambient Temperature 0°C to 60°C
 Note: Last three characters (***) identify:
 Thread form, NPT or Rp
 Special fittings, ie Inverted flare or Compression
 Customer specific labelling
 Inlet/Outlet configuration
 Regulator setting, NG and LP
 Electrical connections
 Standard: AS 4624 – 2005
 6670 9.04 36G Series Class 2 Combination Controls
 Models: 36(G,J)22, 36J41, 36(G,J)54
 and 36J41K (Fast Open) 3.5 kPa
 Models: 36(G,J)23, 36(G,J)24,
 36J42, 36(G,J)52 and 36(G,J) 55
 and 36J42K (Slow Open) 3.5 kPa
 Rated Working Temperature -40°C to 79°C
 Outlet Pressure Range 0.5 kPa to 3.0 kPa
 Regulator Classification:
 Adjustable, Class 2, Grade 20
 7784 8.11 Combination Gas Control Valve
 36H Series 3.5 kPa
 Models: 36H22, 36H26, 36H32, 36H54,
 36H64 (Fast opening)
 Models: 36H23, 36H33, 36H55,
 36H65 (Slow opening)
 Note: Models 36H54, 36H55, 36H64
 & 36H65 Incorporate a 2 stage
 Regulator
 Automatic Shut-off Valve - Class 3
 Regulator - Class 2 - Grade 20
 Maximum Working Temp: -20°C to 80°C

AIR/FUEL RATIO CONTROL DEVICES (EN 298/AS 4625)

Note: These Air/Fuel Ratio Devices are for use in Type B
 appliances only and are subject to acceptance by the various State
 and Territory Gas Authorities, on a case-by-case basis.

Siemens Ltd

SIEMENS, CIB, UNIGAS, FULTON, RIELLO, WEISHAAPT
 7622 2.10 Burner Management System
 Siemens (Equivalent Branding Model)
 LMV27.100A2 2A, 2Ca
 LMV37.400A2 1A, 2A, 2Ca
 LMV37.400A1 1A, 2A, 2Ca
 LMV37.420A1 1A, 2A, 2Ca
 LMV26.300A2* 2A, 2Ca
 LMV36.520A1** 1A, 2A, 2Ca
 LMV20.100A2CB 2A, 2Ca
 (CIB Unigas: LMV20.100A2CB)
 LMV37.820A1FH 1A, 2A, 2Ca
 (Fulton: LMV37.820A1FH)
 LMV27.100A2RL
 (Riello: REC27.100A2)
 LMV37.400A2RL 1A, 2A, 2Ca
 (Riello: REC37.400A2)
 LMV27.210A2WH 2A, 2Ca
 (Weishaupt: W-FM 50)
 LMV37.410A1WH 1A, 2A, 2Ca
 (Weishaupt: W-FM 50 (120))
 LMV26.310A2WH*** 2A, 2Ca
 (Weishaupt: W-FM 54)
 LMV2.... Intermittent operation only for use with
 flame sensor models QRA2..., QRA4.U,
 QRA10..., QRB, QRC1... and flame ionization
 LMV3.... Intermittent operation for use with flame
 sensor models QRA2..., QRA4.U, QRA10..., QRB,
 QRC1... and continuous operation flame ionization
 * Utilizes dual fuel switch unit AGM60.1A9
 ** Utilizes dual fuel switch unit AGM60.4A9
 *** Utilizes dual fuel switch unit AGM60.2A9WH
 Class 1A/2A/2Ca
 Note: Classification depends on settings of safety
 parameters governing:
 i) Re-ignition (no re-ignition attempt for
 1A & 2A and single re-ignition for 2Ca)
 ii) Main flame establishment period less than
 or equal to 5s (1A, 2A & 2Ca)
 iii) Operation of flame ionisation rod (continuous
 for 1A), and operation of flame scanners
 (intermittent for 2A & 2Ca)
 Standards: AS 4625 -2008, EN 298 -2003 &
 AS 4630 – 2005

**ELECTRONIC FLAME SAFEGUARDS INCLUDING
 IGNITERS (AS 4625 AND AS 4622)**

Capable Controls Inc

CAPABLE CONTROLS & BASO

7811 11.11 Capable Controls Series 9 Ignition Control
 Model numbering designation as follows:
 9ABCDEFGHIJKLMNO
 Digit 1 indicates Series 9
 (1st digit will always be 9)
 Digit 2 - A [Indicates Hardware options]
 0 = Intermittent Pilot Internal Sense Volatile
 1 = Intermittent Pilot External Sense Volatile
 2 = Intermittent Pilot Universal Sense Volatile
 3 = 1 Valve DSI Internal Sense Volatile
 4 = 1 Valve DSI External Sense Volatile
 5 = 1 Valve DSI Universal Sense Volatile
 8 = Intermittent Pilot Internal Sense

Capable Controls Inc Cont'd ..
CAPABLE CONTROLS & BASO

Non-Volatile
 9 = Intermittent Pilot External Sense
 Non-Volatile
 A = Intermittent Pilot Universal Sense
 Non-Volatile
 B = 1 Valve DSI Internal Sense
 Non-Volatile
 C = 1 Valve DSI External Sense
 Non-Volatile
 D = 1 Valve DSI Universal Sense
 Non-Volatile
 Digit 3 - B [Special options flame stabilisation & quick start]
 0 = None
 1 = Flame stabilisation
 2 = Quick start
 3 = Both
 Digit 4 - C [Number of ignition attempts]
 0 = Continuous
 1-9 = Number of attempts
 Digit 5, 6, 7 - D, E, F [3 digits specifying inter-waiting time between ignition attempts]
 001 to 900 sec in 1 sec steps
 901 to 999 = 1 to 99 min in 1 min steps
 Digit 8, 9 - G, H [2 digits specifying flame loss response]
 If 00 uses Spark Restoration
 If 01 to 99 uses Recycle 1 to 99 sec Flame loss waiting time
 Digit 10, 11 - J, K [2 digits specifying the waiting (or pre-purge time before cycle)]
 00 to 99 sec in 1 sec steps
 Digit 12, 13, 14 - L, M, N [3 digits specifying interwaiting time between ignition attempts]
 000 = Infinite No lockout
 004 to 124 sec in 4 sec steps
 005 to 125 sec in 5 sec steps
 Special 6 sec safety time is allowed
 Digit 15 - O [Optional digit for special customer options]
 1-9 =Standard Housing
 A = Circuit Board Only
 B = Rajah Spark Connector
 C = Special Marking
 D = Potting Housing
 Baso Series E Ignition Control
 Model numbering designation as follows:
 EABCDEFGHIJKLMNO
 Digit 1 Indicates Series E
 (First digit will always be E)
 Digit 2 - A [Indicates Hardware options]
 A = Intermittent Pilot Internal Sense Volatile
 B = Intermittent Pilot External Sense Volatile
 C = Intermittent Pilot Universal Sense Volatile
 D = 1 Valve DSI Internal Sense Volatile
 E = 1 Valve DSI External Sense Volatile
 F = 1 Valve DSI Universal Sense Volatile
 G = Intermittent Pilot Internal Sense Non-Volatile
 H = Intermittent Pilot External Sense Non-Volatile
 J = Intermittent Pilot Universal Sense Non-Volatile
 K = 1 Valve DSI Internal Sense Non-Volatile
 L = 1 Valve DSI External Sense Non-Volatile
 M = 1 Valve DSI Universal Sense Non-Volatile
 Digit 3 - B [Special options flame stabilisation & quick start]
 A = None
 B = Flame stabilisation
 C = Quick start

Capable Controls Inc Cont'd ..
CAPABLE CONTROLS & BASO

D = Both
 Digit 4 - C [Number of ignition attempts]
 0 = Continuous
 1-9 = Number of attempts
 Digit 5, 6, 7 - D, E, F [3 digits specifying inter-waiting time between ignition attempts]
 001 to 900 sec in 1 sec steps
 901 to 999 = 1 to 99 min in 1 min steps
 Digit 8, 9 - G, H [2 digits specifying flame loss response]
 If 00 uses Spark Restoration
 If 01 to 99 uses Recycle 1 to 99 sec Flame loss waiting time
 Digit 10, 11 - J, K [2 digits specifying the waiting (or pre-purge time before cycle)]
 00 to 99 sec in 1 sec steps
 Digit 12, 13, 14 - L, M, N [3 digits specifying interwaiting time between ignition attempts]
 000 = Infinite No lockout
 004 to 124 sec in 4 sec steps
 005 to 125 sec in 5 sec steps
 Special 6 sec safety time is allowed
 Digit 15 - O [Optional digit for special customer options]
 1-9 =Standard Housing
 A = Circuit Board Only
 B = Rajah Spark Connector
 C = Special Marking
 D = Potting Housing
 Digit 16 [Packaging Configuration]
 C= Individual Pack
 D= Bulk Pack
 E= Bulk Pack of "C" Packs
 Standards: EN 298 – 2012, AS 4622 – 2004 & AS 4625 – 2008

ESA SpA

Agent: Australian Burner Manufacturers Pty Ltd
ESA ESTRO

7155 5.07 Automatic Burner Control Intermittent pilot 2A
 ESTRO-(B2)(A,S)-(**,2M,3M,4M)
 -(0-5)-(xx)-(C)(N)-(1,2)-(/)-
 (**,2M,3M,4M)(D,/-)
 (C,D,P,R)(/,H,B,S,U,T,M,A)(F,B)
 (B,R,S,U)-(0)(/,H)(/,S)(0-2)-
 (*) (4,9,1,3)(E,1,2)/(/,T,C,A,2,3,4)(1,2,4,/
 (/),H,L)(/,T)(/,R,L)
 Interrupted pilot
 ESA ESTRO
 ESTRO-(B2)(A,S)-(**,2M,3M,4M)-(0-5)-
 (2-10)-(D)(N)-(1,2)-(/)-(**,2M,3M,4M)(D,/-)
 (C,D,P,R)(/,H,B,S,U,T,M,A)(F,B)(B,R,S,U)-
 (0)(/,H)(/,S)(0-2)-(*) (4,9,1,3)(E,1,2)-
 /(/,T,C,A,2,3,4)(1,2,4,/(/,H,L)(/,T)(/,R,L)
 Direct Spark Ignition
 ESTRO-(A2,C2,Q2) (A,S)-(**,2M,3M,4M)
 -(0-5)-(xx)-(C,D)(N)-(1,2)-(/)-
 (**,2M,3M,4M)(D,/-)
 (C,D,P,R)(/,H,B,S,U,T,M,A)(F,B)(B,R,S,U)-
 (0)(/,H)(/,S)(0-2)-(*) (4,9,1,3)(E,1,2)-
 /(/,T,C,A,2,3,4)(1,2,4,/(/,H,L)(/,T)(/,R,L)
 Intermittent pilot 2Ca
 ESTRO-(B2)(A,S)-(**,2M,3M,4M)-(0-5)-
 (xx)-(C)(Y,R)-(1,2)-(/)-(**,2M,3M,4M)(D,/
 -(C,D,P,R)(/,H,B,S,U,T,M,A)(F,B)(B,R,S,U)-
 (0)(/,H)(/,S)(0-2)-(*) (4,9,1,3)(E,1,2)-
 /(/,T,C,A,2,3,4)(1,2,4,/(/,H,L)(/,T)(/,R,L)
 Interrupted pilot

ESA SpA Cont'd ...

Agent: Australian Burner Manufacturers Pty Ltd
ESA ESTRO

ESTRO-(B2)(A,S)-(**,2M,3M,4M)
-(0-5)-(2-10)-(D)(Y,R)-(1,2)-(/)-
(**,2M,3M,4M)(D,/-)
(C,D,P,R)(/H,B,S,U,T,M,A)(F,B)(B,R,S,U)-
(0)(/H)(/S)(0-2)-(*) (4,9,1,3)(E,1,2)-
//(T,C,A,2,3,4)(1,2,4,/) (/H,L)(/T)(/R,L)
Direct Spark Ignition
ESTRO-(A2,C2,Q2)(A,S)-(**,2M,3M,4M)-
(0-5)-(xx)-(C,D)(Y,R)-(1,2)-(/)-
(**,2M,3M,4M)(D,/-)
(C,D,P,R)(/H,B,S,U,T,M,A)(F,B)(B,R,S,U)-
(0)(/H)(/S)(0-2)-(*) (4,9,1,3)(E,1,2)-
//(T,C,A,2,3,4)(1,2,4,/) (/H,L)(/T)(/R,L)
Intermittent pilot 2B
ESTRO-(B2)(A,S)-(**,2M,3M,4M)-(3)(0-25)
-(xx)-(C)(N)-(1,2)-(/)-(**,2M,3M,4M)-(D,/-)
(C,D,P,R)(/H,B,S,U,T,M,A)(F,B)(B,R,S,U)-
(0)(/H)(/S)(0-2)-(*) (4,9,1,3)(E,1,2)-
//(T,C,A,2,3,4)(1,2,4,/) (/H,L)(/T)(/R,L)
Interrupted pilot
ESTRO-(B2)(A,S)-(**,2M,3M,4M)-(0-5)
-(2-10)-(D)(N)-(1,2)-(/)-(**,2M,3M,4M)
(D,/-) (C,D,P,R) (/H,B,S,U,T,M,A) (F,B)(B,R,S,U)
(0)(/H)(/S)(0-2)-(*) (4,9,1,3)(E,1,2)-
//(T,C,A,2,3,4)(1,2,4,/) (/H,L)(/T)(/R,L)
Direct Spark Ignition
ESTRO-(A2,C2,Q2)(A,S)-(**,2M,3M,4M)
-(0-15)-(xx)-(C,D)(N)-(1,2)-(/)-
(**,2M,3M,4M)(D,/-)
(C,D,P,R)(/H,B,S,U,T,M,A)(F,B)(B,R,S,U)-
(0)(/H)(/S)(0-2)-(*) (4,9,1,3)(E,1,2)-
//(T,C,A,2,3,4)(1,2,4,/) (/H,L)(/T)(/R,L)
Intermittent pilot 2Cb
ESTRO-(B2)(A,S)-(**,2M,3M,4M)-(3)(0-25)
-(xx)-(C)(N,Y,K,R,S)-(1,2)-(/)-
(**,2M,3M,4M)(D,/-) (C,D,P,R) (/,
H,B,S,U,T,M,A)(F,B)(B,R,S,U)-(0)(/H)(/S)(0-2)-
(*) (4,9,1,3)(E,1,2)-
//(T,C,A,2,3,4)(1,2,4,/) (/H,L)(/T)(/R,L)
Interrupted pilot
ESTRO-(B2)(A,S)-(**,2M,3M,4M)-(0-5)
-(2-10)-(D)(N,Y,K,R,S)-(1,2)-(/)-
(**,2M,3M,4M)(D,/-)
(C,D,P,R)(/H,B,S,U,T,M,A)(F,B)(B,R,S,U)-
(0)(/H)(/S)(0-2)-(*) (4,9,1,3)(E,1,2)-
//(T,C,A,2,3,4)(1,2,4,/) (/H,L)(/T)(/R,L)
Direct Spark Ignition
ESTRO-(A2,C2,Q2)(A,S)-(**,2M,3M,4M)
-(0-15)-(xx)-(C,D)(N,Y,K,R,S)-(1,2)-(/)-
(**,2M,3M,4M)(D,/-)
(C,D,P,R)(/H,B,S,U,T,M,A)(F,B)(B,R,S,U)-
(0)(/H)(/S)(0-2)-(*) (4,9,1,3)(E,1,2)-
//(T,C,A,2,3,4)(1,2,4,/) (/H,L)(/T)(/R,L)
For use with ionisation flame rod and ESA
UV-2 Ultraviolet Flame Sensor.
Model Code Breakdown
ESTRO-(A2,B2,C2,Q2)(A,S)-
(**,2M,3M,4M)-(xx)-(xx)-(C,D)-(N,Y,K,R,S)-
(1,2)-(/)-(**,2M,3M,4M)(D,/-)
(C,D,P,R)(/H,B,S,U,T,M,A)(F,B)(B,R,S,U)-
(*)(/H)(/S)(0-2)-(*) (4,9,1,3)(E,1,2)-
//(T,C,A,2,3,4)(1,2,4,/) (/H,L)(/T)(/R,L,
(A2,B2,C2,Q2) = Model Type
(A,S) = (A) Automatic Ignition or
(S) Standby on startup
(**,2M,3M,4M) = Prepurge
(xx) = Flame Establishment period

ESA SpA Cont'd ...

Agent: Australian Burner Manufacturers Pty Ltd
ESA ESTRO

(xx) = Flame Proving Time
(A2)/Main Burner Stabilisation Time (B2)
(C,D) = (C) Intermittent Pilot or
(D) Interrupted Pilot
(N,Y,K,R,S) = Behaviour on flame failure
(N) Lockout, (Y) Full Recycle or (K) Immediate
reignition (R) 1 x Recycle or (s) 1 x Immediate
reignition
(1,2) = Supply Voltage (1)115 or (2)230
(/) = (4) (/F)Post purge Flex
(**,2M,3M,4M) = Post Purge time
(D,/) = Force restart every 24h (D) enabled or
(/) Disabled
(C,D,P,R) = Air Contol Method
(/H,B,S,U,T,M,A) = (5) Digital Input
(F,B) = Lockout Output light on (F) Fault or
(B) Fault or Stop
(B,R,S,U) = Front Panel Button Option
(*) = Automatic Reset
(/H) = High Temperature function (/) disabled
(H) active (/S) = Safety time (/) fixed or (S)
shortened
(0-2) = Flame Failure Response Time
(*) = Communication Time Out
(4,9,1,3) = Communication Speed
(E,1,2) = Communication Protocol
//(T,C,A,2,3,4) = Special Version (/) Standard
(1,2,4,/) = EXP-2 Supply voltage
(/H,L) = Air Pressure Switch Fail (/)N/A,
(H) Wait or
(L) Lockout (/T) = Thermostat (/) Inactive
or (T) active
(/R,L) = Air Damper (/) Inactive (R) remote
or (L) Local
Note: Flame Failure Response Time
must not exceed 2s in all controls.
Also tested to EN 298

Honeywell Limited

HONEYWELL

4639	4.91	S456* Series Flame Safeguard Ignition Modules Models: S456* E/E* Class 2A Models: S456* C/D/C*/D* Class 2Ca Models: S456* A/B/P/Q/R/T/A*/B*/Q*/T* 2Cb Model: S4575B Class 2Cb 240V Flame Safeguard Ignition Modules for Both Intermittent Pilot and Direct Ignition Applications
7951	2.13	Honeywell Digital Burner Control DBC2000E1000 (Standard model) Class 2A 110V-120V Supply Voltage DBC2000E1018 (Standard model) Class 2A 220V - 240V Supply Voltage DBC2000E1034 (Standard model) Class 2A 220V - 240V Supply Voltage DBC2000E1026 (Standard model) Class 2A 220V - 240V Supply Voltage DBC2000E2001 (Enhanced model) Class 2A 110V - 120V Supply Voltage DBC2000E2019 (Enhanced model) Class 2A 220V-240V Supply Voltage Also tested to EN 298 & AS 4630

Pactrol Components Ltd - Agent: System Control Engineering

PACTROL Cont'd ...	
Ts1 <= 5 s; Ts2 <= 5 s; Tps < 5 s; Single Repetition	1Cb Note 2 3
Ts1 <= 5 s; Ts2 <= 5 s; Tps < 5 s; Multiple Repetition	1Cb Note 2
Ts1 <= 5 s; Ts2 <= 5 s; Tps >= 5 s; Volatile Lock-out; No Repetition	1B Note 2
Ts1 <= 5 s; Ts2 <= 5 s; Tps >= 5 s; Non-Volatile Lock-out; No Repetition	1A
Ts1 <= 5 s; Ts2 <= 5 s; Tps >= 5 s; Volatile Lock-out; Single Repetition	1Cb Note 2 3
Ts1 <= 5 s; Ts2 <= 5 s; Tps >= 5 s; Non-Volatile Lock-out; Single Repetition	1Ca
Ts1 <= 5 s; Ts2 <= 5 s; Tps >= 5 s; Multiple Repetition	1Cb Note 2
Ts1 <= 5 s; Ts2 > 5 s; No Repetition	1B Note 2
Ts1 <= 5 s; Ts2 > 5 s; Single Repetition	1Cb Note 2 3
Ts1 <= 5 s; Ts2 > 5 s; Multiple Repetition	1Cb Note 2
Ts1 > 5 s; No Repetition	1B
Ts1 > 5 s; Single Repetition	1Cb Note 2
Ts1 > 5 s; Multiple Repetition	1Cb
Atmospheric Intermittent Start Flame Applications:	
Ts1 <= 5 s; Ts2 <= 5 s; Tps < 5 s; No Repetition	1B Note 2
Ts1 <= 5 s; Ts2 <= 5 s; Tps < 5 s; Tpp < 300 s; Single Repetition	1Cb Note 1 2 3
Ts1 <= 5 s; Ts2 <= 5 s; Tps < 5 s; Tpp >= 300 s; Single Repetition	1Cb Note 2 3
Ts1 <= 5 s; Ts2 <= 5 s; Tps < 5 s; Tpp < 300 s; Multiple Repetition	1Cb Note 1 2
Ts1 <= 5 s; Ts2 <= 5 s; Tps < 5 s; Tpp >= 300 s; Multiple Repetition	1Cb Note 2
Ts1 <= 5 s; Ts2 <= 5 s; Tps >= 5 s; Volatile Lock-out; No Repetition	1B Note 2
Ts1 <= 5 s; Ts2 <= 5 s; Tps >= 5 s; Non-Volatile Lock-out; No Repetition	1A
Ts1 <= 5 s; Ts2 <= 5 s; Tps >= 5 s; Tpp < 300 s; Single Repetition	1Cb Note 1 2 3
Ts1 <= 5 s; Ts2 <= 5 s; Tps >= 5 s; Tpp >= 300 s; Single Repetition	1Cb Note 2 3
Ts1 <= 5 s; Ts2 <= 5 s; Tps >= 5 s; Tpp < 300 s; Multiple Repetition	1Cb Note 1 2
Ts1 <= 5 s; Ts2 <= 5 s; Tps >= 5 s; Tpp >= 300 s; Multiple Repetition	1Cb Note 2
Ts1 <= 5 s; Ts2 > 5 s; No Repetition	1B Note 2
Ts1 <= 5 s; Ts2 > 5 s; Tpp < 300 s; Single Repetition	1Cb Note 1 2 3
Ts1 <= 5 s; Ts2 > 5 s; Tpp >= 300 s; Single Repetition	1Cb Note 2 3
Ts1 <= 5 s; Ts2 > 5 s; Tpp < 300 s; Multiple Repetition	1Cb Note 1 2
Ts1 <= 5 s; Ts2 > 5 s; Tpp >= 300 s; Multiple Repetition	1Cb Note 2
Ts1 > 5 s; No Repetition	1B
Ts1 > 5 s; Tpp < 300 s; Single Repetition	1Cb Note 1 3
Ts1 > 5 s; Tpp >= 300 s; Single Repetition	1Cb Note 3
Ts1 > 5 s; Tpp < 300 s; Multiple Repetition	1Cb Note 1
Ts1 > 5 s; Tpp >= 300 s; Multiple Repetition	1Cb
P25F, P25F-1, P25F HSI & P25F EXT:	
Fan Draught Direct Spark Ignition Applications:	
Ts <= 5 s; Non-Volatile Lock-out; No Repetition	1B Note 2
Ts <= 5 s; Volatile Lock-out; Single Repetition	1A
Ts <= 5 s; Non-Volatile Lock-out; Single Repetition	1Cb Note 2 3
Ts <= 5 s; Multiple Repetition	1Ca
Ts > 5 s; No Repetition	1Cb Note 2
Ts > 5 s; Single Repetition	1B
Ts > 5 s; Multiple Repetition	1Cb Note 3
Atmospheric Direct Spark Ignition Applications:	
Ts <= 5 s; Volatile Lock-out; No Repetition	1B Note 2

Pactrol Components Ltd - Agent: System Control Engineering

PACTROL Cont'd ...	
Ts <= 5 s; Non-Volatile Lock-out; No Repetition	1A
Ts <= 5 s; Tpp < 300 s; Single Repetition	1Cb Note 1 2 3
Ts <= 5 s; Tpp >= 300 s; Single Repetition	1Cb Note 2 3
Ts <= 5 s; Tpp < 300 s; Multiple Repetition	1Cb Note 1 2
Ts <= 5 s; Tpp >= 300 s; Multiple Repetition	1Cb Note 2
Ts > 5 s; No Repetition	1B
Ts > 5 s; Tpp < 300 s; Single Repetition	1Cb Note 1 3
Ts > 5 s; Tpp >= 300 s; Single Repetition	1Cb Note 3
Ts > 5 s; Tpp < 300 s; Multiple Repetition	1Cb Note 1
Ts > 5 s; Tpp >= 300 s; Multiple Repetition	1Cb
The Flame Failure Response Time (FFRT) of models (Type 1A and 1B) shall be limited to be within 1 second; FFRT of other models (Type 1Ca and 1Cb) shall be limited to be within 2 seconds.	
Notes:	
1 Inter-waiting time between ignition trials is less than 5 minutes for atmospheric burner controls. Suitability for use of these controls is subject to its intended application and relevant product standards;	
2 Type 1B or 1Cb with rigorous main frame establishment period (5 seconds or less);	
3 Type 1Cb with single reignition only.	
Standards: EN 298 – 2012, AS 4622 – 2004 & AS 4625 – 2008	

SIT Gas Controls Pty Ltd

5959	2.00	SIT 537 ABC Series Electronic Flame Safeguards & Igniters
		0537001, 0537002, 0537003, 0537004, 0537005, 0537006, 0537007, 0537008, 0537009, 0537101, 0537103, 0537201, 0537203, 0537204, 0537301, 0537304, 0537305, 0537306, 0537307, 0537308, 0537309, 0537401, 0537402, 0537403, 0537404, 0537501 & 0537502
		Ignition: Direct spark ignition or Intermittent pilot ignition
		Fan: Atmospheric or Fan-assisted
		Waiting time (Tw): 1.5, 5, 10, 30s
		Safety time (Ts): 5, 7.5, 10, 30 or 60s
		Lock-out: Volatile or Non-volatile
		Recycling: 1
		(The safety time for direct spark ignition models cannot be greater than 15 seconds)
		Specific model with unique combination of features within the above ranges; Refer to Certificate holder for details of all features and options
		<u>AS 4625 Classification of 537 Flame safeguards</u>
		Fan draught direct spark ignition applications:
		Ts=5s; Volatile lock-out 2Ca
		Ts=5s; Non-volatile lock-out 2Cb (2,3)
		Ts=7.5 or 10s; Volatile lock-out 2Cb (3)
		Ts=7.5 or 10s; Non-volatile lock-out 2Cb (3)
		Atmospheric direct spark ignition applications
		Ts=5s; Volatile lock-out 2Cb (1,2,3)
		Ts=5s; Non-volatile lock-out 2Cb (1,2,3)
		Ts=7.5 or 10s; Volatile lock-out 2Cb (1,3)
		Ts=7.5 or 10s; Non-volatile lock-out 2Cb (1,3)
		Fan draught intermittent start flame applications
		Ts=5s; Volatile lock-out 2Cb (2,3)
		Ts=5s; Non-volatile lock-out 2Cb (2,3)
		Ts=7.5, 10, 30 or 60s; Volatile lock-out 2Cb (3)
		Ts=7.5, 10, 30 or 60s; Non-volatile lock-out 2Cb (3)
		lock-out
		Atmospheric intermittent start flame applications
		Ts=5s; Volatile lock-out 2Cb (1,2,3)
		Ts=5s; Non-volatile lock-out 2Cb (1,2,3)
		Ts=7.5, 10, 30 or 60s; Volatile lock-out 2Cb (1,3)
		Ts=7.5, 10, 30 or 60s; Non-volatile lock-out 2Cb (1,3)
		lock-out

SIT Gas Controls Pty Ltd Cont'd ...

(The safety time for direct spark ignition models cannot be greater than 15 seconds)
Superscript notes

1. Inter-waiting time between ignition trials is less than 5 minutes for atmospheric burner controls. Suitability for use of these controls is subject to its intended application and relevant product standards.
 2. Type Cb with rigorous main flame establishment period (5 seconds or less)
 3. Type Cb with single re-ignition only.
- Working Temperature: -20°C to 60°C
Standard: AS 4625 -2008

System Control Engineering Pty Ltd

BRAHMA

7168	5.07	Automatic Burner Control MPI (1, 2) (1, 2, 3) (, B) (, X, Wnn) (, K) (, Q, Qnn) (, Pnn, PTnn) (, J00-J05) (, R) MPI (1,2) (1,2,3) (, B) (, X, Wnn) (, K) (, Q, Qnn) (V) (, Pnn, PTnn) (Y1) (, Inn) (J00-J05) (, R) MPI (1,2) (1, 2, 3) (, B) (, X, Wnn) (, K) (, Q, Qnn) (V) (, Pnn, PTnn) (Y2-Y4) (, Inn) (, J) (, R) Note 1: Classifications of 2A, 2Ca or 2Cb also depend on the correct setting of other parameters including flame establishment period, flame proving period, flame failure behaviour and reignition options. Note 2: Optional integrated leakage detection system available on some versions when combined with appropriate automatic shut off valves and gas pressure switches. Model Key: (1) Type of Main Burner: 1: Direct ignition 2: Intermittent first stage (2) Pilot valve: 1: No pilot valve; 2: Intermittent pilot valve 3: Interrupted pilot valve (3) Ignition mode: no letter: the ignition device operates for the whole flame establishment period B: the ignition device is switched off once a flame signal is detected (4) 2nd valve (A2) opening with flame signal: no letter: delay =12s. X: the second valve is operated at the same time as the first valve Wnn: second valve is opened after a set delay (nn time in seconds) (5) Lockout due to extraneous light: no letter: lockout without delay. K: the system remains in continuous prepurge; (6) No or insufficient air flow at start-up: no letter: lockout with 12s delay. Q: the system remains in continuous prepurge Qnn: the system performs a lockout with delay (nn time in seconds) (7) Flame failure in running condition: no letter: lockout without delay. V: the control unit repeats the ignition sequence	2A 2Ca 2Cb
------	------	---	--------------------------

System Control Engineering Pty Ltd Cont'd ...

BRAHMA

(8)	Post-purge: no letter: no post-purge. Pnn: Set post-purge (nn time in seconds) PTnn Set post-purge. Post-purge ends immediately if a heat demand occurs.
(9)	Ignition attempts: no letter: one ignition attempt with lockout at the end of the flame establishment period. Yn: n= number of repetitions of the ignition sequence allowed (2...4).
(10)	Inter-purge time: no letter: no inter-purge time. Inn: nn= inter-purge time set to specified time (nn time in seconds)
(11)	Pre-ignition before gas valve opens: No letter: Pre-ignition set to 6 seconds. Jnn: Pre-ignition set to specified time. (nn time in seconds)
(12)	Air pressure switch failure in running status: No letter: Lockout without delay. R: Repetition of the start-up sequence. Also Tested to EN 298
8010	9.13 Digital Microflat "N" Series Flame Safeguard D(T/No Letter)MN(1/3)1(PR/No Letter) 2A TS<=5 s; No option D D(T/No Letter)MN(1/3)2(PR/No Letter) 2A TS<=5 S; No option D;Option W[05]-W[1800] D(T/No Letter)EN(1/3)(1,2) (PR/No Letter) ^ 2B TS <= 5 S; No option D D(T/No Letter) (M/E)N(1/3)1(PR/No Letter) 2B 5 s < TS <=15 s; No option D D(T/No Letter) (M/E)N(1/3)2(PR/No Letter) 2B 5 s < TS <=90 s; No option D D(T/No Letter)MN(1/3)2 ^ (PR/No Letter) 2B TS <= 5 s; No option D; No option W, option W[01]-W[04] or option X D(T/No Letter)MN31(PR/No Letter) 2Ca TS <= 5 s; Option D[01] D(T/No Letter)MN32(PR/No Letter) 2Ca TS <= 5 s; Option D[01]; Option W[05]- W[1800] D(T/No Letter) (M/E)N1(1/2)(PR/No Letter) 2Cb & TS <= 5 s; Option D[01] D(T/No Letter) (M/E)N1(1/2)(PR/No Letter) ^~2Cb TS <= 5 s; Option [02] - D[10] D(T/No Letter) (M/E)N11(PR/No Letter) &~ 2Cb 5 s < TS <= 15 s; Option D[01] D(T/No Letter) (M/E)N11(PR/No Letter) ~ 2Cb 5 s < TS <= 15 s; Option D[02] - D[10] D(T/No Letter) (M/E)N12(PR/No Letter) &~ 2Cb 5 s < TS <= 90 s; Option D[01] D(T/No Letter) (M/E)N12~(PR/No Letter) 2Cb 5 s < TS <= 90 s; Option D[02] - D[10] D(T/No Letter)EN3(1/2)(PR/No Letter) ^& 2Cb TS <= 5 s; Option D[01] D(T/No Letter) (M/E)N31(PR/No Letter) & 2Cb 5 s < TS <= 15 s; Option D[01] D(T/No Letter) (M/E)N31(PR/No Letter) 2Cb 5 s < TS = 15 s; Option D[02]-D[10] D(T/No Letter) (M/E)N32(PR/No Letter) & 2Cb 5 s < TS <= 90 s; Option D[01] D(T/No Letter) (M/E)N32(PR/No Letter) 2Cb 5 s < TS <= 90 s; Option D[02]-D[10] D(T/No Letter)MN32(PR/No Letter) &^ 2Cb TS <=5 sOption D[01]; No option W option W[01]- W[04] or option X

System Control Engineering Pty Ltd Cont'd ...
BRAHMA

Notes: For power draught burner controls, Option (23) checking of air pressure switch should only be set in standard mode (option 'G" should be disabled) ~ Inter-waiting time between ignition trials is less than 5 minutes. Suitability for use of these controls is subject to its intended application and relevant product standards.
 & Type Cb with single reignition only
 ^ Type B or Cb with rigorous main flame establishment period (5 seconds or less)

System Control Engineering Pty Ltd
KROMSCHRODER

6880 11.05 Automatic Burner Control Unit
 BCU 370 (W, Q), (I1, I2, I3), (F), (E), (U0, U1), (D1, D3), (B1*), (-3*)
 Mains Voltage
 W = 230 VAC, 50/60 Hz, Q = 120 VAC, 50/60 Hz
 Ignition
 I1* = electronic ignition - single pole
 I2* = electronic ignition - double pole
 I3* = electronic ignition - double pole with neutral conductor F = Fan control, E = Valve control Flame Control
 U0 = ionisation control (continuous or Intermittent op)
 U1 = UV (continuous operation with UVD 1)
 D1 = DGmax. Monitoring.
 D3 = integrated leakage detection
 B1* for PROFIBUS-DP
 -3* = three point step control via PROFIBUS-DP
 * if not present, this option is omitted.
 Note: Classification depends on setting of internal parameters.

System Control Engineering Pty Ltd
RAM Electronics

5522 10.97 Direct Spark Ignition, Intermittent Pilot and Hot Surface Ignition Model
 Electronic Flame Safeguards
 3MC & 3EMC - Direct Spark Ignition Class 2Ca
 3M & 3EM - Direct Spark Ignition Class 2Cb
 5MC & 5EMC - Intermittent Pilot Class 2Ca
 5M and 5EM - Intermittent Pilot Class 2Cb
 H4M7-01, H4MC9-01, H4MC9-02 - Hot Surface Ignition Class 2Cb
 Also Tested to EN 298

ELECTRONIC FLAME SAFEGUARDS INCLUDING IGNITERS (EN 298)

SIT Gas Controls Pty Ltd
SIT

7358 8.08 571 DBC & 579 DBC Series Automatic Burner Control Models:
 571 DBC Series:
 0571101, 0571102, 0571202 & 0571500
 579 DBC Series:
 0579001, 0579011, 0579012, 0579013, 0579015, 0579016, 0579101, 0579104, 0579105, 0579106, 0579200, 0579201, 0579204, 0579205, 0579301, 0579305, 0579311, 0579312, 0579313, 0579314, 0579315, 0579316, 0579317, 0579400, 0579402, 0579403, 0579405, 0579407, 0579409, 0579411, 0579412, 0579413, 0579414, 0579415, 0579416, 0579417, 0579418, 0579419, 0579420, 0579503, 0579505, 0579506, 0579604,

SIT Gas Controls Pty Ltd Cont'd ...
 0579800 & 0579801
 Standard: EN 298 – 2003

ELECTRONIC FLAME SAFEGUARDS AND DETECTORS (AS 4625)

AutoFlame Engineering Ltd Agent: CCM Energy Solutions
AUTOFLAME M.M

7535 7.09 Autoflame Burner Control System with Air/Fuel Ratio Control & Leakage Detection System

MINI MK5 EVOLUTION MM
 MMM5002/E/SC, MMM5002/E/SC/110, MMM5002/E, MMM5002/E/110
 MINI MK6 MM
 MMM60016, MMM60016/E/110
 MK6 EVOLUTION MM
 MK6 EVOLUTION MM /E, MM60001/E/110, MM60001/E/WL, MM60001/E/WL/110
 MK 7 EVOLUTION MM
 MM70001/E#, MM70001/E/WL#
 MINI MK7 EVOLUTION MM
 MMM7002/E#, MMM7002/E/110#
 MINI MK8 MM
 MMM8002#*
 MK 8 MICRO MODULATION
 MM80001#*

For use with ionization, UV flame scanner MM60004, MM60004/U, MM60004/HSU and IR flame scanner MM60016, MM70017, MM70017/MINI:

Interrupted Start Flame Applications:
 3 s ≤ MFEP ≤ 5 s; SFEP ≤ 5 s; SFPP = 5 s; CLASS 2A
 5 s < MFEP ≤ 10 s; SFEP ≤ 5 s; SFPP = 5 s; CLASS 2B

Intermittent Start Flame Applications:
 MFEP ≤ 5 s; SFEP ≤ 5 s; SFPP < 5 s; CLASS 2B²
 MFEP ≤ 5 s; SFEP ≤ 5 s; SFPP = 5 s; CLASS 2A
 MFEP ≤ 5 s; SFEP > 5 s; CLASS 2B²
 MFEP > 5 s; CLASS 2B

For use with self-checking UV flame scanner MM60003/HS, MM60003/HS/SV:

Interrupted Start Flame Applications:
 3 s ≤ MFEP ≤ 5 s; SFEP ≤ 5 s; SFPP = 5 s; CLASS 1A
 5 s < MFEP ≤ 10 s; SFEP ≤ 5 s; SFPP = 5 s; CLASS 1B

Intermittent Start Flame Applications:
 MFEP ≤ 5 s; SFEP ≤ 5 s; SFPP < 5 s; CLASS 1B²
 MFEP ≤ 5 s; SFEP ≤ 5 s; SFPP = 5 s; CLASS 1A
 MFEP ≤ 5 s; SFEP > 5 s; CLASS 1B²
 MFEP > 5 s; CLASS 1B

CLASS SUPERSCRIPT NOTE

2 - Type B with rigorous main flame establishment period (5 seconds or less)

NOTES:

- (1) # Models with leakage detection system (AS 4630)
- (2) * Models certified to EN 298:2012
- (3) Main Flame Establishment Period (MFEP) - option #116 (3 s - 10 s)
- (4) Start Flame Establishment Period (SFEP) - option #114 (3 s - 10 s)
- (5) Start Flame Proving Period (SFPP) - option #115 (3 s - 5 s)
- (6) MMM5002/E, MMM5002/E/110 **cannot** be used with UV self checking flame scanner.
- (7) MMM5002/E/SC, MMM5002/E/SC/110, MMM5002/E, MMM5002/E/110, MMM60016, MMM60016/E/110 **cannot** be used with IR flame scanner.
- (8) MMM60016, MMM60016/E/110, MM60001/E, MM60001/E/110, MM60001/E/WL, MM60001/E/WL/110, MM70001/E, MM70001/E/WL, **cannot** be used with ionization flame monitor.

Standards:
 AS 4625 – 2008, EN 298 – 2003, AS 4630 – 2005

BFI Automation GmbH

8058 7.14 BFI Compact Flame Controller
 CFC1000UV/CFC1000UV1/CFC1000IR/
 CFC1000IR2/CFC1000IR3
 CFC2000UV/CFC2000UV1/CFC2000IR/
 CFC2000IR1/CFC2000IR2
 CFC3000UV/CFC3000UV1/CFC3000IR/
 CFC3000IR1/CFC3000IR2
 None: Standard housing
 EX: explosion proof housing
 L: housing for fibre optic cable
 LEX: explosion proof housing for fibre optic cable
 Standard: AS 4625 -2008 & EN 298-2012

**Consolidated Fire and Steam Pty Ltd
 KROMSCHRÖDER**

6874 10.05 Automatic Burner Controls
 Models: KM628-R600 with CXE-EM
 (Extension Module) 2A
 2B
 2Ca
 2Cb

Note: Classification depends on the setting of safety parameters governing re-ignition, flame failure behaviour and flame establishment period. These controls can have a Class 2A, 2Ca, 2B or 2Cb depending on how safety parameters are set.
 Also tested to EN 298-2003 certification
 Based on EN 298-1993 and assessments to European document GAD-AC N 316E

Defendi Italy Srl

8134 2.15 E.G.O Direct Spark Gas Ignition Control
 Model:
 DSI230-I-LUS-D (EGO model No.83.32000.005)
 with software versions S01 or S02
 NR = 0; 2 <=TS <=5; 2B²
 NR= 0; 5 <TS <=15; 2B
 1 <= NR <= 255; ReIgMethod =
 0; 2 <= N1 <= 255; 2 <=TS <= 5;
 2 <= TW < 300 2B¹²
 1 <= NR <= 255; ReIgMethod =
 0; 2 <= N1 <= 255; 2 <=TS <= 5;
 300 <= TW <= 6553.6 2Cb¹
 1 <= NR <= 255; ReIgMethod =
 0; 2 <= N1 <= 255; 5 < TS <= 15;
 2 <= TW < 300 2Cb²
 1 <= NR <= 255; ReIgMethod =
 0; 2 <= N1 <= 255; 5 < TS <= 15;
 300 <= TW <= 6553.6 2Cb
 1 <= NR <= 255; ReIgMethod = 1;
 1 <= N1 <= 255; 2 <=TS <= 5;
 2 <= TW < 300 2Cb¹²
 1 <= NR <= 255; ReIgMethod = 1;
 1 <= N1 <= 255; 2 <=TS <= 5;
 300 <= TW <= 6553.6 2Cb¹
 1 <= NR <= 255; ReIgMethod =
 1; 1 <= N1 <= 255; 5 < TS <= 15;
 2 <= TW < 300 2Cb²
 1 <= NR <= 255; ReIgMethod = 1;
 1 <= N1 <= 255; 5 < TS <= 15;
 300 <= TW <= 6553.6 2Cb
 1 <= NR <= 255; ReIgMethod =2;
 1 <= N1 <= 255; 1 <= TR < 2;
 2 <= TS <= 5; 2 <= TW < 300 2Cb¹²
 1 <= NR <= 255; ReIgMethod =2;
 1 <= N1 <= 255; 1 <= TR < 2;
 2 <= TS <= 5; 300 <= TW <= 6553.6 2Cb¹
 1 <= NR <= 255; ReIgMethod =2;

Defendi Italy Srl Cont'd ...

1 <= N1 <= 255; 1 <= TR < 2; 5 < TS
 <= 15; 2 <= TW < 300 2Cb²
 1 <= NR <= 255; ReIgMethod =2;
 1 <= N1 <= 255; 1 <= TR < 2;
 5 < TS <= 15; 300 <= TW <= 6553.6 2Cb
 1 <= NR <= 255; ReIgMethod = 0;
 N1=1; 2 <=TS <= 5; 2 <= TW < 300 2Cb¹²³
 1 <= NR <= 255; ReIgMethod = 0;
 N1=1 ; 2 <=TS <= 5; 300 <= TW
 <= 6553.6 2Cb¹³
 1 <= NR <= 255; ReIgMethod = 0
 ; N1=1 ; 5 < TS <= 15; 2 <= TW < 300 2Cb²³
 1 <= NR <= 255; ReIgMethod = 0;
 N1=1; 5 < TS <= 15;
 300 <= TW <= 6553.6 2Cb³
 Superscript Notes:
 1. Inter-waiting time between ignition trials
 Is less than 5 minutes for atmospheric burner
 controls. Suitability for use of these controls
 is subject to its intended application and relevant
 product standards.
 2. Type B or Cb with rigorous main flame
 establishment period (5 seconds or less)
 3. Type Cb with single reignition only.
 Standard: AS 4625 -2008
 Also tested to AS 4622 -2004 & EN 298 -2012
 8659 7.18 EGO Gas Power Unit – Flamesafeguard for
 Domestic Cooking Products Only
 Models: GPU 75.83000.### &
 GPU 75.8001.###
 Variations for non-technical assembly are numbered
 with “###” can be from 000 to 999
 Standards: AS 4625 -2008 & EN 298 – 2012

Durag GmbH

**Agents: Saacke Australia Pty Ltd & Zenergy Australia Pty Ltd
 DURAG**

6499 9.03 Microprocessor Based Burner Programmer
 and Optional Flame Sensors
 Programmer Model: D-GF 150 &
 D-GF 150 MB 1A
 Optional Flame Sensor Models:
 D-LE 103 UL-P, D-LE 103 UL-MP,
 D-LE 103 UL-CG, D-LE 103 UL-AP
 D-LE 103 UAF-P, D-LE 103 UAF-MP,
 D-LE 103 UAF-CG, D-LE 103 UAF-AP
 D-LE 103 UA-P, D-LE 103 UA-MP,
 D-LE 103 UA-CG, D-LE 103 UA-AP
 D-LE 103 IG-P, D-LE 103 IG-MP, D-
 LE 103 IG-CG, D-LE 103 IG-AP
 D-LE 603 UH-P, D-LE 603 UH-MP,
 D-LE 603 UH-CG, D-LE 603 UH-AP
 D-LE 603 UH/94EX, D-LE 603 UH/97EX,
 D-LE 603 US-P, D-LE 603-US-MP
 D-LE 603 US-CG, D-LE 603-US-AP,
 D-LE 603 US/94EX, D-LE 603 US/97EX
 D-LE 603 UAF-P, D-LE 603 UAF-MP,
 D-LE 603 UAF-CG, D-LE 603 UAF-AP
 D-LE 603 UAF/94EX, D-LE 603 UAF/97EX,
 D-LE 603 UA-P, D-LE 603 UA-MP
 D-LE 603 UA-CG, D-LE 603 UA-AP,
 D-LE 603 UA/94EX, D-LE 603 UA/97EX
 D-LE 603 UI-P, D-LE 603 UI-MP,
 D-LE 603 UI-CG, D-LE 603 UI-AP
 D-LE 603 UI/94EX, D-LE 603 UI/97EX,
 D-LE 603 IG-P, D-LE 603 IG-MP
 D-LE 603 IG-CG, D-LE 603 IG-AP,
 D-LE 603 IG/94EX, D-LE 603 IG/97EX
 Note: Classification depends on the settings of
 safety parameters governing main flame

Durag GmbH Cont'd
 establishment period (5 seconds or less for 1A)
 Also tested to EN 298 & AS 4630

6528 12.03 **Agents: Saacke Australia Pty Ltd & Zenergy Australia Pty Ltd**
 Microprocessor Based Flame Monitor and Optional Flame Sensors
 Model D-UG660 Flame Monitor 1D
 Flame Sensor Models:
 D-LE603 UH-P, D-LE603 UH-MP,
 D-LE603 UH-CG, D-LE603 UH-AP,
 D-LE603 UH/94EX, D-LE603 UH/97EX
 D-LE603 US-P, D-LE603-US-MP,
 D-LE603 US-CG, D-LE603-US-AP,
 D-LE603 US/94EX, D-LE603 US/97EX
 D-LE603 UAF-P, D-LE603 UAF-MP,
 D-LE603 UAF-CG, D-LE603 UAF-AP,
 D-LE603 UAF/94EX, D-LE603 UAF/97EX
 D-LE603 UA-P, D-LE603 UA-MP,
 D-LE603 UA-CG, D-LE603 UA-AP,
 D-LE603 UA/94EX, D-LE603 UA/97EX
 D-LE603 UI-P, D-LE603 UI-MP,
 D-LE603 UI-CG, D-LE603 UI-AP,
 D-LE603 UI/94EX, D-LE603 UI/97EX
 D-LE603 IG-P, D-LE603 IG-MP,
 D-LE603 IG-CG, D-LE603 IG-AP,
 D-LE603 IG/94EX, D-LE603 IG/97EX
 D-LE 103 UL - P, D-LE 103 UL - MP,
 D-LE 103 UL - CG, D-LE 103 UL - AP,
 D-LE 103 UAF - P, D-LE 103 UAF - MP
 D-LE 103 UAF - CG, D-LE 103 UAF - AP,
 D-LE 103 UA - P, D-LE 103 UA - MP,
 D-LE 103 UA - CG, D-LE 103 UA - AP
 D-LE 103 IG - P, D-LE 103 IG - MP,
 D-LE 103 IG - CG, D-LE 103 IG - AP
 Note: Certification limited to Flame Failure Response Time with settings of 1, 1.5 or 2 seconds
 Standards: AS 4625 -2008 & EN 298 -2012

6741 2.05 **Agent: Saacke Australia Pty Ltd**
 D-LX 100 Series Microprocessor Based Flame Monitoring System and Optional (Integral) Flame Sensors
 D-LX 100 UL-G1/M2/0000/PP2
 D-LX 100 UL-G1/M2/0000/PCG
 D-LX 100 UL-B1/M3/94Ex/PCG
 D-LX 100 UL-B1/M2/97Ex/MCG
 D-LX 100 UL-B1/M4/84Ex/MCG
 D-LX 100 UL-B1/M4/87Ex/PCG
 D-LX 100 IS-G1/M2/0000/PP2
 D-LX 100 IS-G1/M2/0000/PCG
 D-LX 100 IS-B1/M3/94Ex/PCG
 D-LX 100 IS-B1/M2/97Ex/MCG
 D-LX 100 IS-B1/M4/84Ex/MCG,
 D-LX 100 IS-B1/M4/87Ex/PCG
 D-LX 100 IG-G1/M2/0000/PP2
 D-LX 100 IG-G1/M2/0000/PCG
 D-LX 100 IG-B1/M3/94Ex/PCG
 D-LX 100 IG-B1/M2/97Ex/MCG
 D-LX 100 IG-B1/M4/84Ex/MCG
 D-LX 100 UA-G1/M2/0000/PP2
 D-LX 100 UA-G1/M2/0000/PCG
 D-LX 100 UA-B1/M3/94Ex/PCG
 D-LX 100 UA-B1/M2/97Ex/MCG
 D-LX 100 UA-B1/M4/84Ex/MCG
 D-LX 100 UA-B1/M4/87Ex/PCG
 D-LX 100 UAF-G1/M2/0000/PP2
 D-LX 100 UAF-G1/M2/0000/PCG
 D-LX 100 UAF-B1/M3/94Ex/PCG
 D-LX 100 UAF-B1/M2/97Ex/MCG
 D-LX 100 UAF-B1/M4/84Ex/MCG

Durag GmbH Cont'd
 D-LX 100 UAF-B1/M4/87Ex/PCG
 Note: Using the regional code letter C is also allowed where letters G or B are used. Regional code letter A is optional allowed with all product codes above. Note 1: Class depends upon specific burner programmer, flame monitor and flame sensor and Flame Failure Response Time (not to exceed 2 seconds)

Agent: Zenergy Australia Pty Ltd
DURAG
 D-LX 100 Series Microprocessor Based Flame Monitoring System and Optional Flame Sensors
 Models: D-LX 100 UL Z1/K1/0000/PP7 & D-LX 100 UL Z1/K2/0000/PP7
 Standards: AS 4625 – 2008 & EN 298 - 2012

7751 4.11 **Agents: Saacke Australia Pty Ltd & Zenergy Australia Pty Ltd**
 Flame Monitoring System
 D-LX bbb ccc-dd/P2/0000/PCG
 D-LX bbb ccc-dd/P2/0000/MP3
 D-LX bbb ccc-dd/M5/0000/PCG
 D-LX bbb ccc-dd/M5/0000/MP3
 D-LX bbb ccc-dd/M4/84Ex/MCG
 D-LX bbb ccc-dd/M4/84Ex/M20
 D-LX bbb ccc-dd/S2/84Ex/MCG
 D-LX bbb ccc-dd/S2/84Ex/M20
 D-LX bbb ccc-dd/M4/87Ex/PCG
 D-LX bbb ccc-dd/M5/87Ex/PCG
 D-LX bbb ccc-dd/M5/87Ex/M20
 bbb = 200 or 720 or 201 or 721
 ccc = UA or UAF or IG
 dd = C1 or B1 or A1 or C0 or B0 or A0
 Note: Flame Failure Response Time is default 1 sec (optionally 2, 3, 5 sec)
 Certification under AS 4625 - 2008 is limited to a maximum Flame Failure Response Time setting of 2 secs
 Standards: AS 4625 -2008 & EN 298 - 2012

Agents: Saacke Australia Pty Ltd & Zenergy Australia Pty Ltd
DURAG
 8670 3.18 D-LX Series Compact Flame Detector
 Model Designation:
 D-LX bbb ccc /de / ff / gggg / hhh
 D-LX bbb = Type designation
 D-LX 110
 D-LX 710
 ccc = Sensor type
 UA UV, 190...570 nm
 UAF UV, 245... 400 nm
 UL UV, 185... 260 nm (D-LX 110)
 IG IR, 800... 1800 nm
 IS VIS, 300...1100 nm
 -d = Regional code
 C EU and Australia
 -e = SIL option
 0 Non
 1 SIL 3
 /ff = Enclosure type
 /M4 Metal (/84Ex or /85Ex)
 /M5 Metal (/0000 or /86Ex or 87Ex)
 /JZ Metal (D-LX 110.../84Ex/MCG)
 /gggg = Ex type
 /0000 No Ex qualification
 /84Ex ATEX zone 1/21
 /87Ex ATEX zone 2/22
 /hhh = Connection type
 /PCG Plastic cable gland
 /MCG Metallic cable gland
 /MP7 Metallic plug connector
 /PP2 Plastic plug connector

Durag GmbH Cont'd
 /NPT 1/2" NPT (F) thread
 /M20 M20x1,5 thread
 Standards: AS 4625 -2008 & EN 298 - 2012

Energy Technology & Control Ltd
ETC

7398 11.08 ETC6000 Series – Integrated Burner Controller
 ETC6000 - Standard dual fuel controller
 ETC6002 - Controller – 5 stage oil firing + fully modulating Gas
 ETC6003 - Dual gas controller
 ETC6008 - Controller with blended firing for dual fuel profiles
 ETC6009 - Controller with blended firing for dual gas profiles
 ETC6221 – Fuel expansion module for dual gas controllers (6221)
 ETC6010 - Standard dual fuel controller
 ETC6016 – As 6010 but Single fuel Controller
 ETC6061 - Display (VF) 12-key for 6000 series
 ETC6066 - OLED display for ETC6000 series controller
 ETC6067 - OLED display for ETC6000 series Controllers with Ethernet connectivity
 ETC6075 - 10.4" touch screen display complete with Ethernet port
 ETC6018 - PSU + CanBus Hub
 ETC6020 - External Line Servo Interface
 ETC6026 - CanBus Servo 4Nm (IP40)
 ETC6027 - CanBus Servo 10Nm (IP54)
 ETC6028 - CanBus Servo 20Nm (IP54)
 ETC6022 - CanBus Servo 15Nm (IP65)
 ETC6023 - CanBus Servo 20Nm (IP65)
 ETC6024 - CanBus Servo 40Nm (IP65)
 ETC6023-Ex - Zone 2 version of ETC6023
 ETC6024-Ex - Zone 2 version of ETC6024
 ETC6034 - CAN servo 10Nm – Woodruff key o/p shaft
 ETC6035 - CAN servo 20Nm – Woodruff key o/p shaft
 ETC6036 - CAN servo 40Nm – Woodruff key o/p shaft
 ETC6050 - Modbus Daughterboard
 ETC6051 - Modbus + 4-20mA expansion
 ETC6052 - Modbus + VSD expansion
 ETC6056 – Single VSD option for ETC6016 controller
 ETC6057 – ETC6006 daughterboard 1x4-20mA+1x VSD+Comms
 ETC6058 – Basic 4-20mA+Comms+Alternate flame scanner
 ETC6059 – VSD+Comms+Alternate flame scanner
 ETC6080 - O2 Trim interface and software
 ETC2012-1 - Oxygen probe 215mm
 ETC2012-2 - Oxygen probe 406mm
 ETC2012-3 - Oxygen probe 757mm
 ETC6081 – O2 Trim interface (Type 2)
 ETC6083-1 – Oxygen probe 215mm (Type 2)
 ETC6083-2 – Oxygen probe 406mm (Type 2)
 ETC6083-3 – Oxygen probe 757mm (Type 2)
 ETC6086 - CAN ambient temperature sensor
 ETC6090 - Flame Detector – UV (shuttered)
 ETC1021 - Gas pressure sensor 0 to 600mbar
 ETC1030 - Steam pressure sensor 0 to 25bar
 ETC1040 - Temperature sensor 0 to 150°C
 ETC1044 - Temperature sensor 0 to 400°C
 ETC1034 - Universal pressure sensor 0 to 4bar
 ETC6211 - TDS measurement & 4-20mA I/O daughterboard
 ETC6212 – Intergrated water level controller

Energy Technology & Control Ltd Cont'd ...
ETC

(Saacke)
 ETC6215 - Fail safe expansion module with water level control
 Standard: AS 4625-2008, AS 4630-2005 - Amdt 1 & EN 298-2012

Energy Technology & Control Ltd
SAACKE

7399 11.08 DDCC ScanView Series – Integrated Burner Controller
 S041034010 - Standard dual fuel controller
 S041034053 – Dual gas controller
 S041034054 – Controller with blended firing for dual fuel profiles
 S041034055 – Controller with blended firing for dual gas profiles
 S041034056 – Fuel expansion module for dual gas controllers (6221)
 S041034011E – 10.4" touch screen display complete with Ethernet port
 S041034051 – PSU + CanBus Hub
 S041034030 – External Line Servo Interface
 S041034031 – CanBus Servo 4Nm (IP40)
 S041034032 – CanBus Servo 10Nm (IP54)
 S041034033 – CanBus Servo 20Nm (IP54)
 S041034035 – CanBus Servo 15Nm (IP65)
 S041034036 – CanBus Servo 20Nm (IP65)
 S041034037 – CanBus Servo 40Nm (IP65)
 ETC6023-Ex – Zone 2 version of ETC6023
 ETC6024-Ex – Zone 2 version of ETC6024
 S041034020 – Basic 4-20mA+Comms+Alternate flame scanner
 S041034014 – VSD+Comms+Alternate flame scanner
 S041034015 – O2 Trim interface and software
 S041026002 – Oxygen probe 215mm
 S041026012 – Oxygen probe 406mm
 S041026022 – Oxygen probe 757mm
 S041034026 – O2 Trim interface (Type 2)
 S041034020 – Oxygen probe 215mm (Type 2)
 S041034021 – Oxygen probe 406mm (Type 2)
 S041034022 – Oxygen probe 757mm (Type 2)
 S041034019 – CAN ambient temperature sensor
 S041034061 – Flame Detector – UV (shuttered)
 S011016001 – Gas pressure sensor 0 to 600mbar
 S008015002 – Steam pressure sensor 0 to 25bar
 S009020001 – Temperature sensor 0 to 150°C
 S009020004 – Temperature sensor 0 to 400°C
 S008015006 – Universal pressure sensor 0 to 4bar
 S041034060 – ScanView Boiler Water Controller
 Standards: AS4625-2008, AS4630-2005 -Amdt 1 & EN298-2012

Energy Technology & Control Limited
FIREYE NEXUS

8411 7.16 NX6100 Series Intergrated Burner Controller
 ETC6000 – Standard dual fuel controller
 ETC6002 – Controller – 5 stage oil firing + fully modulating Gas
 ETC6003 – Dual gas controller
 ETC6008 – Controller with blended firing for dual fuel profiles
 ETC6009 - Controller with blended firing for dual gas profiles
 ETC6221 – Fuel expansion module for dual gas controllers (6221)
 NX6100 – Standard Dual fuel controller
 NX6110 – Display (VF) 12-key for 6000 series
 NX6220 – OLED display for ETC6000 series controller

Energy Technology & Control Limited Cont'd ...**FIREYE NEXUS**

NX6330 - OLED display for ETC6000 series
 Controllers with Ethernet connectivity
 NXTSD104 – 10.4” touch screen display complete with Ethernet port
 NXCBH – PSU + CanBus Hub
 NXESII120 – External Line Servo Interface
 NXC04 – CanBus Servo 4Nm (IP40)
 NXC12 - CanBus Servo 10Nm (IP54)
 NXC20 - CanBus Servo 20Nm (IP54)
 NXC15A - CanBus Servo 15Nm (IP65)
 NXC20A - CanBus Servo 20Nm (IP65)
 NXC40 - CanBus Servo 40Nm (IP65)
 ETC6023-Ex – Zone 2 version of ETC6023
 ETC6024-Ex - Zone 2 version of ETC6024
 WXC12 – CAN servo 10Nm – Woodruff key o/p shaft
 WXC20 - CAN servo 20Nm – Woodruff key o/p shaft
 NXDBMB – Modbus Daughterboard
 NXDBISO – Modbus + 4-20mA expansion
 NXDBVSD – Modbus + VSD expansion
 NXO2INT – O2 Trim interface and software
 LA220978 – Oxygen probe 215mm
 LA220979 - Oxygen probe 406mm
 LA220980 - Oxygen probe 757mm
 NXO2TRIM - O2 Trim interface (Type 2)
 NX6083-1 - Oxygen probe 215mm (Type 2)
 NX6083-2 - Oxygen probe 406mm (Type 2)
 NX6083-3 - Oxygen probe 757mm (Type 2)
 NXIATS – CAN ambient temperature sensor
 ETC6090 – Flame Detector – UV (shuttered)
 NX1021 – Gas pressure sensor 0 to 600mbar
 NX1030 – Steam pressure sensor 0 to 25bar
 NX1040 – Temperature sensor 0 to 150°C
 NX1044 - Temperature sensor 0 to 400°C
 NX1034 – Universal pressure sensor 0 to 4bar
 NXDBWLC – TDS measurement & 4-20mA I/O daughterboard
 NXEXP300 – Fail safe expansion module with water level control
 Standards: AS 4625-2008, AS 4630-2005 – Amdt 1 & EN 298-2012

Energy Technology & Control Limited**DUNPHY COMBUSTION**

8412 7.16 RATIOTRONIC6000 Series Intergrated Burner Controller
 RATIOTRONIC6000 – Standard dual fuel controller
 RATIOTRONIC6003 – Dual gas controller
 RATIOTRONIC6006 – Basic specification controller
 RATIOTRONIC6008 – Controller with blended firing for dual fuel profiles
 RATIOTRONIC6009 - Controller with blended firing for dual gas profiles
 RATIOTRONIC6221 – Fuel expansion module for dual gas controller (6221)
 RATIOTRONIC6061 – Display (VF) 12-key for 6000 series
 RATIOTRONIC6066 - OLED display for ETC6000 series controller
 RATIOTRONIC6067 - OLED display for ETC6000 series controller with Ehternet connectivity
 RATIOTRONIC6075 - 10.4” touch screen display complete with Ethernet port
 RATIOTRONIC6018 - PSU + CanBus Hub
 RATIOTRONIC6020 - External Line Servo Interface

Energy Technology & Control Limited Cont'd ...**DUNPHY COMBUSTION**

RATIOTRONIC6026 - CanBus Servo 4Nm (IP40)
 RATIOTRONIC6027 - CanBus Servo 10Nm (IP54)
 RATIOTRONIC6028 - CanBus Servo 20Nm (IP54)
 RATIOTRONIC6022 - CanBus Servo 15Nm (IP65)
 RATIOTRONIC6023 - CanBus Servo 20Nm (IP65)
 RATIOTRONIC6024 - CanBus Servo 40Nm (IP65)
 ETC6023-Ex - Zone 2 version of ETC6023
 RATIOTRONIC6083-3 – Oxygen probe 757mm
 ETC6024-Ex - Zone 2 version of ETC6024
 RATIOTRONIC6050 - Modbus Daughterboard
 RATIOTRONIC6051 - Modbus + 4-20mA expansion
 RATIOTRONIC6052 - Modbus + VSD expansion
 RATIOTRONIC6057 – ETC6006 daughterboard 1x4-20ma+1xVSD+Comms
 RATIOTRONIC6080 - O2 Trim interface and software
 LA220978 - Oxygen probe 215mm
 LA220979 - Oxygen probe 406mm
 LA220980 - Oxygen probe 757mm
 RATIOTRONIC6081 – O2 Trim interface (Type 2)
 RATIOTRONIC6083-1 – Oxygen probe 215mm (Type 2)
 RATIOTRONIC6083-2 – Oxygen probe 406mm (Type 2)
 RATIOTRONIC6086 - CAN ambient temperature sensor
 RATIOTRONIC6090 - Flame Detector – UV (shuttered)
 RATIOTRONIC1021 - Gas pressure sensor 0 to 600mbar
 RATIOTRONIC1030 - Steam pressure sensor 0 to 25bar
 RATIOTRONIC1040 - Temperature sensor 0 to 150°C
 RATIOTRONIC1044 - Temperature sensor 0 to 400°C
 RATIOTRONIC1034 - Universal pressure sensor 0 to 4bar
 Standards: AS 4625-2008, AS 4630-2005 – Amdt 1 & EN 298-2012

Eurogyr Pty Ltd**LAMTEC**

7405 10.08 Burner Management System incorporating Gas/Air Ratio Control and Optional Leakage Detection System
 Models: FA1, Etamatic, Etamatic S, Etamatic OEM, Etamatic S OEM, FMS 4, FMS 5
 For use with Continuous Operation Flame Sensors:

UV Type	IR Type
FFS 05 UV-1	FFS 05
FFS 05 UV-1Ex	FFS 05 Ex
FFS 05 UV-1 Ex-II	FFS 05 Ex-II
FFS 05 UV-2	FFS 05-1
FFS 05 UV-2 Ex	FFS 05-1 Ex
FFS 05 UV-2 Ex-II	FFS 05-1 Ex-II
FFS 05 UV-3	FFS 06
FFS 05 UV-3 Ex	FLS 09
FFS 05 UV-4	F 200 K(1,2)...
FFS 05 UV-4 Ex	F 200 K2...Ex
FFS 06-UV	F 200 K2...Ex-II
FLS 09-UV	
F 200 K(1,2)...	
F 200 K2...Ex	
F 200 K2...Ex-II	

 **Note: Classification depends on setting of internal parameters

Eurogyr Pty Ltd Cont'd ...**LAMTEC**

- 7805 10.11 Compact Flame Detector
F200 K
UV models IR models
F200 K1 UV-1 F200 K1 IR-1
F200 K1 UV-2 F200 K1 IR-2
F200 K1 UV-3 F200 K2 IR-1
F200 K2 UV-1 F200 K2 IR-1...EX
F200 K2 UV-1 EX F200 K2 IR-1...EX-II
F200 K2 UV-1 EX-II F200 K2 IR-2
F200 K2 UV-2
F200 K2 UV-2 EX
F200 K2 UV-2 EX-II
F200 K2 UV-3
F200 K2 UV-3 EX
F200 K2 UV-3 EX-II
F300 K
UV models Combined UV/IR models
F300K UV-1 F300K UVIR-1
F300K UV-4 F300K UVIR-1 UI
F300K UV-1 UI
F300K UV-4 UI
IR models
F300K IR-2, F300K IR-3, F300K IR-4
F300K IR-2 UI, F300K IR-3 UI
F300K IR-4 UI
Note:
F300K models have been tested against
EN298:2012

A separate power supply unit type FN 20 with additional options is available for connection to 230 V AC networks. If the power supply unit is not used, the flame detector device shall be supplied by power supply providing SELV or PELV. Class 1D
Standard: AS 4625 -2008 & Also tested to: EN 298 -2003

- 8463 5.17 Flame Detector Device with Flame Sensor
Model: F152
Flame sensor: 1D
FFS07 IR-1, FFS07 IR-1 Ex, FFS07 UV-1,
FFS07 UV-1 Ex, FFS07 UV-2, FFS07 UV-3,
FFS07 UV-4, FFS07 UV-4 Ex, FFS08 IR-1;
FFS08 UV-1, FFS08 UV-2 & FFS08 UV-4
Suitable for permanent operation.
Any mounting position.
Standards: EN 298 – 2012 & AS 4625 – 2008
8448 7.17 BT300 Burner Management System
BT320, BT330, BT331, BT340 & BT341
Designed for use with DFM300
(Dual Fuel Module), VSM100
(Variable Speed Module) and
LCM100 (Load Control Unit)
Standards: AS 4625 -2008 & EN 298 - 2012

**Fireye Inc - Agent: POGC Sensor Technology Pty Ltd
FIREYE INSIGHT & UNIFLAME**

- 6342 11.02 Integrated Flame Scanners with Integral Flame Relay
Fireye Insight Models:
95IRS1E-1, 95UVS1E-1, 95DSS1E-1,
95IRS2E-1, 95UVS2E-1, 95DSS2E-1,
95DSS2E-1CG, 95IRS1E-2, 95IRS1E-1CG,
95UVS1E-1CG, 95DSS1E-1CG,
95IRS2E-1CG, 95UVS2E-1CG, 95IRS2E-2,
95IRS1E-2CG, 95IRS2E-2CG,
95IRS1E-1CEX, 95UVS1E-1CEX,
95DSS1E-1CEX, 95IRS2E-1CEX,
95UVS2E-1CEX, 95DSS2E-1CEX
Uniflame Models:
401101-02, 401102-02, 401103-02,
401111-02, 401112-02, 401113-02,
401101-04, 401102-04, 401103-04,
401111-04, 401112-04, 401113-04

Fireye Inc - Agent: POGC Sensor Technology Pty Ltd**FIREYE INSIGHT & UNIFLAME Cont'd ...**

- 401101-22, 401101-24, 401111-22,
401111-24, 401115-02, 401115-04,
401105-04, 401106-04, 401107-04,
401121-04, 401122-04, 401123-04
Note 1. Flame failure response time is
default to 1 sec (optionally 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 sec)
Certification under AS 4625 - 2008 is limited
to a maximum flame failure response time
setting of 2 sec
Standards: AS 4625 -2008 & EN 298 - 2012

Fireye Inc**FIREYE**

- 7807 10.11 Fireye Integrated Flame Scanner with Internal
Flame Relay
85IRF1-1QD, 85IRF-1CEX, 85IRF1-2QD,
85UVF1-2QD, 85UVF1-1QD, 85UVF1-1,
85UVF1-1QDK3, 85UVF1-1CEX
Operating Temperature - 40°C to 65°C
Standards: AS 4625 -2008 & EN 298 -2012

**Fireye Inc - Agent: POGC Sensor Technology Pty Ltd
FIREYE & FORNEY**

- 7755 4.11 Integrated Flame Scanner
Fireye "InSight II" Models:
95DSS3-1, 95DSS3-1CEX,
95DSS3-1WICEX, 95DSS3-1CEX-ND,
95DSS3-1WOC, 95DSS3-1WINC,
95DSS3-1CEX-2, 95DSS3-1CEXSS
Forney "Uniflame II" Models:
401116-01, 401117-01,
401118-01, 401117-02,
401116-11, 401116-10
Note: Flame Failure Response Time
is default 1 sec (optionally 2, 3, 4 sec)
Certification under AS 4625 – 2008 is
limited to a maximum Flame Failure
Response Time setting of 2 secs
Standards: AS 4625 -2008
EN 298 -2003

Fireye Inc**FIREYE BURNERPRO**

- 8259 2.16 Automatic Burner Control System for
Oil or Gas Burners Class 2A
BP230UV-S1, BP230UVF-S1, BP230UV-S2,
BP230UVF-S2, BP230UV-S3, BP230UVF-S3,
BP110UV-S1, BP110UVF-S1, BP110UV-S2,
BP110UVF-S2, BP110UV-S3, BP110UVF-S3
Models Breakdown:
BP = BurnerPRO
230/110 = supply voltage
UV = UV Flame Sensors (Models: UV90L/UV1AL)
F = for Fireye wiring base (Part no: 60-2944-1)
S1/S2/S3 = timing versions
Note(s):
• Operating temperature -40°C to 60°C
• Flame Failure response time is within 1 Sec
(Lockout is immediate).
• Flame Scanner models
UV1AL – UV Scanner, ½" NPT connector,
front view, 3ft/6ft cable, shielded leads
UV90L – UV Scanner, Front and side (90°)
lateral view, terminal block hook up
• BurnerPro Wiring base (for "F" series only)
60-2944-1 – Open base with terminal block and
knockouts w/grounding finger
Standards: AS 4625 – 2008 & EN 298 – 2012

Karl Dungs GmbH & Co KG Cont'd ...
Agent: Techrite Controls Australia Pty Ltd
DUNGS

7957 2.13 Automatic Burner Control System
 Models: MPA 4111, MPA 4112, MPA 4122
 Classification:
 1A, 1B, 1Ca, 1Cb, 2A, 2B, 2Ca, 2Cb
 Notes: For Class 1:
 MPA 41xx to be used with UV41/UV42 with
 shutter module UV4x-EM1/1 or FLW 41 I
 For Class 2: MPA 41xx to be used with FLW 20
 UV or UV41/UV42
 For Type A:
 Flame failure response time(s) must be set to 1s
 Flame establishment period(s) must be set to <5s
 Flame stabilisation time must be set to >5s
 Re-ignition attempt(s) must be set to 0
 For Type B:
 Flame failure response time(s) must be set to 1s
 Re-ignition attempts must be set to 0
 For Type Ca:
 Flame failure response time(s) must be set to <2s
 Flame establishment period(s) must be set to <5s
 Flame stabilisation time must be set to >5s
 Re-ignition attempt(s) must be set to 1
 For Type Cb:
 Flame failure response time(s) must be set to <2
 Re-ignition attempts must be set to >2
 Time between re-ignition attempts must be
 >5min if aeration following flame failure is
 required.
 Standards: AS 4625 – 2008 & EN 298 – 2012

Kidde-Fenwal Inc
FENWAL

8722 8.18 Series 35-9X Automatic Burner Control –
 Modulating Platform Ignition Module
 Class: 2, Type: Cb
 35-9XXXXXX-XXX
 35-9(1,2,6,7)(0,1,2,3,4,5,6,7)(0,2,3,5,6,9)(0,0-
 9)(0,0-9)(0,1)(0,1)(0,1,3)
 35-9XXXXXX-XXX
 35-9 X(1st character)
 Ignition Type:
 1 = Direct Spark
 2 = Direct Spark with External Relay
 6 = Hot Surface Ignition
 7 = Proven Hot Surface Ignition
 35-9 XX(2nd character)
 Valve/Fan Configuration:
 0 = Modulating (1 stage)
 1 = One Stage
 2 = Two Stage
 3 = Intermittent Pilot (PV/MV)
 4 = One Stage with Auxiliary
 5 = Isolated Modulating (1 stage)
 6 = Isolated One Stage
 7 = Isolated Two Stage
 35-9 XXX(3rd character)
 Model Configuration:
 0 = North American (C22.2-199) Standard Model
 2 = CE(EN298 & 60730) Standard Model
 3 = CE(EN298 & 60730) OEM Special Feature
 Model
 5 = North American (60730) Standard Model
 6 = North American(60730) OEM Special Feature
 Model
 9 = North American(C22.2-199) OEM Special
 Feature Model
 35-9XXXX(4th character)

Kidde-Fenwal Inc Cont'd ...
FENWAL

Reserved:
 0 = Standard Model
 0.9 = Special Feature Assignment
 35-9XXXXXX(5th character)
 Reserved:
 0 = Standard Model
 0.9 = Special Feature Assignment
 35-9XXXXXX-X(6th character)
 Terminal Configuration:
 0 = Standard
 1 = Pluggable Field Terminal Blocks
 35-9XXXXXX-XX(7th character)
 Blower Relay:
 0 = Standard(5A)
 1 = High Current(15A)
 35-XXXXXX-XXX(8th character)
 Flame Sense Method:
 0= Local Sense
 1= Remote Sense
 3= Dual(Local and Remote)
 Class: 2 Type Cb (“2Cb” as per
 AS 4625 – 2008, clause 1.5)
 Model: 35-975300-111
 Class 2, Type: Ca, “2Ca”
 Standards: AS 4625 – 2008, AS 4622 - 2004 &
 EN 298 – 2012

Saacke GmbH - Agent: Saacke Australia Pty Ltd
SAACKE

7699 9.10 Se@vis Burner Management System with
 Flame Detector/Amplifier and Flame Sensor
 Se@vis Pro - FSC-01
 (Software version 2.03)
 & FSC-02
 (Software version 1.02)
 Se@vis Pro - FSC-01
 (Software version 3.00)
 & FSC-02
 (Software version 1.02)
 Se@vis Pro - FSC-01
 (Software version 3.02)
 & FSC-02
 (Software version 1.02)
 Se@vis Compact – FSC-01
 (Software version 3.00)
 Se@vis Compact – FSC-01
 (Software version 3.02)
 Se@vis Eco – (FSC-01)
 (Software version 3.00)
 Flame Detector/Amplifier
 Flus 06/Flus 06UV
 Flame Sensor
 FLS 09/FLS 09UV
 Classification depends on parameter
 Setting.
 Standards: AS 4625 – 2008 & EN 298 – 2012

Siemens Ltd
SIEMENS

2706 11.78 LFE1 Series 03 Electronic
 Flame Safeguards and Detectors
 Models: LFE1.1/8854, LFE1/8851,
 LFE1/8853, LFE1/8866, LFE1/8867,
 LFE1/8868 and LFE1/8892 Class 2A or 2B
 2734 10.80 LFL1 Series Electronic Flame Safeguards
 and Detectors
 LF 1 Series Electronic Flame Safeguards
 (with QRA 2,4 or 10 UV flame detector or
 ionisation probe*)

Siemens Ltd	Cont'd....		Siemens Ltd	Cont'd....	
	Direct Spark Ignition Applications:		3861	11.84	LGK16 Series Electronic Flame Safeguards and Detectors (for use with QRA53.../QRA55...UV Self-Checking Flame Detector or Ionisation Probe)
	LFL1.122, LFL1.133, LFL1.322, LFL1.333, LFL1.335, LFL1.622, LFL1.635, LFL1.638, LFL1.122-110V, LFL1.133-110V, LFL1.322-110V, LFL1.333-110V, LFL1.335-110V, LFL1.622-110V, LFL1.635-110V, LFL1.638-110V	Class 2A			Class 1A
	Interrupted Start Flame Applications:	Class 2A			
	LFL1.322, LFL1.333, LFL1.335, LFL1.622, LFL1.635, LFL1.322-110V, LFL1.333-110V, LFL1.335-110V, LFL1.622-110V, LFL1.635-110V				
	Intermittent Start Flame Applications:	Class 2A			Class 1A
	LFL1.322, LFL1.333, LFL1.335, LFL1.622, LFL1.635, LFL1.638, LFL1.322-110V, LFL1.333-110V, LFL1.335-110V, LFL1.622-110V, LFL1.635-110V, LFL1.638-110V				
	LFL1.122, LFL1.133, LFL1.122-110V, LFL1.133-110V	Class 2B ²			Class 1A
	LFL1.148	Class 2B			
	*: LFL1.148 is to be used with ionisation probe only				
	SUPERSCRIPIT NOTES:				
	2: Type B with rigorous main flame establishment period (5 seconds or less)				Class 1B ²
	Standard: AS 4625 -2008				
	Also tested to: EN 298 -2012				
2994	8.79	Siemens LEC1 Series Electronic Flame Safeguards and Detectors	4393	12.88	LGB Series Electronic Flame Safeguard and Detectors Rectification or UV with ACQ... Auxillary Unit
		LEC1/8851, LEC1/8853, LEC1/8866, LEC1/8867, LEC1/8868, LEC1/8892, LEC1.1/8854, LEC1/9500, LEC1/9501, LEC1/9502 & LEC1/9503 (with LFE10, LFE-110V amplifier and QRA... flame detector or ionization probe)			Class 2A
		Direct Spark Ignition Applications			Class 2B
		TSA <= 5s			Class 2A
		TSA > 5s			Class 2B
		Interrupted Start Flame Applications			Class 2A
		TSA <= 5 s and 2 s <= t9 <= 5 s			Class 2A
		TSA <= 5 s and t9 > 5 s			Class 2B
		Intermittent Start Flame Applications	5403	6.96	LGI16 Series Electronic Flame Safeguard and Detector (With QRA53/QRA55 UV self-checking detector or ionisation rectification)
		TSA <= 5 s and t9 <= 5 s			Class 2A
		TSA > 5s and t9 <= 5			Class 2B ²
		t9 > 5 s			Class 2B
		(with LFE50, LFE50-110V amplifier and QRA50M/QRA51M flame detector)			Class 1A
		Direct Spark Ignition Applications			Class 1Cb
		TSA <= 5 s			Class 1A
		TSA > 5 s			Class 1B
		Interrupted Start Flame Applications			Class 1A
		TSA <= 5 s and 2 s <= t9 <= 5 s			Class 1B
		TSA <= 5 s and t9 > 5 s			Class 1A
		Intermittent Start Flame Applications			Class 1A
		TSA <= 5 s and t9 <= 5 s			Class 1B ²
		TSA > 5 S and t9 <= 5 s			Class 1B
		t9 > 5 s			Class 1B
		TSA: [0s-9s] first safety time (start flame establishment period)			Note: The start flame proving period is 4.9 seconds when configured for interrupted start flame
		TSA: [0s-9s] first safety time (start flame establishment period)	5517	2.97	Standard: AS 4625 -2008
		t9: [0s-9s] second safety time (main flame establishment period)			Electronic Flame Safeguard and Detector
		Note:			LFE10 Series 02 Relay
		2: Type B with rigorous main flame establishment period (5 seconds or less)	6436	6.03	Standard: AS 4625 -2008
		Standard: AS 4625 -2008			Siemens & Weishaupt LMV5 Series Microprocessor Based Burner Management System with Integrated Air/Fuel Control and Load Control for

Siemens Ltd Cont'd....
 Forced Draft Burners.
 Siemens Models:
 LMV5 (1, 2) (0, 1, 2,3,4)(00,40) (X)(A, B,C)
 (1, 2) (XX) 1A, 2A
 Weishaupt Models: W-FM 100/200
 Classification 1A or 2A - Depends on method
 of flame monitoring Continuous Operation
 with: Self-Checking QRI device,
 Self-checking QRA7 device or
 Flame Ionisation.
 Intermittent Operation with: type QRA2,
 QRA4.U, QRA10... with AGQ1.1A27, QRB...
 or flame Ionisation
 Suitable for use with the following auxiliary
 devices:
 Actuators SQM4... and SQM9....
 User Operator Panels AZL52... and AZL52...
 WH (ABE W-FM 100/200)
 O2 controller type PLL52... (LMV52 only)
 Optional one external frequency converter
 (VSD) with fan motor speed
 sensor (AGG5.3...(LMV51.3... and LMV52.....)
 Contact Manufacturer for further information.
 Standard: AS 4625 -2008
 Also tested to EN 298-2003 and AS 4630 - 2005

7222 10.07 Automatic Burner Control
 LME11.230C2, LME11.330C2 Class 2Cb
With Ionisation probe
 LME21.130C1, LME21.130C2,
 LME21.230C2, LME21.330C1,
 LME21.330C2, LME21.350C1,
 LME21.350C2, LME21.550C2 Class 2A
*With UV Sensor QRA.. and AGQ3...
 or Ionisation Probe*
 LME22.131C2, LME22.231C2,
 LME22.232C2, LME22.233C2,
 LME22.331C1, LME22.331C2 Class 2A
*With UV Sensor QRA.. and AGQ3... or
 Ionisation Probe*
 LME23.331C2, LME23.351C2 Class 2A
With UV Sensor QRC
 LME39.100C1, LME39.100C2 Class 2A
 2Ca, 2Cb
*With UV Sensor QRA.. and AGQ3... or
 Ionisation Probe*
*These flame safeguard controllers require
 safety parameters to be set specific to the application prior
 to use via an external device such as OCI400..., OCI410...
 or AZL23....*
 LME39.410C2RP Class 2A
 2Ca, 2Cb
*With Multiple Ionisation probes with flame
 detector device type LFE 10... or LFS1.2...
 These flame safeguard controllers require
 safety parameters to be set specific to the application prior
 to use via an external device such as OCI400..., OCI410...
 or AZL23....*
 LME39.400C1, LME39.400C2 Class 2A
 2Ca, 2Cb
*With UV Sensor QRA... and AGQ3... or Ionisation Probe
 LME39.400C1, LME39.400C2 does not incorporate air
 proving & supervision.
 These flame safeguard controllers require safety
 parameters to be set specific to the application prior to use
 via an external device such as OCI400..., OCI410... or
 AZL23....*
 LME44056.C2 Class 2A
*With UV Sensor QRA... and AGQ3... or
 Ionisation Probe. Controller does not
 incorporate air proving & supervision.*
 LME44.057C1, LME44.057C2 Class 2B
*With UV Sensor QRA... and AGQ3... or
 Ionisation Probe. Controller does not*

Siemens Ltd Cont'd....
incorporate air proving & supervision
 Note: Only LME21, 22, 39.100, LME39.400, 41 & 44
 series controllers have option of either Ionisation Probe or
 UV Sensor flame sensing with AGQ3.. but not LME11, 23
 or 39.410.
 Note 1: Class 2A with no re-ignition and a main flame
 establishment period equal to or less than 5s
 Note 2: Class 2B with no re-ignition and a main flame
 establishment period greater than 5s.
 Note 3: Class 2Ca with single re-ignition and a main flame
 establishment period equal to or less than 5s
 Note 4: Class 2Cb with three re-ignition attempts and a
 main flame establishment period greater than 5s.
 Standards: AS 4625 -2008 & EN 298 - 2012

7809 12.11 **Agent: Automatic Heating Global Pty Ltd**
BAXI FRANCE
 Automatic Gas Burner Control System
 Model: LMS14.001B100 Class 2A/2Ca
 Note : Classification depends on the settings
 of safety parameters governing:
 i) re-ignition (no re-ignition attempt for 2A
 and single re-ignition for 2Ca)
 ii) main flame establishment period
 of = 5s (2A & 2Ca)
Agent: Consolidated Fire & Steam Pty Ltd
RENDAMAX
 Automatic Gas Burner Control System
 Model: LMS14.063B109 Class 2A/2Ca
 Note : Classification depends on the settings
 of safety parameters governing:
 i) re-ignition (no re-ignition attempt for 2A
 and single re-ignition for 2Ca)
 ii) main flame establishment period
 of = 5s (2A & 2Ca)
Agent: Siemens Ltd
SIEMENS
 Automatic Gas Burner Control System
 Models: LMS14 Series Class 2A
 LMS14.001B100, LMS14.001B167,
 LMS14.001B168, LMS14.001B236,
 LMS14.039B109, LMS14.047B109,
 LMS14.055B109, LMS14.063B109,
 LMS14.103B109, LMS14.167B109,
 LMS14.191B109, LMS14.295B109,
 LMS14.303B109, LMS14.319B109,
 LMS14.000B304, LMS14.000B349,
 LMS14.001B304, LMS14.001B349 &
 LMS14.002B304
 LMS15 Series Class 2Ca
 LMS15.001A100, LMS15.063A109,
 LMS15.191A109, LMS15.319A109,
 LMS15.000A304, LMS15.000A349 &
 LMS15.001A304
 Note : Classification depends on the settings
 of safety parameters governing:
 i) re-ignition (no re-ignition attempt for 2A
 and single re-ignition for 2Ca)
 ii) main flame establishment period
 of = 5s (2A & 2Ca)
 Standards: AS 4625 -2008 & EN 298 - 2012

7831 12.11 **Agent: Automatic Heating Pty Ltd**
BAXI, CHAPEE MOOREA
 Automatic Gas Burner Control System
 Models: LMU74.001A001 &
 LMU74.005A001 Class 2Ca
 Note: Classification depends on the
 settings of safety parameters governing:
 i) re-ignition (single re-ignition for 2Ca)
 ii) main flame establishment period of = 5s (2Ca)

Siemens Ltd Cont'd....
Agent: Siemens Ltd
SIEMENS
Automatic Gas Burner Control System
Models: LMU74.001A001 &
LMU74.005A001 Class 2Ca
iii) re-ignition (single re-ignition for 2Ca)
iv) main flame establishment period of = 5s (2Ca)
Standard: AS 4625 -2008
Also Tested to EN 298 – 2003

Siemens Ltd
SIEMENS
7926 8.12 Automatic Gas Burner Control System with
Integrated valve proving
For use with flame sensor models QRA2...,
QRA4.U, QRA10
and flame ionisation rod.
Controller LME71.000A1 with Program Modules
PME71.111A1*#, PME71.402A1#
Controller LME71.000A2 with Program Modules
PME71.111A2*#, PME71.402A2#
Controller LME73.000A1 with Program Modules
PME73.811A1*, PME73.812A1*#, PME73.830A1,
PME73.840A1
Controller LME73.000A2 with Program Modules
PME73.811A2*, PME73.812A2*#, PME73.830A2,
PME73.840A2.
Direct Spark Ignition Applications:
TSA <= 5 s; No Repetition Class 2A
TSA <= 5 s; Single Repetition Class 2Ca
TSA > 5 s; No Repetition Class 2B
TSA > 5 s; Single Repetition Class 2Cb³
Interrupted Start Flame Applications:
2 s <= t22 <= 5 s; TSA <= 5 s; t4 >= 5 s;
No Repetition Class 2A
2 s <= t22 <= 5 s; TSA <= 5 s; t4 >= 5 s; Single
Repetition Class 2Ca
5 s < t22 <= 10 s; TSA <= 5 s; t4 >= 5 s; No
Repetition Class 2B
5 s <= t22 <= 10 s; TSA <= 5 s; t4 >= 5 s;
Single Repetition Class 2Cb
Intermittent Start Flame Applications:
t22 <= 5 s; TSA <= 5 s; t4 < 5 s;
No Repetition Class 2B
t22 <= 5 s; TSA <= 5 s; t4 < 5 s;
Single Repetition Class 2Cb²³
t22 <= 5 s; TSA <= 5 s; t4 >= 5 s;
No Repetition Class 2A
t22 <= 5 s; TSA <= 5 s; t4 >= 5 s;
Single Repetition Class 2Ca
t22 <= 5 s; TSA > 5 s; No Repetition Class 2B²
t22 <= 5 s; TSA > 5 s; Single Repetition Class 2Cb
t22 > 5 s; No Repetition Class 2B
t22 > 5 s; Single Repetition Class 2Cb³
Controller LME71.000A1 with Program Modules
PME71.401A1#, PME71.901A1
Controller LME71.000A2 with Program Modules
PME71.401A2#, PME71.901A2
Controller LME73.000A1 with Program Modules
PME73.810A1, PME73.820A1
Controller LME73.000A2 with Program Modules
PME73.810A2, PME73.820A2
Direct Spark Ignition Applications:
TSA <= 5 s; No Repetition Class 2A
TSA <= 5 s; Single Repetition Class 2Ca
TSA > 5 s; No Repetition Class 2B
TSA > 5 s; Single Repetition Class 2Cb

Siemens Ltd Cont'd....
Controller LME71.000A1 with Program Modules
PME71.112A1*#
Controller LME71.000A2 with Program Modules
PME71.112A2*#
Direct Spark Ignition Applications:
TSA <= 5 s; No Repetition Class 2A
TSA <= 5 s; Single Repetition Class 2Cb¹²³
TSA > 5 s; No Repetition Class 2B
TSA > 5 s; Single Repetition Class 2Cb¹³
Interrupted Start Flame Applications:
2 s <= t22 <= 5 s; TSA <= 5 s; t4 >= 5 s;
No Repetition Class 2A
2 s <= t22 <= 5 s; TSA <= 5 s; t4 >= 5 s;
Single Repetition Class 2Cb¹²³
5 s < t22 <= 10 s; TSA <= 5 s; t4 >= 5 s;
No Repetition Class 2B
5 s <= t22 <= 10 s; TSA <= 5 s; t4 >= 5 s;
Single Repetition Class 2Cb¹³
Intermittent Start Flame Applications:
t22 <= 5 s; TSA <= 5 s; t4 < 5 s;
No Repetition Class 2B²
t22 <= 5 s; TSA <= 5 s; t4 < 5 s;
Single Repetition Class 2Cb¹²³
t22 <= 5 s; TSA <= 5 s; t4 >= 5 s;
No Repetition Class 2A
t22 <= 5 s; TSA <= 5 s; t4 >= 5 s;
Single Repetition Class 2Cb¹²³
t22 <= 5 s; TSA > 5 s; No Repetition Class 2B
t22 <= 5 s; TSA > 5 s;
Single Repetition Class 2Cb¹²³
t22 > 5 s; No Repetition Class 2B
t22 > 5 s; Single Repetition Class 2Cb¹³
Controller LME73.000A1 with Program Modules
PME73.831A1*
Controller LME73.000A2 with Program Modules
PME73.831A2*
Direct Spark Ignition Applications:
TSA <= 5 s; Class 2A
TSA > 5 s;³ Class 2B
Interrupted Start Flame Applications:
2 s <= t22 <= 5 s; TSA <= 5 s; t4 >= 5 s; Class 2A
5 s < t22 <= 10 s; TSA <= 5 s; t4 >= 5 s; Class 2B
Intermittent Start Flame Applications:
t22 <= 5 s; TSA <= 5 s; t4 < 5 s; Class 2B
t22 <= 5 s; TSA <= 5 s; t4 >= 5 s; Class 2A
t22 <= 5 s; TSA > 5 s; Class 2B²
t22 > 5 s; Class 2B
Controller LME72.000A2 with Program Modules
PME72.521A2#
Direct Spark Ignition Applications Class 2A
Controller LME72.000A2 with Program Modules
PME72.541A2#
Intermittent Start Flame Applications Class 2A
Interrupted Start Flame Applications Class 2A
Direct Spark Ignition Applications Class 2A
* The flame failure response time must be set to 1

Siemens Ltd	Cont'd...		
	second by adjusting Parameter number 254 to 0		
	# Models without leakage detection system		
	Superscript Notes:		
	1. Inter-waiting time between ignition trials is less than 5 minutes for atmospheric burner controls		
	Suitability for use of these controls is subject to its intended application and relevant product standards.		
	2.Type B or Cb with rigorous main flame establishment period (5 seconds or less)		
	3. Type Cb with single reignition only		
	Standards: AS 4625 -2008, EN298 -2012 & AS 4630 -2005		
8542	4.17 Independent Flame Detector Device		
	LFS1.21A1	See Note	
	120 V AC, 50/60 HZ		
	LFS1.21A2	See Note	
	230 V AC, 50/60 HZ		
	Note: 1.Permanent operation with flame ionisation Class 1A.		
	2.Non-permanent operation with UV flame detector QRA2/QRA2.9/QRA4.U/QRA10.		
	3.Non-permanent operation with flame ionisation and UV flame detectors QRA2/QRA2.9/QRA4.U/QRA10 connected simultaneously.		
	4.Excluded for use with the UV flame detector types QRA2M and QRA10M. Connection of the high sensitivity UV flame detector types QRA2M and QRA10M is not permitted.		
	5. Requires parameters to be set with AZL21.009 or AZL23.009 display and operating unit prior to use.		
	Standards: EN 298 – 2012 &AS 4625 -2008		

**System Control Engineering Pty Ltd
BRAHMA**

5367	3.96	Electronic Flame Safeguard & Detector - Rectification or UV Model: RE3	Class 3D
5380	11.96	Eurobox Series Automatic Gas Burner Control Models: CM381 & CM391 with flame establishment period less than 5 secs	Class 2Ca
		Models: CM191, SM191, SM192, SM152, SM592, MM191, MM192, CE191, SE191, SE192, CE391, SE152, SE592, ME191, ME192 with flame establishment period less than 15 secs	Class 2Cb
5390	11.96	Euroflat Series Automatic Gas Burner Control Models HS31, CM31/0, CM31, CM32, MM32 with flame establishment period less than 5 secs	Class 2Ca
		Models HS11, HE11, HE31, CM32, CSPAR, CE11/0, CM11/0, CE31/0, ME32, CM11, SM11, MM51 with flame establishment period less than 15 secs	Class 2Cb
		Also Tested to EN 298	
5391	11.96	Microflat Series Electronic Flame Safeguard Models CM31U, TM31, XM31, CM31F, TM31F, MM31F, SM31F, CM32F, TM32F, MM32F, CE31F, TE31F, ME31F, SE31F, CE32F, TE32F and ME32F	Class 2Ca
		Models CM11U, CM12U, TM12, XM11, XM12, CE11U, CE12U, CE31U, TE11, TE12, TE31, XE12, XE31, CM11F, CM12F, MM11F, MM12F, MM51F, SM11F, CE11F, CE12F, ME11F, ME12F, ME51F, SE11F, TM11F, TM12F,	

System Control Engineering Pty Ltd Cont'd ...

		BRAHMA	
		TE12F	Class 2Cb
		Also Tested to EN 298	
5557	12.98	Eurogas Series Electronic Flame Safeguard System	
		VM42	2A
		VM44G (, A, B)(, W, Wnn)	2A
		(, K, Knn)(, Q, Qnn)(,) (,) (,) (,)	
		(, J, J(01-05))(, Z)(, H1, H2)(,)	
		VM44G (, A, B)(, W, Wnn)(, K, Knn)	2Ca
		(, Q, Qnn)(, R, Rnn) (, V01)	
		(, Y01)(, Inn)(, J, J(01-05))(, Z)	
		(, H1, H2)(, X)	
		VM44G (, A, B)(, W, Wnn)(, K, Knn)	2Cb
		(, Q, Qnn)(, R, Rnn)(, Vnn)(, Ynn)	
		(, Inn)(, J, Jnn)(, Z)(, H1, H2)	
		(, X)	
		Note: 1: Where option Inn is specified, 'nn' must not be less than the pre purge time	
		Note 2: “_” equals letter omitted from model code	
		Also Tested to EN 298	

**System Control Engineering Pty Ltd
KROMSCHRODER**

4230	7.87	IFS & IFD Series Electronic Flame Safeguards and Detectors	
		Models	
		IFS 1101M & IFS 1101M-110V	Class 2B
		IFS 244	
		If program selector switch is set to lockout ¹	
		IFS 244- (3,5) / 1W(I ²) with Ion	Class 2A
		IFS 244-10/1W(I ²) with Ion	Class 2B
		If program selector switch is set to restart ¹	
		IFS 244-(3,5) /1W (I ²) with Ion	Class 2Ca
		IFS 244 - 10/1W(I ²) with Ion	Class 2Cb
		IFS 258	
		If program selector switch is set to lockout ¹	
		IFS 258-(3,5) /1W(P,N,Y,T)	
		with Ion or UV	Class 2A
		IFS 258-10/1W(P,N,Y,T)	
		with Ion or UV	Class 2B
		If program selector switch is set to restart ¹	
		IFS 258 - (3,5) /1W(P,N,Y,T)	
		with Ion or UV	Class 2Ca
		IFS 258-10/1W(P,N,Y,T)	
		with Ion or UV	Class 2Cb
		IFD 258	
		If program selector switch is set to lockout ¹	
		IFD 258 - (3,5) /1W(Y,Q,P,W) (I ³)	
		with Ion	Class 1A
		IFD 258 - (3,5) /1W(Y,Q,P,W) (I ³)	
		with UV	Class 2A
		IFD 258-(3,5) /2W(Y,Q,P,W) (I ³)	
		with Ion	Class 1Ca ⁴
		IFD 258 - (3,5) /2W (Y,Q,P,W) (I ³)	
		with UV	Class 2Ca ⁴
		IFD 258 - 10/1 W (Y,Q,P,W) (I ³)	
		with Ion	Class 1B
		IFD 258 - 10/1W (Y,Q,P,W) (I ³)	
		with UV	Class 2B
		IFD 258 - 10/2W (Y,Q,P,W) (I ³)	
		with Ion	Class 1Cb ⁵
		IFD 258 - 10/2W (Y,Q,P,W) (I ³)	Class 2Cb ⁵
		with UV	
		If program selector switch is set to restart ¹	
		IFD 258 - (3,5) / (1,2)W (Y,Q,P,W) (I ³)	
		with Ion	Class 1Ca
		IFD 258-(3,5) / (1,2)W(Y,Q,P,W) (I ³)	
		with UV	Class 2Ca

KROMSCHRODER

IFD 258-10/(1,2) W(Y,Q,P,W) (I³)
with Ion Class 1Cb
IFD 258-10/(1,2) W(Y,Q,P,W) (I³)
with UV Class 2Cb
IFD 244
IFD 244-(3,5)/(1,2) W (Q,W) (I³)
with Ion Class 1Ca
IFD 244-10/(1,2)W (Q,W) (I³)
with Ion Class 1Cb
1: Models IFS 244, IFS 258 and IFD 258
have a program selector switch (dip switch)
located inside the enclosure that may be set to
either lockout or one restart
2: Integral ignition (optional)
3: Integrated electronic ignition (optional)
4: Controller configuration classified as
type 'Ca' due to flame failure response
time of 2 secs and flame establishment period
of less than 5 secs. This configuration does not
have a re-ignition attempt following flame
failure.
5: Controller configuration classified as
type 'Cb' due to flame failure response time
of 2 secs and flame establishment period of
greater than 5 secs. This configuration does
not have a re-ignition attempt following flame
failure
P=100V, 50/60 Hz
N=115V, 50/60 Hz
Q=120V, 50/60 Hz
Y=200V, 50/60 Hz
T,W=230V, 50/60 Hz
Also Tested to EN 298

5597 3.99

PF 19" PFX 7 xx Series - Electronic
Flame Safeguards and Detectors
For use within the PF 19" Series Process
Firing System
The details of PFU 7xx models, features &
associated components is as follows:
Burner Control Units PFU
Type Code:
PFU - burner control unit
7 - Series 700
60 - standard version
80 - version for pilot & main
L - air valve control - (refer Note 1)
T - mains voltage 220/240VAC, 50/60Hz,
for grounded & ungrounded mains
N - mains voltage 110/120VAC, 50/60Hz,
for grounded & ungrounded mains
D - digital input for high temperature
operation- (refer Note 1)
U - configured and prepared for
UVD1 - (refer Note 1)
K1 - replacement for PFS/PFD - (refer Note 1)
K2 - replacement for PFU 778/798
- (refer Note 1)
PFU760xxxx and PFU780xxx with
Ionisation (refer Note 2)
PFU760xxxxU and PFU780xxxU with
UVD1 (refer Note 2)
PFU760xxxx and PFU780 with UVS
(refer Note 2)
PFU760xxxxK1 and PFU780xxxK2 with
Ionisation (refer Note 2)
PFU760xxxxK1 and PFU780xxxK2 with
UVS (refer Note 2)
Burner control unit for mounting in 19" module sub-
racks, for controlling, igniting and monitoring

KROMSCHRODER

impulse controlled, modulating or staged-controlled
gas burners, for continuous operation with ionisation
or UV control UVD1 sensor, for intermittent
operation with UVS type sensor. Display the
program status, unit parameters and flame
signal: manual mode for burner adjustment
and for diagnostic purposes; visualisation and
adaption to the specific application via the PC
programming and diagnostic software BCSoft.
Optionally available with air valve control and
PROFIBUS DP connection via fieldbus interface
module PFA.(refer Note 3)
Associated Components
Model UVD1 UV Cell for continuous operation
Model UVS UV cell for <24hr operation
Model BGT S-9U/1 Sub-rack for PFU760, PFU780
Model PFF 7x4 Flame Detector
Model PFR 704 Relay Module
Model PFP700 Power Supply Module
Model PFA700/710 Profibus DP Interface
Module
Note 1: If code letter is not present, this
specification is omitted.
Note 2: The classification shown is for the standard
format supplied in Australia. Reprogramming of
internal parameters may change the classification.
Any changes must be notified to the relevant
technical regulator or their representative.
Note 3: This series of devices is intended for
industrial and commercial applications.
Also Tested to EN 298

**ELECTRONIC FLAME SAFEGUARDS AND
DETECTORS (EN298)**

Honeywell Ltd

HONEYWELL

8490 10.17 Slate Integrated Burner Control
SLATE system is composed by the following
components:
R8001A1001 Base Module with:
R8001B2001 Burner Control with:
- R8001V1031 Flame Amplifier - Rectification with
Dynamic Ampli-check
- R8001S1071 Flame Amplifier - Power Tube with
Dynamic Ampli-check
- R8001S1051 Flame Amplifier - Power Tube with
Dynamic Self-check
- R8001F1091 Flame Amplifier - Low Voltage UV
with Dynamic Ampli-check
- R8001F1041 Flame Amplifier - Low Voltage I/R
with Dynamic Ampli-check;
- R8001L8001 Temperature Limit Control
- R8001C6001 Fuel Air Ratio Control
- R8001S9001 Subbase, with optional
- R8001D4001 I/O Module – Digital
- R8001N7001 Annunciator Module
- R8001U3001 I/O Module – Analog
- R8001M1050, R8001M1150, R8001M4050 or
R8001M4150 actuators
Standard: EN 298 -2012

System Control Engineering Pty Ltd

KROMSCHRODER

6478 8.03 BCU Series Electronic Flame Safeguard
Models:BCU440, BCU460 (B1),
BCU465 (B1), BCU480 (B1), BCU400 CBFF (B1)
BCU400 (Noxmat)

(In conjunction with UV sensor UVS for intermittent operation)
 BCU460 (U/B1), BCU480 (U/B1)
 (In conjunction with UV sensor UVS for permanent operation)
 List of all available models:BCU 440 - For directly ignited burners up to 360KW without air valve control
 BCU 460 - For directly ignited burners of unlimited rating with or without air valve control
 BCU 460_U - For directly ignited burners of unlimited rating with or without air valve Flame monitoring prepared for UVD 1
 BCU 460_B1 - For directly ignited burners of unlimited rating with or without air valve control. With Profibus interface.
 BCU 460_U_B1 - For directly ignited burners of unlimited rating with or without air valve control. Flame monitoring prepared for UVD 1 and with Profibus interface.
 BCU 465 - For directly ignited burners of unlimited rating with extended air control
 BCU 465_B1 - For directly ignited burners of unlimited rating with extended air control. With Profibus interface.
 BCU 480 - Version for pilot and main burners with air valve control
 BCU 480_U - Version for pilot and main burners with air valve control. Flame monitoring prepared for UVD 1.
 BCU 480_B1 - Version for pilot and main burners with air valve control. With Profibus interface.
 BCU 400: Noxmat - Customer specific version with extended air control.
 BCU 400: CBFF - Customer specific version with extended air control.
 BCU 400: CBFF...B1 - Customer specific version with extended air control and Profibus
 Note: The suffix of the type numbers are not safety relevant unless the time exceeds the specifications below:
 BCU - Burner control unit
 4 - Series 400
 40 - Basic version
 60 - Standard version
 65 - Extended air control
 80 - Version to pilot and main burners
 -3 - 1st safety time on start-up: 3 s
 -5 - 1st safety time on start-up: 5 s
 -10 - 1st safety time on start-up: 10 s
 /3 - 2nd safety time on start-up: 3 s
 /5 - 2nd safety time on start-up: 5 s
 /1 - Safety time operation: 1 s
 /2 - Safety time operation: 2 s
 L - Air valve control
 R - Mains voltage 115 V AC, 50/60 Hz, for grounded and ungrounded mains
 W - Mains voltage 230 V AC, 50/60 Hz, for grounded and ungrounded mains
 1 - Ignition transformer TZI 5-15/100
 2 - Ignition transformer TZI 7-25/20
 3 - Ignition transformer TZI 7,5-12/100
 8 - Ignition transformer TZI 7,5-20/33
 P - Integrated industrial chassis plug, 16-pin*
 D2/D3 - Digital input for high temperature operation
 S2-3 - Number of start-up attempts, burner/pilot burner
 /2-3 - Number of start-up attempts, main burner

A - Air flow monitoring
 U - Configured and prepared for UVD 1
 C - With circuit board for signal distribution
 B1 - Profibus DP interface
 /1 - Integrated Variosub Profibus DP chassis socket, 9-pin
 /2 - Socket, 9-pin IP40
 E1 - Voltage for valves and ignition transformer via L1
 Refer to manufacturer for further information.
 Note 2: Classification depends on parameters set for the application.
 Note 3: This series of devices for industrial or commercial applications
 Standard: EN 298 -2003
 8321 5.16 BCU5 Series Electronic Flame Safeguard and Detector
 Burner Control Unit BCU 560/565/580
 Type code BCU- xxx- x- xx -xx -xx- xx- xx
 xxx - Denotes burner control unit
 560 - Basic unit
 565 - With extended air control
 580 - Version for pilot and main burner
 x - Denotes mains voltage
 Q - 120V 50/60Hz
 W - 230V 50/60Hz
 xx - Denotes valve proving system
 C0 - No valve proving system
 C1 - With valve proving system
 xx - Denotes capacity control
 F0 - None
 F1 - IC Interface
 F2 - RBW - Interface
 F3 - Air valve
 xx - Denotes flame control
 U0 - Ionization and UV signal
 xx - High temperature operation
 D0 - None
 D1 - High temperature operation
 D2 - Menox 1)
 xx - Connection plug
 K0 - None
 K1 - Screw terminal
 K2 - Spring force terminal
 Legend: 1) only in combination with extended air control BCU565
 Burner Control Unit BCU 570
 Type code BCU- 570- x- xx -xx -xx- xx
 Burner control unit - 570 - Basic unit
 x - Denotes main vaoltage
 Q - 120V 50/60Hz
 W - 240V 50/60Hz
 xx - Denotes valve proving system
 C0 - No valve proving system
 C1 - With valve proving system
 xx - Denotes capacity control
 F1 - IC Interface
 F2 - RBW - Interface
 xx - Denotes flame control
 U0 - Ionization and UV signal
 xx - Connection plug
 K0 - None
 K1 - Screw terminal
 K2 - Spring force terminal
 Standard: EN 298 - 2012

QUICK-CONNECT DEVICES (AS 4627)

Aquaknect Flexibles (A'Asia) Pty Ltd

AQUAKNECT

5803 12.98 Quick Connect Device (Type 1)
Model 13-020BF, 13-020BW/1,
13-020BWS and 13-020BS Floor/Wall Socket
for bayonet connections 50 kPa
Standard: AS 4627 - 2017

Aquaknect Flexibles (A'Asia) Pty Ltd

AQUAKNECT FLEXIBLES

5508 5.97 Quick-Connect Device (Type 1)
Male Gas Bayonet Model: 12-010-102B 50 kPa
Note: Aquaknect internal reference no.
BYN-014 & BYN-012
Standard: AS 4627 - 2017

Bromic Pty Ltd

BROMIC

6421 4.03 Bromic (Type 1) Quick Connect
Device Model: BR2-1 7 kPa
Type Rp ½ (Female Floor Socket)
Types G ½ and R ½ (Male Inlet
Wall Socket)
Type G ½ (Male Inlet Wall Socket -
180° rear entry)
Type Rp ½ (Female Inlet Wall Socket -
180° rear entry)
7836 1.12 Quick Connect Coupling 3/8" – Type 2
Model: QC80 150 kPa
Working Temperature Range: 0°C to 60°C

Icon Plastics Pty Ltd

UNOFLOW

8363 7.17 Type 2 Quick Connect Device
T Series:
DN6 (¼") 45000 kPa
DN10 (3/8") 35000 kPa
DN13 (½") 32000 kPa
DN20 (¾") 30000 kPa
DN25 (1") 28000 kPa
DN40 (1½") 20000 kPa
DN50 (2") 18 000 kPa
Working Temperature Range: -30°C to 80°C
Standard: AS 4627 - 2005

Keefer Bros (Aust) Pty Ltd

3649 12.83 Rectus Quick Connect Devices
Type 1 2600 kPa
1/8" BSP: 21 SF IW 10 MXX, 21 SF AK 10 MXX
1/4" BSP: 21 SF IW 13 MXX, 21 SF AK 13 MXX
3/8" BSP: 21 SF IW 17 MXX, 21 SF AK 17 MXX
Type 2 2600 kPa
1/8" BSP: 21 KA IW 10 MPZ, 21 KA AK 10 MPX,
21 ST101-BS21
1/4" BSP: 21 KA IW 13 MPZ, 21 KA AK 13 MPX,
21 ST101-BS21
3/8" BSP: 21 KA IW 17 MPZ, 21 KA AK 17 MPX,
21 ST101-BS21
Temperature Range: -20°C to +120°C
Standard: AS 4627 -2005
4806 3.92 Keeflex
Type 1 Quick Connect Device
Models: 61900/1, 8900100, 8800500,
8800700, 8800900 & 8900200 7 kPa
8100 7.14 Keeflex Quick Connect Coupling - Type 2
QDC-15, QDC-20 & QDC-25 140 kPa
Working Temperature Range: 0°C to 60°C
Standard AS 4627 -2005
8105 7.14 Keeflex Pressure Test Plug-Type 2

Keefer Bros (Aust) Pty Ltd Cont'd ...

Model: 37614-G 3400 kPa
Working Temperature Range: -20°C to 80°C
Standard AS 4627 -2005

Parker Hannifin (Australia) Pty Ltd

TEMA (T'SERIES)

8340 3.17 Quick Connect Couplings – Type 2
Models:
2300 - 5mm (1/8") 20000 kPa
2500 - 6.5mm (¼") 45000 kPa
3800 - 10mm (3/8") 35000 kPa
5000 - 13mm (½") 30000 kPa
7500 - 20mm (¾") 28000 kPa
10000 - 25mm (1") 25000 kPa
15000 - 35mm (1½") 20000 kPa
20000 - 45mm (2") 18000 kPa
Temperature Range: -30°C to 80°C
Standard AS 4627 -2005

Sitro Group Australia Pty Ltd

GASMATE

7675 10.10 Type 1 Quick Connect Socket & Plug
Assembly 3500 Series #3500, GM3500 7 kPa

Thomas Gooden Foundry Services Pty Ltd

3519 5.83 Quick Connect Sockets
Mating Sockets (Type 1) 7 kPa
Cooker Socket 2412, Floor Mounted
Socket 2415 and Wall Mounted
Sockets 2420 and 2422

Yuhuan Jianglin Plumbing Hose & Parts Co. Ltd

JL/Keeflex/Dura/Primus/Gastight-GCA

8646 2.19 Type 1 Quick Connect Device
Male & Female Bayonet 14 kPa
Model: JL-QCD-1
Standards: AS 4627 -2017 &
AS/NZS 1869 - 2012

Yung Shen Gas Appliance Co. Ltd

GLOBAL

8361 12.16 Type 2 Quick Connect Device
QDD1 2600 kPa
Plug diameter: 8mm & 10mm
Operating Temperature Range:
-20°C to 65°C
Standard AS 4627 -2005

**PRESSURE AND TEMPERATURE LIMIT
DEVICES (AS 4628)**

Honeywell Limited

HONEYWELL

4442 7.89 C6065 and C4065 Series Differential Air 6 kPa
Pressure Switches Models: C6065A,
C6065AH, C6065B, C6065F, C6065FH,
C4065A, C4065AH, C4065B, C4065F
& C4065FH
C - Denotes differential pressure switch
6 - Denotes SPDT
4 - Denotes SPST
065 - Family number
A/F - Denotes standard accuracy
B - Denotes standard accuracy but
riveted as well as metal folding fixing
AH/FH - Denotes high accuracy
7177 6.07 Gas/Air Pressure Switches
C6097A Series 20 kPa
Models: C6097A1004, C6097A1095,
C6097A1210, C6097A1228 &

Honeywell Limited Cont'd ...**HONEYWELL**

C6097A2110	
C6097A2200 & C6097A2210	30 kPa
C6097A1012, C6097A1020, C6097A1038, C6097A1046, C6097A1053, C6097A1061, C6097A1079, C6097A1087 & C6097A1145	34.5 kPa
C6097A2300 & C6097A2310	50 kPa
C6097A2400 & C6097A2410	60 kPa
C6097A1103, C6097A1111, C6097A1129 & C6097A1137	64 kPa
C6097B Series	
C6097B1002, C6097B1010, C6097B1028, C6097B1036, C6097B1069, C6097B1077, C6097B1085, C6097B1119, C6097B1127, C6097B1176 & C6097B1184	34.5 kPa
C6097B1044, C6097B1051, C6097B1093 & C60971101AS 4557	64 kPa

Karl Dungs GmbH & Co - Agent: Techrite Controls Aust P/L
DUNGS

4413	3.89	Pressure and Temperature Limit Devices for use with Gas Burners Types UB...A2 and UB...A4 Pressure Limiter Manual Reset Excess Pressure (Gas and Air) Types NB...A2 and NB...A4 Pressure Limiter Manual Reset Under-Pressure (Gas and Air)	
4414	3.89	LGW, GW & KS Series Pressure and Temperature Limit Devices for use with gas burners GW Series GW 3, GW 10, GW 50, GW 150, GW 500, GW 1500, GW 2000, GW 6000 GW 3 A2, GW 10 A2, GW 50 A2, GW 150 A2, GW 500 A2, GW 10 A3, GW 50 A3, GW 100 A3, GW 3 A4, GW 10 A4, GW 50 A4, GW 150 A4, GW 500 A4, GW 2000 A4, GW 6000 A4, GW 500 A4/2, GW 2000 A4/2, GW 6000 A4/2 LGW Series: LGW 3, LGW 10, LGW 50, LGW 150, LGW 3 A1, LGW 10 A1, LGW 50 A1, LGW 3 A2, LGW 10 A2, LGW 50 A2, LGW 150 A2, LGW 3 A2P, LGW 10 A2P, LGW 50 A2P, LGW 150 A2P LGW 3 A4, LGW 10 A4, LGW 50 A4, LGW 150 A4 LGW 3 A4/2, LGW 10A4/2, LGW 50 A4/2, LGW 150 A4/2 KS Series KS 150 A2-7, KS 300 A2-7, KS 600 A2-7, KS 1000 A2-7, KS 3000 A2-7 Standard: AS 4628 -2005	
6062	10.00	GW A5/A6 Series Pressure & Temperature Limit Device GW 3 A5/A6, GW 10 A5/A6, GW 50 A5/A6, GW 150 A5/A6 GW 500 A5/A6 A5 versions for direct connection to Dungs gas controls. A6 versions for stand alone applications. Standard: AS 4628 -2005	50 kPa 60 kPa

Robertshaw Australia Pty Ltd**ROBERTSHAW**

2263	11.73	LC Series Over-Temperature Cut-Off Control Models: LCCM080360000 and LCCM0017 Standard: AS 4628 -2005 - Amdt 1	
------	-------	--	--

SIT Gas Controls Pty Ltd

5471	2.97	380 Aira Series Differential Air Pressure 0380001, 0380004, 0380005, 0380006, 0380013, 0380014, 0380018, 0380019, 0380020, 0380021, 0380022, 0380023, 0380028, 0380029, 0380033, 0380036, 0380037, 0380038, 0380041, 0380043, 0380047, 0380048, 0380049, 0380053, 0380054, 0380055, 0380059, 0380060, 0380061, 0380062, 0380063, 0380064, 0380065, 0380066, 0380067, 0380069, 0380070, 0380071, 0380072, 0380073, 0380076, 0380080, 0380081, 0380083, 0380084, 0380088, 0380092, 0380093, 0380095, 0380096 & 0380099 Temperature Range: 0 – 85°C Standard: AS 4628 -2005 – Amdt 1	5 kPa
------	------	--	-------

System Control Engineering Pty Ltd**E.G.O**

7575	9.09	Thermal Cut-Off Device Model: 55.32544.140 Thermal cut-out fixed set at 235°C - 16k "Aus/Off"	
------	------	---	--

System Control Engineering Pty Ltd**KROMSCHRODER**

5484	10.96	DG and DL Series Pressure Switches DG Series Pressure Switch (Air & Gas) Models: DG 6/10/50/150/500 –B/U; DG 10/50/150/500 –H/N; DG 15/35/110/250/360 –C; DG 17/30/40/45/60/110/150/300 –VC DL Series Pressure Switch (Air) Models: DL 1/3 –E; DL 3 –A/K; DL 5/10/50 –E; DL 5/10/50/150 –A/K *T denotes products for North American market (NAFTA) Refer to System Control for further information relating to certified options.	60 kPa 15 kPa 30 kPa
------	-------	---	----------------------------

LEAKAGE DETECTION SYSTEMS (AS 4630)**Honeywell Limited****HONEYWELL**

6019	6.00	A4021 Series, Microprocessor Based Valve Proving System, Models: A4021A1002 220-240VAC and A4021A1010 100-120VAC Note: The final four digits after the model number have no effect on the safety of the device but determine finer characteristics and individual customer special requirements. For additional information, please contact Honeywell.	
------	------	---	--

Honeywell Ltd**KROMSCHRODER**

8618	2.19	Honeywell Tightness Controls TC, Valve Proving System Electrical supply data & control circuit 230V AC, 50/60 Hz TC1...05W/W..., TC2...05W/W... & TC3...05W/W... Electrical supply data 230V AC, 50/60 Hz control circuit 24V DC TC1...05W/K..., TC2...05W/K... & TC3...05W/K... Electrical supply data & control circuit 120V AC 50/60 Hz TC1...05Q/Q..., TC2...05Q/Q... & TC3...05Q/Q...	50 kPa
------	------	---	--------

Honeywell Ltd Cont'd ...**KROMSCHRODER**

Electrical supply data 120V AC 50/60 Hz,
control circuit 24V DC

TC1...05Q/K..., TC2...05Q/K... &
TC3...05Q/K...

Electrical supply data & control circuit
24V DC

TC1...05K/K..., TC2...05K/K... &
TC3...05K/K...

Temperature Range: -20°C - 60°C
Standard: AS 4630 -2005 - Amdt 1

Karl Dungs GmbH & Co KG**Agent: Techrite Controls Australia Pty Ltd****DUNGS**

5272	8.95	VPS 504 Series 01, 02, 04 & 05 Standard: AS 4630 -2005 - Amdt 1	50 kPa
5553	4.98	VDK 200A Model: 02 Standard: AS 4630 -2005 - Amdt 1	36 kPa
7320	5.08	DSLCL Leakage Detection System Models: DSLCL px Vx(AC) 50 Hz, 230V (AC) 50 Hz, 110V (DC) 24V	
8170	3.15	Leakage Detection System VPM-VC -20°C to 60°C, 115 & 230 VAC Standard: AS 4630 -2005	

Siemens Ltd**SIEMENS**

3860	11.84	LDU11 Series Gas Valve Proving System Models: LDU11.323A17, LDU11.323A27, LDU11.523A17 & LDU11.523A27	N/A
------	-------	---	-----

System Control Engineering Pty Ltd**KROMSCHRODER**

4581	7.90	TC Series Leakage Detection Systems Version TC1, TC2, TC3 and TC410	
------	------	--	--

FLUE COWLS (AS 4566)**A & B Industries Pty Ltd**

4234	7.87	Flue Cowls FC75 - 75mm, FC100 - 100mm & FC125 - 125mm Round	
5524	3.97	Flue Cowls FC150 - 150mm FC175 - 175mm Round	

Abey Australia Pty Ltd**A & B**

2331	12.74	Flue Cowls A & B 125 (Size 125mm) Suitable for use with flue pipes of single skin, twin skin and fibre cement with/without flue kit.	
3078	4.80	Flue Cowls, A B 125-600 (Sizes 150mm, 200mm, 250mm, 300mm, 350mm, 400mm, 450mm, 500mm, 550mm, 600mm). Suitable for use with Flue pipes of single skin, twin skin and fibre cement with/without flue kit. NB: 150mm cowl suitable only for twin skin flue applications.	
4198	9.88	Flue Cowls, A & B 75 and 100 (size 75mm and 100mm) Suitable for use with flue pipes of Single skin, twin skin and fibre cement with/without flue kit.	

Agnews Pty Ltd

6521	12.03	Agnews 9" Flue Cowl Model: A9C	
------	-------	--------------------------------	--

A & T Taylor Pty Ltd**TAYLOR MADE FLUES**

7881	5.12	3", 4", 5", 6", 8" & 9" Single Skin Flue Cowl with optional Rain Skirt or installation over existing Twin Skin Flue	
------	------	---	--

Flo-Met Pty Ltd**FLO-MET**

5410	8.96	Flue Cowls 4" Single Skin and 4" Twin Skin	
6573	4.04	Direct Vent Gas Cowl Model: 4" DVGC Note: For use with Regency/Masport F39, F37, P36 & P121 Room Sealed Heaters	
6714	1.05	Flo-Met Single and Twin Skin Flue Cowls Single Skin: 125mm, 150mm, 200mm, 225mm & 300mm Diameter Twin Skin: 125mm-200mm, 150mm-200mm, 200mm-250mm, 250mm-300mm & 300mm-350mm Diameter Standard: AS 4566 -2005	

Jetmaster Fireplaces Australia Pty Ltd

6043	12.00	Flue Cowl Jetmaster 200mm Standard: AS 4566 -2005	
------	-------	---	--

Roladuct Spiral Tubing Pty Ltd

5972	3.00	ROL Series 76mm-1016mm Round	
------	------	------------------------------	--

Seeley International Pty Ltd

4396	1.89	Ameri-Vent Models C, EC and RC 76mm (3") to 762mm (30") Round Standard: AS 4566 - 2005	
------	------	--	--

SFP Sheetmetal Fabricated Products Ltd

6449	6.03	SFP Flue Cowl Model 100 (4") Note: Flue cowl can be constructed from either stainless steel, galvanised steel or copper sheet. Standard: AS 4566 - 2005	
------	------	---	--

S.V. General Metal Spinners Pty Ltd**DOHERTY**

2982	7.79	Model GC Series Flue Cowl 75mm, 125mm, 140mm, 150mm, 175mm, 200mm, 225mm, 250mm, 300mm, 350mm, 400mm, 450mm, 500mm, 550mm, 600mm	
3208	4.81	Flue Cowl Model GC 100mm	

Wysmark**WYSMARK**

7626	2.10	Flue Cowl Models: WGC100 - 100mm round WGC125 - 125mm round	
------	------	---	--

FLUES (AS 4567)**A & B Industries Pty Ltd****A & B**

4412	3.89	Flue System Rectangular (Type 2) Twin Wall	
7115	2.07	Type 3 Round Twin Wall Flue System 100 mm, 125 mm, 150 mm, 200 mm, 250 mm and 300 mm	

Abey Australia Pty Ltd

3716	12.83	Duravent Twin Wall Round Flue Type 3 75mm, 100mm, 125mm & 150mm Pipes & Fittings Round Pipes, Adjustable Pipes,	
------	-------	---	--

Abey Australia Pty Ltd Cont'd ...

Diverter Connector, 45° Adjustable
 Elbow, 90° Adjustable Elbow,
 Flashing Clips & Ceiling Rings

PIPES

Polyethylene (PE) for Pressure Applications (AS/NZS 4130)
--

Cromford Pipe Holdings Pty Ltd**CROMFORD PIPE "IDENTI-PIPE"**

7698 9.10 PE100 Gas Pipes - Series 2
 SDR17
 DN20, DN25, DN32, DN40, DN50, DN63, DN75,
 DN90, DN110, DN125, DN140, DN160, DN180,
 DN200, DN225, DN250, DN280, DN315, DN355,
 DN400, DN450 & DN500
 SDR13.6
 DN20, DN25, DN32, DN40, DN50, DN63, DN75,
 DN90, DN110, DN125, DN140, DN160, DN180,
 DN200, DN225, DN250, DN280, DN315, DN355,
 DN400, DN450 & DN500
 SDR11
 DN20, DN25, DN32, DN40, DN50, DN63, DN75,
 DN90, DN110, DN125, DN140, DN160, DN180,
 DN200, DN225, DN250, DN280, DN315, DN355,
 DN400, DN450 & DN500
 Standard: AS/NZS 4130 – 2009 Amdt 1

Multilayer Pipes for Pressure Applications (AS 4176.8)

Hydroheat Supplies Pty Ltd**EMMETI / GASPEX**

8254 5.16 Pressure Pipes and Fittings
 PEXb/AL/PEXb
 DN 16x2, DN 20x2, DN 26x3, DN 32x3 with
 related fittings
 MWP: 500kPa
 Temp. Range: -20°C to 60°C
 Standard: AS 4176.8-2010

Miscellaneous Components

**Plastitalia SpA - Agent: Hydroflow Distributors (Aust) P/L
PLASTITALIA**

8771 2.19 PE100 PE Electrofusion Fittings & PE100 PE
 Long Spigot Injection Moulded Fittings
 PE100 PE Electrofusion Fittings
 EF coupler, Single Shoot, Double Shoot*
 90, 110, 125, 140, 160, 180, 200, 225, 250, 280,
 315, 355, 400, 450, 500, 560* & 630*mm
 PN 10, SDR17
 20, 25, 32, 40, 50, 63, 75, 90, 110, 125, 140, 160,
 180, 200, 250, 280, 315, 355, 400, 450*, 500*, 560*
 & 630*mm
 PN 16, SDR11
 32, 40, 50, 63, 75, 90, 110, 125, 140, 160, 200,
 250, 280, 315, 355, 400, 450*, 500*, 560* &
 630*mm
 PN 25-20, SDR7.4-9
 EF Elbow 90°
 20, 25, 32, 40, 50, 63, 75, 90, 110, 125, 140, 160,
 180, 200, 250, 280 & 315mm
 PN 16, SDR11
 EF Elbow 45°
 20, 25, 32, 40, 50, 63, 75, 90, 110, 125, 140, 160,
 180, 200, 250, 280 & 315mm

Plastitalia SpA - Agent: Hydroflow Distributors (Aust) P/L**PLASTITALIA** Cont'd ...

PN 16, SDR11
 EF Elbow 22.5°
 90, 110, 125, 140, 160, 180, 200, 250, 280 &
 315mm
 PN 16, SDR11
 EF Elbow 11.25°
 90, 110, 125, 140, 160, 180, 200, 250, 280 &
 315mm
 PN 16, SDR11
 EF Equal Tee 90°
 20, 25, 32, 40, 50, 63, 75, 90, 110, 125, 140, 160,
 180, 200, 250, 280 & 315mm
 PN 16, SDR11
 EF Reduced Tee 90°
 90, 110, 125, 140, 160, 180, 200, 250, 280 &
 315mm
 (from 90 x 63, 90 x 75 to 315 x 125, 315 x 180)
 PN 16, SDR11
 EF Reducer
 25, 32, 40, 50, 63, 75, 90, 110, 125, 140, 160, 180,
 200, 250, 280 & 315mm
 (from 25 x 20 to 315 x 200)
 PN 16, SDR11
 EF endcap
 20, 25, 32, 40, 50, 63, 75, 90, 110, 125, 140, 160,
 180, 200, 250, 280 & 315mm
 PN 16, SDR11
 EF tapping tee
 40, 50, 63, 75, 90, 110, 125, 140, 160, 180, 200,
 250, 280 & 315mm
 (from DN40/dn20 to DN31/dn63)
 PN 16, SDR11
 40, 50, 63, 75, 90, 110, 125, 140, 160, 180, 200,
 250, 280 & 315mm
 (from DN40/dn20 to DN315/dn63)
 PN 16, SDR11
 EF branch saddle
 40, 50, 63, 75, 90, 110, 125, 140, 160, 180, 200,
 250, 280, 315, 355, 400, 450, 500/900*mm
 (from DN40/dn20 to DN500-900*/dn90)
 PN 16, SDR11
 EF high volume branch saddle
 125, 140, 160, 180, 200, 250, 280, 315, 355, 400,
 450, 500, 560 & 630mm
 (from DN125/dn110 to DN630/dn315)
 PN 16, SDR11
 PE100 PE Long Spigot Injection Moulded Fittings
 Equal Tee 90°
 25, 32, 40, 50, 63, 75, 90, 110, 125, 140, 160, 180,
 200, 250, 280, 315, 355, 400, 450, 500, 560 &
 630mm
 PN 10, SDR17, PN 16, SDR11, PN20, SDR9
 Equal Tee 90°
 90, 110, 125, 140, 160, 180, 200, 250, 280, 315,
 355, 400, 450, 500, 560 & 630mm
 (from DN90/dn50 to DN630/dn250)
 PN 10, SDR17, PN 16, SDR11, PN 20, SDR9
 Equal Tee 45°
 63, 75, 90, 110, 125, 140 & 160mm
 PN 10, SDR17, PN 16, SDR11
 Elbow 90°
 25, 32, 40, 50, 63, 75, 90, 110, 125, 140, 160, 180,
 200, 250, 280, 315, 355 & 400mm
 PN 10 SDR17, PN 16, SDR11, PN 20, SDR9
 Elbow 45°
 32, 40, 50, 63, 75, 90, 110, 125, 140, 160, 180, 200,
 250, 280, 315, 355 & 400mm
 PN 10, SDR17, PN 16, SDR11, PN 20, SDR9

Plastitalia SpA - Agent: Hydroflow Distributors (Aust) P/L

PLASTITALIA Cont'd ...

Reducer

25, 32, 40, 50, 63, 75, 90, 110, 125, 140 160, 180,
200, 250, 280 & 315mm

(from DN25/dn20 to DN315/dn250)

PN 10, SDR17, PN 16, SDR11, PN 20, SDR9

Flange adaptor (Stub flange)

25, 32, 40, 50, 63, 75, 90, 110, 125, 140 160, 180,
200, 250, 280, 315, 355 & 400mm

PN 10, SDR17, PN 16, SDR11, PN 20, SDR9

End cap

20, 25, 32, 40, 50, 63, 75, 90, 110, 125, 140 160,
180, 200, 250, 280, 315, 355 & 400mm

SDR9 PN20 size from 25mm

PN 10, SDR17, PN 16, SDR11, PN20, SDR9

Cross Equal Tee

63, 75, 90, 110, 125, 140 & 160mm

PN 10, SDR17, PN 16, SDR11

Cross Reduced Tee

125 x 90mm

PN 10, SDR17, PN 16, SDR11

Standard: AS/NZS 4129 – 2008 – Amdt 1

Nominal Size mm	Connections in	Designation	Rated		Nominal Size mm	Connections in	Designation	Rated	
			Working Pressure kPa	Operating Position (See Key)				Working Pressure kPa	Operating Position (See Key)

OPERATING POSITION KEY

1. Actuator vertically above flowline.
2. Actuator in any or multi purpose position.
3. See manufacturer's instructions or catalogue.

AUTOMATIC SHUT-OFF VALVES (CLASS 1) (AS 4629)

NOTE 1: Unless otherwise specified in the listings below, the temperature rating covered by AGA certification is from 0°C - 60°C.

NOTE 2: Also see heading Automatic Shut-Off and Vent Valves

Alfa Laval Aalborg Pty Ltd

SKOTCH

4633 8.92

Trifecta T4000 Series. Double block and vent valve. Pneumatic.

25	1 Flange	T4106	345	2
50	2 Flange	T4206	345	2
80	3 Flange	T4306	345	2
100	4 Flange	T4406	345	2
150	6 Flange	T4606	345	2

Standard: AS 4629 - 2005 - Amdt 2

Ascomation Pty Ltd

ASCO

2504 4.76

262 Series 2-Way. Direct Acting, Disc-On-Seat Solenoid Valves.

6	1/8	##* 262C2	200	2
8	1/4	##* 262C13	140	2
8	1/4	##* 262C90	120	2
8	1/4	##* 262B210	280	2

Ambient Temperature 0°C to 77°C

denotes Coil and Enclosure Type

AG, AGU, AGUS, AGSC, EAAG, VMAG, WSVMAG, NEAG, WSAG, PAAG, NCAG and WPAG.

* denotes Thread Type

'B' NPT, 'D' BSPT and 'E' BSPP

Solenoids AC only, 12V-440V

(Consult Ascomation for options)

2505 4.76

030 Series. Disc on seat valve. D.A. Sol. Automatic Shut-Off Valves

10	3/8 BSP	# * 030B10	40	2
15	1/2 BSP	# * 030A16	14	2

Ambient Temperature 0°C to 60°C

denotes Coil and Enclosure Type

AG, AGU, AGUS, AGSC, EAAG, VMAG, WSVMAG, NEAG, WSAG, PAAG, NCAG and WPAG.

* denotes Thread Type

'B' NPT, 'D' BSPT and 'E' BSPP

Solenoids AC only, 12V-440V

(Consult Ascomation for options)

2506 4.76

040 Series. Disc on seat valve. D.A. Sol.

15	1/2 BSP	# * 040B2	AC	9	2
20	3/4 BSP	# * 040B3	AC	9	2

Ambient Temperature 0°C to 60°C

denotes Coil and Enclosure Type

AG, AGU, AGUS, AGSC, EAAG, VMAG, WSVMAG, NEAG, WSAG, PAAG, NCAG and WPAG.

* denotes Thread Type

'B' NPT, 'D' BSPT and 'E' BSPP

Solenoids AC only, 12V-440V

(Consult Ascomation for options)

Ascomation Pty Ltd Cont'd....

ASCO

2867 11.82

044 Series. Disc on seat valve. D.A. Sol. Manual reset

20	3/4 BSP	# * 044B1	AC	175	1
25	1 BSP	# * 044A2	AC	175	1
32	1 1/4 BSP	# * 044A3	AC	175	1
40	1 1/2 BSP	# * 044A4	AC	175	1
50	2 BSP	# * 044A5	AC	140	1
65	2 1/2 BSP	# * 044A6	AC	70	1
80	3 BSP	# * 044A7	AC	70	1

Ambient Temperature 0°C to 60°C

denotes Coil and Enclosure Type

AG, AGU, AGUS, AGSC, EAAG, VMAG, WSVMAG, NEAG, WSAG, PAAG, NCAG and WPAG.

* denotes Thread Type

'B' NPT, 'D' BSPT and 'E' BSPP

Solenoids AC only, 12V- 440V

(Consult Ascomation for options)

2874 6.83

042 "C" and "D" Series. Disc on seat valve. D.A. Sol.

20	3/4 BSP	# * 042D35	AC	350	1
25	1 BSP	# * 042C45	AC	350	1
32	1 1/4 BSP	# * 042C55	AC	350	1
40	1 1/2 BSP	# * 042C65	AC	350	1

Ambient Temperature 0°C to 60°C

denotes Coil and Enclosure Type

AG, AGU, AGUS, AGSC, EAAG, VMAG, WSVMAG, NEAG, WSAG, PAAG, NCAG and WPAG.

* denotes Thread Type

'B' NPT, 'D' BSPT and 'E' BSPP

Solenoids AC only, 12V-440V

(GP Model only)

3205 3.81

261 Series Automatic Shut-Off Valve

6	1/8 BSP	# * 2618		420	2
---	---------	----------	--	-----	---

Ambient Temperature 0°C to 60°C

denotes Coil and Enclosure Type

AG, AGU, AGUS, AGSC, EAAG, VMAG, WSVMAG, NEAG, WSAG, PAAG, NCAG and WPAG.

* denotes Thread Type

'B' NPT, 'D' BSPT and 'E' BSPP

Solenoids AC only, 12V-440V

(Consult Ascomation for options)

8133 4.15

Automatic Shut - Off Valve

#####HV509697*** (Size: 1/4")		345	3
-------------------------------	--	-----	---

Prefix #####:

AG=Moulded coil, 1/2" threaded entry

AGSC= Coil, D.I.N plug to class IP-65 protection

(weather proof) with spade connectors

EAAG=Red Hat II- Explosion protected enclosure, Ex m DIP

VCEA**AG/VCEF**AG=Ex protected enclosure,

EX d, Ex mb & Ex t

Suffix ***: 001 = 12V DC/002 = 24V DC

Temperature Range: -20°C to 60°C

Standard: AS 4629 -2005 - Amdt 1

Nominal Size mm	Connections in	Designation	Rated Working Pressure kPa	Operating Position (See Key)	Nominal Size mm	Connections in	Designation	Rated Working Pressure kPa	Operating Position (See Key)
AtlasGas Pty Ltd					AtlasGas Pty Ltd Cont'd....				
RMG 6203 7.02					65 DN 65 40-4 EPVA 25N (H)-4 4000 3				
EVA Series Direct Acting Disc on Seat Solenoid Valve.					80 DN 80 40-4 EPVA 30N (H)-4 4000 3				
Threaded Connection Types					100 DN 100 40-4 EPVA 100 (H)-4 4000 3				
03-EVA*-4					150 DN 150 40-40 EPVA 150-3 4000 3				
Note: *=2, 3, 5, 7, 10, 12, 15, 20					H= denotes valve chamber manufacturer HORA, all others have chamber manufacturer ARI				
08-EVA 20-4					Temperature Rating: -20 to +60°C				
1-EVA*-4					Standard: AS 4629 – 2005 Amdt 1				
Note: *=2, 3, 5, 7, 10, 12, 15, 36, 56					7109 2.07				
5-EVA*-4					EVSA Series Direct Acting, Disc On Seat Automatic Shut-Off Valves.				
Note: *=5, 24					Threaded Valves				
6-EVA 24-4.04					6 Rp 1/4 4 - EVSA 2 – 4 400 3				
25-EVA 23-4.04					10 Rp 3/8 4 - EVSA 3 – 4 400 3				
Flanged Connection Types					15 Rp 1/2 4 - EVSA 5 – 4 400 3				
02-EVA *N(H)-4					20 Rp 3/4 4 - EVSA 7 – 4 400 3				
Note: *= 5, 7, 10, 12, 15, 20, 25, 30, 100, 125, 150					25 Rp 1 4 - EVSA 10 – 4 400 3				
05-EVA*N(H)-4					32 Rp 1 ¼ 4 - EVSA 12 – 4 400 3				
Note: *= 5, 7, 10, 12, 15, 20, 25, 30, 100, 125, 150					40 Rp 1 ½ 4 - EVSA 15 – 4 400 3				
10-EVA 5N(H)-4					50 Rp 2 4 - EVSA 20 – 4 400 3				
20-EVA 5N(H)-4					10 Rp 3/8 10 - EVSA 3 - 4 1000 3				
Temperature Rating: -20 to +60°C					15 Rp ½ 10 - EVSA 5 – 4 1000 3				
(H) denotes "H" housing, if absent then valve is "A" housing					20 Rp ¾ 10 - EVSA 7 – 4 1000 3				
The solenoid actuator is marked as follows (following main model code): XXX-YY-ZZ					25 Rp 1 10 - EVSA 10 – 4 1000 3				
XXX= (Xn, Xde, Xme)					32 Rp 1 ¼ 10 - EVSA 12 – 4 1000 3				
YY = (-, 32, 33)					40 Rp 1 ½ 10 - EVSA 15 – 4 1000 3				
ZZ = (-, 00, 01, 02, 03, 04, 05, 06, 07, 08, 09, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14)					50 Rp 2 10 - EVSA 20 – 4 1000 3				
Magnetic drive numbers displayed on the data plate as follows:					15 Rp ½ 40 - EVSA 5 – 4 4000 3				
MG_XXX (Both AC and DC)					Flanged Valves				
Standard Drive: XXX = (004, 005-3, 008-2, 010, 012, 014, 016, 018, 019)					DN 15 4 - EVSA 5NH – 4 400 3				
Xde Drive: XXX = (008-2x, 010x, 012x, 014x, 016x, 018x, 019x)					DN 20 4 - EVSA 7NH – 4 400 3				
Xme Drive: XXX = (004m, 008m, 005A7m, 008A8m)					DN 25 4 - EVSA 10NH – 4 400 3				
Limit Switch options at the end of the model code have the following options (when applicable):					DN 32 4 - EVSA 12NH – 4 400 3				
61, 62, 63, 64, 69, 70, 71, 72, 77, 78, 79 or 80					DN 40 4 - EVSA 15NH – 4 400 3				
Standard: AS 4629 -2005 - Amdt 1					DN 50 4 - EVSA 20NH – 4 400 3				
6350 12.02					DN 65 4 - EVSA 25NH – 4 400 3				
EPVA Series Electro-Pneumatic, Disc on Seat, Automatic Shut-off Valve. Flanged Valves.					DN 80 4 - EVSA 30NH – 4 400 3				
80	DN 80	1-4 EPVA 30N (H)-4	100	3	DN 100	4 - EVSA 100H – 4	400	3	
150	DN 150	1-4 EPVA 150 (H)-4	100	3	DN 125	4 - EVSA 125H – 4	400	3	
50	DN 50	2-4 EPVA 20N (H) -4	200	3	DN 150	4 - EVSA 150H – 4	400	3	
65	DN 65	2-4 EPVA 25N (H)-4	200	3	DN 15	10 - EVSA 5NH – 4	1000	3	
125	DN 125	2-4 EPVA 125 (H)-4	200	3	DN 20	10 - EVSA 7NH – 4	1000	3	
40	DN 40	3-4 EPVA 15N (H)-4	300	3	DN 25	10 - EVSA 10NH – 4	1000	3	
100	DN 100	3-4 EPVA 100 (H)-4	300	3	DN 32	10 - EVSA 12NH – 4	1000	3	
150	DN 150	4-4 EPVA 150 (H)-4	400	3	DN 40	10 - EVSA 15NH – 4	1000	3	
15	DN 15	6-4 EPVA 5N (H)-4	600	3	DN 50	10 - EVSA 20NH – 4	1000	3	
20	DN 20	6-4 EPVA 7N (H)-4	600	3	DN 65	10 - EVSA 25NH – 4	1000	3	
25	DN 25	6-4 EPVA 10N (H)-4	600	3	DN 80	10 - EVSA 30NH – 4	1000	3	
40	DN 40	6-4 EPVA 15N (H)-4	600	3	DN 100	10 - EVSA 100H – 4	1000	3	
50	DN 50	6-4 EPVA 20N (H)-4	600	3	DN 125	10 - EVSA 125H – 4	1000	3	
65	DN 65	6-4 EPVA 25N (H)-4	600	3	DN 150	10 - EVSA 150H – 4	1000	3	
80	DN 80	6-4 EPVA 30N (H)-4	600	3	DN 25	16 - EVSA 10NH – 4	1600	3	
100	DN 100	6-4 EPVA 100 (H)-4	600	3	DN 40	16 - EVSA 15NH – 4	1600	3	
125	DN 125	6-4 EPVA 125 (H)-4	600	3	DN 50	25 - EVSA 20NH – 4	2500	3	
150	DN 150	10-4 EPVA 150 (H)-4	1000	3	DN 15	40 - EVSA 5NH – 4	4000	3	
40	DN 40	16-4 EPVA 15N (H)-4	1600	3	DN 25	40 - EVSA 10NH – 4	4000	3	
50	DN 50	16-4 EPVA 20N (H)-4	1600	3	DN 65	40 - EVSA 25NH – 4	4000	3	
65	DN 65	16-4 EPVA 25N (H)-4	1600	3					
80	DN 80	16-4-EPVA 30N(H)-4	1600	3					
100	DN 100	16-4 EPVA 100 (H)-4	1600	3					
40	DN 40	40-4 EPVA 15N (H)-4	4000	3					
50	DN 50	40-4 EPVA 20N (H)-4	4000	3					

Notes:

A: Magnetic coil with start-up and shut-down winding, separate combination of relays
Xde = Solenoid actuator for Ex-Zone 1 and 21 (Eex de. . .) pressure-proof enclosure
Xme = Solenoid actuator for Ex-Zone 1 and 21 (Eex me. . .) encapsulation
32:VG Connection flange in conformance with DIN with smooth connection strip (Shape C)

Nominal Size mm	Connections in	Designation	Rated		Nominal Size mm	Connections in	Designation	Rated	
			Working Pressure kPa	Operating Position (See Key)				Working Pressure kPa	Operating Position (See Key)
AtlasGas Pty Ltd Cont'd....					Flowserve USA Inc. Cont'd....				
00: Valve housing in GG25, NBR					WORCESTER				
02: Valve housing in GGG 40.3, NBR					G= S/S body/Ends/Ball, 17-4 Stem, K= L-C/S body/Ends,				
03: Valve housing in GS-C25N, NBR					SS Ball/Stem, L= L-C/S body/Ends, SS Ball, 17-4 Stem				
04: Valve housing in stainless steel, NBR					5 th character:				
05: Valve housing in GG25, Viton					T = PTFE/TFE, R= 15%PTFE/TFE, K= PTFE/Graphite,				
07: Valve housing in GGG 40.3, Viton					L= 15%PTFE/Graphite				
08: Valve housing in GS-C25N, Viton					6 th character				
09: Valve housing in stainless steel, Viton					1= FLG ANSI 150, 2 = BSPT (SET), 3= FLG ANSI 300,				
10: Valve housing in GG25, PTFE					4 = BSPP (SEP), 5 = NPT (SEN), 6 = Socket Weld (SWA),				
12: Valve housing in GGG 40.3, PTFE					7 = OD Butt Weld, 8 = Butt Weld (BWA), M = Socket Weld				
13: Valve housing in GS-C25N, PTFE					(SWC), N = Butt Weld (BWC), C = Combination				
14: Valve housing in stainless steel, PTFE					7 th & 8 th character				
61: one mechanical limit switch threaded connection					05= 1/2" (15mm), 07= 3/4" (20mm), 10= 1" (25mm), 12= 1.25"				
62: two mechanical limit switch threaded connection					(32mm), 15= 1.5" (40mm), 20= 2" (50mm), 30= 3" (80mm),				
63: one mechanical limit switch flanged connection					40= 4" (100mm), 60= 6" (150mm)				
64: two mechanical limit switch flanged connection					9 th & 10 th characters				
69: one mechanical limit switch EEx threaded connection					10= 10RDB40, 15= 15RDB40, 20= 20RDB40, 30= 30RDB40,				
70: two mechanical limit switch EEx threaded connection					33= 33RDB40, 35= 35RDB40, 40= 40RDB40, 42= 42RDB40,				
71: one mechanical limit switch EEx flanged connection					C1= 10RDC40, C2= 15RDC40, C3= 20RDC40, C4= 30RDC40,				
72: two mechanical limit switch EEx flanged connection					C5= 33RDC40, C6= 35RDC40, C7= 40RDC40, C8= 42RDC40,				
77: one inductive limit switch threaded connection					D1= 10RDD40, D2= 15RDD40, D3= 20RDD40, D4= 30RDD40,				
78: two inductive limit switch threaded connection					D5= 33RDD40, D6= 35RDD40, D7= 40RDD40, D8= 42RDD40				
79: one inductive limit switch flanged connection					11 th & 12 th characters				
80: two inductive limit switch flanged connection					X0 = NONE, 13 = CML, JW= J-Switch, XC=XCL Pharos,				
99: special order supplements					XM = XML Pharos, ZC=XCL Flat Lid, ZM = XML Flat Lid				
Temperature Rating: -20 to +60°C					13 & 14 th characters				
Standard: AS 4629 - 2005 Amdt 1					00=No Switches (empty housing), M1=SPDT Mechanical,				
Burkert Contromatic Australia Pty Ltd					MC=SPDT Mechanical - for 250' F				
BURKERT					MG=SPDT Mechanical - Gold Contacts,				
7229 3.08					M3=DPDT Mechanical - Cherry, MB=DPDT Mechanical - Licon				
2/2 Way Mini Solenoid Valve					P4=SPST Proximity, P5=SPDT Proximity, PE=Sabre SPDT				
Model: 6011- Class 1					200	3	Proximity, PP=Phazer II SPDT Proximity,		
*Note: Refer to Certificate Holder for					PL=Phazer II SPDT Proximity with LED, PT=Phazer II BRS SPDT				
further information relating to installation options.					Proximity, PX=Phazer II BRS SPDT Proximity with LED, N8=P&F				
Temperature range: -10°C to 55°C					NJ2-V3-N / NJ2-V3-N-V5 (NAMUR),				
Standard: AS 4629 -2005 - Amdt 2					N9=P&F NBB3-V3-Z4, NQ=P&F NJ4-12GK-N (NAMUR),				
CMW-BVA Valves Pty Ltd					NR=P&F NJ4-12GM40-E1 (3-Wire NPN NO)				
CHALLENGER					NS=P&F NJ4-12GM40-E2 (3-Wire NPN NO), NT=P&F NJ4-				
8491 7.17					12GK40-E2 (3-Wire NPN NO), NP=P&F SJ3.5-N (NAMUR),				
Automatic Butterfly Valve					NU=GO SWITCH proximity				
BFLN, SR					15 th character				
Sizes: DN50, DN65, DN80, DN100, DN125,					0= None, 1=240 VAC, 2 =24 VAC, 3=48VAC, 4=110VAC,				
DN150, DN200					1050	3	5=12VDC, 6=24VDC, 7=48VDC, 8=110VDC, 9=125VDC		
Operating Temperature Range: -18°C to 100°C					16 th character				
Standard: AS 4629 -2005 - Amdt 2					0= None, B=ASCO 551 GP, C=ASCO 551 ME, D=ASCO 551 IS,				
Eayuan Metal Industrial Co. Ltd					F=ASCO 314 GP, G=ASCO 314 ME, H=ASCO 314 IS, K=ASCO				
EMICO					327 GP, L=ASCO 327 ME, M=ASCO 327 IS, N=Asco 314EAHC,				
8435 5.17					V=VERSA 4QE				
Class 1 Automatic Shut-off Valves & Vent Valves					17 th character				
EA-305					5000	3	0= None, A= Aluminium, B= Brass, S= Stainless Steel,		
Sizes: DN8, DN10, DN15, DN20, DN25, DN32,					18 th character				
DN40, DN50, DN65 & DN80					V = AGA Vent Valve Assy, S = AGA Shut-Off Vlv Assy, E= Vent				
Temperature range: 0°C to 60°C					+ Extra Nameplate, V = AGA Vent Valve Assy, S = AGA Shut-Off				
Standard: AS 4629 -2005 - Amdt 2					Vlv Assy, E= Vent + Extra Nameplate, F= Shut-Off + Extra				
Flowserve US Inc.					Nameplate, F= SHUT-OFF + Extra Nameplate, Q= Special QA (see				
WORCESTER					Datasheet), X= AGA Vent Quick Act, Y= AGA Shut-Off Quick Act				
2723 3.80					19 th character				
F52 and K52 Series 15mm-150mm Reduced Bore					X= None, A=MV270014X, B=MV270038X, C=MV270012X,				
Automatic Shut-off Valves					5000	2	D=MV270034X		
F52*****; K52*****					20 th character				
4 th character:					X= None, B= 1100 Series, F=AN series				
4= C/S body/Ends, SS Ball/Stem, 6= S/S body/Ends/Ball/Stem,					Note 1: Actuated with Norbro rack & pinion pneumatic actuator				
F= C/S body/Ends, SS Ball, 17-4 Stem					based on supply pressure of 400-825kPa, typically sized at 550kPa				
					Note 2: First Three characters are F52 or K52 (use the remaining				
					codes from chart attached).				
					Temperature rating: 0°C to 60°C				

Nominal Size mm	Connections in	Designation	Rated Working Pressure kPa	Operating Position (See Key)	Nominal Size mm	Connections in	Designation	Rated Working Pressure kPa	Operating Position (See Key)
Flowserve USA Inc. Cont'd....					Flowserve USA Inc. Cont'd....				
WORCESTER					WORCESTER				
2724	3.80				20th				
F51 and K51 Series 15mm - 150mm ANSI Flanged 150 Raised Face, Reduced Bore Automatic Shut-Off Valves					X= None, B= 1100 Series, F=AN series				
F51*****; K51*****1900 2					Note 1: Actuated with Norbro rack & pinion pneumatic actuator based on supply pressure of 400-825kPa, typically sized at 550kPa				
4 th character:					Note 2: First Three characters are F51 or K51 (use the remaining codes from chart attached).				
4= C/S body/Ends, SS Ball/Stem, 6= S/S body/Ends/Ball/Stem, F= C/S body/Ends, SS Ball, 17-4 Stem					Temperature rating: 0°C to 60°C				
G= S/S body/Ends/Ball, 17-4 Stem, K= L-C/S body/Ends, SS Ball/Stem, L= L-C/S body/Ends, SS Ball, 17-4 Stem									
5 th character:					2740 5.81				
T = PTFE/TFE, R= 15%PTFE/TFE, K= PTFE/Graphite, L= 15%PTFE/Graphite					F44 Series 15 - 50mm Reduced Bore Ball Valves				
6 th character					F59 Series 15 - 40mm Full Bore Ball Valves				
1= FLG ANSI 150, 2 = BSPT (SET), 3= FLG ANSI 300,					F44*****; F59*****				
4 = BSPP (SEP), 5 = NPT (SEN), 6 = Socket Weld (SWA),					5000 3				
7 = OD Butt Weld, 8 = Butt Weld (BWA), M = Socket Weld (SWC), N = Butt Weld (BWC), C = Combination					4 th character:				
7 th & 8 th character					4= C/S body/Ends, SS Ball/Stem, 6= S/S body/Ends/Ball/Stem,				
05= 1/2" (15mm), 07= 3/4" (20mm), 10= 1" (25mm), 12= 1.25" (32mm), 15= 1.5" (40mm), 20= 2" (50mm), 30= 3" (80mm), 40= 4" (100mm), 60= 6" (150mm)					F= C/S body/Ends, SS Ball, 17-4 Stem				
9 th & 10 th characters					G= S/S body/Ends/Ball, 17-4 Stem, K= L-C/S body/Ends, SS Ball/Stem, L= L-C/S body/Ends, SS Ball, 17-4 Stem				
10= 10RDB40, 15= 15RDB40, 20= 20RDB40, 30= 30RDB40, 33= 33RDB40, 35= 35RDB40, 40= 40RDB40, 42= 42RDB40, C1= 10RDC40, C2= 15RDC40, C3= 20RDC40, C4= 30RDC40, C5= 33RDC40, C6= 35RDC40, C7= 40RDC40, C8= 42RDC40, D1= 10RDD40, D2= 15RDD40, D3= 20RDD40, D4= 30RDD40, D5= 33RDD40, D6= 35RDD40, D7= 40RDD40, D8= 42RDD40					5 th character:				
11 th & 12 th characters					T = PTFE/TFE, R= 15%PTFE/TFE, K= PTFE/Graphite, L= 15%PTFE/Graphite				
X0 = NONE, 13 = CML, JW= J-Switch, XC=XCL Pharos, XM = XML Pharos, ZC=XCL Flat Lid, ZM = XML Flat Lid					6 th character				
13 & 14 th characters					1= FLG ANSI 150, 2 = BSPT (SET), 3= FLG ANSI 300,				
00=No Switches (empty housing), M1=SPDT Mechanical, MC=SPDT Mechanical – for 250° F					4 = BSPP (SEP), 5 = NPT (SEN), 6 = Socket Weld (SWA),				
MG=SPDT Mechanical – Gold Contacts, M3=DPDT Mechanical – Cherry, MB=DPDT Mechanical – Licon					7 = OD Butt Weld, 8 = Butt Weld (BWA), M = Socket Weld (SWC), N = Butt Weld (BWC), C = Combination				
P4=SPST Proximity, P5=SPDT Proximity, PE=Sabre SPDT Proximity, PP=Phazer II SPDT Proximity,					7 th & 8 th characters				
PL=Phazer II SPDT Proximity with LED, PT=Phazer II BRS SPST Proximity, PX=Phazer II BRS SPST Proximity with LED, N8=P&F NJ2-V3-N / NJ2-V3-N-V5 (NAMUR),					05= 1/2" (15mm), 07= 3/4" (20mm), 10= 1" (25mm), 12= 1.25" (32mm), 15= 1.5" (40mm), 20= 2" (50mm), 30= 3" (80mm), 40= 4" (100mm), 60= 6" (150mm)				
N9=P&F NBB3-V3-Z4, NQ=P&F NJ4-12GK-N (NAMUR), NR=P&F NJ4-12GM40-E1 (3-Wire NPN NO), NS=P&F NJ4-12GM40-E2 (3-Wire NPN NO), NT=P&F NJ4-12GK40-E2 (3-Wire NPN NO), NP=P&F SJ3.5-N (NAMUR), NU=GO SWITCH proximity					9 th & 10 th characters				
15 th character					10= 10RDB40, 15= 15RDB40, 20= 20RDB40, 30= 30RDB40, 33= 33RDB40, 35= 35RDB40, 40= 40RDB40, 42= 42RDB40, C1= 10RDC40, C2= 15RDC40, C3= 20RDC40, C4= 30RDC40, C5= 33RDC40, C6= 35RDC40, C7= 40RDC40, C8= 42RDC40, D1= 10RDD40, D2= 15RDD40, D3= 20RDD40, D4= 30RDD40, D5= 33RDD40, D6= 35RDD40, D7= 40RDD40, D8= 42RDD40				
0= None, 1=240 VAC, 2 =24 VAC, 3=48VAC, 4=110VAC, 5=12VDC, 6=24VDC, 7=48VDC, 8=110VDC, 9=125VDC					11 th & 12 th characters				
16 th character					X0 = NONE, 13 = CML, JW= J-Switch, XC=XCL Pharos, XM = XML Pharos, ZC=XCL Flat Lid, ZM = XML Flat Lid				
0= None, B=ASCO 551 GP, C=ASCO 551 ME, D=ASCO 551 IS, F=ASCO 314 GP, G=ASCO 314 ME, H=ASCO 314 IS, K=ASCO 327 GP, L=ASCO 327 ME, M=ASCO 327 IS, N=Asco 314EAHC, V=VERSA 4QE					13 & 14 th characters				
17 th character					00=No Switches (empty housing), M1=SPDT Mechanical, MC=SPDT Mechanical – for 250° F				
0= None, A= Aluminium, B= Brass, S= Stainless Steel,					MG=SPDT Mechanical – Gold Contacts,				
18 th character					M3=DPDT Mechanical – Cherry, MB=DPDT Mechanical – Licon				
V = AGA Vent Valve Assy, S = AGA Shut-Off Vlv Assy, E= Vent + Extra Nameplate, V = AGA Vent Valve Assy, S = AGA Shut-Off Vlv Assy, E= Vent + Extra Nameplate, F= Shut-Off + Extra Nameplate, F= SHUT-OFF + Extra Nameplate, Q= Special QA (see Datasheet), X= AGA Vent Quick Act, Y= AGA Shut-Off Quick Act					P4=SPST Proximity, P5=SPDT Proximity, PE=Sabre SPDT Proximity, PP=Phazer II SPDT Proximity,				
19 th character					PL=Phazer II SPDT Proximity with LED, PT=Phazer II BRS SPST Proximity, PX=Phazer II BRS SPST Proximity with LED, N8=P&F NJ2-V3-N / NJ2-V3-N-V5 (NAMUR),				
X= None, A=MV270014X, B=MV270038X, C=MV270012X, D=MV270034X					N9=P&F NBB3-V3-Z4, NQ=P&F NJ4-12GK-N (NAMUR), NR=P&F NJ4-12GM40-E1 (3-Wire NPN NO), NS=P&F NJ4-12GM40-E2 (3-Wire NPN NO), NT=P&F NJ4-12GK40-E2 (3-Wire NPN NO), NP=P&F SJ3.5-N (NAMUR), NU=GO SWITCH proximity				
					15 th character				
					0= None, 1=240 VAC, 2 =24 VAC, 3=48VAC, 4=110VAC, 5=12VDC, 6=24VDC, 7=48VDC, 8=110VDC, 9=125VDC				
					16 th character				
					0= None, B=ASCO 551 GP, C=ASCO 551 ME, D=ASCO 551 IS, F=ASCO 314 GP, G=ASCO 314 ME, H=ASCO 314 IS, K=ASCO 327 GP, L=ASCO 327 ME, M=ASCO 327 IS, N=Asco 314EAHC, V=VERSA 4QE				
					17 th character				
					0= None, A= Aluminium, B= Brass, S= Stainless Steel,				
					18 th character				

Nominal Size mm	Connections in	Designation	Rated		Nominal Size mm	Connections in	Designation	Rated	
			Working Pressure kPa	Operating Position (See Key)				Working Pressure kPa	Operating Position (See Key)

Flowserve USA Inc. Cont'd....

WORCESTER

V = AGA Vent Valve Assy, S = AGA Shut-Off Vlv Assy, E= Vent + Extra Nameplate, V = AGA Vent Valve Assy, S = AGA Shut-Off Vlv Assy, E= Vent + Extra Nameplate, F= Shut-Off + Extra Nameplate, F= SHUT-OFF + Extra Nameplate, Q= Special QA (see Datasheet), X= AGA Vent Quick Act, Y= AGA Shut-Off Quick Act

19th character
X= None, A=MV270014X, B=MV270038X, C=MV270012X, D=MV270034X

20th character

X= None, B= 1100 Series, F=AN series

Note 1: Actuated with Norbro rack & pinion pneumatic actuator based on supply pressure of 400-825kPa, typically sized at 550kPa

Note 2: First Three characters are F544 or F59 (use the remaining codes from chart attached).

Temperature rating: 0°C to 60°C

6826 7.05

F519, F529, F819 and F829 Full Bore Automatic Shut-off Valves

15mm - 40mm ANSI Flanged 150 Raised Face, 1900 2
One Piece Body

Models: 519 *****

50mm-150mm ANSI Flanged 150 Raised Face, 1900 2
Two Piece Body

Models: 819 *****

15mm-40mm ANSI Flanged 300 Raised Face, 5000 2
One Piece Body

Models: 529 *****

50mm-150mm ANSI Flanged 300 Raised Face, 5000 2
Two Piece Body

Models: 829 *****

4th character:

4= C/S body/Ends, SS Ball/Stem, 6= S/S body/Ends/Ball/Stem, F= C/S body/Ends, SS Ball, 17-4 Stem

G= S/S body/Ends/Ball, 17-4 Stem, K= L-C/S body/Ends, SS Ball/Stem, L= L-C/S body/Ends, SS Ball, 17-4 Stem

5th character:

T = PTFE/TFE, R= 15%PTFE/TFE, K= PTFE/Graphite,

L= 15%PTFE/Graphite

6th character

1= FLG ANSI 150, 2 = BSPT (SET), 3= FLG ANSI 300,

4 = BSPP (SEP), 5 = NPT (SEN), 6 = Socket Weld (SWA),

7 = OD Butt Weld, 8 = Butt Weld (BWA), M = Socket Weld

(SWC), N = Butt Weld (BWC), C = Combination

7th & 8th character

05= 1/2" (15mm), 07= 3/4" (20mm), 10= 1" (25mm), 12= 1.25"

(32mm), 15= 1.5" (40mm), 20= 2" (50mm), 30= 3" (80mm),

40= 4" (100mm), 60= 6" (150mm)

9th & 10th characters

10= 10RDB40, 15= 15RDB40, 20= 20RDB40, 30= 30RDB40,

33= 33RDB40, 35= 35RDB40, 40= 40RDB40, 42= 42RDB40,

C1= 10RDC40, C2= 15RDC40, C3= 20RDC40, C4= 30RDC40,

C5= 33RDC40, C6= 35RDC40, C7= 40RDC40, C8= 42RDC40,

D1= 10RDD40, D2= 15RDD40, D3= 20RDD40, D4= 30RDD40

, D5= 33RDD40, D6= 35RDD40, D7= 40RDD40, D8= 42RDD40

11th & 12th characters

X0 = NONE, 13 = CML, JW= J-Switch, XC=XCL Pharos,

XM = XML Pharos, ZC=XCL Flat Lid, ZM = XML Flat Lid

13 & 14th characters

00=No Switches (empty housing), M1=SPDT Mechanical,

MC=SPDT Mechanical - for 250' F

MG=SPDT Mechanical - Gold Contacts,

M3=DPDT Mechanical - Cherry, MB=DPDT Mechanical - Licon

P4=SPST Proximity, P5=SPDT Proximity, PE=Sabre SPDT

Proximity, PP=Phazer II SPDT Proximity,

Flowserve USA Inc. Cont'd....

WORCESTER

PL=Phazer II SPDT Proximity with LED, PT=Phazer II BRS SPST Proximity, PX=Phazer II BRS SPST Proximity with LED, N8=P&F NJ2-V3-N / NJ2-V3-N-V5 (NAMUR),

N9=P&F NBB3-V3-Z4, NQ=P&F NJ4-12GK-N (NAMUR),

NR=P&F NJ4-12GM40-E1 (3-Wire NPN NO)

NS=P&F NJ4-12GM40-E2 (3-Wire NPN NO), NT=P&F NJ4-

12GK40-E2 (3-Wire NPN NO), NP=P&F SJ3.5-N (NAMUR),

NU=GO SWITCH proximity

15th character

0= None, 1=240 VAC, 2 =24 VAC, 3=48VAC, 4=110VAC,

5=12VDC, 6=24VDC, 7=48VDC, 8=110VDC, 9=125VDC

16th character

0= None, B=ASCO 551 GP, C=ASCO 551 ME, D=ASCO 551 IS,

F=ASCO 314 GP, G=ASCO 314 ME, H=ASCO 314 IS, K=ASCO

327 GP, L=ASCO 327 ME, M=ASCO 327 IS, N=Asco 314EAHC,

V=VERSA 4QE

17th character

0= None, A= Aluminium, B= Brass, S= Stainless Steel,

18th character

V = AGA Vent Valve Assy, S = AGA Shut-Off Vlv Assy, E= Vent

+ Extra Nameplate, V = AGA Vent Valve Assy, S = AGA Shut-Off

Vlv Assy, E= Vent + Extra Nameplate, F= Shut-Off + Extra

Nameplate, F= SHUT-OFF + Extra Nameplate, Q= Special QA

(see Datasheet), X= AGA Vent Quick Act, Y= AGA Shut-Off

Quick Act

19th character

X= None, A=MV270014X, B=MV270038X, C=MV270012X,

D=MV270034X

20th character

X= None, B= 1100 Series, F=AN series

Note 1: Actuated with Norbro rack & pinion pneumatic actuator

based on supply pressure of 400-825kPa, typically sized at 550kPa

Note 2: First Three characters are 519, 529, 819 or 829 (use the

remaining codes from chart attached).

Temperature rating: 0°C to 60°C

Goyen Controls Company Pty Ltd

GOYEN

2501 2.76

Two Way, Direct Acting , Disc on Seat Solenoid Valve

8 RC ¼ BSP 1B6M-E1BNT-6uvw 2100 2

8 RC ¼ BSP 1B6M-C1BNT-6uvw 2100 2

8 RC ¼ BSP 2B6M-E1BNT-6uvw 1200 2

8 RC ¼ BSP 2B6M-C1BNT-6uvw 1200 2

8 RC ¼ BSP 4B6M-E1BNT-6uvw 1000 2

8 RC ¼ BSP 4B6M-C1BNT-6uvw 1000 2

8 RC ¼ BSP 5B6M-E1BNT-6uvw 400 2

8 RC ¼ BSP 6B6M-C1BNT-6uvw 200 2

8 RC ¼ BSP 5B6M-C1BNT-6uvw 400 2

8 RC ¼ BSP 6B6M-E1BNT-6uvw 200 2

8 RC ¼ BSP 6BL2-E1BNT-6uvw 70 2

10 RC ¾ BSP 10BL2-E1BNT-6uvw 70 2

15 RC ½ BSP 12BL2-E1BNT-6uvw 40 2

8 RC ¼ BSP 6QL2-E1BNT-7uvw 35 2

10 RC ¾ BSP 10QL2-E1BNT-7uvw 35 2

u= '0' Din Socket

u= '1' Screw terminals in Nema 1 Metric enclosures

u= '3' Screw terminals - open C frame

u= '4' Twin flying leads

u= '5' 6.3mm spade terminals - open C frame

(Only for "QL2" coils)

u= '6' 2 core cable - open C frame (Only for "QL2" coils)

v= '4' 240V

v= '5' 220V or 240V+ (Except for u='6')

v= '8' 110V or 120V+ (Except for u='6')

Nominal Size mm	Connections in	Designation	Rated		Nominal Size mm	Connections in	Designation	Rated	
			Working Pressure kPa	Operating Position (See Key)				Working Pressure kPa	Operating Position (See Key)
Goyen Controls Company Pty Ltd Cont'd....					Goyen Controls Company Pty Ltd Cont'd....				
GOYEN					GOYEN				
v= '9'	110V				v= '8'	110V or 120V+	(Except for u= '6')		
v= 'G'	74V	(Except for "QL2" coils)			v= '9'	110V			
v= 'B'	48V	(Except for "QL2" coils)			v= 'G'	74V			
v= 'C'	32V	(Except for u='6')			v= 'B'	48V			
v= '2'	24V				v= 'C'	32V			
v= 'D'	12V				v= '2'	24V			
+= 'Dual voltage coils'					v= 'D'	12V			
w= '1'	50Hz or 60Hz Continuous Duty+				+= 'Dual voltage coils'				
(For "B6M" and "BL2" coils, only for v= '5', '8' and '2')					w= '1'	50Hz or 60Hz Continuous Duty+	(Only for u= '3', '4' and '5', v= '5', 'B' and 'C')		
(For "QL2" coils, only for v= '5', '8' and 'C')					w= '3'	50Hz Continuous Duty	(Only for v= '2', '4' and 'D')		
w= '3'	50Hz Continuous Duty				w= '7'	DC Continuous Duty			
(For "B6M" and "BL2" coils, only for v= '4', 'B', 'C' and 'D')					Standard: AS 4629 - 2005 -Amdt 2				
(For "QL2" coils, only for v= '2', '4' and 'D')									
w= '7'	DC Continuous Duty				4978 5.93				
(Only for "B6M" coils, only for v= '4', '9', 'G', 'B', 'C', '2' and 'D')					Direct Acting Solenoid Valve				
Standard: AS 4629 - 2005 -Amdt 2					10 RC 3/8 BSP 10QLS2-A1ANT-8u43	7	2		
					10 RP 3/8 BSP 10QLS2-A1ANP-8u43	7	2		
					10 RC 3/8 BSP 10QLS2-A1AVT-8u43	7	2		
					10 RP 3/8 BSP 10QLS2-A1AVP-8u43	7	2		
					u= 'E' Electronic - spade terminals				
					u= 'F' Electronic - 2 core cable				
					Standard: AS 4629 - 2005 -Amdt 2				
2870 12.82					Honeywell Limited				
Two Way Direct Acting, Disc on Seat Solenoid Valve					HONEYWELL				
6 RC 1/8" 1Q3M-A1BNT 7xyz 2550 2					2705 10.78				
6 RC 1/8" 1Q3M-A1BVT 7xyz 2550 2					V5055 Series. Disc on Seat Valve and Direct Mount				
6 RC 1/8" 1Q3M-A1ANT 7xyz 2550 2					Electro/Hydraulic Actuators				
6 RC 1/8" 1Q3M-A1AVT 7xyz 2550 2					20 - 80mm Sizes 3/4" to 3" V5055*--- 105/310/517 2				
8 RC 1/4" 1Q6M-A1BNT 7xyz 2550 2					100mm Sizes 4" V5055*--- 105 2				
8 RC 1/4" 1Q6M-A1BVT 7xyz 2550 2					V5055A 1004, V5055A 1012, V5055A 1020,				
6 RC 1/8" 2Q3M-A1BNT 7xyz 1000 2					V5055A 1038, V5055A 1046, V5055A 1053,				
6 RC 1/8" 2Q3M-A1BVT 7xyz 1000 2					V5055A 1061, V5055A 1079, V5055A 1087,				
6 RC 1/8" 2Q3M-A1ANT 7xyz 1000 2					V5055A 1095, V5055A 1103, V5055A 1111,				
6 RC 1/8" 2Q3M-A1AVT 7xyz 1000 2					V5055A 1145, V5055A 1152, V5055A 1160,				
6 RC 1/8" 3Q3M-A1BNT 7xyz 700 2					V5055A 1178, V5055A 1228, V5055A 1343.				
6 RC 1/8" 3Q3M-A1BVT 7xyz 700 2					V5055B 1002, V5055B 1010, V5055B 1028,				
6 RC 1/8" 3Q3M-A1ANT 7xyz 700 2					V5055B 1069, V5055B 1077, V5055B 1085,				
6 RC 1/8" 3Q3M-A1AVT 7xyz 700 2					V5055B 1093, V5055B 1193, V5055B 1127,				
6 RC 1/8" 4Q3M-A1BNT 7xyz 500 2					V5055B 1143, V5055B 1150, V5055B 1168,				
6 RC 1/8" 4Q3M-A1BVT 7xyz 500 2					V5055B 1184, V5055B 1192, V5055B 1200,				
6 RC 1/8" 4Q3M-A1ANT 7xyz 500 2					V5055B 1218, V5055B 1234, V5055B 1267,				
6 RC 1/8" 4Q3M-A1AVT 7xyz 500 2					V5055B 1275, V5055B 1283, V5055B 1291				
6 RC 1/8" 4Q3M-VDC/3371 100 2					V5055C 1000, V5055C 1018, V5055C 1026,				
Suffixes: A1BNT = Brass body - nitrile seat - RC thread					V5055C 1034, V5055C 1042, V5055C 1059,				
A1BVT = Brass body - viton seat - RC thread					V5055C 1109, V5055C 1182				
A1ANT = Aluminium body - nitrile seat - RC thread					V5055D 1008, V5055D 1016, V5055D 1024,				
A1AVT = Aluminium body - viton seat - RC thread					V5055D 1032, V5055D 1040, V5055D 1057,				
x denotes coil housing connection - 0: Din Socket,					V5055D 1065.				
1: Screw terminals in Nema 1 Metric enclosure,					V5055E 1005, V5055E 1013, V5055E 1021,				
3: Screw terminals - open C frame,					V5055E 1039, V5055E 1047, V5055E 1054,				
4: Twin flying leads - open C frame,					V5055E 1062.				
5: 6.3mm spade terminals - open C frame					Available with NPT/BSP/4" Flange				
6: 2 core cable - open C frame					Higher pressures applicable for V5055D, E versions				
y denotes coil voltage - 4: 240V, 6: 220V,					V5055A---Low pressure on/off				
9: 110V, G: 74V, B: 48V, C: 32V, 2: 24V, D: 12V					V5055B---Low pressure characterised valve				
z denotes type of current - 3: 50 Hz continuous,					V5055C---Low pressure, double seat				
7: DC continuous					V5055D---High pressure on/off				
Standard: AS 4629 - 2005 -Amdt 2					V5055E---High pressure, double seat.				
					The above operate with actuators as follows:				
4283 12.87					V5055A, B, C, D, E V4055A, B, C, D, E 3/4" - 3"				
Direct Acting Solenoid Valve					V5055B V4062A, D, V90555A, D 3/4" -3"				
8 RC 1/4 BSP 6QLS-A1ANT-8uvw 7 2					V5055A, B V4055A, B, C, D, E				
8 RC 1/4 BSP 6QLS-A1ANP-8uvw 7 2					V4062A, D, V90555A, D 4" only				
10 RC 3/8 BSP 10QLS-A1ANT-8uvw 7 2					V5055C V4055A, B, C, D, E				
10 RP 3/8 BSP 10QLS-A1ANP-8uvw 7 2									
u= '3' Screw terminals- open C frame									
u= '4' Twin flying leads									
u= '5' 6.3mm spade terminals - open C frame									
u= '6' 2 core cable - open C frame									
v= '4' 240V									
v= '5' 220V or 240V+ (Except for u= '6')									

Nominal Size mm	Connections in	Designation	Rated		Nominal Size mm	Connections in	Designation	Rated	
			Working Pressure kPa	Operating Position (See Key)				Working Pressure kPa	Operating Position (See Key)
Honeywell Limited Cont'd....					Honeywell Limited Cont'd....				
HONEYWELL					HONEYWELL				
		V4062A, D, V90555A, D	4"	only	25	1"	VQ 425 BC 1006-1300A	36	3
Note: (I)The final four digits after V5055*---, have no effect on the safety of the valve but determine finer characteristics and individual customer special requirements.					25	1"	VQ 425 BD 1005-1300A	36	3
For more information, please contact Honeywell.					25	1"	VQ 425 EB 1018-0428H	36	3
(ii) These products carry Factory Mutual Approval.					40	1½"	VQ 440 AA 1001-0000A	20	3
					40	1½"	VQ 440 AA 1001-1800A	20	3
					40	1½"	VQ 440 AA 1043-8120A	20	3
					40	1½"	VQ 440 AA 1050-8120A	20	3
					40	1½"	VQ 440 AA 1068-0000B	36	3
					40	1½"	VQ 440 AA 1076-0000B	36	3
					40	1½"	VQ 440 AA 1084-0000B	36	3
					40	1½"	VQ 440 AB 1000-0000A	36	3
					40	1½"	VQ 440 AB 1000-1000A	20	3
					40	1½"	VQ 440 BB 1008-0003A	20	3
					40	1½"	VQ 440 BD 1006-0300A	20	3
					40	1½"	VQ 440 EA 1010-1400B	36	3
					40	1½"	VQ 440 EB 1027-2410A	20	3
					40	1½"	VQ 440 EB 1027-8420A	20	3
					50	2"	VQ 450 AA 1008-0000A	20	3
					50	2"	VQ 450 AB 1007-0000A	20	3
					50	2"	VQ 450 AB 1007-1000A	20	3
					50	2"	VQ 450 BB 1005-0003A	20	3
					50	2"	VQ 450 BB 1005-1300A	20	3
					50	2"	VQ 450 EB 1024-8420A	20	3
					65	65 Flange	VQ 465 AA 2207-0000A	20	3
					65	65 Flange	VQ 465 AB 2206-1000A	20	3
					65	65 Flange	VQ 480 AA 2208-0000A	20	3
					80	80 Flange	VQ 480 AB 2207-1000A	20	3
					Additional functionalities of VQ4xx Series				
					VQ4--A* No extra 3rd valve				
					VQ4--B* Internal by-pass/high-low valve				
					VQ4--C* Vent Valve				
					VQ4--D* Internal by-pass and Vent valve				
					VQ4--E* External pilot valve				
					VQ4--F* External pilot valve and internal by-pass/high-low valve				
					VQ4--G* Internal by-pass valve and internal pilot valve				
					VQ4--H* Internal by-pass valve and no 1st valve				
					VQ4--J* External pilot valve and Vent valve				
					Characteristic second valve and internal by-pass valve				
					VQ4--*A Fast open 2nd valve and fast open internal by-pass/high-low valve				
					VQ4--*B Slow open 2nd valve and fast open internal by-pass/high-low valve				
					VQ4--*C Fast open 2nd valve and slow open internal by-pass/high-low valve				
					VQ4--*D Slow open 2nd valve and slow open internal by-pass/high-low valve				
					20	¾"	VQ 420 MA 1004	36	3
					20	¾"	VQ 420 MA 1012	36	3
					20	¾"	VQ 420 MB 1003	36	3
					20	¾"	VQ 420 MB 1011	36	3
					20	¾"	VQ 420 MC 1002	36	3
					20	¾"	VQ 420 MC 1010	36	3
					25	1"	VQ 425 MA 1005	36	3
					25	1"	VQ 425 MA 1013	36	3
					25	1"	VQ 425 MA 1021	36	3
					25	1"	VQ 425 MA 1038	36	3
					25	1"	VQ 425 MB 1004	36	3
					25	1"	VQ 425 MB 1012	36	3
					25	1"	VQ 425 MC 1003	36	3
					25	1"	VQ 425 MC 1011	36	3
					40	1½"	VQ 440 MA 1006	36	3
					40	1½"	VQ 440 MA 1014	36	3
					40	1½"	VQ 440 MA 1022	36	3
					40	1½"	VQ 440 MA 1030	36	3
					40	1½"	VQ 440 MA 1048	36	3
5362 2.96					6002 5.00				
VE4000, VEN4000 & VE400AA Series. Disc on Seat Solenoid Valve					Combination Safety Shut-Off Valve				
VE4000 Series					VQ4** Series Class 1				
10	¾"	VE*010*	36	3	20	¾"	VQ 420 AA 1005-0000A	36	3
15	1/2"	VE*015*	36	3	20	¾"	VQ 420 AA 1039-0128B	36	3
20	¾"	VE*020*	36	3	20	¾"	VQ 420 AB 1004-0000A	36	3
25	1"	VE*025*	36	3	20	¾"	VQ 420 BA 1003-1300A	36	3
32	1¼"	VE*032*	36	3	20	¾"	VQ 420 BB 1002-0003A	36	3
40	1½"	VE*040*	36	3	20	¾"	VQ 420 BB 1010-0320H	36	3
50	2"	VE*050*	36	3	20	¾"	VQ 420 EA 1014-0400A	36	3
65	2½"	VE*065*	36	3	25	1"	VQ 425 AA 1000-0000A	36	3
80	3"	VE*080*	36	3	25	1"	VQ 425 AA 1018-0128B	36	3
100 Flange		VE*100*	36	3	25	1"	VQ 425 AA 1034-0000B	36	3
VE4****	(110Vac /220Vac /240Vac)				25	1"	VQ 425 AA 1042-0000B	36	3
VE8****	(24Vac/24Vdc/28Vdc)				25	1"	VQ 425 AB 1009-0000A	36	3
VE****A	(On/Off)				25	1"	VQ 425 BB 1007-0003A	36	3
VE****B	(Flow Regulation)								
VE****C	(Flow Regulation and Adjustable Opening)								
VE****S	(On/Off Normally Open)								
VEN4000 Series									
10	¾"	VEN4010*	36	3					
15	1/2"	VEN4015*	36	3					
20	¾"	VEN4020*	20	3					
25	1"	VEN4025*	20	3					
32	1¼"	VEN4032*	20	3					
40	1½"	VEN4040*	20	3					
50	2"	VEN4050*	20	3					
65	2½"	VEN4065*	20	3					
80	3"	VEN4080*	20	3					
100 Flange		VEN4100*	20	3					
VEN4*** (100Vac/220Vac)									
VEN4****A (On/Off)									
VEN4****B (Flow Regulation)									
VEN4****C (Flow Regulation and Adjustable Opening)									
VEN4****S (On/Off Normally Open)									
VE400AA Series									
8	1/4"	VE408AA	50	3					
10	¾"	VE410AA	20	3					
15	1/2"	VE415AA	20	3					
20	¾"	VE420AA	20	3					
VE4**AA (230Vac/110Vac)									

Nominal Size mm	Connections in	Designation	Rated		Nominal Size mm	Connections in	Designation	Rated	
			Working Pressure kPa	Operating Position (See Key)				Working Pressure kPa	Operating Position (See Key)
Honeywell Limited Cont'd....					Karl Dungs GmbH & Co Cont'd ...				
HONEYWELL					Agent: Techrite Controls Australia Pty Ltd				
40	1½"	VQ 420 MA 1048-x	36	3	DUNGS				
40	1½"	VQ 440 MB 1005	36	3		Rp 2	MV 220/4	20	3
40	1½"	VQ 440 MB 1013	36	3	DN 125		MV 5125/5 S	50	3
40	1½"	VQ 440 MC 1004	36	3	DN 150		MV 5150/5 S	50	3
40	1½"	VQ 440 MC 1012	36	3		Rp ¼	MV 502	50	3
50	2"	VQ 450 MA 1007	36	3		Rp 1½	MVD 215/5	20	3
50	2"	VQ 450 MA 1015	36	3		Rp 2	MVD 220/5	20	3
50	2"	VQ 450 MB 1006	36	3	DN 2½		MVD 225/5	20	3
50	2"	VQ 450 MB 1014	36	3	DN 40		MVD 2040/5	20	3
50	2"	VQ 450 MC 1005	36	3	DN 50		MVD 2050/5	20	3
50	2"	VQ 450 MC 1013	36	3	DN 65		MVD 2065/5	20	3
Characteristic second valve					DN 80		MVD 2080/5	20	3
VQ4--MA**** Fast opening, no throttle					DN 100		MVD 2100/5	20	3
VQ4--MB**** Fast opening, throttle					DN 125		MVD 2125/5	20	3
VQ4--MC**** Slow opening					DN 150		MVD 2150/5	20	3
VQ4xxM Series approved for use with the following VQ Modules						Rp ¾	MVD 203/5	36	3
VV420* Vent valve						Rp ½	MVD 205/5	36	3
VP420* Pilot valve						Rp ¾	MVD 207/5	36	3
VB420* Bypass valve						Rp 1	MVD 210/5	36	3
V*420A Fast opening, no throttle						Rp 1½	MVD 215/5	36	3
V*420B Fast opening, throttle					DN 40		MVD 2040/5	36	3
V*420C Slow opening						Rp ¾	MVD 503/5	50	3
Rated Working Temperature -15°C to 60°C						Rp ½	MVD 505/5	50	3
Contact Honeywell for detailed information						Rp ¾	MVD 507/5	50	3
						Rp 1	MVD 510/5	50	3
						Rp 1½	MVD 515/5	50	3
						Rp 2	MVD 520/5	50	3
7283	2.08				DN 2½		MVD 525/5	50	3
VE5000 Series Automatic Shut-Off Valves					DN 40		MVD 5040/5	50	3
65	DN65	VE5065A and VE5065C	36	3	DN 50		MVD 5050/5	50	3
80	DN80	VE5080A and VE5080C	36	3	DN 65		MVD 5065/5	50	3
100	DN100	VE5100A	36	3	DN 80		MVD 5080/5	50	3
100	DN100	VE5100C	20	3	DN 100		MVD 5100/5	50	3
Honeywell Limited					DN 125		MVD 5125/5	50	3
MAXON					DN 150		MVD 5150/5	50	3
2445	1.76					Rp 1½	MVDLE 215/5	20	3
MA11 Series Safety Shut-off Valve – Class 1						Rp 2	MVDLE 220/5	20	3
100	4 Flange	400 H MA11	400	1	DN 2½		MVDLE 225/5	20	3
150	6 Flange	600 H MA11	340	1	DN 40		MVDLE 2040/5	20	3
Karl Dungs GmbH & Co					DN 50		MVDLE 2050/5	20	3
Agent: Techrite Controls Australia Pty Ltd					DN 65		MVDLE 2065/5	20	3
DUNGS					DN 80		MVDLE 2080/5	20	3
4492	10.89				DN 100		MVDLE 2100/5	20	3
ZR/5 Series . Two-stage Solenoid, Rapid Opening, Flow Setting for Stage 1.						Rp ¾	MVDLE 203/5	36	3
20	¾ BSP	ZRx407/5	36	3		Rp ½	MVDLE 205/5	36	3
20	¾ Flange	ZRx4020/5	36	3		Rp ¾	MVDLE 207/5	36	3
25	1 BSP	ZRx410/5	36	3		Rp 1	MVDLE 210/5	36	3
25	1 Flange	ZRx4025/5	36	3		Rp 1½	MVDLE 215/5	36	3
40	1½ BSP	ZRx415/5	36	3	DN 40		MVDLE 2040/5	36	3
40	1½ Flange	ZRx4040/5	36	3		Rp 3/8	MVDLE 503/5	50	3
50	2 BSP	ZRx420/5	36	3		Rp ½	MVDLE 505/5	50	3
50	2 Flange	ZRx4050/5	36	3		Rp ¾	MVDLE 507/5	50	3
Note: Additional features have suffixes as follows:						Rp 1	MVDLE 510/5	50	3
x = D, DLE or LE						Rp 1½	MVDLE 515/5	50	3
"D" suffix - flow setting for Stage 2					DN 40		MVDLE 520/5	50	3
"LE" suffix - slow opening					DN 50		MVDLE 5040/5	50	3
Standard: AS 4629 -2005 - Amdt 1					DN 50		MVDLE 5050/5	50	3
4522	1.90				DN 40		MVD-SGN2040/5 SO2SGN*	20	3
MV, MVD and MVDLE Series Automatic Shut-off Valve					DN 50		MVD-SGN2050/5 SO2SGN*	20	3
Disc on Seat, Direct Acting Solenoid Valve					DN 60		MVD-SGN2065/5 SO2SGN*	20	3
	Rp ½	MV 205/4	20	3	DN 80		MVD-SGN2080/5 SO2SGN*	20	3
	Rp ¾	MV 207/4	20	3	DN 100		MVD-SGN2100/5 SO2SGN*	20	3
	Rp 1	MV 210/4	20	3		Rp ½	MVD-SGN505/5 SO2SGN*	50	3
	Rp 1½	MV 215/4	20	3		Rp ¾	MVD-SGN507/5 SO2SGN*	50	3
						Rp 1	MVD-SGN510/5 SO2SGN*	50	3
					DN 40		MVD-SGV2040/5 SO2SGV*	20	3

Nominal Size mm	Connections in	Designation	Rated		Nominal Size mm	Connections in	Designation	Rated	
			Working Pressure kPa	Operating Position (See Key)				Working Pressure kPa	Operating Position (See Key)
Karl Dungs GmbH & Co Cont'd ...					Karl Dungs GmbH & Co Cont'd ...				
Agent: Techrite Controls Australia Pty Ltd					Agent: Techrite Controls Australia Pty Ltd				
DUNGS					8751 11.18				
DN 50		MVD-SGV2050/5 SO2SGV*	20	3	MBE Series Dual Safety Shut-Off Valve				
DN 65		MVD-SGV2065/5 SO2SGV*	20	3	DN 50				
DN 80		MVD-SGV2080/5 SO2SGV*	20	3	MBE-050-VV-AC - 2 valves class A				
DN 100		MVD-SGV2100/5 SO2SGV*	20	3	MBE-2L-VV-AC - 2 valves class A				
	Rp 1/2	MVD-SGV505/5 SO2SGV*	50	3	MBE-050-VR-AC - 2 valves class A, 1 pressure regulator class A				
	Rp 3/4	MVD-SGV507/5 SO2SGV*	50	3	MBE-2L-VR-AC - 2 valves class A, 1 pressure regulator class A				
	Rp 1	MVD-SGV510/5 SO2SGV*	50	3	AC 100-240 V, 50/60 Hz / IP 65 DC 24 V in preparation				
Contact Techrite Controls for further information relating to Closed Position or Proof of Closer indicator switches & solenoid selection.					DN 65				
* Note: AS 4629 does not cover suitability for use with Biogas Standard: AS 4629 - 2005 -Amdt 2					MBE-065-VV-AC - 2 valves class A				
					MBE-2 1/2 L-VV-AC - 2 valves class A				
					MBE-065-VR-AC - 2 valves class A, 1 pressure regulator class A				
					MBE-2 1/2 L-VR-AC - 2 valves class A, 1 pressure regulator class A				
					AC 100-240 V, 50/60 Hz / IP 65 DC 24 V in preparation				
					DN 80				
					MBE-080-VV-AC - 2 valves class A				
					MBE-3L-VV-AC - 2 valves class A				
					MBE-080-VR-AC - 2 valves class A, 1 pressure regulator class A				
					MBE-3L-VR-AC - 2 valves class A, 1 pressure regulator class A				
					AC 100-240 V, 50/60 Hz / IP 65 DC 24 V in preparation				
					DN 100				
					MBE-100-VV-AC - 2 valves class A				
					MBE-4L-VV-AC - 2 valves class A				
					MBE-100-VR-AC - 2 valves class A, 1 pressure regulator class A				
					MBE-4L-VR-AC - 2 valves class A, 1 pressure regulator class A				
					AC 100-240 V, 50/60 Hz / IP 65 DC 24 V in preparation				
					DN 125				
					MBE-125-VV-AC - 2 valves class A				
					MBE-5L-VV-AC - 2 valves class A				
					MBE-125-VR-AC - 2 valves class A, 1 pressure regulator class A				
					MBE-5L-VR-AC - 2 valves class A, 1 pressure regulator class A				
					AC 100-240 V, 50/60 Hz / IP 65 DC 24 V in preparation				
					DN 150				
					MBE-150-VV-AC - 2 valves class A				
					MBE-6L-VV-AC - 2 valves class A				
					MBE-150-VR-AC - 2 valves class A, 1 pressure regulator class A				
					MBE-6L-VR-AC - 2 valves class A, 1 pressure regulator class A				
					AC 100-240 V, 50/60 Hz / IP 65 DC 24 V in preparation				
					Manufacturers rating: MBE-050 60kPa @ -20 to +60°C,				
					MBE-065 - MBE-150 70kPa @ -20 to +60°C				
					Standard: AS 4629 - 2005 -Amdt 2				
					Keefer Bros (Aust) Pty Ltd				
					BLACK TEKNIGAS				
					5477 12.99				
					28 Series. Disc on seat, direct acting valve with full wave rectified coil				
					6	1/8	2811***-00	10	3
					8	1/4	2821***-00	10	3
					10	3/8	2831***-00	10	3
					15	1/2	2841***-00	10	3
					20	3/4	2851***-00	10	3
					Disc on seat, direct acting double block valves with full wave rectified coil				
					10	3/8	2832***-00	10	3
					15	1/2	2842***-00	10	3
					***denotes additional digits relating to type and position of pressure tests points MWP 10 kPa @ 60°C				
					Standard: AS 4629 -2005 (Amdt 1)				
5038 6.94					5038 6.94				
DMV Series Automatic Shut-Off Valve					DMV Series Automatic Shut-Off Valve				
DMV Series					DMV Series				
DMV-(D, DLE)(5040, 5050, 5065, 5080					DMV-(D, DLE)(5040, 5050, 5065, 5080				
5100, 5125) /11					50	3			
DMV-(D, DLE) (503, 507, 512, 520, 525) /11					50	3			
DMV- (D, DLE) (525, 5065, 5080, 5100,					DMV- (D, DLE) (525, 5065, 5080, 5100,				
5125) /11 ECO					50	3			
DMV - (D, DLE) (5065, 5080, 5100,					50	3			
5125) /632 ECO									
Size Range 10mm to 125mm					Size Range 10mm to 125mm				
Temperature Range -15°C to 60°C					Temperature Range -15°C to 60°C				
Standard: AS 4629 - 2005 -Amdt 1					Standard: AS 4629 - 2005 -Amdt 1				
6509 1.04					6509 1.04				
SV Series Disc on Seat, Direct Acting Automatic Shut-Off Valves					SV Series Disc on Seat, Direct Acting Automatic Shut-Off Valves				
SV - Single-stage Solenoid, fast-opening, fast-closing					SV - Single-stage Solenoid, fast-opening, fast-closing				
SV-D - Single-stage solenoid, fast opening, fast-closing					SV-D - Single-stage solenoid, fast opening, fast-closing				
SV-DLE - Single-stage solenoid valve, slow-opening, fast-closing					SV-DLE - Single-stage solenoid valve, slow-opening, fast-closing				
15	Rp 1/2	SV 505, SV-D 505 and SV-DLE 505	50	1					
20	Rp 3/4	SV 507, SV-D 507 and SV-DLE 507	50	1					
25	Rp 1	SV 510, SV-D 510 and SV-DLE 510	50	1					
40	Rp 1 1/2	SV 515, SV-D 515 and SV-DLE 515	50	1					
50	Rp 2	SV 520, SV-D 520 and SV-DLE 520	50	1					
7536 7.09					7536 7.09				
Double Solenoid Valve Class 1 50-125mm					50	3			
DMV-D 525/12, DMV 5065/12, DMV-D 5065/12,					DMV-D 525/12, DMV 5065/12, DMV-D 5065/12,				
DMV-DLE 5065/12, DMV 5080/12,					DMV-DLE 5065/12, DMV 5080/12,				
DMV-D 5080/12, DMV-DLE 5080/12,					DMV-D 5080/12, DMV-DLE 5080/12,				
DMV 5100/12, DMV-D 5100/12,					DMV 5100/12, DMV-D 5100/12,				
DMV-DLE 5100/12, DMV-D 5125/12					DMV-DLE 5100/12, DMV-D 5125/12				
Standard: AS 4629 -2005 Amdt 1					Standard: AS 4629 -2005 Amdt 1				
8176 7.15					8176 7.15				
Automatic Shut-off Valve					100	3			
MV 1005, MV 1007 sizes (15 & 20mm)					MV 1005, MV 1007 sizes (15 & 20mm)				
Temperature Range: -15°C to +60°C					Temperature Range: -15°C to +60°C				
Standard: AS 4629 -2005 - Amdt 1					Standard: AS 4629 -2005 - Amdt 1				
8237 9.15					8237 9.15				
Double Solenoid Automatic Shut-off valve					500	3			
Models:DMV 50025, DMV 50050 (Size 25mm)					Models:DMV 50025, DMV 50050 (Size 25mm)				
Temperature range: -15°C to 60°C					Temperature range: -15°C to 60°C				
Standard: AS 4629 -2005- Amdt 1					Standard: AS 4629 -2005- Amdt 1				

Nominal Size mm	Connections in	Designation	Rated		Nominal Size mm	Connections in	Designation	Rated	
			Working Pressure kPa	Operating Position (See Key)				Working Pressure kPa	Operating Position (See Key)
Kinetrol Limited					Siemens Ltd Cont'd				
KINETROL					SIEMENS				
8033 11.13					7 Denotes on/off, air/gas ratio control				
Automatic Shut-off Valves Class 1					w: 0 Denotes standard unit				
50	2"	097-P00-0017	4137	3	2 Denote 2-stage opening and closing				
Flange Connection					3 Denotes proportionate governor				
75	3"	127-P00-0017	4137	3	4 Denotes high pressure governor				
Flange Connection					5 Denotes pressure governor, with greater parallel displacement				
Operating Temperature Range: -20°C to 80°C					6 Denotes zero pressure governor version				
Standard: AS 4629 -2005 - Amdt 2					7 Denotes pressure governor and electric setpoint adjustment				
Optimal Group Australia Pty Ltd					x: 0 Denotes standard unit				
ASCO					1 Denotes negative offset				
8174 4.15					y: 0 Denotes auxiliary/end switch is not fitted				
Automatic Shut-off Valve - Class 1					1 Denotes auxiliary/end switch is fitted (ie. indicates fully closed position)				
20	¾"	X8215G03021374	827	3	z: 1 Denotes 100... 110VAC actuator				
Temperature Range: 0°C - 71°C					2 Denotes 220... 240V actuator				
Standard: AS 4629 -2005 - Amdt 2									
Parker Hannifin (Australia) Pty Ltd					4570 2.92				
LUCIFER					VGD20 and VGD40 and VRD40 Series Disc on Seat Valves with SKP Series Actuators				
6160 7.01					40 1½ BSP VGD20.403 140 3				
221G Series. 2/2 Pilot Operated Diaphragm Valve					50 2 BSP VGD20.503A 140 3				
20	¾" BSP	221GS3534C	200	2	A indicates pilot connection of 1"				
25	1" BSP	221GS3534A	100	2	40 1½ Flange VGD40.040, VRD40.040 100 3				
Refer to Manufacturer for voltage/power/coil type details					50 2 Flange VGD40.050, VRD40.050 100 3				
Operating temperature 0°C to 60°C					65 2½ Flange VGD40.065, VRD40.065 70 3				
6162 7.01					80 3 Flange VGD40.080, VRD40.80 70 3				
121K Series 2/2 Direct Acting Disc-On-Seat Solenoid Valve					100 4 Flange VGD40.100, VRD40.100 70 3				
8	¼" BSP	121K01	200-500	2	125 5 Flange VGD40.125, VRD40.125 70 3				
10	3/8" BSP	121K3306	110-300	2	150 6 Flange VGD40.150, VRD40.150 70 3				
15	½" BSP	E121K45	30-70	2	Note: A range of actuators is available to suit the above valves:				
15	½" BSP	E121K46	50-120	2	SKPx5.wxyEz actuator				
Refer to Manufacturer for voltage/power/coil type details					v: 1 Denotes only on/off				
Siemens Ltd					2 Denotes on/off, c/w governor				
SIEMENS					5 Denotes on/off, air/gas ratio control				
2863 3.82					7 Denotes on/off, air/gas ratio control				
VGG10, VGF10, VGH10, VRF10 and VRH10 Series Class 1					w: 0 Denotes standard unit				
Automatic Safety Shut-off Valves with SKP Series Actuators.					2 Denotes 2-stage opening and closing				
15	½ BSP	VGG10.154P	140	3	3 Denotes proportionate governor				
20	¾ BSP	VGG10.204P	140	3	4 Denotes high pressure governor				
25	1 BSP	VGG10.254P	140	3	5 Denotes pressure governor, with greater parallel displacement				
40	1½ BSP	VGG10.404P	140	3	6 Denotes zero pressure governor version				
50	2 BSP	VGG10.504P	140	3	7 Denotes pressure governor and electric setpoint adjustment				
80	3 BSP	VGG10.804P	70	3	x: 0 Denotes standard unit				
65	2½ Flange	VGF10.654P	70	3	1 Denotes negative offset				
80	3 Flange	VGF10.804P	70	3	y: 0 Denotes auxiliary/end switch is not fitted				
80	3 Flange	VGH10.18050	70	3	1 Denotes auxiliary/end switch is fitted (ie indicates fully closed position)				
100	4 Flange	VGH10.19050	70	3	z: 1 Denotes 100...110VAC actuator				
125	5 Flange	VGH10.19150	50	3	2 Denotes 220...240VAC actuator				
Note: VGG and VGF valves not ending with "P" do not have profiled seat. Suffix "U" indicates Underwriters Laboratory listed.					Standard: AS 4629 -2005 - Amdt 1				
The following valves are suitable for Biogas and Recycling gas applications.					System Control Engineering Pty Ltd				
40	1½ Flange	VRF10.404	60	3	BRAHMA				
50	2 Flange	VRF10.504	60	3	4314 4.88				
65	2½ Flange	VRF10.654	30	3	E & GVC Series Disc on seat valve series D.A. Solenoid				
80	3 Flange	VRF10.804	30	3	6-15 Rp ¼" - ½" E6G*** Range 10-100 kPa 2				
80	3 Flange	VRH10.805 High Flow	30	3	6mm				
100	4 Flange	VRH10.905 High Flow	30	3	Compression				
125	5 Flange	VRH10.915 High Flow	30	3	8 Rp ¼" E8/*** Range 10-200 kPa 1				
A range of actuators is available to suit the above valves:					15 Rp ½" EG12*** Range 25-50 kPa 2				
SKPx5.wxyEz actuator					15 Rp ½" EG15*** Range 10-50 kPa 3				
v: 1 Denotes only on/off					20 Rp ¾" EG25*** Range 5-50 kPa 3				
2 Denotes on/off, c/w governor					25 Rp 1" EG30*** Range 20-50 kPa 3				
5 Denotes on/off, air/gas ratio control					40 Rp 1½" EG40*** 20 kPa 3				

Nominal Size mm	Connections in	Designation	Rated Working Pressure kPa	Operating Position (See Key)	Nominal Size mm	Connections in	Designation	Rated Working Pressure kPa	Operating Position (See Key)
System Control Engineering Pty Ltd Cont'd ...					AUTOMATIC SHUT-OFF VALVES (CLASS 3) (AS 4629)				
BRAHMA					Ascomation Pty Ltd				
15	Rp 1/2"	GVC15***	Range 10-50 kPa	3	ASCO				
20	Rp 3/4"	GVC25***	Range 35-50 kPa	3	2729 5.80				
25	Rp 1"	GVC30***	Range 20-50 kPa	3	215 Series. Diaphragm valve, 240V AC Solenoid.				
40	Rp 1 1/2"	GVC40***	20 kPa	3	25	1 BSP	# * 215B50 AC/DC	175/175	1
Note: Maximum Working Pressure (MWP) depends on options. Refer to certificate holder for further information.					32	1 1/4 BSP	# * 215B60 AC/DC	175/175	1
System Control Engineering Pty Ltd					40	1 1/2 BSP	# * 215B70 AC/DC	175/100	1
KROMSCHRODER					50	2 BSP	# * 215B80 AC/DC	175/100	1
2726 4.80					65	2 1/2 BSP	# * 215A90 AC	35	1
VK Series. Disc on seat valve. Electrohyd.					80	3 BSP	# * 215A40 AC	35	1
40	1 1/2 BSP	VK1 1/2"	100*	3	Ambient Temperature 0°C to 60°C				
40	1 1/2 Flange	VK40	100*	3	# denotes Coil and Enclosure Type				
50	2 BSP	VK2"	100*	3	AG, AGU, AGUS, AGSC, EAAG, VMAG, WSVMAG, NEAG, WSAG, PAAG, NCAG and WPAG.				
50	2 Flange	VK50	100*	3	* denotes Thread Type				
65	2 1/2 BSP	VK2 1/2"	100*	3	'B' NPT, 'D' BSPT and 'E' BSPP				
65	2 1/2 Flange	VK65	100*	3	Solenoids AC: 12V-440V, DC: 6V-240V				
80	3 Flange	VK80	100*	3	2869 11.82				
100	4 Flange	VK100	100*	3	210 Series Diaphragm Valve/Direct Acting Solenoid				
125	5 Flange	VK125	60	3	10	3/8	# * 210C74 AC	350	2
150	6 Flange	VK150	40	3			DC	175	2
Valves with 2-step slow opening are designated V2K.					15	1/2	# * 210C75 AC	350	2
'E' after designation above indicates position indicating switch.							DC	175	2
*Alternative versions up to 400 kPa available on request.					20	3/4	# * 210C76 AC	350	2
5567 7.97							DC	175	2
Kromschroder VGP Series Solenoid Valve					Ambient Temperature -28°C to 75°C				
10	3/8 BSP	VGP10	20	3	# denotes Coil and Enclosure Type				
15	1/2 BSP	VGP15	20	3	AG, AGU, AGUS, AGSC, EAAG, VMAG, WSVMAG, NEAG, WSAG, PAAG, NCAG and WPAG.				
20	3/4 BSP	VGP20	15	3	* denotes Thread Type				
25	1 BSP	VGP25	15	3	'B' NPT, 'D' BSPT and 'E' BSPP				
(Temperature range: -20°C to 60°C)					Solenoids AC: 12V-440V, DC: 6V-240V				
Models Suffix:					(Consult Ascomation for options)				
R Rp Internal thread					BASO Gas Products LLC				
01 Pmax = 15 kPa					Agent: Accutherm International Pty Ltd				
02 Pmax = 20kPa					BASOTROL				
Q Mains voltage 120V AC, 50/60 Hz					4235 7.87				
W Mains voltage 230V AC, 50/60 Hz					H91 Series & BGA Series Disc on seat Automatic Shut-Off Valve				
5 Connection via rectifier adapter without standard socket					H91 Series				
6 Connection via rectifier adapter and standard socket					6	1/8"	H91A*	3.5	2
7 Connection via socket with integrated rectifier circuit					8	1/4"	H91B*	3.5	2
Standard AS 4629 -2005 - Amdt 1					10	3/8"	H91C*	3.5	2
System Control Engineering Pty Ltd					15	1/2"	H91D*	3.5	2
STAIGER					15	1/2"	H91E*	3.5	2
3777 5.84					20	3/4"	H91L*	3.5	2
Solenoid valve. Disc on seat valve. D.A. Sol.					25	1"	H91M*	3.5	2
8	1/4	MA 232-007P	500	1	*Suffix denotes voltage				
4432 5.89					A: 120 Vac, 60 Hz				
Disc on seat. Sol. Valve.					B: 240 Vac, 50/60 Hz				
10	3/8 BSP	Type MA243-001...	20	2	G: 25 Vac, 60 Hz				
10	3/8 BSP	Type MA242-005 V	50	2	S: 208/240 Vac, 60 Hz				
15	1/2 BSP	Type MA253-001...	20	2	V: 12 Vdc				
6016 1.01					All thread forms NPT and BSPP				
Disc on seat, D.A. Solenoid Valve					Temperature Rating -40°C to 80°C				
15	1/2 BSP	MA 252-001 P-27 SAH	20	1	BGA Series				
System Control Engineering Pty Ltd					BGA110, BGA171				
TEDDINGTON					BGA158				
7617 2.10					Temperature Rating -40°C to 80°C				
4 Coil Automatic Shut-off Valves					BGA109				
8	1/4	SOVA42172	10	3	Temperature Rating -20°C to 80°C				
Rated Working Temperature -0°C to 60°C					Standard AS 4629 -2005 - Amdt 2				
Standard: AS 4629 -2005 - Amdt 1									

Nominal Size mm	Connections in	Designation	Rated		Nominal Size mm	Connections in	Designation	Rated	
			Working Pressure kPa	Operating Position (See Key)				Working Pressure kPa	Operating Position (See Key)

Goyen Controls Company Pty Ltd

GOYEN

3818 7.84

Direct Acting Solenoid Valve

10	3/8 BSP	10QLS-E3ANT-8uvw	7	2
10	3/8 BSP	10QLS-E3ANP-8uvw	7	2
10	3/8 BSP	10QLS-C3ANT-8uvw	7	2
10	3/8 BSP	10QLS-C3ANP-8uvw	7	2
6	1/4 BSP	6QLS2-A3AVT-8uvw	7	2
6	1/4 BSP	6QLS2-A3AVP-8uvw	7	2
10	3/8 BSP	10QLS2-A3AVT-8uvw	7	2
10	3/8 BSP	10QLS2-A3AVP-8uvw	7	2

u= '0' Din socket
u= '1' Screw terminals in Nema 1 Metric enclosure
u= '3' Screw terminals - open C frame
u= '4' Twin flying leads
u= '5' 6.3mm spade terminals - open C frame
u= '6' 2 core cable - open C frame
u= 'E' Electronic - spade terminals (Only for 'QLS2')
u= 'F' Electronic - 2 core cable (Only for 'QLS2')

v= '4' 240V
v= '6' 220V
v= '7' 208V
v= '9' 110V
v= 'G' 74V
v= 'B' 48V
v= 'C' 32V
v= '2' 24V
v= 'D' 12V
v= 'H' 9V
w= '3' 50Hz Continuous
w= '4' DC Continuous
Standard: AS 4629 - 2005 - Amdt 2

5080 2.94

Direct Acting Solenoid Valve

20	RC 3/4 BSP	20BAL-E3ANT-6uvw	10	2
20	RP 3/4 BSP	20BAL-E3ANP-6uvw	10	2

u= '0' Din socket
u= '1' Screw terminals in Nema 1 Metric enclosure
u= '3' Screw terminals - open C frame
u= '4' Twin flying leads
v= '4' 240V
v= '5' 220V or 240V+
v= '8' 110V or 120V+
v= '9' 110V
v= 'B' 48V
v= 'C' 32V
v= '2' 24V
v= 'D' 12V
+ = 'Dual voltage coils'
w= '1' 50Hz or 60Hz Continuous Duty+ (Only for v= '5', '8' & '2')
w= '3' 50Hz Continuous Duty (Only for v= '4', 'B', 'C' and 'D')
Rated Working Temperature: -20°C to 82°C
Standard: AS 4629 -2005 - Amdt 2

Parker Hannifin (Australia) Pty Ltd

PARKER/ PARKER LUCIFER

7744 3.11

Automatic Shut-off Valve – Class 3 221S Series

3/8" NPT	221S10F	1000	3
1/2" NPT	221S15F	1000	3
3/4" NPT	221S20F	1000	3
1" NPT	221S25F	1000	3

2/2 Way Solenoid Valve Direct Lift (Magnalift) Type
Maximum Working Temperature -10°C to 60°C

Robertshaw Australia Pty Ltd

ROBERTSHAW

6797 5.05

Gas Solenoid Valve

15	1/2" BSP	Models: FJT-79, FJT-87, FJT-101-1611, FJT-101-3612, FJT-101-3610	3.5	2
15	1/2" BSPP	Model: FJT-79	3.5	3

Standard: AS 4629 -2005 - Amdt 2

8597 12.18

Automatic Shut-Off Valve

3/8"	Z-95387		3.5	3
------	---------	--	-----	---

Note: (Part #638871 detailed on valves supplied Exclusively for Norcold Inc) Temperature rating: 150°C
Standard: AS 4629 -2005 - Amdt 2

Zhejiang Qiaoh Industry Co. Ltd

QIAOH

8097 8.14

Automatic Shut-off Valves

12	R1/2 BSPT	Model: QD15-09-WJ24	5	3
----	-----------	---------------------	---	---

Standard: AS 4629 -2005 - Amdt 1

AUTOMATIC SHUT-OFF AND VENT VALVES (AS 4629)

NOTE: Unless otherwise specified in the listings below, the temperature rating covered by AGA certification is from 0°C - 60°C.

Dux Manufacturing Ltd

DUX

7779 3.12

Special Purpose Relay Valve & Flue Damper Actuator

H4504 (Actuator Assembly)	0.9 – 2.85
H3437 (Relay Assembly)	0.9 – 2.85

Note: This product is intended for use with external gas water heaters only i.e. not as a typical stand alone automatic shut off device. Suitability for use of this product is subject to further assessments/certification in its intended appliance and in accordance with applicable AS 4552 requirements.
Standard: AS 4629 - 2005 - Amdt 2

Eayuan Metal Industrial Co Ltd

EMICO

8590 6.18

Class 1 Automatic Shut-Off Valve & Vent Valves

EA-25A	15mm, 20mm, 25mm, 40mm, 50mm, 65mm, 80mm, 100mm, 150mm & 200mm	1960	2
EA-25J	15mm, 20mm, 25mm, 40mm, 50mm, 80mm, 100mm, 150mm & 200mm	4800	2
EA-503	20mm, 25mm, 40mm, 50mm, 65mm, 80mm, 100mm, 150mm & 200mm	1960	2
EA-507	20mm, 25mm, 40mm, 50mm, 80mm, 100mm, 150mm & 200mm	4800	2

Working Temperature Range 0°C to 60°C

Solenoid Options:

- Burkert 6519 or 6518
- Power-Genex ESV-S

Limit Switch Options:

- ALS-400M2, ALS-500M2, ALS-200M2

Power-Genex LSB-3000

Standard: AS 4629 -2005 - Amdt 2

Nominal Size mm	Connections in	Designation	Rated		Nominal Size mm	Connections in	Designation	Rated	
			Working Pressure kPa	Operating Position (See Key)				Working Pressure kPa	Operating Position (See Key)
Emerson Automation Solutions Final Control Australia Pty Ltd					Emerson Automation Solutions Final Control Australia Pty Ltd				
KEYSTONE					KEYSTONE Cont'd ...				
7554 11.09									
F990, F611 & F612 GRW & GRL Butterfly Automatic Shut-Off and Vent Valve Series					F611 080 F79U 024 STO AGA, F611 080 F79S 023 STO AGA				
Rated Working Temperature 0°C to 60°C					F611 080 F79B 023 STO AGA, F611 080 F89U 014 STO AGA				
Rated Working Pressure F990=900kPa					F611 100 F79U 036 STO AGA, F611 100 F79S 023 STO AGA				
Rated Working Pressure F611/F612=1000kPa					F611 100 F79B 023 STO AGA, F611 100 F89U 020 STO AGA				
Rated Working Pressure GRW/GRL=1000kPa					F611 125 F79U 065 STO AGA, F611 125 F79S 036 STO AGA				
F990 Butterfly Valves Series					F611 125 F79B 036 STO AGA, F611 125 F89U 032 STO AGA				
Automatic Shut-off Valves (Class 1)					F611 150 F79U 065 STO AGA, F611 150 F79S 072 STO AGA				
F990 025 F79U-006 STC AGA, F990 025 F79S-006 STC AGA					F611 150 F79B 072 STO AGA, F611 150 F89U 051 STO AGA				
F990 025 F79B-006 STC AGA, F990 025 F89U-004 STC AGA					F612 Butterfly Valves Series				
F990 040 F79U-006 STC AGA, F990 040 F79S-006 STC AGA					Automatic Shut Off Valves-Class 1				
F990 040 F79B-006 STC AGA, F990 040 F89U-004 STC AGA					F612 040 F79U 006 STC AGA, F612 040 F79S 006 STC AGA				
F990 050 F79U-012 STC AGA, F990 050 F79S-012 STC AGA					F612 040 F79B 006 STC AGA, F612 040 F89U 004 STC AGA				
F990 050 F79B-015 STC AGA, F990 050 F89U-009 STC AGA					F612 050 F79U 006 STC AGA, F612 050 F79S 006 STC AGA				
F990 065 F79U-012 STC AGA, F990 065 F79S-012 STC AGA					F612 050 F79B 006 STC AGA, F612 050 F89U 006 STC AGA				
F990 065 F79B-015 STC AGA, F990 065 F89U-014 STC AGA					F612 065 F79U 012 STC AGA, F612 065 F79S 012 STC AGA				
F990 080 F79U-024 STC AGA, F990 080 F79S-023 STC AGA					F612 065 F79B 015 STC AGA, F612 065 F89U 009 STC AGA				
F990 080 F79B-023 STC AGA, F990 080 F89U-014 STC AGA					F612 080 F79U 012 STC AGA, F612 080 F79S 023 STC AGA				
F990 100 F79U-036 STC AGA, F990 100 F79S-036 STC AGA					F612 080 F79B 023 STC AGA, F612 080 F89U 014 STC AGA				
F990 100 F79B-036 STC AGA, F990 100 F89U-020 STC AGA					F612 100 F79U 024 STC AGA, F612 100 F79S 023 STC AGA				
F990 125 F79U-036 STC AGA, F990 125 F79S-046 STC AGA					F612 100 F79B 023 STC AGA, F612 100 F89U 020 STC AGA				
F990 125 F79B-046 STC AGA, F990 125 F89U-032 STC AGA					F612 125 F79U 036 STC AGA, F612 125 F79S 036 STC AGA				
F990 150 F79U-065 STC AGA, F990 150 F79S-072 STC AGA					F612 125 F79B 036 STC AGA, F612 125 F89U 032 STC AGA				
F990 150 F79B-072 STC AGA, F990 150 F89U-051 STC AGA					F612 150 F79U 065 STC AGA, F612 150 F79S 072 STC AGA				
Vent Valves					F612 150 F79B 072 STC AGA, F612 150 F89U 051 STC AGA				
F990 025 F79U-006 STO AGA, F990 025 F79S-006 STO AGA					Vent Valves				
F990 025 F79B-006 STO AGA, F990 025 F89U-004 STO AGA					F612 040 F79U 006 STO AGA, F612 040 F79S 006 STO AGA				
F990 040 F79U-012 STO AGA, F990 040 F79S-006 STO AGA					F612 040 F79B 006 STO AGA, F612 040 F89U 004 STO AGA				
F990 040 F79B-006 STO AGA, F990 040 F89U-004 STO AGA					F612 050 F79U 012 STO AGA, F612 050 F79S 006 STO AGA				
F990 050 F79U-024 STO AGA, F990 050 F79S-012 STO AGA					F612 050 F79B 006 STO AGA, F612 050 F89U 006 STO AGA				
F990 050 F79B-015 STO AGA, F990 050 F89U-009 STO AGA					F612 065 F79U 024 STO AGA, F612 065 F79S 012 STO AGA				
F990 065 F79U-024 STO AGA, F990 065 F79S-012 STO AGA					F612 065 F79B 015 STO AGA, F612 065 F89U 009 STO AGA				
F990 065 F79B-015 STO AGA, F990 065 F89U-014 STO AGA					F612 080 F79U 024 STO AGA, F612 080 F79S 023 STO AGA				
F990 080 F79U-024 STO AGA, F990 080 F79S-023 STO AGA					F612 080 F79B 023 STO AGA, F612 080 F89U 014 STO AGA				
F990 080 F79B-023 STO AGA, F990 080 F89U-014 STO AGA					F612 100 F79U 036 STO AGA, F612 100 F79S 023 STO AGA				
F990 100 F79U-036 STO AGA, F990 100 F79S-036 STO AGA					F612 100 F79B 023 STO AGA, F612 100 F89U 020 STO AGA				
F990 100 F79B-036 STO AGA, F990 100 F89U-020 STO AGA					F612 125 F79U 065 STO AGA, F612 125 F79S 036 STO AGA				
F990 125 F79U-065 STO AGA, F990 125 F79S-046 STO AGA					F612 125 F79B 036 STO AGA, F612 125 F89U 032 STO AGA				
F990 125 F79B-046 STO AGA, F990 125 F89U-032 STO AGA					F612 150 F79U 065 STO AGA, F612 150 F79S 072 STO AGA				
F990 150 F79U-065 STO AGA, F990 150 F79S-072 STO AGA					F612 150 F79B 072 STO AGA, F612 150 F89U 051 STO AGA				
F990 150 F79B-072 STO AGA, F990 150 F89U-051 STO AGA					GRW Butterfly Valves series				
F611 Butterfly Valves series					Automatic Shut Off Valves - Class 1				
Automatic Shut-Off Valves Class 1					GRW 050 F79U 006 STC AGA, GRW 050 F79S 006 STC AGA				
F611 040 F79U 006 STC AGA, F611 040 F79S 006 STC AGA					GRW 050 F79B 006 STC AGA, GRW 050 F89U 006 STC AGA				
F611 040 F79B 006 STC AGA, F611 040 F89U 004 STC AGA					GRW 065 F79U 012 STC AGA, GRW 065 F79S 012 STC AGA				
F611 050 F79U 006 STC AGA, F611 050 F79S 006 STC AGA					GRW 065 F79B 015 STC AGA, GRW 065 F89U 009 STC AGA				
F611 050 F79B 006 STC AGA, F611 050 F89U 006 STC AGA					GRW 080 F79U 012 STC AGA, GRW 080 F79S 023 STC AGA				
F611 065 F79U 012 STC AGA, F611 065 F79S 012 STC AGA					GRW 080 F79B 023 STC AGA, GRW 080 F89U 014 STC AGA				
F611 065 F79B 015 STC AGA, F611 065 F89U 009 STC AGA					GRW 100 F79U 024 STC AGA, GRW 100 F79S 023 STC AGA				
F611 080 F79U 012 STC AGA, F611 080 F79S 023 STC AGA					GRW 100 F79B 023 STC AGA, GRW 100 F89U 020 STC AGA				
F611 080 F79B 023 STC AGA, F611 080 F89U 014 STC AGA					GRW 125 F79U 036 STC AGA, GRW 125 F79S 036 STC AGA				
F611 100 F79U 024 STC AGA, F611 100 F79S 023 STC AGA					GRW 125 F79B 036 STC AGA, GRW 125 F89U 032 STC AGA				
F611 100 F79B 023 STC AGA, F611 100 F89U 020 STC AGA					GRW 150 F79U 065 STC AGA, GRW 150 F79S 072 STC AGA				
F611 125 F79U 036 STC AGA, F611 125 F79S 036 STC AGA					GRW 150 F79B 072 STC AGA, GRW 150 F89U 051 STC AGA				
F611 125 F79B 036 STC AGA, F611 125 F89U 032 STC AGA					Vent Valves				
F611 150 F79U 065 STC AGA, F611 150 F79S 072 STC AGA					GRW 050 F79U 012 STO AGA, GRW 050 F79S 006 STO AGA				
F611 150 F79B 072 STC AGA, F611 150 F89U 051 STC AGA					GRW 050 F79B 006 STO AGA, GRW 050 F89U 006 STO AGA				
Vent Valves					GRW 065 F79U 024 STO AGA, GRW 065 F79S 012 STO AGA				
F611 040 F79U 006 STO AGA, F611 040 F79S 006 STO AGA					GRW 065 F79B 015 STO AGA, GRW 065 F89U 009 STO AGA				
F611 040 F79B 006 STO AGA, F611 040 F89U 004 STO AGA					GRW 080 F79U 024 STO AGA, GRW 080 F79S 023 STO AGA				
F611 050 F79U 012 STO AGA, F611 050 F79S 006 STO AGA					GRW 080 F79B 023 STO AGA, GRW 080 F89U 014 STO AGA				
F611 050 F79B 006 STO AGA, F611 050 F89U 006 STO AGA					GRW 100 F79U 024 STO AGA, GRW 100 F79S 023 STO AGA				
F611 065 F79U 024 STO AGA, F611 065 F79S 012 STO AGA					GRW 100 F79B 023 STO AGA, GRW 100 F89U 020 STO AGA				
F611 065 F79B 015 STO AGA, F611 065 F89U 009 STO AGA					GRW 125 F79U 065 STO AGA, GRW 125 F79S 036 STO AGA				
F611 080 F79U 012 STO AGA, F611 080 F79S 012 STO AGA					GRW 125 F79B 036 STO AGA, GRW 125 F89U 032 STO AGA				
F611 080 F79B 015 STO AGA, F611 080 F89U 009 STO AGA					GRW 150 F79U 065 STO AGA, GRW 150 F79S 072 STO AGA				
F611 100 F79U 012 STO AGA, F611 100 F79S 012 STO AGA					GRW 150 F79B 072 STO AGA, GRW 150 F89U 051 STO AGA				
F611 100 F79B 015 STO AGA, F611 100 F89U 009 STO AGA									

Nominal Size mm	Connections in	Designation	Rated		Nominal Size mm	Connections in	Designation	Rated	
			Working Pressure kPa	Operating Position (See Key)				Working Pressure kPa	Operating Position (See Key)

Emerson Automation Solutions Final Control Australia Pty Ltd

KEYSTONE Cont'd ...

GRL Butterfly Valves Series

Automatic Shut Off Valves-Class 1

GRL 050 F79U 006 STC AGA, GRL 050 F79S 006 STC AGA
 GRL 050 F79B 006 STC AGA, GRL 050 F89U 006 STC AGA
 GRL 065 F79U 012 STC AGA, GRL 065 F79S 012 STC AGA
 GRL 065 F79B 015 STC AGA, GRL 065 F89U 009 STC AGA
 GRL 080 F79U 012 STC AGA, GRL 080 F79S 023 STC AGA
 GRL 080 F79B 023 STC AGA, GRL 080 F89U 014 STC AGA
 GRL 100 F79U 024 STC AGA, GRL 100 F79S 023 STC AGA
 GRL 100 F79B 023 STC AGA, GRL 100 F89U 020 STC AGA
 GRL 125 F79U 036 STC AGA, GRL 125 F79S 036 STC AGA
 GRL 125 F79B 036 STC AGA, GRL 125 F89U 032 STC AGA
 GRL 150 F79U 065 STC AGA, GRL 150 F79S 072 STC AGA
 GRL 150 F79B 072 STC AGA, GRL 150 F89U 051 STC AGA

Vent Valves

GRL 050 F79U 012 STO AGA, GRL 050 F79S 006 STO AGA
 GRL 050 F79B 006 STO AGA, GRL 050 F89U 006 STO AGA
 GRL 065 F79U 024 STO AGA, GRL 065 F79S 012 STO AGA
 GRL 065 F79B 015 STO AGA, GRL 065 F89U 009 STO AGA
 GRL 080 F79U 024 STO AGA, GRL 080 F79S 023 STO AGA
 GRL 080 F79B 023 STO AGA, GRL 080 F89U 014 STO AGA
 GRL 100 F79U 036 STO AGA, GRL 100 F79S 023 STO AGA
 GRL 100 F79B 023 STO AGA, GRL 100 F89U 020 STO AGA
 GRL 125 F79U 065 STO AGA, GRL 125 F79S 036 STO AGA
 GRL 125 F79B 036 STO AGA, GRL 125 F89U 032 STO AGA
 GRL 150 F79U 065 STO AGA, GRL 150 F79S 072 STO AGA
 GRL 150 F79B 072 STO AGA, GRL 150 F89U 051 STO AGA

Notes

1. 8 Solenoid Options

- A) ASCO 314 Series Nipple mounted-Coils 12,24,48,110 & 240 VAC 24, 48, 110 & 240 VDC, Brass and Stainless Steel Bodies
- B) ASCO 551 Series Namur mounted-Coils 12, 24, 48, 110 & 240 VAC 24, 48, 110 & 240 VDC
- C) ASCO 307 Series Nipple mounted-Coils 12,24, 48, 110 & 240 VAC 24, 48, 110 & 240 VDC, Brass and Stainless Steel Bodies
- D) ASCO 327 Series Nipple mounted-Coils 12, 24, 48, 110 & 240 VAC 24, 48, 110 & 240 VDC, Brass and Stainless Steel Bodies
- E) NORGREN 96000 Series Nipple mounted - Coils 12, 24, 48, 110 & 240 VAC 12, 24, 48,110 & 240 VDC
- F) NORGREN 24010/24011 Series Nipple mounted - Coils 12, 24, 48, 110 & 240 VAC 12, 24, 48,110 & 240 VDC
- G) NORGREN 97105 Series Nipple mounted - Coils 12, 24, 48, 110 & 240 VAC 12, 24, 48,110 & 240 VDC
- H) ASCO 317 Series Namur Mounted - Coils 12, 24, 48, 110 & 240 VAC 12, 24, 48,110 & 240 VDC

2. 3 Quick Exhaust Valve Options

- A) ASCO MV27 Series 1/4" and 1/2"
- B) VICKERS AQE Series 1/4" and 1/2"
- C) NORGREN MAXSEAL Series 1/4" and 1/2"

3.All Limit Switch Boxes Are Approved For Position Proving And Position Indicating.

If Switch Box Not Fitted Position Proving And Position Indicating Is Not Applicable

Standard: AS 4629 -2005 Amdt 2

8056 12.13

Keystone Series 36 & 37 K Lok Butterfly Valves

Automatic Shut-off Valves (Class 1) See below 2

Automatic Shut-Off Valves

S36 050 F79U 024 STC AGA, S36 050 F79S 023 STC AGA,
 S36 050 F79B 023 STC AGA, S36 050 F89U 014 STC AGA
 S37 050 F79U 024 STC AGA, S37 050 F79S 036 STC AGA
 S37 050 F79B 036 STC AGA, S37 050 F89U 020 STC AGA

Emerson Automation Solutions Final Control Australia Pty Ltd

KEYSTONE Cont'd ...

S36 065 F79U 024 STC AGA, S36 065 F79S 023 STC AGA
 S36 065 F79B 023 STC AGA, S36 065 F89U 014 STC AGA
 S37 065 F79U 024 STC AGA, S37 065 F79S 036 STC AGA
 S37 065 F79B 036 STC AGA, S37 065 F89U 020 STC AGA
 S36 080 F79U 024 STC AGA, S36 080 F79S 023 STC AGA
 S36 080 F79B 023 STC AGA, S36 080 F89U 020 STC AGA
 S37 080 F79U 036 STC AGA, S37 080 F79S 036 STC AGA,
 S37 080 F79B 036 STC AGA, S37 080 F89U 032 STC AGA
 S36 100 F79U 036 STC AGA, S36 100 F79S 046 STC AGA
 S36 100 F79B 046 STC AGA, S36 100 F89U 032 STC AGA
 S37 100 F79U 065 STC AGA, S37 100 F79S 072 STC AGA
 S37 100 F79B 072 STC AGA, S37 100 F89U 051 STC AGA
 S36 125 F79U 065 STC AGA, S36 125 F79S 072 STC AGA
 S36 125 F79B 072 STC AGA, S36 125 F89U 051 STC AGA
 S37 125 F79U 090 STC AGA, S37 125 F79S 100 STC AGA
 S37 125 F79B 100 STC AGA, S37 125 F89U 085 STC AGA
 S36 150 F79U 090 STC AGA, S36 150 F79S 100 STC AGA
 S36 150 F79B 100 STC AGA, S36 150 F89U 085 STC AGA
 S37 150 F79U 180 STC AGA, S37 150 F79S 135 STC AGA
 S37 150 F79B 135 STC AGA, S37 150 F89U 140 STC AGA

Automatic Vent Valves

See below 2

S36 050 F79U 024 STO AGA, S36 050 F79S 023 STO AGA,
 S36 050 F79B 023 STO AGA, S36 050 F89U 014 STO AGA
 S37 050 F79U 036 STO AGA, S37 050 F79S 036 STO AGA
 S37 050 F79B 036 STO AGA, S37 050 F89U 020 STO AGA
 S36 065 F79U 024 STO AGA, S36 065 F79S 023 STO AGA
 S36 065 F79B 023 STO AGA, S36 065 F89U 014 STO AGA
 S37 065 F79U 036 STO AGA, S37 065 F79S 036 STO AGA
 S37 065 F79B 036 STO AGA, S37 065 F89U 020 STO AGA
 S36 080 F79U 036 STO AGA, S36 080 F79S 023 STO AGA
 S36 080 F79B 023 STO AGA, S36 080 F89U 020 STO AGA
 S37 080 F79U 065 STO AGA, S37 080 F79S 036 STO AGA
 S37 080 F79B 036 STO AGA, S37 080 F89U 032 STO AGA
 S36 100 F79U 065 STO AGA, S36 100 F79S 046 STO AGA
 S36 100 F79B 046 STO AGA, S36 100 F89U 032 STO AGA
 S37 100 F79U 065 STO AGA, S37 100 F79S 072 STO AGA
 S37 100 F79B 072 STO AGA, S37 100 F89U 051 STO AGA
 S36 125 F79U 090 STO AGA, S36 125 F79S 072 STO AGA
 S36 125 F79B 072 STO AGA, S36 125 F89U 051 STO AGA
 S37 125 F79U 090 STO AGA, S37 125 F79S 100 STO AGA
 S37 125 F79B 100 STO AGA, S37 125 F89U 085 STO AGA
 S36 150 F79U 180 STO AGA, S36 150 F79S 100 STO AGA
 S36 150 F79B 100 STO AGA, S36 150 F89U 085 STO AGA
 S37 150 F79U 180 STO AGA, S37 150 F79S 135 STO AGA
 S37 150 F79B 135 STO AGA, S37 150 F89U 140 STO AGA

Carbon Steel:

CLASS 300, MWP 5110kPa @ -29 to 38°C, 4940kPa @ 60°C
 CLASS 150, MWP 1960kPa @ -29 to 38°C, 1890kPa @ 60°C
 Stainless Steel:

CLASS 300, MWP 4810kPa @ -29 to 38°C, 4692kPa @ 60°C
 CLASS 150, MWP 1900kPa @ -29 to 38°C, 1796kPa @ 60°C
 Size Range: 50, 65, 80, 100, 125 & 150mm

Connections: Wafer Flange & Lugged Flange

Keystone F79U/F89U, F79S or F79B spring to close or spring to open pneumatic actuators

Notes:

1. This package has 8 solenoid options

- A) ASCO 314 Series Nipple mounted - Coils 12, 24, 48, 110 & 240 VAC 24, 48,110 & 240 VDC, Brass and Stainless Steel Bodies
- B) ASCO 551 Series Namur mounted - Coils 12, 24, 48, 110 & 240 VAC 24, 48,110 & 240 VDC
- C) ASCO 307 Series Nipple mounted - Coils 12, 24, 48, 110 & 240 VAC 24, 48,110 & 240 VDC, Brass and Stainless Steel Bodies

Nominal Size mm	Connections in	Designation	Rated Working Pressure kPa	Operating Position (See Key)	Nominal Size mm	Connections in	Designation	Rated Working Pressure kPa	Operating Position (See Key)
Emerson Automation Solutions Final Control Australia Pty Ltd					Emerson Automation Solutions Final Control Australia Pty Ltd				
KEYSTONE Cont'd ...					KTM Cont'd ...				
D) ASCO 327 Series Nipple mounted - Coils 12, 24, 48, 110 & 240 VAC 24, 48,110 & 240 VDC, Brass and Stainless Steel Bodies					100 4 100 EB11 F79B 072 STC AGA 1980 2				
E) NORGREN 96000 Series Nipple mounted - Coils 12, 24, 48, 110 & 240 VAC 12, 24, 48,110 & 240 VDC					150 6 150 EB11 F79B 210 STC AGA 1980 2				
F) NORGREN 24010/24011 Series Nipple mounted - Coils 12, 24, 48, 110 & 240 VAC 12, 24, 48,110 & 240 VDC					Automatic Shut Off Valves				
G) NORGREN 97105 Series Nipple mounted - Coils 12, 24, 48, 110 & 240 VAC 12, 24, 48,110 & 240 VDC					EB12 Series: Class 300				
H) ASCO 317 Series Namur Mounted - Coils 12, 24, 48, 110 & 240 VAC 12, 24, 48,110 & 240 VDC					***Note: MWP - 4960kPa (Stainless Steel) & 5170kPa (Carbon Steel)				
2. This package has 3 quick exhaust valve options					F79U Actuator				
A) ASCO MV27 Series 1/4" and 1/2"					15 1/2 015 EB12 F79U 006 STC AGA 5170 2				
B) VICKERS AQE Series 1/4" and 1/2"					20 3/4 020 EB12 F79U 006 STC AGA 5170 2				
C) NORGREN Maxseal Series 1/4" and 1/2"					25 1 025 EB12 F79U 006 STC AGA 5170 2				
3. Avid F792LP and F792K switchboxes are approved with position proving and position indicating.					40 1 1/2 040 EB12 F79U 024 STC AGA 5170 2				
### If switch box not fitted position proving and position indicating is not applicable					50 2 050 EB12 F79U 024 STC AGA 5170 2				
					65 2 1/2 065 EB12 F79U 036 STC AGA 5170 2				
					80 3 080 EB12 F79U 065 STC AGA 5170 2				
					100 4 100 EB12 F79U 090 STC AGA 5170 2				
Emerson Automation Solutions Final Control Australia Pty Ltd					F89U Actuator				
KTM					15 1/2 015 EB12 F89U 004 STC AGA 5170 2				
8574 2.18					20 3/4 020 EB12 F89U 006 STC AGA 5170 2				
EB11 Series & EB12 Series Automatic Shut-Off & Vent Valves - Class 1					25 1 025 EB12 F89U 006 STC AGA 5170 2				
Automatic Shut Off Valves					40 1 1/2 040 EB12 F89U 014 STC AGA 5170 2				
EB11 Series: Class 150					50 2 050 EB12 F89U 020 STC AGA 5170 2				
***Note: MWP - 1900kPa (Stainless Steel) & 1980kPa (Carbon Steel)					65 2 1/2 065 EB12 F89U 032 STC AGA 5170 2				
F79U Actuator					80 3 080 EB12 F89U 051 STC AGA 5170 2				
15 1/2 015 EB11 F79U 006 STC AGA 1980 2					100 4 100 EB12 F89U 085 STC AGA 5170 2				
20 3/4 020 EB11 F79U 006 STC AGA 1980 2					150 6 050 EB12 F89U 240 STC AGA 5170 2				
25 1 025 EB11 F79U 006 STC AGA 1980 2					F79S Actuator				
40 1 1/2 040 EB11 F79U 012 STC AGA 1980 2					15 1/2 015 EB12 F79S 006 STC AGA 5170 2				
50 2 050 EB11 F79U 024 STC AGA 1980 2					20 3/4 020 EB12 F79S 006 STC AGA 5170 2				
65 2 1/2 065 EB11 F79U 036 STC AGA 1980 2					25 1 025 EB12 F79S 006 STC AGA 5170 2				
80 3 080 EB11 F79U 036 STC AGA 1980 2					40 1 1/2 040 EB12 F79S 023 STC AGA 5170 2				
100 4 100 EB11 F79U 065 STC AGA 1980 2					50 2 050 EB12 F79S 023 STC AGA 5170 2				
150 6 150 EB11 F79U 180 STC AGA 1980 2					65 2 1/2 065 EB12 F79S 036 STC AGA 5170 2				
F89U Actuator					80 3 080 EB12 F79S 072 STC AGA 5170 2				
15 1/2 015 EB11 F89U 004 STC AGA 1980 2					100 4 100 EB12 F79S 100 STC AGA 5170 2				
20 3/4 020 EB11 F89U 006 STC AGA 1980 2					150 6 150 EB12 F79S 210 STC AGA 5170 2				
25 1 025 EB11 F89U 006 STC AGA 1980 2					F79B Actuator				
40 1 1/2 040 EB11 F89U 014 STC AGA 1980 2					15 1/2 015 EB12 F79B 006 STC AGA 5170 2				
50 2 050 EB11 F89U 014 STC AGA 1980 2					20 3/4 020 EB12 F79B 006 STC AGA 5170 2				
65 2 1/2 065 EB11 F89U 032 STC AGA 1980 2					25 1 025 EB12 F79B 006 STC AGA 5170 2				
80 3 080 EB11 F89U 032 STC AGA 1980 2					40 1 1/2 040 EB12 F79B 015 STC AGA 5170 2				
100 4 100 EB11 F89U 085 STC AGA 1980 2					50 2 050 EB12 F79B 023 STC AGA 5170 2				
150 6 150 EB11 F89U 240 STC AGA 1980 2					65 2 1/2 065 EB12 F79B 036 STC AGA 5170 2				
F79S Actuator					80 3 080 EB12 F79B 059 STC AGA 5170 2				
15 1/2 015 EB11 F79S 006 STC AGA 1980 2					100 4 100 EB12 F79B 100 STC AGA 5170 2				
20 3/4 020 EB11 F79S 006 STC AGA 1980 2					150 6 150 EB12 F79B 210 STC AGA 5170 2				
25 1 025 EB11 F79S 006 STC AGA 1980 2					Automatic Vent Valves - Class 1				
40 1 1/2 040 EB11 F79S 012 STC AGA 1980 2					EB11 Series - Class 150				
50 2 050 EB11 F79S 023 STC AGA 1980 2					***Note: MWP - 1900kPa (Stainless Steel) & 1980kPa (Carbon Steel)				
65 2 1/2 065 EB11 F79S 036 STC AGA 1980 2					F79U Actuator				
80 3 080 EB11 F79S 046 STC AGA 1980 2					15 1/2 015 EB11 F79U 006 STO AGA 1980 2				
100 4 100 EB11 F79S 072 STC AGA 1980 2					20 3/4 020 EB11 F79U 006 STO AGA 1980 2				
150 6 150 EB11 F79S 210 STC AGA 1980 2					25 1 025 EB11 F79U 006 STO AGA 1980 2				
F79B Actuator					40 1 1/2 040 EB11 F79U 012 STO AGA 1980 2				
15 1/2 015 EB11 F79B 006 STC AGA 1980 2					50 2 050 EB11 F79U 024 STO AGA 1980 2				
20 3/4 020 EB11 F79B 006 STC AGA 1980 2					65 2 1/2 065 EB11 F79U 036 STO AGA 1980 2				
25 1 025 EB11 F79B 006 STC AGA 1980 2					80 3 080 EB11 F79U 036 STO AGA 1980 2				
40 1 1/2 040 EB11 F79B 015 STC AGA 1980 2					100 4 100 EB11 F79U 065 STO AGA 1980 2				
50 2 050 EB11 F79B 023 STC AGA 1980 2					150 6 150 EB11 F79U 180 STO AGA 1980 2				
65 2 1/2 065 EB11 F79B 036 STC AGA 1980 2					F89U Actuator				
80 3 080 EB11 F79B 046 STC AGA 1980 2					15 1/2 015 EB11 F89U 004 STO AGA 1980 2				
					20 3/4 020 EB11 F89U 006 STO AGA 1980 2				
					25 1 025 EB11 F89U 006 STO AGA 1980 2				
					40 1 1/2 040 EB11 F89U 014 STO AGA 1980 2				
					50 2 050 EB11 F89U 014 STO AGA 1980 2				
					65 2 1/2 065 EB11 F89U 032 STO AGA 1980 2				
					80 3 080 EB11 F89U 032 STO AGA 1980 2				

Nominal Size mm	Connections in	Designation	Rated		Nominal Size mm	Connections in	Designation	Rated	
			Working Pressure kPa	Operating Position (See Key)				Working Pressure kPa	Operating Position (See Key)
Emerson Automation Solutions Final Control Australia Pty Ltd					Emerson Automation Solutions Final Control Australia Pty Ltd				
KTM	Cont'd ...				KTM	Cont'd ...			
80	3	080 EB11 F89U 032 STO AGA	1980	2	150	6	150 EB12 F79B 210 STO AGA	5170	2
100	4	100 EB11 F89U 085 STO AGA	1980	2	Standard: AS 4629 -2005 - Amdt 2				
150	6	150 EB11 F89U 240 STO AGA	1980	2	Emerson Automation Solutions Final Control Australia Pty Ltd				
F79S Actuator					RICHARDS				
15	½	015 EB11 F79S 006 STO AGA	1980	2	7403	11.08			
20	¾	020 EB11 F79S 006 STO AGA	1980	2	R436 Pneumatic Automatic Shut-off & Vent				
25	1	025 EB11 F79S 006 STO AGA	1980	2	Valve Full Bore Class 600 Temperature rating -5°C to 80°C				
40	1½	040 EB11 F79S 012 STO AGA	1980	2	80	3"	080 R436 F79U 065 STC AGA	6500	2
50	2	050 EB11 F79S 023 STO AGA	1980	2	080 R436 F79U 065 STO AGA				
65	2½	065 EB11 F79S 036 STO AGA	1980	2	50	2"	050 R436 F79U 036 STC AGA	See below	2
80	3	080 EB11 F79S 046 STO AGA	1980	2	050 R436 F89U 032 STC AGA				
100	4	100 EB11 F79S 072 STO AGA	1980	2	050 R436 F79B 036 STC AGA				
150	6	150 EB11 F79S 210 STO AGA	1980	2	050 R436 F79S 036 STC AGA				
F79B Actuator					050 R436 F79U 036 STO AGA				
15	½	015 EB11 F79B 006 STO AGA	1980	2	050 R436 F89U 032 STO AGA				
20	¾	020 EB11 F79B 006 STO AGA	1980	2	050 R436 F79B 036 STO AGA				
25	1	025 EB11 F79B 006 STO AGA	1980	2	050 R436 F79S 036 STO AGA				
40	1½	040 EB11 F79B 015 STO AGA	1980	2	80	3"	080 R436 F79U 090 STC AGA	See below	2
50	2	050 EB11 F79B 023 STO AGA	1980	2	080 R436 F89U 085 STC AGA				
65	2½	065 EB11 F79B 036 STO AGA	1980	2	080 R436 F79B 072 STC AGA				
80	3	080 EB11 F79B 046 STO AGA	1980	2	080 R436 F79S 072 STC AGA				
100	4	100 EB11 F79B 072 STO AGA	1980	2	080 R436 F79U 090 STO AGA				
150	6	150 EB11 F79B 210 STO AGA	1980	2	080 R436 F89U 085 STO AGA				
Automatic Vent Valves – Class 1					080 R436 F79B 072 STO AGA				
EB12 Series – Class 300					080 R436 F79S 072 STO AGA				
***Note: MWP - 4960kPa (Stainless Steel) & 5170kPa (Carbon Steel)					100 4" 100 R436 F79U 180 STC AGA				
F79U Actuator					100 R436 F89U 085 STC AGA				
15	½	015 EB12 F79U 006 STO AGA	5170	2	100 R436 F79B 135 STC AGA				
20	¾	020 EB12 F79U 006 STO AGA	5170	2	100 R436 F79S 135 STC AGA				
25	1	025 EB12 F79U 006 STO AGA	5170	2	100 R436 F79U 180 STO AGA				
40	1½	040 EB12 F79U 024 STO AGA	5170	2	100 R436 F89U 140 STO AGA				
50	2	050 EB12 F79U 024 STO AGA	5170	2	100 R436 F79B 135 STO AGA				
65	2½	065 EB12 F79U 036 STO AGA	5170	2	100 R436 F79S 135 STO AGA				
80	3	080 EB12 F79U 065 STO AGA	5170	2	150	6"	150 R436 F79B 270 STC AGA	See below	2
100	4	100 EB12 F79U 090 STO AGA	5170	2	150 R436 F79S 270 STC AGA				
150	6	150 EB12 F79U 180 STO AGA	5170	2	150 R436 F79B 270 STO AGA				
F89U Actuator					150 R436 F79S 270 STO AGA				
15	½	015 EB12 F89U 004 STO AGA	5170	2	Pressure rating: MWP 10316kPa @ -5 to 80°C				
20	¾	020 EB12 F89U 006 STO AGA	5170	2	(Carbon Steel bodied variants)				
25	1	025 EB12 F89U 006 STO AGA	5170	2	MWP 10340kPa @ -5 to 38°C				
40	1½	040 EB12 F89U 014 STO AGA	5170	2	(Carbon Steel bodied variants)				
50	2	050 EB12 F89U 020 STO AGA	5170	2	MWP 10340kPa @ -29°C				
65	2½	065 EB12 F89U 032 STO AGA	5170	2	(Carbon Steel bodied variants)				
80	3	080 EB12 F89U 051 STO AGA	5170	2	MWP 10030kPa @ -150°C				
100	4	100 EB12 F89U 085 STO AGA	5170	2	(Carbon Steel bodied variants)				
150	6	150 EB12 F89U 240 STO AGA	5170	2\	MWP 9930kPa @ -5-38°C				
F79S Actuator					(Stainless Steel bodied variants)				
15	½	015 EB12 F79S 006 STO AGA	5170	2	MWP 9930kPa @ -29°C				
20	¾	020 EB12 F79S 006 STO AGA	5170	2	(Stainless Steel bodied variants)				
25	1	025 EB12 F79S 006 STO AGA	5170	2	MWP 7700kPa @ 150°C				
40	1½	040 EB12 F79S 023 STO AGA	5170	2	(Stainless Steel bodied variants)				
50	2	050 EB12 F79S 023 STO AGA	5170	2	Note: Specific pressure /temperature ratings listed are required to meet specific individual customer requirements.				
65	2½	065 EB12 F79S 036 STO AGA	5170	2	Available with Flange and Butt-weld end connections				
80	3	080 EB12 F79S 072 STO AGA	5170	2	All valves available in Carbon Steel or Stainless Steel				
100	4	100 EB12 F79S 100 STO AGA	5170	2	- Keystone F79U/F89U, F79S or F79B spring to close or spring to open pneumatic actuators				
150	6	150 EB12 F79S 210 STO AGA	5170	2	- Asco 314, 551, 307, 327 series solenoid valves				
F79B Actuator					- Norgren 24010, 24011, 96000 & 97105 series solenoid valves				
15	½	015 EB12 F79B 006 STO AGA	5170	2	- Goyen Model 10ISSS/2N solenoid valve (15m remote mount)				
20	¾	020 EB12 F79B 006 STO AGA	5170	2	- Asco 542 series solenoid valve (15m remote mount)				
25	1	025 EB12 F79B 006 STO AGA	5170	2	- Asco 317 series solenoid valves with integrated quick exhaust valve				
40	1½	040 EB12 F79B 015 STO AGA	5170	2	- Asco MV27 series ¼" or ½" quick exhaust valves				
50	2	050 EB12 F79B 023 STO AGA	5170	2					
65	2½	065 EB12 F79B 036 STO AGA	5170	2					
80	3	080 EB12 F79B 059 STO AGA	5170	2					
100	4	100 EB12 F79B 100 STO AGA	5170	2					

Nominal Size mm	Connections in	Designation	Rated Working Pressure kPa	Operating Position (See Key)	Nominal Size mm	Connections in	Designation	Rated Working Pressure kPa	Operating Position (See Key)
Emerson Automation Solutions Final Control Australia Pty Ltd					Emerson Automation Solutions Final Control Australia Pty Ltd				
RICHARDS Cont'd ...					RICHARDS Cont'd ...				
- Vicker AQE series 1/4" or 1/2" quick exhaust valves					R180F Series, Reduced Bore				
- Norgren Maxseal QEV series 1/4" or 1/2" quick exhaust valve					15	1/2"	015 R180F F79U 003 STC AGA	5000	2
- Avid F792LP or F292K switch boxes with position proving and position indicating							015 R180F F89U 003 STC AGA		
Standard: AS 4629 -2005 Amdt 2							015 R180F F79S 003 STC AGA		
7555 11.09					20	3/4"	020 R180F F79U 006 STC AGA	5000	2
F180F & R180F Pneumatic Automatic Shut-Off & Vent Ball Valve Series - Class 1							020 R180F F89U 003 STC AGA		
Rated Working Temperature: 0°C to 60°C							020 R180F F79B 006 STC AGA		
Automatic Shut-Off Valves							020 R180F F79S 006 STC AGA		
F180F Series, Full Bore					25	1"	025 R180F F79U 006 STC AGA	5000	2
15	1/2"	015 F180F F79U 006 STC AGA	5000	2			025 R180F F89U 004 STC AGA		
		015 F180F F79B 006 STC AGA					025 R180F F79B 006 STC AGA		
		015 F180F F79S 006 STC AGA					025 R180F F79S 006 STC AGA		
20	3/4"	020 F180F F79U 006 STC AGA	5000	2	32	1 1/4"	032 R180F F79U 012 STC AGA	5000	2
		020 F180F F89U 004 STC AGA					032 R180F F89U 004 STC AGA		
		020 F180F F79B 006 STC AGA					032 R180F F79B 015 STC AGA		
		020 F180F F79S 006 STC AGA					032 R180F F79S 012 STC AGA		
25	1"	025 F180F F79U 012 STC AGA	5000	2	40	1 1/2"	040 R180F F79U 012 STC AGA	5000	2
		025 F180F F89U 004 STC AGA					040 R180F F89U 006 STC AGA		
		025 F180F F79B 015 STC AGA					040 R180F F79B 015 STC AGA		
		025 F180F F79S 012 STC AGA					040 R180F F79S 012 STC AGA		
32	1 1/4"	032 F180F F79U 012 STC AGA	5000	2	50	2"	050 R180F F79U 024 STC AGA	5000	2
		032 F180F F89U 006 STC AGA					050 R180F F89U 009 STC AGA		
		032 F180F F79B 015 STC AGA					050 R180F F79B 023 STC AGA		
		032 F180F F79S 012 STC AGA					050 R180F F79S 023 STC AGA		
40	1 1/2"	040 F180F F79U 024 STC AGA	5000	2	65	2 1/2"	065 R180F F79U 024 STC AGA	5000	2
		040 F180F F89U 009 STC AGA					065 R180F F89U 014 STC AGA		
		040 F180F F79B 023 STC AGA					065 R180F F79B 036 STC AGA		
		040 F180F F79S 023 STC AGA					065 R180F F79S 036 STC AGA		
50	2"	050 F180F F79U 024 STC AGA	5000	2	80	3"	080 R180F F79U 036 STC AGA	5000	2
		050 F180F F89U 014 STC AGA					080 R180F F89U 051 STC AGA		
		050 F180F F79B 036 STC AGA					080 R180F F79B 036 STC AGA		
		050 F180F F79S 036 STC AGA					080 R180F F79S 036 STC AGA		
65	2 1/2"	065 F180F F79U 036 STC AGA	5000	2	R180F Series, Reduced Bore				
		065 F180F F89U 051 STC AGA			15	1/2"	015 R180F F79U 003 STC AGA	10000	2
		065 F180F F79B 036 STC AGA					015 R180F F89U 003 STC AGA		
		065 F180F F79S 036 STC AGA					015 R180F F79S 003 STC AGA		
80	3"	080 F180F F79U 065 STC AGA	5000	2	20	3/4"	020 R180F F79U 006 STC AGA	10000	2
		080 F180F F89U 085 STC AGA					020 R180F F89U 003 STC AGA		
		080 F180F F79B 072 STC AGA					020 R180F F79B 006 STC AGA		
		080 F180F F79S 072 STC AGA					020 R180F F79S 006 STC AGA		
F180F Series, Full Bore					25	1"	025 R180F F79U 006 STC AGA	10000	2
15	1/2"	015 F180F F79U 006 STC AGA	10000	2			025 R180F F89U 004 STC AGA		
		015 F180F F89U 003 STC AGA					025 R180F F79B 006 STC AGA		
		015 F180F F79B 006 STC AGA					025 R180F F79S 006 STC AGA		
		015 F180F F79S 006 STC AGA					025 R180F F79S 006 STC AGA		
20	3/4"	020 F180F F79U 006 STC AGA	10000	2	32	1 1/4"	032 R180F F79U 012 STC AGA	10000	2
		020 F180F F89U 004 STC AGA					032 R180F F89U 004 STC AGA		
		020 F180F F79B 006 STC AGA					032 R180F F79B 015 STC AGA		
		020 F180F F79S 006 STC AGA					032 R180F F79S 012 STC AGA		
25	1"	025 F180F F79U 012 STC AGA	10000	2	40	1 1/2"	040 R180F F79U 012 STC AGA	10000	2
		025 F180F F89U 004 STC AGA					040 R180F F89U 014 STC AGA		
		025 F180F F79B 015 STC AGA					040 R180F F79B 015 STC AGA		
		025 F180F F79S 012 STC AGA					040 R180F F79S 012 STC AGA		
32	1 1/4"	032 F180F F79U 012 STC AGA	10000	2	50	2"	050 R180F F79U 024 STC AGA	10000	2
		032 F180F F89U 014 STC AGA					050 R180F F89U 014 STC AGA		
		032 F180F F79B 015 STC AGA					050 R180F F79B 023 STC AGA		
		032 F180F F79S 012 STC AGA					050 R180F F79S 023 STC AGA		
40	1 1/2"	040 F180F F79U 024 STC AGA	10000	2	Vent Valves				
		040 F180F F89U 020 STC AGA			F180F Series, Full Bore				
		040 F180F F79B 023 STC AGA			15	1/2"	015 F180F F79U 006 STO AGA	5000	2
		040 F180F F79S 023 STC AGA					015 F180F F89U 003 STO AGA		
							015 F180F F79B 006 STO AGA		
							015 F180F F79S 006 STO AGA		
					20	3/4"	020 F180F F79U 006 STO AGA	5000	2
							020 F180F F89U 004 STO AGA		
							020 F180F F79B 006 STO AGA		

Nominal Size mm	Connections in	Designation	Rated Working Pressure kPa	Operating Position (See Key)	Nominal Size mm	Connections in	Designation	Rated Working Pressure kPa	Operating Position (See Key)
Emerson Automation Solutions Final Control Australia Pty Ltd					Emerson Automation Solutions Final Control Australia Pty Ltd				
RICHARDS Cont'd ...					RICHARDS Cont'd ...				
25	1"	020 F180F F79S 006 STO AGA			50	2"	050 R180F F79U 024 STO AGA	5000	2
		025 F180F F79U 012 STO AGA	5000	2			050 R180F F89U 009 STO AGA		
		025 F180F F89U 004 STO AGA					050 R180F F79B 023 STO AGA		
		025 F180F F79B 015 STO AGA					050 R180F F79S 023 STO AGA		
32	1¼"	025 F180F F79S 012 STO AGA			65	2½"	065 R180F F79U 036 STO AGA	5000	2
		032 F180F F79U 024 STO AGA	5000	2			065 R180F F89U 014 STO AGA		
		032 F180F F89U 006 STO AGA					065 R180F F79B 036 STO AGA		
		032 F180F F79B 015 STO AGA					065 R180F F79S 036 STO AGA		
40	1½"	032 F180F F79S 012 STO AGA			80	3"	080 R180F F79U 065 STO AGA	5000	2
		040 F180F F79U 024 STO AGA	5000	2			080 R180F F89U 051 STO AGA		
		040 F180F F89U 009 STO AGA					080 R180F F79B 072 STO AGA		
		040 F180F F79B 023 STO AGA					080 R180F F79S 072 STO AGA		
		040 F180F F79S 023 STO AGA							
50	2"	050 F180F F79U 036 STO AGA	5000	2	R180F Series, Reduced Bore				
		050 F180F F89U 014 STO AGA			15	½"	015 R180F F79U 003 STO AGA	10000	2
		050 F180F F79B 036 STO AGA					015 R180F F89U 003 STO AGA		
		050 F180F F79S 036 STO AGA					015 R180F F79S 003 STO AGA		
65	2½"	065 F180F F79U 065 STO AGA	5000	2	20	¾"	020 R180F F79U 006 STO AGA	10000	2
		065 F180F F89U 051 STO AGA					020 R180F F89U 003 STO AGA		
		065 F180F F79B 072 STO AGA					020 R180F F79B 006 STO AGA		
		065 F180F F79S 072 STO AGA					020 R180F F79S 006 STO AGA		
80	3"	080 F180F F79U 065 STO AGA	5000	2	25	1"	025 R180F F79U 006 STO AGA	10000	2
		080 F180F F89U 085 STO AGA					025 R180F F89U 004 STO AGA		
		080 F180F F79B 072 STO AGA					025 R180F F79B 006 STO AGA		
		080 F180F F79S 072 STO AGA					025 R180F F79S 006 STO AGA		
F180F Series, Full Bore					32	1¼"	032 R180F F79U 012 STO AGA	10000	2
15	½"	015 F180F F79U 006 STO AGA	10000	2			032 R180F F89U 004 STO AGA		
		015 F180F F89U 003 STO AGA					032 R180F F79B 015 STO AGA		
		015 F180F F79B 006 STO AGA					032 R180F F79S 012 STO AGA		
		015 F180F F79S 006 STO AGA			40	1½"	040 R180F F79U 024 STO AGA	10000	2
20	¾"	020 F180F F79U 006 STO AGA	10000	2			040 R180F F89U 014 STO AGA		
		020 F180F F89U 004 STO AGA					040 R180F F79B 015 STO AGA		
		020 F180F F79B 006 STO AGA					040 R180F F79S 012 STO AGA		
		020 F180F F79S 006 STO AGA			50	2"	050 R180F F79U 024 STO AGA	10000	2
25	1"	025 F180F F79U 012 STO AGA	10000	2			050 R180F F89U 020 STO AGA		
		025 F180F F89U 004 STO AGA					050 R180F F79B 023 STO AGA		
		025 F180F F79B 015 STO AGA					050 R180F F79S 023 STO AGA		
		025 F180F F79S 012 STO AGA			All F180F and R180F packages available with:				
32	1¼"	032 F180F F79U 024 STO AGA	10000	2	- Keystone F79U/F89U, F79S or F79B spring to close or spring to open pneumatic actuators				
		032 F180F F89U 014 STO AGA			- Asco 314, 551, 307, 327 series solenoid valves				
		032 F180F F79B 015 STO AGA			- Goyen model 10ISS5/2N solenoid valve				
		032 F180F F79S 012 STO AGA			- Asco 542 series solenoid valve (15m remote mount)				
40	1½"	040 F180F F79U 024 STO AGA	10000	2	- Norgren 24010, 24011, 96000 & 97105 series solenoid valves				
		040 F180F F89U 020 STO AGA			- Asco MV27 series ¼" or ½" quick exhaust valves				
		040 F180F F79B 023 STO AGA			- Vicker AQE series ¼" or ½" quick exhaust valves				
		040 F180F F79S 023 STO AGA			- Norgren Maxseal QEV series ¼" or ½" quick exhaust valves				
R180F Series, Reduced Bore					- Keystone F792LP or F792K switch boxes with position proving and position indicating				
15	½"	015 R180F F79U 003 STO AGA	5000	2	Standard: AS 4629 -2005 Amdt 2				
		015 R180F F89U 003 STO AGA			7556 11.09				
		015 R180F F79S 003 STO AGA			R711, R713 and R384 Automatic Shut-Off & Vent Valve Series				
20	¾"	020 R180F F79U 006 STO AGA	5000	2	Rated Working Temperature 0°C to 60°C				
		020 R180F F89U 003 STO AGA			Automatic Shut-Off Valve				
		020 R180F F79B 006 STO AGA			R711 Series Flanged Reduced Bore Firesafe Ball Valve Class 150.				
		020 R180F F79S 006 STO AGA			50	2"	050 R711 F79U-012 STC AGA	2000	2
25	1"	025 R180F F79U 006 STO AGA	5000	2			050 R711 F89U-009 STC AGA	2000	2
		025 R180F F89U 004 STO AGA					050 R711 F79B-015 STC AGA	2000	2
		025 R180F F79B 006 STO AGA					050 R711 F79S-012 STC AGA	2000	2
		025 R180F F79S 006 STO AGA					080 R711 F79U-036 STC AGA	2000	2
32	1¼"	032 R180F F79U 012 STO AGA	5000	2			080 R711 F89U-020 STC AGA	2000	2
		032 R180F F89U 004 STO AGA					080 R711 F79B-023 STC AGA	2000	2
		032 R180F F79B 015 STO AGA					080 R711 F79S-023 STC AGA	2000	2
		032 R180F F79S 012 STO AGA					100 R711 F79U-036 STC AGA	2000	2
40	1½"	040 R180F F79U 024 STO AGA	5000	2			100 R711 F89U-051 STC AGA	2000	2
		040 R180F F89U 006 STO AGA							
		040 R180F F79B 015 STO AGA							
		040 R180F F79S 012 STO AGA							

Nominal Size mm	Connections in	Designation	Rated		Nominal Size mm	Connections in	Designation	Rated	
			Working Pressure kPa	Operating Position (See Key)				Working Pressure kPa	Operating Position (See Key)
Emerson Automation Solutions Final Control Australia Pty Ltd					Emerson Automation Solutions Final Control Australia Pty Ltd				
RICHARDS Cont'd ...					RICHARDS Cont'd ...				
		100 R711 F79B-036 STC AGA	2000	2			150 R713 F79S-100 STO AGA		
		100 R711 F79S-036 STC AGA	2000	2			R384 Series 3 Piece Reduced Bore Firesafe Ball Valve.		
150	6"	150 R711 F79U-065 STC AGA	2000	2			BSPT and NPT Screwed and Welded End Connections.		
		150 R711 F89U-085 STC AGA	2000	2	15	½"	015 R384 F79U-002 STO AGA	6000	2
		150 R711 F79B-072 STC AGA	2000	2	20	¾"	020 R384 F79U-002 STO AGA	6000	2
		150 R711 F79S-072 STC AGA	2000	2	25	1"	025 R384 F79U-003 STO AGA	6000	2
R713 Series		Flanged Reduced Bore Firesafe Ball Valve Class 300.			32	1¼"	032 R384 F79U-003 STO AGA	6000	2
50	2"	050 R713 F79U-012 STC AGA	5000	2	40	1½"	040 R384 F79U-003 STO AGA	6000	2
		050 R713 F89U-009 STC AGA	5000	2	50	2"	050 R384 F79U-006 STO AGA	6000	2
		050 R713 F79B-015 STC AGA	5000	2	All R384 packages available with:				
		050 R713 F79S-012 STC AGA	5000	2	- Keystone F79U spring to open or spring to close pneumatic actuators				
80	3"	080 R713 F79U-036 STC AGA	5000	2	- Asco 314, 551, 307, 327 series solenoid valves				
		080 R713 F89U-032 STC AGA	5000	2	- Asco 317 series solenoid valves with integrated quick exhaust valve				
		080 R713 F79B-036 STC AGA	5000	2	- Goyen model 10ISS5/2N solenoid valve (15m remote mount)				
		080 R713 F79S-036 STC AGA	5000	2	- Asco 542 series solenoid valve (15m remote mount)				
100	4"	100 R713 F79U-065 STC AGA	5000	2	- Norgren 24010, 24011, 96000 & 97105 series solenoid valves				
		100 R713 F89U-085 STC AGA	5000	2	- Norgren ISO Star solenoid valve (15m remote mount)				
		100 R713 F79B-046 STC AGA	5000	2	- Asco MV27 series ¼" or ½" quick exhaust valves				
		100 R713 F79S-046 STC AGA	5000	2	- Vicker AQE series ¼" or ½" quick exhaust valves				
150	6"	150 R713 F79U-180 STC AGA	5000	2	- Norgren Maxseal QEV series ¼" or ½" quick exhaust valve				
		150 R713 F89U-140 STC AGA	5000	2	- Avid F792LP or F792K switch boxes with position proving and position indicating				
		150 R713 F79B-100 STC AGA	5000	2	All R711 and R713 packages available with:				
		150 R713 F79S-100 STC AGA	5000	2	- Keystone F79U/F89U, F79S & F79B spring to open or spring to close pneumatic actuators				
R384 3 Piece		Reduced Bore Firesafe Ball Valve. BSPT and NPT Screwed and Welded End Connections.			- Asco 314, 551, 307, 327 series solenoid valves				
15	½"	015 R384 F79U-002 STC AGA	6000	2	- Asco 317 series solenoid valves with integrated quick exhaust valve				
20	¾"	020 R384 F79U-002 STC AGA	6000	2	- Norgren 24010, 24011, 96000 & 97105 series solenoid valves				
25	1"	025 R384 F79U-003 STC AGA	6000	2	- Norgren ISO Star solenoid valve (15m remote mount)				
32	1¼"	032 R384 F79U-003 STC AGA	6000	2	- Asco 542 series solenoid valve (15m remote mount)				
40	1½"	040 R384 F79U-003 STC AGA	6000	2	- Asco MV27 series ¼" or ½" quick exhaust valves				
50	2"	050 R384 F79U-006 STC AGA	6000	2	- Vicker AQE series ¼" or ½" quick exhaust valves				
Vent Valves					- Norgren Maxseal QEV series ¼" or ½" quick exhaust valve				
R711 Series		Flanged Reduced Bore Firesafe Ball Valve Class 150.			- Avid F792LP or F792K switch boxes with position proving and position indicating				
50	2"	050 R711 F79U-012 STO AGA	2000	2	Standard: AS 4629 -2005 Amdt 2				
		050 R711 F89U-009 STO AGA			7558 11.09				
		050 R711 F79B-015 STO AGA			R721 and R723 Automatic Shut-Off & Vent Ball Valve Series				
		050 R711 F79S-012 STO AGA			Available in Carbon Steel or Stainless Steel				
80	3"	080 R711 F79U-036 STO AGA	2000	2	Rated Working Temperature: 0°C to 60°C				
		080 R711 F89U-020 STO AGA			Automatic Shut-Off Valves				
		080 R711 F79B-023 STO AGA			R721 Series				
		080 R711 F79S-023 STO AGA			15	½"	015 R721 F79U-003 STC AGA	2000	2
100	4"	100 R711 F79U-065 STO AGA	2000	2			015 R721 F89U-003 STC AGA	2000	2
		100 R711 F89U-051 STO AGA					015 R721 F79S-003 STC AGA	2000	2
		100 R711 F79B-036 STO AGA			20	¾"	020 R721 F79U-006 STC AGA	2000	2
		100 R711 F79S-036 STO AGA					020 R721 F89U-004 STC AGA	2000	2
150	6"	150 R711 F79U-065 STO AGA	2000	2			020 R721 F79B-006 STC AGA	2000	2
		150 R711 F89U-085 STO AGA					020 R721 F79S-006 STC AGA	2000	2
		150 R711 F79B-072 STO AGA			25	1"	025 R721 F79U-006 STC AGA	2000	2
		150 R711 F79S-072 STO AGA					025 R721 F89U-004 STC AGA	2000	2
R713 Series		Flanged Reduced Bore Firesafe Ball Valve Class 300.					025 R721 F79B-006 STC AGA	2000	2
50	2"	050 R713 F79U-012 STO AGA	5000	2			025 R721 F79S-006 STC AGA	2000	2
		050 R713 F89U-009 STO AGA			40	1½"	040 R721 F79U-012 STC AGA	2000	2
		050 R713 F79B-015 STO AGA					040 R721 F89U-009 STC AGA	2000	2
		050 R713 F79S-012 STO AGA					040 R721 F79B-015 STC AGA	2000	2
80	3"	080 R713 F79U-036 STO AGA	5000	2			040 R721 F79S-012 STC AGA	2000	2
		080 R713 F89U-032 STO AGA			50	2"	050 R721 F79U-024 STC AGA	2000	2
		080 R713 F79B-036 STO AGA					050 R721 F89U-020 STC AGA	2000	2
		080 R713 F79S-036 STO AGA					050 R721 F79B-023 STC AGA	2000	2
100	4"	100 R713 F79U-065 STO AGA	5000	2			050 R721 F79S-023 STC AGA	2000	2
		100 R713 F89U-085 STO AGA			80	3"	080 R721 F79U-036 STC AGA	2000	2
		100 R713 F79B-072 STO AGA							
		100 R713 F79S-072 STO AGA							
150	6"	150 R713 F79U-180 STO AGA	5000	2					
		150 R713 F89U-140 STO AGA							
		150 R713 F79B-100 STO AGA							

Nominal Size mm	Connections in	Designation	Rated Working Pressure kPa	Operating Position (See Key)	Nominal Size mm	Connections in	Designation	Rated Working Pressure kPa	Operating Position (See Key)
Emerson Automation Solutions Final Control Australia Pty Ltd					Emerson Automation Solutions Final Control Australia Pty Ltd				
RICHARDS Cont'd ...					RICHARDS Cont'd ...				
		080 R721 F89U-051 STC AGA	2000	2			080 R721 F79B 036 STO AGA	2000	2
		080 R721 F79B-036 STC AGA	2000	2			080 R721 F79S 036 STO AGA	2000	2
100	4"	080 R721 F79S-036 STC AGA	2000	2	100	4"	100 R721 F79U 065 STO AGA	2000	2
		100 R721 F79U-065 STC AGA	2000	2			100 R721 F89U 085 STO AGA	2000	2
		100 R721 F89U-085 STC AGA	2000	2			100 R721 F79B 072 STO AGA	2000	2
		100 R721 F79B-072 STC AGA	2000	2			100 R721 F79S 072 STO AGA	2000	2
150	6"	100 R721 F79S-072 STC AGA	2000	2	150	6"	150 R721 F79U 090 STO AGA	2000	2
		150 R721 F79U-180 STC AGA	2000	2			150 R721 F89U 240 STO AGA	2000	2
		150 R721 F89U-240 STC AGA	2000	2			150 R721 F79B 135 STO AGA	2000	2
		150 R721 F79B-135 STC AGA	2000	2			150 R721 F79S 135 STO AGA	2000	2
		150 R721 F79S-135 STC AGA	2000	2					
R723 Series					R723 Series				
15	½"	015 R723 F79U-003 STC AGA	5000	2	15	½"	015 R723 F79U 003 STO AGA	5000	2
		015 R723 F79S-003 STC AGA	5000	2			015 R723 F79S 003 STO AGA	5000	2
		015 R723 F89U-003 STC AGA	5000	2	20	¾"	020 R723 F79U 006 STO AGA	5000	2
20	¾"	020 R723 F79U-006 STC AGA	5000	2			020 R723 F79B 006 STO AGA	5000	2
		020 R723 F79B-006 STC AGA	5000	2			020 R723 F79S 006 STO AGA	5000	2
		020 R723 F79S-006 STC AGA	5000	2			020 R723 F89U 004 STO AGA	5000	2
25	1"	020 R723 F89U-004 STC AGA	5000	2	25	1"	025 R723F79U 006 STO AGA	5000	2
		025 R723 F79U-006 STC AGA	5000	2			025 R723 F79B 006 STO AGA	5000	2
		025 R723 F79B-006 STC AGA	5000	2			025 R723 F79S 006 STO AGA	5000	2
		025 R723 F79S-006 STC AGA	5000	2			025 R723F89U 004 STO AGA	5000	2
40	1½"	025 R723 F89U-004 STC AGA	5000	2	40	1½"	040 R723 F79U 012 STO AGA	5000	2
		040 R723 F79U-006 STC AGA	5000	2			040 R723 F79B 015 STO AGA	5000	2
		040 R723 F79B-015 STC AGA	5000	2			040 R723 F79S 012 STO AGA	5000	2
		040 R723 F79S-012 STC AGA	5000	2			040 R723 F89U 009 STO AGA	5000	2
50	2"	040 R723 F89U-009 STC AGA	5000	2	50	2"	050 R723 F79U 036 STO AGA	5000	2
		050 R723 F79U-024 STC AGA	5000	2			050 R723 F79B 036 STO AGA	5000	2
		050 R723 F79B-023 STC AGA	5000	2			050 R723 F79S 036 STO AGA	5000	2
		050 R723 F79S-023 STC AGA	5000	2			050 R723 F89U 020 STO AGA	5000	2
80	3"	050 R723 F89U-020 STC AGA	5000	2	80	3"	080 R723 F79U 065 STO AGA	5000	2
		080 R723 F79U-065 STC AGA	5000	2			080 R723 F79B 072 STO AGA	5000	2
		080 R723 F79B-046 STC AGA	5000	2			080 R723 F79S 072 STO AGA	5000	2
		080 R723 F79S-046 STC AGA	5000	2			080 R723 F89U 085 STO AGA	5000	2
100	4"	080 R723 F89U-085 STC AGA	5000	2	100	4"	100 R723 F79U 180 STO AGA	5000	2
		100 R723 F79U-180 STC AGA	5000	2			100 R723 F79B 100 STO AGA	5000	2
		100 R723 F79B-100 STC AGA	5000	2			100 R723 F79S 100 STO AGA	5000	2
		100 R723 F79S-100 STC AGA	5000	2			100 R723 F89U 140 STO AGA	5000	2
150	6"	100 R723 F89U-140 STC AGA	5000	2	150	6"	150 R723 F79U 180 STO AGA	5000	2
		150 R723 F79U-180 STC AGA	5000	2			150 R723 F79B 210 STO AGA	5000	2
		150 R723 F79B-210 STC AGA	5000	2			150 R723 F79S 210 STO AGA	5000	2
		150 R723 F79S-210 STC AGA	5000	2			150 R723 F89U 240 STO AGA	5000	2
		150 R723 F89U-240 STC AGA	5000	2					
Vent Valves					All R721 and R723 packages available with:				
R721 Series					- Keystone F79U/F89U, F79S or F79B spring to close or spring to open pneumatic actuators				
15	½"	015 R721 F79U-003 STO AGA	2000	2	- Asco 314, 551, 307, 327 series solenoid valves				
		015 R721 F89U-003 STO AGA	2000	2	- Norgren 24010, 24011, 96000 & 97105 series solenoid valve				
		015 R721 F79S-003 STO AGA	2000	2	- Norgren ISO Star solenoid valve (15m remote mount)				
20	¾"	020 R721 F79U-006 STO AGA	2000	2	- Goyen model 10ISSS/2N solenoid valve (15m remote mount)				
		020 R721 F89U-004 STO AGA	2000	2	- Asco 542 series solenoid valve (15m remote mount)				
		020 R721 F79B-006 STO AGA	2000	2	- Asco 317 Series solenoid valves with integrated quick exhaust valve				
		020 R721 F79S-006 STO AGA	2000	2	- Asco MV27 series ¼" or ½" quick exhaust valves				
25	1"	025 R721 F79U-006 STO AGA	2000	2	- Vicker AQE series ¼" or ½" quick exhaust valves				
		025 R721 F89U-004 STO AGA	2000	2	- Norgren Maxseal QEV series ¼" or ½" quick exhaust valve				
		025 R721 F79B-006 STO AGA	2000	2	- Avid F792LP or F292K switch boxes with position proving and position indicating.				
		025 R721 F79S-006 STO AGA	2000	2	Standard: AS 4629 -2005 Amdt 2				
40	1½"	040 R721 F79U-012 STO AGA	2000	2	Global Supply Line Pty Ltd				
		040 R721 F89U-009 STO AGA	2000	2	JC				
		040 R721 F79B-015 STO AGA	2000	2	8329 4.17				
		040 R721 F79S-012 STO AGA	2000	2	Automatic Shut-Off Valves & Vent Valves				
50	2"	050 R721 F79U 024 STO AGA	2000	2	JC Ball Valves & Air Torque Actuators				
		050 R721 F89U 020 STO AGA	2000	2	515/530 Series (Class 150/300)				
		050 R721 F79B 023 STO AGA	2000	2	715/730 Series (Class 150/300)				
		050 R721 F79S 023 STO AGA	2000	2	See Note				
80	3"	080 R721 F79U 065 STO AGA	2000	2	See Note				
		080 R721 F89U 051 STO AGA	2000	2					

Nominal Size mm	Connections in	Designation	Rated		Nominal Size mm	Connections in	Designation	Rated	
			Working Pressure kPa	Operating Position (See Key)				Working Pressure kPa	Operating Position (See Key)
Global Supply Line Pty Ltd Cont'd ...					Honeywell Limited Cont'd ...				
JC					MAXON				
Nominal Sizes: DN15, 20, 25, 40, 50, 65, 80, 100 & 150					20 ¾"				
Pressure rating:					(075)(S)(81)(1)(1,2,3) (A,C)(A,B,C,F)(1)				
Class 150 - 2000kPa @ 38°C,					(1,2,3,4,5)(A,B,D,E,G,H,J)(0,1,2,3,4)(A,B)(0)				
Class 300 - 5100kPa @ 38°C					25 1"				
Body Material: Carbon Steel (AIT)					(100)(S)(81)(1)(1,2,3)(A,C)(A,B,C,F)(1)				
or Stainless Steel (IIT)					(1,2,3,4,5)(A,B,D,E,G,H,J)(0,1,2,3,4)(A,B)(0)				
Seat Material: PTFE					25 1"				
Ancillary Actuator Control Components:					(100)(S)(81)(1)(1,2,3)(A,C,E,F,G)(A,B,C,F)				
Solenoid Valves: ASCO 551, 314 or 327 series or					(2,5,6)(1,2,3,4,5)(A,B,D,E,G,H,J)(0,1,2,3,4)				
Burkert 6518 or 6519 Series					(A,B)(0)				
Limited switches: ITS Series					32 1¼"				
Quick exhaust valves (optional if required):					(125)(S)(81)(1)(1,2,3)(A,C)(A,B,C,F)(1)				
Numatics SEV or ASCO MV27 Series					(1,2,3,4,5)(A,B,D,E,G,H,J)(0,1,2,3,4)(A,B)(0)				
Standard: AS 4629 - 2005 Amdt 2					40 1½"				
					(150)(S)(81)(1)(1,2,3)(A,C)(A,B,C,F)(1)				
					(1,2,3,4,5)(A,B,D,E,G,H,J)(0,1,2,3,4)(A,B)(0)				
					40 1½"				
					(150)(S)(81)(1)(1,2,3)(A,C,E,F,G)(A,B,C,F)				
					(2,5,6)(1,2,3,4,5)(A,B,D,E,G,H,J)(0,1,2,3,4)				
					(A,B)(0)				
					50 2"				
					(200)(S)(81)(1)(1,2,3)(A,B,C,D,H)(A,B,C,F)				
					(1)(1,2,3,4,5)(A,B,D,E,G,H,J)(0,1,2,3,4)				
					(A,B)(0)				
					50 2"				
					(200)(S)(81)(1)(1,2,3)(A,C,E,F,G)(A,B,C,F)				
					(2,5,6)(1,2,3,4,5)(A,B,D,E,G,H,J)(0,1,2,3,4)				
					(A,B)(0)				
					65 2½"				
					(250)(S)(81)(1)(1,2,3)(A,B,C,D)(A,B,C,F)(1)				
					(1,2,3,4,5)(A,B,D,E,G,H,J)(0,1,2,3,4)(A,B)(0)				
					65 2½"				
					(250)(C)(80)(1)(1,2,3)(A,B,C,D)(A,B,C,F)(1)				
					(1,2,3,4,5)(A,B,D,E,G,H,J)(0,1,2,3,4)(A,B)(0)				
					65 2½"				
					(250)(C)(80)(1)(1,2,3)(B,D,H)(A,B,C,F)(2,5,6)				
					(1,2,3,4,5)(A,B,D,E,G,H,J)(0,1,2,3,4)(A,B)(0)				
					65 2½"				
					(250)(C)(81)(1)(1,2,3)(A,B,C,D,H)(A,B,C,F)(1)				
					(1,2,3,4,5)(A,B,D,E,G,H,J)(0,1,2,3,4)(A,B)(0)				
					65 2½"				
					(250)(C)(81)(1)(1,2,3)(B,D,H)(A,B,C,F)(2,5,6)				
					(1,2,3,4,5)(A,B,D,E,G,H,J)(0,1,2,3,4)(A,B)(0)				
					80 3"				
					(300)(S)(81)(1)(1,2,3)(A,C)(A,B,C,F)(1)				
					(1,2,3,4,5)(A,B,D,E,G,H,J)(0,1,2,3,4)(A,B)(0)				
					80 3"				
					(300)(C)(80)(1)(1,2,3)(A,B,C,D,H)(A,B,C,F)				
					(1)(1,2,3,4,5)(A,B,D,E,G,H,J)(0,1,2,3,4)(A,B)(0)				
					80 3"				
					(300)(C)(80)(1)(1,2,3)(B,D,H)(A,B,C,F)(2,5,6)				
					(1,2,3,4,5)(A,B,D,E,G,H,J)(0,1,2,3,4)(A,B)(0)				
					80 3"				
					(300)(C)(81)(1)(1,2,3)(A,B,C,D,H)(A,B,C,F)				
					(1)(1,2,3,4,5)(A,B,D,E,G,H,J)(0,1,2,3,4)(A,B)(0)				
					80 3"				
					(300)(C)(81)(1)(1,2,3)(B,D,H)(A,B,C,F)(2,5,6)				
					(1,2,3,4,5)(A,B,D,E,G,H,J)(0,1,2,3,4)(A,B)(0)				
					100 4"				
					(400)(C)(80)(1)(1,2,3)(B,D,H)(A,B,C,F)(1,2,5,6)				
					(1,2,3,4,5)(A,B,D,E,G,H,J)(0,1,2,3,4)(A,B)(0)				
					100 4"				
					(400)(C)(81)(1)(1,2,3)(B,D,H)(A,B,C,F)(1,2,5,6)				
					(1,2,3,4,5)(A,B,D,E,G,H,J)(0,1,2,3,4)(A,B)(0)				
					150 6"				
					(600)(S)(80)(1)(1,2,3)(B,D,H)(A,B,C,F)(1,2,5,6)				
2443 1.76									
MM11 Series Safety Shut-off Valves & MM21 Series Vent Valves – Class 1									
MM11 Series Safety Shut-off Valves									
20	¾ NPT	075 S MM11	860	3					
25	1 NPT	100 S MM11	860	3					
32	1¼ NPT	125 S MM11	690	3					
40	1½ NPT	150 S MM11	480	3					
50	2 NPT	200 S MM11	480	3					
65	2½ NPT	250 S MM11	275	3					
80	3 NPT	300 S MM11	210	3					
65	2½ NPT	250 C MM11	340	3					
80	3 NPT	300 C MM11	275	3					
100	4 Flange	400 C MM11	275	3					
MM21 Series Vent Valve									
20	¾	075 S MM21	860	3					
25	1	100 S MM21	860	3					
40	1½	150 S MM21	480	3					
50	2	200 S MM21	480	3					
Standard: AS 4629 -2005 - Amdt 2									
2444 1.76									
MA11 & MA21 Series. Safety Shut-off Valves & Vent Valves – Class 1									
MA11 Series Safety Shut-off Valves									
20	¾ NPT	075 S MA11	860	3					
25	1 NPT	100 S MA11	860	3					
32	1¼ NPT	125 S MA11	690	3					
40	1½ NPT	150 S MA11	480	3					
50	2 NPT	200 S MA11	480	3					
65	2½ NPT	250 S MA11	275	3					
65	2½ NPT	250 C MA11	340	3					
80	3 NPT	300 S MA11	210	3					
80	3 NPT	300 C MA11	275	3					
100	4 Flange	400 C MA11	275	3					
MA21 Series. Sliding Gate Valve. Electrically operated.									
20	¾	075 S MA21	860	3					
25	1	100 S MA21	860	3					
40	1½	150 S MA21	480	3					
50	2	200 S MA21	480	3					
65	2½	250 C MA21	340	3					
80	3	300 C MA21	275	3					
100	4	400 C MA21	275	3					
Standard: AS 4629 -2005 - Amdt 2									
7432 2.09									
8000 Series Normally Closed Electro Pneumatic Valve									
Class 1 & Normally Open (Vent) Electro Pneumatic Valve Class 1									
8000 Series Normally Closed Electro Pneumatic Valve									

Nominal Size mm	Connections in	Designation	Rated Working Pressure kPa	Operating Position (See Key)	Nominal Size mm	Connections in	Designation	Rated Working Pressure kPa	Operating Position (See Key)
Honeywell Limited Cont'd ...					Kinetrol Ltd				
MAXON					KINETROL				
(1,2,3,4,5)	(A,B,D,E,G,H,J)	(0,1,2,3,4)	(A,B)	(0)	414	3			
150	6"								
(600)	(S)	(81)	(1)	(1,2,3)	(B,D,H)	(A,B,C,F)	(1,2,5,6)		
(1,2,3,4,5)	(A,B,D,E,G,H,J)	(0,1,2,3,4)	(A,B)	(0)	690	3		4000	3
8000 Series Normally Open (Vent) Electro Pneumatic Valve Class 1									
20	¾"				1380	3			
(075)	(S)	(81)	(2)	(1,2,3)	(A,C)	(A,B,C,F)	(1)		
(1,2,3,4,5)	(A,B,D,E,G,H,J)	(0,1,2,3,4)	(A,B)	(0)	1380	3			
25	1"								
(100)	(S)	(81)	(2)	(1,2,3)	(A,C)	(A,B,C,F)	(1)		
(1,2,3,4,5)	(A,B,D,E,G,H,J)	(0,1,2,3,4)	(A,B)	(0)	1760	3			
25	1"								
(100)	(S)	(81)	(2)	(1,2,3)	(A,C,E,F,G)	(A,B,C,F)	(2,5,6)		
(1,2,3,4,5)	(A,B,D,E,G,H,J)	(0,1,2,3,4)	(A,B)	(0)					
40	1½"								
(150)	(S)	(81)	(2)	(1,2,3)	(A,C)	(A,B,C,F)	(1)		
(1,2,3,4,5)	(A,B,D,E,G,H,J)	(0,1,2,3,4)	(A,B)	(0)	1380	3			
40	1½"								
(150)	(S)	(81)	(2)	(1,2,3)	(A,C,E,F,G)	(A,B,C,F)	(2,5,6)		
(1,2,3,4,5)	(A,B,D,E,G,H,J)	(0,1,2,3,4)	(A,B)	(0)	1760	3			
50	2"								
(200)	(S)	(81)	(2)	(1,2,3)	(A,B,C,D,H)	(A,B,C,F)	(1)		
(1,2,3,4,5)	(A,B,D,E,G,H,J)	(0,1,2,3,4)	(A,B)	(0)	1380	3			
50	2"								
(200)	(S)	(81)	(2)	(1,2,3)	(A,C,E,F,G)	(A,B,C,F)	(2,5,6)		
(1,2,3,4,5)	(A,B,D,E,G,H,J)	(0,1,2,3,4)	(A,B)	(0)	1760	3			
65	2½"								
(250)	(C)	(80)	(2)	(1,2,3)	(A,B,C,D)	(A,B,C,F)	(1)		
(1,2,3,4,5)	(A,B,D,E,G,H,J)	(0,1,2,3,4)	(A,B)	(0)	345	3			
65	2½"								
(250)	(C)	(80)	(2)	(1,2,3)	(B,D,H)	(A,B,C,F)	(2,5,6)		
(1,2,3,4,5)	(A,B,D,E,G,H,J)	(0,1,2,3,4)	(A,B)	(0)	345	3			
65	2½"								
(250)	(C)	(81)	(2)	(1,2,3)	(A,B,C,D,H)	(A,B,C,F)	(1)		
(1,2,3,4,5)	(A,B,D,E,G,H,J)	(0,1,2,3,4)	(A,B)	(0)	1207	3			
65	2½"								
(250)	(C)	(81)	(2)	(1,2,3)	(B,D,H)	(A,B,C,F)	(2, 5, 6)		
(1,2,3,4,5)	(A,B,D,E,G,H,J)	(0,1,2,3,4)	(A,B)	(0)	1207	3			
80	3"								
(300)	(C)	(80)	(2)	(1,2,3)	(A,B,C,D,H)	(A,B,C,F)	(1)		
(1,2,3,4,5)	(A,B,D,E,G,H,J)	(0,1,2,3,4)	(A,B)	(0)	275	3			
80	3"								
(300)	(C)	(80)	(2)	(1,2,3)	(B,D,H)	(A,B,C,F)	(2,5,6)		
(1,2,3,4,5)	(A,B,D,E,G,H,J)	(0,1,2,3,4)	(A,B)	(0)	275	3			
80	3"								
(300)	(C)	(81)	(2)	(1,2,3)	(A,B,C,D,H)	(A,B,C,F)	(1)		
(1,2,3,4,5)	(A,B,D,E,G,H,J)	(0,1,2,3,4)	(A,B)	(0)	930	3			
80	3"								
(300)	(C)	(81)	(2)	(1,2,3)	(B,D,H)	(A,B,C,F)	(2,5,6)		
(1,2,3,4,5)	(A,B,D,E,G,H,J)	(0,1,2,3,4)	(A,B)	(0)	930	3			
100	4"								
(400)	(C)	(80)	(2)	(1,2,3)	(B,D,H)	(A,B,C,F)	(1,2,5,6)		
(1,2,3,4,5)	(A,B,D,E,G,H,J)	(0,1,2,3,4)	(A,B)	(0)	275	3			
100	4"								
(400)	(C)	(81)	(2)	(1,2,3)	(B,D,H)	(A,B,C,F)	(1,2,5,6)		
(1,2,3,4,5)	(A,B,D,E,G,H,J)	(0,1,2,3,4)	(A,B)	(0)	930	3			
Standard: AS 4629 - 2005 - Amdt 1					Ambient Temp. Range: -10°C to 60°C Standard: AS 4629 -2005 - Amdt 1 Metso Automation USA Inc JAMESBURY 8021 11.13 Jamesbury Automatic Shut-Off and Vent Valves Series 4000 6895 3 1 -29°to 66°C Series 7150 & 7180 2000 3 1 -29°to 66°C Series 7300 & 7380 5100 3 1 -29°to 66°C Series 9150 and 9180 2000 3 1 -29°to 66°C Series 9300 & 9380 5100 3 1 -29°to 66°C Code Area: 1059 - 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. -11. 1st Character (1.) Valve Size: 1 = 1/2" NPS 2 = 3/4" NPS 3 = 1" NPS 4 = 1-1/4" NPS 5 = 1-1/2" NPS 6 = 2" NPS 7 = 3" NPS 8 = 4" NPS 9 = 6" NPS 2nd Character (2.) Valve Style, End Connection and Body Rating: A or E = 7150 or 7180 (1/2"-6") Class 150 B or F = 7300 or 7380 (1/2"-6") Class 150 C or G = 9150 or 9180 (1/2"-6") Class 300 D or H = 9300 or 9380 (1/2"-6") Class 300 J or L = 4A or 4AM (1/2"-2") Class 600 K or M = 4B or 4BM (1/2"- 1½") Class 600 N or Q = 4C or 4CM (1/2"-2") Class 600 P or R = 4D or 4DM (1/2"-1½") Class 600 3rd Character (3.) Body and Trim Material 1 = CS Body and SS Trim 2 = SS Body and SS Trim 3 = CS Body, SS Ball and 17-4PH Stem 4 = SS Body, SS Ball and 17-4PH Stem 5 = CS Body, Monel Ball and Stem 6 = SS Body, Monel Ball and Stem 4th Character (4.) Seat and Seal Material 1 = Xtreme 2 = 100% PTFE 5th Character (5.) Actuator Style A = QPX_C/M (1, 2, 3, 4, 5) B = QPX_C/K_ (1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 15, 20, 35, 40) C = BIJ_ (8, 10, 12, 16, 20, 25) D = VPVL_SR4/5 (100, 200, 250, 300, 350, 400, 450, 500, 550, 600, 650, 700) 6th Character (6.) Proof-of-Closure Switch Description 0 = No Switch 1 = QX2VK02SDM, 2SPDT 2 = QX2WK02SDM, 2SPDT 3 = QX4XK02SDM, 2SPDT 4 = QX33K02SDM, 2SPDT 5 = QX2GK02SDM, 2SPDT 6 = QX5WK02SDM, 2SPDT				

Nominal Size mm	Connections in	Designation	Rated		Nominal Size mm	Connections in	Designation	Rated	
			Working Pressure kPa	Operating Position (See Key)				Working Pressure kPa	Operating Position (See Key)
Metso Automation USA Inc Cont'd ...					System Control Engineering Pty Ltd Cont'd ...				
JAMESBURY					KROMSCHRODER				
7 = QX4XK03SDM, 2SPDT					125 :inlet connection 5"				
8 = QX4XK03SDM-MET21, 2SPDT					Working Pressure: 500mb				
9 = QX4VK02SDM-MET52, 2DPDT					(4) denotes outlet connection, specification may be omitted if outlet is the same as inlet				
A = QX4VK02SDM-MET53, 2DPDT					/0 :outlet connection blind flange				
Y = Special proof of closure switch,					/10 :outlet connection 3/8"				
Note: Any Stonel Quartz QX limit switch accepted					/15 :outlet connection 1/2"				
7th Character (7.) Proof-of-Closure Switch Set Up					/20 :outlet connection 3/4"				
0 = No Switch					/25 :outlet connection 1"				
A = Both Switches Fixed					/32 :outlet connection 1 1/4"				
B = One Switch Fixed, One Switch Free					/40 :outlet connection 1 1/2"				
8th Character (8.) Solenoid Type					/50 :outlet connection 2"				
A = Standard Explosion Proof (EF8316G034, EF8316G054, EF83136G304)					/65 :outlet connection 2 1/2"				
B = ATEX Flameproof (ASCO NFHTB316A384V)					/80 :outlet connection 3"				
C = ATEX Intrinsically Safe (Norgren Exi-2401012.20)					/100 :outlet connection 4"				
9th Character (9.) Solenoid Voltage					/125 :outlet connection 5"				
1 = 120 VAC; 60 Hz					(5) denotes connection type				
2 = 24 VDC					R :Rp threaded connection				
10th Character (10.) Actuator Spring Direction					N :NPT threaded connection				
- = Safety Shut Off (BLANK)					F :Din flanged connection				
0 = Safety Vent					A :ANSI flanged connection				
11th Character (11.) Word Modifier					(6) denotes opening type				
CS = Oxygen Clean (marked Spec. Clean)					/N :fast opening				
KU = Positive Material ID					/L :slow opening				
ND = NACE Valve					(7) denotes electrical installation requirement				
65 = Static Ground Valve					W :230Vac 50/60Hz				
LV = 63-125AA Smooth Flange Facing					A :230-120VAC 50/60Hz				
61 = Assemble valve dry with no lubrication					Q :120Vac 50/60Hz				
Standard: AS 4629 -2005 - Amdt 1					K :24Vdc				
System Control Engineering Pty Ltd					(8) denotes accessories				
KROMSCHRODER					SR: proof of closure and visual indicator (right)				
3968 5.86					SL: proof of closure and visual indicator (left)				
VG Series and Valvario Series VAS, VCS & VAN					GR: proof of closure and visual indicator (with gold plated contacts, right)				
(*Vent Valve Only) Class 1					GL: proof of closure and visual indicator (with gold plated contacts, left)				
Electrical Supply: 230Vac - 120Vac - 24Vdc					(): Designation is excluded when not applicable				
Ambient Temp. Range: -20°C to 60°C					VG Series Disc on seat valve. D.A. Solenoid				
IP Protection Degree: IP65 (VBY IP54)					Fast opening/closing, without max. flow adjustment				
VAS (1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) - Electro-magnetic Automatic shut-off valve					VG 6 K 03 G			36	3
VCS (1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) - Combination of VAS or double block electro-magnetic automatic Valve					VG 6 K 05			50	3
VAN (1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) - Electro-magnetic Vent Valve (1) denotes body type:					VG 6 R 05			50	3
Body type 1 Rp or NPT 3/8", 1/2", 3/4", 1"					VG 8 R 03 G			36	3
Body type 2 Rp or NPT 1", 1 1/4", 1 1/2", 2"					VG 8 R 05			50	3
Body type 3 Rp or NPT 1 1/2", 2", 2 1/2"					VG 10 R 01			10	3
Body type 6 DIN or ANSI flanged 2 1/2"					VG 15/10 R 01			10	3
Body type 7 DIN or ANSI flanged 3"					VG 15/12 R 18 N 31			180	3
Body type 8 DIN or ANSI flanged 4"					VG 25/15 R 18 N 31			180	3
Body type 9 DIN or ANSI flanged 5"					VG 40/33 R 10 N 33			100	3
(2) = 'T' denotes products for North American market (NAFTA)					VG 50/39 R 10 N 33			100	3
(3) denotes inlet connection					VG 65/49 R 10 N 33			100	3
-0 :inlet connection blind flange					VG 40/33 F 10 N 33			100	3
10 :inlet connection 3/8"					VG 50/39 F 10 N 33			100	3
15 :inlet connection 1/2"					VG 65/49 F 10 N 33			100	3
20 :inlet connection 3/4"					Fast opening/closing, with max. flow adjustment				
25 :inlet connection 1"					VG 10/15 R 02 ND 31			20	3
32 :inlet connection 1 1/4"					VG 15 R 02 ND 31			20	3
40 :inlet connection 1 1/2"					VG 20 R 02 ND 31			20	3
50 :inlet connection 2"					VG 25 R 02 ND 31			20	3
65 :inlet connection 2 1/2"					VG 40/32 R 02 ND 31			20	3
80 :inlet connection 3"					VG 40 R 02 ND 33			20	3
100 :inlet connection 4"					VG 50 R 02 ND 33			20	3
					VG 65 R 02 ND 33			20	3
					VG 40 F 02 ND 33			20	3
					VG 50 F 02 ND 33			20	3
					VG 65 F 02 ND 33			20	3

Nominal Size mm	Connections in	Designation	Rated		Nominal Size mm	Connections in	Designation	Rated	
			Working Pressure kPa	Operating Position (See Key)				Working Pressure kPa	Operating Position (See Key)

System Control Engineering Pty Ltd Cont'd ...

KROMSCHRODER				
VG 80 F 02 ND 33			20	3
VG 100 F 02 ND 33			20	3
VG 8 R 18			180	3
VG 10/15 R 03 ND 31			36	3
VG 15 R 03 ND 31			36	3
VG 20 R 03 ND 31			36	3
VG 25 R 03 ND 31			36	3
VG 40 R 03 ND 33			36	3
VG 50 R 03 ND 33			36	3
VG 65 R 03 ND 33			36	3
VG 40 F 03 ND 33			36	3
VG 50 F 03 ND 33			36	3
VG 65 F 03 ND 33			36	3
VG 80 F 03 ND 33			36	3
Slow opening/fast closing, with max. flow adjustment				
VG 10/15 R 02 LD 31			20	3
VG 15 R 02 LD 31			20	3
VG 20 R 02 LD 31			20	3
VG 25 R 02 LD 31			20	3
VG 40/32 R 02 LD 31			20	3
VG 40 R 02 LD 33			20	3
VG 50 R 02 LD 33			20	3
VG 65 R 02 LD 33			20	3
VG 40 F 02 LD 33			20	3
VG 50 F 02 LD 33			20	3
VG 65 F 02 LD 33			20	3
VG 80 F 02 LD 33			20	3
VG 100 F 02 LD 33			20	3
VG 15 R 03 LD 31			36	3
VG 20 R 03 LD 31			36	3
VG 25 R 03 LD 31			36	3
VG 40 R 03 LD 33			36	3
VG 50 R 03 LD 33			36	3
VG 65 R 03 LD 33			36	3
VG 40 F 03 LD 33			36	3
VG 50 F 03 LD 33			36	3
VG 65 F 03 LD 33			36	3
VG 80 F 03 LD 33			36	3

Note: Valve and valve actuator designations as follows:

“VG”	-	Type
“R”	-	Thread
“F”	-	Flange
“K”	-	Tapered ring
“N”	-	Quick Opening
“L”	-	Slow Opening
“D”	-	Flow Adjustment
“S”	-	Position Indicator

VENT VALVES (AS 4629)

NOTE 1: Unless otherwise specified in the listings below, the temperature rating covered by AGA certification is from 0°C - 60°C.

NOTE 2: Also see heading Automatic Shut-Off and Vent Valves

Ascomation Pty Ltd

ASCO				
2508	4.76			
030 Series Disc on seat valve D.A. Sol.				
20	¾ BSP	# * 030B83 AC	14	2
Ambient Temperature 0°C to 60°C				
# denotes Coil and Enclosure Type				
AG, AGU, AGUS, AGSC, EAAG, VMAG, WSVMAG, NEAG, WSAG, PAAG, NCAG and WPAG.				
* denotes Thread Type				

Ascomation Pty Ltd Cont'd ...

ASCO				
‘B’ NPT, ‘D’ BSPT and ‘E’ BSPP				
Solenoids AC only, 12V-440V				
(Consult Ascomation for options)				
2509	4.76			
210 Series. Disc on seat valve. Diaphragm Sol.				
20	¾ BSP	# * 210B35 AC/DC	420	2
Ambient Temperature 0°C to 60°C				
# denotes Coil and Enclosure Type				
AG, AGU, AGUS, AGSC, EAAG, VMAG, WSVMAG, NEAG, WSAG, PAAG, NCAG and WPAG.				
* denotes Thread Type				
‘B’ NPT, ‘D’ BSPT and ‘E’ BSPP				
Solenoids AC: 12V-440V, DC: 6V-240V				
(Consult Ascomation for options)				
2510	4.76			
215 Series. Disc on seat valve. Diaphragm Sol.				
20	¾ BSP	# * 215137 AC	175	2
20	¾ BSP	# * 215137 DC	100	2
25	1 BSP	# * 215B53 AC	175	2
25	1 BSP	# * 215B53 DC	100	2
32	1¼ BSP	# * 215B63 AC	175	2
32	1¼ BSP	# * 215B63 DC	100	2
40	1½ BSP	# * 215B73 AC	175	2
40	1½ BSP	# * 215B73 DC	100	2
50	2 BSP	# * 215B83 AC	175	2
50	2 BSP	# * 215B83 DC	100	2
Ambient Temperature 0°C to 60°C				
# denotes Coil and Enclosure Type				
AG, AGU, AGUS, AGSC, EAAG, VMAG, WSVMAG, NEAG, WSAG, PAAG, NCAG and WPAG.				
* denotes Thread Type				
‘B’ NPT, ‘D’ BSPT and ‘E’ BSPP				
Solenoids AC: 12V-440V, DC: 6V-240V				
(Consult Ascomation for options)				
2868	11.82			
262 Series Disc on seat valve. D.A. Sol.				
8	¼ BSP	# * 262A264 AC	315	2
8	¼ BSP	# * 262A264 DC	175	2
8	¼ BSP	# * 262A265 AC	210	2
8	¼ BSP	# * 262A265 DC	100	2
Ambient Temperature 0°C to 60°C				
# denotes Coil and Enclosure Type				
AG, AGU, AGUS, AGSC, EAAG, VMAG, WSVMAG, NEAG, WSAG, PAAG, NCAG and WPAG.				
* denotes Thread Type				
‘B’ NPT, ‘D’ BSPT and ‘E’ BSPP				
Solenoids AC: 12V-440V, DC: 6V-240V				
(Consult Ascomation for options)				

AtlasGas Pty Ltd

RMG				
6204	6.02			
EVO & EVSO Series Direct Acting, Disc on Seat Solenoid Valve.				
Threaded and Flanged Valves.				
Threaded Valves:				
10	Rp 3/8	02-EVO 3-4R	20	3
15	Rp ½	02-EVO 5-4R	20	3
20	Rp ¾	02-EVO 7-4R	20	3
8	Rp ¼	1-EVO 2-4R	100	3
10	Rp 3/8	1-EVO 3-4R	100	3
15	Rp ½	1-EVO 5-4R	100	3
20	Rp ¾	1-EVO 7-4R	100	3
25	Rp 1	1-EVO 10-4R	100	3
25	Rp 1	10-EVO 10-4R	1000	3

Nominal Size mm	Connections in	Designation	Rated		Nominal Size mm	Connections in	Designation	Rated	
			Working Pressure kPa	Operating Position (See Key)				Working Pressure kPa	Operating Position (See Key)

AtlasGas Pty Ltd Cont'd ...

Nominal Size mm	Connections in	Designation	Rated Working Pressure kPa	Operating Position (See Key)
8	Rp 1/4	4-EVO 2-4R	400	3
10	Rp 3/8	4-EVO 3-4R	400	3
15	Rp 1/2	4-EVO 5-4R	400	3
20	Rp 3/4	4-EVO 7-4R	400	3
10	Rp 3/8	6-EVO 3-4R	600	3
15	Rp 1/2	6-EVO 5-4R	600	3
15	Rp 1/2	25-EVSO 5-4R	2500	3
15	Rp 1/2	40-EVSO 5-4R	4000	3

Flanged Valves

DN 15	1-EVO 5N-4R	100	3
	1-EVO 5NH-4R		
DN 20	1-EVO 7N-4R	100	3
	1-EVO 7N(H)-4R		
DN 25	1-EVO 10N-4R	100	3
	1-EVO 10N(H)-4R		
DN 32	1-EVO 12N-4R	100	3
	1-EVO 12NH-4R		
DN 40	1-EVO 15N-4R	100	3
	1-EVO 15NH-4R		
DN 50	1-EVO 20N-4R	100	3
	1-EVO 20NH-4R		

- Notes:
1. Operating position - all valves vertical ± 5°, except 'W' suffix valves, suitable for vertical or horizontal.
 2. Optional position indicator.
 3. Supply voltage - 24Vac to 230 Vac or 24 Vdc to 230 Vdc

Temperature Rating: -20 to +60°C

Standard: AS 4629 - 2005 - Amdt 1

6349 12.02

EPVO Series Electro-Pneumatic, Disc On Seat Vent Valve.

7	Rp 3/4	10-4-EPVO 7-4R	1000	3
10	DN 25	10-4-EPVO 10NH-4R	1000	3
20	DN 50	10-4-EPVO 20NH-4R	1000	3
25	DN 65	10-4-EPVO 25NH-4R	1000	3

Note: Operating position - all valves, except "W"

suffix valves, solenoid vertical

Temperature Range: 0°C to 60°C

Standard: AS 4629 - 2005 - Amdt 1

Flowserve USA Inc.

WORCESTER

2727 4.80

F52 and K52 Series Sizes 15mm-150mm Reduced Bore

Automatic Pneumatic Vent Valves

F52*****; K52***** 5000 2

4th character:

4= C/S body/Ends, SS Ball/Stem G= S/S body/Ends/Ball, 17-4 Stem

6= S/S body/Ends/Ball/Stem K= L-C/S body/Ends, SS Ball/Stem

F= C/S body/Ends, SS Ball, L= L-C/S body/Ends, SS Ball,

17-4 Stem 17-4 Stem

5th character:

T= PTFE/TFE R= 15%PTFE/TFE K= PTFE/Graphite

L= 15%PTFE/Graphite

6th Character:

1= FLG ANSI 150 7 = OD Butt Weld

2 = BSPT (SET) 8 = Butt Weld (BWA)

3= FLG ANSI 300 M = Socket Weld (SWC)

4 = BSPP (SEP) N = Butt Weld (BWC)

5 = NPT (SEN) C = Combination

6 = Socket Weld (SWA)

7th & 8th characters:

05= 1/2" (12mm) 20= 2" (50mm)

07= 3/4" (20mm) 30= 3" (80mm)

10= 1" (25mm) 40= 4" (100mm)

Flowserve USA Inc. Cont'd ...

WORCESTER

12= 1.25" (32mm) 60= 6" (150mm)

15= 1.5" (40mm)

9th & 10th characters:

10= 10RDB40 C5= 33RDC40

15= 15RDB40 C6= 35RDC40

20= 20RDB40 C7= 40RDC40

30= 30RDB40 C8= 42RDC40

33= 33RDB40 D1= 10RDD40

35= 35RDB40 D2= 15RDD40

40= 40RDB40 D3= 20RDD40

42= 42RDB40 D4= 30RDD40

C1= 10RDC40 D5= 33RDD40

C2= 15RDC40 D6= 35RDD40

C3= 20RDC40 D7= 40RDD40

C4= 30RDC40 D8= 42RDD40

11th & 12th characters:

X0 = NONE XC=XCL Pharos

ZC=XCL Flat Lid XM = XML Pharos

13 = CML ZM = XML Flat Lid

JW= J-Switch

13th & 14th characters

00=No Switches (empty housing)

M1=SPDT Mechanical

MC=SPDT Mechanical - for 250° F

MG=SPDT Mechanical - Gold Contacts

M3=DPDT Mechanical - Cherry

MB=DPDT Mechanical - Licon

P4=SPST Proximity

P5=SPDT Proximity

PE=Sabre SPDT Proximity

PP=Phazer II SPDT Proximity

PL=Phazer II SPDT Proximity with LED

PT=Phazer II BRS SPST Proximity

PX=Phazer II BRS SPST Proximity with LED

N8=P&F NJ2-V3-N / NJ2-V3-N-V5 (NAMUR)

N9=P&F NBB3-V3-Z4

NQ=P&F NJ4-12GK-N (NAMUR)

NR=P&F NJ4-12GM40-E1 (3-Wire NPN NO)

NS=P&F NJ4-12GM40-E2 (3-Wire NPN NO)

NT=P&F NJ4-12GK40-E2 (3-Wire NPN NO)

NP=P&F SJ3.5-N (NAMUR)

NU=GO SWITCH proximity

15th character:

0= None 6=24VDC

1=240 VAC 7=48VDC

2 =24 VAC 8=110VDC

3=48VAC 9=125VDC

4=110VAC

5=12VDC

16th character:

0= None H=ASCO 314 IS

B=ASCO 551 GP K=ASCO 327 GP

C=ASCO 551 ME L=ASCO 327 ME

D=ASCO 551 IS M=ASCO 327 IS

F=ASCO 314 GP N=Asco 314EAHC

G=ASCO 314 ME V=VERSA 4QE

17th character:

0= None

A= Aluminium

B= Brass

S= Stainless Steel

18th character:

V = AGA Vent Valve Assy Q= Special QA (see Datasheet)

S = AGA Shut-Off Vlv Assy X= AGA Vent Quick Act

E= Vent + Extra Nameplate Y= AGA Shut-Off Quick Act

F= Shut-Off + Extra Nameplate

Nominal Size mm	Connections in	Designation	Rated		Nominal Size mm	Connections in	Designation	Rated	
			Working Pressure kPa	Operating Position (See Key)				Working Pressure kPa	Operating Position (See Key)
Flowserve USA Inc. Cont'd ...					Flowserve USA Inc. Cont'd ...				
WORCESTER					WORCESTER				
19 th character:					327 GP, L=ASCO 327 ME, M=ASCO 327 IS, N=Asco 314EAHC, V=VERSA 4QE				
X= NONE					17 th character				
D=MV270034X					0= None, A= Aluminium, B= Brass, S= Stainless Steel				
A=MV270014X					18 th character				
B=MV270038X					V = AGA Vent Valve Assy, S = AGA Shut-Off Vlv Assy,				
C=MV270012X					E= Vent + Extra Nameplate, V = AGA Vent Valve Assy,				
20 th character:					S = AGA Shut-Off Vlv Assy, E= Vent + Extra Nameplate,				
X= None					F= Shut-Off + Extra Nameplate, F= Shut-Off + Extra Nameplate,				
B= 1100 Series					Q= Special QA (see Datasheet), X= AGA Vent Quick Act,				
F=AN series					Y= AGA Shut-Off Quick Act				
Note 1: Actuated with Norbro rack & pinion pneumatic actuator based on supply pressure of 400-825kPa, typically sized at 550kPa					19 th character				
Note 2: First Three characters are F52 or K52 (use the remaining codes from chart attached).					X= None, A=MV270014X, B=MV270038X, C=MV270012X,				
Temperature Range: 0°C to 60°C					D=MV270034X				
					20 th character				
					X= None, B= 1100 Series, F=AN series				
					Note 1: Actuated with Norbro rack & pinion pneumatic actuator based on supply pressure of 400-825kPa, typically sized at 550kPa				
					Note 2: First Three characters are F51 and K51 (use the remaining codes from chart attached).				
					Temperature rating: 0°C to 60°C				
2728 4.80					2739 5.81				
F51 and K51 Series 15mm – 150mm ANSI Flanged					F44 Series 15 - 50mm Reduced Bore Ball Valves				
150, Raised Face Vent Valves, Models: 1900 2					F59 Series 15 - 40mm Full Bore Ball Valves				
F51 *****; K51 *****					F44*****; F59*****				
4 th character					Note:				
4= C/S body/Ends, SS Ball/Stem, 6= S/S body/Ends/Ball/Stem,					4 th character				
F= C/S body/Ends, SS Ball, 17-4 Stem, G= S/S body/Ends/Ball, 17-4 Stem, K= L-C/S body/Ends, SS Ball/Stem, L= L-C/S body/Ends, SS Ball, 17-4 Stem					4= C/S body/Ends, SS Ball/Stem, 6= S/S body/Ends/Ball/Stem,				
5 th character					F= C/S body/Ends, SS Ball, 17-4 Stem, G= S/S body/Ends/Ball, 17-4 Stem, K= L-C/S body/Ends, SS Ball/Stem, L= L-C/S body/Ends, SS Ball, 17-4 Stem				
T = PTFE/TFE, R= 15%PTFE/TFE, K= PTFE/Graphite,					5 th character				
L= 15%PTFE/Graphite					T = PTFE/TFE, R= 15%PTFE/TFE, K= PTFE/Graphite,				
6 th character					L= 15%PTFE/Graphite				
1= FLG ANSI 150, 2 = BSPT (SET), 3= FLG ANSI 300, 4 = BSPP (SEP), 5 = NPT (SEN), 6 = Socket Weld (SWA),					6 th character				
7 = OD Butt Weld, 8 = Butt Weld (BWA), M = Socket Weld (SWC), N = Butt Weld (BWC), C = Combination					1= FLG ANSI 150, 2 = BSPT (SET), 3= FLG ANSI 300, 4 = BSPP (SEP), 5 = NPT (SEN), 6 = Socket Weld (SWA),				
7 th & 8 th characters					7 = OD Butt Weld, 8 = Butt Weld (BWA), M = Socket Weld (SWC), N = Butt Weld (BWC), C = Combination				
05= 1/2" (15mm), 07= 3/4" (20mm), 10= 1" (25mm), 12= 1.25" (32mm), 15= 1.5" (40mm), 20= 2" (50mm), 30= 3" (80mm), 40= 4" (100mm), 60= 6" (150mm)					7 th & 8 th characters				
9 th & 10 th characters					05= 1/2" (15mm), 07= 3/4" (20mm), 10= 1" (25mm), 12= 1.25" (32mm), 15= 1.5" (40mm), 20= 2" (50mm), 30= 3" (80mm), 40= 4" (100mm), 60= 6" (150mm)				
10= 10RDB40, 15= 15RDB40, 20= 20RDB40, 30= 30RDB40, 33= 33RDB40, 35= 35RDB40, 40= 40RDB40, 42= 42RDB40, C1= 10RDC40, C2= 15RDC40, C3= 20RDC40, C4= 30RDC40, C5= 33RDC40, C6= 35RDC40, C7= 40RDC40, C8= 42RDC40, D1= 10RDD40, D2= 15RDD40, D3= 20RDD40, D4= 30RDD40, D5= 33RDD40, D6= 35RDD40, D7= 40RDD40, D8= 42RDD40					9 th & 10 th characters				
11 th & 12 th characters					10= 10RDB40, 15= 15RDB40, 20= 20RDB40, 30= 30RDB40, 33= 33RDB40, 35= 35RDB40, 40= 40RDB40, 42= 42RDB40, C1= 10RDC40, C2= 15RDC40, C3= 20RDC40, C4= 30RDC40, C5= 33RDC40, C6= 35RDC40, C7= 40RDC40, C8= 42RDC40, D1= 10RDD40, D2= 15RDD40, D3= 20RDD40, D4= 30RDD40, D5= 33RDD40, D6= 35RDD40, D7= 40RDD40, D8= 42RDD40				
X0 = NONE, 13 = CML, JW= J-Switch, XC=XCL Pharos, XM = XML Pharos, ZC=XCL Flat Lid, ZM = XML Flat Lid					11 th & 12 th characters				
13 th & 14 th characters					X0 = NONE, 13 = CML, JW= J-Switch, XC=XCL Pharos, XM = XML Pharos, ZC=XCL Flat Lid, ZM = XML Flat Lid				
00=No Switches (empty housing), M1=SPDT Mechanical, MC=SPDT Mechanical – for 250° F, MG=SPDT Mechanical – Gold Contacts, M3=DPDT Mechanical – Cherry, MB=DPDT Mechanical – Licon, P4=SPST Proximity, P5=SPDT Proximity, PE=Sabre SPDT Proximity, PP=Phazer II SPDT Proximity, PL=Phazer II SPDT Proximity with LED, PT=Phazer II BRS SPST Proximity, PX=Phazer II BRS SPST Proximity with LED, N8=P&F NJ2-V3-N / NJ2-V3-N-V5 (NAMUR), N9=P&F NBB3-V3-Z4, NQ=P&F NJ4-12GK-N (NAMUR), NR=P&F NJ4-12GM40-E1 (3-Wire NPN NO), NS=P&F NJ4-12GM40-E2 (3-Wire NPN NO), NT=P&F NJ4-12GK40-E2 (3-Wire NPN NO), NP=P&F SJ3.5-N (NAMUR), NU=GO SWITCH proximity					13 th & 14 th characters				
15 th character					00=No Switches (empty housing), M1=SPDT Mechanical, MC=SPDT Mechanical – for 250° F, MG=SPDT Mechanical – Gold Contacts, M3=DPDT Mechanical – Cherry, MB=DPDT Mechanical – Licon, P4=SPST Proximity, P5=SPDT Proximity, PE=Sabre SPDT Proximity, PP=Phazer II SPDT Proximity, PL=Phazer II SPDT Proximity with LED, PT=Phazer II BRS SPST Proximity, PX=Phazer II BRS SPST Proximity with LED, N8=P&F NJ2-V3-N / NJ2-V3-N-V5 (NAMUR), N9=P&F NBB3-V3-Z4, NQ=P&F NJ4-12GK-N (NAMUR), NR=P&F NJ4-12GM40-E1 (3-Wire NPN NO), NS=P&F NJ4-12GM40-E2 (3-Wire NPN NO),				
0= None, 1=240 VAC, 2 =24 VAC, 3=48VAC, 4=110VAC, 5=12VDC, 6=24VDC, 7=48VDC, 8=110VDC, 9=125VDC					15 th character				
16 th character					0= None, B=ASCO 551 GP, C=ASCO 551 ME, D=ASCO 551 IS, F=ASCO 314 GP, G=ASCO 314 ME, H=ASCO 314 IS, K=ASCO				

Nominal Size mm	Connections in	Designation	Rated		Nominal Size mm	Connections in	Designation	Rated	
			Working Pressure kPa	Operating Position (See Key)				Working Pressure kPa	Operating Position (See Key)

Flowserve USA Inc. Cont'd ...

WORCESTER

NT=P&F NJ4-12GK40-E2 (3-Wire NPN NO), NP=P&F SJ3.5-N (NAMUR), NU=GO SWITCH proximity

15th character

0= None, 1=240 VAC, 2 =24 VAC, 3=48VAC, 4=110VAC, 5=12VDC, 6=24VDC, 7=48VDC, 8=110VDC, 9=125VDC

16th character

0= None, B=ASCO 551 GP, C=ASCO 551 ME, D=ASCO 551 IS, F=ASCO 314 GP, G=ASCO 314 ME, H=ASCO 314 IS, K=ASCO 327 GP, L=ASCO 327 ME, M=ASCO 327 IS, N=Asco 314EAHC, V=VERSA 4QE

17th character

0= None, A= Aluminium, B= Brass, S= Stainless Steel

18th character

V = AGA Vent Valve Assy, S = AGA Shut-Off Vlv Assy, E= Vent + Extra Nameplate, V = AGA Vent Valve Assy, S = AGA Shut-Off Vlv Assy, E= Vent + Extra Nameplate, F= Shut-Off + Extra Nameplate, F= Shut-Off + Extra Nameplate, Q= Special QA (see Datasheet), X= AGA Vent Quick Act, Y= AGA Shut-Off Quick Act

19th character

X= None, A=MV270014X, B=MV270038X, C=MV270012X, D=MV270034X

20th character

X= None, B= 1100 Series, F=AN series

Note 1: Actuated with Norbro rack & pinion pneumatic actuator based on supply pressure of 400-825kPa, typically sized at 550kPa

Note 2: First Three characters are F544, F59 (use the remaining codes from chart attached).

Temperature rating: 0°C to 60°C

6827 7.05

F519, F529, F819 and F829 Series Vent Valves

15mm - 40mm ANSI Flanged 150 Raised Face	1900	2
--	------	---

One Piece Body

Models: 519*****

50mm-150mm ANSI Flanged 150 Raised Face,	1900	2
--	------	---

Two Piece Body

Models: 819*****

15mm-40mm ANSI Flanged 300 Raised Face,	5000	2
---	------	---

One Piece Body

Models: 529*****

50mm-150mm ANSI Flanged 300 Raised Face,	5000	2
--	------	---

Two Piece Body

Models: 829*****

4th character

F= C/S body/Ends, SS Ball/Stem, 6= S/S body/Ends/Ball/Stem,

F= C/S body/Ends, SS Ball, 17-4 Stem, G= S/S body/Ends/Ball, 17-

4 Stem, K= L-C/S body/Ends, SS Ball/Stem, L= L-C/S body/Ends,

SS Ball, 17-4 Stem

5th character

T = PTFE/TFE, R= 15%PTFE/TFE, K= PTFE/Graphite,

L= 15%PTFE/Graphite

6th character

1= FLG ANSI 150, 2 = BSPT (SET), 3= FLG ANSI 300, 4 = BSPP

(SEP), 5 = NPT (SEN), 6 = Socket Weld (SWA),

7 = OD Butt Weld, 8 = Butt Weld (BWA), M = Socket Weld

(SWC), N = Butt Weld (BWC), C = Combination

7th & 8th characters

05= 1/2" (15mm), 07= 3/4" (20mm), 10= 1" (25mm), 12= 1.25"

(32mm), 15= 1.5" (40mm), 20= 2" (50mm), 30= 3" (80mm), 40= 4"

(100mm), 60= 6" (150mm)

9th & 10th characters

10= 10RDB40, 15= 15RDB40, 20= 20RDB40, 30= 30RDB40,

33= 33RDB40, 35= 35RDB40, 40= 40RDB40, 42= 42RDB40,

C1= 10RDC40, C2= 15RDC40, C3= 20RDC40, C4= 30RDC40,

C5= 33RDC40, C6= 35RDC40, C7= 40RDC40, C8= 42RDC40,

Flowserve USA Inc. Cont'd ...

WORCESTER

D1= 10RDD40, D2= 15RDD40, D3= 20RDD40, D4= 30RDD40, D5= 33RDD40, D6= 35RDD40, D7= 40RDD40, D8= 42RDD40

11th & 12th characters

X0 = NONE, 13 = CML, JW= J-Switch, XC=XCL Pharos,

XM = XML Pharos, ZC=XCL Flat Lid, ZM = XML Flat Lid

13th & 14th characters

00=No Switches (empty housing), M1=SPDT Mechanical,

MC=SPDT Mechanical – for 250° F, MG=SPDT Mechanical –

Gold Contacts, M3=DPDT Mechanical – Cherry, MB=DPDT

Mechanical – Licon, P4=SPST Proximity, P5=SPDT Proximity,

PE=Sabre SPDT Proximity, PP=Phazer II SPDT Proximity,

PL=Phazer II SPDT Proximity with LED, PT=Phazer II BRS SPST

Proximity, PX=Phazer II BRS SPST Proximity with LED, N8=P&F

NJ2-V3-N / NJ2-V3-N-V5 (NAMUR), N9=P&F NBB3-V3-Z4,

NQ=P&F NJ4-12GK-N (NAMUR), NR=P&F NJ4-12GM40-E1

(3-Wire NPN NO), NS=P&F NJ4-12GM40-E2 (3-Wire NPN NO),

NT=P&F NJ4-12GK40-E2 (3-Wire NPN NO), NP=P&F SJ3.5-N

(NAMUR), NU=GO SWITCH proximity

15th character

0= None, 1=240 VAC, 2 =24 VAC, 3=48VAC, 4=110VAC,

5=12VDC, 6=24VDC, 7=48VDC, 8=110VDC, 9=125VDC

16th character

0= None, B=ASCO 551 GP, C=ASCO 551 ME, D=ASCO 551 IS,

F=ASCO 314 GP, G=ASCO 314 ME, H=ASCO 314 IS, K=ASCO

327 GP, L=ASCO 327 ME, M=ASCO 327 IS, N=Asco 314EAHC,

V=VERSA 4QE

17th character

0= None, A= Aluminium, B= Brass, S= Stainless Steel

18th character

V = AGA Vent Valve Assy, S = AGA Shut-Off Vlv Assy,

E= Vent + Extra Nameplate, V = AGA Vent Valve Assy,

S = AGA Shut-Off Vlv Assy, E= Vent + Extra Nameplate,

F= Shut-Off + Extra Nameplate, F= Shut-Off + Extra Nameplate,

Q= Special QA (see Datasheet), X= AGA Vent Quick Act, Y=

AGA Shut-Off Quick Act

19th character

X= None, A=MV270014X, B=MV270038X, C=MV270012X,

D=MV270034X

20th character

X= None, B= 1100 Series, F=AN series

Note 1: Actuated with Norbro rack & pinion pneumatic actuator

based on supply pressure of 400-825kPa, typically sized at 550kPa

Note 2: First Three characters are F519, F529, F819 or F829 (use

the remaining codes from chart attached).

Temperature rating: 0°C to 60°C

Karl Dungs GmbH & Co KG

Agent Techrite Controls Australia Pty Ltd

DUNGS TECHNIC

4135 11.86

LGV Series. Disc on seat valve. D.A. Sol.

20	¾ BSP	LGV507/5	50	1
----	-------	----------	----	---

LPG AUTOMOTIVE COMPONENTS

VAPORISER/REGULATORS

Empco, LLC (dba Impco)

8083 6.14 Cobra Vaporiser/Regulator
Cobra, Cobra-I, Cobra II
Standard: AS 4983 -2010

MED (Aust) Pty Ltd

AIROD AUTOGAS EQUIPMENT

4795 2.92 LPG Vaporiser Regulator
Airod E40 MWP 2.6 MPa
Standard: AS/NZS 1425 -1999 Amdt 1

FUEL LOCK OFF VALVES (AS/NZS 1425)

AMR Manufacturing Pty Ltd

AMR

5625 7.98 Fuel Lock Off Valve Model GL20
MWP 2.6 MPa
Standard: AS/NZS 1425 - 2003

Ascomation Pty Ltd

ASCO

3130 9.80 LPG Fuel Lock-Off Valve
USAGD 262 C 14V
USAGB 262 C 14V
Ambient Temperature
0°C to 60°C MWP: 1900 kPa
Solenoid Valve: 12V DC

Goyen Controls Company Pty Ltd

GOYEN

3239 6.81 Series 1Q3M and 1Q6M
Fuel Lock-Off Valves
1QxM-A1BVT-7uv7
x= '3' 1/8 Pipe thread
x= '6' 1/4 Pipe thread
u= '0' Din Socket
u= '1' Screw terminals in Nema
1 Metric enclosure
u= '3' Screw terminals - open C frame
u= '4' Twin flying leads
u= '5' 6.3mm spade terminals - open C frame
u= '6' 2 core cable - open C frame
v= '2' 24V
v= 'D' 12V

MED (Aust) Pty Ltd

VALTEK

5572 6.97 Airod Series Model EST097 -
Type 73LPS.01 MWP 2.6 MPa
Standard: AS/NZS 1425 -1999 Amdt 1

Mercer Industries Pty Ltd

OMB/AIROD

7211 11.07 OMB or Airod Type
MB2 MWP 2600 kPa
Standard: AS/NZS 1425 -2007
7212 11.07 Type B2 MWP 2600 kPa
Standard: AS/NZS 1425 -2007

FUEL LOCK OFF VALVES (AS 4983)

Empco, LLC (dba Impco)

8022 8.13 Impco Fuel Lock-Off Valve
(with or without filter) ET98
Standard: AS 4983 -2010
8045 10.13 Impco Vacuum Fuel Lock Off for
LP Gas Vehicle Engines
Models: VFF 30, VFF 30-2
MWP: 2.6MPa
Standard: AS 4983 -2010

Generac Power Systems, Inc

8096 9.14 Generac Fuel Lock Off Valve /
On demand Regulator
Valve/Regulator Assemblies:
OG7622G, OLO221, OL2725,
OL6733C & OL6733D
Components:
Fuel Lock-Off Valve (0J7137),
On-Demand Regulator (G7622G),
Fuel Lock-Off Valve Base (OE9533)
Note: Part numbers in brackets.
Temperature Range: -20°C to 60°C
Rated Pressure: NG=1.74kPa, LPG=3.48kPa
Abovementioned components are only
Certified for use in Generac Air-Cooled Gas
Engine Generator sets and are not Certified
for use as individual components.
Standards: AS 4983 -2010 &
AS 4629 - 2005 - Amdt 1

GAS FUEL SYSTEMS FOR FORKLIFTS AND INDUSTRIAL ENGINES (AS 4983)

CGS Co. Ltd

CGS COREAGAS SYSTEM

8676 3.18 LP Gas Solenoid Valve for Engine Fuel
Systems
Model: AD4D-71200 2.55 MPa
Temperature rating: -40°C to +120°C
Standard: AS 4983 - 2010

Global Component Technologies Corporation

Agents: NPT Forklifts Australia &

Lencrow Materials Handling

NIKKI

7151 12.07 LPG Vaporiser Regulator and
Fuel Lock-off Valve
Vaporiser Regulator
Model: 268080A 1800 kPa
Fuel Lock-off Valve
Model: 290001-Z 1800 kPa
Note:
Valve marked 1F0(1J0),
1F1(1J1), 1G1
Operating Temp: -30°C to 130°C
Standard: AS 4983 -2010

NATURAL GAS VEHICLE (NGV) EQUIPMENT

CHECK VALVES (AG 805)

Fluid System Technologies (ES) Pty Ltd

SWAGELOK

4657 8.91 SS-CHS2, SS-CHS4, SS-CHS6, SS-CHS8,
SS-CHS12, SS-CHS16, SS-CHS6MM, SS-CHS8MM,
SS-CHS10MM, SS-CHS12MM, SS-CHS22MM,
SS-CHS25MM, SS-CHF4, SS-CHF6, SS-CHF8,
SS-CHF12, SS-CHF16, SS-CHM2, SS-CHM4,
SS-CHM6, SS-CHM8, SS-CHM12, SS-CHM16,
SS-CHF4RT, SS-CHF8RT, SS-CHF12RT, SS-CHF16RT,
SS-CHM4RT, SS-CHM8RT, SS-CHM12RT, SS-CHM16RT,
SS-CHF8ST, SS-CHM8ST, SS-CHVCO4, SS-CHVCO8, SS-CHVCO12,
SS-CHVCO16, SS-CHVCR4, SS-CHVCR8, SS-CHVCR12
Sizes 6mm, 8mm, 10mm, 12mm, 22mm, 25mm
MWP 24.1 to 41.3 MPa Temperature Range up to 120°C

HOSE ASSEMBLIES (AG 807)

Parker Hannifin (Australia)

5544 5.97 Parker Parflex CNG Series Thermoplastic Hose Assemblies for Natural Gas Vehicles and Fuel Dispensers
Types 3CNG, 4CNG, 5CNG Sizes ¼" to 1" ID MWP Range 24.8 to 34.5 MPa

CYLINDER CERTIFICATION SCHEME

Welded and Brazed Cylinders			Size (WC)	Test Pressure (MPa)
Standards:				
AS 2030.1 - Gas Cylinders - General requirements				
AS 2469 - Steel cylinders for compressed gases - Welded two-piece construction - 0.1 kg to 150 kg				
GSBF Tank Inc				
8180	5.16	GSBF 1.25kg Steel, Two Piece Welded LPG Cylinder Type 2 or 4 Surface coating Model: AS – L3 Test Station Number: AGA 024 Design Registration Number: GC6 – 193510/15 Expiry Date: 10 May 2021 Standard: AS2030.1-2009 and AS 2469 - 2005	3L	3.3
8181	5.16	GSBF 2kg Steel, Two Piece Welded LPG Cylinder Type 2 or 4 Surface coating Model: AS – L4.8 Test Station Number: AGA 024 Design Registration Number: GC6 – 193513/15 Expiry Date: 10 May 2021 Standard: AS2030.1-2009 and AS 2469 – 2005	4.8L	3.3
8182	5.16	GSBF 3kg Steel, Two Piece Welded LPG Cylinder Type 2 or 4 Surface coating Model: AS – L7.2 Test Station Number: AGA 024 Design Registration Number: GC6 – 193516/15 Expiry Date: 10 May 2021 Standard: AS2030.1-2009 and AS 2469 – 2005	7.2L	3.3
8183	5.16	GSBF 4kg Steel, Two Piece Welded LPG Cylinder Type 2 or 4 Surface coating Model: AS – L9.6 Test Station Number: AGA 024 Design Registration Number: GC6 – 193706/15 Expiry Date: 4 May 2021 Standard: AS2030.1-2009 and AS 2469 - 2005	9.6L	3.3
8184	5.16	GSBF 4kg Steel, Two Piece Welded LPG Cylinder Type 2 or 4 Surface coating Model: AS – L9.6A Test Station Number: AGA 024 Design Registration Number: GC6 – 192865/15 Expiry Date: 10 May 2021 Standard: AS2030.1-2009 and AS 2469 - 2005	9.6L	3.3
8185	5.16	GSBF 9kg Steel, Two Piece Welded LPG Cylinder Type 2 or 4 Surface coating Model: AS – L21.6 Test Station Number: AGA 024 Design Registration Number: GC6 – 193472/15 Expiry Date: 5 May 2021 Standard: AS2030.1-2009 and AS 2469 - 2005	21.6L	3.3
8186	5.16	GSBF 45kg Steel, Three Piece Welded LPG Cylinder Type 2 or 4 Surface coating Model: AS – L108 Test Station Number: AGA 024 Design Registration Number: GC6 – 193519/15 Expiry Date: 10 May 2021 Standard: AS2030.1-2009 and AS 2470 - 2005	108L	3.3

Kila Holdings Pty Ltd T/as Aussie Outdoors

7931	5.13	Aussie & Huanri Three Piece 18kg Welded LPG Cylinder Type 2 or 4 Surface Coating Model: LPG-18 Test Station Number: AGA 007 Design Registration Number Q27090 Expiry Date: 26 May 2019 Standard: AS 2030.1 -2009 and AS 2470 -2005	43.2 L	3.3
------	------	--	--------	-----

Shandong Huanri Group Co Ltd

7790	11.11	Huanri, Kleenheat 4.0 kg Steel, Two Piece Welded LPG Cylinder Type 2 or 4 Surface Coating Models: 4.0 kg 3/8 Camping Cylinder 4.0 kg POL Cylinder Test Station Number: AGA 015 Design Registration Number: GC 6-152782/11 Expiry Date: 26 May 2024 Standards: AS 2030.1 -2009 and AS 2469 -2005	9.6 L	3.3
7791	11.11	Huanri, Kleenheat 4.5 kg Steel, Two Piece Welded LPG Cylinder Type 2 or 4 Surface Coating Models: 4.5 kg 3/8 Camping Cylinder 4.5 kg POL Cylinder Test Station Number: AGA 015 Design Registration Number: GC 6-152781/11 Expiry Date: 26 May 2024 Standards: AS 2030.1 -2009 and AS 2469 -2005	10.7 L	3.3
7792	11.11	Huanri, Kleenheat 9.0 kg Steel, Two Piece Welded LPG Cylinder Type 2 or 4 Surface Coating Test Station Number: 015 Design Registration Number: GC 6-152783/11 Expiry Date: 26 May 2024 Standards: AS 2030.1 -2009 and AS 2469 -2005	21.6L	3.3
8046	9.14	Huanri 9.0kg Steel Two-Piece Welded LPG POL Cylinder Type 2 or 4 surface coating Test Station Number: AGA 015 Design Registration Number: GC 6-181368/14 Expiry Date: 26 May 2024 Standards: AS 2030.1 -2009 and AS 2469 -2005	21.3 L	3.3
8090	9.14	Huanri 1.25kg Steel, Two Piece Welded LPG Cylinders Type 2 or 4 surface coating Test Station number: AGA 015 Design Registration number: GC 6-180497/14 Expiry Date: 26 May 2024 Standards: AS 2030.1 -2009 and AS 2469 -2005	3 L	3.3
8091	9.14	Huanri 2.0kg Steel, Two-Piece Welded LPG Cylinders Type 2 or 4 surface coating Test Station Number: AGA 015 Design Registration Number: GC 6-180501/14 Expiry Date: 26 May 2024 Standards: AS 2030.1 -2009 and AS 2469 -2005	4.7 L	3.3
8092	9.14	Huanri 3.0kg Steel, Two-Piece Welded LPG POL Cylinder Type 2 or 4 surface coating Test Station Number: AGA 015 Design Registration Number: GC 6-182287/14 Expiry Date: 26 May 2024 Standards: AS 2030.1 -2009 and AS 2469 -2005	7.2 L	3.3
8128	9.14	Huanri 3.0kg Steel Two-Piece Welded LPG POL Cylinders Type 2 or 4 surface coating Test Station Number: AGA 015 Design Registration Number: GC 6-182287/14 Expiry Date: 26 May 2024 Standards: AS 2030.1 -2009 and AS 2469 -2005	7.2 L	3.3

Shandong Huanri Group Co Ltd Cont'd...

8193	10.15	Huanri 12 kg Steel, Two-Piece Welded LPG Cylinders Type 2 or 4 surface coating Test Station Number AGA 015 Design Registration Number: GC 6-191291/15 Expiry Date: 19 October 2020 Standards: AS 2030.1 -2009 and AS 2469 -2005	28.7L	3.3
8253	3.16	Huanri 10kg Steel, Two-Piece Welded LPG Cylinders Type 2 or 4 surface coating Test Station Number AGA 015 Design Registration Number: GC 6-198322/16 Expiry Date: 11 March 2021 Standards: AS 2030.1 -2009 and AS 2469 -2005	23.8	3.3
8266	6.16	Huanri 45kg Steel, Three Piece Welded LPG Cylinder Model: LPG-45 Type 1, 2 or 4 surface coating Test Station Number AGA 015 Design Registration Number: GC 6-198303/16 Expiry Date: 30 June 2021 Standards: AS 2030.1-2009 and AS 2470-2005	108	3.3

Shandong Xinxing Container Co. Ltd

8675	9.18	XingXing 9kg, 21.6l W.C. Steel, Two Piece Welded LPG Cylinder Type 2 or 4 surface coating Test Station No. AGA 034 Design Registration: GC 6-225668/18 Expiry Date: 19 September 2023 Standards: AS 2469 - 2005 and AS 2030.1 - 2009	21.6	3.3
------	------	--	------	-----

Sitro Group Australia Pty Ltd

7478	9.09	Gasmate, Barbecues Galore, Super Cheap Auto, Cleanskin, Gasmaster, Jumbuck, Jackeroo, Spinifex 2kg Steel Two Piece Welded LPG Cylinder Models: Gasmate - 020CG, Barbecues Galore - 020CGLG, Super Cheap Auto - SCA2KG, Cleanskin - 020CFCA, Gasmaster - 020CK, Jumbuck - 020CJ, Jackeroo - K020C, Spinifex - 020CGS Type 2 or 4 surface coating Test Station Number: AGA 006 Design Registration Number: GC 6-113490/08 Expiry Date: 26 May 2019 Standards: AS 2030.1 -2009 and AS 2469 -2005	4.7L	3.3
7479	9.09	Gasmate, Barbecues Galore, Super Cheap Auto, Cleanskin, Gasmaster, Jumbuck, Jackeroo 1.25 kg Steel, Two Piece Welded LPG Cylinder Models: Gasmate - 0125CG, Barbecues Galore - 0125CGLG, Super Cheap Auto - SCA1.25KG,Cleanskin - 0125CFCA, Gasmaster - 0125CK, Jumbuck - 0125CJ, Jackeroo - K0125C Type 2 or 4 surface coating Test Station Number: AGA 006 Design Registration Number: GC 6-113489/08 Expiry Date: 26 May 2019 Standards: AS 2030.1 - 2009 and AS 2469 -2005	3.0L	3.3
7480	9.09	Gasmate, Barbecues Galore, Super Cheap Auto, Cleanskin, Gasmaster, Jumbuck, Jackeroo 3 kg Steel, Two Piece Welded LPG Cylinder Models: Gasmate - 030CG, Barbecues Galore - 030CGLG, Super Cheap Auto - SCA3KG,Cleanskin - 030CFCA, Gasmaster - 030CK, Jumbuck - 030CJ, Jackeroo - K030C Type 2 or 4 surface coating Test Station Number: AGA 006 Design Registration Number: GC 6-113493/08 Expiry Date: 26 May 2019 Standards: AS 2030.1 -2009 and AS 2469 -2005	7.2L	3.3
7481	7.09	Gasmate, Barbecues Galore, Super Cheap Auto, Cleanskin, Gasmaster, Kleenheat/Kwikgas,		

Sitro Group Australia Pty Ltd Cont'd ...

		Jumbuck, Jackeroo, Spinifex 4.5 kg Steel, Two Piece Welded LPG Cylinder POL Valve Models: Gasmate-040PG, Barbecues Galore-040PGLG, Super Cheap Auto-SCA4KG-P, Cleanskin-040PFCA, Gasmaster-040PK, Jumbuck-040PJ, Jackeroo-K040P, Kleenheat/Kwikgas-4CYL, Spinifex – 040PGS Camping Valve Models: Gasmate-040CG, Barbecues Galore-040CGLG, Super Cheap Auto-SCA4KG, Cleanskin-040CFCA, Gasmaster-040CK, Jumbuck-040CJ, Jackeroo-K040C, Spinifex – 040CGS Type 2 or 4 surface coating Test Station Number: AGA 006 Design Registration Number: GC 6-113494/08 Expiry Date: 26 May 2019 Standards: AS 2030.1-2009 & AS 2469- 2005	10.7L	3.3
7482	7.09	Gasmate, Barbecues Galore, Super Cheap Auto, Cleanskin, Gasmaster, Kleenheat/Kwikgas, Jumbuck, Jackeroo Steel 9kg Steel, Two Piece Welded LPG Cylinder Type 2 or 4 surface coating Test Station Number: AGA 006 Design Registration Number: GC 6-113488/08 Models: Gasmate - 090PG, Barbecues Galore - 090PGLG Super Cheap Auto - SCA 9KG-PC2 Cleanskin - 090PFCA, Gasmaster - 090PK Kleenheat/Kwikgas - 9CYL, Jackeroo - K090P Jumbuck - 090PJ Expiry Date: 26 May 2019 Standards: AS 2030.1-2009 & AS 2469-2005	21.6L	3.3

Tan Phong An Industrial Company Ltd

8647	5.18	TPA vn 9kg, 21.6L W.C. Steel, Two Piece Welded LPG Cylinder Test Station Number: AGA 033 Design Registration Number: GC 6-220919/18 Expiry Date: 15 May 2023 Standards: AS 2030.1-2009 & AS 2469-2005	21.6L	3.3
------	------	---	-------	-----

TPA Metals and Machinery (Dongguan) Co Ltd

7294	12.08	TPA, Kleenheat, Outback, Mitre 10, Aldi, Masport, Hotrocks, Aussie Flame & BBQ Galore 4kg, Steel Two Piece Welded LPG Cylinder Type 2, 3 or 4 Surface Coating Model: LC04AS (with V58-L (POL), 11002C (POL) or V5C-L valve) Test Station Number: AGA 018 Design Registration Number: GC 6-108274/08 Expiry Date: 26 May 2019 Standards: AS 2030.1 -2009 & AS 2469 -2005	9.6L	3.3
7295	12.08	TPA, Kleenheat, Outback, Mitre 10, Aldi, Masport, Hotrocks, Aussie Flame & BBQ Galore 2kg Steel Two Piece Welded LPG Cylinder Type 2, 3 or 4 Surface Coating Model: LC02AS (with V5C-L valve) Test Station Number: AGA 018 Design Registration Number: GC 6-106849/08 Expiry Date: 26 May 2019 Standards: AS 2030.1-2009 & AS 2469 -2005	5.1L	3.3
7966	6.13	TPA, Kleenheat, Outback, Mitre 10, Aldi, Swap N Go, Supagas & Aussie Flame 9kg Steel Two Piece Welded LPG Cylinder Type 2, 3 or 4 Surface Coating Model: LC09AS-3 Test Station Number: AGA 018 Design Registration Number: GC 6-167329/13 Expiry Date: 26 May 2019 Standards: AS 2030.1 -2009 & DoT-49 -2010	21.6L	3.3

TPA Metals and Machinery (Dongguan) Co Ltd Cont'd ...

7872	4.13	TPA, Kleenheat, Outback, Mitre 10, Aldi, Swap N Go, Supagas & Aussie Flame Steel 9kg Steel Two Piece Welded LPG Cylinder Type 2, 3 or 4 Surface Coating Model: LC09AS-4 Test Station Number: AGA 018 Design Registration Number: GC 6-166402/13 Expiry Date: 26 May 2019 Standards: AS 2030.1-2009 & DoT-49 -2010	21.6L	3.3
------	------	--	-------	-----

Yangzhou Gao De Bao Gas Appliance Manufacture Co. Ltd

8426	3.17	Gao De Bao 9kg, 21.6L W.C. Steel, Two Piece Welded LPG Cylinder Model: LPG-9A Test Station Number: 027 Design Registration Number: GC 6-204245/16 Expiry Date: 22 March 2022 Standards: AS 2030.1 -2009 & AS 2469 -2005	21.6L	3.3
------	------	--	-------	-----

DISPOSABLE GAS CARTRIDGES SCHEME

Disposable non-refillable metallic gas cartridges
--

Sitro Group Australia Pty Ltd

8359 9.16 Gasmate, Gasmaster, Buyright, Jumbuck, Jackeroo Butane Gas Cartridges
Models: G3210 (3 pack), G4210 (4 pack) & G6210 (6 pack)
Standard: AGA 301 - 2016

Type of Gas

B

TEST STATION SCHEME

TEST STATIONS

Advanced Gas Conversions Pty Ltd

7696 8.10 Static Test Station
 Test Station Number 011
 Automotive LP Gas Vessels
 Standard: AS 2337.2 - 2004 - Amdt 1

Andrew Henare Lees T/as AGAS

8480 12.16 Mobile Test Station Automotive LP Gas Fuel Vessels
 Test Station Number 029
 (New & requalification for LPG only)
 Standards: AS 2337.1 – 2004, AS 2337.2 - 2004 - Amdt 1 & AS 2337.3 - 2004

Doretic Pty Ltd T/as Eureka Gas

8367 5.16 Static Test Station
 Test Station Number: 026
 Welded and Brazed Cylinders
 Standard: AS 2337.1-2004

Gameco Pty Ltd

7789 8.11 Mobile Test Station
 Test Station Number: 013
 Welded & Brazed Cylinders
 Automotive LP Gas Vessels
 Standards: AS 2337.1 -2004

Gas Guru Mobile Mechanic

8086 7.14 Mobile Test Station
 Test Station Number: AGA020
 Welded and Brazed Cylinders
 Automotive LP Gas vessels
 Re-Qualification
 Standard: AS 2337.1-2004 & AS 2337.2 -2004 Amdt 1

Gasworks Gold Coast Pty Ltd

8013 7.13 Static Test Station
 Test Station Number 019
 Welded and Brazed Cylinder
 Standard: AS 2337.1 - 2004

Lockhart Management Pty Ltd

7449 2.09 Static Test Station
 Test Station Number 005
 Welded and Brazed Cylinders
 Standard: AS 2337.1 - 2004

M.E.D (Aust) Pty Ltd

8344 11.16 Static Test Station
 Test Station Number 025
 Welded and Brazed Cylinders
 Standards: AS 2337.1 - 2004 & AS 2337.2 - 2004 - Amdt 1

Pipe Tek Pty Ltd

8450 4.17 Mobile Test Station
 Welded & Brazed Cylinders
 (Re-qualification only)
 Seamless Cylinders
 (Re-qualification only)
 Not including SCBA, SCUBA or FRB cylinders
 Composite Cylinders
 (Re-qualification only)
 Not including SCBA, SCUBA or FRB cylinders
 AGA Test Station No. AGA 030
 Standards: AS 2337.1 - 2004 & AS 2337.3 - 2006

Reece Automotive

8071 3.14 Mobile Test Station
AGA Test Station Number: 021
Welded and Brazed Cylinders
Automotive LP Gas Cylinders
Re-Qualification
Standards: AS 2337.1 - 2004 & AS 2337.2 - 2004 - Amdt 1

The Trustee for The Wilson Trust

8580 2.18 Static Test Station
AGA Test Station Number: 032
Welded and Brazed Cylinders
Standard: AS 2337.1 - 2004

**TYPE TESTED GAS AND ELECTRICAL PRODUCTS
(Prescribed and Non-Prescribed Articles)**

Note: Products listed are certified by AGA for combined gas and electrical product certification.

DOMESTIC AND COMMERCIAL GAS APPLIANCES

DOMESTIC COOKING APPLIANCES

FREESTANDING COOKERS

Aga Rangemaster Ltd - Agent: Andi-Co Australia Pty Ltd

5601	11.97	Falcon Gas & Falcon Professional Gas Upright Cookers Classic 90 DF †, Classic 110 DF † Classic 90 Gas †, Classic 110 Gas † Professional 90 DF †, Kitchener 90 DF † Professional 110 DF † & Kitchener 110 DF † Note: Model suffix † denotes colour/finish Expiry Date: 10 August 2019 Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.1-2016, AS 5263.0-2013, AS/NZS 60335.2.102 - 2013, AS/NZS 60335.2.6 - 2014 - Amdt 1 & AS/NZS 60335.1 - 2011 - Amdt 3	N N N N	P P P P
6614	7.04	Agent: Andi Appliances Pty Ltd Dual Fuel Freestanding Cookers Elan 110 DF† and Elan 90DF† Note: Model suffix † denotes colour/finish Brand: Falcon Expiry Date: 22 June 2019 Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.1-2016, AS 5263.0-2013, AS/NZS 60335.2.102 -2013, AS/NZS 60335.2.6 -2014 -Amdt 1 & AS/NZS 60335.1 -2011 - Amdt 3	N	P
7491	6.09	Agent: Andi-Co Australia Pty Ltd Falcon Dual Fuel Freestanding Cooker with Gas Hobs, Electric Oven & Grills Models: Professional +FX Dual Fuel & Professional +FXP Dual Fuel Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.1-2016, AS 5263.0-2013 AS/NZS 60335.2.102 - 2018, AS/NZS 60335.2.6 - 2014 - Amdt 1 & AS/NZS 60335.1 - 2011 - Amdt 4 Expiry Date: 28 August 2019	N	P
8019	9.13	Agent: Andi Appliances Pty Ltd Falcon Dual Fuel Freestanding Cooker Classic Deluxe DL 90DF and Classic Deluxe DL 110DF Expiry Date: 26 July 2023 Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.1-2016 & AS 5263.0-2013 AS/NZS 60335.2.102 -2013, AS/NZS 60335.2.6 -2014 - Amdt 1 & AS/NZS 60335.1 -2011 - Amdt 3	N	P

Glen Dimplex Home Appliances - Agent: Glen Dimplex Australia Pty Ltd

7314	9.08	Belling Richmond & Belling CookCentre Freestanding Dual Fuel Cookers Belling Richmond: BEL RICH DX 900DFT AU & BEL RICH DX 1100DFT AU Belling Cookcentre: BEL CCTRE DX 900DFT AU & BEL CCTRE DX 1100DFT AU Expiry Date: 26 February 2020 Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.1-2016 & AS 5263.0-2013 AS/NZS 60335.2.6 - 2014 - Amdt 1, AS/NZS 60335.2.102 - 2013 & AS/NZS 60335.1 - 2011 - Amdt 4	N N	U U
------	------	---	--------	--------

Glen Dimplex Home Appliances Cont'd....

7672	6.10	Belling & New World Freestanding Cookers		
		Belling All Gas models		
		BEL FSG61DOPFSLPG AU		U
		BEL FSG61DOPFSNG AU, BEL FSG61DOPFWNG AU	N	
		BEL FSG61TCSFNG AU, BEL FSG61TCWFNG AU	N	
		BEL FSG61TCSFLPG AU, BEL FSG61TCWFLPG AU		U
		Belling Dual Fuel models		
		BEL FSDF61DOWS/S AU, BEL BR54DFC AU, BEL BR54DFB AU, BEL BR54DFR AU & BEL BR54DFW AU	N	U
		New World All Gas models		
		NW 601 GTCF STA AU, NW 601 GTCF RED AU, NW 601 GTC RED AU, NW 601 GTC STA AU, NW GTC WHI AU	N	
		NW 601 GTCF STA LPG AU, NW 601 GTCF RED LPG AU, NW 601 GTC RED LPG AU, NW 601 GTC STA LPG AU & NW GTC WHI LPG AU		U
		Expiry: 30 September 2020 Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.1-2016 & AS 5263.0-2013 AS/NZS 60335.1 -2011 - Amdt 3, AS/NZS 60335.2.102 - 2013 & AS/NZS 60335.2.6 -2014 - Amdt 1		

BUILT-IN COOKERS AND OVENS

Glen Dimplex Home Appliances - Agent: Glen Dimplex Australia Pty Ltd

7687	9.10	Belling Built-In Dual Fuel Ovens (Gas Oven/Electric Grill)		
		BEL BI60G AU, BEL BI70G AU, BEL BI90G NG AU	N	
		BEL BI60G LPG AU, BEL BI70G LPG AU, BEL BI90G LPG AU		P
		BEL BIPRO90GSe AU	N	
		BEL BIPRO90LPSe AU		P
		BEL BIPRO60GSe AU	N	
		BEL BIPRO60LPSe AU		P
		BEL BI60FGS AU, BEL BIPRO60FGS AU	N	
		BEL BI60FLPGS AU & BEL BIPRO60FLPGS AU		P
		Expiry Date: 10 September 2020 Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.1-2016 & AS 5263.0-2013 AS/NZS 60335.1 - 2011 - Amdt 3, AS/NZS 60335.2.6 - 2014 – Amdt 1 & AS/NZS 60335.2.102 - 2013		

REFRIGERATORS

Thetford BV

8087	7.14	Thetford Three Way Refrigerator		
		Models: N3104-ZxRxx41E+, N3185-ZxQxx41E+ & N3185-ZxQxx31A N3141-ZxSxx21E, N3141-ZxSxx41E+, N3141-ZxSxx31A N3142-ZxSxx21E, N3142-ZxSxx41E+, N3142-ZxSxx31A 1st "X"= (130, 131, 160, 161, 173, 174) 2nd "X"= (145, 147, 181, 183, 184, 185, 286, 287) 3rd "X"= (R, L) E= LED control panel, E+ = LED control panel, A = LCD control panel Expiry 14 July 2019 Standards: AS/NZS 60335.2.24 -2010 & AS/NZS 60335.1 -2011 Amdt 1		

TYPE TESTED ELECTRICAL PRODUCTS (Prescribed and Non-Prescribed Articles)

PRESCRIBED ELECTRICAL ITEMS

ELECTRIC COOKERS/WALL OVEN/GRILL

Aga Rangemaster Ltd

8151	2.15	Falcon Professional+ 100 FX Dual Fuel Professional+ 100 FX Dual Fuel Expiry Date: 04 February 2020 Standards: AS/NZS 60335.1 - 2011 Amdt 1 & AS/NZS 60335.2.6 - 2008 Amdt 4
8275	5.16	Falcon Freestanding Induction Cookers Nexus 90 & 110 Australia Induction Expiry Date: 27 May 2021 Standard: AS/NZS 60335.2.6 -2014 – Amdt 1 & AS/NZS 60335.1 -2011 -Amdt 3
8277	5.16	Falcon Dual Fuel Freestanding Cooker Nexus 90 Australia & Nexus 110 Australia Dual Fuel Expiry Date: 27 May 2021 Standards: AS/NZS 60335.2.102 - 2013, AS/NZS 60335.2.6 – 2014 – Amdt 1 & AS/NZS 60335.1 – 2011 -Amdt 3
8279	10.16	AGA Rangemaster Heat Storage Cooker AGA DC3 G P/F NG, AGA DC3 G P/F LPG, AGA DC3 G C/F NG, AGA DC3 G C/F LPG Expiry Date: 11 October 2021 Standards: AS/NZS 60335.1 – 2011 -Amdt 2, AS/NZS 60335.2.6 -2014 & AS/NZS 60335.2.102 - 2013
8444	8.16	Falcon Classic & Professional Induction Freestanding Range Professional Plus 90 Induction Range Classic 90 Induction Range Professional Plus 110 Induction Range Classic 110 Induction Range Expiry Date: 11 August 2021 Standards: AS/NZS 60335.1 – 2011 -Amdt 3 & AS/NZS 60335.2.6 -2014 – Amdt 1
8547	10.17	AGA 60 with Gas Hob Freestanding Range Cooker Standards: AS/NZS 60335.1 – 2011 -Amdt 3, AS/NZS 60335.2.6 -2014 - Amdt 1 & AS/NZS 60335.2.102 - 2013
8555	1.18	Domestic Cooking Range AGA Module with Gas Hob - Freestanding / Integrated Range Cooker Expiry Date: 16 January 2023 Standards: AS/NZS 60335.1 – 2011 -Amdt 3, AS/NZS 60335.2.6 -2014 – Amdt 1 & AS/NZS 60335.2.102 - 2013

Casale Trim Co Pty Ltd

8667	1.18	Swift 500 Series Slot-In Caravan Cookers 502BHSP, 502BHF, 502BHFV, 503BHSP & 504BHSP Expiry Date: 30 January 2023 Standards: AS/NZS 60335.1 – 2011 -Amdt 3, AS/NZS 60335.2.6 -2014 – Amdt 1 & AS/NZS 60335.2.102 - 2013
------	------	--

Glen Dimplex Home Appliances - Agent: Glen Dimplex Australia Pty Ltd

7637	3.10	Belling & New World Electric Range Belling models: BEL FSE 60 MF-AU, BEL FSE 60 DOP-AU, BEL 60EDO W ANZ, BEL 60 EDO R ANZ, BEL 60EDO G ANZ, BEL 60EDO B ANZ, BEL FSE 61i S-AU, BEL FSE 54 DO AU, BEL 541 ETC NZ, BEL 601 ETC NZ, BEL FSI60MFT AU, BEL 54ETC S NZ, BEL BR54EB AU, BEL BR54EC AU, BEL BR54EW AU & BEL BR54ER AU New World models: NW 541 ETC RED AU, NW 541 ETC WHI AU, NW 601 ETC STA AU, NW 601 ETC RED AU, NW 541 ETC STA AU, NW 601 ETC WHI AU & NW 601 EDO Expiry Date: 29 March 2020 Standards: AS/NZS 60335.1 - 2011 Amdt 3 & AS/NZS 60335.2.6 – 2014 – Amdt 1
7692	5.11	Belling Richmond & Belling Cookcentre Freestanding Electric Induction Range Belling Richmond: BEL RICH DX 900Ei AU & BEL RICH DX 1100Ei AU Belling Cookcentre: BEL CCTRE DX 900Ei AU & BEL CCTRE DX 1100Ei AU Expiry Date: 9 May 2021 Standards: AS/NZS 60335.1 - 2011 - Amdt 4 & AS/NZS 60335.2.6 – 2014 – Amdt 1
7700	9.10	Belling Built-In Electric Multifunction Ovens Models: BIPRO90MFSE AU, BI60MF AU, BI70FP AU, BI90MF AU, BIPRO60MFSE AU, BIPRO60EPYR AU, BI 60E PYR AU, BEL RICH 600MF AU & BEL RICH 60MF AU Expiry Date: 17 March 2021 Standards: AS/NZS 60335.1 - 2011 - Amdt 3 & AS/NZS 60335.2.6 - 2014 – Amdt 1
7706	12.10	Belling Built-In Electric Induction and Ceramic Hobs Models: CH60RX AU, CH60TX AU & CH70TX AU Expiry Date: 15 December 2020 Standards: AS/NZS 60335.1 - 2011 - Amdt 3 & AS/NZS 60335.2.6 - 2014 – Amdt 1

Glen Dimplex Home Appliances - Agent: Glen Dimplex Australia Pty Ltd Cont'd ...

- 8112 8.14 Belling Induction Hobs
 BEL IH60 AU NZ, BEL IHTK60, BEL IHK80
 BEL IHK90, BEL IHF60 AU, BEL IHF80 Br AU
 BEL IHF90 Br, BEL IHF90 & BEL PBi60 AU Mk2
 Expiry Date: 18 August 2019
 Standards: AS/NZS 60335.1 - 2011 - Amdt 3 & AS/NZS 60335.2.6 - 2014 - Amdt 1
- 8727 11.18 Belling Richmond & Belling CookCentre Freestanding Cooker
 BEL RICH DX 900DF GTG AU, BEL RICH DX 1100DF GTG AU
 BEL CCTRE DX 900DF GTG AU & BEL CCTRE DX 1100DF GTG AU
 Expiry Date: 15 November 2023
 Standards: AS/NZS 60335.1 - 2011 - Amdt 4, AS/NZS 60335.2.102 - 2013 & AS/NZS 60335.2.6 - 2014 - Amdt 1

Henny Penny Corporation

- 8540 3.17 Henny Penny Commercial Deep Fat Open Fryer
 OFG-321, OFG-322, OFG-323
 OGA-321, OGA-322, OGA-323 (Auto-lift)
 Expiry Date: 14 March 2022
 Standards: AS/NZS 60335.1 - 2011 - Amdt 3 & AS/NZS 60335.2.102 - 2013

PR Kitchen & Washroom Systems Pty Ltd

- 7994 3.14 Highland Built-In Gas/Induction Cooktop
 HP5CIN, HP5CIL, HT3CIN & HT3CIL
 Expiry Date: 27 March 2019
 Standards: AS/NZS 60335.2.6:2008-Amdt 3 & AS/NZS 60335.1:2002- Amdt 3
- 8449 8.16 Highland & Franke Gas/Induction Cooktops
 HP5CIN-2, HP5CIL-2, HT3CIN-2, HT3CIL-2, HT2C12, HT1C604B, HT1C302B, HIX906B,
 HIX604B & HIX302B
 Expiry Date: 1 August 2021
 Standards: AS/NZS 60335.2.6 - 2014 - Amdt 1 & AS/NZS 60335.1 - 2011 - Amdt 3

BARBECUES**D A Christie Pty Ltd**

- 8357 9.16 Christie ParkSafe Electric Outdoor Barbecue Model: CC2 Series
 Expiry Date: 20 September 2021
 Standards: AS/NZS 60335.1 - 2011 - Amdt 2 & AS/NZS 60335.2.78 - 2005 - Amdt 2

DUCTED AIR HEATERS**Truma Gerätetechnik GmbH & Co. KG**

- 8729 6.18 Ducted Air Heater with Integrated Boiler for Recreational Vehicles
 Truma Combi Models: 2 E CP plus AU & 4 E CP plus AU
 Expiry Date: 8 June 2023
 Standards: AS/NZS 60335.1 - 2011 (Inc Amdt 4), AS/NZS 60335.2.21 - 2013 (Inc Amdt 1) &
 AS/NZS 60335.2.30 - 2015 (Inc Amdt 1)

REFRIGERATORS**Dometic (Zhuhai) Technology Co., Ltd**

- 8607 10.17 Dometic Three-way Refrigerator for Domestic & Vehicle use
 Model: RUA8408X & RUA6408X
 Expiry Date: 24 October 2022
 Standards: AS/NZS 60335.2.24 - 2010 - Amdt 1 & AS/NZS 60335.1 - 2011 - Amdt 2

Suzhou Tometic Electrical Appliances Co., Ltd

- 8424 2.17 Tometic Three Way Absorption Refrigerator
 Models: XCD-90 & XCD-180
 Expiry Date: 2 February 2022
 Standards: AS/NZS 60335.2.24 - 2010 & AS/NZS 60335.1 - 2011 - Amdt 2

ROOM HEATERS**Truma Gerätetechnik GmbH & Co. KG**

- 8802 1.19 Truma Electric Room Heater for Recreational Vehicles Model: E-Kit
 Expiry Date: 10 January 2024
 Standards: AS/NZS 60335.1 - 2011 (Inc Amdt 4) & AS/NZS 60335.2.30 - 2015 (Inc Amdt 1)

WATER HEATERS

Truma Gerätetechnik GmbH & Co. KG - Agent: Leisure Tec

8465 11.16 Truma Caravan Water Heater Model: UltraRapid Gas/Electric BGEA 14

Expiry Date: 8 November 2021

Standards: AS/NZS 60335.2.21 – 2013 – Amdt 1 & AS/NZS 60335.1 – 2011 – Amdt 4

TYPE TESTED PLUMBING PRODUCTS (WaterMark)

GENERAL

Appliance Fixtures

Baron Ali S.p.A. – Agent: Scots Ics Australia Pty Ltd

- | | | |
|------|------|---|
| 8515 | 2.17 | Baron Braising Pans
70BR/G80, 70BR/G81, 70BR/G82, 70BR/E80, 70BR/E81, 70BR/E82,
90BR/G80, 90BR/G81, 90BR/GM80, 90BR/GM81, 90BR/GM120,
90BR/GM121, 90BR/E80, 90BR/E81, 90BR/EM80, 90BR/EM81,
90BR/EM120 & 90BR/EM121
WaterMark Licence No. 60113 Level 2
Expiry Date: 16 February 2020
Standard: WMTS – 101: 2016 |
| 8516 | 3.17 | Baron Boiling Pans
70NP/G650, 70NP/GI650, 70NP/EI650, 90PF/G650, 90PF/G100, 90PF/G150,
90PF/GI650, 90PF/GI100, 90PF/GI150, 90PF/G150A, 90PF/GI150A,
90PF/EI650, 90PF/EI100, 90PF/EI150, 90PF/ED100 & 90PF/ED150
WaterMark Licence No. 60114 Level 2
Expiry Date: 28 March 2020
Standard: WMTS – 101: 2016 |
| 8524 | 3.17 | Baron Combination Ovens with Direct Steam and with Steam Generator
BACEV026S, BACEV026X, BACEV061S, BACEV061X, BACEV101S,
BACEV101X, OPVES071/BCKES07, OPVGS071/BCKGS07, OPVES101/BCKE10,
OPVGS101/BCKGS10, OPVES102/BCKE20, OPVGS102/BCKGS20,
OPVES201/BCKE21, OPVGS201/BCKGS21, OPVES202/BCKE40, OPVGS202/BCKGS40,
OPVET071/BCKET07, OPVET101/BCKET10, OPVET102/BCKET20,
OPVET201/BCKET21 & OPVET202/BCKET40
WaterMark Licence No. 60115 Level 2
Expiry Date: 15 March 2020
Standard: WMTS – 101: 2016 |

Chengda International Trading Pty Ltd

- | | | |
|------|------|--|
| 8376 | 7.16 | Pansum Commercial Stir-frying Equipment
Model: BSF1-4015AU
Watermark Licence No. 60105
Level 2
Expiry Date: 13 July 2019
Standard: ATS 5200.101 -2005 |
|------|------|--|

Comcater Pty Ltd

- | | | |
|------|------|---|
| 8204 | 6.15 | Comenda Commercial Dishwashers and Glasswashers
<i>AC2 Series - Rack Conveyor Dishwasher</i>
AC2 K X YY WW
K = Blank
= A – Corner Unit
X = Blank
= P – Prewashing
YY = Blank
= AS – Dryer
WW = Blank
= RC - Heat Recovery Unit
= WP7.1L – Single effect heat pump (wash tank heating only)
= WP7.1R – Single effect heat pump (rinse preheating only)
= WP7.2 – Double effect heat pump (wash tank and rinse preheating) |
| | | <i>AC2E Series - Rack Conveyor Dishwasher</i>
AC2 K E XX YY WW
K = Blank
= A – Corner Unit
XX = Blank
= P5 – Prewashing (500mm)
= P6 – Prewashing (600mm)
= P9 – Heavy Duty Prewashing (900mm)
YY = Blank
= AS – Dryer
WW = Blank
= RC - Heat Recovery Unit
= WP7.1L – Single effect heat pump (wash tank heating only)
= WP7.1R – Single effect heat pump (rinse preheating only) |

= WP7.2 – Double effect heat pump (wash tank and rinse preheating)

AC3 Series - Rack Conveyor Dishwasher

AC3 YY X W

YY = 20 = 2 modules: Z and R

= 25 = 3 modules: A, Z and R

= 30 = 3 modules: B, Z and R

= 35 = 4 modules: A, Z, C and R

= 40 = 4 modules: B, Z, C and R

= 45 = 4 modules: B, Z, Z and R

Module A = Prewashing

Module B = Heavy Duty Prewashing

Module C = Washing

Module Z = Heavy Duty Washing

Module R = Rinse

X = Blank

= AS – Dryer

W

= Blank

= RC - Heat Recovery Unit

= WP7.1L – Single effect heat pump (wash tank heating only)

= WP7.2 – Double effect heat pump (wash tank and rinse preheating)

= WP7.3 – Triple effect heat pump (2 wash tanks and rinse preheating)

GE Series – Utensil Pot and Pan Washer

GE YYYY E JKXWZ

YYYY = Model size = 50, 605, 805, 1005, 755, 1255, 655, 1155

J = Blank

= A – Softener

K

= Blank

= H – 800 mm Clearance

X

= Blank

= RCD – Rinse control device

W

= Blank

= DP – Drain Pump

Z

= WP2 – Heat Pump suits (605, 655, 805, 755)

= WP3 – Heat Pump suits (1155, 1005, 1255)

= CRC – Heat recovery and condense unit

NE Series – Commercial Flight Dishwasher

NE VV WW XXX YYY ZZZZ

VV = 1 = 1200mm Wash Zone with APRS Rinse

21 = 1200mm Wash Zone with Eco Rinse

22 = 1200mm Wash Zone + 900mm additional

Wash Zone with Eco Rinse

31 = 1200mm Wash Zone with Multi Rinse

32 = 1200mm Wash Zone + 900mm Additional

Wash Zone with Multi Rinse

33 = 200mm Wash Zone + 2 x 900mm Additional

Wash Zone with Multi Rinse

WW = Blank = Standard depth – 890mm

XL = Extra large depth – 1110mm

XXX = Blank = No Prewash

P6 = 600mm Wide Prewash

P9 = 900mm Wide Prewash

P12 = 1200mm Wide Prewash

YYY = Blank = no Dryer

AS = Blower Dryer Only

ARC = Blower Dryer with Heat Recovery

ZZZZ = Blank = No Heat Recovery Unit

RC = Heat Recovery Unit

WP = Heat Pump for Preheating Rinse Water

WP9.2 = Double Effect Heat Pump (wash tank + rinse heating)

WP9.3 = Triple Effect Heat Pump (2 wash tanks + rinse heating)

C1000EDPRCD - Commercial Hood Type Dishwasher

Suffix: CRC = Heat Recovery

Hi Line Series – HC14 Pass-Through Dishwasher

Suffix: CRC = Heat Recovery

R = Rinse Control Device

C800EHRDPRCD - Commercial Hood Type Dishwasher

Suffix: CRC = Heat Recovery

Hi Line Series – HC10 – Pass Through Dishwasher

Suffix: CRC = Heat Recovery

R = Rinse Control Device

F4EHRCD - Undercounter Commercial Dishwasher

Hi Line Series – HF45 – Undercounter Commercial Dishwasher

Suffix: R = Rinse Control Device

LC700 - Commercial Hood Type Dishwasher

Suffix: CRC = Heat Recovery

Prime Line Series – PC07 – Pass Through Dishwasher

Comcater Pty Ltd Cont'd....

Suffix: CRC = Heat Recovery
R = Rinse Control Device
LC900 - Commercial Hood Type Dishwasher
Suffix: CRC = Heat Recovery
Prime Line Series – PC09 – Pass Through Dishwasher
Suffix: CRC = Heat Recovery
R = Rinse Control Device
Prime Line Series – PC12 – Pass-Through Dishwasher
Suffix: CRC = Heat Recovery
R = Rinse Control Device
LF322 - Undercounter Commercial Dishwasher
Prime Line Series – PF45 – Undercounter Commercial Dishwasher
Suffix: R = Rinse Control Device
RC411 - Commercial Hood Type Dishwasher
RF321 - Undercounter Commercial Dishwasher
BC3ERC D - Undercounter Commercial Glasswasher
Hi Line Series – HB34 – Undercounter Commercial Glasswasher
Suffix: R = Rinse Control Device
Hi Line Series – HB35 – Undercounter Commercial Dishwasher
Suffix: R = Rinse Control Device
LB275 - Undercounter Commercial Glasswasher
Prime Line Series – PB34 – Undercounter Commercial Glasswasher
RB215 - Undercounter Commercial Glasswasher
XLCDPRCD - Commercial Hood Type Dishwasher
Hi Line Series – HCXL – Pass-Through Dishwasher
Suffix: CRC = Heat Recovery
R = Rinse Control Device
Watermark Licence No. 21161, Level 2
Expiry Date: 05 June 2019
Standard: WMTS-101 -2005

8164 3.15 **Frima & Rational Multifunctional Cooking Equipment**
112 Multificiency - 14 Litre + 14 Litre Cooking Appliance for up to 30 meals
112+ Multificiency - 14 Litre + 14 Litre Cooking Appliance for up to 30 meals
112T Multificiency - 14 Litre + 14 Litre Cooking Appliance for up to 30 meals
112L Multificiency - 25 Litre + 25 Litre Cooking Appliance for up to 100 meals
211 Multificiency - 100 Litre Cooking Appliance for up to 300 meals
211+ Multificiency - 100 Litre Cooking Appliance for up to 300 meals
311 Multificiency - 150 Litre Cooking Appliance for up to 500 meals
311+ Multificiency - 150 Litre Cooking Appliance for up to 500 meals
Watermark Licence No: 25548, Level 2
Expiry Date: 01 March 2019
Standard: WMTS-101:2016

8446 8.16 **Rational Combination Oven**
CombiMaster Plus CMP XS 62/3
SelfCooking Centre SCC XS 62/3
SelfCooking Centre SCC WE 61
SelfCooking Centre SCC WE 61 G
SelfCooking Centre SCC WE 62
SelfCooking Centre SCC WE 62 G
SelfCooking Centre SCC WE 101
SelfCooking Centre SCC WE 101 G
SelfCooking Centre SCC WE 102
SelfCooking Centre SCC WE 102 G
SelfCooking Centre SCC WE 201
SelfCooking Centre SCC WE 201 G
SelfCooking Centre SCC WE 202
SelfCooking Centre SCC WE 202 G
CombiMaster Plus CMP 61 V
CombiMaster Plus CMP 101 V
SelfCooking Centre SCC WE 61 V
SelfCooking Centre SCC WE 101 V
CombiMaster Plus CMP 102 AUS
SelfCooking Centre SCC WE 102 AUS
CombiMaster Plus CMP 61
CombiMaster Plus CMP 61 G
CombiMaster Plus CMP 62
CombiMaster Plus CMP 62 G
CombiMaster Plus CMP 101
CombiMaster Plus CMP 101 G
CombiMaster Plus CMP 102

Comcater Pty Ltd Cont'd....

CombiMaster Plus CMP 102 G
 CombiMaster Plus CMP 201
 CombiMaster Plus CMP 201 G
 CombiMaster Plus CMP 202
 CombiMaster Plus CMP 202 G
 CombiMaster CM 61
 CombiMaster CM 101

Description of Model Differences:

CMP - Electronic Control Panel with Knobs

SCC WE - Electronic Control Panel with Touch Screen and Central Dual CleanJet Selfcleaning and Care Control

XS - Extra Small Option

V - Reduced Energy Consumption Option

AUS - Reduced Energy Consumption Option (Australia Only)

6 2/3 - 6 pan levels counter models

61/62 - 6 pan levels counter models

101/102 - 10 pan levels counter models

201/202 - 20 pan levels floor standing models with trolley

WaterMark Licence No. 21169, Level 2

Expiry Date: 2 August 2019

Standard: WMTS-101: 2016

8407 11.16

Brema Ice Makers

CB 184A, CB249A, CB 316A, CB 416A, CB 425A, CB 640A, CB 674A,
 CB 840A, CB 955A, CB 1265A, CB 1565A, C 150A, C 150 New, C 300A,
 Fresh Maker, DSS 42A, HIKU 26A, IC 18, IC 24, VB 250A, VM 350A, VM 500A,
 VM9 00A, VM 1700A, TB 551A, TB 852A, TB 1405A, TM 140A, TM 250A,
 TM 450A, GB 601A, GB 902A, GB 903A, GB 1555A, G 160A, G 280A, G 510A,
 G 510 SPLIT, G 1000A, G 1000 SPLIT, Muster 350A, Muster 600A, Muster 800A,
 Muster 1500A & Muster 2000A

WaterMark Licence No. 60102

Level 1, Expiry Date 7 November 2019

Standard: ATS 5200.105 -2005

DMNV Pty Ltd

8403 5.16

WX Series, NC-PC-RC Series, YC Series, WF-WL Series & WS Series Commercial Catering Equipment

WX-1C (1 hole wok)

WX-1C-D (1 hole wok – Duckbill)

WX-1C-R (1 hole wok – Dual-ring)

WX-1SP (1 stock pot boiler)

WX-1C2B (1 hole wok – 2 open burners)

WX-2C (2 hole wok)

WX-2C-D (2 hole wok – Duckbill)

WX-2C-R (2 hole wok – Dual-ring)

WX-2SP (2 stock pot boiler)

WX-2C2B (2 hole wok – 2 open burners)

WX-3C (3 hole wok)

WX-3C-D (3 hole wok – Duckbill)

WX-3C-R (3 hole wok – Dual-ring)

WX-3C2B (3 hole wok – 2 open burners)

NC-45 (450mm wide Noodle cooker)

NC-60 (600mm wide Noodle cooker)

PC-45 (450mm wide Pasta cooker)

PC-60 (600mm wide Pasta cooker)

RC-45 (450mm wide Rice roll steamer)

RC-60 (600mm wide Rice roll steamer)

YC-1 (755mm wide Yum Cha Steamer)

WF-1C (1 hole standard wok)

WF-2C (2 hole standard wok)

WF-2C2B (2 hole standard wok + 2 open burners)

WF-3C (3 hole standard wok)

WF-1SP (1 standard stockpot boiler)

WL-1C (1 hole waterless wok)

WL-2C (2 hole waterless wok)

WL-2C2B (2 hole waterless wok + 2 open burners)

WL-3C (3 hole waterless wok)

WL-1SP (1 waterless stock pot boiler)

WS-1A (1 hole super wok)

WaterMark Licence No. 60100

Level 2 Expiry Date: 22 May 2019

Standard: ATS 5200.101-2005

Marine Sanitation Pty Ltd

7710 11.10 Marine Sanitation Dockside Discharge Unit (Sewerage Pump-out Station) & Portable Toilet Emptying Unit (PTEU)
 Dockside Discharge Unit (Sewerage Pump-out Unit)
 Model DDU HID
 For use with Salt and Fresh Water
 Portable Toilet Emptying Unit (PTEU)
 Model 1 Portable Toilet Emptying Unit
 For use with DDU
 Model 2 Portable Toilet Emptying Unit (Including Pump)
 For use with Fresh Water
 Model 3 Portable Toilet Emptying Unit (Gravity model)
 For use with Fresh Water
 Note: Maximum Working Pressure for mains water connection is 3500 kPa
 WaterMark Licence No. 60020, Level 2
 Expiry Date: 18 November 2019
 Standard: ATS 5200.104 - 2005

Moffat Limited

7259 12.07 Convotherm Combination (Combi) Oven "C4G, C4E and Mini Series"
 C4G and C4E Series
 6.10, 6.20,
 10.10, 10.20
 12.20
 20.10, 20.20
 "Mini Series"
 6.06 Mini, 6.10 Mini
 10.10 Mini
 6.06 Mini 2in1, 6.10 Mini 2in1
 WaterMark Licence No. 60015, Level 2
 Expiry Date: 12 December 2019
 Standard: ATS 5200.101 - 2005

8370 9.16 Blue Seal Sapiens Series Electric & Gas Commercial Combi Ovens,
 Moffat Turbofan Series Electric Commercial Combi Ovens,
 Cobra Series Electric Commercial Combi Ovens.
 Blue Seal Sapiens Series
 E7SD[1] - Electr. Combi Oven, 7 Tray
 E10SD[1] - Electr. Combi Oven, 10 Tray
 E20SD[1] - Electr. Combi Oven, 20 Tray
 E21SD[1] - Electr. Combi Oven, 20 Tray
 E40SD[1] - Electr. Combi Oven, 40 Tray
 G7SD[1] - Gas Combi Oven, 7 Tray
 G10SD[1] - Gas Combi Oven, 10 Tray
 G20SD[1] - Gas Combi Oven, 20 Tray
 G21SD[1] - Gas Combi Oven, 20 Tray
 G40SD[1] - Gas Combi Oven, 40 Tray
 Where: [1] - W - with cleaning system (optional)
 Moffat Turbofan Series:
 EC40D5 - Electr. Combi Oven, Digital, 5 Tray
 EC40D7 - Electr. Combi Oven, Digital, 7 Tray
 EC40D10 - Electr. Combi Oven, Digital, 10 Tray
 EC40M5 - Electr. Combi Oven, Manual, 5 Tray
 EC40M7 - Electr. Combi Oven, Manual, 7 Tray
 EC40M10 - Electr. Combi Oven, Manual, 10 Tray
 Cobra Series:
 CMC5 - Electr. Combi Oven, 5 Tray
 CMC7 - Electr. Combi Oven, 7 Tray
 CMC10 - Electr. Combi Oven, 10 Tray
 Watermark Licence No. 60106, Level 2
 Expiry Date: 18 September 2019
 Standard: ATS 5200.101 - 2005

Jointing Material

Kinetic Supply Pty Ltd

8455 3.17 EnduraSeal Liquid Thread Sealant
4920453 (50ml)
4920454 (250ml)
Rated Working Pressure 2000 kPa, Working Temperature 0°C to 80°C
WaterMark Licence No. 60107, Level 1
Expiry Date: 1 March 2022

SANITARY FIXTURES

Water Heater and Water-Heated Storage Tanks

Alliance Appliances Australia Pty Ltd

8078 5.14 Alliance & Rapid Gas-Fired Instantaneous Hot Water Heater
Models: A26N, R26N, A26P, R26P, A26N50C, R26N50C, A26P50C, R26P50C
Watermark Licence No. 60095, Level 1
Expiry Date: 20 May 2019
Standard: AS 3498 -2009

Casale Trim Co. Pty Ltd

8368 12.16 Swift Storage Hot Water Heaters for Caravans
GHW - Gas Storage Hot Water
EHW - Electric Storage Hot Water
GEHW - Dual Electric Hot Water
Supplied with optional Ecotherm heating kit
Watermark Licence No. 60111, Level 1
Expiry Date: 20 December 2021
Standard: AS 3498 -2009

Dometic Australia Pty Ltd

8405 12.16 Atwood GE6 Water Heater
Model: GE6-240V Storage Water Heater for Recreational Vehicles
Watermark Licence No. 60104, Level 1
Expiry Date: 14 December 2021
Standard: AS 3498 - 2009

Guangdong Vanward New Electric Co. Ltd China

8493 8.17 Vanward, Gasland, Onsen & Devanti Outdoor Instantaneous Gas Water Heaters
Vanward Models:
JSW44-22ST58, JSW52-26ST58, JSW60-30ST58
JSW22HT-W81*, JSW26HT-W81*, JSW30HT-W81*,
JSW22HT-W82*, JSW26HT-W82*, JSW30HT-W82*,
JSW22HT-W83*, JSW26HT-W83*, JSW30HT-W83*,
JSW22HT-W84* JSW26HT-W84*& JSW30HT-W84*
* A = 50°C pre-set water outlet temperature (maximum setting 60°C)
B = 60°C maximum water outlet temperature
C = 70°C maximum water outlet temperature
R = with wired controller
Gasland Models:
WA22, WA26 & WA30
Onsen Models:
ONHW22NG50, ONHW22LP50, ONHW22NG60, ONHW22LP60,
ONHW26NG50, ONHW26LP50, OHW26NG60, ONHW26LP60,
ONHW30NG50, ONHW30LP50, ONHW30NG60 & ONHW30LP60
Devanti Models:
GWH-B-26-NG-WH, GWH-B-26-LPG-WH & GWH-B-30-NG-WH
WaterMark Licence No. 60109, Level 1
Expiry Date: 23 August 2022
Standard: AS 3498 - 2009

Hartley Holding Corp Pty Ltd T/as Smart Toilet Australia

8645 11.18 Smart Toilet (Bidet)
 STA 766, STA 762 & STA 763
 WaterMark Licence No. 60126
 Expiry Date: 20 November 2023
 Standards: AS 1172.1 – 2014 & AS 1172.2 - 2014

Rinnai Australia Pty Ltd

7870 3.12 Heat Exchange Water Heater (External Heat Source)
 Models: HEX250HWS, HEX250TWS, HEX250WWW
 WaterMark Licence No. 60084, Level 1
 Expiry Date: 22 March 2022
 Standard: AS 3498 - 2009

8043 10.13 Rinnai Hotflo 10 External Instantaneous Gas Hot Water System
 Model: IHF10
 Watermark Licence No. 60089
 Expiry Date: 10 October 2023
 Standard: AS 3498 - 2009

Truma Gerätetechnik GmbH & Co. KG

8406 12.16 Truma Water Heaters for Caravans
 Ultrarapid BGA 14/ BGEA 14
 Combi 2E CP Plus AU
 Combi 4E CP Plus AU
 Combi D
 Aquago Basic/Comfort/Comfort +
 Watermark Licence No. 60103, Level 1
 Expiry Date: 20 December 2021
 Standard: AS 3498 - 2009

NON-PRESSURISED PIPES AND FITTINGS**Pipes and Fittings (non-pressure)****ORC Technology Pty Ltd**

7783 7.11 ORC Overflow Relief Cap
 ORC DN100
 WaterMark Licence No 60012
 Level 2, Expiry Date: 5 July 2020
 Standard: WMTS-501: 2016

Top Cope International Pty Ltd T/as TCI Fasteners

8474 5.17 TCI Fasteners Square Drain
 TCI-SQ-120x120 – Base with:
 Square Drain
 SQ-120x120-01 Oval Lid
 SQ-120x120-02 Solid Lid
 SQ-120x120-03 Tile Insert Lid
 SQ-120x120-04 Linear Drain Lid
 WaterMark Licence No. 60108
 Level 2 Expiry Date: 10 May 2020
 Standard: WMTS-40 - 2016

Trustee for KD&EM Brumby Family Trust T/as Viking Plastics Engineering Pty Ltd

8698 7.18 Viking Plug & Washer Waste Outlet
 Model Name: Viking (Internal ref: VP23)
 Size: DN50
 WaterMark Licence No. 60121
 Level 2, Expiry Date: 19 July 2019
 Standard: AS 2887 - 1993

PRESSURISED PIPES AND FITTINGS

Copper Fitting

Cop-A-Mate Products Pty Ltd

COP-A-MATE

7073	11.06	Copper Capillary socket (short engagement) flange adaptor
		ACZSKTFO25 DN 25 MWP 3500 kPa
		ACZSKTFO32 DN 32 MWP 2780 kPa
		ACZSKTFO40 DN 40 MWP 2300 kPa
		ACZSKTFO50 DN 50 MWP 1710 kPa
		ACZSKTFO65 DN 65 MWP 1370 kPa
		ACZSKTFO80 DN 80 MWP 1520 kPa
		ACZSKTF100 DN 100 MWP 1200 kPa
		ACZSKTF125 DN 125 MWP 960 kPa
		ACZSKTF150 DN 150 MWP 1000 kPa
		ACZSKTF200 DN 200 MWP 720 kPa
		Male Pressed Socket flange adaptor
		ACZPF040 DN 40 MWP 2300 kPa
		ACZPF050 DN 50 MWP 1710 kPa
		ACZPF065 DN 65 MWP 1370 kPa
		ACZPF080 DN 80 MWP 1520 kPa
		ACZPF100 DN 100 MWP 1200 kPa
		WaterMark Licence No. 1709, Level 1
		Expiry Date: 29 November 2021
		Standard: AS 3688 - 2005 - Amdt 1

Flexible Coupling (metal binding)

Convuluted Technologies Pty Ltd

8661	12.18	Convuluted, Aquaknect & Pirtek Semi-Flexible Metallic Hose Assemblies
		2500 kPa Hot/Cold Models:
		STFL1-020, STFL1-025, STFL1-032, STFL1-040 & STFL1-050
		STFL2-020, STFL2-025, STFL2-032, STFL2-040 & STFL2-050
		1200 kPa Hot/Cold Models:
		STFL1-065, STFL1-080, STFL1-100, STFL1-125 & STFL1-150
		STFL2-065, STFL2-080, STFL2-100, STFL2-125, STFL2-150 & STFL2-200
		WaterMark Licence No. 60120
		Expiry Date: 12 December 2023
		Standard: WMTS – 520: 2016

Miscellaneous Assemblies

Exstandard Pty Ltd

8343	4.16	Exstandard Stainless Steel Flexible Assemblies
		ESW Series
		ESW1-13, ESW1-15, ESW1-23, ESW1-25, ESW2-13, ESW2-15, ESW2-23, ESW2-25,
		ESW3-15, ESW3-20, ESW3-25, ESW3-32, ESW4-8
		ESB Series
		ESB3-15, ESB3-20, ESB3-25, ESB3-32, ESB3-40, ESB3-50
		Watermark Licence No: 60101
		Level 1, Expiry Date: 25 April 2021
		Standard: ATS 5200.489 - 2009

WATER SUPPLY VALVES AND VALVE ACCESSORIES

Control Valves and Taps

Beltrami Group Pty Ltd

7686	7.10	Acquasaver Water Diversion Valve
		Reference code BAS20, BAS25 & BAS25
		Supplied with pump series Reference Part No.'s
		HM Series
		2HM3-PF1615/AS, 2HM4-PF1615/AS, 2HM5-PF1622/AS, 2HM7-PF1622/AS, 4HM4-PF1615/AS
		4HM5-PF1615/AS, 4HM7-PF1622/AS, 4HM9-PF1622/AS, 2HM3-PF16/AS, 2HM4-PF16/AS

Beltrami Group Pty Ltd Cont'd ...

2HM5-PF16/AS, 2HM7-PF16/AS, 4HM4-PF16/AS, 4HM5-PF16/AS, 4HM7-PF16/AS, 4HM9-PF16/AS
 BG Series
 BGR75-PF1615/AS, BGR100-PF1622/AS, BGM5-PF1615/AS, BGM7-PF1622/AS, BGM9-PF1622/AS
 BGM11-PF1622/AS, BGR75-PF16/AS, BGR100-PF16/AS, BGM5-PF16/AS, BGM7-PF16/AS, BGM9-PF16/AS
 BGM11-PF16/AS
 C Series
 CAM 70/33-PF1622/AS, CAM 70/34-PF1622/AS, CAM 70/45-PF1622/AS, CAM 120/33-PF1622/AS
 CAM 120/35-PF1622/AS, CAM 120/55-PF1622/AS, CAM 200/33-PF1622/AS, CAM 70/33-PF16/AS
 CAM 70/34-PF16/AS, CAM 70/45-PF16/AS, CAM 120/33-PF16/AS, CAM 120/35-PF16/AS,
 CAM 120/55-PF16/AS, CAM 200/33-PF16/AS
 Acquasaver
 Model: BAS 25-20
 MaxiSAVE (Reference Code MHR25)
 (Supplied with pump series reference Part No's):
 MHR Series
 MHR 1 Zenox ZPS-800, MHR 2 Zenox ZHM-045, MHR 3 Zenox ZHM-060, MHR 4 Zenox ZHM-110
 MHR S1 Hyjet HSM370-PC, MHR S2 Hyjet NKm 2/1PC, MHR 370 Hyjet HSJ370, MHR 550 Hyjet HSJ550
 MHR 750 Hyjet HSM750, MHR 1000 Hyjet HSJ1000, MHR 2-40 Hyjet HCM2-40, MHR 2-60 Hyjet HCM2-60
 MHR 4-60 Hyjet HCM4-60
 Wilo (Reference Code: Wilo Water Widget 25-C-25mm)
 Note: Pumps are supplied by Wilo
 Note: Supplied pump does not form part of this certification under ATS 5200.477 -
 2006
 Note: Product incorporates backflow prevention (AS/NZS 2845.1). Not supplied separately.
 Watermark Licence No. 60075 Level 1
 Expiry Date: 28 July 2020
 Standards: WMTS-477:2016 & AS/NZS 2845.1 -2010

Burkert Contromatic Australia Pty Ltd

7444 2.09 Burkert Solenoid Valve (EPDM) In-line Automatic Valve
 6213EV (Sizes 1/4", 3/8", 1/2", 3/4", 1" BSP) - Normally Closed
 6V DC, 9V DC, 12V DC, 24V DC, 230V DC, 12V AC, 24V AC, 110V AC, 230V AC
 6281EV (Sizes 1/2", 3/4", 1", 1 1/2" BSP) - Normally Closed; Normally Open;
 6V DC, 9V DC, 12V DC, 24V DC, 230V DC, 12V AC, 24V AC, 110V AC, 230V AC
 6203EV (Sizes 1/4", 3/8", 1/2", 3/4", 1", 1 1/2" BSP) - Normally Closed; Normally Open;
 6V DC, 9V DC, 12V DC, 24V DC, 230V DC, 12V AC, 24V AC, 110V AC, 230V AC
 WaterMark Licence No. 60042
 Expiry Date: 10 February 2024
 Standard: WMTS:030 - 2016

Valves for Pressure and Temperature**Global Water Solutions Ltd**

7426 12.08 Pressure Wave, All-Weather, Davey, Franklin, Wilo, ITT Lowara, Max, Grundfos & UltraMax Diaphragm
 Expansion Tank
 Pressure Wave Models 10 Bar 40°C (max):
 MTPA-2-10, MTPA-4-10, MTPA-8-10, MTPA-12-10, MTPA-18-10, MTPA-20-10, MTPA-24-10,
 MTPA-35-10, MTPA-60-10, MTPB-8-10, MTPB-12-10, MTPB-18-10, MTPB-24-10 & MTPB-35-10
 All-Weather Models 10 Bar 40°C (max):
 PTPB-18-10 & PTPB-24-10
 Davey Models 10 Bar 40°C (max):
 MTPA-2-10, MTPA-4-10, MTPA-8-10, MTPA-12-10, MTPA-18-10, MTPA-20-10, MTPA-24-10,
 MTPA-35-10, MTPA-60-10, MTPB-8-10, MTPB-12-10, MTPB-18-10, MTPB-24-10, MTPB-35-10,
 PTPB-18-10 & PTPB-24-10
 Davey Models 16 Bar 40°C (max):
 MTMA-8-16, MTMA-18-16, MTMB-8-16 & MTMB-18-16
 Davey Models 25 Bar 40°C (max):
 MTUB-8-25 & MTUB-24-25
 Franklin Models 10 Bar 40°C (max):
 MTPA-2-10, MTPA-4-10, MTPA-8-10, MTPA-12-10, MTPA-18-10, MTPA-20-10, MTPA-24-10,
 MTPA-35-10, MTPA-60-10, MTPB-8-10, MTPB-12-10, MTPB-18-10, MTPB-24-10, MTPB-35-10,
 PTPB-18-10 & PTPB-24-10
 Franklin Models 16 Bar 40°C (max):
 MTMA-8-16, MTMA-18-16, MTMB-8-16 & MTMB-18-16
 Franklin Models 25 Bar 40°C (max):
 MTUB-8-25 & MTUB-24-25
 Wilo Models 10 Bar 40°C (max):
 MTPA-2-10, MTPA-4-10, MTPA-8-10, MTPA-12-10, MTPA-18-10, MTPA-20-10, MTPA-24-10,

Global Water Solutions Ltd Cont'd ...

MTPA-35-10, MTPA-60-10, MTPB-8-10, MTPB-12-10, MTPB-18-10, MTPB-24-10, MTPB-35-10,
PTPB-18-10 & PTPB-24-10
Wilo Models 16 Bar 40°C (max):
MTMA-8-16, MTMA-18-16, MTMB-8-16 & MTMB-18-16
Wilo Models 25 Bar 40°C (max):
MTUB-8-25 & MTUB-24-25
ITT Lowara Models 10 Bar 40°C (max):
MTPA-2-10, MTPA-4-10, MTPA-8-10, MTPA-12-10, MTPA-18-10, MTPA-20-10, MTPA-24-10,
MTPA-35-10, MTPA-60-10, MTPB-8-10, MTPB-12-10, MTPB-18-10, MTPB-24-10, MTPB-35-10,
PTPB-18-10 & PTPB-24-10
ITT Lowara Models 16 Bar 40°C (max):
MTMA-8-16, MTMA-18-16, MTMB-8-16 & MTMB-18-16
ITT Lowara Models 25 Bar 40°C (max):
MTUB-8-25 & MTUB-24-25
Max Models 16 Bar 40°C (max):
MTMA-8-16, MTMA-18-16, MTMB-8-16 & MTMB-18-16
Grundfos Models 10 Bar 40°C (max):
GT-H-2 V, GT-H-4 V, GT-H-8 V, GT-H-12 V, GT-H-18 V, GT-H-24 V, GT-H-35 V, GT-H-60 V, GT-H-8 H,
GT-H-12 H, GT-H-20 H, GT-H-24 H, GT-H-35 H & GT-H-60 H
Grundfos Models 16 Bar 40°C (max):
GT-H-8 V & GT-H-18 V
Grundfos Models 25 Bar 40°C (max):
GT-H-8V PN25 & GT-H-24V PN 25
UltraMax Models 25 Bar 40°C (max)
MTUB-8-25 & MTUB-24-25
WaterMark Licence No. 60044
Expiry Date: 8 December 2023
Standard: WMTS – 485: 2018

Rinnai Australia Pty Ltd

7586 10.09 Rinnai Demand Duo Warm Water Unit for Operation as a Tempering
and Thermostatic Mixing Valve
DDWW32 (utilised with Siemens MXG461B15-0.6, MXG461B15-1.5,
MXG461B15-3, MXG461B20-5, MXG461B25-8)
Warm Water Unit for operation as a Tempering and Thermostatic Mixing valve
DDWW50 (utilised with Siemens MXG461B32-12, MXG461B40-20)
Warm Water unit for operation as a Tempering and Thermostatic Mixing valve
DDWW80 (utilised with Siemens MXG461B40-20, MXG461B50-30)
Warm Water unit for operation as a Tempering and Thermostatic Mixing valve
Watermark Licence No. 60059, Level 1
Expiry Date: 8 October 2019
Standards: AS 4032.1 - 2005
AS 4032.2 - 2005 - Amdt 2

DEVICES AND CONTROLLERS

Water Hammer Arrester

Sitro Group Australia Pty Ltd

8723 2.19 SilverStorm Water Hammer Arrester
WH-5010, WH-5029, WH-5030, WH-5120 & WH-5130
Note: 1MPa, 40°C holding temperature
WaterMark Licence No. 60127
Expiry Date: 5 February 2024
Standard: AS 5200.007 - 2008

Cert. Number	Suspension Date	Appliance
--------------	-----------------	-----------

APPROVAL CERTIFICATE SUSPENSIONS

New suspensions may occur, and/or existing ones lifted or superseded by formal cancellation, at any time. For current information regarding suspensions you should contact the Technical Office on (03) 9580 4500.

CERTIFICATE SUSPENDED – AWAITING RETEST / AUDIT
--

A Danaci & A Danaci

SC397	26.2.15	CEM's Vertical Rotisserie Models: 4BN and 4BP	N	P
-------	---------	--	---	---

Amalgamated Hardware Merchants Ltd

6719	28.11.17	Campmaster, Falcon, Festiva, Fiesta, Grillrite, Oztrail, Wild Country, Red Centre, Progaz, Escape, Campers Collection, Gas Craft, Spinifex, Roman, Rough It, AHM PVC LP 6mm & 8 mm ID (Class C) 2600 kPa PVC LP 10mm ID (Class A) 14 kPa 8mm & 10mm with or without Stainless Steel Braiding Note: 10mm Hose only has the quick connect end fitting		
7770	4.4.17	Campmaster, Falcon, Festiva, Fiesta, Grillrite, Wild Country, Progaz, Red Centre, Oztrail, Escape, Campers Collection, Gas Craft, Spinifex, Roman, Rough It, Meteor Two, Three, Four & Six Burner Barbecues XX14*## (2, 3, 4 Burner BBQ with 90 degree fascia panel) XX14*T# (2, 3, 4 Burner BBQ with 30 degree fascia panel) XX146TF-1M (6 Burner BBQ with 30 degree fascia panel trolley, and fold away side shelves for use with ULPG only) XX1441D & XX1461D (4 and 6 Burner BBQ with 30 degree fascia panel, heavy duty trolley and 4 lockable castor wheels for use with ULPG only) Note: "XX"-denotes unique customer code characters and no technical changes "14" - represents the series of appliance "*" - 2, 3, 4, 6 denotes the number of burners "#" - denotes any optional extras, 'H' for roasting hood or 'FT' for flat top or "F" for fold away legs version "^" - denote unique character for options such as 'SS' for stainless steel finish "1" – may be added to the end of the model code to distinguish non-technical variation such as an alternative fascia Standard: AS 4557 -2004 -Amdt 2		PU U U
7771	4.4.17	Campmaster, Falcon, Festiva, Fiesta, Grillrite, Wild Country, Progaz, Red Centre – Two, Three & Four Burner Barbecues Model: XX10BAA Note: "XX" - denotes brand name CM=Campmaster, FA=Falcon, FT=Festiva FI=Fiesta, GR= Grillrite, WC=Wild Country, RC= Red Centre, PG=Progaz "10" - series of appliance "B" - 2, 3, 4 denotes the number of burners		U
7772	4.4.17	"AA" - denotes any optional extras, 'H' for roasting hood or 'FT' for flat top version Campmaster (CM), Falcon (FA), Festiva (FT), Fiesta (FI), Grillrite (GR), Wild Country (WC), Progaz (PR), Red Centre (RC), Oztrail (OZ), Escape (ES), Campers Collection (CC), Gas Craft (GC), Spinifex (AN), Roman (RM) & Rough It (RI) - Two, Three & Four Burner Barbecues Model: XX12BAA Note: "XX" - denotes brand name prefix (refer to above list) "12" - series of appliance "B" - 2, 3, 4 denotes the number of burners "AA" - denotes any optional extras, 'H' for roasting hood, "HC" for hooded cabinet, 'FT' for flat top version, "W" for wireshelf or "S" for side burner trolley may include Aesthetic changes as per customer request		PU

Aranbe Industries Pty Ltd T/as Aranbe Heat

7256	20.2.15	FUN Barbeques Outdoor Gas Barbecue Model: RRQ Ripper Roaster		P
------	---------	---	--	---

Cert. Number	Suspension Date	Appliance				
Arlec Australia Pty Ltd						
6610	9.8.11	Sunshine, Homemaker Lifestyle, Jackeroo and Red Centre Outdoor Radiant Patio Heaters Sunshine Models: PHP, PHS, PHT and PHW Homemaker Lifestyle Models: HPHSS45, HPHSS46, HPH47, HPH48 and HPHSS49 Jackeroo Models: JPH 001, JPH 002, JPH 010 and JPH 011 Red Centre Model: PH 002				P P P
6969	9.8.11	Jackeroo Burwood 4 and 6 Burner Trolley Mounted Barbecues With/Without Hood SZ Series Roaster Models: BUR4 and BUR4B SV Series Roaster Models: BUR41, BUR41B and Roaster BUR6				U U
7341	17.4.13	Arlec, Jackeroo, Brahman & Sunshine Tripod Barbecue Models: BM1 (Pressed Steel Hotplate) (Arlec, Jackeroo) BM1 Series 2 (Cast Iron Hotplate) (Arlec, Jackeroo, Brahman & Sunshine)				P P
7506	7.11.14	Sunshine, Arlec, Jackeroo, Red Centre, Jumbuck & Goldair Outdoor Pizza Ovens Models: BM106, JPZ006, JPZ006-D, JPZ006-2D, BM110 Models: BM106U, JPZ006U & BM110U				P U
Camec Pty Ltd						
8065	13.10.17	Camec Three Way Refrigerator XC-90G, XC-150G & XC-186G Standard: AS 4555/AG105 - 2002 - Amdt 1				U
Classic Marine Products						
6348	9.11.15	Stainless Steel Marine-Type Barbecue Classic Marine Models: 1, 2 and 3 Burner			N	U
Climate Technologies Pty Ltd						
4949	8.2.18	Pyrox or Pyrox Vulcan 48 Series Heritage Space Heaters Models: 4804SB, 4804BN (Inbuilt) 4808SB & 4808BN (Console)	16 159	1.4/40.6°	N	N
			16 159	1.4/40.6°	N	
Coleman Brands Pty Ltd						
7192	20.3.09	Coleman Two Burner Grill Stove Model: 9922 (Matchlight and Electronic Ignition)				P
7610	18.12.13	Single Stage LPG Regulator Assembly with Shut-off Valve Model: 666 Adjustable Outlet Pressure 1.2-1.9 kPa Note: This product is for exclusive use with selected Coleman products only	1750 kPa			
7972	19.9.16	Coleman Road Trip 9959 - Portable Barbecue Model: NXT200, NXT300 Standard: AS 2658 -2008 - Amdt 2				P
Department of Defence						
6574	18.3.16	Aztec Field Water Heater AZ100 Mk3 Note: This product is for exclusive use by the Department of Defence.				U
Dometic Australia Pty Ltd						
3418	13.11.18	Dometic Portable Three Way Fridge Model: RC1600EGP				P
8206	22.11.17	Atwood Hydroflame Gas Furnace (Air Heater) for Recreational Vehicles & Caravans Model: AFISD12111 Standard: AS 4556 -2011				P
Fox SpA di R Bompani & C						
6432	5.3.19	Bompani 4 Burner Hotplates BO210JN/N, BO213JN/N & BO213JN/A BO213JO/N & BO213JO/A Note: Suitable for Australian and New Zealand Natural gases Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.1-2016 & AS 5263.0-2013			N N	U U
7594	5.3.19	Agent: Italnova Pty Ltd 54cm All Gas Freestanding Cookers Bompani Models: BO710VBN & BO713VBN Also suitable for New Zealand Natural Gas Agent: Technika Pty Ltd 54cm All Gas Freestanding Cooker Technika Model: TY710GBN Also suitable for New Zealand Natural Gas Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.1-2016 & AS 5263.0-2013			N	U
					N	U

Cert. Number	Suspension Date	Appliance				
Genesis Australia Corporation Pty Ltd						
8104	14.12.15	Matador Outdoor Trolley Barbecues Model - HS-MT001 Standard: AS 4557 -2004 - Amdt 2				U
Goldstein Eswood Commercial Cooking Pty Ltd						
5696	8.2.10	Models CASG10 and CASG20 Steam/Convection Oven Standard: AG 311/TB 96 - Commercial Convection ovens			N	P
HS Universal Imports						
8264	25.5.18	Zayna Convection Decorative Console Space Heater Model: N12	18 480	1/30°	N	
Huedway Australia Pty Ltd						
7800	28.11.17	Maxgas Portable Gas Cooker Model: MGAR2 Standard: AS 2658 -2008 - Amdt 3				P
ItalStile Srl						
7220	19.4.13	Milano, Nouveau, Platinum, Sagi, San Marco, Tuscany & Viva 2, 4, 5 & 6 Burner Built-In Hotplate Model: C2G - 2 Burner, 30cm Hotplate - (1x SR & 1x Rap)			N	U
		Model: H6 - 4 Burner, 60cm Hotplate - (1x Aux, 1x SR, 1x Rap & 1x Wok)			N	U
		Models: H7 - 5 Burner, 70cm Hotplate - (1x Aux, 2x SR, 1x Rap & 1x Wok)			N	U
		Models: H9 - 6 Burner, 90cm Hotplate - (1x Aux, 2x SR, 2 x Rap & 1x Wok)			N	U
		M75GC3 - 5 Burner, 70cm Hotplate - (1x Aux, 2xSR, 1xRap & 1 x wok)			N	U
		Also suitable for use with New Zealand Natural Gas Suffix '-S' represents FFD model, Suffix 'ST' represents non-FFD model				
M & A Mead Investments Pty Ltd T/as Heatlie Engineering						
6685	21.2.19	Park Barbecue 2 Burner Barbecues Models PB600DS and PB1000DS				P
Meridian Maestro Pty Ltd						
4801	5.7.17	Tudor Romeo by Braemar 2 & 4 Burner Hotplates Models: TD-100, TD-101, TD-103, TD-104, TD-105, TD-107, TD-108, TD-109, TD-111, TD-112, TD-113, TD-115, TD-116, TD-117, TD-119,TD-124, TD-125 *Suffix 'Manual' denotes manual ignition models Standard: AS 4551 – 2008 – Amdt 2			N	P
Nexgrill Industries Inc						
8251	9.1.18	Nexgrill Outdoor Table Top Barbecue Grill Model: 820-0007B Standard: AS 4557 – 2004 Amdt 2				P
Onward Manufacturing Company Ltd - Agent: Sitro Group Australia Pty Ltd						
6612	2.12.14	Fiesta, Gusto, Gasmaster, Gasmate, Jumbuck, Jackeroo BP 260 Two Burner Hooded Trolley Barbecues Gusto Models BP26028, BP26035, BP26040 with provision of side burner				P
7042	25.8.09	Fiesta Blue Ember 3 Burner Hooded Barbecue Models: FG50045, FG50057 and FG50069				P
PR Kitchen and Washroom Systems Pty Ltd						
6391	13.7.15	Highland Domestic Built-In Barbecue Models: HDBBQN and HDBBQL			N	P
Robert Bosch (Australia) Pty Ltd						
6599	14.6.12	Bosch Internal Instantaneous Water Heaters Models WR325-8GNG and WR325-8GLP	21 124	4.8/144°	N	U

Cert. Number	Suspension Date	Appliance		
SCG (Thailand) Co Ltd				
SCG				
7912	17.12.14	Filler Connection Incorporating Single Non Return Valve Model: VCAR		
7948	17.12.14	Automotive LPG Multivalves MTV-A (For use with a standard cylinder) MTV-C (For use with a donut cylinder)		
7983	17.12.14	Service Valves Model: VCAR3		
7999	17.12.14	Automotive Fill Limiter Model: VCAR2		
SC Kingflex Corporation - Agent: Ausquip Trading Pty Ltd				
SC KINGFLEX				
7046	23.5.15	Hose Assembly (Class A) Models: LP0400SBN, LP0300SBN and LPG-S01 7 kPa		
Sitro Group Australia Pty Ltd				
3165	18.1.18	Gasmate, Gasmaster, Jumbuck, Jackeroo and Excalibur Two Burner Portable Camping Stoves Models: 1095, 2095 and G2202 Standard: AS 2658 -2008 - Amdt 3		P
6673	31.5.18	Gasmate and Jackeroo Three Way Portable Refrigerators Gasmate Models: G3PR35L, G3PR42L, G3PR50L Jackeroo Models: J3PR35L, J3PR42L, J3PR50L Standard AS 4555/AG 105 -2002		U U
6787	31.5.18	Gasmaster, Gasmate, Jumbuck, Star, Del Terra, Coolabah Outdoor, Maxi Heat and Jackeroo Portable Barbecues Model: Cruiser G2017		P
7141	10.2.17	Gasmaster, Gasmate, Jumbuck, Jackeroo & Maxiheat Outdoor Radiant Column Heater CH200xx & CH200xxODS Series CH200MCOODS, CH200MODS, CH200M, CH205MC, CH205HTODS CH205MBOODS, CH209MC and CH209MCOODS		P
7913	10.2.17	Gasmate, Brahman, Gasmaster, Jumbuck, Jackeroo & Renaissance Portable Freestanding Barbecues Model: xBQ2009 Note: x denotes brand name		U
7958	1.5.18	Gasmate, Gasmaster, Jumbuck, Jackeroo, Excalibur, Maxiheat Inferno Flame Effect Patio Heater Model: FHIN100 Standard: AS 4565 -2004 - Amdt 1		P
8006	10.2.17	Gasmate, Jumbuck, Jackeroo Spit Roaster Model: GSB250		P
8075	31.5.18	Gasmaster, Gasmate, Jackeroo, Jumbuck, BBQTEK, EPE Portable Barbecues BBQTEK200 (Gasmaster, Gasmate, Jackeroo, BBQTEK, EPE) Orion (JBBQTEK200) (Jumbuck) Standard: AS 2658 -2008 - Amdt 3		PU PU
The Trustee for SMH Trust T/as Sovereign BBQ's				
8089	27.2.18	Snag Domestic and Marine Barbecues Supreme BBQ		U
Tiemme Raccorderie SpA				
MISTRAL, HYFLO, ZETCO				
6939	20.10.09	Brass Ball Valve with F x F Configuration ½", ¾", 1", 1¼", 1½", 2" 2100 kPa		
TPA Metals & Machinery (Dongguan) Co Ltd				
5737	24.4.09	TPA Adjustable/non-adjustable, Single Stage Low Pressure Regulators, Models R200B and R200B/EFD (1.2 kg/h), R200, R200/EFD, R201 and R201/EFD(2 kg/h) Straight or Right Angled Inlet with Companion or POL Fitting Note: All models with the EFD suffix are fitted with an excess flow device.		
5841	3.4.13	Automatic Change Over Regulator Model ACR-6		
6979	7.4.10	Type 2 Gas Valve with Flame Failure Model: SV023 @ 0°C to 60°C 7 kPa		
Tu's Brothers Pty Ltd				
6663	25.7.17	Supertron Tandoori Oven Model IND-OV-780	N	P

Cert. Number	Suspension Date	Appliance		
--------------	-----------------	-----------	--	--

**Valvosanitaria Bugatti SpA
BUGATTI**

6598 24.10.18 Full Bore Ball Valves
Model Art - 2 Piece, Brass Body 412, 413, 475, 476, 477, 478
Connections: BSPP/BSPT/NPT2100 kPa
Temperature -20°C to 60°C

Whirlpool (Australia) Pty Ltd - Agent: Arisit Pty Ltd

6529 20.1.15 Ariston 4 Burner Hotplate
Models PF640E, PF640ET and PF640EST N P

Yanvin International (Aust) Pty Ltd

6497 5.12.14 Midea, Davidson and Toyo Single and Double Burner Hotplates
Models JZ20Y.1-T04 and JZ20Y.2-T21 P

Zhejiang Aosker Fluid Control Co. Ltd

AOSKER

8165 20.9.17 AOSKER Hose (ID 8mm) and Valve (DN15) Assembly
ASK 34002 Class A 14 kPa
ASK 34004 Class A 14 kPa
Working Temperature Range: 0 to 65°C
Standard: AS/NZS 1869 -2012
Also tested to AS 4617 -2004 - Amdt 1

Zhejiang Chaoling Chinaware Valve Co Ltd

7446 1.2.18 Chaoling Ceramic Cartridges
Models: Ø35S1, Ø35G1, Ø40G1, Ø40S1, Ø35G2 360, Ø35S2 360, Ø40G2 360, Ø40S2 360,
Ø35G2, Ø35S2, Ø40G2, Ø40S2
WaterMark Licence No. 60032, Level 1
Standard: AS/NZS 3718 -2005 Amdt 2

Zhejiang Yongkang Jinyu Co. Ltd – Agent: Beyond Outdoor Pty Ltd

8704 22.10.18 Jinyu, Companion, Gascraft, Kiwi Sizzler, Rockies
Single & Double Burner Portable Cooker
Single Burner Models:
Jinyu: BDZ-155A B
Companion: COMP01023 B
Gascraft: BDZ-155A B
Kiwi Sizzler: KS3585 B
Rockies: RK5059 B
Double Burner Models:
Jinyu: BDZ-2x168 B
Companion: COMP01034 B
Kiwi Sizzler: KS3587 B
Rockies: RK3586 B
Note: For use with non-refillable Butane cartridge
Complies with GTRC Technical Bulletin #10 & #13
Standard: AS 2658 -2008 -Amdt 3

Cert. Number	Cancellation Date	Appliance
--------------	-------------------	-----------

CANCELLATIONS

The following is a list of cancellations for the last twelve months. New cancellations may occur at any time so you should check with the AGA on (03) 9580 4500 if in any doubt about the currency of a particular Certificate.

Aga Rangemaster Ltd - Agent: Aga Shop Australia Pty Ltd

5970	5.18	Aga Heat Storage Open Flue Models: GC, GCB, GE and GEB	N	P
		Power Flue Models: GC, GCB and GE	N	P
6275	5.18	Aga Heat Storage Plus Dual Fuel Module Models: GC3 and Dual Fuel GC3+ Module	N	P
7360	10.18	Falcon Domestic Range Hood Models: FALHDCP90BC/AUS, FALHDCP90SC/AUS, FALHDCP110BC/AUS & FALHDCP110SC/AUS Suffix: "BC" denotes Black/Chrome finish "SC" denotes Stainless/Chrome finish Expiry Date: 30 October 2018 Standards: AS/NZS 60335.1 - 2002 - Amdt 3 & AS/NZS 60335.2.31 - 2004 - Amdt 4	N	P

Amalgamated Hardware Merchants Ltd

6535	4.18	Campmaster, Grillrite, Fiesta, Falcon, Wild Country, Festiva, Campers Collection, Oztrail, Roman, Progaz, Escape, Gas Craft, Spinifex, Rough it, Red Centre Single Burner LP Gas Portable Camping Stove Models: CM1015D (Piezo) & CM1015		U
7272	4.18	Campmaster, Kookaburra, Grillpro, Fiesta, Falcon, Wild Country, Freetime, Festiva, Sunshine, Campers Collection, Oztrail, Roman, Progaz, Escape, Gas Craft and Swap 'N' Go 9kg Steel, Two Piece Welded LPG Cylinder Model: YSP21.6	21.6 L	3.3
		Test Station Number: AGA 001 Design Registration Number: GC 6-87961/06 (original) Design Registration Number: GC 6-118083/09 (alteration)		
7299	4.18	Campmaster, Kookaburra, Grillpro, Fiesta, Falcon, Wild Country, Freetime, Festiva, Sunshine, Campers Collection, Oztrail, Roman, Progaz, Escape, Gas Craft and Swap 'N' Go 4kg Steel, Two Piece Welded LPG Cylinder Model: YSP9.5	9.5 L	3.3
		Test Station Number: 001 Design Registration Number: GC 6-89217/06		
7301	4.18	Campmaster, Kookaburra, Grillpro, Fiesta, Falcon, Wild Country, Freetime, Festiva, Sunshine, Campers Collection, Oztrail, Roman, Progaz, Escape, Gas Craft & Swap 'N' Go 2kg Steel, Two Piece Welded LPG Cylinder Model: YSP4.8	4.8 L	3.3
		Test Station Number: 001 Design Registration Number: GC 6-87958/06		
7445	4.18	Campmaster, Falcon, Festiva, Fiesta, Grillrite, Oztrail, Wild Country, Red Centre, Progaz, Escape, Campers Collection, Gas Craft, Spinifex, Roman, Rough It 3/8 Camping LPG Cylinder Valve Model: 11017 2600 kPa		
7797	4.18	Campmaster (CM), Fiesta (FI), Wild Country (WC), Escape (ES), Spinifex (AN), Falcon (FA), Grillrite (GR), Red Centre (RC), Campers Collection (CC), Roman (RM), Festiva (FT), Oztrail (OZ), Progaz (PG), Gas Craft (GC), Rough It (RI) Portable Barbecues Model: XX18* XX = Brand Prefix [listed above in brackets following the brand name] '*' = Character for non-technical variation		U

Cert. Number	Cancellation Date	Appliance	
Amalgamated Hardware Merchants Ltd Cont'd			
8149	4.18	Campmaster, Falcon, Festiva, Fiesta, Grillrite, Oztrail, Wild Country, Red Centre, Progaz, Escape, Campers Collection, Gas Craft, Spinifex, Roman, Rough It Low Pressure Portable Camping Oven with Stove Model: XX1180SOFD Note "XX" denotes unique brand identifiers	P
8205	5.18	Campmaster, Wild Country, Festiva, Escape, Campers Collection, Oztrail, Progaz, Spinifex, Ridge Ryder, Wanderer, Mastergrill & Dune Single Burner Portable Cartridge Stoves XX2210, XX2210 RW, XX2210 S Notes: "XX" Denotes unique characters to identify the brand The following letters at the end of model code denote the following options. "H" = Heat transfer plate to butane canister "W" = Burner Windshield	B
8420	5.18	Campmaster, Wild Country, Festiva, Escape, Campers Collection, Oztrail, Progaz, Spiniflex, Ridge Ryder, Wanderer, Mastergrill, Dune Double Burner Portable Cartridge Stoves Two Burner Stove model: XX 2240**** Two Burner Stove & Rectangular Aluminium Solid Plate model: XX 2240 SP**** For Use with Butane Disposable Cartridges Only Notes: 'XX' denotes unique characters to identify the brand **** represents miscellaneous characters to describe non-technical variations such as colour, packaging etc The following letters at the end of model code denote the following options 'W' = Burner windshield 'R' = Round BBQ plate	B B
8531	5.18	Campmaster, Wild Country, Festiva, Escape, Campers Collection, Oztrail, Progaz, Spinifex, Ridge Ryder, Wanderer, Mastergrill & Dune Single Burner Stove Model: XX 2215****	B
AMR Manufacturing Pty Ltd			
AMR			
5079	5.18	LPG Filler Valves - Panel Mount and Universal Models - Designed to Suit Chrysler Vehicle Models: RF 27 JEP, RF 27 JEPWJWG, RF 27 JEPXJ94-01, RF 27 JEEP 5.7L, RF 27 JEEP 3.7L, RF 27 300C Models - Designed to Suit Ford Vehicle Models - RF 27 AU, RF 27 AUT, RF 27 BA, RF 27 OEMBA STRGAS, RF 27 OEMBA UTE STRGAS, RF 27 XENB OEM, RF 27 FG, RF 27 FG UTE, RF 27 EA, RF 27 EAFW, RF 27 EF, RF 27 EF-B, RF 27 EF-S, RF 27 MBFC, RF 27 XE, RF 27 FE, RF 27 T, RF 27 SZT, RF 27 FF05-ON, RF 27 AUCC, RF 27 FXBF, RF 27 PEC, RF 27 F24CCTL Models - Designed to Suit Holden Vehicle Models RF 27 HQ, RF 27 VB, RF 27 HJR, RF 27 VL, RF 27 VN, RF 27 VTX, RF 27 VUTU, RF 27 VUU, RF 27 VY, RF 27 VE, RF 27 VYW, RF 27 HC, RF 27 RACO, RF 27 RD, RF 27 CREWM, RF 27 HR, RF 27 HR24L, RF 27 HCCT, RF 27 VEUTE, RF 27 HCT Models - Designed to Suit Honda Vehicle Models RF 27 HMDX01FP Models - Designed to Suit Hyundai Vehicle Models RF 27 HiLOAD Models - Designed to Suit Kia Vehicle Models RF 27 KIA 2006-ON Model - Designed to Suit Lexus Vehicle Model RF 27 LES300, RF 20 FJ100 Model - Designed to Suit Mazda Vehicle Model RF 27 MBFC, RF 27 MT, RF 27 MBCCT Model - Designed to Suit Mercedes Benz Vehicle Model RF 27 MB Model - Designed to Suit Mitsubishi Vehicle Model RF 27 TR, RF 27 TE, RF 27 380, RF 27 PJNH-NJ, RF 27 PJ, RF 27 PJ01, RF 27 PJNS, RF 27 LCR, RF 27 CH, RF 27 L300, RF 27 L400, RF 27 MO, RF 27 MOL, RF 27 MTUTE96-05, RF 27 MMK, RF 27 MTTRAY-06, RF 27 MTUTE 2006 Model - Designed to Suit Nissan Vehicle Model RF 27 GQ, RF 27 GU, RF 27 PF96-05R50, RF 27 PFR51M, RF 27 NXT, RF 27 NN Model - Designed to Suit Rover Vehicle Model RF 27 LRD, RF 27 LRDS2, RF 27 LRDS3, RF 27 RRS, RF 27 RR	

Cert. Number	Cancellation Date	Appliance		
AMR Manufacturing Pty Ltd Cont'd ...				
		RF 27 RRHSE, RF 27 RR02ON Model - Designed to Suit Subaru Vehicle Model RF 27 SFLO Model - Designed to Suit Toyota Vehicle Model RF 27 RAV4, RF 27 TC2007, RF 27 FJ80, RF 20 FJ100NTDS, RF 27 FJ200, RF 27 FGC, RF 27 V6AURION, RF 27 TKL, RF 27 TK, RF 27 AVA, RF 27 PRA, RF 27 PRA903, RF 27 PR10, RF 27 CAM92-97, RF 27 CAM97-02, RF 27 CAM, RF 27 COROLLA, RF 27 4C06, RF 27 TC2012, RF 27 HA, RF 27 HA0544 RF 27 TORACR30, RF 27 TOR, RF 27 THLT, RF 27 THLOM, RF 27 HLUX RF 27 UTEH2.7L, RF 27 TYS Model - Designed to Suit Universal Vehicle Model RF 20 BK, RF 20 WH, RF 20 RD/GR/SV/BU, RF 27 FL, RF 27 PVAN, RF 27 UV, RF 27 UVK, RF 27 UTM, RF 27 CC, RF 27 P/VNB, RF 27 XENB, RF 2007		
Angelo Po Grandi Cucine SpA - Agent: Angelo Po Catering Equipment				
6009	5.18	Alpha 900 Series Fryers 091FR1GD, 091FR1ID, 091FR1G, 091FR1I 191FR2GD, 191FR2ID, 191FR2G, 191FR2I	N N	U U
6107	5.18	Angelo Po Alpha 900 Series Commercial Brat Pan Models: 191BR1G, 191BR2G, 191BR3G (Manual Tilt) Models: 191BR1GA, 191BR2GA, 191BR3GA (Automatic Tilt)	N N	U U
6136	5.18	Angelo Po Alpha 900 Series Commercial Pasta Cookers 091CP1G-57D01, 191CP2G-57D01	N	U
6140	11.18	Angelo Po Gas Boiling Table/Oven - Featuring Solid Top or Cast Iron Plate 090FAA, 190FA, 190FAA, 290FA, 191FAG, 191FAAG, 191FAE, 191FAAE 291FAG, 391FAG, 090FAVA, 190FAB, 191FABG, 190TPO, 191TPG & 291TPCG Standard: AS 4563 -2004	N	U
6173	11.18	Angelo Po Alpha 900 Series - Commercial Ceramic Stone Grills Alpha 900 Models: 090GRG & 190GRG Standard: AS 4563 -2004	N	U
6175	11.18	Commercial Frytop Griddles Alpha 900 Series 090FT1G, 090FT4G, 090FT7G, 090FT2G & 090FT5G 190FT1G, 190FT4G, 190FT7G (Compound), 190FT2G, 190FT3G (Iron) & 190FT6G (Chrome) Standard: AS 4563 -2004	N N	U U
6289	5.18	Angelo Po - Direct Fired and Steam Jacketed Boiling Pans 900 Series Models: 191PD1G, 191PD2G, 191PI1G, 191PI1GA	N	U
Aquaknect Flexibles (A/Asia) Pty Ltd				
7989	10.18	Hose Assembly Models: PGH0001 to PGH9999 14 kPa Class A Models: XPGH0001 to XPGH99992600 kPa Class C Temperature Range: -20°C to 65°C Nominal Bore: 6mm, 8mm or 10mm		
Arcla Industries Pty Ltd				
5120	6.18	Arcla Blackline, Essex, Executive, Galaxie, Jupiter, Manor, Platinum/SS, Platinum Chef/SS and Saturn 2, 3, 4 and 5 Burner Inbuilt or Trolley Mounted	N	P
Austral Appliances Pty Ltd				
7981	6.18	Midea & Austral Appliances Hotplates Q402GFD - 4 Burner Glass Built-In Hob (1 wok, 2 semi-rapid & 1 auxiliary burner) Q502GFD - 5 Burner Glass Built-In Hob (1 wok, 1 rapid, 2 semi-rapid & 1 auxiliary burner)	N N	P P

Cert. Number	Cancellation Date	Appliance				
Climate Technologies Pty Ltd						
7640	10.18	Bonaire & Pyrox Central Heater Bonaire models				
		MB3 14i NG, MB3 14e NG,	172.3/m ³	3.0/88.9°	N	
		MB3 20i NG, MB3 20e NG, MBR3 20d NG,	171.3/m ³	3.0/88.9°	N	
		MB3 20i NG XA	171.3/ m ³	3.0/90.2°	N	
		MB3 25i NG, MB3 25e NG	169/m ³	3.1/93.0°	N	
		MB3 30i NG, MB3 30e NG, MBR3 30d NG	166.4/m ³	3.2/96.3°	N	
		MB3 30i NG XA	168.1/ m ³	3.1/94.1°	N	
		MB4 14i NG, MB4 14e NG	120.6/m ³	4.0/120.6°	N	
		MB4 20i NG, MB4 20e NG, MBR4 20d NG	141.5/m ³	4.5/132.3°	N	
		MB4 20i NG XA				
		MB4 25i NG, MB4 25e NG	150/m ³	4.0/121°	N	
		MB4 30i NG, MB4 30e NG, MB4 30i NG XA	144/m ³	4.4/131°	N	
		MB4 30e NG XA				
		Pyrox models				
		PY3 14i NG, PY3 14e NG	172.3/m ³	3.0/88.9°	N	
		PY3 20i NG, PY3 20e NG	171.3/m ³	3.0/88.9°	N	
		PY3 20i NG XA	171.3/m ³	3.0/90.2°	N	
		PY3 25i NG, PY3 25e NG	169/m ³	3.1/93.0°	N	
		PY3 30i NG, PY3 30e NG	166.4/m ³	3.2/96.3°	N	
		PY3 30i NG XA	168.1/m ³	3.1/94.1°	N	
		MB - Bonaire Brand				
		PY - Pyrox Brand				
		i - internal, e - external, XA - extra air model, d - down discharge models				
		Standard: AS 4556 -2011				
7857	10.18	Bonaire MB5 Series Central Heaters				
		MB5 14i NG (Internal)	128/m ³	5.4/162°	N	
		MB5 20i NG (Internal)	128/m ³	5.4/162°	N	
		MB5 20i ULP (Internal)	128/m ³	5.4/162°		U
		MB5 20i NG XA (Internal)	128/m ³	5.4/162°	N	
		MB5 30i NG (Internal)	127/m ³	5.4/163°	N	
		MB5 30i ULP (Internal)	127/m ³	5.4/163°		U
		MB5 30i NG XA (Internal)	127/m ³	5.4/163°	N	
		MB5 35i NG (Internal)	127/m ³	5.4/163°	N	
		MB5 14e NG (External)	136/m ³	4.8/145°	N	
		MB5 20e NG (External)	128/m ³	5.4/162°	N	
		MB5 20e ULP (External)	128/m ³	5.4/162°		U
		MB5 30e NG (External)	127/m ³	5.4/163°	N	
		MB5 30e ULP (External)	127/m ³	5.4/163°		U
		Standard: AS 4556 -2011				
Concorde Food Equipment Wholesalers Pty Ltd						
7826	5.18	'Tandoor' Tandoori Oven Model: TAN900, TAN820			N	
		Model: TAN820				P
		Model: TAN560, TAN600			N	P
DKB Household Switzerland AG - Agent: The Mayo Group International Pty Ltd						
6434	7.18	Outdoorchef Trolley Mounted Mobile Barbecues				
		Models: Ascona 570 G, Leon 570 G, City 420 G, Ambri 480 G,				P
		Porto 480 G, Delta 480 G & Geneva 570 G				
		Note: Alternative Manufacturer for City 420 G, Leon 570 G & Geneva 570 G Kettle size models				
Dux Manufacturing Ltd						
6447	4.18	Dux Endurance Instantaneous Water Heater				
		Models GK 2420, GK 2620	20 117	5.3/160°	N	P
		GK 2620 with fixed outlet @ 50°C	19 094	5.8/175°	N	P
6448	4.18	Dux Endurance External Mains Pressure Water Heater				
		Models GK 1620	20 252	5.2/158°	N	P
		GK 1620 with fixed outlet @ 50°C	20 395	5.2/156°	N	P
		GK 1820	20 517	5.1/154°	N	P
		GK 2020	20 516	5.1/154°	N	P
		GK 2020 with fixed outlet @ 50°C	20 279	5.3/158°	N	P
6554	4.18	Dux Prodigy Storage Water Heater				
		Models: 330TN, 330TL	20 723	5.0/151°	N	P
		Models: 360TN, 360TL	20 645	5.0/152°	N	P

Cert. Number	Cancellation Date	Appliance		
Electrolux Home Products Pty Ltd				
7641	11.18	Electrolux C Series Gas Cooktops Models: EHGC93CI & EHG93CX 3 Burner Cooktops with Ceramic or Stainless Steel Flat Hob	N	U
8196	11.18	Electrolux EQB Series & Beefeater BS Series Inbuilt Barbecues Electrolux EQB Series EQBH156AS (Barbecue with Hood), EQBL156AS (Barbecue with Flat Lid) EQBW316AS (Single Burner Side Hotplate) Beefeater BS Series BSH156SA (Barbecue with Hood), BSL156SA (Barbecue with Flat Lid) BSW316SA (Single Burner Side Hotplate) Standard: AS 4557 -2004 - Amdt 2	N N N N	PU U PU U
8608	12.18	Westinghouse Dishwashers WSU67381S, WSF67381S, WSF67251S, WSF6608X, WSF6606X & WSF6606W WaterMark Licence No. 60119 Level 2 Expiry Date: 21 November 2018 Standard: WMTS-101: 2016		
Fireye Inc				
Agent: POGC Sensor Technology Pty Ltd				
BURNERLOGIX				
7552	2.19	Burner Management Control YB110UV, YB230UV, ZB110UV, ZB230UV with Flame Scanners UV1A3, UV1A6, UV2, UV2A6, UV8A, UV90-3, UV90-6, UV90-9 Class 2A YB110UVSC, YB230UVSC, ZB110UVSC, ZB230UVSC with Flame Scanners 45UV5-1007, 45UV5-1009, 45UV5-1005, 45UV5-1105, 55UV5-1007, 55UV5-1009 Class 1A YB110IR, YB110IR2, YB230IR, YB230IR2, ZB110IR, ZB110IR2, ZB230IR, ZB230IR2 with Flame Scanner 48PT2-1003, 48PT2-9003, 48PT2-1007, 48PT2-9007 YB110DC, YB230DC with Phoenix Flame Scanners 85UVF4-1QDWR, 85UVF4-2QDWR, 85IRF4-1QWDR, 85IRF4-2QWDR or InSight Scanners 95UVS1, 95UVS2, 95IRS1, 95IRS2, 95DSS1, 95DSS2 YB110FR, YB230FR with 69ND1 Flame Rod All models certified for use with YP113 or YP115 Programmer Modules Approved with the optional use of interlock annunciators YZ300 & YZ320 with wiring bases 60-2871-1 or 60-2874-1 Approved with the optional use of displays BLV512 & BLL510 YB models approved with use of wiring bases 60-2810-1, 60-2812-1, 60-2814-1, ZB models approved with use of wiring bases 60-2850-1, 60-2852-1, 60-2854-1 DC models with InSight scanners only approved with use of cabling assemblies 59-497-XXX-WR, 59-497-XXXC-WR, 59-497-XXXR-WR & 59-497-XXXRC-WR These do not affect classifications Standards: AS 4625 -2008 & EN 298 -2003		
Fireye Inc - Agent: POGC Sensor Technology Pty Ltd				
FIREYE PARAGON				
7316	2.19	Flame Scanners, Microprocessor based flame analysis devices with integral flame relays, full self diagnostic and electronic self checking Models: 105F1-1 with a quick disconnect 105F1-1CG with a cable gland Note 1. Flame failure response time is default to 1 sec (optionally 2, 3, 4 sec) Certification under AS 4625 - 2008 is limited to a maximum flame failure response time setting of 2 sec Note 2. Class depends upon specific burner management system, flame monitor & flame sensor Also tested to EN 298		

Cert. Number	Cancellation Date	Appliance		
Flexonics Pacific Pty Ltd T/as Flexible Piping Systems				
FLEXONICS				
4989	2.19	Limited Flexibility Connector - Class B FLX1-1500 - 6mm, 10mm, 12mm, 16mm, 20mm, 25mm, 32mm, 38mm, 50mm, 65mm, 80mm, 100mm 1500 kPa FLX1-1000 - 80mm & 100mm 1000 kPa FLX1-800 - 150mm 800 kPa Max Working Temperature: 125°C Stainless steel Convolute Tube with Stainless Steel Braid Standard: AS 4631 -2005 – Amdt 1		
Flexonics Pacific Pty Ltd T/as Flexible Piping Systems				
FLEXONICS				
8136	2.19	Flexonics Limited Flexibility Connector FLX1-2600 6mm, 8mm, 10mm, 12mm, 16mm, 20mm, 25mm, 32mm, 38mm, 50mm 2600 kPa FLX1-1500 50mm, 65mm, 80mm, 100mm 1500 kPa FLX1-1000 125mm, 150mm, 200mm 1000 kPa <i>Stainless Steel convolute tube with Single layer of stainless steel braid</i> FLX2-1500 125mm, 150mm, 200mm 1500 kPa FLX2-1000 200mm 1000 kPa <i>Stainless steel convolute tube with double layer of stainless steel braid</i> Max Working Temperature: 125°C Standard: AS 4631 -2005 – Amdt 1		
GBI Sales Pty Ltd				
8495	7.18	Excelair 2 Burner Stainless Steel Table Top Barbecues Models: EBB 2001, EBB 2002, EBB 2003, EBB 2004, EBB 2005, EBB 2006		U
GLG Australia Pty Ltd				
7496	11.18	Cucina Professional Domestic Outdoor Gas Trolley Barbecues G1CRJ (1B on Cart (1B J-Series) N P G2CSCJ (2B on Cart (2B J-Series) N P G5CRS CJ (5B with rear and side burners on Cart (5B J Series) N P G5CRSBIJ (Build in with Rear & Side Bnr (5B BI J Series) N P G2CSCQ (2B with Side Burner on Cart (2B Q-Series) N P G5CPCSQ (5B with Side Bnr on Cart (5B Q Series) N P G5CPBIQ (Build In with Side Bnr (5B BI Q Series) N P Standard: AS 4557 -2004 - Amdt 2		
7895	11.18	Discoverer Four and Six Burner Barbecues on Cart with Fixed/Foldable Side Shelves & Side Burner Models: G4DISK, G4DISL, G4DISXLM & G6DISK Standard: AS 4557 - 2004 - Amdt 2		P
Goldstein Eswood Commercial Cooking Pty Ltd				
8595	1.19	Goldstein Tilting Pan TPE-80, TPG-80, TPE-100, TPG-100, TPE-150 & TPG-150 WaterMark Licence No. 60117 Level 2 Expiry Date: 18 January 2019 Standard: WMTS-101: 2016		
Guangdong Chant Group Inc				
7021	7.18	Gasmate, Jackeroo and Blackridge Outdoor Camping Water Heaters Models: Gasmate GMWH50, Jackeroo JWH50 and Blackridge BRWH50		P
7334	7.18	Gasmaster, Gasmate, Jumbuck, Jackeroo, Chant Portable Outdoor Barbecues Models: BQ2000, JBQ2000, KBQ2000 & BG0651B-A		P
7514	7.18	Chant & Patio - Two, Four & Six Burner Trolley Barbecue with Sideburner Models: BG108-A, BG108-B, BG1082B-B, BG1126BSS, BG108-A1, BG108-B1 & BG1126B-A		P

Cert. Number	Cancellation Date	Appliance				
Guangdong Chant Group Inc Cont'd ...						
7818	7.18	Agent: Guangdong Chant Group Inc Chant Portable Barbecue Models: CGG-180 (Freestanding) & CGG-180T (Table Top)				P U
		Agent: The Fulham Group Cuisinart Portable Barbecue Models: CGG-180 (Freestanding) & CGG-180T (Table Top)				P U
Goldstein Eswood Commercial Cooking Pty Ltd						
8603	12.18	Goldstein FRG Series Commercial Pasta Cookers FRG-1PL & FRG-24PL WaterMark Licence No. 60118 Level 2 Expiry Date: 4 December 2018 Standard: WMTS-101: 2016				
Guangdong HMJD Electrical Appliances Co Ltd						
HMJD						
8028	10.18	Spark Ignition Module Models: A2/A4/A6 – 1.5V Models: A2/A4/A6 – 110V -240V Models: A2/A4/A6 – 220V-240V				
Hegwein GmbH - Agent: Saacke Australia Pty Limited						
7117	4.18	Flame Monitor – Models: A 0515 Z 3000, A 0515 Z 300B, A 0515 Z 300C, A 0515 Z 300M with UV-cell Class 3D With ionization sensor Class 1D				
Honeywell Ltd						
5501	3.19	SV9 Series Microprocessor Based Electronic Flame Safeguard Igniter SmartValve SV9605H1004 for use with Type A appliances only Class 2Cb Intermittent Pilot Ignition Module Integral with VR8304***** Combination Valve under coverage of AGA Cert 4717.				
8088	3.19	Volatile Lockout without Pre-Purge Honeywell Pressure Sensing Switches IS2 and IS3 SERIES (MWP = 3.5kPa Temperature Range -40°C to 88°C) GENERAL CODE I-II-III-IV-VI-VII-VIII I =‘IS’ Integrated Switch II =2 or 3 (IS2 or IS3 Models) III =(0, 1, 2, 3) IV =‘XXX’ Setpoint in “in. WC”, e.g. ‘120’ = 1.2 in. WC V =‘XX’ % Tolerance, e.g. ‘05’ = 5% VI =(1, 2, 3, 4) VII =(B, C, F, N, S, L, U) VIII=Designator (any 4 digit number) Standard: AS 4628 -2005				
Hot Water Systems Australia Pty Ltd						
4380	5.18	Aquaheat/Ace Storage Water Heater Model: 200 Gas and 280 Gas Solar	22 100	4.4/134°		N
Hurll Nu-Way Pty Ltd						
7278	3.19	SBM Overhead Infrared Radiant Heater Models: RI12, XDI 12			N	U
		Models: RI 16, XDI 16			N	U
		Model: RI 24			N	U
		Model: RI 32			N	U
		Standard: AS 4565 -2004 - Amdt 1				

Cert. Number	Cancellation Date	Appliance		
Illusion Australia Pty Ltd				
7119	5.18	Illusion Decorative Gas Log Fire Models: Crystal and Diamond FNG/ING/ZNG Type 2	N	
ITW Industrial Components srl				
ISPRACONTROL				
7041	5.18	Electronic Ignition Module Models: BF70046.N10 and BF70066.N10		
James Walker Australia Pty Ltd				
SENTINEL				
7224	5.18	Gasket Material Class III Models: 0.5mm, 0.75mm, 1.0mm, 1.5mm, 2.0mm 2000 kPa Temperature Rating -20°C to 200°C		
Jiangmen Cadero Hardware Products Mfg Co Ltd				
7377	4.18	Cadero 2, 3 & 4 Outdoor Barbecue Grills with Hood Models: CBS-200, CBS-300, CBS-310, CBS-301, CBS-311, CBS-400, CBS-410, CBS-401 & CBS-411		P
7540	4.18	Cadero 3, 4 or 5 Burner Barbecues with/without side burner, rotisserie burner, smoke tray 3 Burner Models: CBS-300-N, CBS-300S-N, CBS310-N, CBS-310-N		P
		4 Burner Models: CBS-400-N, CBS-400S-N, CBS-401-N, CBS401S-N, CBS-410-N, CBS-410S-N, CBS-411-N, CBS-411S-N		P
		5 Burner Models: CBS-500-N, CBS-500S-N, CBS-501-N, CBS-501S-N, CBS-510-N, CBS-510S-N, CBS-511-N, CBS-511S-N		P
Kindle Living Pty Ltd				
7903	4.18	Kindle Living Patio Heater HE40, F40 A (Allison), B (Bella), BP (Bella Petite) or C (Caroline) Note: First letter(s) and two digits identifies the burner head F40 (Piezo Ignition) or HE40 (Remote Control Ignition). Fourth or Fith letter identifies Kindle skin. Last letter identifies shade S (Smooth Shade) or P (Pleated Shade)	N	P
Maxsun (Dalian) Co Ltd				
8231	6.18	Maxsun, Auscrown & Osha Single Burner Portable Camping Stove Maxsun Models: MS-3800, MS-3800S Auscrown Models: AD98, AD99 Osha Model: OS-3800 For use with Butane Canisters Only		B B B
8408	6.18	Maxsun Single Burner Portable Camping Stove Model: MS-2800 For use with Butane Canisters Only		B
Ningbo Innopower Hengda Metal Products Co Ltd				
7780	5.18	Innopower Outdoor Patio Area Heaters Models: H1109A, H1209A, H1109AD, H1209AD		P
Ondot Pty Ltd T/as Broadwater Marine Stoves				
4533	9.18	Broadwater 2 and 4 Burner Marine Cookers Models Brigantine, Schooner and Sloop - 4 Burner Hotplate Grill & Oven Cutter - 2 Burner Hotplate, Grill & Oven Gaffer - 2 Burner Hotplate & Grill Ketch - 4 Burner Hotplate & Grill Skiff - 2 Burner Hotplate		U U U U U
Outdoor Alfresco Kitchens Pty Ltd				
5037	9.18	Jarrahdale 3, 4 and 5 Burner Built-in or Trolley Barbecues Model: Patio Chef	N	P
Pecan Engineering Pty Ltd				
7266	3.18	Nectre Outdoor Decorative Fire (coal effect) Model: Outdoor Decorative Fire		P

Cert. Number	Cancellation Date	Appliance				
Permabond Engineering Adhesives Ltd - Agent: Rowe Trading Co Pty Ltd						
5999	3.18	Anaerobic Thread Sealant Class III A1044 Temperature Range -10°C to 150°C	2000 kPa			
Poliauto Ing. Pietro Parletti & C snc						
Agent: Parnell LP Gas Systems Pty Ltd						
POLIAUTO						
5025	1.19	LPG Fuel Lock-Off Valve Model: DGM-11009	MWP 3.0 MPa			
5026	1.19	Poliauto Vaporiser Regulator Models: 72C4 and 83C5 Standard: AS/NZS 1425 - 2003	MWP 3.0 Mpa			
Premier Fosters (Australia) Pty Ltd						
6127	3.18	Gasfuse Automatic Shut-Off Valve and Leak Detector Models: AUSGF and AUSGFHR Note: Available in 2 body designs; Male POL inlet/Female POL outlet or Male POL inlet/ 1/4" Male NPTF outlet	2600 kPa			
Primus Australia Pty Ltd						
5624	5.18	Companion and Kookaburra Camping Lanterns Companion Models: COMP3112PL-200CP, COMP312, COMP3113PL-350CP and COMP313 Kookaburra Models: LA1012, LA1023				P P
6725	5.18	Companion and Kookaburra High Pressure Single Burner Stove Companion Model Comp208 Kookaburra Model ST1045				P P
7136	11.18	Companion Portable Camping Lantern Models: Comp515 & Comp516				B/P
Rheem Australia Pty Ltd						
5766	3.18	Paloma PG Series Flueless Radiant/Convection Heater Models: PG451S PG651S PG851S	2655 3319 4646	5.9/177° 5.9/177° 5.9/177°	N N N	P P P
Rifeng Enterprise Group Co Ltd						
RIFENG / GAS PEX & RIFENG / GASMATE						
7396	12.18	Agent: Rifeng Enterprise Group Co Ltd ID 10mm & 17.5mm Stainless Steel Braided Hose Assembly (Class A) RFAU-1/2F/Cone*1/2M-L (gas) 7 kPa RFAU-3/4F/Cone*3/4M-L (gas) Note: 'L' Stands for hose length in mm RIFENG / GASMATE RFAU-1/2M* 1/2M-L (gas) RFAU-1/2M* Ø20.6-L (gas) RFAU-1/4F/cone* 1/2M-L (gas) Note: 'L' Stands for hose length in mm				
Rifeng Enterprise Group Co Ltd Cont'd ...						
RIFENG / RÉGLER						
Agent: Charm Vantage Ltd						
ID 9.5 mm Stainless Steel Braided Hose Assembly (Class A) RFCV-780 & RFCV-780 FM 7kPa						
Rinnai Australia Pty Ltd						
6885	3.18	Rinnai Aspiration Induced Draught Inbuilt Log Effect Model: RHFE-750ETR Aspiration (AU) & Arriva (NZ)	9 981	4.0/120°	N	PU
RJ Metals Pty Ltd T/as Jarrahdale Solid Fuel Heating						
7786	5.18	Jarrahdale Decorative Gas Log Space Heater Model: Panorama	14 964	3.8/115°	N	

Cert. Number	Cancellation Date	Appliance				
Sampford IXL Pty Ltd						
6118	5.18	Cannon & Kent Inbuilt and Freestanding Log Effect Space Heater				
		Canterbury Profile Inbuilt Models (Flued) CANTIB-02-NG, CANTIB-02-LP, CANTIB-SDSEB-NG, CANTIB- SDSEB-LP, CANTIB- SDTEB-NG, CANTIB- SDTEB-LP	10 452.7	3.7/113°	N	P
		Fitzroy Profile Inbuilt Models (Flued) FITZPIB-02-NG, FITZPIB-02-LP FITZIB-SMSNB-NG, FITZIB-SMSNB-LP FITZIB-SDSEB-NG, FITZIB-SDSEB-LP FITZIB-SMTEB-NG, FITZIB-SMTEB-LP FITZIB-SDTEB-NG, FITZIB-SDTEB-LP FITZIB-SDTEP-NG, FITZIB-SDTEP-LP	10 452.7	3.7/113°	N	P
		Kent Profile Inbuilt Models (Flued) CIB-03-NZ, CIBLP-03-NZ, OCHRIB-SDSEB-NG, OCHRIB-SDSEB-LP	10 452.7	3.7/113°	N	P
		Canterbury Profile Freestanding and Inbuilt (Fireplace Installation) Models CANTFS-02-NG, CANTFS-02-LP CANTFS- SDSEB-NG, CANTFS- SDSFB-LP	10 283.41	4.03/121°	N	P
		Fitzroy Profile Freestanding and Inbuilt (Fireplace Installation) Models FITZPFS-02-NG, FITZPFS-02-LP, FITZFS-SMSEB-NG, FITZFS-SMSEB-LP	10 283.41	4.03/121°	N	P
		Kent Profile Freestanding and Inbuilt (Fireplace Installation) Models CFS-03-NZ, CFSLP-03-NZ, OCHRFS-SDSEB-NG, OCHRFS-SDSEB-LP	10 283.41	4.03/121°	N	P
Shanghai Homsteel Industry Co. Ltd						
8622	7.18	Snap On 4 Burner Domestic Barbecue Model: SSX17P107KOA				P
Shinda International Pty Ltd						
7879	12.18	Suprema, Cavallo & Di Lusso Domestic Gas Hotplates Models: GC604SCIF (60cm), GC705SCIF (70cm), GC755SCIF (75cm) & GC907SCIF (90cm) Standards: AS/NZS 5263.1.1-2016 & AS 5263.0-2013			N	U
Shriro Australia Pty Ltd						
5825	7.18	Blanco 5 Burner Hotplate Model: BCG95XFFC			N	U
SIT Gas Controls Pty Ltd						
5467	3.18	SIT 501 EFD Series Electronic Flame Safeguards Including Igniters 0501001, 0501097, 0501098, 0501201, 0501213, 0501227, 0501267, 0501277 & 0501498 Fan: Atmospheric or Fan-assisted Waiting time: 1.5, 3, 5, 7, 10, 30s Safety time: 5 or 10s Lock-out: Non-volatile Recycling: 1 Specific model with unique combination of features within the above ranges. <u>AS 4625 Classification</u> Atmospheric models: with 5s safety time 2Cb (1,2,3) Atmospheric models: with 10s safety time 2Cb (1,3) Fan assisted models: with 5s safety time 2Ca Fan assisted models: with 10s safety time 2Cb (1,3) Superscript notes 1. Inter-waiting time between ignition trials is less than 5 minutes for atmospheric burner controls. Suitability for use of these controls is subject to its intended application and relevant product standards. 2. Type Cb with rigorous main flame establishment period (5 seconds or less) 3. Type Cb with single re-ignition only. Working Temperature: -20°C to 80°C				

Cert. Number	Cancellation Date	Appliance
--------------	-------------------	-----------

SIT Gas Controls Pty Ltd Cont'd ...

6087 10.18 SIT 503 EFD Series Electronic Flame Safeguard and Igniters
0503001, 0503003, 0503004, 0503006, 0503101, 0503104, 0503201, 0503204, 0503501, 0503602, 0503603, 0503703, 0503901 & 0503902
Ignition: Direct spark ignition or Intermittent pilot ignition
Fan: Atmospheric or Fan-assisted
Waiting time (Tw): 1.5..40s
Safety time (Ts): 3..90s
Lock-out: Volatile or Non-volatile
Recycling: 1
(The safety time for direct spark ignition models cannot be greater than 15 seconds)
Specific model with unique combination of features within the above ranges;
AS 4625 Classification of 503 EFD Flame safeguards
Fan draught direct spark ignition applications:
1.5s<=Ts<=5s; Non-volatile lock-out 2Ca
1.5s<=Ts<=5s; Volatile lock-out 2Cb (2,3)
5s<=Ts<=15s; Volatile lock-out 2Cb (3)
5s<=Ts<=15s; Non-volatile lock-out 2Cb (3)
Atmospheric direct spark ignition applications
1.5s<=Ts<=5s; Volatile lock-out 2Cb (1,2,3)
1.5s<=Ts<=5s; Non-volatile lock-out 2Cb (1,2,3)
5s<=Ts<=15s; Volatile lock-out 2Cb (1,3)
5s<=Ts<=15s; Non-volatile lock-out 2Cb (1,3)
Fan draught intermittent start flame applications
1.5s<=Ts<=5s; Volatile lock-out 2Cb (2,3)
1.5s<=Ts<=5s; Non-volatile lock-out 2Cb (2,3)
5s<=Ts<=90s; Volatile lock-out 2Cb (3)
5s<=Ts<=90s; Non-volatile lock-out 2Cb (3)
Atmospheric intermittent start flame applications
1.5s<=Ts<=5s; Volatile lock-out 2Cb (1,2,3)
1.5s<=Ts<=5s; Non-volatile lock-out 2Cb (1,2,3)
5s<=Ts<=90s; Volatile lock-out 2Cb (1,3)
5s<=Ts<=90s; Non-volatile lock-out 2Cb (1,3)
The safety time for direct spark ignition models cannot be greater than 15 second.
Superscript notes
1. Inter-waiting time between ignition trials is less than 5 minutes for atmospheric burner controls. Suitability for use of these controls is subject to its intended application and relevant product standards.
2. Type Cb with rigorous main flame establishment period (5 seconds or less)
3. Type Cb with single re-ignition only.

6706 3.18 Gas Control Systems Intended for use with Natural Draught Decorative Gas Log and Fuel Effect Appliances
ACS II System
(Incorporating Gas Valve marked either 4701 or 4705 and Electronic Control marked EDB 10, EDB [Electronic Driving Board] identified as Part Number 6801)
ACS II LP System
(Incorporating Gas Valve marked as 4711 and Electronic Control Marked EDB20, EDB [Electronic Driving Board] identified as Part Number 6850) ACS2 TR/RF T System
(Incorporating Gas Valve marked as 4711 and EDB [Electronic Driving Board] identified as Part Number 0584350)
Note: Pilot gas rate for the system must not exceed 0.9 MJ/h (250 Watts)

Sitro Group Australia Pty Ltd

2995 9.18 Gasmate, Gasmaster, Jackeroo, Jumbuck & Excalibur 3 Burner Camping Stove Models 1305 & 3095 P
2997 5.18 Gasmate/Gasmaster/Jumbuck/Excalibur/Jackeroo Camping Lanterns Models: 2011, 2011PL P

Cert. Number	Cancellation Date	Appliance	
Sitro Group Australia Pty Ltd Cont'd ...			
3003	5.18	Gasmate/Gasmaster/Jackeroo/Jumbuck/Excalibur Single Burner Camping Stove Model: 1064	U
3232	9.18	Gasmate/Gasmaster/Jumbuck/Excalibur/Jackeroo Camping Lanterns Models: 2013 & 2013PL PL indicates Piezo Ignition	P
3710	9.18	Gasmate/Gasmaster/Jackeroo/Jumbuck & Excalibur Two Burner Stove and Griller Model: 1103 Standard: AS 2658 -2008 - Amdt 3	P
4862	5.18	Chien Mei H3 5mm Hose Assembly (Class C) 2600 kPa	
5221	9.18	Gasmate, Jumbuck, Gasmaster, Star, Del Terra, Coolabah, Jackeroo and Renaissance 4 & 6 Burner Trolley Barbecues Models: Caterer GC22-4T & GC22-6T Getaway - BQ1007 & RBQ1007	P P
6364	5.18	Gasmate, Gasmaster, Jumbuck, Jackeroo and Eurolec CVD Mariner Series Barbecues Models: MARI410, MARI610, MARI420, MARI620, MCMARI410 and MCMARI610 MARI415, MARI615, MARI425, MARI625, MCMARI415 and MCMARI615	N P
6410	5.18	Gasmaster, Gasmate, Jumbuck, Eurolec, Star, Del Terra, Coolabah Outdoor, Maxi Heat and Jackeroo PH Series Outdoor Patio Heaters Models: PH900, JMPH901, PH910, PH920, PH1000, PH1000CB, PH910BC, PH910CC, PH910Z, PH1005CC and PH1009 Pilot-less Models: PH9050, JMPH9050, PH9150, PH9150BC, PH9150CC, PH9150Z, PH9250, PH1050, PH1050CB, PH1052 & PH1059	P P
6428	5.18	Gasmate, Gasmaster, Jumbuck, Jackeroo and Eurolec (Rio Series) Post Mounted & Hooded Models G2006(C) and G2006 (B)	P
6647	5.18	Gasmaster, Gasmate, Jumbuck, Star, Del Terra, Coolabah Outdoor, Maxi Heat and Jackeroo Portable Barbecues, Model: G2727 Adventurer Series	P
6703	5.18	Gasmaster, Gasmate, Jumbuck, Star, Del Terra, Coolabah Outdoor Maxi Heat, Jackeroo and Blackridge Table Top Patio Heaters Models: TTH60, TTH60SS and BRTTH60	P
6723	5.18	Gasmaster, Gasmate, Jumbuck, Star, Del Terra, Coolabah Outdoor, Maxi Heat and Jackeroo Table Top Patio Heaters Models: TTH80 and TTH80SS	P
6946	5.18	Gasmaster, Gasmate, Jumbuck, Jackeroo Decorative Garden Torch/ Gas Flare Model: GT200 (Tested for use with 80% Butane 20% Propane Gas Canister or 100% Butane)	B/P
6959	5.18	Gasmaster, Gasmate, Jumbuck, Star, Del Terra, Coolabah Outdoor, Maxi Heat and Jackeroo Outdoor Camping Showers and Hot Water Units Models: GMWH100 and GMWH200	P
6968	5.18	Gasmater, Gasmate, Jumbuck, Coolabah Outdoor, Maxi Heat and Jackeroo PF and PFNG Series Gas Flares Models: PFH109, PF105, PF109, PF105DPP, PF109CCR Models: PFNGP109, PFNGWL105, PFNGWC105, PFNGH109	N P
7133	5.18	Gasmate, Gasmaster, Jumbuck, Jackeroo, Matador, Taurus & Torero 4 Burner Barbecue with Side and Back Burners Models: BQ1006, BQ1008, G61001, G61001/NSS, G61008	N P
7134	5.18	Gasmate, Gasmaster, Jumbuck, Jackeroo and Matador 3 Burner Barbecue Grill Modular Gasmate, Gasmaster, Jumbuck and Jackeroo Model: G41504 Matador Model: Taurus G41504	P P B/P
7147	5.18	Gasmaster, Gasmate, Jumbuck and Jackeroo Portable Heater Model: BH50 (Tested with 80% Butane and 20% Propane Mix Disposable Canister)	
7152	5.18	Gasmate, Jumbuck and Jackeroo Spit Roaster Barbecue Model: GSB100	P
7173	5.18	Gasmate, Gasmaster, Jumbuck, Jackeroo 2 Burner Barbecues with Hood Model: Dockside Duo JG30508	P
7326	5.18	Gasmaster, Gasmate, Jumbuck, Jackeroo, Excalibur & Blackridge Outdoor Radiant Tile Heaters Models: RH1039, JMRH1030, RH1059, JMRH1050 Models: RH1139, RH1159	N P
7337	5.18	Gasmate, Gasmaster, Jumbuck, Jackeroo 3 Burner Barbecue Model: BQ1005	P
7345	5.18	Gasmate, Jumbuck, Jackeroo Spit Roaster Barbecue Model: GSB200	P
7375	5.18	Excalibur, Gasmate, Gasmaster, Jackaroo, Jumbuck, Sunburst Overhead Outdoor Patio Heaters Models: PH2080, PH2082, KPH2084, PH2085, PH2086, PH2087, PH2088, PH2089 (Bent Pole: PH11808, JMPH1180, PH1185)	P P
7450	5.18	Gasmate, Jumbuck, Jackeroo, Excalibar and Maxiheat Area Heaters Models: AH2060 Series AH2060, AH2063, AH2065, AH2069 AH306_M Series Models: AH3064M, AH3069M	P P

Cert. Number	Cancellation Date	Appliance		
Sitro Group Australia Pty Ltd				
7570	5.18	Gasmate, Jumbuck, Matador, 4 Burner Barbecue with Side Burner Models: BQ1009W, BQ1009B, JBQ1009W, JBQ1009B, MBQ1009W, MBQ1009B Note: W- White/Black; B – Black	N	P
7673	5.18	Gasmate, Jumbuck & Jackeroo “Spit Roaster” Series of Barbecue Model: GSB300		P
7680	5.18	Gasmate, Jumbuck, Jackeroo & Matador Grill Cart Module (Barbecue and Wok Burner) Model: G21201-GC	N	P
7705	5.18	Gasmate, Gasmaster, Jumbuck, Jackeroo & Excalibur Portable Camping Oven and Stove Model: CO5005 & CO5005A		P
7808	5.18	Gasmaster, Jumbuck, Jackeroo, Excalibur & Gasmate Portable Camping Stove with Griller Model: CS 1010		P
7847	9.18	Gasmate Hot Ozi Portable Camping Barbecues Models: BQ2007, BQ2007-S		P
7888	5.18	BFM by Alfrescoplus Barbecues BFM-CLA-68 (Classic), BFM-CLA2-68 (Classic), BFM-ENT-163 (Entertainer) BFM-BAL-97 (Balcony)	N N	U U
7892	5.18	Gasmate, Brahman, Gasmaster, Jumbuck, Jackeroo & Renaissance Portable Outdoor Barbecues 2 Burner Model xBQ2010 (or Braham version BBQ2007) 4 Burner model xBQ2008 Note: ‘x’ prefix represents brand name		P P
7915	5.18	Gasmate, Brahman, Gasmaster, Jumbuck, Jackeroo, Renaissance, Gascraft 4 & 6 Burner Outdoor Barbecue with Side Burner 4 Burner - Tuscan 4, BG175-4, BQ8304, TWL172-005 6 Burner - Tuscan 6, BG175-6, BQ8306, TWL172-009		U U
7916	5.18	Gasmate, Gasmaster, Jumbuck, Excalibur & Jackeroo Four Burner Portable Camping Stove Model: CS4095		P
8177	7.18	Gasmate, Gasmaster, Jumbuck, Gascraft Single Burner Portable Camping Stoves Gasmate Models: CS170, CS175, CS170Y Gasmaster Model: CS170G Jumbuck Model: JB016-002 Gascraft Model: WH-16005		B B B B
8219	9.18	Gasmate, Gasmaster, Jumbuck, Jackeroo, Coolabah, Brahman, Matador, Excalibur BQ8322 Series Breakfast Cart Model: BQ8322	N	U
8220	5.18	Gasmate, Gasmaster, Jumbuck, Jackeroo, Coolabah, Brahman, Matador, Excalibur – Forum, Torino & Jumbuck Forum BBQ's Series Mobile Models: Forum - JBQ1005, JBQ1005SS, JBQ1006, JBQ1006SS Torino - BQ1055, BQ1056 Built-In Models: Jumbuck Forum – JBQ1005SSBI, JBQ1006SSBI		U U U
Technika Pty Ltd				
7883	2.19	Bertazzoni & La Germania 60cm & 90 cm Built-In Stainless Steel Hotplates Models: P680 1 PRO X, P680 1 H9X, P910 1 PRO X & P910 1 H9X with FFD and Cast Iron Pan Supports	N	U
7901	12.18	La Germania Gas/Electric Freestanding Cooker Americana Models: AM64C61BX, AM75C61BX, AM96C61BX, AMD6C61BX, AMD6C71BX, AM64C71BX, AM75C71BX & AM96C71BX Futura Models: TU64C61BX, TU64C61DX, TU75C61BX, TU96C61BX, TU95C61DX, TUD6C61BX, TU64C71BX, TU64C71DX, TU75C71BX, TU96C71BX & TU95C71DX	N N	U U
Techrite Controls Australia Pty Ltd				
4917	1.19	Multifunction Combination Control Class 2 Model: BM762 5 kPa		
6046	1.19	DMV-SE Series Combination Control Class 1 - Servo Regulator Assisted - Class 3, Grade 10. Flange sizes indicated 507/11 - 15, 20, 25 & 32 mm, 512/11 - 25 & 32mm 520/11 - 40 & 50mm, 525/11 - 50mm 5050/11 - 50mm, 5065/11 - 65mm 5080/11 - 80mm, 5100/11 - 100mm 5125/11 - 125mm 50 kPa Regulator Range: S20 and S22 – 0.2-2 kPa, S80 and S82 – 0.5-8 kPa and S300 and S302 – 3-30 kPa DMV-ZR, ZRD, ZRLE and ZRDLE Series – Non-regulator assisted Flange sizes indicated		

Cert. Number	Cancellation Date	Appliance		
Techrite Controls Australia Pty Ltd Cont'd ...				
6047	2.19	507/11 - 15, 20 & 25mm 512/11 - 25, 32, 40 and 50mm 520/11 - 25, 32, 40 and 50mm. 50 kPa Contact Techrite Controls for further Information. Dungs GB 055 D01 & GB 055D02 Series Combination Control Class 2 Models: GB-LEP 055 D01'*, GB-ND 055 D01'*, GB-M(P) 055 D01'*, GB-WND 055 D01'*' & GB-D 055 D02 6.5 kPa '*' Denotes Servo Regulator Assisted - Class 3, Grade 20 Model number depends on single or two stage, fast or slow opening, with pressure switch and start gas take-off and setting option. Contact Techrite Controls for further information.		
Tecno Srl				
5971	10.18	Agent: Eurostyle Group Pty Ltd Euro Built-in Wall Oven with Electric Grill Euro Model: EGT60GSX	N	P
		Agent: Italnova Pty Ltd Daniela Built-in Wall Oven with Electric Grill Daniela Model: DAN6FGS	N	P
		Agent: Tecno Srl Tecnogas Built-in Wall Oven with Electric Grill Tecnogas Models: HC00M44KF1, HC00M47KF1, HC00M48KE1, HC00M88KE1 & HC00M88KE7 Standard: AS 4551 -2008 - Amdt 2	N	P
The Trustee for the Garth Sheetmetal Unit Trust T/as Garth Australia				
8459	12.18	Garth Outdoor Gas Fire Pit Models: BUN-378-000-ST-S004.17, BUN-379-000-ST-S004.17, BUN-380-000-ST-S004.17 & BUN-381-000-ST-S004.17 Note: Complies with GTRC Technical Bulletin #008 Standard: AS 5263.0 – 2013	N	P
The Union Gas Appliances (Holdings) Ltd				
TOGAWA TAADA				
7663	12.18	Thermoplastic Hose Assembly Model: HQ-08 (Class B)14 kPa Temperature -20°C to 125°C		
Top Cope International Pty Ltd T/as TCI Fasteners				
7404	10.18	TCI Shower Channels TCI Shower Channel TCI-SC-300 TCI Shower Channel TCI-SC-600 TCI Shower Channel TCI-SC-800 TCI Shower Channel TCI-SC-900 TCI Shower Channel TCI-SC-1000 TCI Shower Channel TCI-SC-1200 TCI Shower Channel TCI-SC-1500 TCI Shower Channel TCI-SC-1800 TCI Shower Channel TCI-SC-900E TCI Shower Channel TCI-SC-1200E Note 1: All models available in Oval, Round, Rectangle, Square, Horizontal Rectangle, Plain and Tile Hole Lid configurations Note 2: All models available with wall flanges denoted by the suffix: DB=back, DBR=back and right side, DBL = back and left side, DBRL= back and both sides BC Shower Channels BC-800-x 800mm BC-900-x 900mm BC-1000-x 1000mm BC-1100-x 1100mm BC-1200-x 1200mm BC-1400-x 1400mm		

Cert. Number	Cancellation Date	Appliance
--------------	-------------------	-----------

Top Cope International Pty Ltd T/as TCI Fasteners Cont'd ...

BC-1500-x 1500mm

BC-1700-x 1700mm

Note: x – Denotes

1. Oval lid Pattern, 2. Solid Lid, 3. Tile Insert Lid, 4. Linear Drain Lid, 5. Box Pattern Lid

WaterMark Licence No. 60046

Level 2 Expiry Date: 26 October 2018

Standard: WMTS-040: 2016

Truma Gerätetechnik GmbH & Co KG - Agent: Dometic Australia Pty Ltd

7550	3.18	Truma Ducted Air Heater (Recreational vehicle use) Model: Trumatic E2400	N/A	P
------	------	---	-----	---

Unasco Pty Ltd

UNIONSEAL ORANGE

6636	5.18	Thread Sealant (Class I as per AS 4623-2008) Rated Temperature Range: -10°C to +135°C	20 kPa
------	------	---	--------

Whirlpool EMEA SpA - Agent: Whirlpool (Australia) Pty Ltd

6897	8.18	Whirlpool 1, 2, 4 and 5 Burner, Maytag 1 and 2 Burner & Ikea 4 Burner Built-In Hotplates		
		One Burner Whirlpool Model: AKT306/..	N	U
		Two Burner Whirlpool Model: AKT302/..	N	U
		Four Burner Whirlpool Models: AKT616/.., AKT619/.., AKT699/..	N	U
		Five Burner Whirlpool Models: AKT717/.., AKT915/.., AKT920/.., AKT922/..	N	U
		Four & Five Burner Whirlpool I-XELIUM Models: AKT621/IXL, AKT680/IXL, AKT725/IXL, AKT925/IXL	N	U
		One Burner Maytag Model: MGC 3010 AAS	N	U
		Two Burner Maytag Model: MGC 3020 AAS	N	U
		Ikea 4 Burner Model: HB G48 S	N	U
		Note: Whirlpool models only “..” denotes colour finish – Wh-White and IX – Inox (Stainless Steel) Also available for use with NZ Natural gas		

Woodstream Corporation

MOSQUITO MAGNET, WOODSTREAM CORP

7434	5.18	Hose & LP Regulator Assembly (Class A) Accuflex 478-04 ¼” Hose attached to Recca Type 803 or Cavagna Type 698 LP Regulator	14 kPa
------	------	--	--------

Zhejiang Yongkang Jinyu Co Ltd

8334	4.18	Jinyu Single & Double Burner Portable Cooker Models: BDZ-155A (single burner) & BDZ-2x168 (double burner) Note: For use with non-refillable Butane cartridge		B
------	------	--	--	---



The Australian Gas Association
ABN 98 004 206 044

Head Office
66 Malcolm Road (PO Box 122)
Braeside Victoria 3195
Australia

Tele: (03) 9580 4500 Fax: (03) 9580 5500
Email: office@aga.asn.au
Website: www.aga.asn.au